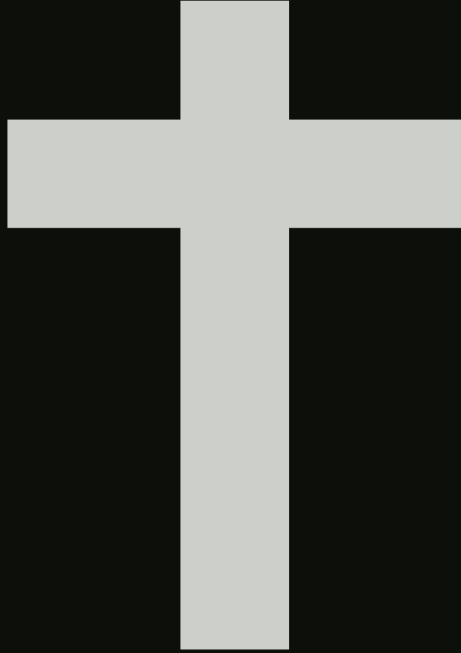


blica® Wɔnhia ɛho kwamma nwoma Asante Twi Nkwa

Asem™



The Holy Bible in the Asante Twi language of Ghana: Biblica®

Wɔnhia ɛho kwamma nwoma Asante Twi Nkwa Asem™

**Biblica® Wɔnhia ɛho kwamma nwoma Asante Twi Nkwa Asem™**  
**The Holy Bible in the Asante Twi language of Ghana: Biblica® Wɔnhia ɛho kwamma nwoma**  
**Asante Twi Nkwa Asem™**

copyright © 2020 Biblica, Inc.

Language: Twi

Dialect: Asante

Contributor: Biblica, Inc.

Adwuma yi, Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License (CC BY-SA) na wɔde baeɛ. Wope sɛ wokenkan kwamma nwoma yi sɛso bi a, kɔhwɛ <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0> anaase twere krataa koma Creative Commons, P. O. Box 1866, Mountain View, CA 94042, USA.

Biblica® yɛ ahyensodeɛ a Biblica Inc. akɔgye, na wope sɛ wode Biblica® ahyensodeɛ yi di dwuma a, gye sɛ Biblica Inc. twere ho kwamma nwoma ma wo. CC BY-SA kwamma nwoma nyehyɛɛ mu no, wobɛtumi ayɛ adwuma yi sɛso de akɔ mmeaɛɛ ahodoɔ wɔ ɛberɛ a wonsesa Biblica® ahyensodeɛ no. Sɛ woyɛ nsakraɛɛ anaase wokyerɛ saa adwuma yi ase kɔ kasa foforo bi mu ɛfa so nya adwuma foforo firi yei mu a, ɛsɛ sɛ woyi Biblica® ahyensodeɛ no firi ho. Nyafirimu adwuma no so no, ɛsɛ sɛ wotwere nsakraɛɛ a woayɛ no ne deɛ ɛdidi soɔ yi nso ka ho: “Biblica Inc. adwuma kann no wɔ [www.biblica.com](http://www.biblica.com) ɛnna [open.bible](http://open.bible) a wonhia ɛho kwamma nwoma biara.”

ɛsɛ sɛ wotwere Owurayɛ Tumi no wɔ baabi a nwoma no edin wɔ anaa kratafa a yetwere adwuma Owurayɛ Tumi gu no sɛdeɛ ɛdidi soɔ yi:

Biblica® Wɔnhia ɛho kwamma nwoma Asante Twi Nkwa Asem™

Owurayɛ Tumi © 1996, 2020. Biblica, Inc. na wɔde ma.

Biblica® Open Asante Twi Contemporary Bible™

Copyright © 1996, 2020 by Biblica, Inc.

“Biblica” yɛ ahyensodeɛ a Biblica Inc. akɔgye afiri United States Patent and Trademark Office de hyɛ wɔn nneɛma ahodoɔ nso. Gye sɛ Biblica Inc. ma wo ho ekwan ansa na woatumu de adi dwuma.

“Biblica” is a trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc. Used with permission.

ɛsɛ sɛ wode saa kwamma nwoma (CC BY-SA) yi ara na ɛto wo nyafirimu adwuma no soɔ.

Adwuma yi a woakyere asee akɔ kasa foforo mu yi, sɛ wope sɛ wobɔ Biblica, Inc. amanɛɛ a, yɛsrɛ wo, ɛne yɛn nni nkitaho wɔ <https://open.bible/contact-us>.

This work is made available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License (CC BY-SA). To view a copy of this license, visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0> or send a letter to Creative Commons, PO Box 1866, Mountain View, CA 94042, USA.

Biblica® is a trademark registered by Biblica, Inc., and use of the Biblica® trademark requires the written permission of Biblica, Inc. Under the terms of the CC BY-SA license, you may copy and redistribute this unmodified work as long as you keep the Biblica® trademark intact. If you modify a copy or translate this work, thereby creating a derivative work, you must remove the Biblica® trademark. On the derivative work, you must indicate what changes you have made and attribute the work as follows: “The original work by Biblica, Inc. is available for free at [www.biblica.com](http://www.biblica.com) and [open.bible](http://open.bible).”

Notice of copyright must appear on the title or copyright page of the work as follows:

Biblica® Wɔnhia ɛho kwamma nwoma Asante Twi Nkwa Asem™

Owurayɛ Tumi © 1996, 2020. Biblica, Inc. na wɔde ma.

Biblica® Open Asante Twi Contemporary Bible™

Copyright © 1996, 2020 by Biblica, Inc.

“Biblica” yɛ ahyensodeɛ a Biblica Inc. akɔgye afiri United States Patent and Trademark Office de hyɛ wɔn nneɛma ahodoɔ nso. Gye sɛ Biblica Inc. ma wo ho ekwan ansa na woatumu de adi dwuma.

“Biblica” is a trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc. Used with permission.

You must also make your derivative work available under the same license (CC BY-SA).

If you would like to notify Biblica, Inc. regarding your translation of this work, please contact us at <https://open.bible/contact-us>.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.



Contents

|                                  |      |                           |       |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1 Mose (Gyenesis) . . . . .      | 1    | Filipifoɔ . . . . .       | .1123 |
| 2 Mose (Eksodɔs) . . . . .       | 58   | Kolosefoɔ . . . . .       | .1127 |
| 3 Mose (Lewitikɔs) . . . . .     | 101  | 1 Tesalonikafoɔ . . . . . | .1131 |
| 4 Mose (Numeri) . . . . .        | 129  | 2 Tesalonikafoɔ . . . . . | .1135 |
| 5 Mose (Deuteronomium) . . . . . | 173  | 1 Timoteo . . . . .       | .1137 |
| Yosua . . . . .                  | 208  | 2 Timoteo . . . . .       | .1141 |
| Atemmufoɔ . . . . .              | 233  | Tito . . . . .            | .1144 |
| Rut . . . . .                    | 257  | Filemon . . . . .         | .1146 |
| 1 Samuel . . . . .               | 261  | Hebrifoɔ . . . . .        | .1147 |
| 2 Samuel . . . . .               | 293  | Yakobo . . . . .          | .1159 |
| 1 Ahemfo . . . . .               | 321  | 1 Petro . . . . .         | .1163 |
| 2 Ahemfo . . . . .               | 354  | 2 Petro . . . . .         | .1168 |
| 1 Beresosem . . . . .            | 386  | 1 Yohane . . . . .        | .1171 |
| 2 Beresosem . . . . .            | 421  | 2 Yohane . . . . .        | .1175 |
| Esra . . . . .                   | 458  | 3 Yohane . . . . .        | .1176 |
| Nehemia . . . . .                | 469  | Yuda . . . . .            | .1177 |
| Ester . . . . .                  | 485  | Adiyisem . . . . .        | .1179 |
| Hiob . . . . .                   | 493  |                           |       |
| Nnwom . . . . .                  | 525  |                           |       |
| Mmɛbusem . . . . .               | 608  |                           |       |
| Ɔsenkafoɔ . . . . .              | 639  |                           |       |
| Nnwom Mu Dwom . . . . .          | 648  |                           |       |
| Yesaia . . . . .                 | 654  |                           |       |
| Yeremia . . . . .                | 718  |                           |       |
| Kwadwom . . . . .                | 780  |                           |       |
| Hesekiel . . . . .               | 787  |                           |       |
| Daniel . . . . .                 | 838  |                           |       |
| Hosea . . . . .                  | 854  |                           |       |
| Yoel . . . . .                   | 864  |                           |       |
| Amos . . . . .                   | 868  |                           |       |
| Obadia . . . . .                 | 876  |                           |       |
| Yona . . . . .                   | 878  |                           |       |
| Mika . . . . .                   | 880  |                           |       |
| Nahum . . . . .                  | 886  |                           |       |
| Habakuk . . . . .                | 889  |                           |       |
| Sefania . . . . .                | 892  |                           |       |
| Hagai . . . . .                  | 895  |                           |       |
| Sakaria . . . . .                | 897  |                           |       |
| Malaki . . . . .                 | 906  |                           |       |
| NT                               |      |                           |       |
| Mateo . . . . .                  | 909  |                           |       |
| Marko . . . . .                  | 945  |                           |       |
| Luka . . . . .                   | 968  |                           |       |
| Yohane . . . . .                 | 1006 |                           |       |
| Asomafoɔ . . . . .               | 1035 |                           |       |
| Romafoɔ . . . . .                | 1071 |                           |       |
| 1 Korintofoɔ . . . . .           | 1087 |                           |       |
| 2 Korintofoɔ . . . . .           | 1102 |                           |       |
| Galatifoɔ . . . . .              | 1112 |                           |       |
| Efesofɔo . . . . .               | 1118 |                           |       |

## Gyenesis Anaase Mose Nwoma A Edi Kan

### Adebo Ahyeasese

<sup>1</sup> Ahyeasese no Onyankopon bɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase. <sup>2</sup> Na asase ye sakasaka ne hunu. Na esum kata nsubunu no ani. Na Onyankopon honhom butu nsuo no ani.

<sup>3</sup> Onyankopon hyee se, enye hann! Na eyee hann. <sup>4</sup> Onyankopon hunuu se hann no ye enti, ɔtee hann no firii esum no ho. <sup>5</sup> Onyankopon frɛɛ hann no se adekyeee, na esum no nso se adesaee. Adeɛ saee na adeɛ kyeee, eɗa a eɗi ekan no no.

<sup>6</sup> Onyankopon kaa se, “Nkyemu mmra nsuo no ntam, na enkyekye nsuo no mu.” <sup>7</sup> Enti, Onyankopon yee nkyemu no de kyekyee nsuo a ewɔ nkyemu no ase firii nsuo a ewɔ nkyemu no atifi no mu. Na eyee saa. <sup>8</sup> Onyankopon too atifi nkyemu no edin ewiem. Na esum duruie enna adeɛ kyeee; yei ne eɗa a eɗo so mmienue.

<sup>9</sup> Na Onyankopon kaa se, “Nsuo a ewɔ nkyemu no ase no ano mmoa wɔ faako, na asase kesee nna ne ho adi.” Na eyee saa. <sup>10</sup> Onyankopon too beaee kesee no edin asase. Enna nsuo a eboaa ne ho ano no nso, ɔtoo no edin epo. Onyankopon hunuu se eye.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, Onyankopon kaa se, “Afifidee mfifiri asase so; afifidee a eso aba, nnuaba ahodoɔ a eso aba ne deɛ, n’aba hyehye mu nyinaa mfifiri asase so.” Na eyee saa. <sup>12</sup> Afifidee a eso aba ne nnua fifirii asase so na n’aba no nyini yee nnua ne afifidee se ne sɛso. Onyankopon hunuu se, eye. <sup>13</sup> Na adeɛ saee enna adeɛ kyeee. Yei ne eɗa a eɗo so mmiensa.

<sup>14</sup> Na Onyankopon kaa se, “Hann mmra nkyemu a ewɔ ewiem no mu mmɛpae adekyeee ne adesaee mu. Na emmɛye nnyinasoɔ mma eberɛ nkyekyemu, nna ne mfee <sup>15</sup> na emma hann mmra nkyemu a ewɔ ewiem no mu, na ahyeren wɔ asase

so.” Na eyee saa. <sup>16</sup> Onyankopon yee nkanea akeseɛ mmienue a eye owia ne ɔbosome se, owia no nni adekyeee so na ɔbosome no nni anadwo so. Ɔbɔɔ nsoromma nso. <sup>17</sup> Onyankopon de nkanea akeseɛ mmienue yi sii nkyemu ewiem no mu se, enhyeren wɔ asase so, <sup>18</sup> na wɔnni adekyeee ne adesaee no so, na ente hann no mfiri esum no ho. Na Onyankopon hunuu se, eye. <sup>19</sup> Na adeɛ saee, enna adeɛ kyeee. Eɗa a eɗo so enan ne no.

<sup>20</sup> Onyankopon kaa se, “Abodeɛ a nkwa wɔ mu nhye nsuo no ma, na nnomaa ntu mfa asase ne nkyemu a ewɔ ewiem no so.” <sup>21</sup> Enti, Onyankopon bɔɔ epo mu mmoa akeseɛ ne mmoa ahodoɔ nyinaa a wɔwɔ nkwa na wɔkeka wɔn ho ne nnomaa ahodoɔ nyinaa. Na Onyankopon hunuu se eye. <sup>22</sup> Onyankopon hyiraa abodeɛ no nyinaa so, enna ɔkaa se, “Monwo na monye bebreɛ na monhye epo no ma, na nnomaa ase ntre wɔ asase so.” <sup>23</sup> Na adeɛ saee enna adeɛ kyeee. Eɗa a, eɗo so enum ne no.

<sup>24</sup> Onyankopon kaa se, “Abodeɛ a nkwa wɔ mu ahodoɔ nyinaa ne wɔn sɛso, anantwie ne mmoa a wɔwea wɔn afuru so ne mmoa ahodoɔ a wɔye keka a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa mmra asase so.” Na eyee saa. <sup>25</sup> Onyankopon bɔɔ mmoa ahodoɔ, anantwie ahodoɔ ne wɔn sɛso ne mmoa a, wɔwea wɔn afuru so ne wɔn sɛso. Na Onyankopon hunuu se, eye.

<sup>26</sup> Onyankopon kaa se, “Momma yemmɔ onipa se yen sɛso, na ɔnni epo mu mpataa, ewiem nnomaa, anantwie ne mmoa a wɔye keka ne biribiara a ewea n’afuru so wɔ asase so.”

<sup>27</sup> Enti, Onyankopon bɔɔ onipa se ne sɛso; Onyankopon sɛso so na ɔbɔɔ wɔn; ɔbaa ne ɔbarima na ɔbɔɔ wɔn.

<sup>28</sup> Onyankopon hyiraa wɔn, ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, “Monwo na monye asase so ma, na monni biribiara so. Monni epo mu mpataa ne ewiem nnomaa ne abodeɛ biara a, nkwa wɔ mu a, ewɔ asase so no nyinaa so.”

<sup>29</sup> Afei, Onyankopon kaa se, “Mede asase so afifidee a eso aba nyinaa, afifidee

biara a aba hye ne nnuaba mu wɔ asase yi so nyinaa hye wo nsa. Ebeye w'aduane. <sup>30</sup> Mede nhahammono nyinaa ama aboa biara a ɔwɔ asase so, anomaa biara a ɔwɔ ewiem, biribiara a ewea n'afuru so, biribiara a nkwa wɔ mu wɔ asase so se wɔn aduane." Na eyee saa.

<sup>31</sup> Onyankopɔn hwɛɛ deɛ waye nyinaa hunuu se eye papa. Na adeɛ saeɛ na adeɛ kyeɛɛ. Yei ne eɔa a eto so nsia.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne ekwan a Onyankopɔn faa so bɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase ne deɛ ewɔ mu nyinaa.

<sup>2</sup> Eduruu eɔa a eto so nson no, na Onyankopɔn awie nnwuma a ɔhyee aseɛ yeeɛ no nyinaa. Enti, eɔa a eto so nson no, ɔgyee n'ahome. <sup>3</sup> Onyankopɔn hyiraa eɔa a eto so nson no, na ɔtee ho. Efiri se, saa eɔa no na Onyankopɔn gyee n'ahome firii adebɔ nnwuma no nyinaa ho.

<sup>4</sup> Yei ne ɔsoro ne asase bɔ ho asem. Eberɛ a AWURADE Onyankopɔn bɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase no.

<sup>5</sup> Na affideɛ biara nni asase so, na wiram nnua biara nso nni ho. Efiri se, na AWURADE Onyankopɔn mmaa nsuo ntɔɔ wɔ asase so, na onipa nso nni asase so a ɔbeyɛ so adwuma. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, nsutire puepue fifirii asase mu bepetee asase ani nyinaa. <sup>7</sup> AWURADE Onyankopɔn de asase no so ɔtee nwonoo onipa, na ɔhome nkwa home guu ne hwene mu, maa onipa no beyee ɔteasefoɔ.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, AWURADE Onyankopɔn yee turo wɔ Eden apueɛ fam, na eho na ɔde onipa a ɔnwonoo no no tenaɛ. <sup>9</sup> AWURADE Onyankopɔn maa nnua ahodoɔ nyinaa fifirii asase no so; nnua a eye fe na wɔdie. Turo no mfimfini no na nkwa dua, enna papa ne bɔnehunu dua sisie.

<sup>10</sup> Na nsuo tene firi Eden begugu turo no mu affideɛ no so; efiri ho a, na saa nsuo no mu apaapae aye nsubontene enan. <sup>11</sup> Wɔtoɔ nsuo a apaapae no mu deɛ edi

ekan no edin Pison. Na ekontonkonton fa Hawila asase a sikakɔkɔɔ wɔ so no so nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Na saa asase no so sikakɔkɔɔ ye. Na ehye a eye hwam ne apopobibirieboɔ nso wɔ ho. <sup>13</sup> Asubɔnten a eto so mmienu no din de Gihon. Na eno ara na abobare afa Kus\* asase ho nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Asuo a eto so mmiensa no, na wɔfre no Tigris a etene kɔ asase keɛɛ Asiria apueɛ fam. Asuo a eto so enan no nso, na wɔfre no Eufrate.

<sup>15</sup> AWURADE Onyankopɔn faa onipa no de no kɔtenaa Eden turo mu ho se ɔnye mu adwuma, na ɔnhwe so. <sup>16</sup> Na AWURADE Onyankopɔn bɔɔ onipa no kɔkɔ se, "Wowɔ ho ekwan se, wodi dua biara so aba wɔ turo yi mu ha; <sup>17</sup> nanso wonni ho ekwan se wodi papa ne bɔnehunu dua no so aba. Eɔa a wobedie no, deɛ ebeye biara, wobewu."

### *Onyankopɔn Bɔ Hawa*

<sup>18</sup> Afei, AWURADE Onyankopɔn kaa se, "Enye se onipa nko ara tena; meɔ ɔboafɔɔ a ɔfata no ama no."

<sup>19</sup> Saa eberɛ no na, AWURADE Onyankopɔn de mfuturo abɔ wiram mmoa ne ewiem nnomaa nyinaa. Enti, ɔde wɔn brɛɛ onipa se ɔnhwehwe edin ko a ɔde betoto wɔn. Edin a onipa de too abodeɛ a nkwa wɔ mu biara no, eno ara na eyee edin a wɔde free no. <sup>20</sup> Enti, onipa totoo nyemmoa, ewiem nnomaa ne wiram mmoa no nyinaa edin.

Nanso, onipa deɛ, wannya ɔboafɔɔ a ɔfata no. <sup>21</sup> Enti, AWURADE Onyankopɔn maa onipa daa nnahɔɔ. Eberɛ a onipa daa saa no, ɔyii ne mfe mu mpadeɛ baako, na ɔde honam taree deɛ ɔyii mpadeɛ ho no. <sup>22</sup> Afei, AWURADE Onyankopɔn de mfe mu mpadeɛ baako a ɔyi firii onipa mu no bɔɔ ɔbaa, de no maa onipa no.

<sup>23</sup> Na Adam kaa se, "M'ankasa me dompe ne me honam bi nie. Wobefre yei ɔbaa efiri se, ɔbarima mu na woyii no firiiɛ."

<sup>24</sup> Yei enti na ɔbarima gya n'agya ne ne na de ne ho kɔbata ne yere ho seɛɛ wɔn baanu beye nnipa korɔ.

\* **2:13** 2.13 Kus—Eye Hebri asem a ekyere ɔmantam te se Sudan anaa Etiopia a ewowɔ Apam Dada mu no nyinaa. Asubonten a wɔbo ne din wɔ ha yi ye Nil. Ebinom nso ka se Kus wɔ Mesopotamia.

<sup>25</sup> Saa eberε no, na obarima ne ne yere nyinaa ho da hε, nanso na wεmfere.

### 3

#### *Bεne A Adam Yεε Ne Akyire Asem*

<sup>1</sup> Na εwε ye εdaadaafε wε wiram mmoadoma a AWURADE Onyankopεn abε wεn no nyinaa mu. εwε no kεε obaa no nkyen kobisaa no se, "Enti, eye ampa ara se, Onyankopεn se, 'Monnni turo yi mu aduaba biara?'"

<sup>2</sup> Obaa no buaa εwε se, "Yεtumi di nnua a εwε turo yi mu no so aduaba biara, <sup>3</sup> nanso Onyankopεn kaa se, 'Ense se yedi dua a esi turo no mfimfini no so aduaba, na ense se yede yen nsa mpo ka, anye saa a, yεbewuwu.'" "

<sup>4</sup> Na εwε no ka kyereε obaa no se, "Morenwuwu. <sup>5</sup> Onyankopεn nim se, εda a mεbedi no ara pe, mo ani beba mo ho so, ama moaye se Onyankopεn, na moahunu papa ne bεne."

<sup>6</sup> Eberε a obaa no hunuu se dua a esi mfimfini no so aba no wεdi a, εbeyε yie, na eye akεnnε, na afei εte ani no, εtee bi diie, de bi ma ne kunu a na εne no wε hε maa εno nso diie. <sup>7</sup> Wεdi wieεε no, wεn baanun ani baa wεn ho so, na wεhunuu se wεn nyinaa da adagya. Enti, wεkekaa nhahan sisii animu de kataa wεn adagya so.

<sup>8</sup> εda no anwummerε, wεtee AWURADE Onyankopεn nka se εnam turo no mu. Enti, Adam ne ne yere Hawa de wεn ho kεsieε nnua a εwε turo mu hε no mu sedee AWURADE Onyankopεn renhunu wεn. <sup>9</sup> Enti, AWURADE Onyankopεn free Adam bisaa no se, "Mowε he?"

<sup>10</sup> Adam buaa se, "Metee wo nka wε turo no mu hε, nanso na mesuro, εfiri se, na meda adagya enti mekotεεε."

<sup>11</sup> Na Onyankopεn bisaa no se, "Hwan na εka kyereε wo se na woda adagya? Gyama dua a meka kyereε wo se, nni so aba no, woadi n'aba no bi?"

<sup>12</sup> Adam kaa se, "Aane. Obaa no a wode no maa me se me ne no ntena no na εde aduaba a εte firii dua no so no breε me ma mediie."

<sup>13</sup> Enti, AWURADE Onyankopεn bisaa obaa no se, "εdeen na woaye yi?"

Obaa no buaa se, "εwε no na εdaadaa me ma mediie."

<sup>14</sup> Enti, AWURADE Onyankopεn ka kyereε εwε no se, "Esiane saa adeε a woaye yi enti,

"Wεadome wo wε mmoa nyinaa ne nkekaboa mu. Wobεwea w'afuru so, na wo nkwa nna nyinaa woadi mfuturo.

<sup>15</sup> Mede εtan bεto wo ne obaa no ne w'asefε ne n'asefε ntam. εno na εbeε wo tire, na wo nso woaka ne nantin."

<sup>16</sup> Afei, AWURADE Onyankopεn ka kyereε obaa no nso se, "Wobεte εyea pa ara wε w'awε mu; εyea mu na wobεwo mma.

Yei nyinaa akyiri no, w'ani begyina wo kunu na εbedi wo so."

<sup>17</sup> Onyankopεn ka kyereε Adam nso se, "Esiane se wotieε wo yere asem, na wodii dua a mehyεε wo se, 'Nni so aba no' enti, "Madome asase, na εbre ne εhaw mu na wobεdidi so wo nkwa nna nyinaa.

<sup>18</sup> εbefifiri nkaseε ne nkyekyere ama wo na woadi wiram nhahan.

<sup>19</sup> Wobεsiam w'anim fifire ansa na woanya aduane adi, kosi se wobεwu akε doteε mu, εfiri se, doteε no mu na menwonoo wo firiiε; woyε doteε,

na doteε mu na wobεsane akε."

<sup>20</sup> Adam too ne yere no edin Hawa, εfiri se, εno na εbeyε ateasefε nyinaa na.

<sup>21</sup> AWURADE Onyankopεn de aboa nwoma yeε ntadeε maa Adam ne ne yere Hawa de kataa wεn ho. <sup>22</sup> AWURADE Onyankopεn kaa se, "Afei, onipa no abeyε se yen ara a, wahunu papa ne bεne. Ense se yema no ekwan na εtene ne nsa kote nkwa dua no so aba no bi die, na εtena ase afebεε." <sup>23</sup> Enti, AWURADE Onyankopεn pamoo no firii Eden turo no mu se εnkoyε adwuma wε asase a, wεnwonoo no firii mu no so. <sup>24</sup> εpamoo onipa no. Na Eden turo no apueεε fam hε no, εde Kerubim ne afena a eredere twa ne ho fa baabiara no sii hε se, enwen ekwan a ekε nkwa dua no ho.

## 4

*Kain Ne Habel Afɔrebɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Adam de ne ho kaa ne yere Hawa ma onyinsene woo abarimaa a wɔfrɛ no Kain. Na ɔkaa sɛ, AWURADE adaworoma, mawo ɔbabarima. <sup>2</sup> Akyire no, ɔsane woo n'akyiri ɔbabarima too no edin Habel.

Na Habel beyee odwanhwefoo, enna Kain nso beyee okuafoo. <sup>3</sup> Nna bi akyiri, Kain de n'afuom nnɔbaeɛ bi kɔbɔɔ AWURADE afɔdeɛ. <sup>4</sup> Habel nso de ne nyemmaa no mu mmakan a wɔadɔre sraɔdeɛ kɔbɔɔ Onyankopɔn afɔdeɛ. AWURADE ani sɔɔ Habel afɔrebɔdeɛ no. <sup>5</sup> Nanso Kain afɔrebɔdeɛ no deɛ, n'ani ansɔ. Asem no anyɛ Kain dɛ, na ne bo fuiɛ.

<sup>6</sup> AWURADE bisaa Kain sɛ, "Aden enti na wo bo afuo? Aden enti na woamuna saa?" <sup>7</sup> Sɛ woyɛ ade pa a, wɔbɛgye wo atom. Sɛ wonyɛ ade pa deɛ a, enneɛ, hwɛ yie. Efiri sɛ, bɔne retwen ako atia wo, aseɛ wo, nanso eɛ sɛ wodi ne so."

*Kain Kum Habel*

<sup>8</sup> Eda bi Kain ka kyerɛɛ ne nua Habel sɛ, "Ma yenko afuom." Eberɛ a wɔwɔ afuom ho no, Kain to hyɛɛ ne nua Habel so, kumm no.

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE bisaa Kain sɛ, "Wo nua Habel wɔ he?"

Kain buaa sɛ, "Mennim. Mɛyɛ den mahunu? Me na mehwe me nua no so anaa?"

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE bisaa Kain sɛ, "Edeɛn na woayɛ yi? Tie! Wo nua mogya su firi asase so frɛ me. <sup>11</sup> Seesei, wɔadome wo, apamo wo afiri asase a ebuee n'ano gyee wo nua mogya firii wo nsam no so. <sup>12</sup> Sɛ woyɛ asase no so adwuma sɛ edeɛn ara a, worennya nnɔbaeɛ biara mfiri so. Wɔbeyɛ ɔkɔbɔfoɔ, akyinkyin asase so."

<sup>13</sup> Kain kaa sɛ, "AWURADE m'asotwee boro me so. <sup>14</sup> Enne, woapam me afiri asase so ne w'anim. Mɛyɛ ɔkɔbɔfoɔ akyinkyin asase so na obiara a ɔbenya me no bekum me."

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Ente saa koraa! Obiara a ɔbekum Kain no benya Kain asotwe no mprenson." Afei, AWURADE hyɛɛ Kain agyiraeɛ bi sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a, obiara a ɔbɛhyia no no renkum no. <sup>16</sup> Enti, Kain dwane firii

AWURADE anim, kɔtenaa Nod asase so wo Eden apueeɛ fam.

*Anibue Ahysesɛ*

<sup>17</sup> Kain de ne ho kaa ne yere na onyinseneɛ, woo ɔbabarima, too no edin Henok. Saa eberɛ no, Kain kyekyeree kuro bi de too ne ba Henok. <sup>18</sup> Henok woo Irad. Irad woo Mehuyael. Mehuyael woo Metusael. Metusael woo Lamek.

<sup>19</sup> Lamek waree mmaa baanu a won din de Ada ne Sila. <sup>20</sup> Ada woo Yabal a n'asefoɔ ye won a wɔte ntomadan mu yen mmoa. <sup>21</sup> Na Yabal nuabarima din de Yubal a n'asefoɔ ye mmenhyenfoɔ ne asankubɔfoɔ. <sup>22</sup> Sila woo ɔbabarima a wɔfrɛ no Tubal-Kain. Na ɔye kɔbere dwumfoɔ ne nnadeɛ ahodoɔ nyinaa atomfoɔ agya. Na Tubal-Kain wɔ nuabaa bi a ne din de Naama.

<sup>23</sup> Eda bi Lamek ka kyerɛɛ ne yerenom Ada ne Sila sɛ,

"Montie me, me yerenom makum aberanteɛ bi a, ɔto hyɛɛ me so, piraa me.

<sup>24</sup> Sɛ Kain so aweretɔ beyɛ mprenson a, enneɛ, me Lamek, deɛ ɔbekum me no, n'asotwe beyɛ mpren aduɔson nson."

<sup>25</sup> Akyire yi, Adam de ne ho kaa ne yere Hawa. Na ɔwoo ɔbabarima bio. Na wɔtoo no edin Set kaa sɛ, "Onyankopɔn ama me ɔba foforoɔ asi Habel a Kain kumm no no ananmu." <sup>26</sup> Set nso woo ɔbabarima na ɔtoo no edin Enos.

Saa eberɛ no mu na nnipa hyɛɛ aseɛ bɔɔ AWURADE edin.

## 5

*Adam Asefoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Sɛdeɛ Adam asefoɔ nnidisoo tee nie.

Eberɛ a Onyankopɔn nwonoo onipa no, ɔnwonoo no sɛ ɔno ara ne sɛso. <sup>2</sup> ɔbɔɔ ɔbaa ne ɔbarima, na ɔhyiraa won. ɔbɔɔ won wieeɛ no, ɔtoo won edin onipa.

<sup>3</sup> Adam dii mfee ɔha aduasa no, ɔwoo ɔbabarima sɛ ɔno ara ne bɔbea ne ne sɛso. ɔtoo no edin Set. <sup>4</sup> ɔwoo Set no, Adam tenaa ase mfee aha nwɔtwe a, ɔwowoo mmammarmama ne mmammaa kaa ho. <sup>5</sup> Sɛ wɔka



- Adam mfee nyinaa bom a, ɔdii mfee aha nkron aduasa, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 6 Set dii mfee ɔha ne enum no, ɔwoo Enos. 7 Set woo Enos akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase, dii mfee aha nɔwɔtwe ne nson, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa kaa ho. 8 Sɛ wɔka Set mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee aha nkron ne dumieniu, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 9 Enos dii mfee aduɔkron no, ɔwoo Kenan. 10 Enos woo Kenan akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase mfee aha nɔwɔtwe ne dunum, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa kaa ho. 11 Sɛ wɔka Enos mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee aha nkron ne enum, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 12 Kenan dii mfee aduɔson no, ɔwoo Mahalalel. 13 Kenan woo Mahalalel akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase mfee aha nɔwɔtwe aduanan, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa kaa ho. 14 Sɛ wɔka Kenan mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee aha nkron ne edu, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 15 Mahalalel dii mfee aduosia enum no, ɔwoo Yared. 16 Mahalalel woo Yared akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase, dii mfee aha nɔwɔtwe aduasa, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa kaa ho. 17 Sɛ wɔka Mahalalel mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee aha nɔwɔtwe aduɔkron enum, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 18 Yared dii mfee ɔha aduosia mmienu no, ɔwoo Henok. 19 Yared woo Henok akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase mfee aha nɔwɔtwe, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa kaa ho. 20 Sɛ wɔka Yared mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee aha nkron aduosia mmienu, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 21 Henok dii mfee aduosia enum no, ɔwoo Metusela. 22 Henok woo Metusela akyiri no, Henok de ne ho bataa Awurade ho mfee ahasa, na ɔwowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa kaa ho. 23 Sɛ wɔka Henok mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee ahasa aduosia enum. 24 Henok de ne ho bataa Onyankopɔn; afei, obi anahunu no bio, ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn faa no kɔɛɛ.
- 25 Metusela dii mfee ɔha aduɔwɔtwe nson no, ɔwoo Lamék. 26 Metusela woo Lamék akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanson aduɔwɔtwe mmienu, wowoo mmammarima ne mmam-

- maa kaa ho. 27 Sɛ wɔka Metusela mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee aha nkron aduosia nkron, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 28 Lamék dii mfee ɔha ne aduɔwɔtwe mmienu no, ɔwoo ɔbabarima. 29 Ɔtoo no edin Noa, na ɔkaa sɛ, ɔno na ɔbɛma yeanya ahomegyeɛ afiri kuaye mu adwumaden wɔ asase a AWURADE adome no so. 30 Lamék woo Noa akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanum aduɔkron enum, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa kaa ho. 31 Sɛ wɔka Lamék mfee dodoɔ bom a, ɔdii mfee ahanson aduɔson nson, ansa na ɔrewu.
- 32 Noa dii mfee ahanum no, ɔwoo mmammarima baasa a, wɔfrɛ wɔn Sem, Ham ne Yafet.

## 6

### *Nnipa Ne Bɔne*

- 1 Eberɛ a nnipa dɔɔso wɔ asase so no, wɔwoo mmammaa. 2 Onyankopɔn mmammarima no hunuu sɛ nnipa mmammaa no ho ye fɛ enti, deɛ obiara pɛ no no, ɔfaa no wareeɛ. 3 Afei, AWURADE kaa sɛ, “Me honhom rentena nnipa mu nkɔsi daa, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔye ɔhonam; na wɔn nkwa nna beye mfee ɔha aduonu.”
- 4 Saa eberɛ no, na nnipa akwabrane wɔ asase no so. Eberɛ a Onyankopɔn mmammarima yi kɔɔ nnipa mmammaa yi ho no, wɔne wɔn wowoɛɛ. Saa nnipa yi ne kane tete nnipa atitire a na wɔye akofoɔ a wɔgyee edin no.
- 5 AWURADE Onyankopɔn hunuu sɛ adasamma amumuye adɔɔso wɔ asase so, na nnipa nsusuiɛ nyinaa ye bɔne nko ara.
- 6 Ɔyɛɛ AWURADE Onyankopɔn awerɛhoɔ sɛ ɔbɔɔ wɔn bɛtenaa asase so. Saa bɔne no yeɛ Awurade Onyankopɔn awerɛhoɔ.
- 7 AWURADE kaa sɛ, “Mɛpɛpa nnipa a mabɔ wɔn no afiri asase so; mmoa ne mmoa a wɔwea asase so ne ewiem nnomaa, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛye me ya sɛ mebɔɔ wɔn.” 8 Nanso, Noa deɛ, ɔnyaa adom AWURADE anim.
- 9 Noa awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ nie.
- Na Noa ye onipa teneneeni a ne ho nni asem wɔ ne beresofoɔ mu. Ɔyɛɛ

Onyankopɔn apɛdɛɛ. <sup>10</sup> Noa woo mmammarima baasa na wɔn din de Sem, Ham ne Yafet.

<sup>11</sup> Na bɔne ahyɛ asase so ma a amumuyɛsɛm adɔɔso. <sup>12</sup> Onyankopɔn hunuu saa bɔne yi nyinaa wɔ asase so, hunuu awurukasɛm ne amumuyɛsɛm, afaɛn nyinaa nso. <sup>13</sup> Enti, Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Noa sɛ, “Esiane sɛ nnipa ama basabasa aba asase so enti, mɛsɛ nnipa ne asase a wɔte so no nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Fa ɔwawa dua yɛ adaka. Yɛ adan wɔ Adaka no mu, na fa ama ka emu ne akyire nyinaa. <sup>15</sup> Sei na ɛsɛ sɛ woyɛ no: ma ne tenten nye anammɔn ahanan aduonum, ne tre anammɔn aduɔson enum, na ne ɔsorokɔ nso nye anammɔn aduanan enum. <sup>16</sup> Bɔ adaka no so. Ma ne ɔsorokɔ nye bɛyɛ sɛ nsateakwaa dunwɔtwe. Fa ɛpono to adaka no nkyɛn, na yɛ nsamsɔɔ mmiensa; deɛ ɛdi ɛkan, deɛ ɛda ntam ne deɛ ɛwɔ soro. <sup>17</sup> Tie! Mede nsuyire bɛkata asase so nyinaa, na mede asɛɛ abɔdɛɛ a nkwa wɔ mu; biribiara a nkwa wɔ mu no, ne nyinaa bɛwuwu. <sup>18</sup> Na wo deɛ, me ne wo bɛyɛ apam; na wo, wo mmammarima, wo yere ne wo mmammarima yerenom nyinaa ne wo bɛba Adaka no mu. <sup>19</sup> ɛsɛ sɛ wode abɔdɛɛ a nkwa wɔ mu nyinaa, mmienu mmienu a, ɛyɛ onini ne ɔberɛɛ a, wo ne wɔn bɛtena adaka no mu nsuyire berɛ no a, wɔnwuwu. <sup>20</sup> Nnomaa ahodoɔ biara mmienu, mmoa biara mmienu, ne abɔdɛɛ biara a ɛwea asase so mmienu bɛba wo nkyɛn, na woahwɛ wɔn, na wɔanwuwu. <sup>21</sup> Afei, fa nnuane ahodoɔ a, wɔdie na kora. ɛno na ɛbɛyɛ wo ne wɔn nnuane a mobedi.”

<sup>22</sup> Noa yɛɛ biribiara pɛpɛɛpɛ, sɛdɛɛ Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye no.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Noa sɛ, “Wo ne wo fiefoɔ nyinaa nkɔ Adaka no mu, ɛfiri sɛ, asase so nnipa nyinaa no, wo na mahunu sɛ woyɛ ɔteneneeni. <sup>2</sup> Fa mmoa a wɔn ho te biara, anini nson ne abereɛ nson ka wo ho. Na fa mmoa biara a wɔn ho nte nso mmienu, onini ne ɔberɛɛ. <sup>3</sup> Na fa nnomaa biara anini nson ne abereɛ, sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, nsuyire no akyiri no, wɔn ase bɛfɛɛ. <sup>4</sup> Nnanson sɛ ɛnɛ pɛpɛɛpɛ,

mɛma osuo atɔ asase so awia ne anadwo adaduanan. Mɛpɛpa abɔdɛɛ biara a nkwa wɔ mu a mabɔ afiri asase so.”

<sup>5</sup> Noa dii nsem a AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ no no nyinaa so.

<sup>6</sup> ɛberɛ a nsuyire baa asase so no, na Noa adi mfeɛ aha nsia. <sup>7</sup> Noa ne ne mmammarima ne ne yere ne ne nsenom mmaa kɔhyɛɛ adaka no mu sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, nsuyire no renka wɔn. <sup>8</sup> Mmoa a wɔn ho te ne wɔn a wɔn ho nte, nnomaa ne mmoa a wɔwea fam, <sup>9</sup> mmienu mmienu a woyɛ anini ne abereɛ kɔkaa Noa ho wɔ adaka no mu, sɛdɛɛ Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Noa sɛ ɔnye no. <sup>10</sup> Na nnanson no akyiri no, nsuyire no hyɛɛ aseɛ.

<sup>11</sup> Noa dii mfeɛ ahansia no mu no, bosome a ɛtɔ so mmienu no ɛda a ɛtɔ so dunson no, nsutire a ɛwɔ asase mu no nyinaa bobɔɛɛ, na ɛsoro mpomma nso buebueɛɛ. <sup>12</sup> Osuo tɔɔ asase so awia ne anadwo adaduanan.

<sup>13</sup> Saa ɛda no ara, Noa ne ne mmammarima Sem, Ham ne Yafet ne ne yere ne ne mmammarima baasa no yerenom kɔhyɛɛ adaka no mu. <sup>14</sup> Na wiram mmoa ahodoɔ ne nyɛmɛmɛm ahodoɔ ne aboa biara a ɔnam asase so ne anomaa biara ne abɔdɛɛ biara a ɛwɔ ntaban ka wɔn ho wɔ Adaka no mu. <sup>15</sup> Abɔdɛɛ biara a nkwa wɔ wɔn mu mmienu mmienu baa Noa nkyɛn bɛwuraa Adaka no mu. <sup>16</sup> Mmoa a wɔwuraa mu no nyinaa, na woyɛ anini ne abereɛ, sɛdɛɛ Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Noa no. Afei, AWURADE kaa Noa hyɛɛ adaka no mu, too no mu.

<sup>17</sup> Nsuyire no toaa so adaduanan asase so. ɛmaa Adaka no so ma ɛtɛɛ nsuo no ani. <sup>18</sup> Nsuo no kɔɔ so yirii tɛnn wɔ asase so, ma Adaka no tɛɛ nsuo no ani. <sup>19</sup> Nsuo no yirii tententɛn wɔ asase so ara kɔsɛɛ sɛ, ɛkataa mmepɔ atentene akɛsɛɛ a ɛwɔ asase so nyinaa so. <sup>20</sup> Nsuo no yirii ara kɔsɛɛ sɛ ɛkataa mmepɔ no so boroo so anammɔn aduonu. <sup>21</sup> Abɔdɛɛ biara a nkwa wɔ mu a ɛnam asase so te sɛ nnomaa, wiram mmoa a wɔwea asase so ne adasamma ase hyɛɛɛ. <sup>22</sup> Biribiara a ɛte asase kesee so nso ase hyɛɛɛ. <sup>23</sup> Wɔpɛpaa biribiara a nkwa wɔ mu a ɛte asase so no. Nnipa ne mmoa ne abɔdɛɛ a wɔnam asase so ne ewiem nnomaa nyinaa nso, wɔpɛpaa wɔn firii asase so. ɛkaa Noa ne

wɔn a na wɔka ne ho wɔ adaka no mu nko ara.

<sup>24</sup> Nsuyire no toaa so asase so nnafula oha aduonum.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn kae Noa ne wiram mmoa a na wɔne no wɔ adaka no mu no. Onyankopɔn maa mframa bɔ faa asase so, na nsuo no tweee. <sup>2</sup> Nsutire a ewɔ asase ase no mu nsuo a ebɔee no gyae ba, na esoro mpomma no nso mu totoee, maa nsuo no gyae tɔ. <sup>3</sup> Nsuo no toaa so twe firii asase so. Nnafula oha ne aduonum akyiri no, na nsuo no atwe koraa. <sup>4</sup> Bosome a etɔ so nson no eda a etɔ so dunson so, Adaka no kotaa Ararat mmepɔ so. <sup>5</sup> Nsuo no toaa so, tweee ara kɔsii obosome a etɔ so edu no so. Na obosome edu no eda a edi ekan no, mmepɔ no atifi daa adi.

<sup>6</sup> Adaduanan akyiri no, Noa buee mpomma a otwa too adaka no ho no, <sup>7</sup> na osomaa kwaakwaadabi, ma odii akɔneaba kɔsii se nsuo no nyinaa we firii asase no so. <sup>8</sup> Afei, osomaa aborɔnoma se, onkɔhwe se asase no so awo anaa. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, aborɔnoma no annya baabi ansi, efiri se, na nsuo no akata asase no so nyinaa. Enti, osane baa Noa nkyen, maa Noa tenee ne nsa sɔɔ ne mu de no baa Adaka no mu. <sup>10</sup> Noa twen nnanson, na eno akyiri no, osane somaa aborɔnoma no bio. <sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a aborɔnoma no sane baa ne nkyen anwummere no, na ngo dua ahahammono a wate tua n'ano. Eno na emaa Noa hunuu se, nsuo no atwe afiri asase no so. <sup>12</sup> Noa twenee nnanson bio, na osane somaa aborɔnoma no, nanso wansane amma ne nkyen bio.

<sup>13</sup> Na ebaa se Noa dii mfeɛ ahansia ne baako, bosome a edi ekan no mu eda a edi ekan no, na nsuo no atwe afiri asase no so. Enti, Noa yii adaka no suhye no, na ohunuu se, asase so awo. <sup>14</sup> Obosome a etɔ so mmienu no eda a etɔ so aduonu nson so no na asase no so woo koraa.

<sup>15</sup> Onyankopɔn ka kyereɛ Noa se, <sup>16</sup> "Wo ne wo yere ne wo mmammariima ne wɔn yerenom mfiri adaka no mu mfi. <sup>17</sup> Afei, yi abɔdeɛ biara a nkwa wɔ mu a wɔwɔ wo nkyen, a eye nnomaa, mmoa ne mmoa a wɔnam asase so nyinaa firi adaka no mu

sedee ebeye a, wɔn ase bedɔre wɔ asase so."

<sup>18</sup> Enti, Noa ne ne mmammariima ne ne yere ne ne mmammariima yerenom firii adaka no mu. <sup>19</sup> Mmoa no nyinaa ne abɔdeɛ a wɔnam asase so nyinaa ne nnomaa nyinaa ne biribiara a enam asase so ahodoɔ nyinaa firii Adaka no mu saa ara mmaako mmaako.

### *Onyankopɔn Bɔ A Ohyee Noa*

<sup>20</sup> Afei, Noa sii afɔrebukyia maa AWURADE. Ofaa mmoa ne nnomaa a wɔn ho te, de bɔɔ ohyee afɔdeɛ wɔ afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>21</sup> AWURADE tee afɔdeɛ no a Noa bɔee no hwam a eye no, okaa wɔ n'akoma mu se, "Ewom se bɔne ahye onipa akoma ma firi ne mmɔfraase deɛ, nanso merenni onipa akyiri nnome asase bio. Na merenseɛ abɔdeɛ a nkwa wɔ mu bio sedee maye yi.

<sup>22</sup> "Mmere dodoɔ a asase da so wɔ ho yi, oguo ne otwa, awo ne ahuhuro, asuso ne ope, owia ne anadwo rentwam da."

## 9

### *Apam A Onyankopɔn Ne Noa Yee*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Onyankopɔn hyiraa Noa ne ne mmammariima no ka kyereɛ wɔn se, "Monwo, na monye bebree nhye asase so ma. <sup>2</sup> Mo ho hu ne mo ho suro betɔ mmoa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa ne ewiem nnomaa nyinaa ne abɔdeɛ biara a wɔnam asase so ne nsuo mu mpataa nyinaa so. Wɔn nyinaa hye mo nsa. <sup>3</sup> Biribiara a nkwa wɔ mu, na ekeka ne ho no beye mo aduane. Sedee mede nhahammono hyee mo nsa no, afei deɛ, mede biribiara ma mo.

<sup>4</sup> "Nanso, ense se mowe aboa a wɔntwaa ne mene mmaa ne mogya no nguie no enam. <sup>5</sup> Wo nkwa deɛ, deɛ ebeye biara, mebisa ho akontabuo. Onipa a okum ne yɔnko onipa no, mebisa no ho asem. Mpo, aboa biara a obekum onipa no, mewɔ saa aboa no nso asemmisa. Mebisa onipa kra ho asem.

<sup>6</sup> "Obiara a ohwie onipa mogya guo no, onipa so na wɔnam behwie ono nso mogya aguo,

efiri se, Onyankopon no ara seso na oboo onipa.

7 Mo dee, monwo, na monye bebre. Mo ase mfee asase so, na monnooso.”

8 Afei, Onyankopon ka kyeree Noa ne ne mmammarima a woka ne ho no se,

9 “Enne, me ne mo ne mo asefoo a wobewo won no 10 ne abodee biara a nkwa wo mu a na wowo mo nkyen wo adaka no mu ye apam: nnomaa, nyemmoa ne wiram mmoa a wone mo firi adaka no mu no bae nyinaa, ne abodee biara a nkwa wo mu a wowo asase so. 11 Me ne mo ye m’apam se: Meremfa nsuyire nsee abodee biara a nkwa wo mu a ewo asase so. Saa ara nso na meremfa nsuyire nsee asase bio da.”

12 Na Onyankopon kaa se, “Yei ne apam a me, Onyankopon, ne mo ne abodee a nkwa wo mu biara a woka mo ho no ne nkyirimma nyinaa reye no ho nsenkyerennee. 13 Mato me nyankonton wo omununkum mu. Eno na ebeye apam a ebada me ne asase ntam. 14 Eberere biara a mede omununkum beba asase ani, na se nyankonton pue wo omununkum no mu a, 15 mekae m’apam a eda me ne mo ne abodee a nkwa wo mu ahodo no nyinaa ntam. Nsuyire a ebese abodee a nkwa wo mu no nyinaa remma da biara da bio. 16 Eberere biara a nyankonton beto wo omununkum mu no, mehunu, na makae apam a ewo ho daa a eda me, Onyankopon, ne abodee a nkwa wo mu ahodo nyinaa a wowo asase yi so ntam no.”

17 Enti, Onyankopon ka kyeree Noa se, “Yei ne apam a me ne abodee biara a nkwa wo mu a, wowo asase yi so aye no ho nsenkyerennee.”

### *Noa Mmammarima*

18 Yeinom ne Noa mmammarima a wofiri adaka no mu bae: Sem, Ham ne Yafet. Ham na owo Kanaan. 19 Yeinom ne Noa mmammarima. Won mu na nnipa a, wahwete wo asase so nyinaa firi bae.

20 Noa ye okuafoo a odii ekan. Oye bobefuo. 21 Eda bi, onom bobesa no bi boroe, ma oada ne ntomadan mu adagya. 22 Ham a owo Kanaan no kotoo n’agya Noa se oda adagya. Ofirii ho

no, okoboo ne nuammarima baanu no amanee. 23 Enti, Sem ne Yafet faa atadee de guu won mmati so, koo nkyirinkyire de kokataa won agya adagya so. Na won ani nkyere won agya enti, wanhunu n’adagya mu.

24 Eberere a Noa ani so tetee no, na ohunuu dee ne kaakyire no aye no, 25 okaa se,

“Nnome nka Ham asefoo a woye Kanaanfo.

Wobeye won nuanom mu nkoa mu nkoa.”

26 Noa kaa bio se,

“Me nhyira a efiri AWURADE, me Onyankopon, nkyen no nka Sem! Kanaan nye Sem akoo.

27 Onyankopon ntre Yafet ase ne n’asase mu.

Yafet ntena Sem ntomadan mu, na Kanaan nye n’akoo.”

28 Nsuyire no akyiri no, Noa tenaa ase mfee ahasa ne aduonum. 29 Noa dii mfee aha nkron ne aduonum, ansa na orewu.

## 10

### *Noa Awo Ntoatoaso*

1 Yeinom ne Noa mmammarima: Won ne Sem, Ham ne Yafet asefoo. Wowowoo mmammarima nsuyire no akyiri.

### *Yafet Asefo*

2 Yafet asefoo nie:

Gomer, Magog, Media, Yawan, Tubal, Mesek ne Tiras.

3 Gomer asefoo nie:

Askenas, Rifat ne Togarma.

4 Yawan asefoo nie:

Elisa, Tarsis, Kitim ne Rodanim. 5 Na won asefoo beyee epo so adwumayefoo wo nsase ahodo so a na abusuakuo biara ka ne kasa nko.

### *Ham Asefo*

6 Ham asefoo nie:

Kus, Misraim, Put ne Kanaan.

7 Kus\* asefoo nie:

Seba, Hawila, Sabta, Raama ne Sabteka.

Na Raama asefoo nso ne: Saba ne Dedan.

\* 10:7 10.7 Kus aman ahodo nson no nyinaa wo Arabia.

- <sup>8</sup> Kus woo Nimrod. Na Nimrod beyee okofoɔ kesee wɔ asase so. <sup>9</sup> Na ɔye ɔbɔmmɔfoɔ kesee a AWURADE ahyira no, na wɔbɔ ne din ka asem. Na obiara a ɔye akokoɔdurusem no, wɔde no toto Nimrod a na ɔye ɔbɔmmɔfoɔ kesee a AWURADE ahyira no no ho. <sup>10</sup> N'ahennie hyee aseɛ wɔ Babilonia, Erek, Akad ne Kalne a, ne nyinaa wɔ Sinear† asase so. <sup>11</sup> Ɔfirii saa asase no so treɛ n'ahennie mu kɔɔ Asiria, kɔkyekyeree Ninewe. Rehobot-Ir, Kala ne <sup>12</sup> Resen a ɛda Ninewe ne Kala ntam; ɛno na eye kuro kesee wɔ saa ahemman no mu.
- <sup>13</sup> Na Misraim woo Ludfoɔ, Anamfoɔ, Lehabfoɔ, Naf-tuhfoɔ, <sup>14</sup> Patrusfoɔ, Kasluhfoɔ ne Kaftorfoɔ a wɔye Filistifoɔ‡ agyanom.
- <sup>15</sup> Na Kanaan woo n'abakan Sidon ne Het. <sup>16</sup> Yebusifoɔ, Amor-ifoɔ, Girgasifoɔ, <sup>17</sup> Hewifoɔ, Ark-ifoɔ, Sinifoɔ, <sup>18</sup> Arwadfoɔ, Semar-ifoɔ ne Hamatifoɔ. Akyire yi, Kanaanfoɔ mmusua no peteeɛ. <sup>19</sup> Kanaan nsase ahyee tre firii Sidon kɔduruu Gerar de kɔsii Gasa kɔduruu Sodom ne Gomora, Adma, Seboim de kɔsi Lasa. <sup>20</sup> Yeinom ne Ham asefoɔ a wɔn mmusuakuo, wɔn kasa, wɔn nsase ne wɔn aman da wɔn adi.

### Sem Asefoɔ

- <sup>21</sup> Sem a na ne nua panin ne Yafet no nso woo mmammarima. Sem nananom ne Eber mma.
- <sup>22</sup> Sem asefoɔ nie: Elam, Asur,§ Arfaksad, Lud ne Aram.
- <sup>23</sup> Aram asefoɔ nie: Us, Hul, Geter ne Mas.
- <sup>24</sup> Na Arfaksad woo Sela, enna Sela woo Eber.
- <sup>25</sup> Eber woo mmammarima baanu. Abakan no din de Peleg a asekyere ne "nkyekyemu" efiri se, ne bere

so na nnipa a wɔwɔ ewiase mu kyekye kɔɔ kasa ahodoɔ mu na wɔbɔ hweteeɛ. N'akyiri ba no din de Yoktan.

- <sup>26</sup> Yoktan woo Almodada, Selef, Hasarmawet, Yera, <sup>27</sup> Hadoram, Usal, Dikla, <sup>28</sup> Obal, Abimael, Seba, <sup>29</sup> Ofir, Hawila ne Yobab.

<sup>30</sup> Asase a wote so no treɛ firi Mesa kɔsi Sefar, ɔmantam a ɛda bepo so wɔ apueeɛ fam no.

<sup>31</sup> Yeinom ne Sem mmammarima, sedee wɔn mmusua ne wɔn kasa, wɔn nsase ne wɔn amanaman te no.

<sup>32</sup> Yeinom ne Noa mmammarima mmusua, sedee wɔn awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ te wɔ wɔn amanaman mu. Na efiri yeinom mu na nsuyire no akyiri amanaman petee asase so.

## 11

### Babel Abantenten

<sup>1</sup> Ebere bi, na nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa ka kasa korɔ. <sup>2</sup> Saa nnipa yi tu baa apueeɛ fam no, wɔbetoo asase tamaa wɔ Babilonia asase so, na wɔtenaa ho.

<sup>3</sup> Wɔdwennweneɛ ho se, "Momma yentwa ntayaa na yento mma emmen yie." Wɔde ntayaa no sii aboo anan na wɔde ama hyehyee ntam. <sup>4</sup> Afei, wɔdwennweneɛ ho bio se, "Momma yenkyekyere kuro kesee, na yensi abantenten a ne sorɔnsorɔmmaɛa duru sorosoro wɔ kuro no mu, na yennyɛ edin, na yɛanhwete wɔ asase so."

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE siane firii soro baa fam, behunuu kuro kesee a wɔrekyekyere no ne abantenten a wɔresi no. <sup>6</sup> Afei, AWURADE kaa se, "Se nnipa korɔ a wɔka kasa baako afti aseɛ redi saa dwuma yi a, enneɛ biribiara a wɔbɔ wɔn tirim se wɔbeye no renye wɔn den. <sup>7</sup> Mommra na yenko asase so, na yenkototo wɔn kasa, na obiara nya ne kasa, sedee obiara nte ne yonko kasa."

† 10:10 10.10 Sinear kyere tete Babilonia. ‡ 10:14 10.14 Filistifoɔ ase firi tu firii Kreta (Yer 47.4; Amos 9.7). Mfee ɔha ne dumienɛ mu a ansa na wɔwɔ Kristo no (AWK) na wɔdii Misraim so. Wɔpamoo wɔn firii Misraim no, wɔkɔbɔɔ atenaseɛ wɔ Kanaan mpoano. § 10:22 10.22 Asur ye Asiria tete din.

<sup>8</sup> Enam yei so maa AWURADE hwetee nnipa no nyinaa mu, ma wɔpetee asase so nyinaa, ma wɔgyaee kuro keɛɛ no kyekyere. <sup>9</sup> Eno enti na wɔfrɛɛ kuro keɛɛ no Babel,\* ɛfiri sɛ, ɛhɔ na AWURADE totoo kasa baako a na wɔka wɔ ewiase nyinaa saa eberɛ no, maa wɔn kasa hodoo. ɛfiri hɔ na AWURADE hwetee nnipa no nyinaa mu, ma wɔpetee asase so nyinaa.

### *Sem Awoɔ Ntoatoasoɔ*

<sup>10</sup> Yei ne Sem asefoɔ ho asem.

Nsuyire no akyiri, mfee mmienu no a na Sem adi mfee ɔha no, ɔwoo Arfaksad. <sup>11</sup> Sem woo Arfaksad akyiri no, ɔtenaa ase mfee aha enum, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>12</sup> Arfaksad nso dii mfee aduasa enum no, ɔwoo Sela. <sup>13</sup> Arfaksad woo Sela no, akyire yi, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanan ne mmiensa, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>14</sup> Sela dii mfee aduasa no, ɔwoo Eber. <sup>15</sup> Sela woo Eber no, akyire yi, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanan ne mmiensa, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>16</sup> Eber dii mfee aduasa enan no, ɔwoo Peleg. <sup>17</sup> Eber woo Peleg no, akyire yi, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanan ne aduasa, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>18</sup> Peleg dii mfee aduasa no, ɔwoo Reu. <sup>19</sup> Peleg woo Reu no, akyire yi, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanu ne nkron, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>20</sup> Reu dii mfee aduasa mmienu no, ɔwoo Serug. <sup>21</sup> Reu woo Serug no, akyire yi, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanu ne nson, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>22</sup> Serug dii mfee aduasa no, ɔwoo Nahor. <sup>23</sup> Serug woo Nahor no, akyire yi, ɔtenaa ase mfee ahanu wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>24</sup> Nahor dii mfee aduonu nkron no, ɔwoo Tera. <sup>25</sup> Nahor woo Tera no, akyire yi, ɔtenaa ase mfee ɔha ne

dunkron, wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa bi nso kaa ho.

<sup>26</sup> Tera dii mfee aduɔson no, ɔwoo Abram, Nahor ne Haran.

### *Tera Asefoɔ*

<sup>27</sup> Yei ne Tera asefoɔ ho asem.

Tera woo Abram, Nahor ne Haran. Na Haran woo Lot. <sup>28</sup> Eberɛ a Haran agya Tera te ase no, Haran wuu baabi a wɔwoo no a wɔfrɛ hɔ Ur a, ɛwɔ Kaldea asase so no. <sup>29</sup> Abram ne Nahor warewareeɛ. Na Abram yere din de Sarai, na Nahor nso yere din de Milka a, na ɔye Haran babaa. Saa Haran yi na ɔwowoo Milka ne Iska. <sup>30</sup> Na Sarai ye obonini; na ɔnni ba.

<sup>31</sup> Tera faa ne babarima Abram ne ne nana Lot, a ɔye Haran babarima ne n'ase baa Sarai, a na ɔye ne babarima Abram yere no, ne wɔn nyinaa siim firii Ur a ɛwɔ Kaldea asase so sɛ, wɔreko Kanaan asase so. Na wɔduruu Haran no, wɔtenaa hɔ.

<sup>32</sup> Tera dii mfee ahanu ne enum, na ɔwuu wɔ Haran.

## 12

### *Onyankopɔn Frɛ Abraham*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE Onyankopɔn ka kyereɛ Abram sɛ, "Gya wo ɔman, wo nkurofoɔ ne wo agya fiefoɔ, na ko asase a mekyere wo no so.

<sup>2</sup> "Mema wo aye ɔman keɛɛ, na mehyira wo.

Mema wo din atɛ, na woaye nhyira ama nnipa bebree.

<sup>3</sup> Mehyira wɔn a wɔhyira wo, na obiara a ɔdome wo no, medome no.

Enam wo so na wɔbɛhyira nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa."

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Abram kɔɛɛ, sɛdeɛ AWURADE Onyankopɔn ka kyereɛ ne no. Na Lot ne no kɔɛɛ. Eberɛ a Abram refiri Haran asase so ako no, na wadi mfee aduɔson enum. <sup>5</sup> Na Abram faa ne yere Sarai ne ne nuabarima Haran babarima Lot, n'agyapadeɛ ne n'asomfoɔ a ɔnyaa wɔn wɔ Haran nyinaa, siim kɔɔ Kanaan asase so.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔfaa asase no so ara kɔsɛ baabi a wɔfrɛ hɔ Sekem, kɔduruu odum dua

\* 11:9 11.9 Edin Babel no kyere basabasa wɔ Hebri kasa mu.

bi a esi baabi a wofre ho More. Eho na wosii won ntomadan. Saa eberɛ no, na Kanaanfoɔ na wote asase no so. <sup>7</sup> Afei, AWURADE Onyankopɔn yii ne ho adi kyereɛ Abram ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Mede saa asase yi bɛma w’aseni.” Enti, Abram sii afɔrebukyia wɔ ho, de kaee AWURADE Onyankopɔn a ɔdaa ne ho adi kyereɛ no no.

<sup>8</sup> Akyire yi, Abram firii ho, de n’ani kyereɛ mmepɔ bi a ewɔ apueee fam, sii ne ntomadan wɔ ho. Na Bet-El da atɔee fam, na Ai nso da apueee fam. Eho na ɔsii afɔrebukyia maa AWURADE Onyankopɔn, sɔree no wɔ ho.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, Abram dii atutena ara, kɔɔ anafɔɔ fam.

### *Abram Ne Sarai Kɔ Misraim*

<sup>10</sup> Saa eberɛ no, ekɔm kɛsee bi sii asase a na Abram te so no so. Enti, ɔtu kɔtenaa Misraim\* asase so kakra, efiri sɛ, ekɔm a ebaa asase no so no, na ano ye den yie. <sup>11</sup> Ɔreyɛ aduru Misraim asase so no, ɔka kyereɛ ne yere Sarai sɛ, “Menim sɛ woyɛ ɔbaa a wo ho ye fe yie. <sup>12</sup> Sɛ Misraimfoɔ no hunu wo a, wɔbɛka sɛ, ‘Ne yere nie. Momma yɛnkum no, na yɛmfa no.’ <sup>13</sup> Na sɛ woka sɛ woyɛ me nuabaa a, Misraimfoɔ no bɛhwɛ me yie, efiri sɛ, won ani wɔ wo ho, eno enti, wɔrenkum me.”

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a wɔduruu Misraim asase so no, Misraimfoɔ no hunuu sɛ, ɔbaa no ho ye fe yie. <sup>15</sup> Na ɔhene Farao mpanimfoɔ hunuu no no, wɔkamfoɔ n’ahoɔfe, kɔbɔɔ no amanee. Enti, ɔhene Farao soma ma wɔkɔfaa ɔbaa no baa n’ahemfie ho. <sup>16</sup> Esiane ɔbaa no ahoɔfe enti, ɔhene Farao hwɛ Abram yie, maa no nnwan, anantwie, afunumunini ne afunumubereɛ, nkoa, mfenaa ne nyoma.

<sup>17</sup> Na esiane Abram yere Sarai te a na ɔte Farao ahemfie ho no enti, AWURADE Onyankopɔn maa ɔyaredɔm baa Farao ne ne fiefoɔ so. <sup>18</sup> Yei enti, Farao frɛ Abram bisaa no sɛ, “Edeɛn na woayɛ me yi? Adɛn enti na woanka ankyere me sɛ, ɔbaa no ye wo yere? <sup>19</sup> Adɛn enti na wokaa sɛ, ‘Ɔye me nuabaa’ na woama maware no? Sɛ saa na etɛɛ deɛ a, gye wo yere. Wo yere nie! Fa w’adeɛ kɔ!” <sup>20</sup> Na Farao hyɛ

asraafoɔ sɛ, wɔnkɔgya Abram ne ne yere ekwan a won fiefoɔ ne won agyapadeɛ nyinaa ka ho.

## 13

### *Abram Ne Lot Di Ntetemu*

<sup>1</sup> Abram tu firii Misraim. Ɔno, ne yere, Lot, n’agyapadeɛ ne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa baa Negeb. <sup>2</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Abram anya ne ho a ɔwɔ nyemmaa, dwete ne sikakɔkɔ pii.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔfirii Negeb ho no, ɔdii atutena ara kɔduruu Bet-El, baabi a ɔdii ekan sii ne ntomadan a ewɔ Bet-El ne Ai ntam no. <sup>4</sup> Eho na kane no ɔsii n’afɔrebukyia. Eho nso na ɔkɔɔ so somm AWURADE.

<sup>5</sup> Na Lot a ɔne Abram nam no nso ye ɔdefɔɔ a ɔwɔ nnwan, anantwie ne asomfoɔ bebree. <sup>6</sup> Esiane sɛ saa eberɛ no na Abram ne Lot nyinaa anya won ho, na wɔwɔ nnwan, anantwie ne asomfoɔ pii enti, na wɔnsene asase no so. <sup>7</sup> Na akasakasa taa baa Abram mmoahwɛfoɔ ne Lot mmoahwɛfoɔ no ntam. Saa eberɛ no na Kanaanfoɔ ne Perisifoɔ nso tete asase no so.

<sup>8</sup> Enti, Abram ka kyereɛ Lot sɛ, “Mesɛ wo, mma akasakasa mma me ne wo anaa me mmoahwɛfoɔ ne wo mmoahwɛfoɔ ntam, efiri sɛ, yeye anuanom. <sup>9</sup> Enye asase no nyinaa na eɛda w’ananim yi? Ma yenni mpaapaemu. Sɛ wokɔ benkum a, mekɔ nifa, na sɛ wokɔ nifa nso a, mekɔ benkum.”

<sup>10</sup> Lot hwɛɛ ne ho hyiaɛɛ, hunuu sɛ asase a eɛda Yordan ho no ye asasebereɛ. Na nsuo wɔ mu baabiara te sɛ Eden turom anaase Misraim asase a eɛda Soar fam ho no ara pɛ. Saa eberɛ no, na AWURADE nnya nsee Sodom ne Gomora. <sup>11</sup> Na Lot de n’ani kyereɛ apueee fam, faa asase a eɛda Yordan ho no. Yei ne ekwan a Abram ne Lot faa so dii ntetemu no. <sup>12</sup> Abram tenaa Kanaan asase so. Enna Lot nso dii atutena wɔ nkuropon a ewowɔ nsase tamaa no so, na ɔkɔsii ne ntomadan wɔ baabi a eɛben Sodom. <sup>13</sup> Na nnipa a wɔwɔ Sodom kuro no mu no ye amumuyɛfoɔ a daa woyɛ bone akeseakeseɛ de tia AWURADE.

<sup>14</sup> Lot tee ne ho firii Abram ho akyiri no, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Abram sɛ, “Afei,

\* **12:10** 12.10 Nsuseneɛ a eɛdeda Misraim no enti, ɔpɛ denden no anka no.

ma w'ani so hwe atifi fam, anafoo fam, apuee fam ne atoe fam. <sup>15</sup> Mede asasetam a w'ani tua yi nyinaa bema wo ne w'asefoo afeboo. <sup>16</sup> Mema w'asefoo adoo so se asase so mfuturo a obiara ntumi nkan. <sup>17</sup> Sore, ko na kohwehwe asase no so nyinaa, efiri se, mede rema wo."

<sup>18</sup> Enti, Abram tutuu ne ntomadan betenaa odum kwae bi a eye Mamre dea wo Hebron. Eho na osii aforebukyia maa AWURADE.

## 14

### *Abram Gye Lot*

<sup>1</sup> Na ebaa se Babiloniahene Amrafel, Elasarhene Ariok, Elamhene Kedorlaomer, Goiimhene Tideal bere so, <sup>2</sup> na saa ahemfo yi ne Sodomhene Birsa, Gomorahene Birsa, Admahene Sinab, Seboimhene Semeber ne Belahene a na wofre no Soar no dii ako. <sup>3</sup> Saa ahemfo yi a eye Sodomhene, Gomorahene, Admahene, Seboimhene ne Belahene boaboa w'on akodom ano wo Sidim subonhwa a eno ne Nkyene Epo no mu. <sup>4</sup> Wosomm Kedorlaomer mfee dumieniu, na afe a eto so dumienisa mu no, wotee atua.

<sup>5</sup> Afe akyiri no, Kedorlaomer ne ahemfo a wobekaa ne ho no tuu asa. Na woko dii saa nnipa yi so nkonim: Refaimfo,\* a woko Asterot-Karnaim ne Susifo a woko Ham ne Emifo a woko Kiriataim <sup>6</sup> ne Horifo a woko bepo Seir so de kosi El-Paran a eda esere ano no. <sup>7</sup> Afei, wosane w'on akyiri baa En-Mispat a, akyire no, wofree no Kades bekunkumm Amalekfo ne Amorifo nso a na wote Hasason-Tamar, ssee w'on oman no nyinaa.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, saa ahemfo baanum yi a w'on ne Sodomhene, Gomorahene, Admahene, Seboimhene ne Belahene a akyire yi, wofre no Soar no koo <sup>9</sup> saa ahemfo baanan yi a w'on ne Elamhene Kedorlaomer, Goiimhene Tideal, Sinearhene Amrafel ne Elasarhene Ariok nkyen. Wokohyiaa wo Sidim subonhwa mu. <sup>10</sup> Na nkomena pii wo Sidim Bonhwa no mu a wotatu ama wo ho pen. Enti, ebaa se Sodomhene ne Gomorahene akodom no redwane no,

w'on mu bi kototoo nkomena no mu, na nkaee no nso dwane koo mmepo a na ewo ho no so. <sup>11</sup> Ahemfo baanan a wodii nkonim no fom Sodom ne Gomorafoo ahodee ne w'on nnuane nyinaa de koe. <sup>12</sup> Esiane se na Abram nuabarima ba Lot te Sodom asase so no enti, nkonimdifo no faa ono ne n'agyapadee nyinaa koe.

<sup>13</sup> Na Sodom ne Gomora adwanefoo no mu baako beboo Hebrini Abram oko no mu amanee. Saa ebera no, na Abram abo ne ho atenasee wo odum kwae bi a eye Amorini Mamre dea no ase. Mamre yi nso, na ne nuanom ne Eskol ne Aner a na woye Abram aboafoo no. <sup>14</sup> Ebera a Abram tee se wofa ne busuani Lot dommum no, oboaboa ne fefoo nnipa ahasa ne dunwotwe a wotete w'on se akofoo ano, ma wotii atamfoo no, kosii kuro bi a wofre no Dan mu. <sup>15</sup> Eda no anadwo, Abram kyekyee n'akodom no mu, ma woto hyee atamfoo no so, kunkumm w'on, taa w'on koduruu kuro bi a wofre no Hoba a ewo Damasko atifi fam no mu. <sup>16</sup> Abram gye oko mu nneema a wofae no nyinaa faa ne busuani Lot ne n'agyapadee ne mmaa ne nnipa foforo a wokyekyee w'on no nyinaa sane bae.

<sup>17</sup> Abram kodii Kedorlaomer ne ahemfo a na woka ne ho no so nkonim akyiri no, Sodomhene behyiaa no wo Sawe bonhwa a eno ara na wofre no Ohene Bonhwa no mu.

<sup>18</sup> Na Salemhene† Melkisedek a na oye Osorosoro AWURADE Onyankopon osofoo no de burodo ne nsã bre no. <sup>19</sup> Afei, Melkisedek hyiraa Abram se:

"Osorosoro Onyankopon a oboo soro ne asase,  
nhyira nka wo, Abram.

<sup>20</sup> Na nhyira nka Osorosoro Onyankopon, a ode w'atamfoo ahye wo nsam no." Na Abram maa Melkisedek nneema a ne nsa kae no nyinaa mu biara nkyekyemu edu mu baako.

<sup>21</sup> Afei, Sodomhene ka kyerere Abram se, "Fa me nnipa a wofaa w'on no ma me keke, na wo nso, fa nneema a aka no nyinaa."

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Abram ka kyerere Sodomhene se, "Madi nse aka ntam akyere Osorosoro Onyankopon, osoro ne asase yefoo se,

\* **14:5** 14.5 Refaimfo asekyere ne "nnipa abrane." † **14:18** 14.18 Salem ye Yerusalem tete din.



23 Merennye biribiara, se eye asaawa ahoma baako anaa mpaboa so ahoma mpo, mfiri wo nkyen, na woanka da se, 'Me na memaa Abram nyaa ne ho.'  
24 Merennye hwee mfiri wo nkyen, gye dee me mmarmima yi adi nko. Me nkurofof Aner, Eskol ne Mamre dee, ma won won kyefa."

## 15

### *Onyankopon Ne Abram Apam*

1 Yeinom akyiri no, AWURADE kasa kyerere Abram wo anisoadehunu mu se, "Abram, nsuro.

Meye wo kyem.

Meye wo kyefa a esom bo."

2 Abram nso buaa se, "Ao, AWURADE Onyankopon, edeen na wode bema me wo eberere a menni obo. Onipa a obedi m'adee no ye Damaskoni Elieser?"  
3 Na Abram toaa so se, "Wommaa me mma enti, akoo a wowo no wo me fie no na obedi m'adee."

4 Enna AWURADE ka kyerere Abram se, "Saa obarima yi renni w'adee da, agye w'ankasa wo yafumma."  
5 Onyankopon de Abram koo afikyire, na oka kyerere no se, "Pagya w'ani hwe soro na hwe se wobetumi akan osoro nsoromma anaa." Afei, Onyankopon ka kyerere Abram se, "Saa ara na w'asefof bedoofo."

6 Abram gyee asem a AWURADE kae no diie. Ne saa enti, AWURADE buu no onipa tenenee.

7 Awurade Onyankopon kyerere Abram bio se, "Mene AWURADE a mede wo firi Ur a ewo Kaldeafof asase so bae se mede saa asase yi rema wo se w'agyapadee."

8 Nanso, Abram kaa se, "Ao, Osorosoro AWURADE, ebeye sen na mehunu se, asase no beye me dea?"

9 AWURADE ka kyerere Abram se, "Fa nantwie ba a wadi mfee mmiensa, abirekyibere a wadi mfee mmiensa, odwennini a wadi mfee mmiensa, anyankuku ne aboronoma ba bre me."

10 Abram de yeinom nyinaa bre Onyankopon, paapae won mu mmienu, na ode afaafa no kyerekyere animu, de guguu ho. Na nnomaa no dee, wampapae won mu.  
11 Na apete besisii mmoa no afunu so no, Abram pamoo won.

12 Eberere a owia rekoto no, Abram daa hatee, na esum kabii a eye hu too ne so.  
13 Afei, AWURADE ka kyerere Abram se, "Gye di se w'asefof beye ahohoo wo asase a enye won dea so. Wobeye nkoa wo oman no mu, asom, na woye won ayayadee mfee ahanan.  
14 Nanso, metwe saa oman a w'asefof besom won no aso, na eno akyiri no, wobefiri oman a wosom mu no mu aba se adefof.  
15 Wo dee, wobewu asomdwoee mu. Wobenyini akyere yie ansa na woawu.  
16 Nanso, awoo ntoatoasoo a eto so enan no mu, w'asefof besane aba saa oman yi mu bio. Efiri se, saa eberere yi, Amorifof a wote saa asase yi so enne yi bone a woye no nnya nnuruu dee wotwe won aso ma eye yie."

17 Na ebaa se owia kotoe, na esum duruie no, Abram hunuu egyakukuo bi se erefiri wisie ne ogyaten a eredere befaa mmoa a wookum won no afunu afaafa no ntam.  
18 Saa eda no ara, AWURADE ne Abram yee apam, kaa se, "Mede saa asase a efiri Misraim asubonten no ho, de kosi asubonten keree Eufate ho bema wo ne w'asefof.  
19 Saa ara nso na mede Kenifof, Kenesifof, Kadmonifof,  
20 Hetifof, Perisifof, Refaimfof,  
21 Amorifof, Kanaanfof, Girgasifof ne Yebusifof nsase nyinaa bema wo ne w'asefof no."

## 16

### *Ismael Awoo*

1 Saa eberere yi, na Sarai nwoo obo mmaa Abram. Na owo Misraimni abaawa bi a wofre no Hagar;  
2 enti Sarai ka kyerere Abram se, "Wo ara wonim se AWURADE ama maye obonini; manwo obo! Mesre wo, ko na wo ne m'abaawa Hagar nkoda; ebia enam ne so na manya mma."

Abram penee asem a Sarai ka kyerere no no so.  
3 Abram tenaa Kanaan asase so mfee edu akyiri no, ne yere Sarai de Misraimni abaawa Hagar no komaa ne kunu no se, onware no.  
4 Abram ne Hagar daee, na onyinsenee.

Eberere a Hagar hunuu se wanyinsen no, ohyee ase buu n'awuraa Sarai animtia.  
5 Enti Sarai ka kyerere Abram se, "Saa ohaw a aba me so yi nyinaa firi wo! Mede m'abaawa maa wo; afei a wahunu

se wanyinsen no enti, otiatia m'anim. AWURADE mmu me ne wo ntam aten."

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, Abram ka kyerεε Sarai se, "Oye w'abaawa. Dee wope se wode ye no biara, fa ye no." Efiri saa eberε no, Sarai tanee n'abaawa Hagar ani, ma odwane firii ne nkyen.

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE obofoo hunuu Hagar wo nsuo aniwa bi ho wo esere no so. Na saa nsuo aniwa no da ekwan a ekoo kuro bi a wofre no Sur no nkyen. <sup>8</sup> Obofoo no bisaa Hagar se, "Sarai abaawa Hagar, wofiri he, na woreko he?"

Hagar buaa no se, "Meredwane afiri m'awuraa Sarai nkyen."

<sup>9</sup> Na AWURADE obofoo no ka kyerεε Hagar se, "Sane ko w'awuraa no nkyen, na kobre wo ho ase ma no." <sup>10</sup> Obofoo no ka kaa ho se, "Mema w'ase afεe a, wokan a, enye yie."

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE obofoo no sane ka kyerεε Hagar se,

"Woanyinsen,

na wobewo obabarima.

Wobetoo no edin Ismael, efiri se,

AWURADE ate w'amanehunu.

<sup>12</sup> Obeye se esere so afunumu.

Obetia nnipa nyinaa,

na nnipa nyinaa nso betia no;

atutupe so na

one ne nuanom betena."

<sup>13</sup> Yei akyiri ode edin foforo maa AWURADE. Okaa se, "Mahunu Dee ohunu me." Eno enti, ode edin El-Roi a ase ne "Onyankopon a ohunu me" no, too no. <sup>14</sup> Eno enti na wofre nsuo aniwa no se Beer-Lahai-Roi a ase ne "Onyankopon Teasefooo a ohunu me abura." Eda Kades ne Bered ntam besi enne.

<sup>15</sup> Enti Hagar woo obabarima maa Abram. Abram too abofra no edin Ismael.

<sup>16</sup> Hagar woo Ismael no, na Abram adi mfee aduwotwe nsia.

## 17

### *Twetiatwa Apam*

<sup>1</sup> Abram dii mfee aduwokron nkron no, AWURADE yii ne ho adi kyerεε no kaa se, "Mene Otumfooo Onyankopon, nante m'anim na ye pe. <sup>2</sup> Mesi apam a eda me ne wo ntam no so dua, na mama w'asefooo adoooso."

<sup>3</sup> Abram de n'anim butuu fam, na Onyankopon ka kyerεε no se, <sup>4</sup> "Me fa mu dee, saa apam yi na eda me ne wo ntam: wobeye aman bebree agya.

<sup>5</sup> Woremfre wo Abram bio. Wobefre wo Abraham, efiri se, maye wo aman bebree agya. <sup>6</sup> Mema w'asefooo adoooso. Wobeye amanaman bebree na ahemfo nso afiri won mu. <sup>7</sup> Mema m'apam no aye daapem apam a ebada me ne wo ne w'asefooo ne awoo ntoatoasoo a ebaba no ntam. Na meye wo ne w'asefooo Onyankopon.

<sup>8</sup> Mede Kanaan asase a enne wote so se ohohoo no nyinaa bema wo ne w'asefooo a wobeba akyire no nyinaa. Ebeye asase a eye w'agyapadee afeboo. Na meye won Onyankopon."

<sup>9</sup> Afei, Onyankopon ka kyerεε Abraham se, "Wo dee, ese se wo ne w'asefooo ne w'asefooo a wobeba akyire no di m'apam no so. <sup>10</sup> Yei ne m'apam a eda me ne wo ntam a ese se wo ne w'asefooo ne w'asefooo a wobeba akyire no di so. Ese se wotwa obarima biara twetia. <sup>11</sup> Ese se motwa twetia. Eno na ebeye apam a eda me ne mo ntam no ho nsenkyerennee.

<sup>12</sup> Obarima biara a oye w'aseni a wobewo no no, odi nnawotwe pe a, ese se wotwa no twetia. Nkoa a wawoo won wo wo fie ne onanani biara a woyii sika too no firii omamfrani nkyen a onye w'aseni no nso, ese se wotwa no twetia saa ara. <sup>13</sup> Se wawoo no wo fie oo, se nso, wokarii sika kotoo no oo, ese se wotwa no twetia. Saa honam mu apam yi beye daapem apam.

<sup>14</sup> Wobepam obarima biara a wontwaa no twetia no afiri ne nkurofooo mu, efiri se, saa onipa no anni m'apam no so."

<sup>15</sup> Onyankopon sane ka kyerεε Abraham se, "Efa wo yere Sarai ho nso, efiri enne reko, woremfre no Sarai bio. Wobefre no Sara. <sup>16</sup> Mehyira no, na mema no awo obabarima ama wo. Mehyira no ma wabeye aman nyinaa maame. N'asefooo mu na amanaman mu ahemfo befiri."

<sup>17</sup> Abraham de n'anim butuu fam bio. Osere bisaa ne ho se, "Ebetumi aba se obarima a wadi mfee oha bewo oha anaa? Sara nso a wadi mfee aduwokron no nso, obetumi awo oha anaa?" <sup>18</sup> Na Abraham ka kyerεε Onyankopon se, "Ao, Onyankopon enne, hyira Ismael!"

19 Na Onyankopɔn kaa sɛ, “Mmom, wo yere Sara bɛwo ɔbabarima ama wo, na wobɛto no edin Isak, a asɛɛ ne Sereɛ. Me ne no bɛyɛ daapem apam a ɛbɛtena ho ama n’asefoɔ a wɔbɛba akyire no nyinaa. 20 Na Ismael ho asem a wokaeɛ no nso, mate. Mɛhyira no ama n’ase adɔre bebreɛ. Ɔbɛyɛ aberempɔn dumieniu agya. Na mɛma no ayɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ. 21 Nanso, me ne Isak a Sara bɛwo no, afe sɛsɛɛ no, na ɛbɛyɛ m’apam no.” 22 Onyankopɔn kasa kyereɛ Abraham wiesɛ no, ɔgyaa no ho kɔɛɛ.

### *Wɔtwaa Abraham Twetia*

23 Saa ɛda no ara, Abraham faa ne babarima Ismael ne mmarima a wɔwoɔ wɔn wɔ ne fie ne mmarima a wɔtɔɔ wɔn firii ananafoɔ nkyɛn, twitwaa wɔn nyinaa twetia, sɛdɛɛ Onyankopɔn ka kyereɛ no no. 24 Wɔtwaa Abraham twetia no, na wadi mfɛɛ aduɔkron nkron. 25 Ne babarima Ismael nso, wɔtwaa no twetia no, na wadi mfɛɛ dumiensa. 26 Saa ɛda no ara, na wɔtwaa Abraham ne ne ba Ismael nyinaa twetia. 27 Ɔbarima biara a ɔwɔ Abraham fie, wɔn a wɔwoɔ wɔn wɔ Abraham fie ne ɔbarima biara a wɔtɔɔ no firii ɔnanani bi nkyɛn no, wɔtwitwaa wɔn nyinaa twetia, kaa Abraham ho.

## 18

### *Onyankopɔn Hyɛ Abraham Ne Sara Awoɔ Ho Bɔ*

1 Awia ketee bi a Abraham te ne ntomadan a ɛwɔ Mamrɛ odum kwaɛɛ ɛkwan ano no, AWURADE yii ne ho adi bio kyereɛ no. 2 Abraham maa n’ani so no, ɔhunuu sɛ mmarima baasa bi apue ne ntentesoɔ. Ɔhunuu wɔn no, ɔtuu mmirika firii ne ntomadan no kwan ano kɔhyiaa wɔn, kotoo wɔn.

3 Abraham kaa sɛ, “Me wura, sɛ manya adom wɔ w’anim a, ntwaa me a meye w’akoa ho nkɔ. 4 Momma wɔmfɛ nsuo bi mmrɛ mo nhohoro mo nan ase, na monhome wɔ nnua yi ase kakra. 5 Moaba mo akoa nkyɛn yi, momma mempe aduane kakra bi mma monka mo ano, na monnya ahɔɔden nkɔ mo kwan.” Nnipa no penɛɛ so kaa sɛ,

“Ɛyɛ, yɛ dɛɛ woɔpɛ sɛ woɔyɛ.”

6 Enti, Abraham de ahooherɛ kɔɔ ne yere Sara nkyɛn wɔ ntomadan no mu, ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Ka wo ho fa asikyiresiam pa susukora mmiensa, na fɔto na fa to burodo.”

7 Afei, Abraham yɛɛ ntem kɔɔ n’anantwibuo no mu, kɔkyeree nantwie ba a ɔyɛ na wadɔre sɛdɛɛ de no maa ne ɔsomfoɔ, ma ɔde ahooherɛ yɛɛ ne ho adwuma. 8 Afei, ɔfaa nufosuo ani sɛdɛɛ ne nufosuo ne nantwie ba a ɔde anoa aduane no, de too nnipa baasa no ɛpono. Ɛberɛ a nnipa no gu so reddie no, na ɔgyina wɔn nkyɛn wɔ nnua no ase.

9 Nnipa no bisaa Abraham sɛ, “Wo yere Sara wɔ he?”

Abraham buaa wɔn sɛ, “Ɔwɔ ntomadan no mu.”

10 Afei, AWURADE kaa sɛ, “Dɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ biara, afe sɛsɛɛ mɛba wo nkyɛn, na mɛba no, na wo yere Sara awo ɔbabarima.”

Saa ɛberɛ no, na Sara gyina ntomadan no ɛpono akyiri, retie nkɔmmɔ no. 11 Na Abraham ne Sara nyinaa anyinyini yie a wɔn mfɛɛ akɔ animu koraa enti, na Sara awoɔ apa ho. 12 Sara tee asem no, ɔsereɛ ne tirim, kaa sɛ, “Manya awie aberewabɔ, na me kunu nso abɔ akɔkoraa yi, ɛbɛyɛ sɛn na manya saa anigyedɛɛ yi?”

13 Enti, AWURADE bisaa Abraham sɛ, “Adɛn enti na Sara sere bisaa sɛ, ‘Ampa ara sɛ manyini aduru seyie yi, mɛtumi awo ba?’ 14 Biribi boro AWURADE ahooɔden so sɛ ɔbɛyɛ? Afe sɛsɛɛ a mɛsane aba sɛdɛɛ mahyɛ wo ho bɔ no, na wo yere Sara awo ɔbabarima.”

15 Na Sara suro enti, ɔtwaa atoro sɛ, “Mansere.”

Nanso, Onyankopɔn kaa sɛ, “Ɛyɛ nokorɛ turodoo sɛ wosereɛɛ.”

### *Abraham Di Ma Sodom*

16 Mmarima no kraa sɛ wɔrɛkɔ no, wɔde wɔn ani kyereɛ Sodom. Abraham kɔgyaa wɔn kwan. 17 Afei, AWURADE kaa sɛ, “Adeɛ a mabɔ me tirim sɛ meye no, memfa nsie Abraham anaa? 18 Ɛyɛ nokorɛ turodoo sɛ Abraham bɛyɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ a ɛwɔ tumi. Na ɛnam Abraham so na wɔbɛhyira amanaman a ɛwɔ asase so nyinaa. 19 Ɛfiri sɛ, mapa Abraham sɛ ɔbɛkyerekyere ne mma ne ne fiefoɔ AWURADE kwan. Na wɔayɛ ade pa ne ade

tenenee a εσο AWURADE ani. Sedee ebeye a AWURADE bo a chyeε Abraham no beba mu."

<sup>20</sup> Afei, AWURADE kaa se, "Mate nnebone a eye duru a erekō so wō Sodom ne Gomora no. <sup>21</sup> Mekō hō makōhwe se, dee woye no ye bone a eye duru, sedee mate no anaa. Se ente saa nso a, mehunu."

<sup>22</sup> Na mmarima baasa no mu baanu da-nee wōn ani kyerεε Sodom. Nanso, Abraham dee, na oda so gyina AWURADE anim.

<sup>23</sup> Afei, Abraham twe ben Onyankopon bisaa no se, "Wobesee nnipa tenenee ne nnipa bonefoō nyinaa afra anaa? <sup>24</sup> Na se nnipa tenenee aduonum wō kuro no mu a wobesee kuro no a worenhwe saa nnipa tenenee aduonum no ho nnyae kuro no see? <sup>25</sup> Empare wo se wobeye saa, se wobekum nnipa tenenee ne nnipa bonefoō afra, de asotwe korō no ara bema nnipa tenenee ne nnipa bonefoō. Empare wo! Dee obu asase nyinaa aten no remmu atentenenee anaa?"

<sup>26</sup> Na AWURADE kaa se, "Se mehunu nnipa tenenee aduonum wō Sodom kuro no mu a, wōn enti, merenssee kuro no."

<sup>27</sup> Na Abraham bisaa se, "Afei, me a meye nsō ne doteε a mense hwee, nanso masi me bo ne AWURADE akasa yi, <sup>28</sup> se eba se nnipa tenenee no dodoō ye aduanan enum nso ε? Esiane saa nnipa enum a wōafiri nnipa tenenee aduonum no so ama aka nnipa tenenee aduanan enum no enti, wobesee kuro mu no nyinaa anaa?"

Onyankopon buaa se, "Se mehunu nnipa tenenee aduanan enum wō kuro no mu a, merenssee no."

<sup>29</sup> Abraham toaa n'adebisa no so se, "Se eba se, nnipa tenenee aduanan pe na wōwō kuro no mu ε?"

Na AWURADE buaa Abraham se, "Nnipa tenenee aduanan no enti, merenssee kuro no."

<sup>30</sup> Abraham kōō so sree bio se, "Mesre wo, AWURADE, mma wo bo mfu me, ma menkasa. Se eba se nnipa tenenee aduasa na wōwō kuro no mu nso ε?"

Awurade buaa se, "Se mehunu nnipa tenenee aduasa a, merenssee kuro no."

<sup>31</sup> Afei, Abraham bisaa se, "Masi me bo ne AWURADE akasa yi, eba se nnipa tenenee aduonu pe na wōwō kuro no mu ε?"

Onyankopon buaa se, "Saa nnipa tenenee aduonu no enti, merenssee kuro no."

<sup>32</sup> Abraham kōō so bisaa se, "Ao, AWURADE, mma wo bo mfu me; ma memmisa m'asem baako pe a etwa toō. Se eba se, nnipa tenenee edu na wōwō kuro no mu nso ε?"

AWURADE buaa se, "Saa nnipa tenenee edu no enti, merenssee kuro no."

<sup>33</sup> Eberε a AWURADE ne Abraham kasa wieεε no, ogyaa Abraham hō kōεε. Abraham nso sane kōō n'atenaeem.

## 19

### *Sodom Ne Gomora Amumuye*

<sup>1</sup> Osoro abofoō baanu no duruu Sodom anwummerε. Na Lot te kuro no epono ano. Eberε a Lot hunuu se wōreba no, osore kōhyiaa wōn ekwan. Obuu nko-todwe, de n'anim butuu fam, nam so maa wōn akwaaba. <sup>2</sup> Okaa se, "Me wuranom, mesre mo, mommesoe mo akoa fie, na memma mo nsuo nhohoro mo nan ho, na monna, na okyena anopatutuutu, moatoa mo akwantuo no so."

Nanso, abofoō no buaa se, "Dabi, mmom, yebeda adwaboeε."

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Lot kōō so sree wōn anibereε so enti, wōne no kōō ne fie. Otoo burodo a wamfa mmōreka amfra εda no ara, de too wōn epono, ma wōdiε. <sup>4</sup> Ansa na wobekō akōda no, Sodomfoō mpanin ne mmōfra nyinaa firi kuro no afanan betwaa efie no ho hyiaεε. <sup>5</sup> Wōteateaam frεε Lot bisaa no se, "Mmarima a wōbaa wo nkyen anadwo yi wō he? Fa wōn bre yen, na yene wōn nkōda."

<sup>6</sup> Lot firii adi, too ne epono mu, kōhyiaa Sodom mmarima no. <sup>7</sup> Oka kyerεε wōn se, "Me nuanom, mesre mo, monnye amumuyesem a ete saa. <sup>8</sup> Montie! Mewō mmammaa baanu a wōnhunuu mmarima da. Momma memfa wōn mmre mo, na dee mope biara, moaye wōn. Na saa mmarima baanu yi dee, mommfa mo nsa nka wōn, efiri se, wōaba me suhye banbō mu."

<sup>9</sup> Edom no teateaam se, "Twe wo ho! Woye hwan? Yen na yeama wo baabi atena wō ha, na afei dee worebekyerε yen dee yenyε. Yene wo bēdi no anibereε so asene nkurōfoō no." Edom no twi faa Lot so, na wōhyεε aseε bubuu apono no.

<sup>10</sup> Nanso, ɔsoro abɔfoɔ baanu a wɔhye efie hɔ no pue betwee Lot kɔhyee efie hɔ, too epono no mu. <sup>11</sup> ɔsoro abɔfoɔ baanu no maa mpanin ne mmɔfra a wɔgyinagyina epono no akyiri no ani firafirae enti, wɔanhunu epono no koraa.

### *Sodom Ne Gomora Sɛɛ*

<sup>12</sup> Afei, ɔsoro abɔfoɔ baanu no bisaa Lot sɛ, "Wowɔ abusuafoɔ bi wɔ kurom ha sɛ eye wo nsenom, wo mmammaa, wo mmamarima anaa obi foforo bi a ɔye wo ho onipa? Yi wɔn nyinaa firi ha, <sup>13</sup> efiri sɛ, yerebesɛe saa kuro yi pasaa. Amumuyesɛm a etia nnipa yi a aduru AWURADE anim no ano den enti, wasoma yen sɛ yemmesɛe kuro yi."

<sup>14</sup> Enti, Lot firii adi, kɔbɔɔ mmarima bi a wɔahye bɔ sɛ wɔbewareware ne mmammaa no amaneɛ. ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monye no ntem, na momfiri kuro yi mu, efiri sɛ, AWURADE Onyankopɔn rebesɛe kuro yi!" Nanso, na saa mmarima yi susu sɛ ɔredi fe bi.

<sup>15</sup> Anɔpahema no, ɔsoro abɔfoɔ no hyee Lot sɛ, "Ntem! Ka wo ho, na fa wo yere ne wo mmammaa baanu a wɔwɔ ha no firi ha kɔ; anye saa a, wɔde mo befra kuro no, asɛe mo."

<sup>16</sup> ɔtwentweneɛ ne nan ase no, ɔsoro abɔfoɔ no sosɔɔ Lot ne ne yere ne ne mmammaa baanu no nsa, twee wɔn, de wɔn firii kuro no mu asomdwoeɛ mu, efiri sɛ, AWURADE hunuu wɔn mmɔbɔ. <sup>17</sup> ɔsoro abɔfoɔ no yii Lot mmammaa baanu no firii kuro no mu ara pɛ, abɔfoɔ no mu baako kaa sɛ, "Monnwane nnye mo kra nkwa; monnhwe mo akyiri. Monnnyina baabiara. Monnwane nkɔ mmepɔ no so, anye saa a, mobewuwu!"

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, Lot ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "Aɔ, dabi me wuranom! <sup>19</sup> Mo akɔa anya mo anim adom, na moaye me adɔeɛ kesee de agye me nkwa. Nanso, me deɛ, merentumi nnwane nkɔ mmepɔ no so, efiri sɛ, mesuro sɛ anhwe a, saa amanehunuu yi bɛto me, ama mawu. <sup>20</sup> Hwe, kuro ketewa bi ben ha. Mesre mo, momma menkɔhintɔ hɔ mmom, na manhwere me nkwa. Kuro no nsua anaa?"

<sup>21</sup> ɔsoro abɔfoɔ no ka kyereɛ Lot sɛ, "Eye, mepene w'abisadeɛ yi so; merensɛe

saa kuro ketewa no. <sup>22</sup> Ennee, dwane kɔ hɔ ntem, efiri sɛ, sɛ wonnuruu hɔ a, merenye biribiara." Efiri saa eberɛ no, na wɔfreɛ kuro no Soar a aseɛ ne kuro ketewa.

<sup>23</sup> Eberɛ a Lot duruu Soar no, na owia apue. <sup>24</sup> Afei, AWURADE maa sɔfe ne ogya tɔ firii soro, guu Sodom ne Gomora so. <sup>25</sup> Saa ekwan yi so na wɔfa de sɛee saa nkuropon mmienue ne asasetam no nyinaa. Nnipa a na wɔtete saa nkuropon no so ne asase no so afifideɛ nso nyinaa sɛɛ. <sup>26</sup> Nanso, Lot yere twaa n'ani hwɛɛ n'akyiri ma ɔdaneɛ nkyene esie.

<sup>27</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpatutuutu no, Abraham kɔɔ baabi a ɔgyinaa AWURADE anim no. <sup>28</sup> ɔmaa n'ani so hwɛɛ Sodom ne Gomora fam ne asasetam no so nyinaa, hunuu wisie kumɔnn a abua asase no so te sɛ wisie a efiri fononoo mu.

<sup>29</sup> Eberɛ a Onyankopɔn sɛee nkuro a ewɔ asase tamaa no so no, Onyankopɔn kaee Abraham, na ɔyii Lot firii ɔsɛɛ a ebaa nkuro a na Lot te so no mu no.

### *Lot Ne Ne Mmammaa Baanu No*

<sup>30</sup> Afei, Lot ne ne mmammaa baanu no tu firii Soar kɔtenaa ɔbodan bi a na ewɔ mmepɔ no mu, efiri sɛ, na ɔsuro sɛ ɔbetena Soar. <sup>31</sup> Eɔa koro bi, ɔbabaa panin no ka kyereɛ akumaa no sɛ, "Yen agya abɔ akɔkoraa, na ɔbarima biara nso nni ha a ɔne yen beda, sɛdeɛ wɔye no ewiase baabiara no. <sup>32</sup> Ne saa enti, ma yemma yen agya nsã nnom, na afei, yene no nna, sɛdeɛ ebeye a yenam ne so bema yen ase adɔre."

<sup>33</sup> Saa anadwo no, wɔmaa wɔn agya nsã nomeeɛ. Na ɔbabaa panin no ne no kɔdaeɛ. Lot anahunu eberɛ koro a ne babaa panin no de beda hɔ ne eberɛ koro a ɔsɔre kɔeɛ.

<sup>34</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, ɔbabaa panin no ka kyereɛ akumaa no sɛ, "Nnora anadwo, me ne m'agya daeɛ. Saa anadwo yi, ma yensane mma no nsã nnom, na wo nso, wo ne no nkɔda, sɛdeɛ ebeye a yenam yen agya so bema yen ase adɔre." <sup>35</sup> Saa anadwo no nso, wɔmaa wɔn agya nsã nomeeɛ. Na akumaa no nso ne n'agya kɔdaeɛ. Bio, Lot anahunu eberɛ kɔ a akumaa no de beda hɔ ne eberɛ kɔ a ɔsɔre kɔeɛ.

<sup>36</sup> Enti, Lot ne ne mmammaa baanu no nyinsenee. <sup>37</sup> Ne babaa panin no woo obabarima, na otoo no edin Moab. Ono na oye Moabfo agya de besi enne. <sup>38</sup> Akumaa no nso woo obabarima, na otoo no edin Ben-Ami; ono nso ne Amon mma agya de besi enne.

## 20

### *Abraham Ne Abimelek*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Abraham tu firii ho koo anafoo mantam asase bi a wofre no Negeb kotenaa nkuro Kades ne Sur ntam. Ottenaa Gerar kakra. <sup>2</sup> Abraham maa nnipa no tee ase se, Sara ye ne nuabaa. Enti, Gerarhene Abimelek soma kofaa Sara baa n'ahemfie.

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Onyankopon soo Abimelek daee, ka kyeree no se, "Wose owuo, efiri se, obaa a woakofa no no ye obi yere."

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, na Abimelek nnya ne Sara nnaee, enti okaa se, "Awurade, enti wobesee onipa a onyee bone bi?"

<sup>5</sup> Abraham ka kyeree me se, 'Oye me nuabaa.' Na Sara no nso kaa se, 'Oye me nuabarima.' Enti mede adwenem fann ne akoma mu tee na meyee dee meyee no."

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Onyankopon soo Abimelek daee bio ka kyeree no se, "Eye nokore turodoo se, wode adwenem fann ne akoma mu tee na eyee dee woyee no; eno enti, mamma woanye bone antia me. Eno enti na mamma woamfa wo ho anka no no. <sup>7</sup> Ne saa enti sane fa obarima no yere no koma no, efiri se, saa obarima no ye odiyifo a obetumi abo mpaee ama wo, ama woatena. Na se woansane amfa no ankoma no a, hunu se, wo ne w'asefo nyinaa bewuwu."

<sup>8</sup> Adeee kyee anopatutuutu no, ntem ara, Abimelek frее ne mpanimfo nyinaa bo won nsem a asisie no ho amanee. Na wosuroo yie. <sup>9</sup> Afei, Abimelek frее Abraham ka kyeree no se, "Edeen na woaye yen yi? Bone ben na maye wo a woakofa afobusem keseee a ete see yi abeto me ne me oman so yi? Adeee a wode aye me yi nye adeee a anka ese se wode ye me." <sup>10</sup> Afei, Abimelek bisaa Abraham se, "Edeen adwene na ekaa wo a emaa woyee saa?"

<sup>11</sup> Abraham buaa se, "Mesusuu se, nokorem, Onyankopon biara nni mo mu, ne saa enti, me yere enti, mobetumi akum me. <sup>12</sup> Yei akyiri no, ampa ara, oye me nuabaa. Yefiri agya koroo. Yemfiri ena koroo. Eno enti na mewaree no no. <sup>13</sup> Na eberе a Onyankopon ka kyeree me Abraham se, mentu mfiri m'agya fie nko asase a obekyere me so no, me nso, meka kyeree Sara se, 'Adoe a ese se woye me nie: baabiara a yebeduru no, ka se, meye wo nuabarima.'"

<sup>14</sup> Enti, Abimelek de nnwan, anantwie, nkoa ne mfenaa bre Abraham. Na ode ne yere Sara sane bre no. <sup>15</sup> Abimelek kaa se, "M'asasetam na eda w'anim yi, eso baabiara a wope se wotena no, fa."

<sup>16</sup> Abimelek ka kyeree Sara nso se, "Mede dwete kilogram dubaako ne fa rema wo nuabarima no. Yei ne mpatadee a mede rema wo wo bone a wode too wo so no, wo won a woka wo ho no nyinaa anim. Asodie biara nna wo so."

<sup>17</sup> Enti, Abraham bo mpaee, sree Onyankopon se, onsa ohene Abimelek, ohemma ne mfenaa a wowo efie ho yadee, ma wonwo mma. <sup>18</sup> Esiane Abraham yere Sara enti, AWURADE too Abimelek fiefoo nyinaa yafunu mu, de twee Abimelek aso.

## 21

### *Isak Awo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE hunuu Sara mmobo, sedee ohyee no bo no. <sup>2</sup> Sara nyinsenee, na owoo obabarima maa Abraham wo ne nkokoraaberem, eberе a AWURADE hyee no bo no mu perepere. <sup>3</sup> Abraham too obabarima a Sara woo no maa no no edin Isak, a ase ne Sere. <sup>4</sup> Eberе a Isak dii nnawotwe no, otwaa no twetia, sedee Onyankopon hyee no no. <sup>5</sup> Wosoo Isak maa Abraham no, na wadi mfee oha.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Sara kaa se, "Onyankopon ama masere. Na obiara a obete saa asem yi ne me bebom asere." <sup>7</sup> Sara ka kaa ho se, "Hwan na osoo ho daee ka kyeree Abraham se, Sara bewo mma. Nanso, ne nkokoraaberem yi, mawo obabarima ama no."

*Wopam Hagar Ne Ismael*

<sup>8</sup> Abɔfra no nyiniie, ma wɔtwaa no nufɔɔ. Eɔa a wɔtwaa Isak nufɔɔ no, Abraham too epono kɛsɛɛ. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, Sara hunuu sɛ, ɔbabarima a n'afenawa Misraimni Hagar woo no maa Abraham no redi Isak ho fɛ. <sup>10</sup> Enti, Sara ka kyerɛɛ Abraham sɛ, "Pam saa afenaa yi ne ne babarima yi firi ha; na Isak ne saa afenaa babarima yi nni w'agyadeɛ biara mu kyɛfa."

<sup>11</sup> Abraham tee saa asem no, esiane ne babarima Ismael enti, ne werɛ hoo yie. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Abraham sɛ, "Mma wo babarima Ismael ne w'afenaa Hagar ho asem no nnha wo bebreɛ. Asem biara a Sara bɛka akyerɛ wo no, tie, efiri sɛ, Isak so na wɔnam bɛkan w'asefoɔ. <sup>13</sup> Mɛma afenaa no babarima Ismael no nso asefoɔ aye ɔman kɛsɛɛ, efiri sɛ, ɔno nso ye w'aseni."

<sup>14</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpatutuutu no, Abraham faa aduane ne nsuo a egu aboa nwoma mu, de maa Hagar. Ɔde aduane no ne nsuo no sisii Hagar mmati so, ka kyerɛɛ ɔne ne ba Ismael no sɛ, wɔnkɔ. Ɔfirii hɔ kɔkyinkyinii Beer-Seba esere so a na ɔnhunu baabi a ɔrekɔ.

<sup>15</sup> Nsuo a ewɔ aboa nwoma no mu saee no, ɔde ne babarima no kɔhintaa wira no mu baabi. <sup>16</sup> Afei, ɔkɔtenaa akyiri baabi a woto ebɔɔ a ebɛtɔ, kaa sɛ, "Merentumi nhwe sɛ abarimaa no bɛwu." Na eberɛ a Hagar te hɔ saa no, ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ suie.

<sup>17</sup> Onyankopɔn tee sɛ abarimaa no resu. Onyankopɔn ɔbɔfoɔ frɛɛ Hagar firi soro bisaa no sɛ, "Hagar! Asem bɛn na eha wo? Nsuro, efiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn ate abarimaa no su wɔ baabi a ɔda no. <sup>18</sup> Pagya abarimaa no, efiri sɛ, mɛma no aye ɔman kɛsɛɛ."

<sup>19</sup> Afei, Onyankopɔn buɛɛ Hagar ani, ma ɔhunuu subura bi. Ɔde aboa nwoma no kɔsaa nsuo ma, enna ɔmaa abarimaa no bi nomeɛɛ.

<sup>20</sup> Onyankopɔn adom enti, abarimaa no nyiniie. Ɔtenaa esere no so hunuu agyantɔɔ yie. <sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a ɔte Paran esere so no, ne maame kɔfaa ɔbaa firi Misraim asase so de no brɛɛ no awadeɛ.

### *Abraham Ne Abimelek Apam*

<sup>22</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, ɔhene Abimelek ne ne sahene Pikol baa Abraham nkyen

bɛka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Biribiara a woyɛ no, Onyankopɔn ka wo ho. <sup>23</sup> Enti afei, di nse ka ntam wɔ Onyankopɔn anim kyerɛ me wɔ ha sɛ, worentwa me mma anaa m'asefoɔ nkontompo. Saa ayamyɛ a mayɛ wo no, saa ara na fa ye me ne ɔman a wote so sɛ ɔmamfrani no."

<sup>24</sup> Abraham penɛɛ so sɛ, "Meka saa ntam no!"

<sup>25</sup> Afei, Abraham de subura bi a Abimelek nkoa de anieden afa no ho asem kɔtoɔ Abimelek anim. <sup>26</sup> Nanso, Abimelek kaa sɛ, "Mennim onipa ko a ɔyɛɛ saa adeɛ no. Woammɔ me ho amanɛɛ. Ennɛ na mate saa asem yi."

<sup>27</sup> Enti, Abraham de nnwan ne anantwie brɛɛ Abimelek. Na mmarmma baanu yi de yeɛ apam. <sup>28</sup> Abraham yii nnwanten mma abereɛ nson firii nnwankuo no mu gyinaa fa. <sup>29</sup> Na Abimelek bisaa Abraham sɛ, "Nnwanten mma abereɛ nson a woayi wɔn agyina fa yi ase kyerɛ sɛn?"

<sup>30</sup> Abraham buaa sɛ, "N'asekyerɛ ara ne sɛ, eyɛ akyɛdɛɛ a mede rema wo de adi adanseɛ sɛ, me na metuu saa abura yi."

<sup>31</sup> Efiri saa eberɛ no rekorɔ no, wɔfrɛɛ saa abura no, Beer-Seba a aseɛ ne Ntanka Abura, efiri sɛ, eho na wɔn baanu yeɛ apam no.

<sup>32</sup> Wɔyɛɛ apam no wieɛ wɔ Beer-Seba no, ɔhene Abimelek ne ne Sahene Pikol sane kɔɔ Filistifoɔ asase so. <sup>33</sup> Abraham nso duaa dua bi a wɔfrɛ no esenteɛ wɔ abura no ho wɔ Beer-Seba. Eho na daa na ɔsom AWURADE teasefoɔ no. <sup>34</sup> Abraham tenaa Filistifoɔ asase no so sɛ ɔmamfrani nna bebreɛ.

## 22

### *Wɔsɔ Abraham Hwe*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyiri, Onyankopɔn sɔɔ Abraham hwɛɛɛ. Ɔfrɛɛ Abraham sɛ, "Abraham!"

Abraham buaa sɛ, "Me nie!"

<sup>2</sup> Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Fa wo ba, wo ba korɔ Isak a wodɔ no no kɔ Moria asase so, na fa no kɔbɔ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdɛɛ wɔ mmepɔ a ewɔ hɔ no mu baako a mɛkyerɛ wo no so."

<sup>3</sup> Abraham sɔree anɔpatutuutu hyehyɛɛ n'afunumu. Ɔfaa ne nkoa no mu baanu ne ne ba Isak kaa ne ho. Ɔtwitwaa egya

a ebese ohyee afodee no bo no, osiim koo baabi a Onyankopon kyeree no se onko no. <sup>4</sup> Ne nnansa so no, Abraham too n'ani hunuu se baabi a orekoo no wo akyirikyiri. <sup>5</sup> Na Abraham ka kyeree ne nkoa no se, "Mo ne afunumu no ntwen ha, na me ne abarimaa no nko animu kakra, nkosom. Se yesom wie a, yebesane aba."

<sup>6</sup> Abraham faa anyina a wode rekoboo ohyee afodee no de soaa ne ba Isak. Enna onoo nso faa egya ne sekammao kuraee. Ebera a worekoo no, <sup>7</sup> Isak frere n'agya Abraham se, "Agya!"

Enna Abraham buaa se, "Me ba, asem ben?"

Isak bisaa no se, "Egya ne anyina no nie, na odwammaa a yede no rekoboo ohyee afodee no wo he?"

<sup>8</sup> Abraham buaa se, "Onyankopon no ankasa bema yen aforedwan a yede rekoboo ohyee afodee no." Afei, won baanu no toaa so koe.

<sup>9</sup> Wobeduruu baabi a Onyankopon kyeree no no, Abraham sii aforebukyia wo ho, hyehyee anyina no wo so. Okykyeree ne ba Isak, de no too anyina no so wo aforebukyia no so.

<sup>10</sup> Abraham twee sekammao no, pagyaa se ode rebetwa ne ba no mene akum no.

<sup>11</sup> Eho ara na AWURADE obofoo frere no firi soro se, "Abraham! Abraham!"

Enna Abraham gyee so se, "Me nie."

<sup>12</sup> AWURADE obofoo no kaa se, "Mfa wo nsa nka abofra no. Enye no bone biara. Esiane se woamfa wo do ba, wo ba koroo no ankame me no enti, mahunu se wosuro Onyankopon."

<sup>13</sup> Abraham maa n'ani so hunuu se nkykyere bi asoo odwennini bi mmen mu wo wira no mu ho. Abraham kokyeree odwennini no de no boo ohyee afodee wo aforebukyia no so, sii ne ba no ananmu.

<sup>14</sup> Abraham too beaee no din se AWURADE De Bema. Ebesi enne no woka se, "wode bema wo AWURADE bepoo no so."

<sup>15</sup> AWURADE obofoo no frere Abraham firii soro dee etoo so mmienu kaa se,

<sup>16</sup> "Maka me ho ntam se, esiane se woaye yei, na woamfa wo ba, wo ba koroo no ankame me enti, <sup>17</sup> hyira na mehyira wo na mama w'ase adore se osoro nsoromma ne mpoano anwea. Na w'asefoo begye

won atamfoo nkuropon adi so. <sup>18</sup> Wonam w'asefoo so na wobehyira ewiase amaman nyinaa, efiri se, woadi m'asem so."

<sup>19</sup> Afei, Abraham sane koo n'asomfoo no nkyen ne won siim koo Beer-Seba kotenaa ho.

### *Nahor Mma*

<sup>20</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyiri no, woka kyeree Abraham se, "Milka nso ye obaatan a wawo mmammariama ama wo nuabarima Nahor. Won din na edidi so yi:

<sup>21</sup> Us ye abakan, Us nuabarima Bus na otoo so mmienu.

Dee oodi so ne Kemuel, a oye Aram agya.

<sup>22</sup> Won a woka no ne Kesed, Haso, Pildas, Yidlaf ne Betuel."

<sup>23</sup> Saa Betuel yi na owoo Rebeka.

Milka ne Abraham nua Nahor na wowowoo saa mmammariama baawotwe yi.

<sup>24</sup> Nahor ne ne mpena Rehuma nso wowoo mma baanan a won din de, Teba, Gaham, Tahas ne Maaka.

## 23

### *Sara Wuo*

<sup>1</sup> Sara dii mfee oha aduonu nson. <sup>2</sup> Owuu wo Kiriat-Arba a eno ara ne Hebron a ewoo Kanaan asase so. Abraham kogyam ne yere Sara, suu no wo ho.

<sup>3</sup> Abraham gyaa ne yere Sara amu no ho, koo Hetifoo mpanimfoo nkyen, kosree won se, <sup>4</sup> "Meye ohohoo ne mamfrani a mete mo mu. Mesre mo, monton mo asase yi bi mma me, na mensie me yere wo so."

<sup>5</sup> Hetifoo no buaa Abraham se,

<sup>6</sup> "Owura, yesre wo, tie asem a yerebeka yi. Woye Onyankopon osomfoo kasee wo yen mu. Yen boda biara a eso w'ani a wope se wosie wo yere wo ho no, yema wo ho kwan, kosie no. Yen mu biara remfa ne boda nkame wo."

<sup>7</sup> Eho ara, Abraham sore boo ne mu ase wo Hetifoo no anim, <sup>8</sup> ka kyeree won se, "Se moapene so se mensie m'amu no wo ha dee a, mepa mo kyew, monsre Efron a oye Sohar babarima no mma me, <sup>9</sup> na onton Makpela oboda a ewoo n'afuo



ano no mma me. Monka nkyere no na ontan no sedee ne boɔ die pɛpɛɛɛ mma me, na mede ho aye me ne m'abusuafoɔ amusieeɛ."

<sup>10</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Hetini Efron a ɔte ne manfoɔ mu no buaa Abraham maa ne nkurofoɔ a woahyia wo kuro no epono ano nyinaa tee sɛ, <sup>11</sup> "Dabi, me wura, tie me! Mede afuo no ne ɔboda a ewo mu no kye wo. Megyina me manfoɔ anim, na mede kye wo. Kosie w'amu no wo ho."

<sup>12</sup> Bio Abraham de obuɔ ne anidie boɔ ne mu ase wo ɔmanfoɔ no anim, <sup>13</sup> ka kyereɛ Efron maa won a woahyia wo ho no nyinaa tee asem a ɔkaeɛ no sɛ, "Mesre mo, ɔmanfoɔ, monye aso mma me. Momma mentua asase no ka. Mom-pene so mma me, na mennya ekwan nkosie m'amu no."

<sup>14</sup> Efron buaa Abraham sɛ, <sup>15</sup> "Me wura, tie me! Asase no boɔ ye dwete kilogram enan ne fa. Yenyɛ nnipa baako anaa? Meregye saa sika yi aye edeen? Kosie w'amu no!"

<sup>16</sup> Abraham penɛɛ Efron asem no so. ɔkarii dwete kilogram enan ne fa a eye asase no boɔ de maa Efron. Saa ara na na adwadifoɔ ton asase wo Hetifoɔ ɔman mu, na Hetifoɔ mpanimfoɔ no dii dwumadie no ho adanseɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Enti, wode Efron asase a ewo Makpela a eɛn Mamre, a eye afuo no, ɔboda a ewo mu no, nnua a ewo afuo no mu ne n'ahyee so nyinaa maa <sup>18</sup> Abraham sɛ n'agyapadeɛ. Yei nyinaa sii wo Hetifoɔ no ne won a wobaa kuro no epono no ano nyinaa anim. <sup>19</sup> Afei, Abraham siee ne yere Sara wo ɔboda a ewo Makpela afuo a eɛn Mamre a eno ara ne Hebron a ewo Kanaan asase so no mu. <sup>20</sup> Enti, Hetifoɔ no ye nhyehyeeɛ de afuo no ne ɔboda a ewo mu no maa Abraham sɛ, n'agyapadeɛ ne n'amusieeɛ.

## 24

### *Isak Ware Rebeka*

<sup>1</sup> Na Abraham anyini a ne mfee ko ekan yie. AWURADE hyiraa no akwan ahodoɔ nyinaa so. <sup>2</sup> Eda koro bi, Abraham ka kyereɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ panin a ohwe n'agyapadeɛ nyinaa so sɛ, "Fa wo nsa ka me sre ase. <sup>3</sup> Mɛɛ sɛ woka AWURADE a ɔye ɔsoro ne asase Onyankopɔn ntam

sɛ, worenware Kanaanfoɔ a me ne won te yi babaa biara mma me babarima Isak. <sup>4</sup> Na mmom, wobeko me ɔman mu, m'abusuafoɔ nkyɛn, akoware ɔbaa abre no."

<sup>5</sup> ɔsomfoɔ no bisaa Abraham sɛ, "Me wura, na sɛ eba sɛ ɔbaa no ampene so sɛ ɔne me beba ɔman yi mu a, na mereye no edeen? Memfa wo babarima no nko wo ɔman no mu anaa?"

<sup>6</sup> Abraham kaa sɛ, "Hwe yie na woamfa me babarima no anko ho da. <sup>7</sup> AWURADE, ɔsoro Onyankopɔn a ɔde me firi m'agya fie ne m'asase so baa ha, na ɔkaa ntam hyee me bo sɛ, 'Mede saa asase yi bema w'asefoɔ no.' ɔno ara na ɔbesoma ne ɔbofoɔ adi w'anim ako sedee ebeye a, wobɛnya ɔyere afiri ho ama me babarima no. <sup>8</sup> Sɛ eba sɛ, ɔbaa no ampene sɛ ɔne wo beba a, wo ntam a wokaɛɛ no nkyekyere wo. Ense sɛ wode me babarima no ko ho." <sup>9</sup> Enti, ɔsomfoɔ no de ne nsa kaa ne wura Abraham sre ase, kaa saa asem yi ho ntam.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, ɔsomfoɔ no faa ne wura nyoma no mu edu koeɛ. ɔrebeko no, ɔgyee ne wura Abraham nkyɛn nnɛpa ahodoɔ bebree kaa ho. ɔde n'ani kyereɛ Mesopotamia, koduruu Nahor kuro mu. <sup>11</sup> ɔduruu Nahor kurotia no, ɔmaa nyoma no butubutuu abura bi a ewo ho ho. Na onwunu adwo a eye eberɛ a mmaa beto nsuo wo abura no mu.

<sup>12</sup> Na ɔsomfoɔ no boɔ mpaee sɛ, "Ao, AWURADE, me wura Abraham Onyankopɔn, hunu me wura Abraham mmobo, na boa me, na m'akwantuo yi nsi yie. <sup>13</sup> Hwe, megyina abura yi so, na kuro yi mu mmabaawa rebeto nsuo. <sup>14</sup> Ma emmra mu sɛ, ababaawa biara a meka akyerɛ no sɛ, 'Mesre wo, soɛ na ma me wo sukuruwa no mu nsuo no bi nnom no,' sɛ ɔka sɛ, 'Nom bi, na mema wo yoma no nso bi anom' a, ɔnye ababaawa a woapa no ama w'akoa Isak. Enam yei so bema mahunu sɛ, woahunu me wura mmobo."

<sup>15</sup> ɔgu so rebɔ mpaee no na Rebeka baee a ne sukuruwa si n'abati so. Saa Rebeka no ye Betuel ba. Betuel no nso ye Abraham nuabarima Nahor ne ne yere Milka babarima. <sup>16</sup> Na Rebeka no ye ɔbaabunu a ne ho ye fe yie. Na ɔbarima biara mfaa ne ho nkaa no da. ɔsiane koɔ

abura no so, kōhyeε ne sukuruwa no nsuo ma, sane baεε.

<sup>17</sup> Ɔsomfoɔ no de ahoɔhere kōhyiaa Rebeka, ka kyereε no sε, “Mesre wo, hwie wo sukuruwa no mu nsuo no kakra ma mennom.”

<sup>18</sup> Ntem ara, ɔsoεε ne sukuruwa no kaa sε, “Me wura, gye bi nom.”

<sup>19</sup> Rebeka maa ɔsomfoɔ no nsuo no bi nom wieεε no, ɔkaa sε, “Mesane akɔtwe nsuo no bi abre wo nyoma no nyinaa nso anom.” <sup>20</sup> Enti, Rebeka de ahoɔhere hwieε ne nsuo no guu anomeεε bi mu, sane kɔtweε nsuo a εbeso nyoma no nyinaa nom de baεε. <sup>21</sup> Ɔsomfoɔ no hwεε Rebeka komm, kari no pεε sε ɔhunu sε AWURADE ama n’akwantuo no asi no yie anaa.

<sup>22</sup> Nyoma no nom nsuo no wieεε no, ɔsomfoɔ no yii sikakɔkɔɔ hwenemukawa a emu duru kari gram nsia ne sikakɔkɔɔ nkapo mmienue a εno nso mu duru ye gram ɔha dunan. <sup>23</sup> Afei, ɔbisaa sε, “Hwan ba ne wo? Mesre wo, yeɓenya dabere wɔ wo agya fie ama adeε akye anaa?”

<sup>24</sup> Rebeka buaa no sε, “Betuel babaa ne me. Me nananom ne Milka ne Nahor.” <sup>25</sup> Ɔka kaa ho sε, “Ye wɔ esere ne mmoa aduane bebree ne baabi a, mo nso, mobeda.”

<sup>26</sup> Afei, ɔsomfoɔ no buu nko-todwe, sɔree AWURADE Onyankopɔn sε, <sup>27</sup> “Nhyira nka AWURADE, me wura Abraham Onyankopɔn, sε ɔnnyaεε nokoredie ne ayamyε a ɔye ma me wura no. Me des, AWURADE adi m’anim wɔ m’akwantuo yi mu, de me abeduru me wura abusuafoɔ fie.”

<sup>28</sup> Rebeka tuu mmirika kɔkaa nsem a asisie no nyinaa kyereε ne maame fiefoɔ. <sup>29</sup> Na Rebeka wɔ nuabarima bi a ne din de Laban. Laban tee asem no, ɔde ahoɔhere kɔɔ ɔbarima no nkyen wɔ abura no so. <sup>30</sup> Laban hunuu hwenemukawa no ne nkapo a εgu ne nuabaa no nsa no, na ɔtee asem a ɔbarima no ka kyereε Rebeka no, ɔkɔɔ ɔbarima no nkyen kɔhunuu sε ɔgyina nyoma no ho wɔ asubura no so. <sup>31</sup> Laban ka kyereε ɔsomfoɔ no sε, “Bra, wo a AWURADE ahyira wo.” Ɔbisaa ɔsomfoɔ no sε, “Aɗen enti na wogyina

kurotia ha? Masiesie wo dabere ne baabi a nyoma no nso beda.”

<sup>32</sup> Enti, ɔsomfoɔ no kɔɔ efie ho maa Laban yiyii nneεma a esoso nyoma no. Wɔmaa nyoma no esere ne aduane, afei Laban maa ɔsomfoɔ no ne nnipa a wɔka ne ho no nsuo de hohoroɔ wɔn nan ho. <sup>33</sup> Yei akyiri no, ɔtoo wɔn εpono. Nanso, ɔsomfoɔ no kaa sε, “Merempe sε medidi, gye sε mabɔ m’amanneε.”

Laban kaa sε, “Bɔ w’amanneε ε.”

<sup>34</sup> Enti, ɔsomfoɔ no bɔɔ n’amanneε sε, “Meyε Abraham ɔsomfoɔ. <sup>35</sup> AWURADE ahyira me wura bebree, ama wayε ɔdefoɔ. Wama no nnwan ne anantwie, dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ, nkoa ne mfenaa ne nyoma ne mfunumu. <sup>36</sup> Bio, me wura yere Sara awo ɔbabarima ama no wɔ ne mmerewabere mu; Awurade na ɔde deε ɔwɔ nyinaa ama no. <sup>37</sup> Me wura maa mekaa ntam sε, ‘Worenware Kanaanfoɔ a me ne wɔn te yi babaa biara mma me babarima Isak. <sup>38</sup> Na mmom, wobekɔ me ɔman mu, m’abusuafoɔ nkyen, akɔware ɔbaa wɔ ho abre me babarima Isak.’

<sup>39</sup> “Na mebisaa me wura sε, ‘Na sε εba sε, ɔbaa no ampene so sε ɔne me beba ɔman yi mu a, na mereye no εdeen?’

<sup>40</sup> “Me wura Abraham buaa sε, ‘AWURADE a manante n’anim no besoma ne ɔɔfoɔ, adi w’anim, sɛdeε εbeyε a, w’akwantuo no besi yie, na woanya ɔyere ama me babarima afiri m’abusua mu a eye m’agya fie no mu. <sup>41</sup> Afei, sε εba sε, woba m’abusua mu, na sε wɔamfa ɔbaa no amma wo a, wo ntam a wokaeε no renkyekyere wo.’

<sup>42</sup> “Mebaa asubura no so enne no, mesreε sε, ‘Ao, AWURADE, me wura Abraham Onyankopɔn, sε eye wo pe a, ma akwantuo yi nsi me yie! <sup>43</sup> Hwε, megyina abura yi so. Sε ababaawa bi beto nsuo wɔ ha, na meka kyereε no sε, “Mesre wo, soε na ma me wo sukuruwa no mu nsuo no kakra nnom” no, <sup>44</sup> na sε ɔka sε, “Nom bi, na mema wo nyoma no nso bi anom” a, ɔnye ababaawa a AWURADE apa no ama me wura Abraham babarima Isak no.’

<sup>45</sup> “Ansa na mewie m’akoma mu mpaeεbɔ no, Rebeka pueε a sukuruwa si ne batiri so. Rebeka kɔɔ abura no so, kɔtoo nsuo, na meka kyereε no sε, ‘Mesre wo, ma me nsuo no bi nnom.’

<sup>46</sup> “Ntem ara, ɔsoɛɛ ne sukuruwa no kaa sɛ, ‘Me wura, gye bi nom na mesane atwe nsuo no bi abre wo nyoma no nyinaa nso anom.’ Enti, menom nsuo no bi, na ɔmaa nyoma no nyinaa nso bi nomeɛɛ.

<sup>47</sup> “Mebisaa no sɛ, ‘Hwan ba ne wo?’

“Rebeka buaa sɛ, ‘Betuel ba ne me. Me nananom ne Milka ne Nahor.’

“Ehɔ ara na mede hwenemukawa no hyɛɛ ne hwenemu, ɛnna mede nkapo no nso guu ne nsa. <sup>48</sup> Afei, meɔɔ me mu ase sɔree AWURADE. Mekamfoo AWURADE a ɔyɛ me wura, Abraham Onyankopɔn, a wadi m’anim de me afa ɛkwan pa so, ama manya me wura nuabarima nana aware ama ne babarima no. <sup>49</sup> Afei, sɛ wobeyɛ me wura adɔɛɛ adi no nokorɛ a, ka kyere me. Sɛ ente saa nso a, ka kyere me, sɛdɛɛ ɛbeyɛ a, mɛhunu ɛkwan ko a mɛfa so.”

<sup>50</sup> Laban ne Betuel buaa sɛ, “Saa asem yi firi AWURADE enti, yenni ho asem biara.

<sup>51</sup> Rebeka ni. Momfa no nkɔ, na ɔnkɔware mo wura no babarima no, sɛdɛɛ AWURADE ahyɛ no.”

<sup>52</sup> Ɛberɛ a Abraham ɔsomfoo no tee deɛ wɔkaɛɛ no, ɔbuu nkotodwe wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>53</sup> Afei, ɔsomfoo no yii sikakɔkɔɔ ne dwete nnwinneɛ ne ntadeɛ maa Rebeka. Ɔsane de nneɛma a ɛsom bo yie yɛɛ Rebeka nuabarima ne ne maame aye. <sup>54</sup> Afei, ɔsomfoo no ne nnipa a wɔka ne ho no didi nomeɛɛ, na wɔda maa adeɛ kyeeɛ.

Adeɛ kyee anɔpa a wɔsɔreeɛ no, ɔsomfoo no kaa sɛ, “Monnya me ɛkwan, na mensane nkɔ me wura nkyen.”

<sup>55</sup> Nanso, Rebeka nuabarima no ne ne maame buaa ɔsomfoo no sɛ, “Ma ababaawa no ntena yen nkyen beyɛ sɛ dadu bi, na ɛno akyiri, wode no akɔ.”

<sup>56</sup> Akoo no buaa wɔn sɛ, “AWURADE ahyira m’akwantuo yi so ama me yi deɛ, mesrɛ mo, monnnye me nka ha. Monnya me ɛkwan, na mensane nkɔ me wura nkyen.”

<sup>57</sup> Afei, wɔsɔii gyinaɛɛ sɛ, “Momma yɛmfɛ ababaawa no, na yɛmmisa n’adwene.” <sup>58</sup> Enti, wɔfrɛɛ Rebeka bisaa no sɛ, “Wopɛ sɛ wo ne saa ɔbarima yi kɔ anaa?”

Rebeka buaa sɛ, “Aane, mɛkɔ!”

<sup>59</sup> Enti, wɔgyaa Rebeka ne ɔbaa a ɔgyegyee no ne nkwadaaberɛm ne Abraham ɔsomfoo no ne ne nkurɔfoo ɛkwan.

<sup>60</sup> Wɔhyiraa Rebeka sɛ,

“Onuabaa, AWURADE nka wo ho, na w’ase nno mpempem!

AWURADE mma w’asefoo no

nɔni wɔn atamfoo nyinaa so nkonim.”

<sup>61</sup> Afei, Rebeka ne ne mmaawa siesiee wɔn ho, tenatena wɔn nyoma so ne Abraham ɔsomfoo no kɔɛɛ. Yei ne ɛkwan a Abraham ɔsomfoo no faa so de Rebeka kɔɛɛ.

<sup>62</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no, na Isak a na anka ɔte Negeb no firi ho abɛtena Beer-Lahai-Roi.

<sup>63</sup> Ɛda koro anwummereɛ bi a Isak kɔtuu mpase srɛ so refa adwene no, ɔtoo n’ani hunuu sɛ nyoma sa so reba. <sup>64</sup> Rebeka nso too n’ani, na ɔhunuu Isak. Rebeka si firii ne yoma no so, <sup>65</sup> bisaa Abraham ɔsomfoo no sɛ, “Ɔbarima bɛn na ɔnam ɛserɛ yi so rebehyia yen yi?”

Ɔsomfoo no buaa sɛ, “Ɔyɛ me wura babarima.” Enti, Rebeka yii ne nkatanimu de kataa n’anim.

<sup>66</sup> Abraham ɔsomfoo no bɔɔ Isak nsem a asisie no nyinaa ho amanɛɛ. <sup>67</sup> Isak de Rebeka kɔɔ ne maame Sara ntomadan mu. Na ɔwaree no, ma ɔbeyɛɛ ne yere. Na ɔdo no yie. Yei maa Isak werɛ kyekyereɛɛ wo ne maame Sara wuo akyiri.

## 25

### *Abraham Ware Ketura*

<sup>1</sup> Abraham wareɛ ɔbaa foforo bi a ne din de Ketura. <sup>2</sup> Abraham ne Ketura wowoo saa mma a wɔn din didi so yi: Simran, Yoksan, Medan, Midian, Yisbak ne Sua. <sup>3</sup> Yoksan woo Seba ne Dedan. Dedan asefoo ne Asurfoo, Letusfoo ne Leumfoo. <sup>4</sup> Midian woo Efa, Efer, Henok, Abida ne Eldaa. Yeiinom nyinaa ye Ketura asefoo.

<sup>5</sup> Abraham de n’agyapadeɛ nyinaa maa Isak. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, ɛberɛ a ɔte ase no, ɔmaa ne mpɛna mma akyɛdeɛ, na ɔyii wɔn firii ne babarima Isak nkyɛn, ma wɔkɔɔ apueɛ fam asase bi so.

### *Abraham Wuo*

<sup>7</sup> Abraham nkwanna nyinaa kɔsɔii mfeɛ ɔha aduɔson enum. <sup>8</sup> Abraham nyini bɔɔ akɔkoraa posoposo ansa na ɔrewu akɔka ne mpanimfoo ho. <sup>9</sup> Ne mmammarima

Isak ne Ismael siee no wɔ Makpela boda a ewɔ Efron no mu. Na eho ye Hetini Sohar babarima no afuo a ewɔ Mamre apueee fam. <sup>10</sup> Yei ne asase a Abraham to firii Hetifoɔ nkyen no. Eho na wɔsiee Abraham ne ne yere Sara. <sup>11</sup> Abraham wuo akyiri no, Onyankopɔn hyiraa ne ba Isak a na saa eberɛ no ɔte Beer-Lahai-Roi abura no ho no.

### *Ismael Asefoɔ*

<sup>12</sup> Yei ne Abraham babarima Ismael a Sara afenaa Hagar a ɔye Misraimni no woo no maa Abraham no asefoɔ ho asem.

<sup>13</sup> Wɔn a wɔdidi so yi ye Ismael mmammarima a wɔaboboɔ wɔn edin mpanin mu no.

Na Nebaiot ye Ismael abakan.

Wɔn a wɔdidi so yi nso ye Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam,

<sup>14</sup> Misma, Duma, Masa,

<sup>15</sup> Hadad, Tema, Yetur,

Nafis ne Kedema.

<sup>16</sup> Saa edin a wɔaboboɔ yi ye Ismael mmammarima no. Saa edin yi na ededa mmusuakuo dumienye ne wɔn atenaee so.

<sup>17</sup> Ismael dii mfirinhyia ɔha aduasa nson ansa na ɔrewu. Ɔwuiɛ ma wɔsiee no wɔ ne nkurofoɔ mu. <sup>18</sup> Ismael asefoɔ yi tenatenaa nsase a efiri Hawila kɔsi Sur a eɛn Misraim pɛe wɔ Asiria ntenesoɔ. Daa na akokoakoko wɔ mmusuakuo yi ntam.

### *Esau Ne Jakob*

<sup>19</sup> Abraham babarima Isak ne n'asefoɔ ho asem nie.

Abraham woo Isak. <sup>20</sup> Isak dii mfirinhyia aduanan no, ɔwaree Rebeka a ɔye Aramni Betuel a ɔfiri Paddan-Aram no babaa. Rebeka ye Aramni Laban nuabaa.

<sup>21</sup> Isak waree Rebeka mfee bebreɛ a na wɔnwɔ. Enti, Isak boɔ AWURADE mpaee, sree ɔba maa ne yere. Akyire yi, AWURADE tieɛ ne mpaeebo, maa ne yere Rebeka nyinseneee. <sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a Rebeka nyinseneee no, eto da a, na mmɔfra no di apereapereɛ wɔ ne yafunu mu. Se eba saa a, ɔbisa ne

ho se, “Edeɛn na ereye me yi?” Afei, ɔboɔ mpaee bisaa AWURADE nkyen asekyere.

<sup>23</sup> AWURADE buaa no se,

“Aman mmienye na wɔwɔ wo yafunu mu.

Wɔbetete nnipa baanu a wɔwɔ wo yafunu mu no mu.

Mmɔfra baanu no, ɔbaako asefoɔ beye ahooɔdenfoɔ asene ne nua a ɔka ne ho no asefoɔ.

Na ɔpanin no besom akumaa no.”

<sup>24</sup> Rebeka awoɔ duruu so no, ɔwoo ntaten. <sup>25</sup> Na deɛ ɔdi ekan baee no ye kɔkɔɔ a ne ho nwi ye kuhaa te se deɛ ɔhye nwi atadeɛ. Enti, wɔtoo no edin Esau.

<sup>26</sup> Yei akyiri no, ne nua no baee. Na ne nsa kura Esau nantin; enti wɔtoo ne din Jakob. Rebeka woo wɔn no, na Isak adi mfee aduosia.

<sup>27</sup> Mmɔfra no nyiniɛ no, Esau beyee ɔbommfoɔ a, ɔto a, ɔmfom. Na ɔye ha fa wiram baabiara. Jakob nso beyee obi a ɔye komm a ɔmpɛ ne ho asem. Na eberɛ biara, ɔpe se ɔtena fie. <sup>28</sup> Na Isak pɛ Esau asem yie, efiri se, na eberɛ biara ɔkoye ha de hanam a Isak pɛ ba fie. Nanso, na Rebeka deɛ, ɔpe Jakob asem.

### *Esau Tɔn Ne Panin*

<sup>29</sup> Eɔa bi a Esau firi wiram baee a na ekom de no yie no, ɔbetoo se ne nua kumaa Jakob nso renoa aduane bi a ani ye kɔkɔɔ na eye akonno nso. <sup>30</sup> Ɔka kyerɛ Jakob se, “Mesre wo, ma me w'aduane a woanoa yi bi nni!” (Eho enti na wɔfre Esau se Edom, a asekyere ne ade kɔkɔɔ).

<sup>31</sup> Jakob buaa se, “Tɔn wo panin no ma me ansa.”

<sup>32</sup> Esau kaa se, “Ɔkom rekum me, na mede panin reye edeen?”

<sup>33</sup> Jakob buaa Esau se, “Mate, ka ntam kyere me wɔ Onyankopɔn anim se, panin no ye me dea.” Esau kaa ntam no de ton ne panin no maa ne nua kumaa Jakob.

<sup>34</sup> Enti, Jakob maa Esau aduane no bi, ma ɔdiɛ. Ɔnom nsuo guu so, sore koo ne kwan.

Yei ne ekwan a Esau faa so ton ne panin no.

## 26

### *Isak Ne Ɔhene Abimelek*

1 Afei, ekom kesee bi baa asase no so. Saa ekom kesee no sene deε ebaa Abraham bere so no. Eno enti, Isak tu kotenaa Gerar a eyε Filistifoɔ ohene Abimelek kuro mu. 2 Eho na AWURADE yii ne ho adi kyereε Isak, ka kyereε no se, "Nko Misraim, na mmom, tena asase a mekyere wo no so. 3 Tena asase yi so kakra, efiri se, mede saa asase no nyinaa bema wo ne w'asefoɔ, na mede asi εbo a mehyee w'agya Abraham no so dua. 4 Mema w'asefoɔ adɔso te se nsoromma a εwo soro, na mede saa nsase yi nyinaa ama won. Enam w'asefoɔ so na wobehyira ewiase aman ahodoɔ nyinaa. 5 Efiri se, Abraham tiee me nne, dii me nsem, m'ahyedeε ne me mmara nyinaa so." 6 Enti, Isak tenaa Gerar.

7 Ebere a Gerar mmarima bisaa Isak yere Rebeka ho asem no, okaa se, "Oye me nuabaa." Efiri se, na osuro se obeka se, "Oye me yere." Okaa saa asem yi, efiri se, na osusu se, esiane ne yere Rebeka ahoofe enti, anhwε a, na kurom ho mmarima akum no.

8 Isak tenaa ho kyee kakra no, εda bi, Filistifoɔ ohene Abimelek gyina ne mpomma mu na ohunuu se Isak regoro ne yere Rebeka ho. 9 Eno enti, Abimelek soma ma wokofree Isak. Isak baeε no, obisaa no se, "Obaa no ye wo yere ankasa. Aden enti na woka se, 'Oye me nuabaa?'"

Isak buaa no se, "Mesusu se, se meka se oye me yere a, ne enti, ebia, na wɔakum me."

10 Enna ohene Abimelek kaa se, "Edeεn asem na wo ne yen adi yi? Nokore a woamma anna adi enti, anka obi betumi afa wo yere no, na wode mmusuo aba yen so."

11 Eno enti, Abimelek boɔ ne manfoɔ no kɔko se, "Obiara a ode ne nsa beka saa obarima yi, anaa ne yere no, ekwan biara so, wobekum no."

12 Saa afe no ara Yakob doɔ afuo. Na AWURADE hyiraa n'adwumadeε so. Ne nnobaεε baa bebree. 13 Isak yeε odefoɔ. N'ahonya koo so doɔso, ma odii taamu. 14 Onyaa nnwan, anantwie, ne asomfoɔ bebree, ma eyee saa maa Filistifoɔ no ani bereε no yie. Saa anibereε yi enti, Filistifoɔ no de doteε kosisii 15 abura

ahodoɔ a n'agya Abraham maa ne nkoa tutuu wo ne bere so no nyinaa ano.

16 Ebaa saa no, ohene Abimelek ka kyereε Isak se, "Tu firi yen asase so, efiri se, w'ahonya dodoo aka yen ahye."

17 Isak tu firii Gerar kuro no mu, koo Gerar subonhwa mu de ho koyee n'atenaεε. 18 Enti, Isak maa ne nkoa sane tutuu mmura a n'agya Abraham maa ne nkoa tutuiε a ne wuo akyiri no, Filistifoɔ no sisii ne nyinaa no. Osane de edin koroo no ara a n'agya Abraham de totoo mmura no totoo no bio.

19 Isak nkoa no tuu abura foforo bi wo Gerar subonhwa no mu, kotoo nsuo a eyε korogyenn. 20 Nanso, Gerar nnwanhwefoɔ ne Isak nnwanhwefoɔ gyee abura no ho akyinnyeε. Gerar nnwanhwefoɔ no kaa se, "Abura yi ye yen dea." Yei maa Isak too saa abura no edin Esek, a aseε kyere akyinnyegyee abura.

21 Isak nkoa no sane tuu abura foforo, nanso Gerar nnwanhwefoɔ no sane ne won kasakasaa eno nso so. Yei maa Isak sane too saa abura no nso edin Sitna, a aseε kyere Aperedie. 22 Isak gyaa saa abura no ho kotuu abura foforo. Afei, nnipa a wone no te ho no gyaee no haw a obiara ne no ankasa so bio. Yei maa Isak too saa abura yi edin Rehobot a aseε ne "Afei deε AWURADE abo yen atenaseε na yebanya yen ho wo asase yi so."

23 Isak tu firii ho koo Beer-Seba. 24 Anadwo no, AWURADE yii ne ho adi kyereε no, ka kyereε no se, "Mene w'agya, Abraham Onyankopon. Nsuro, efiri se, me ne wo na εwo ho. Ebo a mahye m'akoa Abraham enti, mehyira wo, na mama w'asefoɔ adɔso, na woye oman kesee."

25 Isak sii afɔrebukya, somm AWURADE wo ho. Osii ntomadan, tenaa ho, na ne nkoa nso tuu abura maa no.

26 Eda bi, ohene Abimelek ne ne fotufoɔ Ahusad ne ne sahene Pikol firi Gerar besraa Isak. 27 Isak bisaa won se, "Aden enti na mo a na mo ne me nka, na mopamoo me firii mo nkyen aba me ha enne se morebesra me?"

28 Wobuaa no se, "Yehunu pefee se AWURADE wo w'afa enti, yeasi gyinaεε se, yene wo beye apam. Apam no beda wo ne yen ntam. Pene so, na yene wo nye saa

apam no, <sup>29</sup> Ka yen ntam se, worenha yen, sedee yen nso, yeanha wo no. Yene wo tenaa yie. Yegyaa wo kwan asomdwoee mu. Afei, hwe sedee AWURADE ahyira wo.”

<sup>30</sup> Isak too won epono, na wodidi nomeee de twen apam a wone no rebeye no. <sup>31</sup> Adee kyee anopa no, Isak ne mmarima no kekaa won ho won ho ntam, de sii won apam a woye no so dua. Afei, Isak gyaa won kwan, ma wokoo asomdwoee mu.

<sup>32</sup> Eda no ara, Isak asomfoo bekaa abura a na woretu no ho asem kyeree no se, “Yeato nsuo.” <sup>33</sup> Isak too abura no edin Seba, a asee kyere se “Ntanka abura.” Kuro a akyire no wokyekeyere wo ho no, wotoo ho edin Beer-Seba a ebese enne, woda so fre ho saa ara.

<sup>34</sup> Esau dii mfee aduanan no, owaree ababaawa bi a na wofre no Yudit. Na n'agya ye Hetini bi a ne din de Beer. Esau sane waree Basmat a n'agya ye Hetini bi a ne din de Elon. <sup>35</sup> Nanso, Isak ne Rebeka bo annwo saa awadee no so.

## 27

### *Yakob Gye Esau Nhyira*

<sup>1</sup> Isak bo akokoraa a n'ani so aye no wisiwisi na ohunu adee papa no, eda koro bi, ofree ne babarima panin Esau. “Me ba.”

Enna Esau gyee so se, “Agya, menie.”

<sup>2</sup> Isak kaa se, “Seesei mabo akokoraa, na mennim eda a mawu. <sup>3</sup> Fa w'agyan ne wo bemma, na ko wiram kope hanam bi bre me. <sup>4</sup> Fa noa m'akonnoduane no bi bre me, na menni, na menhyira wo ansa na mawu.”

<sup>5</sup> Ebera a Isak ne ne ba Esau rekasa no, na Rebeka retie. Enti, ebera a Esau koo se okokum enam no aba pe, enna <sup>6</sup> Rebeka ka kyeree ne ba Yakob se, “Yakob tie! Metee se w'agya reka akyere wo nua Esau se, <sup>7</sup> 'Kope hanam bi fa noa m'akonnoduane no bi bre me, na menni, na menhyira wo wo AWURADE anim, ansa na mawu.’ <sup>8</sup> Afei, me ba, tie asem a merebeka akyere wo yi yie, na di so.

<sup>9</sup> Ko nnwankuo no mu, na kokyere nnwan mmienu a woadore sraadee bre me, na memfa nnoa akonnoduane, sedee w'agya pe no perepepe mma no. <sup>10</sup> Se menoa wie

a, fa koma no, na onni, na onhyira wo ansa na wawu.”

<sup>11</sup> Yakob ka kyeree ne maame Rebeka se, “Wonim se me nua Esau ho wo nwi, na me nso, me ho ye toromtorom. <sup>12</sup> Se eba se m'agya de ne nsa fa me ho, na ohunu se enye Esau a, ebeye se gyama meredaadaa no, na wadome me mmom, sene se anka obehyira me.”

<sup>13</sup> Yakob maame ka kyeree no se, “Me ba, ma nnome no mmra me so. Wo dee, ye dee maka akyere wo no ara. Ko na kokyere nnwan no bre me.”

<sup>14</sup> Enti, Yakob tie ne maame Rebeka asem, kokyeree nnwan no bre no. Na okumm won, de noaa akonnoduane bi, sedee Isak pe no perepepe. <sup>15</sup> Eno akyiri no, Rebeka faa ne ba panin Esau atadee papa bi a ewo fie ho de maa ne ba Yakob hyee. <sup>16</sup> Afei, ode nnwan a wokumm won no nwoma yee ahyensa, kataa Yakob nsa ho. Ode bi kataa ne kon ho nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Ode burodo a wato no foforo kaa akonnoduane a wanoa no ho, de maa ne ba Yakob.

<sup>18</sup> Yakob de aduane no koma n'agya Isak wo ne dan mu. Oduruu ho no, okaa se, “Agya!”

Isak buaa se, “Mewo ho na wo hwan a?”

<sup>19</sup> Yakob ka kyeree n'agya se, “Eye me w'abakan Esau. Maye dee woka kyeree me se menyee no. Mede hanam a wope no bi anoa w'akonnoduane no abre wo, enti mesre wo, sore tena ase, na didi, na se wodidi wie a, woahyira me.”

<sup>20</sup> Isak bisaa ne ba no se, “Eyee sen na wo ho aye hare see yi?”

Yakob buaa se, “AWURADE, wo Onyankopon no, na ogyinaa m'akyi maa me nsa kaa hanam no bi ntem.”

<sup>21</sup> Afei, Isak ka kyeree Yakob se, “Me ba, twe ben me, na memfa me nsa nka wo nhwe se, wo ne me ba Esau no ampa anaa.”

<sup>22</sup> Yakob twe ben n'agya Isak, na ode ne nsa kekaa ne ho kaa se, “Nne yi ye Yakob nne, nanso nsa yi ye Esau dee.” <sup>23</sup> Isak anunu se eye Yakob, efiri se, na ne nsa ho wo nwi te se ne nua Esau perepepe. Enti, ohyiraa no. <sup>24</sup> Isak sane bisaa Yakob se, “Enti, ampa ara se wo ne me ba Esau no?”

Yakob buaa se, “Aane, me ne Esau.”

<sup>25</sup> Afei, Isak kaa se, “Me ba, fa w’aduanne no bre me na menni, na medi wie a, mahyira wo.”

Yakob de aduanne no bre n’agya Isak, na odi; osane de nsã bre no ma onomee. <sup>26</sup> Isak wiee no, oka kyere Yakob se, “Me ba, bra befe m’ano!”

<sup>27</sup> Enti, Yakob koo n’agya Isak nkyen kofee n’ano. Ebera a Isak huua Yakob atade mu, na ogye too mu se, eye ne ba Esau no, ohyira no se,

“Ampa ara! Me ba ho hwa te se  
ehwa a efiri afuo  
a AWURADE ahyira so no mu.

<sup>28</sup> Onyankopon mma wo osoro bosuo ne asase mu sraee,

na afuom aduanne ne nsã mmu wo so.

<sup>29</sup> Amanaman besom wo,  
na nnipa nyinaa abu wo nkotodwe.

Wobedi wo nuanom so, na wo maame mma nso akoto wo.

Wobedome won a wodome wo nyinaa,

na won a wohyira wo nyinaa nso,  
wobehyira won.”

### *Esau Nhyira Abɔ No*

<sup>30</sup> Isak hyira Yakob wiee, na ofirii n’agya nkyen koe ara pe, na ne nua Esau firi n’ahayɔ baee. <sup>31</sup> Ono nso noaa akonnɔduane bre n’agya. Na oka kyere no se, “Agya, sore na di me hanamduane no, na hyira me.”

<sup>32</sup> N’agya Isak bisaa no se, “Na hwan nie?”

Esau buaa se, “Eye me w’abakan Esau.”

<sup>33</sup> Isak tee saa asem yi pe, ne ho hyee ase wosoo biribiribiri, na obisaa se, “Ennee, na hwan na okoo ahayɔ kokumm enam de noaa aduanne bre me yi. Medidi wiee hyira onipa ko no pe na wobae yi? Nokore mu ni, nhyira a mahyira no no, se mesane m’ano a, erenye yie!”

<sup>34</sup> Ebera a Esau tee asem a n’agya kaee no, ono nso de awerehoɔ team dendeenden, ka kyere n’agya se, “Agya! Hyira me. Hyira me nso bi!”

<sup>35</sup> Nanso, Isak kaa se, “Ennee, na wo nua na ode nnaadaa abegye wo nhyira ko!”

<sup>36</sup> Esau kaa se, “Enye nwanwa se wofre no Yakob\* a ase kyere nantitwitwafoɔ. Yei ne ne mprenu so a wadaadaa me. Deɛ edi ekan ne se, odaadaa me gyee me panin. Deɛ eto so mmien nso ne se, ode nnaadaa agye me nhyira!” Afei, Esau bisaa n’agya se, “Enti, woannya me nhyira no bi a wode behyira me nso?”

<sup>37</sup> Isak buaa Esau se, “Manya de no aye wo wura dada. Mede ne nuanom nyinaa aye ne nkoa. Mahyira no se, obɛnya afuom nuanne ne nsã foforo bebre. Na afei, edeen bio na aka a metumi aye ama wo, me ba?”

<sup>38</sup> Esau bisaa n’agya se, “Agya, enti nhyira baako pe na wowo? Ao, agya, hyira me nso bi!”

### *Esau Twaa Adwo*

<sup>39</sup> Afei, n’agya Isak buaa no se, “Tie! Asase† kesee so na wobɛtena, na esoro bosuo rento wo so.

<sup>40</sup> Wode wo akofena na ebɛtena ase, na woasom wo nua kumaa.

Nanso, daakye bi,  
se wokentene wo ho a,  
wobefiri wo nua no som ase.”

### *Yakob Dwane Ko Laban Nkyen*

<sup>41</sup> Esiane Esau nhyira a Yakob kodaadaa won agya Isak gyee no enti, Esau tanee Yakob. Esau kaa wo ne tirim se, “Erenkyere, na m’agya Isak awu. Se onya wu a, mekum me nua Yakob.”

<sup>42</sup> Obi tee adwene a Esau afa wo ne nua kumaa Yakob ho no, okoboo won maame Rebeka amannee. Enti, Rebeka soma kofre ne ba kumaa Yakob, na oka kyere no se, “Wo nua Esau abo ne tirim se, se onya wo a, obekum wo ansa na ne bo ato ne yam. <sup>43</sup> Enti, me ba, tie asem a merebeka akyer wo yi yie. Dwane ntem ko me nua Laban nkyen wo Haran.

<sup>44</sup> Tena ne nkyen kakra wo ho, kosi se, wo nua Esau bo bedwo. <sup>45</sup> Se wo nua akoma to ne yam, na ne were firi de woyee no, na ogyaa mu ma eka a, mesoma abeka akyer wo, na woafiri Haran aba. Aden enti na ese se metena ho hwe, na me mma baanu bom wu eda koro?”

\* **27:36** 27.36 Edin Yakob asekyere reye akoye omimfoɔ anaa osisifoɔ. † **27:39** 27.39 Edom asase a na Esau asefoɔ te so no, na eye kwawee ne abotan a sraee nni mu koraa (1 Mose 36.8; 2 Ah 8.20).

<sup>46</sup> Enti, Rebeka ka kyerεε Isak se, “Saa Hetifoɔ mmabaawa yi koraa ama asetena afono me. Se ekɔba se Yakob nso kɔware Hetifoɔ asase so mmabaawa yi bi a, mmaa te se yeinom bi a, enneε, na mewuie koraa a, anka εye.”

## 28

### *Isak Hyira Yakob*

<sup>1</sup> Isak frεε Yakob, hyiraa no hyεε no se, “Nware saa Kanaanfoɔ mmaa yi bi da. <sup>2</sup> Ka wo ho kɔ Betuel a ɔye wo maame Rebeka agya no nkyen wɔ Paddan-Aram, na kɔware wo wɔfa Laban mmammaa no mu baako. <sup>3</sup> Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn no nhyira wo. ɔmma w’ase nnɔre bebree, na w’asefoɔ no abeyε ɔman kesee a mmusuakuo bebree befiri mu aba. <sup>4</sup> Onyankopɔn mfa nhyira a ɔde hyiraa Abraham no nhyira wo ne w’asefoɔ. ɔmma asase a enne wote so se ɔhɔhɔɔ yi a εye asase a Onyankopɔn de maa Abraham no nye wo dea.” <sup>5</sup> Sedεε Isak gyaa ne ba Yakob ekwan nie: Yakob kɔɔ Laban a ɔye Aramni Betuel babarima nkyen wɔ Paddan-Aram. Na saa Laban yi ye Esau ne Yakob maame Rebeka nuabarima.

### *Esau Ware Ismael Babaa*

<sup>6</sup> Esau tee se Isak ahyira Yakob, na wagya no kwan ma ɔkɔ Paddan-Aram se ɔnkɔware wɔ hɔ. ɔhyiraa no no, ɔhyεε no se, “Nware saa Kanaanfoɔ mmaa yi bi da.” <sup>7</sup> Yakob tiee n’agya ne ne maame afotuo no siim kɔɔ Paddan-Aram. <sup>8</sup> Esau hunuu se n’agya Isak mpe Kanaanfoɔ mmaa asem. <sup>9</sup> Enti, ɔsiim kɔɔ Abraham babarima Ismael nkyen, kɔwaree ne babaa Mahalat. Na Mahalat ye Nebaiot nuabaa, na ɔye Ismael a ɔno nso ye Abraham babarima babaa. Esau waree Mahalat kaa ne yerenom ho.

### *Yakob Daε A ɔsoo Wɔ Bet-el*

<sup>10</sup> Yakob firii Beer-Seba de n’ani kyerεε Haran. <sup>11</sup> ɔduruu baabi na onwunu redwoɔ no, ɔpεε baabi soεεε, εfiri se, na adeε resa. ɔfaa εboɔ bi wɔ baabi a waduru hɔ de yeε sumiie. <sup>12</sup> ɔdaεε no, ɔsoo daεε bi. Daεε no mu, ɔhunuu se atwedεε bi si fam a n’atifi ka ewiem, na Onyankopɔn abɔfoɔ redi so aforosiane. <sup>13</sup> ɔhunuu se Onyankopɔn gyina atwedεε

no atifi. Onyankopɔn ka kyerεε no se, “Mene AWURADE, Abraham Onyankopɔn, ne w’agya Isak Onyankopɔn. Mede asase a woda so yi bεma wo ne w’asefoɔ. <sup>14</sup> W’asefoɔ beyε se asase so mfuturo, na mobetretre ako apueεε ne atɔεε, atifi ne anafoɔ nyinaa. Wo ne w’asefoɔ mu na wɔfiri behyira ewiase mmusuakuo nyinaa. <sup>15</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyiri no, meka wo ho, na baabiara a wobεkɔ no, medi w’akyi, na mesane de wo aba saa asase yi so. Merennyaa wo da, kɔsi se εbo a mahye wo yi nyinaa beba mu.”

<sup>16</sup> Yakob nyaneeε no, ɔkaa wɔ ne tirim se, “Ampa ara, sεε na AWURADE wɔ saa beaεε ha yi, a na mennim!” <sup>17</sup> Yakob suroεε, na ɔkɔɔ so kaa wɔ ne tirim se, “Eha ye hu papa. Eha nye baabiara se Onyankopɔn fie. ɔsoro εpono ano ne ha.”

<sup>18</sup> Enti, Yakob sɔree anɔpatutuutu maa εboɔ a ɔde yeε sumiie no so sii hɔ, hwieε ngo guu so. <sup>19</sup> ɔtoo beaεε no edin Bet-El a aseε kyere Onyame fie. Kane no na anka wɔfre saa kuro no Lus.

<sup>20</sup> Afei, Yakob kaa ntam se, “Se Onyankopɔn beka me ho, ahwe me so wɔ saa akwantuo yi mu, ama me aduane adi, ama me ntoma afira, <sup>21</sup> sedεε ebeyε a mesane aba m’agya fie asomdwoεε mu a, enneε, AWURADE beyε me Onyankopɔn. <sup>22</sup> Saa εboɔ a mede asi hɔ se nkaεedum yi beyε Onyankopɔn fie. Biribiara a wo, Onyankopɔn, de bεma me no, mede mu nkyεmu edu mu baako bεma wo.”

## 29

### *Yakob Kɔduru Paddan-Aram*

<sup>1</sup> Yakob toaa n’akwantuo so kɔduruu apueεεfoɔ asase so. <sup>2</sup> Asase no so baabi na ɔkɔhunuu abura bi a nnwankuo mmiensa butubutu ho. εfiri se, saa abura no mu nsuo na wɔsa ma nnwan no nom. Na εboɔ kesee bi na ekata abura no so. <sup>3</sup> Eberε biara a nnwankuo no beboa wɔn ho ano wɔ hɔ no, nnwanhwεfoɔ no pire εboɔ no firi abura no ano ma nnwan no nsuo nom. Se nnwan no nom nsuo no wie a, na nnwanhwεfoɔ no asane de εboɔ no akata abura no ano.

<sup>4</sup> Yakob bisaa wɔn se, “Anuanom, mofiri he na mobaa ha?”

Wɔbuua Yakob se, “Ye firi Haran.”



<sup>5</sup> Yakob sane bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Monim Nahor nana Laban anaa?”

Nnwanhwɛfoɔ no nso buaa no sɛ, “Aane, yenim no.”

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Yakob bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Na ne ho te sɛn?”

Wɔbuua no sɛ, “Ne ho yɛ. Na ne babaa Rahel koraa na ɔne ne nnwan reba yi.”

<sup>7</sup> Yakob kaa sɛ, “Monhwɛ. Owia no ano yɛ den dodo. Ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔboaboa mmoa no ano nnuruiɛ. Momma wɔn nsuo nnom, na monka wɔn nkɔ wɔn adidibea.”

<sup>8</sup> Nnwanhwɛfoɔ no buaa Yakob sɛ, “Sɛ yemmoaboa nnwan no nyinaa ano, na yempiree ɛboɔ no mfirmi abura no ano a, yerentumi mma wɔn nsuo nnom.”

<sup>9</sup> Yakob gu so ne wɔn rekasa no ara na Rahel a ɔno nso yɛ odwanhwɛfoɔ no de n’agya nnwan baa hɔ. <sup>10</sup> Ɛberɛ a Yakob hunuu ne maame nuabarima Laban babaa Rahel ne ne wɔfa Laban nnwan no, ɔkɔpiree ɛboɔ no firmi abura no ano. Afei, wɔmaa nnwan no nsuo nomeɛɛ. <sup>11</sup> Afei, Yakob fee Rahel ano, na ɔsuiɛ. <sup>12</sup> Na Yakob aka akyerɛ Rahel sɛ, ɔno Yakob yɛ Rahel no agya busuani a ɔsane yɛ n’agya Laban no nuabaa Rebeka babarima. Enti, Rahel tuu mmirika kɔka kyerɛɛ n’agya.

<sup>13</sup> Laban tee ne nuabaa Rebeka ba Yakob ho asem no, ɔyɛɛ ntɛm kɔhyiaa no. Laban yɛɛ no atuu, fee n’ano, de no baa ne fie, maa Yakob bɔɔ no n’ananteseɛ.

<sup>14</sup> Laban ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, nokorɛ ni, “woyɛ me busuani.” Na Yakob tenaa Laban nkyɛn bosome.

### *Yakob Ware Laban Mammaa Lea Ne Rahel*

<sup>15</sup> Ɛda koro bi, Laban ka kyerɛɛ Yakob sɛ, “Ɛwom sɛ woyɛ me busuani deɛ, nanso ɛno nkyerɛ sɛ, sɛ woyɛ adwuma ma me a ɛnsɛ sɛ metua wo ka. Kyerɛ me akatua a woyɛ na memfa mma wo.”

<sup>16</sup> Na Laban wɔ mmammaa baanu. Na ɔpanin no din de Lea ɛna akumaa no nso de Rahel. <sup>17</sup> Na Lea aniwa aba yɛ fɛ, ɛna Rahel yɛ ɔbaa fɛfɛ a n’anim yɛ nyam yie.

<sup>18</sup> Na Yakob dɔ Rahel awadeɛ kwan so, enti ɔka kyerɛɛ Rahel agya Laban sɛ, “Sɛ wode wo babaa kumaa Rahel bɛma me aware a, anka me nso mɛsom wo mfɛɛ nson.”

<sup>19</sup> Laban kaa sɛ, “Mɛpene so! Ɛyɛ sɛ mede no bɛma wo aware mmom sene sɛ mede no bɛma obi foforoɔ bi a mennim no. Enti, tena me nkyɛn.” <sup>20</sup> Ɛsiane ɔdɔ a na Yakob dɔ Rahel enti, ɔsomm Laban mfɛɛ nson, na wanunu koraa sɛ, wasom akyere saa. Ɛyɛɛ no sɛ gyama ɔsomee nnansa bi pɛ.

<sup>21</sup> Yakob som wieɛɛ no, ɔka kyerɛɛ Laban sɛ, “Masom awie enti, fa Rahel ma me na menware no.”

<sup>22</sup> Ɛno enti, Laban too ɛpono kɛsɛɛ, na ɔtoo nsa frɛɛ nnipa a na ɔne wɔn wɔ hɔ nyinaa baa apontoɔ no ase. <sup>23</sup> Na ɛduruu anadwo a esum aduru no, Laban de ne babaa Lea kɔmaa Yakob, maa ɔne no daɛɛ. <sup>24</sup> Ɛno akyiri no, Laban de n’afenawa Silpa kaa Lea ho sɛ ɔnkɔsom no.

<sup>25</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, ɔhunuu sɛ Lea mmom na ɔda n’akyi. Ɛna Yakob bisaa Laban sɛ, “Asem bɛn na wo ne me adi yi? Ɛnye Rahel enti na mesom wo? Adɛn enti na woadaadaa me sei?”

<sup>26</sup> Laban buaa Yakob sɛ, “Ɛha deɛ, ɛnye yen amanneɛ sɛ yede ɔbabaa kumaa ma aware wɔ ɛberɛ a ɔpanin no nwareɛɛ. <sup>27</sup> Ma Lea nni nnawɔtwe wɔ wo nkyɛn, na nnawɔtwe no akyiri no, sɛ woyɛ Rahel ara a, mema woasane asom mfirmihya nson bio, na mede no ama wo aware.”

<sup>28</sup> Yakob penɛɛ so ne Lea tenaa nnawɔtwe. Ɛno akyiri, ɔsomm mfɛɛ nson ansa na Laban de ne babaa Rahel nso maa no wareɛɛ. <sup>29</sup> Laban de n’afenawa Bilha nso maa ne babaa Rahel sɛ ɔnkɔsom no. <sup>30</sup> Yakob de ne ho kaa Rahel nso. Na ɔdɔ Rahel sene Lea. Yakob tenaa Laban nkyɛn, somm no mfirmihya nson bio sɛdeɛ ɔne no hyehyɛɛ no.

### *Yakob Mma*

<sup>31</sup> AWURADE hunuu sɛ Yakob ani nnye Lea ho no, ɔbueɛ ne yafunu mu, nanso Rahel deɛ, na ɔnwo. <sup>32</sup> Lea nyinsɛneɛɛ, woo ɔbabarima. Ɔtoo no edin Ruben a asekyerɛ ne “AWURADE ahunu mmɔboroɔ a meyeɛ.” Na Lea kaa sɛ, “AWURADE ahunu me mmɔbɔ. Nokorɛm, afei na me kunu ani bɛgye me ho.”

<sup>33</sup> Lea nyinsɛneɛ bio na ɔsane woo ɔbabarima bio no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Ɛsiane sɛ AWURADE hunuu sɛ me kunu ani nnye me ho enti, wasane akyɛ me ɔbabarima bio.”

Enti, ɔtoo ne din Simeon a asekyere ne "AWURADE ate!"

<sup>34</sup> Lea sane nyinsenee bio. Na ɔwoo ɔbabarima bio no, ɔkaa se, "Afei deɛ, me kunu de ne ho befam me ho, efiri se, mawo mmammariima baasa ama no." Eno enti, ɔtoo no edin Lewi a asekyere ne "Ahofam."

<sup>35</sup> Lea sane nyinsenee. Eberɛ a ɔsane woo ɔbabarima bio no, ɔkaa se, "Saa eberɛ yi deɛ, mekamfo AWURADE." Eno enti, ɔtoo no edin Yuda, a asekyere ne "Nkamfoɔ." Yei akyiri no, ɔhomee awoo so.

### 30

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Rahel hunuu se ɔne Yakob nwo no, n'ani beree ne nuabaa no. Enti, ɔka kyereɛ Yakob se, "Se wo ne me anwo mma a, mewu!"

<sup>2</sup> Yakob bo fuu Rahel, ma ɔkaa se, "Meyɛ Onyankopɔn? ɔno na wasi wo yafunu ano."

<sup>3</sup> Enna Rahel ka kyereɛ Yakob se, "M'afenaa Bilha nie, wo ne no nkoda, na ɔnwo mma me, na enam ne so ama me nso manya abusua."

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Rahel de n'afenaa Bilha maa Yakob wareeɛ. Yakob ne no daeɛ.

<sup>5</sup> ɔnyinsɛn, woo babarima maa Yakob.

<sup>6</sup> Na Rahel kaa se, "Onyankopɔn adi m'asɛm ama me. Wate m'adesɛ ama me ɔbabarima." Ne saa enti, ɔtoo no edin Dan a asekyere ne, "Onyankopɔn adi m'asɛm ama me."

<sup>7</sup> Rahel afenaa Bilha nyinsenee bio, woo ɔbabarima a ɔto so mmienu maa Yakob.

<sup>8</sup> Na Rahel kaa se, "Me ne me nua Lea adi yen ho aperedie na madi nkonim." Eno enti, ɔtoo abɔfra no edin Naftali a asekyere ne, "M'akodie."

<sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a Lea hunuu se n'awoo ate ko no, ɔno nso de n'afenaa Silpa maa Yakob wareeɛ. <sup>10</sup> Lea afenaa Silpa woo ɔbabarima maa Yakob. <sup>11</sup> Na Lea kaa se, "Akraye ben nie." Enti, ɔtoo abɔfra no edin Gad a asekyere ne, "Asi me yie."

<sup>12</sup> Lea afenaa Silpa woo ɔbabarima a ɔto so mmienu maa Yakob. <sup>13</sup> Na Lea kaa se, "M'ani agye! Afei deɛ, mmaa no befre me anigyeeɛ." Enti, ɔtoo no edin Aser a asekyere ne "Anigyeeɛ."

<sup>14</sup> Ayuotwabere mu eɛda bi, Ruben koɔ afuom kohunuu afifideɛ bi a wɔfre no dudaim. ɔde bi brɛɛ ne maame Lea. Rahel ka kyereɛ Lea se, "Mesɛ wo, ma me wo ba no dudaim\* no bi."

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, Lea de abufuo buaa se, "Woabegye me kunu akyiri no, woɛsane abegye me ba dudaim a ɔde abre me no bi apaa so?"

Na Rahel de awerehoɔ kaa se, "Eyre, enneɛ, Yakob mmeda wo nkyɛn enne anadwo yi, na ma me dudaim no bi."

<sup>16</sup> Enti, eɛda no anwummere a Yakob firi afuom reba no, Lea kohyiaa no, ka kyereɛ no se, "Ese se wobɛda me nkyɛn enne anadwo yi, efiri se, mede me ba dudaim ato wo." Enti, Yakob koɛda Lea nkyɛn anadwo no.

<sup>17</sup> Onyankopɔn tie Lea mpaeeɔ, na ɔnyinsɛn, woo ɔbabarima a ɔto so enum maa Yakob. <sup>18</sup> Na Lea kaa se, "Mede m'afenaa Silpa maa me kunu Yakob no, Onyankopɔn adom me." Enti, wɔtoo abɔfra no edin Isakar a asekyere ne "Akyedeɛ."

<sup>19</sup> Lea sane nyinsenee bio, na ɔwoo ne babarima a ɔto so nsia maa Yakob.

<sup>20</sup> Enti, Lea kaa se, "Onyankopɔn akyɛ me akyedeɛ a esom bo yie. Afei deɛ, manya me kunu animuonyam. ɔde obuɔ ne anidie beɛma me, efiri se, mawo mmammariima baasia ama no. Enti, ɔtoo abarimaa no edin Sebulon a, asekyere ne Animuonyam."

<sup>21</sup> Akyire no, Lea woo ɔbabaa too no edin Dina.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Onyankopɔn kaee Rahel, tie ne mpaeeɔ, buee n'awotwaa ano.

<sup>23</sup> Rahel nyinsene, woo ɔbabarima, na ɔkaa se, "Afei deɛ, Onyankopɔn apepa m'animguaseɛ, ama me nso mawo ɔba."

<sup>24</sup> Rahel too ne ba no edin Yosef a asekyere ne "AWURADE mfa ɔbabarima baako nka me ho."

#### *Yakob Ahonya*

<sup>25</sup> Rahel woo Yosef no, ankyere na eɛda koro bi, Yakob ka kyereɛ Laban se, "Mepɛ se mesane ko m'ankasa m'asase so ne me fie enti, mesɛ wo, gya me ekwan na menko, <sup>26</sup> Fa me yerenom ne me

\* **30:14** 30.14 dudaim: Yei ne seɛdeɛ wɔfre dua no wɔ Hebri kasa mu.

mma a wɔn enti mebesom wo no ka ho. W'ankasa ara wonim ɔsom pa a masom wo."

<sup>27</sup> Laban buaa sɛ, "Mesɛ wo, nkɔ nnya me. Makɔ abisa ahunu sɛ, nhyira dodoɔ a manya yi nyinaa firi te a wote me nkyen yi so." <sup>28</sup> Laban ka kaa ho sɛ, "Kyerɛ me akatua biara a wobɛgye, na mɛtua."

<sup>29</sup> Yakob buaa Laban sɛ, "W'ankasa wonim som a masom wo, ne sɛdɛ mahwɛ w'anantwie ne wo nnwan ama wɔn ase afɛɛ afa. <sup>30</sup> W'ahodɛ kakra a na wowɔ eberɛ a mebaɛɛ no, ɛnnɛ, adɔɔso, abu so. Biribiara a meye maa wo no nso, AWURADE ahyira so. Na me nso, eberɛ bɛn na mɛtumi apɛ biribi de agya m'abusuafoɔ?"

<sup>31</sup> Laban bisaa Yakob sɛ, "Akatua ahe na memfa mma wo?"

Yakob nso buaa sɛ, "Mma me hwee, na mmom, sɛ wobɛyɛ m'abisadɛ baako pɛ yi ama me dɛɛ a, mɛkɔ so ayɛn wo mmoa no. <sup>32</sup> ɛnnɛ, ma menkɔhwehwe wo mmoa no nyinaa mu, na mennyi odwan biara a ne ho ye ntokontrama, odwan ba biara a ɔyɛ tuntum ne abirekyie biara a ɔyɛ ntokontrama. Yeiinom na ɛbɛyɛ m'akatua. <sup>33</sup> Yei bɛma woahunu sɛ, medi nokorɛ anaa menni nokorɛ. Sɛ wohunu nnwan anaa mmirekyie a wɔyɛ fufuo, na wɔnyɛ ntokontrama wɔ me mmoa no mu a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ mawia wɔn afiri wo dɛɛ mu."

<sup>34</sup> Laban buaa Yakob sɛ, "Ɔyɛ, ye no sɛdɛɛ woaka no." <sup>35</sup> Ɔda no ara, Laban yiyii nnwennini a wɔyɛ ntokontrama no nyinaa ne nnwammedɛɛ a wɔyɛ ntokontrama no nso; mmoa no mu biara a fufuo wɔ ne ho ne odwan ba biara a ɔyɛ tuntum no, ɔde wɔn kɔmaa ne mmammarima. <sup>36</sup> Na Laban mma no faa mmoa no, de wɔn twaa nnansa ɛkwan, firii baabi a na Yakob wɔ ho. Saa eberɛ no mu, Yakob tenaa ho, hwɛɛ Laban nnwan no.

<sup>37</sup> Na Yakob faa saa nnua yi: ɔsɛsɛ, ɛdwono ne ɔkyɛnkyɛn mman mono, yiyii ho akamakam, ma ɛkɔtoo dua kwatii no. <sup>38</sup> Afei, ɔde mman mono a wayiyi ho no nyinaa guguu mmoa no adidi nnaka mu, sɛdɛɛ ɛba sɛ, mmoa no ba sɛ wɔrebɛnom nsuo no bi a, wɔbɛhunu. Saa eberɛ no na anini no foro abereɛ no. <sup>39</sup> Enti, sɛ mmoa no hyia mu wɔ dua mman ntokontrama no ho, na wɔnyinsɛn na

wɔwowo a, wɔn mma no ho ye ntokontrama. <sup>40</sup> Ɔnam saa ɛkwan yi so yii Laban nnwankuo no mu abereɛ no guu faako, ma ɛkaa anini no. Na ɔmaa wɔne Yakob nnwan a wɔyɛ tuntum no hyiaa mu. Saa ɛkwan yi so na ɔfa gyinaa ne nnwankuo firii Laban dɛɛ mu. <sup>41</sup> Ɔduru eberɛ a nnwammedɛɛ a wɔwɔ ahooɔden no pɛ sɛ wɔhyia nnwennini no a, Yakob de mman a wayiyi ho akamakam no gu wɔn anim. <sup>42</sup> Nanso, wanyɛ nnwan abereɛ a wɔyɛ mmereɛ no saa. Enti, nnwammaa a wɔnni ahooɔden no bɛyɛɛ Laban dea, ɛnna wɔn a wɔwɔ ahooɔden no nso bɛyɛɛ Yakob dea. <sup>43</sup> Ɔnam yei so maa Yakob nyaa ne ho tam. Ɔnyaa mmoa, mfenaa, nkɔa, nyoma ne mfunumu bebree.

## 31

### *Yakob Dwane Firi Laban Nkyɛn*

<sup>1</sup> Yakob tee sɛ Laban mmammarima no reka sɛ, "Yakob afa yɛn agya ho nneɛma nyinaa. N'ahonya nyinaa firi yɛn agya nneɛma a wafa no." <sup>2</sup> Yakob hunuu sɛ, afei dɛɛ, Laban nte n'anim nkyerɛ no sɛ kane no.

<sup>3</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Yakob sɛ, "Sane kɔ w'abusuafoɔ ne wo nkurɔfoɔ asase so, na medi w'akyi."

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Yakob soma ma wɔkɔfrɛɛ ne yerenom Rahel ne Lea sɛ, wɔmmra ne nkyɛn wɔ ɛsɛɛ no so, faako a ɔne ne nnwankuo no wɔ no. <sup>5</sup> Wɔbaɛɛ no, ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Mahunu sɛ, afei dɛɛ, mo agya Laban anim nye me fɛ sɛ kane no, nanso Onyankopɔn a m'agya Isak somm no no ka me ho. <sup>6</sup> Monim sɛ, mayi me yam, de m'ahooɔden nyinaa ayɛ adwuma, ama mo agya; <sup>7</sup> nanso mo agya nam nsisie kwan so, asesa m'akatua mu mpreɔdu. Nanso, yei nyinaa akyiri, Onyankopɔn amma no ɛkwan amma wanyɛ me bɔne. <sup>8</sup> Sɛ ɔka sɛ, 'Mmoa a wɔn ho ye ntokontrama no bɛyɛ w'akatua,' na sɛ mmoa no wo a, na wɔawo mma a wɔn ho ye ntokontrama. Sɛ ɔka sɛ, 'Mmoa a wɔn ho ye nsensanɛɛ no bɛyɛ w'akatua' a, na wɔawowo mma a wɔn ho ye nsensanɛɛ. <sup>9</sup> Ɔkwan a Onyankopɔn nam so agye mo agya nsam nyɛmmo a no de wɔn ama me ama mayɛ ɔdefoɔ no ne no.

10 “Eduruu eberε a mmoa no hyiam no, mesoo daεε hunuu sε, nnwennini a woforo nnwammedεε no ho ye ntokontrama, nsensaneε anaa nsisimu. 11 Onyankopon obofoo frεε me wɔ daεε no mu ka kyerεε me sε, ‘Yakob!’ Enna megyee so sε, ‘Me nie!’ 12 Enna osoro abofoo no ka kyerεε me sε, ‘Hwε na hunu sε, nnwennini a woforo nnwammedεε no nyinaa ho ye nsensaneε, ntokontrama anaa nsisimu, na mahunu ekwan a Laban de wo fa so no nyinaa. 13 Mene Onyankopon a meyii me ho adi kyerεε wo wɔ Bet-El, beaεε a wode εboɔ sii hɔ, hwieε ngo guu so, somm me, hyεε me bɔ sε, wobesom me no. Afei, tu firi saa asase yi so ntem ara, na sane kɔ asase a wɔwɔo wo wɔ so no so.’”

14 Na Rahel ne Lea bisaa sε, “Enti, saa tebea a yεwɔ mu yi, yεwɔ kyεfa bi wɔ yen agya agyapadeε mu anaa? 15 Yen agya mfa yen sε yeεε ahohoo? Waton yen, na yen tiri sika a ogyeeε no nso, wadi. 16 Eyε nokore turodoo sε, yen agya ahodeε a Onyankopon gyeeε no nyinaa ye yen ne yen mma dea. Enti, biribiara a Onyankopon aka akyerεε wo sε ye no, ye.”

17 Eɔa bi, Yakob de ne mma ne ne yerenom tenatenaa nyoma so. 18 Okaa ne mmoa nyinaa, agyapadeε a wanya nyinaa ne mmoa a onyaa wɔ Paddan-Aram nyinaa dii n’anim sε, orekɔ n’agya Isak nkyen wɔ Kanaan asase so.

19 Eberε a Laban koo wiram sε orekotwitwa ne nnwan ho nwi no, Rahel faa n’akyi kowiaa n’agya fie abosom. 20 Yakob daadaa Aramni Laban a wamma wanhunu sε, oredwane. 21 Yakob de n’ahodeε nyinaa dwaneεε. Otwaε Asubonten Eufrate, de n’ani kyerεε bepo asase Gilead no so.

### *Laban Ti Yakob*

22 Yakob ne n’abusuafoɔ dwaneεε no, nnansa akhiri ansa na Laban tee sε wɔkɔ. 23 Laban faa ne fiefoɔ, kaa ne ho, de anibereε tii Yakob. Nnanson akhiri ansa na okotoo Yakob ne ne nkurofoɔ no wɔ bepo Gilead so. 24 Saa eɔa no ara anadwo, Onyankopon yii ne ho adi wɔ daεε mu kyerεε Aramni Laban. Okaa kyerεε no wɔ daεε no mu sε, “Hwε yie

na woankoka asem biara, sε eyε asem pa anaa asemone ankyerε Yakob.”

25 Eberε a Laban ne ne fiefoɔ kotoo Yakob no, na Yakob asisi ne ntomadan wɔ bepo Gilead atifi. Laban ne ne fiefoɔ no nso sisii won ntomadan wɔ bepo no ayaase. 26 Afei, Laban koo Yakob nkyen kobisaa no sε, “Wodaadaa me. Asem ben na wode adi me yi? Woakyekyerε me mmammaa de won redwane te sε nnommumfoɔ. 27 Aden enti na wodaadaa me, na wodwane firii me nkyen a woankra? Sε wokraa me a, anka meto wo epono, na mama nnipa abεbo sankuo, ato nnwom wɔ apontoɔ no ase, de agya wo kwan. 28 Woamma mankyeakyea me nananom ne me mmammaa yi nsam mpo, amfa annya won kwan. Woadi nkwareasem. 29 Mewo tumi sε anka meye wo bone, nanso, nnora anadwo, Onyankopon a wo agya somm no no ka kyerεε me wɔ daεε mu sε, ‘Hwε yie na woanka asem biara, sε eyε asem pa anaa asemone, ankyerε Yakob.’ 30 Esiane sε w’ani agyina wo agya fie enti, na εsε sε wokɔ ara, na aden enti na wowiaa m’abosom, de kaa wo nneεma ho?”

31 Yakob buaa Laban sε, “Na mesuro. Na eyε me sε wode tumi begye wo mmammaa no afiri me nsam. 32 Nanso, obiara a wobehunu w’abosom no wɔ ne nkyen no, ose owuo. W’ankasa hwεhwε, sε wobehunu biribiara a eyε wo dea wɔ me nneεma yi mu wɔ yen nuanom yi anim. Sε wohunu biribiara a eyε wo dea a, fa w’adeε.” Eberε a Yakob kaa saa asem yi no, na onnim sε Rahel na wawia n’agya Laban abosom no.

33 Eno enti, Laban koo Yakob, Lea, ne n’asomfoɔ Bilha ne Silpa ntomadan mu kohwehwεε hɔ, nanso wanhunu biribiara. Afei, okowuraa Rahel ntomadan mu. 34 Efiri sε, na Rahel awia abosom no de ahyehye ne yoma no ate ase, atena so. Enti, Laban kohwehwεε nneεma a εwo Rahel ntomadan no nyinaa mu, nanso wanhunu abosom no.

35 Afei, Rahel ka kyerεε n’agya sε, “Agya, mma wo bo mfu me sε mete hɔ wɔ w’anim na mensore nnyina hɔ, efiri sε, mako afikyire.” Enti, Laban

toaa so hwehwɛɛ abosom no ara, nanso wanhunu.

<sup>36</sup> Ɛyɛɛ saa no, Yakob bo fuu Laban yie, bisaa no sɛ, “Bɔne bɛn na mayɛ? Amumuyɛsɛm bɛn na madi a ɛno enti, woataa me ara yi?” <sup>37</sup> Wohwehwɛɛ me nneɛma nyinaa mu yi, ɛdeɛn adeɛ na wohunuɛ a ɛyɛ wo ne wo fiefoɔ dea? Dee wohunuɛ biara no, fa bɛto dwa wo me nuanom ne wo nuanom a woahyia ha yi nyinaa anim, na wɔnkyerɛ deɛ ɛyɛ ne dea.

<sup>38</sup> “Mfirinhyia aduonu a wo ne me tenaɛɛ, wo nnwan ne wo mmirekyie abereɛ no ampompon, na mankum wo nnwennini yi bi amfiri wo nnwankuo yi mu, anwe da. <sup>39</sup> Mamfa w’aboa biara a akekaboa bi atete ne mu ammrɛ wo; wɔn a mmoa kumm wɔn no, m’ankasa mehyɛɛ anan mu. Afei sɛ ɛba sɛ wɔwia wo mmoa no bi, anadwo anaa awia a, woma metua ka. <sup>40</sup> Saa na asetena a me ne wo tee no tee. Meyɛɛ w’adwuma awia maa owia hyee me. Meyɛɛ w’adwuma anadwo maa awɔ deɛ me, maa sɛ, mekɔ ketɛ so koraa a, mentumi nna. <sup>41</sup> Mfirinhyia aduonu a metenaa wo nkyɛn nyinaa, na saa na m’asetena tee. Mede mafirinhyia dunan na ɛyɛɛ adwuma maa wo, de waree wo mmammaa baanuu no. Ɛna mede mafirinhyia nsia nso hwɛɛ wo nnwan. Dee ɛtwa toɔ koraa ne sɛ, wosesaa m’akatua mpen edu. <sup>42</sup> Sɛ ɛnye Onyankopɔn a m’agya somm no, Onyankopɔn a Abraham somm no a ɔwɔ mafa ne suro a mesuro m’agya Isak a, anka nokorɛm nie, wopamoo me, maa mede me nsapan kɔɛɛ. Nanso Onyankopɔn hunuu m’amanehunu ne me nsa ano adwuma enti na nnora anadwo ɔkaa w’anim no.”

### *Laban Ne Yakob Ye Apam*

<sup>43</sup> Laban buaa Yakob sɛ, “Mmaa no ye me mmammaa, mmɔfra no nso ye me nananom, ɛna nnwankuo no nso ye me nnwankuo. Nneɛma a wohunu yi nyinaa ye me dea. Ɛbeyɛ den na matumi ayɛ m’ankasa me mmammaa ne me nananom bɔne? <sup>44</sup> Afei, bra na me ne wo nye apam a ɛbedi me ne wo ntam

adansee. Saa apam no so na yebedi wo yen asetena nyinaa mu.”

<sup>45</sup> Enti, Yakob faa ɛboɔ de sii ho yeɛ nkaɛɛdum. <sup>46</sup> Yakob kyerɛɛ ne nuanom no sɛ, “Montase aboo!” Enti, wɔtaseɛ aboo boaa ano. Afei, wɔn nyinaa tenaa ho didiɛ. <sup>47</sup> Laban frɛɛ aboo kuo no Yegar-Sahaduta a asekyerɛ ne Adansee Kuo. Yakob nso frɛɛ saa aboo kuo no Gal-Ed, a asekyerɛ ne Adansee Kuo saa ara.

<sup>48</sup> Afei, Laban kaa sɛ, “Aboo Kuo yi na ɛdi me ne wo ntam adansee ɛnne!” Ɛno enti na wɔfrɛ no Gal-Ed no. <sup>49</sup> Na wɔsane frɛ aboo nkaɛɛdum no nso bio sɛ, “Mispa” ɛfiri sɛ, Laban kaa sɛ, “AWURADE mmoa yen, na sɛ yen ntam tete mpo a, yen mu biara bedi saa apam yi so. <sup>50</sup> Sɛ woanhwe me mmammaa yi yie anaase woware mmaa foforo ka me mmammaa yi ho a, ɛwom sɛ merenhunu, nanso Onyankopɔn deɛ, ɔbehunu.”

<sup>51</sup> Laban sane ka kyerɛɛ Yakob sɛ, “Aboo Kuo yi ni. Nkaɛɛdum a mede asi me ne wo ntam no nso nie. <sup>52</sup> Aboo Kuo yi ne nkaɛɛdum yi nye adansee sɛ, me Laban, merentra saa Aboo Kuo yi ne nkaɛɛdum yi mma baabi a wowo mmɛtoa wo. Na wo Yakob nso, worentra saa Aboo kuo yi ne nkaɛɛdum yi mma baabi a mewo mmɛtoa me. <sup>53</sup> Ma Abraham Onyankopɔn ne Nahor\* Onyankopɔn, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn nye ɔtemmufoo wo me ne wo ntam.”

Enti, Yakob de n’agya Isak Onyankopɔn ho suro kaa ntam sɛ, ɔrentra ɛhyɛɛ no. <sup>54</sup> Afei, Yakob boɔ Onyankopɔn afɔdeɛ wo bepo no atifi, na ɔhyiahyiaa ne nnamfonom bedidiɛ. Ɛno akyiri no, wɔdaa ne nkyɛn wo bepo no so.

<sup>55</sup> Laban sɔree anɔpatutuutu fefee ne nananom ne ne mmammaa no ano, hyiraa wɔn. Ɛno akyiri no, ɔsane n’akyi koo ne kurom.

## 32

### *Yakob Ye Ahoboa Kɔhyia Esau*

<sup>1</sup> Yakob ne ne fiefoɔ toaa n’akwantuo no so. Onyankopɔn abɔfoɔ behyiaa no. <sup>2</sup> Yakob hunuu wɔn no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Ɛha ye Onyankopɔn fie!” Enti ɔtoo saa

\* **31:53** 31.53 Na Nahor ye Abraham nuabarima (11.26) ɛna ɔye Laban nana (24.24,29). Laban somm anyame bebree.

beaee ho edin "Mahanaim," a asekyere ne Onyankopon asase.

<sup>3</sup> Yakob somaa abɔfoɔ dii n'anim koo ne nua Esau nkyen wo Seir a ewo Edom asase so. <sup>4</sup> Nkra a ode maa won nie: "Monka nkyere me wura Esau se, 'W'akoa Yakob se, yen wofa Laban nkyen na makotena se ohohoo ara de besi enne yi. <sup>5</sup> Enne dee, mewo anantwie ne mfunumu, nnwan ne mmirekyie, nkoa ne mfenaa bebre. Masoma m'abɔfoɔ yi aba wo, me wura nkyen, se wommeka nkyere wo se, mereba. Mewo anidasoo nso se, menya w'anim animuonyam ama woagye me fe so.'"

<sup>6</sup> Asomafoɔ no sane baa Yakob nkyen no, wobeka kyere no se, "Yekoo wo nua Esau nkyen kɔkaa wo nkra no kyere no, na ose obere abehyia wo, na mmarima ahanan na woka ne ho reba."

<sup>7</sup> Yakob de ehu ne awerehoo kyekyee nnipa a one won nam no ne mmoa no mu akuo mmienu. <sup>8</sup> Okaa wo ne tirim se, "Se eba se, Esau ne ne dom no ba beto hye ekuo baako so a, ekuo a eto so mmienu no bedwane."

<sup>9</sup> Afei, Yakob boɔ AWURADE mpaee se, "Ao, Awurade Onyankopon a m'agya Abraham ne m'agya Isak somm wo, Ao, AWURADE a woka kyere me se, 'Sane ko w'asase so ne w'abusua mu, na mema woaye odefoo.' <sup>10</sup> W'adɔee a wode aye me ne nokore a woadi w'akoa no mu kakra bi mpo, mfata me. Eɔa a mafirii fie kotwaa Asubonten Yordan no, na me poma nko ara na ekura me, nanso enne, me na mekura edom ahodoɔ mmienu yi. <sup>11</sup> Mesre wo, gye me firi me nua Esau nsam. Mesuro se obeto ahye me ne me yerenom ne me mma so. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, wo na woahye me bo se, 'Nokore mu, mema woanya wo ho, na mama w'ase afee aye se mpoano anwea a wontumi nkan.'"

<sup>13</sup> Saa eɔa no, oɔaa ho. Na oyii n'agyapadee no bi se akyedee a ode bema ne nua Esau. <sup>14</sup> Nneema no nie: Mmirekyibere ahanu, mpapo aduonu, nnwammedee ahanu, nnwenini aduonu. <sup>15</sup> Nyoma beree aduasa ne won mma, anantwibere aduanan, anantwinini edu, mfunumubere aduonu, mfunumunini edu. <sup>16</sup> Okykyee

mmoa no mu akuakuo, de maa n'asomfoɔ a ekuo baako biara hye osomfoɔ baako nsa. Oka kyere n'asomfoɔ no se, "Monni m'anim nko, na mmom, momma akwan nneda mmoa akuakuo no ntam."

<sup>17</sup> Yakob sane ka kyere n'asomfoɔ a wodi ekan no se, "Se me nua Esau hyia mo, na obisa mo se, 'Hwan asomfoɔ ne mo? Mofiri he na moreko he na hwan mmoa na mode won nam yi a,' <sup>18</sup> monka nkyere no se, 'Mmoa no ye w'akoa Yakob dea. Ne nyinaa ye akyedee a ode rebre ne wura Esau, na n'ankasa di akyire reba.'"

<sup>19</sup> Saa ara nso na Yakob ka kyere n'asomfoɔ a woto so mmienu, mmiensa ne won a wodidi so a wode mmoa no reko no se, "Se mohyia Esau a, monka saa asem koro no ara nkyere no. Monka nka ho se, <sup>20</sup> 'W'akoa Yakob ankasa di yen akyiri reba.'"

Efiri se, na Yakob aye n'adwene se, "Mede akyedee ahodoɔ a mede asoma adi ekan yi bepata no, na se akyire no ohunu me a, wagye me ato mu." <sup>21</sup> Enti, wode Yakob akyedee ahodoɔ no dii ekan koe. Na n'ankasa dee, oɔaa n'atenaee ho anadwo no.

### *Yakob Ne Onyankopon Atentam*

<sup>22</sup> Anadwo no ara, Yakob sore faa ne yerenom baanu ne ne mfenaa baanu no ne ne mma dubaako no, de won twaa Asubonten Yordan wo Yakob asutwaree ho. <sup>23</sup> Ode won twaa asubonten no wiece no, osane befaa n'agyapadee a aka nyinaa de twaa asuo no. <sup>24</sup> Afei, ekaa Yakob nko ara wo n'atenaee ho. Anadwo no, obi ne no betentameee ara kosii adekyee wee. <sup>25</sup> Ebere a obarima a one no tentameee no hunuu se orentumi nni Yakob so no, oboɔ Yakob dwonku, ma ehwanee. <sup>26</sup> Afei, obarima no ka kyere Yakob se, "Adee akye enti, gyaa me ma menko."

Nanso, Yakob buaa no se, "Se woanhyira me a, meremma wonko."

<sup>27</sup> Obarima no bisaa Yakob se, "Wo din de sen?"

O buaa se, "Me din de Yakob."

<sup>28</sup> Obarima no kaa se, "Efiri enne, woremfre wo Yakob bio, na mmom, wobefre wo Israel, efiri se, wo ne Onyankopon ne nnipa atentam, na woadi nkonim."

<sup>29</sup> Yakob bisaa se, "Mesre wo, wofre wo sen?"

Ɔbarima no nso bisaa no se, "Aɔen enti na worebisa me din?" Yei akyiri no, ɔhyiraa Jakob.

<sup>30</sup> Emaa Jakob too beaee ho edin Peniel, a asekyere ne "Onyankopon Anim." Na ɔkaa se, "Mahunu Onyankopon animuanimu, nanso meda so te nkwa mu ara."

<sup>31</sup> Jakob refiri Peniel no na owia agyina. Esiane ne dwonku a na ahwan no enti, na ɔto gu ne nan no so. <sup>32</sup> Eno enti na ebesi enne yi, Israelfoo nwe aboa dwonku koraa se nkaedee no. Saa ntini kesee a ewo Jakob dwonku no na ɔbarima a ɔne no tentameee no boee, maa Jakob dwonku hwanee no.

### 33

#### *Yakob Ne Esau Ka Wɔn Ho Bom*

<sup>1</sup> Jakob pagyaa n'ani hunuu se Esau ne ne mmarima ahanan a woka no ho firi akyirikyiri reba. Enti, ɔkyekyee ne mma no mu maa Lea, Rahel ne n'asomfoo baanu no. <sup>2</sup> Ɔmaa asomfoo no ne wɔn mma dii ekan. Lea ne ne mma nso dii ho. Enna Rahel ne ne ba Yosef nso dii akyire. <sup>3</sup> Jakob deɛ, ɔdii wɔn anim. Ɔreye aben ne nua Esau no, ɔboɔ ne mu ase mpreɔson.

<sup>4</sup> Esau tuu mmirika kɔhyiaa Jakob, yee no atuu. Ɔbam Jakob, fee n'ano. Na wɔn baanu nyinaa suie. <sup>5</sup> Afei, Esau maa n'ani so hunuu mmaa no ne mmɔfra no. Ɔbisaa Jakob se, "Yeinom ye ehfoo?"

Ɔbuaa se, "Woye mma a Onyankopon de wɔn adom me a meye w'akoa."

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Jakob asomfoo ne wɔn mma twe ben Esau bekotoo no. <sup>7</sup> Saa ara na Lea ne ne mma nso bekotoo no. Afei, Yosef ne ne maame Rahel nso ba bekotoo no.

<sup>8</sup> Esau bisaa se, "Nnwan ne anantwie ne mmoa bebrebe a wɔsa so reba yi nso, aseɛ ne sen?"

Yakob buaa se, "Me wura, eye akyedee a mede rebre wo, na manya w'anim animuonyam."

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, Esau sere buaa no se, "Me nua, mewo saa mmoa yi bebre ma eboro so. Enti, fa deɛ wode rebre me yi ka wo deɛ ho."

<sup>10</sup> Jakob kaa se, "Dabi, se woagye me fe so deɛ a, mesre wo, gye akyedee a mede rebre wo yi. Nokore ni, esiane se wogyee me ɔdo so enti, mehunu w'anim no, na

aye me seɛɛ mahunu Onyankopon anim.

<sup>11</sup> Mesre wo, gye m'akyedee a mede rebre wo yi, efiri se, AWURADE adom me ama maye ɔdefoo." Esiane se Jakob koo so sreɛ no ara se ɔnnye n'akyedee no enti, Esau gyeeɛ.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, Esau kaa se, "Ma yenko. Yebedi mo anim ne mo ako."

<sup>13</sup> Nanso, Jakob buaa no se, "Me wura ankasa nim se, mmɔfra no bi susua. Eɛ se mehwe anantwie ne nnwan ne mmoa a wɔawowo no nso ka wɔn so breoo. Se meka wɔn so den eɛda koro pe mpo a, wɔn nyinaa bewuwu. <sup>14</sup> Enti, me wura, di yen ekan na yene nyemmoa no bedi w'akyi nkakrankakra abeto wo wo Seir."

#### *Yakob Ko Sekem*

<sup>15</sup> Enti, Esau kaa se, "Anye bi koraa no, ma menna me mmarima na wɔnni w'anim, mmo wo ho ban."

Yakob kaa se, "Eho nhia se eɛ se woye me saa adɔee no."

<sup>16</sup> Enti, eɛda no ara, Esau sane n'akyiri koo Seir. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, Jakob deɛ, ɔkoo Sukot kosisii ne ntomadan, pee baabi a ne mmoa no nso beda, de ho yee n'atenaee. Eno enti na wɔfre saa beaee ho Sukot, a asekyere ne Asese no.

<sup>18</sup> Jakob firii Paddan-Aram no, ɔkoduruu Sekem kuro a ewo Kanaan asase so asomdwoee mu. <sup>19</sup> Jakob too asase a ɔtenaa so no nnwete mpo ɔha firii Sekem agya Hamor mma nkyen. <sup>20</sup> Wosii afɔrebukyaia wo ho, too saa afɔrebukyaia no edin El-Elohe-Israel, a asekyere ne Onyankopon, Israel Onyankopon Afɔrebukyaia.

### 34

#### *Sekem Gu Dina Ho Fi*

<sup>1</sup> Eɛda koro bi, Lea ne Jakob ba Dina firii adi kosraa mmabaawa a wɔwo wɔn mpotam ho no. <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a Hewifoohene Hamor babarima Sekem hunuu Dina no, ɔkyeree no kotoo no monnaa. <sup>3</sup> Efiri saa eberɛ no, Sekem tuu n'ani sii Jakob ba Dina so. Ɔboɔ mmɔden ara se, ɔne no bekasa ama wapene so, na waware no.

<sup>4</sup> Eno enti, Sekem dii ho nkommɔ kyerɛe n'agya Hamor se, "Mepɛ se meware ababaawa yi, enti koka ne ho asem ma me!"

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Jakob tee sɛ Sekem akɔkyere ne babaa Dina, akɔto no monnaa no, na ne mmammarima no nyinaa ne wɔn agya anantwie wɔ wiram. Enti, Jakob anka hwee kɔsii sɛ wɔbaɛɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Asem yi akyiri no, Sekem agya Hamor kɔɔ Jakob nkyɛn ne no kɔdii nkɔmmɔ.

<sup>7</sup> Jakob mmammarima no tee wɔn nuabaa Dina ho asem pɛ, wɔfiri wiram ho baɛɛ. Wɔn werɛ hoeɛ na wɔn bo nso fuu yie, ɛfiri sɛ Sekem ayɛ aniwudeɛ wɔ Israel. Ɔne Jakob babaa daɛɛ, na yei yɛ akyiwadeɛ.

<sup>8</sup> Nanso, Hamor ka kyerɛɛ Jakob sɛ, “Me ba Sekem ani gye wo ba Dina ho. Mesrɛ wo, fa no ma no, na ɔnware no. <sup>9</sup> Mo ne yenni awadeɛ. Momfa mo mmammaa mma yɛn, na yɛnware wɔn, na yɛn nso, yɛmfa yɛn mmammaa mma mo awadeɛ. <sup>10</sup> Mobɛtumi ne yɛn atena. Asase yi nyinaa yɛ mo dea. Montena so, nni dwa wɔ so, mpɛ mu agyapadeɛ.”

<sup>11</sup> Afei, Sekem ka kyerɛɛ Dina agya ne ne nuammarima no sɛ “Monnye me ntom. Biribiara a mobɛgye me no, mɛtua.

<sup>12</sup> Ɔbaa no ti adeɛ ne biribiara a mobɛgye aka ho no, mommɔ ɛboɔ biara a mɔpɛ, na mɛtua. Deɛ ɛhia me ara ne sɛ, mode ababaawa no bɛma me aware.”

<sup>13</sup> Esiane sɛ na Sekem agu wɔn nuabaa Dina ho fi no enti, mmuaɛɛ a wɔmaa Sekem ne n’agya Hamor no anyɛ nokorɛ. Na mmom, na wɔwɔ adwene foforo bi wɔ akyire. <sup>14</sup> Jakob mmammarima no ka kyerɛɛ Sekem ne n’agya Hamor sɛ, “Yɛrentumi mfa yɛn nuabaa mma ɔbarima a ɔntwaa twetia awadeɛ. Sɛ yɛyɛ saa a, na yɛagu yɛn ho anim ase. <sup>15</sup> Ansa na yɛde yɛn nuabaa bɛma wo awadeɛ no, gye sɛ woatwitwa wo mmarima nyinaa twetia te sɛ yɛn. <sup>16</sup> Sɛ moyɛ saa deɛ a, yɛne mo bɛdi awadeɛ. Mobɛware yɛn mmaa, na yɛn nso, yɛaware mo mmaa. Yɛne mo bɛtena fɛfɛɛfɛ sɛ nnipa baako. <sup>17</sup> Sɛ moampene so amma wɔantwitwa mo twetia deɛ a, yɛbɛgye yɛn nuabaa de no akɔ.”

<sup>18</sup> Asem a wɔkaɛɛ no tɔɔ Hamor ne ne ba Sekem asom. <sup>19</sup> Sekem a na ɔyɛ aberantɛɛ a ɔdi mu wɔ n’agya mma nyinaa mu no antwentwɛn ne nan ase koraa. Ɔkotwaa twetia no, sɛdeɛ Jakob mma no

kaɛɛ no, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔpɛ Jakob babaa no yie. <sup>20</sup> Enti, Hamor ne ne ba Sekem kɔbɔɔ dwa wɔ kuro no ɛpono ano ne ɛho mmarima kɔkasaeɛ sɛ, <sup>21</sup> “Jakob ne ne mma yi ne yɛn te yie. Mompene so na wɔne yɛn ntena yɛn asase yi so, na yenni edwa. ƛfiri sɛ, yɛn asase yi so a yɛne wɔn bɛsene so. Yɛbɛtumi aware wɔn mmammaa, na wɔn nso bɛtumi aware yɛn deɛ. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, ansa na wɔn mmarima no bɛpene so ne yɛn atena sɛ nnipa koro no, gye sɛ yɛn mmarima nyinaa twitwa twetia, sɛdeɛ wɔn nso wɔatwitwa twetia no. <sup>23</sup> Sɛ ɛba saa a, wɔn mmoa, wɔn agyapadeɛ ne wɔn mmoa ahodoɔ a ɛkeka ho no nyinaa remmɛyɛ yɛn dea anaa? Enti, momma yɛmpene so mma wɔn, na yɛne wɔn ntena.”

<sup>24</sup> Mmarima a wɔkɔhyiaa Hamor ne ne ba Sekem wɔ kuro no ɛpono ano no nyinaa ne wɔn yɛɛ adwene maa mmarima a wɔwɔ kurom ho nyinaa twitwaa twetia.

### *Dina So Awerɛɔ*

<sup>25</sup> Nnansa akyiri a na twetiatwa no enti, kurom ho mmarima no nyinaa deda ho a wɔgye wɔn ho a ɛnnye no, Jakob mmammarima baanu Simeon ne Lewi a wɔyɛ Dina nuammarima no faa wɔn mpea. Wɔkoto hyɛɛ kuro no so, ɛberɛ a wɔn ani nna wɔn ho so, kunkumm mmarima a wɔwɔ kurom ho nyinaa.

<sup>26</sup> Wɔde pea kumm Hamor ne ne ba Sekem, na wɔfaa wɔn nuabaa Dina firii Sekem fie de no kɔɔ wɔn nkyɛn. <sup>27</sup> Jakob mmammarima a wɔaka no nso to hyɛɛ kuro no so. Wɔtiatiaa nnipa a wɔawuwu no so, fom kuro no mu nneɛma nyinaa pasaa, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛho na Sekem guu wɔn nuabaa Dina ho fi. <sup>28</sup> Wɔfom wɔn anantwie, wɔn nnwan, wɔn mfunumu ne wɔn agyapadeɛ biara a ɛwɔ kuro no mu ne deɛ ɛwɔ wiram nyinaa. <sup>29</sup> Wɔfaa wɔn ahodeɛ, wɔn yerenom ne wɔn mmaa, fom wɔn afie mu nneɛma nyinaa.

<sup>30</sup> Afei, Jakob ka kyerɛɛ Simeon ne Lewi sɛ, “Mode ɔhaw abɛto me so, ama ɛnne me ho koraa abɔn Perisifoɔ ne Kanaanfoɔ a mete wɔn asase so yi. Yɛn nnɔɔso. Sɛ wɔka wɔn ho bom, bɛto hyɛ yɛn so a, wɔbɛhyɛ me ne m’asefoɔ nyinaa.”



<sup>31</sup> Na wɔbuɔa wɔn agya sɛ, “Enti, anka yɛntena hɔ nhwɛ na ɔnye yɛn nuabaa sɛ odwamanfoɔ anaa?”

### 35

#### *Yakob Sane Kɔ Bet-El*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Yakob sɛ, “Kɔ Bet-El kɔtena hɔ. Sɛ woduru hɔ a, si afɔrebukya ma me. Me na meyii me ho adi kyerɛɛ wo ɛberɛ a na wordwane afiri wo nua Esau nkyɛn no.”

<sup>2</sup> Enti, Yakob ka kyerɛɛ ne fiefoɔ ne wɔn a wɔka ne ho nyinaa sɛ, “Monsɛ mo anyame a mode wɔn firi amanɔne baɛ no nyinaa. Monwira mo ho, na monsesa mo ntadɛɛ nso.” <sup>3</sup> Ɔtoaa so sɛ, “Yɛrebɛtu ɛkwan akɔ Bet-El. Na sɛ yɛduru hɔ a, yɛbɛsi afɔrebukya ama Onyankopɔn a ɔtieɛ me mpaɛɛbɔ wɔ m’amanehunu mu, na ɔkaa me ho wɔ m’akwantuo mu no.” <sup>4</sup> Enti, wɔn nyinaa de wɔn ahoni ne nsonkawa maa Yakob. Yakob tuu fam wɔ odum bi ase wɔ Sekem, de ne nyinaa hyɛɛ hɔ. <sup>5</sup> Afei, wɔsiim. Wɔrekɔ no, Onyankopɔn bɔɔ nkuro a wɔfaa so no nyinaa mu nnipa no hu a, ɛno enti obiara antumi anti wɔn.

<sup>6</sup> Yakob ne ne nkurɔfoɔ a wɔka ne ho no bɛduruu Lus a ɛno ara ne Bet-El a ɛwɔ Kanaan asase so no. <sup>7</sup> Ɔsii afɔrebukya wɔ hɔ, too hɔ edin El-Bet-El, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛhɔ na ɛberɛ a ɔredwane afiri ne nua Esau nkyɛn no, Onyankopɔn yii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ no.

<sup>8</sup> Yei akyiri no, Debora a ɔye Rebeka bagyegyefoɔ no wuiɛ, ma wɔsieɛ no wɔ odum bi a ɛwɔ Bet-El bɔn mu no ase. Ɛfiri saa ɛberɛ no, wɔtoo beaɛɛ hɔ edin Alon-Bakut, a asekyerɛ ne Agyaadwotwa Dum.

<sup>9</sup> Yakob firi Paddan-Aram bɛduruu Bet-El no, Onyankopɔn sane yii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ no, hyiraa no. <sup>10</sup> Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ɛwom sɛ wɔfrɛ wo Yakob deɛ, nanso ɛfiri ɛnnɛ, wɔremfrɛ wo Yakob bio, na mmom, wɔbɛfrɛ wo Israel a asekyerɛ ne Onipa a ɔne Onyankopɔn adi asie. Enti Onyankopɔn too ne din sɛ, Israel.”

<sup>11</sup> Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Yakob sɛ, “Mene Onyankopɔn tumfoɔ no. W’ase nnɔre, na w’ase mfɛɛ. Ɔman ne aman asafo bɛfiri wo mu aba. Saa ara na ahemfo nso bɛfiri wo mu aba. <sup>12</sup> Mede

asase a mede maa Abraham ne Isak no bɛma wo. Aane, mede saa asase korɔ yi ara bɛma w’asefoɔ.” <sup>13</sup> Yei akyiri no, Onyankopɔn firii beaɛɛ a na ɔne Yakob rekasa hɔ no kɔɔ ɔsoro.

<sup>14</sup> Afei, Yakob sii ɔbodum wɔ hɔ, hwieɛ afɔresa guu so, de bɔɔ Onyankopɔn afɔdeɛ. Ɔsane de afɔrengo sraa odum no ho. <sup>15</sup> Yakob too beaɛɛ a Onyankopɔn ne no kasaeɛ no Bet-El, a asekyerɛ ne Onyankopɔn fie.

#### *Benyamin Awoɔ Ne Rahel Wuo*

<sup>16</sup> Yakob ne ne fiefoɔ siim firii Bet-El, de wɔn ani kyerɛɛ Efrat. Wɔrekɔ no, awoɔ kaa Rahel wɔ akwantemfi. <sup>17</sup> Ɛberɛ a ɔreko awoɔ no, ɔbaa ɔwogyefoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Nsuro na worebɛwo ɔbabarima bio.” <sup>18</sup> Nanso, Rahel koo awoɔ tɔɛɛ. Na ɛberɛ a ne kra refiri ne mu na ɔreyɛ awuo no, ɔtoo ne babarima a wawo no no edin Ben-Oni, a asekyerɛ ne M’awerɛhoɔ Mu Ba. “Nanso, n’agya sane too no edin Benyamin, a asekyerɛ ne Me doba.”

<sup>19</sup> Rahel wuiɛ, ma wɔsieɛ no wɔ Efrat a ɛno ara ne Betlehem no akwantemfi. <sup>20</sup> Yakob yɛɛ nkaɛɛdum sii Rahel ɛda no so a ɛda so wɔ hɔ bɛsi ɛnnɛ.

<sup>21</sup> Israel toaa n’akwantuo no so, kɔsii ne ntomadan wɔ Edir abantenten no akyiri nohoa baabi. <sup>22</sup> Ɛberɛ a Israel te saa asase no so no, ɔtee sɛ ne ba panin Ruben ne Bilha a ɔye n’agya afenaa a waware no no akɔda.

Na Yakob wɔ mmammarima dumieniu:

- <sup>23</sup> Lea mma na wɔn din didi so yi:  
Ruben a ɔno ne Israel abakan,  
Simeon, Lewi, Yuda, Isakar ne Sebulon.
- <sup>24</sup> Rahel nso mmammarima baanu no ne  
Yosef ne Benyamin.
- <sup>25</sup> Rahel afenaa Bilha mmammarima baanu no ne  
Dan ne Naftali
- <sup>26</sup> Lea afenaa Silpa nso mmammarima baanu no ne  
Gad ne Aser.

Yeinom ne Yakob mmammarima a wɔwoo wɔn wɔ Paddan-Aram no.

### *Isak Wuo*

<sup>27</sup> Akyire no, Yakob baa n'agya Isak nkyen wɔ Mamre wɔ Kiriath-Arba, a eno ara ne Hebron, baabi a Abraham ne Isak tenaa se ahɔhɔ no. <sup>28</sup> Isak dii mfee ɔha ne aduɔwɔtwe. <sup>29</sup> Isak wuie, ma wɔfaa no kɔkaa ne mpanimfoɔ ho; na wabɔ akɔkoraa posoposo. Ne mmammarima Esau ne Yakob na wɔsiee no.

## 36

### *Esau Asefoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom ne Esau a wɔfre no Edom no asefoɔ.

<sup>2</sup> Esau waree Kanaanfoɔ mmaa baasa. Wɔn din de Ada a ɔye Hetini Elon babaa, Ana babaa Oholibama a ɔsane ye Hewini Sibeon nana ne <sup>3</sup> Basmat a ɔye Ismael babaa na ɔye Nebaiot nuabaa.

<sup>4</sup> Ada woo Elifas maa Esau. Basmat woo Reuel. <sup>5</sup> Oholibama nso woo Yeus, Yalam ne Kora. Saa nnipa a wɔaboboɔ wɔn din yi ne mmammarima a Esau yerenom baasa no wowoo wɔn maa no wɔ Kanaan asase so no.

<sup>6</sup> Esau faa ne yerenom, ne mmammarima, ne mmammaa, ne fiefoɔ nyinaa, ne nyemmaa ne mmoa a aka nyinaa ne n'agyapadeɛ biara a ɔbre nyaa no wɔ Kanaan asase so nyinaa, tu firii ne nua Yakob nkyen, kɔɔ asase bi so akyirikyiri. <sup>7</sup> Efiri se, na wɔn ahonyadeɛ no dɔɔso se ɔne ne nua Yakob betumi atena faako. Na wɔn mmoa dodoɔ enti, wɔn baanu no nsene asase a wɔte so no so. <sup>8</sup> Eno enti, Esau a wɔfre no Edom no kɔbɔɔ n'atenaɛ wɔ Seir bepo so.

<sup>9</sup> Yeinom ne Esau a ɔye Edomfoɔ agya no asefoɔ a wɔwoo wɔn maa no eberɛ a na ɔwɔ Seir bepo so no.

<sup>10</sup> Esau mmammarima no din na edidi so yi:

Elifas, a ɔye Esau yere panin Ada babarima ne Reuel a ɔye Basmat babarima.

<sup>11</sup> Elifas nso mmammarima din na edidi so yi:

Teman, Omar, Sefo, Gatam ne Kenas.

<sup>12</sup> Na Esau babarima Elifas nso wɔ mpena bi a ne din de Timna a ɔne no woo ba a wɔfre no Amalek. Edin a wɔaboboɔ yi ye Esau yere Ada nananom.

<sup>13</sup> Reuel mmammarima din na edidi so yi:

Nahat, Serah, Sama ne Misa. Saa edin a wɔaboboɔ yi ye Esau yere Basmat nso nananom.

<sup>14</sup> Esau yere Oholibama a ɔye Ana babaa, na ɔsane ye Sibeon nana no mmammarima a ɔwoo wɔn maa Esau no ne yeinom:

Yeus, Yalam ne Kora.

<sup>15</sup> Yeinom ne Esau asefoɔ no mu atitire:

Elifas a ɔye Esau abakan no nso mmammarima din na edidi so yi:

Atitire Teman, Omar, Sefo, Kenas,

<sup>16</sup> Kora, Gatam ne Amalek. Saa edin a wɔaboboɔ yi ne Elifas a ɔye Esau abakan no asefoɔ atitire a wɔwowoo wɔn wɔ Edom asase so. Na saa atitire yi ye Ada nananom.

<sup>17</sup> Esau babarima Reuel mmammarima din na edidi so yi:

Otitire Nahat, Otitire Serah, Otitire Sama ne Otitire Misa. Saa edin a wɔaboboɔ yi ne Ruel a ɔye Esau ba a ɔto so mmienu no nnipa atitire a wɔwoo wɔn wɔ Edom asase so. Na wɔye Esau yere Basmat nananom.

<sup>18</sup> Esau yere Oholibama mmammarima din na edidi so yi:

Otitire Yeus, Otitire Yalam ne Otitire Kora. Saa edin a wɔaboboɔ yi ne Esau yere Oholibama a ɔye Ana babaa no asefoɔ nnipa atitire no.

<sup>19</sup> Saa edin a wɔaboboɔ yi ne Esau a ɔno ara ne Edom no mmammarima. Wɔn ara nso na wɔye wɔn nnipa atitire no.

<sup>20</sup> Yeinom ne Horini Seir mmammarima a na saa eberɛ no wɔtete Seir asase so no:

Lotan, Sobal, Sibeon, Ana, <sup>21</sup> Dison, Eser ne Disan. Saa nnipa a wɔaboboɔ wɔn din yi ne Horini Seir

- mmammarima a na wotete Edom asase so no nnipa atitire no.
- 22 Lotan mmammarima ne yeinom: Hori ne Homam. Na Timna ye Lotan nuabaa.
- 23 Sobal nso mmammarima ne yeinom: Alwan, Manahat, Ebal, Sefo ne Onam.
- 24 Na yeinom ne Sibeon mmammarima: Aya ne Ana. Saa Ana yi ne abarimaa a, eberε bi ode n'agya Sibeon mfunumu koo adidi wo esere no so a okohunuu asuo aniwa bi a na nsuohyε firi mu ba no.
- 25 Ana mma nie: Dison ne Oholibama a oye Ana babaa no.
- 26 Dison mmammarima nie: Hemdan, Esban, Yitran ne Keran.
- 27 Eser mmammarima ne yeinom: Bilhan, Saawan ne Akan.
- 28 Yeinom ne Disan mma: Us ne Aran.
- 29 Yeinom ne Horifoo nnipa atitire: Lotan, Sobal, Sibeon, Ana, <sup>30</sup> Dison, Eser ne Disan.
- Saa nnipa a wabobo won din yi ne Horifoo nnipa atitire a eberε a na wowo Seir asase so no, wodii won mmusua no so.

### Edom Ahemfo

- 31 Yeinom ne nnipa a wodii ekan dii ohene wo Edom asase so ansa na Israelni biara rebedi Israel mma so ohene:
- 32 Bela a oye Beor babarima bedii ohene wo Edom asase so. Na n'ahenkuro din de Dinhaba.
- 33 Na Bela wuie no, Serah babarima Yobab a ofiri Bosra bedii n'adeε se ohene.
- 34 Na Yobab wuie no, Husam a ofiri Teman asase so bedii n'adeε se ohene.
- 35 Husam wuo akyiri Hadad a oye Bedad babarima a okodii Midian so nkonim wo Moab asase so no na odii n'adeε se ohempɔn. Wotoo n'ahenkuro no edin Hawit.
- 36 Hadad wuie no, Samla a ofiri Masreka kuropon mu beyεε ohene.
- 37 Samla wuie no, Saulo a ofiri Rehobot a eda asuo Eufrate ho no bedii ohene.
- 38 Na Saulo wuie no, Akbor babarima Baal-Hanan bedii ohene.
- 39 Akbor babarima Baal-Hanan nso wuie no, Hadad bedii n'adeε, tenaa

n'ahennwa so se ohempɔn. Na ohene Hadad ahenkuro no din de Pau, enna ne yere nso din de Mehetabel a oye Matred babaa ne Me-Sahab nso nana.

- 40 Sedeε won a wodidi so yi a woye Esau asefoo no mmusua ne won tenabea te nie:
- Timna abusua, Alwa abusua, Yetet abusua,
- 41 Oholibama abusua, Ela abusua, Pinon abusua,
- 42 Kenas abusua, Teman abusua, Mibsar abusua,
- 43 Magdiel abusua ne Iram abusua.
- Yeinom ne Edom mmusua a wode won atenaεε no edin totoεε.

Na won nyinaa ye Edomfoo a woye Esau asefoo.

## 37

### Yosef Daεso

1 Yosef tenaa Kanaan asase a na n'agya te so se ohohoo no so.

2 Yosef abusua ho asem nie:

Eberε a Yakob ba Yosef dii mfirmhyia dunson no, na one ne nuanom hwε won agya Yakob nnwan so. Na oye Bilha ne Silpa a woye n'agya yerenom no mmammarima no oboafoo. Na oye obi a nneema a ne nuanom no ye a enye no, otaa beka kyere won agya Yakob.

3 Na Israel pe ne ba Yosef asem sene ne mma a aka no nyinaa, efiri se, owoo no ne nkokoraabere mu; eno enti, opam batakari bi a eyε fe maa no. 4 Eberε a ne nuanom no hunuu se won agya pe n'asem sene won nyinaa no, wotan no a na wonka abodwosem nkyere no.

5 Eda bi, Yosef soo daε. Okaa daε a osoεε no kyereε ne nuanom mmarima no, wotan no kyeneε kane no mpo. 6 Yosef ka kyereε ne nuanom no se, "Montie daεε bi a maso. 7 Mesoo daεε, na yerekyekyere aburoo afiafi wo afuom. Eberε a yegu so rekyekyere aburoo no, amonom ho ara, me afiafi a makyekyere no sore gyinaa

ntenten. Mo afiafi a moakyekeyere no nso twaa me deε no ho hyiaεε, kotoo no.”

<sup>8</sup> Yosef nuanom no bisaa no sε, “Enti, w’adwene ne sε wobedi yen so anaa? Wogyε di sε, ampa ara, wobetumi aka yen ahyε?” Esiane ne daεε a εsoεε no ne asem a εkaεε no enti, εmaa ne nuanom no kyirii no kεkεkε.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, εsane soo daεε bio. εkaa daεε a εsoεε no kyereε ne nuanom no sε, “Montie: Maso daεε foforoε bio. Mesoo daεε, na owia, εsrane ne nsoromma dubaako rekoto me.”

<sup>10</sup> Saa daεε yi deε, εka kyereε n’agya ne ne nuammarimanom no. N’agya tee saa daεε no, εkaa n’anim sε, “Edeεn daεε na woaso yi? Wope sε wokyerε sε ampa ara, wo maame ne me ne wo nuammarimanom no beba abεkoto wo anaa?”  
<sup>11</sup> Yei maa ne nuammarimanom no ani bereε no mmorosoo. Nanso, n’agya deε, εdweneε asem no ho kεε akyiri.

### *Yosef Nuanom Bε Ne Ho Pε*

<sup>12</sup> εda bi, Yosef nuammarimanom no de wεn agya nnwan kεε adidi wε Sekem.  
<sup>13</sup> Israel ka kyereε Yosef sε, “Sedeε wonim no, wo nuanom no de mmoa no kε adidi wε Sekem. Bra, na mensoma wo wεn nkyen.”

Yosef buaa sε, “Yoo, agya, mate.”

<sup>14</sup> Enti, Israel ka kyereε Yosef sε, “Kε na kεhwe sε wo nuanom ho te sεn, na nnwan no nso, na sane beka biribi kyereε me.” Enti, Israel somaa Yosef firii Hebron subεnhwa no mu.

εbere a Yosef duruu Sekem no,  
<sup>15</sup> εbarima bi hunuu no sε εnenam wura no mu. εbarima no bisaa no sε, “Worehwehwe εdeεn?”

<sup>16</sup> Yosef buaa no sε, “Merehwehwe me nuammarima. Mesre wo, wobetumi akyereε me baabi a wεde wεn nnwan no kε adidi?”

<sup>17</sup> εbarima no buaa no sε, “Wo nuammarimanom no afiri ha kε. Metee sε wεreka sε, ‘Mamma yenkε Dotan.’”

Enti, Yosef tii ne nuanom no, kεtoε wεn wε Dotan hε. <sup>18</sup> εbere a Yosef fitiie no, wεhunuu no wε akvirikyiri sε εreba. Ansa na εreduru wεn nkyen no, wεbεε ne ho pε sε wεbekum no.

<sup>19</sup> Wεkeka kyerekyereε wεn ho wεn ho sε, “Monhwe! εdaεsfofoε no na εreba

no! <sup>20</sup> Mommra seesei ara, na yenkum no, na yento no ntwene amena no bi mu, na yenkεka nkyereε yen agya sε, aboa bi akye no awe, na yenhwe sε biribi befiri ne daεε ahodoε no mu aba anaa.”

<sup>21</sup> Ruben a εye wεn nua panin tee saa asem yi no, εbεε mmεden sε εβεgye Yosef nkwa. εkaa sε, “Mommma yenkum no.  
<sup>22</sup> Monnhwie mogya ngu. Momma yento no ntwene amena a εwε εsereε yi so no bi mu. Na mommma yεmfα yen nsa nka no.” Ruben kaa saa asem yi de gyee no firii wεn nsam, sεdeε εbenya εkwan de no akεhyε wεn agya nsa.

<sup>23</sup> Yosef beduruu ne nuammarimanom no nkyen no, wεworεε ne batakari fεfε a εhyε no no. <sup>24</sup> Afei, wεtoε no tweneε amena bi mu. Saa amena no, na nsuo biara nni mu.

### *Wεtεn Yosef*

<sup>25</sup> Afei, εbere a anuanom no tenaa ase sε wεredidi no, wεtoε wεn ani hunuu sε nyoma bebreε sa so reba faako a na wεrebedidi hε no. Wεhunuu sε saa nkurεfoε no ye Ismaelfoε adwadifoε bi a wεsoso hyehwam, akyenkyennuro ne kurobo a wεde firi Gilead rekεtεn no wε Misraim asase so.

<sup>26</sup> Yuda ka kyereε ne nuanom no sε, “Sε yekum yen nua yi, kata ne mogya so a, εdeεn mfasoε na yebenya. <sup>27</sup> Momma yenyi no, na yentεn no mma Ismaelfoε adwadifoε yi, sene sε yεbekum no. Ekεsi sεn ara a, εye yen nua kumaa a εye yen busuani.” Ne nuanom mmarima no penee n’adebisa no so.

<sup>28</sup> εbere a Midian adwadifoε no beduru hε no, Yosef nuanom no yii no firii amena no mu, tεn no gyee dweteε gram ahanu aduonu nwεtwe (228) maa Ismaelfoε no, maa wεde no kεε Misraim.

<sup>29</sup> Ruben sane n’akyi baa amena no ho, na εhunuu sε Yosef nni amena no mu no, εsunsuanee ne ntadeε mu. <sup>30</sup> εkεε ne nuammarimanom no hε, kεka kyereε wεn sε, “Abarimaa no nni hε oo! Enti, seesei menyε me ho den ni!”

<sup>31</sup> Afei, anuanom no faa Yosef batakari no, kumm abirekyie, de batakari no nuu ne mogya no mu. <sup>32</sup> Wεde Yosef batakari fεfε no kεε wεn agya nkyen, kεka kyereε no sε, “Yεhunuu saa atadeε yi wε wura

mu ho baabi. Hwe se eye Yosef atades anaa?"

<sup>33</sup> Won agya hunuie ampa, kaa se, "Nokore, eye me ba Yosef atades! Aboa bi akye no awe. Ampa ara se, aboa ko no atete Yosef enam pasaa."

<sup>34</sup> Na Yakob sunsuanee ne ntades mu, hyee ayitades, suu ne ba no nna bebre.

<sup>35</sup> Ne mmammarima ne ne mmammaa nyinaa betwaa ne ho hyiaee, kyekyeree ne were, nanso ankosi hwee. Yakob kaa se, "Dabi, mede awereho bawu akoto me ba no asamando." Enti, n'agya Yakob suu no.

<sup>36</sup> Dee ebaee ne se, Midianfo no nso koton Yosef maa Potifar wo Misraim. Saa Potifar no na oye ohene Farao dabehene ne n'awemfo so panin.

## 38

### *Yuda Ne Tamar*

<sup>1</sup> Ebaa se saa ebera no ara mu, Yuda tu firii ne nuammarimanom no nkyen ne Adulamni obarima bi a wofre no Hira kotenae. <sup>2</sup> Eho na Yuda kohyiaa Kanaanni obaa bi a oye obarima bi a wofre no Sua no babaa. Yuda waree Sua babaa no. <sup>3</sup> Sua babaa no nyinsenee, woo obabarima, na wotoo no edin Er. <sup>4</sup> Sua babaa no sane nyinsenee woo obabarima bio. Wotoo abofra no edin Onan. <sup>5</sup> Sua babaa no nyinsenee ne mprensa so wo Kesib, woo obabarima bio. Saa abarimaa no nso, wotoo no edin Sela.

<sup>6</sup> Ebera a Yuda abakan Er nyiniie no, wowaree ababaawa bi a wofre no Tamar maa no. <sup>7</sup> Esiane se na Yuda abakan Er ye omumuyefo wo AWURADE anim no enti, AWURADE kumm no.

<sup>8</sup> Er wuo akyiri no, Yuda ka kyeree Er akyiri ba Onan se, "Ese se woware okunafo Tamar, sedee yen amanee te no, na se wo ne no wo a, mma no aye wo nua no adedifo." <sup>9</sup> Esiane se na Onan mpe se obewo akye a mofra no renye n'ankasa mma enti, se one okunafo Tamar koda a, omma n'ahobaa no ngu obaa no mu. Mmom, oma no gu fam sedee ebeye a, orenwo oba a ebeye ne nua owufo no dee. <sup>10</sup> Esiane se dee oyee no nso AWURADE ani, se ompe se owo ba ma ne nua owufo no enti, ono nso, okumm no.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, Yuda ka kyeree n'ase okunafo Tamar se, "Tu na kotena w'agya fie se okunafo kosi se me babarima Sala benyini." Na osuro se, Sela nso bewu, sedee ne nuanom mpanimfo Er ne Onan wuwuie no. Enti, Tamar tu kotenaa n'agya fie ho.

<sup>12</sup> Ewo ho ara na Yuda yere a oye Sua babaa no nso wuie. Ebera a woyii Yuda firii kuna mu no, oko ne nnwanhotwitwafu nkyen wo Timna. Oreko no, one n'adamfo Adulamni Hira na ekoe.

<sup>13</sup> Obi bebba Tamar amanee se, "W'ase Yuda rebetwam ako Timna akotwitwa ne nnwan ho nwi." <sup>14</sup> Enti, Tamar yii ne kuna ntades no guu ho. Ofaa nkatanimu kataa n'anim, sedee ebeye a obiara nhunu se eye ono Tamar. Afei, okotenaa Enaim kurotia wo Timna ekwan so. Efiri se, ohunuu se Sela anyini dee, nanso na Yuda mmaa ne babarima no kwan mmaa ommewaree no.

<sup>15</sup> Ebera a Yuda hunuu Tamar no, na odwene se oye obaa dwamanfo bi, efiri se, na wakata n'anim. <sup>16</sup> Yuda koo Tamar nkyen wo ekwankyen ho a, na onnim se oye n'ase. Yuda ka kyeree no se, "Ma yenko seesei ara na me ne wo nkoda."

Tamar bisaa no se, "Se me ne wo koda a, wobema me edeen?"

<sup>17</sup> Yuda buaa se, "Mema wode opapo afiri me nnwankuo no mu abre wo."

Tamar bisaa no bio se, "Ansa na wode opapo no beba no, edeen na wode bedi wo ho agyinu?"

<sup>18</sup> Yuda nso bisaa no se, "Edeen adee na wope se mede di me ho agyinu?"

Tamar buaa se, "Dee fa di wo ho agyinu ne wo nsa so kawa ne n'ahoma ne saa poma a ekura wo yi." Enti, Yuda de saa nneema yi nyinaa maa Tamar ne no kodaee, ma onyinsenee. <sup>19</sup> Tamar firii ho akyiri no, okoyii ne nkatanimu no guu ho, sane faa ne kunatam firaee.

<sup>20</sup> Yuda de opapo no maa n'adamfo Adulamni no se, omfa nkoma obaa no, na onnye nneema a ode dii ne ho agyinu no mmre no no, wanhu no. Enti, Adulamni no <sup>21</sup> bisaa kurom hofu no se, "Ehe na hyiadan mu obaa odwamanfo a na ote Enaim kwankyen frefre mmarima no wo?"

Wɔbuɔa no sɛ, “Yɛnni hyiadan mu ɔbaa odwamanfoɔ biara wɔ ha.”

<sup>22</sup> Enti, ɔsane kɔɔ Yuda hɔ, kɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Manhunu no. Enna kurom hɔfoɔ nso kaa sɛ, ‘Hyiadan mu ɔbaa odwamanfoɔ\* biara nni ha.’”

<sup>23</sup> Yuda nso kaa sɛ, “Ma no mfa nneɛma no, na anyɛ saa a wɔɔsere yɛn. Wo ara wodi ho adanseɛ sɛ memaa wode ɔpapo no kɔɛɛ, nanso woanhunu no.”

<sup>24</sup> Ɛbɛyɛ abosome mmiɛnsa akyiri no, Yuda tee sɛ n’ase Tamar abɔ adwaman, anyinsɛn.

Ɔtee saa asem no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Monkɔkye no mmra, na yenhye no, nku no.”

<sup>25</sup> Wɔkɔkyeree Tamar de no reba abɛkum no no, ɔsoma ma wɔkɔka kyereɛ n’ase Yuda sɛ, “Onipa a ne nneɛma nie no na ɔne me nyinsɛneɛɛ. Monhwɛ sɛ mobɛhunu onipa ko a saa nsa so kawa ne n’ahoma ne poma yi yɛ ne dea no anaa.”

<sup>26</sup> Yuda gye too mu sɛ, saa nneɛma no yɛ ne dea. Ɔtoaa so sɛ, “Ɔbaa yi yɛ ɔteneneɛni sen me, ɛfiri sɛ, mamfa no amma me babarima Sela anware.” Ɛfiri saa ɛberɛ no, Yuda ankɔ Tamar ho bio.

<sup>27</sup> Tamar awoɔ duruu so no, ɔwoɔ nta.

<sup>28</sup> Ɛberɛ a ɔrewo no, nta no mu baako de ne nsa dii ɛkan baɛɛ. Enti, ɔbaa a ɔregye no awoɔ no de asaawa kɔkɔɔ bɔɔ abɔfra no abakɔn, kaa sɛ, “Yei na wɔwoɔ no kane.” <sup>29</sup> Saa abɔfra no twee ne nsa sane kɔɔ mu. Ɔsane twee ne nsa kɔɔ mu no, wɔwoɔ ne nua a ɔka ne ho no mmom. Na ɔwogyefoɔ no kaa sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn abususem ni!” Wɔtoɔ no edin Peres. <sup>30</sup> Akyire no, ɔwoɔ ne nuabarima a na asaawa kɔkɔɔ bɔ n’abakɔn no. Wɔtoɔ ɔno nso edin Serah.

## 39

### *Yosef Ne Potifar Yere Ho Asem*

<sup>1</sup> Wɔde Yosef kɔɔ Misraim. Misraimni Potifar a na ɔyɛ Misraimhene Farao dabehene a na ɔtua asraafodɔm ano no na ɔtoɔ Yosef firii Ismaelfoɔ adwadifoɔ no nsam.

<sup>2</sup> Na AWURADE ka Yosef ho enti, n’abrabo sii no yie. Ɔtenaa ne wura Misraimni no fie. <sup>3</sup> Yosef wura no hunuu sɛ, AWURADE ka ne ho, na ɔyɛɛ no,

AWURADE hyiraa so maa no na <sup>4</sup> n’abrabo sɔɔ ne wura no ani, maa ɔde no yɛɛ ne ɔboafɔɔ. Ankyere koraa na Potifar de Yosef sii ne fiefoɔ so panin, de n’agyapadeɛ ne n’adwumadeɛ nyinaa hyɛɛ ne nsa. <sup>5</sup> Ɛberɛ a Potifar de Yosef sii ne fiefoɔ so panin, de n’adwumadeɛ nyinaa hyɛɛ ne nsa no, ɛsiane Yosef enti, AWURADE hyiraa Misraimni Potifar fie so. AWURADE hyiraa n’agyapadeɛ a ɛwɔ fie ne ne mfuɔ nyinaa so. <sup>6</sup> Enti, ɔde n’agyapadeɛ nyinaa hyɛɛ Yosef nsa. Ɛsiane sɛ Potifar de n’agyapadeɛ ne n’adwumadeɛ nyinaa hyɛɛ Yosef nsa enti, wannwene biribiara ho sɛ aduane a ɔɔɛdi nko ara.

Na Yosef yɛ aberanteɛ a ɔwɔ nnyinasɔɔ, na ne ho nso yɛ fɛ yie. <sup>7</sup> Ankyere ahe biara na Yosef wura Potifar yere tuu n’ani sii ne so. Ɛda bi, Potifar yere no ka kyereɛ Yosef sɛ, “Bra, na wo ne me mmeda!”

<sup>8</sup> Nanso, Yosef ampene so, ka kyereɛ ne wura yere no sɛ, “Ɛsiane sɛ efie ha biribiara hyɛ me nsa enti, me wura nnwene efie ha biribiara ho. Ɔde n’agyapadeɛ nyinaa ahyɛ me nsa. <sup>9</sup> Obiara nni tumi nsene me wɔ efie ha. Me wura mmfa biribiara nkame me wɔ efie ha sɛ wo nko ara, ɛfiri sɛ, woyɛ ne yere. Onyame mpa ngu sɛ mɛyɛ adeɛ a ɛte saa. Ɛbɛyɛ deɛn na matumi ayɛ amumuyedeɛ a ɛte seyie! Ɛbɛyɛ bɔne kɛsɛɛ atia Onyankopɔn.” <sup>10</sup> Ɛwom sɛ ɛda biara da na Potifar yere no de saa asem yi dwan Yosef ho deɛ, nanso Yosef antwe ammen no mpo, na akɔwie sɛ ɔne no beda.

<sup>11</sup> Ɛda koro bi, Yosef kɔɔ efie hɔ sɛ ɔrekɔyɛ n’adwuma. Ɔduruu hɔ no, na asomfoɔ no mu biara nni hɔ. <sup>12</sup> Potifar yere no sɔɔ Yosef atadeɛ mu, ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Bra na wo ne me mmeda!” Nanso, Yosef paa n’atadeɛ no guu ne so, dwane firii efie hɔ.

<sup>13</sup> Potifar yere no hunuu sɛ Yosef apa n’atadeɛ agu ne so, na wadwane afiri efie hɔ no, <sup>14</sup> ɔfrɛɛ ne fiefoɔ, de nteateam ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monhwɛ! Me kunu akɔfa Hebrini bi aba efie ha sɛ ɔmmɛgu yɛn anim ase. Ɔbaa ha sɛ ɔrebɛto me monnaa na meteateam. <sup>15</sup> Ɔtee sɛ mereteateam

\* 38:22 38.22 Na saa adwamanfoɔ yi rekɔyɛ sɛ saa berɛ no yafununya anyame no.

no, ɔpa n'atadeɛ guu me so, dwane firii fie ha."

<sup>16</sup> Potifar yere no de Yosef atadeɛ a ɔpa guu ne so no sieeɛ, kɔsii sɛ ne kunu baeɛ. <sup>17</sup> Ɔbaa no bɔɔ ne kunu amanee sɛ, "Hebrini akoo no a wokɔtɔɔ no brɛɛ yɛn no baa me nkyɛn sɛ anka ɔrebɛto me monnaa. <sup>18</sup> Meteateaam no na ɔdwane firii efie ha, gyaa n'atadeɛ hɔ."

<sup>19</sup> Eberɛ a Yosef wura Potifar tee asem a ne yere ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Ɔkwan a w'akoo no de me faa so nie" no, ne bo fuu yie. <sup>20</sup> Yosef wura Potifar tee asem no no, ɔkyeree Yosef kɔtoo afiase, faako a ɔhene nneduafoɔ guo no.

Eberɛ a Yosef da afiase hɔ no, <sup>21</sup> na AWURADE ka ne ho. AWURADE yɛɛ no adɔeɛ, maa eno enti, afiase sohwefoɔ panin no pɛɛ n'asɛm yie. <sup>22</sup> Eyɛɛ saa maa afiase sohwefoɔ panin no de Yosef sii nneduafoɔ no nyinaa so panin, a na biribiara a woyɛ wɔ afiase hɔ no hye ne nsa. <sup>23</sup> Esiane sɛ na AWURADE ka Yosef ho no enti, na afiase sohwefoɔ panin no nha ne ho nye adwuma. Efiri sɛ, biribiara a Yosef beye no nso, AWURADE hyira so ma esi yie.

## 40

### *Yosef Kyere Daee Ase*

<sup>1</sup> Mmerɛ tiawa bi akryiri no, ebaa sɛ Misraimhene Farao nsãhyefoɔ panin ne ne burodotofoɔ panin fom no. <sup>2</sup> Farao bo fuu ne nsãhyefoɔ panin no ne ne burodotofoɔ panin no yie. <sup>3</sup> Enti, ɔde wɔn too afiase wɔ ɔwɛmfɔɔ panin Potifar no fie, baabi korɔ no ara a wɔde Yosef kɔtoeɛ hɔ. <sup>4</sup> Ɔwɛmfɔɔ panin Potifar de wɔn hyɛɛ Yosef nsa sɛ, ɔnhwe na ɔnye deɛ ehia wɔn nyinaa mma wɔn.

Wɔdaa afiase hɔ kyɛɛ kakraa no, <sup>5</sup> nnipa baanu no nyinaa a na woyɛ ɔhene Farao burodotofoɔ panin ne nsãhyefoɔ panin a na wɔgu afiase hɔ no sosoo daeɛ anadwo korɔ no ara. Na saa daeɛ mmienu no mu biara wɔ ne nkyereaseɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a Yosef baa nneduafoɔ baanu no nkyɛn no, ɔhunuu sɛ wɔn nyinaa ayeyɛ mosomosoo. <sup>7</sup> Enti, ɔbisaa Farao fie mpanimfoɔ nneduafoɔ a na

wɔne no gu afiase hɔ no sɛ, "Adɛn enti na enne deɛ, mo were aho mo ho sɛɛ?"

<sup>8</sup> Nneduafoɔ no buaa Yosef sɛ, "Anadwo yi, yɛn baanu nyinaa sosoo daeɛ, nanso yɛnnya obiara wɔ ha nkyere yɛn aseɛ."

Yosef nso ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Ɔwom sɛ Onyankopɔn na ɔkyere daeɛ ase deɛ, nanso monka mo daeɛ a mososoeɛ no nkyere me."

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Farao nsãhyefoɔ panin no dii ekan kaa ne daeɛ a ɔsoeɛ no kyerɛɛ Yosef sɛ, "Me daeɛ mu no, mehunu bobɛ dua. <sup>10</sup> Na saa bobɛ dua no apan mman mmiensa. Eguu nhyerɛne, hyehyeeɛ, nyiniie, yɛɛ siaka bereeɛ. <sup>11</sup> Na mekura ɔhene Farao nsã kuruwa. Metetee bobɛ aba no, kyikyɛ guu ɔhene Farao nsã kuruwa no mu, de maa no sɛ ɔnnom."

<sup>12</sup> Yosef ka kyerɛɛ nsãhyefoɔ panin deduani no sɛ, "Wo daeɛ no ase nie: mman mmiensa a wohunuiɛ no kyere nnansa. <sup>13</sup> Nnansa ntam no, Farao beyi wo, ama woakodi wo dibeɛ sɛ ɔhene nsãhyefoɔ panin. Na wode Farao kuruwa behye ne nsa sɛdeɛ na woyɛ no kane no. <sup>14</sup> Na sɛ esi wo yie a, kae me. Mesrɛ wo, eyɛ a, ka me ho asem kyere ɔhene Farao, na ɔmma wɔmmeyi me mfiri afiase ha. <sup>15</sup> Efiri sɛ, nokore ni, manyɛ bone biara na wɔkyeree me firii me manfoɔ Hebrifoɔ asase so de mebaa ha. Na eha nso mpo a meda yi, manyɛ afɔdisɛm biara a eɛɛ sɛ wɔgyina so de me to afiase."

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a burodotofoɔ panin deduani no hunuu sɛ Yosef akryere nsãhyefoɔ panin no daeɛ no ase, ama atɔ asom no, ɔka kyerɛɛ Yosef sɛ, "Me nso, mesoo daeɛ bi. Me daeɛ no mu, na mesoso nkenten mmiensa a burodo gugu mu. <sup>17</sup> Kenten a esi esoro pɛɛ no, na nnuane ahodoɔ a wɔato a mede rekɔma Farao gu mu a na nnomaa sisi aduane no so wɔ m'atifi, redi."

<sup>18</sup> Yosef ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Wo daeɛ a wosoeɛ no asekyere ni. Nkenten mmiensa no gyina hɔ ma nnansa. <sup>19</sup> Nnansa ntam no, Farao bɛma wɔabeyi wo afiri afiase ha, atwa wo ti, de wo kuntunsini no akɔsɛn dua so, ama nnomaa asoɔ wo enam."

<sup>20</sup> Ne nnansa so no, na Farao redi n'awoda. Enti, ɔtoo epono keseɛ bi

maa ne mpanimfoɔ ne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa. Ɔsoma ma wɔkɔyii ne burodotofoɔ panin ne ne nsāhyefoɔ panin nneduafoɔ no firii afiase hɔ baa n'anim. <sup>21</sup> Ɔhene Farao sane de ne nsāhyefoɔ panin no sii ne siberɛ, ma ɔhyɛɛ ɔhene Farao nsā. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, ne burodotofoɔ panin no deɛ, Farao ma wɔkɔsɛn no sɛdeɛ Yosef kyerɛɛ ne daɛ no ase kyerɛɛ no no pɛpɛɛpɛ.

<sup>23</sup> Nsāhyefoɔ panin no nso werɛ firii Yosef a wankae no koraa.

## 41

### *Yosef Kyere Farao Daɛ Ase*

<sup>1</sup> Mfɛɛ mmienu akyiri no, Farao soo daɛ bi. Na ɔgyina Asubɔnten Nil ho. <sup>2</sup> Ɔhunuu wɔ daɛ no mu sɛ, anantwie nson a wɔadodɔre sɛdeɛ, na wɔn ho tua wɔn firii asubɔnten no mu baɛɛ bɛweɛ ɛsɛɛ a na ɛwɔ hɔ. <sup>3</sup> Anantwie akɛsɛɛ nson no akyiri no, anantwie nson foforo a wɔafonfon ayeyɛ kanyakanya firii Asubɔnten Nil mu ba bɛgyinaa anantwie a wɔadodɔ sɛdeɛ no ho wɔ asuo no konkɔn so. <sup>4</sup> Anantwie nson a wɔafonfon ayeyɛ kanyakanya no memeneɛ anantwie nson a wɔadodɔre sɛdeɛ no! Saa ɛberɛ no ara mu na Farao bɔɔ pitiri nyaneɛɛ!

<sup>5</sup> Yei akyiri, nna faa Farao bio ma ɔsane soo daɛ foforo. Ɔhunuu wɔ daɛ no mu sɛ, ɛmo asiaka nson a ɛwɔ ahɔɔden na ɛye fɛ aso wɔ ɛmo nan baako so. <sup>6</sup> Akyiri no prɛko pɛ, siaka nson bi soo wɔ nan no ho. Apueɛɛ mframa bɔɔ no ma ɛtwintwameɛ. <sup>7</sup> Ɛmo ntweantweaa no memeneɛ ɛmo a ɛwɔ ahɔɔden na ɛye fɛ no. Farao sane nyaneɛ bio, hunuu sɛ, sɛɛ na nneɛma a ɔhunuiɛ no nyinaa ye daɛ.

<sup>8</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, n'adwenem yeɛ no basaa. Enti, Farao soma ma wɔkɔfrɛɛ nkonyaayifoɔ ne anyansafoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim asase so nyinaa baa ne fie. Farao kaa daɛ a ɔsoɛɛ no nyinaa kyerɛɛ wɔn, nanso wɔn mu biara antumi ankyerɛ aseɛ.

<sup>9</sup> Ɛhɔ na Farao nsāhyefoɔ panin no ka kyerɛɛ Farao sɛ, “Ɛnne na saa asem yi ama makae me mfomsoɔ bi a mayɛ. <sup>10</sup> Mmerɛ bi a atwam no, wo Farao bo fuu w'asomfoɔ yie. Ɛnam so maa wode me ne wo burodotofoɔ panin kɔtoɔ afiase wɔ dabehene fie. <sup>11</sup> Yen baanu nyinaa soo daɛɛ anadwo korɔ no ara a na ɛsono

sɛdeɛ yen mu biara daɛɛ no si tee. <sup>12</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no, na Hebrini aberantewaa bi a na ɔye dabehene Potifar ɔsomfoɔ ka yen ho wɔ afiase hɔ. Yekaa yen daɛɛ a yesosoeɛ no kyerɛɛ no no, ɔkyerɛɛ yen mu biara daɛɛ ase, kyerɛɛ no pɛpɛɛpɛ. <sup>13</sup> Na sɛdeɛ ɔsi fa kyerɛɛ yen daɛɛ no ase no baa mu saa pɛpɛɛpɛ. Mesane kɔdii me dibea, enna burodotofoɔ panin no, wɔsɛn no.”

<sup>14</sup> Amonom hɔ ara, Farao soma ma wɔkɔyii Yosef firii afiase hɔ baɛɛ. Ɔfiri afiase hɔ baɛɛ no, ɔyii n'abɔgyeseɛ, sesaa n'atadeɛ, baa Farao anim.

<sup>15</sup> Farao ka kyerɛɛ Yosef sɛ, “Maso daɛɛ bi a obiara ntumi nkyerɛ aseɛ. Nanso, mate sɛ wo deɛ, sɛ obi ka ne daɛɛ kyere wo a, wotumi kyere aseɛ. Ɛno enti na masoma abɛfrɛ wo yi.”

<sup>16</sup> Yosef buaa Farao sɛ, “Me ara merentumi mfiri me tumi mu nkyerɛ daɛɛ no ase. Onyankopɔn na ɔbɛkyerɛ wo daɛɛ no ase.”

<sup>17</sup> Afei, Farao ka kyerɛɛ Yosef sɛ, “Me daɛɛ no mu, na megyina Asubɔnten Nil konkɔn so. <sup>18</sup> Mehunuu wɔ daɛɛ no mu sɛ, anantwie nson a wɔadodɔre sɛdeɛ, na wɔn ho tua wɔn firii asubɔnten no mu baɛɛ bɛnantee wira no mu, hyɛɛ aseɛ wee serɛ. <sup>19</sup> Anantwie akɛsɛɛ nson no akyiri no, anantwie nson foforo a wɔafonfon ayeyɛ kanyakanya firii Asubɔnten Nil mu ba bɛgyinaa anantwie a wɔadodɔ sɛdeɛ no ho wɔ asuo no konkɔn so. Ɛfiri sɛ wɔwoo me, menhunuu anantwie a wɔn ho ye tan saa da wɔ Misraim asase yi so. <sup>20</sup> Anantwie nson a wɔafonfon ayeyɛ kanyakanya no memeneɛ anantwie nson a wɔadodɔre sɛdeɛ na wɔn ho tua wɔn a wɔdii ɛkan baɛɛ no! <sup>21</sup> Nanso wɔmemeneɛ wɔn nyinaa akyiri no, na sɛdeɛ wɔte ara na wɔte, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔn ho da so ye tan kanyakanya no ara. Saa ɛberɛ no ara mu na meɔɔ pitiri nyaneɛɛ.

<sup>22</sup> “Mesane soo daɛɛ bio hunuu sɛ, ɛmo siaka nson a ɛye fɛ na ɛwɔ ahɔɔden sɛ aso wɔ ɛmo nan baako so. <sup>23</sup> Yeinom akyiri no, ɛmo asiaka nson bi a apueɛɛ mframa abɔ no, ama akusa, ayeyɛ ntweantweaa soo wɔ ɛmo nan no so. <sup>24</sup> Ɛmo ntweantweaa no memeneɛ ɛmo nson a ɛye fɛ na ɛwɔ ahɔɔden no. Mekaa me



daee no nyinaa kyeree nkonyaayifoɔ no, wɔn mu biara antumi ankyere me aseɛ.”

<sup>25</sup> Enna Yosef ka kyeree Farao se, “Wo daee mmienu a wosooe no nyinaa nkyereasee ye pe. Onyankopɔn nam wo daee no so, reda biribi a ɔrebema asi wɔ Misraim asase so no adi akyere wo.

<sup>26</sup> Anantwie nson a wɔadodɔre sraɔee no ne emo siaka nson a eye fe, na ewɔ ahooɔden no nso, ase kyere se, mfee nson a edi anim a ereba no beye mfee pa ama ɔman no. <sup>27</sup> Anantwie nson a wɔafonfon, na wɔayeye kanyakanya no ne emo siaka nson a akusa ayeye ntweantweaa no nso kyere se, mfee pa nson no akryiri no, ekɔm beba mfee nson.

<sup>28</sup> “Enti, Onyankopɔn akyere wo deɛ ɔrebeye. <sup>29</sup> Mfee nson a edi ekan no, aduane bebɔ wɔ Misraim asase so nyinaa.

<sup>30</sup> Nanso, akryire no, ekɔm keseɛ bi beba mfee nson, ama nnipa were afiri asetena pa a wɔnyaa no mfee nson a edi ekan no mu no. Ekɔm bemene asase no. <sup>31</sup> Esiane ekɔm a ebɛdi mmere pa a atwam no akryiri no ano den a ebeye no enti, saa eberɛ no, wɔrenkae mmere pa no bio wɔ asase no so. <sup>32</sup> Saa daee mmienu a wosooe no kyere seɔee ekɔm no ano beye den afa. Ekyere se, deɛ ebeye biara, asem a maka akyere wo no beba mu saa pɛpɛpɛ. Efiri se, Onyankopɔn na wasi gyinaeɛ pi saa. Na erenkyere koraa, ebɛba mu saa.

<sup>33</sup> “Enti, m’afotuo ne se, hwehwe onyansafoɔ keseɛ a ɔwɔ nhunumu wɔ Misraim asase yi so, na fa ɔman yi mu kuadwuma ho asem nyinaa hye ne nsa.

<sup>34</sup> Ma ɔhene Farao nyiyi nnipa, ntuatua amansini ahooɔɔ enum no ano. Na saa nnipa a wɔde wɔn beɔtuatua amansini no ano no nyiyi nnɔbaeɛ a ebɛba mmere pa mfee nson no mu no nkyemu enum mu baako, mfa nsie. <sup>35</sup> Eɛ se saa nnipa a wɔtuatua amansini no ano no boaboa nnuane a wɔbeɔgyegye mmere pa mfee nson a nnuane bebɔ no, de gu asan so wɔ ɔhene Farao edin mu. Wɔmfa saa nnuane no nhyehye asan so wɔ nkuro akeseɛ mu.

<sup>36</sup> Nnuane yi na mfee nson a ekɔm beba Misraim asase so no, ɔmanfoɔ no beɔdi. Saa nnuane yi na wɔde beɔsie ama ɔman no. Se anye saa a, akryinnyeɛ biara nni ho se, ekɔm bebɔ ɔman no.”

### *Farao Pagya Yosef*

<sup>37</sup> Farao ne ne mpanimfoɔ no gyeɛ asem a Yosef ka kyeree wɔn no nyinaa too mu.

<sup>38</sup> Eberɛ a wɔredwennwene onipa ko a eɛ se wɔde saa adwuma keseɛ yi hye ne nsa no ho no, Farao bisaa se, “Hwan koraa na ɔbetumi aye adwuma keseɛ a ete seɛ yi asene Yosef? Efiri se, ɔye onipa bi a, akwan nyinaa mu, eɔa adi pefee se, Onyankopɔn honhom ahye no ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Afei, Farao danee n’ani ka kyeree Yosef se, “Onyankopɔn ayi saa daee yi ne n’asekyere akyere wo yi, hwan bio na ɔye onyansafoɔ a ɔwɔ nhunumu sene wo wɔ Misraim ɔman yi mu! <sup>40</sup> Enne, mede saa adwuma keseɛ yi nyinaa hye wo nsa. Asem biara a wobeka afa saa adwuma yi ho no, obiara nni ho asem ka wɔ Misraim nyinaa. M’ahennwa a me Farao, mete so no nko ara na eɔa meye kese sene wo.”

<sup>41</sup> Enti, Farao ka kyeree Yosef se, “Efiri enne de rekorɔ, mede Misraim asase nyinaa ahye wo nsa.” <sup>42</sup> Afei, Farao worɔɔ ne nsoano kawa de hyee Yosef nsa. ɔde serekye batakari papa bi hyee Yosef, de sika ntweaban yan no. <sup>43</sup> ɔmaa Yosef teaseenam tenaa mu se n’abadiakryire. Baabiara a Yosef bekɔ no, na nnipa di n’anim teateam se, “monkoto no!” Saa ekwan yi so na ɔhene Farao fa de Misraim asase nyinaa hyee Yosef nsa.

<sup>44</sup> Afei, Farao ka kyeree Yosef se, “Mene Farao Misraimhene deɛ, nanso obiara ntumi mfiri w’akryi nye biribiara wɔ Misraiman yi mu baabiara, gye se woama ho kwan ansa.” <sup>45</sup> Farao maa Yosef ahene din se Safnat-Panea. Farao maa Yosef ɔbaa nso wareeɛ. Na ababaawa no din de Asnat a ɔye ɔbosom On kɔmfɔɔ Potifera babaa. Enam yei so maa Yosef nyaa tumi maa ne din hyetaa Misraim asase so nyinaa.

<sup>46</sup> Eberɛ a Yosef kɔɔ ɔhene Farao adwa ase no, na wadi mfinhyia aduasa. Farao maa Yosef ekwan ma ɔbɔɔ aporoɔ faa Misraim asase so nyinaa. <sup>47</sup> Mfee nson a edi ekan no mu no, aduane buu so wɔ Misraim asase so yie. <sup>48</sup> Saa mfee nson no mu no, Yosef boaboa nnuane a ebuu so wɔ Misraiman mu no ano kɔkoraa no wɔ nkuroɔn a ewowɔ Misraim no mu.

Aduane biara a wɔnya firii kuro biara mu no bi no, wɔde sie wɔ hɔ. <sup>49</sup> Mfee nson akyiri no, na Yosef akora nnuane wɔ nnuanekorabea hɔ, ama abu so ara kɔsii se, afei na obiara mmu ho nkonta bio.

<sup>50</sup> Ansa na ekɔm keseɛ no rebɛba no, na Yosef yere Asnat, a ɔye ɔbosom On kɔmfoɔ Potifera babaa no, awo mmammarima baanu. <sup>51</sup> Yosef too n'abakan no edin Manase, a asekyere ne Onyankopɔn ama me were afiri m'amanehunu ne m'agya fie nyinaa. <sup>52</sup> Yosef babarima a ɔto so mmienu no nso, wɔtoɔ no edin Efraim, a asekyere ne Onyankopɔn ama m'ase afee wɔ asase a mebaa so se akɔa no so.

<sup>53</sup> Afei, mfee nson a aduane buu so wɔ Misraim asase so no twaam. <sup>54</sup> Sedee Yosef hyee nkɔm no, ekɔm a ebɛba mfee nson a edi so no hyee aseɛ. Ekɔm keseɛ sii nsase a na atwa Misraim ho ahyia no nyinaa so, nanso Misraim asase ankasa so deɛ, na aduane abu so. <sup>55</sup> Eberɛ a ekɔm no sii dendeenden wɔ Misraim asase so no, ɔmanfoɔ no su frɛɛ Farao. Farao ka kyerɛɛ Misraimfoɔ nyinaa se, "Monkɔ Yosef nkyen, na biribiara a ɔbɛka akyere mo se monye no, monye."

<sup>56</sup> Eberɛ a ekɔm keseɛ no tretree ɔman no nyinaa mu no, Yosef buebuee ne nnuane korabea no nyinaa ano, tonee aburoo maa Misraimfoɔ no, efiri se, na ekɔm no ano ye den yie ma wɔn. <sup>57</sup> Enti, na aman a atwa Misraim ho ahyia no nyinaa kɔto aduane wɔ Yosef nkyen wɔ Misraim, efiri se, na ekɔm a aba no ano ye den yie.

## 42

### *Yosef Nuammarima Kɔ Misraim*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yakob tee se aburoo wɔ Misraim no, ɔka kyerɛɛ ne mmammarima no se, "Adɛn enti na moatete agyinagyina rehwehwehwehwe mo ho mo ho anim yi?" <sup>2</sup> Yakob toaa so se, "Mate se aburoo wɔ Misraim. Monkɔ hɔ, na monkɔto bi mmra na ekɔm ankum yen."

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Yosef nuammarima mpanimfoɔ edu no kɔɔ Misraim se wɔrekɔto aburoo no bi. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, Yakob amma Benyamin a ɔye Yosef nua kumaa no ankɔ bi, efiri se, na ɔsuro se biribi beye no. <sup>5</sup> Enti, Israel mmammarima no de wɔn ho bɔɔ atɔfoɔ a wɔfifiri aman ahodoɔ so kɔto aburoo wɔ

Misraim no ho, efiri se, na ekɔm no atre akɔduru Kanaan asase so mmaa nyinaa.

<sup>6</sup> Na Yosef ye amrado wɔ Misraim asase so. ɔno na ɔton aburoo ma nnipa nyinaa wɔ ɔman no mu. Yosef nuammarima no kɔduruu n'anim no, wɔbuu no nkotodwe, de wɔn anim nso butubutuu fam. <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a Yosef ani bɔɔ anuanom no so ara pe, ɔhunuu se wɔye ne nuanom, nanso ɔyee ne ho sedee ɔnnim wɔn, kasaa anihanehane so kyerɛɛ wɔn. ɔpoopoo n'ani, bisaa wɔn se, "Mofiri he?"

Anuanom no buaa no se, "Yefiri Kanaan asase so, na yeaba se yerebeto aduane."

<sup>8</sup> Ewom se na Yosef ahunu wɔn se ne nuanom, nanso ne nuanom no deɛ, na wɔnhunuu se, ɔno ne Yosef. <sup>9</sup> Yosef kaee daee a mmere bi ɔso faa wɔn ho no. ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, "Moye akwansrafoɔ! Morebehwe sedee ekɔm yi ama yen asase yi agyigya."

<sup>10</sup> Anuanom no teaam se, "Dabi yen wura, ente saa. Yebae se yerebeto aduane. <sup>11</sup> Yen nyinaa firi agya baako. Yeye nnipa pa, na yenye akwansrafoɔ saa."

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, Yosef ka tii mu se, "Dabi, morebehwe sedee asase no asi agyigya afa."

<sup>13</sup> Anuanom no buaa se, "Yen, w'asomfoɔ, yeye anuanom dumieniu. Yeye ɔpanin bi a ɔte Kanaan asase so mma. Seesei, yen kaakyire no wɔ yen agya nkyen, enna ɔbaako nso afiri mu."

<sup>14</sup> Nanso, Yosef ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, "Asem a meka kyerɛɛ mo se moye akwansrafoɔ no, eno ara ne no. <sup>15</sup> Ekwan a mepɛ se mefa so de so mo hwe nie: mmere dodoɔ a Farao te ase yi, meremma mo mfiri Misraim asase so ha nkɔ da, kɔsi se mode mo kaakyire no beba. <sup>16</sup> Monsoma mo mu baako, na ɔnkɔfa mo kaakyire no mmra. Mede mo a moaka no nyinaa begu afiase. Eno na ebema yeahunu se, mo asem a moreka no ye nokore anaa enye nokore. Se ekɔba se monni nuabarima kumaa a ɔye mo kaakyire a, mmere dodoɔ a Farao te ase yi, na ekyere se moye akwansrafoɔ ampa!" <sup>17</sup> Enti, ɔde wɔn guu afiase ho nnansa.

<sup>18</sup> Ne nnansa so no, Yosef ka kyerɛɛ ne nuanom no se, "Meye onyamesuroni. Eno enti, merebema mo ekwan ama moasane

mo ho se monye akwansrafoo. <sup>19</sup> Se moye nokwafoo ampa ara a, momma mo nua baako nna afiase ha. Mo a moaka no nso, monkoto aburoo no bi nkoma mo fiefoo a ekom rekum won no. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, ekwan biara so no, momfa mo nua kumaa no mmekyerere me. Eno na ebema mahunu se, asem a moreka no ye nokore anaase enye nokore. Na se nokore na moreka dee a, megysaa mo." Wopenee abisadee a Yosef de too won anim no so.

<sup>21</sup> Afei, wokeka kyerekyerere won ho won ho se, "Nokorem, yen nuabarima yi enti na woretwe yen aso. Yehunuu sedgee wabo huboa ne sedgee osree ne nkwa no, nanso yeantie. Eno enti na saa amanehunu yi a aba yen so enne yi."

<sup>22</sup> Afei, anuanom no mu panin a wofre no Ruben no kaa se, "Manka mankyere mo se monnye bone biara ntia abarimaa no? Nanso moantie! Afei na ese se yebu ne mogya ho akonta" <sup>23</sup> Esiane se na obi kyere nsem a Yosef ka no ase kyere won no enti, na wonnim se Yosef te won kasa.

<sup>24</sup> Yosef sore firii won nkyen kosuie. Osane bae ne won bekasaa bio. Oyii Simeon firii won mu, ma wokyekeyeree no wo won anim.

<sup>25</sup> Yosef hyee se, wonhye won nkokotuo no aburoo ma ma, na wonsane mfa obiara sika a anka ode rebeto aburoo nhye ne kotokuo mu, na womma won akwansoduane nso nka ho. Woyee yei maa won.

<sup>26</sup> Wohyehyee won aburoo nkokotuo no wo mfunumu no so, siim se woreko won kurum.

<sup>27</sup> Woreko no ara, wogyinaa ekwan so anadwo homeee. Eho na won mu baako sanee ne kotokuo ano se orema n'afunumu aduane adi. Osanee ne kotokuo no ano no, ohunuu se ne sika a anka ode rekoto aburoo no hye kotokuo no fa baabi. <sup>28</sup> Oka kyere ne nuanom no se, "Wode me sika no asane ahye me kotokuo no mu. Monhwe. Eno nie!"

Saa asem yi maa won akoma tutie. Enti, wohwehwee won ho won ho anim kaa se, "Edeen anwanwadee na Onyankopon aye yen yi?"

<sup>29</sup> Woduruu won agya Jakob nkyen wo Kanaan no, woboo no nsem a asisi no nyinaa ho amanee. Wokaa se, <sup>30</sup> "Yeduruu Misraim asase so no, obarima a ohwe

asase no so no a oye asase no so ohene oboafoo no poopoo n'ani, kasaa anihanehane so kyere yen se, yeye akwansrafoo.

<sup>31</sup> Nanso, yebuaa no se, 'Yeye nnipa pa, na yenye akwansrafoo. <sup>32</sup> Yeye anuanom dumieniu a yefiri agya baako. Obaako afiri mu. Seesei, yen kaakyire no wo yen agya nkyen wo Kanaan.'

<sup>33</sup> "Afei, obarima a ohwe asase no so ka kyere yen se, 'Ekwan a mepere se mefa so de so mo hwe nie: Monnya mo nuanom baako wo me nkyen ha, na monkoto aburoo no bi nkoma mo fiefoo a ekom rekum won no. <sup>34</sup> Nanso, momfa mo nua kumaa no mmekyerere me. Eno na ebema mahunu se monye akwansrafoo na moye nnipa pa. Na mede mo nua no bema mo, na mobetumi abeto aburoo no bi wo asase yi so mpen dodo biara a mope.'"

<sup>35</sup> Eberere a worehwehwee won aburoo no afiri won nkokotuo no mu no, obiara hunuu ne sika a anka ode rekotua aburoo no ka wo ne kotokuo no ano. Wone won agya hunuu sika no, won akoma tutuie. <sup>36</sup> Eyee saa maa won agya Jakob ka kyere won se, "Moama mahwere me mma. Yosef nni ho; Simeon nso nni ho; afei mope se mofa Benjamin nso ka ho! Biribiara ko tia me."

<sup>37</sup> Ruben ka kyere n'agya se, "Se mamfa Benjamin ansane amma a, wowo ho kwan se wokum me mmammarmama baanu no si anan. Fa no hye me nsa, na mesane mede no abre wo."

<sup>38</sup> Nanso, Jakob buaa se, "Me babarima no ne monnko ho, efiri se, ne nuabarima awu ama aka ono nko. Se saa akwantuo a morebetu yi, asiane bi kosiane no a, mewu."

## 43

### *Yakob Mma No Sane Ko Misraim*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberere no mu no, na ekom no ano da so ye den wo asase no so nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> Enti, eberere a aduane a wokoto firii Misraim bae ne reye asa no, won agya Jakob ka kyere won se, "Monsane nko, nkoto aduane kakra mmra bio."

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Yuda ka kyere n'agya Jakob se, "Owura no suae kyere yen dendeenden se, 'Se moamfa mo nua kumaa no anka mo ho amma a, monnsi m'anim ha bio.' <sup>4</sup> Se wobema yene yen nua

kumaa no ako dee a, ennee, yebesane ako akoto aduane no bi abre wo. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, se woamma yeamfa no anko dee a, yerenko, efiri se, owura no suaee dendeenden se, 'Se mo nua kumaa no nka mo ho a, monnsi m'anim bio.'"

<sup>6</sup> Israel bisaa ne mma no se, "Adeɛn enti na moka kyereɛ owura no se mowo nua kumaa bi wo ho, na mode saa ohaw yi abeto me so?"

<sup>7</sup> Anuanom no buaa won agya Israel se, "Owura no nyaa adagyee, too ne bo ara bisaa yen ne yen abusuafoɔ ho nsem nyinaa se, 'Mo agya da so te ase anaa? Mowo onua foforo bi ka mo ho?' Nsem a obisaa yen no na yebuaa no. Na yennim se obeka se, 'Momfa mo nua kumaa no mmra.'"

<sup>8</sup> Eho na Yuda ka kyereɛ n'agya Israel se, "Fa yen nua no hye me nsa, na yensi mu nko ntem nkoto aduane no bi mmra, na ekom ankum yen ne wo ne yen mma.

<sup>9</sup> M'ankasa mehwe abofra no so. Se mamfa no amma a, bisa me. Se mamfa no amma, ammegyina w'anim ha, amma woanhunu se wo ba no ni a, saa asodie no nna me so me nkwanna nyinaa. <sup>10</sup> Se yeantwentwen yen nan ase a, anka saa eberɛ yi, yeako aba beye mprenu."

<sup>11</sup> Afei, won agya Israel ka kyereɛ won se, "Se meye ho hwee na erenye yie dee a, ennee, momfa asase yi so nnepa a ebi ne akyenkyennuro kakra, ewoo kakra, aduhwam, kurobo, nkateɛ ne sorono aba nhye mo nkotokuo mu, nkoye owura no aye. <sup>12</sup> Sika a mode reko no nso, monye no mmoho mmienu, efiri se, ese se mosane de sika a kane no mode koeɛ na osane de hyee mo nnesoa mu baeɛ no koma no. Ebia, na eyee no anifasoo. <sup>13</sup> Momfa mo nua no nso nka mo ho, na monsim ntem ntem nko. <sup>14</sup> Otumfoɔ Onyankopon nnyina mo akyiri, na owura no nhunu mo mmobo, na onnyaa mo nua panin Simeon, na omfa Benjamin nso nka mo ho, na mo nyinaa nsane mmra. Se ese se medi won wuo ho awerehoɔ nso a, menni asem biara ka."

<sup>15</sup> Enti, Israel mma no faa akyedee ahodoɔ a wode reko akoye owura no aye no, ne won sika mmoho mmienu, ne won nua kumaa Benjamin kaa won ho, siim koeɛ. Woduruu Misraim no, wokoyii won

ho adi kyereɛ Yosef. <sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a Yosef hunuu se Benjamin ka won ho no, oka kyereɛ ne fie osomfoɔ panin no se, "Fa nkurofoɔ no ko me fie, na kum aboa bi, na womfa nnoa aduane, na awia me ne won bedidi."

<sup>17</sup> Osomfoɔ panin no yee sedee Yosef kaeɛ no perepere. Ode nkurofoɔ no koo Yosef fie. <sup>18</sup> Ode won duruu Yosef fie no, wosuroee. Wokaa se, "Gyama esiane dwete a wode hyehyee yen nkotokuo mu no enti na ode yen aba ha. Ope se ode korono to yen so, na ofa yen se ne nkoa, na osane fa yen mfunumu no nyinaa."

<sup>19</sup> Woduruu Yosef fie kwan no ano no, wokoo Yosef osomfoɔ panin no nkyen.

<sup>20</sup> Woka kyereɛ no se, "Yen wura, yere wo, yebaa ha eberɛ bi a atwam betoo aduane. <sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a yeresane ako yen kurom a adee saee, na yesoesoee no, asoee ho na yebuebuee yen nkotokuo ano, na yehunuu se obiara sika a ekura no a anka ode rekoto aburoo no hye ne kotokuo no mu perepere. Eno enti, yeasane de aba. <sup>22</sup> Yeasane de sika foforo aba se yede rebeto aduane. Yennim onipa ko a ode saa sika no hyehyee yen nkotokuo no mu."

<sup>23</sup> Osomfoɔ panin no ka kyereɛ won se, "Enye asem biara. Monnsuro. Onyame a mosom no ne mo agya Onyame a osom no na ode saa sika no hyehyee mo nkotokuo no mu maa mo. Na mo sika no dee, yegyee." Afei, oyii Simeon firii afiase ho de no bree won.

<sup>24</sup> Osomfoɔ panin no de won koo Yosef fie, maa won nsuo hohoroɔ won nan ase, enna omaa won mfunumu no nso aduane diie. <sup>25</sup> Woboabooa akyedee a wode bema Yosef no ano de twen no, efiri se, na wote se wobedidi wo efie ho awia no.

<sup>26</sup> Eberɛ a Yosef baeɛ no, anuanom no buu no nkotodwe, de won akyedee no maa no. <sup>27</sup> Yosef bisaa won sedee won ho te. Otoaa so se, "Mo agya akokoraa a mokaa ne ho asem no ho te sen? Oda so te ase anaa?"

<sup>28</sup> Wobuaa no se, "W'akoa a oye yen agya no ho ye. Oda so te ase." Wode obu no anidie boo won mu ase wo n'anim.

<sup>29</sup> Eberɛ a n'ani too ne maame ba Benjamin anim no, obisaa se, "Yei ne mo nua kumaa a mokaa ne ho asem kyereɛ

me no anaa?" Otooa so se, "Me ba, Onyankopon nnom wo!" <sup>30</sup> Yosef hunuu ne nua kumaa Benjamin no, ne were hoeɛ enti, ɔyɛɛ ntem firii adi kɔhyɛɛ ne piam, kɔsuiɛ.

<sup>31</sup> Ɔsu wieɛɛ no, ɔhohoroɔ n'anim, sane baɛɛ de animia kaa se, "Momma yennidi!"

<sup>32</sup> Wɔtoo Yosef ɛpono wɔ baabi, ɛna wɔtoo anuanom no nso ɛpono wɔ baabi wɔ ɛdan korɔ no ara mu. Misraimfoɔ a wɔyɛ Yosef asomfoɔ no nso didii wɔ baabi foforo, ɛfiri se, Misraimfoɔ ne Hebrifoɔ nto nsa nnidi, ɛyɛ wɔn akyiwadeɛ. <sup>33</sup> Wɔde Yosef nuanom no tenatenaa ase mpanin mu. Ɛyɛɛ saa maa anuanom no de ahodwirie hwɛhwɛhwɛhwɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho anim. <sup>34</sup> Wɔtetee nnuane no firi Yosef ɛpono so kɔmaa wɔn, nanso Benjamin deɛ, na ne deɛ no dɔɔso sene ne nua biara deɛ mprenum. Ɛmaa wɔne Yosef de anigyɛɛ ne ahosɛpɛ didi nomeɛɛ.

## 44

### *Yosef Amma Benjamin Anko*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Yosef hyɛɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ panin no se, "Fa aduane dodoɔ biara a mmarima no betumi asoa no hyɛ wɔn nkotokuo no ma ma, na fa obiara sika nso hyɛ ne kotokuo mu ma no. <sup>2</sup> Afei, fa me dwete kuruwa no ka akumaa no aduane no sika ho, na fa hyɛ ne kotokuo no mu." Na ɔsomafoɔ panin no yɛɛ sɛdeɛ Yosef kaɛɛ no pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpa no, ɔgyaa anuanom no ne wɔn mfunumu no kwan. <sup>4</sup> Wɔannuru akyiri baabiara, na Yosef ka kyereɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ panin no se, "Ti nkurofoɔ no ntem so, na se woto wɔn a, bisa wɔn se, 'Aden enti na mode bɔne tua papa so ka? Aden enti na moawia me dwete kuruwa?' <sup>5</sup> Ɛnyɛ saa kuruwa yi a me wura nom ano na ɔhwɛ mu ka nhunumusem no nie? Yei ye bɔne kesee a moayɛ.'"

<sup>6</sup> Ɔkotoo wɔn no, ɔtii saa asem korɔ yi ara mu kyereɛ wɔn. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, anuanom no buaa no se, "Aden enti na yen wura keka saa nsem yi? Ɛmpare wo nkoa se wɔbɛyɛ adeɛ a ete saa! <sup>8</sup> Sika a yɛhunuu wɔ yɛn nkotokuo mu no, yeansane amfa amfiri Kanaan ammɛ mo anaa? Aden enti na

ɛse se yɛwia dwete anaa sikakokɔɔ firi wo wura fie? <sup>9</sup> Se wohunu saa kuruwa no wɔ wo nkoa no biara nkyɛn a, okum na ɛse se wokum saa onipa no. Na se ɛba saa nso a, yen nyinaa bɛyɛ wo wura nkoa afeɔɔ."

<sup>10</sup> Ɔsomfoɔ no buaa se, "Ɛyɛ, na deɛ ɔwiaɛɛ no nko na ɔbɛyɛ m'akoa. Na mo a moaka no befa mo ho adi."

<sup>11</sup> Anuanom no nyinaa yiyii wɔn nnesoa no firii mfunumu no so, guu fam, sane sane wɔn nkotokuo no ano. <sup>12</sup> Afei, ɔsomfoɔ panin no firii aseɛ, hwɛhwɛ wɔn nkotokuo no mu firi ɔpanin no so kɔsii akumaa no so. Wɔhunuu kuruwa no wɔ Benjamin kotokuo no mu. <sup>13</sup> Ɛbaa saa no, anuanom no sunsuanee wɔn ntadeɛ mu. Afei, wɔn nyinaa sane hyehyɛɛ wɔn nnesoa no wɔ wɔn mfunumu no so, sane wɔn akyiri, kɔɔ kuro no mu bio.

### *Anuanom No Bu Yosef Nkotodwe*

<sup>14</sup> Ɛbere a Yuda ne ne nuanom no koduruu kuro no mu ho no, na Yosef da so wɔ ne fie ho. Enti, wɔn nyinaa totoo wɔn ho guu fam wɔ n'anim. <sup>15</sup> Yosef bisaa wɔn se, "Ɛdeen adeɛ na moayɛ yi? Monnim se onipa a ɔte se me nam nhunumusem so betumi ahunu biribiara mu?"

<sup>16</sup> Yuda buaa se, "Anoyie ben na yebetumi ayi wɔ me wura anim? Asem ben na yewɔ ka? Yɛbɛyɛ den na yeatumi ama woahunu se yenni saa asem yi ho fo? Onyame ada yen w'asomfoɔ afodie yi adi. Yene deɛ wɔhunuu kuruwa no wɔ no nkyɛn no nyinaa ye yen wura nkoa."

<sup>17</sup> Nanso, Yosef kaa se, "Ɛmpare me se meye adeɛ a ete saa. Onipa a wɔhunuu kuruwa no wɔ ne nkyɛn no nko ara na ɔbɛyɛ m'akoa. Mo a moaka no deɛ, monsane nkɔ mo agya nkyɛn asomdwoeɛ mu."

### *Yuda Sɛ Ma Benjamin*

<sup>18</sup> Yuda sɔre kɔɔ Yosef anim, ka kyereɛ no se, "Ma me a meye w'akoa no ɛkwan na me ne wo, me wura, nkasa. Ɛwom se, wo ne Farao ye pɛ deɛ, nanso mesɛ wo, nya abotere ma wo ɔsomfoɔ. <sup>19</sup> Me wura bisaa n'asomfoɔ no se, 'Mowɔ agya anaa onuabarima bi?' <sup>20</sup> Na yɛbuua se, 'Yewɔ agya a wabɔ akokoraa ne yen kaakyire a ɔwoɔ no ne nkɔkoraabere mu. Ne nuabarima a ɔka ne ho no awu. Na ɔno

nko ara ne ne maame ba a waka. N'agya pe n'asem yie.'

<sup>21</sup> "Na oka kyereɛ w'asomfoɔ se, 'Momfa no mmra, na menhwe no.' <sup>22</sup> Yeka kyereɛ me wura se, 'Abarimaa no rentumi nte ne ho mfiri n'agya ho. Na se eba se ote ne ho firi n'agya ho a, n'agya no bewu.' <sup>23</sup> Enna woka kyereɛ w'asomfoɔ se. 'Se moamfa mo nua kumaa no anka mo ho amma a, monnsi m'anim bio.' <sup>24</sup> Yesane koo w'akoa, yen agya nkyen no, yekaa wo a woye yen wura no nsem a woka kyereɛ yen no nyinaa kyereɛ no.

<sup>25</sup> "Enna yen agya kaa se, 'Monsane nko bio nkoto aduane kakra mmra.' <sup>26</sup> Nanso, yeka kyereɛ yen agya se, 'Yerentumi nko, gye se yen nua kumaa no ka yen ho. Se yeamfa yen nua kumaa no anka yen ho anko a, yerentumi nko owura no anim.'

<sup>27</sup> "Afei, wo osomfoɔ, yen agya ka kyereɛ yen se, 'Monim se me ne me yere woo mmamarima baanu. <sup>28</sup> Won mu baako firii me nkyen koe a, manhunu no bio, ma mekaa se, "Aboa bi atete no pasaa." Efiri saa eberɛ no, menhunuu no bio. <sup>29</sup> Se mofa yei firi me nkyen, na asiane bi kosiane no wo ekwan so a, me nso, mede awerehoɔ bewu bi.'

<sup>30</sup> "Enti, saa eberɛ yi, se yekopue firi w'akoa, yen agya, anim na abofra yi nka yen ho a, enneɛ, sedee n'akoma da abofra no ho fa no, <sup>31</sup> se ohunu se abofra no nka yen ho a, obewu. Wo nkoa bema won agya adi awerehoɔ, de ne tiri so dwono ako asaman. <sup>32</sup> W'akoa a ode ne ho dii abofra no agyinamu se ode no beba kaa se, 'Se mamfa no ansane ammre wo a, eho asodie no mmeda me so, me nkwan na nyinaa.'

<sup>33</sup> "Afei, mesre wo, ma w'akoa nsi abofra no ananmu wo ha, na ma abofra no ne ne nuamarima no nsane nko. <sup>34</sup> Na se abofra no anka me ho anko a, meye den makopue m'agya anim. Dabi! Merentumi nnyina ahohiahia a ebeto m'agya wo saa asem yi ho no ano."

## 45

### *Yosef Yi Ne Ho Adi Kyere Ne Nuanom*

\* **45:10** 45.10 Na Gosen da Nil fam a na eye asase pa.

<sup>1</sup> Afei, na Yosef ye ne ho biribiara a, enye yie wo n'asomfoɔ no nyinaa anim. Enti, oteaam kyereɛ n'asomfoɔ no se, "Obiara mfiri ha nko." Enti, eberɛ a oyii ne ho adi kyereɛ ne nuanom no, na asomfoɔ no mu biara nni ho. <sup>2</sup> Osuu dendeenden maa Misraimfoɔ no teeɛ. Eye saa ma eduruu Farao fiefoɔ asom.

<sup>3</sup> Afei, Yosef ka kyereɛ ne nuammari-manom no se, "Mene Yosef! M'agya te ase anaa?" Asem no yeɛ won nwanwa yie ma etoreɛ won mumu wo n'anim.

<sup>4</sup> Yosef ka kyereɛ ne nuammari-manom no se, "Montwe mmen me." Wotwe ben no no, oka kyereɛ won se, "Mene mo nu-abarima Yosef. Me na motonee me maa wode me koo Misraim no. <sup>5</sup> Mommma biribiara nha mo. Na monnkasakasa so se motonee me maa wode mebaa ha. Onyankopon na oyeeɛ. Ono na osomaa me, dii mo anim baa ha se memmegye mo nkwa. <sup>6</sup> Mfee mmienu ni a ekom baa asase yi so. Mfee enum a ereba yi nso, obiara rennuu, na obiara nso rentwa. <sup>7</sup> Onyankopon asoma me ha se, memma mo ne mo fiefoɔ ntena nkwa mu, na moaye oman keseɛ.

<sup>8</sup> "Enti, enye mo na mode mebaa ha, na eye Onyankopon ankasa! Waye me Farao fotufoɔ ne ne fie sohwefoɔ, enna ode Misraiman nyinaa nso ahye me nsa. <sup>9</sup> Afei, monka mo ho nko m'agya nkyen nkoka nkyere no se, 'Sedee wo babarima Yosef see ni, Onyankopon aye me Misraiman nyinaa sohwefoɔ. Enti, ntwentwen wo nan ase koraa, na bra Misraim! <sup>10</sup> Wobeba abetena Gosen\* asase so, na woaben me. Fa wo mma, wo nananom, wo nnwan ne w'anantwie ne biribiara a wowo bra. <sup>11</sup> Se woba ho a, mehwe wo, efiri se saa ekom keseɛ yi aka mfee enum. Se anye saa a, wo ne wo fiefoɔ ne won a woka wo ho nyinaa bedi hia buruburoo.'

<sup>12</sup> "Mo ne me nua Benjamin nyinaa di adanseɛ se, ampa ara, eye me Yosef na me ne morekasa yi. <sup>13</sup> Monka animuonyam a Onyame adom enti, woahe me wo Misraim asase so ne biribiara a mo ankasa mode mo ani abehunu no nyinaa ho asem nkyere m'agya. Monkofa m'agya nsiane mmre me ntem so."

<sup>14</sup> Ɔyεε Benyamin atuu, suiε, a anigyee ne awerehoɔ adi afra. Benyamin nso firii aseε suiε. <sup>15</sup> Ɔfefee ne nuanom no nyinaa ano suiε, na εno akyiri no, wɔtumi ne no kasaeε.

### *Farao Hyia Jakob Ba Misraim*

<sup>16</sup> Eberε a wɔtee wɔ Farao fie sε Yosef nuanom no aba no, Farao ne ne mpan-imfoɔ a wɔka ne ho no nyinaa ani gyeeε. <sup>17</sup> Afei, Farao ka kyereε Yosef sε, “Ka kyere wo nuanom no se, wɔmfɔ nneεma nsoaso wɔn mmoa no, na wɔnkɔ Kanaan asase so, <sup>18</sup> na wɔnkɔfa wɔn agya ne wɔn abusuafoɔ nyinaa mmra Misraim asase so ha mmetena ha. Ka kyere wɔn sε, ‘Farao bema mo Misraim asase no fa a eyε pa ara atena so. Wɔbedi asase no so nnepa!’

<sup>19</sup> “Ka kyere wɔn sε, ‘Momfa nteaseεnam mfiri Misraim ha nkɔfa mo yerenom ne mo mma. Momfa mo agya nso nka ho mmra. <sup>20</sup> Monnha mo ho wɔ mo agyapadeε ho, εfiri sε, mede nnepa a εwɔ Misraim asase so nyinaa no bi bema mo.’”

<sup>21</sup> Enti, Yosef maa wɔn nteaseεnam ne nnuane a wɔbedi wɔ ekwan so, sɛdeε Farao hyeeε no. <sup>22</sup> Ɔmaa ne nuanom no mu biara atadeε foforo, nanso Benyamin deε, ɔmaa no ntadeε ahodoɔ enum ne dwete kilogram mmiensa ne fa. <sup>23</sup> Saa nneεma a εdidi so yi nso na Yosef de kɔmaa n’agya Israel: mfunumunini edu a wɔahyehyε Misraim nneεma pa wɔ wɔn so, mfunumubereε edu a wɔsoso aburoo, burodo ne nnuane ahodoɔ ne n’akwansoduane. <sup>24</sup> Ɔgyaa ne nuanom no kwan, na akwannya no mu no, ɔka kyereε wɔn sε, “Monnkɔkasakasa wɔ ekwan so.”

<sup>25</sup> Enti, wɔfirii Misraiman mu kɔɔ wɔn agya Israel nkyen wɔ Kanaan asase so. <sup>26</sup> Wɔduruiε no, wɔde anigyeeε boɔ wɔn agya amanee sε, “Yosef te ase! Nokwasem nie, ɔno na ɔdi Misraiman nyinaa so!” Israel tee saa asem yi no, ne ho dwirii no. Wannye anni. <sup>27</sup> Na eberε a wɔkaa nsem a Yosef ka kyereε wɔn sε wɔmmeka no wieceε no, na ɔhunuu nteaseεnam a Yosef de somaa sε wɔmfɔ mmefa no no, wɔn agya Jakob ho sanee no. <sup>28</sup> Afei, Israel kaa sε, “Magye nsem no nyinaa adi. Eyε

nokore turodoo sε, Yosef te ase. Meko makohunu no ansa na mawu.”

## 46

### *Yakob Kɔ Misraim*

<sup>1</sup> Enti, Israel de n’ahodeε nyinaa siim kɔduruu Beer-Seba. Ɔboɔ Onyankopɔn a na n’agya Isak somm no no afodeε wɔ ho.

<sup>2</sup> Anadwo anisoadehunu mu no, Onyankopɔn frεε Yakob sε, “Yakob! Yakob!”

Yakob gyee so sε, “Me nie.”

<sup>3</sup> Onyankopɔn ka kyereε no sε, “Mene Onyankopɔn. Onyankopɔn a w’agya somm no. Nsuro sε wobekɔ Misraim, εfiri sε, mema w’ase adɔre ayε ɔman keseε wɔ ho. <sup>4</sup> M’ankasa me ne wo bekɔ Misraim, na masane ne wo aba ha bio. Eduru eberε a worebewu a, wobewu Yosef anim.”

<sup>5</sup> Afei, Yakob siim firii Beer-Seba. Israel mma no de wɔn agya Jakob, wɔn yerenom ne wɔn mma tenatenaa nteaseεnam a Farao soma maa wɔde befaa wɔn no mu. <sup>6</sup> Wɔfaa wɔn mmoa ne wɔn agyapadeε a wɔanya wɔ Kanaan asase so nyinaa kaa wɔn ho kɔɔ Misraim. Yakob ne n’asefoɔ nyinaa siim kɔɔ Misraim. <sup>7</sup> Israel de ne mmammarima, ne nananom, ne mmammaa ne wɔn mma a wɔn nyinaa ye n’asefoɔ kaa ne ho kɔɔ Misraim.

<sup>8</sup> Edin a εdidi so yi ye Israelfoɔ, Yakob asefoɔ a ɔde wɔn kɔɔ Misraim.

Ruben ye Jakob abakan.

<sup>9</sup> Ruben nso mmammarima edin na εdidi so yi:

Hanok, Palu, Hesron ne Karmi.

<sup>10</sup> Simeon nso mmammarima ye:

Yemuel, Yamin, Ohad, Yakin, Sohar ne Saulo a ne na ye Kanaanni.

<sup>11</sup> Lewi mmammarima din na εdidi so yi:

Gerson, Kohat ne Merari.

<sup>12</sup> Yuda nso mmammarima ye:

Er, Onan, Sela, Peres ne Serah. Nanso Er ne Onan deε, wɔwuwuiε wɔ Kanaan asase so, ansa na Israel reba Misraim asase so.

Peres mmammarima ye:

Hesron ne Hamul.

<sup>13</sup> Isakar mmammarima nso ye:

- Tola, Puwa, Hiob ne Simron.
- 14 Sebulon mmammarima nso ye:  
Sered, Elon ne Yakleel.
- 15 Wɔn a wɔabobo wɔn din yi ye  
Lea mma a ɔne Jakob woeɛ wɔ  
Paddan-Aram a ne babaa Dina  
nso ka ho. Saa mmammarima  
ne ne babaa yi nyinaa dodoɔ si  
nnipa aduasa mmiensa.
- 16 Gad nso mma din na edidi so yi:  
Sifion, Hagi, Suni, Esbon, Eri, Arodi  
ne Areli.
- 17 Aser nso mma din na edidi so yi:  
Yimna, Isua, Isui ne Beria ne wɔn  
nuabaa Sera.  
Beria nso mma ye:  
Heber ne Malkiel.
- 18 Yeinom nso ne Silpa, afenaa a  
Laban de no maa ne babaa Lea  
a ɔno nso de no maa ne kunu  
Jakob wareeɛ no mma. Wɔn  
nyinaa dodoɔ ano si nnipa dun-  
sia.
- 19 Jakob yere Rahel mma ye:  
Yosef ne Benyamin.
- 20 Yosef ne ne yere Asnat, a ɔye Po-  
tifera a ɔye On bosomfoɔ babaa  
woo Manase ne Efraim wɔ Mis-  
raim.
- 21 Benyamin nso mmammarima din na  
edidi so yi:  
Bela, Beker, Asbel, Gera, Naaman,  
Ehi, Ros, Mupim, Hupim ne Ard.
- 22 Saa nnipa a wɔabobo wɔn din  
yi ye Rahel mmammarima a  
ɔne Jakob woeɛ. Wɔn nyinaa  
dodoɔ ano si nnipa dunan.
- 23 Dan babarima ye  
Husim.
- 24 Naftali nso mmammarima din na  
edidi so yi:  
Yahseel, Guni, Yeser ne Silem.
- 25 Bilha a ɔye Laban afenaa a ɔde  
no maa ne babaa Rahel mmam-  
marima a ɔne Jakob woeɛ no  
na wɔabobo wɔn din yi. Na  
wɔn dodoɔ ano si nnipa baa-  
son.
- 26 Nnipa a Jakob de wɔn kɔɔ Mis-  
raim nyinaa, a wɔye n'asefoɔ

ankasa, a ne mmammarima  
yerenom nka ho dodoɔ ano si  
aduosia nsia. 27 Sɛ wɔde Yosef  
mmammarima baanu a ɔwoo  
wɔn wɔ Misraim no ka ho a,  
na Jakob asefoɔ a ɔde wɔn kɔɔ  
Misraim no nyinaa dodoɔ ano  
si nnipa aduɔson.

### *Farao Bɔ Jakob Atenaseɛ Wɔ Gosen*

28 Israel somaa Yuda, ma ɔdii ekan kɔɔ  
Yosef ho kɔbisaa no Gosen ekwan. Akyire  
no, wɔkɔduruu Gosen. 29 Yosef siesiee  
ne nteaseɛnam ma wɔkɔɔ Gosen kɔhyiaa  
n'agya Israel. Yosef duruu n'agya Jakob  
anim pɛ, ɔbam no, suie ara kwansin.

30 Israel ka kyerɛɛ Yosef sɛ, "Ohunu a  
mahunu wo sɛ wote ase yi enti, sɛ owuo  
befa me enne koraa a, mepɛ."

31 Yosef ka kyerɛɛ ne nuanom no  
ne n'agya fiefoɔ no sɛ, "Mɛkɔ makɔka  
makyere Farao sɛ, 'Me nuammarimanom  
ne m'agya fiefoɔ a na anka wote Kanaan  
asase so nyinaa aba ha abeka me ho.

32 Mmarima no ye nnwanhwefoɔ. Wɔhwe  
mmoaa so. Na wɔde wɔn nnwan  
wɔn anantwie ne biribiara a wɔwɔ aba.'

33 Sɛ Farao frɛ mo, na ɔbisa mo sɛ,  
'Adwuma ben na moye a,' 34 momma no  
mmuaɛɛ sɛ, 'Wo nkoa ayɛn mmoa firi  
wɔn mmɔfraase, te sɛ deɛ yɛn agyanom  
yɛɛ no ara pɛpɛpɛ.' Sɛ moka saa kyere  
no a, ɔbɛma mode Gosen ayɛ mo atenaɛɛ,  
ɛfiri sɛ, Misraimfoɔ kyiri nnwanhwefoɔ  
kɔkɔkɔ."

## 47

1 Jakob mma no bɛduruu Misraim  
asase so no, Yosef kɔka kyerɛɛ Farao  
sɛ, "M'agya ne me nuanom no de wɔn  
nnwan ne wɔn anantwie ne wɔn agya-  
padeɛ nyinaa firi Kanaan asase so aba,  
na wɔwɔ Gosen asase so". 2 Yosef yii  
ne nuammarima no mu baanum de wɔn  
kɔkyeaa Farao.

3 Farao bisaa anuanom no sɛ, "Adwuma  
ben na moye?"

Wɔbuaa no sɛ, "Wo nkoa ye  
nnwanhwefoɔ, sɛdeɛ na yɛn agyanom  
nso ye nnwanhwefoɔ no." 4 Anuanom  
no toaa so sɛ, "Yeaba ha sɛ amamfrafoɔ  
a yerebetena ha kakra, ɛfiri sɛ, ekɔm no  
ano ye den yie wɔ Kanaan asase so ho, na



wo nkoa nnwan nnya aduane nni. Enti, yeresre wo kwan na yeatena Gosen asase so ha.”

<sup>5</sup> Farao ka kyereε Yosef se, “W’agya ne wo nuanom aba wo nkyen. <sup>6</sup> Misraim asase nyinaa hye wo nsa. Ma w’agya ne wo nuammarmma baabi pa na wɔntena. Ma wɔntena Gosen asase so. Se wonim wɔn mu bi a wɔwɔ mmoayen ho nimdee a, ma wɔnhwe me nnwan so mma me.”

### *Yakob Hyira Farao*

<sup>7</sup> Afei, Yosef kɔfaa n’agya Jakob de no bekyiaa Farao maa Jakob hyiraa no.

<sup>8</sup> Farao bisaa Jakob se, “Woadi mfee ahe?”

<sup>9</sup> Yakob buaa Farao se, “Madi mfee oha ne aduasa a ohaw ne abeβrese wo mu. Mennuru m’agyanom nkwanna a wode tenaa asase so no ho hwee.” <sup>10</sup> Na Jakob hyiraa Farao, na ofirii n’anim kɔeε.

<sup>11</sup> Enti, Yosef bɔɔ n’agya ne ne nuanom no atenaseε wo Misraim asase so. Omaa wɔn agyapadeε wo asase no fa baabi a eye pa ara wo Rameses mansini mu, sedee Farao hyeeε no. <sup>12</sup> Yosef maa n’agya ne ne nuanom no aduane sedee wɔn mma dodoɔ te.

<sup>13</sup> Na aduane nni ho baabiara, efiri se, na ekɔm a aba no ano aye den yie. Saa ekɔm yi kaa Misraim ne Kanaan asase nyinaa maa emu nnipa ne mfudeε twintwameeε. <sup>14</sup> Yosef prapraa Misraim ne Kanaan asase so sika nyinaa a onya firii aduaneton no mu no baa Farao ahemfie. <sup>15</sup> Eberε a nnipa a wɔwɔ Misraim ne Kanaan asase so ho sika nyinaa saeε no, Misraim nnipa nyinaa baa Yosef nkyen beka kyereε no se, “Yen ho sika nyinaa asa, enti ma yen aduane nni! Aden enti na ese se yewuwu?”

<sup>16</sup> Yosef buaa wɔn se, “Se mo sika asa dee a, momfa mo nnwan ne mo anantwie mmra mmegeye aduane.” <sup>17</sup> Enti, wode wɔn mmoa no breε Yosef. Mmoa a wode wɔn besesaa aduane no ye apɔnkɔ, nnwan, mpɔnkye, anantwie ne mfunumu. Saa afe no mu no, wode wɔn mmoa nyinaa besesaa aduane.

<sup>18</sup> Afe akyiri no, Misraimfoɔ no nyinaa baa Yosef nkyen bekaa se, “Yerentumi mfa biribiara nhinta yen wura. Yen ho sika nyinaa asa, na yen anantwie nso ye wo dea. Biribiara bio nni ho a yeβetumi

de abre wo, yen wura, se yen nnipadua ne yen nsase nko. <sup>19</sup> Aden enti na ese se yehwere yen nkwa ne yen nsase wo w’anim! Afei, ma yemfa yen nnipadua ne yen nsase nyinaa mmesesa aduane. Yede yen ho ne yen nsase nyinaa beko nkoasom mu. Ma yen aburoo, na ekɔm ankum yen, amma asase no nso anna mpan.”

<sup>20</sup> Enti, Yosef tɔɔ Misraim nsase nyinaa maa Farao. Esiane ekɔm no ano den enti, Misraimfoɔ no tɔn wɔn nsase no nyinaa. Eyee saa maa nsase no nyinaa bedii Farao nsam. <sup>21</sup> Efiri Misraim tire kɔsi tire, Yosef de mu nnipa nyinaa beyee ne nkoa. <sup>22</sup> Asofoɔ nko ara nsase na wantɔ, efiri se, asofoɔ no dee, na Farao atwa anoduane bi de ama wɔn. Ne saa enti na wɔn dee, wɔantɔn wɔn nsase no.

<sup>23</sup> Yosef ka kyereε nnipa no se, “Afei a matɔ mo ne nsase de ama Farao yi, mo nso, monnye aburoo nkɔdua. <sup>24</sup> Na se aburoo no ye yie, na motwa a, momfa nkyemu enum mu baako mmre Farao. Na nkyemu enum mu enan a ebeka no, mo ne mo fiefoɔ ne mo mma nni bi, na monnya bi nso a mobɔdua.”

<sup>25</sup> Wɔkaa se, “Anokwa, woagye yen nkwa. Ka kyereε yen wura Farao se, onnye yen ntom, na yenyε nkoa.”

<sup>26</sup> Enam saa asem yi so maa mmara a Yosef hyeeε se, wɔmfa asase no so nnɔbaeε nyinaa mu nkyemu enum mu baako mma Farao no da so wo ho besie enne. Asofoɔ no nsase nko ara na ankɔdi Farao nsam.

### *Yosef Hye N’agya Bɔ*

<sup>27</sup> Israelfoɔ no bɔɔ atenaseε wo Gosen mansini a ewɔ Misraim asase so no so. Wɔnyaa agyapadeε wo ho, na wɔn ase nso doreε yie.

<sup>28</sup> Yakob tenaa Misraim mfee dunson. Odii mfrinhyia oha ne aduanan nson ansa na orewu. <sup>29</sup> Eduruu se Yakob rebewuo no, ofree ne ba Yosef, ka kyereε no se, “Me ba, se wodɔ me dee a, ka ntam di nse se, wobeye me adɔee, adi me nokore. Se mewu a, nsie me wo Misraim ha. <sup>30</sup> Se mewu a, momfa me mfiri Misraim ha, nkɔsie me wo baabi a wɔsieε me mpanimfoɔ no.”

Yosef hyeeε bɔ se, “Medi asem a woaka no so.”

<sup>31</sup> Yakob kaa bio se, “Ka ntam kyere me.” Yosef kaa ntam no, na Israel nso butuu ne poma so sɔree Onyankopɔn.

## 48

### *Yakob Hyira Efraim Ne Manase*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyiri no, wɔka kyereɛ Yosef se, “W’agya yare.” Enti, Yosef faa ne mmammarima baanu, Efraim ne Manase kaa ne ho kɔsraa no. <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a wɔbɔɔ Yakob amanɛɛ se, “Wo ba Yosef aba wo nkyɛn rebesra wo” no, Yakob miaa n’ani sɔre tenaa ne mpa so maa no akwaaba.

<sup>3</sup> Enna Yakob ka kyereɛ Yosef se, “Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn yii ne ho adi kyereɛ me wɔ Lus a ewɔ Kanaan asase so. Eho na ohyiraa me, <sup>4</sup> ka kyereɛ me se, ‘Mɛma woawo, ama w’ase afɛɛ. Mɛma w’asefoɔ ayɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ. Mede saa asase yi bɛma w’asefoɔ se wɔn agyapadeɛ afeɔɔ.’

<sup>5</sup> “Eno enti, mede wo mma baanu a wɔwoo wɔn maa wo ansa na mereba wo nkyɛn wɔ Misraim asase so ha no bɛka me mma no ho. Efraim ne Manase bɛka me mma ho, sɛdeɛ Ruben ne Simeon ye me mma no. <sup>6</sup> Mma foforo biara a wobewo wɔn wɔ Efraim ne Manase akyiri no na wɔbɛye wo dea. Wɔde wɔn bɛka wɔn nuanom no ho wɔ asase a wɔde bɛma wɔn se wɔn agyapadeɛ no so. <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a mɛfiri Paddan-Aram reba no, ababaawa Rahel wuu wɔ ekwan mu, ma eyɛɛ me ya. Na aka akwansini kakra na ye aduru Efrat. Eno enti, mesieɛ no wɔ Eufrate, a wɔfrɛ no Betlehem no kwankyɛn baabi.”

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a Israel hunuu Yosef mmammarima no, ɔbisaa se, “Na yeinom ye ehefoɔ?”

<sup>9</sup> Yosef buaa n’agya se, “Wɔye mmammarima a Onyankopɔn de wɔn adom me wɔ ha.”

Na Israel kaa se, “Fa wɔn bra m’anim ha na menhyira wɔn.”

<sup>10</sup> Saa eberɛ no, esiane onyini enti, na Israel ani so ayɛ wisiwisi a, ɔnhunu adeɛ papa. Ne saa enti, Yosef de ne mma no kɔɔ ne nkyɛn pɛɛ, ma ɔyɛɛ wɔn atuu, fefee wɔn ano.

<sup>11</sup> Israel ka kyereɛ Yosef se, “Manna mannwene se mɛhunu w’anim bio da,

nanso hwɛ deɛ Onyame ayɛ. Wama me ho kwan ama mahunu wo mma nso.”

<sup>12</sup> Yosef pagyaa wɔn firii Israel kotodwe anim, enna ɔno ara nso buu nkotodwe de n’anim butuu fam. <sup>13</sup> ɔpagyaa ne mu no, ɔde ne nsa nifa sɔɔ Efraim mu, de no gyinaa Yakob benkum so, enna ɔde ne nsa benkum sɔɔ Manase mu, de no gyinaa Yakob nifa so bɛn no pɛɛ. <sup>14</sup> Israel teneɛ ne nsa nifa de too Efraim a ɔyɛ akumaa no apampam, enna ɔde ne nsa benkum no too Manase nso apampam. Ewom se na Manase ye abakan deɛ, nanso ɔde ne nsa benkum na etoo n’apampam.

<sup>15</sup> ɔhyiraa Yosef se, “Onyankopɔn a m’agyanom Abraham ne Isak nantee n’anim, ne me Onyankopɔn a ɔhwɛɛ me se odwanhwɛfoɔ de besi enne no,

<sup>16</sup> ɔsoro ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔgyee me firii ɔhaw nyinaa mu no, ɔnhyira saa mmarimaa yi.

Wɔmfɛ me din ne m’agyanom, Abraham ne Isak edin ntoto wɔn, na wɔn ase mfɛɛ wɔ asase so.”

<sup>17</sup> Eberɛ a Yosef hunuu se n’agya de ne nsa nifa ato Efraim apampam no, anyɛ no de. Enti, ɔyii n’agya nsa nifa no firii Efraim apampam, kɔtoo Manase apampam. <sup>18</sup> Yosef ka kyereɛ n’agya se, “Dabi, m’agya, yei ne m’abakan, enti fa wo nsa nifa to n’apampam.”

<sup>19</sup> Nanso, n’agya ampene so kaa se, “Me ba, menim saa. ɔno nso bɛye ɔman, na wayɛ kɛsɛ. Nanso, ne nua kumaa no bɛye kɛsɛ asene no, na n’asefoɔ bɛye amanaman bebree.” <sup>20</sup> Enti eda no, Yakob hyiraa mmarimaa no se, “Israelfoɔ nyinaa nam mo din so behyirahyira wɔn ho wɔn ho.

Wɔbɛka se, ‘Onyankopɔn behyirahyira mo, ama moakɔ so frɔmfrɔm te se Efraim ne Manase.’”

Saa ekwan yi so na Yakob fa maa Efraim bedii Manase anim.

<sup>21</sup> Na Israel ka kyereɛ Yosef se, “Merebewu, nanso Onyankopɔn behwɛ mo so, na wasane de mo akɔ Kanaan, mo agyanom asase so bio. <sup>22</sup> Wo a seesei woabɛye wo nuanom nyinaa so panin

no, mede asase a menam me sekan ne m'agyan so gye firii Amorifoɔ nkyen no rema wo."

## 49

### *Yakob Hyira Ne Mmammарima*

<sup>1</sup> Yakob frɛɛ ne mmammарima nyinaa ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "Mommɛtwa me ho nhyia, na menka mo deɛ ebɛba mo so.

<sup>2</sup> "Yakob mmammарima, mommoaboa mo ho ano, na montie; montie mo agya Israel.

<sup>3</sup> "Ruben, wo na woyɛ m'abakan. Wo na woyɛ me tumi ne m'ahooden nsenkyerenneɛ a edi ekan a eboro animuonyam ne tumi so.

<sup>4</sup> Woyɛ kirikiri sɛ asorɔkye, nanso worenko so bio, efiri sɛ, woforoo w'agya mpa ne ne yere kɔdaɛɛ, de guu m'anim ase.

<sup>5</sup> "Simeon ne Lewi yɛ anuanom. Wɔgyina ho ma basabasayɛ ne nsisie.

<sup>6</sup> Mma me nkɔka wɔn agyinatuo ho, efiri sɛ, wɔnam wɔn abufuo so akunkum nnipa, na wɔkunkumm anantwie de gyeɛ wɔn ani.

<sup>7</sup> Nnome nka wɔn abufuo, efiri sɛ, ano ye den, na eyɛ atirimuɔdensem!

Eno enti, mɛbɔ wɔn asefoɔ ahwete Israelman mu nyinaa.

<sup>8</sup> "Yuda, wo nuammарimanom beyi wo ayɛ.

Wobɛsɛɛ w'atamfoɔ nyinaa. W'agya mmammарima bekoto wo.

<sup>9</sup> Ao, Yuda, woyɛ gyata ba a woawe w'atamfoɔ enam awie. Wote sɛ gyata a wabutu.

Hwan na ɔbetumi akɔka no?

<sup>10</sup> Ahempoma remfiri Yuda nsam, na saa ara nso na ahempoma remfiri ne nan ntam, kɔsi sɛ, deɛ eyɛ ne dea a aman nyinaa betie no no bɛba.

<sup>11</sup> ɔbesa n'afunumu wɔ bobɛ dua mu. ɔde n'afunumu ba besa bobɛ pa mman mu.

ɔbesi ne ntoma wɔ nsã mu, na wasi n'atadeɛ nso wɔ bobesa koo mu.

<sup>12</sup> N'aniwa aba bebiri asene bobesa. Ne se beyɛ fitaa asene nufosuo.

<sup>13</sup> "Sebulon betena mpoano. ɔbesisi ahyengyinabea ama ahyen. N'ahyɛɛ so betrɛ akɔsi Sidon.

<sup>14</sup> "Isakar ye afunumu hoodenfoɔ a ɔbutu ho rehome wɔ nnwankuo mu.

<sup>15</sup> Sɛ ɔhununu sedɛɛ n'ahomegyebea ye fa a, ne sedɛɛ n'asase no so dwo a, ɔbekuntunu agye adeso, na wapene so sɛ akoa ama ɔhyɛ adwuma.

<sup>16</sup> "Dan bebɛ ne manfoɔ aten sɛ Israel mmusuakuo no baako.

<sup>17</sup> Dan beyɛ sɛ ɔtweaseɛ a ɔda kwankyɛn; ɔbeyɛ sɛ ahuritia a ɔnam tempɔn mu a ɔka ɔpɔnkɔ nantin, sedɛɛ ebɛma ne sotefoɔ ate ahwe n'akyiri.

<sup>18</sup> "Ao, AWURADE, wo nkwayɛɛ na meretwɛn.

<sup>19</sup> "Nnipa bɔnefoɔ beto ahye Gad so, na ɔno nso beti wɔn ato ahye wɔn so.

<sup>20</sup> "Aser aduane a ɔdi no beyɛ aduane pa. Na ɔbɛma ahennuane a eyɛ akɔnnɔ.

<sup>21</sup> "Naftali te sɛ ɔforoteɛ a wɔagyaa no a ɔwo mma ahɔɔfɛfoɔ.

<sup>22</sup> "Yosef ye ngo dua a eso aba, a esi asutene ho, na ne mman tra afasuo.

<sup>23</sup> Agyantofoɔ kaa no hyɛɛɛ, de abufuo to hyɛɛ ne so.

<sup>24</sup> Nanso, ne bɛma no gyinaa pintinn, na ne basa mu yɛɛ den;

esiane Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn a Yakob somm no no a ɔye odwanhwɛfoɔ ne Israel botantim no;

<sup>25</sup> esiane Onyankopɔn a w'agya somm no a ɔboa wo no; Otumfoɔ a ɔde ɔsoro nhyira behyira wo;

nhyira a efiri asase ase pɛɛ;  
 nhyira a efiri nufoo ne yafunu mu no.  
 26 W'agya nhyira a wɔahyira no no  
 bedɔɔso asene tete ntredee mmepɔ  
 ne nkokoo a etintim ho daa no so  
 nnɔbaeɛ.  
 Yeinom nyinaa mmra Yosef a ɔda mu fua  
 a wɔpaa no firii ne nuanom mu no so.

27 "Benjamin ye pataku a ɔye nam;  
 ɔbo aporo anɔpa, kye n'ahaboa we,  
 na eduru anwummeɛ a, ɔkyekye  
 enam nkaeɛ no."

28 Yei ne nhyira a Israel mmusuakuo  
 dumieniu no agya de hyiraa wɔn; obiara  
 ne sɛdeɛ efata no.

### *Yakob Wuo Ne Ne Sie*

29 Yakob rebɛwuo no, ɔka kyereɛ wɔn  
 hyeɛ wɔn sɛ, "Aka kakraa bi, na wɔrebɛfa  
 me akɔka me mpanimfoo ho. Sɛ mewu a,  
 monsie me wɔ ɔboda a ewɔ Hetini Efron  
 afuo a wɔsiseɛ me mpanimfoo mu no mu.

30 Eno ne ɔboda ne afuo a ewɔ Makpela,  
 a eɛn Mamre a ewɔ Kanaan asase so  
 no. Abraham tɔɔ saa ɔboda no firii Hetini  
 Efron nkyen, de yeɛ amusieeɛ. 31 Saa  
 ɔboda no mu na wɔsiseɛ Abraham ne ne  
 yere Sara. Eho ara nso na wɔsiseɛ Isak ne  
 ne yere Rebeka, na mesieɛ Lea nso. 32 Me  
 nana Abraham tɔɔ afuo no ne ɔboda a eka  
 ho no nyinaa firii Hetifoo no nkyen."

33 Eberɛ a Yakob kasa kyereɛ ne mma  
 no wieeɛ no, ɔmaa ne nan so guu ne mpa  
 so wuiɛ. Wɔkɔsiseɛ no wɔ ne mpanimfoo  
 nkyen.

## 50

### *Wɔsie Yakob Wɔ Kanaan*

1 Afei, Yosef too ne ho hwee n'agya so  
 suie, fee n'ano. 2 Eno akyiri no, Yosef  
 maa n'aduruyefoo bɛhyeɛ n'agya Israel  
 akyenkyennuro, sɛdeɛ ebɛye a, ɔrenseɛ.  
 Enti, aduroyefoo no hyeɛ no akyenkyen-  
 nuro. 3 Wɔde adaduanan na ehyeɛ Is-  
 rael akyenkyennuro no, efiri sɛ, saa nna  
 dodoo no na eɛ sɛ wɔde hye no aduro no.  
 Misraimfoo suu no nna fua aduɔson.

4 Wɔsuu no wieeɛ no, Yosef kasa kyereɛ  
 Farao fiefoo sɛ, "Sɛ manya mo anim an-  
 imuonyam a, monka nkyere Farao mma  
 me sɛ, 5 'M'agya maa mekaa ntam,' na

ɔkaa sɛ: Hwɛ, aka kakra na mawu. Enti,  
 sɛ mewu a, ɔboda a m'ankasa metwaa wɔ  
 Kanaan asase so no mu na monkɔsie me.  
 'Enti, mommisa otumfoo Farao ekwan  
 mma me na menkɔsie m'agya, na mesane  
 maba.'"

6 Farao penee akwansra no so, kaa sɛ,  
 "Kɔ na kɔsie w'agya, sɛdeɛ ɔmaa wo kaa  
 no ntam no."

7 Eno enti, Yosef kɔ kɔsiseɛ n'agya.  
 Farao asomfoo nyinaa ne ne mpanimfoo  
 ne n'atenankonnwa ne Misraim nnipa  
 titire nyinaa kɔgyaa Yosef ayie. 8 Eno  
 akyiri, Yosef fiefoo nyinaa a ne nuamma-  
 rimanom ne n'agya fiefoo ka ho ne no kɔɔ  
 ayie no. Wɔn mma ne wɔn nnwan ne  
 wɔn anantwie nko ara na wɔgyaa wɔn  
 wɔ Gosen asase so ho. 9 Nteaseɛnam ne  
 apɔnkɔsotefoo nso kaa wɔn ho kɔɔ ayie  
 no bi. Nnipadom pa ara na wɔkɔeɛ.

10 Wɔduruu Atad a n'asekyere ne baabi  
 a wɔpo atokoo, a ewɔ Asubonten Yor-  
 dan atɔeɛ fam no, wɔde nnanson twaa  
 agyaadwɔɔ, yeɛ Yosef agya Israel ayi  
 keseɛ wɔ ho. 11 Eberɛ a Kanaanfoo a  
 na wɔte asase no so hunuu sɛdeɛ wɔsi  
 yeɛ ayie no wɔ Atad no, wɔkaa sɛ, "Yei  
 ye ayi keseɛ bi a Misraimfoo ayɛ." Eno  
 enti, Kanaanfoo a wɔte asase no so no  
 too ho edin Abel-Misraim, a asekyere ne  
 Misraimfoo ayi keseɛ ye.

12 Enti, Yakob mmammarima no yeɛ  
 sɛdeɛ wɔn agya kyereɛ wɔn sɛ wɔnye  
 no pɛpɛpɛ. 13 Wɔsoaa no, de no kɔɔ  
 Kanaan asase so, kɔsiseɛ no wɔ ɔboda  
 a ewɔ Makpela a eɛn Mamre afuo a  
 na Abraham atɔ afiri Hetini Efron nkyen  
 de ayɛ amusieeɛ no mu. 14 Yosef sieɛ  
 n'agya wieeɛ no, ɔne ne nuanom ne wɔn  
 a wɔkɔgyaa no ayie no nyinaa sane baa  
 Misraim.

### *Yosef De Ne Nuanom Bɔne Kye Wɔn*

15 Yosef agya wuo akyiri no, ne nuanom  
 no de ehu ka kyereɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho  
 sɛ, "Sɛ eba sɛ Yosef da so wɔ yen ho  
 menasepɔ, na ɔtua yen bɔne ahodoo a  
 yeaye no nyinaa so ka a, na yereye no  
 edeen." 16 Enti, wɔtuu nnipa kɔɔ Yosef  
 ho kɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, "W'agya kaa saa  
 asem yi ansa na ɔrewu. 17 'Asem yi na  
 eɛ sɛ moka kyere Yosef: Mesre wo, fa

bɔne ahodoɔ a wo nuanom aye wo no nyinaa kye wɔn.' Enti, afei mesre wo, fa Onyankopɔn a w'agya somm no no nkoa bɔne kye wɔn." Eberɛ a Yosef tee asem a ne nuanom no kaɛɛ no, ɔsuiɛ.

<sup>18</sup> Yosef nuammarima no betotoo wɔn ho guguu n'anim, kaa sɛ, "Yeyɛ wo nkoa."

<sup>19</sup> Nanso, Yosef ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monnsuro me! Meye Onyankopɔn a metumi abu mo aten, atwe mo aso anaa?

<sup>20</sup> Ewom sɛ moyɛɛ mo adwene sɛ mobeyɛ me bɔne deɛ, nanso na Onyankopɔn adwene ne sɛ, ebɛdane ade pa, sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a, ɔbetumi agye nnipa dodoɔ nkwa, sɛdeɛ ɔreyɛ no enne yi. <sup>21</sup> Enti, monnsuro!

M'ankasa mede biribiara a ehia mo ne mo mma nyinaa bɛma mo." Yosef nam saa kasakyere yi so hyɛɛ wɔn bɔ sɛ, ɔrenye wɔn bɔne biara.

### *Yosef Wuo*

<sup>22</sup> Yosef ankasa ne ne nuanom ne n'agya abusuafoɔ nyinaa tenaa Misraim asase so. Ɔdii mfeɛ ɔha ne edu ansa na ɔrewu. <sup>23</sup> Yosef hunuu Efraim mma nana ne Manase ba Makir mma nso. Wɔwoo wɔn guu ne sre so.

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Yosef ka kyerɛɛ ne nuammarima no sɛ, "Erenkyere biara na mawu. Nanso, Onyankopɔn bɛboa mo, ayi mo afiri saa asase yi so, de mo akɔ bɔhyɛ asase a ɔkaa ho ntam sɛ ɔde bɛma Abraham, Isak ne Yakob no so." <sup>25</sup> Yosef maa Israel mmammarima no kaa ntam, na Yosef kaa sɛ, "Nokorem, Onyankopɔn bedi aboa mo. Sɛ mewu nso a, monsoa me nnompe mfiri ha nkɔ Kanaan asase so."

<sup>26</sup> Yosef dii mfeɛ ɔha ne edu, na ɔwuiɛ. Wɔhyɛɛ no akyenkyennuro de no too efunu adaka mu wɔ Misraim.

## Eksodos Anaase Mose Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu

### *Israelfo Wɔ Misraim*

<sup>1</sup> Yakob mma ne wɔn abusuafoɔ a wɔne no tu kɔtenaa no din na edidi so yi.

<sup>2</sup> Ruben, Simeon, Lewi ne Yuda;

<sup>3</sup> Isakar, Sebulon ne Benjamin;

<sup>4</sup> Dan, Naftali;  
Gad ne Aser.

<sup>5</sup> Yakob asefoɔ a ɔne wɔn kɔe no nyinaa ano si aduɔson. Na Yosef wɔ Misraim dada.

<sup>6</sup> Yosef ne ne nuanom ne wɔn eberɛ sofoɔ no nyinaa wuwuie, <sup>7</sup> nanso Israelfoɔ no ase dɔree, na wɔyɛe bebreɛ, hyɛe asase no so ma.

<sup>8</sup> Na ɔhene foforo bi bɛdii adeɛ wɔ Misraim a na ɔnnim Yosef ho asem. <sup>9</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ ne mamfoɔ no sɛ, “Monhwɛ, Israelfoɔ yi ase adɔre, wɔreyɛ adɔɔso dodo ama yen. <sup>10</sup> Momma yɛmpɛ ekwan bi na yɛmfa so nsi saa dɔre a wɔredɔre no ano. Sɛ yɛanyɛ saa na ɔko bi si a, wɔbedom yen atamfoɔ ne wɔn ako atia yen na wɔafiri ɔman yi mu.”

<sup>11</sup> Enti wɔde nkoa sohwefoɔ gɛnagɛyinaa wɔn kɔn so ma wɔyɛe adwuma den de kyekyeree adekora nkuropon Pitom ne Rameses maa Farao. <sup>12</sup> Nanso mpen dodoɔ a Misraimfoɔ no hyɛe wɔn so no, dɔ ara na Israelfoɔ no dɔɔso. Yei maa Misraimfoɔ no suroo Israelfoɔ <sup>13</sup> na wɔkɔɔ so hyɛe Israelfoɔ no so ketee. <sup>14</sup> Wɔde adwumadenyɛ dii Israelfoɔ no nya. Wɔma wɔyɛe ntayaa ne dɔtee ho adwuma a eyɛ den ne mfuom nnwuma ahodoɔ. Yeiinom nyinaa akyiri no Misraimfoɔ yɛe atirimuɔden akwan bebreɛ so kyerɛɛ Israelfoɔ no.

<sup>15</sup> Misraimhene ka kyerɛɛ Hebrifoɔ awogyefoɔ a wɔn din ne Sifra ne Pua sɛ, <sup>16</sup> “Sɛ mokɔgye Hebrini biara awoo, na awoeɛ ho mohunu sɛ ɔyɛ ɔbabarima

a, monkum no, na sɛ ɔyɛ ɔbabaa deɛ a, monnye no hwee.” <sup>17</sup> Esiane sɛ na awogyefoɔ no yɛ onyamesurofoɔ no enti, wɔanni mmara a ɔhene no hyɛe wɔn no so maa mmarimaa a wɔwowoo wɔn no tenaɛɛ. <sup>18</sup> Ɔhene no frɛɛ wɔn bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adɛn enti na moanni mmara a mehyɛɛ no so na moama mmarimaa a Hebrifoɔ no wowoo wɔn no atena?”

<sup>19</sup> Wɔbuua no sɛ, “Hebrifoɔ mmaa no de ahooɔden wo ɔhere so enti yɛbeduru ho no, na wɔawo dada. Wɔnte sɛ Misraimfoɔ mmaa no.”

<sup>20</sup> Onyankopon hyiraa awogyefoɔ no. Na Israelfoɔ no dɔɔso ara beyɛɛ ɔman keseɛ. <sup>21</sup> Esiane sɛ na awogyefoɔ no yɛ nyamesurofoɔ enti, Onyankopon domm wɔn mma.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Farao hyɛɛ mmara sɛ Herbrifoɔ mmarimaa a wɔbewo wɔn foforo no, wɔnto wɔn ngu Asubonten Nil mu na mmaayewa a wɔbewo wɔn foforo no deɛ, wɔntena ho.

## 2

### *Mose Awoo*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, Lewini bi wareɛ abaayewa bi firii Lewi abusuafoɔ mu. <sup>2</sup> Ɔbaa no nyinsɛnee, woo abarimaa. Abɔfra no maame hunuu sɛ ne ho yɛ fe yie enti ɔde no sieɛ efie abosome mmiensa. <sup>3</sup> Eduruu eberɛ bi no, na ɔde no sie a enye yie enti, ɔde mmewa nwonoo kenten bi de ehyɛ ne aman faa ho sedɛɛ ebeyɛ a, nsuo ntumi nko mu. Ɔde abɔfra no too mu de no kɔsii asuo Nil konkɔn so wɔ wura a na ewo ho no bi mu. <sup>4</sup> Abɔfra no nuabaa kɔgyinaa akyiri baabi a na ɔwen no.

<sup>5</sup> Farao babaa koo nsuo no mu sɛ ɔrekɔdware. Eberɛ a ɔne ne mmaawa nam asuo no konkɔn so no, ɔhunuu kenten no sɛ ehyɛ wiram ho baabi, enti ɔsoma ne mmaawa no mu baako sɛ ɔnkɔfa mmɛ no. <sup>6</sup> Ɔde baeɛ a ɔbueɛ so no, ɔhunuu sɛ abarimaa bi da mu a ɔresu. Asem no yɛɛ no awerehoɔ. Ɔkaa sɛ, “Ɔyɛ Hebrifoɔ yi binom ba.”

<sup>7</sup> Abɔfra no nuabaa a na ɔrewɛn no no koo ɔhene babaa no nkyɛn kɔbisaa no sɛ, “Menkɔfrɛ Hebrifoɔ mmaa no baako na ɔmmehwe no mma wo ana?”

<sup>8</sup> Ɔhene babaa no buaa sɛ, “Aane.” Enti, abaayewa no tuu mmirika koo efie kɔfrɛɛ

abɔfra no maame de no baeɛ. <sup>9</sup> Ɔhene babaa no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Fa abɔfra no kɔ efie na kɔhwɛ no ma me na metua wo ho ka.” Enti, ɔde no kɔɔ efie kɔhwɛɛ no. <sup>10</sup> Ɔnyinii kakra no, ɔde no brɛɛ ɔhene babaa no ma ɔgyee no de no yɛɛ ne ba. Ɔkaa sɛ, “Meto ne edin Mose efiri sɛ meyii no firii nsuo mu.”

### *Mose Dwane Kɔ Midian*

<sup>11</sup> Mose nyiniiɛ no, ɛda bi, ɔkɔsraa ne manfoɔ Hebrifoɔ no. Ɔduruu hɔ no, ɔhunuu sɛ ne manfoɔ no reye adwumaden. Nsrahwɛ no mu na Mose hunuu sɛ Misraimni bi reboro Hebrini a ɔye ne nua. <sup>12</sup> Mose hwɛɛ ha hwɛɛ ha hunuu sɛ obiara nni hɔ no, ɔkumm Misraimni no tutuu fam de no hyɛɛ hɔ. <sup>13</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, ɔsane kɔɔ Hebrifoɔ no hɔ nsrahwɛ. Ɔduruu hɔ no, na wɔn mu baanuu reko. Ɔbisaa deɛ n’asɛm nyɛ dɛ no sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn na woreye yi a worebobɔ wo nua Hebrini saa?”

<sup>14</sup> Ɔbarima no nso bisaa no sɛ, “Wofiri he? Hwan na ɔde wo yɛɛ yen sodifoɔ ne ɔtemmufɔɔ? Anaase woaye w’adwene sɛ wobɛkum me sɛdeɛ nnora wokumm Misraimni no?” Mose hunuu sɛ bɔne a wayɛ no ho ada hɔ no, ɔsuroeɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Na Farao nso tee asɛm no, ɔhyɛɛ sɛ wɔnkɔfa Mose mmra na wɔnkum no. Nanso, Mose dwane kɔɔ Midian\* asase so. Ɛda bi a Mose kɔtenaa abura bi ho wɔ hɔ no, <sup>16</sup> Midian ɔsofoɔ mmammaa baason bi baa hɔ sɛ wɔrebɛto nsuo de akɔma wɔn agya nnwan. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, nnwanhwɛfoɔ bi pampam mmaayewa no. Mose bɛgyee wɔn firii nnwanhwɛfoɔ no nsam maa mmaayewa no nnwan no nyaa nsuo nomeeɛ.

<sup>18</sup> Wɔsane kɔduruu wɔn agya Reuel† nkyɛn no, ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “Ɛyɛɛ den na ɛnne deɛ monyaa nsuo maa nnwan yi nom ntem seyie?”

<sup>19</sup> Wɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn agya sɛ, “Misraimni bi na ɔgyee yen firii nnwanhwɛfoɔ no nsam. Ɔno ara na ɔtoo nsuo maa yen nnwan no nomeeɛ.”

<sup>20</sup> Wɔn agya bisaa sɛ, “Na ɔwɔ he? Mogyaa no hɔ anaa? Monkɔfre no na ɔmmɛdidi.”

<sup>21</sup> Mose kɔɔ Reuel fre no. Akyire yi no, ɔne wɔn kɔtenaeɛ ma Reuel de ne babaa Sipora maa no awadeɛ. <sup>22</sup> Wɔwɔo ɔbabarima ma Mose too no edin Gersom, aseɛ ne Ɔhɔhɔo, efiri sɛ, Mose kyerɛ aseɛ sɛ, “Meyɛ ɔhɔhɔo wɔ ananafoɔ asase so.”

<sup>23</sup> Mfɛɛ bi akyiri no, Misraimhene no wuiɛ. Na Israelfoɔ no resi apinie wɔ wɔn nkoasom no mu. Enti na wɔresu fre Onyankopɔn. <sup>24</sup> Onyankopɔn nso tie wɔn sufɛ no, kae ɛbɔ a ɔhyɛɛ Abraham, Isak ne Yakob sɛ ɔde n’asefoɔ besane aba Kanaan asase so no. <sup>25</sup> Onyankopɔn hwe hunuu sɛ ɛberɛ aduru sɛ ɔgye wɔn.

## 3

### *Mose Ne Gyaframa No*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛda bi na Mose rehwe n’ase Yetro a ɔye Midian ɔsofoɔ nnwan. Ɔde nnwan no wuraa ɛsere no mu kɔɔ akyirikyiri kɔduruu Horeb a ɛye Onyankopɔn bepɔ\* no so. <sup>2</sup> Preko pɛ, na AWURADE ɔbɔfoɔ daa ne ho adi sɛ gyaframa wɔ wira no mu kyerɛɛ no. Mose hunuu sɛ wira no redere nanso na ɛnhye. <sup>3</sup> Enti, Mose kaa sɛ, “Mekɔ akɔhwɛ anwanwadeɛ yi ahunu deɛ enti a wira no nhye.”

<sup>4</sup> Ɛberɛ a AWURADE hunuu sɛ ɔrekɔhwɛ no, ɔfreɛ no firii wira no mu sɛ, “Mose! Mose!”

Mose gyee so sɛ, “Me nie.”

<sup>5</sup> Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Mmen me. Yi wo nan mu mpaboa na baabi a wogyina no ye asase kronkron.” <sup>6</sup> Ɔtoaa so sɛ, “Mene w’agyanom Onyankopɔn—Abraham Onyankopɔn, Isak Onyankopɔn ne Yakob Onyankopɔn.” Mose kataa n’anim, efiri sɛ, na ɔsuro sɛ ɔbɛhwɛ Onyankopɔn anim.

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Mahunu amanahunu a me manfoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim no wɔ mu, na mate wɔn nkotosɛ a ɛfa wɔn nnwuma wuranom ho, na menim wɔn ahohiahia. <sup>8</sup> Maba sɛ merebɛgye wɔn afiri Misraimfoɔ nsam na mayi wɔn afiri Misraim asase so de wɔn akɔ asase pa so—asase a ɛtre; asase a ɛwɔo ne nufosuo wɔ so—asase a Kanaanfoɔ, Hetifoɔ, Amorifoɔ, Perisifoɔ, Hewifoɔ ne

\* **2:15** 2.15 Na Midian ye Abraham mmammarima no mu baako (1 Mose 25.2). Na Midianfoɔ no te Sinai atifi fam. † **2:18** 2.18 Reuel ye Yetro din foforo. \* **3:1** 3.1 Onyankopɔn bepɔ ye Bepɔ Sinai.

Yebusifoo te soo no so. <sup>9</sup> Mate Israelfoo no su, na mahunu nya a Misraimfoo di won no. <sup>10</sup> Afei, merebesoma wo ako Farao nkyen, akoyi me oman Israel afiri Misraim."

<sup>11</sup> Mose bisaa se, "Mene hwan a metumi ako Farao anim akoka se merebeyi Israelfoo afiri Misraim asase so?"

<sup>12</sup> Onyankopon buaa no se, "Meka wo ho. Adansedee a ekyere se me na masoma wo no nie. Se woyi nnipa no firi Misraim a, mobesom Onyankopon wo saa bepɔ yi so."

<sup>13</sup> Mose bisaa se, "Se meko Israelfoo no nkyen koka se, won agyanom Onyankopon na wasoma me na wobisa me se. 'Onyankopon ben na mereka ne ho asem no' a, mmuaee ben na memfa mma won?"

<sup>14</sup> Obuaa Mose se, ka se, "Mene dee owɔ ho daa no. Ka kyere won se, 'ME ARA na wasoma me mo nkyen.'"

<sup>15</sup> Onyankopon toaa so se, "AWURADE a oye mo nananom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob Onyankopon na wasoma me mo nkyen." Yei ne me edin a wode bekae me eda biara firi awɔ ntoatoaso so kɔsi awɔ ntoatoaso so.

<sup>16</sup> Onyankopon ka kyere no se, "Fre Israelfoo mpanimfoo nyinaa hyia na ka hunu a wohunuu AWURADE wo wira a na eredere mu no kyere won. Afei, ka asem a meka kyere wo se, 'Makɔsra me nkurofoɔ na mahunu dee aba won so wo Misraim no kyere won. <sup>17</sup> Mehye bo se meyi won afiri amanehunu ne animguasee a wɔwɔ mu no mu na mede won ako asase a Kanaanfoo, Hetifoo, Amorifoo, Perisifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo te so enne yi a ewɔ ne nufosuo wo so no so.'

<sup>18</sup> "Israelfoo mpanimfoo betie w'asem na wone wo ako Misraimhene ho akoka akyere no se, 'AWURADE, Hebrifoo Onyankopon, ne yen ahyia na waka akyere yen se, yentu nnansa ekwan nko esere so nkɔbo afodee mma no. Enti, ma yen ekwan.' <sup>19</sup> Nanso, menim se Misraimhene remma mo ekwan da, gye se wohye no ketee. <sup>20</sup> Enti, mehye no ketee sedee ese. Menam anwanwakwan so besee Misraim na akyire no, wama mo ako.

<sup>21</sup> "Mema mo anim aba nyam Misraimfoo no anim na wɔahyehye akyedee ama mo, na moankɔ no nsapan. <sup>22</sup> Obaa biara mmisa dwete ne sikakokoo adwinnee ne ntoma pa mfiri n'afipamfoo ne ne fiefoo mmaa nkyen na wɔmfa nsiesie won mmammarmima ne won mmammaa ho. Wonam saa ye so bepansam Misraimfoo ahonyadee te se dee wɔafom asadee."

## 4

### *AWURADE Tumi Ho Nsenkyerennes*

<sup>1</sup> Na Mose buaa no se, "Wɔrennye me nni. Asem a meka no, wɔrenni so. Wɔbeka se, 'AWURADE nyii ne ho adi nkyeree wo!'"

<sup>2</sup> AWURADE bisaa no se, "Edeen na wokura yi?"

Obuaa se, "Odwanhwefoo poma."

<sup>3</sup> AWURADE ka kyere no se, "To twene fam."

Enti oto twene fam ma edanee owɔ. Mose dwane firii aboa no ho. <sup>4</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, "So owɔ no dua mu kyere no!" Osɔ ne dua mu kyeree no no, esane danee poma no bio.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE ka kyere no se, "Koye saa na wɔbegye wo adi. Ebema wɔahunu se wo agyanom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob Onyankopon ada ne ho adi akyere wo ampa.

<sup>6</sup> "Afei, fa wo nsa hye wo bo." Ode ne nsa hyee ne bo na oyii no, na kwata aye ne nsa ho fitaa.

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE ka kyere no bio se, "Fa wo nsa hye wo bo bio." Ode ne nsa hyee ne bo bio na oyii no, na kwata no agyae ama ne nsa no ho aye sedee ete kane no.

<sup>8</sup> AWURADE ka kyere no se, "Se wɔannye anwanwadee a edi ekan no anni a, wɔbegye dee eto so mmienu no adi. <sup>9</sup> Na se nsenkyerennes mmienu yi akyiri wɔannye wo anni a, kɔsa nsuo firi Asubonten Nil mu na behwie gu asase wese bi so na ebédane mogya."

<sup>10</sup> Nanso, Mose sree se, "Ao, AWURADE, mennim kasa. Ebesi enne anaa efiri ebere a wo ne me kasae mpo no, m'ano nte."

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE bisaa no se, "Hwan na oyee onipa ano? Enye me AWURADE na meye? Hwan na obo onipa ma otumi



kasa anaa ɔmma no nkasa? Hwan na ɔma no hunu adee anaa ɔmma no nhunu adee? Hwan na ɔma no tumi te asem anaa ɔmma no nte asem? <sup>12</sup> Afei, kɔ na kɔye dee maka akyerɛ wo no na meboa wo ama woatumi akasa yie, na mekyere wo dee wobeka nso.”

<sup>13</sup> Nanso Mose kaa sɛ, “Awurade mesre wo, soma onipa foforo.”

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE bo fuiɛ enti ɔkaa sɛ, “Na wo nua Aaron, Lewini no nso ɛ? Menim sɛ n’ano ate. Na hwe ɔno na ɔrebɛhyia wo no, na sɛ ɔhunu wo a, n’ani begye.”

<sup>15</sup> Wobekasa akyerɛ no na woaka dee ese sɛ ɔka akyerɛ no. Meboa mo baanu ama moakasa, na makyerɛ mo dee mobeyɛ.

<sup>16</sup> Ɔbeyɛ wo ɔkyeame ɔman no anim, na wo nso woaye sɛ ne Onyankopɔn aka asem a wopɛ sɛ eda edwa akyerɛ no. <sup>17</sup> Sɛ worekɔ a, fa wo poma no sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a, wobɛtumi de ayɛ anwanwadeɛ a makyerɛ wo no.”

<sup>18</sup> Mose kɔɔ efie kɔbɔɔ n’ase Yetro nsem a asie no ho amanneɛ. “Mesre wo ekwan na mako Misraim makɔsra m’abusuafoɔ. Mennim mpo sɛ, wɔte ase.”

Yetro penɛe so sɛ, “Kɔ. Mehyira wo kosekose.”

<sup>19</sup> Ansa na Mose rebɛfiri Midian no, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Nsuro sɛ wobesane akɔ Misraim, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔn a na wɔrehwehwe wo akum wo no nyinaa awuwu.” <sup>20</sup> Enti, Mose faa ne yere ne ne mma de wɔn tenatenaa mfunumu so sɛ ɔreko Misraim a na Onyankopɔn poma no hyɛ ne nsam.

<sup>21</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, “Sɛ woduru Misraim a, kɔ Farao ho na kɔye anwanwadeɛ a makyerɛ wo yi kyerɛ no, nanso mema n’aso ayɛ den, enti ɔremma nnipa no nkɔ. <sup>22</sup> Na sɛ eba no saa a, ka kyerɛ no sɛ, ‘AWURADE sɛ, Israel ye m’abakan <sup>23</sup> na mahyɛ wo sɛ, “Ma no ekwan na ɔnkɔ na ɔnkɔsom me.” Nanso woampene enti mekum w’abakan.’”

<sup>24</sup> Mose ne n’abusuafoɔ nam no, adeɛ saa wɔn ma wɔpɛɛ baabi daeɛ. AWURADE daa ne ho adi kyerɛɛ Mose na ɔhunahunaa no sɛ ɔbekum no. <sup>25</sup> Enti, ne yere Sipora faa sekamma de twaa ne babarima kumaa twetia to tweneɛ Mose nan ase kaa sɛ, “Mmogya ayeforokunu ne wo.” <sup>26</sup> Enti AWURADE gyaa Mose. Na

Sipora kaa sɛ, “Woyɛ okunu a twetiatwa ama mogya aka wo.”

<sup>27</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Aaron sɛ, “Kɔ esere no so kɔhyia Mose.” Enti, Aaron kɔɔ Onyankopɔn Bepɔ Horeb so kɔhyiaa Mose wɔ ho. Wɔhyiaɛ no, wɔde mfeano kyeakyeaa wɔn ho few so. <sup>28</sup> Mose kaa nsem a AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ no ebere a ɔresoma no no ne anwanwadeɛ a ɔhyɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye nyinaa kyerɛɛ Aaron.

<sup>29</sup> Enti, Mose ne Aaron sane kɔɔ Misraim frɛɛ Israelfoɔ mpanimfoɔ nyinaa ne wɔn yɛɛ nhyiamu. <sup>30</sup> Aaron kaa nsem a AWURADE aka akyerɛ Mose no nyinaa kyerɛɛ wɔn enti, Mose yɛɛ anwanwadeɛ no ma wɔhwɛɛ. <sup>31</sup> Yei maa mpanimfoɔ no gye dii sɛ, ampa, AWURADE na wasoma wɔn. Afei, wɔtee sɛ AWURADE akɔsra wɔn, na enam so ama wahunu wɔn haw, na enti wayɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔbegye wɔn afiri saa ɔhaw no mu no, wɔde anigyɛɛ buu nkotodwe sɔreeɛ.

## 5

### *Mose Ne Aaron Kɔ Farao Anim*

<sup>1</sup> Mose ne Aaron yɛɛ anwanwadeɛ yi kyerɛɛ mpanimfoɔ no wieɛɛ no, wɔkɔhunu Farao. Wɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn se yemmeka asem bi nkyere wo. Ɔse, ‘Ma me nkurofoɔ mfiri ha nkɔ esere so nkɔbɔ afahyɛdwa kronkron wɔ ho mfa nsore me.’”

<sup>2</sup> Farao bisaa sɛ, “Ampa? Na hwan ne AWURADE a ese sɛ metie no na mema Israelfoɔ no kɔ? Mennim AWURADE biara enti meremma Israelfoɔ no nkɔ.”

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Aaron ne Mose tii mu bio sɛ, “Hebri Onyankopɔn ne yen ahyia. Eɛ sɛ yetu nnansa ekwan kɔ esere so kɔbɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ho de ma AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn. Na sɛ yeantie no a, ɔyaredɔm anaa sekan ano na yɛbewuwuo.”

<sup>4</sup> Farao bisaa sɛ, “Mose ne Aaron, adɛn enti na morema nkurofoɔ no agyae wɔn nnwuma? Monkɔ mo nnwuma so ntem!”

<sup>5</sup> Farao toaa so sɛ, “Seesei, saa nnipa no dɔɔso sene ɔmanfoɔ no, nanso mope sɛ moma ahɔhɔ no gyae adwumaye.”

<sup>6</sup> Eɛda no ara, Farao somaa nnipa maa wɔkɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn a wɔhwɛ Israelfoɔ

no so no se, <sup>7</sup> “Mommma nnipa no esere a wode beye ntayaa no bio! Momma won ankasa nkotwa esere no. <sup>8</sup> Afei, ntayaa dodoo a wotwa no nso, monnte so baako koraa, efiri se, asem a woka no da no adi pefee se, woye akwadwofoo enti na woreka se woreko esere so akobo won AWURADE afodee no. <sup>9</sup> Momma won adwuma no mu nye den, na emmee won na wankotie atosem biara.”

<sup>10</sup> Enti, adwumasohwefoo ne won akwankyerefoo no ka kyeree Hebrifoo no se, “Farao aka akyerere yen se yemma mo esere bio. <sup>11</sup> Mo ara monkokyini nhwehwe bi, nanso ntayaa a motwa no, montwa dodoo saa ara.” <sup>12</sup> Enti, Hebrifoo kyinkyinii Misraim asase so nyinaa se worekohwehwe esere no bi. <sup>13</sup> Adwumasohwefoo no hyee won atirimuoden so se, “Montwa ntayaa dodoo sedee na motwa no.” <sup>14</sup> Afei, Misraimfoo adwumasohwefoo no kaa Hebrifoo mpanimfoo a wode won atuatua adwuma no ano se akwankyerefoo no mmaa, bisaa won se, “Aden enti na moanwie ntayaa a wahye se montwa no nnora ne enne no nyinaa sedee na moye kane no?”

<sup>15</sup> Mpanimfoo yi koo Farao nkyen kosree no se, “Yesre wo, nha yen saa, <sup>16</sup> efiri se, womma yen esere nso wohye yen se yentwa ntayaa dodoo sedee na yetwa no. Woka yen mmaa eberere a yenyee mfomsoo biara. Mfomsoo no mfiri yen. Efiri adwumasohwefoo no, efiri se, wohye yen se yenyee adwuma a eboro yen ahoden so.”

<sup>17</sup> Nanso, Farao buaa se, “Monni dwuma bi di, na se mowo dwuma bi di a, anka morenka se, ‘Mommma yenkobo afodee mma AWURADE.’ <sup>18</sup> Monsane nkoye adwuma ntem. Obiara remma mo esere, nanso ntayaa dodoo a motwa no daa no, saa ara na mobetwa.”

<sup>19</sup> Eberere a woka kyeree Israelfoo mpanimfoo a wodi adwuma no anim se akwankyerefoo no se ese se wotwa ntayaa no dodoo sedee woye daa no, wahunuu se ahokyere aba. <sup>20</sup> Eberere a wofiri Farao anim bae a wahunuu se Mose ne Aaron retwen won wo ahemfie no ho no, <sup>21</sup> woka kyeree won se, “AWURADE mmu mo aten se moama Farao ne ne nkurofoo anya yen

ho menasepo, na enti wama won ekwan se wonkum yen.”

<sup>22</sup> Asem yi maa Mose koo AWURADE nkyen koka kyeree no se, “AWURADE, aden enti na woma wo manfoo bre saa? Se wonim se wobeye won saa a, aden enti na wosomaa me? <sup>23</sup> Efiri eberere a mekoka wo nkra no kyeree Farao no, tan ara na oretan won ani, nanso wonnyee won ekwan biara so!”

## 6

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, “Wobehunu dee mede beye Farao. Menam me tumi so behye no na wama me nkurofoo no ako. Nokorem, mehye no ama wapam won afiri asase no so.”

<sup>2</sup> Na Onyankopon ka kyeree Mose se, “Mene AWURADE no. <sup>3</sup> Meyii me ho adi kyeree Abraham, Isak ne Yakob se Onyankopon tumfoo. Nanso, mammoo me din se AWURADE no ankyere won. <sup>4</sup> Na me ne won hyehyee apam se mede Kanaan asase a na tete no wote so se ahoho no bema won ne won asefoo. <sup>5</sup> Afei, mate Israelfoo apinisie ne nya a Misraimfoo di won no nyinaa na makae me ne won apam no.

<sup>6</sup> “Enti, ka kyere Israelfoo no se, ‘Me, AWURADE, menam me tumi so beye anwanwadee de ayi won afiri nkoasom mu ama wode won ho. <sup>7</sup> Megye won atom se me nkurofoo na maye won Onyankopon. Na wobehunu se mene AWURADE, won Onyankopon a wagye won afiri Misraimfoo nsam no. <sup>8</sup> Mede won beba asase a mehyee bo se mede bema Abraham, Isak ne Yakob no so. Saa asase no beye mo agyapadee. Mene AWURADE no.’”

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Mose kaa asem a Onyankopon ka kyeree no no kyeree nnipa no, nanso wointie, esiane abasamutuo a efiri ohye ntrasoo enti.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>11</sup> “Sane ko Farao nkyen koka kyere no se omma Israelfoo no ekwan na wonko.”

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, Mose kaa se, “Dabi, afei dee, me ara me nkurofoo no rentie asem a meka biara bio. Na m’ano nso ntee yi, ebeye den na matumi akasa ama ato Farao asom?”

13 Afei, AWURADE hyee Mose ne Aaron se wonsane nko Israelfoo no ne Farao a oye Misraimfoo ohene no nkyen nkoka nkyere no se omma Israelfoo no ekwan na womfiri Misraim asase so nko.

### *Mose Ne Aaron Nuaye*

- 14 Nnipa a na wotuatua Israel mmusuakuo no ano no edin na edidi so yi:  
 Ruben a oye Israel abakan mmammarima ye:  
 Hanok, Palu, Hesron, Karmi.  
 Yeinom na wowoo Ruben asefoo.
- 15 Simeon mmammarima:  
 Yemuel, Yamin, Ohad, Yakin, Sohar ne Saulo a na ne maame ye Kanaanni.  
 Yeinom na wowoo Simeon asefoo.
- 16 Lewi mmammarima:  
 Gerson, Kohat, Merari.  
 (Lewi dii mfee oha aduasa nson.)
- 17 Gerson mmammarima:  
 Libni, Simei a woye mmusua ti.
- 18 Kohat mmammarima:  
 Amram, Ishar, Hebron, Uziel.  
 (Kohat dii mfee oha aduasa mmiensa.)
- 19 Merari mmammarima:  
 Mahli, Musi.  
 Saa nnipa a wabobo won edin mpanin mu no no ye Lewi abusuafoo.
- 20 Amram waree n'agya nuabaa Yokebed na wowoo Mose ne Aaron.  
 (Amram dii mfee oha aduasa nson.)
- 21 Ishar mmammarima:  
 Kora, Nefeg, Sikri.
- 22 Uziel mmammarima:  
 Misael, Elsafan, Sitri.
- 23 Aaron waree Aminadab babaa Elisaba a oye Nahson nuabaa Won mma edin nie: Nadab, Abihu, Eleasa ne Itamar.
- 24 Kora mmammarima:  
 Asir, Elkana, Abiasaf.  
 Yeinom ne Kora asefoo.

25 Aaron babarima Eleasa waree Putiel mmammaa no baako. Na Pinehas ye won mma no mu baako.

Nnipa a wabobo won edin yi ne won a na wotuatua Lewifoo mmusuakuo no ano.

26 Saa Aaron ne Mose yi ara na AWURADE ka kyerere won se, "Monkoyi Israelfoo nyinaa mfiri Misraim asase so" no. 27 Na won na wokoo Farao ho korsere no ekwan se omma wonni Israelfoo no anim nyi won mfiri asase no so.

28 Eda a AWURADE kasa kyerere Mose wo Misraim asase so no, 29 okaa se, "Mene AWURADE no. Ka asem biara a mereka yi kyere Farao a oye Misraim ohempoo no."

30 Na Mose ka kyerere AWURADE bio se "M'ano ntee yi, ebeye den na asem a meka no beto Farao asom ama watie me?"

## 7

1 Na AWURADE ka kyerere Mose se, "Mayi wo se m'ananmusini wo Farao anim na Aaron aye wo okyeame. 2 Asem biara a meka akyere wo no, ka kyere Aaron, na ono nso nka nkyere Farao se omma Israelfoo no ekwan na womfiri Misraim. 3 Na nna no mu, mema Farao aye akomaden, na maye anwanwadee ahodo be-bree wo Misraim. 4 Anwanwadee ahodo no akyiri, obeko so aye akomaden ara, enti metore won ase na madi me manfoo anim, ayi won afiri asase no so. 5 Na se mekyere me tumi kyere Misraimfoo no a, wabehunu se, nokore, mene AWURADE no, na wama me nkurofoo no ekwan ama woko."

6 Enti, Mose ne Aaron yee sedee AWURADE kyerere won no. 7 Ebera a Mose ne Aaron kohyiaa Farao no, na Mose adi mfee aduwotwe, enna Aaron nso adi mfee aduwotwe mmiensa.

### *Mose Poma Dane Ow*

8 AWURADE ka kyerere Mose ne Aaron se, 9 "Farao behwehwe se mobeye anwanwadee akyere no ama wahunu se, nokore, Onyankopon na wasoma mo. Se obisa saa a, Aaron nto ne poma no ntwene fam na ebédane owo."

10 Enti, Mose ne Aaron koo Farao nkyen koyere anwanwadee no sedee AWURADE

akyerε wɔn no. Aaron too ne poma no twenee fam wɔ Farao ne ne nkurɔfoɔ anim ma edanee ɔwɔ. <sup>11</sup> Farao nso frεε n'anyansafoɔ ne ne nkonyaayifoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim ma wɔn nso beyεε anwanwadee korɔ no ara bi. <sup>12</sup> Wɔn nso, wɔn poma tumi danee ɔwɔ. Nanso, Aaron ɔwɔ no menee wɔn deε no. <sup>13</sup> Farao kɔɔ so yεε akomaden a na ɔmpε sε ɔtie asem a AWURADE kaεε no.

### *Nsuo Dane Mogya*

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE ka kyerεε Mose sε, "Farao apirim n'akoma enti, ɔbekɔ so asi nnipa no ekwan sε ɔremma wɔnkɔ. <sup>15</sup> Nanso AWURADE kaa sε: Sane kɔ Farao\* nkɔyεn anɔpa a ɔrekɔ asubɔnten no mu. Kɔgyina asuo no konkɔn so na hyia no wɔ hɔ a wo poma a edanee ɔwɔ no kura wo. <sup>16</sup> Ka kyerε no sε, 'AWURADE, Hebrifoɔ Onyankopɔn asane asoma me wo nkɔyεn sε ma nnipa no ekwan na wɔnkɔ nkɔsom me wɔ esere so. Woayε asoɔden. <sup>17</sup> Afei, AWURADE sε: Wobehunu sε, mene AWURADE no. Efiri sε, maka akyerε Mose sε ɔmfa ne poma no mmɔ Nil nsuo no mu na nsuo no bedane mogya. <sup>18</sup> Nsuomnam a wɔwɔ asubɔnten no mu nyinaa bewuwu ama nsuo no abɔn a Misraimfoɔ no rentumi nnom.'"

<sup>19</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerεε Mose sε, "Ka kyerε Aaron na ɔmfa ne poma no nkɔyεε nsuo a εwɔ Misraim no nyinaa; wɔn nsubɔntene, wɔn nsuwa, wɔn atadeε ne wɔn nsuo a ɛtaataa hɔ ne nsuo a εwɔ afie mu nyinaa so na εbedane mogya."

<sup>20</sup> Enti, Mose ne Aaron yεε sɛdeε AWURADE hyεε wɔn no. Eberε a Farao ne ne mpanimfoɔ gɔnagɔyina hɔ rehwe wɔn no, Aaron de poma no bɔɔ Nil ani maa asubɔnten no danee mogya. <sup>21</sup> Nsuomnam a wɔwɔ mu nyinaa wuwuie maa nsuo no bɔnee enti, na Misraimfoɔ no ntumi nnom. Misraim asase so nyinaa danee mogya.

<sup>22</sup> Nkonyaayifoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim nso nam wɔn nkonyaayie so maa nsuo danee mogya enti, Farao kɔɔ so pirim n'akoma a na ɔntie asem a AWURADE aka akyerε Mose ne Aaron sε wɔnka nkɔyεε no no.

<sup>23</sup> Ɔsane kɔɔ n'ahemfie a hwee ampusu no. <sup>24</sup> Misraimfoɔ no tutuu nsubura wɔ asubɔnten no konkɔn so sɛdeε wɔbɛnya nsuo anom, efiri sε, na wɔntumi nsa nsuo wɔ asubɔnten no mu.

<sup>25</sup> Asubɔnten a edanee mogya no dii nnawɔtwe.

## 8

### *Mpɔtorɔ Bebreε Ba*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerεε Mose sε, "Kɔ Farao hɔ bio na kɔka kyerε no sε, 'AWURADE sε, Ma me nkurɔfoɔ no ekwan na wɔnkɔsom me. <sup>2</sup> Sε woampene so amma wɔankɔ a, mɛma mpɔtorɔ abehyε asase no so ma. <sup>3</sup> Wɔbeyε Asubɔnten Nil ma, na wɔabehyε mo afie ma ma, na wɔakɔ mo mpia mu, na aforɔrɔ akɔ mo mpa so. <sup>4</sup> Mpɔtorɔ behyε efie biara a εwɔ Misraim no mu ma. Wɔbehyε mo fononoo ne deε mode fɔtɔ asikyiresiam gu mu nyinaa ma ma. Na mpɔtorɔ no bebu afa mo so.'"

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE ka kyerεε Mose sε, "Ka kyerε Aaron na ɔmfa poma no nkɔyεε nsubɔntene, nsuwa ne atadeε a εwɔ Misraim nyinaa so sɛdeε εbeyε a, mpɔtorɔ bebu so wɔ ɔman no afanan nyinaa."

<sup>6</sup> Aaron yεε saa maa mpɔtorɔ behyεε ɔman no mu nyinaa ma tɔ. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, nkonyaayifoɔ no nso yεε saa ara maa mpɔtorɔ baa asase no so.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, Farao ka kyerεε Mose ne Aaron sε, "Monkɔsrε AWURADE na ɔnyi mpɔtorɔ no mfiri asase yi so, na mɛma mo nkurɔfoɔ no ekwan na wɔakɔbɔ no afɔdeε."

<sup>9</sup> Mose nso ka kyerεε no sε, "Kyerε me eberε ko a wope sε wɔkɔ. Me nso mɛbɔ ho mpaeε ama mpɔtorɔ no nyinaa awuwu wɔ baabiara wɔ eberε a wobehyε me no mu, na aka asubɔnten no mu mpɔtorɔ no nko ara."

<sup>10</sup> Farao kaa sε, "Monyε no ɔkyena nko ara."

Mose buaa sε, "Mate, εbeba mu sɛdeε woaka no na ama woahunu sε obiara nni hɔ sε AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, no nko ara. <sup>11</sup> Mpɔtorɔ no nyinaa bewuwu ama aka wɔn a wɔwɔ asubɔnten no mu no."

\* **7:15** 7.15 Na Farao taa kɔbɔ mpaeε wɔ Nil (anyame agya) nyame so. Sε woka Nil a, sε enni hɔ a anka Misraim beyε anweatam no a, na woaka Misraim sunsum.

<sup>12</sup> Mose ne Aaron firii Farao anim kɔeɛ. Mose kɔsrɛɛ AWURADE sɛ ɔnyi mponkyerene a ɔde wɔn abɛgu Farao so no. <sup>13</sup> AWURADE tiee Mose nkotosrɛ no. Mponkyerene wuwu hyɛɛ ɔman no mu ne afie mu ma tɔ. <sup>14</sup> Wɔboaboaa mponkyerene a wɔawuwuo no ano akuo akɛseakɛsɛɛ maa ɔman no mu bɔn yie. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, Farao hunuu sɛ mponkyerene no kɔ no, ɔsane pirim n'akoma bio enti wamma nnipa no anko sɛdeɛ AWURADE aka ato hɔ no.

### *Mfuturo Dane Ntontom*

<sup>16</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, "Ka kyere Aaron na ɔmfa ne poma no mmɔ mfuturo na ɛbedane ntontom ahyɛ Misraim asase no so ma tɔ." <sup>17</sup> Enti, Mose ne Aaron yɛɛ deɛ Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ wɔn no maa ntontom behyɛɛ ɔman mu no ne mu nnipa ne wɔn nyemmaa so ma tɔ. <sup>18</sup> Nkonyaayifoɔ no pɛɛ sɛ wɔn nso de wɔn nyankomadeɛ yɛ saa ara, nanso wɔantumi. <sup>19</sup> Nkonyaayifoɔ no kyerɛɛ Farao sɛ, "Yei deɛ, Onyankopɔn nsa wɔ mu." Nanso, Farao pirim n'akoma enti wantie wɔn sɛdeɛ AWURADE aka ato hɔ no.

### *Nwansena Ba Manyamanya*

<sup>20</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, "Sɔre anɔpatutuutu kɔhyia Farao na sɛ ɔrebɛdware asubɔnten no mu a, woaka akyere no sɛ, 'AWURADE sɛ: Ma me nkurɔfoɔ nkɔsom me. <sup>21</sup> Na sɛ wantie a, mɛma nwansena agye Misraim afa. Mo afie mu ne asase no nyinaa beyɛ nwansena manyamanya.

<sup>22</sup> "Na nsonsonoɛɛ kɛsɛɛ bɛda ɛha ne Gosen asase a Israelfoɔ no te so no ntam, ɛfiri sɛ, nwansena biara renko hɔ. Na ɛbɛma woahunu sɛ, me AWURADE mewɔ tumi wɔ Misraim asase yi so. <sup>23</sup> Na mɛma wo nkurɔfoɔ ho ada nso afiri me nkurɔfoɔ ho. ɔkyena nko ara nsem a maka yi nyinaa bɛba mu.'"

<sup>24</sup> AWURADE yɛɛ deɛ ɔkaɛɛ no, enti nwansena bɛbu faa ɔman no so maa ebi kɔhyɛɛ Farao ahɛmfie ne Misraim afie nyinaa mu ma tɔ.

<sup>25</sup> Farao hunuu saa no, ntem ara, ɔfrɛɛ Mose ne Aaron ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Ɔyɛ, monkɔbɔ afɔdeɛ mma mo Onyankopɔn,

nanso mommɔ saa afɔdeɛ no wɔ ɔman yi ara mu. Monnko ɛsɛɛ so."

<sup>26</sup> Nanso Mose kaa sɛ, "Saa deɛ, ɛrenye yie. Yen afɔdeɛ a yebo ma AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn no ye Misraimfoɔ akyiwadeɛ, enti sɛ yebo saa afɔdeɛ no wɔ ha a, wɔbɛkum yen. <sup>27</sup> Ɔsɛ sɛ yetu nnansa ekwan kɔ ɛsɛɛ so, na yekɔbɔ afɔdeɛ ma AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, sɛdeɛ wakyere yen sɛ yenye no."

<sup>28</sup> Farao kaa sɛ, "Ɔyɛ, mɛma mo ekwan akɔ ɛsɛɛ so akɔbɔ afɔdeɛ, na mmom, monnko akyiri. Monka mo ho na monkɔkoto nsrɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn mma me."

<sup>29</sup> Mose kaa sɛ, "Sɛ me firi ha pɛ a, mɛbo AWURADE mpɛɛ na ɔkyena nwansena bebrebe no ase bɛtɔre wɔ wo, wo mpanimfoɔ ne wo nkurɔfoɔ mu. Nanso, merebo wo kɔkɔ sɛ, hwɛ na woanhyɛ bɔ sɛ wobɛma nnipa no akɔ na akyire yi, woasesa w'adwene."

<sup>30</sup> Enti, Mose firii Farao nkyɛn kɔsrɛɛ AWURADE sɛ, ɔntɔre nwansena no nyinaa ase. <sup>31</sup> Na Awurade yɛɛ Mose abisadeɛ no, tɔree nwansena no nyinaa ase. <sup>32</sup> Nanso, Farao sane pirim n'akoma, enti wamma nnipa no anko.

## 9

### *Nyemmaa Wuo*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose sɛ, "Sane kɔ Farao nkyɛn na kɔka kyere no sɛ, AWURADE a ɔyɛ Hebrifoɔ Onyankopɔn no pɛ sɛ wobɛma ne nkurɔfoɔ akɔbɔ afɔdeɛ ama no." <sup>2</sup> Sɛ wampene a, <sup>3</sup> AWURADE tumi mu ɔyaredɔm bɛba abekum mo apɔnko, mo mfunumu, mo nyoma, mo anantwie, mo nnwan ne mo mponkye nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, AWURADE de nsonsonoɛɛ bɛto Israelfoɔ mmoa ne Misraimfoɔ mmoa ntam. Israelfoɔ mmoa deɛ, ɔbaako mpo renwu.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE ahyɛ ɛberɛ pɔtee a ɔde ɔyaredɔm no bɛba. ɔkaa sɛ adeɛ kye a, ɔbɛma ɔyaredɔm no aba asase no so.

<sup>6</sup> Na ɛbaa saa. Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, nyemmaa a wɔwɔ Misraim no hyɛɛ aseɛ wuwuie, nanso Israelman mu deɛ, ayemmaa baako mpo koraa anyare. <sup>7</sup> Farao somaa nnipa kɔɔ Israel kɔhwɛɛ sɛ ampa ara ɛhɔ nyemmaa no bi anwu koraa anaa. Nnipa

no bebɔɔ Farao amannee se Israelfoo nyemmoa baako mpo koraa anwu nanso, n'adwene ansesa. Wamma nnipa no anko.

<sup>8</sup> Enti, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose ne Aaron se, "Monkɔsa nso mfiri fononoo mu, na Mose nto mpete ewiem wɔ Farao anim. <sup>9</sup> Na ebɛɔ apete Misraim asase so nyinaa se mfuturo ama mpɔmpɔnini asisi nnipa ne mmoa a wɔwɔ ɔman no mu nyinaa."

<sup>10</sup> Enti, wɔkɔsaa nso firii fononoo mu de kɔɔ Farao anim, na ɔrehwe no, Mose to petee ewiem na edanee mpɔmpɔnini sisii nnipa ne mmoa a wɔwɔ Misraim nyinaa. <sup>11</sup> Ebaa saa no, nkonyaayifoo no antumi ne Mose anni asie, efiri se, na mpɔmpɔnini no bi asisi wɔn nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, Farao pirim n'akoma ara, enti wantie asem a AWURADE nam Mose so ka kyereɛ no no.

### *Asukɔtweaa*

<sup>13</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, "Sɔre kɔ Farao nkyen anɔpahema na kɔka kyere no se, Hebrifoo AWURADE Onyankopɔn no se, ma me nkurɔfoo nkɔsom me. <sup>14</sup> Afei deɛ, mede ɔhaw na ebeto mo so na eno na ebema wo ne w'adwumayefoo ne Misraimfoo nyinaa ahunu se, Onyankopɔn biara nni asase yi so ka me ho. <sup>15</sup> Se mepɛ a anka matore mo nyinaa ase, anka mede ɔyaredɔm bekum mo nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Nanso manye no saa, efiri se, na mepɛ se meda me tumi adi wɔ ewiase afanan nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Woaye kyenkyerenn wɔ me nkurɔfoo so a eno enti, womma wɔnkɔ. <sup>18</sup> ɔkyena saa ebere yi ara mu, mema asukɔtweaa a ano ye den a ebi ntɔɔ Misraiman mu da atɔ. <sup>19</sup> Ntem! Monka mo anantwie a mode wɔn kɔ adidi no mmra efie. Efiri se, asukɔtweaa no bekum nnipa ne mmoa a wɔbeka wiram no nyinaa."

<sup>20</sup> Misraimfoo a asem no bɔɔ wɔn hu no de wɔn anantwie ne wɔn asomfoo nyinaa baa efie. <sup>21</sup> Na wɔn a wɔammu AWURADE asem a ɔkaeɛ no gyaa wɔn anantwie ne wɔn asomfoo wɔ wiram maa asukɔtweaa no kaa wɔn.

<sup>22</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, "Tene wo nsa kyere ɔsoro na ma ampariboo no ntɔ ngu nnipa, mmoa ne nnua a ewɔ Misraiman nyinaa so." <sup>23</sup> Enti, Mose

de ne nsa kyereɛ ewiem maa AWURADE maa ayereɛmo ne aprannaa dwidwaee. <sup>24</sup> Na eye asem a eye hu yie. Efiri se, ebere a wɔkyekyeree Misraim kɔsi saa ebere no, na aprannaa mpaapae saa da. <sup>25</sup> Misraiman sɛee pasaa. Biribiara a ekaa wiram, se eye nnipa anaa mmoa no, wɔn nyinaa wuwuie. Nnua nso bubuie maa afudeɛ sɛee. <sup>26</sup> Baabi a ampariboo no antɔ wɔ ɔman no mu no ye Gosen asase so a na Israelfoo no te ho.

<sup>27</sup> Afei, Farao soma ma wɔkɔfrɛɛ Mose ne Aaron ka kyereɛ wɔn se, "Afei deɛ, mahunu me mfomsoɔ. AWURADE di bem na me ne me nkurɔfoo aye bɔne ama atra so. <sup>28</sup> Mɔnsre AWURADE mma me, na ɔmma aprannaa ne ampariboo dodoɔ yi to ntwaa na mema mo ako ntem so."

<sup>29</sup> Mose kaa se, "Se mefiri kuropɔn yi mu ara pɛ a, mema me nsa so abɔ AWURADE mpaee na aprannaa no ne ampariboo no agyae. Yei bema mo ahunu se AWURADE na asase nyinaa hye ne nsa. <sup>30</sup> Nanso, menim yie se wo ne wo mpanimfoo deɛ, yeinom nyinaa akyiri no, mobepirim mo akoma."

<sup>31</sup> Aprannaa no sɛee wɔn ayuo ne wɔn asaawa a na eresoo aba no nyinaa. <sup>32</sup> Nanso, atokoo ne aburoo deɛ, ansɛe, efiri se, na emfifirie.

<sup>33</sup> Enti Mose firii Farao anim wɔ kuro no mu maa ne nsa so kyereɛ AWURADE maa aprannaa no ne asukɔtweaa no ne osuo no gyae tɔ. <sup>34</sup> Farao ne ne mpanimfoo hunuu se biribiara aye yie wɔ ho no, wɔkɔɔ so pirim wɔn akoma yeɛ bɔne de buu ebɔ a wɔhyee AWURADE no so. <sup>35</sup> Enti, Farao amma nkurɔfoo no anko sedee AWURADE hyee ho nkɔm kyereɛ Mose no.

## 10

### *Ntutumɛ Dɔm Haw*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, "Sane kɔ Farao nkyen na kobisa no deɛ mahye se ɔnye mma wo no. Nanso, mapirim ɔne ne mpanimfoo nyinaa akoma sedee ebeye a, metumi aye anwanwadee bebree akyere wɔn ama wɔahunu me tumi. <sup>2</sup> Na enam so ma woatumi aka anwanwadee a maye wɔ Misraim asase so no akyere wo mma ne wo mmanananom. Ka sedee memaa Misraimfoo no yeɛ wɔn adeɛ

se nkwaseafoo wo m'anim no ne sedee mema wohunuu se mene AWURADE no kyere won."

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Mose ne Aaron kohunuu Farao ka kyere no se, "AWURADE a oye Hebrifoo Onyankopon se memmisa wo se, 'Nna dodo sen na wope se wode bu me animtia? Ma me nkurufoo nko na wonkosom me. <sup>4</sup> Na se woamma won anko a, okyena nko ara mema ntutumme aba w'asase yi so. <sup>5</sup> Wobekata asase no ani nyinaa. Na wobesee biribiara a ekaee a asukotweaa a etsee no ansee no no nyinaa a wiram nnua nyinaa ka ho. <sup>6</sup> Mmoa no behye w'ahemfie ho, wo mpanimfoo afie mu ne Misraimfoo afie nyinaa ma to. Ebeye ohaw a, efiri ebera a mo agyanom betenaa asase yi so de besi enne no, ebi nsii saa da.'" Na Mose firii Farao anim koe.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, mpanimfoo a wowa Farao asenniie no bebisaa no se, "Nkosi da ben na wobema saa obarima yi afa yen nnomum? Wonhunuu se Misraim nyinaa adane amamfo? Ma nnipa no ekwan na wonko nkosom AWURADE won Onyankopon!"

<sup>8</sup> Enti, wosane de Mose ne Aaron baa Farao anim bio bebisaa Farao ekwan. Farao kaa se, "Eye, monkosom AWURADE, mo Onyankopon no. Na ehfoo na mo ne won beko?"

<sup>9</sup> Mose buaa Farao se, "Yede mmofra ne mpanin, yen mmamarima, yen mmamma, yen nnwan ne yen anantwie na ebeko. Yede yen agyapadee nyinaa na ebetu saa ekwan no, efiri se, ese se yen nyinaa ko AWURADE afahye no."

<sup>10</sup> Farao de abufuo buaa se, "Se mema mode mmofra nketewa yi ko a, enne AWURADE ankasa nka mo ho. Mahunu se mowo adwemmone. <sup>11</sup> Ense se eba saa. Mo mmarima no, monkosom AWURADE, efiri se, eno na mobisaa me." Farao pamoo won firii n'ahemfie ho.

<sup>12</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, "Tene wo nsa wo Misraim so na ntutumme mmekata asase no nyinaa so, na wonni biribiara a asukotweaa no ansee no no."

<sup>13</sup> Enti Mose maa ne poma so kyere Misraim asase so maa AWURADE bo mframa bi firii apuee fam awia ne anadwo. Ade kyee no, na apuee mframa no de ntutumme no abegu asase

no so nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Ntutumme no kataa Misraim asase no so mmaa nyinaa. Misraim abakosem kyere se, ntutumme mmaa oman no mu saa da na ebi nso remma saa bio. <sup>15</sup> Mmoa no kataa asase ani nyinaa ma wosii owia ani enti womaa esum duruu asase no so. Wowe biribiara a asukotweaa no ansee no no; biribiara a eye ahahammono anka; se eye dua anaa afidee a ewo oman no mu baabiara no.

<sup>16</sup> Ntem pa ara Farao tuu abofoo kofree Mose ne Aaron ka kyere won se, "Maye bone atia AWURADE, mo Onyankopon no, ne mo nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Me nkosre a edi akyire nie; momfa saa bone no nkye me na monsre AWURADE mo Onyankopon se onyi owuo yi mfiri yen so."

<sup>18</sup> Enti, Mose firii Farao anim kosree AWURADE. <sup>19</sup> AWURADE bo atsee fam mframa denden bi ma epiaa ntutumme no nyinaa koguu Epo Koko no mu, a anka obaako pe koraa wo Misraim asase no so. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, AWURADE pirim Farao akoma enti wamma Israelfoo no anko.

### *Esum Kabii Duru*

<sup>21</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, "Tene wo nsa kyere osoro ma esum kabii mmeduru Misraim asase so." <sup>22</sup> Enti, Mose tene ne nsa hwee soro maa esum kabii beduru Misraim asase no so nnansa. <sup>23</sup> Esum no duruu saa no, na obiara ntumi ntu ne nan, nanso Israelfoo no dee, na dee wote ho ye hann.

<sup>24</sup> Farao free Mose ka kyere no se, "Ko na kosom AWURADE. Wobetumi de wo mma aka wo ho ako; nanso wo nnwan ne w'anantwie no dee, ma wonka ha."

<sup>25</sup> Nanso, Mose buaa se, "Dabi, ese se yede yen nnwan ne yen anantwie ko na yede won mu bi bo ohyee afodee ma AWURADE yen Onyankopon. <sup>26</sup> Aboa tote koraa yerenya wo ha; ese se yebo AWURADE, yen Onyankopon no afodee. Yennim dee obere gye se yeduru ho."

<sup>27</sup> Nanso, AWURADE pirim Farao akoma enti wamma won anko. <sup>28</sup> Farao teatea Mose se, "Firi ha ko ntem. Mma menhunu wo ha bio. Eda a wobeba ha bio no, wobewu."

<sup>29</sup> Mose buaa se, "Eye, merenhunu wo bio."

## 11

### *Misraimfoɔ Mmakan Wuo Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose sɛ, “Mɛma ɔhaw a etwa toɔ aba Farao ne n’asase so. Na eno akyiri no, ɔbɛma mo akɔ. Nokorem, ne ho bɛpere no sɛ mobɛfiri ne ho ama ɔno ara apamo mo afiri ɔman no mu. <sup>2</sup> Monka nkyere Israelfoɔ mmarima ne mmaa nyinaa sɛ, wɔmmisa wɔn amannifoɔ Misraimfoɔ no na wɔmma wɔn sikakɔkɔɔ ne dwetɛ adwinnee.” <sup>3</sup> AWURADE maa Misraimfoɔ no hunuu Israelfoɔ no mmɔbɔ, na Mose nso yɛɛ onipa kɛsɛɛ a na Farao mpanimfoɔ ne Misraimfoɔ no bu no yie wɔ ɔman no mu.

<sup>4</sup> Mose bɔɔ Farao amanɛɛ sɛ, “AWURADE se menka nkyere wo sɛ, ‘Anadwo nnɔndumienu metwam wɔ Misraim asase so. <sup>5</sup> Na Misraim fie biara mu ɔbabarima panin bɛwu. Efiri Farao babarima panin so, ne dehyee a ɔbedi n’adeɛ, ne ɔsomfoɔ mu ɔsomfoɔ kumaa koraa ba panin ne ne nyemmaa abakan nyinaa bɛwuwu. <sup>6</sup> Na owuo no ho agyaadwotwa bɛduru Misraim asase so nyinaa. Awerɛhoɔ a ete saa mmaa Misraim asase so da, na ebi nso remma da bio. <sup>7</sup> Na Israelfoɔ mu deɛ, biribiara bɛyɛ dwoodwoo na ɔkraman mpo rempo.’ Na ebɛma woahunu sɛ, AWURADE de nsonsonoeɛ ato Misraimfoɔ ne Israelfoɔ ntam! <sup>8</sup> Wo mpanimfoɔ yi nyinaa bɛtu mmirika, adi m’akyiri, akoto asrɛ sɛ, ‘Yɛpa wo kyɛw, firi ha ntɛm na kɔfa wo nkurofoɔ nyinaa ka wo ho kɔ.’ Sɛ eba saa a ansa na mɛkɔ!” Mose wiee kasa no, ɔde abufuhyee firii ahemfie ho kɔɛɛ.

<sup>9</sup> Na AWURADE aka akyereɛ Mose sɛ, “Asɛm a wobɛka no, Farao rentie. Na eno so na mɛgyina ayɛ anwanwadeɛ de ada me tumi adi.” <sup>10</sup> Ewom sɛ Mose ne Aaron yɛɛ saa anwanwadeɛ no nyinaa wɔ Farao anim nanso AWURADE pirim n’akoma sɛdeɛ ɔremma nnipa no mfiri asase no so nkɔ.

## 12

### *Twam Afahye Ahyɛaseɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a na Mose ne Aaron da so wɔ Misraim asase so no, AWURADE ka kyereɛ

wɔn sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Efiri enne rekorɔ, bosome\* yi bɛyɛ bosome a edi ekan wɔ Yudafoɔ asranna so. <sup>3</sup> Ka kyere Israelfoɔ nyinaa sɛ, saa bosome yi eda a etɔ so edu no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔbarima biara pɛ odwammaa baako de ma n’abusua. ɛsɛ sɛ efie biara nya odwammaa no baako. <sup>4</sup> Sɛ abusua bi mu nnipa sua a wɔrentumi nwe odwammaa no a, wɔtumi ne abusua bi a ɛben wɔn wɔ mpasua no so a wɔn nso sua kye odwammaa no. Aboa no kye wɔ saa ekwan no so no gyina abusua no kɛsɛɛ ne enam dodoɔ a wɔbetumi awe so. <sup>5</sup> ɛsɛ sɛ aboa no ye deɛ wadi afe. ɛsɛ sɛ ɔye odwan anaa abirekyie a ɔnnii dem. <sup>6</sup> Monhwe saa mmoa a moayiyi wɔn yi yie nkɔsi ɔbosome a edii ekan no eda a etɔ so dunan no anwummerɛ. Afei Israel asafo nyinaa nkunkum wɔn nnwammaa no dasuo mu. <sup>7</sup> Wɔmfɛ wɔn mogya nsra efie biara aponnwa ho. Odwammaa a wɔbɛwe no wɔ fie ho no mogya na wɔmfɛ nye saa ahyedeɛ yi. <sup>8</sup> Anadwo, obiara bɛwe aboa no a wɔatoto no nam no bi. Wɔmfɛ burodo a ɛnkaɛɛ ne awɔnwono nni. <sup>9</sup> Wɔnnnoa enam no na wɔnnwe no mono nso, na mmom, wɔntoto aboa mu no nyinaa, a ne ti ne nan ne n’ayamdeɛ nyinaa ka ho. <sup>10</sup> Sɛ moantumi anwe ne nyinaa anadwo no a, deɛ ebɛka no, sɛ adeɛ kye so a, monnwe na mmom monhye no. <sup>11</sup> Sɛdeɛ monwe enam no nie: monwe wɔ eberɛ a mo ntadeɛ a mode tu ekwan hyehye mo. Monsiesie mo ho mma ekwan tenten twa. Monhye mo asopatere na momfa mo mpoma nkurakura. Monwe no ɔhere so. Saa adeyɛ yi, wɔbɛfrɛ no AWURADE Twam Afahye.

<sup>12</sup> “Na metwam afa Misraim asase so anadwo yi na mmamarima a wɔyɛ mmakan ne mmoa mmakan a wɔwɔ Misraim asase so nyinaa, mɛkum wɔn, na mabu anyame a wɔwɔ Misraim nyinaa aten, efiri sɛ, mene AWURADE! <sup>13</sup> Mogya a mode bɛyɛ aponnwa no ho no bɛyɛ agyinahyedeɛ enti, sɛ mehunu mogya no a, metwam akɔ, na sɛ merɛkum Misraim mmakan a, merenkum mo deɛ bi.

<sup>14</sup> “Yei ye eda a ɛsɛ sɛ mokaɛɛ. Afe biara, efiri awontoatoasoɔ kɔsi awontoatoasoɔ ɛsɛ sɛ mohye efa no sɛ afahye

\* 12:2 12.2 Na eyɛ Abib bosome, ɔbenem ne Oforisuo ntam.



sononko ma AWURADE. Yei ye mmara a ebetena ho eda biara. <sup>15</sup> Nnanson no mu, monni burodo a wɔmfaa mmɔreka mfrae nko ara. Afahye no eda a edi ekan no, monyiyi mmɔreka biara mfiri mo afie mu. Obiara a saa eberɛ yi mu ɔɛɛbu saa afahye yi mmara yi so no, wɔbetwa no asuo afiri Israelman mu. <sup>16</sup> Afahye no eda a edi ekan ne ne nnanson soɔ no, nnipa no nyinaa bedi eda no sɛ eda a wɔayi asi ho ama nhyiamu kronkron. Na nna no mu, aduanenoa akyiri no, obiara nnye adwuma foforo biara.

<sup>17</sup> “Sɛ modi Apiti Afahye yi a, ebema mo akae daa sɛ, saa eda no na meyii mo firii Misraim asase so. Enti, esɛ sɛ afe biara, modi saa dapɔnna yi firi awo ntoatoasoɔ so kɔsi awo ntoatoasoɔ so. <sup>18</sup> ɔbosoma a edi ekan no eda a etɔ so dunan no anwummerɛ kɔsi n’adaduonu eda baako so no, burodo a mmɔreka mfra mu nko ara na monni. <sup>19</sup> Saa nnanson no mu, ense sɛ wɔhunu mmɔreka kakra bi koraa wɔ mo afie mu. Enti, obiara a ɔbedi aduane a mmɔreka wɔ mu no, wɔbeyi no afiri Israel asafo kuo no mu. Saa mmara yi ka amamfrafoɔ a wɔne mo te ne wɔn a wɔwoo wɔn wɔ asase yi so nyinaa. <sup>20</sup> Mesane meti mu bio sɛ, saa nna no mu monni biribiara a wɔde mmɔreka mfra mu; monni burodo a mmɔreka mfra mu.”

<sup>21</sup> Afei, Mose frɛɛ Israel mpanimfoɔ nyinaa ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monkɔkyekyere odwammaa anaa abirekyie ba mma abusua biara, na monkum no sɛ Twam Afahye aboa. <sup>22</sup> Montwa odwan no mogya ngu kyensee bi mu. Momfa hisope mmo mogya no mu na momfa mpete aponnwatifi ne aponnwa mmienu a aka no ho sɛdeɛ mogya no beda ho. Mowie a, mo mu biara mmfiri nko abɔntene saa anadwo no. <sup>23</sup> AWURADE betwam afa asase yi so akunkum Misraimfoɔ. Na sɛ ɔhunu sɛ mogya wɔ aponnwatifi no ne aponnwa mmienu no ho a, ɔbetwa saa efie no ho ako a ɔremma ɔsɛfoɔ no nwura ho nkunkum mo mmakan.

<sup>24</sup> “Na monkae sɛ yei ye mmara a ewɔ ho daa ma mo ne mo asefoɔ. <sup>25</sup> Na sɛ moba asase a AWURADE de bema mo sɛdeɛ ɔhyɛɛ mo ho bo no so a, mobeko so adi afahye no. <sup>26</sup> Na sɛ mo mma bisa mo sɛ, ‘Yeinom nyinaa ase ne sɛn;

saa afahye yi fa edeen ho a, <sup>27</sup> mobɛɛɛbu wɔn sɛ, eye Twam Afahye afɔdeɛ ma AWURADE. ɔtwaa Israelfoɔ afie ho wɔ Misraim. Ewom sɛ ɔkunkumm Misraimfoɔ deɛ, nanso ɔgyaa yen mmusua.’” Eberɛ a Mose kasa wieɛ no, nnipa no nyinaa koto sɔreeɛ. <sup>28</sup> Na Israelfoɔ no dii Mose ne Aaron ahyɛdeɛ no so.

<sup>29</sup> Eda no ara anadwo dasuo mu AWURADE kunkumm mmarimaa a wɔye abakan a wɔwɔ Misraim asase so nyinaa, efiri Farao babarima panin so kɔsi odeduani babarima panin ne anantwie nso mmakan nyinaa. <sup>30</sup> Afei, Farao ne ne mpanimfoɔ ne nnipa a wɔwɔ Misraim nyinaa sɔreeɛ anadwo no. Misraiman no nyinaa twaa agyaadwoɔ, efiri sɛ, efie biara nni ho a onipa anwu wɔ mu.

<sup>31</sup> Enti, Farao frɛɛ Mose ne Aaron anadwo no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Mesɛ mo, mo nyinaa montu mfiri ha. Monkɔsom AWURADE sɛdeɛ mokaɛɛ no. <sup>32</sup> Momfa mo nnwan ne mo anantwie na monkɔ. Nanso monhyira me ansa na moako.”

<sup>33</sup> Misraimfoɔ no nyinaa ani bereɛ Israelfoɔ no so pampam wɔn sɛ wɔmfiri asase no so ntem, efiri sɛ, wɔkaa sɛ, “Yeɛwuwu.” <sup>34</sup> Israelfoɔ no faa wɔn mmɔre a wɔafɔto a mmɔreka mfra mu, na wɔde wɔn ntadeɛ kyekyeree wɔn mmɔrefɔto nnaka de sisii wɔn mmati so. <sup>35</sup> Na Israelfoɔ no asɛsɛɛ dwete ne sikakɔkɔ adwinnee ne ntadeɛ afiri Misraimfoɔ no nkyen sɛdeɛ Mose kaa sɛ wɔnye no. <sup>36</sup> AWURADE maa Misraimfoɔ no hunuu Israelfoɔ no mmɔbo enti wɔmaa wɔn wɔn abisadeɛ nyinaa. Enam saa ye so maa Israelfoɔ no twee Misraimfoɔ ahonyadeɛ nyinaa kɔɛɛ.

<sup>37</sup> Anadwo no ara, Israelfoɔ no siim firii Rameses kɔɔ Sukot. Na wɔn dodoo ye nnipa mpem ahansia a wɔnam fam, a mmaa ne mmɔfra de wɔankan wɔn anka ho. <sup>38</sup> Nnipa ahodoɔ pii bi a wɔnye Israelfoɔ kaa wɔn ho kɔɛɛ. Wɔde wɔn nnwan ne wɔn anantwie nyinaa kaa wɔn ho. <sup>39</sup> Wɔduruu baabi a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔdidi no, wɔde mmɔre a wɔamfa mmɔreka amfra a wɔde kɔɛɛ no bi too burodo diiɛ. Na mmɔreka nni mu, efiri sɛ, Misraimfoɔ no pamoo wɔn. Eno enti wɔannya mu ekwan anyɛ aduane a wɔbedi wɔ ekwan so.

<sup>40</sup> Israelfoo no tenaa Misraim mfee ahanan ne aduasa. <sup>41</sup> Na eda a wodi mfee ahanan ne aduasa no pe na AWURADE nkurofoo nyinaa firii asase no so. <sup>42</sup> Saa anadwo no ne eberε a AWURADE yi too ho de gyee ne nkurofoo firii Misraim asase so. Enti, saa anadwo koroo no ara na Israelfoo no yi de too ho se eda a Onyankopon gyee won no afirinhyia eda.

### *Twam Afahye Ho Mmara*

<sup>43</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerεε Mose ne Aaron se, “Twam Afahye no ho mmara ni:

“Ahohoo biara nnwe odwammaa no enam no bi. <sup>44</sup> Nanso, osomfoo biara a wotee sika too no no, se wotwa no twetia deε a, otumi we bi. <sup>45</sup> Opaani anaa ohohoo biara nnwe bi.

<sup>46</sup> “Ese se wowe Twam Afahye aboa biara wo efie baako mu. Ese se wowe enam no wo fie. Ense se wowe enam no fa biara wo abontene. Ense se moboo dompe mu. <sup>47</sup> Ese se Israelfoo nyinaa di saa nkaeεda yi bere koroo mu.

<sup>48</sup> “Ahohoo a mo ne won te no nso, se wope se wodi Twam Afahye no bi a, ese se mmarmima a wowa won mu no nyinaa twa twetia ansa na waba ne mo abedi. Na se eye saa a, wobeye deε wowoo won too mu mu. <sup>49</sup> Saa mmara yi ka Israelfoo ne ahohoo a wone mo te no nso.”

<sup>50</sup> Enti, Israelfoo no nyinaa di AWURADE mmara no so se deε ohyeε Mose ne Aaron no. <sup>51</sup> Eda no ara na AWURADE yii Israelfoo no firii Misraim asase so.

## 13

### *Abakan Biara Ye Onyankopon Dea*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerεε Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Te Israelfoo mmarmarima ne aboa biara abakan ho ma me; won nyinaa ye me dea.”

<sup>3</sup> Na Mose ka kyerεε nnipa no se, “Enne ye eda a ese se mokae eda biara—eda a motu firii Misraim asase a na moye nkoa wo so no. AWURADE aye anwanwadeε akeseε bebree akyerε mo. Enti, monkae se, se afe duru na moredi afahye yi a, mommfa mmareka mfra mo aduane; na mommfa bi nko mo afie nso mu koraa.

<sup>4</sup> Afe biara mu Abib bosome awieεε (beye Obenem awieεε), monkae saa atutena yi.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE de mo baa Kanaanfoo, Hetifoo, Amorifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo nsase a ewoo ne nufosuo sen so a okaa ho ntam se ode bema mo no so. <sup>6</sup> Mobedi burodo a mmareka nni mu nko ara nnanson. Na eda a etoo so nson no, monto epono keseε mma AWURADE. <sup>7</sup> Ense se obiara kora mmareka wo ne fie anaa mo asase no ahyee so baabiara. <sup>8</sup> Eduru afirinhyia na moredi nna yi a, monkyere mo mma deε enti a moredi saa afahye no. Eye afahye a mode bekae deε AWURADE ye maa mo eberε a motu firii Misraim asase so no. <sup>9</sup> Saa afe biara mu nnawotwe afahye yi, enye nsenkyerεneε te se agyiraeεhyedeε a wode aboo mo nsa ho anaa mo moma so se nkae adeε. Momma AWURADE mmara ntena mo anom, efiri se tumi keseε na ode yii mo firii Misraim. <sup>10</sup> Afe biara, ereko Abib (beye Obenem) awieεε no, monni afahye yi.

<sup>11</sup> “Se AWURADE de mo ba asase a ohyeε mo agyanom ho bo tete no a Kanaanfoo te so seesei no so a, monkae se, <sup>12</sup> mo mmarmarima a woye mmakan nyinaa ne nyemmoa mmakan a woye mmarmima no nyinaa ye AWURADE dea. Enti momfa mma no. <sup>13</sup> Motumi de odwan ba anaa abirekyie ba kosesa afunumu\* ba abakan. Na se woye w’adwene se woremfa afunumu no nni nsesa a, ese se wobu afunumu no kon mu kum no. Nanso mo mmarmarima abakan deε, ese se motoo won ti.

<sup>14</sup> “Na se daakye bi mo mma bisa mo se, ‘Yeinom nyinaa ase ne sen a, monka nkyere won se, AWURADE nam anwanwadeε akeseε a oyeeε so na oyii yen firii nkoasom mu wo Misraim. <sup>15</sup> Na Farao mpe se oma yen ekwan ma yeko enti, AWURADE kumm mmarmarima ne mmoanini a woye mmakan a wowa Misraim asase so nyinaa. Eno enti na yede mmarmarima a woye mmakan rema AWURADE yi, nanso nnipa mmarmarima mmakan no deε, woto won ti.’ <sup>16</sup> Meti mu meka bio se, saa afahye yi beda mo nso se moye Onyankopon mma te se deε

\* **13:13** 13.13 Mfunumu nye mmoa a won ho te (4 Mose 18.15) a wotumi de won bo afodeε, nanso na ekwan wo ho se wode nnwammaa si won anan no nso kyerεε won ho hia a ehia wo sikasem mu.

ode n'agyiraeēhyēdeē abo mo moma so se odēdea. Eye nkaedee a ekyerē se AWURADE nam ne tumi kēseē no so na ode yii yen firii Misraim."

### *Omununkum Ne Egya Akwankyers*

<sup>17</sup> Akyire no, Farao maa nnipa no kōeē. Ewom se na eē se wōfa Filistifoō asase a ekwan no da mu tee kōsi Bōhye Asase no so, nanso Onyankopōn ma wōfaa ekwan foforo so. Deē enti a Onyankopōn ma wōfaa ekwan foforo so no ne se, na osusu se, ewom se wōkura wōn akodeē deē, nanso se wōkō na wōkōhyia akodie bi a, wōn aba mu bebū ama wōasane aba Misraim. <sup>18</sup> Enti, Onyankopōn dii wōn anim de wōn faa eēse so kōntōnkyekwan a erekō Epo Kōkōō no ho no so.

<sup>19</sup> Mose rekō no, ofaa Yosef nnompe de kaa ne ho kōeē, efiri se, na Yosef ama Israel mma aka Onyankopōn ntam se, "Se oreyi wōn afiri Misraim a, wōde ne nnompe bekō bi, efiri se, na onim se Onyankopōn beyi wōn afiri Misraim asase so."

<sup>20</sup> Wōfiri Sukot no, wōkōkyereē sraban wō Etam eēse no ano. <sup>21</sup> AWURADE de omununkum kyereē wōn ekwan awia na ode ogya nso kyereē wōn ekwan anadwo. Enti na wōtumi tu wōn kwan no awia ne anadwo nyinaa. <sup>22</sup> Eberē biara na wōhunu omununkum ne ogya no.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyereē Mose se, <sup>2</sup> "Ka kyere nnipa no na wōmmāne mfa Pihahiroṭ a ewō Migdol ne epo no ntam na ene Baal-Sefon di nhweanimu no. Se wōduru hō a, wōnsi wōn ntomadan wō mpoano hō. <sup>3</sup> Se wōye saa a, Farao besusu se, 'Saa Israelfoō no aka eēse no ne epo no ntam.' <sup>4</sup> Na mesane mapirim Farao akoma bio ama wataa mo. Maye saa nhyehyēē yi sedee ebema manya animuonyam ne anidie wō Farao ne n'asraafoō mu na ama Misraimfoō no nso ahunu se, mene AWURADE no." Enti, wōsii ntomadan wō baabi a wōkyereē wōn hō no.

### *Misraimfoō Taa Israelfoō*

<sup>5</sup> Nnansa akyi a Misraimhene no tee se Israelfoō no abo wōn tirim se wōrensane mma Misraim bio na mmom kō ara na

wōrekō no, Farao ne n'ahokafoō akoma sōree bio. Wōbisaa se, "Edeēn na yeaye yi a yeama nkoa yi ekwan ama wōkō?" <sup>6</sup> Enti, Farao faa ne teaseenam dii n'asraafoō no anim taa wōn. <sup>7</sup> Omaa Misraim apōnkōsotefoō dōm a wōn dodoo ye ahansia ne apōnkō foforo bi a asraafoō tete wōn so sram wōn. <sup>8</sup> Farao taa Israelfoō no so, efiri se, na wōde Misraimfoō agyapadeē bebree kō. <sup>9</sup> Farao de n'apōnkōdōm nyinaa taa Israelfoō no so betoo wōn se wōasisi wōn ntomadan wō Pihahiroṭ mpoano wō Baal-Sefon anim.

<sup>10</sup> Eberē a Misraim asraafoō no reben Israelfoō no, Israelfoō no hunuu wōn firi akyiri se wōde mmirika reba enti wōn akoma tuiē, na wōsu frēē AWURADE se ommoa wōn. <sup>11</sup> Emaa wōn ani beree Mose so bisaa no se, "Wode yen aba eēse yi so se yemmewuwu wō ha, efiri se, adamena nni Misraim a se yewuwu a wōbesie yen wō mu? Aden enti na womaa yetu firii Misraim?" <sup>12</sup> Eberē a yewō nkoasom mu no, yeanka ankyere wō se ma yempe yen baabi ntena? Yekaeē se yere se yebēhye nkoasom ase wō Misraim sene se yebewuwu agu eēse so ha."

<sup>13</sup> Nanso, Mose ka kyereē nnipa no se, "Monnsuro. Monnyina pintinn na monhwe biribi. Na mōbehunu anwanwakwan a AWURADE nam so begye mo afiri atamfoō nsam enne. Misraimfoō a mōhunu wōn seesei yi, morenhunu wōn bio. <sup>14</sup> AWURADE bekō ama mo a monha mo ho koraa!"

<sup>15</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereē Mose se, "Aden enti na wōsu frē me? Ka kyere Israelfoō no na wōnkō wōn anim. <sup>16</sup> Fa wo poma no. Fa kyere nsuo no so na epo no mu bepae ama ekwan ada mu ma Israelfoō no afa asase weseē so. <sup>17</sup> Mēpirim Misraimfoō no akoma ama wōaka mo so na di a mēdi Farao ne ne dōm so bema mo ahunu m'animuonyam. <sup>18</sup> Na Misraimfoō nyinaa behunu se, mene AWURADE."

<sup>19</sup> Afei, Onyankopōn obofoō a odi Israelfoō anim no twee ne ho bedii Israelfoō no akyi. Na omununkum dum nso bedii Israelfoō no akyi. <sup>20</sup> Ebetwaa Israelfoō no ne Misraimfoō no ntam. Na anadwo no, edanee ogya maa esum tōō Misraimfoō no so maa ne hann no kyereē Israelfoō

no ekwan. Enti Misraimfoɔ no anahunu Israelfoɔ no akyiri kwan.

<sup>21</sup> Mose tenee ne nsa wɔ epo no so, na anadwo no nyinaa AWURADE de apuee mframa denden maa epo no sanee n'akyiri ma asase no yee wese. <sup>22</sup> Enti Israelfoɔ no faa epo ekwan a emu wese no so. Na nsuo no yee afasuo wɔ benkung ne nifa maa wɔn.

<sup>23</sup> Afei, Misraimfoɔ no nso ne Farao apɔnkɔ, nteaseenam ne apɔnkɔsotefoɔ tii wɔn kɔduruu epo no mfimfini. <sup>24</sup> Na anɔpahema no, AWURADE de ogya ne mununkudum no too Misraim dɔm no so maa wɔn ho yeraa wɔn. <sup>25</sup> Wɔn nteaseenam no nan tutuiɛ enti na wɔntumi nko bio. Enti Misraimfoɔ no kaa sɛ, "Momma yennwane mfiri Israelfoɔ anim, efiri sɛ, AWURADE reko ma wɔn na yen deɛ, ɔreko tia yen."

<sup>26</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, "Tene wo nsa wɔ epo no so, na nsuo no nsane mmra Misraimfoɔ ne wɔn nteaseenam ne apɔnkɔsotefoɔ no so." <sup>27</sup> Mose yee saa, na adeɛ kyee anɔpa no, epo no sane n'akyi tenee sedee na etee. Misraimfoɔ no pɛɛ sɛ wɔdwane, nanso AWURADE maa nsuo no faa wɔn. <sup>28</sup> Nsuo no kataa ekwan no ne nteaseenam ne apɔnkɔsotefoɔ no nyinaa so. Farao asraafoɔ dodoo a wɔfaa epo no mu taa Israelfoɔ no nso, anka ɔbaako koraa.

<sup>29</sup> Israelfoɔ no nante faa asase weseɛ a nsuo ye ɔfasuo wɔ benkung ne nifa no so. <sup>30</sup> Saa eɔa no AWURADE gyee Israelfoɔ firii Misraimfoɔ nsa mu. Na Israelfoɔ no hunuu Misraimfoɔ no sɛ wɔawuwu deda mpoano. <sup>31</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoɔ hunuu tumi a AWURADE ada no adie de atia Misraimfoɔ no, wɔsuroo AWURADE, na wɔgyee AWURADE ne n'akoa Mose diiɛ.

## 15

### *ɔgyee Ho Dwom*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Mose ne Israelfoɔ too saa dwom yi de kamfoɔ AWURADE:

"Meto dwom mama AWURADE, efiri sɛ,  
wadi nkonim animuonyam mu;  
Wato ɔpɔnkɔ ne ne sotefoɔ no  
agɛ epo mu.

<sup>2</sup> "AWURADE ye m'ahɔɔden, me dwom ne me nkwyeeɛ.

ɔye me Onyankopɔn, na mekamfo no.  
ɔye m'agya Onyankopɔn—Mema no so.

<sup>3</sup> AWURADE ye ɔkofoo;

Aane, ne din ne AWURADE.

<sup>4</sup> Farao nteaseenam ne n'akodɔm, wato wɔn agu

Ama wɔamem Epo Kɔkɔ mu.

Misraim akofoo atitire  
awuwu asorɔkye ase.

<sup>5</sup> Nsuo akata wɔn so.

Wɔmemem subunu mu sɛ eboɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Wo nsa nifa, Ao, AWURADE,  
tumi ne animuonyam ahye no ma.

Wo nsa nifa, Ao, AWURADE,  
atete atamfoɔ mu pasaa.

<sup>7</sup> "Wo tumi kesee no mu,  
wotuu wɔn a wɔtia wo no guiɛ.

Womaa w'abufuhyeɛ  
behyee wɔn sɛ ogya hye esere.

<sup>8</sup> Wogu ahome a,  
nsuo mu pae.

Egyinaa sɛ afasuo  
ma epo taa efa ne efa.

<sup>9</sup> ɔtamfoɔ de ahomasoo kaeɛ sɛ,  
'Metaa wɔn, meto wɔn, aseɛ wɔn.

Na makyɛ afodeɛ no mu.

Metwe m'akofena wɔ wɔn so  
atwitwa wɔn asinasini.'

<sup>10</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn boɔ ne mframa  
maa epo kataa wɔn so.

Wɔmemem sɛ sumpii  
wɔ subunu no mu.

<sup>11</sup> Hwan na ɔte sɛ AWURADE wɔ anyame  
mu?

Hwan na ɔte sɛ wo?

ɔberempɔn wɔ kronkronye mu;  
deɛ yede surokronkron ma  
n'animuonyam,  
na ɔye anwanwadeɛyefoo Onyankopɔn.

<sup>12</sup> "Woteneɛ wo nsa nifa  
na asase menea wɔn.

<sup>13</sup> Woadi nnipa a wogyee wɔn no anim,  
w'ayamyɛ mu.

Wonam anwanwakwan so adi wɔn anim  
de wɔn aba w'asase kronkron no so.

<sup>14</sup> Amanaman tee asem a esiie ma wɔn ho  
popoeɛ.

Ehu aka nnipa a wɔwɔ Filistia.

<sup>15</sup> Edom mpanimfoɔ ho adwiri wɔn.  
Atumfoɔ a wɔwɔ Moab ho woso.

Na nnipa a wɔwɔ Kanaan nyinaa abo huboa.

<sup>16</sup> Ehu ne suro afa wɔn so.

Ao, AWURADE, wo tumi enti, wɔremma yen so!

Wo nkurɔfoɔ a wɔwɔ wɔn betwa wɔn ho asomdwoee mu.

<sup>17</sup> Wode wɔn beba abedua wɔn wɔ wo bepo so,

wo ara wo efie ho, AWURADE—  
Kronkronbea a woasiesie se wo tenabea no.

<sup>18</sup> “AWURADE bedi ohene akɔsi daa.”

<sup>19</sup> Farao apɔnkɔ, n’apɔnkɔkafoɔ ne ne nteaseenam pɛe se wɔfa epo no mu; nanso, AWURADE buu nsuo afasuo no guu wɔn so eberɛ a na Israelfoɔ no nam mu se asase weseɛ no. <sup>20</sup> Eho na Odiyifoɔ baa Miriam a ɔye Aaron nuabaa faa twene bi ho de dii mmaa no anim ma wɔsaeɛ.

<sup>21</sup> Enna Miriam too saa dwom yi:

“Monto dwom mma AWURADE na wadi nkonim animuonyam mu.

Wama ɔpɔnkɔ ne ne sotefoɔ amem epo ase.”

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Mose dii Israelfoɔ no anim ne wɔn tu firii Epo Kɔkɔ no ho kɔ Sur esere so. Na wɔnantee esere no so nnansa a wɔannya nsuo annom. <sup>23</sup> Wɔduruu Mara no, wɔantumi annom eho nsuo, efiri se, na eye nwono. Eno enti na wɔfre ho Mara no; aseɛ ne: Nwononwono. <sup>24</sup> Afei, nnipa no danee wɔn ani tiaa Mose se, “Osukom nku yen anaa?”

<sup>25</sup> Mose srɛɛ AWURADE se ɔmmaa wɔn, na AWURADE kyerɛɛ no dua bi. Na ɔtoo dubaa no too nsuo no mu, na eyeɛ de maa wɔtumi nomeeɛ.

Mara ho na AWURADE hyɛɛ saa mmara yi maa wɔn se, <sup>26</sup> “Se mobetie AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn nne, na moaye ɔsetie, aye ade teneneɛ deɛ a, yadeɛ a mema ebɔɔ Misraimfoɔ no, meremma bi mmo mo, efiri se, mene AWURADE a mesa mo nyarewa.”

<sup>27</sup> Wɔbaa Elim a eho na na nsubura dumieniu ne mmedua aduɔson wɔ enti, wɔsisii wɔn ntomadan, tenaa nsubura no ho.

<sup>1</sup> Afei, wɔtu firii Elim baa Sin esere so a eda Elim ne Bepɔ Sinai ntam. Wɔtu firii Misraim no, bosome a eto so mmienu dadu nnanum so na wɔduruu ho. <sup>2</sup> Wɔduruu ho no nso, nnipa no kasa tiaa Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>3</sup> “Ao! Se yewo Misraim bio na anka AWURADE rekunkum yen wɔ ho a, anka yɛɛ. Na yɛnya nnuane bebree di wɔ ho. Nanso, mode yen abegu esere so ha ama ekom rekum yen.”

<sup>4</sup> Enna AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, “Merebetɔ aduane firi soro abegu asase so ama wɔn. Obiara betumi akɔboaboa dodoɔ biara a ɔpe ano ama deɛ obedi no eda koro. Mede yei besɔ wɔn ahwe se wɔbedi m’ahyedeɛ so anaase wɔrenni so. <sup>5</sup> Ka kyerɛ wɔn na nnawɔtwe biara mu eda a eto so nsia no, wɔmmoaboa aduane no ano sɛdeɛ daa wɔboaboa no no, mmɔho mmienu.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Mose ne Aaron frɛɛ Israelfoɔ no nyinaa ne wɔn hyiaɛɛ ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, “Anwummere yi, mobehunu se AWURADE na ɔyii mo firii Misraim asase so. <sup>7</sup> Se eduru anɔpa a, mobehunu n’animuonyanneɛ bebree; efiri se, wate mo anwiinwii a monwiinwii tia no no. Na yen ne hwan a monnwiinwii tia yen? <sup>8</sup> Anwummere yi, AWURADE bɛma mo enam awe, na wama mo aduane anɔpa. Efiri se, wate mo anwiinwii a monwiinwii tia no no. Moannwiinwii antia yen, na monwiinwii tiaa AWURADE.”

<sup>9</sup> Na Mose ka kyerɛɛ Aaron se, “Ka kyerɛ Israelfoɔ no nyinaa se wɔmmra AWURADE anim na wɔmmetie wɔn anwiinwii no ho mmuaɛɛ.”

<sup>10</sup> Enti, Aaron frɛɛ wɔn boaa ano, na preko pe, wɔmaa wɔn ani so kyerɛɛ baabi a omununkum a erekyere wɔn ekwan no wɔ no, AWURADE firii mu daa n’animuonyam keseɛ no adi.

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, <sup>12</sup> “Mate wɔn anwiinwii no, ka kyerɛ wɔn se, ‘Anwummere, mobɛnya enam awe na anɔpa nso mobɛnya aduane pii adi na mobehunu se mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, no.’”

<sup>13</sup> Anwummere no, nnomaa pii bebuu so wɔ wɔn atenaɛɛ ho na anɔpa no, obosuo to guu esere no so ma eyeɛ fokyee; <sup>14</sup> obosuo no tuiɛ no akyire no, biribi

## 16

### *Nnuane A Efiri Osoro*

te se nsenseneee bi a ete se nkyenkye-  
neee beguu asase no so. <sup>15</sup> Israelfoo no  
hunuié no, wabisabisaa wón ho wón ho  
se, “Edeeben nie?”

Na Mose buaa wón se, “Eye aduane  
a AWURADE de ama mo se monni no.  
<sup>16</sup> AWURADE aka se, ‘Obiara mmoaboa  
dodoó biara a ebese one ne fiefoó die  
ano.’”

<sup>17</sup> Enti, Israelfoo no firii adi koboaboa  
aduane no bi ano. Ebi faa pii enna ebi faa  
kakraa bi. <sup>18</sup> Wóhwiee dee waboaboa  
ano no nyinaa guu susukoraa mu no, na  
edóoso se obiara benya bi. Wón a wónyaa  
pii no, ebi anka, enna wón a wónyaa  
kakra bi no nso, esoo wón. Efié biara nyaa  
ne so ne ne dee.

<sup>19</sup> Mose ka kyerée wón se, “Momma  
adee nkye so.”

<sup>20</sup> Nanso, ebinom yee asoóden maa adee  
kyee so. Adeé kyee so no, na adóre  
nšaama ma ebón enti Mose bo fuu wón  
yie.

<sup>21</sup> Afei, na wókótase aduane no anópa  
biara, na wótase dodoó biara a, eso efié  
biara. Na awia bóó dendeenden guu so  
no, aduane no nyinaa naneeé. <sup>22</sup> Eda a eto  
so nsia no, wótasee sedee wótase no daa  
no mmóho mmienu. Wótasee susukoraa  
nsia, nanso daa na wótase susukoraa  
mmiensa. Mpanimfoó a wótuatua nnipa  
no ano no bebisaa Mose dee enti a aba  
saa. <sup>23</sup> Mose buaa wón se, “Efiri se, AWU-  
RADE aka ato hó se, ‘Ókyena ye homeda.  
Eye homeda kronkron ma AWURADE a  
ense se yeye yen nnwuma biara. Enti,  
monnoa dodoó biara a mope enne, na dee  
ebéka no, monnya ma adee nkye so.’”

<sup>24</sup> Na adee kyee so no, na eye a nšaama  
biara nni mu na emmón nso. <sup>25</sup> Mose  
kaa se, “Enne, mo aduane nie, efiri se,  
enne ye AWURADE homeda enti aduane  
biara rentó ngu asase so. <sup>26</sup> Momfa nna  
nsia mmoaboa aduane ano, efiri se, eda a  
eto so nson no ye homeda enti morennya  
aduane biara saa eda no.”

<sup>27</sup> Homeda no, nnipa no bi firii adi se  
wórekópe aduane no bi, nanso na ebi  
nni hó. <sup>28</sup> AWURADE bisaa Mose se, “Saa  
nnipa yi beye asoóden akósi da ben?  
<sup>29</sup> Wónhunu se nna nsia so no, memaa  
wón mmóho mmienu sedee ebese wón  
nnanu? AWURADE se momfa eda a eto

so nson no se homeda; montena mo  
ntomadan mu. Mommfiri adi nkótase  
aduane mfiri asase so.” <sup>30</sup> Enti, eda a eto  
so nson no, nnipa no homee.

<sup>31</sup> Israelfoo no too aduane no edin se,  
Mana aseé ne “Eye edeen?” Eye fitaa se  
wisa aba na eye de te se tateré a ewoo  
wó mu. <sup>32</sup> Mose kaa asem a AWURADE  
ka kyerée no se onka nkyeré wón se  
wómfa aduane no susukoraa mmiensa  
na wómfa nkósie wón adekorabea afebóó  
sedee ebeye a, nkyirimma behunu aduane  
a AWURADE de maa wón dii wó esere so  
ebere a oyii wón firii Misraim no.

<sup>33</sup> Mose ka kyerée Aaron se ómfa  
kyensee na ómfa mana lita mmiensa ngu  
mu na ómfa nsie kronkronbea bi mma  
nkyirimma.

<sup>34</sup> Aaron yee sedee AWURADE kyerée  
Mose se ónye no na okókoraa no wó Apam  
Adaka no mu wó kronkronbea hó. <sup>35</sup> Enti,  
Israelfoo dii mana yi mfee aduanan kósi  
se wóduruu Kanaan asase so a ehó dee,  
na afuomduane wó no.

<sup>36</sup> Omer na na wóde susu mana no.  
Omer ye lita mmiensa.

## 17

### *Óbotan Mu Nsuo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE hyeé maa Israelfoo no  
firii Sin esere no so kokóó nkuro nkuro  
so, kóduruu Refidim. Wóduruu hó no, na  
nsuo a wóbenom biara nni hó. <sup>2</sup> Eha nso,  
nnipa no nwiinwii bio tiaa Mose se, “Ma  
yen nsuo nnom!”

Mose ka kyerée wón se, “Monye dinn!  
Aden enti na mo ne me regye akyinnyee?  
Aden enti na mope se mosó AWURADE  
hwe?”

<sup>3</sup> Na osukóm a ade wón no enti,  
wóteateaam se, “Aden enti na woyii yen  
firii Misraim? Aden enti na wode yen  
baa ha? Yen, yen mma ne yen anantwie  
nyinaa bewuwu!”

<sup>4</sup> Mose su frée AWURADE se, “Edeen na  
menye saa nkurofoó yi? Wópe se wósi me  
aboo.”

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE ka kyerée Mose se, “Fa  
Israelfoo mpanimfoó no bi ka wo ho na  
fa poma a wode bóó Nil mu no na di wón  
anim fa wón kó. <sup>6</sup> Mehyia wo wó óbotan  
a ewó bepó Horeb hó. Se woduru hó a, fa  
wo poma no bó óbotan no mu sedee wode

bɔɔ Nil mu no na nsuo befiri mu aba ama obiara anya bi anom amee.” Mose yee de AWURADE kae no wɔ Israel mpanimfoɔ no anim maa nsuo tue firii ɔbotan no mu. <sup>7</sup> Enti, Mose too beaee ho edin Masa a aseɛ ne Sohwebea ne Meriba a aseɛ ne Akyinnyegyebɛa efiri se, eho na Israelfoɔ ne Mose gyee akyinnyee, sɔɔ Onyankopɔn hwɛɛɛ, bisaa se, “AWURADE behwe yen so anaase ɔrenhwe yen so?”

### *Israelfoɔ Di Amalekfoɔ So Nkonim*

<sup>8</sup> Afei, akofɔɔ a wɔfiri Amalek\* beɔ hyee Israelfoɔ no so wɔ Refidim ne wɔn koeɛ. <sup>9</sup> Mose ka kyereɛ Yosua se, “Yi asraafoɔ ma yen na yene Amalekfoɔ nkoko. Ɔkyena megyina beɔ no apampam a Onyankopɔn poma no kura me.”

<sup>10</sup> Enti, Yosua ne ne dom kɔtoaa Amalekfoɔ akodom no ne wɔn koeɛ. Saa eberɛ no ara, Mose ne Aaron ne Hur foro koo beɔ no apampam pee. <sup>11</sup> Mmere dodoɔ a Mose kura poma no mu kyere soro na Israelfoɔ no redi nkonim na se ɔbre poma no ase a, na Amalekfoɔ no nso redi Israelfoɔ no so. <sup>12</sup> Mose breeɛ a na ɔntumi mma poma no so bio enti Aaron ne Hur piree eboɔ bi too ho ma ɔtenaa so. Wɔgyinagyinaa Mose benkum ne nifa memaa ne nsa mmienu no so kɔsii se owia kɔtɔeɛ. <sup>13</sup> Ebaa saa no, Yosua ne ne dom dii Amalekfoɔ no so, kunkumm wɔn wɔ akofena ano.

<sup>14</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, “Twerɛ yei ma enna ho afeboɔ ma wonkae daa na ka kyereɛ Yosua se, metɔre Amalekfoɔ nyinaa ase.”

<sup>15</sup> Mose sii afɔrebukyaia ho na ɔtoo no edin AWURADE Nissi a aseɛ ne AWURADE ne m'akofrankaa. <sup>16</sup> Mose kaa se, “Efiri se wɔapagya wɔn nsa akyere AWURADE ahennwa enti, AWURADE ne Amalekfoɔ bedi ako afiri awo ntoatoasoɔ so akɔsi awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ so.”

## 18

### *Yetro Afotuo*

<sup>1</sup> Ankyere biara na Mose ase, Midian ɔsofoɔ Yetro, tee anwanwadeɛ a

Onyankopɔn aye ama ne nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ ne Mose, ne sɛdeɛ AWURADE ayi wɔn afiri Misraim asase so no.

<sup>2</sup> Mose de ne yere Sipora kɔeɛ no, n'ase Yetro gyee no <sup>3</sup> a na ne mmammarima baanu ka ne ho. Mose too ne babarima a na ɔye n'abakan no edin Gersom a ɔkyere aseɛ se, “Mabeɛye ɔhoɔo ananafoɔ asase so.” <sup>4</sup> Na ne babarima a ɔto so mmienu no nso, ɔtoo ne edin Elieser a ɔkyere aseɛ se “M'agyanom Onyankopɔn no ye me ɔboafɔɔ. Ɔgyee me firii Farao akofena ano.”

<sup>5</sup> Yetro kɔsraa Mose. Ɔde Mose yere ne ne mmammarima baanu no kaa ne ho. Wɔduruiɛ no, na Mose ne nnipa no abɔ atenaɛ wɔ Onyankopɔn beɔ no ho. <sup>6</sup> Wɔka kyereɛ Mose se, “W'ase Yetro reba abesra wo. Wo yere ne wo mmammarima baanu no ka ne ho.”

<sup>7</sup> Mose sore kohyiaa n'ase. Ɔkotoo no anidie mu gyee no fe so. Wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛdeɛ wɔn apɔ mu te. Afei, wɔkoo Mose ntomadan no mu kɔtoaa wɔn amanneedie so. <sup>8</sup> Mose kaa nsem a asisie nyinaa kyereɛ n'ase no. Ɔkaa deɛ AWURADE aye atia Farao ne Misraimfoɔ a ɔnam so agye Israelfoɔ, ayi wɔn afiri Misraim, asane ayi wɔn afiri ɔhaw ne abebreɛe mu no nso kyereɛ no.

<sup>9</sup> Yetro tee deɛ AWURADE aye ama Israel, ne titire no, sɛdeɛ ɔyii wɔn firii Misraim no, n'ani gyee yie. <sup>10</sup> Yetro kaa se, “Nhyira nka AWURADE se wagye mo afiri Misraimfoɔ ne Farao nsam, na wagye ɔman Israel nso. <sup>11</sup> Afei, mahunu se AWURADE ye kese sene onyame biara, efiri se, wagye ne nkurɔfoɔ afiri Misraimfoɔ ahantanfoɔ ne atirimuɔdenfoɔ nsam.” <sup>12</sup> Yetro de ɔhyee afɔrebɔdeɛ baee na ɔboɔ afɔdeɛ maa Onyankopɔn. Akyire no, Aaron ne Israel mpanimfoɔ no baa Yetro nkyen. Wɔn nyinaa too nsa dii afɔreduane no wɔ AWURADE anim.

<sup>13</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Mose tenaa ase firii anɔpa kɔsii anwummeɛ tiee nsempɔ a asisi wɔ nnipa no mu. <sup>14</sup> Mose ase no hunuu bre a ɔrebre nnipa no ho no, ɔbisaa no se, “Aɔen enti na woɛ se wo nko ara wodi dwuma keseɛ yi a enti

\* **17:8** 17.8 Amalekfoɔ no ye Esau nana barima asefoɔ, na wɔto hye afɔforɔ so fom wɔn nneema wɔ anweatam no so.

nnipa gyina wo so saa ara firi anopa kɔsi anwummerɛ yi?"

<sup>15</sup> Mose buaa sɛ, "Nnipa no de akasakasa bi a asisi wɔn ntam bɛtoo m'ananim sɛ memmisa Onyankopɔn akwankyerɛ. <sup>16</sup> Sɛ akyinnyɛɛ bi ba wɔn ntam a, wɔba ma mesiesie. Mekyerɛ wɔn Onyankopɔn mmara ne n'apɛdeɛ."

<sup>17</sup> N'ase no kaa sɛ, "Deɛ woreyɛ no nyɛ. <sup>18</sup> Worekum wo ho na sɛ wowu a, nnipa yi bɛyɛ dɛn? Mose, adwuma yi so dodo sɛ wo nko ara wobɛyɛ. <sup>19</sup> Tie fo a merebɛtu wo yi na Onyankopɔn bɛhyira wo. Kɔ so ara si nnipa no anan wɔ Onyankopɔn anim na fa wɔn haw to n'ananim. <sup>20</sup> Kyerɛ wɔn Onyankopɔn akwan a wɔmfa so ntena ase. <sup>21</sup> Na hwehwe nnipa bi a wɔyɛ nyamesurofoɔ na wɔyɛ nokwafoɔ a wɔmpɛ adanmudegyɛɛ, na wɔn mu baako biara nyɛ nnipa apem so ɔtemmufɔɔ. Eɛ sɛ saa onipa no nya atemmufɔɔ edu hyɛ n'ase na wɔn mu baako biara ahwe nnipa ɔha so. Na wɔn ase no, wɔbɛyi atemmufɔɔ baanuu a wɔbɛhwe nnipa aduonum so, na wɔn nso, atemmufɔɔ baanuu bɛhyɛ wɔn mu biara ase na wɔatu nnipa edu fo. <sup>22</sup> Ma saa nnipa yi nni wɔn ho ni na wɔnni nokorɛ daa. Asem biara a ɛho hia anaa ɛkyerɛ adwene no, wɔmfa mmra w'ananim. Wɔn ankasa nhwe nka nsem nketenkete a ɛbɛba wɔn anim. Sɛ wofa saa ɛkwan yi so a, adwuma no bɛyɛ mmerɛ ama wo, ɛfiri sɛ, woakyekyɛ nnwuma no ama wɔn. <sup>23</sup> Sɛ wotie afotuo no na Onyankopɔn nso pene so a, wobɛtumi agyina asem biara ano na asomdwoɛɛ aba."

<sup>24</sup> Mose tie n'ase afotuo no dii so pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>25</sup> Ɔyiyii nnipa pa a wɔwɔ Israelman mu nyinaa de wɔn yɛɛ atemmufɔɔ—apem apem, ɔha ɔha, aduonum aduonum ne edu edu. <sup>26</sup> Na wɔbuu ɔman no atɛn berɛ nyinaa mu. Wɔde nsem akɛsɛɛ no maa Mose na wɔn nso dii nsem nketewa no.

<sup>27</sup> Akyire no, Mose gyaa n'ase ɛkwan ma ɔkɔɔ ne kurom.

## 19

### *Israelfɔɔ Duru Sinai Bepɔ Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Anadwo a Israelfɔɔ no tu firii Misraim no, n'abosome mmiensa so na wɔde

kɔduruu Sinai ɛsɛrɛ so. <sup>2</sup> Wɔtu firii Refidim no, wɔbɛduruu Sinai Bepɔ ase bɔɔ atenaseɛ wɔ ho. Mose foro kɔɔ bepɔ no so kɔhyiaa Onyankopɔn.

<sup>3</sup> Mose kɔɔ Onyankopɔn nkyɛn wɔ bepɔ no so na AWURADE frɛɛ no firii bepɔ no so kaa sɛ, "Ka saa nsem yi kyere Yakob asefoɔ Israelman sɛ, <sup>4</sup> 'Moahunu deɛ meyɛɛ Misraimfoɔ no ne ɛkwan a menam so de mo baa me nkyɛn te sɛ deɛ na mote ɔkɔdeɛ ntaban so no. <sup>5</sup> Sɛ mobɛtie me, na moadi m'ahyɛdeɛ so a, mobɛyɛ me nnwankuo ketewa wɔ asase so aman nyinaa mu, ɛfiri sɛ, asase nyinaa yɛ me dea. <sup>6</sup> Na mobɛyɛ asɔfoɔ ahemman a ɛyɛ ɔman kronkron ama Onyankopɔn.' Saa nsem yi na ka kyere Israelfɔɔ no."

<sup>7</sup> Mose siane firii bepɔ no so baɛɛ no, ɔfrɛɛ mpanimfoɔ a wɔtuatua nnipa no ano nyinaa na ɔkaa asem a AWURADE ka kyereɛ no no kyereɛ wɔn. <sup>8</sup> Wɔtee asem no, wɔn nyinaa bɔ gyɛɛ so sɛ, "Yɛbɛyɛ biribiara a AWURADE aka sɛ yɛnyɛ no nyinaa." Enti, Mose kɔkaa nsem a nnipa no aka no kyereɛ AWURADE.

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose sɛ, "Merebɛba wo nkyɛn sɛ omununkum sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ na me ne wo kasa a, nnipa no bɛte me nne na ɛnam so ama wɔagyɛ wo adi daa.

<sup>10</sup> "Siane kɔ nnipa no nkyɛn na kɔhwe sɛ wɔasiesie wɔn ho rehwe me ɛkwan. Fa ɛnnɛ ne ɔkyɛna te wɔn ho. Ma wɔnsi wɔn nneɛma nyinaa. <sup>11</sup> Na ɔkyɛna akyiri mesiane aba Sinai Bepɔ no so a ɔmanfoɔ nyinaa rehwe ɛkwan. <sup>12</sup> Twitwa ahɛɛ sɛdeɛ nnipa no rentra na ka kyere wɔn sɛ, 'Monhwe yie. Mommforo nkɔ bepɔ no atifi na monnkɔ n'ahyɛɛ no nso so; obiara a ɔbɛbu saa mmara yi so no, ɔbɛwu. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ ɔyɛ onipa anaa a, obiara nso ne mu. Na mmom, wɔbɛsi no abɔɔ anaase wɔbɛtoto agyan awowɔ no ama wawu.' Montwe mo ho mfiri bepɔ no ho koraa kɔsi sɛ totorobɛnto bi bɛhyɛne ntwemu so; sɛ ɛba saa a, momforo nkɔ bepɔ no so!"

<sup>14</sup> Mose siane firii bepɔ no so kɔɔ nnipa no nkyɛn kɔtee wɔn ho ma wɔsii wɔn nneɛma nyinaa. <sup>15</sup> Ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monsiesie mo ho, na aka nnansa na



Onyankopɔn aba, enti obiara nnkɔ ɔbaa ho.”

<sup>16</sup> Nnansa so anɔpa pɛpɛpɛ, aprannaa a ano yɛ den bobɔɔ mu, ma ayeremo pɛpɛɛ, ma omununkum kabii bi siane firii bepɔ no so. Totorobɛnto bi hyɛnee ntwemu so ma nnipa a wɔwɔ ho no nyinaa ho popoɛ. <sup>17</sup> Mose dii nnipa no anim firi wɔn atɛnaɛɛ ho sɛ wɔrɛkɔhyia Onyankopɔn. Wɔn nyinaa kɔboaa wɔn ho ano wɔ bepɔ no ase. <sup>18</sup> Wisie kumɔnn kataa Sinai Bepɔ no so, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE siane baa so sɛ ogya. Wisie buaa ewiem nyinaa te sɛ deɛ ɛfiri fononoo mu, na asasewosɔ wosoo bepɔ no dendeenden. <sup>19</sup> Totorobɛnto no hyɛnee dendeenden pa ara no, Mose kasɛɛ na Onyankopɔn nso de nne kɛsɛɛ buaɛɛ.

<sup>20</sup> Enti, AWURADE baa Sinai Bepɔ no atifi, na ɔfrɛɛ Mose maa ɔforo kɔɔ ne nkyɛn.

<sup>21</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, “Sane w’akyi kɔ nnipa no nkyɛn na kɔbɔ wɔn kɔkɔ sɛ wɔntra ahyɛɛ no. Wɔnnye wɔn adwene nso sɛ wɔreforo aba soro ha abɛhwɛ AWURADE. Wɔn a wɔbɛyɛ saa no bɛwuwu. <sup>22</sup> Asɔfoɔ a wɔwɔ wɔn nnwuma so no mpo nnwira wɔn ho, anyɛ saa a, AWURADE bɛsɛɛ wɔn.”

<sup>23</sup> Mose nso buaa AWURADE sɛ, “Nnipa no deɛ, wɔremforo mma bepɔ no atifi, ɛfiri sɛ, woabɔ wɔn kɔkɔ dada. Woka kyerɛɛ me sɛ mentwitwa ahyɛɛ mfa bepɔ no ho na menka nkyɛɛ nnipa no sɛ, obiara nnkɔ ho, ɛfiri sɛ, ehɔ yɛ Onyankopɔn dea.”

<sup>24</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, “Siane kɔ fam na kɔfa Aaron bra. Mma asɔfoɔ no ne nnipa no ntra ahyɛɛ no sɛ wɔreba ha. Wɔyɛ saa a, mɛsɛɛ wɔn.”

<sup>25</sup> Enti, Mose siane kɔɔ bepɔ no ase kɔkaa asem a Onyankopɔn aka akyɛɛ no no kyerɛɛ wɔn.

## 20

### *Mmaransɛm Edu No*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Onyankopɔn kaa nsɛm yi kyerɛɛ wɔn:

<sup>2</sup> “Mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn a meyii mo firii nkoasom mu wɔ Misraim no.

<sup>3</sup> “Monnsom onyame foforo biara nnka me ho.

<sup>4</sup> Monnye ohoni anaa biribiara a ɛsɛ adeɛ a ɛwɔ ewiem, anaa deɛ ɛwɔ asase so, anaa deɛ ɛwɔ nsuo mu, anaa deɛ ɛwɔ asase ase. <sup>5</sup> Monnkoto ohoni biara nsom no ɛkwan biara so, na me, AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn, meye ninkunfoɔ. Na me ne onyame foforo bi nkyɛ mo dɔ a modɔ me no. Na sɛ nnipa bi bɔne a wayɛ enti metwe wɔn aso a, metwe wɔn aso kɔsi wɔn awontoatoasɔɔ a wɔtan me no nyinaa so. <sup>6</sup> Na medɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ mpem a wɔdɔ me na wɔdi m’ahyɛdeɛ so.

<sup>7</sup> Mommmɔ AWURADE Onyankopɔn din basabasa. Sɛ moyɛ saa a, ɔbɛbu mo fɔ.

<sup>8</sup> Monkɛe homeda na monni no sɛ eda kronkron. <sup>9</sup> Nnansia na momfa nye mo nnwuma nyinaa, <sup>10</sup> na eda a ɛtɔ so nson no yɛ homeda ma AWURADE Onyankopɔn. Saa eda no, ɛnsɛ sɛ moyɛ adwuma biara; ɛnsɛ sɛ mo mmammara, mo mmabaa anaa mo asomfoɔ anaa mo anantwie anaa mo ahɔhɔɔ yɛ adwuma biara.

<sup>11</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE de nna nsia na ɛbɔɔ esoro, asase ne ɛpo ne biribiara a ɛwɔ ne nyinaa mu, ɛna ɔhomeɛ ne nnanson so; enti ɔhyiraa homeda no so sɛ wɔmfɛ nhome.

<sup>12</sup> Di w’agya ne wo maame ni na wo nna aware wɔ asase a AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, de bɛma wo no.

<sup>13</sup> Nni awu.

<sup>14</sup> Nsɛɛ awadeɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Mmɔ korɔno.

<sup>16</sup> Nni adansekurumu.

<sup>17</sup> Mma w’ani mmɛɛ wo yɔnko fie anaa ne yere anaa n’asomfoɔ anaa n’anantwie anaa ne mfunumu anaa biribiara a ɛyɛ ne dea.”

<sup>18</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa hunuu ayeremo ne wisie kumɔnn wɔ bepɔ no so. Wɔtɛɛ aprannaa ne totorobɛnto nne a ɛyɛ hu a ɛrebɔ dendeenden. Enti, wɔtɛ gyinaɛɛ a ehɛ ama wɔn ho rewosoo. <sup>19</sup> Woka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, “Ka asem biara a Onyankopɔn aka akyɛɛ wo sɛ ka kyerɛ yɛn, na yɛbetie. Na mma Onyankopɔn ankasa

nkasa nkyere yen na yeanwuwu.”

<sup>20</sup> Mose nso ka kyere wɔn sɛ, “Monnsuro na Onyankopɔn pɛ sɛ ɔda ne tumi adi kyere mo sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, ɛfiri enne rekɔ, mobesuro sɛ mobeyɛ bɔne atia no.”

<sup>21</sup> Nanso, nnipa no tee wɔn ho gyinaa akyirikyiri baabi. Mose deɛ, ɔwuraa esum kabii no mu kɔɔ baabi a Onyankopɔn wɔ ho.

### *Afɔrebukya No Ho Mmara*

<sup>22</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Mose sɛ, “Ka saa asem yi kyere Israelfoɔ no. ‘Modi ho adanseɛ nokorem sɛ, mɛfiri soro ada me pɛ adi akyere mo. <sup>23</sup> Monkae sɛ ense sɛ moyɛ anaa mosom ahoni a wɔde sika anaa dwetɛ anaa biribi foforo ayɛ.

<sup>24</sup> “‘Dɔtɛ afɔrebukya na monyɛ mma me. ɛso na mommɔ mo afɔdɛɛ mma me. Mo ɔhyɛ afɔdɛɛ ne asomdwoɛɛ afɔdɛɛ a mode nnwan ne anantwie bɔ no nyinaa mommɔ mma me. Baabi a mɛkyere mo sɛ monsi afɔrebukya no na monsi na mɛba ho abɛhyira mo. <sup>25</sup> Motumi de aboɔ nso si afɔrebukya, nanso aboɔ a wɔntwaeɛ na momfa nsi. Sɛ mode afidie bi twa aboɔ no di no adwini a, enyɛ sɛ wɔde si, ɛfiri sɛ, moagu ho fi. <sup>26</sup> Monnyɛ atrapoe mma afɔrebukya no anyɛ saa a, obi bɛhwɛ mo ntadɛɛ ase ahunu mo adagya mu.’

## 21

<sup>1</sup> “Mmara no nkaɛɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ woka kyere wɔn no nie:

### *Nkoa Ho Mmara*

<sup>2</sup> “Sɛ wotɔ akɔa a ɔyɛ Hebrini a, ma no nsom wo mfeɛ nsia, na afe a ɛtɔ so nson no, gyaa no na ɔnkɔ ne baabi kwa a ɔntua hwee. <sup>3</sup> Sɛ ɔbɛyɛɛ w’akɔa no na ɔyɛ osigyani na sɛ akyire no ɔware a, ɔno nko ara na sɛ mfeɛ nson no duru a ɔbɛkɔ. Na sɛ nso na waware ansa na ɔrebɛyɛ akɔa deɛ a, ɔne ne yere no na ɛbɛkɔ. <sup>4</sup> Sɛ nso ne wura no na ɔmaa no ɔbaa wareɛɛ wɔ ne nkoasom no mu, na sɛ wɔwo mmamarima ne mmammaa a, ɔyere ne mma no bɛyɛ owura no dea na okunu no akɔ ne baabi.

<sup>5</sup> “Na sɛ ɔbarima no pae mu ka sɛ ‘Mɛpɛ me wura ne me yere ne me mma asem enti merenkɔ’ a, <sup>6</sup> ne wura no de no

bɛba atemmufɔɔ anim na wɔde fitiɛ afti n’asom badwa mu na watena ne wura no nkyɛn sɛ akɔa afebɔɔ.

<sup>7</sup> “Sɛ ɔbarima bi tɔn ne babaa sɛ afenaa a, mfeɛ nsia no duru a, wɔrennyaa no sɛdɛɛ wɔgyaa mmarima nkoa no. <sup>8</sup> Sɛ ne som no nso onipa a ɔtɔɔ no no ani a, onipa ko a ɔtɔn no no wɔ ho ɛkwan sɛ ɔsane bɛtɔ no bio. Nanso afenaa no wura no nni ho ɛkwan sɛ ɔtɔn no ma ɔnanani biara, ɛfiri sɛ, sɛ ɔyɛ saa a, na wabu ɔtɔn no ho nhyehyɛɛ so. <sup>9</sup> Na sɛ afenaawura no de afenaa no ma ne babarima aware a, afenaa no bɛyɛ owura no babaa. <sup>10</sup> Sɛ ɔno ara ankasa ware no na ɔsane ware foforo a, ense sɛ ɔte n’aduane ne ntoma a ɔde ma no no so; na ense sɛ ɔkame no nna sɛ ɔyere. <sup>11</sup> Na sɛ wantumi anni saa ahyɛdɛɛ mmiensa yi so a, afenaa a ɔyɛ ɔyere no tumi kɔ kwa a ɔntua sika biara.

### *Awudie Ho Mmara*

<sup>12</sup> “Obiara a ɔbɛbɔ obi akum no no, wɔbɛkum no bi. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ ɛyɛ asiane a ɛyɛ Onyankopɔn nhyehyɛɛ a wanhyɛ da a, mɛkyere onii no baabi a ɔnnwane nkɔhinta. <sup>14</sup> Sɛ obi boapa taataa ɔfoforo so pɛ sɛ ɔkum no a, onii no gyina afɔrebukya anim koraa a, montwe no nkɔkum no.

<sup>15</sup> “Deɛ ɔbɔ n’agya anaa ne maame no, kum na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum no.

<sup>16</sup> “Obi a ɔwia onipa no, sɛ wɔkyere no sɛ saa onipa no wɔ ne nsam anaase watɔn no a, wɔnkum no.

<sup>17</sup> “Deɛ ɔdome n’agya anaa ne maame no, kum na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum no.

### *Akasakasa Ne Ntɔkwa Ho Mmara*

<sup>18</sup> “Sɛ mmarima baanu reko na wɔn mu baako de ɛbɔɔ anaa kuturuku bɔ ɔbaako no pira no, na wanwu, nanso ɛka no to mpa so, <sup>19</sup> na akyire no, ɔtumi sɔre nante na mpo sɛ ɔtɔ ne nan so a, ɔbarima a ɔbɔɔ ne yɔnko no di bem, nanso ɔbaako no bere a wasɛɛ no no, ɔbetua ho sika ama no, asane atua n’ayaresa ka nyinaa kɔsi sɛ ne ho bɛtɔ no.

<sup>20</sup> “Sɛ obi hwe n’akɔa anaa n’afenawa ma no wu a, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔtwe n’aso. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, sɛ nna bi akyi akɔa no anwu a, enneɛ, owura no renkɔ asotwe biara mu, ɛfiri sɛ, akɔa no yɛ n’agyapadɛɛ.

<sup>22</sup> “Sɛ mmarima baanu reko na ɔko no mu wɔpira ɔpemfoɔ ma ɔpɔn, nanso

wanwu a, wɔbɛɔ ɔbarima a ɔpiraa no no ka biara a ɔpemfoɔ no kunu de bɛto atemmufɔɔ anim ama wɔapene so no. <sup>23</sup> Na sɛ ɔpira no mu no, ɔbaa no nam so wu a, wɔnkum saa ɔbarima no. <sup>24</sup> Sɛ ɔpemfoɔ no pira n'ani a, pira ɔbarima no nso ani; sɛ ne se tu a, tu ne deɛ bi. Nsa nsi nsa anan, enan nsi enan anan, <sup>25</sup> ɔhyee nsi ɔhyee anan, apirakuro nsi apirakuro anan na ntampeɛ nsi ntampeɛ anan.

<sup>26</sup> “Sɛ ɔbarima bi bɔ n'akoa anaa n'afenawa ani so ma n'ani bɔ a, esiane n'ani no enti, esɛ sɛ akoa anaa afenaa no kɔ ne baabi kwa. <sup>27</sup> Sɛ owura tu n'akoa se a, ne se no enti, ɔmma no nkɔ ne baabi.

<sup>28</sup> “Sɛ nantwie pem ɔbaa anaa ɔbarima ma no wu a, wɔnsi nantwie no abɔɔ. Wɔnnwe ne nam no. Ne wura no nso, obiara mmfa ne nsa nka no, <sup>29</sup> gye sɛ wɔate sɛ mmerɛ bi a atwam no, nantwie no pempem nnipa ma wɔabɔ ne wura no amanɛɛ a ɔnka ho hwee; sɛ ɛba saa na sɛ ɔkum obi a, wɔnsi nantwie no abɔɔ na ne wura no nso, wɔnkum no. <sup>30</sup> Sɛ nso owufɔɔ no abusuafoɔ pɛ a, wɔbɛɔ nantwiewura no ka. Atemmufɔɔ na wɔbɛkyerɛ ɛka no ano. <sup>31</sup> Mmara korɔ no ara kyere nantwie a ɔɛpem abarimaa anaa abaayewa. <sup>32</sup> Na sɛ nantwie no pem akoa anaa afenaa a, wɔbɛma akoa anaa afenaa no wura dwetɛ gram ahasa ne aduanan mmienu (342), na wɔasi nantwie no abɔɔ.

<sup>33</sup> “Sɛ ɔbarima bi tu abura, na wankata so, na nantwie anaa afunumu kɔtɔ mu a, <sup>34</sup> ɛka biara a aboa no wura bɛɔ abura no wura no, esɛ sɛ abura wura no tua na ɔfa aboa a wawu no.

<sup>35</sup> “Sɛ ɔbarima bi nantwie pira nantwie foforɔ na sɛ ɔwu a, mmoawuranom baanuu no bɛtɔn aboa a ɔnwuie no na wɔakye sika no mu. Wɔn mu biara nso bɛfa aboa a wawu no fa. <sup>36</sup> Na sɛ aboa no pempem dada na sɛ ne wura no abu n'ani agu so deɛ a, enneɛ, sika mu kye biara remma; na mmom, ɔbarima a ne nantwie wɔ ho no bɛtua nantwie a wawu no ho ka nyinaa na wafa no.

## 22

### *Agyapadeɛ Ho Banbo*

<sup>1</sup> “Sɛ obi kɔwia nantwie anaa odwan na ɔkum no anaa ɔtɔn no a, ɔde anantwie

enum bɛsi nantwie baako ananmu. Na ɔde nnwan enan asi odwan baako biara ananmu.

<sup>2</sup> “Sɛ mohunu ɔkorɔmfɔɔ sɛ ɔrebu efie bi awura mu na wɔkum no a, deɛ ɔkumm no no nni fɔ. <sup>3</sup> Na sɛ asem no si awia deɛ a, wɔmfɔ no sɛ ɛye awudie enti onipa a ɔkumm ɔkorɔmfɔɔ no di fɔ.

“Sɛ mokyere ɔkorɔmfɔɔ bi a, momma ɔntua nneɛma a wawia no nyinaa ho ka na sɛ wantumi antua a, montɔn no sɛ akoa mfa no ntua ɛka no. <sup>4</sup> Sɛ mokyere no sɛ ɔrewia nantwie anaa afunumu anaa odwan a ɔnwuie anaa biribi foforɔ bi a, mommɔ no dekodeɛ a ɔwiaɛɛ no ho ka mpemanim.

<sup>5</sup> “Sɛ obi boapa gyaa n'aboa ma ɔkɔ obi afuom kɔdidi ho, sɛɛ afudeɛ a, ɔmfɔ ɔno ara n'afudeɛ mu deɛ ɛsɔ ani pa ara no mmetua ka.

<sup>6</sup> “Sɛ obi rehye n'afuo, na ogya no tra kɔtɔ ɔfoforɔ afuo mu, hye, sɛɛ n'afudeɛ a, deɛ ɔsɔɔ ogya no bɛtua afudeɛ a asɛɛ no nyinaa ho ka.

<sup>7</sup> “Sɛ obi ma ɔfoforɔ sika anaa ade foforɔ bi sɛ ɔmfɔ nsie ma no na wɔwia na sɛ wɔkyere ɔkorɔmfɔɔ no a, ɔbɛtua no mpe-manim. <sup>8</sup> Na sɛ wɔankyere ɔkorɔmfɔɔ no a, wɔde onipa a wɔde agyapadeɛ no hyɛɛ ne nsa no bɛba Onyankopɔn anim abɛhwɛhwɛ sɛ n'ankasa na ɔwiaa ne yɔnko no anaasɛ ɛnye ɔno. <sup>9</sup> Sɛ ɛba sɛ nantwie, afunumu, odwan, ntoma anaa biribi foforɔ bi yera na deɛ n'adeɛ ayera no de n'ani kari obi sɛ ɔno na wafa dekodeɛ no, na onii no sane sɛ ɛnye ɔno na wafa a, esɛ sɛ wɔde nnipa baanuu no nyinaa ba Onyankopɔn anim ma ɔhwɛhwɛ mu. ɔhwɛhwɛ mu na deɛ ɔbɛdi fɔ no, ɔbɛtua adeɛ a ɛyeraɛɛ no ho ka mmɔho mmienu ama ɔbaako no.

<sup>10</sup> “Sɛ obi de afunumu, nantwie, odwan anaa aboa foforɔ bi ma ne yɔnko bi ayen na aboa no wu anaa ɔpira anaa ɔdwane na sɛ obi anhunu ammekɛ a, <sup>11</sup> esɛ sɛ deɛ ɔgyee aboa no ayen no ka ntam wɔ AWURADE anim sɛ ɛnye ɔno na wawia aboa no na deɛ ne dea no gye to mu a, ɔnnye biribiara nsi ananmu. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, sɛ wia na wɔwiaa aboa no anaa dekodeɛ no wɔ ne nkyɛn deɛ a, na esɛ sɛ sohwefoɔ a wɔwiaa aboa no anaa dekodeɛ no firii ne nkyɛn no tua ne wura no ka. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ

akekabo a na okumm no a, ese se ode aboa no funu ba bekyere. Ɔye no saa a, ɔrentua ho ka biara.

<sup>14</sup> “Se obi fem aboa bi anaa biribi foforo bi firi ne yonko nkyen na se aboa no wu anaa ɔpira eberɛ a ne wura no nni ho a, ese se onipa a ɔfem saa aboa no tua ka. <sup>15</sup> Na se ne wura no wo ho deɛ a, ense se ɔfemfoɔ no tua ka, efiri se, wobuu yei nyinaa fraa ɔfem no ho akatua mu.

### *Abrabo Ho Mmara*

<sup>16</sup> “Se ɔbarima bi kodaadaa abaayewa bi a onyee ne ho adeɛ na one no da a, ese se ɔye ne ho adeɛ na ɔware no. <sup>17</sup> Se abaayewa no agya se ɔmpene awadeɛ no so a, ese se ɔbarima no tua ne tiri sika.

<sup>18</sup> “Monkum mmaa nkonyaayifoɔ.

<sup>19</sup> “Ɔbarima biara a ɔbefa aboa bi no, wonkum no.

<sup>20</sup> “Obiara a ɔbefiri AWURADE akyiri abo onyame foforo bi afodeɛ no, wonkum no.

<sup>21</sup> “Monnye ɔhohoo anieyaadeɛ ekwan biara so; na monkae se, na mo nso moye ahohoo wo Misraim asase so.

<sup>22</sup> “Monnsisi akunafoɔ anaa nwisiaa; <sup>23</sup> na se moye saa na wosu fre me a, megye won so. <sup>24</sup> Mede m’abufuo betia mo na mama atamfoɔ dom akum mo na mo yerenom nso adane akunafoɔ ama mo mma nso aye nwisiaa bi.

<sup>25</sup> “Se woboo wo yonko Hebrini bosea a, nnye ho mfentom biara. <sup>26</sup> Se wogyɛ ne ntoma de si awowa a, anadwo no ara, fa n’adeɛ koma no. <sup>27</sup> Efiri se, ebia na ntoma a ɔwo de kata ne ho de ka ne ho hye ara ne no; woagye yi, ebeye den na watumi ada? Se woamfa ankoma no na se ɔsu fre me a, metie na mahunu no mmoboo, efiri se, meye mmoborohunufoo.

<sup>28</sup> “Monnkasa ntia Onyankopon na monnome aban mu mpanimfoɔ anaa mo atemmufoo anaa won a wodi mo so.

<sup>29</sup> “Momfa mo nnobaee mu nkye mu edu mu baako mmre me ntem so.

“Saa ara nso na montua mo mmakan mmarima nkwayee ho ka no. <sup>30</sup> Ma wo nantwie anaa wo dwan abakan no ne ne maame ntena nnanson, na eda a eto so nwoɔtwe no, fa no bre me.

<sup>31</sup> “Esiane se moye kronkron ma me enti, monnwe aboa biara a akekabo a

akyere no akum no. Monnya ne funu no ma nkraman mmewe.

## 23

### *Atentenene Ho Mmara*

<sup>1</sup> “Nkeka nkotomposem. Wo ne ɔbonefoo nni nsawosoo, na woanni adansekurumu.

<sup>2</sup> “Mfa wo ho nhyehye nnipadom bi a wope se woye bone mu. Se woredi adanseɛ a, nhwe nnipa dodoo bi so nni mma won. <sup>3</sup> Nka se obi ye ohiani enti wobedi adanseɛ ama no.

<sup>4</sup> “Se wohunu wo ɔtamfoɔ nantwie anaa n’afunumu a wayera a, kyere no koma ne wura no. <sup>5</sup> Se wokoto se wo ɔtamfoɔ repagya n’afunumu agyina ne nan so wo adesoa duruduru ase a, ntwaa ne ho nko. Boa no.

<sup>6</sup> “Se obi ye ohiani a, enkyere se ese se wobu tia no. <sup>7</sup> Mfa asem a wonhunuiɛ nto obi so; mma wonkum obi a onyee bone biara. Merempene so saa.

<sup>8</sup> “Nnye adanmudeɛ na adanmudegyee fira onipa ani. Adanmudegyee fira anyansafoɔ ani ma wosi gyinaee de tia onyamesuroni asem.

<sup>9</sup> “Nhye ahohoo so; wonim sedee woye ɔmamfrani a etee. Kae deɛ wohunuu wo Misraim asase so ho no.

### *Homeda Ho Mmara*

<sup>10</sup> “Dua na twa na entoatoa so saa ara nkosi mfee nsia. <sup>11</sup> Na mfee nson so deɛ, ma asase no nna ho kwa na ma ahiafoɔ ntwaa nnobaee biara a ebonyini wo so no; nkaee no, gya ma mmoa nwe. Wo bobeturo ne wo ngo dua turo hye saa mmara yi ase.

<sup>12</sup> “Nnansia na fa ye adwuma na home ne nnanson so. Yei bema w’anantwie, wo mfunumu, wo fiefoɔ, w’asomfoɔ ne w’ahohoo nso ahome.

<sup>13</sup> “Monni nsem a maka yi nyinaa so na monkae nso se, ense se moboo onyame foforo biara din.

### *Afe Mu Afahye Mmiensa Ho Mmara*

<sup>14</sup> “Afe biara mu, monnye fa mprensa mfa nhye me animuonyam.

<sup>15</sup> “Deɛ edi ekan no, monni Apiti Afahye. Se eduru so a, nnanson mu, obiara nni burodo a mmoreka nni mu sedee mehyee

\* **23:15** 23.15 Yudafoɔ bosome a ene asranna bosome Ɔbenem hyia.

mo no. Eɛ sɛ afe biara mohye saa fa yi wɔ ɔbosome Abib\* mu, bosome a mode tu firii Misraim no mu.

“Eduru saa eberɛ no a, obiara mmɛ me afɔrebɔdɛɛ.

16 “Eno akyiri, Otwa Afahyɛ† na ɛdi so. Saa afahyɛ yi duru so a, momfa mo aduanekan mmɛ me.

“Deɛ ɛtwa toɔ yɛ afudɛɛ anoboa afahyɛ‡ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔdi no ɔtwa berɛ no akyiri.

17 “Afahyɛ ahodoɔ mmiɛnsa yi mu nyinaa, ɛsɛ sɛ Israel mmarima nyinaa ba AWURADE Onyankopɔn anim.

18 “Mfa mmɔa a wɔde wɔn bɔɔ afɔdɛɛ no mogya nka burodo a mmɔreka wɔ mu ho mma me.

“Saa ara nso na mmɔa a wɔde wɔn bɔɔ afɔdɛɛ no sradɛɛ no, mommma adeɛ nnkye so.

19 “Sɛ motwa mo mfudɛɛ a, momfa otwakane mu nyiyimu a ɛsɔ ani mmɛ me; wɔde bɛma AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn.

“Nnoa abirekyie ba wɔ ne maame nusuo mu.

### *Onyankopɔn Banbɔ Ho Bɔhyɛ*

20 “Meresoma ɔbɔfɔɔ na wadi mo anim de mo ako asase a masiesie ama mo no so dwoodwo. 21 Momfa anidie mma no na monni ne nsem so; monnsɔre ntia no, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔremfa mo amumuye nkye mo. Ɔyɛ m’ananmusini, na me din na ɛda ne so. 22 Na sɛ moto mo bo ase, na motie no, di me nsem nyinaa so a, mɛyɛ ɔtamfɔɔ matia mo atamfɔɔ. 23 Me ɔbɔfɔɔ bɛdi mo anim de mo aba Amorifɔɔ, Hetifɔɔ, Perisifɔɔ, Kanaanfɔɔ, Hewifɔɔ ne Yebusifɔɔ asase so na moatena hɔ. Na mɛsɛɛ saa nnipa no nyinaa wɔ mo anim. 24 Monnsom anyame a saa aman yi som wɔn no bi, na mommmɔ afɔdɛɛ mma wɔn ɛda biara da. Monnni saa abosonsomfɔɔ yi akyi. Monni wɔn so na mommubu wɔn ahoni a ɛyɛ aninguasedɛɛ no ngu. 25 Mo AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn nko ara na monsom no. Na mɛhyira mo ama mo anya aduane ne nsuo na mɛyi nyarewa nyinaa afiri mo so. 26 Apɔn anaa abonini remma mo asase no so na mɛma mo nna amee mo.

27 “AWURADE ho hu bɛka aman a mobɛdi wɔn so no so nnipa nyinaa na wɔadwane wɔ mo anim. 28 Mɛma kotokurodu abɛpam Hewifɔɔ, Kanaanfɔɔ ne Hetifɔɔ afiri mo anim. 29 Merenyɛ yeyinom nyinaa afe baako pɛ mu na asase no annane ɛsɛɛ amma nkekaboa ammu amfa mo so. 30 Mɛpam wɔn nkakrankakra kɔsi sɛ mobɛdɔɔso, atumi ahyɛ asase no so ma.

31 “Meto mo ahyɛɛ afiri Ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no ano akɔsi Filistifɔɔ mpoano na mede afiri ɛsɛɛ a ɛwɔ anafoɔ fam no so akɔsi Asuo Eufrate, na mɛma mo adi nnipa a wɔte asase no so no so, na moapam wɔn afiri mo anim. 32 Mo ne wɔn nnyɛ apam biara, na saa ara nso na mo ne wɔn anyame no nnyɛ biribiara. 33 Mommma wɔmmɛtena mo mu, ɛfiri sɛ, sɛ wɔbɛtena mo mu a, wɔde wɔn abosonsom no besane mo na sɛ ɛba saa nso a, ɛbɛgu mo asu.”

## 24

### *Israelfɔɔ Gye Apam No To Mu*

1 Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, “Wo ne Aaron, Nadab, Abihu ne Israelfɔɔ mpanimfɔɔ aduɔson mforo mmra ha. Mo nyinaa, momma me ne mo ntam ntwe na monsom me. 2 Mose nko ara na ɔbɛbɛn AWURADE; na monkae nso sɛ, ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔn a wɔaka no twe bɛn bɛpɔ no koraa.”

3 Mose kaa mmara a AWURADE hyɛɛ no no nyinaa kyerɛɛ nnipa no ma wɔn nyinaa bɔ gyee so sɛ, “Yɛbɛdi ne nyinaa so.” 4 Mose twerɛɛ AWURADE mmara no nyinaa guu hɔ.

Adeɛ kyee anɔpa no, ɔsii afɔrebukyia wɔ bɛpɔ no ase. Ɔde adum dumienɛ twaa ho hyiaɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, na Israel mmusuakuo no yɛ dumienɛ. 5 Afei, ɔsoma mmabunu a wɔwɔ wɔn mu no bi sɛ wɔnkɔbɔ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdɛɛ ne asomdwoɛɛ afɔdɛɛ mma AWURADE. 6 Mose sɔnɛɛ mmɔa no mogya no fa de guu nkankyee mu, enna ɔtoo ɛfa a aka no petee afɔrebukyia no so. 7 Ɔkan nwoma a watwerɛ a ɛyɛ Apam Nwoma a AWURADE akwankyerɛ ne ne mmara wɔ mu no kyerɛɛ nnipa no. Nnipa no bɔ gyee so bio sɛ, “Yɛhyɛ bɔ sɛ, yɛbɛdi mmara no nyinaa so.”

† 23:16 23.16 Otwa Nnapa no ara na wɔfrɛ no Nnawɔtwe Afahyɛ ɛfiri sɛ, wɔhyɛ saa fa no Twam Afahyɛ akyi bosome no nnawɔtwe mmiɛnsa. Ɛne otwa no awieɛɛ hyia. ‡ 23:16 23.16 Anoboa Afahyɛ no na ɛkyerɛ sɛ otwa no aba n’awieɛɛ.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, Mose de mogya a ewo nkankyee no mu no petee nnipa no so kaa se, "Saa mogya yi hye apam a mo ne AWURADE apam ne mmara a ode ama mo no mu den."

<sup>9</sup> Afei Mose, Aaron, Nadab, Abihu ne Israelfoo mpanimfoo aduuson no foro koo bepo no so. <sup>10</sup> Wohunuu Israel Onyankopon. Na ne nan ntiasoo hyeren te se aboodemmo a ne hyeren te se osoro hyeren. <sup>11</sup> Ewom se mpanimfoo no hunuu Onyankopon dee, nanso wanse won. Nokorem, won nyinaa bo mu didii wo Awurade anim.

<sup>12</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerere Mose se, "Foro bra me nkyen wo bepo so ha na tena ha kosi se mede mmaramsem a matwere agu ebo so no bema wo, na wonam so akyerekyerere nnipa no."

<sup>13</sup> Enti, Mose ne ne oboafoo Yosua foro koo Onyankopon bepo no so. <sup>14</sup> Oka kyerere mpanimfoo no se, "Montena ha ntwen yen kosi se yebeba. Mereko yi, se asem bi kyere mo so a, monka nkyere Aaron ne Hur."

<sup>15</sup> Mose foro koo bepo no so ho na oyeraa wo omununkum mu. <sup>16</sup> Na AWURADE animuonyam hyee Sinai bepo no so ma. Na omununkum sii bepo no so nnansia. Ne nnanson so no, ofree Mose firii omununkum no mu. <sup>17</sup> Won a wowo bepo no ase no hunuu anwanwadee no. Na AWURADE animuonyam a ewo bepo no so no te se ogya a eredere. <sup>18</sup> Na Mose yeraa wo bepo no so wo omununkum no mu. Odii bepo no so adaduanan.

## 25

### *Hyiadan Afɔrebo*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerere Mose se, <sup>2</sup> "Ka kyere Israelfoo no se, wommo afodee mma me.

<sup>3</sup> "Saa nneema a edidi so yi mu na womfiri mmɔ me afodee no:

"sikakokoo, dwete, kobere,

<sup>4</sup> ntoma tuntum, koogyan bibire tam; koogyan tam, serekye, abirekyie ho nwi,

<sup>5</sup> odwennini nhoma a woa hye no kokoo, mmirekyie nwoma a woa hye, okuo dua,

<sup>6</sup> kanea ngo,

osra ngo, nnuhwam a woa hye,

<sup>7</sup> apopobibiriebo, aboodemmo a wode betuatua asofotadee\* ne adaabo no mu.

<sup>8</sup> "Mere se Israelfoo si asoredan kronkron ma me, sedee ebeye a, metumi atena won mu. <sup>9</sup> Me fie no beye ntomadan. Mekerere mo ekwan a mepere se mosi saa dan no ne sedee mobesiesie mu na moagyina so asi.

### *Apam Adaka No Yebea*

<sup>10</sup> "Momfa okuo dua nye Apam Adaka a ne ntentenemu ye basafa baako ne fa, ne tetrete nye anammɔn mmienu ne kakra na ne koron nso nye anammɔn mmienu ne kakra. <sup>11</sup> Na momfa sikakokoo mapa nnura eho ne emu nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Momfa sikakokoo nkawa enan nhyehye adaka no nan enan no ho, wo fam pɛɛ. Ma nkawa no mmienu nko efa baako na mmienu a aka no nso nko efa. <sup>13</sup> Fa okuo sene mpoma, na fa sikakokoo duradura ho, <sup>14</sup> na fa hyehye nkawa no mu na wode apam adaka no asoa. <sup>15</sup> Monnyiyi nnua a wode soa adaka no mfiri nkawa no mu. Momma enhyehye mu afebo. <sup>16</sup> Mowie adaka no a, momfa ebo a matwere Mmaransɛm Edu no agu so no nto mu.

<sup>17</sup> "Momfa sikakokoo nye adaka no mmuasoo a wofre no Mpata Dwa. Ne ntentenemu ye anammɔn mmiensa ne fa, enna ne tetrete nso ye anammɔn mmienu ne fa. Eha ne beaee a mobenya mo bone so ahummaboro. <sup>18</sup> Momfa sikakokoo a waboro nye Kerubim mmienu. Momfa obaako nsi adaka no nkatasoo atifi na momfa obaako nsi anafoo. <sup>19</sup> Fa Kerubim no tetare adaka no ti ne n'anafoo na ene adaka no nkatasoo no nye mua. <sup>20</sup> Kerubim a woye aboo no bedi nhweanimu a wosisi won ti ase rehwe mpatadwa no na wotretre won ntaban mu akata so. <sup>21</sup> Momfa ebo twerepono a mede bema mo no nto adaka no mu, na momfa ne ti no nkata so. <sup>22</sup> Na mehyia mo

\* 25:7 25.7 asofotadee yuu no, osofopanin no nko ara na ohye (28.6-14).

wɔ ho na makasa afiri mpata beaee wɔ soro ho afa abɔfoɔ no ntam. Na adaka no mu na wɔbɛkora m'apam no ho mmara. Eho na mɛda me mmaransem a mode bema Israelfoɔ no adi akyere mo.

### *Epono No Yebea*

<sup>23</sup> “Momfa okuo dua nye epono a ne ntentenemu ye anammɔn mmiensa, ne tɛtrɛtɛ ye anammɔn baako ne fa na ne ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn mmienu ne fa. <sup>24</sup> Momfa sikakɔkɔɔ nnura ho na momfa sikakɔkɔɔ hankra ntwɔ ho nhyia. <sup>25</sup> Ye adaka no ho mfomfamho a ne tɛtrɛtɛ ye nsateakwaa enan twa epono no ntentenɔa ho hyia, na fa sikakɔkɔɔ hankra fa ho. <sup>26</sup> Ye sikakɔkɔɔ nkawa enan na fa nkawa enan no tuatua ne nan enan no biara akyi <sup>27</sup> twɛtwɛwaso wɔ soro. Wɔde nnua no behyehye saa nkawa no mu na wɔde apagya epono no asoa. <sup>28</sup> Fa okuo ye nnua no, na fa sikakɔkɔɔ dura ho. <sup>29</sup> Momfa sikakɔkɔɔ amapa nye nwowaa, ntere, nhina ne nsatoa. <sup>30</sup> Eɔa biara, fa burodo to epono no so wɔ m'anim.

### *Kaneadua Yebea*

<sup>31</sup> “Momfa sikakɔkɔɔ a wɔaboro nye kaneadua. Kaneadua no ase, n'abaa, nkanea no nhwiren ne eho nsiesie no nyinaa nye adeɛ baako. <sup>32</sup> Kaneadua a ehye mfimfini no benya nkorabata nsia a mmiensa wɔ efa na mmiensa nso wɔ efa. <sup>33</sup> Momfa nhwiren mmiensa nsiesie nkorabata biara ho. <sup>34</sup> Na kaneadua no, momfa nhwiren a eye fe nni adwini mfa nsiesie no. <sup>35</sup> Nhwiren no bi bewɔ ne dua no ase wɔ nkorabata mmienu biara ase. Afei, nhwiren no bi bewɔ nkorabata mmienu a ewɔ aseɛ no ase, enna ebi nso bewɔ nkorabata mmienu a ewɔ ɔsoro no so. <sup>36</sup> Saa nneɛma a wɔde siesie kaneadua no ne ne nkorabata no nyinaa nye adeɛ fua a wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ amapa a wɔaboro aye.

<sup>37</sup> “Monye nkanea dua ntuatuahɔ nson wɔ kaneadua no ho wɔ ekwan bi so a ne hyeren no bɛto ne hann agu n'anim. <sup>38</sup> Kanea ntomaban akape no ne ne mpampaa no nso, momfa sikakɔkɔɔ amapa nye. <sup>39</sup> Sikakɔkɔɔ kilogram aduasa enan na eho behia se mode ye kaneadua no ne eho nneɛma nyinaa. <sup>40</sup> Biribiara a

mobeye no nso, monye no pɛpɛpɛ sɛdeɛ merekyere mo wɔ bepɔ so ha yi no.

## 26

### *Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan Ho Nhyehyɛɛ*

<sup>1</sup> “Fa asaawa a eye fe a wɔafira ye nsenanotam edu a emu bi ye tuntum, bibire ne koogyan a wɔanwono Kerubim agu mu, na fa si Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no. <sup>2</sup> Eɛɛ se nsenanotam edu no nyinaa keɛɛ ye pɛ. Emu biara tenten ye anammɔn aduanan mmienu na ne tɛtrɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn nsia. <sup>3</sup> Mompam saa ntoma no enum mmɔ mu ma enye baako. Enum a aka no nso, monye no saa ara. <sup>4</sup> Momfa ntoma bibire bamma aduonum nwurawura ntoma no afa mmienu a esensen ho no mu. <sup>5</sup> Eɛɛ se efa biara, mobɔ nkantankorowa aduonum ma edi nhweanimu. <sup>6</sup> Bɔ sikakɔkɔɔ nkɔtɔkɔɔ aduonum na fa soso nkantankorowa no mu, sɛdeɛ ebeye a nsenanotam ahodoɔ mmienu no beye nsenanotam baako.

<sup>7</sup> “Nsenanotam no akyi no, momfa ntoma nkatasoɔ dubaako a wɔde mmirekyie nwi aye mfa mmɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no so. <sup>8</sup> Ntoma nkatasoɔ dubaako no nyinaa tenten ne ne tɛtrɛtɛ nye pɛpɛpɛ. Ne tenten nye anammɔn aduanan enum na ne tɛtrɛtɛ nye anammɔn nsia. <sup>9</sup> Ka saa nkatasoɔ enum yi sisi anim ma enye adeɛ tɛtrɛtɛ baako; na fa nsia a aka no bɔ mu na eno nso nye adeɛ tɛtrɛtɛ baako. Wɔbɛbu nkatasoɔ etɔ so nsia no ato so ama asensen fam se edan kronkron no nkatano. <sup>10</sup> Fa yaawa nkantankorowa aduonum a wɔabɔ no hyehye ntoma asinasini mmienu no ano. <sup>11</sup> Na ye nsosɔmu aduonum na fa saa nsosɔmu no hyehye nkantankorowa no mu na enka asɔredan no mmɔ mu na enye mua. <sup>12</sup> Edan no mmɔsotam anammɔn baako ne fa besensen Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no akyi, <sup>13</sup> na anammɔn baako ne fa nso asensen animu. <sup>14</sup> Momfa nneɛma ahodoɔ mmienu mmɔ edan no so. Deɛ edi ekan no nye odwennini wedeɛ a wɔahye no kɔkɔɔ, deɛ etɔ so mmienu nye abirekyie wedeɛ a esɔ.

<sup>15</sup> “Fa okuo ye ntaaboo na fatwa Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ho. <sup>16</sup> Taaboo biara ɔsorokɔ nye anammɔn dunum na

ne tetrēte nye anammōn mmienu ne kakra. <sup>17</sup> Ese se nkōtōkorō mmienu wō taaboo biara ase, na taaboo biara ye pē. <sup>18</sup> Mōbeyē Ahyiaē Ntomadan no ntaaboo ama emu aduonu akyere n'anafō. <sup>19</sup> Wōde besisi dwete nsisisō aduanan so; nsisisō no mmienu mmienu nhyehye taaboo biara ase. <sup>20</sup> Ahyiaē Ntomadan no atifi fam nso, wōbeyē ntaaboo aduonu atwa ho. <sup>21</sup> Eno nso wōde besisi dwete nsisisō aduanan so a taaboo baako besisi nsisisō mmienu so. <sup>22</sup> Ahyiaē Ntomadan no fa a ekyere atōe fam no beye n'akyi. Eno nso, wōde ntaaboo nsia na wōde betwa ho <sup>23</sup> a ntaaboo mmienu sisi ntwea biara. <sup>24</sup> Wōde nkōtōkorō besosō ntaaboo mmienu no soro ne ne fam. <sup>25</sup> Wōka ne nyinaa bom a, ntaaboo wōtwe na wōde beye edan no fa hō a wōde besisi dwete nsisisō dunsia so. Taaboo biara befa nsisisō mmienu.

<sup>26</sup> "Fa okuo sene mmeamu nnua bi na fa beabea ntaaboo no mu. Mmeamu nnua no enum nkō edan no fa baako, <sup>27</sup> na enum a aka no nso nkō efa baako. Fa mmeamu nnua no enum bō ntaaboo a ewō ntomadan no akyi, a ani kyere atōe fam no. <sup>28</sup> Bō mmeamu dua baako fa bea ntaaboo no mfimfini na emfiri tire nkōka tire. <sup>29</sup> Fa sikakōkō dura ntaaboo no ho na fa sikakōkō nkawa sosō mmeamu dua no mu na ennyina. Fa sikakōkō dura mmeamu dua no nso ho.

<sup>30</sup> "Fa hyehyebea a mekyere wo wō bepo no so hō no so pēpēpē si Ahyiaē Ntomadan no.

<sup>31</sup> "Fa ntoma tuntum, koogyan bibire, koogyan ne asaawatam a eye fe ye ntwamutam a wōanwono Kerubim sēso agu mu no. <sup>32</sup> Fa sēn okuo nnua fadum nan a wōde sikakōkō adura ho a sikakōkō nsosōmu nan sosō ano no so. Ma fadum enan no mu biara nsi dwete ntaaboo enan no baako so. <sup>33</sup> Fa ntwamutam no sensen nsosōmu no so na fa tware edan no mu. Fa adaka a ebō a wōatwere Onyankopōn mmara agu so no da mu no si ntōma ntwamu no akyiri. Ntoma ntwamu no betwa kronkronbea hō ne kronkron mu kronkron no ntam. <sup>34</sup> Afei, fa adaka no mmuasō a wōde sikakōkō aye no bua so na fa si kronkron mu kronkron hō. <sup>35</sup> Fa epono no ne kaneadua no tware dan no mu wō ntwamutam no akyi. Kaneadua no

besi kronkronbea no anafō, enna epono no asi n'atifi.

<sup>36</sup> "Fa ntoma foforō a eye koogyan bibire ne koogyan asaawatam ye Ahyiaē Ntomadan no ano nkatano. <sup>37</sup> Fa saa ntwamutam no sēn okuo mpunan enum a wōde sikakōkō adura ho no nsosōmu no so. Wōde saa mpunan no besisi yaawa ntaeese enum no mu.

## 27

### *Ohye Afōrebo Afōrebukya Ho Nhyehyee*

<sup>1</sup> "Fa okuo ye afōrebukya ma enyi ahinanan a n'afanan no mu biara ye anammōn nson ne fa na ne osorokō nso ye anammōn enan ne fa. <sup>2</sup> Ye mmen enan tuatua afōrebukya no ntwea enan no nyinaa so, na fa kōbere dura ne nyinaa ho. Okuo no a wode beye afōrebukya no, eno ara bi na wode beye mmen no. <sup>3</sup> Bokiti a nsō begu mu, sofi, atam, adinam ne nsramma nkyensee nyinaa, yaawa na fa ye. <sup>4</sup> Fa kōbere ye otwidadee na fa dadee nkawa hyehye ne ntwea enan no so. <sup>5</sup> Fa otwidadee no hye nsramma kyensee no mu na fa si afōrebukya no basa a wōaye no so. <sup>6</sup> Fa okuo sene nnua a wōde kōbere adura ho a wōde besoa afōrebukya no. <sup>7</sup> Sē moreso a, momfa nnua no nhyehye nkawa a mode atuatua afōrebukya no ho no mu. <sup>8</sup> Ntaabō na momfa nye afōrebukya no. Momma emu nna ekwan sēde mede kyere mo wō bepo no so no.

<sup>9</sup> "Twa adihō ma Ahyiaē Ntomadan no na fa ntoma a wōde asaawa a eye fe aye sensen ho. Nsenanotam a esen anafō no tenten nye anammōn oha aduonum <sup>10</sup> a kōbere nnua aduonu a esisi kōbere nnyinasō aduonu mu sosō mu. Dwete nkōtōkorō ne dwete ntweaa a efomfam dwete afadum no ho no na ebesosō nsenanimu no mu. <sup>11</sup> Adihō a ekyere atifi fam no nso, saa ara na wōnye no. Nsenanimu a ne tenten ye anammōn oha aduonum, na nnua aduonu sisi kōbere nnyinasō mu a dwete nkōtōkorō ne ne ntweaa fomfam ho na ebegyina no.

<sup>12</sup> "Adihō no fa a ekyere atōe fam no tetrēte beye anammōn aduōson enum a ekura nnua edu a ntokuro edu deda mu



mu. <sup>13</sup> Apuee fam nso beye anammɔn aduɔson enum saa ara <sup>14</sup> Baabi a ne kwan da n'apuee fam no, wɔmfɔ nsenanotam a ne tenten ye anammɔn aduonu mmienu ne fa a nnua mmiensa a esisi ntokuro mmiensa mu soso mu nsen ano. <sup>15</sup> Baabi a ne kwan da wɔ n'atɔee fam no nso, wɔmfɔ nsenanotam a ne tenten ye anammɔn aduonu mmienu ne fa nsen ano. Nnua mmiensa a esisi ntokuro mmiensa mu na ebesoso nsenanotam no mu.

<sup>16</sup> "Adihɔ hɔ no ano ekwan nye ntoma nsenanimu a ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduasa. Wɔde asaawa tuntum, bibire ne koogyan bɛdi mu adwini fɛfɛfɛ. Wɔde nnua enan a esisi ne nnyinasoɔ mu no nso besoso nsenanotam no mu. <sup>17</sup> Eɛɛ sɛ nnua a ɛwɔ adihɔ hɔ no nyinaa wɔde dwete ntweaa a dwete soso mu na n'ase no nso, wɔde hyehye kɔbere nnyinasoɔ pipiripie mu. <sup>18</sup> Enti, adihɔ hɔ ntentenemu beye anammɔn ɔha ne aduonum, enna ne tɛtɛtɛ nso aye anammɔn aduɔson enum. Wɔde nsenanotam a wɔde asaawatam beye ne fasuo, a ne ɔsorokɔ nso beye anammɔn nson ne fa. Eɛɛ sɛ wɔde nnua a atwa adihɔ hɔ no ho ahyia no sisi kɔbere nnyinasoɔ mu. <sup>19</sup> Kɔbere na eɛɛ sɛ wɔde ye Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan mu hɔ nkyensee a wɔde nneema gu mu, ne mpɛɛwa a wɔde nkyensee besensen so wɔ ɔfasuo ho wɔ hɔ.

<sup>20</sup> "Ka kyere Israelfoɔ no na wɔmmre wo ngo kronn na fa sɔ kanea a ennum da no. <sup>21</sup> Aaron ne ne mmammarima na wɔde nkanea a ennum da no besi Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no mu. Wɔbɛhwɛ so daa ama AWURADE sɛdeɛ ebeye a, erennum. Yei ye mmara a eɛɛ sɛ Israelfoɔ di so daa.

## 28

### Asɔfotadeɛ

<sup>1</sup> "Yi wo nua Aaron ne ne mmammarima Nadab, Abihu, Eleasa ne Itamar na te wɔn ho na wɔnye asɔfoɔ nsom me. <sup>2</sup> Pam atadeɛ kronkron ma wɔ nua Aaron na ama animuonyam aba n'adwuma no ho. Pam atadeɛ no na enye fɛ, sɛdeɛ ebema afata n'adwuma no. <sup>3</sup> Ka kyere nnipa a mama wɔn adepam ho nyansa na wɔmpam atadeɛ no. Eno na ebema ne ho ada nso wɔ n'afefoɔ mu na ama

watumi asom me. <sup>4</sup> Ntadeɛ ahodoɔ a wɔbɛpam no nie: adaaboɔ asɔfotadeɛ, asɔfotadeɛ, atadeɛ yuu, atadeɛ kɔnsini a eye damedame, abɔtiten ne abɔwomu. Wɔbɛpam ntadeɛ kronkron bi nso de ama Aaron mmammarima no. <sup>5</sup> Wɔde ntoma tuntum, bibire ne koogyan a wɔde asaawatam pa na anwono na ebɛpam.

<sup>6</sup> "Ma ntomanwono mu adwumfoɔ papa mfa sikakɔkɔ ne bibire ne asaawa a ebaredum ne koogyan ne asaawa fitaa a wɔafira nye asɔfotadeɛ no. <sup>7</sup> Wɔbɛpam no asinasini mmienu a eye animu ne akyire a wɔapam ne mmatire no so abɔ mu. <sup>8</sup> Abɔwomu no beye ntoma korɔ no ara bi. Ebeye nsaawatam a eye akokɔsradeɛ, tuntum, bibire ne koogyan.

<sup>9</sup> "Fa apopobibirieboɔ mmienu na twere Israelfoɔ mmusuakuo no din gu so. <sup>10</sup> Aboɔdenboɔ biara, wɔntwereɛ edin nsia ngu so, sɛdeɛ ebeye a, wɔn nyinaa din bɛdidi so mpanin mu. <sup>11</sup> Fa ekwan a aboɔdenboɔtwafoɔ si fa twa edin gu adwinnee so, na twere edin ahodoɔ no sɛdeɛ Israel mma no din te, na fa sika ntotoano twa ho hyia. <sup>12</sup> Fa aboɔdemmoɔ mmienu no sisi asɔfotadeɛ no mmati so na enye nkaedeɛ mma Israelfoɔ. Na daa Aaron nso nam so akae, abɔ wɔn din akyere AWURADE. <sup>13</sup> Ye sikakɔkɔ ntweaban a wɔakyinkyim mmienu. <sup>14</sup> Na fa mmobareeɛ mmienu a wɔde sikakɔkɔ aye tetare mfomfamho a ɛwɔ asɔfotadeɛ no mmati so no mu.

<sup>15</sup> "Momma odwumfoɔ a n'adwinnie ye fɛ na ɔnye atemmuo adaaboɔ no. Momfa asaawatam a eye akokɔsradeɛ, tuntum, bibire ne koogyan na mompam adaaboɔ no sɛdeɛ mode pam asɔfotadeɛ no. <sup>16</sup> Montwa ntomasini no ahinanan na efa biara nye nsateakwaa nkron na mompam mfam so mma enye sɛ kotokuo. <sup>17</sup> Momfa aboɔdemmoɔ nsasoɔ enan mmobo mu. Nsasoɔ a edi ekan no nye bogyanamboɔ, deɛ etɔ so mmienu no nye akarateboɔ na deɛ etwa toɔ no nye eboɔ a ete sɛ ahammonoboɔ. <sup>18</sup> Nsasoɔ a etɔ so mmienu no nye nsrammaboɔ, aboɔdemmoɔ ne denkyemmoɔ. <sup>19</sup> Nsasoɔ a etɔ so mmiensa no nso beye akutuhonoboɔ, mfrafraeɛboɔ ne beredumboɔ. <sup>20</sup> Nsasoɔ a etɔ so nan no beye sikabereɛboɔ, apopobibirieboɔ ne

ahwehweboó. Sikakókóó ntotoano ntwane nyinaa ho nhyia. <sup>21</sup> Aboodemmoó no baako biara begyina ho ama Israel mmusuakuo no baako. Na wóbetwere abusua ko no din agu so se nsoanodee.

<sup>22</sup> “Ekwan a mobefa so de adaaboó no afam asofotadee no mu nie: ye sikakókóó mmobareee, <sup>23</sup> na ye sikakókóó nkawa mmienu, na fa tare adaaboó no apampam twetwewa so; <sup>24</sup> wóde sikakókóó mmobareee mmienu no behyehye adaaboó no nkawa mmienu no mu. <sup>25</sup> Nhoma mmienu no a aka no, kyekyere biara ti ho sikakókóó no a ebo asofotadee no abatiri so no mu. <sup>26</sup> Ye sika nkawa mmienu na fa hyehye adaaboó ntwea mmienu a ewó asofotadee no nkyen mu. <sup>27</sup> Sane ye sikakókóó nkawa mmienu hyehye asofotadee no ntwea so wó fam ma enka abowomu no. <sup>28</sup> Fa bibire nhoma kyekyere adaaboó no ase na fa hyehye nkawa a ewó asofotadee no ase no mu. Yei remma adaaboó no mfiri asofotadee no ho nte ntowntwón.

<sup>29</sup> “Aaron befa saa ekwan yi so na óde Israel mmusuakuo no din a ewó adaaboó no so no beko kronkronbea ho; na yei na ebema AWURADE akae Israelman ebere nyinaa mu. <sup>30</sup> Se Aaron reko AWURADE anim a, omfa Urim ne Tumim\* a ase ne hann ne peye nhye adaaboó a eda ne koko so no kotokuo mu. Saa ara na daa Aaron besoa nneema a wonam so kyere AWURADE apede de ma ne nkurofoó ebere biara a obeko AWURADE anim no.

<sup>31</sup> “Wóde ntoma tuntum na ebepam asofotadee no <sup>32</sup> a wóagya ekwan bi a Aaron de ne tiri bewura mu. E se wotwa mfimfini tokuro ma ano no ye den sedee wóhye a erentete. <sup>33</sup> Wóde ntoma tuntum, bibire ne koogyan na ebepam ato ano. <sup>34</sup> E se se wóde sikakókóó nnomma ne atea aba a edi afrafra twa asofotadee no mmuano ho hyia. <sup>35</sup> Ebere biara a Aaron beko AWURADE anim akosore no, saa asofotadee yi na obehye. Oredi akoneaba wó AWURADE anim ho wó kronkronbea ho no, na edon no rewoso sedee ebeye a, órenwu.

<sup>36</sup> “Afei, boro sikakókóó amapa ma enye trawa se prete na twere so sedee wókurukyire nsoanodee so no se:

Kronkron Ma AWURADE.

<sup>37</sup> Wóde ntoma tuntum besó mu asensen Aaron abotire no anim. <sup>38</sup> Aaron de saa adee no bebo ne moma so sedee ebeye a, se Israelfoó no ho afódee biara na mfomsoó ba ho a, eho asodie beda ne so, na AWURADE agye nnipa no, na óde wón bone nso akye wón.

<sup>39</sup> “Fa asaawatam a eye fe nwono Aaron atadee konsini no. Ma enye damedame na fa ntoma koro no ara bi pam abotire na nwono biribi gu ne nkatakónmu no nso mu. <sup>40</sup> Pam atadee yuu ne abowomu ne abotire ma Aaron mmammarima na momfa obuo ne anidie mma wón. <sup>41</sup> Saa ntadee yi na momfa nhye Aaron ne ne mmammarima na momfa ngo ngu wón tirim mfa nhye wón asofó wó osom no mu, na momfa nte wón ho se asofó a wóye me dea.

<sup>42</sup> “Mompam serekye ntadee a efiri wón sisi koka wón nan ase, na wóhye ansa a, wóahye wón ntadee no agu so. <sup>43</sup> Ebere biara a Aaron ne ne mmammarima no reko Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu ho anaase wóreko afórebukyia no anim wó kronkronbea ho no, wónhye. Anye saa a, afóbuo beba wón so ma wóawuwu.

“Yei ye daa apam a wóahye ama Aaron ne ne mmammarima.

## 29

### Asofohye

<sup>1</sup> “Ekwan a ese se mofa so hye Aaron ne ne mma asofó nie: momfa nantwie ba ne nnwennini mmienu a wón ho nni dem; <sup>2</sup> afei momfa esiam muhumuhu a mmoreka nni mu nye burodo a eye de ne tateré a wóde ngo afra ne ofam a wóde ngo agu so. <sup>3</sup> Fa burodo no gu kenten mu na fa nantwie ba no ne odwennini no ka ho bra Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano. <sup>4</sup> Momfa Aaron ne ne mmammarima no mmra Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano ho, na momfa nsuo nnware wón. <sup>5</sup> Afei, momfa Aaron atadee yuu no nhye no. Monhye no atadekonsini no, ne asofotadee no ne adaaboó no ne abowomu no, <sup>6</sup> na momfa abotire a sikakókóó kronkron bobó mu no mmó no. <sup>7</sup> Afei, momfa srango no na monhwie

\* 28:30 28.30 Urim ne Tumim ye nneema bi a wonam so hunu Onyankopon apede.

ngu ne tiri so. <sup>8</sup> Ne mmammarima no nso, momfa wɔn ntadeɛ yuu no nhyehye wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Momfa wɔn abɔwomu no ne ɛkye nka wɔn ho. Saa ɛkwan yi so na momfa nhye Aaron ne ne mma ne wɔn asefoɔ ma wɔnye asɔfoɔ daa nyinaa.

<sup>10</sup> “Mode nantwie ba no beba Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no anim na Aaron ne ne mmammarima de wɔn nsa agu aboa no apampam. <sup>11</sup> Afei, monkum no wɔ AWURADE anim wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no kwan ano. <sup>12</sup> Momfa ne mogya nsrasra mmen a etuatua afɔrebukyia no ho no so. Momfa mo nsateaa na enye, na monhwie mogya a ebeka no ngu afɔrebukyia no ase. <sup>13</sup> Monyi ne mu sraɛɛ no ne ne bereboɔ kotokuo no ne ne sawa mmienu no ne sraɛɛ a ewɔ ho no na monhye no wɔ afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>14</sup> Afei, momfa aboa no ne ne wedeɛ ne n’agyanan no mfiri beaɛ ho na monkoɛhye no se boɛ ho afɔrebɔ.

<sup>15</sup> “Se wɔrebekum nnwennini no nso a, Aaron ne ne mmammarima no mfa wɔn nsa ngu aboa no baako apampam <sup>16</sup> na wɔnkum no. Wɔnsɔ ne mogya no na wɔmfa mpete afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Twitwa odwennini no asinasini na hohoro n’ayamɛɛ no mu ne ne nnyawa no ho; fa ne ti no ne deɛ moatwitwa no gu faako <sup>18</sup> na monhye no wɔ afɔrebukyia no so; eye ɔhyeɛ afɔɔɛ a ɛsɔ AWURADE ani.

<sup>19</sup> “Afei, momfa odwennini a aka no na Aaron ne ne mmammarima mfa wɔn nsa ngu n’apampam, <sup>20</sup> na wɔnkum no. Monsɔ mogya no bi na momfa ketewaa bi nsosɔ Aaron ne ne mmammarima no aso nifa, wɔn kokurobetie nifa ne wɔn nan nifa kokurobetie so. Afei mompete nkaɛɛ no ngu afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa. <sup>21</sup> Montwerɛ mogya a ewɔ afɔrebukyia no so no bi na momfa mfra srango na momfa mpete Aaron ne ne mmammarima so ne wɔn ntadeɛ mu. Enam saa so bema wɔne wɔn ntadeɛ ho ate wɔ Awurade anim.

<sup>22</sup> “Momfa odwennini no sraɛɛ ne ne duapuo ne ne mu sraɛɛ ne ne bereboɔ kotokuo ne ne sawa mmienu ne eho sraɛɛ ne ne sre nifa—yei ne odwennini a wɔde behye Aaron ne ne mmammarima asɔfoɔ. <sup>23</sup> Momfa burodo mua baako ne taterɛ a wɔde srango afra, na monyi

ɔfam baako mfiri kentɛn a wɔde burodo a mmɔreka nni mu agu mu a wɔde asi AWURADE anim no mu. <sup>24</sup> Momfa yeinom nhye Aaron ne ne mmammarima nsam na wɔmfa nkyere se ɔhim afɔrebɔɔɛ mma AWURADE. <sup>25</sup> Eno akyi, monnye mfiri wɔn nsam na monhye no afɔrebukyia no so se ohwam afɔɔɛ mma no. <sup>26</sup> Afei, momfa Aaron asɔfoɛhyedwan no yan na monhim no AWURADE anim, mfa nkyere se, morebo no afɔɔɛ; eno akyi momfa <sup>27</sup> odwennini a moate ne ho no yan ne ne sre <sup>28</sup> mma Aaron ne ne mmammarima. Eɛ se daa eye Israelfoɔ asedeɛ se wɔbeboaa saa afɔrebɔ yi—se eye asomdwoeɛ afɔrebɔ anaa aseda afɔrebɔ, de hye AWURADE animuonyam.

<sup>29</sup> “Aaron ntadeɛ kronkron yi, wɔbekora na wɔate ho de ama ne mmammarima a daakye wɔbedi n’adeɛ, sɛdeɛ se wɔn asɔfohye duru so a, wɔbetumi de ahye wɔn. <sup>30</sup> Ɔsɔfopanin biara a ɔbedi Aaron adeɛ no behye saa ntadeɛ yi nnanson ansa na wafiri n’asɔfodwuma ase wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no mu ne kronkronbea ho.

<sup>31</sup> “Fa odwennini no nam a wɔate ho no ne odwennini nam a wɔde hyeɛ ɔsɔfoɔ no na monnoa no baabi a eho te. <sup>32</sup> Aaron ne ne mmammarima bedi burodo a ewɔ kentɛn no mu no, na wɔde enam no abɔ so wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ano. <sup>33</sup> Wɔn nko ara na wɔbewe enam no adi nnuane a wɔde tee wɔn ho no. Nnipa a wɔmfra asɔfoɔ abusua no mu no renni bi, efiri se, wɔate ho. <sup>34</sup> Se eba se adeɛ kye enam anaa burodo no bi so a, monhye no. Ense se wɔdi, efiri se, eye kronkron.

<sup>35</sup> “Yei ne ɛkwan a momfa so nhye Aaron ne ne mmammarima no asɔfoɔ. Nnanson na wɔmfa nni saa asɔfohye no ho dwuma. <sup>36</sup> Eɛda biara, mode nantwie ba bebɔ afɔɔɛ de adwira mo ho. Eno akyi, pra afɔrebukyia no ho boɛ nyinaa na ye no kronkron na hwie ngo gu so fa te ho. <sup>37</sup> Te afɔrebukyia no ho na daa ye no kronkron saa ara nnanson ma Onyankopɔn. Eno akyi, afɔrebukyia no ho bete yie sɛdeɛ biribiara a wɔde beka no no beye Onyankopɔn dea.

<sup>38</sup> “Eɛda biara, mommɔ nnwanten mma mmienu afɔɔɛ wɔ afɔrebukyia no so.

<sup>39</sup> Momfa odwammaa no baako mmo afodee no anopa na momfa baako nso mmo afodee anwummeré. <sup>40</sup> Aforebo no mu baako, momfa asikyiresiam lita mmienu ne fa a woyam no muhumuhu mfra ngo a wakyi firi ngo dua mu nkotoa mmienu ne fa; saa ara na momfa bobesa lita baako nye ahwiesa. <sup>41</sup> Momfa odwammaa no baako a waka no mmo anwummeré afodee a asikyiresiam ne nsã ka ho te se anopa dee no ara. Ebeye chye aforehwam ama AWURADE.

<sup>42</sup> “Saa aforebo yi beko so eda biara wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no epono ano wo AWURADE anim. Eho na mehya mo ne mo akasa. <sup>43</sup> Na mehya Israel mma wo ho na m’animuonyam ate Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho.

<sup>44</sup> “Ampa ara, mete Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ne aforebukyia no ho ne Aaron ne ne mmamarima a woye m’asofoo no ho. <sup>45</sup> Na metena Israelfoo mu na maye won Onyankopon, <sup>46</sup> na wobehunu se mene AWURADE, won Onyankopon. Mede won firi Misraim baee sedee ebeye a, metena won mu. Mene AWURADE won Onyankopon.

## 30

### *Aduhwam Aforebukyia*

<sup>1</sup> “Fa okuo ye aforebukyia ketewa bi a wobehye aduhwam wo so. <sup>2</sup> Ma enye ahinanan a ne fa biara susu nsateakwaa dunwotwe, na ne osoroko nso nye anammøn mmiensa a wosene mmen a efiri dua a wode yee aforebukyia no ara mu ama etuatua ho. Ense se eye mmen a wosene firi baabi betuatuaa ho. <sup>3</sup> Fa sikakokoo kata ne soro, ne nkyen ne mmen a ewo aforebukyia no ho no nyinaa. Na fa sikakokoo ntoano twa aforebukyia no ho nyinaa hyia. <sup>4</sup> Fa sikakokoo nkawa mmienu bobo aforebukyia no afanu no nkyen mu ase na wode nnua a wode besoa no awurawura mu. <sup>5</sup> Womfa okuo na enye nnua no, na womfa sikakokoo nnura ho nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Fa aforebukyia no si ntwamutam no akyi wo mpata beaee ho a ebo faako a Apam Adaka a Mmaransẽm Edu no wo ho no ho ban. Mehya mo ho.

<sup>7</sup> “Eda biara anopa, se Aaron resiesie kanea no a, wobehye aduhwam wo aforebukyia no so. <sup>8</sup> Anwummeré biara, se oso kanea no a, wobehye aduhwam wo AWURADE anim. Yei betoa so firi awo ntoatoasoo so akosi awo ntoatoasoo so. <sup>9</sup> Monhye aduhwam a wama ho ekwan wo aforebukyia no so. Mommmo chye afodee ne aduane afodee wo so, na mommfa ahwiesa ngu so. <sup>10</sup> Afe biara, ese se Aaron dwira aforebukyia no ho ye no kronkron. Ode mogya besrasra mmen a etuatua ho no so se mpatadee. Ese se afe biara wote aforebukyia no ho ye no kronkron firi awo ntoatoasoo so kosi awo ntoatoasoo so, efiri se, eye AWURADE aforebukyia kronkron.”

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyerẽ Mose se, <sup>12</sup> “Ebere biara a wobekan Israelfoo no, obiara a wobekan no no mfa ne mpatadee mmre AWURADE mma ne kra, sedee ebeye a, oyaredom biara remma won mu bi so. <sup>13</sup> Ese se obiara a wakan no no ma dwetebena fa, a emu duru ye gram nsia (sedee kronkronbea mu dwetebena bootee no). <sup>14</sup> Obiara a wadi mfee aduonu rekoro no na woboo saa afodee yi. <sup>15</sup> Ense se adefoo ma ma eboro sika a wotwa ato ho no so. Ense se ahiafoo nso ma dee esua sene saa, efiri se, eye AWURADE afodee a ode rete yen ho ama yen. <sup>16</sup> Momfa saa sika yi nsiesie Ahyiaee Ntomadan no. Se moye saa a, ebema AWURADE ani aba mo, Israelfoo so, na aye mpatadee nso ama mo.”

<sup>17</sup> AWURADE ka kyerẽ Mose se. <sup>18</sup> “Fa kobere ye atam a ne nnyinasoo nso ye kobere. Fa si Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ne aforebukyia no ntam na fa nsuo gu mu. <sup>19</sup> Eho na Aaron ne ne mmamarima behohoro won nsa ne won nan ho <sup>20</sup> ebere a woreko Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu de won ho akokyere AWURADE, anaase nso woreko akobo afodee wo aforebukyia no so ama AWURADE no. Ebere biara a worekodi saa dwuma yi no, ese se wohohoro won ho; anye saa a, wobewuwu. <sup>21</sup> Yei ne mmara a wahye ama Aaron ne ne mmamarima firi awo ntoatoasoo so kosi awo ntoatoasoo so no.”

<sup>22</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerẽ Mose se, <sup>23</sup> “Hwehwe nuhwam papa se

kurobo, kilogram nsia, sinamon kilogram mmiensa ne mm̄etire hwamhwam kilogram mmiensa. <sup>24</sup> Kurobo dodoɔ a mobefa no nye se sinamon no dodoɔ na momfa ngo dua mu ngo lita enan. <sup>25</sup> AWURADE ahye nnuhwamfrafoɔ a wɔaben yie, se wɔmfra saa nnuhwam yi ma enye ngo kronkron a wɔde te onipa ho. <sup>26</sup> AWURADE kaa se, momfa yei nte Ahyiaee Ntomadan ne Apam Adaka, <sup>27</sup> ne epɔno ne eho nkyensee ne ɔhye afɔrebukyia no ho. <sup>28</sup> Saa ara nso na momfa nte afɔrebukyia no ne eho nneema ne atam ne dee esi mu no ho. <sup>29</sup> Monte ho na enye kronkron; biribiara a ebeka saa nneema yi ho bete.

<sup>30</sup> “Momfa nsra Aaron ne ne mm̄amarima ho sedee ebeye a wɔn ho bete na wɔatumi aye asɔfɔdwuma ama me. <sup>31</sup> Na monka nkyere Israelfoɔ se, ‘Yei ne me srango kronkron. <sup>32</sup> Ense se wɔhwie gu obiara so kwa, na ense se mo ara ankasa nso moye bi, efiri se, eye kronkron enti ese se mo nso moye no kronkron. <sup>33</sup> Obiara a ɔbefra aduhwam a ete se no anaa ɔbehwie bi agu obi a ɔnye ɔsɔfoɔ so no, wɔbetwa no asuo.’”

<sup>34</sup> AWURADE hyee mmara a efa aduhwam no ho maa Mose se, “Fa nnuhwam aneneduro ne nworahwam ne prekese hwamhwam ne ohwamfufuo gyenegyene na wɔnsusu ne nyinaa mu duru ma enye pe, <sup>35</sup> na fa ye aduhwam a wɔhyee a aduhwamfrani a waben ye no bi, na wɔmfra nkyene mfra mu; na ebeye aduhwam kronkron. <sup>36</sup> Monyam bi ma enye muhumuhu na momfa bi nsi Apam Adaka no anim baabi a mehyia mo wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu ho no. Saa aduhwam yi ne dee eye kronkron koraa wɔ ne nyinaa mu. <sup>37</sup> Monnye bi mfa, efiri se, wɔakora ama AWURADE enti, ese se mohunu se eye kronkron. <sup>38</sup> Obiara a ɔbeye bi afa no, wɔbetwa no asuo.”

### 31

#### *Onyankopɔn Yi Besaleel Ne Oholiab*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Mayi Besaleel a ɔye Uri babarima na ɔye Hur nana a ɔfiri Yuda abusua mu <sup>3</sup> de Onyankopɔn Honhom ahye no ma. Mama

no nyansa, tumi ne adwene a ɔde besi Ahyiaee Ntomadan no aye biribiara a ewo mu. <sup>4</sup> ɔye sika, dwete ne kɔbere ho dwumfoɔ kesee. <sup>5</sup> ɔwɔ agudee adwinnee ne nnuasene ho nimdee nso. <sup>6</sup> Mayi Ahisamak ba Oholiab a ɔfiri Dan abusua mu se ɔnye ne ɔboafɔɔ.

“Eno akyi no, mama adwumayefɔɔ no nyinaa nimdee sononko bi sedee ebeye a, wɔbetumi adi dwuma biara a mekyere wɔn se wɔnni no:

- <sup>7</sup> “se eye Ahyiaee Ntomadan, se eye Apam Adaka, ne ahummɔborɔbea; se eye Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu ahyehyede,
- <sup>8</sup> se eye epɔno no ne eso nneema; se eye sikakokɔɔ kaneadua ne eho nneema;
- se eye ohwam afɔrebukyia;
- <sup>9</sup> se eye ɔhyee afɔrebukyia ne eho nneema;
- se eye kudio ne ne nnyinaso;
- <sup>10</sup> se eye ɔsɔfoɔ Aaron ntadee kronkron fefe no ne ne mma ntadee sedee wɔbetumi adi asɔfoɔ;
- <sup>11</sup> anaase ɔsra ngo no ne kronkronbea ho aduhwam.

“Ese se wɔfa ekwan a mekyere wo no so na wɔye yeinom nyinaa.”

<sup>12</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>13</sup> “Ka kyere wo nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ no se, ‘Se eduru homeda a, wɔnhome, efiri se, saa homeda no na daa ekae apam a me ne mo apam no. Eboa mo ma mokae se mene AWURADE a meye mo kronkron no.

<sup>14</sup> “ ‘Monhome homeda no, efiri se, eye eda kronkron. Obiara a ɔbebu saa mmara yi so no, ɔbewu. Na dee ɔbeye adwuma saa eda no nso, wɔbekum no. <sup>15</sup> Nnansia na mode beye adwuma. Na nnanson so no ye homeda a wɔntoto no ase a eye kronkron ma AWURADE. Obiara a ɔbeye adwuma homeda no, wɔbekum no. <sup>16</sup> Momfa nna nsia nye mo nnwuma nyinaa, efiri se, eda a eto so nson no ye homeda kronkron ma AWURADE. Saa

mmara yi ye apam ne ahyedee a ewo ho daa ma Israelfoo. <sup>17</sup> Ebeye daa apam a eda me ne Israelfoo ntam no ho nsenkyerennee. Efiri se, nna nsia mu na AWURADE de boɔ ɔsoro ne asase, enna ohomee eda a eto so nson no.’”

<sup>18</sup> Onyankopon kasa kyeree Mose wo Sinai Bepo so wieee no, ɔde aboo apono mmienu a ɔde ne nsa atwere Mmaransem Edu no wo so no maa no.

## 32

### *Sika Nantwie Ba*

<sup>1</sup> Mose kyeree wo bepo no so saa no, nnipa no nyinaa koɔ Aaron so koka kyeree no se, “Ntem, ye anyame a wobedi yen anim ma yen, efiri se, yenhunu baabi a Mose a ɔdii yen anim de yen firi Misraim asase so baa ha no afa; ebia na biribi aye no.”

<sup>2</sup> Aaron nso ka kyeree won se, “Monyiyi mo sika nsonkawa nyinaa mmra.”

<sup>3</sup> Woyiyii won nsonkawa no maa Aaron—mmaa ne mmarima ne mmarimaa ne mmaayewa nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> Aaron nanee sikakokoo nsonkawa no de boɔ nantwie ba ohoni. Nnipa no nyinaa teeam se, “Ao, Israel, yei ne mo anyame a oyii mo firii Misraim asase so baeɛ no.”

<sup>5</sup> Aaron hunuu se nnipa no ani agye sika nantwie ba ohoni no ho no, ɔsii afɔrebukyia sii nantwie ba no anim kaa se, “ɔkyena yebehye fa ama AWURADE.”

<sup>6</sup> Wɔsɔree anɔpahema firii aseɛ boɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne asomdwoee afɔdeɛ de maa nantwie ba ohoni no. Eno akyi, wotoo epono kesee bi, didi nomee, goroo abo-somgoro, yee ahuhudee hodoɔ.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, “Ye ntem na siane ko wo nkurofoɔ a wode won firi Misraim asase so baeɛ no nkyen, efiri se, wɔagu won ho fi, <sup>8</sup> na wɔabu me mmara nyinaa nso so. Wɔaye sika nantwie ba a wosom no, asane abo afɔdeɛ nso ama no aka se, ‘Ao, Israel, yei ne mo nyame a oyii mo firii Misraim asase so baeɛ no.’”

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE kaa se, “Mahunu sedee saa nnipa yi ye asoɔden na wosane ye adonyefoo fa. <sup>10</sup> Enti afei, mede m’abufuhyeɛ betore won ase na mama wo Mose mmom aye ɔman kesee.”

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, Mose sree Onyankopon se onnye saa. ɔkoɔ so se, “AWURADE, aden enti na wo bo afu atia wo ara wo nkurofoɔ a wonam anwanwakwan ne wo tumi so yii won firii Misraim asase so yi? <sup>12</sup> Wope se Misraimfoɔ no ka se, ‘Onyankopon daadaa won se wɔmmra bepo no so sedee ɔbenya won akum won, atore won ase afiri asase so?’ Ma wo bo nto wo yam na gyae adwene a woafa se wode rebetia wo nkurofoɔ no. <sup>13</sup> Kae ebo a wohyee w’asomfoɔ Abraham, Isak ne Israel no. Wo ara wokaa ntam se, ‘Mema mo asefoɔ adɔso se esoro nsoromma na mede saa asase a mahye mo ho bo yi nyinaa bema mo asefoɔ na wɔatena so afeboɔ.’” <sup>14</sup> Na AWURADE sesaa n’adwene de won ho kyee won.

<sup>15</sup> Afei, Mose siane firii bepo no so baeɛ a ɔkura Mmaransem Edu no a wɔatwere agu aboo apono mmienu akyi ne animu no. <sup>16</sup> Onyankopon no ankasa na ɔtwereɛ mmaransem no wo apono no so.

<sup>17</sup> Eberɛ a Yosua tee se nnipa bi reye gyegyeeɛ no, ɔka kyeree Mose se, “Eye me se wɔreboaboa won ho ako ɔko!”

<sup>18</sup> Enna Mose nso buaa no se, “Ennye nkonimdie mu anigyeɛ anaa, nkoguo na mmom, eye nnwontoɔ.”

<sup>19</sup> Wɔbeduruu atenaɛ ho, Mose hunuu nantwie ba no ne asa a wɔresa. Enti, ɔde abufuhyeɛ too twere apono no hwee fam ma ebubuu wo bepo no ase. <sup>20</sup> ɔfaa nantwie ba no nanee no wo ogya mu na edwoee no, ɔyam no muhumuhu de guu nsuo mu maa nnipa no nomeeɛ.

<sup>21</sup> Afei, ɔbisaa Aaron se, “Edeen nko ara na nnipa no ka kyeree wo a enti enam so maa wode saa bone kesee yi baa won so?”

<sup>22</sup> Aaron buaa no se, “Mma wo bo mfu. Wo ara wonim sedee wo nkurofoɔ yi ye nnipa bone fa. <sup>23</sup> Won ara na woka kyeree me se, ‘Ye onyame bi ma yen na ɔnkyere yen ekwan na biribi aye saa Mose a ɔdii yen anim firii Misraim no.’ <sup>24</sup> Enti, me nso mekaa se, ‘Monyiyi mo sikakokoo nsonkawa mma me.’ Woyiyi de maa me na mede guu ogya mu. Ene saa nantwie ba no.”

<sup>25</sup> Mose hunuu se Aaron ama nnipa no adane adwammamfoɔ ama won atamfoɔ anya won no, <sup>26</sup> ɔgyinaa won

atenaee ho epono no ano teaam se, "Mo a mowoo AWURADE afa no, mommra me nkyen." Lewifoo no nyinaa koo ne nkyen.

<sup>27</sup> Oka kyeree won se, "AWURADE Israel Onyankopon se, 'Momfa mo akofena nhyehye mo ho na monni mo atenaee ho akoneaba, na monkunkum mo nuanom, mo nnamfonom ne mo afipamfoo.'" <sup>28</sup> Enti, woyee saa maa nnipa beye mpensa totoo eda no. <sup>29</sup> Afei, Mose ka kyeree Lewifoo no se, "Enne, moatu mo ho akye se mobesom AWURADE, efiri se, moaye osetie ama no ama mpo, monam so akunkum mo mma ne mo nuanom, enti obehyira mo bebre."

<sup>30</sup> Adee kyee anopa no, Mose ka kyeree nkurofoo no se, "Moaye bone a eso bi mmaa da, nanso mesane ako AWURADE nkyen wo bepo no so akohwe se ebia, menya bonefakye ama mo anaa." <sup>31</sup> Enti, Mose sane koo AWURADE nkyen koka kyeree no se, "Aa, saa nnipa yi aye bone a eso bi mmaa da, na wode sikakokoo aye won anyame. <sup>32</sup> Enti, meredi ama won se, fa won bone kye won, na se ente saa nso a, pepa me din firi nwoma a woatwere no mu."

<sup>33</sup> AWURADE buaa Mose se, "Obiara a waye me bone no, mepepa no afiri me nwoma mu. <sup>34</sup> Enti afei, ko na di nkurofoo no anim ko beaee a mekyeree woo no na mehye wo bo se, mema me obofoo adi w'anim; nanso se mebesra nkurofoo no a, metwe won aso wo won bone no ho."

<sup>35</sup> Na esiane se nnipa no somm Aaron nantwie ba no enti, otee yadee guu won so.

### 33

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, "Di saa nnipa a wode won firi Misraim asase so no anim ko asase a mede hyee Abraham, Isak ne Yakob bo no so, efiri se, mekaa se, 'Mede saa asase yi bema w'asefoo.' <sup>2</sup> Mesoma obofoo adi w'anim na wapam Kanaanfoo, Amorifoo, Hetifoo, Perisifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo. <sup>3</sup> Eye asase a ewoo ne nufosuo sene wo so. Na me ne mo rentu saa ekwan no efiri se, moye asooden ne basabasayefoo. Se me ne mo ko a, anhwe a, mesee mo wo ekwan so."

<sup>4</sup> Nnipa yi tee saa nsenhyee yi, wotwaa agyaadwo. Afei, woworoworo won ho nkawa ne ahyehyede nyinaa. <sup>5</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se onka nkyere won se, "Moye nnipa basabasayefoo ne asooden. Na se me ne mo tena beye simma baako pe koraa mpo a, anka metore mo ase. Monworoworo mo nkawa ne agudee a ehyehye mo no nyinaa kosi ebera a mehunu dee meye mo." <sup>6</sup> Yei akyi no, obiara woroo n'agudee wo Bepo Horeb so.

<sup>7</sup> Na Mose sii hyiabea ntomadan wo sraban no akyi a obiara a ope se one AWURADE di nkutaho no ko ho. Wotoo dan no edin "Ahyiaee Ntomadan." <sup>8</sup> Ebera biara a Mose beko Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu no, nnipa no nyinaa sore begyina won ntomadan ano hwe no kosi se obeduru edan no ano. <sup>9</sup> Orewura mu a, omununkum fadum behyia no wo ekwan no ano na AWURADE nam mu ne Mose akasa. <sup>10</sup> Na nnipa no nyinaa agyina won ntomadan apono ano akoto asore omununkum fadum no. <sup>11</sup> Edan no mu, na AWURADE kasa kyere Mose animu ne animu, sedee obi ne n'adamfo di nkommoo. Na se Mose sane ko nsraban no ho a, aberantee a oboa no a wofre no Yosua (Nun ba) no dee, otena Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu ara kosi se Mose besane aba.

<sup>12</sup> Mose ka kyeree AWURADE se, "Daa woka kyere me se, 'Fa saa nnipa yi ko bohye asase no so, nanso wonkyeree me onipa a onka me ho ne me nko. Wose woye m'adamfo a woaye me adoe bebre.' <sup>13</sup> Na se saa na ete a, di m'anim kyere me baabi a eye wo pe se mefa na ama mate wo asee na mafa wo kwan so peperepe. Na mma wo were mfiri se saa oman yi ye wo nkurofoo."

<sup>14</sup> Na AWURADE buaa no se, "M'ankasa me ne wo beko na woadi nkonim."

<sup>15</sup> Nanso Mose kaa se, "Se wo ne yen renko dee a, mma yenntu yen nan mfiri ha. <sup>16</sup> Se wo ne yen anko a, hwan na obehunu se me ne me nkurofoo anya wo ho adom a ama nsonsooe abeda yen ne asase sofoo a aka no ntam?"

<sup>17</sup> AWURADE buaa Mose se, "Ampa ara, meye w'abisadee ama wo, efiri se,

woanya ahummaboro afiri me nkyen na woye m'adamfo."

<sup>18</sup> Na Mose sree se ope se ohunu Onyankopon animuonyam.

<sup>19</sup> AWURADE buaa se, "Mema mo ahunu m'adcee na mebo me din AWURADE no akyere mo. Dee mepre se mehunu no mmobo no, mehunu no mmobo, na dee mepre se meye no adcee nso, meye no adcee. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, morenhunu m'animuonyam, efiri se, obi bi renhunu m'anim ntena nkwa mu.

<sup>21</sup> "Nanso gyina obotan yi so wo me nkyen ha. <sup>22</sup> Na se m'animuonyam resene a, mede wo behye obotan no mu na mede me nsa akata wo so kosi se metwam. <sup>23</sup> Afei, meyi me nsa na woahunu m'akyi, na m'anim dee, worenhunu."

## 34

### *Onyankopon Twere Apam No Bio*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerere Mose se, "Ye aboo twere apono mmienu te se dee woyee kane no na metwere mmara koroo no ara sedee na ewoo dee wobubuu mu no so ara pre ama wo. <sup>2</sup> Siesie wo ho na bra Sinai Bepoo so anopa na fa wo ho bekyere me. <sup>3</sup> Mfa obiara nka wo ho na ense se obiara ben bepoo no ho baabiara. Mma mmoa biara nko adidi mmen bepoo no."

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Mose twaa twere apono mmienu te se kane dee no de koo Sinai Bepoo so anopahema sedee AWURADE hyee no.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE siane baa se omununkum fadum begyinaa Mose ho booo ne din kronkron AWURADE no. <sup>6</sup> AWURADE faa n'anim feree no kaa se, "Me, AWURADE, Onyankopon mmaborohunufoo ne odomfoo a me bo kyere fu na mewoo odo na medi nokore nso; <sup>7</sup> me AWURADE, me do nnipa mpempem na mede atirimuoden, atuatee ne bone kye. Metwe afodie aso na metwe Agyanom, mma ne mmanananom kosi awoo ntoatoasoo mmiensa ne enan aso."

<sup>8</sup> Mose kotoo AWURADE somm no. <sup>9</sup> Okaa se, "Se eye nokore pa ara se woagye me atom dee a, Ao AWURADE, wo ne yenko bohye asase no so. Saa nnipa yi ye asooden dee, nanso fa yen bone kye yen na gye yen se wo ara wo nnipa."

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE buaa se, "Eye, me ne wo beye nhyehyeee bi. Merebeye anwanwadee bi a ebi nsii asase so da, na enam so ama Israelfoo nyinaa ahunu tumi a AWURADE wo. Menam wo so na meye saa tumidee no. <sup>11</sup> Wo fam dee a wobeye ara ne se, wobetie nsem a mehye wo no na woaye ne nyinaa; na se eba saa a, mepam Amorifoo, Kanaanfoo, Hetifoo, Perisifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo no nyinaa afiri w'anim. <sup>12</sup> Hwe wo ho so yie pa ara na wo ne oman a woreko mu no mufoo ampam, efiri se, se woye saa a, ebema wo nso woaye nnebone a woye no bi. <sup>13</sup> Bubu won abosonsom afobekyia no. See won aboo adum no na montutu won abosom no ngu. <sup>14</sup> Na monnsom onyame foforo biara nka AWURADE ho, na onoo nko ara ne Onyankopon a ese se mosom no.

<sup>15</sup> "Wone onipa biara a ote asase no so nnye asomdwoee apam biara, efiri se, wonni me nokore, na wobo afodee ma won anyame de tia me. Se wo ne won fa yonko a, wobeto nsa afre wo se ma yenkosom yen anyame na anhwie yie a, wobeko. <sup>16</sup> Afei, eye saa a, mobegeye won mmammaa aware ama mo mmamarima no akosom won yerenom no anyame bi de atia me.

<sup>17</sup> "Monnsom ahoni biara.

<sup>18</sup> "Bo mmoden se wobedi Apiti Afahye no nnanson sedee meka kyerere wo no. Di no afe biara mu obosome Abib (Yudafoo bosome a edi ekan) mu. Saa bosome no mu na motu firii Misraim.

<sup>19</sup> "Abakan biara ye me dea, se eye nantwie, odwan anaa abirekyie. <sup>20</sup> Afunumu ba a oye abakan dee, womfa no nsesa odwammaa. Na se wompre se wode no di nsesa dee a, bu ne kon mu. Mo mmamarima dee, monsesa won nyinaa. "Obiara mma m'anim a onkura akyedee bi.

<sup>21</sup> "Nnansia pre na momfa nye adwuma. Eda a etoo so nson no dee, monnni dwuma biara. Ofuntumbere anaa otwabere mpo, momfa nna nsia nye adwuma. Eda a etoo so nson no, monhome.

<sup>22</sup> "Monkae na monni saa afahye mmiensa a ewoo afe mu no nyinaa. Yeinom ne: Otwabere Afahye (anaase Pentekoste), Atokoo a edi ekan Afahye



ne Otwa Afahye. <sup>23</sup> Saa afahye mmiensa yi mu biara duru so a, ese se Israelfo mmarima ne mmarimaa nyinaa ba AWURADE wo Onyankopon anim. <sup>24</sup> Se moko AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, anim saa mprensa no nyinaa afe biara mu a, obiara nni ho a obetoa mo abedi mo asase no so. Mepam saa aman no wo mo anim na matre mo ahye mu.

<sup>25</sup> “Mommfa burodo a mmɔreka wo mu mmɔ me afodee. Na Twam Afahye enam no nso, mommfa bi nsi ho mma adee nkye so.

<sup>26</sup> “Se motwa mo mfudee a, momfa otwakane mu nyiyimu a eso ani mmre me; wode bema AWURADE mo Onyankopon.

“Nnoa abirekyie ba wo ne maame nufosuo mu.”

<sup>27</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, “Twere saa mmara a mede ama wo yi nyinaa gu ho, efiri se, egyina ho ma me ne wo ne Israel apam.” <sup>28</sup> Mose ne AWURADE de adaduanan, awia ne anadwo, dii nkutaho wo bepo no so, na saa ebereno, Mose annidi annom. Saa ebereno, Onyankopon twere Mmaranssem Edu no guu ebo twerepono so.

<sup>29</sup> Ebereno a Mose de twere apono no fi Onyankopon nkyen resiane bepo no, na onnim se n’anim rehyeren. <sup>30</sup> Esiane n’anim hyeren a na ehyeren no enti, Aaron ne Israelfo no hunuu Mose no, wosuroee se wobeben no. <sup>31</sup> Nanso, Mose frɛe won baa ne nkyen maa Aaron ne oman no mu ntuanofoo ne no bekasae. <sup>32</sup> Akyire no, nnipa no nyinaa baa ne nkyen maa ode mmaranssem a AWURADE de maa no wo bepo no so ho no maa won.

<sup>33</sup> Mose ne won kasa wiee no, ode nkatanimu kataa n’anim, <sup>34</sup> na ebereno biara a obeko Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu ho ne AWURADE akokasa no, oyi nkatanimu no kosi se obesane aba bio; oba saa a, asem biara a Onyankopon aka akyere no no, na ono nso aka akyere nnipa no <sup>35</sup> a wohunu se n’anim aye hyeren. Akyire no, ode nkatanimu no kata n’anim bio kosi se obeko Onyankopon nkyen na one no akokasa.

## 35

### *Homeda Ho Mmara*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Mose frɛe nnipa no nyinaa ne won yee nhyiamu ka kyere won se, “Yei ne AWURADE mmara a ese se modi so. <sup>2</sup> Monye adwuma nnansia. Na eda a eto so nson no dee, momfa nhome; eye eda kronkron a ese se mode som AWURADE. Obiara a obeye adwuma biara saa eda no, obewu. <sup>3</sup> Eda no, ogya mpo, monnsɔ bi ano wo mo afie mu.”

<sup>4</sup> Mose ka kyere nnipa no nyinaa se, “Nsem a AWURADE ahye se monye nie.

<sup>5</sup> Obiara a ope no mfa saa afɔrebodee yi mu biara mmre AWURADE:

“sikakokoo, dwete, kobere mfrafrae;

<sup>6</sup> ntoma a wode asaawa tuntum, bibire ne koogyan aye ne abirekyie nwi,

<sup>7</sup> odwennini nhoma a wɔahye no kokoo ne mmirekyie nhoma a wɔahye, okuo dua;

<sup>8</sup> kanea ngo, osra ngo; nnuhwam a wɔhyee;

<sup>9</sup> aboo a ete se apopobibiriebo ne aboodemmo a wode behyehye asofotadee no ne adaaboo no mu.

<sup>10</sup> “Mo a mowo nimdee wo biribi ye ho no, mo nyinaa mommra na monye dee AWURADE aka no nyinaa te se:

<sup>11</sup> “Ahyiaee Ntomadan no so ntoma ne ne nkatasoo, nkotokoro, aponnwa nnua a esisi mu, adum ne nnyinasoo;

<sup>12</sup> Apam Adaka no ne nnua a esisi ho; Mpata Beae ntwamutam a ekata kronkronbea ho,

<sup>13</sup> Epono ne nnua a wode soa ne eho nneema nyinaa, Hyiadan mu Burodo;

<sup>14</sup> nkanea nnua ne n’akanea ne ngo;

<sup>15</sup> aduhwam afɔrebukyia ne nnua a wode besoa; srango ne aduhwam a eyi hwa pa,

nsekanimu a wode besen Ahyiaee Ntomadan no epono ano;

<sup>16</sup> kobere Afɔrebukyia a wode bebɔ ohyee afodee, kobere otwitwadee ne nnua a wode besoa ho nneema,

ne dee wosi mu nneema ne ne ntaamu,

<sup>17</sup> adiho ho no ntwamutam, adum ne ne nnyinasoo, ntoma a wode bekata adiho ho ekwan ano,

18 Ahyiaee Ntomadan no adihɔ hɔ nnua ne ne ntaphehoma,

19 asɔfotadee a wɔapam no fɛfɛfɛ a wɔhye kɔ kronkronbea hɔ no brɛe no ma ɔhwɛɛ. Afei, wɔde Aaron asɔfotadee kronkron no nso ne ne mmamarima deɛ a wɔbɛhye de aye asɔfodwuma no bekyerɛɛ no.”

20 Enti, nnipa no nyinaa kɔɔ wɔn ntomadan mu kɔyɛɛ akyedee no ho ahoboa. 21 Wɔn a Onyankopɔn honhom kaa wɔn akoma no de wɔn akyedee a wɔde besi Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ne eho nneɛma ne deɛ wɔde bepam atadeɛ kronkron no brɛɛ AWURADE. 22 Mmaa ne mmamarima a asem no kaa wɔn akoma no nyinaa baɛɛ. Wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ, agudeɛ, nsonkawa, nkawa, kɔnmuadeɛ ne sikadwinnee bebree brɛɛ AWURADE. 23 Wɔn a wɔwɔ ntoma pa, kuntu a eyɛ tuntum, bibire, abirekyie nhoma a wɔahye, odwennini nhoma a wɔahye no kɔkɔɔ anaa aboa nhoma a eyɛ fɛ nso de baɛɛ. 24 Afɔforɔ nso de dwetɛ ne kɔbere brɛɛ AWURADE sɛ wɔn akyedee. Ebinom de okuo nnua nso baɛɛ. 25 Mmaa no bi a wɔnim adɛpam yie no too asaawa tuntum, bibire ne koogyan de yɛɛ ntoma a eyɛ fɛ de brɛɛ AWURADE. 26 Afɔforɔ nso de anigyɛɛ nam wɔn dom akyedee so de abirekyie nwi yɛɛ ntoma. 27 Mpanimfɔɔ a wɔdi wɔn anim no de aboo a ete sɛ apɔpɔbibirieboɔ baɛɛ sɛ wɔmfɔ nye asɔfotadeɛ no ne n'adaaboo. 28 Wɔde nnuhwam ne ngo a wɔde bɛgu nkanea mu ne deɛ wɔde bɛfra srango no ne nnuhwam no ma adi mu no nso baɛɛ. 29 Yei di ho adanseɛ sɛ Israel mmamarima ne mmaa a na wɔpɛ sɛ wɔboɔ dwumadie a AWURADE nam Mose so de hyɛɛ wɔn nsa no firi wɔn pɛ mu de wɔn akyedee brɛɛ no.

30 Mose ka kyerɛɛ Israelfɔɔ no sɛ, “AWURADE ayi Besaleel, Uri ba a ɔye Hur a ɔfiri Yuda abusua mu nana 31 no sɛ ɔno Onyankopɔn Honhom ahyɛ no ma. Wama no nyansa, tumi ne adwene a ɔde besi Ahyiaee Ntomadan no aye biribiara a ɛwɔ mu. 32 Ɔbetumi adi adwini afiri sikakɔkɔɔ, dwetɛ, ne kɔbere mu. 33 Ɔwɔ agudeɛ adwinnee ne nnuasene ho nimdeɛ nso. 34 Na Onyankopɔn

ama ɔno ne Oholiab a ɔye Ahisamak a ɔfiri Dan abusuakuo mu babarima adom akyedee a wɔnam so kyerɛ afɔforɔ adeɛ. 35 Onyankopɔn ama wɔn baanu akyedee sononko sɛ adwumfɔɔ, duadwumfɔɔ, adenwonofɔɔ a wɔtumi nwono nneɛma a eyɛ fɛ gu ntoma pa a eyɛ tuntum, bibire ne koogyan mu. Wɔnim saa adwinnee yi nyinaa di ma ɛboro so.

## 36

1 Adwumfɔɔ a wɔaka a Onyankopɔn ama wɔn adom akyedee no nyinaa bɛboa Besaleel ne Oholiab na wɔasi asiesie Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu, sɛdeɛ AWURADE kaɛɛ no.”

2 Enti, Mose ka kyerɛɛ Besaleel ne Oholiab ne wɔn a wɔaka na wɔte nka sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ wɔboɔ dwumadie no sɛ wɔnhye aseɛ. 3 Mose de nneɛma a nnipa no de bekyɛɛ no maa wɔn, na adekyɛɛɛ biara nso, na wɔnya akyedee fɔforɔ. 4 Akyire no, adwumayefɔɔ no nyinaa gyaɛ wɔn adwumaye no 5 kɔɔ Mose nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Nneɛma a yɛn nsa aka no dɔɔso sen deɛ yehia.”

6 Enti, Mose somaa obi ma ɔkɔɔ wɔn nyinaa so kɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, afei deɛ, obiara mmekye wɔn adeɛ bio. Na obiara amfa hwee amma bio. 7 Ɛfiri sɛ, na nneɛma a wɔwɔ no bɛso dwuma no die aboro so mpo.

8 Deɛ ɛdi ekan, Ahyiaee Ntomadan no sie no, adenwonofɔɔ pa ara no de asaawa a wɔafira yɛɛ nsenanotam edu a emu bi ye tuntum, bibire ne koogyan a wɔanwono Kerubim agu mu. 9 Nsenanotam edu no nyinaa keɛɛ ye pɛ. Emu biara tenten ye anammɔn aduanan mmienɔ na ne tetretɛ nso ye anammɔn nsia. 10 Wɔkekaa ntoma bamma enum sisii animu nyaa nsenanotam baako. Ɛna wɔkekaa ntoma bamma enum a aka no nso sisii animu nyaa nsenanotam fɔforɔ. 11 Wɔde ntoma bibire bamma aduonum wurawuraa nsenanotam a wɔkeka sisii animu no mu biara ano 12 a kantankorowa baako biara ne baako di nhweanimu. 13 Afei, wɔyɛɛ sika nkɔtɔkoro aduonum de sosɔɔ nkantankorowa no mu maa nsenanotam ahodoɔ mmienɔ no yɛɛ nsenanotam baako.

14 Wode ntoma nkatasoɔ dubaako a wode mmirekyie nwi na aye 15 a ne nyinaa tenten ye anammɔn aduanan enum na ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn nsia kataa Ntomadan no so. 16 Besaleel kekaa saa nkatasoɔ yi enum sisii animu ma eyee bamma tenten baako enna osane de aforoɔ nsia sisii animu maa eno nso ye bamma tenten baako. 17 Afei, oboboɔ nkantankorowa aduonum wo emu biara ano 18 enna oyee kobere nkotokoro aduonum de koakooa nkantankorowa no, sɛdeɛ ebema nkataho no bekyere pintinn. 19 Wosiesiee nneema ahodoɔ mmienu de kataa edan no so. Dee edi ekan no ye odwennini wedee a wɔahye no kɔkɔɔ, dee eto so mmienu ye abirekyie wedee a eso.

20 Wode okuo yee ntaaboo de twaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho. 21 Taaboo biara osoroko no ye anammɔn dunum na ne tɛtɛtɛ nye anammɔn mmienu ne kakra. 22 Nkotokoro mmienu wo taaboo biara ase, na taaboo biara ye pe. 23 Na Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ntaaboo aduonu kyere n'anafoɔ 24 a won ase sisi dwete nsisisoɔ aduanan so. Nsisisoɔ no mmienu mmienu hyehye taaboo biara ase. 25 Ahyiaee Ntomadan no atifi fam nso, na wode ntaaboo aduonu atwa ho 26 a esisi dwete nsisisoɔ aduanan so a taaboo baako besi nsisisoɔ mmienu so. 27 Ahyiaee Ntomadan no fa a ekwere atɔee fam no ye n'akyi. Eno nso, wode ntaaboo nsia na etwa ho, 28 enna ne twetwewa biara so nso, ntaaboo mmienu sisi. 29 Wode nkotokoro besoso ntaaboo mmienu no soro ne ne fam. 30 Enti, ntaaboo nwotwe na wode beye edan no fa ho a wode besisi dwete nsisisoɔ dunsia so. Taaboo biara befa nsisisoɔ mmienu.

31 Afei, oyee okuo nnua bi de beabeaa ntaaboo no mu. Mmeamu nnua no enum ko ntaaboo no fa baako. 32 Woyee aforoɔ enum nso koo efa baako. Na mmeamu nnua no enum nso bo ntaaboo a ewo ntomadan no akyi, a ani kyere atɔee fam no. 33 Woboo mmeamu dua baako de bo ntaaboo no mfimfini. Wode twaa mu firi tire kɔkaa tire. 34 Na wode sikakoko adura ntaaboo no ho, na wode sikakoko nkawa asoso mmeamu nnua no mu ama no agyina. Na sikakoko dura mmeamu nnua no nso ho.

35 Wode ntoma pa a eye tuntum, bibire ne koogyan a wɔanwono Kerubim agu mu fɛfɛfɛ na aye ntwamutam wo Ntomadan no mu. 36 Na woyee okuo nnua fadum enan a wode sikakoko adura ho ne sikakoko nsosomu enan maa ntwamutam no. Na fadum enan no mu biara si dwete nnyinasoɔ enan so. 37 Afei, woyee Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano nkatanimu. Wode asaawatam a eye fe a wode tuntum, bibire ne koogyan adi mu adwini na eyee. 38 Wode nkotokoro enum na asoso saa nkatanimu yi de akyekyere nnua enum no. Nnua no ne eho nneema ne mpomma no nyinaa, wode sikakoko adura ho na ne nnyinasoɔ enum no nso, wode kobere na eyee.

## 37

### *Apam Adaka No Ye*

1 Afei, Besaleel yee Apam Adaka no. Ode okuo na eyee. Na ne tenten ye anammɔn mmiensa ne fa, ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn mmienu ne fa enna ne osoroko nso ye anammɔn mmienu ne fa. 2 Na wode sikakoko duraa eho ne emu nyinaa enna wode sikakoko hankra twaa ho hyiaee. 3 Na wode sikakoko nkawa ahyehye ne nan enan no ho, a nkawa mmienu wo efa baako na mmienu a aka no nso wo efa baako. 4 Osenee okuo nnua bi de sikakoko duraa ho. 5 Enna wode nnua no hyehyee adaka no nkyen nkawa no mu, na wode asoa.

6 Afei, ode sikakoko mapa yee ne mmuasoo a wofre no Mpata Dwa. Na ne ntentenu ye anammɔn mmiensa ne fa, enna ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn mmienu ne fa. 7 Oboro sikakoko ma eyee trawa de yee Kerubim mmienu enna ode tetaree adaka no mmuasoo etire ne etire. 8 Wode Kerubim no tetare adaka no ti ne n'anafoɔ, na ene adaka no nkatasoo no yee mua. 9 Na Kerubim no di nhweanimu a wɔasisi won ti ase rehwe Mpata Dwa no na wɔatɛtɛ won ntaban mu akata so.

10 Afei, ode okuo yee epono a ne tenten ye anammɔn mmiensa; ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn baako ne fa enna ne osoroko ye anammɔn mmienu ne fa. 11 Na wode sikakoko adura ho, enna woyee eho sika hankra ahyia. 12 Woyee adaka no

ho mfomfamho a ne tɛtrɛtɛ yɛ nsateakwaa enan twaa ɛpono no ntentɛnoa ho hyiaɛɛ, na wɔde sikakɔkɔ hankra faa ho. <sup>13</sup> Afei, ɔyɛɛ sikakɔkɔ nkawa enan na ɔde hyehyɛɛ ɛpono no nan enan no nyinaa ase. <sup>14</sup> Ɔde nnua no hyehyɛɛ saa nkawa no mu a wɔde bɛpagya ɛpono no asoa. <sup>15</sup> Ɔde okuo nnua a ɔde sikakɔkɔ agu ho yɛɛ nnua a wɔde bɛsoa. <sup>16</sup> Ɔde sikakɔkɔ amapa yɛɛ nwowaa, nsukuruwa ne nkoraa. Saa nneɛma yi na wɔde bedi ahwiesa afɔrebɔ ho dwuma.

<sup>17</sup> Bio, ɔde sikakɔkɔ a wɔaboro yɛɛ kaneadua. Ne nnyinasoɔ, n'abaa, deɛ wɔde nkanea no hyehyɛ mu ne nhwiren a wɔde siesiee no nyinaa bom yɛ adeɛ fua. <sup>18</sup> Kaneadua no wɔ nkorabata nsia a mmiensa wɔ ɛfa na mmiensa nso wɔ ɛfa. <sup>19</sup> Wɔde nhwiren mmiensa siesiee nkorabata biara ho. <sup>20</sup> Na saa ara nso na kaneadua no, wɔadi nhwiren a ɛyɛ fɛ bi adwini de asiesie no. <sup>21</sup> Nhwiren no bi wɔ ne dua no ase wɔ nkorabata mmienu biara ase. Afei, nhwiren no bi wɔ nkorabata mmienu a ɛwɔ aseɛ no ase, ɛna ebi nso wɔ nkorabata mmienu a ɛwɔ ɔsoro no so. Ne nyinaa yɛ nsia. <sup>22</sup> Deɛ wɔde siesiee kaneadua no ne ne nkorabata no nyinaa yɛ adeɛ fua a sikakɔkɔ amapa a wɔaboro na wɔde yɛɛɛ.

<sup>23</sup> Afei, ɔyɛɛ nkanea nson, adaban akapɛ, ne apaawa. Ne nyinaa wɔde sikakɔkɔ amapa na ɛyɛɛɛ. <sup>24</sup> Na kaneadua no ne ɛho nneɛma mu duru yɛ kilogram aduasa enan a ne nyinaa yɛ sikakɔkɔ.

<sup>25</sup> Wɔde okuo na ɛyɛɛ aduhwam afɔrebukyia no. Wɔyɛɛ no ahinanan a ne fa biara susu nsateakwaa dunwɔtwe. Na ne ɔsorokɔ yɛ anammɔn mmiensa a mmen a ɛtuatua ne ntweaso ntweaso no nso nyinaa ka bom ma ɛyɛ adeɛ fua. <sup>26</sup> Ɔde sikakɔkɔ kataa ne soro, ne nkyɛn ne mmen a ɛwɔ afɔrebukyia no ho no nyinaa. Na ɔde sikakɔkɔ ntotoano twaa afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa hyiaɛɛ. <sup>27</sup> Na ɔyɛɛ sikakɔkɔ nkawa mmienu de bobɔ afɔrebukyia no afanu nkyɛn mu wɔ aseɛ hɔ a wɔde nnua a wɔde bɛsoa no bɛwurawura mu. <sup>28</sup> Nnua a na wɔde soa no yɛ okuo nnua a wɔde sikakɔkɔ adura ho.

<sup>29</sup> Ɔfaa nnuhwamyɛfoɔ mu abenfoɔ ɛkwan so yɛɛ srango kronkron a wɔde sra asɔfoɔ ne ɔhyɛɛ nnuhwam nso.

## 38

### *Ɔhyɛɛ Afɔdeɛ Afɔrebukyia*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔhyɛɛ afɔrebukyia no nso, okuo na wɔde yɛɛɛ. Wɔyɛɛ no ahinanan a ne fa biara susu anammɔn nson ne fa na ne ɔsorokɔ nso yɛ anammɔn enan ne fa. <sup>2</sup> Ne ntweaso enan no nyinaa na mmen tuatua ho a ne nyinaa ka bom ma ɛyɛ adeɛ fua a wɔde kɔbere adura ho. <sup>3</sup> Wɔyɛɛ afɔrebukyia no ho nneɛma te sɛ nkukuo, sofi, atam, adinam ne nkyɛnsee a wɔbɛnoa mu de kaa ho. <sup>4</sup> Afei, ɔde kɔbere nwonoo afɔrebukyia no ho otwidadeɛ a ɛte sɛ atena de sii adaka a ɛbededa ɛgya adaka no mfimfini. <sup>5</sup> Wɔde nkawa enan enan senseneɛ otwidadeɛ no fa biara a wɔde nnua a wɔde bɛsoa no hyehyɛɛ mu. <sup>6</sup> Okuo nnua a wɔde kɔbere adura ho na wɔde yɛɛ nnua a wɔde bɛsoa. <sup>7</sup> Wɔde nnua a wɔde soa no hyehyɛɛ nkawa no a ɛbobɔ afɔrebukyia no nkyɛn no mu. Ntaabɔ na wɔde yɛɛɛ. Na emu da ɛkwan nso.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔde kɔbere a wɔatwa afiri kɔbere ahwehwe a mmaa a wɔsom wɔ Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ano no de kyɛɛɛ no na ɛyɛɛ adeɛ a wɔsi mu nneɛma ne ne ntaaseɛ no.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, wɔyɛɛ adihɔ. Fasuo a ɛwɔ n'anafɔɔ no, na ne tenten yɛ anammɔn ɔha aduonum a wɔde nnurahotam a wɔde asaawatam a ɛyɛ fɛ na ɛyɛɛɛ. <sup>10</sup> Nnua aduonu a ɛsisi kɔbere nnyinasoɔ aduonu mu na esoso mu. Dwetɛ nkɔtɔkorɔ ne dwetɛ ntweaa a ɛfomfam dwetɛ afadum no ho no nso soso nsenanimu no mu. <sup>11</sup> Na atifi ɔfasuo no tenten yɛ anammɔn ɔha ne aduonum a kɔbere nnua aduonu ne ne nnyinasoɔ a dwetɛ nkɔtɔkorɔ ne mpomma ka ho.

<sup>12</sup> Atɔɛ fam ɔfasuo no tɛtrɛtɛ yɛ anammɔn aduɔson enum. Wɔde nnurahotam na ɛyɛɛ ɔfasuo no. Nnua edu, ne nnyinasoɔ ne dwetɛ nkɔtɔkorɔ ne ntweaa na na ɛma saa ɔfasuo no gyina. <sup>13</sup> Apueɛ fam nso, na ne trɛ yɛ anammɔn aduɔson enum. <sup>14</sup> Na adihɔ hɔ ɛkwan no wɔ apueɛ fam a wɔde nkatanimu mmienu akata hɔ. Na nkatanimu a ɛwɔ nifa so no tenten yɛ anammɔn aduonu mmienu ne

fa. Na nnua mmiensa a esisi nnyinasodee mmiensa mu na na ekura mu. <sup>15</sup> Na nkatanimu a ewo benkum so no nso tenten ye anammón aduonu mmienu ne fa a nnua mmiensa a esisi nnyinasodee mmiensa mu kura mu. <sup>16</sup> Asaawatam a eye fe na wode nwonoo nnurahotam a wode twaa adihó hó no ho. <sup>17</sup> Na dua biara wo ne kóbere nnyinasodee, nanso eho nkótókoró ne mpomma no ye dwete; nnua no atifi nyinaa na wode dwete agu so na mpomma a wode besoso nnurahotam no mu no nso, na ne nyinaa ye dwete amapa.

<sup>18</sup> Asaawatam a wode tuntum, bibire ne koogyan anwono mu fefeefe na wode yee nnurahotam kataa adihó hó ekwan no ano. Na ne tenten ye anammón aduasa na ne tetrete nso ye anammón nson ne fa te se nnurahotam a wode duraa adihó hó afasuo no ho no. <sup>19</sup> Nnua enan na na esen so, na nnua no nso gyina kóbere nnyinasodee enan a dwete nkótókoró ne mpomma ka ho nso. Nnua no so nyinaa ye dwete. <sup>20</sup> Nnadewa a wode sii Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ne adihó hó no nyinaa ye kóbere.

<sup>21</sup> Yei ne ekwan a wofaa so sii Ahyiaee Ntomadan a wode Apam Adaka no besi mu no sedee ebeye a Lewifoó no betumi aye won asofodwuma. Ekwan a Mose kyeree won se womfa so nsi no ara so na wofaee. Osófoó Aaron ba Itamar na ohwee dwumadie no so. <sup>22</sup> Na Hur ba Uri ba Besaleel a ofiri Yuda abusuakuo mu no yee dee AWURADE hyee Mose nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> Ne oboafó ne Oholiab a oye Ahisamak a ofiri Dan abusua mu ba. Na ono nso ye odwumfoó a otumi twa atwere gu nneema mu. Afei na oye adenwonofó a otumi de asaawatam tuntum, bibire ne koogyan di adwini gu ntoma mu. <sup>24</sup> Nnipa no de sikakókóó kilogram apem bae. Wode ne nyinaa nso yee Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho adwuma.

<sup>25</sup> Dwete a asafo no mu nnipa no de bae ye kilogram mpem mmiensa ne ahanan (3,400). <sup>26</sup> Saa dwete yi firi etoo a wotwa maa mmariima a woadi mfee aduonu rekoró a wókan won no. Wogyee firii mmariima mpem ahansia ne mmiensa, ahanum ne aduonum ho. <sup>27</sup> Kronkronbea ho nnyinasoo oha ne

mpunan a esoso ntwamutam no mu no behia dwete kilogram mpem mmiensa ne ahanan. Enti nnyinasoo biara beye dwete kilogram aduasa enan. <sup>28</sup> Dwete kilogram aduonu a ekaee no nso, wode yee nnua no de bi duraa apampam, de bi yee mpomma no ne nkótókoró no.

<sup>29</sup> Kóbere mfrafraee a wode bae no nso, na eye kilogram mpem mmienu ne ahanan (2,400). <sup>30</sup> Eno na wode yee adum no nnyinasoo wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ekwan ano. Eno bi ara na wode yee kóbere mfrafraee afórebukyia, kóbere mfrafraee otwidadee, <sup>31</sup> afórebukyia no so nneema, adum no nnyinasodee a ekura nnurahotam a etwa adihó no ho hyia no ne nnadewa a wode si Ahyiaee Ntomadan no de yee adihó hó adwuma nyinaa.

## 39

### *Asofotades*

<sup>1</sup> Nnipa no de ntoma tuntum, bibire ne koogyan a eye fe pam asofotadee maa asofó no a wode besom wo kronkronbea ho. Saa ntadetam no ara bi na wode pam Aaron ntadee kronkron no sedee AWURADE ka kyeree Mose no.

<sup>2</sup> Wode asaawatam bi a wóanwono afiri asaawa a wóafira mu na wó pam asofotadee nkatasee no. <sup>3</sup> Besaleel boroo sikakókóó ma eyee trawa, enna otwitwaa no nteawanteawa se ahoma na ode boboo ntoma tuntum, bibire ne koogyan no mu. Eye nsaanoadwuma a ete apo yie. <sup>4</sup> Wode nhoma a wóapam sosoo nkatasee no mu firi aseee besii mmati nhoma mmienu no mu. <sup>5</sup> Enna wode abowomu no yee ntoma koró no ara bi. Na eye nsaawatam a eye akokósradee, tuntum, bibire ne koogyan, sedee AWURADE ka kyeree Mose no.

<sup>6</sup> Apopobibirieboó mmienu a wotwa de fomfamm mmati nhoma mmienu no a eso asofotadee no nkatasee no mu no, wode sikakókóó twereee Israelfoo mmusuakuo no nyinaa din guu so sedee wotwere nsateaa so kawa so no. <sup>7</sup> Saa aboodemmoó yi sisi asofotadee no mmati so, na eye nkaedee de ma AWURADE fa Israelfoo ho, na woyee ne nyinaa sedee AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se wonye no no ara pe.

8 Adaaboo no, wɔpamm no te se asɔfotadee a wɔde nwera amapa yee, na wɔde sikakɔkɔ ahoma ne asaawa tuntum, bibire ne koogyan anwene mu. 9 Eye ntomasini bi a wɔatwa no ahinanan na efa biara susu nsateakwa nkron a wɔapam afam so ama aye se kotokuo 10 a aboɔdemmoɔ a wɔde asesa so nsesasoɔ nsesasoɔ enan wɔ mu. Nsesasoɔ a edi ekan no ye bogyanamboɔ, akarateboɔ ne ahahammonoboɔ. 11 Nsesasoɔ a eto so mmienu no ye nsrammaboɔ, aboɔdemmoɔ ne denkyemmoɔ. 12 Dee eto so mmiensa no ye akutihonoboɔ, mfrafraeɛboɔ ne beredumboɔ 13 enna dee eto so enan no ye sikabereɛboɔ, apopibirieboɔ ne ahwehweboɔ a emu biara wɔde sikakɔkɔ atwa ho ahyia. 14 Wɔyee aboɔdemmoɔ no te se nsoanodee bi tweree Israel mmusuakuo dumienno no din guu so.

15 Sedee ebeye a wɔbetumi de adaaboo no asɔ asɔfotadee no mu no, wɔde sikakɔkɔ nkawa hyehyee asɔfotadee no mmati ntaresoɔ mmienu no so. 16 Wɔsane yee sikakɔkɔ nkawa mmienu de hyehyee adaaboo no ntwetweaso soro. 17 Wɔde sikakɔkɔ nhoma mmienu no hyehyee sikakɔkɔ nkawa a ewɔ adaaboo no mu no. 18 Wɔbekykyere nhoma mmienu no ti de abobo sikakɔkɔ no a ebo asɔfotadee no abatiri so no mu. 19 Wɔde sikakɔkɔ nkawa mmienu nso hyehyee adaaboo no ntwea mmienu no so a egu asɔfotadee no so pee. 20 Wɔde sikakɔkɔ nkawa mmienu sosoo asɔfotadee no mmati ntaresoɔ no mu ma ebenee abɔwomu a wɔanwono no fefee ne asɔfotadee no ahyiaee so. 21 Sedee ebeye na adaaboo no begyina pɛpɛpɛ wɔ abɔwomu fefe no so enti, wɔde ntoma tuntum kyekyeree nkawa a esoo adaaboo no ne asɔfotadee no mu. Yeinom nyinaa, AWURADE na ɔhyee Mose se wɔnye.

22 Asɔfotadee no fa kesee no ara dee, wɔde ntoma tuntum na enwonoee 23 na wɔtwaa mfimfini tokuro pempam bi faa so maa ano no yee den sedee wɔhye a erentete. 24 Na wɔde bibire ne atea a eberedum ne koogyan a wɔafira yee biribi te se atea aba de sensenee batakari no ase mmuano no ano. 25 Na wɔde sikakɔkɔ yee nnɔnnɔmma na wɔde biribi te se atea aba no hyehyee ntam

ne ntam wɔ batakari no ase mmuano no ano de twaa ho hyiaee. 26 Se Aaron hye asɔfotadee yi a wɔde sikakɔkɔ nnɔmma ne atea aba agu ano a, na ekyerɛ se ɔrekɔsom AWURADE sedee AWURADE hyee Mose se ɔnye no.

27 Wɔde asaawatam a eye fe pam asɔfotadee no bi maa Aaron ne ne mmammarima. 28 Wɔde ntoma a eye fe na epam adaaboo, abotire, ekye ne nhyasetam ahodoɔ no. 29 Bio, wɔde ntoma a eye fe na epam abɔwomu no na wɔde asaawa tuntum, bibire ne koogyan dii mu adwini sedee Awurade kyerɛ Mose se ɔnye no.

30 Na afei, wɔboroo sikakɔkɔ amapa ma eyee trawa se prete a wɔatwere so:

Kronkron Ma AWURADE.

31 Wɔde ntoma tuntum na asina abɔnimu no abo abotire no mu sedee AWURADE kyerɛ no.

32 Yei nyinaa akyi, wɔwiee Ahyiaee Ntomadan no si sedee AWURADE kyerɛ Mose se wɔnsi no no. 33 Afei, wɔde Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ne emu nneema nyinaa bre Mose:

Nkyerewa, nnyinasoo, mmeamu nnua, mpunan ne nsisisoo;

34 nnwennini nhoma a wɔahye no kɔkɔ, abirekyie nhoma a wɔahye, nsenanotam,

35 adaka no a Mmaransɛm Edu no wɔ mu ne nnua a wɔde soa Mpata Dwa no;

36 Epono no ne eho nneema ne Hyiadan mu Burodo;

37 Sika nkaneadua ne n'akanea, eho nneema ne ngo

38 Sikakɔkɔ afɔrebukya, srango, aduhwam ne Ahyiaee Ntomadan no nsenanotam;

39 Kɔbere afɔrebukya, kɔbere otwidadee, nnua no ne eho nneema, dee wɔsi mu nneema ne ne ntaamu;

40 ntwahotam a wɔde twa adihɔ ho ɔfasuo ho, ne eho nnua a esoo mu, nnyinasodee ne ntwahotam a ewɔ adihɔ epono ano,

ntampehoma ne nnadewa ne biribiara a wɔde boaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no sie.

41 Wɔde asɔfotadee a wɔapam no fefee a wɔhye kɔ kronkronbea ho

no brɛɛ no ma ɔhwɛɛ. Afei, wɔde Aaron asɔfotadeɛ kronkron no nso ne ne mmammarmima deɛ a wɔbɛhyɛ de aye asɔfodwuma no bekyerɛɛ no.

<sup>42</sup> Enti, Israelfoo no dii nsem a AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ ɔnka nkyerɛ wɔn no nyinaa so. <sup>43</sup> Na Mose hwɛɛ nnwuma no nyinaa hunuu sɛ biribiara nto kyema wɔ ho no, ɔhyiraa wɔn, efiri sɛ, sedee AWURADE kaeɛ no ara pɛ na wɔyɛɛ.

## 40

<sup>1</sup> Afei AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Bosome a edi ekan no eda a edi ekan no na si Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no. <sup>3</sup> Wosi wie a, fa Apam Adaka a Mmaransɛm Edu no wɔ mu no si mu. Na fa ntwamutam no tware Apam Adaka no anim ma enhyɛ kronkron mu kronkron ho. <sup>4</sup> Afei, fa epono no besi ho na fa eho nneɛma nyinaa gu so na fa kaneadua no bra na sɔ kanea no. <sup>5</sup> Fa sikakɔkɔ afɔrebukyia a wɔbɛhyɛ aduhwam wɔ so no besi Apam Adaka no anim. Fa epono no nkatanimu sɛn Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ano.

<sup>6</sup> “Fa ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ afɔrebukyia no si Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ekwan ano. <sup>7</sup> Fa atam no si Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ne afɔrebukyia no nta na hyɛ no nsuo ma. <sup>8</sup> Afei, siesie adihɔ bi twa Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ho hyia na fa nsenanimu no sɛn ne kwan no ano.

<sup>9</sup> “Fa srango no na pete gu Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no so baabiara ne biribiara a ewɔ mu ne nneɛma a ewɔ ho nyinaa ne nkonwaa so, na fa te ho. <sup>10</sup> ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ afɔrebukyia no ne eho nneɛma nyinaa nso, pete ɔsra ngo no bi gu so na te ho na enye kronkron. <sup>11</sup> Afei, fa ngo no bi sra atam no ne ne ntaamu no so fa te ho.

<sup>12</sup> “Afei, fa Aaron ne ne mmammarmima no bra Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ekwan ano na fa nsuo hohoro wɔn ho <sup>13</sup> na fa atadeɛ kronkron no hyɛ Aaron, na sra no ngo na ne ho nte na ɔmmeyɛ me ɔsɔfoɔ. <sup>14</sup> Afei, fa ne mmammarmima no bra na fa wɔn ntadeɛ hyehyɛ wɔn <sup>15</sup> na pete ngo gu wɔn so sedee woyɛɛ wɔn agya no, sedee wɔbɛsom me sɛ asɔfoɔ. Wɔn ngosra no bɛtena ho daa firi awo ntoatoasoɔ so akɔsi awo ntoatoasoɔ so. Na daa wɔn asefoɔ

beyɛ asɔfoɔ.” <sup>16</sup> Enti, Mose kɔ kɔyɛɛ sedee AWURADE akyerɛ no no.

<sup>17</sup> Afe a etɔ so mmienu no mu bosome a edi ekan no eda a edi ekan no, wɔkekaa Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no sisii animu. <sup>18</sup> Mose sii Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no; ɔde nsisisoo no sisii wɔn afa, de nnyinasoo no hyehyɛɛ mu de mmeamu nnua beabeaa mu de mpunan sisii wɔn afa. <sup>19</sup> Afei, ɔde nkurusoo no kuruu mponnwa no so de ne ngugusoo guguu so sane de ngugusoo a edi akyire kuruu so sedee AWURADE sɛ ɔnye no.

<sup>20</sup> ɔde aboo a wɔatwerɛ Mmaransɛm Edu no wɔ so no guu Apam Adaka no mu de nnua a wɔdebɛsoa no sosoo mu. ɔde ne nkatasoo a wɔde sikakɔkɔ aye a eye mpata nkatasoo no kataa so. <sup>21</sup> Afei, ɔde Apam Adaka no besi Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no mu de ntwamutam no twaa mu, sedee AWURADE hyɛɛɛ no.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, ɔde epono no sii Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no atifi fam wɔ ntwamutam no akyi, <sup>23</sup> de ɔkyerɛ Burodo no too so wɔ AWURADE anim sedee AWURADE hyɛɛɛ no.

<sup>24</sup> ɔde kaneadua no sii epono no nkyɛn wɔ Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no anafoɔ fam. <sup>25</sup> Afei, ɔsɔɔ kanea no wɔ AWURADE anim sedee AWURADE kyerɛɛ no no pɛpɛpɛ, <sup>26</sup> enna ɔde sikakɔkɔ afɔrebukyia sii ntwamutam no ho pɛɛ wɔ Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no mu. <sup>27</sup> Afei, wɔde ohwam hyɛɛ nnuhwam sedee AWURADE hyɛɛɛ no.

<sup>28</sup> ɔde Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ano nsenanotam seneɛ ano. <sup>29</sup> ɔde afɔrebukyia a wɔbɔ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ wɔ so no si bɛn Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan ekwan no ano, enna ɔbɔɔ so ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ ne aduane afɔdeɛ sedee AWURADE hyɛɛɛ no.

<sup>30</sup> Yei akyi, ɔde atam a wɔsi mu nneɛma no sii Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ne afɔrebukyia no nta na wɔhyɛɛ no nsuo ma sedee asɔfoɔ no bɛnya bi ahohoro wɔn ho. <sup>31</sup> Mose ne Aaron ne Aaron mmammarmima hohoro wɔn nsa ho ne wɔn nan ase wɔ ho. <sup>32</sup> Eberɛ biara a wɔbɛfa afɔrebukyia no ho akɔ Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no mu no, wɔgyina hohoro wɔn ho sedee AWURADE kyerɛɛ Mose no.

<sup>33</sup> ɔsii biribi twaa Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ne afɔrebukyia no ho hyiaɛɛ na wɔde

nsenanotam senee ano. Enti Mose yee yei de wiee n'adwumaye.

<sup>34</sup> Omununkum no bekataa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no so maa AWURADE animuonyam hyee no ma. <sup>35</sup> Esiane se na omununkum no asi wo ho no enti, Mose antumi anko mu na AWURADE animuonyam hyee Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ma.

<sup>36</sup> Ebere biara a omununkum no beparya ne ho atu atene no, na Israelfoo no nso di akyire. <sup>37</sup> Na se egyina a, na won nso agyina kosi se ebetu atene bio. <sup>38</sup> Awiabere mu dee, AWURADE omununkum no gyina Ahyiaee Ntomadan no so na se eduru anadwo a, na ogya aso wo omununkum no mu sedee Israelfoo no nyinaa behunu. Yei toaa so saa ara wo won akwantuo no nyinaa mu.



## Lewitikos Anaase Mose Nwoma A Eto So Mmiensa

### *Chyee Afɔrebo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE kasa firii Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu kyereɛ Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Kyere Israelfoɔ no se, ‘se morebo AWURADE afodee a, momfa mo anantwie ne mo nnwan no bi na mommo saa afodee no.

<sup>3</sup> “Se mo afɔrebodee a mode rebɛbo chyee afodee no ye nantwie a ofiri mo nantwibuo mu a, momfa nantwie a onnii dem na mommo saa afodee no sedee ebese AWURADE ani. Fa aboa no ko Ahyiaee Ntomadan no epono ano na eho na asofoo no begye w’ayeyedee a wode rebre AWURADE no. <sup>4</sup> Eɛ se onipa a ode aboa no reba no de ne nsa gu aboa no tiri so se mpatadee ma afɔrebɔni no. Onyankopɔn bere aboa no wuo sene se afɔrebɔni a ode saa aboa no beba no bewu se ne bone so akatua. <sup>5</sup> Afɔrebɔni no bekum aboa no wo ho wo AWURADE anim. Na Aaron mmamarima asofoo no aso aboa no mogya de akyerɛ AWURADE. Na wode mogya no apete afɔrebukyia a esi Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan no ano no ne eho nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Afei, asofoo no bere aboa no ho nhoma na wɔabobo. <sup>7</sup> Na asofoo Aaron mmamarima no besoo ogya wo afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>8</sup> Na wode aboa no afaafa bi ne ne ti ne ne sraɛɛ agu nnyensin no so. <sup>9</sup> Wɔnhohoro n’ayamdee ne ne nan ho na asofoo no nhye no wo afɔrebukyia no so na aye chyee afodee a eso AWURADE ani.

<sup>10</sup> “Se aboa a wode no rebɔ chyee afodee no ye odwan anaa abirekyie a, eɛ se oye onini a ne ho nni dem biara. <sup>11</sup> Onipa a ode no bae no bekum no AWURADE anim wo afɔrebukyia no atifi na Aaron mmamarima asofoo no apete mogya no agu afɔrebukyia no so ne eho nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Chyehyehye enam no na asofoo no de n’asinasini no ne botire no ne ne sraɛɛ no agu nnyensin a egu afɔrebukyia no so no so. <sup>13</sup> Wode nsuo behohoro

n’ayamdee ne ne nan no ho ansa na asofoo no ahye no afɔrebukyia no so de ama Awurade; efiri se, chyee afodee so AWURADE ani.

<sup>14</sup> “Se obi pe se ode anomaa bo chyee afodee a, omfa nturukuku anaa mmorɔnoma mma. <sup>15</sup> Osfofo no befa anomaa no de no ako afɔrebukyia no so na wate ne ti ahye no, na ne mogya no, obesone agu afɔrebukyia no nkyen. <sup>16</sup> Afei, asofoo no beyi ne mene ase, atutu ne ntakra no na wato agu nsɔ no mu wo afɔrebukyia no apuee fam. <sup>17</sup> Afei, obetwe n’atabu mu ama emu ntini no atete asensen ho. Na asofoo no ahye no wo afɔrebukyia no so na AWURADE de anigyeɛ begye saa afɔrebo yi.

## 2

### *Atokoɔ Afɔrebo*

<sup>1</sup> “Obiara a ope se obo aduane afodee de ma AWURADE no, eɛ se ode asikyiresiam a eye fe a wahwie ngo agu so de aduhwam afra na ebo. <sup>2</sup> Eɛ se asa ne nsabuo ma de si aduane no nyinaa anan de ma asofoo no mu baako hye se afɔrebodee, na ebeye AWURADE aniso. <sup>3</sup> Eɛ se wode asikyiresiam no nkaee ma Aaron ne ne mmamarima se won aduane; nanso wofa ne nyinaa se afodee kronkron a wɔabo ama AWURADE.

<sup>4</sup> “Se wode burodo a wɔato no fononoo mu bre AWURADE se afɔrebodee a, eɛ se wode asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumu a wode ngo afra ato a mmɔreka nni mu na ebo saa afodee no. Motumi de burodo ntrawa deede a mmɔreka nni mu na mode ngo afa so nso bo afodee ma eye yie. <sup>5</sup> Se afɔrebodee no ye aduane a wɔato no dadee so a, asikyiresiam muhumu a mmɔreka mfra mu na mode ngo afra na momfa mmo saa afodee no. <sup>6</sup> Mommubu mu asinasini na monhwie ngo ngu so na enye se atokoɔ afodee ara pe. <sup>7</sup> Se monoa mo afodee no wo kyensee mu a, eno nso, momfa asikyiresiam muhumu a mode ngo afra na emmo saa afodee no. <sup>8</sup> Se moye aduane bi, se motooe, se mokyee anaase mohoe no, eɛ se mode saa afɔrebodee no koma asofoo na onso de ko afɔrebukyia no anim de koma AWURADE. <sup>9</sup> Afɔrebodee no mu kakra bi

na ese se asofoo no hye, nanso AWURADE ani besoo ade mu no nyinaa. <sup>10</sup> Dee ebeka no ye asofoo no dea, nanso wofa no se ne nyinaa ye ohye afodee kronkron a waboo de ama AWURADE.

<sup>11</sup> “Aforebo a mode asikyiresiam na ebo no, mommfa mmoreka mfra mu, efiri se, ense se ohye afodee biara a mobebo ama AWURADE no, mode mmoreka anaa ewoo fra mu. <sup>12</sup> Mode bebre AWURADE se aduanekan aforeboodee, nanso ense se wohye wo aforebukyia no so se afodee a eso AWURADE ani. <sup>13</sup> Momfa nkyene mfra aforeboodee biara, efiri se, nkyene ye nkaede wo Onyankopon apam no mu.

<sup>14</sup> “Se mode mo mfudee a edi ekan mu aba kane rebobo afodee a, emu aburoo no monhwane ho na monkye na momfa mma Awurade. <sup>15</sup> Momfa ngo ne aduhwam nye ho, efiri se, eye atokoo afodee. <sup>16</sup> Na asofoo no behye aburoo no bi a wode ngo ne aduhwam afra no se nkaede wo AWURADE anim.

### 3

#### *Asomdwoe Aforebo*

<sup>1</sup> “Se obiara pe se obo asomdwoe afodee ma AWURADE a, otumi de nantwinini anaa nantwiberee bo, nanso ese se aboa no ye dee ne ho nni dem biara. <sup>2</sup> Onipa a ode aboa no aba no de ne nsa begu aboa no apampam na wakum no wo Ahyaee Ntomadan no ano. Na Aaron mmammarima no apete aboa no mogya agu aforebukyia no ho, <sup>3</sup> na wohye aboa no ayamdee ne eho sra dee nyinaa <sup>4</sup> ne ne sawa mmienu no ne ne sisia ne ne sawa kotokuo wo AWURADE anim. <sup>5</sup> Na ebese AWURADE ani yie.

<sup>6</sup> “Se abirekyie anaa odwan na mode bebo asomdwoe afodee ama AWURADE a, ense se edem biara ba ne ho na ese se oye onini anaa oberee. <sup>7</sup> Se mode odwan ba se mo akyedee a, <sup>8</sup> momfa mo nsa ngu n'apampam na monkum no wo Ahyaee Ntomadan no kwan ano. Afei, Aaron mmammarima no bepete mogya no agu aforebukyia no ho nyinaa. <sup>9</sup> Saa asomdwoe aforeboodee yi, fa bi na womfa mma AWURADE se ohye aforeboodee a ne dua ne mu nneema ne eho sra dee, sra dee

a ewo ne yam adee nyinaa ho, <sup>10</sup> ne sawa mmienu ne eho sra dee a eben ne sisia ne ne berebo a wobeyi eno ne ne sawa no ka ho. <sup>11</sup> Osfooo no behye no wo aforebukyia no so se aduane a eye ohye afodee ama AWURADE.

<sup>12</sup> “Se obi de abirekyie bre AWURADE se n'aforeboodee a, <sup>13</sup> fa wo nsa gu aboa no apampam naku no wo Ahyaee Ntomadan no kwan ano. Aaron mmammarima de aboa no mogya bepete aforebukyia no ho nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Ese se wohye saa aforeboodee yi fa bi ma AWURADE. Saa aforeboodee fa no ye aboa no yam sra dee, <sup>15</sup> ne sawa mmienu ne eho sra dee a eben n'asene mu ne ne berebo a wobeyi aka ne sawa no ho. <sup>16</sup> Osfooo no behye wo aforebukyia no so se ohye afodee. AWURADE ani besoo saa ohye afodee no. Kae se sra dee no nyinaa ye AWURADE dea.

<sup>17</sup> “Yei ne mmara a monni so daa nyinaa wo asase yi so baabiara. Monni sra dee anaa mogya.’”

### 4

#### *Bone Ho Aforebo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei AWURADE hyee mmara foforo maa Mose se: <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoo se, ‘saa mmara yi na ewo ho ma obiara a wanhye da na obebu AWURADE mmara no bi so.

<sup>3</sup> “Se osfooo bi anhye da na ofom mmara bi na enam so de afobuo ba nnipa no so a, ese se ode nantwinini ba a onni dem bo bone ho afodee de ma AWURADE. <sup>4</sup> Ese se ode aboa no ba Ahyaee Ntomadan no epono ano na ode ne nsa gu n'apampam na okum no wo ho wo AWURADE anim. <sup>5</sup> Osfooo no de aboa no mogya bekoo Ahyaee Ntomadan no mu. <sup>6</sup> Ode ne nsateaa baako bebo mogya no mu apete no mprenson wo AWURADE anim wo ntoma a esen kronkron mu kronkron no anim. <sup>7</sup> Afei, osfooo no de mogya no bi begu aduhwam no toa a esi aforebukyia no so no wo AWURADE anim wo Ahyaee Ntomadan no mu; mogya no a ebeka no, wobehwie agu aforebukyia no ase de abo ohye afodee wo Ahyaee Ntomadan no kwan ano. <sup>8</sup> Afei obetete sra dee a ewo ne nsono no ho nyinaa, <sup>9</sup> ne sawa mmienu no ne sisia sra dee ne ne berebo kotokuo, <sup>10</sup> na wahye no wo ohye aforebukyia no

so te se nantwinini anaa nantwibereε a wode no bo asomdwoee afodee no pe. 11 Nanso nantwie ba no ho nneema a ebeka a eye ne nhoma, ne nam, ne ti, ne nan, n'ayamdee, ne ne nsono no dee, 12 womfa nko afahyεbea bi a εho te wo akyiri baabi a wode nsō firi afōrebukyaia no so ko ho kōhye no nnyensin so no.

13 “‘Se Israelfoo nyinaa ye bone a etia AWURADE, na se enye boapa ye a, nnipa no nyinaa bedi ho fo. 14 Na se wōhunu wōn bone a, wode nantwie ba beba abεbo bone ho afodee wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no mu. 15 Se wōrebō saa afodee no a, oman no mu mpanimfoo de wōn nsa begu aboa no apampam na wōakum no wo AWURADE anim. 16 Na osofoo no de ne mogya aba Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no mu, 17 na ode ne nsateaa baako abo mogya no mu apete no mprenson wo AWURADE ne ntoma a etwa edan no mu no anim. 18 Ode mogya begu mmen a etuatua afōrebukyaia no ho no so wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no mu wo AWURADE anim. Afei obehwie mogya a aka wo chyeε afodee no afōrebukyaia no ase no agu wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no kwan ano. 19 Sradee a ewo aboa no mu nyinaa, ese se woyi na wōhye no wo afōrebukyaia no so. 20 Obefa ekwan a wofa so bo bone ho afodee no so pεpεpε. Yei bema osofoo no abeye mpatadee ama oman no na wode obiara bone bekye no. 21 Afei asofoo no betwe nantwinini ba no de no ako beaεε foforo bi so akōhye no wo ho te se dee orebō obaakofoo bone ho afodee no. Nanso yei dee, eye oman mu no nyinaa afōrebodee.

22 “‘Se mpanimfoo no bi ye bone a onnim se wafom AWURADE Onyankopon mmara no baako 23 na woma no te ne ho ase a, ese se ode opapo a ne ho nni dem ba se n'afōrebodee. 24 Ode ne nsa begu aboa no apampam na wakum no wo beaεε a wōkum chyeε afodee mmoa no de ama AWURADE no. Yei ye ne bone ho afōrebodee. 25 Afei, osofoo no de ne nsateaa baako bebō afōrebodee mogya no mu na ode afōre afōrebukyaia a wōbo chyeε afodee wo so no mmen no ho; na afei wōahwie mogya no nkaεε agu afōrebukyaia no ase. 26 Wōbehye sradee

no nyinaa wo afōrebukyaia no so te se dee wōhye asomdwoee afodee sradee no ara pe; ekyerε se, osofoo no nam saa afōrebō yi so bepata ama opanin ko no wo ne bone no ho na wode ne bone no bekye no.

27 “‘Se opapahwekwaa bi ye bone a onnim se wafom a, odi ho fo. 28 Nanso onya te ne ho ase ara pe a, ese se ode abirekyibereε a ne ho nni dem ba ma wode pata ne bone no. 29 Ode no beba beaεε a wode mmoa a wode wōn ba ma wōkum wōn de wōn bo chyeε afodee ho no, na ode ne nsa ato bone ho afōrebodee no apampam na wakum no. 30 Na osofoo no de mogya no bi afōre ne nsateaa baako ho na ode afōre chyeε afōrebukyaia mmen no ho. Afei, osofoo no behwie mogya no nkaεε no agu afōrebukyaia no ase. 31 Wōbeyi sradee no nyinaa afiri mu te se dee wofa bo asomdwoee afodee no ara. Na osofoo no behye no wo afōrebukyaia no so. Na AWURADE ani besō. Ekyerε se, osofoo no nam saa afōrebō yi so bepata ama saa onipa no na wode ne bone bekye no.

32 “‘Na se ope se ode odwammaa bebō ne bone ho afodee nso a, ese se oye obereε a edem biara nni ne ho. 33 Ode no beba beaεε a wode mmoa a wode wōn ba ma wōkum wōn de wōn bo chyeε afodee ho no, na ode ne nsa ato bone no afōrebodee no apampam na wakum no se bone ho afōrebodee. 34 Na osofoo no de mogya no bi afōre ne nsateaa baako ho na ode afōre chyeε afōrebukyaia mmen no ho. Na wahwie mogya no nkaεε no agu afōrebukyaia no ase. 35 Wōbeyε sradee no sedee woye asomdwoee odwammaa sradee no. Osofoo no behye sradee no wo afōrebukyaia no so te se afodee ahodoō a wode ogya bo ma AWURADE no ara pe. Osofoo no nam saa afōrebō yi so bepata ama onipa ko no, na wode ne bone bekye no.

## 5

### *Bone Ahodoō A Ese Se Wōbo Ho Afodee*

1 “‘Obiara a onka bone bi a onim ho biribi ho hwee no di ho fo.

2 “‘Obiara a ode ne nsa ka adeε bi a amanneε kwan so, εho nte, te se aboa bi a ne ho nteε no funu, se oye wiram

aboa, se ɔye afieboa anaa aboa a ɔwea fam no, mpo se wɔnnim se wɔn ho agu fi a, wɔbɛfa no se wɔn ho nte na wɔdi fɔ. <sup>3</sup> Se obi anhye da na ɔde ne nsa ka biribi a efiri onipa mu a eho nte na ɔte ne ho ase se waye saa adee no a, ɔdi ho fɔ. <sup>4</sup> Se obi ka ntam a, se ntam no ye anaa eye ntanhunu no, se ɔhunu se eye ntanhunu a, ɔdi ho fɔ. <sup>5</sup> Se obi di yeinom bi ho fɔ a, esɛ se ɔka ne bɔne no mu nokore <sup>6</sup> na ɔde odwanberɛe anaa abirekyibereɛ bɔ afɔdeɛ ma Awurade. Ɔsɔfɔ na ɔbeɔ onipa ko no bɔne no ho afɔdeɛ ama no. Ɔsɔfɔ no nam saa afɔreɔ yi so beɔpata ama no.

<sup>7</sup> “Se ɔye ohiani a ɔrennya odwammaa mfa mma AWURADE a, ɔmfa ntu-rukuku mmienu anaa mmorɔnoma mma mmienu mmra se ne bɔne ho afɔrebɔdeɛ. Nnomaa no mu baako beye ne bɔne no afɔrebɔdeɛ na ɔbaako aye ne hye afɔrebɔdeɛ. <sup>8</sup> Ɔde bɛma ɔsɔfɔ no na ɔde anomaa a ɔdi ekan no abɔ bɔne afɔdeɛ no. Ɔbekyinsa aboa no kɔn nanso ɔrente ne ti mfiri so, <sup>9</sup> na wapete ne mogya no bi agu afɔrebukyia no ho. Mogya no nkae no, ɔbehwie agu afɔrebukyia no ase. Yei ne afɔreɔ kwan a eɛpeɔ bɔne. <sup>10</sup> Ɔde anomaa a ɔto so mmienu no beɔ ɔhye afɔdeɛ sɛdeɛ ɔbɔ afɔdeɛ a eɔdi ekan no ara pɛ. Ɔsɔfɔ no nam saa afɔreɔ yi so beɔpata ama deɛ waye bɔne no, na enam so ma wɔde ne bɔne akye no.

<sup>11</sup> “Se ɔye ohiani buruburo a ɔrentumi mfa nturukuku anaa mmorɔnoma mma mmɛbɔ ne bɔne ho afɔdeɛ a, ɔde asikyiresiam papa lita mmienu ne fa beba se ne bɔne ho afɔrebɔdeɛ. Ense se ɔde ɔsra ngo fra. Ense se ɔde aduhwam nso gu so, efiri se, eye bɔne afɔdeɛ. <sup>12</sup> Ɔde bɛma ɔsɔfɔ no. Na ɔsɔfɔ no asa ne nsabuo ma de asi ne nyinaa anan na wahye no afɔrebukyia no so ama AWURADE se afɔrebɔdeɛ biara. Yei beye ne bɔne ho afɔreɔ. <sup>13</sup> Se eba saa a, ɔsɔfɔ no nam saa afɔreɔ yi so beɔpata ama onipa no na wɔde ne bɔne no bekye no. Asikyiresiam a aka no, wɔde bɛma ɔsɔfɔ no te se afudeɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ no ara pɛ.’”

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE hyeɛ mmara maa Mose se, <sup>15</sup> “Se obi anhye da na ɔgu ade kronkron ho fi a, ɔde odwennini a ne ho nni

dem a ɔfata se mpatadeɛ wɔ ne fɔ no ho beba abeɔ AWURADE afɔdeɛ. <sup>16</sup> Ade kronkron a onipa no guu ho fi no nso, ɔde foforo bɛsi anan na watua dekodeɛ no bɔɔ ɔha mu nkyemu aduonu aka ho se asotwe. Ɔde ne nyinaa bɛma ɔsɔfɔ na ɔde odwennini no abɔ bɔne afɔdeɛ no na wɔde ne bɔne akye no.

<sup>17</sup> “Se obi anhye da na ɔbu AWURADE mmara no bi so a, ɔdi fɔ enti esɛ se ɔtua afɔbudeɛ a Mose behye no. <sup>18</sup> Esɛ se ɔde odwennini anaa ɔpapo a ɔnni dem bre ɔsɔfɔ se ne bɔne no ho afɔrebɔdeɛ. Na ɔsɔfɔ no de aye mpatadeɛ ama no sɛdeɛ bɔne biara a ɔyee a wanhye da no, na wɔde ne bɔne bekye no. <sup>19</sup> Esɛ se wɔbɔ saa afɔdeɛ no se afɔdie afɔreɔ, efiri se, ɔdi fɔ pefee wɔ AWURADE anim.”

## 6

### *Bone A Eɛ Se Wɔbɔ Ho Afɔdie Afɔdeɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Se obi ye bɔne tia me, se ebia, ɔmpɛ se ɔsane de biribi a wɔde ama no asie kɔto baabi a eɔda anaase ɔbɔ korɔno, anaa ɔsisi ne yɔnko, <sup>3</sup> anaa ɔtu ahunu na ɔka ntam sane wɔ ho se dekodeɛ no nni ne nkyen a, <sup>4</sup> se obi ye bɔne na ɔdi ho fɔ a, ɔbesane de ne korɔnodeɛ no anaa ne tintinnyedeɛ anaa deɛ wɔde maa no sieɛ anaa agyapadeɛ a wɔde ahye ne nsa, anaa adeɛ a ayera no aba. <sup>5</sup> Biribiara a waka ho ntanhunu no nso, ɔbesane de ne nyinaa aba na ɔde ho mfentom ɔha mu nkyemu aduonu aka ho abre onipa ko a ne dea no, eɔda a ɔreɔ afɔdie ho afɔdeɛ no. <sup>6</sup> N’afɔdie ho afɔrebɔdeɛ no beye odwennini a ɔnni dem. Esɛ se ɔdi eɔbɔ biara a wɔbeɔ no no. Ɔde no bɛma ɔsɔfɔ <sup>7</sup> na ɔsɔfɔ no de no aye mpatadeɛ ama no wɔ Awurade anim na wɔde ne bɔne akye no.”

<sup>8</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, <sup>9</sup> “Fa saa mmara a efa ɔhyeɛ afɔdeɛ ho yi ma Aaron ne ne mmammarima. ‘Wɔbeɔgya ɔhyeɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ no wɔ ogya no so anadwo mu no nyinaa a afɔrebukyia ogya no gu so rehye. <sup>10</sup> Adeɛ kye a, ɔsɔfɔ no behye n’asɔfotadeɛ nahanaha wɔ aseɛ na wahye atadetam korɔ no ara bi ngugusɔ na wakɔpra ɔhyeɛ afɔdeɛ nsɔ no de agu afɔrebukyia no nkyen. <sup>11</sup> Afei, ɔbesesa ne

ntadee no na wasoa nsõ no afiri beaee ho de akõgu beaee foforo a wõate ho no. <sup>12</sup> Saa eberẽ yi nyinaa ese se ogya a ewõ afõrebukyaia no so no dẽre. Ense se edum. Anõpa biara õsofoõ no de ogya foforo behye mu na õde eda biara õhyee afõdee agu so, na wahye sraðee a wõde bo eda biara asomdwoee afõdee no. <sup>13</sup> Esee se eberẽ biara ogya no kõ so dẽre. Ense se edum.

<sup>14</sup> “‘Atokoo afõdee ho mmara nso nie: Aaron mmammarima begyina afõrebukyaia no anim na wõde atokoo afõrebõ no ama AWURADE. <sup>15</sup> Õsofoõ no besa asikyiresiam a wõayam no muhumuhu no ne nsabuo ma na õde ngo ne aduhwam afra ahye no wõ afõrebukyaia no so se ananmusidee ama Awurade; na AWURADE ani besõ. <sup>16</sup> Õsa ne nsabuo ma wie a, ðee ebeka no ye Aaron ne ne mmammarima dea a wõbedie. Wõbedi a wõremfa mmõreka mfra wõ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no adihõ ho. <sup>17</sup> Si so dua se, se wõto a, wõmmfa mmõreka mfra mu. Mede saa õhyee afõdee a wõbõ maa me no bi ama asõfoõ no. Esiane se ne nyinaa ye bõne ne afõdie ho afõrebõ enti, eye kronkron. <sup>18</sup> Aaron asefoõ mmarima ne asõfoõ na wõnni mfiri awõõ ntoatoasõõ so nkõsi awõõ ntoatoasõõ so. Nansõ asõfoõ no nko ara na wõnni afõrebõðee a wõabõ no ogya so ama AWURADE no.’”

<sup>19</sup> Awurade ka kyereẽ Mose se, <sup>20</sup> “Eda a wõbesra Aaron ne ne mmammarima ngo no, ese se wõde asikyiresiam lita mmienu ne fa brẽ AWURADE. Wõde fa beba anõpa na wõde fa aba anwummerẽ. <sup>21</sup> Wõde ngo befra ato wõ ðadee apaawa so. Ese se wõto no yie na wõde brẽ AWURADE se n’afõrebõðee a esõ n’ani yie. <sup>22</sup> Õsofoõ a õfiri Aaron mmammarima mu a wõrehye no õsofoõ ma wasi n’agya anan no de bema AWURADE seðee wõahye ho mmara afebõ se wõnhye ne nyinaa no. <sup>23</sup> Õsofoõ biara atokoo afõdee a õbebo no, ese se wõhye ne nyinaa. Ense se wõdi.”

<sup>24</sup> Afei AWURADE ka kyereẽ Mose se, <sup>25</sup> “Ka kyere Aaron ne ne mmammarima se bõne afõrebõ ho mmara nie: Saa afõrebõðee yi ho ye kronkron yie enti ese se wõkum no AWURADE anim wõ beaee a wõkum õhyee afõrebõðee wõ ho

no. <sup>26</sup> Esee se õsofoõ a õye afõrebõ no ho adwuma no we afõrebõðee no wõ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no adihõ ho. <sup>27</sup> Wõn a wõate wõn ho a wõye asõfoõ nko ara na wõwõ ho kwan se wõde wõn nsa ka enam no bi; na se eba se aboa no mogya bi pete wõn ntadee mu a, ese se wõsi ntadee no wõ beaee a wõate ho ho. <sup>28</sup> Kukuo a wõnoaa enam no wõ mu no, ese se wõbõ no; na se eye kõbere nso a, ese se wõtwi mu, na wõde nsuo hohoro mu nyinaa yie. <sup>29</sup> Õbarima biara a õfra asõfoõ no mu no beði afõrebõðee no bi—wõn nko ara—efiri se, eye kronkron yie. <sup>30</sup> Se wõde bõne ho afõrebõðee no mogya no bi kõ Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu ho de kõye mpatadee wõ kronkronbea ho a, õsofoõ biara renwe bi. Esee se wõde ogya hye aboa no nyinaa wõ Awurade anim.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> “‘Amannee a efa bõne afõrebõ a eye kronkron no nie: <sup>2</sup> Wõbekum aboa a wõde no rebõ afõdee no wõ beaee a wõkumm aboa a wõde no bõ õhyee afõdee no na wõde ne mogya no apete afõrebukyaia no ho ahyia. <sup>3</sup> Õsofoõ no de aboa no mu sraðee nyinaa, ne dua, <sup>4</sup> ne sawa mmienu ne ne sisia sraðee ne ne berebõõ kotokuo no nyinaa begu nkyen de abõ saa afõdee no. <sup>5</sup> Asõfoõ no behye no afõrebukyaia no so se efõdie ho afõdee de ama Awurade. <sup>6</sup> Mmarima a wõfra asõfoõ no mu nko ara na wõbewe enam no bi. Wõnwe no beaee a ehõ ye kronkron, efiri se, eye afõrebõðee a ehõ te yie.

<sup>7</sup> “‘Amannee koro no ara na wõbefa so abõ bõne afõdee ne efõdie afõdee no. Õsofoõ a õdi mmaratodee no ho dwuma no na ese se õwe enam no. <sup>8</sup> Se afõrebõ no ye õhyee afõrebõ a, wõde aboa no ho nhoma no bema õsofoõ a õbedi dwuma no. <sup>9</sup> Se asõfoõ a wõbõ atokoo ho afõdee ma AWURADE no wie saa afõrebõ no a, wõde atokoo no nkaee bema wõn. Se afõrebõðee no, wõto o, wõkye o, wõnoa o, amannee koro no ara ase na ehye. <sup>10</sup> Atokoo afõrebõ biara a aka no, se wõde ngo fra anaa wõamfa ngo amfra a, eye Aaron mmammarima nyinaa dea.

<sup>11</sup> “‘Amannee a efa asomdwoee afõdee sononko a wõbõ ma AWURADE no nie:

12 “Se eye asomdwoee afodee a, womfa burodo a mmoreka nni mu a wode ngo afra nka ho. Saa ara na womfa burodo ntrawa bi a wode ngo agu so ne asikyiresiam mfrafraee a wode afra ngo nka saa aforebodee no ho. 13 Womfa burodo a wode mmoreka afra nka saa aseda asomdwoee afodee yi ho. 14 Wode saa aforebodee yi bi begyina aforebukyia no anim na wachim no aforebukyia no anim ako fa aba fa de akyerere se, wode ama AWURADE. Afei, wobedane aforebodee no ama osotoo a ope aboa a wode no bebodee no mogya a oboa dwumadie no. 15 Se wode aboa no bo AWURADE afodee de ma no se asomdwoee aforebo de kyere se eye aniso ne asedadee a, wobewe ne nam eda no ara. Ense se ebi ka na adee kye a wawe.

16 “Na se obi de aforebodee bi ba a enye asomdwoee afodee na mmom, se eye bohye anaa efiri n’akoma mu na ode rebre AWURADE dee a, dee ebeka biara wo aforebo no akyi no, se adee kye so a, wotumi we. 17 Biribiara a ebeka a ebedi nnansa no dee, wonhye no. 18 Se obi we dee adi nnansa no bi a, AWURADE rennye aforebodee no; na erenni mu se aforebodee, na onipa a ode bae se womfa mmoo saa afodee no rennya ho mfasoo biara. Osotoo a obewe no nso bedi ho fo, efiri se, eye akywadee ma AWURADE; na onipa a obewe saa enam no, ese se oyi ne ho ano wo saa bone no ho.

19 “Enam biara a eka biribi a wontee ho no, wonnwe; wonhye no. Enam biara a aka dee, obiara a ne ho te wo ho kwan se owe. 20 Osotoo biara a ne ho nte na ebedi asomdwoee afodee no bi no, wobetwa no asuo, efiri se, wagu ade kronkron ho fi. 21 Obiara a ode ne nsa beka biribi a eho nte no, se eye onipa anaa aboa na oguu ho fi na ebadii asomdwoee aforebodee no bi no, wobetwa no asuo, efiri se, wagu ade kronkron ho fi.’”

22 Afei, AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, 23 “Ka kyere Israelfoo no se wonnni sra dee, se efiri anantwie, nnwan anaa mmirekyie mu. 24 Se yadee bi bo aboa bi na owu anaase mmoo bone bi taataa aboa foforo bi so kum no a, wonnni ne sra dee na mmom, womfa nye ade foforo. 25 Obiara a ebadi sra dee a efiri aforebodee

a wobo no ogya so de ma Awurade no, wobetwa no asuo. 26 Monnni mogya—se eye nnomaa anaa ntoteboa. 27 Obiara a obeye saa no, wobetwa no asuo.”

28 AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, 29 “Ka kyere Israelfoo se, obiara a ope se obo Awurade asomdwoee afodee no, ono ara mfa nkura ne nsam mfa mmra. 30 Omfa aforebodee a eye sra dee ne ne yan a wobehim no aforebukyia no anim de ama AWURADE no mmra. 31 Afei, osotoo no behye sra dee no wo aforebukyia no so na ne yan no dee, Aaron ne ne mmammarima befa, 32 na osotoo a oredi dwuma no afa ne sre nifa no. 33 Na Aaron mmammarima no mu dee ode mogya ne sra dee a efiri aforebodee no mu beba aforebukyia no so na obefa sre nifa no. 34 Mahye se womfa ne yan no ne ne sre no mma se akyyede a efiri Israelfoo nkyen a wode rebre Aaron mmammarima. Eber biara, womfa saa aforebodee no kyefa yi no mma Aaron ne ne mmammarima.”

35 Won akatua ne no: Ohye aforebo no, wode beto nkyen na wode ama won a wayi won se Awurade asotoo a eye Aaron ne ne mmammarima. 36 Efiri se, eda a AWURADE sraa won ngo no, ohye se Israelfoo mfa saa kyefa no mma won; eye won kyefa daa daa firi awoo ntoatoaso so kosi awoo ntoatoaso so.

37 Yeinom ne amannee a efa ohye aforebo, atokoo aforebo, bone aforebo, efodie aforebo, ahotee aforebo ne asomdwoee aforebo ho. 38 AWURADE de saa mmara yi maa Mose wo Sinai Bepo so se ono nso mfa mma Israelfoo no sedee ebeye a, wobehunu ekwan a ese se wofa so bo won afodee ahodo no de ma Onyankopon wo Sinai esere so ho.

## 8

### *Asofohye*

1 AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, 2 “Afei fa Aaron ne ne mmammarima bra Ahyaee Ntomadan no kwan no ano. Womfa won ntadee, osra ngo, nantwie ba a wode no bebodee bone afodee, nnwennini mmienue burodo a mmoreka nni mu nkentemma mmienue 3 na fre Israelfoo no nyinaa na wommra ho bi.” 4 Enti nnipa no nyinaa

hyiaee wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano.

<sup>5</sup> Mose ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Adeɛ a merebeyɛ yi, AWURADE na wahyɛ me sɛ menyɛ.” <sup>6</sup> Afei, ɔfaa Aaron ne ne mmammarima de nsuo hohoroo wɔn ho, <sup>7</sup> de Aaron atadeɛ sononko a ne mmeamu ka ho de ne batakari a asɔfotadeɛ a wɔde tam a eyɛ fɛ ayɛ n’abɔwomu hyɛɛ no. <sup>8</sup> Afei, Mose de adaabɔ fam Aaron bo de Urim ne Tumim no hyɛɛ mu. <sup>9</sup> Ɔbɔɔ Aaron abotire a ɛwɔ sika abɔnimu kronkron sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye no ara pɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, Mose faa ɔsra ngo no de bi petee Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ankasa ne biribiara a ɛwɔ mu ho de tee ne nyinaa ho. <sup>11</sup> Ɔduruu afɔrebukyia no so no, ɔpetee so mpɛnson. Afei, ɔpetee nkukuo a ɛwɔ afɔrebukyia no so no ne atam ne ne ntaamu ho de tee ho. <sup>12</sup> Afei, ɔhwiee ɔsra ngo no guu Aaron tirim de tee ne ho sɛ ɔnhyɛ n’adwuma ase. <sup>13</sup> Deɛ edi ho ne sɛ, Mose de mmatakari no hyehyɛɛ Aaron mmammarima a abɔwomu ne ɛkyɛ ka ho sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye no.

<sup>14</sup> Afei, ɔfaa nantwinini ba sɛ ɔde no rekɔbɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ. Aaron ne ne mmammarima de wɔn nsa guu aboa no apampam, <sup>15</sup> ma Mose kumm no. Ɔde ne nsateaa baako bɔɔ ne mogya mu de yɛɛ afɔrebukyia mmɛn nan no ho ne afɔrebukyia no ankasa ho de tee ho, enna ɔhwiee mogya no nkaeɛ no guu afɔrebukyia no ase de tee ho sɛ mpatadeɛ. <sup>16</sup> Ɔfaa n’ayamdeɛ ho sɛdeɛ ne ne berebɔɔ ho sɛdeɛ ne ne sawa mmienu no ne ɛho sɛdeɛ hyɛɛ ne nyinaa wɔ afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>17</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ nantwinini ba no ne ne nhoma ne n’agyanan wɔ sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no.

<sup>18</sup> Afei, ɔde odwennini maa AWURADE sɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ. Aaron ne ne mmammarima de wɔn nsa guu aboa no apampam <sup>19</sup> na Mose kumm no de ne mogya no bi petee afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa. <sup>20</sup> Afei, ɔbobɔɔ odwennini no nam na ɔhyɛɛ asinasini no a ne ti ne ne sɛdeɛ ka ho. <sup>21</sup> Na ɔde nsuo hohoroo n’ayamdeɛ ne ne nan no ho hyɛɛ no wɔ afɔrebukyia no so maa ne nyinaa hyɛɛ pasaa wɔ

AWURADE anim. Eyɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ a ɛsɔɔ AWURADE ani yie, ɛfiri sɛ, Mose dii Awurade akwankyerɛ no nyinaa so pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Mose de odwennini baako a ɔyɛ ahotɛɛ dwennini baeɛ. Aaron ne ne mmammarima de wɔn nsa guu n’apampam. <sup>23</sup> Mose kumm no na ɔde mogya no bi kaa Aaron aso nifa ase ne ne nsa nifa kokurobetie ne ne nan nifa kokurobetie. <sup>24</sup> Ɔde mogya no bi yɛɛ Aaron mmammarima no nso aso nifa ase ne wɔn nsa nifa kokurobetie ne wɔn nan nifa kokurobetie. Ɔde mogya no nkaeɛ petee afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa. <sup>25</sup> Afei, ɔfaa sɛdeɛ no, ne dua, ne ne mu sɛdeɛ, ne berebɔɔ kotokuo, ne sawa mmienu no ne ɛho sɛdeɛ ne n’abati nifa <sup>26</sup> enna ɔde saa burodo ntrawa a mmɔreka nni mu no baako nso ne burodo ntrawa no baako a wɔde ngo agu so ne burodo ntrawa baako a wɔfaa ne nyinaa firii kenten a wɔde besii ho wɔ AWURADE anim no mu guguu yeyinom nyinaa so. <sup>27</sup> Wɔde yeyinom nyinaa hyɛɛ Aaron ne ne mmammarima nsa sɛ wɔnhim no afɔrebukyia no anim sɛ ɔhim afɔrebɔɔ mma AWURADE. <sup>28</sup> Mose gyeɛ ne nyinaa firii wɔn nsam hyɛɛ no wɔ afɔrebukyia no so de maa AWURADE; na afɔrebɔɔ no sɔɔ AWURADE ani. <sup>29</sup> Afei Mose faa ne yan no hinhim no Awurade anim; yei ne Mose kyɛfa wɔ ahotɛɛ odwennini no mu sɛdeɛ AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye no.

<sup>30</sup> Afei ɔfaa ɔsra ngo no ne mogya a ɔde apete afɔrebukyia no so no bi de petee Aaron ne ne mmammarima ntadeɛ mu de tee Aaron ne ne mmammarima ne wɔn ntadeɛ ho maa AWURADE dwumadie.

<sup>31</sup> Mose ka kyerɛɛ Aaron ne ne mmammarima no sɛ, “Monnoa enam no wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano na momfa nni burodo a ɛwɔ kenten a asɔfohyɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ wɔ mu no sɛdeɛ meka kyerɛɛ mo no. <sup>32</sup> Enam ne burodo biara a ɛbɛka no, monhyɛ. <sup>33</sup> Bio, ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔntena Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano nnanson, mfa nwie asɔfohyɛ dwumadie no. <sup>34</sup> Mose kaa bio sɛ, deɛ ɔyɛɛ no ɛda no nyinaa no, AWURADE na ɔhyɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye mfa nye mpata mma wɔn. <sup>35</sup> Ɔsane hyɛɛ Aaron ne ne mmammarima no sɛ wɔntena Ahyiaee

Ntomadan no ano anadwo ne awia nnan-son. Ōka kyereε wɔn sε, 'Sε mofiri hɔ a, mobεwuwu. Yei ne asem a AWURADE aka.'

<sup>36</sup> Enti, Aaron ne ne mmammarima dii nsem a AWURADE nam Mose so hyee wɔn sε wɔnye no nyinaa so.

## 9

### *Asɔfodwuma No Ahyeaseε*

<sup>1</sup> Ahodwira no akyi eda a εto so nwɔtwe no, Mose frεε Aaron ne ne mmammarima ne Israel mpanimfoɔ nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> Ōka kyereε Aaron sε, ɔnkɔkyere nantwinini ba mfiri anantwie no mu na ɔmfɔ no mmɔ bɔne afɔdeε, na ɔnkyere odwennini a ne ho nni dem mfa no mmɔ ɔhyee afɔdeε. Ōka kyereε no sε ɔmmɔ saa afɔdeε yi nyinaa wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>3</sup> Afei Mose kyereε wɔn sε, "Monka nkyyere Israelfoɔ na wɔnyi ɔpapo mfa no mmɔ bɔne afɔdeε mma wɔn ho, na wɔmfɔ nantwie a wadi afe ne odwammaa a wadi afe a wɔn ho nni dem biara mmɔ wɔn ɔhyee afɔdeε no. <sup>4</sup> Bio, ka kyereε wɔn sε wɔmfɔ nantwinini ne odwennini mmɔ asomdwoeε afɔdeε na wɔmfɔ asikyiresiam a wɔde ngo afra mmɔ aduane afɔdeε. Ka kyereε ma wɔmfɔ saa afɔrebɔdeε yi nyinaa mma AWURADE, εfiri sε enne, AWURADE beyi ne ho adi akyere mo."

<sup>5</sup> Enti wɔde saa nneema yi nyinaa baa Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no kwan ano sɛdeε Mose hyeeε no. Nnipa no nyinaa begyinagyinaa AWURADE anim. <sup>6</sup> Mose ka kyereε wɔn sε, "Sε modi AWURADE mmara so a, mobenya n'animuonyam."

<sup>7</sup> Mose ka kyereε Aaron sε ɔnko afɔrebukyia no so na ɔnkɔbɔ bɔne ne ɔhyee afɔdeε no mfa nye mpatadeε mma ne ho ansa na ato nnipa no sɛdeε AWURADE hyeeε no.

<sup>8</sup> Enti Aaron foro kɔɔ afɔrebukyia no so. Ōkumm nantwie ba no de bɔɔ ɔno ara ne bɔne ho afɔdeε. <sup>9</sup> Ne mmammarima no de mogya no brεε no enna ɔde ne nsateaa baako bɔɔ mu fɔree mmen a εwɔ afɔrebukyia no ho no enna ɔhwieε nkaεε no guu afɔrebukyia no ase. <sup>10</sup> Afei, ɔhyee sɛdeε, sawa, berebɔɔ, berebɔɔ nkotokuo a εfiri bɔne afɔrebɔdeε no mu sɛdeε AWURADE hyeeε Mose no. <sup>11</sup> Na enam no

deε, ɔhyee no ne ne nhoma wɔ sraban no akyi.

<sup>12</sup> Deε edi hɔ ne sε, ɔkumm ɔhyee afɔdeε aboa no maa ne mmammarima sɔɔ mogya no maa ɔde petee afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa, <sup>13</sup> Wɔde aboa no brεε no asinasini a ne ti ka ho. ɔhyee aboa no akwaa biara wɔ afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>14</sup> Afei, ɔhoroo aboa no ayamdeε ne ne nan ho hyee no afɔrebukyia no so sε ɔhyee afɔdeε.

<sup>15</sup> Afei, ɔbɔɔ afɔdeε maa ɔmanfoɔ. Ōkumm abirekyie nanso ɔfaa εkwan koro a ɔfaa so bɔɔ bɔne afɔdeε maa ne ho no so bɔɔ afɔdeε maa ne ho.

<sup>16</sup> Saa εkwan no so na ɔfa bɔɔ wɔn ɔhyee afɔdeε de maa AWURADE sɛdeε Onyankopɔn mmara kyereε no. <sup>17</sup> Afei, ɔbɔɔ atokoo afɔdeε no, ɔfaa ne nsabuo ma enna ɔhyee no afɔrebukyia no so de kaa anɔpa ɔhyee afɔrebɔ no ho.

<sup>18</sup> Ōkumm nantwie ne odwennini no a εye nnipa no asomdwoeε afɔrebɔdeε no. Aaron mmammarima no de mogya no brεε no maa ɔde petee afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa. <sup>19</sup> Ōyii nantwie no ne odwennini no sɛdeε. Ōyii wɔn padua mu sɛdeε ne wɔn ayamdeε sɛdeε, ne wɔn sawa ne wɔn berebɔɔ kotokuo. <sup>20</sup> Wɔde sɛdeε no guu mmɔa no ayan so na Aaron hyee no afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>21</sup> Na ɔhim ayan no ne mmɔa no mmati nifa no wɔ AWURADE anim de kyereε sε afɔdeε no ye ne dea sɛdeε Mose hyeeε no.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Aaron trεε ne nsam wɔ nnipa no so hyiraa wɔn, enna ɔsiane firii afɔrebukyia no ho sii fam.

<sup>23</sup> Mose ne Aaron kɔɔ Ahyiaεε Ntomadan mu hɔ na wɔsane baa bio no, wɔhyiraa nnipa no na AWURADE animuonyam baa nnipa no nyinaa so. <sup>24</sup> Na ogya firi AWURADE nkyen behyee ɔhyee afɔrebɔdeε no ne sɛdeε a εwɔ afɔrebukyia no so no. Na nnipa no hunuu yei no, wɔn nyinaa teateaam butubutuu fam wɔ AWURADE anim.

## 10

### *Nadab Ne Abihu Wuo*

<sup>1</sup> Na Aaron mma Nadab ne Abihu de ogya guu wɔn aduhwamhyee adeε mu. Wɔde aduhwam no petee ogya no so ma



wɔnam saa ekwan yi so buu AWURADE mmara so, efiri se wode ogya a enye dee AWURADE ahye baa n'anim. <sup>2</sup> Enti ogya deree firi AWURADE nkyen behyee wɔn. <sup>3</sup> Mose ka kyere Aaron se, "AWURADE kaa se, "Mede me ho kronkron bekyere wɔn a woben me na nnipa nyinaa ahye me animuonyam no, ase ne no.'"

Na asem no toree Aaron mumu.

<sup>4</sup> Afei, Mose soma ma wokofree Misael ne Elsafan a woye Aaron agya nuabarima mma bree no. Oka kyere wɔn se, "Monkotwe nnipa a woahe no nyinaa mfiri Ahyiae Ntomadan no anim mfa wɔn nko sraban no akyi." <sup>5</sup> Na wokosoa wɔn wɔ wɔn ntadee mu sedge Mose aka akyerere wɔn no.

<sup>6</sup> Mose ka kyere Aaron ne ne mmammarima Eleasa ne Itamar se, "Monnsu. Mommma mo tirinwi nsensen ho yuu mmfa nkyere se moretwa agyaadwo. Monnsunsuane mo ntadee mu nso. Se moye saa a, Onyankopon bekum mo nso na n'abufuo beba Israelfo nyinaa so. Nanso Israelfo a woka no dee, esiane ogya a AWURADE de bae no enti, wotumi di Nadab ne Abihu wuo no ho awereho tumi su wɔn nso. <sup>7</sup> Na mommfiri Ahyiae Ntomadan no ano, anye saa a mobewuwu, efiri se, AWURADE ngosra wo mo so." Na wodii asem a Mose kae no so.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, AWURADE hyee Aaron se, <sup>9</sup> "Se wokɔ Ahyiae Ntomadan no mu a, nnom bobesa anaa nsã a ano ye den. Woye saa a, wobewu. Saa mmara yi ka wo mmammarima ne w'asefo nyinaa firi awo ntoatoaso so kɔsi awo ntoatoaso so. <sup>10</sup> Wo nnwuma ne se, wobedi wo nkurofo ntam nsem akyerere wɔn nsonsonoe a eda dee eho te ne dee eye teta ntam ne dee eye kronkron ne dee enye kronkron ntam, <sup>11</sup> na kyere wɔn mmara a AWURADE nam Mose so de ama no nyinaa."

<sup>12</sup> Afei, Mose ka kyere Aaron ne ne mmammarima Eleasa ne Itamar se, "Se mohye AWURADE afobodee no nsabuo ma AWURADE a, monni dee ebeka no wo afobukyia no ho. Monhwe se mmoka nni mu efiri se eye kronkron. <sup>13</sup> Enti

monni no kronkronbea ho. Eye wo ne wo mmammarima dea, na eye wo ne wo mmammarima no kyefa a efiri afodee a wode ogya bo maa AWURADE no mu. Yei na woahe se menyee. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, ne yan ne ne sre a mohim no AWURADE anim no, motumi we no beae biara a amannee kwan so no eho tee. Eye wo, wo mmammarima ne wo mmamma kyefa wo Israelfo Asomdwoee afobodee no mu. <sup>15</sup> Ne sre ne ne yan a wohim no, ese se wode ka sralee afobodee a woye de ma AWURADE no ho. Afei ebeye wo ne w'asefo dea daa sedge AWURADE ahye no."

<sup>16</sup> Eberere a Mose bisaa dee aye abirekyie a wode no bebɔ bone afodee no ho asem no, ohunuu se woahe no. Eno enti, ne bo fuu Eleasa ne Itamar a na woye Aaron mmammarima no. <sup>17</sup> "Obisaa wɔn se, 'Aden enti na moanwe bone afobodee no wo kronkronbea ho? Eye afobodee kronkron! Wode maa mo se momfa nyi nnipa no afodie na enye mpatadee mma wɔn wo AWURADE anim. <sup>18</sup> Esiane se wɔamfa ne mogya anko kronkronbea ho no enti, anka mobetumi awe no ho ara sedge mehyee no.'"

<sup>19</sup> Aaron sree Mose maa ne mma no se, "Enne me mma no boɔ wɔn bone afodee ne ohyee afodee maa AWURADE. Nanso hwe asem yi a ato me. Se mewee bone afodee enam yi bi enne a, anka AWURADE ani besɔ anaa?" <sup>20</sup> Na Mose tee saa no, ogye too mu.

## 11

### *Mmoa A Wɔn Ho Te Ne Wɔn A Wɔn Ho Nte*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyere Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>2</sup> "Monka nkyere Israelfo no se, 'yei ne mmoa a mobetumi awe wo asase so mmoa no mu. <sup>3</sup> Motumi we aboa biara a ne tote mu apae na opu wesa no.

<sup>4</sup> "Monnnwe mmoa a edidi so yi. Yoma, efiri se, opu wesa nanso ne tote mu mpaee; <sup>5</sup> Atwaboa, efiri se, opu wesa nanso ne tote mu mpaee. <sup>6</sup> Adanko, efiri se, opu wesa nanso ne tote mu mpaee. <sup>7</sup> Oprako, efiri se, ne tote mu apae nanso ompu nwesa. <sup>8</sup> Monnnwe wɔn nam anaa

mommfa mo nsa nka wɔn funu; wɔye akyiwadee nnuane ma mo.

9 “ ‘Monni nsuomnam biara a ewɔ ntete ne abon a efiri nsubɔntene anaa epo mu; 10 nanso nsuomnam a aka no deɛ, mokyɪ. 11 Ense se mowe wɔn nam anaa mode mo nsa ka wɔn afunu. 12 Meti mu bio se, nsuomnam biara a enni ntete anaa abon no, mokyɪ.

13 “ ‘Nnomaa a mokyɪ no korakora nso ne: ɔkɔdeɛ, ne ɔkɔrewa ne ɔkomfufuo, 14 ɔkompete (wɔn ahodoɔ nyinaa), ɔsansa, 15 anene (wɔn ahodoɔ nyinaa), 16 sohiri, anadwokorɔma, epo so akorɔma, akorɔma (wɔn ahodoɔ nyinaa), 17 ɔpatuo, esere so patuo, patukeseɛ, 18 bakanoma, nantwinoma, opete, 19 asukɔnkɔn (wɔn ahodoɔ nyinaa), asɔkwaa ne apan.

20 “ ‘Ntuboa a wɔnante no, ense se wɔwe 21 agye wɔn a wɔhuri; 22 ntutumme ahodoɔ nyinaa, nketekyire, ne mmɛbe nyinaa motumi we. 23 Nanso mmoawa a wɔtu na wɔwɔ nan enan no deɛ, mokyɪ.

24 “ ‘Obiara a ɔde nsa beka wɔn funu no mpo ho beɔgu fi kɔsi anwummere 25 na amonom ho ara, ese se onii no si ne ntoma na ɔtwe ne ho firi nnipa mu kɔsi anwummere de kyere se, ne ho agu fi.

26 “ ‘Obiara a ɔde ne nsa beka aboa biara a ne tote mu mpae nwieeɛ anaa aboa a ɔmpu nnwesa no, wagu ne ho fi. 27 Aboa biara a ne nan ye enan na ɔnam ne mmɔwere so no, mokyiri ne nam. Obiara a ɔde ne nsa beka aboa a ɔte saa funu no ho agu fi kɔsi anwummere; eye mo akyiwadee. 28 Obiara a ɔbefa saa aboa no funu no, ese se ɔsi ne ntoma na ne ho nnte ara kɔsi anwummere.

29 “ ‘Mmoa a wɔwea fam a wɔn ho nte no nie: Kɔkɔbo, okusie, akura, 30 efiewura, ɔmampam, ɔkotere, sre so kotere, abosomakotere. 31 Obiara a ɔde ne nsa beka wɔn mu bi funu no ho beye fi kɔsi anwummere 32 na biribiara a wɔn funu no ho beka no nso ho beɔgu fi, se eye dua, ntoma, kuntu, kotokuo; biribiara a wɔn ho beka no, wɔmfa ngu nsuo mu nkɔsi anwummere. Eno akyi, wɔtumi de di dwuma bio. 33 Kukuo biara a ebi betɔ mu no, deɛ ewɔ mu biara ho beɔgu fi enti ese se wɔbɔ saa kukuo no. 34 Nsuo a wɔde

behohoro nneɛma a eho nte wɔ kukuo no mu no, se ebi ka aduane bi a, egu aduane no ho fi. Na nsã biara a ewɔ kukuo a eho agu fi no mu no nso ho gu fi saa ara. 35 Se aboa biara a ne ho agu fi funu ka fononoo a wɔde ebɔɔ anwono a, na eno nso ho agu fi enti ese se wɔbubu guo. 36 Se aboa no te hwe asutire anaa abura bi a nsuo wɔ mu mu a, nsuo no ho nguu fi, na mmom, onipa a ɔbeyi aboa no ho agu fi. 37 Na se aboa no funu ka aduane a wɔbedua no afuom a, eho nguu fi, 38 nanso se wɔfɔ aba no na efunu no te tɔ so a, aba no ho agu fi.

39 “ ‘Se yadeɛ bi kum aboa a wɔama wo ho kwan se we ne nam a, obi a ɔde ne nsa beka ne funu no no ho gu fi kɔsi anwummere. 40 Saa ara nso na onipa a ɔbewe ne enam no besi ne ntoma na ne ho agu fi akɔsi anwummere.

41 “ ‘Monnnwe mmoa a wɔwea fam no enam. 42 Wɔn a wɔtwe wɔn ho ase fa wɔn afuru so ne wɔn a wɔnam wɔn nan enan so nyinaa ka ho. Monnnwe wɔn a wɔwɔ nan bebree na wɔwea no nam nso, efiri se, wɔn ho agu fi. 43 Mfa wo ho nka wɔn na wo ho angu fi. 44 Mene AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn. Momma mo ho nte wɔ saa nneɛma yi nyinaa ho na monye kronkron, efiri se, meye kronkron. Yei enti, mommfa mo nsa nkɔka mmoa a wɔwea fam yi mu biara mfa ngu mo ho fi. 45 Mene AWURADE a meyii mo firii Misraim de mo beyee mo Onyankopɔn no. Eno enti, ese se moye kronkron, efiri se, meye kronkron.

46 “ ‘Yei ne mmara a efa mmoa, nnomaa, nsuomnam ne wɔn a wɔwea asase so no ho. 47 Yei ne nsonsonoeɛ a eɔa mmoa a wɔn ho te a ese se wɔwe wɔn enam ne wɔn a wɔn ho nte a ense se wɔwe wɔn enam wɔ mmoa a wɔwɔ asase so no ntam.’”

## 12

### *Awoɔ Akyi Ahodwira*

1 AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se ɔnhye Israelfɔɔ mmara se, 2 “Se ɔbaa bi wo ɔbabarima a, ne ho nnte nnanson, te se deɛ ɔkɔ afikyire a ne ho nteɛ no ara. 3 Ne nnawɔtwe so no, ese se wɔtwa abarimaa no twetia. 4 Na nnaɔfa aduasa mmiensa a eɔa n’anim a ɔde rete ne ho no, ense se

oso biribiara a eye kronkron mu na onni ho kwan se oko hyiadan mu nso. <sup>5</sup> Se obaa bi wo obabaa a, ne ho nnte nnawotwe mmieniu, te se dee oko afikyire a ne ho ntee no ara. Afei ese se otwen nnafua aduosia nsia ma ne ho twa.

<sup>6</sup> “Se saa ahotee nna yi twam a (mmara a edi so yi ka obaa a wawo abarimaa anaa abaayewa ho asem), ese se ode odwammaa a wadi afe bebo ohyee afodee na ode aboronoma anaa aturukuku ba bebo bone ho afodee. Esee se ode won ko Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano koma osotoo no, <sup>7</sup> na osotoo no de ama AWURADE de aye mpatadee ama ena no; eba saa a, ne ho te bio wo n’awoo mu mogyaguo ho.

“Yei ne awoo akyi ahyedee. <sup>8</sup> Na se oye ohiani a orennya odwammaa no a, ennee, ese se ode mmoronoma mmieniu anaa nturukuku mma mmieniu ba. Wode baako bebo ohyee afodee na wode baako abo bone ho afodee. Osotoo no de yeinom beye mpatadee ama no, sedee ebeye a ne ho bete bio.”

## 13

### *Jhonam Ani Nsaneyades Ho Mmara*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>2</sup> “Se obi hunu se biribi ahono ne honam ani, anaa pompoo anaa sowanini asi no na adidi ko ne honam mu a, onhunu se eye kwata. Esee se wode saa onipa no koma osotoo Aaron anaa ne mmammarama no mu baako <sup>3</sup> na ohwe ahonoee no. Se enwi a esi ahonoee ho dane ye fitaa na ahonoee no ato honam no mu a, na eye kwata a ese se osotoo no da no adi se oyarefoo no ye okwatani. <sup>4</sup> Na se ahonoee no ntoo honam no mu na se ahonoee ho nwi no nso nyee fitaa a, ese se osotoo no yi oyarefoo no firi nnipa mu nnanson. <sup>5</sup> Nnanson no duru a, osotoo no behwe no bio na se ahonoee no nsesaee na entretree honam no ani a, osotoo no besane atwa no asuo nnanson bio. <sup>6</sup> Afei ne nnanson so no, osotoo no behwe ne honam ani bio, na se ohunu se yadee no ano abre ase a entretree a, osotoo no beka ato dwa se, oyarefoo no ho ato no; obekyerere mu se eye nsawa bi na eguu no bere tiawa bi mu. Enti se oyarefoo no si ne ntoma a wobefa no se wanya ayaresa awie. <sup>7</sup> Na se nso oyarefoo

no ba osotoo no nkyen ma ohwe no na yadee no atretre a, ese se osane ba osotoo no nkyen bio <sup>8</sup> na ohwe no na se yadee no atretre ohonam no ani a, afei, obepae mu aka se amannee kwan so no, ne ho nte na eye ohonam ani nsaneyadee.

<sup>9</sup> “Se obi nya ohonam ani nsaneyadee a, ese se wode no kokyerere osotoo na ohwe no. <sup>10</sup> Se osotoo no hunu se nwi no bi aye fitaa na ekuro ato saa beaee ho a, <sup>11</sup> na ekyerere se eye ohonam ani nsaneyadee, na ese se osotoo no de to dwa se amannee kwan so no, onipa no ho nte. Eba saa a, wonhwehwe yadee no mu bio, efiri se eda adi pefee se honam no aye kwata.

<sup>12</sup> “Nanso se osotoo no hunu se kwata no adidi ne honam nyinaa firi ne tiri so kosi ne nan ase nyinaa a, <sup>13</sup> osotoo no bepae mu aka se ne ho te, efiri se, ne honam nyinaa adane aye fitaa. <sup>14</sup> Na se akuro no bi pue ne honam no baabi foforo a, wobepae mu ka se onipa no ye okwatani. <sup>15</sup> Esee se osotoo no pae mu ka ntem ara a ohunu ekuro wo honam no fa baabi, efiri se akuro no kyerere se kwata wo honam no mu. <sup>16</sup> Na se akuro no wu na edane ye fitaa se honam a aka no a, okwatani no beko osotoo no ho bio. <sup>17</sup> Osotoo no behwe no na se honam no fa ho aye fitaa dee a, osotoo no bepae mu aka se ne ho ato no.

<sup>18</sup> “Se pompoo si obi na eguae <sup>19</sup> na se baabi a pompoo no siie no biribi hyenn, bi anaa dee ebere kakra hono wo ho a, ese se ode ne ho kokyerere osotoo. <sup>20</sup> Na se osotoo no hwe na yadee no adidi ko ne honam mu na enwi a ewo honam no ho no aye fitaa a, osotoo no bepae mu aka se oyarefoo no ho nte, efiri se, kwata apue afiri pompoo no mu. <sup>21</sup> Nanso se osotoo no hwe na ohunu se enwi fitaa biara nni baabi a yadee no wo ho no, na yadee no nnidi nkoo honam no mu, na ahosuo no ye nsonso a, osotoo no beyi no afiri nnipa mu nnanson. <sup>22</sup> Saa ebere no mu se beaee ho no tretre a, osotoo no bepae mu aka se, onipa no yare kwata. <sup>23</sup> Na se beaee a ehoo aye hyenn no ahono bio na antretre a, na eye pompoo no twa keke enti osotoo no bepae mu aka se, ne ho te.

<sup>24</sup> “Se obi hyehye na se nhyehyeee no mu ye kokoo ne fitaa anaa fitaa a, <sup>25</sup> ese

se ɔsofoɔ no hwe nhyehyeee ho. Se nwi a ewo beaee a eho nnii dem biara no dane ye fitaa na se eye adee a adidi ko honam no mu a, na eye kwata na apue afiri nhyehyeee no mu, enti ese se ɔsofoɔ no pae mu ka se onipa no ye okwatani. <sup>26</sup> Na se ɔsofoɔ no hwe hunu se nwi fitaa nni beaee a eho ye hyenn no, na se hyenn no nnidi nkoo honam no mu, na yadee no regyae a, ɔsofoɔ no beyi no afiri nnipa mu nnanson <sup>27</sup> na wahwe no bio ne nnanson so. Se yadee no tre fa ohonam no ani a, ese se ɔsofoɔ no pae mu ka se kwata aye onipa no. <sup>28</sup> Nanso se honam no fa ho a aye hyenn no antretre honam no ani, na se eye se dee eho retwintwam no a, wobefa no se eye nhyehyeee twa bi, enti ɔsofoɔ no beda no adi se onyare kwata.

<sup>29</sup> “Se ekuro da obarima anaa obaa bi tirim anaa n’afono ho a, <sup>30</sup> ese se ɔsofoɔ no hwe; se ohwe na ohunu se yadee no adidi ko honam no mu na osane hunu enwi a ete se akokoradee wo ekuro no mu a, ese se opae mu ka se onipa no yare kwata. <sup>31</sup> Na se ɔsofoɔ no hwe na ohunu se yadee no nnidi nkoo honam no mu, na mmom, ewo honam no ani a enwi tuntum wo mu a, ese se woyi onipa no firi nnipa mu nnanson, <sup>32</sup> na ne nnanson so no, wasane hwe no bio. Se yadee no ntrereee na enwi a ete se akokoradee nnaa ne ho adi wo mu na ennidi nkoo honam no mu a, <sup>33</sup> obewere enwi a atwa ekuro no ho ahyia nyinaa (na mmom enye ekuro no mu ankasa) na ɔsofoɔ no ayi no afiri nnipa mu nnanson bio. <sup>34</sup> Ne nnanson so, obesane ahwe no bio na se yadee no ntrereee, nnidi nkoo honam no mu a, ɔsofoɔ no bepae mu aka se onipa no ho ate na se osi ne ntoma wie a, na afei wadi mu. <sup>35</sup> Na se akyire no saa yadee no trere a, <sup>36</sup> ese se ɔsofoɔ no hwe no bio a ohwe se enwi a ete se akokoradee fra yadee no mu na opae mu ka se, onipa no yare kwata. <sup>37</sup> Na se yadee no tre a eretretre no gyae na se enwi tuntum fu wo beaee ho a, na ekyere se, ne ho ato no a kwata biara nni ne ho enti ese se ɔsofoɔ no pae mu ka se, ne ho ate.

<sup>38</sup> “Se obarima anaa obaa bi honam ani ye fitaa nahanaha, <sup>39</sup> na akyire no, honam no ani dum ara na eredum a, na enkyere

se kwata aye onipa no, na mmom, eye yare foforo bi.

<sup>40</sup> “Se obi tiri so pa a, ewom se ne tiri so apa dee, nanso eno nkyere se oye okwatani! <sup>41</sup> Se obi tiri so pa firi ne moma so a, na ne moma so ara na apa, na enkyere se eye kwata. <sup>42</sup> Na mmom, se nsisiie nkoko a fitaa frafra mu wo atipa no so a, na ekyere se, ebia, kwata pe se eye saa onipa no. <sup>43</sup> Se eba saa a, ɔsofoɔ no behwe no na se biribi koko aboa ne ho baabi te se kwata a, <sup>44</sup> na ekyere se, kwata aye no, enti ese se ɔsofoɔ no pae mu ka se, onipa no yare kwata.

<sup>45</sup> “Onipa biara a wobehunu se oyare kwata no, ese se ofira ntoma a atete na oma ne tirinwi fu, twa mpesempese na okata n’anim fa na onam a otateam se, ‘Me ho nte! Me ho nte!’ <sup>46</sup> Na nna dodoɔ a yadee no nkoe no dee, wobefa oyarefoɔ no se ne ho nte enti ese se otena kuro no akyi baabi.

<sup>47</sup> “Se kwata ho nsenkyerennee bi ka atadee mu <sup>48</sup> kuntutam anaa nweratam, aboa nhoma anaa biribiara a wode aboa nwoma aye mu, <sup>49</sup> na se nsisiie ahahammono anaa koko wo mu a, ebia na eye kwata, enti ese se wode koma ɔsofoɔ na ohwe. <sup>50</sup> ɔsofoɔ no de beko akosie nnanson <sup>51</sup> na nnanson so no, wasane ahwe bio. Na se ohunu se nsisiie no atretre a, na ekyere se, eye kwata a etumi sane nnipa, <sup>52</sup> enti ese se ode ogya hye ntoma, kuntu ne ntadetam ne aboa nhoma no nyinaa, efiri se, enam yeinom so betumi ama yadee no asane nnipa.

<sup>53</sup> “Na se ne nnanson so no ohwe na se nsisiie no ntrereee a, <sup>54</sup> ɔsofoɔ no behye ama wɔasi nneema a wɔdwene se yadee no bi wo mu no no nyinaa na wɔakora no baabi bio nnanson. <sup>55</sup> Se nnanson bio akyi faako a yadee no wo ho no nsesaa n’ahosuo na entretre a, wobefa no se eye kwata enti ese se wɔhye adee no, efiri se, yadee no adidi ko mu ara yie. <sup>56</sup> Na se ɔsofoɔ no hunu se nneemasie no akyi, nsisiie no ano abre ase a, obetwa ho afiri ntoma anaa aboa nhoma a wode adi dwuma bi no mu. <sup>57</sup> Na se esane ba bio dee a, na eye kwata enti ese se wɔhye no. <sup>58</sup> Se wɔsi na asem biara amma ho a, wɔtumi de di dwuma biara eberɛ a wɔasane asi bio no.”

<sup>59</sup> Yeinom ne mmara a efa kwata a ewo ntoma anaa biribiara a wode aboa nwoma aye a wonam so da no adi se kwata wo dekodee no mu anaa ebi nni mu no ho.

## 14

### *Akwatafoɔ Ahodwira*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Eɗa a wobedwira okwatani ho no, eho mmara nie: Wode no beko akoma osɔfoɔ, <sup>3</sup> na osɔfoɔ no ahwe no wo sɔaban no akyi. Na se osɔfoɔ no hunu se kwata no agyae a, <sup>4</sup> obebisa nnomaa mmienu bi a wowe, na afei wode ntweneduro, koogyan ahoma ne hisope mman a wode beye ahodwira ahyedeɛ ama okwatani no abre no. <sup>5</sup> Osɔfoɔ no beka ama wɔakum nnomaa no mu baako wo ayowaa a nsuo wo mu so. <sup>6</sup> Na anomaa a wonnya nkum no no nso, wode ono ne ntweneduro no ne koogyan ahoma no ne hisope mman no behye anomaa a wokumm no no mogya no mu. <sup>7</sup> Na osɔfoɔ no apete mogya no agu okwatani a ne ho afiri no so mprenson, na wapae mu aka se ne ho ate na wagyaa anomaa a wonkum no no.

<sup>8</sup> “Na oyarefoɔ a ne ho ato no no besi ne ntoma nyinaa. Obeyi ne ho nwi nyinaa nso. Obedware na wasane abetena baabi a kane no na ote ho bio; nanso ese se otena ne ntomadan akyi nnanson. <sup>9</sup> Nnanson no so no, obeyi ne ho nwi nyinaa bio, obeyi n’abogyese ayi n’anintɔn nwi na wayi ne ho nwi a aka nyinaa, na wadware, na afei wɔapae mu aka se ne ho ate.

<sup>10</sup> “Eɗa a eɗi so a eye nnawotwe so no, obefa nnwammaa anini mmienu a won ho nni dem ne odwammaa bereɛ baako a ono nso ho nni dem, asikyiresiam muhumuhu lita nsia a wode ngo afra ne ngo a wɔmfa mfraa hwee lita fa. <sup>11</sup> Afei osɔfoɔ a obehwehwe oyarefoɔ no ho ahwe se ne ho ato no no de onipa no ne n’afɔrebodeɛ beba AWURADE anim wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano.

<sup>12</sup> “Osɔfoɔ no befa nnwammaa no baako ne ngotoa baako no na ode ama AWURADE se efodie afɔrebo a wɔhim no wo afɔrebukyia no anim. <sup>13</sup> Afei, wobekum odwammaa no wo beaee a

wobo bone ne ohyee afodeɛ no wo kronkronbea ho. Wode saa afodie afɔrebodeɛ yi bema osɔfoɔ no sɛdeɛ woye no bone afɔrebo mu no ara pe. Eye afɔrebo a eye kronkron ankasa. <sup>14</sup> Osɔfoɔ no befa saa efodie afɔrebodeɛ mogya na ode akeka oyarefoɔ a wɔrete ne ho no aso nifa ase ne ne nsa nifa kokurobetie ne ne nan nifa kokurobetie. <sup>15</sup> Afei, osɔfoɔ no befa ngo no bi ahwie agu ne nsa benkum mu <sup>16</sup> na ode ne nsa nifa abo mu, na watu apete mprenson wo AWURADE anim. <sup>17</sup> Ngo no a ebeka ne nsa benkum mu no, osɔfoɔ no de beka onipa no aso nifa ase ne ne nsa nifa kokurobetie ne ne nan nifa kokurobetie sɛdeɛ ode efodie mogya yee wo efodie afɔrebo no mu no ara pe. <sup>18</sup> Ode ngo no nkaee a ewo ne nsam no befo obarima no tiri ho. Yei bekyere se, osɔfoɔ no de ne ho aye mpatadeɛ ama onipa no wo AWURADE anim.

<sup>19</sup> “Afei, ese se osɔfoɔ no bo bone afodeɛ na osane ye mpatadeɛ ho adeɛ ma onipa a wɔrehohoro ne ho afiri ne kwata mu no ho; eno akyi, osɔfoɔ no bekum ohyee afɔrebodeɛ no <sup>20</sup> na ode abo ene atokoɔ afodeɛ wo afɔrebukyia no so de aye mpatadeɛ ama obarima no na afei, wapae mu aka se ne ho afiri.

<sup>21</sup> “Se oye ohiani a orentumi nto nnwammaa mmienu no a, enneɛ, ode odwammaanini baako bebo efodie afodeɛ no de ama AWURADE se mpatadeɛ a wɔhim no afɔrebukyia no anim; na wode asikyiresiam fitaa muhumuhu lita mmienu ne fa a wode ngo afra de abo atokoɔ afodeɛ no a ngo akotoa ka ho. <sup>22</sup> Eno akyi, ode mmorɔnoma mmienu anaa nturukuku mma mmienu mu biara a obenya no mu baako bebo bone afodeɛ na ode baako a obeka no nso abo ohyee afodeɛ.

<sup>23</sup> “Eɗa a eto so nnawotwe no, ode ne nyinaa beko akoma osɔfoɔ no wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano na osɔfoɔ no de adwira no wo AWURADE anim. <sup>24</sup> Osɔfoɔ no befa odwammaa no de abo efodie afodeɛ. Ode ngo toa ma beka ho na wɔhim no afɔrebukyia no anim de akyere se, wode rema AWURADE. <sup>25</sup> Afei, wobekum odwammaa no de no abo efodie afodeɛ na ode ne mogya no bi akeka obarima

a woredwira no no aso nifa ase. Ode mogya no bi beka ne nsa nifa kokurobetie ne ne nan nifa kokurobetie. <sup>26</sup> Osɔfoɔ no behwie ngo agu ɔno ara ne nsa benkum mu <sup>27</sup> na ode ne nsateaa nifa abɔ mu apete bi mprenson wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>28</sup> Na ese se ode ngo a ewɔ ne nsam no bi ka ɔbarima no aso nifa ase ne ne nsa nifa kokurobetie ne ne nan nifa kokurobetie sedee ɔyee mogya no eberɛ a ɔrebɔ efodie afodee no. <sup>29</sup> Ngo no a ebeka wɔ ne nsam no, ese se ode fɔ ɔbarima a woredwira no no tiri ho de ye mpatadee wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>30</sup> Afei, ese se ode nturukuku mmienu anaa mmorɔnoma mmienu no mu biara a ɔtumi tɔee no ba. <sup>31</sup> Wode mmienu a ɔnyaee no mu baako bebɔ bɔne afodee na baako a aka no, ode abɔ ɔhyee afodee a saa eberɛ no ara mu wɔbebɔ atokɔ afodee nso, na ɔsɔfoɔ no beye mpatadee ama ɔbarima no wɔ AWURADE anim.”

<sup>32</sup> Yeinom ne mmara a efa wɔn a wote wɔn ho ma wɔn ho fi kwata mu nanso wɔntumi mfa afɔrebodee a eho hia no nyinaa mma no.

<sup>33</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>34</sup> “Se moduru Kanaan asase a mede ama mo no so, na se mede kwata kɔ afie bi mu a, <sup>35</sup> enneɛ, efiewura no nyi ne ho adi nkyerɛ ɔsɔfoɔ no na ɔnka se, ‘Eye me se kwata wɔ me fie ha!’ <sup>36</sup> Osɔfoɔ no behye ama wɔatu efie ho nneema nyinaa ansa na wahwe ho sedee ebeye a, se ɔka se kwata wɔ fie ho a, erengu biribi foforo ho fi wɔ ho. <sup>37</sup> Se ɔhunu nsensanee ahahammono anaa kɔkɔ wɔ efie no afasuo ho a anonom kɔ afasuo no mu a, <sup>38</sup> ɔbeto efie no mu nnanson <sup>39</sup> na ne nnanson so no, wasane aba bio abehwe. Na se nsensanee awurawura afasuo no mu a, <sup>40</sup> enneɛ, ɔsɔfoɔ no behye ama wɔawerewere nsisiie no afiri ho na wɔato nwerewereɛ no agu baabi a eho ho nte wɔ kuro no akyi baabi. <sup>41</sup> Afei, ɔbehye ama afasuo a ewɔ efie no mu no, wɔawerewere no yie na wɔato nwerewereɛ no agu baabi a eho nte wɔ kuro no akyi baabi. <sup>42</sup> Na wode abɔɔ foforo bi abehye dee wɔawerewereɛ no anan na wode dɔtee foforo asra efie no ho.

<sup>43</sup> “Na se nsisiie no ba bio a, <sup>44</sup> ɔsɔfoɔ no

beba bio abehwe na se ɔhunu se nsisiie no atrete a, na eye kwata na ekyere se efie no ho nte. <sup>45</sup> Se eba saa a, ɔbehye ama wɔabubu efie no agu. Wɔbetwe mmubuiɛ no mu abɔɔ, nnua ne dɔtee no nyinaa afiri kuro no mu de akɔgu kuro no akyi baabi a eho ho nte.

<sup>46</sup> “Obiara a ɔbewura efie a wɔato mu no mu no ho nte kɔsi anwummerɛ. <sup>47</sup> Na obiara a ɔbeda ho anaa ɔbedidi wɔ efie ho no besi ne nneema nyinaa.

<sup>48</sup> “Na se wɔsra efie no ho bio na ɔsɔfoɔ no behwe na nsisiie no mmaa bio a, ɔbɛpae mu aka se wɔate efie no ho na kwata no nso kɔ. <sup>49</sup> ɔbedi efie no ahodwira ho dwuma. Ode nnomaa mmienu, sida dua, asaawa kɔkɔ ne hisope mman na ebidi saa dwuma no. <sup>50</sup> ɔbekum nnomaa no baako wɔ nsu pa a ewɔ ayowaa mu so, <sup>51</sup> na ode sida dua no ne hisope mman ne ahoma kɔkɔ ne anomaa a wɔnkum no no anu anomaa a wakum no nsu pa no so no mogya mu na wode apete efie no mprenson. <sup>52</sup> Woye yei de te efie no ho. <sup>53</sup> Afei, ɔbɛgyae anomaa a ɔnwuiɛ no ama watu akɔ kuro no akyi baabi. Yei ne ekwan a wɔfa so de ye mpatadee de ma efie sane de dwira ho no.”

<sup>54</sup> Yeinom ne mmara a efa mmeamma a kwata ba ho ho. <sup>55</sup> Se eye atadee mu anaa efie mu, <sup>56</sup> anaa honam ani nhonhonoee, anaa ɔhyehyee mu mpumpunya anaa honam ani baabi a eho aye hyenn. <sup>57</sup> Saa ekwan yi so na wɔbɛfa ahunu se eye kwata anaa enye kwata.

Yei enti na wɔhyee saa mmara yi.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>2</sup> “Monhye saa mmara yi mma Israelfɔɔ: ‘ɔbarima biara a ne ho besene aguo no, ne ho agu fi. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a ne ho resene guo ne eberɛ a agyae no nyinaa ma ne ho gu fi.

<sup>4</sup> “Mpa a ɔbeda so ne biribiara a ɔbetena so nso ho gu fi; <sup>5</sup> enti obiara a ode ne ho ka ɔbarima no mpa ho gu fi kɔsi anwummerɛ, enti ese se ɔsi ne ntoma na ɔdware. <sup>6</sup> Obiara a ɔbetena akonnwa a ɔbarima no atena so so ho gu fi kɔsi anwummerɛ, enti ese se ɔsi ne ntoma na ɔdware.

7 “Saa mmara yi ka obiara a ode ne ho beka obarima no.

8 “Obiara a obarima no bete ntasuo agu ne so no ho nte kosi anwummerε enti εσε σε onii no si ne ntoma na odware.

9 “Ɔponko adwa biara a obetena so no ho agu fi. 10 Obiara a ne ho beka biribiara a aka saa onipa no ase no ho nte kosi anwummerε, enti εσε σε ɔsi ne ntoma na odware.

11 “Se onipa a ne ho nte no rekoso obi mu na wanhohoro ne nsa ansa a, εσε σε onipa ko no si ne ntoma, dware ne ho, εfiri σε, ne ho nte kosi anwummerε.

12 “Se saa onipa no so ayowaa biara mu a, εσε σε wobo no na σε eye mukaase biribi a wode dua na asene deε a, εσε σε wode nsuo hohoro ho.

13 “Se n’ahosene no twa a, εσε σε ode nnanson firi ahodwira ho ahosiesie ase na ɔsi ne ntoma na okodware wo asubonten mu. 14 Eɔa a eto so nwotwe no, ode nturukuku mmienu anaa mmorɔnoma mma mmienu beba AWURADE anim wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no ano na ode ama ɔsofoɔ no. 15 Ɔsofoɔ no de won bebo afodeε a baako ye bone ho afodeε na baako no nso ye ohyee afodeε; na ekyerε σε, ɔsofoɔ no beye mpatadeε wo AWURADE anim ama obarima no, enam n’ahosene no enti.

16 “Se obarima biara ahobaa gu a, εσε σε odware ne ho nyinaa, εfiri σε, ne ho nso nte kosi anwummerε. 17 Ntoma anaa mpasotam biara a ahobaa no bi begu mu no, εσε σε wosi, εfiri σε, eho nte kosi anwummerε. 18 Se obarima fa obaa a, won nna no akyi, εσε σε obaa no ne obarima no nyinaa dware, εfiri σε, won ho nte kosi anwummerε.

19 “Se obaa ko afikyire a, ne ho nte nnanson mu. Saa eberε no mu, obiara a ode ne ho beka no no nso ho nte kosi anwummerε.

20 “Biribiara a obeda so anaa obetena so saa eberε no mu no nso ho agu fi. 21 Obiara a ode ne nsa beka ne mpa anaa biribiara a otena so no besi ne ntoma, adware, εfiri σε, onii no ho agu fi kosi anwummerε. 22 Se obi so biribi a watena so mu nso a, εσε σε ɔsi ne ntoma na odware, εfiri σε, ne ho agu fi kosi anwummerε, 23 σε eye ne mpasotam anaa n’akonwa.

24 “Se obarima ne no da saa eberε yi mu a, obarima no ho gu fi nnanson; na mpa biara a obarima no beda so no nso ho gu fi.

25 “Se eberε duru σε ofiri nanso mogya da so ba anaase mogya ba eberε a ense mu wo bosome no mu a, mmara korɔ no ara na wode ka ho asem, 26 na ekyerε σε, biribiara a obeda so saa eberε no ho agu fi te σε deε n’afikyiko bere mu otena biribi so a, eho gu fi no ara pe. 27 Obiara a ode ne nsa beka ne mpa anaa biribiara a otena so no ho agu fi a εσε σε ɔsi ne ntoma, sane dware, εfiri σε, ne ho nte kosi anwummerε.

28 “Nnanson akyi, σε afikyiko no twa a, na onni efi mu bio. 29 Eɔa a eto so nwotwe no, ode nturukuku mmienu anaa mmorɔnoma mma mmienu beko akoma ɔsofoɔ no wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no kwan ano 30 na ɔsofoɔ no de baako abo bone ho afodeε na ode baako abo ohyee afodeε na aye mpatadeε ama obaa no wo AWURADE anim wo n’afikyiko no ho fi no ho.

31 “Saa ekwan yi so na σε Israelfoo no bi ho gu fi a, mofefa de ate won ho anye saa a, esiane σε wɔagu m’Ahyaεε Ntomadan a esi won mu no ho fi enti, wobewuwu.’”

32 Yeinom ne mmara a ewo ho ma obarima a ne ho sene 33 ne obaa a wako afikyire ne obiara a ode ne ho ka ɔsakyimafoɔ wo eberε a ne ho ntee no mu no.

## 16

### *Mpata Da*

1 Aaron mmammamarima baanu a wɔwuwuu wo AWURADE anim wuo akyi no, AWURADE ka kyereε Mose σε, 2 “Bo wo nua Aaron koko σε, onko kronkronbea ho wo ntwamutam no akyi beaεε a apam adaka no si ne mmoborɔhunu beaεε ho kwa. Ɔko ho a obewu, εfiri σε, m’ankasa mewo omununkum a ekata mpata beaεε so no mu.

3 “Se ope σε oko ho a, deε εσε σε oye nie: Eσε σε ode nantwinini ba ba ma wode bo bone ho afodeε na ode odwennini nso ba ma wode bo ohyee afodeε. 4 Eσε σε odware na ohye atadeε nahanaha ne ne nhyeaseε na obo abowomu ne abotire. 5 Afei, Israelfoo bebre no mmirekyie

mmienu a wode bebo won bone ho afodee ne odwennini a wode bebo won chyeef afodee.

<sup>6</sup> “Dee edi ekan no, ode nantwie ba no bema AWURADE se bone ho afodee a orebɔ ama ne ho de aye mpatadee ama ne ho ne ne fiefoɔ. <sup>7</sup> Afei, ode mmirekyie mmienu no beba AWURADE anim wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano <sup>8</sup> na wɔabɔ won so ntonto ahunu AWURADE dee, ne dee ese se wosane de no korɔ. <sup>9</sup> Aaron de abirekyie a wode no rebɔ AWURADE afodee no bebo bone ho afodee. <sup>10</sup> Wɔrenkum abirekyie baako a aka no na wode no aba Awurade anim. Wɔbeyee mpatadee ho dwumadie bi agu ne so na wode no ako esere so akɔgya no wɔ ho se mpatadwan.

<sup>11</sup> “Aaron de nantwinini ba no abɔ bone ho afodee ama ne ho ne ne fiefoɔ awie no, <sup>12</sup> obefa adee a wɔhye aduhwam wɔ mu a egyasramma a wɔfaa no AWURADE afɔrebukyia no so aye no ma. Afei ode aduhwam a wɔayam no muhumuhu beye ne nsam na ode ako ntwamutam no akyi. <sup>13</sup> Eho na ode aduhwam no begu bidie no so wɔ AWURADE anim na ayi wisie kumonn wɔ mpata beaee apam ne adaka (a aboo apono a wɔatwere Mmaransɛm Edu agu so wɔ mu) no so nyinaa sedee ebeye a orenwu. <sup>14</sup> Na ode nantwinini ba no mogya no bi beba na ode ne nsateaa baako abɔ mu apete mpata beaee ho apuee fam na wapete no mprenson wɔ animu.

<sup>15</sup> “Afei, ese se ofiri adi na ode abirekyie no kɔbɔ omanfoɔ no bone ho afodee na wode ne mogya no ba ntwamutam no akyi na wɔpete gu mpata beaee ho ne animu sedee ode nantwinini ba no mogya no yee no ara pe. <sup>16</sup> Na ekyere se, waye mpatadee ama beaee kronkron ho, efiri se, Israelfoɔ bone ama efi aka beaee ho ne Ahyiaee Ntomadan no a wɔasi wɔ won mfimfini ho no. <sup>17</sup> Se Aaron wura Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu kɔ kronkronbea ho rekoye mpatadwuma no a, enni ho kwan se obiara kɔ ho bi, gye se oye mpatadee no ma ne ho ne ne fiefoɔ ne Israelfoɔ nyinaa wie.

<sup>18</sup> “Afei, obekɔ afɔrebukyia no ho wɔ AWURADE anim akoye mpatadee ama

afɔrebukyia no. Ese se ode nantwinini ba no ne abirekyie mogya no fore mmen a etuatua afɔrebukyia no ho no ho, <sup>19</sup> na ode ne nsateaa baako pete mogya no mprenson gu afɔrebukyia no so de te ho firi Israelfoɔ bone no ho ye no kronkron.

<sup>20</sup> “Se owie mpatadee a efa kronkronbea ho ne Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho nsem nyinaa ne afɔrebukyia no ho a, ode abirekyie no beba anikann <sup>21</sup> de ne nsa mmienu agu aboa no apampam, na waka atirimuoden ne atuatee a Israelfoɔ aye, won bone nyinaa de agu abirekyie no apampam, na obi a wɔayi no se onye saa adwuma no de aboa no beko esere so. <sup>22</sup> Enti abirekyie no besoa nnipa no bone nyinaa de ako asase a obi nte so no so na onii no agyaa no wɔ esere so ho.

<sup>23</sup> “Afei, Aaron beko Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu ho bio akoworo n’atadee nahanaha a chyeef wɔ ntwamutam no akyi no na waga no wɔ ho. <sup>24</sup> Obekɔ akɔdware wɔ baabi a wɔate ho ho na wahye ne ntadee no bio na wafiri adi akɔbɔ ono ankasa chyeef afodee asane abɔ chyeef afodee ama nnipa no na waye mpatadee ama ne ho ne won. <sup>25</sup> Obehye sralee de abɔ bone ho afodee wɔ afɔrebukyia no so.

<sup>26</sup> “Akyire no, obarima a ode abirekyie no kɔ esere so no besi ne ntoma na wadware na wasane aba beaee ho bio. <sup>27</sup> Na nantwie ba ne abirekyie a wode bɔɔ bone ho afodee no a Aaron de won mogya kɔ kronkronbea ho koyee mpatadee no, wode won beko sraban no akyiri baabi akohye a won ho nhoma ne won ayamdee ka ho. <sup>28</sup> Akyire yi, onipa a orebeye afɔrebodee no besi ne ntoma, adware na wasane ako beaee ho bio.

<sup>29</sup> “Yei ye mmara a ewɔ ho daa. Obosome a eto so nson dadu so no, ense se moye adwuma biara, na mmom, momfa saa eda no nkari mo ho nhwe wɔ ahobreeasee mu. Saa mmara yi ka won a wɔwoo won wɔ asase yi so anaa ahohoo a wone Israelfoɔ tee; <sup>30</sup> efiri se, eda yi na wode kae mo mpata ne mo ahodwira wɔ mo bone ho wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>31</sup> Eye homeda a ese se mode home enti ese se modi eda no dinn wɔ ahobreeasee mu. Eye mmara a ewɔ ho daa. <sup>32</sup> Saa ahyedee yi, awoo ntoatoasoo



akyi, Ɔsofopanin a wɔasra no no na ɔbesi ne nana Aaron anan adi ho dwuma wɔ beaee ho. Ɔno nko ara na ɔwɔ ho kwan se ɔhye atadee kronkron nahanaha no <sup>33</sup> na ɔye mpatadee wɔ kronkronbea ho wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu ho, afɔrebukyia no so, de ma asɔfoɔ no ne nnipa no.

<sup>34</sup> “Yei beye mmara a ebetena ho daa ama mo, na Israelfoɔ bɔne enti, moagyina so afe biara de aye mpatadee ama Israelfoɔ afiri wɔn bɔne nyinaa mu.”

Na Mose dii mmara a AWURADE hye maa no nyinaa so.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Hye saa mmara a efiri AWURADE nkyen yi ma Aaron ne ne mma ne Israelfoɔ no nyinaa. <sup>3</sup> Israelni biara a ɔde nantwie, odwammaa anaa abirekyie bebɔ afɔdee wɔ sɔran mu anaa akyire no <sup>4</sup> a anka ese se ɔde no ba Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano ho de no ma AWURADE se afɔrebodee wɔ AWURADE Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano no, wɔbefa saa onipa no se wahwie mogya agu enti ese se wɔtwa no asuo firi ne manfoɔ mu. <sup>5</sup> Saa mmara yi bebra Israelfoɔ no a ɛremma wɔmfa mmoa mmoa afɔdee wɔ wiram baabiara kwa. Ebehye wɔn ama wɔde afɔrebodee no abre ɔsofoɔ no wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano sedee ɔsofoɔ no betumi de ama AWURADE se asomdwoee afɔrebodee. <sup>6</sup> Se wɔfa saa ekwan no so a, ɔsofoɔ no betumi apete mogya agu AWURADE afɔrebukyia no so wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano na wɔahye sɔraɛɛ no se ohwam ama AWURADE ani aso. <sup>7</sup> Na ama ɔmanfoɔ agyae afɔdee a wɔbɔ ma ahonhommɔne wɔ wiram no. Yei beye mmara a ebetena ho daa ama mo firi awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ so akɔsi awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ so.

<sup>8</sup> “Meti mu bio se, ‘Hye saa mmara yi nso ma wɔn. Se Israelfoɔ anaa ahɔhoɔ a wɔne mo te no de ɔhyee afɔrebodee no anaa afɔrebɔ no ba, <sup>9</sup> na se wɔamfa amma Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano amfa amma AWURADE a, wɔbetwa mo asuo afiri ɔmanfoɔ mu.

<sup>10</sup> “Na medane m’ani matia obiara a ɔbedi mogya ekwan biara so no; emfa ho se ɔye Israelni anaa ɔhɔhoɔ a ɔte mo mu.

<sup>11</sup> Efiri se, ɔhonam no nkwa wɔ mogya no

mu, na mama mo mogya se momfa mpete afɔrebukyia no so se mpatadee mma mo akra; nkwa a ɛwɔ mogya mu enti na wɔde ye mpatadee ma onipa kra. <sup>12</sup> Eno enti, mereka akyerɛ Israelfoɔ se, “Mma wɔn anaa ahɔhoɔ a wɔte wɔn mu no nni mogya.”

<sup>13</sup> “Israelni anaa ɔhɔhoɔ biara a ɔte wɔn mu a ɔbekɔ ahayɔ na ɔbekum aboa anaa anomaa biara a wɔwe ne nam no, ɔnsone ne mogya na ɔmfa mfuturo nkata so, <sup>14</sup> efiri se, aboa biara nkwa ne ne mogya. Eno enti na meka kyerɛɛ Israelfoɔ se, “Monnni mmogya, efiri se, nnomaa anaa aboa biara nkwa ye ne mogya. Enti obiara a ɔdi mogya no, ese se wɔtwa no asuo.”

<sup>15</sup> “Obiara a ɔwe aboafunu a ɔno ara awuo anaase akekaboa bi na ɔkumm no no, ese se ɔsi ne ntoma na ɔdware, efiri se, ne ho nte kɔsi anwummerɛ; eno akyi, ese se wɔpae mu ka se ne ho ate. <sup>16</sup> Na se wansi ne ntoma annware a, wɔne no bedi no sedee mmara no se.”

## 18

### *Mogyaɔra Ye Mmarato*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, “Ka kyerɛ Israelfoɔ no se, <sup>2</sup> ‘Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn, <sup>3</sup> enti mommmɔ mo bra se abosonsomfoɔ. Monnye se nnipa a na mo ne wɔn te wɔ Misraim anaa Kanaan wɔ baabi a mede mo reko no. Monnsuasua wɔn. <sup>4</sup> Me mmara ne m’ahyedeɛ ara so na ese se modi; na ese se modi so pɛpɛɛɛɛ, efiri se, mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn. <sup>5</sup> Se modi so a, mobenya nkwa. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>6</sup> “Mo mu biara nni ho ekwan se ɔware obusuani a ɔben no. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>7</sup> “‘Ense se abaayewa ware n’agya anaase ɔbabarima ware ne maame.

<sup>8</sup> “‘Anaa n’agya yerenom mu bi.

<sup>9</sup> “‘Anaa ne nuabaa anaa n’agya babaa anaa ne maame babaa, se wɔwoo no efie no mu anaa efie foforoɔ mu.

<sup>10</sup> “‘Ense se moware mo nanabaa, se ɔye mo babarima babaa anaa mo babaa babaa, efiri se, ɔye obusuani.

<sup>11</sup> “‘Ense se woware wo nuabaa a ɔye w’agya yerenom bi babaa.

<sup>12</sup> “‘Anaa wo sewaa—wo agya nuabaa, efiri se, ɔye w’agya abusuani pɛɛ.

13 “Saa ara na ense se woware wo maame a oye wo maame nuabaa, efiri se, oye wo maame abusuani pee.

14 “W’agya nuabarima yere nso, wonni ho ekwan se woware no.

15 “Wonni ho ekwan se woware wo babarima yere, efiri se, oye w’ase.

16 “Saa ara nso na wontumi nware wo nuabarima yere, efiri se, oye wo nuabarima dea.

17 “Worentumi nware obaa bi nsane nware ne babaa anaa ne nanabaa nka ho, efiri se, won nyinaa ye abusuafoo pee na eye awudisem nso.

18 “Ense se woware anuanom mmaa baanu, efiri se, wobetwe kora. Na se eba se wo yere wu na woware ne nuabaa bi dee a, eye.

19 “Ense se wofa obaa a wako afikyire.

20 “Ense se wofa wo yonko yere de gu wo ho fi.

21 “Mfa wo mma mu biara mma Molek na ommfa no mmo afodee wo n’afobukya so. Ngu wo Onyankopon din ho fi, efiri se, mene AWURADE.

22 “Obarima a one ne yonko barima da ye akyiwadee kese na eye bone a eso nso.

23 “Ense se obarima fa aboa de gu ne ho fi. Saa ara nso na ense se obaa de ne ho ma aboanini ma ofa no. Eye akyiwadee kese.

24 “Monngu mo ho fi wo saa akwan ahodo yi biara so na yeinom ne dee abosonsomfoo ye. Esiane se woye saa enti, merebeyi won afiri asase a moreko so no so. 25 Saa ahohwibra no agu oman mu no nyinaa ho fi; eno enti na meretwe nnipa a wote ho no aso na meyi won afiri asase no so. 26 Ede se modi me mmara ne m’ahyede no nyinaa so pepere na ense se moye saa akyiwadee yi mu bi koraa. Saa mmara yi ka mo a wowo mo Israelman mu ne ahoho a wone mo te nyinaa. 27 Ampa ara, efiri se daa nnipa a wote saa asase a mede mo reko so no so ye saa akyiwadee yi enti, asase no ho agu fi. 28 Monnye saa adee no bi, anye saa a, mepam mo afiri asase no so sedee meye won a wote ho seesei no.

29 “Obiara a obeye akyiwadee yi mu bi no, wobetwa no asuo afiri oman yi mu.

30 Enti monhwe se mobedi me mmara no so na monnye saa abusudee kese yi bi.

Monnkoye abususem a won a wote asase a moreko so no ye no bi mmfa ngu mo ho fi. Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopon.’ ”

## 19

### *Abrabo Kronkron*

1 AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, 2 “Ka kyere Israelfoo no se, ‘Ede se moye kronkron, efiri se, me AWURADE a meye mo Onyankopon no, meye kronkron.

3 “‘Ede se mode anidie ma mo maa-menom ne mo agyanom na modi me homeda mmara no so, efiri se, meye AWURADE mo Onyankopon.

4 “Monnsom ahoni, efiri se, meye AWURADE mo Onyankopon.

5 “‘Ede se mobo asomdwoee afodee ma AWURADE a momfa ekwan pa so mmo na aso AWURADE ani. 6 Ede a mobebo saa afodee no, monni no eda no ara, na aboro so koraa na ede se modi no adekyee. Monnye de ebedi nnansa no. 7 Na de mobedi no nnansa so no ye akyiwadee ma me, enti mepo. 8 Se modi no nnansa so a, modi ho fo na moagu AWURADE kronkronye nso ho fi, na wobetwa mo asuo afiri AWURADE nkurofoo mu.

9 “‘Se motwa mo nnobae a, monntwa nnobae a ewo mo mfuo nhanoa no. Se moretwa a, aba a ebegu fam no nso, monntase. 10 Saa ara na mo bobo so aba no nso, ense se mote so nyinaa. Na de ebete agu ase no nso, monntase. Monnye mma ahiafoo ne akwantufoo a wobefa ho no na mene AWURADE mo Onyankopon.

11 “‘Mommoo korono.

“‘Monntwa atoroo.

“‘Na monnsisi obiara.

12 “‘Monnka ntanhunu mfa ngu mo Onyankopon din ho fi, efiri se, mene AWURADE.

13 “‘Nwia wo yonko na monnsisi obi.

“‘Na mo apaafoo nso, montua won ka ntem na momma adee nkye so.

14 “‘Monnnome osotifoo na monntwintwane onifirani akwan mu. Monsuro mo Onyankopon; Mene AWURADE.

15 “‘Ede se ebere biara atemmufoo bu atentenene a wonhwe se de worebu no aten no ye ohiani anaa osikani. Ede se daa won atemmuo ye pepere.

16 “‘Monni nsekuro.

“Mfa bōne bi ho asem nto wo yōnko so, na mene AWURADE.

17 “Ntane wo nua. Ka obiara a ɔye bōne anim; mma ɔbōnefoɔ mfa ne ho nni. Sɛ woye saa a, wo nso wodi ho fɔ saa ara.

18 “Nto were. Nnya obi ho menasepɔ; na mmom, dɔ wo yōnko sɛ wo ho, na mene AWURADE.

19 “Monni me mmara so:

“Mma wo nantwie mforo aboa foforo bi.

“Nnua afifidee a egu ahodoɔ mmienu wo w’afuo mu.

“Nhye atadee a efa ye kuntu na efa nso ye serekye.

20 “Sɛ obi bɔ afenaa bi a obi asi no asiwaa asɔn a, esɛ sɛ wodi wɔn asem wo asenniie nanso ense sɛ wɔkum wɔn, efiri sɛ, afenaa no nne ne ho. 21 ɔbarima no na ɔde ne fɔdie afɔrebɔdee bebɛre AWURADE wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano. Esɛ sɛ afɔrebɔdee no ye odwennini. 22 ɔsɔfo no de odwennini no beye mpatadee ama ɔbarima no bōne a ɔyee no na ama wɔde ne bōne no akye no.

23 “Sɛ moko asase bi so kɔdua nnuaba ahodoɔ pii wo so a, nnɔbaetwa mmiensa a edi ekan no, monni, efiri sɛ, wɔbu no sɛ eho agu fi. 24 Na ne mfee enan so no, momfa aba no nyinaa mma AWURADE mfa nkamfo no. 25 Na ne mfee enum so no, aba no ye mo dea. Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn.

26 “Monnwe aboa biara a wɔnsɔnee ne mu mogya enam.

“Na mommfa mo ho nto ntafowayie anaa bayie so.

27 “Ense sɛ motwitwa mo moma so nwi twitwa mo abɔgyese so sɛdee abosonsomfoɔ ye no.

28 “Mommotabota mo ho mma ayiye, na monnye nsohyeɛdeɛ wo mo honam ani nso. Mene AWURADE.

29 “Mma wo babaa nkɔbɔ adwaman mfa ngu ne ho fi na asase no annane abɔnefoɔ asase.

30 “Monni me homeda mmara no so na monni m’Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ni, efiri sɛ, mene AWURADE.

31 “Monnkɔ abisa wo adebisafɔ ne abayifoɔ nkyen mmfa ngu mo ho fi, na mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn.

32 “Momfa obuo ne anidie mma mpanimfoɔ wo Onyamesuro mu. Mene AWURADE.

33 “Mommfa no sɛ yewɔ ahɔhɔɔ wo yen ɔman yi mu enti yebesisi wɔn.

34 Mommwu wɔn sɛdee mobu onipa biara. Monnodɔ wɔn sɛ mo ho na monkae sɛ, na mo nso moye ahɔhɔɔ wo Misraim asase so. Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn.

35 “Ense sɛ mobu ntenkyea wo adesuso, adekari anaa ade dodoɔ mu.

36 Esɛ sɛ mo nsania ne mo nkariboɔ ye pɛpɛpɛ. Adeɛ a mode susu nsunsudeɛ ne nneema a enye nsunsu no nso, esɛ sɛ eye pɛpɛpɛ, efiri sɛ, mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a mede mo firi Misraim baee no.

37 “Esɛ sɛ modi me mmaransɛm ne m’ahyedeɛ no nyinaa so, na mene AWURADE.’”

## 20

### *Bone So Asotwe*

1 AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ ɔnka nkyere Israelfoɔ no sɛ, 2 “Obiara a ɔfiri mo mu a ɔde ne ba bebɔ ɔhyee afɔdee ama Molek no, sɛ ɔye Israelni anaa ɔhɔhɔɔ no, wɔbesi no aboɔ. 3 Na m’ankasa metia saa onipa no na matwa no asuo afiri ne nkurofoɔ mu, efiri sɛ, ɔde ne ba ama Molek ama m’Ahyiaee Ntomadan adane baabi a metena a enye yie, na wagu me din kronkron no nso ho fi. 4 Na sɛ nnipa a wɔte mpɔtam ho no nso boapa ye wɔn ho sɛ wɔnnim sɛ ɔbarima no de ne ba abɔ afɔdee ama Molek na wɔankum no a, m’ankasa metia 5 ɔbarima no ne ne fiefɔɔ na matwa ɔno ne nnipa a wɔde wɔn ho to anyame foforo so no nyinaa asuo.

6 “Metia obiara a ɔko adebisafɔ ne abayifoɔ ho abisa na ɔkodi wɔn akyi adwaman kwan so, na matwa saa onipa no asuo afiri ne nkurofoɔ mu.

7 “Enti monte mo ho na monye kronkron na mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn. 8 Esɛ sɛ modi me mmara nyinaa so, efiri sɛ, mene AWURADE a meye mo kronkron no.

9 “Obiara a ɔbedome n’agya anaa ne maame no, ekwan biara so wɔbekum no, efiri sɛ, wadome n’ankasa ne honam ne ne mogya.

10 “‘Se ɔbarima bi kɔfa obi yere a, ese se wɔkum ɔbarima no ne ɔbaa no nyinaa.

11 “‘Se ɔbarima bi ne n’agya yere da a, ese se wɔkum ɔbarima no ne ɔbaa no, efiri se, wɔn nyinaa aye bone keseɛ.

12 “‘Na se ɔbarima bi kɔfa n’ase a ɔye ne babarima yere a, ese se wɔkum wɔn baanu no nyinaa; wɔn ankasa na wɔagu wɔn ho wɔn ho fi.

13 “‘Se ɔbarima bi fa ne yɔnko barima a, wɔnkum wɔn baanu no nyinaa. Wɔn ara na wɔpe wɔn wuo.

14 “‘Se ɔbarima bi fa ɔbaa bi na ɔsane kɔfa ɔbaa no maame ka ho a, eye bone keseɛ. Wɔbɛhye saa nnipa baasa yi nyinaa anikann de apepa amumuyesem afiri mo mu.

15 “‘Se ɔbarima bi fa aboa a, wɔbɛkum ɔbarima no na wɔakum aboa no nso.

16 “‘Se ɔbaa nso ma aboa fa no a, monkum ɔbaa no ne aboa no nyinaa, efiri se, saa asotwe no fata wɔn.

17 “‘Se ɔbarima ne ne nuabaa da a, se eye n’agya babaa o, se nso eye ne maame babaa o, eye aninguasesem, enti wɔbɛgyina badwa mu atwa wɔn asuo afiri Israelfoɔ mu. ɔbarima no ara bɛsoa n’afodie.

18 “‘Se ɔbarima bi kɔfa ɔbaa a wabu ne nsa a, wɔbetwa wɔn baanu no nyinaa asuo, efiri se, ɔbarima no ada ɔbaa no ho a ente no adi.

19 “‘Se obi ne n’agya nuabaa da a, eye akyiwadeɛ. Saa ara nso na one ne maame nuabaa da a, eye akyiwadeɛ ara ne no, efiri se, wɔn nyinaa ye mogya baako. Ese se wɔtwe wɔn aso.

20 “‘Se ɔbarima bi fa n’agya nuabarima yere a, wafa adeɛ a eye n’agya nuabarima no dea; wɔn asotweɛ ne se, wɔbɛsoa wɔn bone awu a wɔnwo ba.

21 “‘Se ɔbarima bi ware ne nua yere a, eye afideɛ, efiri se, wafa ne nua adeɛ na wɔn nyinaa renwo ba.

22 “‘Ese se modi me mmara nyinaa so na mampam mo amfiri mo asase foforo yi so. 23 Monnni ɔman no amanneɛ a maka no wɔ mo anim se enye no akyi, efiri se, nneema a wɔye a enye no nyinaa, mabo mo ho kɔko dada. Eno enti na mekyiri saa aman no. 24 Mahye mo wɔn asase no ho bo se mede bema mo. Eye asase a nufosuo ne ewoɔ sen wɔ so. Mene

AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a mama mo ada nso wɔ aman a aka no nyinaa mu.

25 “‘Ese se mo nso mohunu nnomaa ne mmoa a mama mo ho ekwan se monwe wɔn nam ne wɔn a ense se mowe wɔn nam no ntam nsonsonoeɛ. Ewom se mmoa ne nnomaa a mabra se monnnwe no, wɔabu so wɔ asase no so deɛ, nanso monnnwe mfa ngu mo ho fi nhye me abufuo. 26 Mobeɛ kronkron ama me efiri se, me AWURADE, meɛ kronkron na mayi mo afiri nnipa nyinaa mu asi nkyen se moye me dea.

27 “‘ɔbarima anaa ɔbaa a ɔye samanfrefoɔ anaase ɔsumanni wɔ mo mu no, ese se mokum wɔn. Ese se mosi wɔn aboo. Eye bone keseɛ.’”

## 21

### *Asɔfodie Ho Mmara*

1 AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, “Ka kyerɛ asɔfoɔ no se, ‘Wɔnnsɔ efunu mu mfa ngu wɔn ho fi. 2 Se wɔbɛso efunu mu a, na eye wɔn fieni, se ebia, ena, agya, ɔbabarima, ɔbabaa, onuabarima 3 anaa onuabaa a ɔye ɔbaabunu a ɔte ase no na ɔdan ɔsofoɔ no. 4 Efiri se, ɔsofoɔ no ye obi a ɔtua ne nkurofoɔ ano a ense se ɔgu ne ho fi sedɛ onipa foforo bi betumi agu ne ho fi no.

5 “‘Asɔfoɔ no nni ho kwan se wɔbo’, yi wɔn abɔgyese anaase wɔsesa wɔn ho. 6 Ese se wɔye kronkron ma wɔn Onyankopɔn. Ense se wɔgu ne din ho fi. Se eba saa a, wɔremfata se wɔde ogya bebɔ aduane afodeɛ ama AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn.

7 “‘Ense se ɔsofoɔ ware odwamanfoɔ anaa ɔbaa bi a ɔfiri ɔman foforo so. ɔnni ho kwan se ɔware ɔbaa bi a wagyae awadeɛ, efiri se, ɔsofoɔ ye onipa kronkron ma Onyankopɔn. 8 Wɔayi ɔsofoɔ no asi ho se ɔmmɔ mo Onyankopɔn afodeɛ; ɔye kronkron na me AWURADE a mete mo ho ma moye kronkron no nso, meɛ kronkron.

9 “‘ɔsofoɔ babaa biara a ɔbebɔ adwaman no gu n’agya ne ɔno ankasa ho fi, enti ese se wɔhye no.

10 “‘Ense se ɔsofopanin a wɔde ngo sononko bi asra no ahye no atadeɛ sononko no gyaa ne tirinwi ma esensen wɔ ayyiɛ mu. Saa ara nso na ɔnni ho

kwan se osunsuane n'atadee mu. <sup>11</sup> Onni ho kwan se oko efunu ho—n'agya anaa ne maame funu koraa onni ho kwan se oko ho. <sup>12</sup> Se ogu so reye n'asofodwuma wo kronkronbea ho a, onni ho kwan se ofiri adi. Ense se ofa m'Ahyiaee Ntomadan se efie bi keke, efiri se, ne Onyankopon ngo a wode tee ne ho no da so wo ne so. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>13</sup> “Ese se oware obaabunu. <sup>14</sup> Ense se oware okunafoo anaa obaa bi a wagyaee awadee anaa odwamanfoo. Ese se obaa a obeware no no ye obaabunu a ofiri ne oman mu, <sup>15</sup> sedee ebeye a ongu ne mma ho fi wo ne nkurofoo mu. Mene AWURADE a metee ne ho no.”

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>17</sup> “Ka kyere Aaron se, efiri awo ntoatoaso so kosi awo ntoatoaso so no, n'asefoo biara a woadi dem no nni ho kwan se wobo Onyankopon afodee. <sup>18</sup> Obi a wadi dem mmem me: onifirani anaa apakye anaa dee owo honam akwaa mu sinto; <sup>19</sup> obi a oye abasin anaa nansin, <sup>20</sup> anaa dee oye afu anaa akwatia anaa dee n'ani nye anaa dee ekuro atutu no anaa dee oye etwo. <sup>21</sup> Osfoo Aaron aseni biara a wadi dem mma mmebo ohyee afodee mma AWURADE. Wadi dem, eno enti ense se otwe ben se ode ne Onyankopon aduane rebre no. <sup>22</sup> Nanso se wobo afodee no wie a, osfoo no tumi ma no Onyankopon afodee no aduane no bi di a emfa ho se eye afodee kronkron. <sup>23</sup> Nanso ne dem no enti, onni ho kwan se oko ntwamutam no akyi anaa oben aforebukyia no. Yei begu me kronkronbea ho ho fi na eye AWURADE na wate ho ho.”

<sup>24</sup> Enti Mose hyee mmara yi maa Aaron ne ne mmammarima ne Israelfoo nyinaa.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Aaron ne ne mmammarima se, womfa anidie mma aforebodee kronkron a Israelfoo ate ho ama me no, sedee ebeye a wonngu me din ho fi. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>3</sup> “Efiri enne rekoro, se osfoo biara a ne ho agu fi de ne nsa ka mmoa anaa akyedee biara a nnipa no de aba se womfa mmo afodee mma AWURADE a, wobeworo n'atadee. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>4</sup> “Osfoo biara a owo honam ani nsane yadee biara nni ho kwan se odi aforebodee kronkron no bi gye se, wosa no yadee ama ne ho afiri ansa. Osfoo biara a ode ne nsa beka funu anaa enam ahosene enti ne ho begu fi no, <sup>5</sup> anaa ode ne nsa beka aboa biara a owea fam anaa akyiwadee bi anaa obi a biribi enti, wagu ne ho fi no, <sup>6</sup> saa osfoo no ho begu fi kosi anwummer. Onni aforebodee a wate ho no bi kosi anwummer a obedware. <sup>7</sup> Se owia koto a, ne ho bete na eno akyi obetumi adi aforebodee kronkron no bi, efiri se, eye n'aduane. <sup>8</sup> Ense se odi aboa funu anaa dee akekaboa bi atete ne mu, na amma ne ho angu fi. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>9</sup> “Bo asfoo no koko na wonni saa mmara yi so yie, anye saa a, wobetwe won aso na wawuwu se wabu saa mmara yi so enti. Mene AWURADE a mate won ho.

<sup>10</sup> “Obiara nni ho kwan se odi aforebodee kronkron no bi gye se oye osfoo. Ohoho a wabesra osfoo no nni ho kwan se odi bi. Na saa ara nso na osomfoo a wotua no ka nni ho kwan se odi bi. <sup>11</sup> Nanso se eba se osfoo no de ono ara ne sika to akoo a, saa akoo no tumi di bi. Na akoo no mma biara a obewo won wo fie ho no wo ho kwan se wodi bi. <sup>12</sup> Se osfoo babaa koware firi abusuakuo no akyi baabi a, onni ho kwan se odi aforebodee kronkron no bi. <sup>13</sup> Na se oye okunafoo anaa obi a wagyaa no awadee na onni babarima a obehwe no na eno enti osane ba n'agya nkyen a, otumi di n'agya aduane no bi bio. Yeinom akyi no, asfoo no abusuafoo nko ara na wowo ho kwan se wodi aforebodee kronkron no.

<sup>14</sup> “Se obi anunu na okodi saa aforebodee kronkron no bi a, ese se otua ho ka na osane bo ho nkyemu oha mu aduonu de ka ho. <sup>15</sup> Efiri se, aforebodee kronkron a Israelfoo de aba no, ense se nnipa a wommaa won ho kwan se wonni bi no di bi, efiri se, AWURADE na ode saa aforebodee yi nyinaa abre no. <sup>16</sup> Na obiara a obebu saa mmara yi so no di ho fo, na asem da ne so, efiri se, wadi aforebodee kronkron. Na mene AWURADE a mete aforebodee nyinaa ho.”

<sup>17</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>18</sup> “Ka kyere Aaron ne ne mmammarima ne Israelfoo nyinaa se, ‘Se Israelni anaa obi

a one mo te bo chyeef afodee ma AWURADE a, se eye aforebodee a eye bohye bi enti anaa ono ara ne pe mu na orebo no, <sup>19</sup> se aforebodee no ye aboanini a ne ho nni dem biara a oye nantwie ba anaa odwan anaa abirekyie no, AWURADE begye. <sup>20</sup> Ense se wode biribiara a edem wo ho bo afodee, efiri se, worennye. <sup>21</sup> Obiara a ofiri n'anantwie anaa ne nnwan mu se orebo asomdwoee afodee ama AWURADE no, se eye bohye bi ho aforebo anaa ono ara ne pe mu no, ense se ode aboa a wadi dem na ebo saa afodee no, efiri se, worennye. <sup>22</sup> Aboa a n'ani abo anaa wadi dem anaa wapira anaa ekuro anaa nwewee wo ne ho, anaa wedee ani yadee aye no no, ense se wode no bo afodee ma AWURADE. Omfata se wode no ba aforebukyia so bebo afodee ma AWURADE. <sup>23</sup> Se biribi a eboro so anaa eto sin wo nantwie ba anaa odwan ba a wode no rebre AWURADE no ho a, ese se wode no bo ope mu afodee na mmom, enye bohye afodee. <sup>24</sup> Ense se wode aboa a wosa no bo AWURADE afodee ekwan biara so. <sup>25</sup> Saa mmara yi da ho ma ahoho a wofra mo mu a wope se wobo afodee ne mo ankasa, efiri se, aboa biara a wadi dem no nye mma saa aforebo no.' "

<sup>26</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>27</sup> "Se wowo nantwie, odwan anaa abirekyie a, ese se aboa no tena ne maame nkyen nnanson. Na efiri nnawotwe rekoro no, se wode no bo ogya afodee a, AWURADE begye. <sup>28</sup> Ense se mokum aboa bi ne ne ba eda koro, se oye nantwie anaa odwan.

<sup>29</sup> "Se morebo asomdwoee afodee ama AWURADE a, ese se mofa ekwan pa so, <sup>30</sup> ene se, mobewe aboa a wode no bo afodee no nam eda no ara a wokumm no no. Mommma adee nnkye ebi so. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>31</sup> "Monni me mmarahye nyinaa so na mene AWURADE. <sup>32</sup> Ense se mogu me din kronkron ho fi. Monni me ni na me, AWURADE, na metee mo ho de mo bataa me ho, <sup>33</sup> nam so gyee mo firii Misraim ma mobeyee m'ankasa me nnipa! Mene AWURADE."

## 23

### *Afahye Ahodo*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>2</sup> "Ma Israelfoo nte se, 'Ese se wodi AWURADE afahye ahodo no mmere a Israelfoo nyinaa behyia asom me no.

#### *Homeda No*

<sup>3</sup> "Mowo nna nsia a mode ye adwuma, na eda a eto so nson no ye Homeda a mode home, eda a moye nhyiamu kronkron. Ense se moye adwuma biara wo baabi a motee. Eye Homeda ma AWURADE.

#### *Twam Afahye Ne Apiti Afahye*

<sup>4</sup> "Yeinom ne AWURADE aponto, nhyiamu kronkron a ese se mobo ho dawuro wo ebera a wohye: <sup>5</sup> Wofiri AWURADE Twam Afahye no ase wo obosome a edi ekan no eda eto so dunan no anwummera. <sup>6</sup> AWURADE Apiti Afahye nso, wofiri ase saa obosome no eda a eto so dunum; na mobedi apiti nnanson. <sup>7</sup> Eda a edi saa afahye yi ekan no, mobeye nhyiamu kronkron, na monnye adwuma biara. <sup>8</sup> Nnanson no mu no, mommo chyeef afodee mma AWURADE eda biara. Na eda a eto so nson no, mobeye nhyiamu kronkron a obiara renye adwuma.' "

#### *Nnobaee A Edi Ekan*

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>10</sup> "Kasa kyere Israelfoo no se, 'Se moduru asase a mede bema mo no so na motwa mo nnobaee a, momfa nnobaee afiafi no mu baako nkoma osofo. <sup>11</sup> Obehim no wo AWURADE anim de akyerese se ode rema no na Awurade begye se mo akyedee. <sup>12</sup> Eda no ara, mode odwennini a wadi afe a onnii dem bebo AWURADE chyeef afodee, <sup>13</sup> ne n'aduanee aforebodee a eye esiam kilogram mmiensa a wode ngo afra. Ebeye chyeef afodee a eyi hwa deede ma AWURADE. Wode nsã lita enan ne fa aforebodee beka ho. <sup>14</sup> Ense se modi burodo biara, se eye aduanee a wato anaa eye foforo, kosi eda a mode saa aforebodee yi bebre mo Onyankopon. Yei beye ahyedee a ebetena ho daa ama awoo ntoatoaso a ebaba no wo baabiara a mobetena.

#### *Nnawotwe Nnawotwe Afahye*

<sup>15</sup> "Homeda no akyi eda a edi ekan a woomaa atoko afiafi mu baako so him no AWURADE anim se aforebodee no, mobefiti ase abubu nnawotwe nson. <sup>16</sup> Monkan

adaduonum a ekosi homeda a eto so nson no akyi eda koro na momfa atokoo foforo mmebo afodee mma AWURADE. <sup>17</sup> Yei beye burodo mmienu a mode befiri mo afe mu beba. Na wobehim no wo AWURADE anim se aforebo no. Momfa asikyiresiam lita enan a wode mmoreka afra nto saa burodo yi. Eye mo aduane a edi ekan aforebodee a mode rema Awurade. <sup>18</sup> Mode burodo ne nsā beka nnwan mma nson a woadi afe a edem biara nni won ho ne nantwie ba baako ne nnwennini mmienu ho abo chyeef afodee ama AWURADE. Yeinom nyinaa ye ogya aforebodee a eso AWURADE ani yie. <sup>19</sup> Mode opapo baako bebo bone afodee. Na mode nnwammaa mmienu a won mu biara adi afe no abo asomdwoee afodee. <sup>20</sup> Asofoo no behim saa aforebodee yi ne burodo mmienu a esi mo mfudee a edi akyire no ananmu no wo AWURADE anim. Eye kronkron ma AWURADE na wode bema asofoo no se won aduane. <sup>21</sup> Eda no, ese se mobo nhyiamu kronkron ho dawuro, na monnye adwuma biara. Yei beye ahyedee a ebetena ho daa ama awoo ntoatoasoo a ebaba no wo baabiara a mobetena.

<sup>22</sup> “Se motwa mo mfuo mu nnobae a, monntwa ntu ase nnobae no, na dee aporo agu fam no nso, monntase. Monnya mma ahiafoo ne ahohoo a wote mo mu a wonni asase bi a wadidi so no. Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopon!”

### *Totorobento Afahye*

<sup>23</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>24</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoo se: ‘Bosome a eto so nson no eda a edi ekan no, ese se mohome eda no, na moye nhyiamu kronkron na mohyen totorobento dendeenden de kae. <sup>25</sup> Saa eda no, obiara nni ho ekwan se oye adwuma, na mmom, mommo ogya so afodee mma AWURADE.’”

### *Mpata Eda*

<sup>26</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>27</sup> “Saa bosome a eto so nson yi eda a eto so edu ne Mpata Eda no. Monye nhyiamu kronkron, monni abuada na mommo ogya so afodee mma AWURADE <sup>28</sup> Monnye adwuma biara saa eda no, efiri se, eye Mpata Eda, ebera a wopata ma mo wo AWURADE mo Onyankopon anim. <sup>29</sup> Obiara a wann

eda no ahonu ne awereho so wo ne bone ho no, wobeyi no afiri ne nkurofoo mu. <sup>30</sup> Obiara a obeye adwuma saa eda no, mesee no. <sup>31</sup> Monnye adwuma biara koraa. Yei beye ahyedee a ebetena ho daa ama awoo ntoatoasoo a ebaba no, wo baabiara a mobetena. <sup>32</sup> Eye Homeda a wode home ma mo. Ese se mobre mo kra ase. Efiri eda a eto so nkron kosi eda edu no anwummera no, ese se modi mo Homeda.”

### *Asese Afahye*

<sup>33</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>34</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoo se, ‘Bosome a eto so nson no eda a eto so dunum no, wonhye AWURADE Asese Afahye no ase, na mode nnanson na ebadi. <sup>35</sup> Eda a edi ekan no ye nhyiamu kronkron eda; monnye adwuma biara. <sup>36</sup> Eda biara wo nnanson no mu, ese se mobo ogya so afodee ma AWURADE. Eda a eto so nwotwe no, mobeye nhyiamu kronkron na moabo ogya so afodee ama AWURADE. Eye nhyiamu a etwa too. Monnye adwuma biara.

<sup>37</sup> “‘Yeinom ne afahye ahodoo a AWURADE ahyehye se mommo ho dawuro se eye nhyiamu kronkron a wode aforebodee a wohye no ogya so ma AWURADE no ba: chyeef afodee ne aduane afodee, aforebodee ahodoo ne nsā aforebodee a eho hia eda biara. <sup>38</sup> Monni saa afahye yi nka AWURADE Homeda no ho. Na mode saa aforebodee nso beka no ankasa ahyedee, ebo a moahye ne dee mofiri mo pe mu de ma AWURADE ho.

<sup>39</sup> “‘Enti efiri bosome a eto so nson no eda a eto so dunum no a moatwa asase no so nnobae no, momfa nnanson nni afahye mma AWURADE. Eda a edi ekan ne dee eto so nnwotwe ye ahomegyee nna. <sup>40</sup> Eda a edi ekan no, montwitwa nnuaba mman a aba wo so, ne mmerenkensono ne mman a nhahan wo so na momfa mmō asese na momma mo ani nnye wo mo AWURADE Onyankopon anim nnanson. <sup>41</sup> Ese se saa afe biara mu nnanson adidie mmara yi tena ho daa firi awoo ntoatoasoo so kosi awoo ntoatoasoo so. <sup>42</sup> Saa nnanson no mu, mo a moye Israelfoo mma no, ese se motena asese no ase. <sup>43</sup> Nkyereasee a ewo mu ara ne se, ekae Israelfoo no firi awoo ntoatoasoo so kosi

awoo ntoatoasoo so se, me na megyee mo firii Misraim ma mobetenaa asese ase. Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopon.’”

<sup>44</sup> Yeinom ne AWURADE afahye ahodoo a wahyehye a Mose ka kyere Israelfooo no. Enti, Mose kyere afahye ahodoo a Israelfooo no bebo ama AWURADE.

## 24

### *Ngo Ne Burodo Kronkron*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfooo na wommre wo ngo kronn na fa so kanea a ennum da, <sup>3</sup> adanse nt-wamutam no akyi wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu, Aaron behwe nkanea a ewo AWURADE anim no so, firi anwummere kosi anopa biara. Eye daa ahyedee ma mo awoo ntoatoasoo nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> Esee se wohwe nkanea a esisi sikakokoo kaneadua so wo AWURADE anim no so eberere biara.

<sup>5</sup> “Momfa asikyiresiam muhumuhu nto burodo amuamua dumieniu. Momfa esiam lita enan ne fa nto burodo mua biara. <sup>6</sup> Monhyehye no akyerepen mmieniu, a nsia biara wo kyerepen baako so wo sikakokoo amapa epono so wo AWURADE anim. <sup>7</sup> Mode aduhwam pa begu kyerepen biara ho de asi burodo no anan mu aye aforebodee a wohye wo ogya so ma AWURADE. <sup>8</sup> Esee se wode saa burodo yi sisi AWURADE anim Homeda biara; ebeye apam a enni awiee ama Israelfooo. <sup>9</sup> Burodo yi ye Aaron ne ne mmamarima dea, na esee se wodi wo kronkronbea ho, efiri se, eye kronkron pa ara wo won kyefa a ewo aforebodee a wohye ma AWURADE no mu.”

### *Wosii Musuboni Bi Aboo*

<sup>10</sup> Eda bi aberante bi a ne maame ye Israelni na n’agya nso ye Misraimni ne Israelfooo no baako nyaa ntokwa wo won atenaee. <sup>11</sup> Ntokwa no mu no, Israelni babarima no domee Onyankopon enti wode no baa Mose nkyen se wommu no aten. Na ne maame din de Selomit a oye Dibri a ofiri Dan abusua mu. <sup>12</sup> Wode no too afiase twen AWURADE akwankyerere.

<sup>13</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, <sup>14</sup> “Fa obusuyeni no firi atenaee ha ko na koka kyere won a wotee asem a okaee no nyinaa na womfa won nsa ngu n’apampam;

afei nnipa no nyinaa nsi no aboo nku no. <sup>15</sup> Ka kyere Israelfooo no se, ‘Obiara a obedome Onyankopon no, esee se onya ho asotwe: <sup>16</sup> obiara a ogy AWURADE din ho fi no, esee se wokum no. Esee se edom no nyinaa si no aboo. Ohohoo anaa Israelni biara a obegu AWURADE din ho fi no, esee se wokum no.

<sup>17</sup> “ ‘Obiara a okum ne yonko onipa no, esee se wokum no. <sup>18</sup> Obiara a okum aboa bi a enye ne dea no, esee se ohye ananmu. <sup>19</sup> Se obi pira ne yonko a, oyonko no nso bepira no bi saa ara. <sup>20</sup> Dompe mu bu nsi dompe mu bu ananmu; ani nsi ani ananmu; ese nsi ese ananmu. Sedee obi pira ofoforo no, saa ara na wompira ono nso. <sup>21</sup> Obiara a obekum aboa bi no, esee se ohye anan mu; nanso se obi kum onipa a, esee se wokum no bi. <sup>22</sup> Mmara koroo no ara wo ho ma ohohoo ne kuromani. Mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopon.’”

<sup>23</sup> Enti Mose kasa kyere Israelfooo no, na woyii obusuyeni no firii atenaee ho kosii no aboo. Israelfooo no yee sedee AWURADE hyee Mose no.

## 25

### *Homeda Afe*

<sup>1</sup> Mose wo Sinai Bepoo so no, AWURADE ka kyere no se, <sup>2</sup> “Kasa kyere Israelfooo no se, ‘Se moduru asase a mede rebema mo no so a, mfee nson biara, momma asase no nya AWURADE mu homeda. <sup>3</sup> Momfa mfee nsia nnua mo nnobae wo mo mfuo mu na monyiyi mo bobee turo mu na montwa mo nnobae. <sup>4</sup> Na mfee nson so no, asase no nna ho kwa wo Awurade anim. Monnye so hwee. Monnua so aba. Afe no nyinaa mu, monnyiyi mo bobee turo no mu. <sup>5</sup> Na aba biara a moadua no, monnte mfa, na bobee no nso, mommmoaboa ano mfa. Efiri se, eye afe a esee se asase no home. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, aba biara a asase no bema saa afe no beye aduane ama wo ne w’akoa, w’afenaa, wo paani ne wo hohoo, <sup>7</sup> w’ayemmoa ne wiram mmoa a ewo asase no so nyinaa. Monni biribiara a asase no bema biara.

### *Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye*

<sup>8</sup> “ ‘Bubu Homeda mfee nson, mfee nson ahodoo nson, na wobanya mfee aduanan



nkron. <sup>9</sup> Afei, bosome a eto so nson no eda edu no ye Mpata Eda. Monhyen totorobento wo baabiara. Mpata Eda no, monhyen totorobento no dendeenden nkye wo oman no mu baabiara. <sup>10</sup> Monte mfee aduonum no ho na mompae ahofadie mma won a wotete asase no so mmaa nyinaa. Ebeye mfirmhyia aduonum afahye ama mo, na mo mu biara besane ako asase a wode ama mo agyanom no so, na moakoka mo abusuafo ho. <sup>11</sup> Aane, mfee aduonum no beye mfirmhyia aduonum afahye ama mo; monnnua biribiara na monntwa nnobae biara, na bobee a moadua nso, monnte so aba. <sup>12</sup> Efiri se, eye mfirmhyia aduonum afahye, na ese se eye sononko na eho tee. Monni dee monya firi asase no mu nko ara.

<sup>13</sup> “Saa mfirmhyia aduonum afahye yi, obiara bekoo asase a wode maa n’agyanom no so.

<sup>14</sup> “Se wo ne wo yonko ye nhyehyeee a wonam so reto anaa woretan agyapadee bi a, ense se obi sisi ne yonko. <sup>15</sup> Se woretan asase afiri wo yonko nkyen a, mobekan mfee dodo no so fa afiri Mfirmhyia Aduonum Afahye a etwaam no. Odetanfo no begye wo bo a egyina mfee dodo a aka ansa na mfirmhyia aduonum afahye a ereba no. <sup>16</sup> Mfee no dodo na ema eboo no ko soro. Saa ara nso na mfee kakra bi ma eboo no ko fam. Yeinom nyinaa mu, onipa a oretan asase no retan otwa dodo a wobetwa afiri asase no so. <sup>17</sup> Monsuro mo Onyankopon na moammo eboo a eboro so! Na mene AWURADE.

<sup>18</sup> “Se mope se motena asase no so asomdwoee mu dee a, monni me mmara so. <sup>19</sup> Se moye osetie a, aduane bebua so wo asase no so na moadi amee wo asomdwoee mu. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, mobebisa se, “Na se wose yennua anaa yenntwa saa afe no so a, edeen na mfee nson no so yebodie?” <sup>21</sup> Mmuaee ara ne se, mfee nsia no so, mehyira mo ama nnobae aba abu so kosi se wobetwa mfee nwotwe mu nnobae no. <sup>22</sup> Se modua nnobae wo mfee nwotwe no mu a, mobeko so adi afe a etwaam no mu nnuane. Nokorem, nnuane dada no na wobedi kosi se otwabere beduru so mfee nkron no mu.

<sup>23</sup> “Na monkae se asase no ye me dea enti monni ho ekwan se motan no afeboo. Moye ahohoo na meye asasewura ma mo. <sup>24</sup> Asasetan mu no, ese se moye nhyehyeee se asasetanfo no tumi sane begye asase no eberere biara.

<sup>25</sup> “Se ohia hia obi ma otan n’asase fa bi a, n’abusuafo tumi begye. <sup>26</sup> Se onni obi a obegye ama no na se n’ankasa nya sika a, <sup>27</sup> wobesese eso nnobae a wotwa ansa na Ahosepe Afe no reba na wagyina so atua eka no, na dee ottee no nso adane asase no ama no. <sup>28</sup> Na se dee asase no ye ne dea no ankasa antumi annye a, enne, ebeye dee ottee no dea ara kosi Mfirmhyia Aduonum Afahye no, na dee ottee no de onii no adee asane ama no.

<sup>29</sup> “Se obi tan efie wo kurom a, owo afe a otumi sane gye n’adee a biribiara nsi no ho ekwan. <sup>30</sup> Na se afe no mu wantumi annye a, ebeye dee ottee no dea korakora. Ahosepe Afe no mu, orensane mfa mma onipa a kane no na eye ne dea no bio. <sup>31</sup> Nanso akuraase dan a wontan ofasuo ntwa ho nhyiae te se agyapadee a ewo wiram dee, wotumi sane kogye no eberere biara, na Mfee Aduonum Afahye mu no, ese se wosane de ma ne wura ankasa.

<sup>32</sup> “Asem baako bi na enka ho. Lewifo afie a ewo nkuro a wode afasuo atwa ho mu no, wotumi sane gye eberere biara, <sup>33</sup> na wode ama won wuranom Ahosepe Afe no mu. Na Lewifo no dee, woremma won mfuo nsase te se mmusuakuo a aka no, na mmom, wobema won afie wo won nkuro ne won mfuo a atwa won ho ahyia no mu. <sup>34</sup> Mma wontan nsase a atwa Lewifo nkuro ho ahyia, efiri se, yeinom ye won agyapadee afeboo a ense se wone obiara kye.

<sup>35</sup> “Se ohia hia wo nua a, ese se woboa no; ma no mmra ma ommetena ho bi. <sup>36</sup> Suro wo Onyankopon na ma wo nua ntena wo nkyen; na se woboo no bosea a, nnye no ho ba. <sup>37</sup> Kae se, worennye ho nsiho biara, na aduane a wode ma no nso, nnye ho nsiho biara. Mpe mfasoo! <sup>38</sup> Efiri se, me AWURADE a meye mo Onyankopon yii mo firii Misraim de Kanaan asase maa mo sedee meye mo Onyankopon.

<sup>39</sup> “Se ohia hia wo yonko Israelni na otan ne ho ma wo a, nhye ne so se odonko <sup>40</sup> na mmom, ye no se obi a wotua no

ne som a osom ho ka, anaa fa no se wo hohoo na onsom wo nkosi Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no. <sup>41</sup> Eduru saa mmere no a, one ne mma nyinaa tumi tu de won agyapadee nyinaa ko won abusuafo nkyen. <sup>42</sup> Me na mede mo firi Misraim asase so bae se mommesom me sedee obi rentumi nton mo se nnipa hunu bi <sup>43</sup> na obi nso ntumi nha mo; monsuero mo Onyankopon.

<sup>44</sup> “Nanso mobetumi ato asomfo afiri aman foforo a atwa mo ho ahyia no so. <sup>45</sup> Saa ara nso na motumi to ahohoo a mo ne won te no mma a emfa ho se wote mo mu. <sup>46</sup> Wobeyee nkoa afeboo ama mo ne mo nkyirimma, nanso mo nuanom Israelfoo no dee, ense se moye won saa.

<sup>47</sup> “Se ohohoo a ote mo mu no beye osikani, na se Israelni di hia, na oton ne ho ma ohohoo no anaa ohohoo no abusuafo a, <sup>48</sup> ne nuanom bi tumi begye no. <sup>49</sup> Saa ara nso na ne wofa, ne wofaase anaa ne ho onipa bi a oben no tumi gye no ara ne no. Se ono ara nso benya sika a, otumi de begye ne ho. <sup>50</sup> N’ahogyee no gyina mfee a aka na Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no aduro ne sika dodoo a se anka wode kofaa osomfo a, anka obegye saa mfee a aka no mu. <sup>51</sup> Se aka mfee pii ansa na Ahosepe Afe no aso a, obetua sika a ogyeee wo ebera a oton ne ho no nyinaa; <sup>52</sup> na se mfee no pii atwam ama aka kakra na Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no aduru a, enne, obetua sika a ogyeee ebera a oton ne ho no mu kakraa bi. <sup>53</sup> Se oton ne ho ma ohohoo a, ohohoo no befa no se ne osomfo a otua no ka. Ense se ofa no se ne osomfo buruburo anaa n’agyapadee.

<sup>54</sup> “Se Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no duru na wonnyee no a, wobegyaa one ne mma nyinaa. <sup>55</sup> Israelfoo ye m’asomfo. Mede won firi Misraim na ebaee. Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopon.

## 26

### *Osetie So Akatua*

<sup>1</sup> “Monnye abosom. Monnsisi ahoni anaa aboo mma mo ho. Momma aboo a wotwa nsisi mo asase so se morebekoto won. Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopon.

<sup>2</sup> “Ese se modi me Homeda, na mode anidie ma me kronkronbea. Mene AWURADE.

<sup>3</sup> “Se modi me mmara no nyinaa so a, <sup>4</sup> daa meto osuo ama mo ama mo nnobae aye yie abu so, na mo nnua nso beso aba a ebekyere wo nnua no so. <sup>5</sup> Na se eduru odua bere so bio koraa a, mo borodoma beko so abere. Mobedidi amee na moatena asase no so asomdwoee mu,

<sup>6</sup> “Efiri se, mema mo asomdwoee, na mema mo ada a monnsuro hwee. Mepam mmoa bone afiri mo ho. <sup>7</sup> Mepam mo atamfo; na wobewuwu wo mo asekan ano. <sup>8</sup> Mo mu baanum beka oha agu, na mo mu oha aka opedu agu! Mo atamfo betoto wo akofena ano wo mo anim.

<sup>9</sup> “Mehwe mo so na mama mo adore, na madi apam a me ne mo pameee no so. <sup>10</sup> Mo nnobae bebu so a se otwa bere foforo duru so a, morenhunu dee mode beye. <sup>11</sup> Na metena mo mu, na meremmu mo animtiaa. <sup>12</sup> Me ne mo benante, na maye mo Onyankopon, na moaye me nkurofo. <sup>13</sup> Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopon a ode mo firi Misraim asase so bae se ompe se moye nkoa bio no. Mabubu mo nkonsonkonson mu, na mema mo anante animuonyam so.

<sup>14</sup> “Na se moantie me, anni m’asem so, <sup>15</sup> na mopo me mmara a, <sup>16</sup> dee meye mo nie: Mema mo akoma atutu na mama nsamanwa aye mo, na atiridiinini abo mo. Mo ani betutu, na mo nkwa so ahwan. Mobedua nnobae agu kwa, efiri se, mo atamfo na wobedie. <sup>17</sup> Meyi m’ani afiri mo so, na moadwane afiri mo atamfo anim. Won a wotan mo bedi mo so. Mobedwane ebera a obiara mpam mo.

<sup>18</sup> “Na se moko so ye asooden a, metwe mo aso mmoho nson a emu ye den wo mo bone no ho. <sup>19</sup> Mesee mo ahantan tumi no na maye mo soro se dadee ne mo fam se kabere. <sup>20</sup> Mobesee mo ahooden kwa, na mo asase nnya nnobae biara, na eso nnua nso renso aba.

<sup>21</sup> “Na se tie ara na monntie me a, mo bone enti, mede oyaredom mmoho nson begu mo so. <sup>22</sup> Mema nkekaboa abekunkum mo mma na watakunkum mo anantwie, na mate mo dodoo so, na mo akwan beda mpan a obi mfa so bio.

23 “Na se yei antumi ansesa mo, na moko so tia m’apedee a, 24 me nso, metia mo apedee, na me ara m’ankasa metwe mo aso mprenson wo mo bone ho. 25 Menam oko so bebu m’apam so ako atia mo de atua mo so ka. Mobedwane ako mo nkuro mu, na mede nyarewa betoa mo wo ho. Na mo atamfoɔ bedi mo so. 26 Mese mo nnuane a mobenya nyinaa kosi se mpo, fononoo baako burodo a ebeto no na mmusuakuo edu bedi. Aduane kakra a mobedi no akyi, ekom bede mo.

27 “Na se moko so ye asoden a, 28 mo bone enti, me bo befu mo na matwe mo aso a emu ye den mmoho nson. 29 Mobewe mo mmammarmarima ne mo mmammaa enam. 30 Mese mo soronsoromma. Metwitwa mo aduhwam aforebukyia agu, na mahyehye mo afunu wo mo ahoni a enni nkwa no so; na mepo mo. 31 Mema mo nkuro aye amamfo na masae baabi a mosom nyinaa, na mapo mo ohwam aforebo no. 32 Ampa ara, mema mo asase so ada mpan na mo atamfoɔ atena so, na dee meye mo no aye mo nwanwa. 33 Mebo mo apete aman no a moreko so nyinaa, na mede oko ase mo. Mo asase beda mpan na wosase mo nkuro. 34 Akyire no, asase no beda ho ahome de asi mfee dodoɔ a moamma anhome no anan; ebada ho wo mmere a mowo atamfoɔ nsam wo won nsase so no nyinaa. Na asase no ahome, na anya ne home nna nso. 35 Eberɛ a asase no da mpan nyinaa, ebenya home a moamma annya wo Homeda dodoɔ a motenaa so no.

36 “Won a wogyaa won ho a wonwue no nso, mema wotwe won ako akyirikyiri nsase so se oko mu nueduafoɔ ne nkoa. Eho na wobetena daa wo ehu mu. Wote se mframa rebɔ ahahan koraa a, wobedwane te se dee obi a okura akofena repam won; wobehwehwe ase wo eberɛ a obi mpam won. 37 Obiara rempamo won nanso ehu enti, wbesuntisunti won ho won ho te se dee woredwane afiri akono a wonni tumi biara a wode begyina won atamfoɔ anim no. 38 Mobeyera wo aman mu, na mo atamfoɔ ase mo. 39 Won a wobeka no, won bone enti, won ho beyera won wo atamfoɔ nsase so, bone a won agyanom

yeɛ no enti.

40 “Nanso akyire no, me nkurofoɔ beka won bone ne won agyanom bone. Wobeka sedee wodii me hwammɔ na wotiaa me no. 41 Se me nso metia won te se dee ese na mede won ko won atamfoɔ asase so a, afei, won akomaden no ano bebre ase, na wobetua won bone so ka. 42 Afei, mekae apam a me ne Jakob, Isak ne Abraham aye, na mekae asase no. 43 Asase no da ho dinn no, ebedi ne homeda. Nanso akyire no, wobenya won asotwe se wanni me nhyehyee so na wotiaa me mmara. 44 Na dee woyee no nyinaa akyi no, merensee wone m’apam no korakora, efiri se, mene AWURADE won Onyankopon. 45 Mekae tete apam a me ne won agyanom a meyii won firii Misraim, eberɛ a amanaman nyinaa rehwe no, yeɛ no. Me AWURADE ne won Onyankopon.’”

46 Yeinom ne mmara ne ahyedee a AWURADE nam Mose so de maa Israelfoɔ no wo Sinai Bepɔ so no.

## 27

### *Sedee Wogyee Dee Eye AWURADE Dea*

1 AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, 2 “Ka kyere Israelfoɔ no se, ‘Se onipa bi hye bo se ode obi bema AWURADE a, na se ope se otua sika mmom a, 3 wobetua dwete gram ahanum ne aduɔson (570) ama obarima a wadi mfee aduonu kosi mfee aduosia, 4 se oye obaa a wadi mfee aduonu kosi aduosia a, wobetua dwete gram ahasa ne aduanan (340), 5 abarimaa a wadi mfee enum kosi aduonu no nso wobetua dwete gram ahanu ne aduasa (230). Se oye obaa a, wobetua dwete gram oha ne dunum (115). 6 Abarimaa a wadi bosome kosi mfee enum no wobetua dwete gram 60; na abaayewa nso wotua dwete gram 35. 7 Obarima a wadi boro mfee aduosia no wobetua dwete gram oha aduɔson (170); na obaa nso wotua dwete gram oha ne dunum (115). 8 Na se obi ye ohiani a orentumi ntua saa sika yi a, ode saa onipa no beba osɔfoɔ anim, na osɔfoɔ no akyere no sika a wobetumi atua.

9 “Se ode aboa hye bo se aforebodeɛ a efata ma AWURADE a, saa aboa no a ode ama AWURADE no beye kronkron. 10 Ense se osesa saa aboa no. Ense se ode dee eye

sesa deε enye anaa se ode deε enye sesa deε eye. Se eba se woye saa nseye yi a, wobefa no se mmoa mmienu no nyinaa ho te. <sup>11</sup> Se aboa a ode rema AWURADE no ho nte na emfata se wode ye afɔrebodeε ma AWURADE a, ese se ne wura no de bre ɔsofoɔ. <sup>12</sup> Ono na obehwe se aboa no di mu anaa se onte saa, na wakyere sika dodoɔ a ese se otua de si aboa no anan. <sup>13</sup> Se aboa no ye deε ese se wode no bo afodeε nanso onipa a ode no reba no pe se ɔsane gye n'adeε a, obetua sika oha mu nkyemu aduonu aka eboɔ a ɔsofoɔ no betwa ama no se ontua no ho.

<sup>14</sup> "Se obi de ne fie ma AWURADE na se ope se ɔsane gye a, ɔsofoɔ no besese ne boɔ a onte so, <sup>15</sup> na saa onipa no atua, asane atua ebo korɔ no ara oha mu nkyemu aduonu aka ho ansa na efie no abeye ne dea bio.

<sup>16</sup> "Se obarima bi pe se ode n'abusua asase fa bi bo afodeε ma AWURADE a, wobegyina aba kentenma dodoɔ a ebhia se wobedua wo so no so atwa asase no boɔ; aba kentenma biara boɔ ye dwete gram ahanum ne aduɔson (570).

<sup>17</sup> Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye mu no, se obi de n'afuo kye a, ne boɔ no rensesa.

<sup>18</sup> Na se ode asase no ma wo Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no akyi a, ɔsofoɔ no begyina mfee a aka ansa na Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye a edi so no so asese ne boɔ, na wobetumi ate so. <sup>19</sup> Na se obarima no pe se ogye n'asase a, ɔsofoɔ no boɔ a obebɔ no, obetua oha mu nkyemu aduonu aka ho ansa na asase no abeye ne dea bio. <sup>20</sup> Na se nso oye n'adwene se ompε se ogye asase no bio, anaase se watɔn asase no ama obi foforo a, enneε wɔrentumi nnye bio. <sup>21</sup> Se wodane asase no ma wo Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no mu a, ebeye asase kronkron. Wode ato ho ama AWURADE. Ebeye asofoɔ no agyapadeε.

<sup>22</sup> "Se obi bi de asase a wato ma AWURADE, na se asase no nye n'abusua asase a, <sup>23</sup> ɔsofoɔ no begyina mfee a aka ama woadi Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no so asese ne boɔ. Ese se onipa ko no tua eboɔ no eda no ara, na eye afɔrebodeε kronkron ma AWURADE. <sup>24</sup> Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no duru so a, asase no besane ako deε otoneε no nkyen anaase

deε na oye asase no wura no. <sup>25</sup> Wobesese eho ka no nyinaa wo nnwetebena a wogyε wo hyiadan mu, a eye gram dubaako.

<sup>26</sup> "Ense se obiara de aboa bi abakan ma AWURADE, efiri se abakan biara, se oye nantwie anaa odwan no, ye AWURADE dea dada. <sup>27</sup> Se oye mmoa a won ho ntee no bi a, onipa no betumi atua ne boɔ no, na ode eboɔ no mu nkyemu enum mu baako aka ho. Se onipa no anto bio deε a, wobeton aboa no sɛdeε ne boɔ tee.

<sup>28</sup> "Adeε biara a wode ama AWURADE no, se eye nnipa, mmoa anaa abusuasase no, ense se wɔtɔn anaa wɔsane gye, efiri se, biribiara a ete saa no ye kronkron ma AWURADE.

<sup>29</sup> "Onipa biara a AWURADE ayi no asi nkyen ama ɔsee no, wɔmmfa biribi ntua ne tiri ka. Ese se wokum no.

<sup>30</sup> "Asase no so nnobaεε nkyemu edu mu baako, se eye aburoo anaa aduaba no ye AWURADE dea. Eye kronkron. <sup>31</sup> Se obi pe se ɔsane to saa aduaba anaa aburoo no a, ese se ode ne boɔ nkyemu enum mu baako ka ho. <sup>32</sup> Anantwie ne nnwan no ntotosoɔ dudu nyinaa, aboa biara a oto so edu a ofa odwanhwefoɔ nsam no ye kronkron ma AWURADE. <sup>33</sup> Aboa a oto so edu a wode bema AWURADE no, wonhwe se oye anaa onye, na wɔmmfa biribiara nsi n'ananmu, efiri se, se wode biribiara si ananmu a, ne nyinaa beye kronkron, a obiara rentumi nnye bio.'"

<sup>34</sup> Yeinom ne mmara a AWURADE de maa Mose wo Sinai Bepo so se onka nkyere Israelfoɔ no.

## Numeri Anaase Mose Nwoma A Eto So Enan

### *Nnipakan*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE kasa kyereɛ Mose wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan a ɛwɔ Sinai anweatam so. Yei siie wɔ mfee mmienu a Israelfoɔ firii Misraim no akyi, ɔbosome a eto so mmienu no no ɛda a edi ekan. Ɔkaa ɛ: <sup>2</sup> “Gyina Israelfoɔ no mmusuakuo ne wɔn mmusua so kan wɔn nyinaa. Twere ɔbarima biara din. <sup>3</sup> Wo ne Aaron na mobekan mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu no ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔtumi kɔ ɔsa. <sup>4</sup> Ɔbarima a ɔfiri abusuakuo biara mu a ɔye ntuanoni na ɔbeboa mo.

<sup>5</sup> “Mmarima a wɔbeboa mo no edin nie:

“Ruben abusuakuo no ntuanoni ye  
Sedeur babarima Elisur;

<sup>6</sup> Simeon abusuakuo no ntuanoni ye  
Surisadai babarima Selumiel;

<sup>7</sup> Yuda abusuakuo no ntuanoni ye Ami-  
nadab babarima Nahson;

<sup>8</sup> Isakar abusuakuo no ntuanoni ye Suar  
babarima Netanel;

<sup>9</sup> Sebulon abusuakuo no ntuanoni ye  
Helon babarima Eliab;

<sup>10</sup> Yosef mmammarima no:  
Efraim abusuakuo no ntuanoni ye

Amihud babarima Elisama;  
Manase abusuakuo no ntuanoni ye  
Pedahsur babarima Gamaliel;

<sup>11</sup> Benyamin abusuakuo ntuanoni ye  
Gideoni babarima Abidan;

<sup>12</sup> Dan abusuakuo ntuanoni ye  
Amisadai babarima Ahieser;

<sup>13</sup> Aser abusuakuo ntuanoni ye Okran  
babarima Pagiell;

<sup>14</sup> Gad abusuakuo ntuanoni ye Deguel  
babarima Eliasaf;

<sup>15</sup> Naftali abusuakuo ntuanoni ye Enan  
babarima Ahira.”

<sup>16</sup> Yeinom ne mmarima a wɔyii  
wɔn firii nnipa no mu, a wɔye

ntuanofoo ma wɔn agyanom  
mmusua no.

<sup>17</sup> Mose ne Aaron faa saa nnipa yi a  
wɔabobo wɔn edin yi, <sup>18</sup> na ɛda a edi  
ekan wɔ ɔbosome a eto so mmienu no mu  
no, wɔfreɛ ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa. Nnipa no  
nam wɔn mmusuakuo ne wɔn mmusua  
so kyereɛ wɔn mmusuadua na wɔtwereɛ  
mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ  
eboro saa no edin mmaako mmaako  
<sup>19</sup> sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no. Enti  
ɔkan wɔn wɔ Sinai esere so.

<sup>20</sup> Ruben a ɔye Israel abakan asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne  
deɛ eboro saa a wɔtumi kɔ ɔsa  
no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin mmaako  
mmaako sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee.

<sup>21</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Ruben  
abusuakuo mu ye mpem aduanan  
nsia ne ahanum (46,500).

<sup>22</sup> Simeon asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne  
deɛ eboro saa a wɔbetumi ako ɔsa  
no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin mmaako  
mmaako sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee.

<sup>23</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Simeon  
abusuakuo mu ye mpem aduonum  
nkron ne ahasa (59,300).

<sup>24</sup> Gad asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne  
deɛ eboro saa a wɔbetumi ako  
ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ  
wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>25</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ

a wɔfiri Gad abusuakuo mu ye  
mpem aduanan enum ahansia ne  
aduonum (45,650).

<sup>26</sup> Yuda asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne  
deɛ eboro saa a wɔbetumi ako  
ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ  
wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>27</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ

a wɔfiri Yuda abusuakuo mu ye  
mpem aduonon enan ne ahansia  
(74,600).

<sup>28</sup> Isakar asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne  
deɛ eboro saa a wɔbetumi ako  
ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ  
wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>29</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ

a wɔfiri Isakar abusuakuo no ye mpem aduonum enan ne ahanan (54,400).

<sup>30</sup> Sebulon asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔbɛtumi ako ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>31</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Sebulon abusuakuo no mu ye mpem aduonum nson ne ahanan (57,400).

<sup>32</sup> Yosef mmamarima no:

Efracim asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔbɛtumi ako ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>33</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Efracim abusuakuo no mu ye mpem aduanan ne ahanan (40,500).

<sup>34</sup> Manase asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔbɛtumi ako ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>35</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Manase abusuakuo no mu ye mpem aduasa mmienu ne ahanan (32,200).

<sup>36</sup> Benyamin asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔbɛtumi ako ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>37</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Benyamin abusuakuo no mu ye mpem aduasa enan ne ahanan (35,400).

<sup>38</sup> Dan asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔbɛtumi ako ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>39</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Dan abusuakuo no mu ye mpem aduosia mmienu ne ahanan (62,700).

<sup>40</sup> Aser asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔbɛtumi ako ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>41</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Aser abusuakuo no mu ye

mpem aduanan baako ne ahanan (41,500).

<sup>42</sup> Naftali asefoɔ:

Mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔbɛtumi ako ɔsa no, wɔtwereɛ wɔn edin sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee. <sup>43</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a wɔfiri Naftali abusuakuo no mu ye mpem aduonum mmiensa ne ahanan (53,400).

<sup>44</sup> Yeinom ne mmarima a Mose ne Aaron ne Israel mmusuakuo dumieniu no ntuanofɔɔ kan wɔn. <sup>45</sup> Israelfoɔ a na wɔadi mfee aduonu anaa deɛ eboro saa no a wɔbɛtumi adom Israel akodom no nso, wɔgyinaa wɔn mmusua so kan wɔn. <sup>46</sup> Na wɔn nyinaa dodoɔ ye mpem ahansia ne mmiensa ne ahanan aduonum (603,550).

<sup>47</sup> Mmusua a wɔwɔ Lewi abusuakuo no deɛ, wɔankan wɔn anka wɔn a aka no ho. <sup>48</sup> Na AWURADE aka akyere Mose sɛ, <sup>49</sup> “Nkan Lewifoɔ abusuakuo no, na mfa wɔn nka Israelfoɔ a wɔaka no ho. <sup>50</sup> Fa Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ho dwumadie hye Lewifoɔ no nsa. Wɔnhwe nneɛma a wɔde asiesie mu ne deɛ ekeka ho nyinaa so. Wɔn na wɔbesoa Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ne emu nneɛma, wɔbehwe so na wɔatenatena ho. <sup>51</sup> Eberɛ biara a eɛ sɛ wɔtu Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no, Lewifoɔ no na eɛ sɛ wɔtutu, na baabiara a wɔde besi no, wɔn na wɔbeyɛ. Onipa foforoɔ biara a ɔbɛben ho no, wɔbekum no. <sup>52</sup> Israel abusuakuo biara benya n’atenaɛ ne ne frankaa. <sup>53</sup> Lewifoɔ no besisi wɔn ntomadan atwa Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ho ahyia, sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a Onyankopɔn abufuhyɛ remma Israelfoɔ no so. Lewifoɔ no na wɔbehwe Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no so.”

<sup>54</sup> Israelfoɔ no yɛ yeyinom nyinaa sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛ Mose no.

## 2

*Israel Mmusuakuo Atenaɛ Ho Nhyehyɛɛ*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Mose ne Aaron se: <sup>2</sup> “Abusua biara benya n’afa wɔ atenaε hɔ, na ekuo biara βetena n’abusua frankaa ase. Na mmusua no atenaε ahodoɔ no mfimfini na wɔde Ahyiaε Ntomadan no βesi.”

- <sup>3</sup> Apueεε fam,  
baabi a owia pue firi hɔ no na εse se Yuda nnipa nkyekyemu ahodoɔ no nyinaa bɔ wɔn atenaε wɔ wɔn frankaa ase. Yudafoɔ ntuanoni ne Aminadab ba Nahson. <sup>4</sup> Na ne dɔm no ano si mpem aduɔson enan ne ahansia (74,600).
- <sup>5</sup> Isakar abusukuo na wɔβedi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Suar babarima Netanel. <sup>6</sup> Na ne dɔm no ano si mpem aduonum enan ne ahanan (54,400).
- <sup>7</sup> Sebulon abusukuo na wɔβedi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Helon babarima Eliab. <sup>8</sup> Na ne dɔm no ano si mpem aduonum nson ne ahanan (57,400).
- <sup>9</sup> Enti na nnipa dodoo a wɔwɔ Yuda atenaε no nyinaa sɛdeε wɔn nkyekyemu tee no ano si mpem ɔha aduɔwɔtwe nsia ne ahanan (186,400). Se Israelfoo no tu a, saa mmusuakuo mmiensa yi na edi ekan.
- <sup>10</sup> Anafoo fam na Ruben nnipa nkyekyemu ahodoɔ no nyinaa βebɔ wɔn atenaε de wɔn frankaa asi. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Sedeur babarima Elisur. <sup>11</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduanan nsia ne ahanum (46,500).
- <sup>12</sup> Simeon abusukuo na wɔβedi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Surisadai babarima Selumiel. <sup>13</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduonum nkron ne ahasa (59,300).
- <sup>14</sup> Gad abusukuo na wɔβedi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Reuel babarima Eliasaf. <sup>15</sup> Na ne dɔm ano si mpem aduanan enum ahansia ne aduonum (45,650).
- <sup>16</sup> Na mmarima a wɔwɔ Ruben atenaε ne sɛdeε wɔn nkyekyemu tee no ano si mpem ɔha aduonum baako ahanan ne aduonum (151,450). Na se Israelfoo tu a, wɔn na wɔtɔ so mmienu.

<sup>17</sup> Afei Lewifoo no de Ahyiaε Ntomadan βefiri wɔn atenaε mfimfini hɔ ako. Mmusuakuo no nyinaa βekɔ no nnidisoɔ sɛdeε wɔn atenaε nhyehyεε tee, wɔ wɔn mmusuakuo mfrankaa akyi.

- <sup>18</sup> Efraim abusukuo βefa atenaεem hɔ atɔεε fam adi wɔn abusua frankaa akyi. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Amihud babarima Elisama. <sup>19</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduanan ne ahanum (40,500).
- <sup>20</sup> Manase abusukuo na wɔβedi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Pedahsur babarima Gamaliel. <sup>21</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduasa mmienu ne ahanum (32,200).
- <sup>22</sup> Benjamin abusukuo na wɔdi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Gideoni babarima Abidan. <sup>23</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduasa enum ne ahanan (35,400).
- <sup>24</sup> Na mmarima a wɔwɔ Efraim atenaε ne sɛdeε wɔn nkyekyemu tee no ano si mpem ɔha ne nnwɔtwe ne ɔha baako (108,100). Na se Israelfoo tu a, wɔn na wɔtɔ so mmiensa.
- <sup>25</sup> Dan abusukuo βefa atifi fam adi wɔn abusua frankaa akyi. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Amisadai babarima Ahieser. <sup>26</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduosia mmienu ne ahanson (62,700).
- <sup>27</sup> Aser abusukuo no βedi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Okran babarima Pagiel. <sup>28</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduanan baako ne ahanum (41,500).
- <sup>29</sup> Naftali abusukuo no βedi so. Wɔn ntuanoni ne Enan ba Ahira. <sup>30</sup> Ne dɔm ano si mpem aduonum mmiensa ne ahanan (53,400).
- <sup>31</sup> Mmarima a wɔwɔ Dan atenaε no ano si mpem ɔha aduonum nson ne ahansia (157,600).
- <sup>32</sup> Sei na Israelfoo a wɔkan wɔn mmusuakuo mmusuakuo no tee. Wɔn a wɔwɔ atenaε hɔ nyinaa, sɛdeε wɔn nkyekyemu tee no ano si mpem ahansia ne mmiensa ahanum ne aduonum (603,550). <sup>33</sup> Sɛdeε AWURADE hyεε Mose no, wɔɔkan

Lewifoɔ no anka Israelfoɔ no ho.

<sup>34</sup> Enti Israelfoɔ yɛɛ biribiara sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no. Wɔboboɔ wɔn atenaɛɛ, tenatenaa wɔn frankaa ahodoɔ ase, na wɔnantee nnidisoo nnidisoo sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua ne wɔn afie tee.

### 3

#### Lewifoɔ

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a AWURADE kasa kyereɛ Mose wɔ Sinai Bepɔ so no.

<sup>2</sup> Na yeinom ne Aaron ne Mose abusua. Aaron mmammarima edin na edidi soo yi: Nadab, n'abakan, Abihu, Eleasa ne Itamar. <sup>3</sup> Yeinom ne Aaron mma a wɔasra wɔn ngo na wɔayi wɔn asi ho sɛ asofoɔ. <sup>4</sup> Nadab ne Abihu deɛ, wɔwuwuu wɔ AWURADE anim eberɛ a wɔhyee afɔrebodeɛ wɔ ogya a emfata so wɔ Sinai esere so. Na wɔnni mma enti, Eleasa ne Itamar nko ara na wɔsomm sɛ asofoɔ, eberɛ a wɔn agya Aaron te ase.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose sɛ: <sup>6</sup> "Frɛ Lewifoɔ no, na fa wɔn ma ɔsofoɔ Aaron sɛ n'abofoɔ. <sup>7</sup> Wɔbeye adwuma wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no mu ama ɔsofoɔ Aaron ne nnipa no nyinaa. <sup>8</sup> Afei, wɔbɛhwɛ nneɛma a wɔde siesie Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan mu no so, de asi Israelfoɔ no no anan mu ayɛ asodie a wɔyɛ wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no mu. <sup>9</sup> Fa Lewifoɔ no ma Aaron ne ne mmammarima; wɔn ne Israelfoɔ a wɔde wɔn bɛma no korakora. <sup>10</sup> Ma Aaron ne ne mmammarima no nsom sɛ asofoɔ; onipa foforo biara a ɔbɛbene kronkronbea ho no, esɛ sɛ wɔkum no."

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose sɛ, <sup>12</sup> "Mayi Lewifoɔ no afiri Israelfoɔ no mu de wɔn asi Israel babaa biara abakan a ɔyɛ ɔbarima anan mu. Lewifoɔ no yɛ me dea, <sup>13</sup> efiri sɛ abakan biara wɔ me. Eberɛ a mekunkum mmakan wɔ Misraim no, megyaa Israel mmakan, sɛ wɔyɛ nnipa anaa mmoa. Wɔyɛ me dea. Mene AWURADE."

<sup>14</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose wɔ Sinai esere so sɛ, <sup>15</sup> "Kan Lewifoɔ no wɔ wɔn mmusua ne afie mu. Kan ɔbarima biara firi deɛ wadi bosome baako so."

<sup>16</sup> Enti Mose kanee wɔn sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ no no.

<sup>17</sup> Yeinom ne Lewi mmammarima: Gerson, Kohat ne Merari.

<sup>18</sup> Gerson asefoɔ nie: Libni ne Sime.

<sup>19</sup> Kohat asefoɔ: Amram, Ishar, Hebron ne Usiel.

<sup>20</sup> Merari asefoɔ: Mahli ne Musi.

Yeinom ne Lewifoɔ sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua ne wɔn afie tee.

<sup>21</sup> Gerson asefoɔ no na wɔyɛ mmusua a wɔfiri Libni ne Sime ase.

<sup>22</sup> Na Gersonfoɔ mmammarima a wɔadi bosome ne deɛ eboro saa a wɔfiri Gerson mmusua mu no dodoɔ yɛ mpem ahanson ne ahanum (7,500).

<sup>23</sup> Wɔn atenaɛɛ wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no akyi wɔ atɔɛ fam.

<sup>24</sup> Na Gersonfoɔ no ntuanoni ne Lael babarima Eliasaf.

<sup>25</sup> Saa mmusuakuo mmienye yi na na wɔhwɛ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ne ne nkataho no ne ekwan nsenanotam no so. <sup>26</sup> Afei, na wɔhwɛ adihɔ nsenanotam a etwa Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ho ne afɔrebukyia ne adihɔ nsenanotam, nhoma ne eho nneɛma a wɔde di dwuma ahodoɔ no nyinaa so.

<sup>27</sup> Kohat asefoɔ yɛ mmusua a wɔfiri Amram, Ishar, Hebron ne Usiel ase.

<sup>28</sup> Na Kehat mmusua no mu mmammarima a wɔadi bosome ne deɛ eboro saa dodoɔ yɛ mpem aha nwɔtwe ne ahanasia (8,600).

Wɔn na na wɔhwɛ kronkronbea mu ho so.

<sup>29</sup> Wɔmaa wɔn atenaɛɛ wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no anafoɔ fam.

<sup>30</sup> Na Kohatfoɔ ntuanoni no ne Usiel babarima Elisafan.

<sup>31</sup> Saa mmusua enan yi na na wɔhwɛ apam adaka, epono, kaneadua, afɔrebukyia hodoɔ, ne deɛ ekeka ho a na wɔde di dwuma wɔ kronkronbea ho, mfimfini ntwamutam ne nneɛma



a wode di dwuma ahodoɔ wɔ ho nyinaa no so.

<sup>32</sup> Aaron babarima ɔsofoɔ Eleasa no na na ɔye ɔpanin wɔ Lewifoɔ no nyinaa so. Ɔyee no panin wɔ asofoɔ a wɔhwe kronkronbea no so.

<sup>33</sup> Na Merari asefoɔ no ye mmusua a wɔfiri Mahli ne Musi ase.

<sup>34</sup> Merarifoɔ mmusua no mu na mmarima a wɔadi bosome ne dee eboro saa dodoɔ ye mpem nsia ne ahanu (6,200).

<sup>35</sup> Merari abusua no ntuanoni ne Abihail babarima Suriel, na wɔtenaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no atifi fam.

<sup>36</sup> Dwumadie a wode hyee saa mmusuakuo mmienu yi nsa ne se, wɔbehwe Ahyiaee Ntomadan no nnyinasoɔ so. Afei, wɔbehwe mmeamu nnua, mpunan, nsisisoɔ ne eho nneema a wode di dwuma nyinaa. <sup>37</sup> Afei, mpunan a ewɔ adiho ho nyinaa ne ne nsisisoɔ, mpreewa, ne ntampehoma nyinaa, wɔbehwe so.

<sup>38</sup> Ahyiaee Ntomadan no apueee fam, dee owia pue firi no, wɔgya maa Mose ne Aaron ne ne mmammarima se wɔnsisi wɔn ntomadan wɔ ho. Saa nnipa yi na na wɔsi Israelfoɔ no anan mu di Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho dwuma nyinaa.

Onipa foforoɔ biara a ɔbeben kronkronbea ho no, wɔbekum no.

<sup>39</sup> Lewifoɔ a AWURADE hyee Mose ne Aaron se wɔnkan wɔn sedee wɔn mmusua tee a ɔbarima biara a wɔadi bosome ne dee eboro saa ka ho no dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu mmienu (22,000).

<sup>40</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, “Kan Israelfoɔ mmakan a wɔye mmarima na wɔadi bosome ne dee eboro saa no, na twere wɔn edin. <sup>41</sup> Lewifoɔ no beye me dea. Ma wɔnsi Israelfoɔ mmakan nyinaa anan mu, na Lewifoɔ nyemmoa mmakan nsi Israelfoɔ nyemmoa mmakan anan mu. Mene AWURADE.”

<sup>42</sup> Enti Mose kanee Israelfoɔ mmakan nyinaa sedee AWURADE hyee no no.

<sup>43</sup> Mmammarima mmakan a wɔadi bosome ne dee eboro saa no a ɔtwereɛ wɔn edin no ano si mpem aduonu mmienu ahanu ne aduɔson mmiensa (22,273).

<sup>44</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se,

<sup>45</sup> “Ma Lewifoɔ nsi Israelfoɔ mmakan ananmu. Na Lewifoɔ nyemmoa mmakan nso nsi Israelfoɔ nyemmoa mmakan ananmu. Lewifoɔ ye me dea. Mene AWURADE. <sup>46</sup> Ansa na mɔbeɣye Israelfoɔ

mmakan ahanu aduɔson mmiensa no a wɔboro Lewifoɔ no dodoɔ so no, <sup>47</sup> momma wɔntua tiadeɛ, sedee hyiadan mu nnwetebena tee, a emu duru ye gram aduonum nson. <sup>48</sup> Fa tiadeɛ sika no ma Aaron ne ne mma.”

<sup>49</sup> Enti Mose gyegyee Israelfoɔ ahanu aduɔson mmiensa a na wɔboro Lewifoɔ no dodoɔ so no tiadeɛ. <sup>50</sup> Sika a wɔgyegyeeɛ no nyinaa ano sii dwete kilogram dunum ne fa. <sup>51</sup> Na Mose de maa Aaron ne ne mmammarima sedee AWURADE hyee no no.

## 4

### *Kohar Mmammarima*

<sup>1</sup> Afei AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose ne Aaron se: <sup>2</sup> “Kan Kohatfoɔ no dodoɔ a wɔwɔ Lewifoɔ no abusua mu. <sup>3</sup> Saa nnipakan yi beye mmarima nko ara a wɔadi firi mfee aduasa kɔsi aduonum a wɔbetumi aye adwuma wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu.

<sup>4</sup> “Kohat mma no dwumadie ne se wɔbehwe akronkronnee no so wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu. <sup>5</sup> Se wɔretu afiri atenaee ho a, Aaron ne ne mma mmarima na wɔbedi ekan ako Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu akɔfa nkatanimu no de akata adaka no ho. <sup>6</sup> Afei, wode abirekyie nwoma bekata nkatanimu no ho na wode ntoma tuntum akata abirekyie nhoma no ho na wode nnua a wode soa adaka no ahyehye ne nkawa no mu.

<sup>7</sup> “Afei, wɔmfa ntoma tuntum nse epono a Hyiadan mu Burodo no da so no so, na wɔmfa nyowaa, ntere, dwareɛn akeseɛ, nkuruwa ne Burodo no ngu ntoma no so. <sup>8</sup> Wode ntoma kɔkɔɔ bekata so na wɔasane de abirekyie nhoma akata ntoma kɔkɔɔ no so. Na afei, wode nnua a wode besoa no ahyehye epono no mu.

<sup>9</sup> “Afei, εσε σε wode ntoma tuntum kata kaneadua no, nkanea no, adaawa no, nkukuo apaawa no ne ngo toa no ho. <sup>10</sup> Saa nneema yi nyinaa nso, wode abirekyie nhoma bekata ho na wode nkyekyereε yi nyinaa abegu epono so.

<sup>11</sup> “Eσε σε wode ntoma tuntum kata sikakokoo aforebukyia no so na wosane de abirekyie nhoma kata so bio na wode nnua a wode soa no hyehye aforebukyia no mu.

<sup>12</sup> “Hyiadan no mu som no ho nneema a aka no nyinaa, εσε σε wode ntoma bibire kyekyere ho a wode abirekyie nhoma asane akyekyere ho na wode to mpata a wode soa no so.

<sup>13</sup> “Eσε σε wotu nsō no nyinaa firi aforebukyia no mu guo, na wode ntoma kokoo bibire kyekyere ho. <sup>14</sup> Eσε σε wode aforebukyia no ho osom nneema nyinaa gu ntoma no so. Saa nneema no ne nkyensee a wonoa mu, nsosomu, sofi, kyensee kεσεε ne nneema a wokora mu nneema gu ntoma no so na wode abirekyie nhoma kata ne nyinaa so. Na afei, wode nnua a wode soa no gu faako a εσε σε wode guo.

<sup>15</sup> “Se Aaron ne ne mma mmarrima no wie kronkronbea ho nneema no anoboa a, Kohat ne n’abusuafoo beba abesoa ako baabiara a woretu nneema ako. Nanso wonni ho kwan se wode won nsa ka nneema a εho te no bi. Woye saa a, wobewuwu. Kohat mma na εσε σε wosoa nneema a εwo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no mu.

<sup>16</sup> “Aaron babarima Eleasa na obehwe ngo a wode beso kanea, nnuhwam, daa aduane a wode bo afodeε, osra ngo ne Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no nyinaa so. Biribibiara a εwo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no mu no nso, obehwe so.”

<sup>17</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereε Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>18</sup> “Monntwa Kohatfoo abusuakuo no mfiri Lewifoo mu. <sup>19</sup> Se woresoa nneema a εho te no a, deε εσε σε woye a worenwuwu nie: Eσε σε Aaron ne ne mma mmarrima no ne won ko ho kokyereε won adeε a εσε σε won mu biara soa. <sup>20</sup> Se woyeε saa a, ense se woko kronkronbea ho koraa. Se woyeε saa a, wobehunu nneema a εho te no na erenkyere koraa wawuwu.”

### *Gerson Mmammarrima*

<sup>21</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Mose se, <sup>22</sup> “Kan Gerson asefoo a wofra Lewifoo abusua mu no, <sup>23</sup> firi mmarrima a woadi mfee aduasa kosi aduonum a wobetumi aye adwuma kronkron wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan mu ho so.

<sup>24</sup> “Gerson mmusua no dwuma a wobedie nie: <sup>25</sup> Wobesoa ntoma a etwa Ahyiaεε Ntomadan mu ho, Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no ankasa ne deε ekata ho, abirekyie nhoma nkurusoo ne ntoma a εsen Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no ano no. <sup>26</sup> Afei, wobesoa nkataho a ekata adihoo ho ofasuo no ho no. Wobesoa ntoma a etwa adihoo ho ekwan no ano ne aforebukyia ne Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no ntam no. Wobesoa aforebukyia no, ntampehoma ne deε ekeka ho nyinaa. Won na εσε σε wohwe, twe yeinom nyinaa. <sup>27</sup> Aaron anaa ne mmammarrima no bi tumi ma Gerson asefoo no bi dwuma di. <sup>28</sup> Nanso Gersonfoo no behye Aaron Itamar ase.

### *Merari Mmammarrima*

<sup>29</sup> “Afei, kan Merari asefoo a wofra Lewifoo abusua mu no <sup>30</sup> efiri mmarrima a woadi mfee aduasa kosi aduonum so a wobetumi aye adwuma wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan mu ho. <sup>31</sup> Se wopagya Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no a, won na εσε σε wosoa ne nnyinasoo, nnua a esisi mu, ne nsisisoo <sup>32</sup> mpunan a wode yee adihoo ho afasuo no ne ne nsisisoo, mpeewa, ntampehoma ne biribiara a wode di ho dwuma. Fa dwumadie ahodoo no hye nnipa a wobebobo won edin nsa. <sup>33</sup> Merari asefoo no, Aaron babarima Itamar na obehwe won so.”

<sup>34</sup> Enti Mose ne Aaron ne mpanimfoo no bi kōkan Kohatfoo

<sup>35</sup> a mmarrima a woadi mfee aduasa kosi aduonum nyinaa a wobetumi aye Ahyiaεε Ntomadan mu adwuma ka ho, <sup>36</sup> na wōhunuu se won nyinaa dodoō ye mpem mmienū ne ahanson aduonum. <sup>37</sup> Woyeε yeinom nyinaa de dii AWURADE ahyedeε a ohyeε Mose no so.

<sup>38</sup> Wōkan Gersonfoo no mmusua ne won mmusuakuo.

<sup>39</sup> Wōkan mmarrima a woadi mfee aduasa kosi aduonum a wobetumi aye adwuma wo Ahyiaεε Ntomadan no

mu. <sup>40</sup> Wɔn nyinaa dodoo yee mpem mmienu ahansia ne aduasa. <sup>41</sup> Enti na Gersonfoɔ a wɔfata se wɔsom wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu no nyinaa dodoo ne no. Mose ne Aaron na wɔkan wɔn sedee AWURADE hyee wɔn no.

<sup>42</sup> Merarifoɔ no nso, wɔkan wɔn mmusua ne wɔn mmusuakuo.

<sup>43</sup> Wɔkan wɔn mmarima a wɔadi mfee aduasa kɔsi aduonum a wɔfata se woye adwuma wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu. <sup>44</sup> Wɔn nyinaa dodoo yee mpem mmiensa ne ahanu. <sup>45</sup> Enti Merarifoɔ a wɔfata se wɔsom wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu no nyinaa dodoo ne no. Mose ne Aaron na wɔkan wɔn sedee AWURADE hyee Mose no.

<sup>46</sup> Enti Mose ne Aaron ne Israel mpanimfoɔ nam Lewifoɔ no mmusua ne wɔn afie so kan wɔn nyinaa. <sup>47</sup> Mmarima a na wɔadi firi mfee aduasa kɔsi mfee aduonum no nyinaa a na wɔfata se woye adwuma wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu ho no ne wɔn a wɔbesoa ako no <sup>48</sup> dodoo ye mpem aha nwɔtwe ahanum ne aduwɔtwe.

<sup>49</sup> AWURADE hye a ɔhyee Mose no enti na wɔnam so kanee nnipa no.

## 5

### *Israelfoɔ Atenaee Kronkronye*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne mmara a AWURADE sane hye maa Mose: <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoɔ no se, ese se wɔpam akwatafoɔ nyinaa firi atenaee ho. Wɔn a ekuro atutu wɔn ne wɔn a wɔde wɔn nsa akoka efunu enti wɔn ho agu fi nyinaa no, ese se wɔpam wɔn.

<sup>3</sup> Mmarima ne mmaa nyinaa ka ho. Yi wɔn nyinaa firi ho sedee ebeye na atenaee ho a me ne mo betena no ho rengu fi”.

<sup>4</sup> Wɔdii AWURADE mmara no so.

<sup>5</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyere Mose se,

<sup>6</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoɔ no se, se ɔbarima o, ɔbaa o, ɔdi AWURADE hwammɔ a, eye

bɔne. <sup>7</sup> Ese se ɔka ne bɔne na adee a ɔwiaee no, ɔtua ho ka nyinaa na ɔsane de eho ka no nkyemu ɔha mu aduonu ka ho de ma onipa ko a ɔboɔ no korɔno no. <sup>8</sup> Na se onipa ko a ɔyee no bɔne no awu na ɔnni obusuani biara a ɔben no a wɔbetua ho ka ama no no a, ese se, se ɔtua ka no ma ɔsofoɔ a, odwennini ka ho se mpatadee. Eye AWURADE dea. <sup>9</sup> Akyedee kronkron a Israelfoɔ de bekye ɔsofoɔ no ye ne dea. <sup>10</sup> ɔsofoɔ biara befa akyedee kronkron biara a ne nsa beka.”

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, <sup>12</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoɔ no se, se ɔbarima bi yere kɔbo adwaman <sup>13</sup> nanso ɔnhunu asem no mu nokore na ɔnnya ɔdanseni <sup>14</sup> na ɔtwe ho ninkunu na ɔnte ne ho ase a, <sup>15</sup> ɔbarima no de ne yere no beko ɔsofoɔ anim a ɔbaa no ho afɔrebodee a eye atokosiam a wɔmfaa ohwam ngo mfraee lita mmienu ka ho. Efiri se, eye ninkuntwe afɔrebɔ. Eno na ebema nokore ada adie ama wɔahunu se ɔbaa no di fo anaadi bem.

<sup>16</sup> “ɔsofoɔ no de ɔbaa no beba AWURADE anim, <sup>17</sup> na wasa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu mfuturo de afra nsuo kronkron\* a egu asansuo kesee bi mu no. <sup>18</sup> ɔbesane ne ti a wakyekyere no na ɔde ninkunu afɔrebodee no agu ne nsam de ahwe se ɔbarima no nsusue no ye nokore ampa ara anaase enye nokore. ɔsofoɔ no begyina n’anim a ɔkura nsuo nwononwono a ede mmusuo ba no. <sup>19-22</sup> ɔbema no aka ntam se ɔnnim asem no ho hwee na waka akyere no se, se wo ne ɔbarima biara nnaee ka wo kunu nko ara ho dee a, enne, wo ho nte mfiri nsuo nwononwono a ede mmusuo ba yi ho. Na se woabo adwaman a, enne, AWURADE bedome wo wɔ wo nkurɔfoɔ mu. ɔbema wo sre aporo na wo yafunu ahono. Na ɔbaa no beka se, ‘Aane, saa na ese se eba.’

<sup>23</sup> “ɔsofoɔ no betwere nnome yi nyinaa agu nwoma bi mu na wahohoro agu nsuo nwononwono no mu. <sup>24</sup> Se ese se ɔbaa no nom nsuo no na se ɔnom wɔ eberɛ a waye bɔne a, eye nwononwononwono wɔ ne mu. <sup>25</sup> Afei, ɔsofoɔ no begye ninkunu afɔrebodee no afiri ɔbaa no nsam na wahinhim no AWURADE anim na ɔde ako afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>26</sup> ɔbesa ne nsabuo

\* 5:17 5.17 Nsuo kronkron ne mfuturo a wɔde afra no kyere atentenenee a wɔbebu nneboneyefoɔ no.

ma de asi ne nyinaa anan na wahye no wɔ afɔrebukyaia no so na wama ɔbaa no anom nsuo no. <sup>27</sup> Sɛ ne ho agu fi na wabɔ adwaman no atia ne kunu a, nsuo a wanom no bɛyɛ nwononwononwono wɔ ne mu na ne yafunu ahono na ne sɛ aporo na wayɛ nnome wɔ ne nkurofoɔ mu. <sup>28</sup> Sɛ ɔyɛ kronn a ɔmmɔɔ adwaman a, wɔrenha no, na ɛrenkyere, ɔbenyinsɛn.

<sup>29</sup> “Yei ne mmara a ɛfa ɔbaa a ne bra nyɛ na ne kunu twe ne ho ninkunu <sup>30</sup> de hwehwe mu hunu sɛ ɔdi ne kunu nokore anaa ɔnni no nokore no ho. Ɔde no bɛba AWURADE anim na ɔsofoɔ no adi dwuma a wɔabobo so no nyinaa. <sup>31</sup> Wɔrenni ne kunu no asem wɔ baabiara sɛ wama yare bɔne bi aba ne yere so, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛyɛ ɔno ara na ɔma ɛbaa saa.”

## 6

### *Ahotuafoɔ Mmara*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE sane ka kyerɛ Mose sɛ <sup>2</sup> ɔnka nkyerɛ Israelfoɔ no sɛ, “Sɛ ɔbarima anaa ɔbaa kɔyɛ Nasareni de te ne ho wɔ AWURADE anim a, <sup>3</sup> ɛno akyi, saa ɛberɛ a ɔwɔ ahotɛɛ no mu no, ɔnni ho kwan sɛ ɔnom nsã a ɛyɛ den anaa bobesa anaa nsã a emu ka. <sup>4</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no mu no, ɔnni ho kwan sɛ ɔdi biribiara a ɛfiri bobɛ mu, sɛ ɛyɛ n’aba anaa ne hono.

<sup>5</sup> “Saa ɛberɛ no mu no, ɛnsɛ sɛ ɔyi ne tirinwi, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔyɛ kronkron na wɔate ne ho ama AWURADE; ɛno enti na ɛsɛ sɛ ɔma ne tirinwi fu no.

<sup>6</sup> “AWURADE bɔhyɛ no nna no mu no, ɔnni ho kwan sɛ ɔkɔ owufoɔ ho. <sup>7</sup> Sɛ owufoɔ no yɛ n’agya, ne maame, ne nuabarima anaa ne nuabaa koraa a, ɔnnko ne ho, ɛfiri sɛ, ne bɔ a ɔhyɛ de tee ne ho no, ɔda so hyɛ aseɛ, <sup>8</sup> na saa ɛberɛ no mu nyinaa, wɔate ne ho ama AWURADE.

<sup>9</sup> “Sɛ obi wu tɔ ne nkyɛn de gu ne ho fi a, nnanson akyi, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔyi ne tirinwi a ɛho agu fi no. Afei, wɔbedwira ne ho afiri efi a owufoɔ no de aka no no. <sup>10</sup> N’adekyeeɛ a ɛyɛ ɛda a ɛtɔ so nwɔtwe no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔde nturukuku mmienu anaa mmorɔnoma mma mmienu brɛ ɔsofoɔ wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no kwan ano. <sup>11</sup> Ɔsofoɔ no de nnomaa no mu baako bɛbɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ na ɔde ɔbaako abɔ ɔhyɛ afɔdeɛ, na ayɛ mpatadeɛ ama deɛ ne ho agu fi

no. Na ɛda no ara, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔti ne bɔhyɛ mu na ɔsane ma ne tirinwi no fu bio. <sup>12</sup> Nna dodoɔ a ɔdii ne bɔhyɛ a ɛdi ɛkan no so no nyinaa ahye agu. Ɔbɛhyɛ AWURADE bɔ foforo de afiri aseɛ, na ɔde odwennini ba a wadi afe bɛba abɛbɔ ɛfodie ho afɔdeɛ.

<sup>13</sup> “Ɔda a ne bɔhyɛ a ɛte ɔno ne AWURADE ntam no wie duru no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔkɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ano <sup>14</sup> kɔbɔ ɔhyɛ afɔdeɛ ma AWURADE. Ɔde odwan ba a wadi afe a ɔnnii dem na ɛbɛbɔ saa afɔdeɛ no. Ɔsɛ sɛ ɔde odwanberɛɛ a wadi afe a ɔnnii dem bɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ na ɔde odwennini a ɔnnii dem bɔ asomdwoɛ afɔdeɛ. <sup>15</sup> Nneɛma a ɔde bɛka ho no ne burodo a mmɔreka mfra mu, asikyiresiam taterɛ a wɔde ngo afra; burodo ntrawa bi a mmɔreka mfra mu a wɔde ngo ayɛ so a aduane ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka ho.

<sup>16</sup> “Ɔsofoɔ no de saa afɔrebodeɛ yi nyinaa bɛba AWURADE anim. Deɛ ɔde bɛdi ɛkan aba no yɛ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ ne ɔhyɛ afɔdeɛ, <sup>17</sup> afei, odwennini a wɔde no bɛbɔ asomdwoɛ afɔdeɛ a burodo kentɛnma a mmɔreka nni mu nso ka ho. Na deɛ ɛtwa tɔɔ a ɔde bɛba no ne aduane ne nsã afɔdeɛ a ɔde bɛma AWURADE.

<sup>18</sup> “Afei, ɔhotuafo no bɛyi ne tirinwi a afu kuhaa no; ɛno ne nsɛnkyerɛnnedɛ a ɛkyerɛ sɛ, ɔnhyɛ bɔhyɛ no ase bio. Wɔbɛyɛ yei wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ano, na wɔde nwi no agu asomdwoɛ afɔdeɛ a wɔrebɔ no wɔ ogya mu no ahye no.

<sup>19</sup> “Wɔayɛ ɔbarima no tirinwi no awie no, ɔsofoɔ no de odwennini no basa a wɔatoto, taterɛ a mmɔreka nni mu no baako ne burodo ntrawa a mmɔreka nni mu bɛhyɛ ɔbarima no nsam. <sup>20</sup> Ɔsofoɔ no bɛhim no akɔ n’anim aba n’akyi wɔ AWURADE anim a ɛkyerɛ ma a ɔde rema AWURADE. Ne nyinaa ye kyɛfa a ɛho te ma ɔsofoɔ no. Wɔbɛyɛ no sedɛɛ wɔyɛ odwennini no basa mu mfɛmpadɛɛ a wɔhim no wɔ AWURADE anim no. Yei akyi no, ɔhotuafoɔ no tumi nom bobesa a ɛkyerɛ sɛ, wɔayɛ no afiri ne bɔhyɛ no mu.

<sup>21</sup> “Yeinom ne mmara a ɛda ho ma Nasareni a wahye n’ahofama ho bɔ awie, na ɔde afɔrebɔ ahodoɔ brɛ AWURADE. Saa afɔrebɔ yi akyi no, ɔtumi de afɔrebodeɛ

biara a ɔrebeye Nasareni no, ɔhyee ho bo se ɔde beba no ba.”

<sup>22</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se,

<sup>23</sup> “Ka kyerɛ Aaron ne ne mmammarima no se ese se wɔhyira Israelfoo yi sononko se:

<sup>24</sup> “ ‘AWURADE nhyira mo na ɔnhwe mo so.

<sup>25</sup> AWURADE nte n’anim nkyere mo na ɔnnom mo.

<sup>26</sup> AWURADE mma n’ani so nhwe mo na ɔmma mo asomdwoee.’

<sup>27</sup> “Saa na ese se Aaron ne ne mmammarima hyira Israelfoo, na m’ankasa nso mɛhyira wɔn.”

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Eda a Mose wiee Ahyiaee Ntomadan no hyehye no, ɔsraa ho nyinaa ngo, tee ho nyinaa a afɔrebukya no ne eho nneema nyinaa ka ho. <sup>2</sup> Afei, Israel mpanimfoo ne mmusuakuo no mu mpanin a wɔhwɛ nnipakan no so no nyinaa de wɔn afɔrebodee baeɛ. <sup>3</sup> Wɔde nteaseenam nsia a wɔakatakata ho ne anantwie dumienun na wɔde baeɛ. Na nteaseenam no baako biara ye mpanimfoo mmienun dea, a nantwie baako ye wɔn mu biara dea. Wɔde ne nyinaa maa AWURADE wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no anim.

<sup>4</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>5</sup> “Gye wɔn akyedee no na fa nteaseenam no ye Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho adwuma. Fa ma Lewifoo no na wɔmfa nni dwuma biara a eho hia wɔn.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti Mose de nteaseenam no ne anantwie no maa Lewifoo no. <sup>7</sup> ɔmaa Gerson ne ne nkurofoo nteaseenam mmienun ne anantwie enan <sup>8</sup> enna ɔmaa Merari ne ne nkurofoo nso nteaseenam enan ne anantwie nwɔtwe a Aaron babarima Itamar na na ɔdi so panin. <sup>9</sup> Wɔamma Kohat nkurofoo nteaseenam no bi, efiri se, na ese se wɔsoa wɔn kyefa a efa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho nneema no ho no wɔ wɔn mmature.

<sup>10</sup> Eda no, mpanimfoo a wɔdi anim no nso de atenaseebɔ akyedee beguu afɔrebukya no anim da a wɔresra afɔrebukya no ngo no. <sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, “Kyekye nna a obiara de n’atenasebodee beba afɔrebukya no so.”

<sup>12</sup> Aminadab babarima Nahson a ɔfiri Yuda abusuakuo mu na ɔde n’atenasebodee baa eda a edi ekan no.

<sup>13</sup> Nneema a ɔde baeɛ no ye:

dwete prete baako a emu duru ye kilogram baako ne fa, dwete kyensee bi a ebeye kilogram baako a ne nyinaa na wɔde asikyiresiam muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra ahye no ma ma.

<sup>14</sup> Afei, ɔde sikakokoo adaka ketewa bi a ekari gram ɔha ne dunan (114) a wɔde aduhwam ahye no ma baeɛ.

<sup>15</sup> ɔde nantwinini ba, odwennini ne odwammaa a wadi afe baeɛ se ɔhyee afɔrebodee.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔde abirekyie baeɛ se bɔne ho afɔrebodee

<sup>17</sup> na asomdwoee afɔrebodee no deɛ, anantwie mmienun, nnwennini enun, mmirekyie enun ne nnwammaa enun a wɔadi afe na wɔde wɔn baeɛ.

Ye ne afɔdeɛ a Nahson babarima Aminadab de baeɛ.

<sup>18</sup> Eda a etɔ so mmienun no, Suar babarima Netanel a ɔda Isakar abusuakuo ano no de n’afɔrebodee baeɛ.

<sup>19</sup> Na n’afɔrebodee no ye:

dwete prete a eye kilogram baako ne fa ne dwete kyensee a emu duru ye kilogram baako a wɔde atokoo afɔrebodee a eye asikyiresiam muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra ahyehye no ma ma.

<sup>20</sup> ɔde sikakokoo akoradeɛ bi a ekari gram ɔha ne dunan (114) a wɔde aduhwam ahye no ma nso baeɛ.

<sup>21</sup> ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaa a wadi afe baeɛ se ɔhyee afɔdeɛ,

<sup>22</sup> ɔpapo se bɔne ho afɔdeɛ

<sup>23</sup> ne anantwie mmienun, nnwennini enun, mpapo enun ne nnwammaa enun a wɔn mu biara adi afe se asomdwoee afɔdeɛ.

Ye ne afɔdeɛ a Suar babarima Netanel de baeɛ.

<sup>24</sup> Ne nnansa so no, Helon babarima Eliab a ɔda Sebulon abusuakuo ano no de

- n'afɔrebɔdeɛ baɛɛ.
- 25 Na n'afɔrebɔdeɛ no yɛ:  
dwetɛ prɛtɛ a ɛyɛ kilogram baako ne fa ne dwetɛ kyɛnsɛɛ a emu duru yɛ kilogram baako. Na wɔde atokɔɔ afɔrebɔdeɛ a ɛyɛ asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra ahɛ no ma ma.
- 26 Ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ akoradɛɛ a emu duru yɛ gram ɔha ne dunan (114) a wɔde aduhwam ahɛ ma nso baɛɛ.
- 27 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaa a wadi afe baɛɛ sɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ,
- 28 ɔpapo sɛ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ;
- 29 ne anantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum ne mmirekyinini enum sɛ asomdwoɛɛ afɔdeɛ.  
Yei ne afɔdeɛ a Helon babarima Eliab de baɛɛ.
- 30 Ne nnanan so no, Sedeur babarima Elisur a ɔda Ruben abusuakuo ano no de n'afɔrebɔdeɛ baɛɛ.
- 31 Na n'afɔrebɔdeɛ no yɛ:  
dwetɛ prɛtɛ a ɛyɛ kilogram baako ne fa ne dwetɛ kyɛnsɛɛ a emu duru yɛ kilogram baako a wɔde afɔrebɔdeɛ a ɛyɛ asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra ahɛ no ma ma.
- 32 Afei, ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ akoradɛɛ a emu duru yɛ gram ɔha ne dunan (114) a wɔde aduhwam ahɛ no ma nso baɛɛ.
- 33 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaanini a wadi afe baɛɛ sɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ,
- 34 ɔpapo sɛ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ;
- 35 ne anantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mpapo enum ne nnwammaa enum a wɔn mu biara adi afe.  
Yei ne afɔdeɛ a Sedeur babarima Elisur de baɛɛ.
- 36 Ne nnanum so no, Surisadai babarima Selumiel a ɔda Simeon abusuakuo ano no de n'afɔrebɔdeɛ baɛɛ.
- 37 Na n'afɔrebɔdeɛ no yɛ:  
dwetɛ prɛtɛ a ɛyɛ kilogram baako ne fa ne dwetɛ kyɛnsɛɛ a emu duru yɛ kilogram baako na wɔde atokɔɔ

- afɔrebɔdeɛ a ɛyɛ asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra ahɛ no ma ma.
- 38 Afei, ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ akoradɛɛ a emu duru bɛyɛ gram ɔha ne dunan (114) a wɔde aduhwam ahɛ no ma nso baɛɛ.
- 39 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaanini a wɔadi afe baɛɛ sɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ,
- 40 ɔpapo sɛ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ,
- 41 ne anantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mmirekyinini enum ne nnwammaa enum a wɔn mu biara adi afe sɛ asomdwoɛɛ afɔdeɛ.  
Yei ne afɔdeɛ a Surisadai ba Selumiel de baɛɛ.
- 42 Ne nna nsia so no, Deguel babarima Eliasaf a ɔda Gad abusuakuo ano no de n'afɔrebɔdeɛ baɛɛ.
- 43 Na n'afɔrebɔdeɛ no yɛ:  
dwetɛ prɛtɛ a ɛyɛ kilogram baako ne fa ne dwetɛ kyɛnsɛɛ a emu duru yɛ kilogram baako. Na wɔde atokɔɔ afɔrebɔdeɛ a ɛyɛ asikyiresiam muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra ahɛyɛ no ma ma.
- 44 Ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ akoradɛɛ bi a ɛkari gram ɔha ne dunan (114) wɔde aduhwam ahɛ no ma nso baɛɛ.
- 45 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaa a wadi afe baɛɛ sɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ,
- 46 ɔpapo sɛ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ;
- 47 ne nantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mpapo enum ne nnwammaa enum a wɔn mu biara adi afe sɛ asomdwoɛɛ afɔdeɛ.  
Yei ne afɔdeɛ a Deguel ba Eliasaf de baɛɛ.
- 48 Ne nnanson so no, Amihud babarima Elisama a ɔda Efraim abusuakuo ano no de n'afɔrebɔdeɛ baɛɛ.
- 49 Na n'afɔrebɔdeɛ no yɛ:  
dwetɛ prɛtɛ a ɛyɛ kilogram baako ne fa ne dwetɛ kyɛnsɛɛ a emu duru yɛ kilogram baako. Na wɔde atokɔɔ afɔrebɔdeɛ a ɛyɛ asikyiresiam muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra ahɛyɛ no ma ma.

- 50 Ɔde sikakokoo akoradee bi a ekari gram oha ne dunan (114) a wode aduhwam ahye no ma nso baeɛ.
- 51 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaa a wadi afe baeɛ se ohyee afodee;
- 52 opapo se bone ho afodee;
- 53 ne nantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mpapo enum ne nnwammaa enum a won mu biara adi afe se asomdwoee afodee.  
Yei ne afodee a Amihud babarima Elisama de baeɛ.
- 54 Ne nnawotwe so no, Pedahsur babarima Gamaliel a oda Manase abusuakuo ano no de n'aforebodee baeɛ.
- 55 Na n'aforebodee no ye:  
dwete prete a eye kilogram baako ne fa ne dwete kyensee a emu duru ye kilogram baako. Na wode atokoo aforebodee a eye asikyiresiam muhumuhu a wode ngo afra ahyehye no ma ma.
- 56 Ɔde sikakokoo akoradee bi a ekari gram oha ne dunan (114) a wode aduhwam ahye no ma nso baeɛ.
- 57 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaa a wadi afe baeɛ se ohyee afodee,
- 58 opapo se bone ho afodee;
- 59 ne nantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mponkyenini enum ne nnwammaa enum a won mu biara adi afe se asomdwoee afodee.  
Yei ne afodee a Pedahsur ba Gamaliel de baeɛ.
- 60 Ne nna nkron so no, Gideoni babarima Abidan a oda Benjamin abusuakuo ano no de n'aforebodee baeɛ.
- 61 Na n'aforebodee no ye:  
dwete prete a eye kilogram baako ne fa ne dwete kyensee a emu duru ye kilogram baako. Na wode atokoo aforebodee a eye asikyiresiam muhumuhu a wode ngo afra ahyehye no ma ma.
- 62 Ɔde sikakokoo akoradee bi a ekari gram oha ne dunan (114) a wode aduhwam ahye no ma nso baeɛ.
- 63 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaa a wadi afe baeɛ se ohyee afodee,
- 64 opapo se bone ho afodee
- 65 ne anantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mpapo enum ne nnwammaa enum a won mu biara adi afe se asomdwoee afodee.  
Yei ne afodee a Gideoni babarima Abidan de baeɛ.
- 66 Ne dadu so no, Amisadai babarima Ahieser a oda Dan abusuakuo ano no de n'aforebodee baeɛ.
- 67 Na n'aforebodee no ye:  
dwete prete a eye kilogram baako ne fa ne dwete kyensee a emu duru ye kilogram baako. Na wode atokoo aforebodee a eye asikyiresiam a woyam no muhumuhu a wode ngo afra ahyehye no ma ma.
- 68 Afei, ode sikakokoo akoradee a ekari gram oha ne dunan (114) a wode aduhwam ahye no ma nso baeɛ.
- 69 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaanini a wadi afe baeɛ se ohyee afodee,
- 70 opapo se bone ho afodee;
- 71 ne anantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mmirekyinini enum ne nnwammaa enum a won mu biara adi afe se asomdwoee afodee.  
Yei ne afodee a Amisadai babarima Ahieser de baeɛ.
- 72 Ne dadu da baako so no, Okran babarima Pagiell a oda Aser abusuakuo ano no de n'aforebodee baeɛ.
- 73 Na n'aforebodee no ye:  
dwete prete a eye kilogram baako ne fa ne dwete kyensee a emu duru ye kilogram baako. Na wode atokoo aforebodee a eye asikyiresiam a woyam no muhumuhu a wode ngo afra ahyehye no ma ma.
- 74 Afei, ode sikakokoo akoradee a ekari gram oha ne dunan (114) a wode aduhwam ahye no ma nso baeɛ.
- 75 Ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaanini a wadi afe baeɛ se

ɔhyee afodee;

<sup>76</sup> ɔpapo se bone ho afodee;

<sup>77</sup> ne anantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mmirekyinini enum ne nnwammaa enum a won mu biara adi afe se asomdwoee afodee.

Yei ne afodee a Okran babarima Pagiél de baee.

<sup>78</sup> Ne dadu nna mmienu so no, Enan babarima Ahira a ɔda Naftali abusuakuo ano no de n'aforebodee baee.

<sup>79</sup> Na n'aforebodee no ye:

dwete prete a eye kilogram baako ne fa ne dwete kyensee a emu duru ye kilogram baako. Na wode atokoo aforebodee a eye asikyiresiam a woyam no muhumuhu a wode ngo afra ahyehye no ma ma.

<sup>80</sup> Afei, ɔde sikakokoo akoradee a ekari gram ɔha ne dunan (114) a wode aduhwam ahye no ma nso baee.

<sup>81</sup> ɔde nantwie ba, odwennini ne odwammaanini a wadi afe baee se ɔhyee afodee;

<sup>82</sup> ɔpapo se bone ho afodee;

<sup>83</sup> ne anantwie mmienu, nnwennini enum, mpapo enum ne nnwammaa enum a won mu biara adi afe se asomdwoee afodee.

Yei ne afodee a Enan babarima Ahira de baee.

<sup>84</sup> Enti, yei ne aforebukyia no aforebodee a Israel mpanimfoɔ de ba besraa aforebukyia no nam so boɔ no atenasee:

dwete mprete dumieniu, dwete hweaseammɔ dumieniu ne sikakokoo aduhwam akoradee dumieniu. <sup>85</sup> Ne nyinaa mu, na dwete nneema no nyinaa kari beye kilogram aduasa. Na prete biara kari kilogram baako ne fa, na dwete kyensee no nso kari kilogram baako. <sup>86</sup> Sikakokoo a wode bekyyee no mu duru yee beye kilogram baako ne fa a ekyere se, sikakokoo no akoradee no mu biara duru ye nnwetebena edu a wode aduhwam ahye no ma.

<sup>87</sup> Wode anantwie dumieniu ne nnwennini a won mu biara adi afe na wode bebɔɔ ɔhyee afodee no a atokoo aforeboɔ nso ka ho. Wode mpapo bebɔɔ bone ho afodee.

<sup>88</sup> Asomdwoee afodee nneema a wode baee nie: anantwinini mma aduonu enan, nnwennini aduosia, mmirekyie aduosia, nnwammaanini a won mu biara adi afe aduosia.

<sup>89</sup> Eberɛ a Mose koo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu se ɔne AWURADE rekokasa no, ɔtee nne bi firi soro a erekasa kyere no firi Mpata Beae no atifi ho, wo adaka no ho baabi a Kerubim mmienu no sisi no ntam.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Aaron se, se ɔso nkanea nson a ewo kaneadua no so no a, ɔnsɔ no sedee ebeye a, ebeto ne hann no ako n'anim.”

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Aaron yee saa. <sup>4</sup> Kaneadua no ne nhwiren a wode asiesie n'ase ne ne mman no nyinaa, sikakokoo a waboro na wode yee. Woyee no sedee AWURADE kyereɛ Mose se wonye no no.

<sup>5</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, <sup>6</sup> “Yi Lewifoɔ no firi Israelfoɔ no mu na te won ho. <sup>7</sup> Fa ahodwira nsuo pete won so. Ma wonyi won ho nwi nyinaa, na wonsi won nneema nyinaa, afei won ho bete. <sup>8</sup> Afei, ma womfa nantwinini ba ne aduane aforebodee a eye asikyiresiam a woyam no muhumuhu a wode ngo afra a nantwinini ba baako ka ho a wode no bebɔɔ bone ho afodee mmra. <sup>9</sup> Afei, fre Israelfoɔ no nyinaa hyia na fa Lewifoɔ no bra Ahyiaee Ntomadan no epono ano. <sup>10</sup> Eho, wo AWURADE anim, mpanimfoɔ a wotuatua mmusuakuo no ano no de won nsa begu won so <sup>11</sup> na Aaron aye nsenkyerennɛe bi se ɔde won rema AWURADE se akyedee a efiri Israel manfoɔ nyinaa nkyen. Lewifoɔ besi nnipa no nyinaa anan asom AWURADE.

<sup>12</sup> “Afei, Lewifoɔ mpanimfoɔ no de won nsa begu nantwie mma no apampam na wode won ama AWURADE. Wode baako bebɔɔ bone ho afodee na wode baako nso abo ɔhyee afodee de aye mpatadee ama Lewifoɔ no. <sup>13</sup> Afei, wode Lewifoɔ



no bema Aaron ne ne mma te se de wode afɔrebodee biara fa asofoɔ so de ma AWURADE no. <sup>14</sup> Monam saa ekwan yi so beyi Lewifoɔ no afiri Israelfoɔ no mu ama me, na wɔaye me dea.

<sup>15</sup> “Se mote wɔn ho na mofa saa ekwan yi so de wɔn ma me a, afei, wɔbedi ahyenfirie wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu, adi wɔn dwuma. <sup>16</sup> Israelfoɔ mu nyinaa, wɔn na wɔye me nkurofoɔ, na magye wɔn atom asi Israelfoɔ mmakan nyinaa anan. Mafa Lewifoɔ no se wɔn ananmusifoɔ. <sup>17</sup> Efiri se, Israelfoɔ mmakan nyinaa ye me dea—nnipa ne mmoa nyinaa. Anadwo a mekumm Misraimfoɔ mmakan nyinaa no ara na mefaa wɔn de wɔn yee me nkurofoɔ. <sup>18</sup> Mafa Lewifoɔ no asi Israelfoɔ mmakan nyinaa anan mu. <sup>19</sup> Na mede Lewifoɔ no bekye Aaron ne ne mmamarima. Lewifoɔ no na wɔbeye Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu nnwuma kronkron a anka ese se Israelfoɔ no na wɔye, na wɔn na wɔbebɔ afodee ama nkurofoɔ de aye mpatadee ama wɔn. Oyaredom biara renka Israelfoɔ no, nanso se nnipa afoforo biara ko Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu a, wɔbeyareyare.”

<sup>20</sup> Enti, Mose ne Aaron ne Israelfoɔ no nyinaa faa ekwan a AWURADE kyeree Mose no so pɛpɛpɛ de Lewifoɔ no maa Awurade. <sup>21</sup> Lewifoɔ no dwiraa wɔn ho, sii wɔn nneema enna Aaron de wɔn hyee AWURADE nsa. Oyee wɔn ho mpatadwuma de tee wɔn ho. <sup>22</sup> Eno akyi, wɔkoɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu se Aaron ne ne mmamarima abofoɔ. Wɔyee biribiara sedee AWURADE hyee Mose se wɔnye no.

<sup>23</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>24</sup> “Se Lewini biara di mfee aduonu enum a, ma no mfiri ase nsom wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu, <sup>25</sup> na wɔdi mfee aduonum a, wɔapɔn wɔn ho. <sup>26</sup> Se wɔpɔn wɔn ho a, wɔtumi di dwuma nketenkete wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu ho. Wɔrenye nnwuma a daa ebegye wɔn bere.”

## 9

### *Twam Afahye*

<sup>1</sup> Bosome a edi ekan no mu afe a eto so mmienu no mu a wɔafiri Misraim no na AWURADE kaa saa asem yi kyeree Mose

ebere a one Israelfoɔ wɔ Sinai esere no so no se, <sup>2</sup> “Ese se afe biara mu bosome a edi ekan no dadu nna enan no, Israelfoɔ di Twam Afahye no. <sup>3</sup> Ese se wɔhye afahye no ase owiatoberɛ. Ese se modi mmara biara a efa saa afahye yi die ho so.”

<sup>4</sup> Enti Mose kaa se, wɔbɛhye Twam Afahye no die ase eda a eto so dunan no anwummere <sup>5</sup> wɔ Sinai asase po no so sedee AWURADE ahye no.

<sup>6</sup> Na asem a esiie ne se, afei na na nnipa no bi firi ayie aba enti, esiane se wode wɔn ho aka owufoɔ enti, na wɔn ho agu fi. Yei enti anadwo no, wɔantumi anwe Twam Afahye dwammaa no bi. Wɔbaa Mose ne Aaron nkyen <sup>7</sup> bekyerekyerɛ nsem a eha wɔn mu kyeree wɔn. Wobisaa se, “Yede yen ho aka funu, nanso edeen enti na yene Israelfoɔ nyinaa rentumi mfa yen afɔrebodee mmre AWURADE sedee nhyehyee no tee no?”

<sup>8</sup> Mose kaa se obebisa AWURADE.

<sup>9</sup> Obisaa AWURADE no, mmuaee a onyaae nie: <sup>10</sup> “Israelni biara a obeso efunu mu, se oye nneema anaa ofiri awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ a ereba no mu no, se eye Twam Afahyebere a, ne ho agu fi, efiri se, waso efunu mu. Se wɔnam akwantuo mu enti wɔantumi amma a, wɔtumi di AWURADE Twam Afahye no bosome akyi; <sup>11</sup> bosome a eto so mmienu no eda a eto so dunan no anwummere na ese se wɔhye aseɛ. Saa eberɛ no na ese se wɔwe odwammaa no a burodo a mmɔreka nni mu ka ho a ahahan nwononwono bi ka ho. <sup>12</sup> Ense se wɔgya bi ma adeɛ kye so. Ense se wɔbo ne dompe mu. Na ese se wɔdi Twam Afahye no mmara no nyinaa so pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>13</sup> Nanso obiara a ne ho nguu fi anaa obi a ontuu kwan no nanso wannɛ Twam Afahye no wɔ ne bere ano no, wɔbetwa no asuo afiri Israelfoɔ no mu, efiri se, oboa pa se oremmo afodeɛ mma AWURADE eberɛ a ese mu, enti ese se eho afodie ba ne so.

<sup>14</sup> “Se ohohoo bi fra mo mu na ope se odi Twam Afahye no bi de hye AWURADE animuonyam a, ese se odi mmara koroo no ara so. Mmara baako na ewo ho ma mo nyinaa.”

*Egyamununkum*

<sup>15</sup> Eda a wɔmaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no so sii hɔ no, omununkum kataa so. Anwummerɛ no ara, omununkum no dane yee sɛ ogya na eyee saa ara anadwo mu no nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Saa ara na ete eberɛ biara, na eduru anadwo a, omununkum no dane ye sɛ ogya. <sup>17</sup> Omununkum no maa ne ho so no, Israelfoɔ no dii akyire kɔsii baabiara a ekɔ kogyinaee ma wɔbɔɔ hɔ atenaee. <sup>18</sup> Yei kyere sɛ, sɛ AWURADE ka sɛ wɔnkɔ a, wɔkɔ, na sɛ ɔka sɛ wɔnnyina a, wɔgyina. Na sɛ Omununkum no gyina a, wɔn nso gyina kɔsi mmere dodoo a egyina hɔ no nyinaa. <sup>19</sup> Sɛ egyina baabi kye a, wɔn nso gyina hɔ kye. Na sɛ egyina hɔ nna kakra bi a, wɔn nso gyina hɔ nna kakra bi saa ara, efiri sɛ, saa na AWURADE ahye wɔn sɛ wɔnyɛ. <sup>20</sup> Etɔ da bi a, omununkum no tena Ahyiaee Ntomadan no so nna kakraa bi. Sɛ eba saa a, nnipa no nso tena nna kakraa bi. Na AWURADE nhye mu, wɔtu firii wɔn atenaee. <sup>21</sup> Etɔ da bi nso a, omununkum no tena anadwo na akɔ adekyeeɛ. Nanso sɛ eyɛ awia anaa anadwo na omununkum no ma ne ho so a, nnipa no tu fi atenaee hɔ di akyi. <sup>22</sup> Sɛ omununkum no ba Ahyiaee Ntomadan no atifi na edi nnanu, bosome anaa afe a, saa nna no ara so na Israelfoɔ no hwɛ de tena hɔ. Nanso enya tu ara pɛ, na wɔn nso atu. <sup>23</sup> Yei kyere sɛ, wɔn atenaseeɔ ne wɔn akwantuo nyinaa gyina AWURADE mmara a ɔhye ma wɔn so; na biribiara a Awurade ka kyereɛ Mose sɛ wɔnyɛ no, wɔyeeɛ.

## 10

### *Dwete Ntotorobento*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Fa dwete a wɔaboro ye ntotorobento mmienu na wɔahyen de afre nnipa no, na watu ntomadan no akɔ. <sup>3</sup> Sɛ wɔhyen ntotorobento mmienu no a, nnipa no behunu sɛ, esɛ sɛ wɔboa wɔn ho ano wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano. <sup>4</sup> Na sɛ wɔhyen baako pɛ a, na ekyerɛ sɛ Israel mmusua no mu mpanimfoɔ na esɛ sɛ wɔba wo nkyen. <sup>5</sup> Sɛ mohyen de kyere sɛ monkɔ mo anim a, mmusuakuo a wɔwɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan apueeɛ fam no betu wɔn atenaee hɔ na wɔakɔ. <sup>6</sup> Sɛ mohyen deɛ etɔ so mmienu no a, mmusuakuo a

wɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no bedi so. Monhyen no ntiantia mu mfa nkyere sɛ wɔnkɔ. <sup>7</sup> Na sɛ mofre nnipa no ma wɔbehyia a, momfa ekwan foforoɔ so nhyene ntotorobento no.

<sup>8</sup> “Aaron mmammarima asɔfoɔ nko ara na wɔbema wɔn ekwan ama wɔahyen ntotorobento no. Yei ye mmara a ebetena hɔ daa afiri awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ so akɔsi awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ so. <sup>9</sup> Sɛ moduru Bɔhye Asase no so na mo ne mo atamfoɔ ko na mohyen ntotorobento no a, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn betie mo na wagye mo afiri mo atamfoɔ nsam. <sup>10</sup> Anigyeberɛ mu nso, monhyen ntotorobento no. Afe mu dapɔnna nso, monhyen. Bosome biara ahyeeseɛ nso, monhye mfa nnye mo ani wɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne asomdwoee afɔdeɛ ho. Sɛ moye saa a, ebekae Onyankopɔn apam a ɔne mo apam no. Na mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn.”

<sup>11</sup> Bosome a etɔ so mmienu no eda a etɔ so aduonu no a eyɛ mfeɛ mmienu a Israelfoɔ firii Misraim no, omununkum no pagyaa ne ho firii Ahyiaee Ntomadan no so, <sup>12</sup> enti Israelfoɔ no firii Sinai esere so hɔ dii omununkum no akyi kɔsii sɛ ekogynaa Paran esere so. <sup>13</sup> Eberɛ a esɛ sɛ wɔtu no duruiɛ no, AWURADE nam Mose so ka kyereɛ wɔn.

<sup>14</sup> Akwantuo no mu no, mmusua a wɔhye Yuda abusuakuo no ase, a Aminadab babarima Nahson tua ano na ɔtu wɔn frankaa na wɔdi ekan. <sup>15</sup> Wɔn a wɔdi so ne Isakar abusuakuo a Suar babarima Netanel na ɔdi wɔn anim. <sup>16</sup> Sebulon abusuakuo na wɔdi hɔ a Helon babarima Eliab na ɔdi wɔn anim. <sup>17</sup> Wɔtutuu Ahyiaee Ntomadan no, na Gerson ne Merari mmusua a wɔfiri Lewifoɔ mu no soaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no dii wɔn afa wɔ santen no mu.

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Ruben abusuakuo tuu wɔn frankaa de dii so a Sedeur babarima Elisur na na ɔdi wɔn anim. <sup>19</sup> Wɔn a na wɔdi so ne Simeon abusuakuo a Surisadai babarima Selumiel na na ɔdi wɔn anim; <sup>20</sup> Gad abusuakuo nso, na Deguel babarima Eliasaf na na ɔdi wɔn anim. <sup>21</sup> Enna Kohatfoɔ no nso na na wɔdi hɔ a wɔsoso kronkronbea hɔ nneema. Wɔduruu hɔ no, na wɔahyehye Ahyiaee Ntomadan no wɔ beaeɛ foforoɔ hɔ dada.

<sup>22</sup> Wɔn a na wɔdi so ne Efraim abusuakuo a na wɔdi wɔn frankaa akyi a Amihud babarima Elisama na ɔdi wɔn anim; <sup>23</sup> enna wɔn a na wɔdi so ne Manase abusuakuo a Pedahsur babarima Gamaliel na na ɔdi wɔn anim; <sup>24</sup> afei, Benyamin abusuakuo na na wɔdi so a Gideon babarima Abidan na na ɔdi wɔn anim.

<sup>25</sup> Wɔn a na wɔtwa toɔ koraa no ne abusuakuo a na Dan abusuakuo frankaa di wɔn anim a na wɔn panin ne Amisadai babarima Ahieser no. <sup>26</sup> Okran babarima Pagiell na na ɔdi Aser abusuakuo anim. <sup>27</sup> Enna na Enan babarima Ahira nso di Naftali abusuakuo anim. <sup>28</sup> Saa nhyehyee yi na mmusuakuo yi faa so tuu wɔn kwan no.

<sup>29</sup> Eda bi, Mose ka kyerɛɛ n'akonta Hobab, Midiani Reuel ba sɛ, "Yei nyinaa akyi no, yerekɔ Bɔhye Asase no so. Bra na yenkɔ na yɛbehwe wo so yie; efiri sɛ, AWURADE ahyɛ Israelfoo bɔ a emu ye den!"

<sup>30</sup> Nanso n'akonta no buaa no sɛ, "Dabi, ɛsɛ sɛ mekɔ m'asase so ne m'abusuafoɔ nkyɛn."

<sup>31</sup> Mose srɛɛ sɛ, "Tena yen nkyɛn, efiri sɛ, wo na wonim sedɛɛ esɛrɛ so asetena tee enti wo ho bɛba mfasoo ama yen. <sup>32</sup> Sɛ woba a, nneɛma pa a AWURADE de bɛma yen no nyinaa, wobɛnya bi."

<sup>33</sup> Wɔfiri AWURADE Bepɔ so no, wɔnantee nnansa a AWURADE Adaka no di wɔn anim sɛ wɔrekɔpɛ baabi a wɔbɛsoɛɛ. <sup>34</sup> Wɔfirii wɔn akwantuo no ase awia a wɔrekɔ no nyinaa na AWURADE omununkum no di wɔn anim.

<sup>35</sup> Wɔmaa adaka no so kɔɔ wɔn anim kakra no, Mose teaaɛm sɛ, "Aɔ, AWURADE, sɔrɛ!

Na hwete w'atamfoɔ;  
ma wɔn nyinaa nnwane mfiri w'anim."

<sup>36</sup> Wɔsɔɛɛ adaka no, ɔkaa sɛ, "Aɔ, AWURADE, sane bra Israelfoo ɔpepe no mu."

## 11

### *Israelfoo Anwiinwii*

<sup>1</sup> Ankyere biara na nnipa no firii aseɛ nwiinwii sɛ nneɛma nko yie mma wɔn, na AWURADE teeɛ. N'abufuhyee kɔɔ wɔn so wɔ wɔn anwiinwii no ho. Yei enti,

AWURADE maa ogya bɛhyee beaɛɛ a na wɔte ho no mfiikyire. <sup>2</sup> Wɔteateam frɛɛ Mose sɛ ɔmmɛgye wɔn. Mose bɔɔ mpaeɛ srɛɛ AWURADE maa wɔn na ogya no dumiiɛ. <sup>3</sup> Efiri saa ɛberɛ no, wɔtoɔ beaɛɛ ho edin sɛ Tabera a asekyere ne "Ahyɛɛ", efiri sɛ, ogya a efiri AWURADE nkyɛn no hyee wɔn atenaɛɛ ho.

<sup>4</sup> Misraimfoɔ a na wɔwɔ wɔn ntam no kɔn dɔɔ nneɛma pa a na ɛwɔ Misraim no. Yei amma Israelfoo no ani ansɔ baabi a na wɔwɔ ho no, enti wɔsuu sɛ, "Hwan na ɔbɛma yen aduane adi? <sup>5</sup> ɛberɛ a na yewɔ Misraim no, na yenya ɛnam ne nsuomnam we. Saa ara nso na na yenya kokumba, ɛferɛ, gyeene ne galik nso die. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, seesei deɛ, yen ahooɔden so ate na ɛda biara yenya biribiara sɛ mana nko ara."

<sup>7</sup> Na mana no kɛsɛɛ te sɛ wisa aba na ɛsɛ ɛhyɛ a awaawae firi dubona ho agu fam. <sup>8</sup> Nnipa no taseɛ firi fam na wɔayam anaa wɔasi no waduro mu ama adane esiam. Wɔwie a, wɔnoa de bi ye taterɛ. Woka w'ano a, ɛte sɛ taterɛ a wɔakye wɔ nhahamma ngo mu. <sup>9</sup> Anadwo bosuo mu na mana no tɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Mose tee sɛ mmusuakuo no nyinaa ginyinagina, atwa wɔn ntomadan ho ahyia resu. Yei hyɛɛ AWURADE abufuo yie. Na anyɛ Mose nso abodwo koraa. <sup>11</sup> Mose bisaa AWURADE sɛ, "Adɛn enti na woyɛ me saa na wode saa nnipa a wɔte seyie yi nyinaa adesoa abesoa me? <sup>12</sup> Wɔyɛ me mma anaase me nso meye wɔn agya? Yei enti na wode wɔn ama me sɛ menhwe wɔn sɛ nkɔkoaa kɔsi sɛ yɛbeduru asase a wohyɛɛ wɔn agyanom ho bɔ no? <sup>13</sup> ɛhefa na merekɔfa ɛnam abre nnipa yi? Wɔsu kyerɛ me sɛ, 'Ma yen ɛnam!' <sup>14</sup> M'ankasa merentumi nsoa ɔman yi! Adesoa no mu ye duru ma me dodo! <sup>15</sup> Na sɛ saa na wo ne me bɛdi no deɛ a, mesrɛ, kum me seesei ara; ɛbeyɛ adom ama me! Yi me firi saa ahokyere yi mu!"

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, "Frɛ Israelfoo mpanimfoɔ no mu aduɔson ma me; fa wɔn bra Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no mu na wo ne wɔn nnyina ho. <sup>17</sup> Mɛba ho na me ne wo abekasa na honhom a ɛwɔ wo so no, mɛfa na mede akɔgu wɔn nso so bi; ɛba saa a, wɔne wo besoa

nnipa no adeso a sēde e renye wo nko ara w'adesoa.

<sup>18</sup> “Ka kyere nnipa no na wonnwira won ho na okyena, wobēnya enam awe. Ka kyere won se, ‘AWURADE ate mo sufre a efa nneema a mogyaa no Misraim no ho na orebema mo enam. Mobe we; <sup>19</sup> enye e da koro anaa nnanu anaa nnanum anaa dadu anaa adaduonu! <sup>20</sup> Na bosome baako mu, mobe we enam ara ma apuro mo ama afa mo hwene mu. Efiri se, moapo AWURADE a oka mo ho wo ha no, na moasu ama Misraim nso.’”

<sup>21</sup> Mose kaa se, “Mmarima nko ara mpem ahansia na wowa ha, enna woahye won bo se wobema won enam awe ara bosome! <sup>22</sup> Se yekum yen nnwan ne yen anantwie nyinaa koraa a, erenso won so. E se se yekyere epo mu enam nyinaa ansa na yeatumi adi wo bohye no so!”

<sup>23</sup> Na AWURADE bisaa Mose se, “Da ben na meye mmere? Afei wobehunu se m'asem ye nokore anaa enye nokore.”

<sup>24</sup> Enti Mose firii Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu ho koka nsem a AWURADE ka kyere no no nyinaa kyere nnipa no. Oboaboa mpanimfo aduon ano ma wotwaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ho hyiaee. <sup>25</sup> Na AWURADE nam omununkum mu baa fam ne Mose kasaee, na ofaa honhom a ewo Mose so no de guu mpanimfo aduon no so. Eber e a honhom no baa won so kakra no, whye nkōm mmere tiawa bi mu.

<sup>26</sup> Nanso na mpanimfo aduon no mu baanu a wofre won Eldad ne Medad da so wo won atenaee ho. Na mmere a honhom no baa won so wo ho no, whye nkōm wo ho. <sup>27</sup> Mmerante bi tuu mmirika koboo Mose asem a asie no ho amanee <sup>28</sup> na Nun babarima Yosua a na woyi no se onye Mose oboafoo no ampene so, na okaa se, “Owura, ma wonnyae!”

<sup>29</sup> Mose bisaa no se, “Me ho na woretwe ninkunu yi? Ekaa me nko a, na anka AWURADE nkurofo nyinaa ye adiyifo a AWURADE de ne honhom agu won nyinaa so!” <sup>30</sup> Afei, Mose ne Israel mpanimfo no sane koo won atenaee ho.

<sup>31</sup> AWURADE bo ahum maa e de mmoko firi epo mu beguu atenaee ho ne eho mmaa nyinaa. Baabiara a obi befa no, na nnomaa yi bi atu nenam asase ani

beye anammōn enan. <sup>32</sup> Enti e da mu no nyinaa, nnipa kyekyeree mmoko no bi kunkumm won awia ne anadwo ne n'adekyeee nso. De wannya bi no koraa na onyaa susukora oha! Mmoko buu so wo atenaee ho nyinaa. <sup>33</sup> Na nnipa no firii ase wee mmoa no bi. Whye ase wee no, AWURADE bo sane fuu won maa ode oyaredom kumm won mu fa kesee no ara. <sup>34</sup> Enti wotoo beae ho edin se Kibrot-Hataawa a asekyere ne, “Akōno damena” efiri se, won a na won ani bere enam na won kon ado Misraim tena no na wosiee won wo ho.

<sup>35</sup> Oman no tu firii ho kotenaa Haserot kakra.

## 12

### *Miriam Ne Aaron Tia Mose*

<sup>1</sup> E da koro bi Miriam ne Aaron kasa tiaa Mose se ne yere ye Etiopiani. <sup>2</sup> Afei, wokaa se, “Mose nko ara na AWURADE akasa afa ne so? Na yen nso onnkasa mfa yen so bi anaa?” Na AWURADE tee won anwiinwii no.

<sup>3</sup> Na Mose ye ohobreaseni sene obiara a ote asase yi so.

<sup>4</sup> Ntem so, ofre Mose, Aaron ne Miriam koo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu. Whye won se, “Mo baasa no mommra ha.” Enti wobegyinyinaa AWURADE anim. <sup>5</sup> Afei, AWURADE nam omununkum no mu siane ba begyinaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no kwan ano, na ofre Aaron ne Miriam. Eber e a wotwe koo won anim no, <sup>6</sup> Oka kyere won se, “Montie me,

“Se AWURADE odiyifo wo mo mu a, menam anisoadehunu so da me ho adi kyere no, me kasa kyere no daee mu.

<sup>7</sup> Nanso ente saa wo me osomfo Mose ho. Me fie nyinaa mu, oye onokwafoo.

<sup>8</sup> Me ne no kasa animu ne animu, kasa a emu da ho na enye abebuo. Na ohunu AWURADE sēde ote.

Aden enti na moansuro se mobe kasa atia me osomfo Mose?” <sup>9</sup> Afei, AWURADE bo fuu won denden pa ara enna ofirii ho kee.

<sup>10</sup> Eber e a omununkum no refiri Ahyiaee Ntomadan no atifi no, amonom ho ara, kwata beduruu Miriam ho fitaa. Aaron hunuu asem a asi no, <sup>11</sup> oteaam se, “Ao, Owura, nnyina saa bone yi so nntwe

yen aso; yeyε nkwaseafɔɔ sε yeyεε adeε a εte saa. <sup>12</sup> Mma no nye sε owufɔɔ a ne fa apɔɔ firi n'awɔɔ mu."

<sup>13</sup> Na Mose teaam frεε AWURADE sε, "Aɔ, Onyankopɔn, mesrε wɔ sε sa no yadeε!"

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Mose sε, "Sε n'agya tee ntasuo guu n'anim a, anka ne ho bεgu fi nnanson. Monyi no mfiri atenaεε ha nkɔhyε baabi nnanson na akyire no, ɔbetumi aba bio." <sup>15</sup> Enti wɔtwaa Miriam asuo firii atenaεε hɔ ma ɔkɔdii nnanson. Nnipa no twen kɔsii sε wɔsane de no baεε ansa na wɔretu kwan no bio.

<sup>16</sup> Eno akyi, wɔfirii Haserot bebɔɔ atenaεε wɔ Paran esere so.

### 13

#### *Akwansrafoɔ Kɔ Kanaan Asase So*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereε Mose sε, <sup>2</sup> "Soma akwansrafoɔ na wɔnkɔ Kanaan asase so—asase a mede rema; soma mmusuakuo dumieniu no mu biara ntuanoni."

<sup>3</sup> Enti Mose yεε sɛdeε AWURADE hyεε no no. ɔsoma mmarima dumieniu a wɔn nyinaa yε mmusuakuo ntuanofɔɔ firi wɔn atenaεε wɔ Paran esere so.

<sup>4</sup> Saa mmusuakuo no ne wɔn mpanimfɔɔ no edin na εdidi so yi:

Ruben abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Sakur babarima Samua;

<sup>5</sup> Simeon abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Hori babarima Safat;

<sup>6</sup> Yuda abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Yefune babarima Kaleb;

<sup>7</sup> Isakar abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Yosef babarima Igal;

<sup>8</sup> Efraim abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Nun babarima Hosea;

<sup>9</sup> Benyamin abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Rafu babarima Palti;

<sup>10</sup> Sebulon abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Sodi babarima Gadiel;

<sup>11</sup> Manase abusuakuo (a eyε Yosef abusuakuo no mu fa) no ntuanoni ne Susi babarima Gadi;

<sup>12</sup> Dan abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Gemali babarima Amiel;

<sup>13</sup> Aser abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Mikael babarima Setur;

<sup>14</sup> Naftali abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Wofsi babarima Nahbi

<sup>15</sup> Gad abusuakuo no ntuanoni ne Maki babarima Geuel.

<sup>16</sup> Nnipa yi na Mose somaa wɔn ma wɔkɔsraa Kanaan asase no. Mose na ɔmaa Nun ba Hosea edin Yosua.

<sup>17</sup> Mose ka kyereε wɔn sε, "Monkɔ atifi fam wɔ Negeb bepɔ no so <sup>18</sup> na monhwe sɛdeε εhɔ asase no te; afei, monhwe wɔn a wɔte hɔ no nso tebea mu sε wɔwɔ ahɔɔden anaa wɔyε mmerε, sε wɔɔɔso anaa wɔsua <sup>19</sup> anaase asase no mu wɔ sɔrɛdeε anaase nso sɔrɛdeε nni mu, ne nkuro a εwɔ hɔ, sε eyε nkuraa anaa wɔabɔ ho ban, <sup>20</sup> sε asase no yε asasebereε anaa asasenini anaase nnua pii wɔ so. Monnsuro na momfa εhɔ nnɔbaεε no bi mmra." Saa εbereε no na wɔrete bobε atekane.

<sup>21</sup> Enti wɔkɔsraa asase no firi Sin esereε so kɔsii Rehob a εben Hamat no. <sup>22</sup> Wɔrekɔ atifi fam no, wɔdii εkan faa Negeb bεduruu Hebron. εhɔ na wɔhunuu Anak asefɔɔ a wɔfrε wɔn Ahiman, Sesai ne Talmi. Hebron yε kuro dada. Wɔkyekyereε saa kuro no ansa na wɔrekyekyereε Soan a εwɔ Misraim no. <sup>23</sup> Afei, wɔbaa baabi a seesei wɔfrε hɔ "Eskol" a aseε ne "Siaka", εfiri sε, wɔhunuu bobε siaka bebree wɔ hɔ! Wɔtwaa siaka baako a nnipa baanu na wɔwuraa no dua soaεε. Enna wɔfaa atea ne borɔɔɔma aba sε adekyerεdeε de kɔεε. <sup>24</sup> Saa εbereε no, Israelfɔɔ no too subɔnhwa hɔ edin sε "Eskol" a asekyereε ne "Siaka", εfiri sε, wɔhunuu bobε no siaka pii wɔ hɔ. <sup>25</sup> Adaduanan akyi, wɔfirii wɔn akwantuo no mu baεε.

<sup>26</sup> Wɔkaa deε wɔkɔhunuiε nyinaa kyereε Mose ne Aaron ne nnipa a wɔwɔ Israel nyinaa ne wɔn a wɔwɔ Paran esereε so wɔ Kades na wɔde aduaba a wɔde baεε no kyereεε. <sup>27</sup> Asem a wɔbekaeε ne sε, "Yεduruu asase a wosomaa yen sε yenkɔsra so no so, na nokwasεm, eyε ɔman a eyε fε—asase a εwɔɔ ne nufosuo sen wɔ so. Aduaba a yede baεε yi di ho adanseε. <sup>28</sup> Nanso na nnipa a wɔtete hɔ no yε den. Wɔn nkuro no soso na wɔabɔ ho ban nso.

Yehunuu Anak asefoɔ akantinka nso wɔ ho. <sup>29</sup> Amalekfoɔ te anafɔɔ enna Hetifoɔ, Yebusifɔɔ ne Amorifoɔ nso tete mmepɔ so. Enna Kanaanfoɔ nso tete ntam epo no ne Yordan subɔnhwa ntam.”

<sup>30</sup> Na eberɛ a nnipa no gyina Mose anim no, Kaleb sane hyɛɛ wɔn nkuran sɛ, “Momma yɛmfɔro nkɔ ho prɛko pɛ na yɛnkɔgye wɔn nsam, ɛfiri sɛ, yɛbetumi adi wɔn so nkonim.”

<sup>31</sup> Akwansrafoɔ no bi kaa sɛ, “Nanso ɛnye ahooɔdenfoɔ sei na ɛsɛ sɛ yɛne wɔn di asie. Wɔbetɔre yɛn ase!” <sup>32</sup> Akwansrafoɔ no mu fa kɛsɛɛ no ara asem a wɔkaɛɛ no maa Israelfoɔ no aba mu buiɛ. Wɔkaa sɛ, “Akofoɔ bebree wɔ asase no so na ɛho nnipa nso yɛ ahooɔdenfoɔ, <sup>33</sup> na yehunuu Anakfoɔ no bi a ɛfiri awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ mu wɔyɛ abrane no. Sɛ yɛne wɔn gyina ho a, na yɛayɛ te sɛ mmɛbɛ wɔ yɛn ani so. Na saa nso na yɛyɛɛ wɔ wɔn ani soɔ.”

## 14

### *Nnipa No Tee Atua*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, nnipa no nyinaa firii aseɛ suu dendeenden anadwo no nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> Wɔde nne korɔ kasa tiaa Mose ne Aaron. Wɔsuu sɛ, “Sɛ yɛwuwuu wɔ Misraim anaa ɛsere so ha a, anka yɛpɛ no saa ara <sup>3</sup> sen sɛ wɔde yɛn bɛkɔ kuro a ɛwɔ yɛn anim no so. AWURADE bɛkum yɛn wɔ ho na yɛn yerenom ne yɛn mma ayɛ nkoa wɔ ho. Momma yɛmfiri ha na yɛnkɔ Misraim!” <sup>4</sup> Saa asem yi dii wɔn nyinaa tirim dem. Enti wɔteaam sɛ, “Momma yɛnyi ɔpanin bi na ɔnni yɛn anim nsane mfa yɛn nkɔ Misraim.”

<sup>5</sup> Afei, Mose ne Aaron de wɔn anim butubutuu fam wɔ Israelfoɔ no anim. <sup>6</sup> Akwansrafoɔ baanuu, a wɔn ne Nun babarima Yosua ne Yefune babarima Kaleb sunsuanee wɔn ntadeɛ mu <sup>7</sup> na wɔka kyereɛ nnipa no nyinaa sɛ, “Asase a ɛda yɛn anim no yɛ asase pa. <sup>8</sup> Na sɛ yɛsɔ AWURADE ani a, ɔde yɛn bɛduru asase no so dwoodwo na ɔde ho ahyɛ yɛn nsa. Ɛyɛ asase bereɛ, asase a nufosuo ne ɛwɔɔ sen wɔ soɔ, na ɔde bɛma yɛn. <sup>9</sup> Ao, monnye dɔm ntia AWURADE, na monnsuro nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so no nso. Na wɔte sɛ burodo bi a yɛdie ma yɛn! AWURADE ne

yɛn wɔ ho na wɔn deɛ, wayi ne nsa afiri wɔn so! Monnsuro wɔn!”

<sup>10</sup> Nanso mmuaɛɛ a nnipa no maɛɛ ara ne sɛ, wɔbɛsi wɔn aboo. Afei, AWURADE animuonyam baɛɛ <sup>11</sup> na AWURADE bisaa Mose sɛ, “Nnipa yi bɛbu me animtia akɔsi da bɛn? Anwanwadeɛ dodoɔ a mayɛ akyereɛ wɔn yi nyinaa akyi no, wɔnnye me nni? <sup>12</sup> Mɛgye wɔn nsam nneɛma a mede ama wɔn nyinaa na mama ɔyaredɔm aseɛ wɔn na mayɛ mo ɔman kɛsɛɛ a ɛso sene wɔn!”

<sup>13</sup> Mose srɛɛ AWURADE sɛ, “Na sɛ Misraimfoɔ yi te a, ɛdeɛn asem na wɔbɛdwene? Wɔn nyinaa hunuu tumi a wonam so de gyee wo nkurofoɔ. <sup>14</sup> Wɔaka saa asem yi akyereɛ wɔn a wɔte asase yi so a wɔnim, AWURADE, sɛ wowɔ Israel afa, na wo ne wɔn kasa anim ne anim. Wɔhunu omununkum dum ne ogya sɛ ɛgyina yɛn atifi, na wɔnim sɛ wodi yɛn anim bɔ yɛn ho ban awia ne anadwo. <sup>15</sup> Na sɛ wokum wo nkurofoɔ nyinaa a, aman a wɔate wo din no bɛka sɛ, <sup>16</sup> ‘ɛsɛ sɛ AWURADE kum wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wantumi anhwe wɔn so wɔ ɛsere so ho. Ɔnni ahooɔden a ɔnam so bɛtumi de wɔn aba asase a ɔkaa ho ntam sɛ ɔde bɛma wɔn no so.’

<sup>17</sup> “Ao, mesrɛ wo, fa wo tumi kɛsɛɛ a ntoboaseɛ wɔ mu no so fa yɛn bɔne kye yɛn, na do yɛn yie. Ɛwom sɛ woaka sɛ, <sup>18</sup> ‘AWURADE bo kyere fu na n’adɔɛɛ dɔɔso. Nanso ɔbɔnefoɔ remfa ne ho nni a wɔntwe n’aso; nanso, fa yɛn bɔne kye yɛn. Yɛnim sɛ wonam agyanom bɔne so twee wɔn mma a wɔwɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ mmiensa ne nan mu no aso.’ <sup>19</sup> Ao, mesrɛ wo, fa saa nnipa yi bɔne kye wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wo do enti, wode wɔn bɔne akyɛ wɔn firi Misraim abesi saa eberɛ yi.”

<sup>20</sup> AWURADE kaa sɛ, “Ɛyɛ, mede bɛkyɛ wɔn sɛdeɛ woabisa no. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, sɛ mete ase yi, na AWURADE animuonyam ahyɛ asase nyinaa ma yi, <sup>22</sup> saa nnipa yi mu biara rensi asase no so ɛda biara da. Wɔahunu m’animuonyam ne anwanwadeɛ a meyerɛ wɔ Misraim ne ɛsere so no, nanso eberɛ biara wɔyɛ asooɔden de sɔ me hwe. <sup>23</sup> Wɔrenhunu asase a mede hyɛɛ wɔn agyanom bɔ no. Wɔn a wɔyɛɛ asooɔden kyereɛ me no mu biara rensi ho. <sup>24</sup> Nanso, m’akoa Kaleb yɛ onipa sononko. Wadi me nsem so

πεπερε. Mede no beko asase a okoo so se okwansrafoo no, na n'asefoo anya ehoo mu kyefa. <sup>25</sup> Nanso, esiane se Israelfoo suro Amalekfoo na Kanaanfoo tete bonhwa mu no enti, okyena, ese se mosane de mo ani kyere Po Koko no ko esere so."

<sup>26</sup> AWURADE bisaa Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>27</sup> "Da ben na saa nnipa bonefoo yi begyae me ho nkommodie? Na mate nsem a woka fa me ho nyinaa. <sup>28</sup> Ka kyere won se, 'AWURADE ka ntam se obeye dee mosuro. <sup>29</sup> Mo nyinaa mobewuwu wo esere so ha: Efiri won a woadi mfee aduonu reko no a woadi me ho nkommoo no, <sup>30</sup> won mu biara renko Bohye Asase no so. Won a wobeko ho ara ne Yefune babarima Kaleb ne Nun babarima Yosua. <sup>31</sup> Moka se mo mma beye nnipa a wote asase no so no nkoa. Eye, mede won beko asase no so dwoodwoo ama wakofa dee mose mompe no. <sup>32</sup> Na mo dee, mo amu na ebeka esere so ha. <sup>33</sup> Ese se mokyini esere so ha se atutenafoo mfee aduanan. Saa ekwan yi so na mobefa atua mo gyidie a monni ho ka kosi se onipa a otwa too no bewu ato esere so ha. <sup>34</sup> Esiane se akwansrafoo no tenaa asase no so adaduanan no enti, ese se mo nso mokyinkyini esere no so mfee aduanan a afe biara gyina ho ma eda koro a eye mo bone so akatua. Se meye obi otamfoo a mbehunu sedee etee.' <sup>35</sup> Me, AWURADE, na makasa. Mo mu biara a waye dom atia me no bewu wo esere so ha."

<sup>36</sup> Akwansrafoo edu no a woboo nnipa no hu ma woyee dom tiaa AWURADE no, <sup>37</sup> wokunkumm won wo AWURADE anim. <sup>38</sup> Akwansrafoo no nyinaa, Kaleb ne Yosua nko ara na wotenaase.

<sup>39</sup> Mose koka nsem a Onyankopon ka kyere no no kyere nnipa no no, won nyinaa were hoe. <sup>40</sup> Wosoree anopahema se woreko Bohye Asase no so. Wokaa se, "Yeahunu se yeaye bone, nanso, yeasiesie yen ho se yebeko asase a AWURADE hye yen ho bo no so."

<sup>41</sup> Nanso, Mose kaa se, "Aka akyi. Afei, morebu AWURADE asem a okaa se mon-sane nko esere so no so. <sup>42</sup> Monnko sedee moasusu no, anye saa a, atamfoo no bedi mo so, efiri se, AWURADE nni mo afa. <sup>43</sup> Mo were afiri se Amalekfoo ne Kanaanfoo wo

ho? Moapa AWURADE enti ono nso bepa mo."

<sup>44</sup> Nanso, wotoaa so foro koo bepo no so a emfa won ho se AWURADE adaka no ne Mose mu biara amfiri atenaee ho. <sup>45</sup> Afei, Amalekfoo ne Kanaanfoo a wote bepo no so no siane baa fam beto hyee won so boroo won ara kosi Horma.

## 15

### *Aforebo Ahodo Ho Mmara*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Mose se, <sup>2</sup> "Ka kyere Israelfoo no se, 'Se mokotena asase a mede ama mo no so <sup>3</sup> na mope se mobo ohye afodee anaa afodee biara a woboo no ogya so ma eso AWURADE ani a, ese se aforebodee no ye aboa a ofiri mo nnwankuo anaa anantwibuo mu. Se eye ohye afodee, anaa aforebo a wode hye bo, anaa aforebo a efiri ope mu, anaa aforebo a woboo no afirinhyia mu nnaponna bi mu no a, ese se wode aduane aforebodee ka ho. <sup>4</sup> Dee ode ba no, ese se ode aduane aforebodee a eye esiam kilogram mmienu a wode ngo lita baako afra ka ho ma AWURADE. <sup>5</sup> Odwammaa biara a wode bo ohye afodee no, ese se wode nsã aforebodee a eye bobesa lita baako ka ho.

<sup>6</sup> " 'Se odwennini na wode rebo afodee a, fa esiam lita mmiensa fra ngo lita baako, <sup>7</sup> ne bobesa lita baako se onom aforebodee. Yei ne aforebo a ebese AWURADE ani.

<sup>8</sup> " 'Se wosiesie nantwie ba ma ohye afodee anaa aforebodee de hye bo sononko bi anaa ayonkofa asikyiresiam afodee a worebo ama AWURADE a, <sup>9</sup> fa atokoo aforebodee a eye asikyiresiam a wayam no muhumuhu lita nsia ne fa ne ngo lita mmienu ka nantwie no ho <sup>10</sup> a bobesa lita mmienu ka ho se onom aforebodee. Egya na wode bebo saa afodee yi na aso AWURADE ani. <sup>11</sup> Yei ne mmara a eka nantwie, odwennini, odwammaa anaa abirekyie ba a wode bo afodee ho. <sup>12</sup> Aforebodee biara a mo mu biara de beko no, ese se ofa saa ekwan yi so.

<sup>13</sup> " 'Ese se Israelfoo ne ahoho a wone mo tee a wope se wofa ogya aforebo so so AWURADE ani no nyinaa di saa mmara yi so. <sup>14</sup> Na se ahoho a wote mo mu no

pe se wɔbɔ ɔhyee afɔdee ma esɔ AWURADE ani a, esɛ se wɔfa saa ekwan korɔ no ara so. <sup>15</sup> Mmara no wɔ hɔ ma mo nyinaa—ɔmanfoɔ ne ahɔhɔ; na eye nokore a etim hɔ daa firi awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ so kɔsi awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ so se wɔn nyinaa ye pe wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>16</sup> Mmara baako na ewɔ hɔ ma mo nyinaa.’”

<sup>17</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose saa eberɛ no se, <sup>18</sup> “Ka kyerɛ Israelfoɔ no se, se wɔduru asase a mede rebɛma wɔn no so <sup>19</sup> na wɔdi asase no so aduane a, wɔmfa bi mmɔ afɔdee mma AWURADE. <sup>20</sup> Atokoo a mobeyam a edi ekan no, momfa nto ofam nto nkyɛn se akyɛdee sedee moye atokoo otwakane no wɔ ayuporobe a no. <sup>21</sup> Efiri awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ a ebɛba no, esɛ se mode saa afɔdee a efiri mo aduane a edi ekan a moanya mu yi ma AWURADE.

### *Bɔne A Wɔanhye Da Anye Afɔrebɔ*

<sup>22</sup> “Se mo mu bi firi awerɛfirie mu bu saa mmara a AWURADE nam Mose so de ama mo yi so, <sup>23</sup> na se daakye mo asefoɔ bu mmara ahodoɔ a AWURADE nam Mose so de ama mo yi so, <sup>24</sup> na se wɔfom awerɛfirie mu a nnipa no nnim a, esɛ se wɔde aduane afɔrebɔdee ne ɔnom afɔrebɔdee ne ɔpapo a wɔde no bebɔ bɔne ho afɔdee ka ho ma AWURADE. <sup>25</sup> Na ɔsɔfoɔ no aye mpatadeɛ ama Israelfoɔ nyinaa na wɔde wɔn bɔne akye wɔn; efiri se, eye mfomsoɔ, na wɔnam ɔhyee afɔrebɔ so abɔ afɔdee wɔ AWURADE anim a wɔn bɔne afɔrebɔdee ka ho. <sup>26</sup> Wɔde nnipa no nyinaa a ahɔhɔ a wɔte wɔn mu ka ho no bɔne bekye wɔn, efiri se, ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa na wɔyɛɛ mfomsoɔ a wɔanhye da; na wɔde akye wɔn nyinaa.

<sup>27</sup> “Se obi ye mfomsoɔ awerɛfirie mu a, esɛ se ɔde abirekyibereɛ ba a wadi afe bebɔ bɔne ho afɔdee <sup>28</sup> na ɔsɔfoɔ no aye mpatadeɛ ama no wɔ AWURADE anim na wɔde ne bɔne akye no. <sup>29</sup> Saa mmara yi wɔ hɔ ma Israelfoɔ ne ananfoɔ a wɔte mu mu no.

<sup>30</sup> “Na se obi boapa ye mfomsoɔ a, se ɔye Israelni anaa ɔnanani no, ɔgu AWURADE din ho fi, enti wɔbeyi no afiri nnipa no mu. <sup>31</sup> Mperɛ dodoɔ a wɔabu AWURADE asem animtiaa na wɔboapa abu AWURADE mmara so no, esɛ se wɔyi no firi nnipa no mu na ne bɔne gu ne tiri so.’”

### *Homeda Sobu, Eho Asotwe*

<sup>32</sup> Eɔa bi a Israelfoɔ no wɔ esere so no, wɔkyeree wɔn mu baako se ɔrebubu mmabaa homeda. <sup>33</sup> Wɔkyeree no de no kɔɔ Mose ne Aaron ne atemmufɔɔ bi anim. <sup>34</sup> Wɔde no too afiase kɔsii se wɔhunuu Awurade adwene a ɔwɔ wɔ saa onipa no ho. <sup>35</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, “Esɛ se wɔkum saa onipa no. Nnipa no nyinaa nsi no aboo wɔ atenaɛɛ no akyi baabi.” <sup>36</sup> Enti wɔde no kɔɔ atenaɛɛ no akyi baabi kɔsii no aboo sedee AWURADE hyɛɛ no.

<sup>37</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, <sup>38</sup> “Ka kyerɛ Israelfoɔ na wɔmma biribi nsensene wɔn ntadeɛ ano mfiri awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ so nkɔsi awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ so a ebeye mmara a etim hɔ daa na wɔmfa ahoma tuntum nkyekyere se nkaɛɛ adeɛ mfam ntadeɛ ano. <sup>39</sup> Saa mmara yi botaeɛ ne se, eberɛ biara a mobɛhunu saa adeɛ yi no, mobekae AWURADE mmara a wɔahye mo no, na moadi n’apɛdee so, na moamfa mo ankasa mo akwan sedee na moye de som anyame afoforɔ no. <sup>40</sup> Ebekae mo ama moaye kronkron ama Onyankopɔn. <sup>41</sup> Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a mede mo firi Misraim asase so baɛɛ no. Aane, mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn.”

## 16

### *Kora Atuateg*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa koro bi Kora, Ishar a ɔye Lewi babarima Kohat aseni ne Datan ne Abiram a wɔye Eliab mmammarima ne On a ɔye Pelet babarima a wɔn baasa no firi Ruben abusuakuo mu boɔ pɔ <sup>2</sup> tiaa Mose. Na mpanimfoɔ atitire ahanu aduonum a wɔn nyinaa fra agyinatukuo no mu no ka ho. <sup>3</sup> Wɔkɔɔ Mose ne Aaron hɔ kɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn se. “Mo ahomasoɔ no amee yen; monnye kronn nsene obiara. AWURADE na wayi obiara a ɔwɔ Israel ha na ɔka yen nyinaa ho. Adɛn enti na moma mo ho so sene obiara wɔ eberɛ a yen nyinaa ye AWURADE mma?”

<sup>4</sup> Mose tee saa asem yi no, ɔde n’anim butuu fam. <sup>5</sup> ɔka kyerɛɛ Kora ne wɔn a wɔka ne ho no se, “Anɔpa, AWURADE bekyere mo wɔn a wɔye ne dea ne dee ɔye kronkron ne dee wɔayi no se ne ɔsɔfoɔ.



<sup>6</sup> Deε εσε σε moyε nie: Wo, Kora, ne wɔn a wɔka wo ho, ɔkyena momfa aduhwamhyee nkukuo <sup>7</sup> na monhye aduhwam wɔ mu wɔ AWURADE anim. Na yebehunu deε Awurade ayi no se ne kronkronni. Afei deε, Lewifoɔ moaye ama aboro so.”

<sup>8</sup> Mose sane bisaa Kora se, <sup>9</sup> “Yi a Israel Onyankopɔn ayi wo afiri nnipa bebree mu ama woaben no pɛe no, a woye AWURADE Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu adwuma, na wotumi gyina nnipa anim ye asɔfodwuma no ye wo ade kumaa? <sup>10</sup> Enye wo aniso se ɔde saa adwuma yi ahye Lewifoɔ nko ara nsa? Afei deε, woagyina pintinn se woregye asɔfodwuma no aye? <sup>11</sup> Deε worehwehwe ara ne no! Eno enti na woreye dɔm atia AWURADE. Na edeen na Aaron aye a wompe?”

<sup>12</sup> Afei Mose frɛe Eliab mmammarima Datan ne Abiram, nanso wɔanko. <sup>13</sup> Wɔkaa se, “Wosusu se eye asenketewa se wode yen firi yen asase pa Misraim so de yen aba esere so se worebekum yen, na afei, wope se wodi yen so ɔhene? <sup>14</sup> Afei, womfaa yen mmaa asase pa a wohyee yen ho bɔ no so, enna nso wommaa yen asase biara a yenyε so adwuma. Hwan na worepe no abu no kwasea? Yeremma”.

<sup>15</sup> Mose bo fuiε na ɔka kyereε AWURADE se, “Nnye wɔn afɔrebɔdee biara! Menwiaa wɔn afunumu baako mpo na menyee wɔn mu biara bɔne bi.”

<sup>16</sup> Mose ka kyereε Kora se, “ɔkyena wo ne wo nnamfonom nyinaa mmra AWURADE anim wɔ ha. Aaron nso beba ha bi. <sup>17</sup> Monkae na momfa mo aduhwamhyee nkukuo a aduhwam gu so mmra. Obiara mfa aduhwamhyee kukuo mmra. Ne nyinaa dodoɔ ye ahanu aduonum, na momfa mmre AWURADE. Na Aaron nso de ne deε beba ha bi.” <sup>18</sup> Enti woyee saa. Wode wɔn aduhwamhyee nkukuo baee. Wɔsɔɔ ano de aduhwam guu so na wone Mose ne Aaron begyinagyinaa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ano. <sup>19</sup> Na Kora ahwanyane ɔman no nyinaa atia Mose ne Aaron enti, na wɔn nyinaa aboa wɔn ho ano rehwe. Afei, AWURADE de animuonyam baa nnipa no nyinaa so <sup>20</sup> na Awurade ka kyereε Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>21</sup> “Montwe mo ho

mfiri saa nnipa yi ho na manya ekwan aseε wɔn ntem.”

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Mose ne Aaron de wɔn anim butubutuu fam wɔ AWURADE anim. Wɔsrɛε se, “Ao, Onyankopɔn, amansan nyinaa Onyankopɔn, se onipa baako ye bɔne a, na εσε se wo bo fu nnipa no nyinaa?”

<sup>23</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Mose se, <sup>24</sup> “Ennee ka kyereε nnipa no na wɔmfiri Kora, Datan ne Abiram ntomadan no mu.”

<sup>25</sup> Enti, Mose yee ntem kɔɔ Datan ne Abiram ntomadan no mu a Israel mpanimfoɔ ahanu aduonum di n’akyi. ɔka kyereε nnipa no se, <sup>26</sup> “Ntem, momfiri saa nnipabɔnefoɔ yi ntomadan mu na mommfa mo nsa nka wɔn biribiara. Se moye saa a, wode mo beka wɔn bɔne a woye no ho na wɔbesee mo ne wɔn nyinaa.” <sup>27</sup> Enti, nnipa no firii Kora, Datan ne Abiram ntomadan no mu kɔgyinagyinaa akyire. Enna Datan ne Abiram nso ne wɔn yerenom ne wɔn mma begyinagyinaa wɔn ntomadan no akwan ano.

<sup>28</sup> Mose kaa se, “Enam yei so bema moahunu se, AWURADE na ɔsoma me se menyee deε maye yi nyinaa. Enye me ara me tumi mu na mefiri yee saa. <sup>29</sup> Se owuo nko ara na ebeto saa nnipa yi, anaa se wɔhunu deε etaa ba nnipa so nko ara a, na enye AWURADE na wasoma me. <sup>30</sup> Na se AWURADE nam anwanwakwan so pae asase mu ma emu bue na emene wɔn ne wɔn ahodeε na se wɔkɔ asamando anikann a, ebema moahunu se, saa nnipa yi bu Awurade animtia.”

<sup>31</sup> Wankasa anwie koraa, asase a ewɔ wɔn ase no mu paeε preko pe, <sup>32</sup> na emeneε wɔn ne wɔn ntomadan, wɔn abusuafoɔ, wɔn nnamfonom a na wɔgyinagyina wɔn ho ne wɔn agyapadeε nyinaa. <sup>33</sup> Enti, wɔwuraa asase mu anikann kɔɔ asamando na asase no sane ka too mu ma woyeraee. <sup>34</sup> Israelfoɔ nyinaa de nteateamu dwaneeε, efiri se, “Nna wɔsuro se asase no bemene wɔn nso!”

<sup>35</sup> Afei, ogya firi AWURADE nkyen behyee nnipa ahanu aduonum a na wɔrehye aduhwam no nyinaa.

<sup>36</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Mose se, <sup>37</sup> “Ka kyere εsofoo Aaron babarima Eleasa se onyi aduhwamhyee nkukuo no mfiri ogya no mu, efiri se, eye kronkron, na onyi gyasramma no <sup>38</sup> mfiri saa nnipa a woye bone awu no aduhwamhyee nkukuo no aseε. Obεboro aduhwamhyee nkukuo no ama aye trawa na ode akata afεrebukyia no so. Saa aduhwamhyee nkukuo yi ye kronkron, efiri se, wode adi dwuma wo AWURADE anim. Na afεrebukyia no nkatasoo yi beye kokobo ama Israelfoo.”

<sup>39</sup> Enti, εsofoo Eleasa faa aduhwamhyee nkukuo ahanu aduonum no na εboro ma eyeε ntrawa na ode kataa afεrebukyia no so, <sup>40</sup> na Israelfoo no nam so akae se obiara a wommaa no ho kwan anaa εmfiri Aaron ase no, onni ho kwan se εba AWURADE anim behye aduhwam. Se εye saa a, asem a εtoo Kora ne n’ahokafoo no bi beto no. Sei na Mose yee deε Awurade ka kyereε no se εnye no.

<sup>41</sup> Adeε kyee anopa no, nnipa no nyinaa firii aseε nwiinwii tiaa Mose ne Aaron se, “Moakum AWURADE nkurofoo.”

<sup>42</sup> Ankyere koraa, nnipa no nyinaa boaa won ho ano. Wogu so rehwe Ahyiaε Ntomadan no, preko pe, omununkum no pueε ma wεhunuu AWURADE animuonyam nwanwaso no. <sup>43</sup> Mose ne Aaron begyinaa Ahyiaε Ntomadan no kwan ano, <sup>44</sup> na AWURADE ka kyereε Mose se, <sup>45</sup> “Twe wo ho firi saa nnipa yi mu na matumi aseε won preko pe.” Nanso, Mose ne Aaron de won anim butubutuu fam wo AWURADE anim.

<sup>46</sup> Na Mose ka kyereε Aaron se, “Ntem, fa aduhwamhyee kukuo no na yi ogya firi afεrebukyia no so gu mu. Fa aduhwam gu so na fa fa nnipa no mu ntem so fa koye mpatadeε ma won, efiri se, AWURADE abufuo aduru won so. εyaredom no afiri aseε.” <sup>47</sup> Aaron yee deε Mose hyee no se εnye no, na εtuu mmirika faa nnipa no mu. Na εyaredom no aba ampa, na εhyee aduhwam no de yee mpatadeε maa won. <sup>48</sup> Na εgyinaa atεasefoo ne awufoo ntam, na εyaredom no gyaeeε, <sup>49</sup> nanso, na nnipa mpem dunan ne ahanson awuwu dada abεka won a wone Kora wuwuie εda a εdi animu no ho. <sup>50</sup> εyaredom no

gyaeeε no, Aaron sane koo Mose nkyen wo Ahyiaε Ntomadan no ano.

## 17

### *Aaron Poma Fefe*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereε Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoo no se, abusua biara εdaanoni no ntwā poma na εntwere ne din wo ho. <sup>3</sup> Aaron din na wεbetwere agu Lewi abusuakuo poma no ho. <sup>4</sup> Momfa mpoma yi ngu Ahyiaε Ntomadan no mu ahyiaεm wo baabi a mehya mo wo adaka no anim ho no. <sup>5</sup> Menam mpoma yi so bekyere onipa a meyi no no, na ne poma no ho befefe! Eno akyi, anwiinwii a wonwiinwii tia wo no nyinaa to betwa.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Mose hyee saa mmara yi maa nnipa no maa ahemfo dumienū no a Aaron ka won ho de won mpoma brεε no. <sup>7</sup> Ode guu AWURADE anim wo Adanseε Ntomadan no mu ho.

<sup>8</sup> Adeε kyeeε a εkoo mu no, εhunuu se Aaron poma a εwo ho ma Lewi abusuakuo no afefe aye frōmm, aso aba a εsensen so. <sup>9</sup> Eberε a Mose de firii AWURADE ho baeε se ode rebekyere nkurofoo no, wεhunuiε no, won ho dwirii won. Afei, obiara gyee ne poma, gye Aaron nko.

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Mose se εmfa Aaron poma no nto adaka no ho pεε na εmfa nkaε saa adonye no. Na εse se ode ba bekyere nnipa no bio na se anwiinwii bi wo ho a etia Aaron tumi a, εbesi amanehunu foforo a anka εbeba nnipa no so no ano. <sup>11</sup> Enti, Mose yee deε AWURADE hyee no se εnye no.

<sup>12</sup> Nanso Israelfoo no koo so nwiinwiiε se, “Yeye teaseawuo. <sup>13</sup> Obiara a εbeben AWURADE Ahyiaε Ntomadan no ho no wu. Eεε se yen nyinaa ase hye anaa?”

## 18

### *Asfoo Ne Lewifoε Asedeε*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE kasa kyereε Aaron se, “Wo, wo mmammarima ne w’abusuafoo a wεfiri Lewi abusuakuo mu no, mfomsoo biara a εfa kronkronbea ho no ho asodie beda mo so. Na se biribi anko so yie wo asofodwuma no mu a, wεbebiεa wo ne wo mmammarima ho asem. <sup>2</sup> Fa wo nkurofoo a wowo Lewi abusuakuo

no mu ma wɔmmaa wo mmammarima wɔ dwumadie kronkron no a wɔye no Ahyiaee Ntomadan no anim. <sup>3</sup> Esee se Lewifoo no hwe yie na wɔansɔ biribiara a eye kronkron wɔ afɔrebukyia no so mu. Se wɔye saa a, mesee wo ne wɔn. <sup>4</sup> Obiara a ɔmfiri Lewi abusua mu nni ho kwan se ɔboa wo ekwan biara so.

<sup>5</sup> “Kae se asɔfoɔ no nko ara na ese se wɔdi dwuma a eho te wɔ kronkronbea ho ne afɔrebukyia no so. Se wodi saa mmara yi so a, Onyankopɔn abufuo no remma Israelfoo no so bio se wɔabu mmara yi so. <sup>6</sup> Meka bio se, Lewifoo a wɔye wo nkurɔfoɔ no na wɔmmaa wo wɔ Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu dwumadie no. Wɔye akyedee firi AWURADE ho ma wo. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, wo ne wo mmammarima asɔfoɔ no ankasa na mobedi dwuma a eho te wɔ afɔrebukyia no so ne dee ewɔ ntwamutam no mu, na asɔfodwuma no dee, eye mo ara mo dom akyedee dwumadie. Onipa foforo biara a ɔbeye n’adwene se ɔbedi dwuma no bi no bewu.”

<sup>8</sup> AWURADE sane ka kyeree Aaron se: “Mede akyedee a nkurɔfoɔ de abre AWURADE no nyinaa ama asɔfoɔ no; saa akyedee yi a wɔhim no Awurade anim nam so de kyee no wɔ afɔrebukyia no anim no no, daa daa mmara enti, eye mo ne mo mmammarima dea. <sup>9</sup> Aduane afɔrebɔ, bɔne afɔrebɔ ne afɔbuo afɔrebɔ nyinaa ye mo dea, agye emu bi a wɔhye no wɔ afɔrebukyia so de kye AWURADE no nko ara. Yeinom nyinaa ye afɔrebodee a eye kronkron pa ara. <sup>10</sup> Esee se wɔdi no baabi a eye kronkron pa ara. Na mmammarima nko ara na ese se wɔdie.

<sup>11</sup> “Akyedee afoforo a wɔnam him a wɔbehim wɔ afɔrebukyia no so de bekye me no ye wo ne w’abusuafoɔ, wo mmammarima ne wo mmammaa nyinaa dea. Na w’abusuafoɔ nyinaa tumi di bi, agye obi a saa eberɛ no na ne ho nte.

<sup>12</sup> “Otwā berɛ a edi ekan mu akyedee a nnipa no de beba se afɔrebodee a wɔde rebre AWURADE no a eye ngo pa, bobesa pa, aburoo ne afudee biara no, ne nyinaa ye mo dea. <sup>13</sup> Se mo abusuafoɔ hwe na wɔn ho te a, wɔtumi di yeinom nyinaa bi.

<sup>14</sup> “Dee wɔde bema AWURADE biara ye mo dea. <sup>15</sup> Israelfoo abakan ne wɔn

mmaa nyinaa abakan a wɔde bre AWURADE ye mo dea. Nanso mmoa a memmaa mo ekwan se wɔnwe wɔn nam no dee, monnye wɔn abakan. Na mmom, ese se wɔtua sika kakra de si abakan biara anan. <sup>16</sup> Se abakan no di bosome a, na ese se wɔde ɔgye boɔ a eye dwete gram aduonum nsia sedee kronkronbea ho nkariboɔ a eye gram dubaako ne nkyemu anum mu baako no tee no ba.

<sup>17</sup> “Nanso anantwie, nnwan ne mponkye mmakan dee, ense se wɔgye wɔn. Esee se wɔde wɔn ho afodee ma AWURADE. Wɔn mogya na ese se wɔde pete afɔrebukyia no so na wɔhye wɔn sralee no se ogya afodee. Eye adee a AWURADE ani so. <sup>18</sup> Saa mmoa yi nyinaa enam beye mo dea. Ne yan ne ne sre nifa a wɔbehim no afɔrebukyia no anim de akyere se wɔde ama AWURADE no nso, mobefa. <sup>19</sup> Mede afɔrebodee a Israelfoo de bebre AWURADE a wɔbehim no no nyinaa ma mo ne mo abusuafoɔ. Mo ne mo abusuafoɔ mfa na monni. Yei ye bohye a eda mo ne AWURADE ne mo asefoɔ ntam daa nyinaa.”

<sup>20</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Aaron se, “Mo asɔfoɔ no nso, ense se mope agyapadee ne akatua foforo biara. Na me ara na me ho hia mo.

<sup>21</sup> “Na Lewi abusuafoɔ de, wɔfiri Israel asase so ho adwumadee ntotosoo dudu no mu na ebetua wɔn ka. <sup>22</sup> Efiri enne rekorɔ, Israelfoo a wɔnye asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoo no nni ho kwan se wɔko kronkron mu kronkron ho. Wɔye saa a, wɔbebu wɔn fo na wɔawuwu. <sup>23</sup> Lewifoo no nko ara na wɔbeye adwuma wɔ ho. Se wɔanye a, wɔbebu wɔn fo. Eye mmara a eda ho afeboɔ se ense se Lewini biara nya agyapadee wɔ Israelman mu. <sup>24</sup> Mmom, ntotosoo dudu a ɔmanfoɔ de ba ma wɔhim no afɔrebukyia no anim de ma AWURADE no na ese se Lewifoo no fa. Yei ye agyapadee, enti eho nhia se wɔpe agyapadee foforo bi bio.”

<sup>25</sup> AWURADE sane ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>26</sup> “Ka kyere Lewifoo no se, ntotosoo dudu a wɔnya no, wɔmfa nkyemu edu mu baako mma AWURADE. Ebebe ntotosoo dudu mu ntotosoo dudu a wɔnam him a wɔbehim no afɔrebukyia no anim de ama AWURADE no so. <sup>27</sup> Na AWURADE beye no

se mo afōrebodee a edi ekan a eye aduane ne nsã a mode rema no sedee efiri mo ara mo agyapadee mu. <sup>28</sup> Saa ntotosōo dudu mu ntotosōo dudu yi a mobenya yi mu na mode bema os̄fōo Aaron se AWURADE kyefa. <sup>29</sup> Biribiara a wode bema mo no, momfa emu dee eye pa ara na eye kronkron no mma AWURADE.

<sup>30</sup> “Na wobefa no se dee efiri mo ankasa mo ayuporobea ne mo nsaky-ibea ho. <sup>31</sup> Aaron ne ne mmammarmama ne n’abusuafōo betumi adi no wo won fie anaa baabiara a wope, efiri se, eye won adwuma a woye no wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan mu no ho akatua. <sup>32</sup> Mo Lewifōo no, se mogye AWURADE ntotosōo dudu no na mode emu nkyemu edu a eso ani mu baako ma asofōo no a, monni afobuo biara. Nanso, monhwe yie na akyedee kronkron a Israelfōo de aba no, moammu no ade teta bi. Se moye saa a, mobewuwu.”

## 19

### *Ahodwira Nsuo*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose ne Aaron se, <sup>2</sup> “Me som ho mmara foforōo nie: Ka kyere Israelfōo se womfa nantwie ba beree k̄ok̄o a on̄nii dem na ontwee nneema da mmre me. <sup>3</sup> Momfa no mma os̄fōo Eleasa na ode no bek̄o atenaee no akyi baabi na obi akum no eber̄e a ono ara nso rehwe. <sup>4</sup> Eleasa de ne nsateaa beb̄o mogya no mu na ode apete Ahyiaee Ntomadan no anim mprenson. <sup>5</sup> Afei, obehwe ama obi ahye nantwie ba no. Obehye ne ho nwoma, ne nam, ne mogya ne n’agyanan nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Na egu so rehye no, Eleasa befa odum dua ne hisope mman ne asaawa k̄ok̄o na wato agu nneema a worehye no mu. <sup>7</sup> Yei akyi, ese se osi ne ntadee na odware na afei ok̄o atenaee ho a wofa no se ne ho agu fi k̄osi anwummer̄e. <sup>8</sup> Onipa a ohye aboa no nso, ese se osi ne ntadee, na odware, efiri se, ono nso ho agu fi k̄osi anwummer̄e.

<sup>9</sup> “Afei, obi a ne ho nguu fi no besesa aboa a whyee no no ns̄o de ak̄o atenaee no akyi baabi a eho ye kronkron na wak̄ok̄ora no wo ho. Israelfōo no de begu won nsuo a wode dwira won ho de pam won bone no mu. <sup>10</sup> Onipa a ob̄eboaboa

nantwie ba no ns̄o no ano no nso, ese se osi ne ntadee, efiri se, ne ho gu fi k̄osi anwummer̄e; yei ye mmara a ewo ho daa a eho wo mfasōo ma Israelfōo no ne ahohoo a wote won mu no nyinaa.

<sup>11</sup> “Obiara a ob̄esōo efunu mu no ho begu fi nnanson. <sup>12</sup> Na ne nnansa ne ne nnanson so no, ode nsuo a wode dwira won ho no adwira ne ho ama ne ho ate. Se ne nnansa so wanye yei a, ne nnanson akyi nyinaa na ne ho agu fi. <sup>13</sup> Won a wosōo efunu mu na wonnwira won ho sedee makyer̄e yi no, wogu AWURADE Ahyiaee Ntomadan ho fi, na ese se woyi saa nnipa no firi Israelfōo mu. Esiane se wamfa ahodwira nsuo no bi ampete won ho no enti, won ho agu fi ara.

<sup>14</sup> “Se obi wu wo ntomadan mu a, eho mmara nie: Obiara a ob̄ewura saa ntomadan no mu ne won a wowo mu dada ansa na onipa no rewuo no nyinaa ho gu fi nnanson. <sup>15</sup> Adee biara a wode biribi gu mu a enni mmuasoo no nso ho gu fi.

<sup>16</sup> “Se obi a wōo abontene de ne nsa ka obi a ot̄o wo akofena ano funu anaa se obi a onye ot̄ofōo funu, anaase obi de ne nsa ka onipa dompe anaa damena a, ne ho begu fi nnanson.

<sup>17</sup> “Ansa na ne ho bete bio no, gye se wode nantwie ba k̄ok̄o no ns̄o a wode bo bone ho afodee no fra nsuo a wode agu asuhina mu. <sup>18</sup> Na obi a ne ho te afa hisope mman na ode abo nsuo no mu de apete ntomadan no so ne nkuku ne nkaka a ewo ntomadan no mu no nso so ne obiara a na wōo ntomadan no mu a ne ho agu fi no so. Saa ara nso na obi a os̄o dompe mu anaa os̄o obi a w̄akum no anaa dee ode ne ho aka damena no nso, wodwira ne ho. <sup>19</sup> Woye yei ne nnansa ne ne nnanson so. Na dee ne ho agu fi no nso, ese se osi ne ntadee na odware, na eduru anwummer̄e a, afei ne ho ate. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, obiara a ne ho agu fi na wannwira ne ho no, wobetwa no asuo, efiri se, wagu AWURADE kronkronbea ho ho fi. Efiri se womfaa nsuo a ese se wode pete ne so no mpetee ne so no enti, ne ho agu fi. <sup>21</sup> Yei ye mmara a ewo ho afeb̄o.

“Onipa a ob̄etu nsuo no apete no nso, ese se akyire no, osi ne ntadee, na obiara a ode ne nsa beka nsuo no nso ho gu fi

kɔsi anwummerɛ. <sup>22</sup> Na biribiara a obi a ne ho agu fi no bɛso mu no nso ho gu fi kɔsi anwummerɛ.”

## 20

### *Nsuo Firi ɔbotan Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Israelfoo no duruu Sin esere so bo-some a edi ekan no mu. Wɔsisii wɔn ntomadan wɔ Kades, na eho na Miriam wuie ma wɔsiee no.

<sup>2</sup> Na nsuo a wɔbenom nni ho enti, nnipa no sɔre tiaa Mose ne Aaron. <sup>3</sup> Nnipa no boɔ Mose soboo se, “Se yene yen nuanom wuwuu wɔ AWURADE anim a anka yɛpɛ. <sup>4</sup> Mode AWURADE ɔman ne yen nnwan ne yen anantwie aba esere yi so se yemmewuwu? <sup>5</sup> Aden enti na moyii yen firii Misraim de yen baa asase bo-ne yi so? Borɔɔma, atokoo, bobɛ ne atɛaa nni asase yi so. Nsuo a yɛbenom nso nni ha.”

<sup>6</sup> Mose ne Aaron sɔre koo Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no ano de wɔn anim butubutu fam wɔ AWURADE anim; na wɔhunuu AWURADE animuonyam. <sup>7</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose se, <sup>8</sup> “Momfa Aaron abaa no na wo ne Aaron mfrɛ nnipa no nyinaa. Wɔrehwe mo no, kasa kyere ɔbotan a ewo nohoa no se nsuo mfiri mu mmra. Mɔbenya wɔn nsuo a ebɛso wɔne wɔn anantwie afiri ɔbotan no mu!”

<sup>9</sup> Mose yɛɛ deɛ AWURADE kaɛɛ no. ɔfaa abaa no firii baabi a wɔde asie wɔ AWURADE anim, <sup>10</sup> na Mose ne Aaron frɛɛ nnipa no nyinaa ma wɔbɛboaa ɔbotan no ho na wɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, “Adonyefoo, montie! Yemma nsuo mfiri saa ɔbotan yi mu mmra anaa?” <sup>11</sup> Afei Mose maa abaa no so de boɔ ɔbotan no mprenu maa nsuo bebree firii mu baɛɛ maa nnipa no ne wɔn anantwie nomeɛɛ.

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose ne Aaron se, “Esiane se moante me ho wɔ Israelfoo no anim no enti, moremfa wɔn nko asase a mehyɛɛ wɔn ho bo no so!”

<sup>13</sup> Wɔfrɛɛ beaɛɛ ho Meriba a aseɛ ne: Adonye Nsuo, efiri se, eho ne baabi a Israelfoo tee AWURADE atua na, eho ara nso na AWURADE daa ne ho adi kyerɛɛ wɔn se ɔye kronkron.

### *Edom Si Israel Ekwan*

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a Mose wɔ Kades no, ɔsomaannipa ma wɔkoo Edomhene nkyɛn se wɔnkoka nkyere no se:

“Saa nkra yi firii w’abusuafoo a woyɛ Israelfoo nkyɛn. Wonim abɛbrɛɛ a yɛafa mu, <sup>15</sup> sedɛɛ yen agyanom kotenaa Misraim. Yɛtenaa ho mfeɛ bebree na yehunuu amane se Misraimfoo nkoa. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, yɛsu frɛɛ AWURADE no, ɔtieɛ yen na ɔsoma ɔbofoo ma ɔbeyii yen firii Misraim.

“Seesei yewo Kades wɔ mo asase hyɛɛ so. <sup>17</sup> Yɛsrɛ mo se, momma yɛntwa mu mfa mo ɔman yi mu. Yɛbɛhwe yie se yɛremfa mo mfuo ne mo bobɛ nturo mu. Na mpo, yɛrennom mo abura mu nsuo. Yɛbɛfa ɔhene kwantɛmpɔn so na yɛremfiri so kɔsi se yɛbɛtra mo hyɛɛ a ewo efa nohoa no.”

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, Edomhene kaa se,

“Mommfa m’asase so, anyɛ saa a mede akodɔm bɛhyia mo!”

<sup>19</sup> Israelfoo no buaa se,

“Owura, yɛbɛfa ɛmpɔn no so. Se yen ayɛmmaa nom mo nsuo a, yɛbɛtua ka. Yɛpɛ se yɛtwam wɔ mo asase so na yɛnni adwemmone bi.”

<sup>20</sup> Nanso Edomhene buaa se,

“Mommfa yen asase so!”

ɔboabooa n’akodɔm ano de wɔn koo ehɛɛ no so. <sup>21</sup> Esiane se Edom amma wɔn ekwan amma Israelfoo no amfa wɔn ɔman mu no enti, wɔmane faa nkyɛn.

### *Aaron Owuo*

<sup>22</sup> Wɔfirii Kades koo Bepɔ Hor so. <sup>23</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose ne Aaron wɔ Bepɔ Hor a ewo Edom hyɛɛ so se, <sup>24</sup> “Eberɛ aduru se Aaron wuo, na ɔrenko asase a mede ama Israelfoo no so bi, efiri se, mo baanu yɛɛ me dɔm wɔ Meriba nsuo no ho. <sup>25</sup> Afei, fa Aaron ne ne babarima Eleasa ko Bepɔ Hor so. <sup>26</sup> Eho na wobeyi Aaron asɔfotadɛɛ no de ahɛɛ ne babarima Eleasa. Eho na Aaron bɛwu na watoa n’agyanom.”

<sup>27</sup> Enti, Mose yɛɛ deɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ no se ɔnye no. Wɔn baasa nyinaa koo bepɔ Hor so a nnipa no nyinaa hwe wɔn. <sup>28</sup> Wɔduruu bepɔ no apampam no, Mose yii Aaron asɔfotadɛɛ no de hyɛɛ ne babarima Eleasa, na Aaron wuu wɔ

beṗo no apampam. Mose ne Eleasa sane wɔn akyi,<sup>29</sup> na wɔbɔɔ nnipa no wu a Aaron awuo no ho amanee no, wɔsuu no adaduasa.

## 21

### *Kanaanfoɔ So Nkonimdie*

<sup>1</sup> Arad ɔhene a ɔye Kanaanni a ɔte Negeb tee se Israelfoɔ nam Atarim ekwan so reba. Ɔboaboa n'akodɔm ano koto hyee Israelfoɔ no so kyekyeree binom se nneduafoɔ. <sup>2</sup> Afei, Israelfoɔ no kaa ntam kyeree AWURADE se, se ɔbeboa wɔn ama wɔadi Arad ɔhene ne de dɔm so a, anka wɔbegu nkuro akeseɛ a ewɔ ho nyinaa. <sup>3</sup> AWURADE tiee wɔn abisadeɛ no, enti ɔmaa wɔdii Kanaanfoɔ no so; Israelfoɔ no sɛee wɔn ne wɔn nkuro akeseɛ pasaa. Wɔtoɔ ho edin Horma a aseɛ ne "Ɔsɛɛ."

### *Kɔbere Mfrafrae Ɔwo*

<sup>4</sup> Afei, Israelfoɔ no sane kɔɔ Beṗo Hor so. Wɔfiri ho no, wɔkɔɔ anafɔɔ fam ekwan a ekɔ Ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no so no so sɛdee ebeye a, wɔbetumi atwa kanko afa EDOM ho. Nnipa no aba mu buie. <sup>5</sup> Wɔhyee aseɛ nwiinwii tiaa Onyankopɔn enti wɔkaa wɔn ahiasem kyeree Mose se, "Adeɛ enti na woayi yen afiri Misraim de yen aba se yemmewuwu esere yi so? Aduane a yebɛdie nni ha. Nsuo a yebenom nso nni ha. Mana yi nso dee, afono yen."

<sup>6</sup> Enti, AWURADE maa awɔ a wɔn ano wɔ borɔ yie kɔkekaa wɔn mu bebree ma wɔwuwuie. <sup>7</sup> Afei, nnipa no baa Mose nkyen besree se, "Yeaye bɔne, efiri se, yeakasa atia AWURADE ne wo. Bɔ mpaee kyere AWURADE na awɔ no nkɔ." Mose bɔɔ mpaee maa nnipa no.

<sup>8</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, "Fa kɔbere ye saa awɔ yi mu baako sɛso na fa no sen poma bi so, na se awɔ no bi ka obi na onii no hwe no keke a, ɔrenwu."

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Mose yee ɔwɔ sɛso no; na obiara a ɔwɔ no bi beka no no, se ɔpagya n'ani hwe no a, ɔnwu.

### *Israelfoɔ Kɔ Moab*

<sup>10</sup> Israelfoɔ no firi ho no, wɔtoaa wɔn akwantuo no so kɔɔ Obot kɔtenaa ho. <sup>11</sup> Afei, wɔtoaa so kɔɔ Iye-Abarim wɔ esere so wɔ Moab apuee fam. <sup>12</sup> Wɔfiri

ho no, wɔtoaa so kɔɔ asuwa Sered Subɔnhwa mu kɔbɔɔ atenaee wɔ ho. <sup>13</sup> Afei, wɔtu kɔɔ akyirikyiri fam wɔ Asubɔnten Arnon nkyen ho baabi a wɔne Amorifoɔ bɔ hyee. Asubɔnten Arnon na eye ehyye a eɛda Moabfoɔ ne Amorifoɔ ntam. <sup>14</sup> Enti, wɔkaa saa asem yi wɔ AWURADE akodie nwoma no mu se, asubɔnten Arnon subɔnhwa ne kuro Waheb <sup>15</sup> da Amorifoɔ ne Moabfoɔ ntam.

<sup>16</sup> Afei, Israelfoɔ no toaa wɔn akwantuo no so kɔɔ Beer a aseɛ ne "Abura." Eha na AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, "Frefre nnipa no nyinaa bra na mema wɔn nsuo."

<sup>17</sup> Eho na Israelfoɔ too dwom se, "Tue Ao, Abura!  
To ho dwom!

<sup>18</sup> To abura yi ho dwom, mmapɔmma na wɔtuie;  
na akunini titii mu  
wɔde wɔn ahempoma ne wɔn poma."

Afei, Israelfoɔ no firii esere no so kɔfaa Matana, <sup>19</sup> Nahaliel ne Bamot. <sup>20</sup> Afei wɔkɔɔ Pisga atifi a ewɔ Moab bɔnhwa no mu, baabi a wogyina a wohunu asase tamaa no.

### *Sihon Ne Og So Nkonimdie*

<sup>21</sup> Afei, Israelfoɔ tuu abɔfoɔ ma wɔde nkra yi kɔmaa Amorifoɔhene Sihon se:

<sup>22</sup> "Mamma yentwa mu mfa mo ɔman yi mu. Yebefa ekwan tempɔn so, na yeremfiri so kɔsi se yebetra mo hyee. Yerentiatia mo mfudeɛ so, yeremfa yen nsa nka mo bobɛ nturo, na yerennom mo abura mu nsuo."

<sup>23</sup> Nanso ɔhene Sihon ampene so. Na mmom, ɔboaboa n'akodɔm ano koto hyee Israelfoɔ so wɔ esere so ho ne wɔn koo wɔ Yahas. <sup>24</sup> Nanso Israelfoɔ no kunkumm wɔn faa wɔn asase a efiri Asubɔnten Arnon kɔsi asuo Yabok ho toaa so kɔsii Amorifoɔ ahyee so, nanso wɔkɔhyiaa Amon mma ahɔɔdenfoɔ bi a wɔkyere sɔaban enti wɔantumi anko anko wɔn anim bio. <sup>25</sup> Enti Israelfoɔ no faa Amorifoɔ no nkuro akeseɛ nyinaa a Hesbon kuroɔpɔn ne ne nkuraase nyinaa ka ho tenaa mu. <sup>26</sup> Na Hesbon ye Amorifoɔhene Sihon Kuroɔpɔn. Sihon na eɛda bi ɔko tiaa Moabhene faa ne nsase nyinaa besii Asubɔnten Arnon no.

<sup>27</sup> Ne sei enti tete, anwensem twerefoo twereε yei faa ne ho se,  
 “Bra Hesbon, Sihon kuropon,  
 yenkyekyere na ensi ne dada mu.

<sup>28</sup> “Egya turi firii Hesbon  
 Ogyaframa firii Sihon ahenkuro mu,  
 Ehyee Ar kuropon a ewo Moab;  
 εseee sodifoο a wowa Arnon mmepo so.

<sup>29</sup> Ao Moabfoο, moseee beba mu!  
 Wowaie mo, mo a mosom Kemos!  
 Kemos agya ne mmammarima se atute-  
 nafaο,  
 Ne ne mmammaa  
 se Amorifoohene Sihon nnom-  
 mumfoο.

<sup>30</sup> “Yeasee won pasaa,  
 efiri Hesbon tonn kosi Dibon.  
 Yeasee won ara akosi Nofa  
 De ko ara kosi Medeba.”

<sup>31</sup> Enti Israelfoo no tenaa Amorifoο asase so.

<sup>32</sup> Mose somaa akwansrafoο se wonkōsrasra Yaser fa mu ho. Ode asrafoο toaa won, faa won nkuro nyinaa, pamoo Amorifoο no. <sup>33</sup> Afei, wode won ani kyereε kuro kesee Basan, nanso Basanhene Og de n’asrafoο hyiaa won wo Edrei.

<sup>34</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Mose se onnsuro na wadi atamfoο no so dada. AWURADE sane hyee Mose nkuran se asem a etoo ohene Sihon wo Hesbon no, saa asem korō no ara bi na ebeto no.

<sup>35</sup> Ampa ara, Israelfoo dii nkonim na wokumm ohene Og ne ne mmammarima ne ne nkurofoο nyinaa a anka won mu baako mpo. Enti Israelfoo no tenaa asase no so.

## 22

### *Balak Fre Balaam*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Israelfoo no koo Moab tata so kotenaa Asubonten Yordan apueee fam a ehō ne Yeriko di nhweanimu no.

<sup>2</sup> Sipor babarima Moabhene Balak hunuu deε Israelfoo ayε Amorifoο.

<sup>3</sup> Eberε a ohunuu Israelfoo dodoo a wowa ho no, one ne nkurofoο boο huboa.

<sup>4</sup> Ntem ara, wone Midian mpanimfoο tuu agyina. Wokaa se, “Saa dom yi bewe

biribiara a wohunu sedee nantwie we serε.”

Enti, Moab ohene Balak <sup>5</sup> somaa nnipa ma wokoo Beor babarima Balaam nkyen wo Petor a eben Asubonten Eufate ho. Osree Balaam se ommeboa no.

Okaa se, “Nnipadom bi firi Misraim aba. Wokata asase ani nyinaa na wōrehunahuna me. <sup>6</sup> Mesre wo, bra na bedome won ma me, efiri se wodooso dodo. Ebia metumi adi won so nkonim na mapam won afiri asase no so. Na menim nhyira a eba won a wohyira won no so, enna menim musuo a eba won a wodome won so.”

<sup>7</sup> Nnipa a osomaa won no ye atitire a wofiri Moab ne Midian. Wofaa sika se wode rekotua Balaam ka ama wadome Israelfoo. Enti wokoo Balaam nkyen kokaa deε ehia Balak kyereε no.

<sup>8</sup> Balaam kaa se, “Monna ma adeε nkye mo. Adeε kye a, deε AWURADE bekyere me se menyε no, meka akyerε mo.” Enti wodaε.

<sup>9</sup> Anadwo no, Onyankopon baa Balaam nkyen bebisaa no se, “Saa nnipa yi ye ehfoο?”

<sup>10</sup> Obuaa se, “Wofiri Moabhene Balak nkyen. <sup>11</sup> Na nnipadom bi firi Misraim aba ne hyee so, na ope se meko ho ntem so na mekodome won sedee ebeye a, obetumi adi won so.”

<sup>12</sup> Onyankopon ka kyereε no se, “Nko. Ense se wodome won, efiri se, mahyira won!”

<sup>13</sup> Adeε kyeeε no, anopa, Balaam ka kyereε nnipa no se, “Monsane nko fie! AWURADE rempene mma mennyε saa.”

<sup>14</sup> Enti, ohene Balak ananmusifoο no sane won akyi beboo amanee se ose oremma.

<sup>15</sup> Balak so hwεε bio. Saa eberε no deε, osomaa nnipa dodoo pa ara a animuonyamfoο a wokyen kane dom no fra won mu. <sup>16</sup> Wobaa Balaam nkyen beka kyereε no se,

“Ohene Balak se osre wo se bra. <sup>17</sup> Obehye wo animuonyam na sika biara a wobegye no no nso, obetua. Ka sika a wobegye! Ose, wo deε, bra na bedome saa nnipa no ma yen.”

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, Balaam buaa se, “Se oma me ahemfie a wode dwete ne sikakokoo ahye no ma to koraa a, merentumi nye

biribiara mmu saa ahyedeε a AWURADE a ɔye me Onyankopɔn no ahye no so. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, monna ha ma adeε nkye na yenhwe se AWURADE beka asem foforo bi aka deε waka dada no ho anaa.”

<sup>20</sup> Anadwo no, Onyankopɔn ka kyereε Balaam se, “Sɔre na wo ne saa nnipa no nko na mmom, hwe yie na ye deε mekyere wo se ye no nko ara.”

<sup>21</sup> Adeε kyee anɔpa no, ɔhyehyeε n’afunumu, tenaa ne so ne wɔn hyeε aseε kɔeε. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn bo fuu Balaam ahopere a ɔde kɔeε no; enti ɔsomaɔ ɔsoro AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ kɔgyinaa akwantemfi se ɔnkum no wɔ ho. Eberε a Balaam ne asomfoɔ baanu rekorɔ no, <sup>23</sup> preko pe, Balaam afunumu no hunuu AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ no se ɔkura sekan gyina ekwan no mfimfini. Aboa no kwae faa wiram nanso Balaam kaa ne so se deε ebeye a, ɔbefa ekwan mu.

<sup>24</sup> Baabi a na AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ no gyina ho no ye bobefuo afasuo mmienun tam.

<sup>25</sup> Eberε a afunumu no hunuu AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ no, ɔde ne ho twee ɔfasuo no ho maa Balaam nan pekyeeε. Nanso, Balaam kɔɔ so hwee aboa no bio.

<sup>26</sup> Afei, AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ no kɔɔ ekwan no anafoɔ kɔgyinaa baabi a εho kyere pa ara a na afunumu no nnya baabi mfa.

<sup>27</sup> Enti, ɔbutuu ekwan no mu. Balaam de abufuo kaa aboa no mmaa. <sup>28</sup> Afei, AWURADE hyeε afunumu no ma ɔkasaε! ɔbisaa ne wura no se, “Edeεn na maye enti a εse se wohwe me mprensa?”

<sup>29</sup> Balaam nso buaa no se, “Efiri se, woama mase ɔkwasea. Na se mekura sekan a, anka mekum wo.”

<sup>30</sup> Afunumu no nso bisaa no se, “Me ne wo tenaε yi, maye sei pen?”

Ne wura no buaa se, “Dabi.”

<sup>31</sup> Afei, AWURADE buε Balaam ani ma ɔhunuu ɔsoro ɔɔfoɔ no se watwe sekan gyina ekwan no mfimfini enti ɔkɔbutuu n’anim.

<sup>32</sup> AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ no bisaa no se, “Aden enti na wohwe w’afunumu no mprensa saa? Maba se merebeka ama woagyae, efiri se, worepe adeε aseε.

<sup>33</sup> Afunumu no hunuu me mprensa a emu biara ɔkwae faa baabi; anye saa a, anka mekum wo na magyaa no.”

<sup>34</sup> Afei, Balaam ka kyereε AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ no se, “Mafom. Na mennim se wowo ho. Se wompe se metoa m’akwantuo no so deε a, meresane ako efie.”

<sup>35</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ɔɔfoɔ no ka kyereε no se, “Wo ne nnipa no nko, nanso asem a meka akyerε wo no nko na ka.” Enti Balaam ne wɔn kɔeε.

<sup>36</sup> Eberε a ɔhene Balak tee se Balaam reba no, ɔfirii kuro no mu kɔhyiaa no Asubɔnten Arnon ho wɔ ne hyeε so. <sup>37</sup> ɔbisaa Balaam se, “Aden enti na wokyeε saa? Anaase, mehyeε wo bo se mehye wo animuonyam no na wonnye nni?”

<sup>38</sup> Balaam buaa se, “Ewom se maba deε, nanso menni tumi biara a meka asem biara agye asem a Onyankopɔn beka akyerε me se menka no nko na meka.”

<sup>39</sup> Balaam kaa ɔhene no ho ne no kɔɔ Kiria-Husot, <sup>40</sup> baabi a ɔhene Balak de anantwie ne nnwan boɔ afɔdeε na ɔde mmoa no bi maa Balaam ne ne mpanimfoɔ se wɔmfa mmɔ afɔdeε no. <sup>41</sup> Adeε kyee anɔpa no, Balak faa Balaam de no kɔɔ Bamot-Baal atifi. ɔfiri ho too n’ani hunuu se Israelfoɔ no sam aseε ho.

## 23

### *Balaam Hyira Israelfoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Balaam ka kyereε ɔhene no se, “Si afɔrebukyaia nson wɔ ha, na siesie anantwie mma nson ne nnwennini nson fa wɔn bo afɔdeε.” <sup>2</sup> Balak tieε Balaam asem no, enti ɔde nantwie ba ne odwennini ba boɔ afɔrebukyaia nson no biara so afɔdeε.

<sup>3</sup> Afei Balaam ka kyereε ɔhene no se, “Sɔre gyina wo ɔhyeε afɔdeε no ho na mehwe se AWURADE behyia me, na asem a ɔbeka akyerε me no nso, meka akyerε wo.” Enti, ɔforo kɔɔ apampam baabi.

<sup>4</sup> Eho na Onyankopɔn hyiaa no. Balaam ka kyereε AWURADE se, “Masiesie afɔrebukyaia nson. Mabɔ afɔrebukyaia no biara so nantwie ba ne odwennini ba afɔdeε.”

<sup>5</sup> Afei, AWURADE de nkra maa Balaam se ɔnkɔka nkyere ɔhene Balak.

<sup>6</sup> Eberε a Balaam sane baεε no, na ɔhene no ne ahenemma a wɔfiri Moab no



gyina ɔhyee afodee no ho. <sup>7</sup> Nkɔmhye a Balaam de maaee no nie:

“Ɔhene Balak soma befrɛe me firii Aram. Moabhene frɛe me firii apueee fam nkokoo so.

Ɔkaa se, ‘Bra bedome Yakob ma me! Bra beka mmusuo a ebeba Israelfoo so.’

<sup>8</sup> Ebeye den na matumi madome won a Onyankopɔn nnomee won?

Ebeye den na matumi abu won fo, nnipa a AWURADE mmuu won fo?

<sup>9</sup> Mehunu won firi abotan atifi; mehwe won firi nkokoo so.

Mehunu nnipa a wote won ho ase, a woyi won afiri amanaman mu.

<sup>10</sup> Hwan na ɔbetumi akan Yakob asefoo, wodoo so se mfuturo?

Hwan na ɔbetumi akan Israelfoo nkyemu enan mu baako?

Ma menwu se ɔteneneeni; na mawiee nye se won dee.”

<sup>11</sup> Ɔhene Balak bisaa Balaam se, “Edeen na woaye me yi? Mede wo baa se bedome m’atamfoo, nanso woahyira won!”

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, Balaam buaa se, “Metumi aka biribi a AWURADE nkaa se menka anaa?”

### *Balaam Nkɔmhye A Eto So Mmienu*

<sup>13</sup> Afei, Balak ka kyereɛ no se, “Bra na yenko baabi foforo. Yeduru ho a, wobehunu ɔman Israel fa bi wo ho. Dome won a wobehu won wo ho no nyinaa.”

<sup>14</sup> Ɔhene Balak faa Balaam de no koo Sofim bepo Pisga atifi. Ɔsii afɔrebukyia nson wo ho. Enna ɔde nantwie ba ne odwennini boɔ afɔrebukyia biara so afodee.

<sup>15</sup> Afei, Balaam ka kyereɛ ɔhene no se, “Gyina wo ɔhyee afodee no ho wo ha na me nso merekoɔhyia AWURADE.”

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE hyiaa Balaam na ɔkaa asem a ɔnkoka kyereɛ no.

<sup>17</sup> Enti, ɔsane baa baabi a ɔhene no ne Moab ahenemma no wo a wogyina won ɔhyee afodee no ho. Ɔhene no de ahopere bisaa se, “AWURADE aka sen?”

<sup>18</sup> Nkɔmhye a Balaam de maaee no nie: “Balak, soɛ na tie; Sipor babarima tie me.

<sup>19</sup> Onyankopɔn nnye onipa na wadi atorɔ; Ɔnye onipa na wasesa n’adwene.

Wakasa a wanye anaa?

Wahye bo bi pen a wanni so anaa?

<sup>20</sup> Wɔhyee me se menhyira; wahyira, na merentumi nnane no!

<sup>21</sup> “Menhunu amanehunu bi a ebeba Yakob so.

Ɔhaw biara nni ho mma Israel! AWURADE, won Onyankopɔn ka won ho.

Ɔne won ɔhene!

<sup>22</sup> Onyankopɔn ayi won afiri Misraim; ɔte se nantwie hoodenfoo ma won.

<sup>23</sup> Nnome biara renka Yakob, abayisem biara nni tumi wo Israel so.

Na wobeka wo Yakob ho se, ‘Hwe anwanwadee a Onyankopɔn aye ama Israel!’

<sup>24</sup> Saa nnipa yi soɛ se gyataburu.

Wogyina ho se gyata hoodenfoo.

Ɔnnye n’ahome kosi se ɔbewe n’ahaboa awie

na wanom ne mogya nyinaa!”

<sup>25</sup> Ɔhene no ka kyereɛ Balaam se, “Se worennome won a, enneɛ nhyira won.”

<sup>26</sup> Nanso Balaam buaa no se, “Manka ankyere wo se asem a AWURADE beka akyere me se menka no na meka?”

### *Balaam Nkɔmhye A Eto So Mmiensa*

<sup>27</sup> Afei, ɔhene no ka kyereɛ Balaam se, “Mede wo beko baabi foforo. Ebia, eho beye aniso ama Onyankopɔn se wobegyina ho adome won.” <sup>28</sup> Enti, ɔhene Balak faa Balaam de no koo bepo Peor a ani kyere anweatam no atifi pre so.

<sup>29</sup> Bio, Balaam ka kyereɛ ɔhene no se ɔnsi afɔrebukyia nson na ɔnsiesie nantwie mma nson ne nnwennini mma nson mma afɔrebɔ. <sup>30</sup> Ɔhene no yee dee Balaam kaeɛ no, enti ɔde nantwie ba ne odwennini ba boɔ afodee wo afɔrebukyia nson no biara so.

## 24

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Balaam hunuu se AWURADE pe se ɔhyira Israel. Yei enti, wanko abisa sedee ɔtaa ye no. Na mmom, ɔtoo n’ani hwɛe esere no so, <sup>2</sup> hunuu se Israelfoo mmusuakuo no abobo won atenaee. Afei, Onyankopɔn honhom baa ne so, <sup>3</sup> na yei ne nkɔmhye a ɔmaaee:

“Beor ba Balaam nkɔmhye no nie; nkɔmhye a efiri ɔbarima a n’ani hunu adeɛ yie,

4 deɛ ɔte Onyankopɔn asem;  
deɛ ɔhunu anisoadeɛ a ɛfiri Otumfoɔ  
ho;  
na ɔda fam, a n'ani gu so:

5 “Ao Yakob, mo ntomadan ye fe,  
Ao Israel, mo afie ye ahomeka.

6 “Esam m'ananim te se mmefuo,  
te se nturo frɔmfrɔm wɔ asubɔnten  
ho.

Wɔte se pɛpɛre a AWURADE adua,  
te se ntwneduro a ɛben nsuo ho.

7 Wɔbenya nsuo bebree.  
Wɔn mma benya deɛ ɛhia wɔn nyi-  
naa.

“Wɔn ɔhene beye kese akyen Agag;  
wɔn ahennie bekorɔn.

8 “Onyankopɔn de wɔn firi Misraim aba;  
ɔtwee wɔn se wiram nantwie.  
Ɔsee amanaman a wɔtia no nyinaa,  
ɔbubu wɔn nnompe mu asinasini,  
ɔto bemma wowɔ wɔn.

9 Israel butu ho se gyata;  
ɔte se gyataburu, na hwan na  
ɔbetumi anyane no?

“Ao Israel, nhyira nka obiara a ɔhyira wo,  
na nnome nka obiara a ɔdome wo.”

10 Ɔhene Balak bo fuu Balaam. Ɔde  
Abufuo boɔ ne nsam guu ne so teaam se,  
“Mefree wo se bedome, m'atamfoɔ nanso  
woahyira wɔn mprensaa. 11 Firi me so  
ko! Sane ko wo nkyi! Meyee m'adwene  
se anka mehye wo animuonyam, nanso,  
AWURADE de akame wo!”

12 Balaam buaa no se, “Wonkae asem  
a meka kyeree w'asomafɔɔ no? Mekaa  
se, 13 ‘Se Balak ma me ahemfie a wɔde  
dwete ne sikakokɔɔ ahye ho ma koraa  
a, menni tumi se meye biribi atia AWU-  
RADE apedeɛ.’ Meka kyeree wo se asem  
a AWURADE aka no nko ara na meka.  
14 Afei, meresane akɔ me nkurofoɔ nkyen.  
Nanso, deɛ edi ekan no, ma menka deɛ  
Israelfoɔ no beye wo nkurofoɔ daakye no  
nkyere wo.”

### *Balaam Nkɔmhye A Edi Akyire No*

15 Yei ne nkɔmhye a Balaam de maeɛ:

“Beor ba Balaam nkɔmhye no nie;  
nkɔmhye a ɛfiri ɔbarima a n'ani  
hunu adeɛ yie,

16 deɛ ɔte Onyankopɔn asem;  
deɛ ɔwɔ nyansa a ɛfiri Ɔsorosoroni  
no  
deɛ ɔhunu anisoadeɛ a ɛfiri Otumfoɔ ho;  
na ɔda fam, a n'ani gu so:

17 “Mehunu no, nanso enye seesei;  
mehwe no wɔ daakye akyirikyiri.

Nsoromma bepue afiri Yakob mu!  
Ahempoma befiri Israel mu.

Ɔbeyam Moabfoɔ tiri,  
na wapaapae Moab mma tikwankora.

18 Wɔbefa Edom,\*  
na Seir a ɔye ne ɔtamfoɔ no, wɔbedi  
ne so nkonim,  
na Israel beko so adi nkonim.

19 Ɔhene bi besɔre wɔ Yakob mu  
ɔno na ɔbesee Ir nkaeefɔɔ.”

### *Balaam Nkɔmhye A Eto So Enum*

20 Afei, Balaam hwɛɛ Amalekfoɔ fie  
hyee nkɔm se,

“Amalek na na eye aman nyinaa abakan,  
nanso ne hyeberɛ ne ɔseeɛ!”

### *Balaam Nkɔmhye A Eto So Nsia*

21 Afei, ɔhwɛɛ Kenifoɔ hyee nkɔm se,

“Mo atenaɛɛ ye pa ara,  
wanwono mo pirebua wɔ abotan mu.

22 Nanso, wɔbesee Kenifoɔ  
ɛberɛ a Asurhene afa mo nnomum.”

### *Balaam Nkɔmhye A Eto So Nson*

23 Nsem a ɔde wiee ne nkɔmhye no ne  
seɛ:

“Aa, se Onyankopɔn ye sei a, hwan na  
ɔbetena nkwa mu?

24 Ahyen befiri Kipro mpoano aba  
Na abeka Eber† ne Asur ahye.

Nanso wɔn nso, wɔbesee wɔn pasaa.”

25 Enti, Balaam ne Balak sane kɔɔ wɔn  
kurom.

## 25

### *Moabfoɔ Daadaa Israelfoɔ*

1 Eberɛ a Israelfoɔ boɔ atenasɛɛ wo  
Sitim no, wɔn mu mmarima no bi hyee  
aseɛ ne Moab mmabaawa no boɔ adwa-  
man de guu wɔn ho fi. 2 Saa mmabaawa

\* 24:18 24.18 Edomfoɔ ye Esau asefoɔ. † 24:24 24.24 Eber asefoɔ ye Hebrifoɔ (1 Be 25-27).

yi too nsa frɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔmmra wɔn afɔdeɛ a wɔbɔ ma wɔn anyame no ase. Ankyere biara, mmarima no kɔɔ wɔn apontɔɔ ase na wɔsomm Moab anyame. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ tiawa bi akyi, Israelfoɔ no nyinaa kɔsom Baal-peor a ɔyɛ Moabfoɔ nyame. Yei maa AWURADE bo fuu ne nkurɔfoɔ no yie.

<sup>4</sup> Ɔhyɛɛ saa mmara yi maa Mose sɛ, “Kunkum mpanimfoɔ a wɔtuatua Israel mmusuakuo no ano no nyinaa. Sɛn wɔn wɔ AWURADE anim awia ketee sɛdeɛ ebɛyɛ a, n’abufuo a ano yɛ den no bɛfiri wɔn so.”

<sup>5</sup> Enti, Mose hyɛɛ atemmufoɔ no ma wɔkunkumm wɔn a wɔsomm Baal-peor no nyinaa.

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, Israelni ɔhantanni bi de Midiani ababaawa bi baa wɔn atenaɛɛ ho maa Mose ne nnipa no nyinaa hunuu no ebere a na wɔn nyinaa gyina Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ɛpono akyi retwa adwo no.

<sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a Pinehas a ɔyɛ Eleasa babarima a na ɔyɛ ɔsofoɔ Aaron nana hunuu yei no, ɔhuri sɔɔ pea mu <sup>8</sup> taa saa ɔbarima no so de no kɔwuraa ne ntomadan mu baabi a ɔfaa ɔbaa no. Ɔde pea no wowɔɔ ɔbarima no sane de wɔɔ ɔbaa no yafunu mu. Enti, ɔhaw no to twaa wɔ Israelfoɔ no mu, <sup>9</sup> nanso ɛkɔsi saa ebere no, na nnipa mpem aduonu enan awuwu dada.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, <sup>11</sup> “Eleasa babarima Pinehas a ɔyɛ ɔsofoɔ Aaron nana adwodwo m’abufuo ano, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔbɔɔ mmɔden te sɛ me ara wɔ m’animuonyam ho, enti sɛdeɛ meyɛɛ m’adwene sɛ mɛsɛɛ Israelfoɔ nyinaa no, magyae. <sup>12</sup> Enti ka kyerɛ no sɛ, me ne no rebɛyɛ asomdwoɛ apam. <sup>13</sup> Saa apam yi mu, ɔno ne n’asefoɔ bɛyɛ asɔfoɔ afebɔɔ, ɛfiri sɛ watwe me, ne Onyankopɔn, ho ninkunu wɔ Israelfoɔ mu de ayɛ mpata ama wɔn.”

<sup>14</sup> Ɔbarima a wɔkumm no ne Midiani ababaawa no, na ne din de Simri a na ɔyɛ Salu a ɔtua Simeon abusuakuo ano no babarima. <sup>15</sup> Ɔbaa no nso, na ne din de Kosbi a na ɔyɛ Midianhene babarima Sur babaa.

<sup>16</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, <sup>17</sup> “To hyɛ Midianfoɔ no so na sɛɛ wɔn, <sup>18</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, wɔfaa mo sɛ atamfoɔ, na

wɔdaadaa mo ma mosomm Baal-peor, ne Kosbi a ɔyɛ Midian ntuanoni babaa a wɔkumm no wɔ Peor ɔyaredɔm ɛda no.”

## 26

### *Israel Nnipakan A Ɛto So Mmienu*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔyaredɔm no akyi no, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose ne ɔsofoɔ Aaron babarima Eleasa sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Monkan Israelfoɔ mmarima a wɔadi mfɛɛ aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa nyinaa na monhwɛ dodoɔ a wɔbetumi akɔ ɔsa wɔ abusua biara mu.” <sup>3</sup> Saa ebere no, na Israelman no nyinaa abɔ atenaɛɛ wɔ Moab tata so, wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan ho a na wɔne Yeriko di nhwɛanimu. Enti Mose ne ɔsofoɔ Eleasa kaa nhyehyɛɛ a ɛfa nnipakan no ho kyerɛɛ Israelfoɔ ntuanofoɔ no sɛ, <sup>4</sup> “Monkan mmarima a wɔwɔ Israel a wɔadi mfɛɛ aduonu ne deɛ eboro saa sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no.”

Sɛdeɛ nnipakan no a ɛfa Israel mma a wɔfiri Misraim baɛɛ no ano kɔsiɛ nie.

### *Ruben Abusuakuo*

<sup>5</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔyɛ Yakob babarima panin Ruben asefoɔ:

Hanokfoɔ abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Hanok;

Palufoɔ abusua, wɔde too a wɔn tete agya Palu;

<sup>6</sup> Hesronfoɔ abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Hesron;

Karmifoɔ abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Karmi.

<sup>7</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwɔ Ruben mmusua nyinaa mu no dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduanan mmiensa ahanson aduasa (43,730).

<sup>8</sup> Na Palu yɛ Eliab aseni, <sup>9</sup> na Nemuel na ɔwoo Eliab, Datan ne Abiram. Saa Datan ne Abiram yi ara na wɔyɛ nnipa no ntuanofoɔ a wɔne Kora yɛɛ adwene tiaa Mose ne Aaron, de buu AWURADE animtia. <sup>10</sup> Na asase mu bue menea wɔn ne Kora. Egya firi AWURADE nkyɛn bɛsɛɛ wɔn akyidifoɔ ahanu aduonum. Yei yɛɛ kɔkɔbɔ maa Israelman nyinaa. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, Kora mmamarima deɛ, wɔanwuwu da no.

*Simeon Abusuakuo*

- <sup>12</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Simeon mmammarima mu:  
Nemuelfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Nemuel.  
Yaminfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Yamin.  
Yakinfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Yakin.  
<sup>13</sup> Serafoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Serah;  
Saulfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Saulo.  
<sup>14</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwɔ Simeon mmusua mu nyinaa dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduonu mmienu ne ahanu.

*Gad Abusuakuo*

- <sup>15</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Gad mmammarima mu:  
Sefonfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Sefon;  
Hagifoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Hagi.  
Sunifoo abusua no, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Suni.  
<sup>16</sup> Osnifoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Osni.  
Erifoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Eri;  
<sup>17</sup> Arodfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Arod.  
Arelifoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Areli.  
<sup>18</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwɔ Gad mmusua mu no dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduanan ne ahanum (40,500).

*Yuda Abusuakuo*

- <sup>19</sup> Na Yuda wɔ mmammarima baanu a wɔn edin de Er ne Onan a na wɔawuwu wɔ Kanaan asase so.  
<sup>20</sup> Nanso, mmusua a ɛdidi so yi firi Yuda mmammarima a na wɔte ase no ase.  
Selafoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Sela.  
Peresfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Peres.  
Serafoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Serah.  
<sup>21</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua nketewa wɔfiri Peresfoo ase.

Hesronfoo abusua, a wɔde too wɔn tete agya Hesron.

Hamulfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Hamul.

- <sup>22</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwɔ Yuda mmusua mu no nyinaa dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduɔson nsia ne ahanum.

*Isakar Asefoɔ*

- <sup>23</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Isakar mmammarima ase:  
Tolafoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Tola.  
Puwafoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Puwa.  
<sup>24</sup> Yasubfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Yasub.  
Simronfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Simron.  
<sup>25</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwɔ Isakar mmusua no mu no nyinaa dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduosia nan ne ahasa (64,300).

*Sebulon Asefoɔ*

- <sup>26</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Sebulon mmammarima ase:  
Seredfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Sered.  
Elonfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Elon.  
Yakleefoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Yakleel.  
<sup>27</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwɔ Sebulon mmusua no mu no nyinaa dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduosia ne ahanum.

*Manase Abusuakuo*

- <sup>28</sup> Enam Manase ne Efraim so na mmusua mmienu firii Yosef mu bae.  
<sup>29</sup> Manase asefoɔ:  
Makirfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Makir.  
Gileadfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya, Makir babarima, Gilead.  
<sup>30</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua nketewa a wɔfiri Gileadfoo ase:  
Yeserfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Yeser.  
Helekfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Helek.  
<sup>31</sup> Asrielfoo abusua, wɔde too wɔn tete agya Asriel.

Sekemfoɔ abusua, wode too won tete agya Sekem.

<sup>32</sup> Semidafoɔ abusua, wode too won tete agya Semida.

Heferfoɔ abusua, wode too won tete agya Hefer.

<sup>33</sup> Na Hefer babarima Selofehad annya mmammarima nanso na ɔwo mmammaa a won edin de Mahla, Noa, Hogla, Milka ne Tirsa.

<sup>34</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwo Manase mmusua no nyinaa mu dodoɔ ye mpem aduonum mmienu ne ahanson (52,700).

### *Efraim Abusuakuo*

<sup>35</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Efraim mmammarima ase:

Sutelafoɔ abusua, wode too won tete agya Sutela.

Bekerfoɔ abusua, wode too won tete agya Beker.

Tahanfoɔ abusua, wode too won tete agya Tahan.

<sup>36</sup> Na yei ye abusua nketewa a wɔfiri Sutela ase:

Eranfoɔ abusua, wode too won tete agya Eran.

<sup>37</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwo Efraim mmusua nketewa no nyinaa mu dodoɔ ye mpem aduasa mmienu ne ahanum (32,500).

Manase ne Efraim mmusua nyinaa ye Yosef asefoɔ.

### *Benyamin Abusuakuo*

<sup>38</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Benyamin mmammarima mu.

Belafoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Bela.

Asbelfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Asbel.

Ahramfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Ahram.

<sup>39</sup> Sufamfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Sufam.

Hufamfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Hufam.

<sup>40</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Belafoɔ mu.

Ardfoɔ a wode too won tete agya Ard.

Naamanfoɔ a wode too won tete agya Naaman.

<sup>41</sup> Na mmarima a na wɔwo Benyamin mmusua no mu nyinaa dodoɔ ye mpem aduanan enum ne ahansia (45,600).

### *Dan Abusuakuo*

<sup>42</sup> Yei ne abusua a efiri Dan babarima asefoɔ mu.

Suhamfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Suham.

Na Dan mmusua no nyinaa ye Suhamfoɔ. <sup>43</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwo saa mmusua no mu nyinaa dodoɔ ye mpem aduosia enan ne ahanan (64,400).

### *Aser Abusuakuo*

<sup>44</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Aser mmammarima mu.

Yimnafoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Yimna.

Isuifoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Isui.

Beriafoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Beria.

<sup>45</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Beriafoɔ mu.

Heberfoɔ de won ho too won tete agya Heber.

Malkielfoɔ de won ho too won tete agya Malkiel.

<sup>46</sup> Na Aser wɔ obabaa bi a ne din de Sera.

<sup>47</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwo Aser mmusua nyinaa mu no dodoɔ ye mpem aduonum mmiensa ne ahanan (53,400).

### *Naftali Abusuakuo*

<sup>48</sup> Yeinom ne mmusua a wɔfiri Naftali mmammarima mu.

Yakseelfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Yakseel.

Gunifoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Guni.

<sup>49</sup> Yeserfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Yeser.

Silemfoɔ abusua no, wode too won tete agya Silem.

<sup>50</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwo Naftali mmusua nyinaa mu no dodoɔ ye mpem aduanan enum ne ahanan (45,400).

### *Nnipa Dodoɔ A Wɔkan Wɔn*

<sup>51</sup> Enti, nnipa dodoɔ a wɔkan wɔn no ano si mpem ahan-sia ne baako ahanson aduasa (601,730).

<sup>52</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, <sup>53</sup> “Kyekye asase no ma mmusua no sɛdɛ wɔn dodoɔ tɛɛ. <sup>54</sup> Ma abusua a ɛso no asase kɛsɛɛ na abusua a ɛsua no asase ketewa. <sup>55</sup> Hwɛ sɛ wɔnam ntontobɔ so bɛkyekye asase no. Dɛɛ ɛsɛ sɛ ekuo biara nya no bɛgyina n’agyanom abusuakuo edin dodoɔ so. <sup>56</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wɔbɔ ntonto wɔ agyapadɛɛ no kyekye so wɔ akuo akɛsɛɛ ne nketewa no mu.”

<sup>57</sup> Nnipakan no, na Lewifoɔ mmusua no mu nnipa nie:

Wɔde Gersonfoɔ too wɔn tete agya Gerson.

Wɔde Kohatfoɔ too wɔn tete agya Kohat.

Wɔde Merarifoɔ too wɔn tete agya Merari.

<sup>58</sup> Yeinom nso yɛ Lewifoɔ mmusua:

Libnifoɔ,  
Hebronfoɔ,  
Mahlifoɔ,  
Musifoɔ ne  
Korafɔɔ.

Kohat yɛ Amram tete agya; <sup>59</sup> Ɛberɛ a Lewi wɔ Misraim no, wɔwoo ɔbabaa a ne din de Yokebed. Kehat babarima Amram waree no. Wɔn na wɔwoo Aaron, Mose ne Miriam. <sup>60</sup> Aaron woo Nadab, Abihu, Eleasa ne Itamar. <sup>61</sup> Nanso, ɛberɛ a Nadab ne Abihu de ogya a ɛnye kronkron brɛɛ AWURADE no, wɔwuwuiɛ.

<sup>62</sup> Nnipakan no mu na Lewifoɔ nyinaa dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduonu mmiensa (23,000). Wɔkan mmarima a wɔadi firi bosome kɔsi mpanimfoɔ so. Nanso, wɔammu Lewifoɔ no ano anka Israel nnipakan no ho, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔrekyɛ nsase no ama mmusuakuo no, wɔamma Lewifoɔ no bi.

<sup>63</sup> Enti, sɛdɛɛ Mose ne ɔsɔfoɔ Eleasa fa kyerɛɛ nnipa no ano wɔ Moab bepɔ a ɛbɛn Asubɔnten Yordan na ɛne Yeriko di

nhweanimu no ne no. <sup>64</sup> Saa nnipa yi nyinaa, wɔn mu baako mpo nni hɔ a nnipakan a ɛdi ɛkan no, wɔkan no wɔ Sinai ɛsɛɛ so hɔ, <sup>65</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, na mfeɛ aduanan atwam enti na wɔn a wɔkan wɔn kane no nyinaa awuwu sɛdɛɛ AWURADE kaɛɛ sɛ. “Wɔbɛwuwu wɔ ɛsɛɛ so” no. Wɔn a ɛkaa wɔn ara ne Yefune ba Kaleb ne Nun babarima Yosua.

## 27

### *Selofehad Mmammaa*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛda koro bi, Hefer babarima Selofehad mmammaa a wɔn edin ne Mahla, Noa, Hogla, Milka ne Tirsa baa Ahyiaɛɛ Ntomadan no ano sɛ wɔde adesɛɛ bi rebɛto Mose, ɔsɔfoɔ Eleasa ne mmusua panin ne afoforoɔ a wɔwɔ hɔ no anim.

<sup>2</sup> Na mmaa no yɛ Yosef babarima Manase abusuafɔɔ fa bi. Na wɔn ase firi Makir a ɔyɛ Manase babarima no fie. Na Manase babarima Gilead yɛ wɔn nana nkansowa ɛna ne babarima Hefer nso yɛ wɔn nana ɛna wɔn babarima Selofehad yɛ wɔn agya. <sup>3</sup> Wɔkaa sɛ, “Yɛn agya wuu ɛsɛɛ so nanso na ɔnka wɔn a wɔne Kora yɛɛ dɔm tiaa AWURADE a enti ɛmaa wɔwuwuiɛ no ho. Ɔno ankasa bɔne enti na ɔwuiɛ. <sup>4</sup> Adɛn enti na ɛsiane sɛ yɛn agya anwo ɔbabarima enti ne din ayera? Yɛgye di sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔma yɛn agyapadɛɛ a yɛn agya nuammarimanom anya no bi.”

<sup>5</sup> Enti Mose de wɔn asem too AWURADE anim. <sup>6</sup> AWURADE buaa Mose sɛ, <sup>7</sup> “Asem a Selofehad mmammaa no ka no yɛ nokorɛ. Ma wɔn ne wɔn agya nuanom no asase. Fa agyapadɛɛ a sɛ wɔn agya no te ase a anka ɔbenya no ma wɔn.

<sup>8</sup> “Dɛɛ ɛdi hɔ bio ne sɛ, ɛsiane sɛ ɛye mo mmara sɛ, sɛ obi wu na ɔnni mmamarima a wɔbedi n’adɛɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ n’agyapadɛɛ kɔ ne mmammaa hɔ enti, monyɛ no saa. <sup>9</sup> Na sɛ ɔnni ɔbabaa nso a, ɛsɛ sɛ agyapadɛɛ no kɔ ne nuammarima nkyɛn. <sup>10</sup> Na sɛ ɔnni nuammarima a, ɛkɔ ne wɔfanom nkyɛn. <sup>11</sup> Na sɛ ɔnni wɔn mu biara bi a, ɛkɔ ne busuani bi a ɔbɛn no nkyɛn. Ɛsɛ sɛ Israelfoɔ di saa mmara a AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no so.”

### *Wɔyi Yosua Sɛ Mose Abadiakyire*

<sup>12</sup> Ɛda bi, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, “Kɔ bepɔ a ɛwɔ Abarim mmepɔ no so na

to w'ani fa asubonten a eda ho no so ma enkosi asase a mede maa Israelfoo no so. <sup>13</sup> Se wohwe wie a, wobewu sedee wo nua Aaron wuie no, <sup>14</sup> efiri se, wosore tiaa me mmara wo Sin esere so ho. Eberɛ a Israelfoo no sore tiaa me no, woamma wɔanhunu me kronkronye wo nsuo no ho." Na ɔretwe n'adwene aba Meriba nsuo "Akoeɛ" a ewo Kades a ewo Sin esere so no so.

<sup>15</sup> Mose ka kyereɛ AWURADE se, <sup>16</sup> "Ao AWURADE, Onyankopɔn a woye nnipa nyinaa honhom ti ansa na worebɛfa me no, mesre, yi obi si m'anan <sup>17</sup> a ɔde wɔn beko ɔko na ɔbehwe wɔn so sedee ebeye a AWURADE nnipa benya odwanhwefoo a ɔbehwe wɔn so."

<sup>18</sup> AWURADE buaa no se, "Ko na kɔfre Nun babarima Yosua a ɔwo Honhom no wo ne mu no, <sup>19</sup> na fa no ko ɔsofoɔ Eleasa nkyen, na nnipa no nyinaa rehwe mo no, fa nnipa no animdie so tumi hye ne nsa. <sup>20</sup> Fa wo tumi ma no wo badwam sedee ebeye a, Israelfoo nyinaa betie no. <sup>21</sup> Se wɔhia akwankyere a efiri AWURADE ho a, Yosua begyina ɔsofoɔ Eleasa anim, na ɔsofoɔ Eleasa abɔ ntonto kronkron de abisa AWURADE apedeɛ. Saa ekwan yi so na Yosua ne Israelfoo no befa so ahwehwe deɛ esɛ se woye."

<sup>22</sup> Enti, Mose yee deɛ AWURADE hyee no se ɔnye no. ɔde Yosua kyereɛ ɔsofoɔ Eleasa ne nnipa no nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> Mose de ne nsa guu no so, de n'adwuma hyee ne nsa sedee AWURADE hyeeɛ no.

## 28

### *Afɔrebɔ Ahodoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ Mose se, <sup>2</sup> "Ka kyere Israelfoo se, afɔrebodeɛ a mohye no wo afɔrebukyaia so no ye m'aduane a m'ani gye ho. 'Enti, hwe na wɔmfa mmra wo eberɛ-ano-berɛ-ano na wɔmfa mmo afodeɛ sedee mahye no. <sup>3</sup> Se mobɔ ɔhyee afodeɛ a, momfa nnwennini mma a wɔadi afe a wɔnni dem biara na emmo AWURADE afodeɛ no. Eda biara, momfa mmienu mmo afodeɛ. Mommo no wo berɛ-ano-berɛ ano. <sup>4</sup> Momfa odwammaa no baako mmo afodeɛ anɔpa na momfa baako mmo anwummerɛ. <sup>5</sup> Se morebɔ saa afodeɛ no a, momfa aburoo lita mmienu ne fa a wɔayam no muhumuhu na wɔde ngo afra

nka ho. <sup>6</sup> Yei ne ɔhyee afodeɛ a wɔhyee aseɛ wo Sinai Bepɔ so a esɛ se wɔbɔ no wo berɛ-ano-berɛ-ano ma eyi hwa. Eye afodeɛ a wɔde ogya bɔ de ma AWURADE. <sup>7</sup> Esɛ se wɔde ɔnom afɔrebodeɛ a eye nsã a apae lita baako a odwammaa ka ho ka afɔrebodeɛ no ho a wɔbehwie agu beaɛ bi a eho ye kronkron wo AWURADE anim. <sup>8</sup> Momfa odwammaa a ɔto so mmienu no mmo afodeɛ anwummerɛ a aburoo ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka ho. Eno nso ye AWURADE hwam. Eye ɔhyee afɔrebɔ.

<sup>9</sup> "Se eduru homeda a, momfa nnwammaa a wɔadi afe a wɔnni dem biara ne afɔrebodeɛ ahodoɔ a esɛ se mode ka ho no mmo afodeɛ. Esɛ se aburoo afɔrebodeɛ lita enan ne fa a wɔayam no muhumuhu de ngo afra a nsã ka ho saa ara na wɔde bɔ saa afodeɛ no. <sup>10</sup> Yei ne ɔhyee afodeɛ a wɔbɔ no homeda biara de ka eberɛ ano ɔhyee afodeɛ ne nsã afɔrebɔ ho no.

<sup>11</sup> "'Saa ara nso na eda a edi ekan wo bosome biara mu no, esɛ se mobɔ ɔhyee afodeɛ foforo bi ka ho de ma AWURADE. Afɔrebodeɛ no beye nantwinini mma mmienu, odwennini baako ne nnwammaa nson a wɔadi afe a wɔnni dem biara. <sup>12</sup> Deɛ esɛ se mode ka ho ne asikyiresiam lita nsia ne efa a wɔayam no muhumuhu de ngo afra. Eno na mode beka nantwie baako biara ho. Afei, mode asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumuhu lita enan a wɔde ngo afra bebo aburoo afodeɛ a odwennini no ka ho; <sup>13</sup> na odwammaa biara nso, mode asikyiresiam lita mmienu ne efa. Saa afɔrebodeɛ yi wɔde ogya na ebeye, na ebɛso AWURADE ani. <sup>14</sup> Afɔrebodeɛ biara no, nsã afɔrebɔ ka ho. Nantwie biara, nsã ntoa nsia ka ho. Odwennini biara, nsã ntoa enan ka ho. Odwammaa biara nso, nsã ntoa mmiensa ka ho. Afe mu no nyinaa mu, yei na ebeye ɔhyee afodeɛ wo bosome biara mu. <sup>15</sup> Afei, bosome biara mu eda a edi ekan no, mode ɔpapo bebo bone ho afodeɛ ama AWURADE. Mobɛbɔ saa afodeɛ yi de aka ɔhyee afodeɛ ne nsã afodeɛ a mobɔ no wo berɛ-ano-berɛ-ano no ho.

<sup>16</sup> "Afe biara bosome a edi ekan no eda a eto so dunan no nso, mɔbedi AWURADE Twam Afahye no. <sup>17</sup> Eda a edi so no,

mobefiti aseɛ adi dapɔnna a wɔde anigyeɛ di no nnanson no, nanso, morenni burodo a mmɔreka wɔ mu. <sup>18</sup> Afahye no ɛda a ɛdi ɛkan no, nnipa no nyinaa bebɔ ahotɛ dwa na obiara renye adwuma biara. <sup>19</sup> Mode nantwie mma mmienu, odwennini baako ne nnwammaa a wɔadi afe a wɔnnii dem bebɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ama AWURADE. <sup>20</sup> Mode esiam lita nson a mode ngo afra beka nantwie baako biara ho. Afei, mode esiam lita enum beka odwennini no ho, <sup>21</sup> na nnwan nson no biara nso, mode esiam lita mmiensa aka ho. <sup>22</sup> Eɛ se mode ɔpapo bɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ se mpatadeɛ ma mo ho. <sup>23</sup> Mode saa afɔrebɔdeɛ yi beka deɛ daadaa mobɔ no ho. <sup>24</sup> Nna nson no mu ɛda biara adidie mu no, mobebɔ saa afɔdeɛ korɔ yi ara bi. Ebeɛ AWURADE anisɔ yie. <sup>25</sup> ɛda a ɛto so nson no, ebeɛ ɛda kronkron bio a nnipa no nyinaa behyia mu na saa ɛda no, obiara renye adwuma biara.

<sup>26</sup> “‘Aduanekan ɛda no a wɔfre no Nnawɔtwe mu Afahye anaase Pentekoste no, eɛ se nnipa no nyinaa bɔ nhyiamu kronkron ho dawuro de di Otwa bere Afahye no. ɛda no, eɛ se mode mo mfuo mu nnɔbaeɛ foforo bebɔ AWURADE aduane afɔdeɛ. Ense se mo mu biara ye adwuma saa ɛda no. <sup>27</sup> ɔhyee afɔdeɛ sononko a ɛso ani na eɛ se saa ɛda no, mobɔ ma AWURADE. Afɔrebɔdeɛ no beye anantwie mma mmienu, odwennini baako ne nnwammaa anini a wɔadi mfee nson. <sup>28</sup> Mode mo aburoo lita nsia ne fa a wɔayam no muhumuhu a mode ngo afra beka nantwie baako ho. Mode lita enan beka odwennini no ho; <sup>29</sup> na mode lita mmienu ne fa beka nnwammaa nson no biara ho. <sup>30</sup> Afei, momfa ɔpapo baako nye mpatadeɛ mma mo ho. <sup>31</sup> Saa afɔdeɛ ahodoɔ sononko yi ka daa ɔhyee afɔdeɛ, aburoo afɔdeɛ ne nsã afɔdeɛ no ho. Monhwe se mmoa a mode wɔn rekɔbɔ saa afɔdeɛ no nnii dem biara ansa na mode wɔn abɔ saa afɔdeɛ no.

## 29

### *Totorobento Afahye*

<sup>1</sup> “‘Bosome a ɛto so nson no ɛda a ɛdi ɛkan wɔ afe biara mu no, monhye totorobento afahye no. Nnipa no nyinaa de kommye behyia na obiara renye

adwuma biara. <sup>2</sup> Saa ɛda no, mode nantwie ba baako, odwennini baako ne nnwammaanini nson a wɔadi afe a wɔnnii dem bebɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ. Yeinom ye afɔrebɔdeɛ a AWURADE ani besɔ na n’ani nso begye ho. <sup>3</sup> Mode aburoo lita nsia ne fa a wɔayam no muhumuhu a wɔde ngo afra bebɔ aburoo afɔdeɛ no a nantwie no ka ho. Wɔde lita enan beka odwennini no ho <sup>4</sup> enna lita mmienu ne fa nso ka nnwammaa no baako biara ho. <sup>5</sup> Eɛ se mosane de ɔpapo bɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ de yei ye mo mpatadeɛ. <sup>6</sup> Saa afɔrebɔ sononko yi ka ɔhyee afɔdeɛ a mobɔ no bosome biara ne ɛda no deɛ no ho; afei nso, ɛka daa ɔhyee afɔdeɛ a mobɔ a aburoo ne nsã afɔrebɔ ka ho no ho sedee afɔrebɔ no ho mmara tee no. Eye ɔhyee afɔdeɛ a ɛso AWURADE ani.

### *Mpata Da Afɔrebɔ*

<sup>7</sup> “‘Bosome a ɛto so nson no ɛda a ɛto so edu no, eɛ se nnipa no nyinaa sane hyia bio. Eye ɛda a eɛ se nnipa no nyinaa ye komm ahobreaseɛ mu wɔ AWURADE anim, na ense se wɔn mu biara ye adwuma biara. <sup>8</sup> Saa ɛda no, mobebɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ama AWURADE—n’ani besɔ. Afɔrebɔdeɛ no ye nantwie ba baako, odwennini baako, nnwammaanini nson a wɔadi afe a wɔnnii dem biara. <sup>9</sup> Fa nantwie ba no siesie atokoɔ afɔdeɛ a mode asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumuhu ne ngo lita nsia ne fa afra. <sup>10</sup> Lita enan na mode beka odwennini no ho enna mode lita mmienu ne fa aka odwammaa baako biara ho. <sup>11</sup> Eɛ se mode ɔpapo baako bɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ. Yei ka bɔne afɔrebɔdeɛ a wɔbɔ de pata ne ɔhyee afɔdeɛ a wɔbɔ no daadaa a aduane afɔrebɔdeɛ ne nsã afɔdeɛ ka ho.

### *Asese Afahye*

<sup>12</sup> “‘Bosome a ɛto so nson no ɛda a ɛto so dunum no, eɛ se nnipa no nyinaa sane hyia bio. Ense se ɛda no, obiara ye adwuma. Eye nnanson afahye ahyeaseɛ wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>13</sup> Nneema a mode bebɔ saa afɔdeɛ sononko yi ama AWURADE ani asɔ no beye nantwie mma dumiansa, nnwennini mmienu ne nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe a wɔnnii dem biara dunan. <sup>14</sup> Eɛ se, sedee moye no daa no, mode atokoɔ afɔrebɔdeɛ, asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumuhu lita nsia ne fa ka anantwie



mma dumiensa no biara ho. Lita enan ka nnwennini no baako biara ho <sup>15</sup> enna lita mmienu ne fa aka nnwammaa dunan no baako biara ho. <sup>16</sup> Eɛɛ sɛ mode ɔpapo bɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ ka daa ɔhyeɛ afɔdeɛ a mobɔ no ho a aburoo ne nsã afɔdeɛ ka ho.

<sup>17</sup> “‘Eɛda a etɔ so mmienu wɔ saa nnanson afahye no mu no, mode anantwie mma dumienu, nnwennini mmienu ne nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe dunan a wɔnnii dem biara beɔ afɔdeɛ. <sup>18</sup> Saa afɔrebodeɛ yi mu biara, mode anantwinini, nnwennini ne nnwammaa no ho aduane ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ a wɔahye no beka ho. <sup>19</sup> ɔhyeɛ afɔrebo a mobɔ no daa akyi no, mode ɔpapo beka atokoo afɔrebodeɛ ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ no ho abo bɔne ho afɔdeɛ.

<sup>20</sup> “‘Afahye eɛda a etɔ so mmiensa no so no, mode anantwie mmaa dubaako, nnwennini mmienu, nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe no dunan a wɔnnii dem biara <sup>21</sup> a sɛdeɛ moye no daa no, mode anantwie, nnwennini ne nnwammaa no ne aduane ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ beka afɔrebodeɛ biara ho. <sup>22</sup> Eɛɛ sɛ mode ɔpapo bɔ bɔne ho afɔdeɛ de ka daa ɔhyeɛ afɔrebo no ho a atokoo afɔrebodeɛ ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka ho.

<sup>23</sup> “‘Afahye a etɔ so nan no, mode anantwie mma edu, nnwennini mmienu, ne nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe no dunan a wɔnnii dem biara <sup>24</sup> a mode atokoo afɔrebodeɛ ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ beka wɔn mu biara ho. <sup>25</sup> Afei, momfa ɔpapo a sɛdeɛ moye daa no atokoo ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka ho nka afɔrebo a mobɔ no daa no ho.

<sup>26</sup> “‘Afahye eɛda a etɔ so enum no, momfa anantwie mma nkron, nnwennini mmienu ne nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe no dunan a wɔnnii dem biara. <sup>27</sup> Sɛdeɛ moye no daa no, mode atokoo afɔrebodeɛ ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ beka ho. <sup>28</sup> Momfa ɔpapo a aburoo afɔrebodeɛ ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka ho mmo bɔne ho afɔdeɛ sononko nka afɔdeɛ ahodoɔ a mobɔ no daa no ho.

<sup>29</sup> “‘Afahye eɛda a etɔ so nsia no, mode anantwie mma nwɔtwe, nnwennini mmienu ne nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe a wɔnnii dem biara dunan <sup>30</sup> beka wɔn atokoo ne wɔn nsã afɔrebodeɛ no ho sɛdeɛ moye no daa no. <sup>31</sup> Momfa ɔpapo a atokoo afɔrebodeɛ ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka

ho mmo bɔne ho afɔdeɛ sɛdeɛ moye no daa no.

<sup>32</sup> “‘Afahye eɛda a etɔ so nson no, mode anantwie mma nson, nnwennini mmienu ne nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe a wɔnnii dem biara dunan <sup>33</sup> a mode atokoo ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ beka wɔn mu biara ho bebo afɔdeɛ. <sup>34</sup> Afei, mode ɔpapo baako bebo bɔne ho afɔdeɛ a atokoo ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka ho aka daa afɔrebo no ho sɛdeɛ moye no daa no.

<sup>35</sup> “‘Eɛda a etɔ so nwɔtwe no, fre nripa no nyinaa na wɔnhyia kommye so. Enɛ sɛ moye adwuma biara saa eɛda no.

<sup>36</sup> Mommo ɔhyeɛ afɔdeɛ. AWURADE ani so saa afɔdeɛ no. Momfa nantwie ba baako, odwennini baako, nnwammaanini a wɔadi afe a wɔnnii dem nson mmo afɔdeɛ. <sup>37</sup> Na sɛ morebo saa afɔdeɛ no a, momfa atokoo ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ nka ho. <sup>38</sup> Afei, mode ɔpapo baako bebo bɔne ho afɔdeɛ a atokoo ne nsã afɔrebodeɛ ka ho a daa afɔdeɛ a mobɔ no nso ka ho.

<sup>39</sup> “‘Sɛ mohyia didi afirinhyia no mu a, twa ara na etwa sɛ mobɔ saa afɔdeɛ yi ma AWURADE. Na eka mo afɔrebo a mobɔ fa ebo a moahye anaa deɛ efiri mo pɛ mu a eye ɔhyeɛ afɔdeɛ, atokoo afɔdeɛ, nsã afɔdeɛ anaa asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ no ho.’”

<sup>40</sup> Mose kaa saa mmara yi nyinaa kyerɛɛ Israelfoo no sɛdeɛ Awurade hyeɛ no no.

## 30

### *Bɔhye Ho Mmara*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Mose hyiaa Israel mmusua no mu mpanimfoo no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “AWURADE ahye sɛ, <sup>2</sup> sɛ obi hye AWURADE bɔ anaa oka ntam hye bɔ no, enɛ sɛ obu so. Eɛɛ sɛ ɔye deɛ oka sɛ ɔbeye no pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>3</sup> “Sɛ ababaawa bi hye AWURADE bɔ anaa oka ntam hye bɔ eberɛ a oɔda so te n’agya fie, <sup>4</sup> na n’agya no te sɛ ne ba no ahye bɔ, na wanka hwee a, ne bɔhye no di mu. <sup>5</sup> Nanso sɛ eba sɛ n’agya no si no bɔhye no ho ekwan eɛda a ɔbete no a, oɔde sɛe bɔhye no. AWURADE de bekye ababaawa no, efiri sɛ, n’agya ampene sɛ ɔbedi so.

<sup>6</sup> “Sɛ ɔhye bɔ a enye na akyire no ɔkɔware <sup>7</sup> na ne kunu no te saa bɔhye no ho asem nanso wanka ho hwee eɛda no ara

a, ne bōhye no di dwuma. <sup>8</sup> Na se ne kunu no po bōhye bōne no a, po a ɔpoe no di mu enti, AWURADE de bekye no.

<sup>9</sup> “Se ɔbaa ye okunafɔɔ anaa wɔagyaa no aware a, ekwan biara so, ese se ɔdi ne bōhye nyinaa so.

<sup>10</sup> “Se waware na ɔte ne kunu fie a eho na ɔhyee ebo no, <sup>11</sup> na ne kunu no tees na wanka ho hwee a, ne bōhye no di mu. <sup>12</sup> Na se eda no ara a ɔtee no, se wampene so a, ne bōhye no nni mu na AWURADE de bekye no. <sup>13</sup> Enti, ne kunu na ɔbesi so dua anaase ɔbekasa atia bōhye no. <sup>14</sup> Se eda mu no nyinaa wanka ho hwee de a, na ekwere se, ɔpene so. <sup>15</sup> Se ɔtwen ma eda koro fa so na se ɔbeka se bōhye no nni mu a, eho asotwe biara a ɔbaa no penee so no beba ɔbarima no so.”

<sup>16</sup> Yei ne mmara a AWURADE nam Mose so de maa ɔbarima ne ne yere ne agya ne ne babaa a wɔn nyinaa te efie baako mu no.

## 31

### *Midianfɔɔ So Awereto*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Esiane se Midianfɔɔ daadaa mo de mo kɔɔ abosonsom mu no enti, tɔ wɔn so aware. Yei akyi no wɔbewu na wɔako wɔn agyanom nkyen.”

<sup>3</sup> Mose ka kyeree nkurɔfɔɔ no se, “Monyi mmarima no mu bi na wɔnko AWURADE aweretɔ sa a ɔde tia Midianfɔɔ no. <sup>4</sup> Momfa Israel abusua biara mu nnipa apem nkɔ ɔsa no.” <sup>5</sup> Wɔyee saa nyaa mmarima mpem dumieniu siesie wɔn maa ɔko no. <sup>6</sup> Afei Mose ma wɔkɔee, nnipa apem baako a wɔfiri abusuakuo biara mu. Ɔsɔfɔɔ Eleasa babarima Pinehas na ɔdii wɔn anim kɔɔ ɔko no. Wɔreko no, wɔde kronkronnee a ewɔ kronkronbea ho ne totorobento a wɔbehyen akanyane akodom no kɔee.

<sup>7</sup> Na sedee AWURADE hyee no, wɔkumm Midian mmarima nyinaa wɔ ɔko no mu. <sup>8</sup> Wɔn a wɔkumm wɔn no bi ne Midian ahemfo baanum a wɔn edin de Ewi, Rekem, Sur, Hur ne Reba. Beor babarima Balaam nso, wɔkumm no. <sup>9</sup> Afei, Israel asraafɔɔ no kyekyeree Midian mmaa ne mmɔfra nyinaa ne wɔn anantwie ne wɔn nnwan fom nneema pii kaa ho. <sup>10</sup> Wɔto

Midian nkuro ne nkuraa nyinaa mu ogya, hyee no pasaa. <sup>11</sup> Wɔfaa asadee ne afodee a nnipa no ne mmoa ka ho. <sup>12</sup> Wɔde nneɔfɔɔ no ne ɔko no mu nneema a wɔnyaee no nyinaa breɛ Mose, ɔsɔfɔɔ Eleasa ne Israelfɔɔ a na wɔabo wɔn atenasee wɔ Moab beɔ so baabi a na eɛn Asubɔnten Yordan a wɔtwa firi Yeriko ba ho no.

<sup>13</sup> Mose ne ɔsɔfɔɔ Eleasa ne mpanimfɔɔ a wɔtuatua nnipa no ano no kɔhyiaa nkonimdifɔɔ no ekwan. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, Mose bo fuu mpanimfɔɔ a wɔtuatua akodom no ano no.

<sup>15</sup> Ɔbisaa wɔn se, “Aɛn enti na moankunkum mmaa no? <sup>16</sup> Yeiinom ara ne nnipa no a wɔtie Balaam enti wɔmaa Israelfɔɔ gyaa AWURADE kɔsom abosom wɔ beɔ Peor so a enti emaa ɔhaw ne abeɛreɛ beɛree baa yen so beɛsee yen no. <sup>17</sup> Monkunkum mmarimaa no nyinaa. Afei, monkunkum mmaa a wɔne mmarima adeda no nyinaa. <sup>18</sup> Mommfa mo nsa nka mmaayewa nketewa no. Wɔn deɛ, momfa wɔn na mo ne wɔn nkɔtena.

<sup>19</sup> “Afei, momfiri atenaee ha nkɔtena baabi nnanson, efiri se, mo nyinaa moakum nnipa anaa mode mo nsa aka efunu. Monnwira mo ho ne mo nneɔfɔɔ ne nnansa ne ne nnanson so. <sup>20</sup> Monkae na monnwira mo ntadee ne biribiara a wɔde aboa nwoma, abirekyie nwi anaa dua aye.”

<sup>21</sup> Afei, ɔsɔfɔɔ Eleasa ka kyeree mmarima a wɔkɔɔ ɔko no se, “Yei ne mmara a AWURADE ahye a waka akyere Mose. <sup>22</sup> Biribiara a etumi gyinaa ogya ano te se sikakɔkɔɔ, dwete, kɔbere, dadeɛ, sanya anaa sumpii no, <sup>23</sup> ese se wɔde ka ogya sedee eho bete. Yei akyi, ese se wɔde ahodwira nsuo dwira ho ma eho te. Nanso, biribiara a erentumi nnyina ogya ano no deɛ, wɔmfa nsuo nnwira ho. <sup>24</sup> Nnanson so, ese se mosi mo ntadee na modwira mo ho ansa na moasane aba atenaee ho.”

### *Wɔkyekye Afodeɛ*

<sup>25</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>26</sup> “Ese se wo ne ɔsɔfɔɔ Eleasa ne mmusua no mpanimfɔɔ nyinaa twere afodee a nnipa ne mmoa ka ho a monyaa no ɔko no mu. <sup>27</sup> Afei, monkeye afodee no mu mmienu.

Momfa efa mma mmarima a wɔkɔɔ ɔko no na momfa efa a aka no mma nnipa a aka no. <sup>28</sup> Nanso, deɛ edi ekan no, eɛ se AWURADE nya kyefa a eye nneduafoɔ, anantwie, mfunumu, ne nnwan a efiri akofoo no kyefa mu. AWURADE kyefa no beye ahanum biara mu baako. <sup>29</sup> Fa saa kyefa yi ma ɔsofoɔ Eleasa na ɔnhim no aforebukyia no anim mfa mma AWURADE. <sup>30</sup> Afei Israelfoo a wɔaka no kyefa no, monyi aduonum biara mu baako. Momfa yei mma Lewifoo a wɔhwɛ AWURADE Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no so no.” <sup>31</sup> Enti, Mose ne ɔsofoɔ Eleasa yɛɛ deɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ wɔn se wɔnye no.

<sup>32</sup> Afodeɛ a ekaɛɛ a akofoo no faɛɛ no dodoɔ ye nnwan mpem ahansia aduɔson enum (675,000); <sup>33</sup> anantwie mpem aduɔson mmienu (72,000); <sup>34</sup> mfunumu mpem aduosia baako (61,000); <sup>35</sup> ne mmaayewa mpem aduasa mmienu (32,000).

<sup>36</sup> Nneɛma no fa a wɔde maa asraafoɔ no dodoɔ nie:

Nnwan mpem ahasa aduasa nson ne ahanum (337,500) <sup>37</sup> a wɔde mu ahasia aduɔson enum (675) maa AWURADE;

<sup>38</sup> Anantwie mpem aduasa nsia (36,000) a wɔde mu aduɔson mmienu (72) maa AWURADE;

<sup>39</sup> mfunumu mpem aduasa ne ahanum (30,500) a emu aduosia baako (61) ye AWURADE kyefa;

<sup>40</sup> mmaayewa mpem dunsia (16,000); wɔde wɔn mu aduasa mmienu (32) maa AWURADE.

<sup>41</sup> Wɔde AWURADE kyefa no nyinaa maa ɔsofoɔ Eleasa sɛdeɛ AWURADE kyereɛ Mose se ɔnye no ara pɛ.

<sup>42</sup> Afodeɛ no a Israelfoo no nyaa no na edidi soɔ yi: <sup>43</sup> nnwan mpem ahasa aduasa nson ne ahanum (337,500), <sup>44</sup> anantwie mpem aduasa nsia (36,000), <sup>45</sup> mfunumu Mpem aduasa ne ahanum (30,500) ne <sup>46</sup> mmaayewa mpem dunsia (16,000). <sup>47</sup> Nnipa no kyefa a wɔnyaɛɛ no, Mose yiyii nneduafoɔ ne mmoa aduonum biara mu baako de maa Lewifoo a

wɔhwɛ AWURADE Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan so no. Wɔyɛɛ yei nyinaa sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no.

<sup>48</sup> Afei, asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ baa Mose nkyyen beka kyereɛ no se, <sup>49</sup> “Owura yeabu nnipa a yeɛde wɔn kɔɔ ɔko no nyinaa ano akyyere wo na yen mu baako koraa anyera. <sup>50</sup> Eno enti, yɛfiri deɛ yɛnyaɛ no ɔko no mu no bi mu rebɛda AWURADE ase. Yen asɛdɛdeɛ no ye sika adwinneɛ, nkapo, nkawa, nsonkawa ne kɔnmuaɛɛ. Yeinom beye mpatadeɛ ama yen kra wɔ Awurade anim.”

<sup>51</sup> Mose ne ɔsofoɔ Eleasa gyee saa akyyedeɛ yi a eye sikakɔkɔɔ ne adwinneɛ firii asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no nkyyen. <sup>52</sup> Ne nyinaa mu sikakɔkɔɔ a asahene no de baɛɛ se akyyedeɛ a wɔde rebre AWURADE no ano si nkariboɔ kilogram ɔha ne aduɔkron. <sup>53</sup> Na asraafoɔ no afa ɔko no mu nneɛma a wɔnyaɛɛ no bi. <sup>54</sup> Enti Mose ne Eleasa gyee akyyedeɛ no firii asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no ho, na wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ no baa Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no mu se enye nkaɛɛ adeɛ mma AWURADE se Israelfoo ye ne dea.

## 32

### *Mmusuakuo A Wɔwɔ Yordan Apueɛ Fam*

<sup>1</sup> Na Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo no wɔ nyɛmmaa pii, enti wohunuu se Yaser ne Gilead nsase no beye ama wɔn nnwan ne anantwie no, <sup>2</sup> wɔkɔɔ Mose ne ɔsofoɔ Eleasa ne nnipa no ntuanofoo no nkyyen. Wɔka kyereɛ wɔn se, <sup>3</sup> “Atarot, Dibon, Yaser, Nimra, Hesbon, Eleale, Sebam, Nebo ne Beon. <sup>4</sup> Saa nsase yi nyinaa, AWURADE ako, agye ama Israelfoo. Ebeye ama yen nnwan ne yen anantwie. <sup>5</sup> Se yeanya adom wɔ mo anim a, yɛsrɛ mo momfa saa asase yi mma yen se yen kyefa na monnyaɛ Asubɔnten Yordan fa nohoa a mope se mode ma yen no.”

<sup>6</sup> Mose nso bisaa Rubenfoɔ ne Gadfoɔ no se, “Mokyyere se, mope se motena ha wɔ eberɛ a mo nuanom atwa mu rekoko? <sup>7</sup> Mope se mobu nnipa a aka no aba mu ma wɔsane se wɔrenko asase a AWURADE de ama wɔn no so no? <sup>8</sup> Ade koro yi ara na mo agyanom yɛɛ. Mesomaa wɔn firii Kades-Barnea se wɔnkɔsra asase no

<sup>9</sup> nanso eberɛ a wɔwɛe nsra no na wɔfiri Eskol subɔnhwa mu baɛɛ no, wɔbɔuu nnipa no aba mu sɛ wɔrenkɔ AWURADE Bɔhyɛ Asase no so. <sup>10</sup> Na AWURADE bo fuu wɔn enti ɔkaa ntam sɛ, <sup>11</sup> wɔn a wɔayi wɔn afiri Misraim asase so no, wɔn mu biara nni hɔ a wadi boro mfirmhyia aduonu a ɔbɛhunu asase a ɔhyɛɛ Abraham, Isak ne Yakob ho bɔ no, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔanni ne mmara so. <sup>12</sup> Agye Kenesini\* Yefune babarima Kaleb ne Nun babarima Yosua na wɔnka ho, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔde wɔn akoma nyinaa dii AWURADE akyi, hyɛ nnipa nkuran sɛ wɔnkɔ Bɔhyɛ Asase no so. <sup>13</sup> AWURADE ma yɛkyinkyinii esere no so hɔ mfirmhyia aduanan kɔsii sɛ saa awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ amumuyɛfoɔ no nyinaa wuwuie.

<sup>14</sup> “Nanso, monhwɛ, abɔnefoɔ, moreyɛ saa bɔne koro no ara bi. Esiane sɛ mo dɔɔso enti, AWURADE bo a afu Israel no ano beyɛ den sen kane no. <sup>15</sup> Sɛ motwe mo ho firi Onyankopɔn ho sei a, ɔbɛma nnipa no atena esere so hɔ akyere na sɛ nnɔme bi ba wɔn so a, ɛho asodie da mo so.”

<sup>16</sup> Wɔteaaam sɛ, “Ɛnte saa koraa! Yɛbɛyɛ yɛn nnwammuo na yɛakyɛkyere nkuro akɛsɛɛ asi nketewa no anan <sup>17</sup> na yɛn ankasa de akodeɛ bɛhyehyɛ yɛn ho adi Israelfoɔ a aka no anim kɔsi sɛ yɛde wɔn bɛba asomdwoɛɛ mu ama wɔabɛfa wɔn agyapadɛɛ. Na deɛ ɛdi ɛkan no, ɛsɛ sɛ yɛkyɛkyere nkuro a yɛbɛgyɛ afasuo afa ho ama yɛn nkurofoɔ atena mu na ɛhɔfoɔ no ankɔto anhyɛ wɔn so. <sup>18</sup> Sɛ Israelfoɔ no nsa nkaa wɔn agyapadɛɛ no a, yɛrentena ha. <sup>19</sup> Yɛmpɛ Yordan ho asase biara. Mmom, yɛpɛ asase a ɛda apueɛ fam hɔ no.”

<sup>20</sup> Mose kaa sɛ, “Ɛyɛ. Sɛ mobɛyɛ sɛdeɛ moaka no, na mode akodeɛ ahyehyɛ mo ho ama AWURADE ɔko no, <sup>21</sup> na mode mo akodɔm no atware Yordan kɔsi sɛ AWURADE bɛpamo n’atamfoɔ no a, <sup>22</sup> ɛnneɛ, sɛ asase no ho asem dwo brɛoo wɔ AWURADE anim a, motumi sane ba. Ɛba saa a, na ɛkyere sɛ, moayɛ mo asɛdeɛ ama AWURADE ne Israelfoɔ nyinaa. Na asase a ɛda apueɛ no nso, Awurade de bɛma mo.

<sup>23</sup> “Sɛ moanni asem a moaka no so a, na moayɛ bɔne atia AWURADE, na sɛ ɛba saa a, monhunu sɛ, ɛho asotwe bɛba mo so. <sup>24</sup> Monkɔ so nkyɛkyere nkuro mma mo fiefoɔ na monyɛ nnwammuo mma mo nnwan na monni asem a mokaeɛ no nyinaa so.”

<sup>25</sup> Ruben ne Gad nkurofoɔ no kaa sɛ, “Yɛbedi w’ahyɛdeɛ no so pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>26</sup> Yɛn mma, yɛn yerenom, yɛn nnwan ne yɛn anantwie bɛtena Gilead nkuropɔn mu. <sup>27</sup> Nanso, yɛn a wɔakyere yɛn sɛ asraafoɔ no bɛko ama AWURADE sɛdeɛ woaka no.”

<sup>28</sup> Enti, Mose penɛɛ so ka kyereɛ Eleasa, Yosua ne mpanimfoɔ a wɔtuatua Israel mmusuakuo ano no sɛ, <sup>29</sup> “Sɛ Gad ne Ruben abusuakuo mu mmarima nyinaa a wɔakyere wɔn ahyɛ sraa mu sɛ wɔnkɔko mma AWURADE no ne me kɔ Yordan na sɛ wɔkɔko di nkonim wɔ hɔ a, momfa Gilead asase no mma wɔn; <sup>30</sup> na sɛ wɔankɔ a, ɛnneɛ wɔmpene so mfa nsase a mowɔ wɔ Kanaan asase so no bi.”

<sup>31</sup> Gad ne Ruben abusuafɔɔ kaa bio sɛ, “Yɛbedi AWURADE asem so; <sup>32</sup> yɛde akodeɛ bɛhyehyɛ yɛn ho adi AWURADE akyi akɔ Kanaan nanso, yɛn ara yɛn asase bɛda Yordan fa ha.”

<sup>33</sup> Enti, Mose maa wɔde Amorifoɔhene Sihon ne Basanhene Og nsasetam ne wɔn nkuro akɛsɛɛ maa Gad, Ruben ne Yosef babarima Manase mmusuakuo.

<sup>34</sup> Gad nkurofoɔ na wɔkyɛkyeree saa nkuro yi: Dibon, Atarot, Aroer. <sup>35</sup> Atrot-Sofan, Yaser Yogbeha, <sup>36</sup> Bet-Nimra ne Betharan. Na ɛyɛ nkuro a nnwan wɔ mu yie. <sup>37</sup> Ruben mmamarima na wɔkyɛkyeree saa nkuro a ɛdidi so yi: Hesbon, Eleale Kiriataim, <sup>38</sup> Nebo, Baal-Meon ne Sibma. Wɔtotoo nkuro a wɔakyɛkyere no edin foforo.

<sup>39</sup> Afei, Makir asefoɔ a wɔfiri Manase abusuakuo mu kɔɔ Gilead kɔko dii hɔ so pamoo Amorifoɔ a saa eberɛ no na wɔte hɔ no nyinaa. <sup>40</sup> Enti, Mose de Gilead maa Makirfoɔ, Manase asefoɔ, ma wɔtenaa hɔ. <sup>41</sup> Manase abusuakuo mu nnipa foforo bi a wɔfiri Yair nso tenatenaa Gilead nkuro bebree so, sesaa beaɛɛ a wɔwɔ hɔ no din frɛɛ hɔ Hafrotyair. <sup>42</sup> Ɔbarima bi a ne din de Noba dii asraafoɔ bi anim de wɔn

\* 32:12 32.12 Sɛdeɛ 1 Mose 15.19 ne 36.11 kyere no, Kenesifoɔ yɛ Kanaanfoɔ a wɔyɛ Esau asefoɔ.

koo Kenat ne ne nkuraasee kooɔɔ wɔn atenaee wɔ ho, enti ode ne din Noba too saa beaee ho.

### 33

#### *Israelfoo Akwantuo*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne akwantuo nhyehyee a Israelfoo dii so eberɛ a Mose ne Aaron de wɔn firi Misraim no. <sup>2</sup> Mose twerɛ faako a wɔfae nyinaa sɛdeɛ AWURADE kyerɛ no sɛ ɔnye no. Yeiinom ne mmea mmea a wɔsɔɛ wɔ wɔn akwantuo no mu.

<sup>3</sup> Wɔsiim firii Rameses kuroɔn no mu wɔ Twam Afahye a edi ekan no akyi bosome a edi ekan eda a etɔ so dunum. Wode akokooɔduru firii ho a Misraimfoo no rehwe wɔn. <sup>4</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na Misraimfoo no resie wɔn mmakan a AWURADE kunkumm wɔn anadwo a adeɛ rebekye ama wɔatu ekwan no no. AWURADE nam atemmuo nnwuma akɛsɛ yi so dii Misraimfoo anyame no nyinaa so nkonim.

<sup>5</sup> Wɔfirii Rameses no, wɔbaa Sukot.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔfirii Sukot bebɔɔ atenaee wɔ Etam, esere no ano.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔfirii Etam sane wɔn akyi baa Pihahiroɔ a ene Baal-Sefon di nhweanimu, na wɔbɔɔ atenaee wɔ bepɔ Migdol ho.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔfiri Pihahiroɔ, na wɔtwaa Epo Kɔkɔɔ no koo esere so. Wode nnansa nante koo Etam esere so kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Mara.

<sup>9</sup> Wɔfirii Mara no, wɔbaa Elim; baabi a na nsua dumieniu ne mmedua aduɔɔn wɔ ho.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔfirii Elim no, wɔbɔɔ atenaee wɔ Epo Kɔkɔɔ no ho.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔfirii Epo Kɔkɔɔ no ho, kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Sin anweatam so.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔtu firii Sin koo Dofka.

<sup>13</sup> Wɔfirii Dofka kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Alus.

<sup>14</sup> Wɔfirii Alus kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Refidim, baabi a na wɔnnya nsuo mma nnipa no nom.

<sup>15</sup> Wɔfirii Refidim no, wɔkoo Sinai esere so.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔfirii Sinai esere so no, wɔkoo atenaee wɔ Kibrot-Hataawa.

<sup>17</sup> Wɔfirii Kibrot-Hataawa koo Haserot.

<sup>18</sup> Wɔfirii Haserot koo Ritma.

<sup>19</sup> Wɔfirii Ritma koo Rimon Peres.

<sup>20</sup> Wɔfirii Rimon Peres koo Libna.

<sup>21</sup> Wɔfirii Libna koo Risa.

<sup>22</sup> Wɔfirii Risa koo Kahelata.

<sup>23</sup> Wɔfirii Kahelata kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Sefer Bepɔ so.

<sup>24</sup> Wɔfirii Sefer Bepɔ so koo Harada.

<sup>25</sup> Wɔfirii Harada koo Makhelot.

<sup>26</sup> Wɔfirii Makhelot koo Tahat.

<sup>27</sup> Wɔfirii Tahat kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Tera.

<sup>28</sup> Wɔfirii Tera koo Mitka.

<sup>29</sup> Wɔfirii Mitka koo Hasmona.

<sup>30</sup> Wɔfirii Hasmona koo Moserot.

<sup>31</sup> Wɔfirii Moserot koo Beneyaakan.

<sup>32</sup> Wɔfirii Beneyaakan koo Horhagidgad.

<sup>33</sup> Wɔfirii Horhagidgad koo Yotbata.

<sup>34</sup> Wɔfirii Yotbata koo Abrona.

<sup>35</sup> Wɔfirii Abrona koo Esion-Geber.

<sup>36</sup> Wɔfirii Esion-Geber kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Kades, wɔ Sin esere so.

<sup>37</sup> Wɔfirii Kades kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Bepɔ Hor so, wɔ Edom hyee ano.

<sup>38</sup> Eberɛ a wɔduruu Bepɔ Hor ase no, AWURADE ka kyerɛ ɔsofoɔ Aaron sɛ ɔnko bepɔ no atifi, na eho na ɔkɔwuiɛ. Asem yi sii mfee aduanan so a Israelfoo tu firii Misraim no. <sup>39</sup> Aaron dii mfee oha aduonu mmiensa, na ɔwuiɛ wɔ Bepɔ Hor so.

<sup>40</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu na Kanaan-hene Arad a ɔtenaa Negeb wɔ Kanaan asase so no tee sɛ Israelfoo no reba n'asase so.

<sup>41</sup> Israelfoo no toaa wɔn akwantuo no so firi Bepɔ Hor so kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Salmona.

<sup>42</sup> Wɔfirii Salmona kɔtenaa Punon.

<sup>43</sup> Wɔfirii Punon kɔtenaa Obot.

<sup>44</sup> Wɔtoaa so koo Iye-Abarim, Moab hyee so.

<sup>45</sup> Wɔfirii ho no, wɔkoo Dibon Gad.

<sup>46</sup> Wɔfirii Dibon Gad koo Almon Diblataim.

<sup>47</sup> Wɔfirii Almon Diblataim kɔtenaa Abarim mmepɔ a eben Nebo no so.

<sup>48</sup> Na akyire no, wɔtu kooɔɔ atenaee wɔ Moab tata so a eben Asubɔnten Yordan a ene Yeriko di nhweanimu no.

<sup>49</sup> Wɔwɔ saa beaee ho no, wɔtenaa mmeaee bebree a eben Asubɔnten Yordan ho—efiri Bet-Yesimot koo Abel Sitim a ewɔ Moab tata so no.

<sup>50</sup> Eberɛ a wɔabɔ atenasee ho no na AWURADE nam Mose so kasa kyerɛ Is-

raelfoo no se, <sup>51</sup> “Se motwam Asubonten Yordan koduru Kanaan asase so a, <sup>52</sup> mompam nnipa a wote ho no nyinaa na monsee won abosom ne ahoni a wode aboo aye ne asoreee a wocasisi no petee mu wo mmepo so ne beaee a wosom won ahoni no nyinaa. <sup>53</sup> Mede asase no ama mo. Momfa na montena so. <sup>54</sup> Mo mmusua mu nnipa dodo so na wobehwe ama mo asase. Won a wococso no, wobema won asase kesee na won a wosua no nso benya asase ketewa.

<sup>55</sup> “Se moampam nnipa a wote ho no a, wobeye mo ani ase mpe ne mo honam mu nkasee. Wobeha mo wo asase no so. <sup>56</sup> Na mede dee mahye se meye won no beye mo.”

## 34

### *Kanaan Ahye*

- <sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoo no se, ‘Se mobeduru Kanaan asase no so a, asase a mede rema mo se mo ankasa asase no a, sei na mo ahyee beye:
- <sup>3</sup> “‘Asase no anafoo fam no beye Sin esere so a eda Edom ano. Anafoo hyee no ano befiri Nkyene Epo no. <sup>4</sup> Ebetoa so akotra Akrabbim wo anafoo ho a ereko Sin no. N’anafoo pa ara no beye Kades-Barnea, na efiri ho akosi Hasarada de akowie Asmon. <sup>5</sup> Efiri Asmon a, ehyye no beko ara akosi Misraim asuwa no mu na ano akopem Po Kesee no ano. <sup>6</sup> Mo hyee a ewo atoe no beye Po Kesee a eda ho no. <sup>7</sup> Mo hyee a eda atifi no befti asee wo Po Kesee no ano, na atoa so ako apueee fam akosi bepoo Hor, <sup>8</sup> de ako Lebo Hamat na ako Sedad <sup>9</sup> ne Sifron ako Hasar-Enan. <sup>10</sup> Apueee hyee no befiri Hasar-Enan anafoo ako Sefam <sup>11</sup> akosi Ribla wo Ain apueee fam. Efiri ho a, ebeko akopem Kineret epo no wo apueee fam, <sup>12</sup> na asiane afiri Asubonten Yordan, na akopem Nkyene Epo no.

“‘Sedee mo asase ahyee tee nie.’”

<sup>13</sup> Afei Mose ka kyeree Israelfoo no se, “Yei ne asase a mobebo so ntonto akyekye afa no. AWURADE ahye se mmusua nkron ne fa a aka no na wobekyekye mu afa. <sup>14</sup> Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo no ne Manase abusua fa no dee, wocama won asase no bi <sup>15</sup> wo Yordan apueee fam a ene Yeriko di nhweanimu no.”

### *Ntuanofoo A Wobekye Asase No*

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>17</sup> “Nnipa a won edin didi so yi na mayi won se wonkyekye asase no mu: ococoo Eleasa, Nun babarima Yosua. <sup>18</sup> Yi abusua biara mu opanin baako na ommoa won nni saa dwuma yi.

<sup>19</sup> “Won edin na edidi soo yi:

- “Yuda abusuakuo ntuanoni, Yefune babarima Kaleb; <sup>20</sup> Simeon abusuakuo ntuanoni, Amihud babarima Semuel; <sup>21</sup> Benyamin abusuakuo ntuanoni, Kislon babarima Elidad; <sup>22</sup> Dan abusuakuo ntuanoni, Yogli babarima Buki; <sup>23</sup> Yosef babarima Manase abusuakuo ntuanoni, Efod babarima Haniel; <sup>24</sup> Yosef babarima Efraim abusuakuo ntuanoni, Siftan babarima Kemuel; <sup>25</sup> Parknak babarima Elisafan, Sebulon abusuakuo ntuanoni; <sup>26</sup> Asan babarima Paltiel, Isakar abusuakuo ntuanoni; <sup>27</sup> Selomi babarima Ahihud, Aser abusuakuo ntuanoni; <sup>28</sup> Amihud babarima Pedahel, Naftali abusuakuo ntuanoni.”

<sup>29</sup> Saa nnipa yi na AWURADE yii won se wonhwe nkyekye Kanaan asase no mu mma Israelfoo no.

## 35

### *Lewifoo Nkuro*

<sup>1</sup> Ebera a Israelfoo bo atenasee wo Yordan ho, Moab tata so a ene Yeriko di nhweanimu no, AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, <sup>2</sup> “Ka kyere Israelfoo no na womfa won agyapadee no mu bi a eye nkuro ne eho mmoa adidibea mma Lewifoo. <sup>3</sup> Nkuro no

mu na wɔbetena na wɔn anantwie, wɔn nnwan ne wɔn mmoa a aka no nso ako adidi wɔ adidibea hɔ.

<sup>4</sup> “Wɔn mmoa adidibea no kɛsɛɛ bɛfiri kuro no afasuo ho a ne fa biara tɛtrɛtɛ yɛ anammɔn apem ne ahanum. <sup>5</sup> Monsusu anammɔn mpensa mfiri kuro no afasuo no ho wɔ n’afanan nyinaa. Yei bɛyɛ adidibea kɛsɛɛ ama nkuro no.

### *Dwanekɔbea Nkuroɔn*

<sup>6</sup> “Momma Lewifoɔ no dwanekɔbea nkuroɔn nsia, baabi a obi a wafom akum ɔfoforɔ no bɛtumi adwane ako. Momfa nkuro aduanan mmienu nka wɔn ho. <sup>7</sup> Ne nyinaa bɛyɛ nkuro aduanan nwɔtwe ne ho adidibea. <sup>8</sup> Saa nkuro yi bɛfiri Israelfoɔ no agyapadɛɛ mu. Mmusuakuo no mu akɛsɛɛ bɛma Lewifoɔ no nkuro bebree na mmusuakuo nketewa no ama kakraa. Abusuakuo biara bɛma sɛdɛɛ n’agyapadɛɛ kɛsɛɛ tɛɛ.”

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, <sup>10</sup> “Ka kyerɛ nnipa no sɛ, sɛ wɔduru asase no so a, <sup>11</sup> wɔnyi Dwanekɔbea Nkuro a wɔde bɛma obiara a wafom akum onipa na ɔpɛ sɛ ɔdwane kɔ hɔ. <sup>12</sup> Saa nkuro yi bɛyɛ dwanekɔbea ama owudifoɔ no afiri owufoɔ no abusuafɔɔ a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔtɔ owufoɔ no wuo so awere; na enɛ sɛ wɔkum owudifoɔ no, gye sɛ wɔadi n’asɛm abu no kumfɔ. <sup>13</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsisi Dwanekɔbea Nkuro yi mu mmiensa wɔ Kanaan asase so <sup>14</sup> na wɔsisi mmiensa nso wɔ Asubɔnten Yor-dan apueɛ fam. <sup>15</sup> Ɛnye Israelfoɔ nko na ɛhɔ bɛyɛ wɔn dwanekɔbea, na mmom, ɛbɛyɛ dwanekɔbea ama ahɔhɔɔ ne akwantufɔɔ nyinaa.

<sup>16</sup> “Nanso, sɛ obi de dadeɛ poma sin bi bɔ obi kum no a, wɔfa no sɛ wadi awu, enti ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum owudifoɔ no. <sup>17</sup> Anaase, sɛ wɔde ɛbɔɔ kɛsɛɛ bi bɔɔ owufoɔ no a, ɛyɛ awudie enti ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum owudifoɔ no. <sup>18</sup> Saa ara nso na sɛ wɔde dua na wɔde kumm no a, ɛte ara ne no. <sup>19</sup> Sɛ ɔweretɔfoɔ no hyia owudifoɔ no baabiara a, ɔwɔ ho kwan sɛ ɔkum no bi. <sup>20</sup> Enti, sɛ obi nam ɔtan so to biribi bɔ obi, anaase ɔtɛtɛ no, <sup>21</sup> ana ɔde abufuo bɔ no kuturuku na onii no wu a, ɔyɛ owudifoɔ enti ɛsɛ sɛ ɔweretɔfoɔ no kum owudifoɔ no.

<sup>22</sup> “Na sɛ nkwanhyia no mu, sɛ obi anhyɛ da na ɔtoo biribi anaa ɛbɔɔ bi a wanto no abufuo so, na ɔnnim sɛ ɛbɛbɔ obi <sup>23</sup> anaase ɛnye n’adwene sɛ ɔbɛha ne ɔtamfoɔ, na sɛ onipa ko no wu a, <sup>24</sup> ɛsɛ sɛ wɔdi asɛm no. Wɔbɛhwe sɛ ɛyɛ nkwanhyia anaa ɛnye nkwanhyia, anaase ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde saa onipa no hyɛ owufoɔ no weretɔni nsa anaa wɔmmfa no nhyɛ ne sa. <sup>25</sup> Sɛ wɔsi gyinaɛɛ sɛ ɛyɛ nkwanhyia a, nnipa no bɛgyɛ owudifoɔ no afiri ɔweretɔfoɔ no nsam. Wɔbɛma owudifoɔ no atena Dwanekɔbea Kuro no mu hɔ ara akɔsi sɛ ɔsɔfopanin bɛwu.

<sup>26</sup> “Sɛ owudifoɔ no firi kuro no mu <sup>27</sup> na ɔweretɔni no hyia no na ɔkum no tua ka a, wɔmmfa no sɛ ɛyɛ awudie, <sup>28</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, anka ɛsɛ sɛ owudifoɔ no tena kuro no mu kɔsi mmere a ɔsɔfopanin no bɛwu. Ɔsɔfopanin no wuo akyi no, owudifoɔ no tumi kɔ ne kurom.

<sup>29</sup> “Yei yɛ Israelfoɔ mmara a ɛwɔ ho daa firi awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ so kɔsi awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ so.

<sup>30</sup> “Ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum awudifoɔ nyinaa. Nanso gye sɛ adansefoɔ boro onipa baako di tia no ansa na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum no. Sɛ onipa baako di adanseɛ tia no nso a, enɛ sɛ wɔkum no.

<sup>31</sup> “Ɛberɛ biara a wɔbɛbua obi kumfɔ no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔwuo a wɔnnye mpata biara.

<sup>32</sup> “Odwanefoɔ bi a ɔhyɛ Dwanekɔbea Kuroɔn no mu no nso nni ho ɛkwan sɛ ɔtua sika ma wɔma no ɛkwan kɔ ne kurom ansa na ɔsɔfopanin no awu.

<sup>33</sup> “Yei na ɛbɛma awerɛhyɛmu sɛ asase a mote so no ho rengu fi, ɛfiri sɛ, awudie gu asase ho fi. Wɔrentumi nye mpatadeɛ foforoɔ biara mma awudie gye sɛ wɔkum owudifoɔ no. <sup>34</sup> Monngu asase a morekɔtena so no ho fi, ɛfiri sɛ, Me, AWURADE mete hɔ bi. Mene AWURADE a mete Israelfoɔ mu no.”

## 36

### *Mmammaa Bi Agyapadɛɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Gilead abusua no ntuanofɔɔ, Makir a ɔyɛ Manase babarima ne Yosef nana asefoɔ kɔɔ Mose ne Israel ntuanofɔɔ nkyɛn de adesɛdɛɛ kɔtoo wɔn anim.

<sup>2</sup> Wɔkaa sɛ, “AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ wo sɛ bɔ ntonto kronkron na gyina so kyekyɛ asase no ma Israelfoɔ. AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ wo

se fa yen nuabarima Selofehad agyapadee ma ne mmammaa. <sup>3</sup> Na se eba se won mu bi koware wo abusua foforo mu a, ode asase a wode ama no no beko awadee. Se eba saa a, yen abusua no asase kesee so bete. <sup>4</sup> Se Mfirinhyia Aduonum Afahye no duru so a, saa agyapadee no beka ho ara. Na ebefiri abusuakuo a anka ewo no no nsam koraa.”

<sup>5</sup> Enti Mose de saa ohye nsem a efiri AWURADE yi maa Israelfoo no: “Yosef abusuakuo mu nnipa no asem no ye nokore. <sup>6</sup> AWURADE ohye nsem a efa Selofehad mmammaa no ho no nie: wotumi ware obarima biara a wope a ofiri won agya abusuakuo mu. <sup>7</sup> Ense se agyapadee biara firi abusuakuo bi nsam ko abusuakuo foforo nsam, efiri se, ese se abusuakuo biara agyapadee tena ho sedee etee firi kane no. <sup>8</sup> Mmammaa a wowo Israel mmusuakuo mu nyinaa a agyapadee tumi ko won nsam no, ese se wowaawaree wo won mmusuakuo mu na won agyapadee amfiri won abusuakuo mu. <sup>9</sup> Ense se agyapadee biara firi abusuakuo bi nsam kodi ofoforo nsam, ese se Israel abusuakuo biara bo n’agyapadee ho ban.”

<sup>10</sup> Selofehad mmammaa no yee sedee AWURADE hyee Mose no. <sup>11</sup> Mahla, Tirsa, Hogla, Milka ne Noa nyinaa warewaree won agyanom nuammarima mma. <sup>12</sup> Wowaawaree wo Yosef babarima Manase mmusua mu enti won agyapadee no kaa won abusuakuo mu.

<sup>13</sup> Yei ne mmara ne nhyehyeee a AWURADE nam Mose so de maa Israelfoo ebera a wobo atenae wo Moab tata so so, wo Asubonten Yordan a ene Yeriko di nhweanimu no ho.



## Deuteronomium Anaase Mose Nwoma A Eto So Enum

### *Wotu Firi Horeb*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne nsem a Mose ka kyerεε Israelfoo nyinaa wɔ esere no so wɔ Yordan apueεε. Wɔbɔɔ atenaεε wɔ Yordan bɔnhwa a εben Suf, wɔ Paran, Tofel, Laban, Haserot ne Di-Sahab ntam no. <sup>2</sup> Efiri Horeb de kɔ Kades-Barnea no, ekwan a εfa bepɔ Seir no ye nnaɔua dubaako kwan.

<sup>3</sup> Israelfoo firii Bepɔ Sinai no, afe a eto so aduanan no bosome dubaako no εda a εdi εkan no, Mose kaa nsem a AWURADE hyεε no sε onka nkyere Israelfoo no pεpεpε kyerεε wɔn. <sup>4</sup> Okaa saa asem yi wɔ εbere a na wɔadi Amorifoo ohene Sihon a na ɔdi adeε wɔ Hesbon ne Basanhene Og a na ɔdi adeε wɔ Astarot ne Edrei so nkonim.

<sup>5</sup> Yordan agya a εwɔ Moab asase so na Mose firii aseε kyerekyerεε mmara no mu sε:

<sup>6</sup> AWURADE ka kyerεε yen wɔ Horeb sε: “Moatena saa bepɔ yi so akyere dodo. <sup>7</sup> Montutu nkɔtena Amorifoo nkokɔɔ so; monkɔtena nnipa a wɔbemmen Araba mmepɔ no mu ne atɔεε mmepɔ ayaase nyinaa mu; monkɔ Negeb na momfa mpoano nkɔsi Kanaanfoo asase so ne Lebanon nkɔduru Asubonten Eufate ho. <sup>8</sup> Montie! Mede saa asase yi ama mo. Monkɔ na monkɔfa asase a AWURADE hyεε bɔ sε ɔde bεma mo agyanom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob ne wɔn aseɔɔ no.”

### *Akannifoo No Yie*

<sup>9</sup> Saa εbere no, meka kyerεε nnipa no sε, “Me nko ara merentumi nye mo ho adwuma. <sup>10</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ama moadɔre enti εnne yi, mo ase afeε te sε ɔsoro nsoromma. <sup>11</sup> AWURADE mo agyanom Onyankopɔn mma mo nnɔre mmɔho mpempem na ɔnhyira mo sɛdeε wahye mo bɔ no. <sup>12</sup> Na εbeyε den na me nko metumi masoa mo haw ne mo nnesoa ne mo aperedie? <sup>13</sup> Monyi mmarima bi a wɔwɔ nyansa, nteaseε, na wɔwɔ edin pa

mfiri abusuakuo biara mu na memfa wɔn ntuatua mo ano.”

<sup>14</sup> Mobuaa me sε, “Dwuma a woasusu sε wobedi no ye.”

<sup>15</sup> Enti, mede mo mmusuakuo mu mmarima atitire, anyansafoɔ a wɔn anim wɔ nyam no tuatuaa mo ano apem apem, oha oha, aduonum aduonum ne edu edu so mpanin ne mo mmusuakuo so sε ahwεfoɔ. <sup>16</sup> Na atemmufɔɔ a wɔwɔ ho saa εbere no nso, mehyεε wɔn sε, sε akasakasa ba anuanom ntam, sε asem no ye Israelni ne ne nua bi anaa Israelni ne ohohoo bi a, monhwε na mommu atenteneneε. <sup>17</sup> Mo atemmuo mu, mommu ntenkyea. Montie ɔketewa ne ɔkeseε pε. Monnsuro onipa biara, efiri sε, Onyankopɔn na ɔbu aten. Asem a eye den ma mo no, momfa mmre me na menni. <sup>18</sup> Na saa εbere no, mekaa biribiara a ese sε moyε kyerεε mo.

### *Wosoma Akwansrafoɔ*

<sup>19</sup> Na sɛdeε AWURADE hyεε yen no, yefirii Horeb de yen ani kyerεε Amorifoo bepɔ a yenam esere pradada a moahunu no so kɔduruu Kades-Barnea. <sup>20</sup> Afei, meka kyerεε mo sε, “Moaduru Amorifoo bepɔman a AWURADE de rema yen no so. <sup>21</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de asase no ama mo. Momforo nkɔfa sɛdeε AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopɔn, ka kyerεε mo no. Monnsuro: mommma obi ntu mo aba mu.”

<sup>22</sup> Enna mo nyinaa baa me nkyen bekaa sε, “Momma yensoma mmarima nni yen anim na wɔnkɔsra asase no mma yen na wɔmmeka deε wɔbehunu nkyere yen na εno na εbekyere yen ekwan ne nkuro ko a yebefa so.”

<sup>23</sup> Na saa nsusuε yi ye ma me enti meyii akwansrafoɔ dumieniu a ɔbaako biara firi mo mmusuakuo dumieniu no mu. <sup>24</sup> Wɔforoo bepɔ no na wɔkɔduruu Eskol subɔnhwa mu sraa ho. <sup>25</sup> Na wɔfaa asase no so aba bi de brεε yen. Na wɔkaa sε, asase a AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn de ama yen no ye asase pa.

### *Israelfoo Anwiinwii*

<sup>26</sup> Nanso, na mompe sε moforo kɔ soro. Motee AWURADE asem so atua. <sup>27</sup> Monwiinwii wɔ mo ntomadan mu kaa sε, “AWURADE tan yen enti na ɔde yen firi

Misraim de yen abehye Amorifoo nsam se wonkunkum yen. <sup>28</sup> Yerekoo no sen? Yen akwansrafoo no amanneebo no abu yen aba mu. 'Woka se asase no so nnipa ye atentene ahoođenfoo sene yen. Won nkuro ye akese a afasuo a woototo afa ho no ko osorosoro. Na mpo, yehunuu Anakfoo mma no bi wo ho!' "

<sup>29</sup> Na meka kyeree mo se, "Monnsuro!

<sup>30</sup> AWURADE di mo anim. Obeko ama mo sedee mohunuu no se oye wo Misraim no. <sup>31</sup> Na mohunuu nso sedee AWURADE koo so hwee mo ntoatoasoo wo esere so ha sedee agya hwe ne ba no. Afei, ode mo abeduru beaee ha."

<sup>32</sup> Nanso, dee oye maa mo no nyinaa akyi no, moannye AWURADE anni. <sup>33</sup> Odii mo anim pee beaee pa maa mo tenaee, de ogyadam kyeree mo ekwan anadwo de omununkum dum kyeree mo ekwan awia.

<sup>34</sup> AWURADE tee se morenwiinwii no, ne bo fuu yie na okaa ntam se, <sup>35</sup> "Saa awoo ntoatoasoo bone yi mu, onipa baako koraa nni ho a obehunu asase pa a maka ho ntam se mede bema mo agyanom <sup>36</sup> agye Yefune babarima Kaleb. Ono na obehunu saa asase yi. Mede asase a ne nan sii so no bema one n'asefoo, efiri se, wadi AWURADE akyi nokorem."

<sup>37</sup> Me nso, esiane mo enti, AWURADE bo fuu me. Oka kyeree me se, "Wo nan rensi Bohye Asase no so da! <sup>38</sup> Na mmom, wo oboafoo Nun babarima Yosua na obedi omanfoo no anim ako asase no so. Na se oreboa ne ho ako ho a, hye no nkuran. <sup>39</sup> Mede asase no bema wo mma a wonnim biribiara. Wo mma a wonnim papa nnim bone no. Na mosuro se wobefa won nnommum, nanso won na mede asase no bema won. Won na wobetena asase no so. <sup>40</sup> Na mo dee, monnane mo ani nko esere so a ereko Epo Koko no so ho."

<sup>41</sup> Enna mogye too mu se "Yeaye bone atia AWURADE. Yebeko asase no so akoko sedee AWURADE aka akyere yen no." Enti, wofaa won akodee miaee. Na wogyee di se ehoo sodie beye mmere ama won.

<sup>42</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyeree me se, "Ka kyere won se, 'Mma wonnkoko, efiri se, woko a merenni won akyi. Won atamfoo no bedi won so.' "

<sup>43</sup> Asem a meka kyeree mo ni, nanso moantie. Na mmom, mosore tiaa AWURADE ahye dee no bio nam ahomasoo so koo asase no so kokoe. <sup>44</sup> Amorifoo a wote bepo no so nso sore baa se nwowa ne mo koe. Wotaa mo kunkumm mo firii Seir koduruu Horma. <sup>45</sup> Afei, mosane baa mo akyi besuu wo AWURADE anim, nanso wantie. <sup>46</sup> Enti, motenaa Kades nna bebree.

## 2

### *Esere So Ananteanante*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, yesane yen akyi de yen ani kyeree esere so wo baabi a Epo Koko no da ho sedee AWURADE kyeree me se menyee no. Yenantenante faa Seir bepo ho nna bebree.

<sup>2</sup> Akyire no, AWURADE ka kyeree me se, <sup>3</sup> "Moatwa afa saa bepo yi ho akyere yie enti monnane mo ani nkyere atifi fam. <sup>4</sup> Hye oman no se, 'Mobefa mo nuanom Edomfoo a woye Esau asefoo a wote Seir no asase so. Edomfoo no besuro mo, nanso monhwe yie. <sup>5</sup> Monnhwe won abufuo a ede oko beba, na meremfa won nsase no mu biara mma mo; mpo, baabi a mode mo nan betia, efiri se, mede Seir bepo kuro ama Esau se n'atenaee. <sup>6</sup> Aduane biara a mobedi ne nsuo biara a mobenom no, montua won ho ka.' "

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE ahyira mo nsa ano nnwuma nyinaa. Wahwe mo so wo mo akwantuo wo esere kakraa yi nyinaa so. Saa mfee aduanan yi nyinaa mu, AWURADE aka mo ho na hwee ho anhia mo.

<sup>8</sup> Yetwa faa yen nuanom a woye Esau asefoo a wote Seir no ho. Yefaa Araba subonhwa ekwan no a efiri Elat ne Esion-Geber no so na yebefaa Moab esere so ekwan no so.

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree me se, "Monnha Moabfoo no anaa monnteete wote sedee ede oko beba, na meremfa won nsase no mu biara mma mo. Efiri se, mede Ar ama Lot asefoo se agyapadee."

<sup>10</sup> Kane no na Emifoo na wote ho. Na wososo na wodooaso a wowoware te se Anakfoo no. <sup>11</sup> Won nso, na woye abrane se Anakfoo no ara pe, a na wofre won Refaimfoo, nanso Moabfoo dee, na wofre won Emifoo. <sup>12</sup> Kane no na Horifoo na wote Seir, nanso Esau asefoo tuu won

firii hɔ. Wɔsɛɛ Horifoɔ no tenaa wɔn ananmu sɛdɛɛ Israel yɛɛ wɔ asase a AWURADE de maa wɔn sɛ wɔn agyapades no so no pɛpɛɛpɛ.

<sup>13</sup> AWURADE kaa sɛ, “Afei, sɔre na kɔtwa asuwa Sered no.” Na yɛkɔtwaa asuwa Sered.

<sup>14</sup> Na nna dodoo a yɛde nante firi Kades-Barnea bɛsɪi sɛ yɛtwaa asuwa Sered no yɛ mɛfirinhɪa aduasa nɔwɔtwe. Saa ɛberɛ no, na mmarima a wɔanyinyini yie a wɔbɛtumi akɔ ɔko no nyinaa awuwu wɔ ɛsɛrɛ no so sɛdɛɛ Awurade kaeɛ no. <sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE nsa tiaa wɔn ara kɔsi sɛ wɔn nyinaa bɛwuwuu wɔ wɔn atenaɛ hɔ.

<sup>16</sup> Akofoɔ no nyinaa wuwu firii nnipa no mu pɛ, <sup>17</sup> AWURADE ka kyɛrɛɛ me sɛ, <sup>18</sup> “ɛnnɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wofa Ar kɔsi Moab mantam mu. <sup>19</sup> Na sɛ woduru Amonfoɔ mu a, nha wɔn anaa nhyɛ wɔn ahometɛɛ a ɛde wɔn bɛkɔ ɔko mu, ɛfiri sɛ, meremma mo Amorifoɔ nsase no bi. Mede ama Lot asefoɔ sɛ agyapades.”

<sup>20</sup> Saa beaɛɛ hɔ na abrane akɛsɛɛ a na Amonfoɔ frɛ wɔn Samsumin no na wɔte kane no. <sup>21</sup> Na wɔyɛ nnipa ahooɔdenfoɔ a wɔɔɔso na wɔwɔware te sɛ Anakfoɔ no. Na AWURADE sɛɛ Samsumifoɔ no wɔ Amonfoɔ anim ma wɔtuu wɔn tenaa wɔn anan mu. <sup>22</sup> Saa ara na AWURADE sɛɛ Horifoɔ wɔ Esau asefoɔ a na wɔte Seir no anim ma wɔtuu wɔn, tenaa wɔn anan mu de bɛsi ɛnnɛ yi. <sup>23</sup> Na Awifoɔ nso a wɔtenaa nkuraa nkuraa hwete kɔduruu Gasa no nso, Kaftorfoɔ a wɔfiri Kaftor bɛsɛɛ wɔn, tenaa wɔn anan mu.

### *Wɔdi Amorihene Sihon So*

<sup>24</sup> “Sɔre kɔtwa Arnon subonhwa. Mede Hesbonhene Sihon a ɔyɛ Amorini no ne n’asase ahyɛ wo nsa. Kɔto hyɛ ne so, na monko, na fa n’asase no. <sup>25</sup> ɛfiri ɛnnɛ yi ara, mede mo ho suro ne hu bɛhyɛ aman a wɔwɔ ɔsoro ase nyinaa mu. Wɔbɛte mo ho nsem na wɔn ho bɛpopo na mo enti, wɔanya adwenemhaw.”

<sup>26</sup> Metuu abofoɔ firii Kedemot ɛsɛrɛ so kɔɔ Hesbonhene Sihon nkyɛn asomdwoɛ so kɔka kyɛrɛɛ no sɛ, <sup>27</sup> “Ma yɛntwam w’asase so ha. Yɛbɛfa ɛkwan tempɔn mu a yɛremmane mfa benkum anaa nifa so baabiara. <sup>28</sup> Tɔn aduane ma yɛnni na tɔn nsuo nso ma yɛnnom. Dɛɛ yɛrehwehwe ara ne ɛkwan a wobɛma yɛn

ama yɛatwam wɔ w’asase so, <sup>29</sup> sɛdɛɛ Esau asefoɔ a na wɔte Seir ne Moabfoɔ a na wɔte Ar yɛɛ yɛn no. Ma yɛntwam nkɔsi sɛ yɛbɛtwam Yordan akɔsi asase a AWURADE de ama yɛn no so.” <sup>30</sup> Nanso, Hesbonhene Sihon amma yɛamfa n’asase so antwam. ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE yɛɛ ne honhom sisirii, pirim n’akoma sɛdɛɛ ɔnam so de no bɛhyɛ wo nsam nam so adi wɔn so nkonim sɛdɛɛ wayɛ no ɛnnɛ yi.

<sup>31</sup> AWURADE ka kyɛrɛɛ me sɛ, “Mafiti aseɛ de Sihon ne ne ɔman ahyɛ wo nsam. Afei, fiti aseɛ na di wɔn so, na fa n’asase no.”

<sup>32</sup> ɛberɛ a Sihon ne ne dɔm bɛhyiaa yɛn ɔko so wɔ Yahas no, <sup>33</sup> AWURADE de no maa yɛn ma yɛdii ɔno, ne ne manfoɔ nyinaa so. <sup>34</sup> Na yɛfaa ne nkuro nyinaa saa ɛberɛ no sɛɛ ne mmarima, mmaa ne mmɔfra a wɔwɔ kuroɔpɔn biara mu a yɛannya obiara, <sup>35</sup> gye afieboa nko na yɛfomm wɔn faɛɛ, ɛnna nkuro a yɛfaɛɛ no mu asadeɛ. <sup>36</sup> ɛfiri Aroer a ɛda Arnon subonhwa ano ne kuro a ɛda subonhwa no mu no so de kɔsi Gilead no, kuro biara nni hɔ a na ɛsodie yɛ den ma yɛn; AWURADE de ne nyinaa hyɛɛ yɛn nsa. <sup>37</sup> Nanso, yɛammen Amorifoɔ a na wɔwɔ Asubonten Yabok ho ne mmepɔ no so nkuro no baabiara a AWURADE yɛn Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ yɛn sɛ yɛnnkɔ no.

## 3

### *Basanhene Og So Nkonimdie*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, yɛde yɛn ani kyɛrɛɛ Basan ɛkwan so. Basanhene Og ne n’asraadɔm firi bɛhyiaa yɛn wɔ Edrei ne yɛn koeɛ.

<sup>2</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyɛrɛɛ me sɛ, “Nsuro no, ɛfiri sɛ, mede ɔno ne n’akodɔm ne n’asase nyinaa ahyɛ wo nsa. Asem a ɛtoo Amorifoɔhene Sihon wɔ Hesbon no, saa asem korɔ no ara bi na ɛbeto no.”

<sup>3</sup> Enti, AWURADE, yɛn Onyankopɔn, sane de Basanhene Og ne n’akodɔm nyinaa hyɛɛ yɛn nsa. Yɛbɔɔ wɔn guiɛ a anka wɔn mu baako koraa. <sup>4</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no, yɛfaa wɔn nkuroɔpɔn nyinaa. Nkuroɔpɔn aduosia no mu baako koraa nni hɔ a yɛannye amfiri wɔn nsam. Argob mantam a ɛyɛ Og ahenkuro wɔ Basan nyinaa

ka ho. <sup>5</sup> Saa nkuropon yi nyinaa, na wato afasuo atentene afa ho de nnadee apono atoto ano. Saa eberɛ korɔ no ara mu, yefaa nkuraa a na wontoo afasuo mfaa ho bebree. <sup>6</sup> Yesɛɛ Basan kuropon no korakora sɛdeɛ yesɛɛ Hesbonhene Sihon no. Yesɛɛ nkuro no ne emu mmarima, mmaa ne mmɔfra nyinaa pasapasa. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, afieboa nyinaa ne nkuro no mu asadeɛ deɛ, yefom faɛɛ.

<sup>8</sup> Amorifoɔ ahemfo baanu nsase a na ededa Asubonten Yordan apueɛ fam no nyinaa, yefaeɛ—nsase a efiri Arnon subonhwa kɔsi bepɔ Hermon so nyinaa. <sup>9</sup> Sidonfoɔ frɛ no Hermon Sirion enna Amorifoɔ frɛ no Senir. <sup>10</sup> Yeadi nkuropon a ewɔ bepɔ no apampam no nyinaa so a Gilead ne Basan ka ho de kɔsi nkuro a ewɔ Saleka ne Edrei, a na eye Og ahemman wɔ Basan no nso ka ho bi. <sup>11</sup> Abrane no deɛ, Basanhene Og nko na na waka. Ne dadeɛ mpa tenten boro anammɔn dumiensa enna ne tɛtɛte ye anammɔn nsia. Eda so wɔ Amonfoɔ kuropon Raba mu seesei ara.

### *Nsase No Mu Kyekye Wɔ Yordan Apueɛ Fam*

<sup>12</sup> Yefaa asase no, mede asase no fa a eda firi Aroer Arnon subonhwa mu ne Gilead bepɔ fa ne ne nkuro no maa Rubenfoɔ ne Gadfoɔ. <sup>13</sup> Afei, mede asase no nkaɛɛ a eye Gilead ne Basan nyinaa a eye na anka eye Og ahemman no maa Manase abusua fa no. Saa Basan no nyinaa na wɔfrɛ no abrane asase. <sup>14</sup> Manase abusua okannifoɔ Yair faa Argob asase no nyinaa a ene Basan kɔsii Gesurfoɔ ne Maakatfoɔ hyeɛ so. Ɔde ne din too asase no frɛɛ hɔ Hawot-Yair de besɛ enne. <sup>15</sup> Mede Gilead maa Makir, <sup>16</sup> Rubenfoɔ ne Gadfoɔ no, memaa wɔn asase bi a efiri Gilead fa bi, kɔsi Arnon subonhwa ho, de kɔsi Asubonten Yabok a eye Amonfoɔ hyeɛ no so. <sup>17</sup> Atɔɛ hyeɛ no firi Asubonten Yordan a eda Araba a efiri Kineret kɔsi Nkyene Eɔpo a eda Pisga bepɔ ayaase no.

<sup>18</sup> Na mehyeɛ mo saa eberɛ no sɛ, “AWURADE mo Onyankopon de asase yi ama mo sɛ momfa. Nanso mo mmarima akofɔ nyinaa nhye akodeɛ nni mo nuanom Israelfoɔ anim ntwɔ Yordan. <sup>19</sup> Mo

yerenom, mo mmaa ne mo afieboa bebrebe no deɛ, monnya wɔn wɔ mo akyi wɔ nkuro a mede ama mo no so. <sup>20</sup> Sɛ AWURADE hɔ Israelfoɔ a wɔaka no ho ban na wɔtena asase a AWURADE de ama wɔn a etwam Asubonten Yordan no so a, afei motumi sane mo akyi ba asase a mede ama mo no so.”

### *Wɔamma Mose Ankɔ Asase No So*

<sup>21</sup> Saa eberɛ no, meka kyereɛ Yosua sɛ, “Woahunu deɛ AWURADE wɔ Onyankopon aye saa ahemfo baanu yi. Saa ara na ɔbeyɛ ahemman a ewɔ Yordan atɔɛ fam no nyinaa. <sup>22</sup> Nsuro aman a wɔwɔ hɔ no na AWURADE beko ama wo.”

<sup>23</sup> Saa eberɛ no, mesreɛ AWURADE sɛ, <sup>24</sup> “Aɔ Otumfoɔ AWURADE, meye w’akoa. Afei, na worekyere me wo keseyɛ ne wo tumi. Onyame ben na ɔwɔ ɔsoro anaa asase so a ɔbetumi aye mmaninneɛ te sɛ wo? <sup>25</sup> Mesre wo, ma me ntwɔ Yordan nkɔhwe asase nwanwa a eda efa hɔ, ɔman fɛfɛ no ne Lebanon mmepɔ no.”

<sup>26</sup> Nanso esiane mo enti, AWURADE bo fuu me. Na wantie me. Na AWURADE ka kyereɛ me sɛ “Eye, nka saa asem yi ho hwee bio nkyere me. <sup>27</sup> Foro kɔ Pisga na hwe atɔɛɛ ne atifi ne anafoɔ ne apueɛɛ. Esiane sɛ, worentwa Yordan no enti, w’ankasa fa w’ani hwe asase no. <sup>28</sup> Nanso, tu Yosua na hɔ n’aba so, na hye no den na ɔno na ɔbedi saa nnipa yi anim atwa na wama wɔadi asase a w’ani tua yi so.” <sup>29</sup> Eno enti, yetenaa subonhwa a eben Bet-Peor.

## 4

### *Ɔsetie Ho Afotuo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Israel montie mmara ne nhyehyeeɛ a merebekyerɛkyere mo yi yie. Monni so na moanya nkwa, na moatumi akɔ asase a AWURADE mo agyanom Onyankopon de rema mo no so na moatena hɔ. <sup>2</sup> Mommfa bi nka ho, na monnyi biribiara nso mfiri mmara a AWURADE mo Onyankopon de ama me sɛ memfa mmaa mo no mu, na mmom monni so.

<sup>3</sup> Mode mo ani hunuu deɛ AWURADE yee mo wɔ Baal-peor no. Ɔsee nnipa pii a na wɔsom abosom no. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, wɔn a na

wɔdi AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn nokore nyinaa da so te ase besɛ enne.

<sup>5</sup> Sɛ moduru asase a mobɛtena so no so a, yeinom ne mmara a esɛ sɛ modi so. Efiri Awurade, yen Onyankopɔn, nkyɛn. Ɔde ama me sɛ memfa mma mo.

<sup>6</sup> Sɛ modi so a, ebɛma mo agye nim wɔ adwene ne nyansa mu. Na sɛ aman a wɔatwa mo ho ahyia no te saa mmara yi a, wɔbɛteam sɛ, “Ɔman bɛn na wɔwɔ nyansa ne adwene sɛ Israel!” <sup>7</sup> Ɔman kɛsɛɛ bɛn na ɛwɔ onyame a ɔbɛn wɔn pɛɛ te sɛ AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, a yɛfrɛ no a ɔgye yen so yi? <sup>8</sup> Na ɔman bɛn na ɛwɔ edin sei a ɛwɔ mmara pa te sɛ saa mmara yi a mede rema mo enne yi?

<sup>9</sup> Monhwɛ yie! Monhwɛ yie pa ara na mo werɛ amfiri deɛ moahunu sɛ AWURADE yɛ ma mo. Sɛ mote ase yi, mommma saa nsɛm yi mfiri mo adwene mu da! Na monhwɛ nso sɛ mo mma ne mo nananom nso bɛte. <sup>10</sup> Ka kyere wɔn, ne titire no, ɛda a mokɔgyinaa AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn anim wɔ bepɔ Horeb a ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, “Frɛ ɔmanfoɔ no wɔ m’anim na mɛkyere wɔn deɛ wɔnyɛ no. Sɛ ɛba saa a, wɔbɛsua sɛdɛɛ wɔbɛdi me ni bɛrɛ dodoɔ a wɔte ase no, na ɛnam so ma wɔatumi akyerɛ wɔn mma mmara no.” <sup>11</sup> Mobɛgyina bɛnɛɛ bepɔ no ayaase ɛberɛ a na bepɔ no rehɛɛ no. Egyaframa no tu kɔɔ soro a omununkum ne esum kabii aduru no. <sup>12</sup> Na AWURADE kasa faa ogya no mu kyereɛ mo. Motee nsɛm no, nanso moanhunu no. Enne kɛkɛ na ɛbaɛɛ. <sup>13</sup> Ɔdaa n’apam a ɔkyereɛ mo sɛ monni so no adi; mmaransɛm edu a ɔtwereɛ guu aboɔ ɛpono mmienu so no. <sup>14</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no na Awurade hyɛɛ me sɛ memfa mmara a esɛ sɛ modi so wɔ asase a morebɛhyɛne so akɔtena so no mma mo.

### *Ahonisom Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>15</sup> Monhwɛ yie! Ɛberɛ a AWURADE kasa faa ogya mu kyereɛ mo firi bepɔ Horeb so no, moanhunu no. <sup>16</sup> Ɛno enti, Monnaadaa mo ho nye mfonihunu bi wɔ mo tirim sɛ ɔye ɔbaa anaa ɔbarima, <sup>17</sup> aboa anaa anomaa, <sup>18</sup> aboa a ɔwea fam anaa nsuomnam. <sup>19</sup> Na sɛ mohwɛ ewiem na mohunu owia, ɔsrane ne nsoromma a, mma wɔnntwetwe mo nkɔsom wɔn. AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn,

yɛɛ saa ewiem aboɔdeɛ yi maa nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa. <sup>20</sup> Na mo deɛ, AWURADE yii mo firii dadeɛ fononoo mu wɔ Misraim sɛ mommɛyɛ n’adedifoɔ sɛdɛɛ mote enne yi.

<sup>21</sup> Mo enti, AWURADE bo fuu me yie. Ɔkaa ntam sɛ, merentwa Asubonten Yordan nkɔ asase pa a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo sɛ mo agyapadeɛ sononko no so da. <sup>22</sup> Ɛwom sɛ mobɛtwa Yordan akɔtena ho asase no so, na me deɛ, mɛwu wɔ asuo no fa ha. <sup>23</sup> Enti, monhwɛ yie na moammu apam a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ne mo ayɛ no so. Sɛ moyɛ abosom sɛso biara a mo AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn abra mo no a, na ɛkyere sɛ, moabu apam no so. <sup>24</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, yɛ Onyame ninkunfoɔ ne ogya a ɔhyɛ adeɛ Onyankopɔn.

<sup>25</sup> Moawowo mma ne mmanana akyi, na moatena asase no so akyerɛ no, sɛ bɔne fa mo na moyɛ ohoni bi nam so yɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ani so nam so hyɛ no Abufuo a, <sup>26</sup> mɛfrɛ ɔsoro ne fam sɛ m’adansefoɔ de tia mo saa ɛda yi sɛ, ntem so, mobɛhyɛ afiri asase a moretwam wɔ so akɔ Yordan akɔfa no so. Morentena ho nkyɛ na wɔasɛɛ mo pasapasa. <sup>27</sup> Na AWURADE bebɔ mo apansam aman mu a mo mu kakra bi na wɔbɛtena ase. <sup>28</sup> Ɛho a ɛyɛ ahɔhosase no so na mobɛsom ahoni a wɔde nnua ne aboɔ na ayɛ, anyame a wɔnhunu adeɛ na wɔntɛ asem na wɔnnidi nte hwa no. <sup>29</sup> Ɛho na mobɛpere bio ahwehwɛ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn. Na sɛ mode mo akoma ne mo kra nyinaa hwehwɛ no a, mobɛhunu no. <sup>30</sup> Sɛ ɔhaw bi to mo na yeinom nyinaa ba mo so a, akwire no, mobɛsane akɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn nkyɛn na moaye ɔsetie ama no. <sup>31</sup> Efiri sɛ, mo Awurade mo Onyankopɔn no yɛ mmɔborɔhunu Onyankopɔn. Ɔrennya mo na ɔrensɛɛ mo anaa ne werɛ remfiri apam a ɔne mo agyanom pameɛɛ a ɔkaa ntam sii so no.

### *Onyankopɔn Yɛ Baako*

<sup>32</sup> Hwehwɛ abakɔsɛm mu firi ɛberɛ a Onyankopɔn bɔɔ nnipa wɔ asase so besɛ enne yi. Afei, hwehwɛ firi ɔsoro ano

kɔsi ɔsoro ano. Hwɛ sɛ biribi kɛsɛɛ a ete sɛ yei asi pɛn anaasɛ woate biribi saa pɛn? <sup>33</sup> Ɔman bi ate Onyankopɔn nne sɛ ɔrekasa afiri ogya mu sɛdɛɛ motɛɛ na wɔda so te ase yi anaa? <sup>34</sup> Onyame foforo bi nam ɔgye a ɔnam amanehunu, nsenkyerɛnnɛɛ a eyɛ nwanwa, ɔko, tumidie ne ahodwiredeɛ so agye ɔman bi afiri ɔman foforo bi nsam afa sɛ ne dea anaa? Nanso, saa na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, yɛ maa mo wɔ Misraim a mo ani hunuɛ.

<sup>35</sup> Ɔdaa yeinom nyinaa adi kyereɛ mo sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a mobɛhunu sɛ AWURADE yɛ Onyankopɔn a n'akyi obi nni ho. <sup>36</sup> Ɔmaa motɛɛ ne nne firi soro nam so teneteneɛ mo so. Ɔmaa mohunuu ne ogya fadum wɔ asase so, ɛna motɛɛ ne nne firii ogya no mfimfini. <sup>37</sup> Esiane sɛ na ɔpɛ mo agyanom asem, na ɔpɛɛ sɛ ɔhyira wɔn asefoɔ enti na ɔno ara nam ne tumi kɛsɛɛ so yii mo firii Misraim no. <sup>38</sup> Ɔpamoo saa aman yi a na wɔn ho yɛ den sene mo wɔ mo anim sɛdɛɛ mobɛba wɔn asase so abɛdi so sɛdɛɛ ete ɛnnɛ yi.

<sup>39</sup> Enti, monkae na momma no ntim mo akoma mu: AWURADE yɛ Onyankopɔn wɔ ɔsoro ne asase so, na onyame bi nka ne ho bio! <sup>40</sup> Sɛ moyɛ ɔsetie ma mmara no ne ahyɛdɛɛ no a mede bɛma mo ɛnnɛ no a, ɛbɛsi mo ne mo mma yie. Mobɛnyini akyɛrɛ wɔ asase a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de rema mo afebɔɔ no so.

#### *Apueɛ Fam Dwanekɔbea Nkuroɔn*

<sup>41</sup> Afei, Mose yii nkuroɔn mmiensa bi wɔ Yordan apueɛ fam <sup>42</sup> a, sɛ ɛba sɛ obi akum obi a wanhyɛ da na ɔnni onipa ko no ho menaseɔ bi a, ɔtumi dwane kɔ ho kɔbɔ ne ho adwaa. <sup>43</sup> Ɔyii Beser a ɛda ɛsɛrɛ ne asase tata so no maa Rubenfoɔ. Ɔde Ramot a ɛwɔ Gilead no maa Gadfoɔ ɛna ɔde Golan a ɛwɔ Basan no nso maa Manase abusuakuo.

#### *Wɔda Mmara No Adi*

<sup>44</sup> Yeinom ne mmara a Mose de maa Israelfoɔ no. <sup>45</sup> Israelfoɔ no firii Misraim no, yeinom ne akwankyerɛ, mmara ne ahyɛdɛɛ a Mose de maa wɔn <sup>46</sup> ɛberɛ a wɔduruu bɔnhwa a ɛbɛn Bet-Peor a ɛda Asubɔnten Yordan apueɛ fam. Kane no, na Amorifoɔ na wɔte asase yi so ɛberɛ a wɔn ɔhene Sihon a ɔfiri Hesbon di adeɛ.

Mose ne Israelfoɔ firi Misraim ɛreba no, wɔsɛɛ ɔhene yi ne nkurofoɔ. <sup>47</sup> Wɔfaa n'asase no sane faa Basanhene Og asase nso kaa ho. Saa ahemfo baanu yi na wɔyɛ Amorifoɔ ahemfo a wɔte Yordan apueɛ. <sup>48</sup> Saa asase yi na ɛfiri Aroer a ɛda Arnon subɔnhwa ano kɔsi Sion beɔ, a wɔfrɛ no Hermon no ho. <sup>49</sup> Israelfoɔ no sane faa nsaase a ɛfiri Araba ɛpo no ano kɔsi beɔ Pisga ase.

## 5

### *Mmaransɛm Edu No*

<sup>1</sup> Mose frɛɛ Israelfoɔ nyinaa ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ:

Montie mmara ne ahyɛdɛɛ a mede rema mo ɛnnɛ no yie. Monsua na monni so. <sup>2</sup> Ɛberɛ a yɛwɔ Horeb no, AWURADE yɛn Onyankopɔn ne yɛn yɛɛ apam bi.

<sup>3</sup> Ɛnye yɛn agyanom na AWURADE ne wɔn yɛɛ apam tɛtɛ no, na mmom, ɔne yɛn a yete ase ɛnnɛ yi na eyɛɛɛ. <sup>4</sup> AWURADE ne mo kasaa animuanimu firi ogyaframa no mu. <sup>5</sup> Megyinaa mo ne AWURADE ntim, ɛfiri sɛ, na mosuro ogya no enti, moamforo beɔ no. Ɔkasa kyereɛ me na me nso mekaa nsem a ɔkaɛɛ no kyereɛ mo.

Nsem a ɔkaɛɛ no nie:

<sup>6</sup> “Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a meyii mo firii nkoasom wɔ Misraim no.

<sup>7</sup> “Monnsom onyame foforo biara nka me ho.

<sup>8</sup> Monnye ohoni anaa biribiara a ɛsɛ adeɛ a ɛwɔ ewiem, anaa deɛ ɛwɔ asase so, anaa deɛ ɛwɔ nsuo mu, anaa deɛ ɛwɔ asase ase. <sup>9</sup> Monnkoto ohoni biara nsom no ɛkwan biara so, na me, AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn, meye ninkunfoɔ. Na me ne onyame foforo bi nkyɛ mo dɔ a modɔ me no. Na sɛ nnipa bi bɔne a wayɛ enti metwe wɔn aso a, metwe wɔn aso kɔsi wɔn awontoatoasoɔ a wɔtan me no nyinaa so. <sup>10</sup> Na medɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ mpem a wɔdɔ me na wɔdi m'ahyɛdɛɛ so.

<sup>11</sup> Mommom AWURADE Onyankopɔn din basabasa. Sɛ moyɛ saa a, ɔbɛbu mo fɔ.

12 Monkae homeda na monni no se eda kronkron, sedee AWURADE ahye no. 13 Nnansia na momfa nye mo nnwuma nyinaa, 14 na eda a eto so nson no ye homeda ma AWURADE Onyankopon. Saa eda no, ense se moye adwuma biara; ense se mo mmammarima, mo mmabaa anaa mo asomfoɔ anaa mo anantwie ne mo afunumu anaa mo ahohoo ye adwuma biara. 15 Monkae se bere bi a atwam no na moye nkoa wo Misraim, na AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, nam anwanwa tumi ne tumi nnwuma so na oyii mo firii ho. Eno enti na AWURADE mo Onyankopon hye mo se monni homeda no.

16 Di w'agya ne wo maame ni sedee AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, hye mo no. Na ebema wo nkwa nna aware wo asase a AWURADE wo Onyankopon de bema wo no so.

17 Nni awu.

18 Nsee awadee.

19 Mmo korono

20 Nni wo yonko ho adansekurumu

21 Mma w'ani mmere wo yonko yere. Mma w'ani mmere wo yonko fie anaa n'asase anaa n'akoa anaa n'afenawa, ne n'anantwie, n'afunumu anaa biribiara a eye wo yonko dea."

22 AWURADE de nne kesee a efiri ogyaframa no mu ka kyere me mo firii omununkum a esum kabii atwa ho ahyia mu. Nsem a okae ara ni na otwerere ne nsem no guu aboo epono mmieniu so na ode maa me.

23 Motee nne no firii esum mu ebera a bepo no ogya redere framfram no, mmusuakuo mu ntuanofoo no nyinaa baa me nkyen. 24 Wokaa se, "AWURADE yen Onyankopon, akyere yen n'animuonyam ne ne tumi na yeate ne nne afiri ogya mu. Enne, yeahunu se, se Onyankopon ne onipa kasa koraa a, onipa tumi tena ase. 25 Na afei, aden enti na ese se yewuwu? Se AWURADE, yen Onyankopon, kasa kyere yen bio a, akyinnyee biara nni ho se yebewuwu na ogya no ahye yen pasaa. 26 Enti, okra teasefoɔ betumi ate Onyankopon teasefoɔ no nne afiri ogyaframa no mu na watena ase anaa?

27 Wo, ko na kotie dee AWURADE yen Onyankopon no ka. Na afei, bra na beka biribiara a oka kyere wo no kyere yen, na yebetie na yeadi so."

28 AWURADE tee mo nne ebera a mokasa kyere me no, AWURADE ka kyere me se, "Mate nsem a nnipa ka kyere wo no. Nsem a wokaae no nyinaa ye. 29 Ao, se daa wobanya akoma sedee ebema woasuro me na woadi m'ahyede nyinaa so a, anka ebeye ama won ne won asefoɔ nyinaa afeboɔ.

30 "Ko na koka kyere won se, wonsane mmra won ntomadan mu. 31 Nanso, wo dee, wo ne me ntena ha sedee ebeye a metumi de me nhye ne me mmara ama wo. Wobekyerekyerere nnipa no sedee wobetie wo asase a mede rema won no so se won agyapadee."

32 Enti, Mose ka kyere nnipa no se, "Monye osetie mma AWURADE mo Onyankopon ahyede nyinaa, na monni ne nkyerekyere so perepere. 33 Akwan a AWURADE mo Onyankopon ahye mo se monnante so no so, monnante so. Na moatena ase nna tenten na asi mo yie wo asase a morebeka akotena so no so."

## 6

### *Dɔ AWURADE Wo Onyankopon*

1 Yeinom ne ahyede, mmara ne nhyehyeee a AWURADE mo Onyankopon ka kyere me se menkyere mo na monni so wo asase a moretwa Yordan akotena so no, 2 sedee ebeye a mo, mo mma ne won mma besuro AWURADE mo Onyankopon mmere dodoɔ a mote ase. Se modi ne mmara ne n'ahyede nyinaa so a, mo nkwa nna beware. 3 Montie, Ao Israel, na monhwe yie nni so sedee ebeye a, ebese mo yie na mo ase atre yie wo asase a nufosuo ne ewoo resene wo so sedee AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopon, hyee mo ho bo no.

4 Tie, Ao Israel, AWURADE yen Onyankopon ye Awurade koro. 5 Dɔ AWURADE wo Onyankopon firi w'akoma mu nyinaa ne wo kra nyinaa mu ne w'ahooden nyinaa mu. 6 Momma saa mmaramsem a mede rema wo enne yi ntena mo akoma mu. 7 Momfa nhye mo

mma mu. Se mowɔ fie anaa monam ekwan so, se moda ho anaa mosore anɔpa a, monkyerekyere wɔn. <sup>8</sup> Monkyekyere no se agyinahyedee mmɔ mo nsa na momfa bi mmɔ abotire. <sup>9</sup> Montwere ngu mo fie aponnwa ne mo aboboanopono ho.

<sup>10</sup> Erenkyere biara, AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de mo beba asase a ɔkaa ntam se ɔde beɔma mo agyanom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob no. Eye asase a animuonyam nkuroɔn a enye mo na mokyekyereee ahye so ma. <sup>11</sup> Wɔde nneema pa a enye mo na moyee behye no ma. Mobeto nsuo afiri abura a enye mo na motuie mu, na mobedidi afiri turo a enye mo na moyee mu ne ngo nnua a enye mo na moduae. Se modidi mee wɔ saa asase yi so wie a, <sup>12</sup> monhwe yie na mo were amfiri AWURADE a ɔgyee mo firii nkoasom mu Misraim asase so no.

<sup>13</sup> Eɛ se mosuro AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na mosom ɔno nko ara. Ne din nko ara na momfa nka ntam. <sup>14</sup> Monni anyame foforo akyi—anyame a wɔye nnipa a wɔatwa mo ho ahyia no dea; <sup>15</sup> na AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a ɔwɔ mo ntam no ye Onyankopɔn ninkunfoɔ a n'abufuhye no behye mo na ɔbese mo afiri asase so. <sup>16</sup> Monnsɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nhwe sedee moyee eberɛ a na mowɔ Masa no. <sup>17</sup> Eɛ se modi AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ahyedee so pɛpɛpɛ—monni mmara no mu nsem nyinaa so sedee ɔde ama mo no. <sup>18</sup> Monye deɛ etene na eye wɔ AWURADE ani so na biribiara awie mo yie. Na moakɔ akɔtena asase pa a AWURADE hyee ho bɔ kyere mo agyanom no. <sup>19</sup> Mobɛpam atamfoɔ a wɔte mo asase no so nyinaa sedee AWURADE ka kyere mo se ɔbeyɛ no.

<sup>20</sup> Daakye bi, mo mma bebisa mo se, “Saa mmara ne n'ahyedee a AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn de ama yen yi aseɛ ne sen?” <sup>21</sup> Monka nkyere wɔn se “Na yeye Farao nkoa wɔ Misraim, nanso AWURADE nam anwanwatumi so yii yen firii Misraim. <sup>22</sup> Yehunuu AWURADE nsenkyerennee nnwuma a ɔye tiaa Misraim, Farao ne ne nkurofoɔ nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> ɔyii yen firii Misraim sedee ebeye a,

ɔbetumi de asase a wahye yen agyanom ho bɔ no ama yen. <sup>24</sup> Na AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn hyee yen se yenni mmara no nyinaa so na yemfa obuo ne anidie mma no sedee ebema daakye asi yen yie sedee ete enne yi. <sup>25</sup> Efiri se, se yedi mmara no nyinaa a AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, de ama yen no so a, ebema yeye ateneneefoɔ.”

## 7

### *Wɔpam Amanaman No*

<sup>1</sup> Se AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de mo ba asase a morebɛkɔ akɔtena so no so a, ɔbɛpam amanaman pii a wɔwɔ mo anim no a wɔye Hetifoɔ, Girgasifoɔ, Amorifoɔ, Kanaanfoɔ, Perisifoɔ, Hewifoɔ ne Yebusifoɔ. Yeinom ye aman nson a wɔsoso na wɔye den sen mo. <sup>2</sup> Se AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de saa aman yi hye mo nsa na modi wɔn so a, monsee wɔn pasapasa. Mo ne wɔn nnhyehye apam biara na monnhunu wɔn mmɔbɔ. <sup>3</sup> Mo ne wɔn nni awadeɛ na mommma mo mmammaa ne mo mmamarima nnware wɔn mmamarima ne wɔn mmammaa. <sup>4</sup> Efiri se, wɔakɔsom wɔn anyame foforo. Na AWURADE abufuo behuru atia mo na wasɛ mo. <sup>5</sup> Deɛ se moye wɔn ne se, mommubu wɔn afɔrebukyia na monnwiri wɔn abosom adum no ngu. Montwitwa wɔn abosompɔ ngu na monhye wɔn ahoni. <sup>6</sup> Na moye nnipa kronkron a moye AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn dea. Nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa, mo na AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ayi mo se n'agyapadeɛ sononko.

<sup>7</sup> Enye se modɔɔso sene nnipa a aka no enti na AWURADE anya mo ho dɔ no, na mo na mosua koraa wɔ nnipa no nyinaa mu. <sup>8</sup> Na mmom, eye AWURADE dɔ a ɔdɔ mo, ne ne ntam a ɔdii so no: ntam a ɔka kyere mo agyanom se ɔde ne nsa a tumi wɔ mu no beyi mo afiri nkoasom asase so ne Misraimhene Farao tumi ase no. <sup>9</sup> Monhunu se AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ye Onyankopɔn; ɔye nokore Onyankopɔn a ɔdi ne dɔ apam so kɔsi awɔ ntoatoaso apem a wɔdɔ no na wɔdi n'ahyedee so. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, ɔntwentwen na ɔsee. ɔtwe wɔn a wɔmpɛ n'asem aso, see wɔn. <sup>11</sup> Eno enti,



monni ahyeɗee ne mmara a mede rema mo enne yi nyinaa so.

<sup>12</sup> Se motie mmara yi na modi ne nyinaa so nokorem a, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nso beɗi n'apam a ɔfiri ne nokore dɔ mu ne mo agyanom pameee no so. <sup>13</sup> Ɔbeɗo mo na wahyira mo na waye mo ɔman kesee. Ɔbema mo awo mma bebree na wama mo asase aɗore na mo nyemmaa ase aye bebree. Se moduru asase a ɔhyee ho bɔ se ɔde bema mo agyanom no so a, mobenya aburoo, nsã, ngo, anantwie, nnwan ne mpɔnkye bebree. <sup>14</sup> Wɔbehayira mo aboro aman a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa so. Mo mmarima renye saadwe, na mo mmaa nso renye abonini, na mo nyemmaa nso bewowo. <sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE beɓo mo ho ban afiri yadee nyinaa ho. Ɔrema owuyadee a ebi bɔɔ mo wɔ Misraim no bi mmɔ mo, na ɔde saa yadee no nyinaa bema mo atamfoɔ. <sup>16</sup> Monsee aman a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de behye mo nsa no nyinaa. Monnhunu wɔn mmɔbɔ na monnsom wɔn anyame. Se moye saa a, ebɛsum mo afidie.

<sup>17</sup> Mobebisa mo ho se, “Na se saa aman yi ye den kyen yen a, ebeye den na yeatumi apamo wɔn?” <sup>18</sup> Nanso, monnsuro wɔn. Monkae adee a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de yee Farao ne ne manfoɔ nyinaa wɔ Misraim. <sup>19</sup> Mode mo ankasa mo ani hunuu amanahunu, nsenkyerennee a eye hu ne anwanwasem a ebaa wɔn so. Mohunuu tumi nsa ne abasa a wɔatre mu a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nam so yii mo firii ho no. Nnipa a mosuro wɔn seesei no, AWURADE Onyankopɔn de wɔn befa saa ekwan koro no ara so. <sup>20</sup> Eno akyi, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bema mmɔboroɔ abɛpam kakra a aka no afiri wɔn atee mu kɔsi se wɔn ase behye. <sup>21</sup> Monnsuro saa aman no, efiri se, Awurade, mo Onyankopɔn, a ɔso na ne ho ye nwanwa no wɔ mo afa. <sup>22</sup> Nkakrankakra, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, beɓamo saa aman no adi mo anim ekan. Ɔrenyi wɔn nyinaa mfiri ho preko pe; anye saa a, nkekaboa no ase beɗore ntem na wɔaba mo so. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn de wɔn behye mo nsa, na ɔbema wɔn adwene aye

basabasa kɔsi se ɔbesee wɔn. <sup>24</sup> Ɔde wɔn ahemfo behye mo nsa na mobepepa wɔn din afiri ɔsoro ase. Obiara rentumi nsore ntia mo; mobeese wɔn. <sup>25</sup> Wɔn anyame ahoni no, momfa ogya nhye wɔn. Mommma mo ani mmere eso dwete anaa sikakokɔ no, na mommfa nto mo ho na anye afidie anyi mo, efiri se, eye AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, akyiwadee. <sup>26</sup> Mommfa akyiwadee biara mma mo fie, na moankoye nnome se saa nneema no, na amma wɔansɛe mo. Eɛe se mokyii saa nneema no korakora, efiri se, eye abusudee.

## 8

### *Mma Wo Were Mfiri AWURADE*

<sup>1</sup> Monhwe yie na monni mmara a merehye ama mo enne yi so, seɗee ebeye a, mobetena ase na moaɗɔso na moako asase a AWURADE kaa ntam de hyee mo agyanom bɔ no na moatena so. <sup>2</sup> Monkae seɗee AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn dii mo anim faa esere so mfee aduanan, nam so bree mo ase de sɔɔ mo suban hwɛɛ se mobeɗi ne mmara so anaase morenni so no. <sup>3</sup> Nokorem, ɔmaa ekɔm dee mo nam so bree mo ase, enna ɔmaa mo mana, aduane a na anka mo ne mo agyanom nnii bi da. Ɔyee saa de kyerɛɛ mo se, enye aduane nko ara na eho hia onipa wɔ n'asetena mu, na mmom, dee ehia titire ne AWURADE asem. <sup>4</sup> Mfee aduanan yi nyinaa mu, mo ntadee antete, na mo nan ammɔ mpumpunya na anhonhono nso. <sup>5</sup> Enti, dee eɛe se mohunu ne se, seɗee ɔbaatan tea ne ba no, saa ara nso na AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn tea mo de boa mo.

<sup>6</sup> Monni AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ahyeɗee so na monnante n'akwan so na momfa anidie mma no. <sup>7</sup> Efiri se, mo AWURADE de mo rekɔ asase pa so—asase a asutene, mmura ne nsutire resene wɔ bonhwa ne mmepɔ mu; <sup>8</sup> asase a atokoo, ayuo, bobe, borɔɗoma, atea, ngo dua ne ewoo wɔ so. <sup>9</sup> Eye asase a aduane abu wɔ so a biribiara wɔ so; eye asase a fagudee dadee abu so te se aboo, na sumpii nso nye na wɔ ne mmepɔ mu.

<sup>10</sup> Se modidi mee a, monhyira AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn wɔ asase pa a ɔde ama

mo no enti. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, monhwɛ yie na mo werɛ amfiri AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a morenni ne mmara ne n'ahyɛdɛɛ a merehyɛ mo ɛnnɛ yi so. <sup>12</sup> Anyɛ saa a, sɛ modidi na momɛɛ na mosisi mo afiɛ fɛfɛ, na mokɔtena mu <sup>13</sup> na mo anantwie ne nnwan ase dɔre, na monya dwetɛ ne sika pii, na mo agyapadɛɛ nyinaa dɔɔso <sup>14</sup> a, saa ɛberɛ no na ɛsɛ sɛ mohwɛ yie. Monnye ahomasoɔ na mommma mo werɛ mfiri AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a ɔyii mo firii Misraim nkoasom asase so no. <sup>15</sup> Mommma mo werɛ mfiri sɛ ɔno na ɔdii mo anim yii mo firii ɛsɛrɛ a na ɛso yɛ hu so. ɔno na ɔyii mo firii asase a ɛso yɛ hye, a awɔ ne anyanyankyerɛ a wɔn ano wɔ borɔ wɔ so no so. ɔmaa mo nsuo firii ɔbotan mu. <sup>16</sup> ɔmaa mo mana aduane a mo agyanom nnim diiɛ wɔ ɛsɛrɛ so. ɔyɛɛ yɛi de brɛɛ mo ase, de sɔɔ mo hwɛɛɛ wɔ mo ankasa yiedie mu. <sup>17</sup> ɔyɛɛ saa de kyerɛɛ mo sɛ, ɛnsɛ sɛ modwene sɛ mo ahonya no firii mo ankasa mo ahooɔden mu. <sup>18</sup> Daa monkae sɛ, AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a ɔma mo tumi ma moyɛ adefoɔ no, ɔyɛ saa de dii apam a ɔne mo agyanom hyɛɛɛ no so.

<sup>19</sup> Na merɛka akyerɛ mo sɛ, sɛ mo werɛ firii AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na mokɔdi anyame foforo akyi, som wɔn, koto wɔn a, sɛɛɛ na wɔbɛsɛɛ mo. <sup>20</sup> Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE asɛɛ amanaman a na wɔwɔ mo anim no, mo nso sɛ moantie AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn a, saa ara na wɔbɛsɛɛ mo.

## 9

### *Israel Nkonimdie Firi Onyankopɔn Adom*

<sup>1</sup> Ao Israel, montie! Morekɔtwa Yordan na moawura mu akɔgyɛ aman a ɛsoso na wɔwɔ ahooɔden kyɛn mo na wɔwɔ nkuroɔn akɛsɛɛ na wɔn afasuo kɔka sorosoro no agyapadɛɛ. <sup>2</sup> Nnipa no wɔ ahooɔden na wɔwɔware—Anakfoɔ. Moate wɔn nka na moate sɛ wɔka sɛ, “Hwan na ɔbetumi ne Anakfoɔ agyina?” <sup>3</sup> Nanso, merehyɛ mo ase ɛnnɛ sɛ, AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn na ɔredi mo anim te sɛ ogya dɛrɛɛ a ɛrɛsɛɛ adeɛ. ɔbɛsɛɛ wɔn. ɔbɛbrɛ wɔn ase wɔ mo anim. Na moapam wɔn na moatɔre wɔn ase ntem pa ara sɛdɛɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ mo bɔ no.

<sup>4</sup> Sɛ Awurade, mo Onyankopɔn, tu wɔn gu a, monnka no wɔ mo akoma mu sɛ, “Esiane yɛn teneneɛ enti na AWURADE de saa asase yi ama yɛn.” Dabi. Esiane sɛ aman no yɛ amumuyɛfoɔ no enti na AWURADE reyɛ saa. <sup>5</sup> ɛnyɛ sɛ moyɛ atene-neefoɔ ne nokwafɔɔ no enti na morekɔfa wɔn asase no. Esiane wɔn amumuyɛ enti, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bɛpamo saa aman yi adi mo anim de akyerɛ sɛ, wadi ntem a ɔka kyerɛɛ mo agyanom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob no so. <sup>6</sup> Meka bio sɛ, ɛnyɛ sɛ moyɛ teneneefoɔ enti na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de saa asase pa yi rema mo. ɛnte saa. Moyɛ ɔman a asooɔden ahɛɛ mo ma.

### *Sikakɔkɔ Nantwie Ba*

<sup>7</sup> Monkae yɛi na mommma mo werɛ mfiri sɛdɛɛ mohyɛɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn Abufuo wɔ ɛsɛrɛ so ho no. ɛfiri ɛberɛ a motu firii Misraim besi sɛ moduruu ha yi, moate AWURADE anim atua. <sup>8</sup> Mohyɛɛ AWURADE abufuo wɔ Horeb a anka ɔpɛ sɛ ɔsɛɛ mo. <sup>9</sup> Mekɔɔ bɛpɔ no so sɛ merɛkɔgyɛ aboo twɛrɛpono a na wɔatwɛrɛ apam a na AWURADE ne mo apam no agu so no, metenaa ho nnaɔfa aduanan. Mannidi na mannom. <sup>10</sup> AWURADE de apam a ɛwɔ aboo twɛrɛpono so a Onyankopɔn ankasa atwɛrɛ so nsɛm maa me. ɔfiri ogya a ɛwɔ bɛpɔ no so no mu na ɔde maa me.

<sup>11</sup> Na adaduanan awia ne anadwo no baa awiɛɛɛ no, AWURADE de aboo ɛpono mmieniu a wɔatwɛrɛ apam no wɔ so no maa me. <sup>12</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Siane firii ha ntem kɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, nnipa a wodii wɔn anim firii Misraim no adane abɔnefoɔ. Wɔamane afiri ɛkwan a mehyɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔntena ase no so dada, na wɔde sikakɔkɔ ayɛ ohoni afa.”

<sup>13</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Mahwɛ saa nnipa yi ara ahunu sɛ, wɔn aso yɛ den pa ara. <sup>14</sup> Ma me ɛkwan na mɛnsɛɛ na mempepa wɔn din mfiri ɔsoro ase. Na menam so mayɛ w'asefoɔ ɔman kɛsɛɛ; ɔman a ɛso na ɛwɔ ahooɔden sɛnɛ sɛdɛɛ ete ɛnnɛ yi.”

<sup>15</sup> Enti, mesiane firii ogya bɛpɔ no so a aboo apono mmieniu a apam no wɔ so no kura me. <sup>16</sup> M'ase ho no,

mehunuu sikakokoo nantwie ba a mofiri mo bone kese mu aye atia AWURADE, mo Onyankopon. Ankyere koraa na modane firii AWURADE ekwan a okyerere mo se momfa so no so. <sup>17</sup> Enti, mepagyaa bo apono no koo soro enna meto hwee fam. Mebubuu no wo mo anim.

<sup>18</sup> Afei, medaa AWURADE anim awia ne anadwo adaduanan a manni burodo. Mannom nsuo. Meyee yei, efiri se moyee adee a AWURADE kyi, na enam so maa ne bo fuu yie. <sup>19</sup> Mesuro maa mo, efiri se, na AWURADE aye n'adwene se obese mo. Nanso, otie me bio. <sup>20</sup> AWURADE bo fuu Aaron ara kosii se anka ope se osee no. Nanso, meboo mpaee maa Aaron nso. <sup>21</sup> Mefaa mo bone no, nantwie ba a moaye no, na menanee no wo ogya mu yamoo no muhumuhu. Metoo ne mfuturo no guu asuwa a etene firi bepo no so no mu.

<sup>22</sup> Mohyee AWURADE abufuo wo Tabera, Masa ne Kibrot-Hataawa nso.

<sup>23</sup> Kades-Barnea nso, AWURADE somaa mo wo saa chye yi so se, "Monko soro ho nkofa asase a mede ama mo no". Nanso, motiaa AWURADE mo Onyankopon ahyedee no na moamfa mo ho anto no so antie n'asem. <sup>24</sup> Aane, efiri se mehunuu mo no, daa mosore tia AWURADE.

<sup>25</sup> Eno enti na ebera a AWURADE sii n'adwene pi se ope se osee mo no, mekoda n'anim awia ne anadwo nnafua aduanan no. <sup>26</sup> Meboo mpaee kyeree AWURADE se, "Otumfo AWURADE, nsee wo oman ne w'agyapadee a wode wo keseye agye asi ho na wode wo nsa a eye den ayi won afiri Misraim no. <sup>27</sup> Yi w'ani firi saa nnipa asoodenfo yi so na kae w'asomfo Abraham, Isak ne Yakob. <sup>28</sup> Se wosee saa nnipa yi a, Misraimfo beka se, 'AWURADE see won, efiri se, wantumi amfa won anko asase a okaa ntam se ode bema won no so. Anaase nso, wobeka se, osee won, efiri se, otan won; ode won baa esere so se okokunkum won.' <sup>29</sup> Nanso, woye wo nkurofo ne w'agyapadee a wonam tumi a eso ne w'abasa a wama soo so yii won."

## 10

### *Aboo Epono Foforo*

<sup>1</sup> Saa ebera no, AWURADE ka kyeree me se, "Twa aboo epono no mmienu te

se kane dee no na foro bra me nkyen wo bepo no so. Afei, ye dua adaka a wobekora wo mu. <sup>2</sup> Metwere nsem a metwere guu aboo epono mmienu a edi ekan a wobubuu mu no bi perepere agu so. Na wode ahye adaka no mu."

<sup>3</sup> Na mede dua okuo yee adaka, sene aboo epono mmienu se kane dee no, na meforoo bepo no a apono mmienu no kura me nsam. <sup>4</sup> AWURADE tweree Mmaranssem Edu no a odii ekan twere firii ogya mu wo bepo no so wo mo nhyiamu ase no guu apono no so. Na AWURADE de maa me. <sup>5</sup> Na mesiane firii bepo no so na mede aboo apono no behyee adaka a meyee no mu sedee AWURADE hyee me se menyee no, na ewo ho besi enne.

<sup>6</sup> Na Israelfo tu firii Beerot-Bene-Yaakan koo Mosera. Eho na Aaron wuie na wosiee no. Aaron babarima Eleasa sii n'anan mu, dii osoko. <sup>7</sup> Wofiri ho no, wotu koo Gudgod. Wofiri Gudgod ho no, wokoo Yotbata, asase a nsuo abu so wo so. <sup>8</sup> Eho na AWURADE yii Lewifo abusuakuo se wonsoa AWURADE apam adaka no na wonnyina AWURADE anim nsom no na womfa ne din so nhyira. Yeinom da so ye won nnwuma de besi enne. <sup>9</sup> Ne saa enti na Lewifo no nni agyapadee a wonya mu mfasodee wo Israelfo mmusuakuo mu no. AWURADE no ankasa ne won agyapadee sedee AWURADE mo Onyankopon ka kyeree won no.

<sup>10</sup> Sedee maka dada no, metenaa bepo no so AWURADE anim adaduanan awia ne anadwo ne mprenu so. Na bio, AWURADE tie me sufere enti, wanse mo. <sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree me se, "Sore na di omanfo no anim fa won ko asase a mekaa ntam se mede bema won agyanom no so na womfa no se agyapadee."

### *Monsuro AWURADE*

<sup>12</sup> Enti Israel, edeen na AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, hwehwe afiri mo nkyen? Ohwehwe se mosuro no na moye n'apedee, na mode mo akoma ne mo kra nyinaa do no na mosom no, <sup>13</sup> na modi AWURADE ahyedee ne ne mmara a mede rema mo enne yi so, na asi mo yie.

<sup>14</sup> Osorosoro mu soro ne asase ne dee ewo mu nyinaa ye AWURADE mo Onyankopon, dea. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, AWURADE

yii mo agyanom se ne do nhwesodee. Na oyii mo a moye won asefoɔ gyaa oman biara sedee ete enne yi. <sup>16</sup> Eno enti, momma wonte mo akoma mu na monnyae asooden no. <sup>17</sup> AWURADE mo Onyankopon ye ahene mu hene ne anyame mu nyame. Oye Onyankopon kokuroko, otumfoɔ ne onwanwani a onkyea n'aso na onnye adanmudee nso. <sup>18</sup> Obu nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ atentenenee. Oda ne do adi kyere ahohoo a wote mo mu. Oma won aduane ne ntoma. <sup>19</sup> Mo nso, ese se modo ahohoo, efiri se, mo nso eberɛ bi na moye ahohoo wo Misraim asase so. <sup>20</sup> Ese se modi AWURADE mo Onyankopon ni na mosom no, na moka mo ho bata ne ho. Monka ntam wo ne din nko ara mu. <sup>21</sup> Oye mo Onyankopon a ese se mokamfo no. Ono na waye anwanwadee akeseɛ a mo nyinaa ahunu bi. <sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a mo agyanom siane koo Misraim no, na won dodoɔ ye aduɔson. Nanso afei, AWURADE, mo Onyankopon ama moadore te se osoro nsoromma.

## 11

### *Do AWURADE Na Tie No*

<sup>1</sup> Do AWURADE wo Onyankopon na di n'apedee, ne mmara ne n'ahyedeɛ so bere nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> Montie enne se, enye mo mma na wonyaa osuahunu hunuu AWURADE mo Onyankopon ntenesoo, ne tumi, ne basa keseɛ, ne nsa a watene mu, <sup>3</sup> nsenkyerennee a oyeeɛ ne nneema a woyee wo Misraim pee maa ebi kaa Misraimhene Farao ne oman mu no nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> Wanhunu dwuma a mo Onyankopon dii Misraim asraafoɔ, won apoko ne won nteaseenam, anaa sedee omaa Eno Kokoɔ yiri faa won eberɛ a wotaa mo no ne sedee AWURADE seeɛ won eberɛ a wotaa mo no ne sedee AWURADE seeɛ won de besi enne yi. <sup>5</sup> Wanhunu sedee na AWURADE hwe mo so yie wo esere so ho kosii se mobeduruu ha. <sup>6</sup> Na wonni ho enti, wanhunu dee wode yee Eliab a oye Ruben aseni mma Datan ne Abiram eberɛ a woyee bone na asase mu bue menea won ne won afie ne won ntomadan ne biribiara a na nkwa wo mu a eye won agyapadeɛ no. <sup>7</sup> Na mode mo ani ahunu AWURADE tumi nnwuma a oyeeɛ nyinaa.

<sup>8</sup> Monni mmara a merehye ama mo enne yi so sedee ebeye a, mobenya ahooɔden akofa asase a morebetwa Yordan ako so akofa yi, <sup>9</sup> na mo nna aware asase a nufosuo ne ewoo resene wo so a AWURADE kaa ntam kyereɛ mo agyanom se ode bema won ne won asefoɔ no so. <sup>10</sup> Asase a moreboko so no nte se Misraim asase a mofiri so baeɛ no a na modua mfudeɛ a mode mo nan twa nsuka te se dee moredua nhahannuane no. <sup>11</sup> Na asase a moretwa Yordan akofa no ye mmepo mmepo ne bonhwa a osuo to wo ho yie <sup>12</sup> a eye asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, hwe so yie. Na daa AWURADE mo Onyankopon ani wo so firi afe no ahyeeseɛ kosi n'awieeɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Se moto mo bo ase tie me mmara a merehye ama mo enne yi na mode mo akoma ne mo kra nyinaa do AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, na mosom no a, <sup>14</sup> enne, obeto osuo ne bere mu ama mo na moatumi atwa nnobaeɛ de bi aye nsã ne ngo. <sup>15</sup> Obema mo esere pii na mo anantwie awe na mo nso mobedidi amee.

<sup>16</sup> Monnnane mo akoma mfiri AWURADE so nkosom anyame foroo. <sup>17</sup> Se moye saa a, AWURADE Abufuo no behuru atia mo. Obeto osoro mu, agyina osuto, na mo nnobaetwa aye basaa. Na ntem so, mobewuwu wo asase a AWURADE de rema mo no so. <sup>18</sup> Enti, momma me nsem yi ntena mo akoma mu. Momfa nkyekyere mo nsa se nkaedeɛ na momfa mmo abotire. <sup>19</sup> Monkyerekyere mo mma. Se mowo fie anaa monam ekwan so, se moda ho anaa mosore anopa a, monkyerekyere won. <sup>20</sup> Montwereɛ ngu mo afie aponnwa ne mo abontenpono ho, <sup>21</sup> sedee ebeye a, osoro da so kata asase ani yi, mo ne mo mma ase bedore wo asase a AWURADE kaa ntam se ode bema mo agyanom no so.

<sup>22</sup> Monhwe yie na monni mmara a merehye ama mo yi so; monnante AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, akwan so na momfa mo ho mmata ne ho mfa nkyere odo a modo no. <sup>23</sup> Ewom se aman a wowo mo asase so ye den sen mo dee, nanso AWURADE bepamo won nyinaa. <sup>24</sup> Baabiara a mode mo nan betia no, asase no beye mo dea. Mo ahyee beye efiri esere so anafoɔ kosi Lebanon wo atifi fam de firi Asubonten Eufrate wo apueeɛ

fam kɔsi Ntam Po no fam. <sup>25</sup> Obiara rentumi nsɔre ntia mo, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bɛto mo ho hu ne mo ho suro adi mo anim sɛdeɛ ɔhyɛɛ mo bɔ no wɔ baabiara a mobekɔ wɔ asase no so.

<sup>26</sup> Hwɛ, ɛnnɛ mede nhyira ne nnome resi mo anim, <sup>27</sup> Sɛ modi AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, mmara a merehyɛ ama mo ɛnnɛ yi so a, ɛbɛyɛ nhyira. <sup>28</sup> Na sɛ mopo AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn mmara dane firi n'akwan a merehyɛ mo ɛnnɛ yi so, kɔsom anyame foforo a, ɛbɛyɛ nnome. <sup>29</sup> Na sɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de mo duru asase a morekɔ so akɔfa no a, monka nhyira nsɛm mfiri Gerisim Bepɔ no so na monka nnome nsɛm nso mfiri Ebal Bepɔ so. <sup>30</sup> Saa mmepɔ mmienu yi wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan atɔɛ fam, asase a na Kanaanfoɔ a na wɔte Yordan subɔnhwa a ɛben kuro Gilgal no te hɔ. Na wɔwɔ atɔɛ fam a ɛben More kwaɛɛ no. <sup>31</sup> Moreyɛ atwa Yordan akɔtena asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no so. Sɛ mokɔfa saa asase no kɔtena so a, <sup>32</sup> monhwɛ yie na monni mmara ne ahyɛdeɛ a mede rema mo ɛnnɛ yi so.

## 12

### *Beaɛ A AWURADE Ayi Ama ɔsom*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom ne mmara ne ahyɛdeɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ modi so, ɛberɛ a mote asase a AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopɔn, de ama mo no so. <sup>2</sup> Sɛ motu amanaman a wɔtete hɔ no firi hɔ a, ɛsɛ sɛ moseɛ mmeamma a wɔsom wɔn anyame no nyinaa—mmepɔ no atifi, nkokɔ no atifi ne nnua a eyi nhahammono no ase nyinaa. <sup>3</sup> Mommubu wɔn afɔrebukya nyinaa na monyam wɔn ɔsom adum no. Momfa ogya nhyɛ wɔn abosompɔ na mommobɔ wɔn ahoni a wɔayeyɛ no. Mompepa wɔn ahoni no din mfiri mmeamma hɔ.

<sup>4</sup> Mommfa wɔn akwan no so nsom AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. <sup>5</sup> Na mmom, monhwɛhwɛ baabi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, beyi afiri mo mmusuakuo mu ama mo no na montim ne din hɔ sɛ n'atenaɛ. Beaɛ hɔ na ɛsɛ sɛ mokɔ. <sup>6</sup> Ɛhɔ na momfa mo hyɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ mmra mmeɔbɔ a mo ntotosoɔ dudu, akyɛdeɛ sononko, adeɛ a moaka ho ntam sɛ mode bɛba ne afɔrebɔdeɛ a ɛfiri akoma pa

mu, mo anantwie ne mo nnwan mu mmakan nso ka ho. <sup>7</sup> Ɛhɔ na AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn anim, mo ne mo abusuafoɔ bɛdidi na mo ani agye wɔ biribiara a mo nsa aka wɔ hɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ahyira mo.

<sup>8</sup> Ɛnnɛ yi, deɛ mope biara na moyɛ, nanso, ɛnye ne kwan ne no, <sup>9</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, monnuruu ahomegyeɛbea a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de rebɛma mo no hɔ. <sup>10</sup> Ɛrenkyere biara, mobɛtwa Asubɔnten Yordan akɔtena asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo sɛ agyapadeɛ sononko no so. Sɛ ɔma mo ahomegyeɛ ne banbɔ wɔ mo atamfoɔ ho a, <sup>11</sup> momfa biribiara a mɛhyɛ mo sɛ momfa mmra a ɛye mo ɔhyɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ, ntotosoɔ dudu, akyɛdeɛ sononko ne mo ɔma ahodoɔ ne mo bɔhyɛ afɔdeɛ. Momfa nkɔ beaɛ a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn beyi ama mo a mobekamfo ne din wɔ hɔ no. <sup>12</sup> Mo ne mo mmammarima, mo mmammaa ne mo nkoa nyinaa nnye mo ani wɔ hɔ wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim. Na monkaɛ Lewifoɔ a wɔtete mo nkuro so no sɛ, wɔnni asase a ɛye wɔn dea. <sup>13</sup> Monhwɛ yie na moammɔ mo hyɛ afɔdeɛ wɔ baabiara kwa. <sup>14</sup> Motumi ye saa wɔ baabi pɔtee a AWURADE ayi afiri mo mmusua asase bi mu ama mo. Ɛhɔ na motumi bɔ ɔhyɛ afɔdeɛ na moyɛ biribiara a mɛhyɛ mo sɛ monye no.

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, kuro biara a mope so no, motumi kum mmoa we sɛdeɛ mokum atwe ne adabɔ no. Motumi we ɛnam dodoɔ biara a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de bɛma mo. Mo nyinaa, sɛ mo ho te anaa mo ho nte no, motumi we bi. <sup>16</sup> Mmara a ɛbata ho ara ne sɛ, monnni mogya no. Montwa ngu fam te sɛ nsuo. <sup>17</sup> Ɛnsɛ sɛ modi mo afɔdeɛ, ntotosoɔ dudu a ɛfiri mo aburoo mu, mo nsã foforo ne ngo anaa mo anantwie ne mo nnwan abakan wɔ mo kuro mu. Biribiara a moaka ho ntam sɛ mode bɛma AWURADE anaa deɛ mofiri akoma pa mu ahyɛ ho bɔ anaa akyɛdeɛ sononko biara, ɛnsɛ sɛ modi. <sup>18</sup> Mmom, ɛsɛ sɛ modi no wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim wɔ baabi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bekyyere mo no a mo, mo mmammarima ne mo mmammaa mo nkoa ne mo mfenaa ne Lewifoɔ a wɔfiri mo nkuro mu ka mo

ho. Monnye mo ani wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn anim wɔ biribiara a mobeyɛ no ho. <sup>19</sup> Monhwɛ yie na moantwa Lewifoɔ no annya wɔ mmere dodoɔ a mote mo asase so yi.

<sup>20</sup> Sɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, trɛ mo asase mu sedɛɛ wahyɛ mo ho bɔ no a, enneɛ, mobetumi awe enam mmere biara a mope. <sup>21</sup> Etumi ba sɛ baabi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ayi ama mo sɛ monkamfo ne din hɔ no ne mo fie kwan ware. Sɛ eba saa a, motumi kum mo anantwie anaa nnwan a AWURADE de ama mo no bi we enam no wɔ mo fie sedɛɛ mahyɛ mo no. <sup>22</sup> Obi a ne ho te anaa ne ho nte tumi we enam no bi sedɛɛ mowe ɔtwe ne ɔdabɔ no. <sup>23</sup> Mmara a ewɔ ho ara ne sɛ, monnni mogya no, efiri sɛ, mogya no yɛ nkwa enti enɛ sɛ modi nkwa no fra enam no. <sup>24</sup> Mmom, monhwie mogya no ngu fam sɛ nsuo. <sup>25</sup> Monnni mogya no, na asi mo ne mo mma yie, efiri sɛ, moayɛ deɛ esɔ AWURADE ani.

<sup>26</sup> Momfa mo akyɛdeɛ kronkron ne mo bɔhyɛ afɔrebodeɛ nkɔ beaɛɛ a AWURADE akyɛɛ. <sup>27</sup> Eɛ sɛ mode enam ne mogya a mode bɔ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ no gu Awurade mo Onyankopɔn no afɔrebukya so. Mogya a eka mo afɔdeɛ foforo bi a mobɔ ho no, monhwie ngu AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, afɔrebukya no nkyɛn nanso motumi we enam no. <sup>28</sup> Monhwɛ yie na monni me mmara so na biribiara bekɔ yie ama mo ne mo mma, efiri sɛ, mobeyɛ deɛ esɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ani.

<sup>29</sup> Sɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, sɛɛ aman no na mopam wɔn kɔtena wɔn asase no so a, <sup>30</sup> mommma ekwan a wɔfa so som wɔn anyame no nye afidie mma mo. Mommmisa sɛ “Ekwan bɛn so na saa aman yi fa som wɔn anyame? Yɛpɛ sɛ yɛdi wɔn akyi.” <sup>31</sup> Mommma saa ekwan yi so nsom AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, efiri sɛ, wɔn anyame no som mu no, wɔyɛɛ akyiwadeɛ bebree a AWURADE mpɛ. Mpo, wɔhyɛɛ wɔn mmammama ne wɔn mmammaa wɔ ogya a wɔde rebɔ afɔdeɛ ama wɔn anyame no mu.

<sup>32</sup> Monhwɛ sɛ, deɛ mahyɛ mo no nyinaa mobedi so; mommma bi nka ho na monnyi bi nso mfiri mu.

## 13

### *Ahonisom Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Sɛ odiyifoɔ anaa obi a ɔnam daɛso so ka ahintasɛm sɔre wɔ mo mu na ɔka nsɛnkyɛrenneɛ a eyɛ hu ne anwanwasɛm kyɛre mo, <sup>2</sup> na sɛ nsɛnkyɛrenneɛ anaa anwanwasɛm no ba mu na ɔka sɛ, “Momma yɛnni anyame foforo akyi (anyame a monnim wɔn) na yɛnsom wɔn” a, <sup>3</sup> monntie saa odiyifoɔ anaa ɔdaɛsofoɔ no nsem. AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, resɔ mo ahwɛ sɛ modɔ no firi mo akoma ne mo kra mu nyinaa anaa. <sup>4</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na eɛ sɛ modi n’akyi na ɔno na eɛ sɛ mode obuo ne anidie ma no. Monni ne mmara so na monyɛ ɔsetie mma no; monsom no na momfam ne ho den. <sup>5</sup> Eɛ sɛ wɔkum saa odiyifoɔ anaa ɔdaɛsofoɔ no, efiri sɛ, ɔkasa tia AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, a ɔyii mo firii Misraim nkoasom asase no so no; wayere ne ho sɛ ɔpɛ sɛ ɔtwe mo firi ekwan a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ahɛ sɛ momfa so no so. Eɛ sɛ motutu abɔnefoɔ nyinaa firi mo mu.

<sup>6</sup> Sɛ wo nuabarima, wo babarima, wo babaa, wo yere a wɔdɔ no anaa w’adamfo pa bi fa sum ase ba wo nkyɛn beka kyɛre wo sɛ, “Momma yɛnkɔsom anyame foforo, anyame a wo anaa w’agyanom nhunuu bi da,” <sup>7</sup> anyame a eyɛ nnipa a atwa wo ho ahyia dea, sɛ wɔbɛn anaa wɔwɔ akyiri firi asase ano kɔsi ano no a, <sup>8</sup> mfa wo ho mma no, anaase ntie no. Nhunu no mmɔbɔ. Mfa ne ho nkyɛ no na mmɔ ne ho ban nso. <sup>9</sup> Kum na eɛ sɛ wokum no. Fa wo nsa di ekan kum no ansa na nnipa nyinaa de wɔn nsa abɛka ho. <sup>10</sup> Monsi no abɔ nkɔ no, efiri sɛ, ɔpɛɛ sɛ ɔtwe wo firi AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, a ɔyii mo firii Misraim nkoasom asase so no ho. <sup>11</sup> Afei, Israel nyinaa bete na wɔasuro na obiara nni hɔ a ɔbɛfiri mo mu a, ɔbeyɛ saa adeɛ no bio.

<sup>12</sup> Sɛ eba sɛ mote wɔ nkuro a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no baako so sɛ <sup>13</sup> nnipa bɔnefoɔ bi asɔre wɔ wɔn mu adi nnipa a wɔwɔ kuro no mu anim de wɔn akɔsi bɔne mu aka sɛ, “Momma yɛnkɔsom anyame foforo,” anyame a monhunuu bi da a, <sup>14</sup> eɛ sɛ mobisa mu,

hwehwε mu yie. Na sε eyε nokorε na sε nhwehwεmu ada no adi sε nneboneyε bi akɔ so wɔ mo mu a, <sup>15</sup> εsε sε wɔde akofena kunkum wɔn a wɔwɔ kuro no mu nyinaa. Monsee kuro no pasapasa, emu nnipa ne afieboa. <sup>16</sup> Afei, mommoaboa asadeε no nyinaa ano wɔ kuro no adwabɔεε na monhye no. Monhye kuro mu no ne emu nneεma nyinaa mma εnye sε ɔhyεε afɔdeε mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. Saa kuro no nye amamfo daa; εnsε sε wɔsane kyekyere bio. <sup>17</sup> Asadeε a wɔde agu nkyen sε wɔbεsεε no no, mommfa bi. Sε moyε saa a, AWURADE bedane afiri n'abufuhyeε no ho na wahunu mo mmɔbɔ. Ne yam bεhyehye no ama mo na wama mo adɔre sɛdeε ɔkaa ntam hyεε mo agyanom bɔ no, <sup>18</sup> εfiri sε, moyε ɔsetie ma AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn, na modi ne mmara a mede rema mo εnne yi so, na moyε deε εsɔ n'ani.

## 14

### *Nnuane A Eho Tεε Ne Nea Eho Nteε*

<sup>1</sup> Moyε AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn mma. Eno enti mommotabota mo ho anaa monnyyi mo moma so mma awufɔɔ, <sup>2</sup> εfiri sε, moyε nnipa kronkron ma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. Nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa, mo na AWURADE ayi mo sε n'agyapadeε a εsom bo.

<sup>3</sup> Monnni akyiwadeε biara. <sup>4</sup> Yeinom ne mmoa a εsε sε mowe: nantwie, odwan, abirekyie <sup>5</sup> ɔforoteε, adowa, ɔwansane, eyuo, ɔtwe, εkɔɔ ne abereε. <sup>6</sup> Na monni atoteboa biara a ne tɔte mu apae mmienu na ɔpu wesa. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, ntoteboa a wɔpu wesa anaa wɔn tɔte mu apae mmienu koraa mu no, monnwe yoma, adanko ne atwaboa, εfiri sε, wɔpu wesa deε, nanso wɔn tɔte mu mpaεε; wɔn ho nte mma mo. <sup>8</sup> ɔprako nso ho nte. Ewom sε ne tɔte mu apae deε, nanso ɔmpu nwesa. Ensε sε mowe ne nam anaa mode mo nsa sɔ ne funu mu koraa.

<sup>9</sup> Nsuomnam a wɔwɔ tεtε ne abon nyinaa motumi we. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, nsuomnam a wɔnni tεtε ne abon deε, monnwe. Wɔn ho nte mma mo.

<sup>11</sup> Anomaa biara a ne ho te no, monwe. <sup>12</sup> Nnomaa a εnsε sε mowe

nie: ɔkɔdeε, opete, asuo so ɔkɔdeε, <sup>13</sup> ɔkompete, nkorɔma ahodoɔ nyinaa <sup>14</sup> kwaakwaadabi ahodoɔ nyinaa, <sup>15</sup> sohori, anadwo akorɔma, εpo so asomfena ne akorɔma ahodoɔ nyinaa, <sup>16</sup> ɔpatuo, ɔpatukεsεε, bakanoma <sup>17</sup> nantwinoma, opete ne εpo so anene, <sup>18</sup> ne asukɔnkɔn ahodoɔ nyinaa, asɔkwaa ne apan.

<sup>19</sup> Ntuboa a wɔnante nyinaa ho nnte mma mo; monnwe. <sup>20</sup> Nanso ntuboa a wɔn ho te nyinaa deε, monwe.

<sup>21</sup> Monnwe aboa bi a ɔno ankasa awuo. Momfa ma ɔhɔhɔɔ a ɔne mo te, anaase montɔn ma ɔnanani. Na mo ankasa deε, monnwe, εfiri sε, wɔayi mo asi nkyen sε ɔman kronkron ama AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn.

Monnoa abirekyie ba wɔ ne maame nufosuo mu.

### *Ntotosɔ Dudu Ho Mmara*

<sup>22</sup> Mo mfuo mu nnɔbaεε no, monyi mu ntotosɔ duduo a eyε nkyεmu edu mu baako wɔ mo nnɔbaεε mu afe biara otwabere mu. <sup>23</sup> Momfa saa ntotosɔ duduo yi mmra baabi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bekyyere mo na momfa nkamfo ne din na monni wɔ n'anim. Mo aburoo, mo nsa, mo ngo ne mo anantwie ne mo nnwan abakan mmarima nso, monye wɔn saa ara. Ntotosɔ duduo no botaeε ne sε, ekyere mo sε, εsε sε daa mosuro AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. <sup>24</sup> Sε beaeε a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bekyyere mo sε monkamfo ne din no kwan ware firi mo fie a, <sup>25</sup> motumi tɔn mo afudeε ne mo nyεmmoε ntotosɔ duduo no kyefa gye sika de kɔ faako a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, akyere mo hɔ. <sup>26</sup> Sε moduru hɔ a, momfa sika no ntɔ biribiara a mo kɔn dɔ, sε ebia, nantwie, odwan, bobesa, anaa nsā biara a eyε den ne adeε biara a mo kra pε na monni wɔ hɔ wɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn anim, na mo ne mo fiefoɔ ani nnye. <sup>27</sup> Lewifoɔ a wɔfra mo mu no, mommma mo were mfiri wɔn, εfiri sε, wɔnni kyefa biara a wɔdi so sɛdeε mowɔ no.

<sup>28</sup> Mfεε mmiensa biara awieεε no, momfa mo mfudeε ntotosɔ duduo no mmra mmekora no wɔ kuro a εben mu. <sup>29</sup> Momfa mma Lewifoɔ a wɔnni kyefa wɔ

mo mu no ne ananafoɔ a wɔwɔ mo nkuro so no, nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ a wɔwɔ mo nkuro so sɛdɛ wɔbɛtumi adidi amee. Na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, behyira mo nnwuma nyinaa so.

## 15

### *Aka Mu Twa*

<sup>1</sup> Mfirinhyia nson biara awieeɛ, montwa mo aka mu. <sup>2</sup> Ekwan a ɛsɛ sɛ mofa so nie: Ɛsɛ sɛ boseabɔni biara a wabɔ ne yɔnko Israelni bosea no, ɔde kye no. Ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔdan wɔn yɔnko anaa wɔn busuani ka, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE ɛbere a wɔde bosea kye no aduru. <sup>3</sup> Saa bosea a wɔtwa mu yi ka mo yɔnkonon Israelfɔɔ nko ara. Ahɔhɔɔ a wɔte mo mu no nka ho. <sup>4</sup> Ɛnsɛ sɛ ahiafoɔ ba mo mu ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn behyira mo wɔ asase a ɔde rema mo sɛ mo agyapadeɛ sononko no so. <sup>5</sup> Sɛ moto mo bo ase di AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn mmara a mede saa mmara yi so a, mobɛnya saa nhyira yi. <sup>6</sup> AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn behyira mo sɛdɛɛ wahyɛ mo bɔ no. Mobɛbɔ aman bebree bosea nanso mo deɛ, morenkɔ aboseabɔ da. Mobɛdi aman bebree so nanso wɔrenni mo so.

<sup>7</sup> Sɛ moduru nkuro a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no so na sɛ ahiafoɔ wɔ ho a, mommpirim mo akoma anaa mommma mo nsam nye den wɔ wɔn so. <sup>8</sup> Mmom, mongo mo nsam na momfɛm wɔn deɛ ɛhia wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Monhwɛ na moannya saa adwemmɔne yi wɔ mo tirim sɛ ɛka mu twa berɛ no reyɛ aduru so enti, obi bebisa mo bosea a moremma no. Sɛ moammɔ ahiafoɔ no bosea na sɛ wɔsu frɛ AWURADE a, wɔbɛbu mo fɔ sɛ moayɛ bɔne. <sup>10</sup> Momma no akoma pa mu na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, behyira mo ne biribiara a mobɛyɛ so. <sup>11</sup> Ɛberɛ biara, mobɛhunu ahiafoɔ wɔ mo mu. Ɛno enti na merehyɛ mo sɛ, biribiara a mowɔ no, mo ne ahiafoɔ ne mo nuanom Israelfɔɔ nkyɛ.

### *Asomfoɔ Ahofadie*

<sup>12</sup> Sɛ wo nua Hebrini barima anaa ɔbaa tɔn ne ho ma wo na ɔsom wo mafirinhyia nsia a, afe a ɛtɔ so nson no, gya no ekwan. <sup>13</sup> Na sɛ woregya no ekwan a, mma no nkɔ

nsapan. <sup>14</sup> Fa nsa a emu go gya no ekwan na ma no wo nnwan no, w'ayuporebea mu adeɛ ne wo nsakyimena mu adeɛ bi. Wo ne no nkyɛ w'adonneɛ bi a AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, de ahyira wo no bi. <sup>15</sup> Monkae sɛ na moyɛ nkoa wɔ Misraim na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn yii mo firii ho. Ɛno enti na mede saa mmara yi rema mo ɛnnɛ yi.

<sup>16</sup> Na sɛ ɛba sɛ w'akoa ka kyere wo sɛ, "Merennya wo ho nkɔ", ɛfiri sɛ, ɔpɛ wo ne w'abusuafoɔ asem na ne ho tɔ no wɔ wo nkyɛn a, <sup>17</sup> ɛnnɛ, fa fitiiɛ bɔne n'aso mu na ɔnyɛ w'akoa daa. Wo mfenaa nso, yɛ wɔn saa ara.

<sup>18</sup> Mma no nye wo ya sɛ woregyaa w'asomfoɔ no ama wɔafa wɔn ho akodie. Monkae sɛ, mfeɛ nsia ni no, wɔasom wo a sɛ wokɔfaa apaafɔ sɛ wɔnsom wo a, anka wobɛtua apaafɔ no sika mmɔho mmienu, na AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn behyira mo wɔ biribiara a moyɛ ho.

### *Mmoa Mmakan*

<sup>19</sup> Mo anantwie ne mo nnwan mmakan anini no, monyi nsi ho mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. Mo anantwie mmakan no, mommfa wɔn nkɔ mo mfuo mu nkɔyɛ nnwuma na monntwitwa mo nnwan mmakan ho nwi nso. <sup>20</sup> Mmom, mo ne mo abusuafoɔ, afe biara, monnwe saa mmoa yi wɔ baabi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn beyi ama mo no wɔ n'anim. <sup>21</sup> Na sɛ ɛba sɛ abakan no bi adi dem, sɛ ɛbia, ɔtɔ apakye anaa n'ani afira anaa wadi ɛdem foforo bi a, mommfa no mmɔ afɔdeɛ mma AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn. <sup>22</sup> Mmom, momfa no nye aduane mma abusuafoɔ wɔ fie. Sɛ obi ho te o, sɛ ne ho nte o, ɔtumi di bi sɛdɛɛ obiara tumi we ɔtwe anaa ɔdabɔ nam no. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, monnni mogya no. Monhwie ngu fam te sɛ nsuo.

## 16

### *Twam Afahyɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Daa monni Twam Afahyɛ no wɔ ɔbosome Abib\* no mu mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔbosome Abib mu ɛda bi anadwo na Onyankopɔn yii mo firii Misraim. <sup>2</sup> Monkum anantwie anaa nnwan sɛ Twam Afahyɛ afoɛbodeɛ mma

\* **16:1** 16.1 Hebrifoɔ bosome Abib no taa si Ɔbenem ne Oforisuo ntam.



AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, wɔ baabi a AWURADE beyi se atenaee wɔ ne din mu. <sup>3</sup> Monnni burodo a mmɔreka wɔ mu; monni burodo a mmɔreka nni mu nnanson, efiri se, ɔhere so na mofirii Misraim sedee ebeye a, mo nkwa nna nyinaa mobekae eberɛ a motu firii Misraim no. <sup>4</sup> Mommma wɔnhunu mmɔreka wɔ mo nkyen wɔ mo nsase nyinaa so nnanson. Mommma enam a mode bɔɔ afɔdee eɗa a eɗi ekan no anwummerɛ no nnka ogya so nkɔsi anɔpa.

<sup>5</sup> Monnni Twam Afahye no wɔ nkuro a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no so. <sup>6</sup> Baabi a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn beyi se wɔnkamfo ne din wɔ ho no na monni Twam Afahye no. Se owia rekɔto a na monni mfa nkae mo Misraim firi bere no. <sup>7</sup> Montoto na monwe no wɔ faako a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, beyi ama mo no. Na adee kye a, monko mo ntomadan mu. <sup>8</sup> Nnansia na momfa nni burodo a wɔmfaa mmɔreka mfraee. Na ne nnanson so, nnipa no nyinaa nhyia wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim. Na saa eɗa no, obiara nnye adwuma.

### *ɔtwa Bere Afahye*

<sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a wɔrebefiri asee atwa aburoo no na monkan nnanson no. <sup>10</sup> Monni Nnapɛn Dapɔnna ma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na mommɔ ayamyɛ afɔdee sedee nhyira a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ahyira mo no seso so. <sup>11</sup> Na monnye mo ani wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim wɔ baabi a ɔbeyi se atenaee a wɔbekamfo ne din no—mone no mo mmammarima ne mo mmammaa, mo nkoa ne mo mfenaa, Lewifoɔ a wɔwɔ mo nkuro mu ne ahɔhoɔ, nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ a wɔne mo tee. <sup>12</sup> Monkae se, na moye nkoa wɔ Misraim enti monhwe yie na monni saa mmara yi nyinaa so.

### *Asese Afahye*

<sup>13</sup> Se moboaboa mo ayuporobeaa ne mo nsakyimena mu adee ano wie a, momfa nnanson nni Asese Afahye no. <sup>14</sup> Saa afahye yi beye ahoɔ ne ahosepe bere ama mo ne mo abusuafoɔ, mo asomfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ, ahɔhoɔ, nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ a wɔfiri mo nkuro mu. <sup>15</sup> Nnanson na momfa nni saa afahye yi mfa nhye AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, animuonyam

wɔ baabi a ɔbeyi, efiri se, AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn na ɔma mo mfudee bɔ pii na ɔhyira mo nnwuma nyinaa so. Saa afahye yi ye ahosepe ma obiara.

<sup>16</sup> Afe biara mu, ese se mo mmarima hyia wɔ mo AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn anim baabi a ɔbeyi no mprensa de ma Apiti Afahye, Otwa bere Afahye ne Asese Afahye no. Ense se obiara ba AWURADE anim nsapan. <sup>17</sup> Obiara mma dee ne nsa beso so wɔ sedee AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ahyira no.

### *Atemmufɔ*

<sup>18</sup> Monsisi atemmufɔ ne mpanimfoɔ mfiri mo mmusuakuo biara mu wɔ nkuro a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn de rema mo no mu. Wɔbebu atentenenee wɔ nsase no nyinaa so. <sup>19</sup> Mommmu ntenkyea da biara da. Monnnye adanmudee, efiri se, adanmudee fira anyansafoɔ ani ma wɔsi gyinaee de tia onyamesuroni asem. <sup>20</sup> Momma asentenenee nna adi sedee ebema moatumi atena asase a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de rema mo no so.

### *Ahonisom*

<sup>21</sup> Monnsisi nnua biara se abosompɔ wɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn afɔrebukyia a morebesi ama no no ho. <sup>22</sup> Saa ara nso na monnsi aboo adum nsom wɔn, efiri se, eye AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn akyiwadee.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> Mommfa anantwie anaa nnwan a wɔadi dem mmɔ afɔdee mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, efiri se, eye n'akyiwadee.

<sup>2</sup> Se eba se ɔbarima anaa ɔbaa a ɔka mo ho wɔ kuro baako bi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no mu aye bone wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim, atia apam no <sup>3</sup> se ɔresom anyame foforo anaa ɔresom owia, ɔsrane anaa ɔsoro atumfoɔ bi a mabra no, na <sup>4</sup> se mote saa asem no a, monhwehwe mu yie. Se eye nokore na wɔko mu hunu se eye akyiwadee na waye wɔ Israel a, <sup>5</sup> momfa saa ɔbarima anaa ɔbaa no a waye saa bone no mmra mo kuropon epono ano na monsi no aboo nkum no. <sup>6</sup> Adansefoɔ baanɔ anaa baasa ano asem so na ese se wɔgyina kum saa ɔbarima no. Nanso, ense se wɔgyina

ɔdanseni baako ano asem so kum obi. <sup>7</sup> Adansefoɔ no to ɔboɔ a edi ekan a, nnipa a wɔwɔ ho no nyinaa nso beto wɔn deɛ de akum onipa no. Saa ekwan yi so na mobɛfa atu onipa bɔnefoɔ ase afiri mo mu.

### *Asenniie*

<sup>8</sup> Sɛ wɔde nsem bi ba mo asenniie a ne die ye mo den sɛ mobɛbu ho atɛn, sɛ eye awudie, asenniie, anaase ntɔkwa a, momfa wɔn nko baabi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bekyere mo no. <sup>9</sup> Monko asofoɔ a wɔye Lewifoɔ ne ɔtemmufɔɔ a ɔte adwa mu saa ebere no nkyɛn. Mommisa wɔn na wɔnkyere mo atɛn a mommuo. <sup>10</sup> Monni gyinaeɛ a wɔbesi no so pɛpɛɛɛ wɔ beaɛɛ a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, beyi ama mo no ho. Monhwe yie na monni biribiara a wɔbekyere mo sɛ monye no so pɛpɛɛɛ. <sup>11</sup> Monni mmara a wɔkyere mo ne gyinaeɛ a wɔbesi ama mo no so pɛpɛɛɛ. Monnnane deɛ wɔka kyere mo no ani. Monnko nifa anaa benkum. <sup>12</sup> ɔbarima a ɔɛbu ɔtemmufɔɔ anaa ɔsofoɔ a ɔgyina ho resom AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn anintia no, wɔnkum no. Eɛ sɛ motɔre amumuyesɛm ase wɔ Israel. <sup>13</sup> Nnipa nyinaa bɛte na wɔasuro na wɔremmu anintia bio.

### *ɔhene*

<sup>14</sup> Sɛ moduru asase a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn de rema mo no so na mofa tena so na moka sɛ. “Momma yɛnsi yɛn so ɔhene te sɛ aman a atwa yɛn ho ahyia no nyinaa a,” <sup>15</sup> monhwe sɛ mobɛpa obi a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn beyi no asi mo so ɔhene. Eɛ sɛ ɔye mo nuanom no mu bi. Mommfa ɔhɔhɔ a ɔnye mo nua Israelni nsi mo so ɔhene. <sup>16</sup> Ense sɛ saa ɔhene no pɛ apɔnkɔ dodoɔ sɛ n’agyapadeɛ anaase ɔma nnipa sane kɔ Misraim kɔtɔ apɔnkɔ dodoɔ wɔ ho, efiri sɛ, AWURADE aka akyerɛ mo sɛ. “Ense sɛ mosane kɔ mo akyi bio.” <sup>17</sup> Ense sɛ ɔware yerenom bebree anyɛ saa a, n’akoma bɛfiri AWURADE so. Ense sɛ ɔboaboa dwetɛ ne sika pii ano.

<sup>18</sup> Sɛ ɔtena ahennwa no so sɛ ɔhene a, eɛ sɛ ɔtwere mmara nwoma no wɔ mmobɔɛɛ so wɔ Lewifoɔ asofoɔ anim na ɔfa. <sup>19</sup> Mmere dodoɔ a ɔte ase no, eɛ

sɛ ɔkora mmara a ɛwɔ ne nkyɛn no na ɔkenkan no daa sɛdeɛ ebeye a, ɔbedi mmara no so na wasuro AWURADE ne Onyankopɔn. <sup>20</sup> Kenkan a ɔkenkan no daa no remma ɔnye ahantan, nhoran ne ho nkyere sɛ ɔsene ne manfoɔ no. Ebɛsi no kwan sɛ ɔbetwe ne ho kakra mpo afiri saa mmara yi ho. Yei bɛsi no gyinaeɛ sɛ ɔne n’asefoɔ bɛdi adeɛ awɔ ntoatoaso bebree so wɔ Israel.

## 18

### *Asofoɔ Ne Lewifoɔ Akyedeɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Asofoɔ a wɔye Lewifoɔ, nokorem Lewi abusuakuo nyinaa nni kyɛfa ne agyapadeɛ biara wɔ Israel ɔman mu te sɛ mmusuakuo a aka no. Mmom, asofoɔ no ne Lewifoɔ no bɛdi ogya afɔdeɛ a wɔbo ma AWURADE no bi sɛ wɔn agyapadeɛ. <sup>2</sup> Israelfoɔ mu deɛ, wɔrennya agyapadeɛ biara sɛ wɔn ankasa kyɛfa. AWURADE ankasa beye wɔn kyɛfa sɛdeɛ ɔhyɛɛ wɔn bɔ no ara.

<sup>3</sup> Yei ne kyɛfa a asofoɔ no bɛnya afiri anantwie ne odwan a nnipa no de bebɔ afɔdeɛ no mu: n’abati, n’apantan ne n’ayamdeɛ. <sup>4</sup> Afei, momma wɔn mo aburookan mu adeɛ, nsã foforo ne ngo ne nwi a edi ekan a wɔtwitwa firi odwan ho. <sup>5</sup> Efiri sɛ, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ayi Lewifoɔ afiri mo mmusuakuo nyinaa mu sɛ wɔnnyina, nsom daa wɔ AWURADE din mu.

<sup>6</sup> Sɛ Lewini bi pɛ na ɔfiri mo nkuro no mu biara a ɔte so mu wɔ Israel kɔ baabi a AWURADE ayi a, <sup>7</sup> ɔtumi som wɔ AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn, din mu te sɛ deɛ ne nkurofoɔ Lewifoɔ a wɔsom wɔ ho wɔ AWURADE anim no ye no ara. <sup>8</sup> Sɛ mpo wanya sika bi afiri abusua agyapadeɛ bi tɔn mu a, wɔde ne kyɛfa a ɛwɔ afɔrebɔdeɛ no mu sɛ Lewini no bɛma no sɛ asedeɛ.

### *Nneyɛɛ A Eye Akyiwadeɛ*

<sup>9</sup> Sɛ monya duru asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no so a, monhwe yie na moansua amanaman a ɛwɔ ho no amanneɛ a eye akyiwadeɛ. <sup>10</sup> Mommma wɔnnhunu sɛ mo mu bi de ne babarima anaa ne babaa abɔ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ. Na mommma mo nnipa no nnye akomfoɔ a wɔhyɛ abosom nkɔm, abayifoo

ne abisakorɔfoɔ, ne ntafowayifoɔ <sup>11</sup> ne nkaberekyerefoɔ ne asamanfrefoɔ, adut-  
ofoɔ a ɔbisa afunu. <sup>12</sup> Obiara a ɔye saa  
adeɛ yi bi no ye AWURADE akyiwadeɛ  
na saa akyiwadeɛ yi enti, AWURADE, mo  
Onyankopɔn, bepamo saa aman no afiri  
mo anim. <sup>13</sup> Na wɔmmfa so bi nto mo so  
wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim.

### Odiyifoɔ

<sup>14</sup> Aman a morekɔtu wɔn yi tie wɔn a  
wɔpɛ abayisem ne nkɔmhyesem. Nanso  
mo deɛ, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, mma  
mo kwan se monye saa. <sup>15</sup> AWURADE, mo  
Onyankopɔn, beyi odiyifoɔ a ɔte se me  
afiri mo Israelfoɔ yi ara mu. Eɛ se moye  
ɔsetie ma no. <sup>16</sup> Saa na mo ankasa mo-  
bisaa AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, eberɛ a  
mohyiaa wɔ Horeb no. Mosrɛɛ se mompe  
se mote AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nne  
anaa mohunu egyadereɛ bio, efiri se,  
mosuro se anhwɛ a, mobɛwuwu.

<sup>17</sup> Na AWURADE buaa se, “Meyɛ wɔn  
abisadeɛ ama wɔn. <sup>18</sup> Mɛda odiyifoɔ te se  
wo adi afiri wɔn nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ mu.  
Mekyerɛ saa odiyifoɔ no asem a mehyɛ no  
se ɔnka nkyerɛ nnipa no, na ɔbɛka akyerɛ  
wɔn. <sup>19</sup> Obiara a wantie asem a odiyifoɔ  
no bɛka wɔ me din mu no, m’ankasa me  
ne ɔsoɔdenfoɔ no bɛdi. <sup>20</sup> Na odiyifoɔ  
biara a ɔnam onyame foforo bi so ka asem  
anaa ɔdi atorɔ wɔ me din mu no bɛwu.”

<sup>21</sup> Mobebisa mo ho se, “Ebeyɛ den na  
yɛahunu se adiyisem no firi AWURADE  
anaase emfiri no?” <sup>22</sup> Se odiyifoɔ no hye  
nkɔm wɔ AWURADE din mu na amma mu  
a, na enye AWURADE na ɔde asem no maɛɛ.  
Na ekyerɛ se, saa odiyifoɔ no ara kaa ɔno  
ankasa n’asem bi kwa enti ense se wɔsuro  
no.

## 19

### Dwanekɔbea Nkuropon

<sup>1</sup> Se AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn see  
aman a ɔde wɔn nsase rema mo na se  
mopam wɔn na motena wɔn nkuro no  
mu ne wɔn afie mu a, <sup>2</sup> monyi nkuropon  
mmiensa\* a ewɔ asase no mfimfini a AWU-  
RADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo afa  
no. <sup>3</sup> Monyiyi akwan nkɔ ho na monkye

asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de  
rema mo se agyapadeɛ no mu mmiensa  
sedee ebeyɛ a, se obi kum obi a, ɔbedwane  
akɔ ho.

<sup>4</sup> Se obi anhyɛ da na ɔkum obi a ɔnni  
ne ho menasepɔ anaa ɔntan no dada  
a, onipakumfoɔ no tumi dwane kɔ saa  
nkuropon yi biara so de gye ne ho nkwa.

<sup>5</sup> Se ebia, obi ne ne yɔnko bi kɔ wiram  
rekɔbu nnua na se eba se ɔbaako de  
abonnua rebu dua bi na se abonnua no  
hon firi ne dua mu kumm ne yɔnko no  
a, saa asem yi mu no, onipakumfoɔ no  
tumi dwane kɔ nkuropon no baako so  
de gye ne ho nkwa. <sup>6</sup> Se dwanekɔbea

biara mmen ho a, ɔtaafɔ bi betumi ataa  
onipakumfoɔ no akum no. Se eba saa a,  
ekyerɛ se, wɔakum onipakumfoɔ no wɔ  
eberɛ a wanhyɛ da akum obi. Wankum  
onipa, na mmom deɛ ɔyɛɛ ye asiane.

<sup>7</sup> Ne saa enti na merehyɛ mo se monyi  
nkuropon mmiensa nsi nkyen no.

<sup>8</sup> Se AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn tre mo  
ɔman mu sedee ɔkaa ho ntam kyerɛɛ mo  
agyanom na ɔde asase no nyinaa ma mo  
sedee ɔhyɛɛ wɔn ho bo no a, <sup>9</sup> eɛ se moyi  
nkuropon mmiensa si nkyen. Se moto mo  
bo ase di mmara a mehyɛɛ mo no so enne  
yi se monno AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn na  
monnante n’akwan so a, enneɛ, ɔde asase  
no bɛma mo. <sup>10</sup> Monye yei, sedee ebeyɛ  
a, wɔnhwie mogya a enni fo no ngu wɔ  
mo asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn,  
de rema mo se mo agyapadeɛ no so, na  
moanni mogyahwieguo no ho fo.

<sup>11</sup> Se obi tan obi enti ɔhyɛ da kɔte no  
kumm no na ɔdwane kɔ nkuropon no bi  
so kɔte a, <sup>12</sup> eɛ se mpanimfoɔ a wɔwɔ  
ne kuro no mu ho no soma ma wɔkɔpɛ  
no ma wɔsane de no ba kuropon no mu  
ma owufɔ no nkurɔfoɔ nso kum no bi.

<sup>13</sup> Mommma onipakumfoɔ no asem nha  
mo. Monyi wɔn a wɔdi awudie ho fo  
wɔ Israel nyinaa mmra, sedee ebeyɛ a,  
biribiara bɛkɔ yie ama mo.

<sup>14</sup> Se moduru asase a AWURADE, mo  
Onyankopɔn, de rema mo se agyapadeɛ  
sononko no so a, monntutu ehyɛɛ a mo

\* **19:2** 19.2 Yei ye nkuropon mmiensa a ebekaa baako a na ewɔ ho dada a na ewɔ Yordan apueɛ fam se  
dwanekɔbea no. Na yeinom wɔ Yordan atɔɛ fam.

agyanom atoto ngu mmfa so nwia obi asase.

### *Adansefoɔ*

<sup>15</sup> Mommmu obi a ɔdanseni baako abedi atia no no fo. Soboo bedi mu eberɛ a nnipa baanu anaa baasa abedi adanseɛ.

<sup>16</sup> Sɛ atorɔ danseni bi ba bebɔ obi amumuye bi ho kwaadu a, <sup>17</sup> ɛnneɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ kwaadubɔni no ne onipa a wabɔ no kwaadu no nyinaa ba asofoɔ ne atemmufoɔ a wɔreyɛ AWURADE adwuma no anim. <sup>18</sup> ɛsɛ sɛ wɔto wɔn bo bisa nnipa no nsem mu yie. Na sɛ wɔhunu sɛ kwaadubɔni no retwa atorɔ a, <sup>19</sup> wɔde asotwe a anka ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde ma onipa a wɔabɔ no kwaadu no bɛma no. Sɛ mofa saa ɛkwan yi so a, mobɛtu amumuyesɛm nyinaa afiri mo mu. <sup>20</sup> Wɔn a wɔbɛte no bɛsuro sɛ wɔbeyɛ saa bɔne no bi. <sup>21</sup> Monnhunu obiara mmɔbɔ! Mo mmara a ɛsɛ sɛ modi so no ye nkwa nsi nkwa ananmu, ani nsi ani ananmu, ɛsɛ nsi ɛsɛ ananmu, nsa nsi nsa ananmu, ɛnan nsi ɛnan ananmu.

## 20

### *Akodie Ho Nkyerɛkyerɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Sɛ moko ɔko de tia mo atamfoɔ na mo-hunu aponko ne nteaseɛnam ne akodom a wɔdɔɔso sen mo a, monnsuro wɔn. AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, a ɔyii mo firii Misraim no beka mo ho. <sup>2</sup> Sɛ morebekɔ ɔko a, ɔsofoɔ no beba abekasa akyerɛ akodom no. <sup>3</sup> Ɔbeka sɛ, “Montie me, mo Israel mmarima! ɛnne, morekɔ ɔsa yi, mommma mo akoma ntu! Mommma mo abasa mu mmu, na momma mo ho mpopo. <sup>4</sup> Na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na ɔne mo rekɔ. Ɔbeko atia mo atamfoɔ no ama mo, na moadi nkonim.”

<sup>5</sup> Akodom mpanimfoɔ no bebisa akodom no sɛ, “Mo mu bi asi edan foforo a ɔntenaa mu da? Sɛ obi wɔ ha saa a, ɔnsane nko! Ebia na wɔakum no wɔ ɔko no mu na ama obi akotena mu! <sup>6</sup> Obi wɔ ha a wadɔ bobefuo na ɔnnii mu aba da? Sɛ obi wɔ ha saa a, ɔnsane nko! Ebia na wɔakum no wɔ ɔko no mu, na ama obi akodi mu aba. <sup>7</sup> Obi wɔ ha a wagye ɔbaa bi awadeɛ? Sɛ obi wɔ ha saa a, ɔnsane nko! Ebia na wɔakum no wɔ ɔko no mu, na ama obi akɔware ne siyere no.” <sup>8</sup> Afei, mpanimfoɔ beko so abisa sɛ, “Mo

mu bi suro anaa n’akoma atu? ɛnneɛ, ɔnko fie sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a, ne nuammarima nso akoma ntu.” <sup>9</sup> Sɛ mpanimfoɔ no wie akodom no kasakyerɛ a, afei wɔbɛpa asahene asisi wɔn ano.

<sup>10</sup> Sɛ mobɛn kuro biara a morekɔto ahyɛ wɔn so no ano a, deɛ edi ɛkan no, monkyerɛ nnipa no asomdwoɛ nhyehyɛɛ a mowɔ ma wɔn. <sup>11</sup> Sɛ wɔpene mo nhyehyɛɛ no so na wɔbue wɔn apono ma mo a, nnipa a wɔwɔ mu no nyinaa, mobɛhyɛ wɔn ama wɔasom mo. <sup>12</sup> Na sɛ wɔampene asomdwoɛ nhyehyɛɛ no so na sɛ wɔsɛ wɔne mo beko a, ɛnneɛ, monto nhyɛ kuro no so. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, dane kuro no hyɛ mo nsa a, monkum kuro no mu mmarima nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, ɛye a momfa kuro no mu mmaa, mmɔfra, nyɛmmao ne asadeɛ a aka nyinaa sɛ agyapadeɛ. Momfa asadeɛ no nyinaa a AWURADE de ama mo no. <sup>15</sup> Saa nhyɛ yi fa nkuro a ɛwɔ akyiri nko ara ho, na ɛnye nkuro a ɛwɔ bɔhyɛ asase no so.

<sup>16</sup> Na amanaman nkuro a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo sɛ agyapadeɛ sononko no deɛ, monsee biribiara a nkwa wɔ mu wɔ ho no. <sup>17</sup> Monsee Hetifoɔ, Amorifoɔ, Kanaanfoɔ, Perisifoɔ, Hewifoɔ ne Yebusifoɔ pasaa sɛdeɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, hyɛɛ mo no. <sup>18</sup> Sɛ eba saa a, ɛremma nnipa a wɔte asase no so no nkyerɛ mo akyiwadeɛ ho amanneɛ a wɔnam so somm wɔn anyame a anka ɛbema mo aye bɔne a emu ye duru atia AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, no.

<sup>19</sup> Sɛ moretua kuroɔn bi na ɔko no rekɔ so a, monnsee nnua. Monni nnuaba no na monntwitwa nnua no ngu. Nnuaba no nye atamfoɔ a ɛsɛ sɛ moto hyɛ so! <sup>20</sup> Nanso, motumi twa nnua a monim sɛ ɛnye aduane. Momfa nye deɛ ɛho hia mo mfa ntua kuro no kɔsi sɛ ɛbedi nkoguo.

## 21

### *Awudie A Wɔnnim Owudifoɔ No Ho Mpata*

<sup>1</sup> Sɛ wɔhunu sɛ wɔakum obi da afuom wɔ asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no so, na sɛ monnim owudifoɔ no a, <sup>2</sup> mo ntuanofɔɔ ne atemmufɔɔ beko

akosusu ekwan a eda dee owufoo no da ho ne kuro a eben no ntam. <sup>3</sup> Afei, mpanimfoo a wowo kuro a eben owufoo no pee no mfa nantwie ba a onyee adwuma da na ontwee funtumfidie da, <sup>4</sup> na wonni n'anim mfa no nko subonhwa a womfuntum anaa wonnuuaa hwee wo ho da na nsuo resene wo mu mu. Subonhwa no mu na ese se wobu nantwie ba no kon mu. <sup>5</sup> Lewifoo asofoo beba ho, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, ayi won se wonka asem na wonhyira wo AWURADE din mu. Na won na wosi asennie ne asotwe so dua. <sup>6</sup> Kuro a eben efunu no mu mpanimfoo no, ese se wohohoro won nsa gu nantwie ba a wobuu ne kon mu no so. <sup>7</sup> Na afei wobeka se, "Enye yen nsa na yehwiee mogya yi guie na yeanhunu nso. <sup>8</sup> Ao, AWURADE, fa kye wo oman Israel a wogyee won no. Mfa mogya a edi bem yi ho so nto wo nnipa Israel so." Wowie yei a, na ekwere se, woyi eso a eda won so no afiri won so. <sup>9</sup> Se wodi saa nkyerekwere yi so na woye dee etene wo AWURADE ani so a, na moayi awudie no ho afobuo afiri mo atenaee ho.

### *Mmaa Nnomumfoo Awadee*

<sup>10</sup> Se moko oko tia mo atamfoo na AWURADE mo Onyankopon dane won hye mo nsa na mofa won nnomum, <sup>11</sup> na se won mu no, mohunu obaa ohofefoo bi a mope se mofa no se oyere a, motumi ware no. <sup>12</sup> Momfa no mmra mo fie na monyi ne ti, ntwitwa ne mmowere, <sup>13</sup> na monyi ntadee a na ehye no wo ebere a mokyeree no no ngu ho. Na watena mo fie asu n'agya ne ne maame bosome akyi no, motumi ko ne ho ma oyere oyere. <sup>14</sup> Se mo ani nnye ne ho a, momma no nko baabiara a ope se oko. Monnton no na monnye no se afenaa, efiri se, moagu n'anim ase.

### *Abakan Ho Asem*

<sup>15</sup> Se obarima wo yerenom baanu na odo obaako kyen dee oka ho no, na won baanu no nyinaa, won mu biara ne no wo obabarima nanso n'abakan no ye oyere a ompre n'asem no babarima, <sup>16</sup> na se ohye nsamansee de ma ne mmamarima a, ense se ode kyefa kesee no ma obabarima kumaa a oyere ne yere a odo no no babarima. <sup>17</sup> Obefa ne babarima a

oyere oyere a ompre n'asem no se n'abakan no, na wanam so ama no n'agyapadee no mmoho mmienu. Saa obabarima no ye n'agya no ahoden nsenkyerennese a edi ekan. Eno enti, abakan kyefa ye ne dea.

### *Obabarima A Ote Atua*

<sup>18</sup> Se obarima bi wo obabarima a oyere asoden ne otuatefoo a ontie n'agya ne ne maame asem a nso wotene ne so a, <sup>19</sup> dee ese se eba ara ne se, agya no ne maame no de won babarima no beko mpanimfoo a wohwe kuro no so no anim. <sup>20</sup> Ese se wopae mu ka se, "Yen babarima yi ye asoden ne otuatefoo a ontie yen asem. Oye onipa teta kowensani." <sup>21</sup> Eba saa a, ese se mmarima a wowo kuro no mu nyinaa si no aboo kum no. Ne saa no, monam so bepamo saa bone a aba mo mu no, na Israel nyinaa bete, na abo won hu.

### *Mmara Ahodoo*

<sup>22</sup> Se obi ye amumuyesem bi a efata owuo na enti wokum no na wode no sen dua so a, <sup>23</sup> ense se osene dua no so ma adee kye so. Ese se eda no ara, wosie amu no, efiri se, obiara a wosen no dua so saa no ye Onyankopon nnome. Monngu asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, de rema mo se agyapadee sononko no ho fi.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Se wohunu se obi nantwie anaa se ne dwan nam basabasa a, enye sedee wonhunuu no. Kyere no koma ne wura. <sup>2</sup> Se ne wura nte mmen wo, anaase wonnim no a, fa no ko wo fie kosi se ne wura no beba abehwehwe no na fa n'aboa ma no. <sup>3</sup> Se wohunu wo nua bi afunumu anaa ne ntoma anaa ne biribi a ayera wo ekwan no so a, ye no saa ara. Mmu w'ani ngu so.

<sup>4</sup> Se wohunu se wo nua bi afunumu anaa ne nantwie da ekwan mu a, nhwe nkyen. Koboa wo yonko no na omma aboa no nsore.

<sup>5</sup> Ense se obaa hye mmarima atadee, saa ara nso na ense se obarima hye mmaa atadee, efiri se, won a woye yei ye AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, akyiwadee.

<sup>6</sup> Se wokoto se anomaa pirebua da ekwankyen, se ehye dua mu anaa eda fam na se anomaa no maame te ne ba no ho anaa obutu nkosua so a, mfa anomaa no

maame ne ne ba no nkɔ. <sup>7</sup> Wotumi fa ne ba no, nanso hwe no yie se wobema ne maame no akɔ sɛdeɛ ebɛsi wo yie, na wo nkwa nna aware.

<sup>8</sup> Se wosi edan foforo a, si ban fa wo edan no atifi ho nyinaa, na obi amfiri ho ante anhwe na woamfa mogyahwie ho asodie anto wo ne wo edan no so.

<sup>9</sup> Wo bobefuo no, nnua nnɔbaeɛ foforo biara wo bobɛ no ntam. Se woye saa a, wonni ho kwan se wote bobɛ aba wo bobefuo no mu anaase nnɔbaeɛ foforo no so aba biara.

<sup>10</sup> Mfa nantwie ne afunumu mmɔ mu mfuntum afuo.

<sup>11</sup> Mfira ntoma a wɔde kuntu ne serekye afra anwono.

<sup>12</sup> Se wopam atadeɛ a, ye mpɛsɛɛ wo n'ahinanan enan no biara ano.

### *Nneyɛ A Emfata Wɔ Awadeɛ Mu*

<sup>13</sup> Se ɔbarima ware ɔbaa na ɔne no da na akyire no, ɔmpɛ no bio, <sup>14</sup> na enti ɔka ne ho asemmɔne, bɔ no edin bɔne se, "Mewaree no no, manhunu se ɔye ɔbaabunu," <sup>15</sup> a, ɔbaa no agya ne ne maame wo ho ekwan se wɔde adansedie a ekyerɛ se won babaa no ye ɔbaabunu bekyere kuro no mpanimfoɔ wo kuro no epono ano. <sup>16</sup> Eɛ se ɔbaa no agya ka kyere won se, "Mede me babaa maa ɔbarima yi awadeɛ nanso ɔse ɔmpɛ no bio. <sup>17</sup> Wabɔ no kwaadu agu n'anim ase aka se, ɔwaree no no wahunu se ɔnye ɔbaabunu. Nanso adansedee a ekyerɛ se ɔye ɔbaabunu no nie." Afei, wɔbetre ntoma no mu wo atemmufɔɔ no anim. <sup>18</sup> Atemmufɔɔ no betwe ɔbarima no aso. <sup>19</sup> Wɔbɛbɔ no ka dwete kilogram baako se wahye da agu Israel ɔbaabunu no anim ase se ɔnye ɔbaabunu. Wɔbetua sika no ama ɔbaa no agya. Afei, ɔbabaa no beye ɔbarima no yere a ɔrennyaa no bio.

<sup>20</sup> Se ekɔba se kwaadu a wɔde bɔɔ no no ye, na wɔannya adansedee a efa ne baabunuye no ho ankyere a, <sup>21</sup> wɔde ɔbaa no beba n'agya fie abɔntenpono ano na kurom ho mmarima asi no abɔɔ wo ho akum no. ɔnam adwamammɔ so aye animguaseɛ bɔne wo Israel ebere a ɔne n'awofɔɔ te. Eɛ se wɔpɛpa saa bɔne no firi mo mu.

<sup>22</sup> Se wɔhunu se ɔbarima bi ne ɔbarima foforo bi yere da a, eɛ se wɔkum ɔbarima

a ɔne ɔbaa no daeɛ no ne ɔbaa no nyinaa. Eɛ se motu saa bɔne no ase wo Israel.

<sup>23</sup> Se ɔbarima bi hyia ababaawa a ɔye ɔbaabunu a ɔne obi ahyehye awadeɛ na ɔbarima no ne ababaawa no da, na se saa asem no sii kuro no mu a, <sup>24</sup> eɛ se mode won baanu no kɔ kuro no apono ano kɔsi won abɔɔ kum won. Ababaawa no di fo, efiri se, wɔanteateam ampe mmoa. Eɛ se se ɔbarima no nso wu, efiri se, wafa obi yere. Saa ekwan yi so na monam betu bɔne afiri asase no so.

<sup>25</sup> Se ɔbarima bi hyia ɔbaa a obi ahyehye no awadeɛ wo baabi a enye won ɔman mu, na ɔbarima no hye no ne no da a, eɛ se se wɔkum saa ɔbarima no.

<sup>26</sup> Monnye ababaawa no biribiara, efiri se, ɔnyee akunnee biara. Saa asem yi te se obi a wato ahye ne yɔnko so akum no. <sup>27</sup> Esiane se ɔbarima no hyee no ne no daeɛ wo wiram enti, wɔfa no se, ɔteateam nanso wannya ɔgyefɔɔ biara annye no.

<sup>28</sup> Se wɔkyere ɔbarima bi a ɔne ababaawa bi a obi ne no nhyehyee awadeɛ ada a, <sup>29</sup> eɛ se se ɔtua dwete kilogram mmienu ne fa ma ababaawa no agya. Na eno akyi, eɛ se se ɔbarima no ware ababaawa no, efiri se, wagu n'anim ase na ɔrentumi nnyae no awadeɛ da.

<sup>30</sup> ɔbarima biara nni ho ɔkwan se ɔne n'agya yere da, ense se ɔgu n'agya mpa ho fi.

## 23

### *Nnipa A Wɔmfata Awurade Badwa Aseko*

<sup>1</sup> ɔbarima a wɔasa no anaa wɔatwa ne barima atwene no mma AWURADE badwa ase.

<sup>2</sup> Won a woye mpena mma ne won asefoɔ kɔsi awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ a etɔ so edu no mma AWURADE badwa ase.

<sup>3</sup> Amonfoɔ anaa Moabfoɔ anaa se won asefoɔ kɔsi awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ edu no mu biara mma AWURADE badwa ase. <sup>4</sup> Saa aman yi annye mo, amma mo aduane anaa se nsuo ebere a mofiri Misraim reba no. Mmom, wɔkɔbɔɔ Beor babarima Balaam a ɔfiri Petor a ewɔ Mesopotamia paa se ɔmmɛdome mo. <sup>5</sup> Nanso AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, antie Balaam. ɔdaneɛ nnome no ma eyee nhyira maa mo, efiri

se, AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn dɔ mo. <sup>6</sup> Na se mote ase yi, mommma Amonfoɔ ne Moabfoɔ ekwan biara so da biara da.

<sup>7</sup> Monnkyiri EDOMFOɔ anaa Misraimfoɔ, efiri se, EDOMFOɔ ye mo nuanom na motenaa Misraimfoɔ nso mu se ahɔhɔ. <sup>8</sup> Misraimfoɔ awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ mmiensa a wone mo firii Misraim no bekɔ AWURADE badwa ase.

### *Atenaε Hɔ Afidε*

<sup>9</sup> Se moko oko de tia mo atamfoɔ a, montwe mo ho mfiri deε eho nte biara ho. <sup>10</sup> Se obarima bi ho gu fi esiane anadwo mu ahobaa a, ese se ofiri atenaε ho kotena baabi eda mu no nyinaa. <sup>11</sup> Eduru anwummere a, ese se odware na owia kotɔ a, onsane mmra atenaε ho.

<sup>12</sup> Montwa baabi a mobegya mo anan wo asraafoɔ atenaε ho. <sup>13</sup> Mo mu biara mfa sofi nka ne nneema ho. Eberε biara a mobegya mo anan no, momfa sofi no ntu amena na monkata agyanan no so. <sup>14</sup> Ese se asraafoɔ atenaε ho ye kronkron, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nam mo atenaε no so bo mo ho ban, na moadi mo atamfoɔ so nkonim. Ense se ohunu animguasedeε biara wo mo mu; se eba saa a, obedane n'akyi akyerε mo.

### *Asetena Pa Ho Mmara*

<sup>15</sup> Se eba se nkoa dwane firi won wuranom nkyen na woba mo nkyen begye won ho dwanekɔbea a, mommpam won mma wonnsane won akyi. <sup>16</sup> Momma wontena mo mu wo kuro biara a wɔpe so a monnyε won anieyaadeε.

<sup>17</sup> Ense se Israelni barima anaa obaa ye no ho hyiadan mu odwamanfoɔ. <sup>18</sup> Momma afɔrebodeε anaa adenya bi a efiri odwamanfoɔ nkyen, se oye obarima anaa obaa, mma AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn fie, efiri se, eyε AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn akyiwadeε.

<sup>19</sup> Bosea a mobɔ mo yonko Israelni no, se eyε sika, aduane anaa biribi foforo no, monnyε ho mfentom. <sup>20</sup> Motumi gye bosea ho mfentom firi ahɔhɔ nkyen, na enye Israelfoɔ nkyen, sedefε AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, behyira mo wo biribiara a moyε mu wo asase a moreko so akɔfa no.

<sup>21</sup> Se mohyε AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn bo a, biribiara a mohyεε no ho bo no, monyε no ntem so. Efiri se, AWURADE, mo

Onyankopɔn hwehwe se, εbo a moahyε no no, mobedi so ntem so. Se moanyε a, mobedi ho fo. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, se moanhyε biribiara ho bo a, monyεε bone biara. <sup>23</sup> Na se wo ara wofiri wo pe mu hye bo a, hwe yie na di asem a woaka no so, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn na woahyε no bo no.

<sup>24</sup> Wotumi di bobε aba dodoɔ biara wo wo yonko bobε turom nanso, mfa bi ngu kentem mu nko. <sup>25</sup> Saa ara na mobetumi de mo nsa apempan aburoo mmetem kakra wo mo yonko afuom, nanso ense se mode sekan twa.

## 24

<sup>1</sup> Se obarima ware yere na se n'ani nnye ne ho bio, efiri se wahunu ade bone bi wo ne ho, na se otwere awaregyaε krataa de ma no, na opamoo no firi ne fie, <sup>2</sup> na ofiri fie ho na obarima foforo kɔware no, <sup>3</sup> na ne kunu a otɔ so mmienu no gyaa no anaa se owu a, <sup>4</sup> ne kunu a odi ekan a ogyaa no no nni ho ekwan se oware no bio, efiri se, wagu ne ho fi. Eyε akyiwadeε wo AWURADE ani so. Momma afɔbuo mma asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo se agyapadeε no so.

<sup>5</sup> Se obarima aware foforo a, ense se wode no ko oko anaase nso wode dwuma bi die to no so. Ese se otena fie afe a onye adwuma biara sedefε ebeyε a, obema ne yere foforo a waware no no anya ahoto.

<sup>6</sup> Obi nnye adeyam boba kεseε no ne ne ketewa no anaa adeyam boba ketewa no nko ara awowa, efiri se, deε eyε ne dea no, eno ho na odidi.

<sup>7</sup> Se obi kyere ne yonko Israelni na odi no nya se odonko anaa otɔn no a, ese se onyadifoɔ no wuo. Ese se motu bone ase firi mo mu.

<sup>8</sup> Monhwe honam ani nsaneyadeε nyinaa yie na monni eho mmara a Lewifoɔ asofoɔ bekyere mo no so; monni mmara a mahyε ama mo no so. <sup>9</sup> Monkae deε eberε a mofiri Misraim reba no AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, yeε Miriam.

<sup>10</sup> Se wode biribi fem wo yonko a, nko wo yonko fie nkogyε awowasideε. <sup>11</sup> Gyina afikyire na oyonko a ofem w'adeε no de awowasideε no bebre wo. <sup>12</sup> Se oyonko no ye ohiani na owɔ ntoma baako

a ɔpe se ɔde si wo awowa a, nkora ntoma no nkɔsi adekyeeɛ. <sup>13</sup> Fa ntoma no kɔma wo yɔnko no owiatɔbere sɛdeɛ ɔde beda na wahyira wo. Na AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, beka se woaye wo nyamedwuma na wahyira wo.

<sup>14</sup> Nhye ɔpaani mmɔborɔni a ɔye wo nua Israelni anaa ɔhɔhɔɔ a ɔte mo nkuro baako mu no so. <sup>15</sup> Tua n'apaadeɛ ma no eda biara ansa na owia akɔtɔ, efiri se, ɔye ohiani na n'ani da saa akatua no so. Anye saa a, ɔbesu afre AWURADE atia wo, na wobedi bɔne ho fɔ.

<sup>16</sup> Ense se mma bɔne bi a wɔaye enti wɔkum wɔn awofɔɔ de si anan. Saa ara nso na ense se awofɔɔ bɔne bi a wɔaye enti wɔkum wɔn mma de si anan. Wɔn a owuo se wɔn no, ese se wɔkum wɔn wɔ wɔn ankasa bɔne ano.

<sup>17</sup> Ese se wɔbu ahɔhɔɔ a wɔte mo mu no ne nwisiaa atenteneneɛ, na ense se mogye okunafoɔ ɔbaa ntoma de si eka a ɔde ho awowa. <sup>18</sup> Daa monkae se, na mo nso moye nkoa wɔ Misraim na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na ɔgyee mo. Eno enti na mede saa mmara yi ama mo no.

<sup>19</sup> Se woretwa w'afuo mu nnɔbaeɛ, na wo were firi afi bi wɔ afuom ho a, nsane nkɔfa. Gya wɔ ho ma ahɔhɔɔ, awisiaa anaa akunafoɔ sɛdeɛ ebeye a, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, behyira mo nsa ano nnwuma nyinaa so. <sup>20</sup> Se wote wo ngo nnuwa so aba a, nkɔ so mprenu. Gya aba no a aka so no ma ahɔhɔɔ, nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ. <sup>21</sup> Saa nso na wote wo bohe nturo so aba a, nkɔ so mprenu. Gya aba a aka wɔ so no ma ahɔhɔɔ, nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ. <sup>22</sup> Monkae se, moyee nkoa wɔ Misraim. Eno enti na mehye mo se monye yei no.

## 25

<sup>1</sup> Se akasakasa si mmarmima baanu ntam a, wɔmfa asem no nkɔ asenniɛ na ɔtemmufɔɔ no nni asem no. ɔbegyaa deɛ ɔdi bem no na wɔatwe deɛ ɔdi fɔ no aso. <sup>2</sup> Se ɔbarima a ɔdi fɔ no fata se wɔtwa no mmaa a, ɔtemmufɔɔ no bema no ada ho na watwa no mmaa dodoɔ a efata ne bɔne no wɔ n'anim. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, ense se wɔtwa no mmaa boro aduanan. Se wɔtwa no boro saa a, na wɔagu wo nua anim ase wɔ w'anim.

<sup>4</sup> Nkyekyere nantwie a ɔreporo atokoo ano.

<sup>5</sup> Se nuammarima baanu te fie na wɔn mu baako wu a wanwo ɔba a, ense se okunafoɔ no kɔware ɔhɔhɔɔ. Mmom, ne kunu a wawuo no nuabarima na ese se ɔware okunafoɔ no, na waye okunu nua asedeɛ ama okunafoɔ no. <sup>6</sup> Abakan a wɔbewo no no, wɔde no beto n'agya a wawuo no sɛdeɛ ebeye a, owufɔɔ no din rempepa mfiri Israel.

<sup>7</sup> Na se eba se owufɔɔ no nuabarima mpe se ɔware ne nua no yere no a, ɔbaa no beko kuro no mpanimfoɔ nkyen wɔ kuro no epono ano akɔka akyere wɔn se, "Me kunu nua no mpe se ne nua no din beka Israel. ɔrentumi nye okunu nua asedeɛ mma me." <sup>8</sup> Afei, ɔbarima no kurom mpanimfoɔ befre no akasa akyere no. Se ɔse pene ara na ɔrempene no so a, ɔbeka se, "Mempɛ se meware no" a, <sup>9</sup> okunafoɔ no beko ɔbarima no anim a mpanimfoɔ no nso wɔ ho bi. ɔbeworo ɔbarima no mpaboa baako, ate ntasuo agu n'anim na waka se, "Sei na ese se wɔye ɔbarima a ɔmpɛ se ɔtoa ne nua abusua so." <sup>10</sup> Wɔbefre saa onipa no asefoɔ wɔ Israel se abusua a wɔaworo wɔn mpaboa.

<sup>11</sup> Se Israelfoɔ mmarmima baanu reko na wɔn mu baako yere pe se ɔboa ne kunu enti, ɔso ɔbarima baako no barima mu a, <sup>12</sup> ese se wɔtwa ɔbaa no nsa no a ahummɔboroɔ biara nni mu.

<sup>13</sup> Momfa nsania papa nkari adwadeɛ <sup>14</sup> na monsususu adwadeɛ no pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>15</sup> Aane, momfa nsania pa na monsususu adwadeɛ nso pɛpɛpɛ na moanya nkwa nna tenten wɔ asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rema mo no so. <sup>16</sup> Wɔn a wɔfa nsania bɔne ne nkontompo so kari adwadeɛ no ye AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, akyiwadeɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Mommma mo were mfiri deɛ Amalekfoɔ yee mo eberɛ a mofiri Misraim reba no eda biara da. <sup>18</sup> Wɔto hyee mo so eberɛ a moabrebɛ na moatoto baha no, na wɔn a wɔaka akyi no nso, wɔbobɔɔ wɔn hwehwee fam. Na wɔnsuro Onyankopɔn. <sup>19</sup> Eno enti, se AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ma mo ahomegyee firi mo atamfoɔ nyinaa nsam wɔ asase a ɔde rema mo se agyapadeɛ



sononko no so a, εσε σε moσεε Amalekfoο, na yeankae wον bio wο asase yi so. Mommma mo were mfiri yei da!

## 26

### *Otwa Afɔrebɔdes Ne Ntotoso Du Du*

<sup>1</sup> Σε moduru asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de rebema mo σε mo agyapadee sononko no so, na moko gye tena so a, <sup>2</sup> momfa otwakane wο otwa bere biara mu no ngu kentɛn mu na momfa mmra baabi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, beyi σε wɔnkamfo ne din wο hɔ no. <sup>3</sup> Monko ɔsofo a ɔwɔ hɔ saa eberɛ no nkyɛn na monka nkyɛrɛ no σε, “Menam saa akyɛdɛe yi so reda no adi σε AWURADE, yɛn Onyankopɔn, de me aba asase a ɔhyɛ m’agyanom bɔ no so.” <sup>4</sup> Afei, ɔsofo no begye kentɛn no afiri wo nsam de asi AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn afɔrebukya no anim. <sup>5</sup> Na wobɛka saa nsem yi wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim σε, “Na me tete agya Yakob ye otutenani Aramni a ɔkotɛnaa Misraim. N’abusua no ye ketewaa bi, nanso Misraim hɔ no, wɔdɔso bebreɛ beyɛɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ. <sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Misraimfoο dii yɛn nya nam so ma yeɛɛ wɔn nkoa no, <sup>7</sup> yesu frɛɛ AWURADE, yɛn agyanom Onyankopɔn. Ɔtee yɛn sufɛ na ɔhunuu yɛn amanahunu, ɔbrɛ ne ɔhyɛ a ye wɔ mu. <sup>8</sup> Enti, AWURADE nam tumi a eyɛ nwanwa, ehubbɔ a emu ye den, nsenkyɛrɛnneɛ a epusu nnipa ne anwanwasɛm so gyɛe yɛn firii Misraim. <sup>9</sup> Ɔde yɛn baa ha na ɔde asase yi a nufosuo ne εwɔ resene so yi maa yɛn. <sup>10</sup> Afei, Aɔ AWURADE, mede akyɛdɛɛ a eyɛ m’aduanekan a wode firi asase mu maa me no rebrɛ wo.” Afei, fa aduane no si AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim na sɔre no. <sup>11</sup> Afei, kɔ na kɔgye w’ani wɔ nneema pa a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de ama wo ne wo fiefo no ho. W’anigyɛɛ no mu, kae Lewifoο ne ahɔhɔ a wɔte mo mu no nso.

<sup>12</sup> Mfɛɛ mmiensa biara, εσε σε moma mo mfudeɛ ho ntotosoο dudu sononko. Εσε σε mode saa ntotosoο dudu sononko no ma Lewifoο, ahɔhɔ, nwisiaa ne akunafoο sɛdɛɛ εbeyɛ a, wɔbenya bi adi amee wɔ mo nkuro so. <sup>13</sup> Afei, mompae mu nka

wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim σε, “Mede akyɛdɛɛ kronkron a εfiri me fie ama Lewifoο, ahɔhɔ, nwisiaa ne akunafoο sɛdɛɛ wohyɛɛ me no. Memmuu wo mmara no bi so anaa me were mfirii wo mmara no bi. <sup>14</sup> Manni bi eberɛ a meretwa adwo anaase eberɛ a na me ho nte no. Afei nso, mamfa me nsa anka bi, na mamfa mu bi nso amma awufoο. Matie AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn, na mayɛ biribiara a wohyɛɛ me σε menyɛ no. <sup>15</sup> Firi wo soro tenabea kronkron hɔ hwe fam na hyira wo nkurofoο Israel ne asase a wode ama yɛn no—asase a nufosuo ne εwɔ retene wɔ so sɛdɛɛ wohyɛɛ yɛn agyanom bɔ no.”

### *AWURADE Mmara So Die Ho Nkaeɛbɔ*

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, hyɛ mo enne σε, monni saa mmara yi nyinaa so; momfa mo akoma ne mo kra nyinaa nni so. <sup>17</sup> Moapae mu aka no enne σε, AWURADE ye, mo Onyankopɔn, na mobɛnante n’akwan so na mobedi ne mmara so aye ɔsetie ama no. <sup>18</sup> Na AWURADE aka no enne σε, moyɛ ne nkurofoο, n’agyapadeɛ a n’akoma da ho sɛdɛɛ ɔhyɛɛ bɔ no; εno enti, εσε σε modi ne mmara nyinaa so. <sup>19</sup> Na σε moyɛ saa a, ɔbeyɛ mo kɛsɛɛ asene ɔman biara. Afei, mobɛnya nkamfoο, animuonyam, na mo din behyeta. Mobeyɛ ɔman a eyɛ kronkron ma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn sɛdɛɛ ɔhyɛɛ bɔ no.

## 27

### *Bepɔ Ebal Afɔrebukya*

<sup>1</sup> Mose ne Israel mpanimfoο hyɛɛ ɔmanfoο no σε, “Monni mmara a mede rema mo enne yi nyinaa so. <sup>2</sup> Σε motwa Yordan kɔduru asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn de rema mo no so a, monhyehyɛ aboο akɛsɛɛ na momfa akaadoo nsra ho. <sup>3</sup> Σε motwa Yordan kɔ asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn de rema mo no so, asase a εwɔ ne nufosuo resene so no so a, montwere mmara no nyinaa ngu so sɛdɛɛ AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopɔn, hyɛɛ mo bɔ no. <sup>4</sup> Na σε motwa Yordan a, monhyehyɛ aboο no wɔ Ebal bepɔ so sɛdɛɛ merehyɛ mo enne yi na momfa akaadoo no mfa ho. <sup>5</sup> Monsi afɔrebukya, aboο

afɔrebukyaia wɔ hɔ mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. Mommfa dadeɛ biribiara nka. <sup>6</sup> Momfa aboo nkunkuma nsi AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn afɔrebukyaia no na mommɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ wɔ so mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. <sup>7</sup> Mommɔ asomdwoee afɔdeɛ nso wɔ so na momfa anigyee nnidi wɔ hɔ wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim. <sup>8</sup> Montwere mmara no mu nhyehyee nyinaa pɛpɛpɛ ngu aboo a wɔde akaadoo aka so no so.”

### *Nnome A Efiri Bepɔ Ebal So*

<sup>9</sup> Afei, Mose ne Lewifoɔ asɔfoɔ kasa kyereɛ Israelfoɔ no sɛ, “Aɔ Israel, monye komm na montie! Enne, moabeye AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn manfoɔ. <sup>10</sup> Monye ɔsetie mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na monni ne mmara ne n’ahyedeɛ a mede rema mo enne yi so.”

<sup>11</sup> Saa eɔa no ara, Mose hyee ɔmanfoɔ no sɛ,

<sup>12</sup> Sɛ motwa Asubɔnten Yordan a, Simeon, Lewi, Yuda, Isakar, Yosef ne Benyamin mmusuakuo na wɔnnyina Gerisim bepɔ so nhyira ɔman no. <sup>13</sup> Ruben, Gad, Aser, Sebulon, Dan ne Naftali mmusuakuo nso nnyina Ebal bepɔ so nnome.

<sup>14</sup> Na afei, Lewifoɔ nteam ngu nnipa a wɔwɔ Israel nyinaa so sɛ:

<sup>15</sup> “Nnome nka onipa a ɔbeyɛ ohoni a wɔasene anaa deɛ wɔagu de ahye kɔkoam. Saa ahoni adwumfoɔ nsaano nnwuma yi ye AWURADE akyiwadeɛ.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>16</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔɛbu n’agya anaa ne maame animtia.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>17</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔsesa hyee nam so bo ne yɔnko korɔno.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>18</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔma onifirani fom ekwan.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>19</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔsisi ahɔhɔ, nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>20</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔne n’agya yere beda, efiri sɛ, wagu n’agya mpa ho fi.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>21</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔne aboa beda.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>22</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔne ne nuabaa beda, sɛ ɔye n’agya babaa anaa ne maame babaa.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>23</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔne n’ase baa beda.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>24</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔɛkum ɔfoforo wɔ kɔkoam.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>25</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a ɔgye apaabodeɛ na ɔkum onipa a ɔnyee bone biara.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

<sup>26</sup> “Nnome nka obiara a wanni mmaransɛm yi so na wannye anto mu.”

Na ɔman no nyinaa begye so sɛ, “Amen!”

## 28

### *ɔsetie Mu Nhyira*

<sup>1</sup> Na sɛ motie AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na modi mmara a mede rema mo enne yi so a, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bepɔgya mo asene aman a wɔwɔ ewiase nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> Sɛ motie AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn a, mobɛnya saa nhyira yi nyinaa:

<sup>3</sup> Wɔɛhyira mo wɔ mo nkuro ne mo ɔman mu.

<sup>4</sup> Wɔde mma bebree ne nsase bereɛ behyira mo. Wɔde anantwie ne nnwan a wɔn ase dɔre behyira mo.

<sup>5</sup> Wɔde nnuaba nkentɛn ma ma, ne mmɔre kodoɔ a burodo ahye so ma behyira mo.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔɛhyira mo wɔ baabiara a mobeko, mo fieba mu ne mo adifire mu.

<sup>7</sup> Sɛ atamfoɔ to hye mo so a, AWURADE bedi wɔn so. Wɔɛfiri baabi ato ahye mo so na wɔafa akwan nson so ahwete afiri mo anim.

<sup>8</sup> Biribiara a mobeye no, AWURADE behyira so na ɔde aburoo ahye mo apata ma ma. AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, behyira mo wɔ asase a ɔde rema mo no so.

<sup>9</sup> Sɛ modi AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, mmara no so na monante n’akwan so a, Awurade begyina mo sɛ ne nnipa kronkron sedee ɔhyee mo bo sɛ ɔbeyɛ no. <sup>10</sup> Afei, ewiase aman nyinaa behunu sɛ, moye nnipa a AWURADE afa mo, na

wɔbɛsuro mo. <sup>11</sup> AWURADE bɛma mo nneɛma pa ma aboro so ma—nyɛmma ne afudɛɛ pii wɔ asase a ɔhyɛɛ mo agyanom bɔ sɛ ɔde bɛma wɔn no so.

<sup>12</sup> AWURADE firi n'ahonya dodoɔ a ɛwɔ soro no mu bɛma osuo atoto wɔ ne bere mu, nam so ahyira mo nnwuma a moyɛ so. Mɔbɛfɛm aman pii nanso, mo deɛ, moremfɛm hwee mfiri wɔn nkyɛn. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ motie saa AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, mmara yi na modi so a, AWURADE bɛyɛ mo ti na ɛnyɛ nan, na moakorɔn. <sup>14</sup> ɛnse sɛ motwe mo ho firi mmara a mede rema mo ɛnnɛ yi biara ho sɛ morekɔdi anyame foforo akyi asom wɔn.

### *Asɔɔden Mu Nnome*

<sup>15</sup> Na sɛ moantie AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anni ne mmara nyinaa a mede rema mo ɛnnɛ no so a, saa nnome yi nyinaa bɛba abɛbunkam afa mo so.

<sup>16</sup> Nnome bɛka mo wɔ mo nkuro ne mo ɔman mu.

<sup>17</sup> Wɔde nkɛntɛn a aduaba biara nni mu ne mmɔre kodoɔ a burodo nni mu bɛdome mo.

<sup>18</sup> Wɔde mma kakra bi ne nsase bonini bɛdome mo. Wɔde anantwie ne nnwan abonini bɛdome mo.

<sup>19</sup> Baabiara a mɔbɛkorɔ, mo fieba ne mo adifire mu, wɔbɛdome mo.

<sup>20</sup> AWURADE bɛma nnome, basabasaye ne hwammɔdie aba adeɛ biara a moyɛ mu, kɔsi sɛ awieɛɛ no wɔbɛsɛɛ mo koraa sɛ moayɛ bɔne na moagya me enti.

<sup>21</sup> AWURADE de nyarewa bɛba mo so akɔsi sɛ ɔbɛsɛɛ mo nyinaa wɔ asase a morebɛkɔ akɔfa no so. <sup>22</sup> AWURADE de yadeɛ a ɛbɛma mo afonfɔn bɛka mo. ɔbɛma huraeɛ ne ahonhono abɔ mo na wama ɔhyɛɛ a ano yɛ den, mfudɛɛ nyarewa ne kakawirewire aba mo so na aha mo ara kɔsi sɛ mo ase bɛhyɛ. <sup>23</sup> ɔsoro a ɛkata mo tiri so no bɛdane sumpii na ɛfam adane dadeɛ. <sup>24</sup> AWURADE bɛdane osuto a ɛwɔ mo ɔman mu no mfuturo; ɛbɛpore afiri soro agu mo so kɔsi sɛ mɔbɛsɛɛ.

<sup>25</sup> AWURADE bɛma mo atamfɔɔ adi mo so nkonim. Mɔbɛfa baabi akɔto ahyɛ mo atamfɔɔ so, nanso, mɔbɛfa akwan nson so adwane afiri wɔn anim. Mɔbɛyɛ ahodwiredeɛ wɔ ahennie a ɛwɔ asase yi so nyinaa ani so. <sup>26</sup> Mo afunu bɛyɛ nnomaa ne wiram mmoa aduane, na

obiara nso nni ho saa ɛbere no a ɔbɛpam wɔn. <sup>27</sup> AWURADE bɛma mpɔmpɔ a ɛsisii mo wɔ Misraim no bi asisi mo. Na ɔde nsisiwa, ntutuie ne ntwom a wɔrentumi nsa bɛbobɔ mo. <sup>28</sup> AWURADE de adammɔ, anifiraeɛ ne ayamhyehyɛɛ bɛto mo so. <sup>29</sup> Mode mo nsa bɛhwɛhwɛ ɛkwan awia ketee te sɛ deɛ onifirani de ne nsa keka anadwo. Biribiara a moyɛ no, morenni mu nkonim. Wɔbɛhyɛ mo so, abɔ mo korɔno daa na obiara mmɛgyɛ mo.

<sup>30</sup> Mɔbɛgyɛ ɔbaa aware nso obi ne no bɛda. Mɔbɛsi dan nso obi hunu na ɔbɛtena mu. Mɔbɛdɔ bobefuo nanso monnni mu aba. <sup>31</sup> Wɔbɛkum mo nantwie wɔ mo anim nanso morennya ne nam bi nwe. Wɔbɛgyɛ mo afunumu afiri mo nsam a, ɔrensane mma bio. Wɔde mo dwan bɛma mo atamfɔɔ na morennya ɔboafɔɔ a ɔbɛgyɛ no ama mo. <sup>32</sup> Wɔde mo mmammarima ne mo mmammaa bɛma ɔman foforo na daa mɔbɛhwɛ wɔn ara ama mo ani atɔre sia, nanso morentumi nye ho hwee. <sup>33</sup> Nnipa a monnim wɔn na wɔbɛfo mo mfuo mu nnɔbaeɛ adi, na daa wɔasane ahyɛ mo so. <sup>34</sup> Na mo ani so adeɛ a mɔbɛhunu no bɛbɔ mo dam. <sup>35</sup> AWURADE bɛma mpɔmpɔ a ɛyɛ ya a wɔko a ɛnko abobɔ mo kotodwe ne mo nan ho na atre afiri mo nan aseɛ akɔsi mo tiri so.

<sup>36</sup> AWURADE bɛpamo mo ne mo ɔhene a ɔdi mo so no akɔ ɔman bi a mo ne mo agyanom nnim so so. ɛho na mɔbɛsom anyame foforo, anyame a wɔde nnua ne abɔɔ ayɛ. <sup>37</sup> Aman a AWURADE de mɔbɛkɔ so no nyinaa so, mɔbɛyɛ akyiwadeɛ ne aseredɛɛ ama wɔn.

<sup>38</sup> Mɔbɛdua bebree nanso mɔbɛtwa kakraa bi, ɛfiri sɛ, ntutumɛɛ bɛwe mo mfudɛɛ. <sup>39</sup> Mɔbɛyɛ bobɛ nturo ahwe so yie nanso monnnom anaa monnni so aba, ɛfiri sɛ, asonson bɛsɛɛ bobɛ no. <sup>40</sup> Mɔbɛdua ngo nnua afa mo nsase so nyinaa nanso monnnya mu ngo biara, ɛfiri sɛ, aba no bɛte agu fam ɛbere a emmereɛ. <sup>41</sup> Mɔbɛwo mmammarima ne mmammaa nanso ɛnyɛ mo na mɔbɛtete wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔbɛkyere wɔn de wɔn akɔ nkoasom mu. <sup>42</sup> Mo mfuo nyinaa, mmoawa bɛsɛɛ no.

<sup>43</sup> Ahɔhoɔ a wote mo mu no bɛnya ahɔɔden anya no mmorosɔɔ, na mo deɛ,

mobeyε mmerε aye mmerε mmorosoo.  
<sup>44</sup> Wobebo mo bosea a moremmo won bi.  
 Wobeyε tiri na moaye nan.

<sup>45</sup> Σε moanye osetie amma AWURADE,  
 mo Onyankopon, anni mmara a ode ama  
 mo no so a, saa nnome yi nyinaa bedi  
 mo akyi na abunkam afa mo so kosi se  
 wobesee mo. <sup>46</sup> Saa nsem a eye hu yi  
 beba se nsenkyerennee ne kokobo ama  
 mo ne mo asefoo daa nyinaa. <sup>47</sup> Esiane  
 se moamfa anigyee ne ahosepe ansom  
 AWURADE mo Onyankopon wo mfasoo  
 dodoo a moanya no ho enti, <sup>48</sup> mobesom  
 mo atamfoo a AWURADE, mo Onyankopon,  
 besoma won abetia mo no. Ekom bede  
 mo; sukom bede mo; mobeda adagya  
 na biribiara ho ahia mo. Wobehye mo  
 konnua kosi se wobesee mo.

<sup>49</sup> AWURADE de oman bi a ewo  
 akyirikyiri baabi wo asase ano beba  
 abetia mo na wato ahye mo so te  
 se okodee. Eye oman a monte won  
 kasa; <sup>50</sup> oman a won ho ye hu na won  
 akoma apirim na wommu opanin, nni  
 ahummaboro ma abofra. <sup>51</sup> N'asraadom  
 beto ahye mo nyemma ne mo nnobae  
 so na ekom ade mo yie ama moawuwu.  
 Worenya aburoo, nsã, ngo, nantwie  
 mma anaa nnwan mma mma mo, na  
 enam so ama mo ase. <sup>52</sup> Wobetua mo  
 nkuropon nyinaa. Afasuo denden a mode  
 mo ho too so se ebobo mo ho ban wo  
 mo asase no so no nyinaa, wobeke agu  
 fam. Wobeto ahye nkuro a ewo asase a  
 AWURADE mo Onyankopon de ama mo no  
 so.

<sup>53</sup> Esiane ohaw ne abebrese a otamfoo  
 de beba mo so wo otua no mu no enti,  
 mowe mo mmamarima ne mmam-  
 maa a AWURADE de ama mo no enam  
 mono. <sup>54</sup> Mpo, mo mu ohobreaseni ne  
 mmaboroni a owo mo mu no renhunu  
 ono ara ne nuabarima anaa ne yere a  
 odo no no ne ne mma a wote ase no  
 so mmobo, <sup>55</sup> na oremma won mu biara  
 enam no bi nwe. Esiane se, onni biribi a  
 aka a obewe wo otua no a mo atamfoo  
 no betua mo nkuropon no nyinaa enti.  
<sup>56</sup> Mo mu obaa a obre ne ho ase na owo  
 nkatedee wo ne mu, a mpo ompe se ode  
 ne nan besi fam no, obenya ne kunu a odo  
 no ne ono ara ne mmamarima anaa ne  
 mmaama ho menasepo. <sup>57</sup> Obaa no de

awodee ne abofra a wawo no foforo no  
 besie won sedee obetumi awe ne nyinaa  
 kokoam. Esiane ohaw ne abebrese a mo  
 atamfoo de beba mo nkuro nyinaa so no  
 enti, biribiara renka a wobeewe wo otua  
 no mu.

<sup>58</sup> Σε moanni mmara no nyinaa a  
 wotwere wo saa nwoma yi mu no  
 so na moansuro onimuonyamfoo ne  
 onwanwani AWURADE mo Onyankopon no  
 din a, <sup>59</sup> AWURADE de oyaredom a eye hu  
 bebre mo ne mo asefoo. Saa yaredom  
 yi ano beye den na erennya. Mobeke  
 nnompe na moaye mmobo. <sup>60</sup> Ode yadee  
 a ebaa mo so wo Misraim a eboo mo  
 hu no bebre mo a eremfiri mo so da.  
<sup>61</sup> AWURADE besane de nyarewa ahodoo  
 bebree ne amanehunu a wontweree no  
 mmara nwoma no mu bebre mo kosi se  
 mobesee. <sup>62</sup> Mo a na modosso te se osoro  
 nsoromma no, mo so bete koraa, efiri  
 se, moantie AWURADE, mo Onyankopon.  
<sup>63</sup> Sedee na eye Awurade aniso se obema  
 mo ako so no, saa ara nso na ebeye  
 no aniso se obedwere mo na wasee mo.  
 Obetutu mo ase afiri asase a moreko so  
 akofa no so.

<sup>64</sup> Na AWURADE bebobo mo apansam afra  
 aman nyinaa firi asase ano kosi asase ano.  
 Eho na mobesom ahohoo anyame a mo  
 anaa mo agyanom nhunu bi da; anyame  
 a wode nnua ne aboo aye! <sup>65</sup> Saa aman no  
 so morenya dwanekobebe anaa ahome-  
 gye. Na AWURADE bema mo akoma atutu  
 na mo ani aye siamoo na mo kra akusa.  
<sup>66</sup> Mo asetena bedi nsensenu. Anadwo  
 ne awia nyinaa mobebo ehu a morenya  
 gyidie biara se mbehunu anopa hann.  
<sup>67</sup> Anopa mobeke se, "Se eyee anadwo  
 a!" Na anwummere nso mobeke se, "Se  
 eyee anopa a!" Mobeke saa, efiri se,  
 mohunu se ehu atwa mo ho ahyia. <sup>68</sup> Na  
 AWURADE bema mo asane ako Misraim wo  
 ahyen mu, akwantuo a mehyee mo bo se  
 morentu bio no. Eho na mode mo ho  
 bema mo atamfoo se wonto mo se nkoa,  
 nanso obiara rempe se obeto mo.

## 29

### *Apam No Ntimu*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne nhyehyee a ewo apam a  
 AWURADE hyee Mose se one Israelfoo no

nye wɔ Moab nka apam a ɔne wɔn yɛe no wɔ Horeb no.

<sup>2</sup> Mose frɛɛ Israelfoɔ no nyinaa ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ:

Mo ahunu deɛ AWURADE yɛɛ Faraɔ ne ne mpanimfoɔ ne ne ɔman nyinaa wɔ Misraim no. <sup>3</sup> Mo ankasa mohunuu sohwɛ akɛsɛɛ, nsɛnkyerɛnnɛɛ a ɛyɛ hu ne anwanwadeɛ akɛsɛɛ no. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, ɛbɛsi ɛnnɛ yi, AWURADE mmaa mo adwene a ɛte asem ase anaa ani a ɛhunu adeɛ anaa aso a ɛte asem. <sup>5</sup> Mfɛɛ aduanan mu a medii mo anim faa ɛsɛrɛ so no, mo ntoma antete; saa ara na mo mpaboa a ɛhyɛ mo nan nso anhi. <sup>6</sup> Moanni aduane, annom nsã anaa nsã a ano yɛ den. Meyɛɛ saa sɛdeɛ mobɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, no.

<sup>7</sup> Yɛduruu ha no, Hesbonhene Sihon ne Basanhene Og ba bɛko tiaa yɛn, nanso, yɛdii wɔn so. <sup>8</sup> Yɛfaa wɔn asase de maa Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo ne Manase abusuakuo fa no sɛ wɔn agyapadeɛ.

<sup>9</sup> ɛno enti, monni saa apam yi so sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, biribiara a mobɛyɛ no bɛyɛ yie. <sup>10</sup> Mo nyinaa—mo mmusuakuo mpanimfoɔ, mo atemmufɔɔ, mo ahwɛfoɔ ne Israel mmarima nyinaa, ɛnnɛ mogyina AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim, <sup>11</sup> mo ne mo mma ne mo yerenom ne ahɔhɔɔ a wɔte mo mu a wɔbu mo nnua, soa mo nsuo. <sup>12</sup> Mogyina ha sɛ mo ne AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, rebɛyɛ apam, apam a AWURADE ne mo reyɛ ɛnnɛ. Ɔde ntam bɛsɔ ano, <sup>13</sup> na wasi so gyinaɛɛ sɛ ɛnnɛ, moyɛ ne nkurɔfoɔ na ɔno nso bɛyɛ mo Onyankopɔn sɛdeɛ ɔhyɛɛ mo bɔ no na ɔkaa ntam kyerɛɛ mo agyanom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob no. <sup>14</sup> Mereyɛ saa apam yi a ne ntam bata ho. Apam yi, ɛnye mo a <sup>15</sup> mo ne yɛn gyina ha ɛnnɛ wɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn anim no nko dea. Na mmom ɛwɔ hɔ ma wɔn a wɔnni ha nso.

<sup>16</sup> Mo ankasa monim sɛdeɛ yɛtenaa Misraim ne sɛdeɛ yɛreba ha no yɛfaa aman so bɛsii ha. <sup>17</sup> Mohunuu akyi-wadeɛ ahoni a wɔde nnua ne abɔɔ ne dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ ayɛ wɔ wɔn nkyɛn.

<sup>18</sup> Monhwɛ yie sɛ ɔbarima anaa ɔbaa anaa abusua biara a wɔwɔ mo mu ɛnnɛ no mu biara akoma renne mfiri AWURADE,

mo Onyankopɔn, ho nkɔsom saa aman yi anyame; monhunu sɛ, duhini biara nni mo mu a ɛpu bɔnwoma a ɛyɛ nwonon saa.

<sup>19</sup> ɛnsɛ sɛ obiara a ɔte nnome ho kɔkɔbɔ nsem yi susu sɛ ɔno deɛ hwee renka no. Mma no nka wɔ ne tirim sɛ, “Me ho sɔnn, ɛmfa ho sɛ menam asoɔden kwan so.” Yei de ɔsɛɛɛ a ɛso bɛba. <sup>20</sup> AWURADE remfa nkyɛ saa nnipa no. N’abufuo ne ne ninkunu bɛhyɛ atia wɔn. Nnome a wɔatwere no saa nwoma yi mu nyinaa bɛba wɔn so na AWURADE bɛpepa wɔn din afiri ɔsoro ase. <sup>21</sup> AWURADE bɛtwe wɔn afiri Israel mmusuakuo nyinaa mu na wahwie apam no mu nnome nyinaa a wɔatwere wɔ saa mmara nwoma no mu agu wɔn so.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, nkyirimma a wɔbɛba, wɔn a wɔfiri mo ase ne wɔn a wɔfiri ahɔhɔɔ ase a wɔfiri akyirikyiri asase so bɛhunu asase no sɛɛɛ ne nyarewa a AWURADE de bɛbrɛ asase no. <sup>23</sup> Wɔbɛhunu sɛ, wɔn asase no ɔtɛɛ adane sofe ne nkyene a wɔdua so biribiara a ɛnye yie, na hwee nso nnyini wɔ so—mpo, ɛsɛrɛ ahahan. ɛbɛyɛ te sɛ Sodom ne Gomora, Adma ne Seboim a AWURADE sɛɛɛ no n’abufuo mu no. <sup>24</sup> Aman a atwa ahya no bɛbisa sɛ, “Adɛn enti na AWURADE ayɛ saa asase yi saa? Adɛn enti na ne bo fu denden saa?”

<sup>25</sup> Na wɔbɛka akyerɛ wɔn sɛ, “Saa asem yi siie, ɛfiri sɛ, nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so buu apam a wɔne AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn yɛɛɛ ɛberɛ a ɔyii wɔn firii Misraim asase so. <sup>26</sup> Wɔdane kɔsom anyame foforo a wɔyɛ ahɔhɔɔ ma wɔn, anyame a AWURADE nkyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔnsom. <sup>27</sup> ɛno enti na AWURADE abufuo dere tiaa saa asase yi, nam so de nnome a wɔatwere wɔ saa nwoma yi mu no baa wɔn so no. <sup>28</sup> Abufuhyɛɛ mu, AWURADE tutuu ne nkurɔfoɔ ase firii wɔn asase so twaa wɔn asuo de wɔn kɔguu asase foforo a wɔte so seesei no.”

<sup>29</sup> Ahintasɛm nyinaa firi AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn hɔ, na nneɛma a wada no adi akyerɛ yɛn ne yɛn asefoɔ no, ɛsɛ sɛ yɛhyɛ no nso, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, yɛbɛdi ne mmarsɛm yi so.

## 30

### *Awurade Nkyɛn Ba Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

1 Σε nhyira ne nnome a mede ato mo anim no nyinaa ba mo so wɔ baabiara a AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn behwete mo ako wɔ aman no mu, <sup>2</sup> na mo ne mo mma sane ba AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nkyen, na mode mo akoma ne mo kra nyinaa ye ɔsetie ma no sedee merekyere mo enne yi a, <sup>3</sup> enne, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn de mo akraadeɛ bema mo, na wahunu mo mmɔbɔ, na waboaboa mo ano bio afiri amanaman a ɔbɔɔ mo hwete kɔɔ so no nyinaa, asane de mo aba bio. <sup>4</sup> Σε mpo, wɔapam mo kɔ akyirikyiri asase bi a ewɔ ɔsoro ase a, efiri hɔ no, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, beboaboa mo ano asane de mo aba bio. <sup>5</sup> AWURADE Onyankopɔn de mo beba asase a eye mo agyanom dea so, na moafa se agyapadeɛ. Ɔbema mo adi yie na mo adɔɔso asene mo agyanom. <sup>6</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, betene mo ne mo asefoɔ akoma so sedee ebeye a, mode mo akoma ne mo kra nyinaa bedɔ no na moatena. <sup>7</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de saa nnome yi nyinaa begu mo atamfoɔ ne wɔn a wɔtaa mo no so. <sup>8</sup> Afei, mobesane atie, adi AWURADE mmara a mede rema mo enne no so. <sup>9</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bema biribiara a moye no asi mo yie. Ɔbema mo mma pii. Mo nyemmao bedɔɔso. Na mo mfuo mu nnɔbaeɛ nso bebu so, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ani begye se ɔbema mo adi yie sedee na ɔye mo agyanom no. <sup>10</sup> Σε motie AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nne, na modi n'ahyedeɛ ne ne mmafa a wɔatwereɛ wɔ saa mmara nwoma no mu no so, na mode mo akoma ne mo kra dɔ no a, n'ani begye mo yiedie ho.

### *Owuo Ne Nkwa*

<sup>11</sup> Nokorem, saa mmara a merehye ama mo enne yi sodie nye den, na enye adeɛ a morentumi nye nso. <sup>12</sup> Enni soro a enti mobeka se, “Hwan na ɔbekɔ soro ama yen na wakogyɛ abre yen, na yeate adi so?” <sup>13</sup> Saa ara nso na enni epo agya a enti mobeka se, “Hwan na ɔbetwa ako epo fa nohoa ama yen na wakogyɛ abre yen, na yeate adi so?” <sup>14</sup> Dabi, asem no aben wo. Eda w'ano, na ewɔ w'akoma mu. Eno enti, monni so.

<sup>15</sup> Montie, enne, mede nkwa ne nkɔsoɔ, owuo ne ɔseɛɛ asi mo anim. <sup>16</sup> Σε motie AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, mmara a merehye ama mo enne yi, nam so dɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nante n'akwan mu, di ne mmara so a, mobenya nkwa na mo ase adɔre, na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn behyira mo wɔ asase a morekɔ akɔtena so no so.

<sup>17</sup> Nanso se mo akoma dane, se moanye ɔsetie, na se wɔtwe mo kɔkoto anyame foforo, na mosom wɔn a, <sup>18</sup> mepae mu ka kyere mo enne se, nokorem wɔbesee mo; morentena asase a moretwa Yordan ako so akɔfa se agyapadeɛ no so nkye.

<sup>19</sup> Nne mede nkwa ne owuo, nhyira ne nnome, asi mo anim se monyi deɛ more. Mefre ɔsoro ne asase se adansefoɔ. Momfa nkwa, sedee ebeye a, mo ne mo asefoɔ benya nkwa! <sup>20</sup> Monno AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. Monye ɔsetie mma no, na momfa mo ho mma no, efiri se, ɔno ne mo nkwa. Eno na mobetena ase akyere wɔ asase a AWURADE kaa ntam se ɔde bema mo tete agyanom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob no.

## 31

### *Yosua Di Mose Adeɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Mose kaa saa nsem yi kyereɛ Israelfoɔ wieɛ no, <sup>2</sup> ɔkaa bio se, “Seesei madi mfeɛ ɔha ne aduonu enti, merentumi nni mo anim bio. AWURADE aka akyere me se merentwa Asubɔnten Yordan. <sup>3</sup> Nanso AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ankasa bedi mo anim atwa. Ɔbesee aman a wɔte hɔ na mobefa wɔn asase no. Yosua ne onipa foforo a ɔbedi mo anim sedee AWURADE hyeɛ mo bo no. <sup>4</sup> AWURADE besee amanaman a wɔte asase no so no sedee ɔseɛɛ Sihon ne Og a na wɔye Amorifoɔ ahemfo no. <sup>5</sup> AWURADE de nnipa a wɔte hɔ no behye mo nsa na mo ne wɔn bedi no sedee mehye mo no. <sup>6</sup> Monye den na mo bo nye duru! Monnsuro wɔn! AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, bedi mo anim. Ɔrenni mo hwammɔ na ɔrennya mo nso.”

<sup>7</sup> Afei, Mose frɛɛ Yosua ka kyereɛ no Israelfoɔ no nyinaa anim se, “Ye den na ye nnam, na wo na wode ɔman yi beko asase a AWURADE kaa wɔn agyanom ntam se ɔde

bema wɔn no so; na wo na wobekye ama wɔn. <sup>8</sup> AWURADE na ɔredi w'anim. Ɖɛka wo ho; ɔrenni wo hwammɔ na ɔrennya wo, enti nsuro na mma w'akoma ntu!"

### *Mmara No Akenkan*

<sup>9</sup> Afei, Mose twerɛ mmara yi too ho; ɔde maa asɔfoɔ a wɔye Lewi mmammarima a wɔsoaa AWURADE apam adaka no ne Israel mpanimfoɔ nyinaa. <sup>10</sup> Mose hyɛ wɔn sɛ, "Mfɛ nson biara awieɛɛ, Asese Afahye mu no, wɔmfa obiara ka a ɔde no nkyɛ no. <sup>11</sup> Israelfoɔ nyinaa nhya wɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn anim wɔ baabi a ɔɛkyere no, na moakan saa mmara yi wɔ wɔn anim ama wɔate. <sup>12</sup> Frɛ nnipa no nyinaa, mmarima, mmaa, mmɔfra ne ahɔhoɔ a wɔte mo nkuro so nso sɛdeɛ ebeye a, wɔbete na wɔbesua sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsuro AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, na wɔbedi mmara no so pɛpɛɛɛ, <sup>13</sup> na ama wɔn mma a wɔnnim mmara no ate na wɔasua sɛdeɛ ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsuro AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, mmere dodoo a mote asase a moretwam afa Yordan akɔfa sɛ agyapadeɛ so no."

### *Wɔka Israel Asɔden Ho Asem*

<sup>14</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyerɛ Mose sɛ, "Wo owuo bere aso. Frɛ Yosua na fa no kɔ ntomadan no mu na mede n'adwuma behye ne nsa wɔ ho." Enti Mose ne Yosua kɔdaa wɔn ho adi wɔ ntomadan no mu.

<sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE yii ne ho adi kyerɛ wɔn wɔ fadum omununkum mu wɔ ntomadan kronkron no aboboano. <sup>16</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛ Mose "Erenkyere, wobɛwu na woakɔka w'agyanom ho. Wo wuo akyi no, saa nnipa yi bɛfiti aseɛ asom anyame ahɔhoɔ, anyame a wɔwɔ asase a wɔreko so no. Wɔbɛpa me na wɔabu apam a me ne wɔn hyehyɛɛ no so. <sup>17</sup> Ɛba saa a, m'abufuo bɛdere atia wɔn. Mɛpa wɔn, na mede m'animsie wɔn na wɔbesɛ wɔn. Ɖhaw a emu ye den beba wɔn so ama wɔaka sɛ, 'Saa ɔhaw yi twa sɛ ɛba, ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn nni yen nkyɛn bio.' <sup>18</sup> Saa ɛbere no mede m'animsie wɔn ɛsiane wɔn bɔne ahodoɔ a wɔaye afa anyame foforo a wɔsom no ho enti.

<sup>19</sup> "Afei, montwerɛ saa dwom yi mu nsem mfa na monkyere Israelfoɔ no, na wɔnto sɛdeɛ ebeye adansedeɛ ama me, na mede atia wɔn. <sup>20</sup> Mede wɔn beba

asase a nufosuo ne ɛwoɔ resene wɔ so sɛdeɛ mekaa ntam hyɛ wɔn agyanom bɔ no. Na wɔdidi mee ye akeseɛ a, afei, wɔbedane wɔn ani akɔsom anyame afoforo apo me, na wɔnam so abu m'apam no so. <sup>21</sup> Afei, ɔhaw ne akwansideɛ bebree ba wɔn so a, ɛdwom yi betia wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔn asefoɔ werɛ remfiri da. Menim deɛ ɛsɛ sɛ wɔye ansa koraa na mede wɔn beba asase a maka ho ntam ahyɛ bɔ no so." <sup>22</sup> Enti, Mose twerɛ dwom no guu ho saa ɛda no, na ɔkyerɛ Israelfoɔ no.

<sup>23</sup> Afei, AWURADE hyɛ Nun babarima Yosua sɛ, "Ye den na ye nnam, ɛfiri sɛ, wo na wode Israelfoɔ beba asase a mekaa ntam hyɛ ho bɔ no so, na m'ankasa meka mo ho."

<sup>24</sup> Ɛbere a Mose twerɛ mmaransɛm no nyinaa guu nwoma mu wieɛ no, <sup>25</sup> ɔde saa ɔhyɛ nsem yi maa Lewifoɔ a wɔsoaa AWURADE apam adaka no: <sup>26</sup> "Momfa saa Mmara Nwoma yi nkɔto AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, apam adaka no nkyɛn. Ɛho na ɛbɛda sɛ adansedeɛ a etia Israelfoɔ. <sup>27</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ, menim sɛdeɛ moye atuafɔfoɔ ne asɔden. Mpo, me ne mo da so wɔ ho yi, moate AWURADE so atua. Na me wuo akyi no, atua ben na morente! <sup>28</sup> Momfrɛ mo mpanimfoɔ nyinaa ne mo mmusuakuo ntuanofɔfoɔ nyinaa sɛdeɛ mɛtumi akasa akyere wɔn na mafre ɔsoro ne asase de adi adanseɛ atia wɔn. <sup>29</sup> Menim sɛ me wuo akyi, mobesɛ koraa na moapae afiri ɛkwan a makyerɛ mo sɛ momfa so no so. Mmere a ɛreba no mu, amanehunu beba mo so, ɛfiri sɛ, monam bɔne a mobeye wɔ AWURADE anim no so behye no abufuhyeɛ."

### *Mose Dwom*

<sup>30</sup> Enti, Mose kaa dwom no mu nsem nyinaa kyerɛ Israelfoɔ a wɔahya wɔ ho no.

## 32

<sup>1</sup> Monye aso, Ao ɔsoro na mekasa!

Tie, Ao asase, nsem a ɛfiri m'anom.

<sup>2</sup> Me nkyerekyere beto agu mo so sɛ nsuo; me kasa begu sɛ obosuo.

Me nsem beto sɛ osuo a ɛgu esere foforo so,

te sɛ nsuo a ɛpete affideɛ foforo so.

3 Mεβο AWURADE din;  
 Animuonyam wɔ yen Onyankopɔn.  
 4 Ɔye Ɔbotan; n'adwuma ye pɛ;  
 Biribiara a ɔye nam ne kwan so, na  
 eye.  
 Ɔye Onyankopɔn nokwafoɔ a ɔnye  
 mfomsoɔ;  
 Ɔteneneeni ne nokwafoɔ ne no.  
 5 Nanso wɔaye amumuyesem atia no;  
 se wɔye saa a, na wɔye ne mma anaa?  
 Wɔye adaadaafoɔ ne nkyirimma  
 kɔntɔnkye.  
 6 Saa na ese se mo ne AWURADE di no?  
 Mo nkwaseafoɔ ne adwenemherɛfoɔ.  
 Enye ɔno ne mo Agya, mo yefoɔ?  
 Enye ɔno na ɔboɔ mo na ɔmaa mo  
 nnyinasoɔ?  
 7 Monkae tete nna;  
 monnwene awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ a atwam  
 ho.  
 Mommisa mo agya na ɔbekyere mo.  
 Mommisa mo mpanimfoɔ na wɔbeka  
 akyere mo.  
 8 Eberɛ a Ɔsorosoroni kyekyee nsase maa  
 amanaman,  
 na ɔkyekyee adasamma mu no,  
 ɔtotoo ahyee maa nnipa no  
 sɛdeɛ Israelfoɔ no ano sie.  
 9 Efiri se, Israelfoɔ ye AWURADE dea;  
 Yakob ye n'agyapadeɛ sononko.  
 10 Ɔhunuu wɔn wɔ esere asase so  
 Asase kesee a hwee nni so so.  
 Ɔtwaa wɔn ho hyiaɛɛ, hwɛɛ wɔn so;  
 Wen wɔn se n'agyapadeɛ a esom bo.  
 11 Sɛdeɛ ɔkɔdeɛ hwanyan ne mma,  
 na ɔbo mpɛmpɛn fa wɔn ho,  
 saa ara na ɔtreɛ ne ntaban mu bumaa  
 wɔn,  
 soɔ wɔn mu den de wɔn tu kɔɔ soro.  
 12 Awurade nko na ɔkyere wɔn ekwan.  
 Wɔtenaa ase a wɔnni ananafoɔ  
 anyame biara.  
 13 Ɔma wɔnante faa nkokoo so;  
 Ɔma wɔdi mfuo so nnɔbaeɛ;  
 ɔde abotan mu woɔ,  
 ne ngo a efiri abohemaa mu siesie  
 wɔn.  
 14 Ɔde anantwie nufosuo mu sɛdeɛ ne  
 nnwan nufosuo,

nnwan ne mmirekyie mu sɛdeɛ ma  
 wɔdiɛ.  
 Ɔde Basan nnwennini ne nnwan a  
 wɔadɔre,  
 ne atokoo papa maa wɔn.  
 Monom bobesa papa a efiri bobɛ mu.  
 15 Nanso, ankyere Yeshurun dɔree sɛdeɛ  
 yee ahomasoo;  
 nnipa no mu yee duru, yee abrane,  
 yee pemee!  
 Afei, wɔpaa Onyankopɔn a ɔboɔ wɔn;  
 wɔammu wɔn Botan a ɔye wɔn  
 nkwagyee no.  
 16 Wɔkanyane ne ninkunutwe, efiri se  
 wɔsomm anyame foforoɔ;  
 wɔyee akyiwadeɛ pii de hyee no abu-  
 fuo.  
 17 Wɔboɔ afɔdeɛ maa ahonhom fi,  
 anyame huhuo,  
 anyame a na wɔnnim wɔn dada,  
 anyame a wɔbaa nnansa yi ara,  
 anyame a na wɔn agyanom nsuro  
 wɔn.  
 18 Mopaa Ɔbotan a ɔyee mo agya no.  
 Mo were firii Onyankopɔn a ɔwoo mo  
 no.  
 19 AWURADE hunuu yei na wɔn ho yee no  
 nwnu.  
 Ɔno ankasa mmammarima ne ne  
 mmammaa hyee no abufuo.  
 20 Ɔkaa se, "Mɛgya wɔn ho;  
 Mɛma wɔn awieɛɛ aba!  
 Efiri se, wɔye awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ  
 kɔntɔnkye;  
 mma a wɔnni nokore.  
 21 Wɔde anyame foforoɔ som akanyane me  
 ninkuntwe;  
 wɔde anyame huhuo ahye me abu-  
 fuo.  
 Afei, mɛhyira aman a wɔnye me ɔman  
 mpo ama wɔn ani abere;  
 mɛhyira aman amanmufoo a wɔnni  
 nteaseɛ ahye wɔn abufuo.  
 22 M'abufuo dɛre se ogya,  
 na ehye kɔsi damena mu.  
 Esee asase ne so nnɔbaeɛ nyinaa  
 na epaapae mmepɔ fapem.  
 23 "Mɛhɔre amanehunu wɔ wɔn so  
 na mato me bɛmma awowoɔ wɔn.  
 24 Mede ekom kesee,



huraeenini ne owuyadee beba won  
so.  
Wode wiram mmoa se  
ne awo a won ano wo borɔ a wɔwea  
fam beha won.  
25 Mmɔntene so no wɔbewuwu akofena  
ano,  
na afie mu, ehu beto won so.  
Mmerantee ne mmabaawa  
mmɔfra ne mpanin nyinaa.  
26 Meyee m'adwene se mebɔ won ahwete  
ama won nkaee ayera.  
27 Nanso, mesuroo ɔtamfoɔ fedie,  
se ebia atiafoɔ rente aseɛ na wɔaka  
se,  
'Yen tumi adi nkonim!  
Enye AWURADE na ɔyee!' "

28 Israel ye ɔman a wɔnni adwene.  
Nnipa no ye nkweiseafoɔ, na wɔnni  
nteeaseɛ.  
29 Aɔ, se wɔnim nyansa a, anka wɔbete yei  
ase!  
Aɔ, anka wɔbehunu won hyeberɛ!  
30 Ebeye den na onipa baako ataa nnipa  
apem,  
na baanu bema ɔpedu adwane,  
gye se won Botan atɔn won.  
Gye se AWURADE ayi won ama.  
31 Na won botan nte se yen Botan,  
sedee wɔhunu no.  
32 Won bobe nyini firi Sodom bobe mu  
firi Gomora bobe nturɔm.  
Won bobe aba ye awuduro  
na won siaka nso ye nwono.  
33 Won bobesa ye awo ano borɔ;  
aprammire ano borɔ kɔdiawuo.

34 "Merekora saa nneema yi nyinaa,  
aso ano de asie m'adekoradan mu.  
35 Metɔ aware; won a efata won no,  
ebetua won so ka.  
Erenkyere won nan bewatiri.  
Won amanehunu da no beduru,  
na won hyeberɛ beto won."

36 AWURADE bebu ne nkurofoɔ aten  
na wasesa n'adwene wo ne nkoa ho,  
Ebere a wahunu se won ahɔɔden asa,  
na enkaa obiara, akɔa anaa ɔdehyee.  
37 ɔbebisa se, "Afei won anyame no wo  
he,  
ɔbotan a wode yee won dwanekɔbea  
no,

38 anyame a wɔdii won afɔrebɔdee mu  
sradeɛ no  
na wɔnom won afɔrebɔdee mu nsã  
no?  
Ma saa anyame no nsɔre mmeboaa mo!  
Ma wɔnye mo dwanekɔbea!

39 "Afei, monhunu se, me ara me ne no!  
Onyame biara nni ho se me!  
Me na mekum na mema nkwa:  
Me na mepira, na mesa;  
obi ntumi nnye wo mfiri me nsam.  
40 Afei, mepagya me nsa kyere soro  
Ka se: Se mete ase yi,  
41 Se mese m'akofena a epa yere yere ano  
na mefiri atemmuo ase a,  
metɔ m'atamfoɔ so aware  
na matua won a wɔtan me so ka.  
42 Mema me bemma anom mogya abo,  
na m'akofena aseɛ honam,  
atɔfoɔ ne nnommumfoɔ mogya,  
ne atamfoɔ ntuanofɔɔ tiri."

43 Aɔ ɔsorosoro, mo ne no nni ahurisie,  
ɛfiri se, ɔbetɔ n'asomfoɔ mogya so  
were.  
ɔbetɔ n'atamfoɔ so aware  
na wadwira n'asase ne ne nkurofoɔ  
ho.  
44 Mose ne Nun babarima Hosea baee  
bekaa dwom yi mu nsem nyinaa kyereɛ  
nnipa no. 45 Mose wiee saa dwom no mu  
nsem no ka no, 46 ɔka kaa ho se, "Momfa  
nsem a maka akyerɛ mo no nyinaa nsie  
mo akoma mu. Monka nkyere mo mma  
nso sedee ebeye a wɔbedi emu asem biara  
so se mmara. 47 Saa nkyerekyere yi nye  
nsem bi kwa, eye mo nkwa! Se modi  
so a, mo nkwa nna beware wo asase a  
moretwa Asubɔnten Yordan akotena so  
no so."

### *Mose Owuo*

48 Eɔa no ara, Awurade ka kyereɛ Mose  
se, 49 "Kɔ Moab, kɔ mmepɔ a ewɔ asuo  
no apueee no so, na foro Nebo bepɔ a  
ene Yeriko di nhweanim no. To w'ani  
hwe Kanaan asase no, asase a mede rema  
Israelfoɔ se won agyapadeɛ no. 50 Eho  
na wɔbewu wo bepɔ no so, na woakɔka  
w'agyanom ho, sedee wo nua Aaron wuu  
wo Hor bepɔ so kɔkaa n'agyanom ho no.  
51 Efiri se, mo baanu dii me hwammo  
wo Israelfoɔ mu wo Meriba ne Kades

asuo ho wɔ Sin esere so. Moanni me kronkronye ho adanseɛ ankyere Israelfoo no wɔ ho. <sup>52</sup> Eno enti, mobe hunu asase no afiri akyiri, nanso mo nan rensi asase a mede rema Israelfoo no so.”

### 33

#### *Mose Hyira Mmusuakuo No*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne nhyira a Onyankopon onipa Mose de hyiraa Israelfoo no ansa na orewu: <sup>2</sup> Okaa se,

“AWURADE firi Sinai ba bepuee yen so firii Seir; ohran firii Paran bepɔ so.

Ode akronkronfoo pii ba firii anafoo fam ne mmepɔ nsianee so.

<sup>3</sup> Nokore mu, wo wodɔ wo nnipa no, akronkronfoo nyinaa wɔ wo nsam.

Wɔkoto wo nan ase, na wonya nkyerekyere firi wo ho;

<sup>4</sup> mmara a Mose de maa yen no: Yakob nkurɔfoo agyapadee.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE yee ohene wɔ Yeshurun eberɛ a nnipa no ntuanofoo hyiaa Israel mmusuakuo no.

<sup>6</sup> “Ma Ruben nya nkwa. Mma n’ase ntɔre. Na ne mmarima nso, mma won so nhwan.”

<sup>7</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Yuda abusuakuo ho nie:

“Tie Ao AWURADE, tie Yuda sufɛ fa no bre ne nkurɔfoo.

Ode n’ankasa ahɔɔden bo ne ho ban. Ye ne oboafoo na tia n’atamfoo!”

<sup>8</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Lewi abusuakuo ho nie:

“Ao AWURADE, wode ade kronkron ama w’asomfoo nokwafoo Lewifoo.

Wosoo won hwɛɛ wɔ Masa wone won koeɛ wɔ Meriba asuo ho.

<sup>9</sup> Lewifoo tiee w’asem boɔ w’apam no ho ban.

Wɔdii wo nokore sene sɛdeɛ wɔdii won awofoo, won abusuafoo ne won mma nokore.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, ma wonkyere Yakob wo mmara no.

Ma wɔmfɛ wo nkyerekyere no mma Israelfoo.

Wode aduhwam beba w’anim Abebo ohyee afɔdeɛ wɔ afɔrebukya so.

<sup>11</sup> Hyira Lewifoo, Ao AWURADE

na ma won nnwuma nyinaa nso w’ani.

Bubu won atamfoo nnwonku; bo won atamfoo hwe fam a wonsore bio.”

<sup>12</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Benjamin abusuakuo ho nie:

“AWURADE do Benjamin nkurɔfoo na wonya banbo wɔ ne mu.

Otwa won ho hyia eberɛ biara na obo won ho ban firi ohaw biara mu.”

<sup>13</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Yosef mmusuakuo ho nie:

“AWURADE nhyira won nsase; omfa ne bosuo pa a efiri sorosoro ne nsuo a efiri asase ase pee no,

<sup>14</sup> ne nnepa a enyini wɔ owia mu ne adonneɛ a eba obosome biara mu;

<sup>15</sup> ne nnɔbaeɛ pa a efiri tete mmepɔ mu ne deɛ abu so wɔ nkokoɔ a etim ho daa mu

<sup>16</sup> ne akyedeɛ amapa dodoɔ a efiri asase mu, ne adom a efiri deɛ opuee wɔ ogya a eɛderɛ no mu.

Saa nhyira yi nyinaa mmra Yosef so nhye no ahenkye wɔ ne nuanom mu.

<sup>17</sup> Yosef wɔ ahɔɔden ne tumi se nantwie ba.

N’ahɔɔden te se otrɔm mmen.

Ode bewowo akyirikyiri aman, apamo won ako asase ano.

Yei ne me nhyira a mede rema Efraim bebrebe ne Manase mpempem no.”

<sup>18</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Sebulon ne Isakar mmusuakuo ho nie:

“Sebulon asefoo, monnya nkɔsoɔ wɔ mo akwantuo biara mu.

Isakar asefoo, monnya nkɔsoɔ wɔ mo fie ntomadan mu.

<sup>19</sup> Wɔfɛ nnipa no ko bepɔ no so kobɔ afɔdeɛ a edi mu wɔ ho.

Wonya mfasoo firi epo mu nnepa ne ademudeɛ a ahinta wɔ anwea mu.”

<sup>20</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Gad abusuakuo ho nie:

“Nhyira nka obi a otrɛ Gad mantam mu! Gad aye krado se gyata

a oɔrebɛtu abasa anaa wate etire.

<sup>21</sup> Gad nkurɔfoo gyee asase pa no maa won ho;

okannifoo kyefa na wode maa won.

Ebere a nkurɔfoɔ no mpanimfoɔ hyiaee no,  
wɔde AWURADE atentenenee yee adwuma,  
na wɔdii mmara a wɔde maa Israelfoɔ no so.”

<sup>22</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Dan abusuakuo ho nie:

“Dan ye gyata ba a  
ɔrehurihuri firi Basan.”

<sup>23</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Naftali abusuakuo ho nie:

“Ao Naftali, wowɔ adom bebre  
na AWURADE nhyira aye wo ma;  
atɔee fam ne anafoɔ fam beye wo kyefa.”

<sup>24</sup> Asem a Mose ka faa Aser abusuakuo ho nie:

“Aser nnya animuonyam wɔ ne nuanom anim;  
ne nuanom mfa anidie mma no;  
wɔmfa ngo nsra ne nan ho.

<sup>25</sup> W’apono ho nkyerewa nye dadee ne kɔbere mfrafrae;

Awurade mmɔ wo ho ban wo nkwa nna nyinaa.

<sup>26</sup> “Onyankopɔn biara nni ho se Yeshurun Onyankopɔn;

ɔnam ɔsorosoro beboa wo,  
ɔde ne tumi nante omununkum mu.

<sup>27</sup> Onyankopɔn a ɔwɔ ho daa ye wo dwanekɔbea;

n’abasa a ewɔ ho daa no kura wo.

ɔbepam w’atamfoɔ afiri w’anim;

ɔno na ɔteaam se, ‘See wɔn!’

<sup>28</sup> Enti, Israel betena ase asomdwoee mu;

Yakob a wanya nkɔsoɔ benya banbɔ

wɔ asase a aduane ne nsã wɔ so,

na ɔsoro tɔ bosuo gu so.

<sup>29</sup> Nhyira nka mo, Ao Israel!

Hwan na ɔte se mo,

nnipa a AWURADE agye mo nkwa.

ɔye mo akokyem ne mo ɔboafɔɔ

ne mo nkonimdie akofena!

Mo atamfoɔ bekoto mo anim,

na moatiatia wɔn so.”

kɔsi Dan; <sup>2</sup> Naftali nsase nyinaa; Efraim ne Manase nsase; Yuda nsase nyinaa kɔsi Ntam Po no ho; <sup>3</sup> Negeb; ne nsase a efiri Yeriko bɔnhwa no de kɔsi Soar. <sup>4</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyeree Mose se, “Yei ne asase a mekaa ntam hyee ho bɔ kyeree Abraham, Isak ne Yakob se mede bema wɔn asefoɔ no. Afei, mama wo de w’ani ahunu, nanso wo nan rensi so.”

<sup>5</sup> Enti Mose, AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ wuu wo Moab asase so sedee AWURADE kae no.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔsiee no wɔ bɔnhwa bi a eben Bet-Peor nanso ebese enne, obiara nnim beaee ko pɔtee. <sup>7</sup> Mose dii mfrinhya ɔha ne aduonu, na ɔwui nanso na n’ani hunu adee yie na ne ho nso ye den. <sup>8</sup> Israelfoɔ suu no nna fua aduasa de wiee n’ayie wo Moab tata so.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, Nun babarima Yosua nyaa nyansa honhom efiri se, Mose de ne nsa guu ne so. Enti, Israelfoɔ yee ɔsetie maa no na woyee biribiara sedee AWURADE hyee Mose no ara pe.

<sup>10</sup> Mose akyi no, odiyifoɔ biara mmae a AWURADE nim no animu ne animu.

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE somaa Mose ma ɔkoyee anwanwadee ne nsenkyerennee a eye hu wo Misraim asase so de tiaa Farao, n’asomfoɔ ne asase no nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Na enam Mose so na AWURADE daa ne tumi kesee ne ahodwirie nneyee adi kyeree Israel nyinaa.

## 34

### *Mose Owuo*

<sup>1</sup> Na Mose firi Moab asase tata so foro kɔɔ Nebo Bepɔ so, sane foroo Pisga kokoo no wɔ Yeriko ntentesoo. Na AWURADE kyeree no asase no nyinaa, efiri Gilead

## Yosua Nwoma

### *Onyankopɔn De Dwumadie Hye Yosua Nsa*

<sup>1</sup> Mose a ɔye AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ wuo akyi no, AWURADE ka kyerɛ Nun babarima Yosua, Mose ɔboafɔ no se, <sup>2</sup> “Afei a me ɔsomfoɔ Mose awuo no, ɛse se wodi me nkurɔfoɔ no anim kɔtwa Asubonten Yordan kɔ asase a mede rema wɔn no so.\* <sup>3</sup> Mehye wo bɔ a mehɛɛ Mose no se, baabiara a wode wo nan besi no beye asase a mede ama woɔ. <sup>4</sup> Efiri Negeb esere a ewɔ anafɔ fam kɔsi Lebanon mmepɔ a ewɔ atifi fam, efiri Asubonten Eufrate a ewɔ apueɛ fam kɔsi Ɛpo Kɛseɛ a ewɔ atɔɛ fam, ne Hetifoɔ asase nyinaa. <sup>5</sup> Obiara rentumi nsɔre ntia wo wɔ wo nkwa nna nyinaa. Sɛdeɛ na meka Mose ho no, saa ara na meka wo ho. Merennya wo na merempa w’akyi da. <sup>6</sup> Wo ho nye den na ye nnam, efiri se, wobedi me nkurɔfoɔ yi anim akɔfa asase a mekaa ntam se mede bɛma wɔn agyanom no nyinaa.

<sup>7</sup> “Wo ho nye den na ye nnam. Di mmara a Mose de maa wo no nyinaa so. Mfiri ho, na wobedi nkonim wɔ biribiara a woye mu. <sup>8</sup> Sua saa Mmara Nwoma yi eberɛ biara. Dwene ho awia ne anadwo sɛdeɛ ebɛma woaye biribiara a wɔatwere wɔ mu no. Saa na ebɛma asi wo yie. <sup>9</sup> Mehye wo se, ye den na ye nnam! Nsuro na mma w’aba mu mmu, na AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn ka wo ho baabiara a wobekɔ.”

### *Yosua Kyere Dee Israelfoɔ Nye*

<sup>10</sup> Afei, Yosua hyeɛ Israel ntuanofɔ no se, <sup>11</sup> “Momfa atenaɛ no mu na monka nkɛɛ nnipa no ma wɔnsiesie wɔn nnuane. Nnansa akyi no, mobɛtwa Asubonten Yordan na moakɔfa asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, de ama mo no.”

<sup>12</sup> Afei Yosua frɛɛ Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo ne Manase abusua no fa nyinaa. Ɔka kyerɛ wɔn se, <sup>13</sup> “Monkae ahyɛdeɛ a AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ Mose maa

mo no: ‘AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, rema mo ahomeɛ na ɔde asase yi ama mo.’ <sup>14</sup> Mo yerenom, mo mma ne mo anantwie bɛtena Yordan apueɛ fam ha. Nanso, mo akofɔ a wɔasiesie wɔn ho ama ɔkɔ no bedi mmusuakuo a aka no anim atware Yordan, na wɔaboa ma wɔafa asase no. Mo ne wɔn ntena ho <sup>15</sup> nkɔsi se AWURADE bɛma wɔn ahomeɛ sɛdeɛ waye ama mo no. Na wɔn nso bedi asase a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn de rema wɔn no so. Ɛno ansa na mode Yordan apueɛ fam ha asase a Mose a ɔye AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ de maa mo no, beye mo atenaɛ.”

<sup>16</sup> Wɔbuaa Yosua se, “Deɛ woahye yen se yenye nyinaa yebeye, na baabiara a wobesoma yen nso, yebekɔ. <sup>17</sup> Yebeye ɔsetie ama wo sɛdeɛ yeɛ maa Mose no. AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn, nni w’akyi sɛdeɛ ɔdii Mose akyi no. <sup>18</sup> Obiara a ɔbete w’asem so atua na wanni w’ahyɛdeɛ mu biara so no, wɔnkum no. Enti, hye wo ho den na ma wo bo nye duru!”

## 2

### *Rahab Bɔ Akwansrafoɔ Ho Ban*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Yosua somaa akwansrafoɔ baanu wɔ kɔkoam firii Israelfoɔ atenaɛ a ewɔ Sitim. Ɔka kyerɛ wɔn se, “Monkɔsra asase a ɛda Yordan agya no, ne titire ne deɛ atwa Yeriko ho ahyia no.” Enti, mmarima baanu no sii mu kɔduruu odwamanfoɔ bi a ne din de Rahab fie na wɔtenaa ho anadwo no.

<sup>2</sup> Obi kɔka kyerɛ Yerikohene se, “Anadwo yi ara, Israelfoɔ no bi aba ha a wɔrebɛsra asase yi.” <sup>3</sup> Enti Yerikohene soma kɔɔ Rahab nkyen kɔka kyerɛ no se, “Fa mmarima a wɔabesɔɛ wo no ma yen. Wɔye akwansrafoɔ a wɔrebɛsra yen asase yi ahwehwe ekwan a wɔbɛfa so ato ahye yen so.”

<sup>4</sup> Rahab a na ɔde mmarima baanu no asie no buaa se, “Mmarima no baa me ha deɛ, nanso mennim baabi a wɔfiri baɛ. <sup>5</sup> Adeɛ reye asa a wɔrebɛtoto kuropon no apono mu no na wɔkɔɛ, nso manhunu baabi a wɔfaɛ. Se moye ntem ti wɔn a, ebia, mobeto wɔn.” <sup>6</sup> (Nanso, na ɔde wɔn akɔhye ɛdan atifi, akɔhinta ɔkyenkyen a

\* **1:2** 1.2 Na Israelfoɔ no wɔ Sitim (2.1) Moab tata so (5 Mose 34.3) a ɛben Yordan.

waboa ano akuakuo ase.) <sup>7</sup> Enti, ohene asomafoɔ no sii mu se wɔrekɔhwehwe akwansrafoɔ no wɔ ekwan a ekɔ Asubɔnten Yordan atwareee ho. Asomafoɔ no firii ho ara pe na wɔtotoo kuropon no apono mu.

<sup>8</sup> Ansa na akwansrafoɔ no rebɛda anadwo no, Rahab kɔɔ edan no atifi ne wɔn kɔkasae se, <sup>9</sup> “Menim se AWURADE de saa asase yi ama mo. Yen nyinaa suro mo. Yen mu biara abɔ huboa. <sup>10</sup> Yeate sedee AWURADE maa ɛpo kɔkɔɔ no weee ma monyaa ekwan faa mu eberɛ a mofirii Misraim no. Na yenim sedee moyee Sihon ne Og a na wɔye Amorifoɔ ahemfo wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan apueee fam no ne sedee mosese wɔn nkurofoɔ pasaa no. <sup>11</sup> Enye nwanwa se yen akoma atu na yeabɔ huboa. Obiara nni akokoɔduru a se ɔte nsem a ete sei a, ɔbeko. Na AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn no, ne otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn a ɔwɔ sorosoro ne asase ase.

<sup>12</sup> “Enti momfa AWURADE nka ntam nkyere me se, esiane se maboa mo enti, mobeye me ne m’abusuafoɔ adom. Momfa biribi nsi mo bohye so se, <sup>13</sup> moko fa Yeriko a, morenkum me ne m’agya ne me maame, me nuammarima ne nuamma ne wɔn m’abusuafoɔ nyinaa.”

<sup>14</sup> Mmarima no penee so kaa se, “Yede yen nkwa si yen bohye so. Se woanyi yen amma na se AWURADE de asase no ma yen a, yebedi yen bohye so.”

<sup>15</sup> Esiane se wɔsii Rahab fie sii kuro no ofasuo so enti, ɔde ahoma sianee wɔn faa mpomma mu ma wɔsii fam. <sup>16</sup> Afei ɔka kyere wɔn se, “Monnwane mfa bepo so ɔman no so. Momfa mo ho nsie nnansa kɔsi se atifoɔ no a wɔrehwehwe mo no besane wɔn akyi ansa na moako mo kwan.”

<sup>17</sup> Ansa na mmarima no bekɔ no, wɔka kyere no se, “Yebebo mo nkwa ho ban <sup>18</sup> na mmom, gya ahoma kɔkɔɔ a esen wo mpomma ano no na ma w’abusuafoɔ a eye w’agya, wo maame, wo nuammarima ne wɔn mmusuafoɔ nyinaa mmehye efie no mu a wɔnnko baabiara. <sup>19</sup> Se wɔpue si abɔntene a, wɔbekum wɔn nyinaa na obi rentumi mmɔ yen soboɔ se yeabu yen ntam so. Na yeka ntam se, obiara a ohye efie yi mu no, wɔrenkum no. Obiara nso rentene ne nsa wɔ wɔn so. <sup>20</sup> Na se wodi

yen hwammɔ deɛ a, ntam yi renkyekyere yen wɔ ekwan biara so.”

<sup>21</sup> ɔbaa no buaa se, “Mepene mo nhyehyeee no nyinaa so.”

ɔgyaa wɔn ekwan wɔ eberɛ a ahoma kɔkɔɔ no sene efie no mpomma no ano.

<sup>22</sup> Akwansrafoɔ no kɔɔ bepo asase no so kotenaa ho nnansa. Atifoɔ no hwehwee ekwan no so baabiara, sane kɔɔ wɔn kurom a wɔanhunu akwansrafoɔ no wɔ baabiara. <sup>23</sup> Afei akwansrafoɔ baanu no siane firii bepo asase no so twaa Asubɔnten Yordan bekaa nsem a etoo wɔn nyinaa kyere Yosua. <sup>24</sup> Wɔkaa se, “Ampa ara AWURADE de asase no nyinaa bema yen, efiri se, yen ho hu atɔ nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa so.”

### 3

#### *Israelfoɔ Twa Asubɔnten Yordan*

<sup>1</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpahema no, Yosua ne Israelfoɔ no nyinaa tu firii Sitim koduruu Asubɔnten Yordan nsunoo, baabi a wɔtenaa nna kakra ansa na wɔretwa. <sup>2</sup> Nnansa akyi no, Israelfoɔ ntuanofɔɔ no faa atenaee ho nyinaa <sup>3</sup> maa nnipa no akwankyere se, “Se mohunu se Lewifoɔ asɔfoɔ no so AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no a, monni wɔn akyi. <sup>4</sup> Esiane se momfaa ha da no enti, wɔbekyere mo ekwan. Momma akwansini fa nna mo ne wɔn ntam, na moammen Apam Adaka no. Monhwe na moammen ho.”

<sup>5</sup> Yosua ka kyere nkurofoɔ no se, “Monnwira mo ho, efiri se, ɔkyena AWURADE beye anwanwadee wɔ mo mu.”

<sup>6</sup> Anɔpa no, Yosua ka kyere asɔfoɔ no se, “Mompagya Apam Adaka no na momfa nni nnipa no anim ntwaa asubɔnten no.” Eno enti wɔsiim.

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Yosua se, “Enne, mehye aseɛ aye wo keseɛ wɔ Israelfoɔ no nyinaa ani so. Na ebema wɔahunu se, meka wo ho sedee na meka Mose ho no. <sup>8</sup> Fa saa akwankyere yi ma asɔfoɔ a wɔso Apam Adaka no: ‘Se moduru Asubɔnten Yordan nsunoo ho a, monnante nkɔ nsuo no mu kakra na monnyina.’”

<sup>9</sup> Na Yosua ka kyere Israelfoɔ no se, “Mommra mmetie asem a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn aka. <sup>10</sup> Enne mɔbehunu

se Onyankopon teasefoɔ no ka mo ho. Ampa ara ɔbɛpam Kanaanfoɔ, Hetifoɔ, Hewifoɔ, Perisifoɔ, Girgasifoɔ, Amorifoɔ ne Yebusifoɔ. <sup>11</sup> Monnwene ho! Apam Adaka a eye AWURADE a asase nyinaa ye ne dea no bedi mo anim de mo atware Asubonten Yordan. <sup>12</sup> Afei, monyiyi nnipa dumieniu a ɔbaako biara firi mmusuakuo dumieniu no mu. <sup>13</sup> Asɔfoɔ no besoa AWURADE a ɔye asase nyinaa wura no Adaka no. Se wɔn nan nya si nsuo no mu ara pe, asuo no betwa afiri atifi ama ano aboa wɔ ho.”

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no sɔree se wɔrekɔtwa Yordan no, asɔfoɔ a na wɔso Apam Adaka no dii wɔn anim. <sup>15</sup> Na eye otwabere mu enti na Yordan no ayiri aba nsunoo. Nanso, asɔfoɔ a wɔso Adaka no nan sii asuo no ano pe, <sup>16</sup> asuo no ano hyee ase boaa wɔ n’atifi fam, baabi a wɔfre ho Adam a eben Saretan. Na asuo a ewɔ anafoɔ no nso tene kɔguu Nkyene Eɔo no mu kɔsii se asuo no subɔnhwa no weee. Enti, nnipa no nyinaa twaa wɔ beaee bi a eben Yeriko kuropon no. <sup>17</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, asɔfoɔ a wɔso AWURADE Apam Adaka no gyinaa asase kesee so wɔ subɔnhwa no mfimfini ma nnipa no nyinaa twaa mu. Wɔtwenee wɔ ho kɔsii se obiara faa asase kesee so twaa Yordan.

## 4

### *Abɔ Dumieniu Nkaedum*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a ɔman no nyinaa twaa Yordan wieee no, AWURADE ka kyerɛ Yosua se, <sup>2</sup> “Yiyi mmarima dumieniu firi ɔmanfoɔ no mu a ɔbaako biara firi abusuakuo no bi mu <sup>3</sup> na ka kyerɛ wɔn se, wɔmfa abɔ dumieniu mfiri Yordan mfimfini nifa so wɔ baabi a na asɔfoɔ no gyina ho, na wɔnsoa mfa ntwaa mmra mmegu baabi a mobetena anadwo yi.”

<sup>4</sup> Enna Yosua free mmarima dumieniu a ɔyii wɔn firii Israelfoɔ no mu no a ɔbaako biara firi abusuakuo bi mu no, <sup>5</sup> na ɔka kyerɛ wɔn se, “Monkɔdi AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, adaka no anim mfa nkɔ Yordan mfimfini. ɔbaako biara mfa eboɔ nto ne batiri so sedee Israelfoɔ mmusuakuo no dodoɔ te, <sup>6</sup> na enye nsenkyerennee wɔ mo mu. Se daakye bi, mo mma bisa mo se, ‘Saa abɔ yi ase kyerɛ sen’ a, <sup>7</sup> monka

nkyere wɔn se, Yordan asutene no twaee wɔ AWURADE apam adaka no anim. Eberɛ a AWURADE apam adaka no twaa Yordan asutene no, asuo no weee. Saa abɔ yi beye nkaedee ama Israelfoɔ daa nyinaa.”

<sup>8</sup> Enti, mmarima no yee sedee Yosua kyerɛ wɔn no. Wɔfaa abɔ dumieniu firii Asubonten Yordan mfimfini a eboɔ baako biara gyina ho ma abusuakuo baako, sedee AWURADE hyee Yosua no. Wɔsoa de kɔ baabi a wɔtenaa ho anadwo no na wɔsii nkaedum wɔ ho. <sup>9</sup> Yosua nso de abɔ dumieniu sii nkaedum wɔ Yordan mfimfini wɔ baabi a na asɔfoɔ a wɔso apam Adaka no gyina ho. Ewɔ ho besi enne.

<sup>10</sup> Asɔfoɔ a na wɔso adaka no gyinaa asuo no mfimfini ho ara kɔsii se AWURADE ahyedee a ɔnam Mose so de maa Yosua no, wɔyee ne nyinaa. Saa eberɛ no, nnipa no yee ntem twaa asuo no kɔsii ne konkon so. <sup>11</sup> Na eberɛ a obiara duruu asuo no fa ho no, asɔfoɔ no nso de AWURADE adaka no tware kɔ efa ho bi. <sup>12</sup> Na akofɔ a wɔahye wɔn akodee a wɔfiri Ruben abusuakuo mu, Gad abusuakuo mu ne Manase abusuakuo fa mu akofɔ no dii Israelfoɔ no anim twaa Yordan sedee Mose kyerɛ wɔn no pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>13</sup> Saa akofɔ yi, na wɔn dodoɔ beye mpem aduanan a wɔasiesie wɔn ho ama ɔko. Wɔtwa kɔ Yeriko asase so wɔ AWURADE anim.

<sup>14</sup> Saa eda no, Awurade yee Yosua kesee wɔ Israelfoɔ no nyinaa anim na Yosua nna a aka no nyinaa, Israelfoɔ de obuo ne anidie maa no sedee wɔde obuo ne anidie maa Mose no.

<sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛ Yosua se, <sup>16</sup> “Hyee asɔfoɔ a AWURADE apam adaka no so wɔn no se, wɔmfiri subɔnhwa no mu ho mmra.” <sup>17</sup> Enti, Yosua hyee wɔn. <sup>18</sup> Na eberɛ a asɔfoɔ a wɔso AWURADE apam adaka no firii subɔnhwa no mu ara pe na Asubonten Yordan sane ka sram so tententen te se kane no.

<sup>19</sup> Bosome a edi ekan no eda etɔ so edu no nnipa no foro firii Yordan kɔbɔ atenaee wɔ Gilgal, Yeriko apueee. <sup>20</sup> Gilgal ho na Yosua boaa abɔ dumieniu a wɔde firi Asubonten Yordan mu bae no ano. <sup>21</sup> Afei, Yosua ka kyerɛ Israelfoɔ no se, “Daakye bi mo mma bebisa se, ‘Saa abɔ yi kyerɛ sen?’ <sup>22</sup> Na mo nso moaka

akyerε wɔn sε, ‘Eha ne beaεε a Israelfoo twaa Yordan wɔ asase weseε so no.’<sup>23</sup> AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, maa nsuo no wee wɔ mo anim na ɔkɔɔ so ma εweεε ara kɔsii sε mo nyinaa twareεε, sεdeε ɔyεεε wɔ εpo Kɔkɔɔ no. Ɔmaa no weεε ara kɔsii sε yen nyinaa twareεε.<sup>24</sup> Ɔyεε yei sεdeε aman a wɔwɔ ewiase nyinaa behunu AWURADE tumi na mo nso moasuro AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, daa nyinaa.”

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Eberε a Amorifoo ahemfo nyinaa a wɔwɔ Yordan atɔεε fam ne Kanaanfoo ahemfo a wɔwɔ εpo Kεsεε no mpoano tee sε AWURADE ama Asubɔnten Yordan awe wɔ Israelfoo anim ama wɔatwa no, wɔn akoma tuiε na ehu kyekyeree wɔn.

### *Israelfoo Sane Ye Apam No Ho Amanneε*

<sup>2</sup> Saa eberε no, AWURADE ka kyereε Yosua sε, “Ye twerebɔɔ sekammaa na fa twa Israelfoo no twetia bio.”<sup>3</sup> Enti, Yosua yeε twerebɔɔ sekammaa no de twitwaa Israelfoo nyinaa twetia wɔ Aaralot kokoo so.

<sup>4</sup> Na εsε sε Yosua twitwa wɔn twetia, εfiri sε, mmarima a na wɔanyinyini a wɔtumi ko wɔ eberε a wɔfirii Misraim no nyinaa awuwu wɔ esere no so.<sup>5</sup> Nnipa a wɔtu firii Misraim baεε no, na wɔatwitwa wɔn nyinaa twetia. Nanso wɔn a wɔwowoo wɔn wɔ esere no so wɔ Otukorɔ bere no mu no deε, na wɔntwitwaa wɔn twetia.<sup>6</sup> Israelfoo no kyinkyinii wɔ esere no so mfee aduanan kɔsii sε mmarima a wɔtumi ko wɔ eberε a wɔrefiri Misraim no nyinaa wuwuiε. Efirii sε, wɔyεε asoɔden maa AWURADE, na ɔkaa ntam sε ɔremma wɔn nan rensi asase a waka ntam sε ɔde bema yen no so, asase a nufosuo ne εwɔɔ resene wɔ so no.<sup>7</sup> Enti Yosua twitwaa wɔn mmammarima a wɔntwaa wɔn twetia no twetia wɔ eberε a na wɔreko Bohye Asase no so no. Yeinom ye wɔn a na wɔanyinyini a wɔtumi si wɔn agyanom anan mu no.<sup>8</sup> Ɔtwaa mmarima no nyinaa twetia wieεε no, wɔgyee wɔn ahome wɔ atenaεε ho kɔsii sε wɔn ho tɔɔ wɔn.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyereε Yosua sε, “Enne mayi mo nkoaye wɔ Misraim ho

animguaseε no afiri mo so.” Eno enti, wɔfrε beaεε ho Gilgal de besi enne.

<sup>10</sup> Eberε a Israelfoo no wɔ Gilgal atenaεε ho wɔ Yeriko asase parada no so no, wɔdii Twam Afahye no wɔ bosome a εdi ekan no εda a εto so dunan no anwummere. Saa bosome no na wɔde kae eberε a wɔtu firii Misraim no.<sup>11</sup> Eɔda no ara, wɔhyεε aseε dii apiti ne aburoo a wɔtwa firii asase no so a wɔakye.<sup>12</sup> Mana amma εda no na wɔanhunu bi nso bio. Enti, εfiri saa eberε no, Israelfoo no dii Kanaan asase no so nnɔbaεε.

### *AWURADE Sahene Hyia Yosua*

<sup>13</sup> Eberε a Yosua reben Yeriko kuropon no, ɔpagyaa n’ani hunuu ɔbarima bi a ɔkura akofena rehyia no. Yosua kɔɔ ne nkyen bisaa no sε, “Wowɔ yen afa anaa woyε ɔtamfoo?”

<sup>14</sup> Na ɔbarima no buaa sε, “Menye wɔn mu biara, meye AWURADE asraadɔm so safohene.” Yosua tee yei no, ɔdaa ho de n’anim butuu fam wɔ anidie mu na ɔkaa sε, “Kyerε me deε menyε, εdeεn na woyε sε wo ɔsomfoo ye?”

<sup>15</sup> AWURADE asraadɔm safohene no buaa sε, “Yi wo mpaboa na eha ye asase kronkron.” Na Yosua yeε deε ɔkyereε no sε ɔnye no.

## 6

### *Wɔfa Yeriko*

<sup>1</sup> Wɔtotoo Yeriko apono mu pampee, εfiri sε na wɔsuro Israelfoo no. Wɔamma obiara ekwan ma wankɔ mu anaa wamfiri adi.

<sup>2</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Yosua sε, “Mede Yeriko, εho ɔhene ne εho akofoo nyinaa ahye wo nsa.<sup>3</sup> Ma w’asraadɔm no nyinaa mmɔ nsra ntwaa kuropon no ho nhyia penkorɔ εda biara nna nsia.<sup>4</sup> Asɔfoɔ baason a obiara kura nnwennini aben bedi Adaka no anim. Eɔda a εto so nson no, εsε sε mobɔ nsra twa kuropon no ho mprenson, a asɔfoɔ no rehyen nnwennini mmen no.<sup>5</sup> Sε mote sε asɔfoɔ no hyen mmen no dendeenden ma εkyere a, nnipa no nyinaa mmɔ nnye so. Afei kuropon no afasuo nyinaa bedwiri agu fam, na nnipa no betumi ato ahye kuropon no so.”

<sup>6</sup> Na Yosua frɛɛ asɔfoɔ no ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Momfa AWURADE Apam Adaka no na mo mu baason nni animu a obiara kura nnwennini abɛn.” <sup>7</sup> Enti, ɔhyɛɛ nnipa no sɛ, “Mommɔ nsra mfa kuropon no ho na wɔn a wɔkurakura akodeɛ no bɛdi AWURADE adaka no anim.”

<sup>8</sup> Yosua kasa kyereɛ nnipa no wieɛ no, asɔfoɔ baason a wɔkura nnwennini mmɛn no hyɛɛ aseɛ bɔɔ nsra wɔ AWURADE anim a wɔrehyɛn mmɛn no. Na asɔfoɔ a wɔso AWURADE Apam Adaka no dii wɔn akyi. <sup>9</sup> Wɔn a wɔkurakura akodeɛ no bi bɔɔ nsra wɔ asɔfoɔ no a wɔrehyɛn mmɛn no anim, na ebi nso bɔɔ nsra wɔ asɔfoɔ a wɔso Adaka no akyi wɔ eberɛ a asɔfoɔ no gu so rehyɛn mmɛn no. <sup>10</sup> Yosua hyɛɛ sɛ, “Monnteam na monnkasa mpo. Mommma asem biara mfiri mo anom, kɔsi sɛ mɛka akyere mo sɛ monteam na moateam.” <sup>11</sup> Enti, ɛda no, wɔsoaa AWURADE Adaka no twaa kuropon no ho prɛko. Na afei obiara sane kɔɔ atenaɛɛ hɔ kɔhomeɛ anadwo no.

<sup>12</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Yosua sɔrɛɛ anɔpahema, na asɔfoɔ no soaa AWURADE Adaka no bio. <sup>13</sup> Asɔfoɔ baason a wɔkurakura nnwennini mmɛn no bɔɔ nsra wɔ AWURADE Adaka no anim wɔ eberɛ a wɔrehyɛn wɔn mmɛn. Wɔn a wɔkurakura akodeɛ no bi nso bɔɔ nsra wɔ asɔfoɔ a wɔkurakura mmɛn no anim ne AWURADE Adaka no akyi. Saa eberɛ no nyinaa na asɔfoɔ no rehyɛne wɔn mmɛn no. <sup>14</sup> ɛda a ɛtɔ so mmienu no, wɔbɔɔ nsra twaa kuropon no ho prɛko, na wɔsane kɔɔ atenaɛɛ hɔ. Wɔkɔɔ so yɛɛ saa ara nnansia.

<sup>15</sup> ɛda a ɛtɔ so nson no, Israelfoɔ no sɔrɛɛ anɔpahema, bɔɔ nsra twaa kuropon no ho hyiaɛɛ, sɛdeɛ wɔayɛ dada no. Nanso, saa eberɛ yi deɛ, wɔbɔɔ nsra twaa kuropon no ho mprenson. <sup>16</sup> Ne mprenson so no, eberɛ a asɔfoɔ no hyɛneɛ wɔn mmɛn dendeenden ma ɛkyereɛɛ no, Yosua hyɛɛ ɔmanfoɔ no sɛ, “Monteateam! Na AWURADE de kuropon no ama mo! <sup>17</sup> Kuropon no ne emu nneɛma no, ɛsɛ sɛ moseɛ ne nyinaa sɛ afɔrebodeɛ ma AWURADE. Odwamanfoɔ Rahab ne n’afifoɔ nko na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔgyaa wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔbɔɔ akwansrafoɔ no ho ban. <sup>18</sup> Momma nneɛma a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsɛɛ no no mu biara,

sɛ mofa a, mo ankasa na wɔbɛsɛɛ mo korakora na mode ɔhaw bebɛɛ Israel nyinaa. <sup>19</sup> Biribiara a wɔde dwetɛ, sikakɔkɔɔ, kɔberɛ mfrafraɛɛ anaa dadeɛ ayɛ no yɛ kronkron ma AWURADE, enti ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde ba n’adekoradan mu.”

<sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no tee mmɛn no nnyeɛyeeɛ no, wɔteateam dendeenden sɛdeɛ wɔbetumi. Prɛko pɛ Yeriko afa-suo no dwiri guu fam maa Israelfoɔ no firi afanan nyinaa to hyɛɛ kuropon no so na wɔfaɛɛ. <sup>21</sup> Wɔsɛɛ biribiara a ɛwɔ kuropon no mu pasaa, mmarima ne mmaa, mmɔfra ne mpanin, anantwie, nnwan, mfunumu ne biribiara.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Yosua ka kyereɛ akwansrafoɔ baanu no sɛ, “Monni mo bɔhyɛ no so. Monko odwamanfoɔ no fie na monkɔfa no ne n’abusuafoɔ nyinaa mmra.” <sup>23</sup> Mmeranteɛ no kɔfaa Rahab, n’agya, ne maame, ne nuammariama ne abusuafoɔ a na wɔwɔ ne nkyɛn no nyinaa baɛɛ. Wɔde abusuafoɔ no nyinaa kɔsɛɛ baabi a ɔhaw biara nni hɔ na ɛbɛn Israelfoɔ atenaɛɛ.

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Israelfoɔ no hyɛɛ kuropon no ne emu nneɛma nyinaa. Nneɛma a wɔanhyɛ no yɛ deɛ wɔde dwetɛ, sikakɔkɔɔ, kɔberɛ mfrafraɛɛ anaa dadeɛ ayɛ. Wɔde ne nyinaa kɔsɛɛ AWURADE fie adekoradan mu. <sup>25</sup> Enti, Yosua amfa ne nsa anka odwamanfoɔ Rahab ne n’abusuafoɔ a na wɔka ne ho wɔ ɛfie no, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔde akwansrafoɔ a Yosua somaa wɔn Yeriko no sɛɛɛ. Enti, ɔte Israelfoɔ mu besi ɛnnɛ.

<sup>26</sup> Saa eberɛ no, Yosua kaa saa nnome nsem yi: “AWURADE nnome mmra obiara a ɔyɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔbɛkyekyere Yeriko kuropon no bio.

“ɔde n’abakan na ɛbɛhyɛ aseɛ,  
na ɔde n’akumaa na ɛbɛsisi ano  
apono.”

<sup>27</sup> Na AWURADE kaa Yosua ho na ne din hyetaa asase no so nyinaa.

## 7

### *Ai Di Israel So Nkonim*

<sup>1</sup> Nanso, Israel anni nokore wɔ nneɛma a wɔgya maa AWURADE no ho. ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Akan wiaa saa nneɛma no bi, enti AWURADE bo fuu Israelfoɔ no yie. Akan yɛ Karmi a ɔfiri Simri ɛfie mu, na



ɔbɔ Serah abusua a ɛwɔ Yuda abusuakuo mu no babarima.

<sup>2</sup> Yosua somaa ne nnipa no bi firi Yeriko sɛ wɔnkɔsra Ai kuropon a ɛwɔ Bet-El apueeɛ a ɛben Bet-Awen no.

<sup>3</sup> Wɔsane baeɛ no, wɔbɛka kyerɛɛ Yosua sɛ, “Kuro no sua enti, ɛrenhia nnipa mpenu anaa mpensa sɛ wɔbɛsɛɛ kuropon no. Ɛho nhia sɛ yen nyinaa bɛkɔ hɔ.” <sup>4</sup> Enti, wɔde akofoɔ beye mpensa kɔɔ hɔ nanso wɔdii Israelfoɔ no so pasaa. Ai mmarima <sup>5</sup> taa Israelfoɔ no firi kuropon no ɛpono ano kɔsii Sebarim, na wɔkunkumm wɔn mu nnipa beye aduasa nsia a na wɔredwane afiri akono wɔ nsianeeɛ bi so. Ɛbaa saa no, ehu bɔɔ Israelfoɔ no ma wɔbotoeɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Yosua ne ɔman ntuanofɔɔ de abasamutuo tetee wɔn ntadeɛ mu, too mfuturo guu wɔn tirim, bɔɔ wɔn mu ase, wɔ AWURADE Adaka no anim kɔsii anwummerɛ. <sup>7</sup> Afei, Yosua su frɛɛ Awurade sɛ, “Otumfoɔ AWURADE, adɛn na wode yen twaa Asubɔnten Yordan a wonim sɛ Amorifoɔ no bɛkunkum yen? Sɛ yenim a, anka yetenaa Asubɔnten Yordan agya hɔ ara. <sup>8</sup> AWURADE, seesei a Israelfoɔ adwane afiri wɔn atamfoɔ anim yi, asem ben na menka? <sup>9</sup> Na sɛ Kanaanfoɔ ne nnipa a aka a wɔtete asase yi so te saa asem yi a, wɔbetwa yen ho ahyia na wɔatɔre yen ase afiri asase yi so. Na afei ɛdeen na wobeyɛ de ahyɛ wo din kɛsɛɛ a ɛwɔ animuonyam no?”

<sup>10</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Yosua sɛ, “Sɔre! Adɛn enti na wode w’anim abutu hɔ saa? <sup>11</sup> Israel ayɛ bɔne. Wɔabu m’apam no so. Wɔawia nneɛma a mehyɛɛ sɛ wɔnnya mma me no. Na ɛnye sɛ wɔawia nko, na mmom, wɔatwa ho nkontompo de asie wɔn nneɛma mu. <sup>12</sup> Ɛno enti na Israelfoɔ adi nkoguo na wɔredwane afiri wɔn atamfoɔ anim. Seesei deɛ, wɔayi Israel asi hɔ ama ɔsɛɛɛ. Merenka mo ho bio, gye sɛ mosɛɛ biribiara a ɛwɔ mo nkyɛn a anka ɛsɛ sɛ mosɛɛ no.

<sup>13</sup> “Sɔre! Kɔka kyerɛ nnipa no sɛ, ‘Obiara nkɔdwira ne ho mma ɔkyena, na saa na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn sɛɛ: Ao, Israel, mode nneɛma a anka ɛsɛ sɛ

wɔgya ma AWURADE no ahinta mo mu. Morentumi nni mo atamfoɔ so da kɔsi sɛ moyi saa nneɛma no firi mo mu.

<sup>14</sup> “‘Adekyɛɛ mu no, abusuakuo biara bɛba, na AWURADE bɛkyɛɛ abusuakuo a wɔn ho wɔ asem no. Saa abusuakuo no de wɔn mmusuaban no nso bɛba, na AWURADE bɛkyɛɛ abusuaban a ne ho wɔ asem no. Saa abusuaban no nso bɛba, na AWURADE bɛkyɛɛ efie a ne ho wɔ asem no. Awieeɛ no, efie a ne ho wɔ asem no mu nnipa bɛba mmaako mmaako. <sup>15</sup> Onipa a wawia nneɛma a anka ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsɛɛ no, wɔbɛhyɛ no ne n’agyapadeɛ nyinaa, ɛfiri sɛ wabu AWURADE apam no so na wayɛ deɛ ɛmfra koraa wɔ Israel.’”

### *Akan Bɔne*

<sup>16</sup> Adeɛ kyɛɛ anɔpahema no, Yosua de Israel mmusuakuo no baa AWURADE anim, na wɔyii Yuda abusuakuo no. <sup>17</sup> Afei Yuda mmusuaban baa anim, na wɔyii Serafoɔ. Afei Sera efie biara baa AWURADE anim, na wɔyii Simri efie. <sup>18</sup> Na Simri efie baa mmaako mmaako na wɔyii Akan, Karmi ba.

<sup>19</sup> Afei, Yosua ka kyerɛɛ Akan sɛ, “Me ba, fa animuonyam ma AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, na ka nokore. Ka wo bɔne ne deɛ wayɛ kyɛɛ me. Mfa nsie me.”

<sup>20</sup> Akan buaa sɛ, “Mayɛ bɔne atia AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn. <sup>21</sup> Mehunuu atadeɛ ngugusoɔ fɛfɛ bi a wɔkra firii Babilonia,\* dwetɛ kilogram mmienue ne fa ne sikakɔkɔɔ poma baako a ano si gram ahanum ne aduɔson (570). M’ani bereeɛ enti, mefaeɛ. Mede asie fam wo me ntomadan mu, na dwetɛ no deɛ, ehyɛ fam kyɛn nkaeɛ no.”

<sup>22</sup> Enti, Yosua somaa mmarima bi sɛ wɔnkɔhwehwe. Wɔtutuu mmirika kɔɔ ntomadan no mu kohunuu awifodeɛ no sɛ wɔde asie wɔ hɔ, sɛdeɛ Akan kaeɛ no ara pɛ, na ɔde dwetɛ no asie nneɛma a aka no ase tɔnn. <sup>23</sup> Wɔtaseɛ nneɛma no firii ntomadan no mu de brɛɛ Yosua ne Israelfoɔ no nyinaa. Wɔde ne nyinaa guu fam wɔ AWURADE anim.

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Yosua ne Israelfoɔ no nyinaa faa Serah babarima Akan, dwetɛ no, atadeɛ ngugusoɔ no, sikakɔkɔɔ poma

\* 7:21 7.21 Hebrɛ mu no, Babilon ye Sinar.

no, ne mmammariima, ne mmammaa, n'anantwie, ne mfunumu, ne nnwan, ne ntomadan ne n'agyapadee nyinaa na wode no baa Akor bonhwa mu. <sup>25</sup> Yosua bisaa Akan se, "Adeɛn enti na wode saa ohaw yi abre yen? Wo nso, AWURADE de ohaw bebre wo."

Na Israelfoo nyinaa sii Akan ne n'abusuafoo aboo, hyee won amu no. <sup>26</sup> Wosooa aboo guu Akan funu so horee no esie a eda so wo ho besi enne. Enti, na wofre saa beaee ho Akor Bonhwa no. Afei, AWURADE bo dwoee.

## 8

### *Israelfoo Di Ai So*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE ka kyeree Yosua se, "Nsuro anaase mma w'akoma nntu. Fa w'asraadom no nyinaa na koto hye Ai so, efiri se, mede Aihene, ne nkurofoo, ne kuropon ne n'asase ama wo. <sup>2</sup> Wobesee won sedee wossee Yeriko ne ne ohene no. Nanso, saa eberɛ yi dee, motumi fa asadee ne anantwie no. Ma w'asraafoo no nkote kuropon no akyi."

<sup>3</sup> Na Yosua ne Israel akodom no siim se wɔrekoto ahye Ai so. Yosua yii akodom opeduasa, somaa won anadwo, <sup>4</sup> hyee won se, "Monkote wo ateeɛ a ewo kuropon no akyi na monye krado mma oko. <sup>5</sup> Se yen asraafoo no to hye Ai so a, Ai mmariima befiri adi abeko, sedee woyee kane no, na yebedwane. <sup>6</sup> Yebema wataa yen ara kosi se won nyinaa befiri kuropon no mu. Na wobeka se 'Israelfoo no redwane sedee woyee kane no.' <sup>7</sup> Afei mobefiri mo ateeɛ ho ntem so akofa kuropon no, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopon de bema mo. <sup>8</sup> Monto kuropon no mu ogya sedee Awurade ahye no. Monim dee ese se moye."

<sup>9</sup> Enti, wofirii ho anadwo no kotee Bet-El ne Ai ateeɛ fam ntam. Nanso, Yosua dee, okaa nnipa no mu wo won atenaee ho anadwo no.

<sup>10</sup> Adeɛ kyee anophema no, Yosua nyanee n'akodom maa wode won ani kyeree Ai a Israel ntuanofoo ka won ho. <sup>11</sup> Wokoboo atenaee wo Ai atifi fam a bonhwa da wone kuropon no ntam. <sup>12</sup> Anadwo no, Yosua somaa akodom mpem enum se wonkote Bet-El ne Ai ntam

wo kuropon no ateeɛ fam. <sup>13</sup> Enti, omaa akodom no mu fa kesee gyinaa kuropon no atifi fam a na atefoo no bi nso wo kuropon no ateeɛ fam. Yosua ankasa dee, otenaa bonhwa no mu anadwo no.

<sup>14</sup> Aihene hunuu se Israelfoo no wo bonhwa no fa nohoa no, ntem so, one n'akodom nyinaa soree anophema kotoaa Israelfoo no, to hyee won so wo Araba. Nanso, na onnim se atefoo bi wo kuropon no akyi. <sup>15</sup> Yosua ne ne Israel akodom no dwane koo esere no so yee sedee Aifoo no adi won so, <sup>16</sup> enti Aifoo no free mmariima a wowo kuropon no mu no nyinaa ma wobetaa Israelfoo no. Eyee saa maa won nyinaa firii kuropon no mu. <sup>17</sup> Anka obi biara wo Ai anaa Bet-El a wankotaa Israelfoo, na wogyaa kuro no maa ano daa ho.

<sup>18</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Yosua se, "Fa wo pea no kyerɛ Ai so, na mede kuropon no bema wo." Enti, Yosua yee sedee wohyee noo no. <sup>19</sup> Yosua nyamaa atefoo no ara pe, wosoree pankran bo wuraa kuropon no mu. Wofaa kuropon no na wotoo mu ogya.

<sup>20</sup> Aifoo no hwɛɛ won akyi hunuu se wisie kumonn aduru soro, na woannya baabi ankoo, efiri se Israelfoo no a wodwane koo esere so no danee won ani taa won. <sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a Yosua ne Israelfoo a woaka no hunuu se atefoo no afa kuropon no, na wisie aye kumonn wo ewiem no, wodanee won ho beto hyee Aifoo no so. <sup>22</sup> Israelfoo a na wowo kuropon no mu firii akyire hyee aseɛ kunkumm atamfoo no. Enti Ai mmariima no dii nsensen mu na won nyinaa wuwuie. Anka obi biara. <sup>23</sup> Ai ohene nko ara na wokyerɛ no anikann de no breɛ Yosua.

<sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoo akodom kunkumm Ai mmariima a wopue firii kuropon no mu wIEEE no, wosane koo kuropon no mu kokunkumm won a woaka wo mu nyinaa. <sup>25</sup> Enti eda no, wokunkumm nnipa a wowo Ai nyinaa; na won ano si mpem dumieniu. <sup>26</sup> Yosua soo ne pea no mu saa ara kosi se obiara a ote Ai no, wossee no pasaa. <sup>27</sup> Anantwie ne agyapadee a ewo kuropon no mu nko ara na woanseɛ no; Israelfoo no ankasa faee, sedee AWURADE hyee Yosua no.

28 Enti, Ai bedanee mmubuiɛ esie ne asase bonini de besi enne. 29 Yosua seneɛ Ai ɔhene wɔ dua bi so gyaa no dua no so kɔsɪi anwummerɛ. Owia kɔtɔɛ no, Israelfoo no yii amu no de no kɔtoo kuropon no epɔno ano. Wɔhyɛɛ aboo esie wɔ ne so a ɛda so wɔ ho besi enne.

### *Wɔhyɛ AWURADE Apam No Mu Den*

30 Yosua sii afɔrebukyaia maa AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, wɔ Ebal bepo so. 31 Ɔdii nkyerekyerɛ a Mose a ɔyɛ AWURADE ɔsomfoo atwerɛ wɔ Mmara Nwoma no mu sɛ, "Fa aboo a wɔntwaeɛ na wɔmfaa adwinnadeɛ nsenseneɛ ho si afɔrebukyaia ma me." Na wɔbɔɔ ɔhyɛ afɔdeɛ ne asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE wɔ afɔrebukyaia no so. 32 Na Yosua twerɛɛ Mose Mmara no guu afɔrebukyaia no aboo no so wɔ eberɛ a na Israelfoo no rehwe no. 33 Afei, Israelfoo nyinaa, ahɔhɔɔ ne ɔmanfoo, ntuanoo, adwumayefoo ne atemmufoo nyinaa, wɔkyɛɛ wɔn mu akuo mmienu. Ekuo baako gyinaa Gerisim bepo ayaase enna ekuo baako nso gyinaa Ebal bepo ayaase. Akuo mmienu yi dii nhweanimu. Na Lewifoo asɔfoo a wɔso AWURADE Apam Adaka no gyinaa wɔn mfimfini. Wɔyɛɛ yeinom nyinaa sɛdeɛ AWURADE ɔsomfoo Mose nkyerekyerɛ a ɔnam so hyiraa Israelfoo no tee.

34 Afei, Yosua kenkanee nhaira ne nnome nsem a Mose atwerɛ wɔ Mmara Nwoma no mu no kyerɛɛ wɔn. 35 Asem biara a Mose ahyɛ no, Yosua kenkan kyerɛɛ ɔman mu no a mmaa, mmɔfra ne ahɔhɔɔ a wɔne Israelfoo no tee no nso ka ho.

## 9

### *Gibeonfoo Daadaa Israelfoo*

1 Afei, ahemfo a wɔwɔ Yordan atɔɛ fam no nyinaa tee nsem a asisi. (Yeinom ne Hetifoo, Amorifoo, Kanaanfoo, Perisifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo ahemfo a na wɔtete mmepɔ nsase a ɛwɔ atɔɛ fam mmepɔ ayaase ne Ɛpo Kɛsɛɛ no mpoano kɔsi Lebanon atifi fam mmepɔ so tɔnn.) 2 Saa ahemfo yi boaa wɔn akodɔm ano ntem so sɛ wɔbɛko atia Yosua ne Israelfoo.

3 Nanso Gibeonfoo tee asem a ato Yeriko ne Ai no, 4 wɔfaa nnaadaa kwan so de gyee wɔn ho nkwa. Wɔsoma ananmusifoo kɔɔ Yosua nkyɛn. Wɔde nkotokuo a atete ne mmoa nwoma nsã nkotokuo a ayɛ dada na wɔatete mu soaa wɔn mfunumu. 5 Wɔhyehyɛɛ ntadeɛ dada ne mpaboa a akyere na wɔapempam. Afei wɔfaa burodo a abo ntu sɛ wɔn aduane. 6 Wɔduruu Israelfoo atenaɛɛ wɔ Gilgal no, wɔka kyerɛɛ Yosua ne Israel mmarmma no sɛ, "Yɛfiri akyirikyiri ɔman bi so na aba rebesɛ mo sɛ mo ne yɛn nye asomdwoeɛ apam."

7 Israelfoo no buaa saa Hewifoo\* yi sɛ, "Ɛbeyɛ den na yɛahunu sɛ monnte mmen ha? Ɛfiri sɛ, sɛ ɛte saa a, yɛrentumi ne mo nnye apam."

8 Wɔbuua sɛ, "Yɛbeyɛ mo asomfoo."

Yosua bisaa wɔn sɛ, "Moyɛ ehefoo na mofiri he?"

9 Wɔbuua sɛ, "Yɛfiri akyirikyiri asase bi so. Yɛate AWURADE, mo Onyankopon no kɛseyɛ ne deɛ ɔyɛɛ wɔ Misraim nyinaa. 10 Afei yɛate deɛ ɔyɛɛ Amorifoo ahemfo baanu wɔ Asubonten Yordan apueɛ fam, Hesbonhene Sihon ne Basanhene Og (a ɔtenaa Astarot no). 11 Eno enti, yɛn mpanimfoo ne ɔmanfoo no ka kyerɛɛ yɛn ɔhyɛ so sɛ, 'Monsiesie mo ho mma akwantuo tenten. Monkɔhyaia Israelfoo na mompae mu nka sɛ, "Yɛn nkurofoo beyɛ wɔn asomfoo na mompere asomdwoeɛ." 12 Yɛresi mu no, na burodo yi yɛ hyehyehyɛ a ɛfiri fononoo mu. Nanso sɛdeɛ mohunu no, akyenkyene na abo ntu. 13 Saa mmoa nwoma nsã nkotokuo yi, eberɛ a yɛde nsã guu mu no na eye foforo, nanso seesei, apaapae ayɛ dada. Na yɛn ntadeɛ ne mpaboa nso, ɛsiane akwantuo tenten enti, atete."

14 Enti, Israelfoo no hwɛhwɛɛ wɔn burodo no ho nanso wɔammisa AWURADE.

15 Yosua kɔɔ so ne wɔn yɛɛ asomdwoeɛ apam no na Israel mpanimfoo no kekaa ntam a emu yɛ den nam so gye too mu.

16 Nnansa akyi no, nokorɛ no daa adi sɛ saa nnipa a wɔyɛ Gibeonfoo no te bɛn.

17 Enti, Israelfoo no anna so koraa na wɔyɛɛ sɛ wɔbeyɛ nhwehwɛmu. Nnansa

\* 9:7 9.7 Na Hewifoo yɛ nnipa bi a wɔn ase firi Mesopotamia. 2 Samuel mu, wɔka sɛ wɔyɛ Amonfoo.

akyi no wɔduruu wɔn nkuro no so. Saa nkuro no ne Gibeon, Kefira, Beerot ne Kiriath-Yearim. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, Israelfoo no anto anhye nkuro no so, efiri se, na wɔn mpanimfoo aka ntam akyerɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn.

Esiane Apam no enti, Israelfoo no nwi-inwii hyee wɔn mpanimfoo no. <sup>19</sup> Na mpanimfoo no buaa se, “Yeaka ntam wɔ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn anim. Yerentumi mfa yen nsa nka wɔn. <sup>20</sup> Eɛ se se yema wɔtena. Se yebu yen ntam no so a, Onyankopɔn bo befu yen. <sup>21</sup> Momma wɔntena. Nanso, yebɛma wɔabu nnua, ako asuo ama asafo no nyinaa.” Enti Israelfoo no dii ebo a wɔahye Gibeonfoo no so.

<sup>22</sup> Na Yosua frɛe Gibeonfoo mpanimfoo no bisaa wɔn se, “Adɛn enti na motwaa atorɔ kyerɛe yen? Adɛn enti na mokaa se mote akyirikyiri asase so wɔ eberɛ a mote yen mu pɛɛ? <sup>23</sup> Nnome mmra mo so! Efiri enne rekorɔ, mɔɛbu nnua, atwe nsuo de ako me Onyankopɔn fie.”

<sup>24</sup> Wɔbuua Yosua se, “Yeɛɛ saa, efiri se, wɔka kyerɛe yen se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn hyee ne osomfoo Mose se ommeko nni saa asase yi nyinaa so na onsee nnipa a wote so nyinaa. Yesuroo se mɔɛkum yen. Eno enti na ema yeɛɛ saa. <sup>25</sup> Seesei yedan mo. Dee mosusu se eye ma mo biara no, monye.”

<sup>26</sup> Yosua amma Israelfoo no ankum wɔn. <sup>27</sup> Na eda no, omaa Gibeonfoo no yee nnuabufoo ne asukɔfoo maa Israelfoo ne Awurade afɔrebukyaia no wɔ baabiara a AWURADE beka se wɔnsi no no. Saa nhyehyee no wɔ ho besi enne.

## 10

### *Israel Di Atɔɛ Fam Ahemfo So*

<sup>1</sup> Yerusalemhene Adoni-Sedek tee se Yosua afa Ai na wasɛe no pasaa, akum eho ohene, sedee wasɛe Yeriko kuropon akum eho ohene no. Otee nso se Gibeonfoo ne Israelfoo ayɛ asomdwoee apam, na wɔaye baako. <sup>2</sup> Eno enti, one ne nkurofoo bo tuu yie, efiri se, Gibeon ye kuropon keɛɛ te se ahemman no nkuropon no bi a eso sene Ai. Na Gibeon mmarina no nyinaa nso ye akofoo a wɔye dene.

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Yerusalemhene Adoni-Sedek soma ma wɔkɔo ahemfo aforɔo bebree nkyen: Hebronhene Hoham ne Yarmuthene Piram ne Lakishene Yafia ne Eglonhene Debir kɔka kyerɛe wɔn se, <sup>4</sup> “Mommra mmeboa me na yensɛe Gibeon, efiri se, wone Yosua ne Israelfoo ayɛ asomdwoee apam.”

<sup>5</sup> Enti, Amorifoo ahemfo baanum no de wɔn akodom boɔ mu maa oko. Wode wɔn akodom no gynyagynaee, na afei woto hyee Gibeon so.

<sup>6</sup> Na Gibeonfoo no soma koo Yosua nkyen wɔ Gilgal. Wokoka kyerɛe no se, “Nnyaa w’asomfoo. Bra yen nkyen ntem begye yen nkwa! Beboa yen, efiri se, Amorifoo ahemfo a wote mmepo so de wɔn akodom rebeko atia yen.”

<sup>7</sup> Enti, Yosua ne Israel akodom nyinaa firii Gilgal se wɔrekoboa Gibeonfoo.

<sup>8</sup> Awurade ka kyerɛe Yosua se, “Nnsuro wɔn; mema woadi wɔn so nkonim. Wɔn mu biara rentumi ne wo nnyinaa.”

<sup>9</sup> Yosua nantee anadwo mu no nyinaa firii Gilgal kɔfuu Amorifoo akodom no mu. <sup>10</sup> AWURADE ma wɔboɔ hu wɔ Israelfoo no anim, na wɔkunkumm wɔn mu bebree wɔ Gibeon. Israelfoo no taa atamfoo no faa ekwan a eko Bet-Horon no, na woto hyee wɔn so kunkumm wɔn wɔ Aseka ne Makeda. <sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a Amorifoo redwane wɔ ekwan a eko Bet-Horon so no, AWURADE himm aboo akeseɛ guu wɔn so kɔsii se wɔduruu Aseka. Aboo no kunkumm wɔn mu bebree sene dodoɔ a Israelfoo de akofena kunkumm wɔn no.

<sup>12</sup> Eda a AWURADE de Amorifoo no hyee Israelfoo no nsa no, Yosua boɔ AWURADE mpaeɛ wɔ Israelfoo no anim se,

“Ma owia nnyina dinn wɔ Gibeon so na osrane nso ntae wɔ Ayalon bonhwa mu.”

<sup>13</sup> Na owia ne osrane gyinaa dinn, kɔsii se Israelfoo dii atamfoo no so. Wɔntwerɛɛ saa nsem yi wɔ Teefoo Nwoma no mu anaa?

Owia gyinaeɛ wɔ ewiem mfimfini na ankoto sedee eye daa no. <sup>14</sup> AWURADE ko maa Israel eda no. Ebi nsii saa da na ebi rensi da se saa da no a AWURADE tie abisadeɛ sei firii onipa nkyen.

<sup>15</sup> Na Yosua ne Israel akodom no sane koo Gilgal atenaee ho.

### *Yosua Kum Ahemfo Baanum*

16 Ɔko no mu, ahemfo baanum no dwane kohyee Makeda ɔbodan mu. 17 Yosua tee se wɔahunu wɔn no, 18 ɔhyee se, “Momfa abotan akeseɛ nsi ɔbodan no ano kwan, na momma awemfoɔ no nnwen ano na ahemfo no nhye mu. 19 Mo a moaka no nso, montaa atamfoɔ no na monkunkum wɔn mfiri akyire. Mommma wɔnnkɔ wɔn nkuro so, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn bema mo adi wɔn so nkonim.”

20 Enti, Yosua ne Israel akodɔm toaa so kunkumm wɔn, tɔree akodɔm enum no ase ma ekaa edɔm no kakra bi a wɔtumi dwane kɔɔ wɔn nkuroɔn a wɔabɔ ho ban no mu. 21 Afei, Israelfoɔ no sane baa Yosua nkyen asomdwoee mu wɔ Makeda. Eno akyi, obiara suroo se ɔbekasa atia Israel.

22 Afei, Yosua kaa se, “Monyiyi abotan a ekata ɔbodan no ano no na momfa ahemfo baanum no mmre me.” 23 Enti, wɔkɔyɛi ahemfo baanum no firi ɔbodan no mu baee: Yerusalemhene, Hebronhene, Yarmuthene, Lakishene ne Eglonhene. 24 Yosua ka kyeree n’akodɔm asahene no se, “Mommra mmɛtiatia ahemfo no kɔn so.” Na wɔyee sedee wɔkyerɛe wɔn no.

25 Yosua ka kyerɛe n’asraafoɔ no se, “Monnsuro na mommma mo abamu mmu da. Monye den na mo bo nye duru, efiri se, AWURADE rebeye yei atia mo atamfoɔ nyinaa.” 26 Yosua kunkumm ahemfo baanum no mmaako mmaako de wɔn sensen nnua enum so kɔsɛi anwumere.

27 Owia rekɔto no, Yosua hyee se wɔnyiyi ahemfo no amu no mfiri nnua no so na wɔnkɔto wɔn ngu ɔbodan a wɔkɔtetee mu no mu. Afei, wɔde abotan akeseɛ mmoano sii ɔbodan no ano a eda so wɔ ho besi enne.

### *Israelfoɔ See Anafɔɔ Fam Nkuroɔn*

28 Eda no ara, Yosua sɛee Makeda kuroɔn no pasaa, kumm obiara a ɔwɔ mu ne eho ɔhene no. Onipa baako koraa anka wɔ kuroɔn no mu. Ɔkumm Makedahene te se deɛ ɔkumm Yerikohene no.

29 Afei, Yosua ne Israelfoɔ no kɔɔ Libna koto hyee wɔn so. 30 Eho nso, AWURADE de kuroɔn no ne eho ɔhene no maa wɔn. Wɔkunkumm obiara a ɔwɔ kuroɔn no mu a anka ɔteasefoɔ fua po. Na Yosua kumm Libnahene sedee ɔkumm Yerikohene no.

31 Yosua ne Israelfoɔ no firi Libna no, wɔkɔɔ Lakis koto hyee wɔn so. 32 Na ne nnanu so no, AWURADE de Lakis maa Israelfoɔ. Eho nso, wɔkunkumm kuroɔn no mu nnipa nyinaa sedee wɔyee Libna no. 33 Wɔto hyee Lakis so no, Geserhene Horam de n’akodɔm baa se wɔrebɛboa abɔ kuroɔn no ho ban. Nanso Yosua mmarmma no kumm no sɛee n’akodɔm no nyinaa.

34 Enna Yosua ne ne Israel akodɔm no kɔɔ Eglon koto hyee so. 35 Wɔde eda koro faa kuro no dommum na eho nso, wɔkumm obiara wɔ kuroɔn no mu sedee wɔyee Lakis.

36 Wɔfiri Eglon no, wɔkoto hyee Hebron so, 37 faa ho ne nkuro a atwa ho ahyia no nyinaa nnommum. Na sedee wɔyee Eglon no, wɔkunkumm eho nnipa nyinaa. Onipa baako koraa anka.

38 Afei, wɔsane wɔn akyi koto hyee Debir so. 39 Wɔfaa kuroɔn no, wɔn ɔhene ne nkuraa a atwa ho ahyia no nyinaa nnommum. Na wɔkumm obiara a ɔwɔ mu a anka ɔbaako mpo. Wɔsɛee Debir pasaa sedee wɔsɛee Libna ne Hebron no.

40 Na Yosua dii ɔmantam no nyinaa so. Ɔdii ahemfo no, nnipa a wɔte mmepɔ ɔman no so, Negeb, atɔee fam nkokɔ ne wɔn a wɔte mmepɔ nsianee so no nyinaa so. Ɔsɛee wɔn nyinaa pasaa a anka ɔteasefoɔ fua mpo sedee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, hyee no. 41 Yosua kunkumm wɔn firi Kades-Barnea kɔsɛi Gasa, de firii Gosen\* kɔduruu Gibeon. 42 Akodie baako mu no, Yosua dii ahemfo yi nyinaa so faa wɔn asase, efiri se, na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, reko ma ne manfoɔ.

43 Afei, Yosua ne Israel akodɔm no sane kɔɔ wɔn atenaee wɔ Gilgal.

## 11

### *Israelfoɔ Di Amantifi Ahemfo So*

\* 10:41 10.41 Ense se wɔde saa Gosen yi ma Gosen a ewɔ Nil ho no.

1 Eberɛ a Hasorhene Yabin tee asem a asi no, ɔtoo ahemfo a wɔdidi so yi nkra dendeenden: Madonhene Yobab, Simronhene ne Aksafhene; 2 ahemfo a wɔwɔ atifi fam mmepɔ so, ahemfo a wɔwɔ Yordan Bɔnhwa a ɛda Galilea anafoɔ fam; ahemfo a wɔwɔ atɔɛ fam nkokoo so; ahemfo a wɔwɔ Nafot Dor atɔɛ fam; 3 Kanaan ahemfo a wɔwɔ apueɛ ne atɔɛ; Amorifoɔ ahemfo ne Hetifoɔ ahemfo ne Perisifoɔ ahemfo ne ahemfo a wɔwɔ Yebusifoɔ mmepɔ asase so; ne Hewifoɔ a wɔwɔ nkuro a ɛwɔ Hermon bepɔ ase wɔ Mispa asase so. 4 Saa ahemfo yi nyinaa gyee pene, boaboa wɔn akodɔm ano sɛ wɔbɛka abɔ mu ako atia Israel. Wɔn akodɔm no nyinaa, apɔnkɔ dodoo ne nteaseɛnam yɛɛ asase no so ma te sɛ mpoano anwea. 5 Wɔbɔɔ wɔn atenaɛ wɔ asuo a ɛben Merom ho sɛ wɔrebɛko atia Israel.

6 AWURADE ka kyereɛ Yosua sɛ, “Nsuro wɔn. Ɔkyena sɛsɛɛ berɛ mu na wɔn nyinaa atotɔ. Bubuu wɔn apɔnkɔ no nan na hye wɔn nteaseɛnam no.”

7 Na Yosua ne n'akodɔm kɔɔ Merom asuo no ho kɔto hyɛɛ wɔn so mpofirim. 8 Na AWURADE ma wɔdii wɔn atamfoɔ no so nkonim. Israelfoɔ no taa wɔn ara kɔsii Sidon Kɛsɛɛ ne Misrefot-Maim ho ne Mispa Bɔnhwa no mu wɔ apueɛ fam, kɔsii sɛ atamfoɔ no akofoɔ baako mpo anka. 9 ɛna Yosua bubuu apɔnkɔ no nan, sane hyee nteaseɛnam no sɛdɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ wɔn no.

10 Yosua sane n'akyi bɛgyee Hasor kuro no faɛɛ, kumm ɛho ɔhene. (Na anka Hasor yɛ saa ahemman nkabom no nyinaa kuropon.) 11 Israelfoɔ no sɛɛ biribiara a nkwa wɔ mu wɔ kuropon no so. Wɔannya ɔkra fua mpo. Na Yosua too Hasor kuropon no mu ogya.

12 Yosua kunkumm ahemfo a aka no nyinaa ne wɔn manfoɔ sɛɛ wɔn pasaa sɛdɛɛ Mose, AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ, hyɛɛ no pɛpɛpɛ. 13 Mmom, Yosua anhye kuropon biara a esi esie so gye Hasor. 14 Na Israelfoɔ no faa asadɛɛ ne anantwie a wɔwɔ nkuro mmubuiɛ no mu nanso wɔkumm emu nnipa no nyinaa. 15 Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ Mose no, saa ara na Mose nso hyɛɛ Yosua. Na Yosua

nso yɛɛ sɛdɛɛ wɔka kyereɛ no no, dii dɛɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no nyinaa so.

16 Enti, Yosua ko gyee ɔmantam no nyinaa a ɛye mmepɔ ɔman, Negeb, Gosen asase, atɔɛ fam nkokoo, Yordan Bɔnhwa, Israel mmepɔ ne nsase tata faɛɛ. 17 Enti afei, Israel nsase bɛyɛɛ dɛɛ ɛfiri Halak bepɔ a ɛkɔsi Seir wɔ atifi fam toaso ko Baal-Gad a ɛwɔ Bepɔ Hermon ase wɔ Lebanon bɔnhwa mu. Yosua kunkumm nsase no so ahemfo nyinaa, 18 wɔ mmere tenten akokoakoko mu. 19 Kuro biara nni ɔmantam yi mu a ɔne Israelfoɔ yɛɛ asomdwoɛɛ apam gye sɛ Hewifoɔ a wɔte Gibeon no. Wɔdii wɔn a aka no nyinaa so nkonim. 20 AWURADE pirim wɔn akoma ma wɔko tiaa Israelfoɔ wɔ eberɛ a anka ɛsɛ sɛ wɔ ne wɔn yɛ asomdwoɛɛ nhyehyɛɛ. Enti wɔsɛɛ wɔn pasaa a ahummɔborɔ biara nni mu sɛdɛɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no.

21 Saa eberɛ no mu, Yosua tɔree Anak asefoɔ a na wɔte bepɔ nkuro Hebron, Debir, Anab ne bepɔman Yuda ne Israel nyinaa ase. Ɔkumm wɔn nyinaa na ɔsɛɛ wɔn nkuro no pasaa. 22 Wɔn mu fua koraa anka wɔ Israel asase so, mmom, wɔn mu bi kaa Gasa, Gat ne Asdod.

23 Enti, Yosua faa asase no nyinaa sɛdɛɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no. Ɔde maa Israelfoɔ sɛ wɔn agyapadɛɛ sononko kyekyɛɛ mu maa mmusuakuo no. Enti awieɛɛ no asase no so dwoɛɛ.

## 12

### *Ahemfo A Wɔdii Wɔn So Wɔ Yordan Apueɛ Fam*

1 Yeinom ne ahemfo a wɔwɔ Asubɔnten Yordan apueɛ fam a wɔkunkumm wɔn na wɔfaa wɔn nsase. Wɔn nsase no firi Arnon Subɔnhwa kɔsi Bepɔ Hermon so a Yordan Bɔnhwa asase a ɛwɔ apueɛ fam nyinaa ka ho.

2 Wɔdii Amorifoɔhene Sihon a na ɔte Hesbon so.

Na n'ahemman bi ne Aroer a ɛwɔ Arnon Subɔnhwa ano na ɛtene firi ne mfimfini kɔsi Asubɔnten Yabok a ɛda ho sɛ ehyɛɛ ma Amorifoɔ no.

- Enne yi, Gilead fa a eɗa Asubɔnten Yabok atifi no ka ɔmantam no ho.
- <sup>3</sup> Efiri Yordan bɔnhwa atifi a eben Galilea epo no atɔee fam mpoano na esiane ba anafoo fam besi Nkyene Epo, firi Bet-Yesimot kɔsi Pisga nsianee so hyee Sihon ase.
- <sup>4</sup> Basanhene Og a ɔtwa Refaimfoo to no tenaa Astarot ne Edrei asase so.
- <sup>5</sup> Na ɔdii ɔhene wɔ ɔman a efiri Bepɔ Hermon so de kɔsi Saleka wɔ atifi fam ne Basan a ewɔ apueee fam nyinaa, de kɔ atɔee fam kɔsi Gesurfoo ne Maakatfoo ahemman ehyye so. Gilead fa a ewɔ atifi fam, ne efa a aka a na ewɔ Hesbonhene Sihon asase mu no ka ho.
- <sup>6</sup> Na Mose a ɔye AWURADE ɔsomfoo no ne Israelfoo atɔre ɔhene Sihon ne ɔhene Og nkurofoo ase. Mose de won asase maa Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo ne Manase abusua fa no.

*Yordan Apuee Fam Ahemfo A Wɔdii Wɔn So*

<sup>7</sup> Saa ahemfo a wɔn din didi soɔ yi na Yosua ne Israel akodom dii wɔn so wɔ Yordan atɔee fam firi Baal-Gad wɔ Lebanon bɔnhwa mu de kɔsi Halak bepɔ a ekɔsi Seir no. Na Yosua de asase no maa Israel mmusuakuo no se wɔn agyapadee, <sup>8</sup> a ene bepɔ so ɔman, atɔee fam nkokoo, Yordan Bɔnhwa, mmepɔ mmepɔ nsianee, Yudea esere so ne Negeb. Nnipa a na wɔte saa beaee ho no ye Hetifoo, Amorifoo, Kanaanfoo, Perisifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo.

Yeinom ne ahemfo a Israel dii wɔn so nkonim:

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <sup>9</sup> Yerikohene                    | baako |
| Ai a eben Bet-El ɔhene                     | baako |
| <sup>10</sup> Yerusalemhene                | baako |
| Hebronhene                                 | baako |
| <sup>11</sup> Yarmuthene                   | baako |
| Lakishene                                  | baako |
| <sup>12</sup> Eglonhene                    | baako |
| Geserhene                                  | baako |
| <sup>13</sup> Debirhene                    | baako |
| Gederhene                                  | baako |
| <sup>14</sup> Hormahene                    | baako |
| Aradhene                                   | baako |
| <sup>15</sup> Libnahene                    | baako |
| Adulamhene                                 | baako |
| <sup>16</sup> Makedahene                   | baako |
| Bet-Elhene                                 | baako |
| <sup>17</sup> Tapuahene                    | baako |
| Heferhene                                  | baako |
| <sup>18</sup> Afekhene                     | baako |
| Lasaronhene                                | baako |
| <sup>19</sup> Madonhene                    | baako |
| Hasorhene                                  | baako |
| <sup>20</sup> Simronhene                   | baako |
| Aksafhene                                  | baako |
| <sup>21</sup> Taanakhene                   | baako |
| Megidohene                                 | baako |
| <sup>22</sup> Kedeshene                    | baako |
| Yokneam a ewɔ Karmel ase ɔhene             | baako |
| <sup>23</sup> Dor a ewɔ Dor kokoo so ɔhene | baako |
| amanaman a ewɔ Gilgal no ɔhene             | baako |
| <sup>24</sup> Tirsahene                    | baako |

Ahemfo a wɔsee wɔn ne wɔn nkuro nyinaa an

**13**

*Asase Aka*

<sup>1</sup> Ebere a Yosua\* bɔɔ akokoraa no, AWURADE ka kyeree no se, "Worebɔ akokoraa nso nsase pii wɔ ho a ese se woko di so.

<sup>2</sup> "Ese se nnipa no tena Filistifoo ne Gesur,

<sup>3</sup> "nsase a na eye Kanaanfoo dea no so. Saa asase yi firi asuo Sihor a eɗa

\* **13:1** 13.1 Na Yosua adi mfee beye aduokron kɔsi ɔha. Na Kaleb adi mfee aduwɔtwe enum. Na Gesurfoo te Palestina anafoo fam a eben Misraim mpoano.

Misraim ehyee so a etene fa atifi fam kōsi Ekron ehyee so,

<sup>4</sup> a Filistifoɔ nkuropon enum a eyee Gasa, Asdod, Askelon, Gat ne Ekron nso ka ho. Awifoɔ asase a eda anafoɔ fam no nso, wōnko nnii so. Atifi fam nso, wōnko nnii saa nsase yi so;

Kanaan asase nyinaa a Meara a eyee Sidonfoɔ dea no, de kōsi Afek, kōduru Amorifoɔ ehyee so

<sup>5</sup> ne Gebalfoɔ asase ne Lebanon nyinaa wō apueee fam, de firi Baal-Gad a eda Hermon bepō ase, de kōsi Hamat fam.

<sup>6</sup> “Mmepō asase a efiri Lebanon kōsi Misrefot-Maim nyinaa a Sidonfoɔ nsase nyinaa ka ho. Metu saa nnipa no nyinaa afiri asase no so na mede ama Israelfoɔ. Enti hwe na fa saa asase no ma Israelfoɔ se agyapadee sononko sēdeē mahye wo no. <sup>7</sup> Fa saa asase yi nyinaa se Israelfoɔ agyapadee wō eberē a worekyekye mu ama mmusuakuo nkron no ne Manase abusua fa no.”

### *Wōkyekye Yordan Apueee Fam Asase Mu*

<sup>8</sup> Manase abusua no mu fa ne Rubenfoɔ ne Gadfoɔ deē, na wōanya wōn agyapadee wō Yordan apueee fam, efiri se na Mose a ɔye AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ no de saa asase no ama wōn dada.

<sup>9</sup> Wōn asase no firi Aroer a eda Arnon Subōnhwa no ano (ne kuro a eda nsuka no mfimfini) de kō esere a etoa Medeba so kōsi Dibon. <sup>10</sup> Amorifoɔhene Sihon a ɔdii adee wō Hesbon kōsi Amonfoɔ ehyee so nkuro nyinaa nso ka ho.

<sup>11</sup> Gilead, asase a ewō Gesur ne Maaka ahemman mu, bepō Hermon nyinaa, Basan nyinaa de kōsi Saleka ka ho, <sup>12</sup> enna Basanhene Og a ɔdii ohene wō Astarot ne Edrei nsase nyinaa nso ka ho. Ohene Og ye Rafatni a ɔtwa toɔ, efiri se na Mose ne wōn ako apamo wōn. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, Israelfoɔ no antu Gesurfoɔ ne Maakafōo enti wōtenaa Israelfoɔ no mu de besii enne.

### *Lewi Abusuakuo Agyapadee*

<sup>14</sup> Na Lewi abusuakuo no deē, wamma wōn agyapadee biara. Wōn agyapadee firi afōrebodee a wōhye wō afōrebukyaia so ma AWURADE, Israel Onyankopōn no.

### *Ruben Abusuakuo Asase*

<sup>15</sup> Mose de saa beaee yi maa mmusua a ewō Ruben abusuakuo mu.

<sup>16</sup> Wōn asase no firi Aroer a eda Arnon Subōnhwa no ano (ne kuro a eda nsuka no mfimfini) de kō esere a etoa Medeba so. <sup>17</sup> Nkuro ne nkuraase a ekeka hoɔ nie: Hesbon ne nkuro a ededa esere so te se Dibon, Bamot-Baal ne Bet-Baal-Meon, <sup>18</sup> Yahas, Kedemot, Mefaat, <sup>19</sup> Kiriataim, Sibma ne Seret-Sahar, a ededa bōnhwa no kokoo so, <sup>20</sup> Bet-Peor, Pisga nsianee mu ne Bet-Yesimot. <sup>21</sup> Nkuro a ewō tata so nyinaa ne Sihon ahemman nyinaa nso ka Ruben asase no ho. Sihon ye Amorifoɔhene a na ɔdi adee wō Hesbon, deē Mose kumm no ne Midian ahemfo a wōn ne Ewi, Rekem, Sur, Hur, Reba ne ahenemma a wōwō mpotam ho a wōne Sihon ye baako. <sup>22</sup> Israelfoɔ no kumm Beor babarima nkonyaayifoɔ bi a na wōfre no Bal-aam.

<sup>23</sup> Yordan Asubōnten no ye Ruben asase no ehyee wō atōee fam. Wōde nkuro ne nkuraase a ewō saa beaee yi maa mmusua a ewō Ruben abusuakuo no mu se wōn agyapadee.

### *Gad Abusuakuo No Asase*

<sup>24</sup> Mose de saa asase yi maa mmusua a ewō Gad abusuakuo mu:

<sup>25</sup> Wōn asase no ye Yaser, Gilead nkuro nyinaa, ne Amon asase no fa, kōsi Aroer kuro a ewō Raba atōee fam pee. <sup>26</sup> Na efiri Hesbon de kōsi Ramat-Mispe ne Betonim de firi Mahanaim de kōsi Debir. <sup>27</sup> Bōnhwa no mu na na Bet-Haram ne Bet-Nimra ne Sukot ne Safon ne Hesbonhene Sihon ahemman no nkaee wō; Asubōnten Yordan na na eyee atōee fam ho ehyee na etoa so de kōsi Galilea epo no mu.

<sup>28</sup> Nkuro ne nkuraasee a ewō saa beaee yi na wōde maa mmusua



a εω Gad abusuakuo mu se wɔn agyapades.

### *Asase A Wɔde Maa Manase Abusuakuo Fa No*

- <sup>29</sup> Mose de saa beaε yi maa mmusua a εω Manase abusuakuo fa no mu.
- <sup>30</sup> Na wɔn asase no firi Mahanaim, Basan nyinaa, ɔhene Og kane tete ahemman nyinaa ne nkuro aduosia a εω Yair a εω Basan no. <sup>31</sup> Gilead fa ne ɔhene Og ahenkuro, Astarot ne Edrei ka ho.

Wɔde yeinom nyinaa maa Makir a na ɔye Manase babarima no asefoɔ.

- <sup>32</sup> Yeinom ye nkyekyεmu a Mose yεε eberε a na ɔwɔ Moab tata so, wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan akyi, Yeriko apueεε fam. <sup>33</sup> Nanso, Mose amma Lewi abusuakuo no asase biara, εfiri sε, na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn ahyε bɔ sε ɔno na ɔbeyε wɔn agyapades.

## 14

### *Yordan Atɔεε Fam Asase No Mu Kyekye*

<sup>1</sup> Israelfoɔ mmusuakuo nkaεε no nyaa nsase wɔ Kanaan sε agyapades, sedεε ɔsofoɔ Eleasa,\* Nun babarima Yosua ne Israel mmusuakuo ntuanofɔɔ no de maa wɔn. <sup>2</sup> Saa mmusuakuo nkron ne fa yi nam ntontobɔ so na wɔnyaa wɔn agyapades no sedεε AWURADE faa Mose so hyεε no. <sup>3</sup> Na Mose ama mmusuakuo mmienu ne fa no nsase sε wɔn agyapades wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan apueεε fam dada. <sup>4</sup> Yosef abusuakuo no deε, na abeyε mmusuakuo mmienu a wɔn ne Manase ne Efraim. Lewifoɔ no deε, wɔamma wɔn asase no mu bi koraa, gye nkuro a wɔbetena so ne adidibea a wɔn nnwan ne wɔn anantwie bekɔ so adidi. <sup>5</sup> Enti, asase no mu kyekye no, wɔgyinaa mmara a AWURADE de maa Mose no so pεpεpε.

### *Kaleb Bisaa N'asase Ase*

<sup>6</sup> Wɔtuu asomafoɔ firi Yuda abusuakuo mu a Kaleb a ɔye Kenesini, Yefune babarima di wɔn anim baa Yosua nkyen

wɔ Gilgal. Kaleb ka kyereε Yosua sε, "Kae asem a AWURADE ka kyereε Mose, Onyankopɔn onipa, a εfa me ne wo ho wɔ eberε a na yεwɔ Kades-Barnea no. <sup>7</sup> Eberε a Mose, AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ no somaa me firi Kades-Barnea sε menkɔhwehwe Kanaan asase no so no, na madi mfee aduanan. Mesane m'akyi na mefiri akoma pa mu bekaa deε mehuniε nyinaa, <sup>8</sup> nanso me nuanom a wɔkaa me ho kɔɔ no, hunahunaa nnipa no, tuu wɔn aba mu sε wɔnntu wɔn nan nnsi Bɔhyε Asase no so. Na me fam mu deε, mede me ho nyinaa dii AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn akyi. <sup>9</sup> Enti saa εda no, Mose hyεε me bɔ sε, 'Kanaan asase a wokɔnantee so yi beyε wo ne w'asefoɔ agyapades sononko daa nyinaa, εfiri sε, wofiri w'akoma nyinaa mu adi AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn akyi.'

<sup>10</sup> "Afei, sedεε wohunu yi, AWURADE ahwe me so yie mfee aduanan enum firi eberε a Mose hyεε saa bɔ yi wɔ eberε a na Israelfoɔ nenam εsere so no. Enne madi mfee aduɔwɔtwe enum. <sup>11</sup> Me ho ye den enne te sε εda a Mose somaa me no na metumi atu kwan akɔ ɔko ano seesei te sε kane no. <sup>12</sup> Enti merebisa na wode bepo asase a AWURADE de hyεε me bɔ no ama me. Wobekae sε na yεye akwansrafoɔ no, yehunuu sε Anakfoɔ tete nkuropon akeseε a wato ɔfasuo afa ho mu. Nanso sε AWURADE ka me ho a, mεpam wɔn afiri asase no so sedεε AWURADE kaa no."

<sup>13</sup> Na Yosua hyiraa Kaleb, Yefune babarima no de Hebron maa no sε agyapades. <sup>14</sup> Hebron da so ye Kaleb, Yefune a ɔye Kenesini babarima no asefoɔ dea, εfiri sε ɔde n'akoma nyinaa dii AWURADE Israel Onyankopɔn akyi. <sup>15</sup> (Kane no na wɔfrε Hebron sε Kiriath-Arba. Wɔde Arba yi too Anakfoɔ mu okunini keseε pa ara bi.)

Na akokoakoko firii asase no so.

## 15

### *Yuda Abusuakuo No Asase*

<sup>1</sup> Asase a wɔde maa mmusua a wɔbom ye Yuda abusuakuo no koduruu Edom ehyεε so wɔ anafoɔ fam, na Sin εsere so na ekɔpem.

\* 14:1 14.1 Aaron babarima ne Eleasa.

<sup>2</sup> Anafoo fam ehyye no hyee asee wo Nkyene Epo no mpoano a ewo anafoo fam, <sup>3</sup> tene faa Akrabbim kosii Sin esere so. Etoaa so koo Kades-Barnea anafoo fam kosii Hesron. Afei ekoo soro kosii Adar, enna edane koo Karka. <sup>4</sup> Etwam koo Asmon koduruu Misraim asuwa no ho, na efaa ho ara kowiee wo epo kesee no mu. Yei ne won anafoo fam ehyye.

<sup>5</sup> Apueee fam ehyye no firi Nkyene Epo no koduru Asubonten Yordan ano.

Atifi fam ehyye no firi beaee a Asubonten Yordan bo Nkyene Epo no mu, <sup>6</sup> na etwam ko Bet-Hogla, na afei ako Bet-Araba atifi fam, akoka Bohan bo no ho. Na Bohan ye Ruben babarima. <sup>7</sup> Efiri ho a, ekofa Akor bonhwa no mu koka Debir, na edane wo atifi fam kyere Gilgal, a etwam firi Adumim nsianee mu wo anafoo fam wo bonhwa no nkyen mu. Efiri ho a, ehyye no tene kosi En-Semes nsuo no ano, na akopem En-Rogel. <sup>8</sup> Afei, ehyye no fa Hinom babarima bonhwa no mu, kofa Yebusifoo anafoo nsianee so, dee Yerusalem kuropon no da. Afei ekoo atoe fam wo bepo no apampam, toa so ko Hinom bonhwa no so kosi Refaim bonhwa ano wo atifi fam. <sup>9</sup> Efiri ho a, ehyye no toa so kofa bepo no apampam ko Neftoa asuo no asutire no ho. Efiri ho ko nkuro a ededa Efron bepo so no. Na ehima ko Baala (a eye Kiriati-Yearim.) <sup>10</sup> Ehyye no twa fa Baala ho wo atoe fam kosi bepo Seir so, ekoo ara kosi Kesalon kurom wo bepo Yearim atifi nsianee so, na ako fam akosi Bet-Semes ne Timna. <sup>11</sup> Ehyye no ko ara kosi bepo no nsianee a ewo Ekron atifi fam, baabi a edane hwe Sikron ne Baala bepo no. Etra Yabneel na akopem Epo kesee no.

<sup>12</sup> Na atoe fam ehyye no nso ne Epo kesee no mpoanompoano.

Yeinom ne mmusua a wobo mu ye Yuda mmusuakuo no ahyye.

### *Asase A Wode Maa Kaleb*

<sup>13</sup> AWURADE hyee Yosua se omfa Yuda asase no bi mma Yefune babarima Kaleb.

Enti, wode kuropon Arba (a eye Hebron) a wode too Anak tete agya no maa no. <sup>14</sup> Na Kaleb tuu Sesai, Ahiman ne Talmai a woye Anak asefoo no firii ho.

<sup>15</sup> Afei, oko tiaa nnipa a na wote kuro Debir (a kane no na wofre no Kiriati-Sefer) no. <sup>16</sup> Kaleb kaa se, "Obiara a obeto ahyye Kiriati-Sefer so na wafa no, mede me babaa Aksa bema no aware." <sup>17</sup> Enna Kaleb nua Kenas babarima Otniel dii so enti, Aksa beyee Otniel yere.

<sup>18</sup> Aksa waree Otniel no, ohyye no se ommisa n'agya Kaleb na omfa asase no bi nka ho. Aksa firii n'afunumu so sii fam no, Kaleb bisaa no se, "Asem ben? Edeen na menyee mma wo?"

<sup>19</sup> Oka kyere no se, "Hyira me bio. Woaye adom ama me Asase wo Negeb; ma me nsuwansuwa asase nso." Enti, Kaleb maa no atifi ne anafoo fam nsuwansuwa asase.

### *Nkuro A Ebeyee Yuda Agyapades*

<sup>20</sup> Yei ne mmusua a wobo mu ye Yuda abusuakuo no agyapades.

<sup>21</sup> Na Yudafoo nkuro a ededa Edom ahyye so wo anafoo pree no ne:

Kabseel ne Eder ne Yagur, <sup>22</sup> Kina ne Dimona ne Adada, <sup>23</sup> Kedes ne Hasor ne Itnan, <sup>24</sup> Sif ne Telem ne Bealot, <sup>25</sup> Hasor-Hadata ne ne Keriot Hesron (a ene Hasor), <sup>26</sup> Amam ne Sema ne Molada, <sup>27</sup> Hasar-Gada ne Hesmon ne Bet-Pelet, <sup>28</sup> Hasar-Sual ne Beer-Seba ne Bisotia, <sup>29</sup> Baala ne lim ne Esem, <sup>30</sup> El-Tolad ne Kesil ne Horma, <sup>31</sup> Siklag ne Madmana ne Sansana, <sup>32</sup> Lebaot ne Silhim ne Ain ne Rimon. Na saa nkuro yi nyinaa ne won nkuraasee a atwa ho ahyya dodo ye aduonu nkron.

<sup>33</sup> Saa nkuro a na ewo atoe fam nkokoo no so a wode maa Yuda nie:

Estaol ne Sora ne Asna. <sup>34</sup> Sanoa ne En-Ganim, Tapua ne Enam, <sup>35</sup> Yarmut ne Adulam, Soko ne Aseka, <sup>36</sup> Saaraim ne Aditaim ne Gedera ne Gederotaim. Saa nkuro yi ne nkuraasee a atwa ho ahyya nyinaa dodo ye dunan.

- <sup>37</sup> Dee eka ho bio ne Senan ne Hadasa ne Migdal-gad, <sup>38</sup> Dilean ne ne Misphe ne Yokteel, <sup>39</sup> Lakis ne Boskat ne Eglon, <sup>40</sup> Kabon ne Lahmam ne Kitlis, <sup>41</sup> Gederot, Bet-Dagon ne Naama ne Makeda. Saa nkuro yi ne nkuraasee a atwa ho ahya nyinaa dodoɔ ye dunsia.
- <sup>42</sup> Yeinom akyi no na Libna ne Eter ne Asan, <sup>43</sup> Yifta ne Asna ne Nesib, <sup>44</sup> Keila ne Aksib ne Maresa ka ho. Saa nkuro yi ne nkuraasee a atwa ho ahya nyinaa dodoɔ ye nkron.
- <sup>45</sup> Ekron nkuro ne nkuraasee nyinaa ka Yuda asase ho, <sup>46</sup> efiri Ekron no, ehyeɛ no tre de ko atɔee fam a nkuro a eben Asdod ne won nkuraasee a atwa ho ahya ka ho.
- <sup>47</sup> Saa ara na Asdod nkuro ne ne nkuraasee, Gasa nkuro ne ne nkuraasee kɔsi Misraim asuwa no, de kɔfa Epo Kɛsee no mpoano ka ho.
- <sup>48</sup> Yuda sane nyaa nkuro a edidi so yi a na ewɔ nkokoɔ asase so: Samir ne Yatir ne Soko, <sup>49</sup> Dana ne Kiriya-Sana a ene Debir, <sup>50</sup> Anab ne Estemo ne Anim, <sup>51</sup> Gosen ne Holon ne Gilo, Saa nkuro yi ne nkuraasee a atwa ho ahya nyinaa dodoɔ ye dubaako.
- <sup>52</sup> Na saa nkuro yi ka ho: Arab ne Duma ne Esan, <sup>53</sup> Yanum ne Bet-Tapua ne Afeka, <sup>54</sup> Humta ne Kiriya-Arba (a eye Hebron) ne Sior. Nkuro nkron ne ne nkuraasee atwa ho ahya.
- <sup>55</sup> Nkuro a edidi soɔ yi nso ka ho: Maon, Karmel, Sif ne Yuta, <sup>56</sup> Yesreel ne Yokdeam ne Sanoa, <sup>57</sup> Kain, Gibeon ne Timna, nkuro edu ne ne nkuraasee a atwa ho ahya.
- <sup>58</sup> Bio Halhul, Bet-Sur ne Gedor, <sup>59</sup> Maarat ne Bet-Anot ne Eltekon ka ho, nkuro nsia ne ne nkuraasee atwa ho ahya.
- <sup>60</sup> Saa ara na Kiriya-Baal (a ene Kiriya-Yearim) ne Raba ka ho, nkuro mmienye ne ne nkuraasee atwa ho ahya.
- <sup>61</sup> Esere so nkuro no nso ne: Bet-Araba, Midin ne Sekaka, <sup>62</sup> Nibsan ne Nkyene kuropon no ne En-Gedi, nkuro nsia ne ne

nkuraasee atwa ho ahya.

<sup>63</sup> Na Yebusifoɔ a wɔte Yerusalem no dee, Yuda abusuakuo no antumi antu won enti, Yebusifoɔ ne Yuda abusuakuo no tenaee de besi enne.

## 16

### *Efraim Ne Manase Agyapadee*

<sup>1</sup> Yosef asefoɔ no kyefa firi Asubonten Yordan fa a eben Yeriko, wɔ Yeriko nsuwa no apueee fam, kɔfa esere no so kopue Bet-El bepo asase no so. <sup>2</sup> Efiri Bet-El (a eye Lus) a, efa Atarot a ewɔ Arkifoɔ mantam mu. <sup>3</sup> Esiane fa atɔee fam kɔsi Bet-Horon Anafoɔ a ewɔ Yafletifoɔ mantam mu. Etoa so ko Geser na afei akɔsi Epo Kɛsee no mu.

<sup>4</sup> Yosef mmammarima Manase ne Efraim mmusua nyaa won agyapadee.

### *Asase A Wɔde Maa Efraim*

<sup>5</sup> Wɔde saa asase yi maa Efraim mmusua se won agyapadee.

Won agyapadee no ehyeɛ a ewɔ apueee fam no firi Atarot-Adar. Efiri ho ko Bet-Horon Soro, <sup>6</sup> na akɔ Epo Kɛsee no ho. Atifi fam ehyeɛ no firi Epo Kɛsee no, efa apueee fam, twam wɔ Mikmetat, na akontono afa apueee fam, atwam wɔ Taanat-Silo akɔ Yanoa apueee fam. <sup>7</sup> Efiri Yanoa a, edane fa anafoɔ fam ko Atarot ne Naara, eka Yeriko, na akɔpem Asubonten Yordan. <sup>8</sup> Efiri Tapua a, ehyeɛ no ko atɔee fam, nam Kana Suka no mu kɔsi Epo Kɛsee no. Saa agyapadee yi na wɔde maa mmusua a wɔbo mu ye Efraim abusuakuo no.

<sup>9</sup> Wɔde nkuro bi ne won nkuraasee a ewɔ Manase abusuakuo no fa mantam mu maa Efraim.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔampamo Kanaanfoɔ no amfiri Geser, enti Geserfoɔ te ho se nkoa besi enne.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> Wɔde asase no fa a ɛda atɔee fam no maa Manase abusuakuo no fa a ɔye Yosef babarima panin no asefoɔ. Na wɔde Gilead ne Basan a ɛda Yordan apueee fam no ama Makir abusua no dada, ɛfiri se, na ɔye ɔkofoni kesee. (Na Makir ye Manase babarima panin ne Gilead agya.)

<sup>2</sup> Asase a ɛda Yordan atɔee fam no, wɔde maa mmusua nkaee a wɔwɔ Manase abusuakuo mu a wɔn ne: Abieser, Helek, Asriel, Sekem, Hefer ne Semida.

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Hefer babarima Selofehad a na ɔno nso ye Manase, Makir ne Gilead aseni no na ɔnni mmamarima. Mmom, na ɔwɔ mmammaa baanum. Na wɔn edin de Mahla, Noa, Hogle, Milka ne Tirsa.

<sup>4</sup> Saa mmaa yi baa ɔsofoɔ Eleasa ne Nun babarima Yosua ne Israel ntuanofɔ no nkyen bekaa se, "AWURADE hyee Mose se ɔmma yen ne mmarima a wɔwɔ yen abusuakuo mu no agyapadee."

Enti, Yosua maa wɔne wɔn agyanom agyapadee sedee AWURADE hyee no. <sup>5</sup> Ɛno enti Manase agyapadee beyee nsasetea edu a Gilead ne Basan a ɛdeda Asubɔnten Yordan agya no ka ho, <sup>6</sup> ɛfiri se, Manase asefoɔ a wɔye mmaa no ne wɔn a wɔye mmarima nyaa agyapadee. (Wɔde Gilead asase no maa Manase asefoɔ a wɔye mmarima nkaee no).

<sup>7</sup> Manase abusuakuo no ehyee no firi Aser ehyee ano kɔsi Mikmetat, a ɛwɔ Sekem apueee fam. Afei, ehyee no firi Mikmetat kɔ anafoɔ fam, kɔsi nnipa a wɔte ben Tapua asuo no ho no.

<sup>8</sup> (Asase a atwa Tapua ho ahyia no ye Manase dea, nanso, Tapua kuro no a ɛda Manase mantam no ehyee so no ye Efraim abusuakuo no dea.)

<sup>9</sup> Manase ehyee no firi Tapua asuo no, nenam Kana suka atifi kɔsi Ɛpo kesee no. (Nkuro bebree a ɛwɔ Manase mantam mu no ye Efraim abusuakuo no dea.) <sup>10</sup> Asase a ɛda suka no anafoɔ fam no ye Efraim dea, na de ɛda atifi fam nso wɔ Manase, na Ɛpo kesee no ye Manase asase no ehyee

wɔ atɔee fam. Aser asase no da Manase dee no atifi fam, na Isakar asase no nso da apueee fam.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔde saa nkuro a ɛwɔ Isakar ne Aser mantam mu no maa Manase: Bet-Sean, Yibleam, Dor (a ɛye Nafot Dor), En-Dor, Taanak ne Megido ne wɔn nkuraasee.

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, Manase asefoɔ no antumi amfa saa nkuro yi. Wɔantumi antu Kanaanfoɔ a na wɔte ho no. <sup>13</sup> Akyire yi, eberɛ a Israelfoɔ nyaa ahɔden no, wɔhyee Kanaanfoɔ no ma wɔyee adwuma se nkoa. Nanso, wɔampamo wɔn amfiri asase no so.

<sup>14</sup> Yosef asefoɔ baa Yosua nkyen bebisaa no se, "Aden enti na woama yen asasete baako pe wɔ eberɛ a AWURADE ama yen ase adɔre?"

<sup>15</sup> Yosua buaa se, "Se Efraim bepo asase no sua ma mo dea, monkɔdo kwaee a Perisifoɔ ne Refaimfoɔ te so no."

<sup>16</sup> Na wɔbuua se, "Bepo so asase no sua ma yen, na Kanaanfoɔ a wɔwɔ bepo no ase nsase a atwa Bet-Sean ne Yesreel bɔnhwa ho ahyia no wɔ nnadee nteaseenam na wɔn ho ye den dodo ma yen."

<sup>17</sup> Na Yosua ka kyerɛ Efraim ne Manase mmusuakuo a wɔye Yosef asefoɔ no se, "Esiane se mo dɔso na mo ho ye den enti, mobenya nsasetam no bi aka baako no ho. <sup>18</sup> Wɔde kwaee a ɛda bepo no so no beka mo ho. Monno asase no sedee mobetumi biara na montena ho. Ɛwom se Kanaanfoɔ no ho ye den na wɔwɔ nnadee nteaseenam, nanso mewɔ awerɛhyemu se mobetumi apamo wɔn afiri bɔnhwa no mu."

## 18

### *Asase A Aka No Mu Kyekye*

<sup>1</sup> Afei a asase no abedi Israelfoɔ nsam no, Israelfoɔ nyinaa boaa wɔn ho ano wɔ Silo\* na wɔsii hyiadan. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, na aka mmusuakuo nson a wɔmfaa wɔn kyefa no mmaa wɔn.

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Yosua bisaa wɔn se, "Moretwen akɔsi da ben ansa na moafa asase

\* **18:1** 18.1 Silo a ɛfiri Yerusalem kɔ ho no ye kilomita 40 no beyee amanyesem ne gyedisom man wɔ Israel. Na Ahyiaee Ntomadan no si ho ara kɔsii Samuel bere so (1 Sam 4.1-11) a wɔde kɔɔ Gibeon (1 Be 21.29).

no nkaee a AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopon de ama mo no? <sup>4</sup> Monyi nnipa baasa mfiri abusuakuo biara mu na mesoma won ama wɔakɔsra baabi a wɔnnii ho so no. Wɔsane ba a, wɔbetwere de wɔhunuiɛ agu krataa so akyerɛ me sɛdeɛ wɔbɛkyekye agyapadeɛ no. <sup>5</sup> Akwansrafoɔ no bɛkyekye asase no mu nson, na wɔremfa Yuda asase a ɛda anafoɔ fam ne Yosef asase a ɛwɔ atifi fam no nka ho. <sup>6</sup> Afei, mɛbo ntonto a ɛho te wɔ AWURADE, yɛn Onyankopon anim, aɛ baabi a wɔde bɛma abusuakuo biara. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, Lewifoɔ no rennya asase biara. Wɔn dwumadie sɛ AWURADE asɔfoɔ no bɛyɛ wɔn agyapadeɛ. Na Gad ne Ruben mmusuakuo ne Manase abusuakuo fa no nso renya asase no bi bio, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔanya wɔn agyapadeɛ a Mose a ɔyɛ AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ de maa wɔn wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan apueɛ fam no dada.”

<sup>8</sup> Mmarima a wɔrekɔsusu asase no rebɛko no, Yosua hyɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monkɔkyekye asase no, na monsane mfa de mohunuiɛ ho nsem a moatwere agu krataa so mmɛ me, na menam ntontobo kronkron a wɔbɛbo no AWURADE anim wɔ Silo no so de asase no bɛma mmusuakuo no.” <sup>9</sup> Mmarima no yɛɛ sɛdeɛ wɔhyɛɛ wɔn no, kyekyɛɛ asase no nyinaa mu nson, twɛɛ nkuro a ɛwɔ asase no nkyekyɛmu biara so. Wɔsane kɔɔ Yosua nkyɛn wɔ Silo atenaɛ ho.

<sup>10</sup> Silo ho na Yosua boɔ ntonto kronkron wɔ AWURADE anim de pɛɛ asasete a ɛsɛ sɛ abusuakuo biara fa.

### *Asase A Wɔde Maa Benjamin*

- <sup>11</sup> Asase no nkyekyɛmu a ɛdi ɛkan no kɔɔ mmusua a ɛwɔ Benjamin abusuakuo no nsam. Na ɛda nsase a wɔde maa Yuda ne Yosef mmusuakuo no.
- <sup>12</sup> Atifi fam ɛhyɛɛ no firi Asubɔnten Yordan kɔ Yeriko nsianɛɛ no atifi, na afei, afa bepɔ mantam ne Bet-Awen ɛsɛɛ so akɔ atɔɛ fam. <sup>13</sup> ɛhyɛɛ no firi ho kɔ Lus (a ɛyɛ Bet-El) wɔ anafoɔ fam, na ɛtoa so kɔ Atarot-Adar ne bepɔ atifi a ɛwɔ Bet-Horon Anafoɔ wɔ anafoɔ fam.

<sup>14</sup> Afei ɛhyɛɛ no fa anafoɔ fam, nam bepɔ a anim hwɛ Bet-Horon wɔ atɔɛ fam no ntenantesoɔ, kɔsi Kiriati-Baal akuraa (a ɛyɛ Kiriati-Yearim), Yuda abusuakuo no nkuro no mu baako. Yei ne atɔɛ fam ɛhyɛɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Anafoɔ fam ɛhyɛɛ no, firi Kiriati-Yearim mfikyire. ɛfiri ho fa atɔɛ fam kɔ Neftoa nsuwansuwa asutire ho, <sup>16</sup> na ɛsiane akɔ bepɔ a ɛwɔ Hinom bɔnhwa a ɛwɔ Refaim bɔnhwa no atifi fam no ase. ɛtoa so kɔ Hinom wɔ anafoɔ fam, na atwam wɔ nsianɛɛ a na Yebusifoɔ tee no anafoɔ fam na akɔduru En-Rogel. <sup>17</sup> ɛhyɛɛ no firi En-Rogel a ɛkɔ atifi fam, kɔsi En-Semes na atoa so akɔpem Gelilot a ɛne Adumim di nhwɛanimu na afei ɛsiane akɔ Bohan boɔ ho (Na Bohan yɛ Ruben babarima). <sup>18</sup> ɛtoa so fa nsianɛɛ a ɛhwɛ Yordan Bɔnhwa no atifi fam. Afei ɛhyɛɛ no kɔ bɔnhwa no mu, <sup>19</sup> ɛkɔfa Bet-Hogla nsianɛɛ no atifi fam na akɔpem Nkyene ɛpo no atifi faka ano a ɛyɛ Asubɔnten Yordan anafoɔ fam abɔɛɛ.

<sup>20</sup> Apueɛ fam ɛhyɛɛ no yɛ Asubɔnten Yordan.

Yei ne agyapadeɛ a wɔde maa mmusua a wɔbo mu yɛ Benjamin abusuakuo no.

### *Nkuro A Wɔde Maa Benjamin*

- <sup>21</sup> Nkuro a wɔde maa mmusua a wɔbo mu yɛ Benjamin abusuakuo na ɛdidi soɔ yi:
- Yeriko, Bet-Hogla ne Emek-Kesis, <sup>22</sup> Bet-Araba, Semaraim ne Bet-El, <sup>23</sup> Awim, Para ne Ofra, <sup>24</sup> Kefar-Amonai, Ofni ne Geba, nkuro dumieniu ne wɔn nkuraaseɛ.
- <sup>25</sup> Gibeon, Rama ne Beerot, <sup>26</sup> Mispa, Kefira ne Mosa, <sup>27</sup> Rekem, Yirpeel ne Tarala, <sup>28</sup> Sela, Ha-Elef ne Yebusifoɔ kuropon (a ɛyɛ Yerusalem), Gibeon ne Kiriati-Yearim, nkuro dunan ne wɔn nkuraaseɛ.
- Yei ne agyapadeɛ a wɔde maa mmusua a wɔbo mu yɛ Benjamin abusuakuo no.

## 19

### *Asase A Wɔde Maa Simeon*

<sup>1</sup> Asase no kyefa a eto so mmienu no koo Simeon abusuakuo no nsam. Na Yuda asase atwa won ho ahyia. <sup>2</sup> Na dee edidi soo yi ne Simeon agyapades:  
Beer-Seba, Seba ne Molada, <sup>3</sup> Hasar-Sual, Bala ne Esem, <sup>4</sup> Eltolad, Betul ne Horma, <sup>5</sup> Siklag, Bet-Markabot ne Hasar-Susa, <sup>6</sup> Bet-Lebaot ne Saruhen. Nkuro dumiensa ne won nkuraasee.  
<sup>7</sup> Nkuro a eka ho bio ne Ain, Rimon, Eter ne Asan, nkuro enan ne won nkuraasee, <sup>8</sup> ne nkuraasee a ewo anafoo fam kosi Baalat-Beer (a wofre no Rama a ewo Negeb).

Yei ne mmusua a wobo Simeon abusuakuo mu no agyapades.  
<sup>9</sup> Won agyapades no ye Yuda dee no fa bi a wode maa Yuda, efiri se, na Yuda asase no so dodo ma won. Eno enti, Simeon abusuakuo no nyaa won agyapades firii Yuda asase no mu.

#### *Asase A Wode Maa Sebulon*

<sup>10</sup> Asase no kyefa a eto so mmiensa no koo mmusua a wobo mu ye Sebulon abusuakuo no nsam.  
Sebulon agyapades ehyye no hye asee wo Sarid. <sup>11</sup> Efiri ho ko atoe fam, kopa Marala ho na akoka Dabeset. Efa ho ko Yokneam apuee fam asuwa ho. <sup>12</sup> Ehyye no fa firi Sarid ko apuee fam kosi Kislot-Tabor; etoa so ko Daberat na aforo ako Yafia. <sup>13</sup> Afei, etoa so ko apuee fam koduru Gath-Hefer, Et-Kasin ne Rimon, na ahima ahwe Nea. <sup>14</sup> Sebulon ehyye a eda atifi fam no fa Hanaton na ebewiee wo Yifta-El bonhwa mu.  
<sup>15</sup> Nkuro ewo asase yi so ne: Katat, Nahalal, Simron, Yidala ne Betlehem.\* Nkuro dumienu ne won nkuraasee a atwa ho ahyia.  
<sup>16</sup> Yei ne mmusua a ebo mu ye Sebulon abusuakuo no agyapades.

#### *Asase A Wode Maa Isakar*

<sup>17</sup> Asase no kyefa a eto so enan no koo mmusua a wobo mu

ye Isakar abusuakuo no nsam.  
<sup>18</sup> N'ahyye nenam saa nkuro yi so:

Yesreel, Kesulot ne Sunem, <sup>19</sup> Hafraim, Shion ne Anaharat, <sup>20</sup> Rabit, Kision ne Abes, <sup>21</sup> Remet, En-Ganim, En-Hada ne Bet-Pases.

<sup>22</sup> Ehyye no kofa Tabor, Sahasima ne Bet-Semes na akowie Asubonten Yordan ho.  
Nkuro dunsia ne won nkuraasee na atwa ho ahyia.

<sup>23</sup> Yei ne mmusua a wobo mu ye Isakar abusuakuo no agyapades.

#### *Asase A Wode Maa Aser*

<sup>24</sup> Asase no kyefa a eto so enum no koo mmusua a wobo mu ye Aser abusuakuo no nsam.  
<sup>25</sup> N'ahyye no fa saa nkuro yi so:

Helkat, Hali, Beten ne Aksaf, <sup>26</sup> Alamelek, Amad ne Misal. Ehyye a eda atoe fam no firi Karmel ko Sihor-Libnat, <sup>27</sup> na ebuka fa apuee fam ko Bet-Dagon, ko ara kosi Sebulon wo Yifta-El bonhwa no mu, ko atifi fam koduru Bet-Emek ne Neiel. Etoa so ko atifi fam, kofa Kabul, <sup>28</sup> ne Ebron ne Rehob ne Hamon ne Kana, ko ara kosi Sidon Kesee. <sup>29</sup> Afei ehyye no dane kofa Rama ne Kuropon Tiro a wobo ho ban no besi Epo Kesee no ho wo Hosa. Nkuro a ewo asase no so bi ne Mehebel ne Aksib, <sup>30</sup> Uma, Afek ne Rehob.

Nkuro aduonu mmienu ne won nkuraasee na atwa ho ahyia.

<sup>31</sup> Yei ne mmusua a ebo mu ye Aser abusuakuo no agyapades.

#### *Asase A Wode Maa Naftali*

<sup>32</sup> Asase no kyefa a eto so nsia no koo mmusua a wobo mu ye Naftali abusuakuo no nsam.  
<sup>33</sup> Ne ehyye no firi Helef, Saanim dupon no ho, kofa Adami-Nekeb ne Yabneel, toa so ko Lakum kopem Asubonten Yordan. <sup>34</sup> Atoe fam ehyye no twam wo Asnot-Tabor ko Hukok, kosi Sebulon ehyye no wo

\* **19:15** 19.15 Esono Betlehem a wobo din wo ha yi na esono Betlehem a ewo Yuda no (1 Sam 17.12; Rut 1.1).

anafoɔ fam, Aser ehyee wɔ atɔee fam ne Asubɔnten Yordan wɔ apueee fam.

<sup>35</sup> Mantam yi mu nkuropon a na wɔabɔ ho ban no ne Sidim, Ser, Hamat, Rakat ne Kineret, <sup>36</sup> Adama, Rama ne Hasor, <sup>37</sup> Kedes, Edrei ne En-Hasor, <sup>38</sup> Yiron, Midgal-el, Horem, Bet-Anat ne Bet-Semes.

Nkuro dunkron ne wɔn nkuraasee na atwa ho ahyia.

<sup>39</sup> Yei ne mmusua a wɔbɔ mu ye Naftali abusuakuo no agyapadee.

#### *Asase A Wɔde Maa Dan*

<sup>40</sup> Asase no kyefa a etɔ so nson no kɔɔ mmusua a wɔbɔ mu ye Dan abusuakuo no nsam.

<sup>41</sup> Nkuro a na ewɔ Dan agyapadee mu no bi ye:

Sora, Estaol ne Ir-Semes, <sup>42</sup> Saalabin, Ayalon ne Yitla, <sup>43</sup> Elon, Timna ne Ekron, <sup>44</sup> Elteke, Gibeton ne Baalat, <sup>45</sup> Yehud, Bene-Berak ne Gat-Rimon, <sup>46</sup> Me-Yarkon, Rakon ne asase a eɔa Yopa anim.

<sup>47</sup> Nanso, Dan abusuakuo no nyaa akwansidee wɔ wɔn asase no fa ho enti wɔko tiaa Lesem. Wɔdii kuro no so, kunkumm mu nnipa, faa ho, tenaa ho. Wɔde wɔn tete agya Dan din too kuro no.

<sup>48</sup> Yei ne mmusua a wɔbɔ mu ye Dan abusuakuo no agyapadee, saa nkuro yi ne wɔn nkuraasee.

#### *Asase A Wɔde Maa Yosua*

<sup>49</sup> Wɔkyekyee asase no mu maa Israel mmusuakuo no wieee no, Israelfoɔ no maa Yosua asase sini sononko bi se n'agyapadee. <sup>50</sup> Na AWURADE aka se kuro biara a Yosua pe no, ɔmfɔ. Yosua faa Timmat-Sera a ewɔ Efraim bepo asase no so. Ɔkyekyeree kuro no foforo na ɔtenaa ho.

<sup>51</sup> Yeinom ne agyapadee a ɔɔfoɔ Eleasa, Nun babarima Yosua ne mmusuakuo mpanimfoɔ no nam ntontobɔ kronkron a wɔbɔɔ wɔ AWURADE anim wɔ hyiadan epono no ano wɔ Silo no de maa Israel mmusuakuo

no. Enti, emaa asase no mu kyekye baa awiee.

## 20

### *Dwanekɔbea Nkuropon*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Yosua se, <sup>2</sup> "Afei, ka kyere Israelfoɔ no na wɔnyiyi dwanekɔbea nkuropon no sedee mehyee Mose no. <sup>3</sup> Obiara a wanhye da na ɔbekum obi no tumi dwane kɔ nkuropon yi bi so, kɔbɔ ne ho adwaa, sedee owufoɔ no abusuafɔɔ no ntumi ntɔ okum no so were. <sup>4</sup> Se onipa a wanhye da na ɔkum obi no duru kuropon no bi so a, ɔnkɔhunu kuropon no mu mpanimfoɔ wɔ kuropon no epono ano na ɔnkyere wɔn dee esiie. Esee se wɔma ho kwan ma ɔwura kuropon no mu, na wone no tena. <sup>5</sup> Se owufoɔ no abusuafɔɔ ba se wɔrebeto okum no so were a, ense se mpanimfoɔ no yi okumfoɔ no ma, efiri se, eye esiane. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, ese se okumfoɔ no tena kuropon no mu na ɔmanfoɔ di n'asem bu no bem. Na ese se okumfoɔ no kɔ so tena kuro no mu, efiri se, owuo no ye asiane. Ɔbetena ho akɔsi se ɔɔfopanin a ɔwɔ ho saa eberɛ no a asem no siie no bewu. Eno akyi, okumfoɔ no wɔ ho kwan se ɔsane kɔ ne kurom."

<sup>7</sup> Nkuropon a edidi so yi na wɔyiyi yee ho dwanekɔbea nkuropon: Kedes a ewɔ Galilea wɔ Naftali bepo asase so, Sekem a ewɔ Efraim bepo asase so, Kiriath-Arba a wɔfre no Hebron a ewɔ Yuda bepo asase so. <sup>8</sup> Na Asubɔnten Yordan apueee fam nso a etwam firi Yeriko no, saa nkuropon a edidi soɔ yi na wɔyiyi se dwanekɔbea nkuropon: Beser a ewɔ esere pradada so a eye Ruben abusuakuo dea no, Ramot a ewɔ Gilead a ewɔ Gad abusuakuo asase so ne Golan a ewɔ Basan a eye Manase abusuakuo no asase. <sup>9</sup> Yeinom ne nkuropon a wɔyiyi maa Israelfoɔ ne ahɔhoɔ a wone wɔn tee no. Obiara a wanfiri boapaye mu ankum ɔfoforo no, ɔtumi kɔpe dwanekɔbea wɔ saa nkuropon yi mu biara so. Se wɔfa saa ekwan yi so a wɔn a wɔrepe aweretɔ nsa renka awudifoɔ no nkum wɔn ansa na wɔaba ɔmanfoɔ asenniie abeyi wɔn ho ano.

## 21

### *Nkuro A Wode Maa Lewifoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Lewifoɔ abusua mu ntuanofoo koo sofofo Eleasa ne Nun babarima Yosua ne Israel mmusuakuo a aka mu ntuanofoo nkyen. <sup>2</sup> Woka kyereɛ won wo Silo a ewo Kanaan asase se, “AWURADE hyee Mose se, omma yen nkuro na yentena mu ne adidibea mma yen anantwie.”

<sup>3</sup> Na sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyeeɛ no, wode nkuro a edidi soɔ yi a won adidibea ka ho maa Lewifoɔ se won agyapadeɛ.

<sup>4</sup> Aaron asefoɔ a na woye Kohat abusua mma, na wofra Lewi abusukuo mu no nyaa nkurotoɔ dumiensa a na anka eye Yuda, Simeon ne Benjamin mmusuakuo no dea.

<sup>5</sup> Afie a aka wo Kohat abusua mu no, womaa won nkurotoɔ edu firii Efraim ne Dan mmusuakuo no ne Manase abusukuo fa no nsase mu.

<sup>6</sup> Gerson abusua no nso, womaa won nkurotoɔ dumiensa firii Isakar, Aser, Naftali ne Manase abusukuo fa no wo Basan.

<sup>7</sup> Merari abusua no nyaa nkurotoɔ dumieniu firii Ruben, Gad ne Sebulon mmusuakuo no nkyen.

<sup>8</sup> Enti, Israelfoo no dii AWURADE ohye nsem a ode maa Mose no so. Woboo ntonto kronkron, nam so yiyii saa nkuro yi ne adidibea a ekeka ho maa Lewifoɔ.

<sup>9</sup> Israelfoo no de saa nkuro a eye Yuda ne Simeon mmusuakuo no dea no <sup>10</sup> maa Aaron asefoɔ a wofra Kohat abusua mu na eka Lewi abusukuo ho no, efiri se, ntonto kronkron a edi ekan no boɔ won.

<sup>11</sup> Kiriati-Arba a (wofre no Hebron), a ewo Yuda bepɔ asase so ne eho adidibea. (Arba ye Anak tete agya.) <sup>12</sup> Nanso, nsase ne nkuraaseɛ a atwa kuro no ho ahyia no deɛ, wode maa Yefune babarima Kaleb. <sup>13</sup> Nkuro a

edidi soɔ yi ne won adidibea no, wode maa sofofo Aaron asefoɔ: Hebron, (dwanekɔbea Kuropon), Libna, <sup>14</sup> Yatir, Estemoa, <sup>15</sup> Holon, Debir, <sup>16</sup> Ain, Yuta ne Bet-Semes a eye nkurotoɔ nkron a wonya firii saa mmusuakuo mmienu yi nkyen.

<sup>17</sup> Wofiri Benjamin abusukuo mu de saa nkuro yi ne adidibea a atwa ho ahyia no maa asofoɔ:

Gibeon, Geba, <sup>18</sup> Anatot, Almon—a eye nkurotoɔ enan.

<sup>19</sup> Enti, nkurotoɔ dumiensa na wode maa asofoɔ a woye Aaron asefoɔ no.

<sup>20</sup> Kohat\* abusua nkaeefoo a wofiri Lewi abusukuo mu no nso, wode saa nkuro yi ne adidibea a efiri Efraim abusua nkyen maa won:

<sup>21</sup> Sekem, (dwanekɔbea kuropon), Geser. <sup>22</sup> Kibsaim ne Bet-Horon, a eye nkurotoɔ enan.

<sup>23</sup> Saa nkuro ne adidibea yi nso, wode maa asofoɔ a wofiri Dan abusukuo mu:

Elteke ne Gibeton, <sup>24</sup> Ayalon ne Gat-Rimon, eye nkurotoɔ enan.

<sup>25</sup> Manase abusukuo fa no de saa nkuro ne won adidibea maa asofoɔ no:

Taanak ne Gat-Rimon, eye nkurotoɔ mmienu.

<sup>26</sup> Enti, nkuro edu ne won adidibea na wode maa Kohat abusua nkaeɛ no.

<sup>27</sup> Gerson abusua a woye Lewi abusukuo no fa bi no nso, wonyaa nkuro mmienu ne won adidibea

firii Manase abusua fa no nkyen.

Nkuro no ne Golan a ewo Basan (dwanekɔbea kuropon) ne Beestra.

<sup>28</sup> Isakar abusukuo no nso maa won: Kision, Daberat, <sup>29</sup> Yarmut ne En-Ganim, nkurotoɔ enan a won adidibea ka ho.

<sup>30</sup> Aser abusukuo no maa Misal, Abdon, <sup>31</sup> Helkat ne Rehob, a eye nkurotoɔ enan a won adidibea

\* **21:20** 21.20 Kohatfoɔ—Na saa nnipa yi nye asofoɔ, efiri se, na wonye Aaron asefoɔ.



ka ho.

<sup>32</sup> Naftali abusuakuo no maa wɔn Kedes a ɛwɔ Galilea (dwanekɔbea kuropon), Hamot-Dor ne Kartan nkuro mmiensa ne wɔn adidibea.

<sup>33</sup> Enti, nkuro dumiensaa ne ɛho adidibea na wɔde maa Gerson mmusua no.

<sup>34</sup> Lewifoɔ nkaeɛ a wɔyɛ Merari abusua no nso, wɔnyaa saa nkuro yi a

ɛfiri Sebulon abusuakuo nkyɛn:

Yokneam, Karta, <sup>35</sup> Dimna ne Nahalal—nkurotoɔ enan ne ɛho adidibea.

<sup>36</sup> Ruben abusuakuo no nso maa wɔn Beser, Yahsa, <sup>37</sup> Kedemot ne Mefaat—nkurotoɔ enan ne wɔn adidibea.

<sup>38</sup> Gad abusuakuo no maa wɔn Ramot a ɛwɔ Gilead (dwanekɔbea kuropon), Mahanaim, <sup>39</sup> Hesbon ne Yaser, nkurotoɔ enan ne ho adidibea.

<sup>40</sup> Enti, nkurotoɔ dumieniu na wɔde maa Merari abusua.

<sup>41</sup> Nkuro dodoo ne ɛho adidibea a na ɛwɔ Israelman mu a wɔde maa Lewifoɔ no nyinaa ye aduanan nwoɔtwe. <sup>42</sup> Na kuro biara wɔ adidibea da ho.

<sup>43</sup> Enti, AWURADE de nsase a ɔkaa ho ntam se ɔde bɛma wɔn agyanom no maa Israelfoɔ no, na wɔdii so nkonim, tenaa ho. <sup>44</sup> Na AWURADE ma wɔnyaa ahomeɛ wɔ afanan nyinaa, sedee ɔhyee wɔn agyanom bo no. Wɔn atamfoɔ biara antumi annyina wɔn anim, ɛfiri se, AWURADE boaa wɔn ma wɔdii wɔn atamfoɔ so nkonim. <sup>45</sup> Bɔhye pa biara a AWURADE hyee Israel no nyinaa baa mu.

## 22

### *Apuee Fam Mmusuakuo No Sane Ba Efe*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Yosua frɛɛ Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo ne Manase abusuakuo fa no nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> ɔka kyereɛ wɔn se, “Moaye sedee Mose, AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ hyee mo se monye no na moadi ɔhye asem biara a mehye maa mo no so. <sup>3</sup> Ɛwom se dwumadie no agye bere tenten bi deɛ,

nanso moampa mmusuakuo a aka no akyi. Moato mo bo ase adi mmara a AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn hye maa mo no so de abesi enne. <sup>4</sup> Na seesei AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn ama mmusuakuo a aka no ahomegyee sedee ɔhyee wɔn bo no. Enti, monko mo nkyi wɔ asase a Mose, AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ no de maa mo wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan apuee fam no so. <sup>5</sup> Monhwe yie na monni mmara a Mose hye maa mo no so. Monno AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. Monnante n’akwan nyinaa so, monni n’ahyedeɛ so, monni no nokore na momfa mo akoma nyinaa ne mo kra nyinaa nsom no.”

<sup>6</sup> Na Yosua hyiraa wɔn, gyaa wɔn kwan ma wɔkɔɔ fie. <sup>7</sup> Mose de Basan asase a ɛwɔ Yordan apuee fam no maa Manase abusuakuo fa no. Abusuakuo no fa a aka no nso, wɔde asase no fa a ɛda Yordan atɔee fam no maa wɔn. Yosua regya wɔn kwan no, ɔhyiraa wɔn, <sup>8</sup> kaa se, “Agyapadeɛ bebrebe a moanya afiri mo atamfoɔ nkyɛn no, mo ne mo abusuafɔɔ a wɔwɔ fie no nkyɛ. Anantwie dodoo ne nnwan bebrebe no, mo dwete ne sikakokoo, mo kobere mfrafraeɛ, dadeɛ ne aduradeɛ no nyinaa, mo ne wɔn nkyɛ.”

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Rubenfoɔ, Gadfoɔ ne Manase abusuakuo fa no gyaa Israelfoɔ nkaeɛ no ho wɔ Silo a ɛwɔ Kanaan asase so. Wɔhyee wɔn akwantuo ase se wɔresane ako wɔn ankasa asase a ɛwɔ Gilead, asase a na eye wɔn dea dada a AWURADE hyee Mose ma ɔde maa wɔn no so.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔda so wɔ Kanaan no, ansa na wɔbetwa Asubɔnten Yordan no, Rubenfoɔ, Gadfoɔ ne Manase abusuakuo fa no sii afoɔrebukyia keseɛ bi wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan nkyɛn, wɔ faako a wɔfre ho Gelilot no. <sup>11</sup> Israelfoɔ a wɔaka no tee se wɔasi afoɔrebukyia wɔ Gelilot wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan atɔee fam, wɔ Kanaan asase so no, <sup>12</sup> wɔn nyinaa boaa wɔn ho ano wɔ Silo, siesiee wɔn ho se wɔrekoko atia wɔn nuanom.

<sup>13</sup> Deɛ edi ekan no, wɔtuu nnipa a ɔsofoɔ Eleasa babarima Pinehas tua wɔn ano koo Gilead. Wɔtwaa asubɔnten no se wɔne Rubenfoɔ, Gadfoɔ ne Manase abusuakuo fa no rekokasa. <sup>14</sup> Nnipa a wɔtuu wɔn no ye mpanimfoɔ edu a obiara gyina ho ma Israel mmusuakuo

edu no mu baako, na ɔsane ye ɔkandifoɔ ma Israel mmusua no mu baako.

<sup>15</sup> Na wɔduruu Gilead asase so no, wɔka kyerɛ Rubenfoɔ, Gadfoɔ ne Manase abusuakuo fa no se, <sup>16</sup> “AWURADE asafokuo nyinaa pe se wɔhunu deɛ enti a moredi Israel Onyankopɔn no hwammɔ. Aden enti na motumi dane mo ho firi AWURADE ho, kɔsi afɔrebukyia de tia no? <sup>17</sup> Bɔne a yeyee no Peor no nnɔɔso mmaa yen anaa? Yennwiraa yen ho mfirii ho, ɔyaredɔm a ebetɔɔ AWURADE asafokuo no nyinaa so akyi no mpo. <sup>18</sup> Nanso enne yi, moretwe mo ho afiri AWURADE ho se morenni n’akyi?”

“Se mosɔre tia AWURADE enne a, ɔkyena ne bo befu yen nyinaa. <sup>19</sup> Se mosusu se efi aka mo asase enti afɔrebukyia ho hia mo a, enneɛ mommɛka yen ho wɔ asuogya ha wɔ faako a AWURADE ne yen te wɔ n’Asɔrefie na yene mo bekye yen asase mu. Na monnsɔre nntia AWURADE na mommfa afɔrebukyia fofɔɔ a moasi ama mo ho so ntwe yen nko atuateɛ mu. AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn nokore afɔrebukyia ye baako pe. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Akan a ɔfiri Serah abusua mu nam korɔno a ɔbɔɔ wɔ nneɛma a wɔayi asi ho ama AWURADE, nam so yee bɔne no, Onyankopɔn antwe Israel manfoɔ nyinaa aso? Enye ɔno nko ara na esiane bɔne no enti ɔwuiɛ.’”

<sup>21</sup> Rubenfoɔ, Gadfoɔ ne Manase abusuakuo fa no buaa mpanimfoɔ no se, <sup>22</sup> “AWURADE nko ara ne Onyankopɔn! AWURADE nko ara ne Onyankopɔn! Yeansi afɔrebukyia no se yede retia AWURADE. Se saa na yeaye a, enne, momfa yen ho nkye yen. Nanso AWURADE nim na Israel nyinaa nso nhunu se, <sup>23</sup> yennsii afɔrebukyia mmaa yen ho se yerefiri AWURADE nkyen. Na yemmo ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne aduane afɔdeɛ anaa asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ wɔ so nso. Se yei enti na yesii afɔrebukyia no a, AWURADE no ankasa ntwe yen aso.

<sup>24</sup> “Yeasi saa afɔrebukyia yi, efiri se yesuro se daakye bi mo asefoɔ bebisa yen asefoɔ se, ‘Tumi ben na mowɔ se mobesom AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn?

<sup>25</sup> AWURADE de Asubɔnten Yordan ato yen

nkurɔfoɔ ne ne nkurɔfoɔ ntam ehyee. Monni kyefa wɔ AWURADE mu!’ Enti, mo asefoɔ bɛma yen asefoɔ agyae AWURADE som.

<sup>26</sup> “Eno enti yeyee yen adwene se yebesɛ afɔrebukyia, na enye se yebɛɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ wɔ so, <sup>27</sup> na mmom se nkaeɛdum. Ebɛɔ yen asefoɔ ne mo asefoɔ nkaeɛ se, yen nso, yewɔ ho kwan se yebesom AWURADE wɔ ne kronkronbea, abɔ yen ɔhyee afɔdeɛ, aduane afɔdeɛ ne asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ. Na daakye bi no, mo asefoɔ rentumi nka nkyere yen asefoɔ no se, ‘Monni kyefa wɔ AWURADE mu.’

<sup>28</sup> “Se wɔka sei a, yen asefoɔ betumi aka se, ‘Monhwe AWURADE afɔrebukyia seso a yen agyanom siiɛ. Wɔansi amma ɔhyee afɔrebɔ anaa afɔrebɔ, na mmom, eye nkae adeɛ a ekyerɛ ayɔnkofa a yen nyinaa wɔ wɔ AWURADE mu.’

<sup>29</sup> “Empare yen se yebesɔre atia AWURADE, anaase yebetwe yen ho afiri ne ho akɔsi yen ankasa afɔrebukyia ama ɔhyee afɔdeɛ, aduane afɔdeɛ anaa afɔrebɔ. AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn afɔrebukyia a esi ne Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan anim no so na wɔdi saa dwuma no.”

<sup>30</sup> Ɔsɔfoɔ Pinehas ne mpanimfoɔ edu no tee nsem yi firii Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo ne Manase abusuakuo fa ho no, wɔn bo tɔɔ wɔn yam. <sup>31</sup> Ɔsɔfoɔ Eleasa babarima Pinehas buaa wɔn se, “Enne yehunu se AWURADE wɔ yen ntam, efiri se, monyee bɔne ntiaa AWURADE sedee yesusuiɛ no, mmom moagye Israel nkwa afiri ɔseeɛ a anka AWURADE de reba wɔn so.”

<sup>32</sup> Afei, Pinehas, ɔsɔfoɔ Eleasa babarima ne mpanimfoɔ edu no firii Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo no nkyen wɔ Gilead sane kɔɔ Kanaan asase so kɔbɔɔ Israelfoɔ no amaneɛ. <sup>33</sup> Na Israelfoɔ no nyinaa bo tɔɔ wɔn yam, wɔyii Onyankopɔn aye na wɔanka ɔko a wɔbɛko atia Ruben ne Gad ho asem bio.

<sup>34</sup> Na Rubenfoɔ ne Gadfoɔ too afɔrebukyia no edin se “Ɔdanseni,” ɔye ɔdanseni wɔ yene wɔn ntam se AWURADE ye yen nso Onyankopɔn.

## 23

*Yosua Ne Israel Di Nkra*

<sup>1</sup> Mfee bebree twaam a AWURADE maa Israelfoo no ahoto a won atamfoo no mu biara anha won bio. Yosua a afei na wanyini yie no <sup>2</sup> free mpanimfoo, ntuanofoo, atemmufoo ne adwumayefoo a wowa Israel nyinaa. Oka kyeree won se, "Seesei, mabo akokoraa. <sup>3</sup> Moahunu biribiara a AWURADE, mo Onyankopon aye ama mo me nkwa nna yi mu. AWURADE, mo Onyankopon ako atia mo atamfoo. <sup>4</sup> Mede amanaman no nsase a yennya nnii soo ne dee yeadi soo ama mo se mo agyapadee, efiri Asubonten Yordan kosi Epo Kesee a ewo atosee fam no. <sup>5</sup> Saa asase yi beye mo dea, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopon bepamo nnipa a wotete so seesei no nyinaa. Mobesi won anan mu atena ho, sedee AWURADE, mo Onyankopon hyee mo bo no.

<sup>6</sup> "Enti, monye den! Monhwe na monni nkyerekyere a wotwere wo Mose Mmara Nwoma no mu no so perepere. Monntwe mo ho mfiri ho kwan biara so. <sup>7</sup> Monhwe yie se mo ne nnipa foforo a woda so te asase no so no nnya ayonkofa biara. Mpo, mommmoo won anyame din na moabo won din aka ntam anaase moasom won. <sup>8</sup> Na monni AWURADE, mo Onyankopon no nokore sedee moaye abesi enne yi.

<sup>9</sup> "Efiri se, AWURADE apamo amanaman akesee a woye dene ama mo, enti obiara nni ho a watumi adi mo so nkonim. <sup>10</sup> Mo mu biara betumi atu atamfoo apem agu, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopon ko ma mo sedee wahye bo no. <sup>11</sup> Enti, monhwe yie na monno AWURADE, mo Onyankopon no.

<sup>12</sup> "Nanso se motwe mo ho firi ne ho, na mone saa amanaman yi nkaefoo a wowa mo mu yi di awadee a, <sup>13</sup> enne akyinnyee biara nni ho se AWURADE, mo Onyankopon rempamo won mfiri mo asase so. Mmom, wobeye afidie ama mo, oyea wo mo mfe mu ne kasee a ehye mo aniwa mu, na wobotore mo ase afiri asase pa yi a AWURADE, mo Onyankopon de ama mo yi so.

<sup>14</sup> "Erenkyere biara mewu, sedee obiara koroo no. Mo akoma mu no monim se ebo biara a AWURADE, mo Onyankopon hyee no aba mu. Bohye no mu biara nni ho a amma mu! <sup>15</sup> Nanso, sedee AWURADE,

mo Onyankopon de nnepa a ohyee ho bo maa mo no, saa ara na se moannye osetie amma no a ode amanehunu beba mo so. Obepa mo afiri saa asase pa a ode ama mo yi so. <sup>16</sup> Se mobu AWURADE, mo Onyankopon apam no so na mosore anaa mosom anyame foforo a, n'abufuo behye mo na obepa mo ntem so afiri asase pa a ode ama mo no so."

## 24

### *Woti AWURADE Apam No Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Na Yosua free Israelfoo nyinaa, won mpanimfoo, ntuanofoo, atemmufoo ne adwumayefoo koo Sekem. Na won nyinaa baa Onyankopon anim.

<sup>2</sup> Yosua ka kyeree won se, "Sedee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see nie: Mo tete agyanom, Tera a oye Abraham agya ne Nahor tenaa Asubonten Euftrate agya no-hoa na wosomm anyame foforo. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, mefaa mo agya Abraham firii asase a eda Euftrate agya ho de no baa Kanaan asase so. Mefaa ne ba Isak so maa n'asefoo dooso. <sup>4</sup> Mede Jakob ne Esau maa Isak. Mede Seir bepoman no maa Esau, enna Jakob ne ne mma siane koo Misraim.

<sup>5</sup> "Na mesomaa Mose ne Aaron, na mede oyaredom a eye hu baa Misraimfoo no so na akyire yi, meyii mo firii ho ma monyaa ahofadie. <sup>6</sup> Ebere a mo agyanom duruu Epo Kokoo ho no, Misraimfoo no de won nteaseenam ne won aponkokafooo taa won. <sup>7</sup> Mosu free AWURADE no, mede esum betoo mo ne Misraimfoo no ntam, memaa Epo no bu faa won so kataa won so. Mo ankasa mode mo ani hunuu dee meyyee. Afei motenaa esere so mfee bebree.

<sup>8</sup> "Mede mo baa Amorifoo asase so wo Yordan apuee fam. Wone mo koe, nanso memaa modii won so nkonim na mofaa won asase. <sup>9</sup> Na Moabhene Sipor babarima Balak hyee ase ko tiaa Israel. Oka kyeree Beor babarima Balaam se onnome mo. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, mantie no, na mmom mema ohyiraa mo, na megyee mo firii Balak nsam.

<sup>11</sup> "Na motwaa Asubonten Yordan baa Yeriko no, Yeriko mmarmma ko tiaa mo.

Na nkurɔfoɔ pii nso ko tiaa mo a Amorifoɔ, Perisifoɔ, Kanaanfoɔ, Hetifoɔ, Girgasifoɔ, Hewifoɔ ne Yebusifoɔ ka ho. Nanso, mema modii wɔn so nkonim. <sup>12</sup> Afei, mesomaa nnowa dii mo anim ma wɔkɔpamoo Amorifoɔ ahemfo baanu no. Enye mo akofena anaa mo agyan na ema modii nkonim. <sup>13</sup> Memaa mo asase a enye mo na modii ho dwuma, maa mo nkuropon a enye mo na mokyekyereee, nkuropon a mote mu seesei no. Memaa mo bobo nturo ne ngo dua mfuo se mobenya aduane, a mpo enye mo na moduae.

<sup>14</sup> “Enti, monni AWURADE ni, na momfa mo akoma nyinaa nsom no. Monto ahoni a mo agyanom somee no wɔ eberɛ a na wɔte Asubonten Euftrate agya ne Misraim no nyinaa ngu korakora. Monsom AWURADE nko ara. <sup>15</sup> Se nso mompe se mosom AWURADE a, enne yi ara, monkyere de mobesom no. Anyame a mo agyanom somm wɔn wɔ eberɛ a na wɔwɔ Euftrate agya no na mope? Anaa Amorifoɔ a mote wɔn asase so seesei no anyame? Na me ne me fie deɛ, yebesom AWURADE.”

<sup>16</sup> Na ɔman no buaa se, “Yerempa AWURADE akyi nkɔsom anyame foforo. <sup>17</sup> Efiri se, AWURADE, yen Onyankopon na ɔgyee yen ne yen agyanom firii nkoasom mu wɔ Misraim. Ɔyee anwanwadeɛ akeseɛ wɔ yen anim. Na yefaa esere so wɔ yen atamfoɔ mu no, ɔbɔɔ yen ho ban. <sup>18</sup> Eye AWURADE na ɔpamoo Amorifoɔ ne aman foforo a na wɔte asase yi so no. Enti yen nso, yebesom AWURADE, efiri se, ɔno nko ne yen Onyankopon.”

<sup>19</sup> Na Yosua ka kyereɛ nnipa no se, “Morentumi nsom AWURADE, efiri se, ɔye kronkron ne ninkunfoɔ Onyankopon. Ɔremfa mo atuateɛ ne mo bone nkye mo. <sup>20</sup> Se mopa AWURADE akyi na mosom anyame foforo a, ɔbedane atia mo, aseɛ mo a emfa ho se ɔne mo adi no yie.”

<sup>21</sup> Nnipa no buaa Yosua se, “Dabi, yeasi yen adwene pi se yebesom AWURADE.”

<sup>22</sup> Yosua nso kaa se, “Mobeɛbu saa gyinae yi ho akonta. Moaka se mobesom AWURADE.”

Wɔbuaeɛ se, “Aane, yebebu ho akonta.”

<sup>23</sup> Yosua kaa se, “Eye, monsee ahoni a mowɔ nyinaa na momfa mo akoma nto AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon so.”

<sup>24</sup> Nnipa no ka kyereɛ Yosua se, “Yebesom AWURADE, yen Onyankopon. Yebeye ɔsetie ama ɔno nko ara.”

<sup>25</sup> Enti, Yosua ne nnipa no yee apam saa eɛda no wɔ Sekem, de wɔn hyee nhyehyeeɛ a emu ye den na ebetena ho daa wɔ wone AWURADE ntam. <sup>26</sup> Yosua twereɛ yeyinom nyinaa guu Onyankopon Mmara Nwoma no mu. Ɔfaa ɔbotan keseɛ bi pire kotoo odum dua bi a eɛben AWURADE ntomadan no ase se nkaeɛ adeɛ.

<sup>27</sup> Yosua ka kyereɛ nnipa no se, “Saa ɔbotan yi ate biribiara a AWURADE aka akyere yen no. Se moanni mo Onyankopon nokore a, ebeye adansedeɛ atia mo.”

<sup>28</sup> Afei, Yosua gyaa nnipa no kwan maa obiara kɔɔ n’agyapadeɛ so.

### *Yosua Wuɔ*

<sup>29</sup> Asem yi akyi, ankyere na Nun babarima Yosua, AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ wuie. Ɔdii mfinhyia ɔha ne edu. <sup>30</sup> Wɔsieɛ no wɔ n’agyapadeɛ asase so wɔ Timnat-Sera a ewɔ Efraim bepo asase so, wɔ Gaas Bepo atifi fam.

<sup>31</sup> Na Israel somm AWURADE wɔ Yosua, ne mpanimfoɔ a wɔanyinyini sene noɔ a wɔhunuu deɛ AWURADE ye maa Israel wɔn nkwa nna nyinaa mu.

<sup>32</sup> Na Yosef nnompe a Israelfoɔ de firi Misraim baeɛ no, wɔsieɛ wɔ Sekem wɔ asasetam bi a Yakob tɔɔ no dwete mpo ɔha firii Hamor mmammarima nkyen no so. Na saa asase yi wɔ Efraim ne Manase mmusuakuo a wɔye Yosef asefoɔ asase kyefa a wɔde maa wɔn no so.

<sup>33</sup> Aaron babarima Eleasa nso wuie. Wɔsieɛ no wɔ Efraim bepo asase no so wɔ Gibeɛ kuro no a na wɔde ama ne babarima Pinehas no mu.

## Atemmufoo Nwoma

### *Yuda Ne Simeon Fa Asase No*

<sup>1</sup> Yosua wuo akyi no, Israelfoo bisaa Awurade se, "Abusuakuo ben na ese se wokoto hye Kanaanfoo no so kane?"

<sup>2</sup> Awurade buaa se, "Yuda na ese se oko; mede asase no so die ahye won nsam."

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Yuda ntuanofoo ka kyeree won nuanom Simeon abusuakuo no se, "Mommeka yen ho na yenko ntia Kanaanfoo a wote asase a wode ama yen no so. Yen nso, yebboa mo ama moako afa mo asase." Enti, Simeonfoo mmarima no ne Yudafoo no kose.

<sup>4</sup> Ebera a Yuda koo won so no, Awurade ma wodii Kanaanfoo ne Perisifoo no so nkonim, na wokunkumm atamfoo akofoo opedu wo Besek. <sup>5</sup> Besek ho, wone ohene Adoni-Besek hyiaee, na woko tiaa no, dii Kanaanfoo no ne Perisifoo no so nkonim. <sup>6</sup> Adoni-Besek dwanee, nanso ankyere na Israelfoo kokyeree no twitwaa ne nsa ne ne nan kokurobetie.

<sup>7</sup> Emaa Adoni-Besek kaa se, "Ebera bi na mewo Ahemfo aduonson a wotwitwa won kokurobetie betasee mporoporowa wo me didipono ase. Afei, Awurade atua me dee meye ee won no so ka." Wode no koo Yerusalem na owuu wo ho.

<sup>8</sup> Yuda mmarima no to hyee Yerusalem so, dii so nkonim. Wokunkumm kuropon no so nnipa nyinaa, too mu ogya.

<sup>9</sup> Eno akyi, wodane faa anafoo fam, koto hyee Kanaanfoo a wotete bepo asase, Negeb ne atoe fam nkokoo so no so. <sup>10</sup> Yuda bo wuraa Kanaanfoo a na wote Hebron a kane no na wofre ho Kiriati-Arba no mu, dii Sesai, Ahiman ne Talmai so. <sup>11</sup> Wofiri ho kotoaa nnipa a wote Debir a kane no na wofre ho (Kiriati-Sefer no).

<sup>12</sup> Na Kaleb kaa se, "Obiara a obeto ahye Kiriati-Sefer so na wafa no, mede me babaa Aksa bema no aware." <sup>13</sup> Enna Kaleb nua kumaa Kenas babarima Otniel kofaee. Enti, Aksa beyee Otniel yere.

<sup>14</sup> Aksa waree Otniel no, oka kyeree no se ommissa n'agya Kaleb na omma won asase nka dee wowo no ho. Ofiri n'afunumu so sii fam ara pe, Kaleb bisaa

no se, "Asem ben? Edeen na menye mma wo?"

<sup>15</sup> Obuaa se, "Ma me nhyira bio. Woadom me ama me asase wo Negeb, na mesre wo ma me asase a nsuo wo so." Enti, Kaleb maa no atifi ne anafoo fam nsuwansuwa asase.

<sup>16</sup> Ebera a Yuda abusuakuo firii Yeriko no, Kenifoo a woye Mose ase barima asefoo ne won koo Yuda esere no so. Wotena nnipa a wowo ho no mu wo beaee bi a eben Arad a ewo Negeb.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, Yuda ne Simeon ka bo mu ko tiaa Kanaanfoo a wote Sefat no see kuro no pasaa. Enti, wotoo kuro no edin Horma. <sup>18</sup> Eno akyi, Yuda ko faa nkuropon Gasa, Askelon ne Ekron ne won nsase a atwa won ho ahyia.

### *Israel Antumi Amfa Asase No*

<sup>19</sup> Na Awurade ka Yuda nkurofoo ho enti, emaa wofaa bepo nsase no. Nanso, wotantumi ampam nnipa a wote tata so no amfiri ho, efiri se, na wowo nnadee nteaseenam. <sup>20</sup> Wode Hebron kuropon maa Kaleb sedee na Mose ahye ho bo no. Na Kaleb pamoo nnipa a na woye Anak mmamarima baasa no asefoo no firii ho. <sup>21</sup> Benjamin abusuakuo no antumi ampam Yebusifoo a na wote Yerusalem no. Enti, ebese enne yi, Yebusifoo ne Benjamin nkurofoo da so te Yerusalem.

<sup>22</sup> Yosef asefoo koto hyee Bet-El kuro no so, na Awurade kaa won ho. <sup>23</sup> Wosomaa akwansrafoo koo Bet-El (a kane no na wofre no Lus) ho. <sup>24</sup> Wode nsemmissa puapuaa obarima bi a na ofiri kuropon no mu reba. Woka kyeree no se, "Kyere yen ekwan a wode ko kuropon no mu na yen nso, yebehunu wo mmobo." <sup>25</sup> Enti, okyeree won kuropon no kwan ma wokokunkumm kuropon no mu nnipa nyinaa, na wogyaa obarima no ne n'abusuafoo. <sup>26</sup> Akyire no, obarima no tutu koo Hetifoo asase so. Okykyeree kuropon wo ho. Otoo kuropon no edin Lus. Na saa edin no da kuropon no so de besi enne.

<sup>27</sup> Manase abusuakuo no nso antumi ampam nnipa a na wote Bet-Sean, Taanak, Dor, Yibleam, Megido ne won nkuraasee no, efiri se, na Kanaanfoo no aka se, sedee etee biara, eho ara na

wɔpɛ sɛ wɔtɛna. <sup>28</sup> Israelfoo no nyaa ahooɔden kakra no, wɔhyɛɛ Kanaanfoo no ma wɔyɛɛ nnwuma sɛ nkoa maa wɔn a wɔampamo wɔn amfiri asase no so. <sup>29</sup> Efraim abusuakuo no nso antumi antu Kanaanfoo a na wɔtɛ Geser no enti Kanaanfoo no koo so ne wɔn tenaɛɛ. <sup>30</sup> Sebulon abusuakuo no antumi antu Kanaanfoo a na wɔtɛ Kitron ne Nahalol, enti wɔkoo so ne wɔn tenaɛɛ. Nanso, wɔhyɛɛ wɔn ma wɔyɛɛ adwuma sɛ nkoa. <sup>31</sup> Aser abusuakuo no nso antumi antu wɔn a na wɔtɛ Ako, Sidon, Ahlab, Aksib, Helba, Afik ne Rehob. <sup>32</sup> Nokorem, ɛsiane sɛ wɔantumi antu wɔn no enti, Kanaanfoo no dooso wɔ asase a Aserfoo no te soo no so. <sup>33</sup> Naftali abusuakuo no nso antumi antu wɔn a na wɔtɛ Bet-Semes ne Bet-Anat. Mmom, Kanaanfoo no dooso wɔ asase a wɔtɛ soo no so. Nanso wɔhyɛɛ nnipa a wɔtɛ Bet-Semes ne Bet-Anat ma wɔyɛɛ adwuma sɛ nkoa maa Naftali nkurofoo. <sup>34</sup> Dan abusuakuo no deɛ, Amorifoo hyɛɛ wɔn maa wɔtu koo bepɔ nsase no so na wɔamma wɔn amma tata so ho. <sup>35</sup> Amorifoo no sii wɔn adwene pi sɛ, wɔbetena Heres bepɔ so wɔ Ayalon ne Saalbm, nanso Yosef asefoo no yɛɛ den mmorosoo no, wɔhyɛɛ Amorifoo no ma wɔyɛɛ adwuma sɛ nkoa. <sup>36</sup> Na Amorifoo hyɛɛ firi Akrabbim aforoɛ kɔ Sela na etoa so kɔ atifi fam.

## 2

### *Awurade Bɔfoo Ba Bokim*

<sup>1</sup> Na Awurade ɔbɔfoo firi Gilgal koo Bokim de nkra kɔmaa Israelfoo sɛ, “Meyii mo firii Misraim, de mo baa asase a mekaa ho ntam sɛ mede bɛma mo agyanom no so. Mekaa sɛ, Meremmu m’apam a me ne mo aye no so. <sup>2</sup> Mo fam deɛ ne sɛ, mo ne nnipa a wɔtɛ asase yi so no nnye apam biara na mmom mobesɛɛ wɔn afɔrebukya nyinaa. Na adɛn enti na moanni me mmaransɛm so? <sup>3</sup> Deɛ moaye yi enti, merempam nnipa a wɔtɛte mo asase so no. Wɔbɛyɛ mo nkyɛnmu nkasɛɛ na wɔn anyame nso aye mfidie ama mo.”

<sup>4</sup> Awurade ɔbɔfoo kasa wiewɛɛ no Israelfoo no suu denden. <sup>5</sup> Enti wɔtoo beaɛ ho edin “Agyaadwotwa”. Na wɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ho maa Awurade.

### *Yosua Owuo*

<sup>6</sup> Yosua gyaa nkurofoo no kwan akyi no, mmusuakuo no mu biara kɔfaa n’agyapadeɛ a wɔde maa no sɛ ne kyɛfa no. <sup>7</sup> Na Israelfoo no somm Awurade wɔ Yosua ne mpanimfoo a wɔanyini sene Yosua a wɔhunuu nneɛma akeseɛ a Awurade ye maa Israel, Yosua nkwa nna nyinaa mu no.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, Nun babarima Yosua, Awurade ɔsomfoo wuiɛ a na wadi mfirmhyia oha ne edu. <sup>9</sup> Wɔsieɛ no wɔ n’awunya asase a na ɛwɔ Timnat-Heres, Efraim bepɔ asase no a ɛwɔ Gaas bepɔ no atifi fam no.

### *Israelfoo Ye Asoɔden Tia AWURADE*

<sup>10</sup> Saa awoo ntoatoasoo no akyi no, awoo ntoatoasoo foforo nyiniɛ a na wɔnnim AWURADE, na wɔnkɛ nneɛma akeseɛ a wayɛ ama Israel. <sup>11</sup> Na Israelfoo no yɛɛ deɛ enye wɔ AWURADE ani so, na wɔsom Baalim ahoni. <sup>12</sup> Wɔgyaa AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn a ɔyii wɔn firii Misraim no. Wɔdii anyame foforo akyi, somm saa anyame no a eye nnipa a wɔatwa wɔn ho ahyia no dea. Na wɔmaa AWURADE bo fuiɛ. <sup>13</sup> Wɔgyaa AWURADE akyi die, kɔsom Baalim ne Astoret ahoni. <sup>14</sup> Yei maa AWURADE bo fuu Israel, enti ɔde wɔn hyɛɛ afomfafoo nsa, ma wɔwiaa wɔn ahodeɛ. Ɔtɔn wɔn maa wɔn atamfoo a wɔatwa wɔn ho ahyia, na wɔantumi annyina wɔn ano. <sup>15</sup> Eberɛ biara a Israelfoo beko ɔko no, AWURADE ko tia wɔn ma wɔdi nkoguo, sɛdeɛ ɔhyɛɛ bo no. Enti, wɔn ho hiahiaa wɔn papaapa.

### *Onyankopɔn Gye Ne Nkurofoo*

<sup>16</sup> Afei, AWURADE pagyaa atemmufoo ma wɔbɛgyɛɛ Israelfoo firi wɔn atamfoo nsam. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, Israelfoo no antie atemmufoo no. Wɔkoo so de wɔn ho bo anyame foforo, kotoo wɔn. Wɔtwee wɔn ho ntɛm so firii wɔn agyanom a wɔyɛɛ ɔsetie maa AWURADE mmaransɛm no kwan so. <sup>18</sup> Eberɛ biara a AWURADE de ɔtemmufoo bi bedua Israel so no, na ɔka saa ɔtemmufoo no ho na ɔgye nnipa no firi wɔn atamfoo no nsam wɔ saa ɔtemmufoo no nkwa nna nyinaa mu. Efiri sɛ, AWURADE hunuu ne nkurofoo a wɔredi wɔn nya na wɔrehunu amane no mmɔbo. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, atemmufoo no wuo akyi no, nnipa no sane koo wɔn bra bone no mu

a, afei na wɔaseese sene wɔn a wɔdii wɔn anim ekan no. Wɔdii anyame foforo akyi. Wɔkotoo wɔn, somm wɔn. Na wɔampɛ sɛ wɔgyae wɔn nnebɔnesem ne konseneeseem no.

<sup>20</sup> Enti, AWURADE bo fuu Israel. Ɔkaa sɛ, “Esiane sɛ saa nnipa yi abu apam a me ne wɔn agyanom yɛɛ so, na wɔapo me mmaransɛm enti, <sup>21</sup> merempamo aman a Yosua anni wɔn so ansa na ɔrewuo no. <sup>22</sup> Meyɛɛ yei de sɔɔ Israel hwɛɛ sɛ wɔbetie AWURADE sɛdɛ wɔn agyanom yɛɛ no.” <sup>23</sup> Ɛno enti na amma Awurade ampam aman no ntem so na wamma Yosua ammedi wɔn nyinaa so no.

### 3

#### *Aman A Wɔkaa Kanaan*

<sup>1</sup> Awurade gyaa aman bi wɔ asase no so a na ɔnam so pɛ sɛ ɔsɔ Israelfoo a wɔnkɔɔ Kanaan ko no bi da hwɛ. <sup>2</sup> Ɔyɛɛ saa de kyereɛ Israel nkyirimma a wɔnkɔɔ ɔko da no sɛdɛ wɔbenya akodie ho nimdɛ. <sup>3</sup> Saa aman no nie: Filistifoo (wɔn a na wɔhyɛ Filistifoo ahemfo baanum bi ase no), Kanaanfoo nyinaa, Sidonfoo, Hewifoo a na wɔte Lebanon bepɔ no so firi Baal Hermon bepɔ ho de kɔsi Lebo Hamat. <sup>4</sup> Wɔgyaa saa nkurɔfoo yi de sɔɔ Israelfoo no hwɛɛ, pɛɛ sɛ wɔhunu sɛ wɔbedi mmara a AWURADE nam Mose so hyɛ maa wɔn agyanom no so anaa.

<sup>5</sup> Enti, Israelfoo no tenaa Kanaanfoo, Hetifoo, Amorifoo, Perisifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo no mu. <sup>6</sup> Na wɔdii wɔn ho awadɛɛ. Israelfoo mmammarima no warewaree wɔn mmammaa ɛnna wɔde Israelfoo mmammaa nso maa wɔn mmammarima awadɛɛ. Na Israelfoo no somm wɔn anyame.

#### *Otniel Beyɛ Israel So Ɔtemmufoo*

<sup>7</sup> Israelfoo no yɛɛ dɛɛ ɛyɛ AWURADE ani so bɔne. Wɔn werɛ firii AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn, na wɔsomm Baalim ahoni ne Asera afɔrebukyia. <sup>8</sup> AWURADE abufuo mu yɛɛ den tiaa Israel enti, ɔde wɔn hyɛɛ Aramhene Kusan-Risataim nsam. Na Israelfoo yɛɛ Kusan-Risataim nkoa mfirinhyia nwɔtwe.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, Israelfoo su frɛɛ Awurade no, ɔyii ɔbarima bi sɛ ɔgyefoo maa wɔn. Ne din ne Otniel a ɔyɛ Kaleb nua kumaa Kenas babarima. <sup>10</sup> AWURADE honhom baa ne so, enti ɔbeyɛɛ Israel ɔtemmufoo. Ɔko tiaa Aramhene Kusan-Risataim na AWURADE maa Otniel dii ne so nkonim. <sup>11</sup> Enti, asomdwoeɛ baa asase no so mfirinhyia aduanan. Na Kenas babarima Otniel wuiɛ.

#### *Ehud Beyɛ Israel So Ɔtemmufoo*

<sup>12</sup> Bio, Israelfoo no yɛɛ dɛɛ ɛyɛ AWURADE ani so bɔne, na ɛno enti, AWURADE de tumi hyɛɛ Moabhene Eglon nsa ma ɔdii Israel so. <sup>13</sup> Eglon boaboa Amonfoo\* ne Amalekfoo ano ma wɔbekaa ne ho na wɔkoto hyɛɛ Israelfoo so. Wɔdii wɔn so, faa kuropon Yeriko. <sup>14</sup> Israelfoo no somm Moabhene Eglon mfirinhyia dunwɔtwe.

<sup>15</sup> Nanso Israelfoo no su frɛɛ AWURADE bio no, AWURADE maa wɔn ɔgyefoo. Ne din ne Ehud, Gera babarima a ɔyɛ abenkumma na ɔfiri Benyamin abusuakuo mu. Israelfoo no somaa Ehud sɛ ɔmfɛ wɔn apeatoɔ sika nkɔma Moabhene Eglon. <sup>16</sup> Enti, Ehud bɔɔ sekan anofanu a ne tenten yɛ nsateakwaa dunwɔtwe. Ɔde hyɛɛ ne srɛ nifa ho de siee n’atadɛ mu. <sup>17</sup> Ɔde apeatoɔ sika no brɛɛ Eglon a wayɛ kese twɔfee no. <sup>18</sup> Ɔde sika no maa no wieɛ no, Ehud gyaa wɔn a na wɔso sika no kwan ma wɔkɔɔ fie. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, ɛberɛ a Ehud duruu aboo ahoni a ɛben Gilgal no, ɔsane n’akyi baa Eglon nkyen beka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Mewɔ kokoamsem bi meka kyere wo.” Enti ɔhene no maa n’asomfoo no nyinaa yɛɛ dinn na ɔmaa wɔn nyinaa firii ɛdan mu ho.

<sup>20</sup> Afei, Ehud kɔɔ Eglon nkyen. Na ɔte aborɔsan dan bi a emu dwoɔ mu. Ehud ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Mewɔ asem bi a ɛfiri Onyankopɔn nkyen ka kyere wo!” Ɛberɛ a ɔhene Eglon sɔre firii n’akonwa mu ara pɛ, <sup>21</sup> Ehud de ne nsa benkum twee sekan a ɔde ahyɛ ne srɛ nifa ho no de wɔɔ ɔhene no yafunu mu. <sup>22</sup> Sekan no kɔɔ akyiri kɔsɛ n’abona no mpo wuraa ɔhene no sɔdɛɛ mu maa eso kataɛɛ. Enti,

\* **3:13** 3.13 Na Amonfoo ye Lot asefoo (1 Mose 19.38). Na Amalekfoo nso ye Esau asefoo (1 Mose 36.12,16). Na wɔben Israel, nanso na wɔyɛ Israelfoo atamfoo kesee.

Ehud gyaa sekan no wɔ yafunu no mu maa ne nsono tu guiɛ. <sup>23</sup> Afei, Ehud totoo apono no mu foroo agyanan dan no, faa ne nsuseneɛ no mu dwane kɔɛɛ.

<sup>24</sup> Ehud kɔɛɛ akyi no, ɔhene asomfoo no baa hɔ bɛhunuu sɛ, apono a ekɔ aborɔsan no so no, wɔatoto mu. Na wɔdwene sɛ ɔwɔ agyananbea hɔ, <sup>25</sup> enti, wɔtweneɛɛ. Wɔtweneɛɛ ara na ɔhene no mma no, ɛhaa wɔn ma wɔkɔpɛɛ safoa bi. Na wɔbuee ɛpono no, wɔhunuu sɛ wɔn wura awu da fam.

<sup>26</sup> Eberɛ a asomfoo no retwɛn no, Ehud dwane faa aboo ahoni no so a ɔreko Seira. <sup>27</sup> Ɔduruu Efraim bepo asase no so no, Ehud hyɛnee totorobento kyereɛ ɔman no sɛ wɔmfɛ akodeɛ mmra. Enti, ɔdii Israelfoo kuo bi anim sianee bepo no.

<sup>28</sup> Ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monni m’akyi. Awurade ama moadi Moabfoo a wɔyɛ mo atamfoo no so nkonim.” Enti, wɔtu dii n’akyi. Israelfoo no faa asubɔnten Yordan baabi a ɛhɔ nnɔ a wɔfiri Moab tware. Ɛno enti na obiara ntumi mfa hɔ ntwɛ Asubɔnten no. <sup>29</sup> Wɔto hyɛɛ Moabfoo no so. Wɔkunkumm wɔn nnɔmmarima no beye ɔpedu. Wɔn mu biara antumi annwane. <sup>30</sup> Enti, Israelfoo dii Moabfoo so nkonim saa ɛda no, na asomdwoeɛ baa asase no so mfirinhyia aduwɔtwe.

### *Samgar Beyɛ Israel So Ɔtemmufoo*

<sup>31</sup> Ehud akyi no, Anat babarima Samgar gyee Israelfoo. Ɔde nantwika abaa kumm Filistifoo aha nsia.

## 4

### *Debora Beyɛ Israel So Ɔtemmufoo*

<sup>1</sup> Ehud wuo akyi no, Israelfoo no yɛɛ bɔne wɔ Awurade ani so bio. <sup>2</sup> Enti, Awurade de wɔn hyɛɛ Kanaanhene Yabin a na ɔdi adeɛ wɔ Hasor no nsa. Na ɔsahene a ɔtua n’akodɔm ano no din de Sisera a na ɔte Haroset-Hagoyim. <sup>3</sup> Na Sisera wɔ nnadeɛ nteaseɛnam aha nkron, na ɔde atirimuɔden hyɛɛ Israelfoo no so mfirinhyia aduonu. Afei Israelfoo no su frɛɛ AWURADE pɛɛ mmoa.

<sup>4</sup> Debora a na ɔyɛ Lapidot yere ne odiiyifoo baa na ɔbeyɛɛ Israelfoo ɔtemmufoo.

<sup>5</sup> Na ɔtenaa Debora Abɛ Dua ase a ɛwɔ Rama ne Bet-El ntam wɔ Efraim bepo asase no so. Ɛhɔ na na Israelfoo no kɔ ma ɔdi wɔn nsem. <sup>6</sup> Ɛda bi, ɔsoma ma wɔkɔfrɛɛ Abinoam babarima Barak a na ɔte Kedes wɔ Naftali asase so. Ɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Sei na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn hyɛ wo sɛ yɛ: Kɔboaboa akofoo ɔpedu ano firi Naftali ne Sebulon mmusuakuo mu wɔ Tabor bepo so hɔ. <sup>7</sup> Mɛdaadaa Yabin akodɔm sahene Sisera ne ne nteaseɛnam ne akofoo akɔ Asubɔnten Kison ho. Ɛhɔ na mema woadi ne so nkonim.”

<sup>8</sup> Barak ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Sɛ wo ne me beko dea, mɛko!”

<sup>9</sup> Debora buaa no sɛ, “Mate, me ne wo beko, nanso worennya animuonyam biara wɔ dwumadie yi mu, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE nkonimdie wɔ Sisera so no bɛfiri ɔbaa nsam.” Enti, Debora ne Barak kɔɔ Kedes. <sup>10</sup> Kedes hɔ, Barak frɛfrɛɛ Sebulon abusuakuo ne Naftali abusuakuo mu nnipa nyinaa, na akofoo ɔpedu ne no kɔɛɛ. Debora nso kaa wɔn ho kɔɛɛ.

<sup>11</sup> Na Kenini Heber atwe ne ho afiri Kenifoo\* a wɔyɛ Mose akonta Hobab asefoo no ho, akɔsi ne ntomadan wɔ dua keseɛ bi a esi Saananim a ɛbɛn Kedes no ho.

<sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a wɔka kyereɛ Sisera sɛ Abinoam ba Barak aforo kɔ Tabor bepo so no, <sup>13</sup> ɔboaboa ne nnadeɛ nteaseɛnam aha nkron ano ne n’akofoo nyinaa, na wɔtu tene firii Haroset-Hagoyim kɔɔ Asubɔnten Kison ho.

<sup>14</sup> Afei, Debora ka kyereɛ Barak sɛ, “Yɛ ahoboa! Ɛnnɛ ne ɛda a AWURADE de Sisera so nkonimdie bɛma wo, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE atu sa adi w’anim.” Enti, Barak dii n’akodɔm ɔpedu anim sianee Tabor bepo no kɔkɔɛɛ. <sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a Barak to hyɛɛ wɔn so no, AWURADE maa huboa bɔɔ Sisera, ne nteaseɛnamkafoo ne n’akofoo no nyinaa. Ɛbaa saa no, Sisera huri firii ne teaseɛnam mu sii fam dwaneɛɛ.

<sup>16</sup> Barak nteaseɛnam ne ɔtamfoo no akodɔm no ara kɔsii Haroset-Hagoyim, kunkumm Sisera akofoo no nyinaa. Anka wɔn mu baako mpo. <sup>17</sup> Sisera dwane kɔhyɛɛ Kenini Heber yere Yael ntomadan

\* **4:11** 4.11 Ɛfiri Mose bere so na Kenifoo ne Israelfoo yɛ baako (2 Mose 3.1). Eberɛ a wɔdi Kanaanfoo so no, wɔne Israelfoo na wɔko tiaa wɔn (2 Ah 1.6).



mu, efiri se, na Heber abusuafoo ne Hasorhene Yabin wo ayonkofa.

18 Yael firii adi kohyiaa Sisera ka kyeree no se, "Owura, bra me ntomadan yi mu. Bra mu. Nsuro." Enti, okoo ntomadan no mu maa ode nnasoo kataa ne so.

19 Sisera ka kyeree no se, "Mesre wo, sukom de me enti ma me nsuo." Enti omaa no nufosuo se onnom, na osane kataa ne so.

20 Sisera ka kyeree no se, "Gyina ntomadan no ano na se obi bebisa wo se obi wo ha a, ka se dabi."

21 Nanso, obre enti, Sisera faa mu daee. Yael, a oye Heber yere, yee breoo koo ne so. Ode hamre ne pewa na ekoe. Ode pewa no sii ne moma so de hama no boo so, kosii se ehwiree ne moma mu sii fam ma owue.

22 Ebera a Barak baa se orebhewhwe Sisera no, Yael pue behyiaa no. Oka kyeree no se, "Bra na menkyere wo obarima a worehewhwe noo no." Enti, odii n'akyi koo ntomadan no mu kohunuu Sisera se wawu da ho a pewa si ne moma so.

23 Eda no na Israel hunuu se Onyankopon adi Kanaanhene Yabin so nkonim. 24 Na eno akyi no, Israel nyaa ahoden tiaa ohene Yabin ara kosii se akhire yi, wossee no.

## 5

### *Debora Dwom*

1 Eda no, Debora ne Abinoam babarima Barak too saa dwom yi:

2 "Israel mpanimfoo sore dii animu, na nnipa no de anigye dii won akyi. Nhyira nka AWURADE!

3 "Mo ahemfo, montie! Monye aso, mo aberempon! Na meto dwom ama AWURADE. Mema me nne so ama AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon.

4 "AWURADE, ebera a wofirii Seir, na woboo nsra faa Edom mfuo so no, asase wosoe

na osoro omununkum tuee nsuo. 5 AWURADE ba no maa mmepo wosoe.

Sinai Bepo mpo wosoe wo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon anim.

6 "Anat ba Samgar ne Yael bere so, nnipa amfa akwantempoon so, na akwantufoo faa anammankwan kontonkye so.

7 Nnipa kakra na wokaa Israel nkuraasee kosii se Debora soree se ena maa Israel.

8 Ebera a Israel somm anyame foforo no, oko soree kuropon no apono ano. Nanso wanhunu kyem anaa pea wo akofoo opeduanan a wowo Israel mu!

9 Mewo Israel ntuanofoo afa ne won a wode anigye dii won akyi. Hyira AWURADE!

10 "Mo a motete afunumu a wote apo so, tete nsaa a eye fe so, montie! Ne mo a ese se monante fam nso, montie!

11 Montie nkuraasee nnwomsiaafoo a waboa won ho ano wo anomee. Wokeka AWURADE tenene nkonimdie, ne ne nkuraasefoo nkonimdie wo Israel ho asem.

"Afei AWURADE nkurofoo boo nsra koo kuropon no apono ano.

12 'Sore! Debora, sore! Sore, sore na to dwom! Sore, Barak! Di wo nuedafoo anim ko, Abinoam ba!

13 "Nkaefoo no boo nsra firi Tabor koo ahodenfoo so. AWURADE nkurofoo boo nsra koo akofoo ahodenfoo so.

14 Wofiri Efraim bae, asase a na kane no na eye Amalekfoo dea, na Benjamin nso dii w'akyi. Asahene no boo nsra firii Makir; osahene pomakurafoo firi Sebulon bae.

15 Na Isakar mu atitire ka Debora ne Barak ho. Wodii Barak akyi, bo wuraa bonhwa no mu.

Nanso, Ruben abusuafoo mu dee, wansi won adwene pi.

16 Aden enti na wotena efi wo nnwanhwefoo mu,

tie nnwanhwefoo a wode hwerema  
 fre won nnwan?  
 Ruben abusuakuo mu,  
 wɔansi won adwene pi.  
 17 Gilead kaa Yordan apuee ho.  
 Na Dan dee, aden enti na ɔtenaa fie?  
 Aser tenaa mpoano a wanka ne ho,  
 ɔkaa n'ahyen gyinabea ahodoɔ ho.  
 18 Nanso, Sebulon too ne nkwa akyerɛ  
 sɛdeɛ Naftali yee wɔ akono no.  
 19 "Kanaan ahemfo koeɛ wɔ Taanak a  
 eben Megido nsutire ho,  
 nanso, wɔannya asadeɛ biara anko.  
 20 Nsoromma firi soro koeɛ.  
 Nsoromma nam won kyeneneɛ so ko tiaa  
 Sisera.  
 21 Asubonten Kison twee won koeɛ,  
 tete asuo, Kison.  
 Me kra, fa akokoɔduru bɔ nsra ko  
 w'anim!  
 22 Afei, apɔnko no tote pempem fam,  
 wode mmirikatente, Sisera apɔnko  
 ahooɔdenfoɔ no mmirikatente.  
 23 'Nnome nka Merosfoɔ,' AWURADE  
 ɔbɔfoɔ na ɔseɛ.  
 Ma nnome a ano ye den nka won  
 efiri se, wɔammeboa AWURADE,  
 wɔammeboa AWURADE anko antia  
 akoofoɔ ahooɔdenfoɔ no.  
 24 "Nhyira nka Yael,  
 Heber a ɔfiri Keni yere.  
 Ne nhyira nsene mmaa a wɔtete  
 ntomadan mu nyinaa.  
 25 Sisera srɛɛ nsuo,  
 na Yael maa no nufosuo;  
 bonsua a efata ahemfo no mu  
 na ɔde nufosuo ani sradeɛ brɛɛ no.  
 26 Afei, ɔde ne nsa benkum yii ntomadan  
 pɛɛwa,  
 na ɔde ne nsa nifa faa odwumfoɔ  
 asaɛɛ.  
 ɔde bɔɔ Sisera, pɛkyɛɛ ne ti.  
 ɔde pɛɛwa no wɔɔ ne moma so, bɔɔ  
 so kɔɔ ne tirim.  
 27 ɔhodwoeɛ, ɔhwee ase;  
 ɔwuu wɔ ne nan ase.  
 28 "Sisera nena hwɛɛ mpomma mu;  
 ɔtɛɛ mpomma mu hwɛɛ no kwan,

ɔkaa se, 'Aden enti na ne teaseɛnam  
 akyerɛ ba yi?  
 Aden enti na yente teaseɛnam  
 nhankra nnyegyee yi?'  
 29 Ne mmaa anyansafoɔ no rema mmuaɛɛ  
 no,  
 ɔtii mu kaa saa nsem yi kyerɛɛ ne ho  
 se:  
 30 'Wɔrekyɛ asadeɛ a wɔnyaɛɛ no,  
 ɔbarima biara nya ɔbaa baako anaa  
 mmienu.  
 Sisera benya ntadeɛ a eye fe  
 na me nso menya ntadeɛ a ekura  
 ahosuo ahodoɔ na wɔanwono mu  
 fɛɛfe.'  
 31 "AWURADE, ma w'atamfoɔ nyinaa nwu  
 se Sisera!  
 Nanso, ma won a wɔɔ wo no nkɔso  
 se owigyinaeɛ."  
 Afei, asomdwoeɛ baa asase no so mfi-  
 inhyia aduanan.

## 6

### *Gideon Beye Israel So Otemmufoo*

1 Israelfoo no yee dee eye Awurade  
 ani so bone bio. Eno enti, Awurade  
 de won hyee Midianfoɔ\* nsa mfee nson.  
 2 Esiane se na Midianfoɔ no ye atir-  
 imuɔdenfoɔ enti, Israelfoo no dwane koo  
 mmepɔ so kɔpɛɛ ahintaɛ wɔ abodan ne  
 atu mu. 3 Eberɛ biara a Israelfoo duaa  
 won nnɔbaeɛ no, Midianfoɔ, Amalekfoɔ  
 ne nnipa a wote apuee fam no koto  
 hye won so. 4 Wɔbeyɛ atenaɛ wɔ won  
 asase no so se mfudeɛ no firi Gasa a  
 wɔnya Israelfoo aduane biribiara. Wɔfa  
 nnwan, anantwie ne mfunumu. 5 Saa  
 atamfoɔ dom yi de won nyemmoa ne  
 won ntomadan foro ba te se ntutumɛ.  
 Wotete nyoma a wontumi nkane won  
 dodoɔ so na wɔba. Na wotena asase no  
 so kɔsi eso nneema nyinaa besa. 6 Enti  
 Midianfoɔ no maa ekom baa Israel. Afei  
 Israelfoo no su frɛɛ AWURADE pɛɛ mmoa.  
 7 Eberɛ a Midianfoɔ enti, Israelfoo su  
 frɛɛ Awurade no, 8 AWURADE somaa odiy-  
 ifoo koo won nkyen. ɔkaa se, "Asem  
 a Awurade, Israel Onyankopɔn, ka nie:  
 Meyii mo firii Misraim nkoasom mu

\* 6:1 6.1 Midianfoɔ ye Abraham ne Ketura asefoɔ (1 Mose 25.2).

<sup>9</sup> Meyii mo firii Misraim tumi ne wɔn a wɔhye mo so nyinaa ase. Mepamoo mo atamfoo de wɔn asase maa mo. <sup>10</sup> Meka kyereɛ mo sɛ, 'Mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn. Monnsom Amorifoo a mote wɔn asase so no anyame.' Nanso moantie me."

<sup>11</sup> Na Awurade ɔɔɔɔ bɛtenaa odupɔn a esi Ofra a eye Yoas a ɔfiri Abieser abusua mu dea no ase. Na Yoas babarima Gideon reporo ayuo wɔ nsakyiamena ase sɛ ɔde resie Midianfoo no. <sup>12</sup> AWURADE ɔɔɔɔ yii ne ho adi kyereɛ Gideon, kaa sɛ, "Dɔmmarima, AWURADE ka wo ho."

<sup>13</sup> Gideon buaa sɛ, "Owura, sɛ AWURADE ka yen ho a, adɛn enti na saa nsem yi nyinaa aba yen so? Na anwanwadeɛ a yen agyanom kaa ho asem kyereɛ yen no nso wɔ he? Wɔanka sɛ, 'AWURADE yii yen firii Misraim anaa?' Nanso, seesei deɛ, AWURADE agyaa yen de yen ahye Midianfoo nsam."

<sup>14</sup> Na AWURADE danee ne ho ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Fa ahoɔden a wowɔ no kɔ na kɔgye Israelfoo firi Midianfoo no nsam. Me na meresoma wo."

<sup>15</sup> Gideon buaa sɛ, "Na Awurade, mɛye dɛn magye Israelfoo? M'abusua na eye mmerɛ koraa wɔ Manase abusuakuo mu na me na mesua koraa wɔ me fiefoo nyinaa mu."

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Meka wo ho. Wobɛsɛɛ Midianfoo no sɛdeɛ woresɛɛ onipa fua."

<sup>17</sup> Gideon buaa sɛ, "Sɛ wobɛboa me ampa ara deɛ a, ye nsɛnkyerenneɛ bi ma menhunu sɛ, nokorem, eye wo AWURADE na worekasa kyere me yi. <sup>18</sup> Nkɔ, kɔsi sɛ mesane m'akyi aba de m'afɔrebɔdeɛ abre wo."

AWURADE buaa sɛ, "Mɛtena ha atwɛn kɔsi sɛ wobɛba."

<sup>19</sup> Gideon yɛɛ ntem kɔɔ efie. Ɔkɔsiesie abirekyie ba, too burodo asikyiresiam lita aduonu mmienu a mmɔreka nni mu. Afei, ɔsoaa enam no wɔ kɛnten mu a nkwan no nso wɔ esɛn bi mu de baɛɛ. Ɔde brɛɛ ɔɔɔɔ no wɔ odupɔn no ase.

<sup>20</sup> AWURADE ɔɔɔɔ no ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Fa enam no ne burodo a enkɛɛ no gu ɔbotan yi so na hwie nkwan no gu so." Na Gideon yɛɛ deɛ ɔɔɔɔ no kyereɛ no sɛ ɔnye no. <sup>21</sup> Afei, AWURADE ɔɔɔɔ no de

poma a ekura no no kaa enam ne burodo no, na ogya pue firii ɔbotan no mu hyee deɛ ɔde baɛɛ no nyinaa. Na ɔɔɔɔ no yeraɛɛ.

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a Gideon hunuu sɛ eye AWURADE ɔɔɔɔ no, ɔteaam sɛ, "Asafo AWURADE, mahunu AWURADE ɔɔɔɔ animu ne animu."

<sup>23</sup> AWURADE buaa sɛ, "Nsuro na worenwu." <sup>24</sup> Na Gideon sii afɔrebukyia wɔ ho maa Awurade na ɔtoo no edin "Awurade Ye Asomdwoɛɛ." Afɔrebukyia no da so wɔ Ofra a eye Abieserfoo abusua asase so de bɛsi ennɛ.

<sup>25</sup> Anadwo no, AWURADE ka kyereɛ Gideon sɛ, "Kyere nantwinini ɔdi mu, ɔto so mmienu na wadi mfee nson firi w'agya anantwie mu. Dwiri w'agya afɔrebukyia a ɔsi maa Baal no, na twa Asera dua a esi nkyɛn no. <sup>26</sup> Afei, si afɔrebukyia wɔ bepɔ yi so ma AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn. Hyehye afɔrebukyia aboo no yie. Fa nantwinini bɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ wɔ afɔrebukyia no so. Fa Asera dua a wotwaeɛ no yensin ye egya."

<sup>27</sup> Enti, Gideon faa n'asomfoo edu de wɔn yɛɛ sɛdeɛ Awurade hyee noɔ no. Nanso, ɔyɛɛ no anadwo, efiri sɛ, na ɔsuro n'agya fiefoo ne kuro mma no. Na ɔnim deɛ ebɛsie, sɛ wɔhunu onipa a ɔyɛɛ saa adeɛ no a.

<sup>28</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpahema a kuro no mu nnipa hyee aseɛ nyanenyaneeɛ no, obi hunuu sɛ wɔadwiri Baal afɔrebukyia no agu, na Asera dua a esi ho no nso, wɔatwa atwene na wɔasi afɔrebukyia foforo asi ananmu. Na wɔhunuu afɔrebɔdeɛ bi nkɛɛ wɔ so.

<sup>29</sup> Ɔmanfoo no bisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, "Hwan na ɔyɛɛ yei?" Wɔbisabisa, too wɔn bo ase feefee mu no, wɔhunuu sɛ Yoas babarima Gideon na ɔyɛɛ saa.

<sup>30</sup> Ɔmanfoo no teeam guu Yoas so sɛ, "Fa wo babarima no bra. Sɛɛ a ɔsɛɛ Baal afɔrebukyia ne twa a ɔtwaa Asera dua no enti, esɛ sɛ ɔwuɔ."

<sup>31</sup> Nanso, Yoas teeam guu nnipakuo no so sɛ, "Adɛn enti na mogye Baal ti? Mɔbetumi aka n'asɛm ama no anaa? Obiara a ɔbɛgye ne ti no, wɔbɛkum no ansa na adeɛ akye. Sɛ Baal ye onyame bi ampa ara a ɔno ara nni mma ne ho

na onkum dee odwirii n'aforebukyia no!"  
<sup>32</sup> Efiri saa eberε no rekō no, wofrεe Gideon Yerubaal a asekyere ne "Baal nni mma ne ne ho," efiri se, ono ara na odwirii Baal aforebukyia no guie.

<sup>33</sup> Afei, Midianfoo nyinaa, Amalekfoo nyinaa ne nnipa a wofifiri apueeε fam no kaa won ho bo mu tia Israel. Wotwaa Yordan, koboo atenaεε wō Yesreel bonhwa mu. <sup>34</sup> Awurade honhom baa Gideon so na oboo totorobento de frεe dom. Mmarima a wofiri Abieser abusua mu no baa ne nkyen. <sup>35</sup> Osomaa abofoo koo Manase, Aser, Sebulon ne Naftali nyinaa mu kofrεe won akodom, na won nyinaa penεe so.

<sup>36</sup> Gideon ka kyereε Onyankopon se, "Se wonam me nsa so begye Israel sedεe woahye bo no a, <sup>37</sup> fa saa ekwan yi so kyere me, mede odwannwi bekata ayuporobe a ho anadwo yi. Se obosuo fo odwannwi no, na se ehō amfo a, na mahunu se ampa ara, wonam me nsa so begye Israel sedεe woahye ho bo no." <sup>38</sup> Na saa na ebaεε. Gideon sōree adekyeeε kyii odwannwi no mu nyaa nsuo adeε ma.

<sup>39</sup> Afei, Gideon ka kyereε Onyankopon se, "Mma wo bo mfu me. Ma memmisa adeε baako. Ma memfa odwannwi no nso biribi nhwe. Saa eberε yi deε, ma odwannwi no nye weseε na baabi a εda ho no nyinaa mfo." <sup>40</sup> Anadwo no, Onyankopon yεε sedεe Gideon bisaεε no. Anopa no odwannwi yεε weseε a na obosuo afō fam ho nyinaa.

## 7

### *Gideon Di Midianfoo So Nkonim*

<sup>1</sup> Anopahema, Yerubaal (a one Gideon) ne n'akodom koo ara kosii Harod nsuo ho. Midian akodom nso booo dompem wō atifi fam wō bonhwa bi a eben More bepo no.

<sup>2</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Gideon se, "Akofoo a woka wo ho no dooso dodo. Se mema mo nyinaa ko tia Midianfoo a, Israelfoo no behoahoa won ho akyerε me se won ara nam won ahoden so na wogyee won ho sii ho. <sup>3</sup> Eno enti, ka kyere nnipa no se, 'Obiara a oye tebōo anaa osuro no, onyi ne ho mfiri mu na onko efie.'" Won

mu opeduonu mmienu na wokoo fie, enna ekaa won mu opedu a wopεε se wobeko.

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyereε Gideon se, "Wodoooso ara. Fa won bra asuo no ho na mesa won mu ayi won a wo ne won beko ne won a wone wo renko."

<sup>5</sup> Eberε a Gideon de n'akofoo no koo nsuo no ho no, AWURADE ka kyereε no se, "Kye nnipa no mu akuo mmienu. Fa nnipa a woboo nsuo gu won nsam na wode won tekrema tafere no se nkraman no ko ekuo baako mu. Ekuo a εto so mmienu no nso, fa won a wōbu nkotodwe de won ano nom nsuo wō asuwa mu no hye mu."

<sup>6</sup> Mmarima no mu ahasa pe na na wonom nsuo firi won nsa mu. Won a aka no nyinaa nso, na wōbu nkotodwe de won ano nom nsuo firi asuwa no mu.

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε Gideon se, "Menam saa mmarima ahasa yi so begye mo, na mama moadi Midianfoo no so nkonim. Ma won a aka no nyinaa nko fie." <sup>8</sup> Enti, Gideon gyegyee won akwansoduane ne ntotorobento firii akofoo no nkyen ma wokoo fie. Enna omaa mmarima ahasa no kaa ne nkyen.

Na Midianfoo no atenaεε wō bonhwa a εwo Gideon ase pεε. <sup>9</sup> Anadwo no, AWURADE kaa se, "Sore! Ko Midianfoo no atenaεε no mu wō aseε ho, na mema mo adi won so nkonim! <sup>10</sup> Na se wosuro se wobekoto ahye won so a, wo ne wo osomfoo Pura nko ho. <sup>11</sup> Tie deε Midianfoo no reka na ebehye wo nkuran. Na wo ho bepere wo ama woato ahye won so."

Enti, Gideon faa Pura kaa ne ho ne no koo atamfoo no atenaεε no mfkyyire.

<sup>12</sup> Saa eberε no na Midianfoo, Amalekfoo ne nnipa no nkaεε a wofifiri apueeε fam no abeye bitibiti te se ntutumme wō bonhwa no mu. Na won nyoma nso dodoo te se mpoano anwea. Wodoooso dodo!

<sup>13</sup> Gideon weaweaa koduruu ho no, na obarima bi reka ne daεε a osoεε akyerε n'adamfo bi se, "Mesoo daεε na burodo kurukuruwa bi ate abehwe Midianfoo atenaεε. Ekopem ntomadan no bi na εbu faa so ma ekohweε ase!"

<sup>14</sup> N'adamfo no kaa se, "Wo daεε no kyere adeε baako pe. Onyankopon de

Midian ne ne mpamfoo nyinaa so nkon-indie ahye Yoas babarima Gideon, Israelni no nsa.”

<sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a Gideon tee daɛɛ no ne n’asekyere no, okoto sɔree Onyankopɔn. Ɔsane baa Israel atenaɛɛ mu teaam sɛ, “Monsɔre! AWURADE de Midianfoo ahye mo nsa.” <sup>16</sup> Okyɛɛ mmarmima ahasa no mu akuakuo mmiensa. Ɔde ntotorobento ne dɔteɛ kuruwa a ogyaten hyehye mu maa wɔn.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, oka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monhwe me. Monni m’akyi. Sɛ meduru atenaɛɛ no mfikyire a, deɛ mɛyɛ biara no, monye bi. <sup>18</sup> Sɛ me ne wɔn a wɔka me ho nyinaa hyen ntotorobento no a, mo a moatwa atenaɛɛ no ho ahyia no nyinaa, mo nso monhyen mo deɛ na monteam sɛ, ‘Yɛko ma AWURADE ne Gideon.’”

<sup>19</sup> Anadwo dasuo mu a wɔasesa awɛmfoo no awie pɛ, na Gideon ne mmarmima oha a wɔka ne ho no koduruu Midianfoo atenaɛɛ mfikyire. Mpofirim wɔhyeneɛ wɔn ntotorobento no, boboo dɔteɛ nkuruwa a na ehyehye wɔn nsa no. <sup>20</sup> Afei akuo mmiensa no nyinaa hyeneɛ wɔn ntotorobento boboo wɔn nkuruwa. Na wɔkurakura ogyaten a eredere no wɔ wɔn nsa benkum mu na wɔkurakura ntotorobento wɔ wɔn nsa nifa mu, wɔteaam sɛ, “AWURADE akofena ye Gideon akofena!” <sup>21</sup> Ɔbarima biara gyinaa n’afa wɔ atenaɛɛ no ho, hwɛɛ Midianfoo no sɛ wɔabo huboa reteatam na wɔredwane.

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoo ahasa no hyeneɛ wɔn ntotorobento no, AWURADE maa wɔn atamfoo akofoo a wɔwɔ atenaɛɛ ho no twaa wɔn ho de akofena ne wɔn ho koeɛ. Wɔn a wɔanwu no dwane koduruu Bet-Sita a eɛben Serera ne Abel-Mehola hyee a eɛben Tabat so.

<sup>23</sup> Afei, Gideon soma kɔfaa Naftali, Aser ne Manase akofoo a wɔɛboha ma wɔtaa Midian akodom a wɔredwane no. <sup>24</sup> Gideon tuu abɔfoo koo Efraim mmepɔ aman no so kɔkaa sɛ “Mommra mmɛto nhye Midianfoo so. Montware wɔn wɔ Yordan aworɔso a ewɔ Bet-Bera ho no.”

Na Efraim mmarmima no yɛɛ sedee wɔka kyereɛ wɔn no. <sup>25</sup> Wɔkyeree Oreb ne Seeb a na wɔyɛ Midian asahene. Wɔkumm Oreb wɔ Oreb botan so enna wɔkumm

Seeb nso wɔ Seeb nsakyiamena ho. Na wɔkoo so taa Midianfoo no. Akyire no, Israelfoo no de Oreb ne Seeb tiri no brɛɛ Gideon a na saa eberɛ no owɔ Yordan ho no.

## 8

### *Gideon Kum Seba Ne Salmunna*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Efraimfoo no bisaa Gideon sɛ, “Aden enti na woye yen saa? Aden enti na wɔrekoko atia Midian kane no, woamfre yen?” Na wone Gideon kasaa anibereɛ so.

<sup>2</sup> Na Gideon buaa wɔn sɛ, “Edeɛn na maye a mede betoto mo ho? Na Efraim bobɛ aba a eka wɔ twabere akyi no nye nsene Abieser bobɛ a wɔnteeɛ nyinaa?”

<sup>3</sup> Onyankopɔn ma modii Oreb ne Seeb a na wɔyɛ Midian asahene no so. Edeɛn na matumi aye a eɛɛ yei?” Efraim mmarmima no tee Gideon mmuaɛɛ no, wɔn bo too wɔn yam.

<sup>4</sup> Gideon ne ne mmarmima ahasa no twaa Asubɔnten Yordan, ewom sɛ na wɔabre deɛ, nanso wɔtoaa so taa atamfoo no. <sup>5</sup> Wɔduruu Sukot no, Gideon ka kyereɛ ntuanofoo a wɔwɔ ho no sɛ, “Momma m’akofoo no aduane nni na wɔabre. Meretaa Midian ahemfo Seba ne Salmuna.”

<sup>6</sup> Na Sukot ntuanofoo no buaa sɛ, “Kyere Seba ne Salmuna ansa na yeama w’akofoo no aduane adi.”

<sup>7</sup> Gideon buaa sɛ, “Sɛ Awurade ma medi Seba ne Salmuna so nkonim a, mesane aba de esereɛ so nkasɛɛ ne akraateɛ abesunsuane mo honam ani.”

<sup>8</sup> Na Gideon firii ho koo Penuel\* kɔsreɛ aduane bio, na onyaa mmuaɛɛ koroo no ara. <sup>9</sup> Na oka kyereɛ Penuefoo no sɛ, “Sɛ mɛfiri nkonimdie mu ba a, mɛbubu saa abantenten yi.”

<sup>10</sup> Saa eberɛ yi na Seba ne Salmuna ne akofoo mpem dunum wɔ Karkor, aboafoo a wɔfiri apueɛ fam a na emu opeha aduonu atoto dada no nkaeɛfoo.

<sup>11</sup> Gideon faa atutenafoo ekwan a eɛda Noba ne Yogbeha apueɛ fam no ho hyiaɛɛ, na wɔto hyee Midian akodom a na wɔn ani nna wɔn ho soɔ no so. <sup>12</sup> Midian ahemfo baanuu a wɔn din de Seba ne Salmuna no dwaneɛɛ, nanso Gideon taa wɔn faa wɔn akofoo nyinaa nnommum.

\* 8:8 8.8 Penuel ye baabi a Yakob ne Onyankopɔn peree so no.

<sup>13</sup> Yei ak yi no, Yoas ba Gideon faa Heres kwantempɔn so saneeɛ. <sup>14</sup> Eho na ɔkyeree aberantee bi a ɔfiri Sukot. ɔhyee no se ɔntwere nnipa aduwɔson nson a wɔye sodifoo ne ntuanofoo a wɔwɔ kuro no mu no din mma no. <sup>15</sup> Afei, Gideon sane koo Sukot koka kyeree eho ntuanofoo no se, "Seba ne Salmuna nie. Yebaa ha no modii me ho fe, kaa se, 'Kyere Seba ne Salmuna ansa na yeama w'akofoo a wɔabre no aduane adi.'" <sup>16</sup> Afei Gideon faa kuro no mu ntuanofoo kyeree wɔn nyansa. ɔde esere so nkaɛɛ ne akraatee twee wɔn aso. <sup>17</sup> ɔsane dwirii Penuel abantenten no guu fam, kunkumm kuro no mu mmарima nyinaa.

<sup>18</sup> Afei, ɔbisaa Seba ne Salmuna se, "Mmarima a mokumm wɔn wɔ Tabor no, na wote sen?"

Wɔbuua se, "Mmarima no te se wo. Na wɔn mu biara te se ɔheneba."

<sup>19</sup> Gideon ka kyeree wɔn se, "Na wɔye me nuanom. Se AWURADE te ase yi, se moankum wɔn a, anka me nso merenkum mo."

<sup>20</sup> ɔdanee n'ani kyeree ne babarima panin Yeter se, "Ku wɔn." Nanso Yeter antwe n'akofena, efiri se, na ɔye abarimaa enti na ɔsuro.

<sup>21</sup> Seba ne Salmuna ka kyeree Gideon se, "Mma abarimaa nye ɔpanin adwuma! Wo ankasa ye!" Enti, Gideon kumm wɔn baanu, faa adehyee agudee a esensen wɔn yoma kɔn mu no.

### *Gideon Asɔfotadeɛ Kronkron No*

<sup>22</sup> Na Israelfoo no ka kyeree Gideon se, "Di yen so ɔhene. Wo ne wo babarima ne wo nana beye yen ahemfo, efiri se, woagye yen afiri Midianfoo nsam."

<sup>23</sup> Nanso, Gideon buaa se, "Merenni mo so ɔhene na me babarima nso renni mo so ɔhene. Awurade na ɔbedi mo so."

<sup>24</sup> Mmom Gideon ka kyeree wɔn se, mewo adebisa baako. "Mo mu biara mma me asomuadeɛ baako a mofa firii asadeɛ a monya firii mo atamfoo a modii wɔn so no nkyen." (Atamfoo a na wɔye Ismaelfoo no na obiara hye sikakokoo asomuadeɛ).

<sup>25</sup> Wɔbuua se, "Yepene so dodo." Wode akatasoo sɛɛ fam. Na obiara de ne sikakokoo asomuadeɛ a ɔnyaɛ

beguu so. <sup>26</sup> Na sikakokoo asomuadeɛ dodo a wɔnyaɛ no kariii kilogram aduonu a asrane nketewa ne kɔnmuadeɛ, Midian ahemfo adehyee ahyehyedeɛ ne nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn a egu wɔn yoma kɔn mu nka ho. <sup>27</sup> Gideon de yee asɔfotadeɛ kronkron na ɔde sii kuro Ofra, ne kurom, mu. Nanso, ankyere na Israelfoo no kɔsom no de guu wɔn ho fi na edanee afidie maa Gideon ne ne fiefoo.

<sup>28</sup> Yei ne abasem a ekyerɛ sɛdeɛ Israelfoo dii Midianfoo so nkonim a wantumi ansɔre bio. Gideon nna a etwa too beye mfee aduanan mu no, na asomdwoe wɔ asase no so.

<sup>29</sup> Afei, Yoas babarima Yerub-Baal sane koo ne kurom. <sup>30</sup> Na ɔwɔ yerenom bebree enti ɔwoo mmamarima aduwɔson. <sup>31</sup> Na ɔwɔ mpena nso wɔ Sekem a ɔne no woo ɔbabarima, too ne din Abimelek.

<sup>32</sup> Gideon wuie no na wanyini yie. Na wɔsɛe no wɔ n'agya Yoas damena mu wɔ Ofra wɔ Abieserfoo abusuasase so.

<sup>33</sup> Gideon wuie ara pe, Israelfoo no kɔsom Baal ahoni, de boɔ wɔn ho aho-hwi. Wɔnam so yee Baal-Berit† wɔn nyame. <sup>34</sup> Wɔn were firii AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn a ɔgyee wɔn firii wɔn atamfoo a wɔatwa wɔn ho ahyia no nsam no. <sup>35</sup> Na mpo, wɔanni nokore ankyere Yerub-Baal (a ɔne Gideon) fiefoo wɔ nneema pa a ɔye maa Israelfoo no ho.

## 9

### *Abimelek Di ɔhene Wɔ Sekem*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔda koro bi, Yerub-Baal babarima Abimelek koo Sekem kɔsraa ne wɔfanom a wɔye ne maame nuanom mmарima. ɔka kyeree wɔn ne ne ne maame fiefoo nkaeefoo se, <sup>2</sup> "Mommisa ɔmanfoo a wɔwɔ Sekem no se, wɔpe se Yerub-Baal mmamarima aduwɔson no nyinaa di wɔn so anaase wɔpe se ɔbarima baako di wɔn so? Na monkae se meye mo bogyani!"

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Abimelek wɔfanom gyinaa n'anan mu kasa kyeree nnipa a wɔwɔ Sekem nyinaa. Na wɔtiee wɔn adwenkyere no, wɔpeneɛ so faa Abimelek, efiri se, ɔye wɔn busuani. <sup>4</sup> Wɔfaa dwete sika pranpran aduwɔson firi Baal-Berit

† 8:33 8.33 Baal-Berit ye onyame bi a na n'asɔredan si Sekem.

asoreee so de maa Abimelek, na ode faa asraafoo a wopenee so se wobedi n'akyi. <sup>5</sup> Ode asraafoo no koo n'agya kurom wo Ofra. Na eho, eboo bi so, na okunkumm n'agya mmammarima aduuson no nyinaa. Nanso ne nuanom mu akumaa koraa a wofre no Yotam no dwane kotee baabi. <sup>6</sup> Enti, Sekemfoo ne Bet-Milofoo yee nhyiamu wo odupon a eben nkaedum a ewo Sekem no ase. Wosii Abimelek won so ohene.

<sup>7</sup> Yotam tee asem yi no, oforo koo Gerisim bepo no atifi na oteaam ka kyeree won se, "Sekemfoo montie me! Se mope se Onyankopon tie mo dee a, montie me! <sup>8</sup> Eberere bi, nnua nyinaa pee se wosi won so ohene. Dee edi ekan no, woka kyeree ngo dua se, 'Bedi yen so ohene!'

<sup>9</sup> "Nanso, wampene so kaa se, 'Aden? Mennyae me ngo a wode hye Onyankopon ne nnipa animuonyam no, na menkokyinkyin nnua a aka so anaa?'

<sup>10</sup> "Afei, woka kyeree borodoma se, 'Bedi yen so ohene!'

<sup>11</sup> "Borodoma nso buaa se, 'Na mennyae aba so na menkyini nnua foforo so?'

<sup>12</sup> "Afei woka kyeree bobere se, 'Bedi yen so ohene.'

<sup>13</sup> "Na bobere no buaa se, 'Se megyae me nsa pa a ema anyame ne nnipa anigye no ma a, na afei na merebekyini nnua bi so?'

<sup>14</sup> "Ne korakora ne se, nnua no nyinaa ka kyeree nkasee se, 'Bedi yen so ohene.'

<sup>15</sup> "Na nkasee buaa se, 'Se eye mo adwene kann se mode me besi mo so ohene a, momma mmehye me nwunu yi ase. Se ente saa a, momma ogya mfiri nkasee mu mmehye Lebanon ntweneduro nyinaa.'

<sup>16</sup> "Afei mogye di se moaye dee eho wo nyam, na enam ne kwan mu se mode Abimelek asi mo so ohene, na moaye Yerub-Baal ne n'asefoo nyinaa apedes. Moaye dee efata ama m'agya anaa? <sup>17</sup> Na oko maa mo de ne ho boo afodee eberere a ogyee mo firii Midianfoo nsam no. <sup>18</sup> Na enne moasore atia m'agya ne n'asefoo, akunkum ne mmammarima aduuson wo eboo baako so. Mode Abimelek a oye ne osomfoo baa babarima asi Sekem manfoo so ohene, se oye mo busuani enti. <sup>19</sup> Se moaye dee eho wo nyam na enam ne

kwan mu ama Yerub-Baal ne n'asefoo a, enne mobenya ahosepe wo Abimelek mu na ono nso anya ahosepe wo mo mu. <sup>20</sup> Se dee moaye no mfa ne kwan mu dee a, enne ogya mfiri Abimelek nkyen mmehye mo, Sekemfoo ne Bet-Milofoo. Na ogya nso mfiri Sekemfoo ne Bet-Milofoo nkyen mmehye Abimelek!"

<sup>21</sup> Na esiane Abimelek ho suro enti, ne nuabarima Yotam dwane kotenaa Beer.

### *Sekem Sore Tia Abimelek*

<sup>22</sup> Abimelek dii Israel so mfee mmiensa akyi no, <sup>23</sup> Onyankopon somaa honhom fi bi maa ode ohaw baa Abimelek ne Sekem mpanimfoo ntam na wotee atua. <sup>24</sup> Nsem a esisii akyire no mu no, Onyankopon twee Abimelek ne Sekemfoo aso se wokunkumm Yerub-Baal mmammarima aduuson no. <sup>25</sup> Sekem mmarima bi kotee Abimelek wo mmepo atifi, na woboo obiara a otwaam wo ho no apoo. Nnipa bi koo Abimelek nkyen kotii n'ase.

<sup>26</sup> Saa eberere no, Ebed babarima Gaal ne ne nuammarima koo Sekem. Na Sekemfoo no nyaa won mu awerehyemu.

<sup>27</sup> Eberere a woredi otwa afahye wo Sekem wo eho nyame bi asoreee so no, bobesa buu so ho maa obiara hyye ase domee Abimelek. <sup>28</sup> Ebed babarima Gaal teeam se, "Hwan ne Abimelek? Onye Sekem aseni kann, na aden enti na ese se yeye n'asomfoo? Oye Yerub-Baal babarima keke na Sebul na ototo ne oman ho nhyehyeee ma no. Monsom nnipa a wofiri Hamor, won na woye Sekem asefoo kann. Aden enti na ese se yesom Abimelek? <sup>29</sup> Se mewo tumi a, anka meyi Abimelek afiri ho. Anka meka akyere no se, 'Pe asraafoo bebree bra beko!'"

<sup>30</sup> Na Sebul a otua kuro no ano tee dee Ebed babarima Gaal rekeka no, ne bo fui. <sup>31</sup> Osomaa abofoo koo Abimelek nkyen wo Aruma, koka kyeree no se, "Ebed babarima Gaal ne ne nuammarima abetena Sekem na woretu omanfoo no ase se wonsore ntia wo. <sup>32</sup> Fa akodom bra anadwo bete mfuo yi mu. <sup>33</sup> Ade kyeee ara pe, to hye kuropon yi so. Na se Gaal ne n'apamfoo ba betia wo a, dee wope biara wotumi ye won."

<sup>34</sup> Na Abimelek ne ne mmarima koo anadwo no, na wokyye won mu akuo enan de twaa Sekem ho hyiaee. <sup>35</sup> Eberere a

Abimelek ne n'akodom pue firii atsee mu no, na Ebed babarima Gaal gyina kuro no epono ano. <sup>36</sup> Eberɛ a Gaal hunuu wɔn no, ɔka kyerɛɛ Sebul sɛ, "Hwɛ, nnipa bi firii bepo no so reba!"

Sebul buaa sɛ, "Eʒe mmepɔ no sunsum na aʒe sɛ nnipa no."

<sup>37</sup> Nanso Gaal sane kaa sɛ, "Dabi, nnipa bi resiane mmepɔ no. Na ekuo foforo nso nam ekwan a efa Akɔmfɔ Dupɔn ho no reba."

<sup>38</sup> Afei, Sebul dane guu ne so sɛ, "Anosɛm a na woyeyɛ no aseɛ ne sɛn? Eʒye wo ara na wokaa sɛ 'Hwan ne Abimelek, na aden enti na esɛ sɛ yeyɛ ne nkoa' no? Nnipa a wodii wɔn ho fɛ no, wɔaduru yɛn mfiyire ha yi ara! Kɔ na wo ne wɔn nkɔko!"

<sup>39</sup> Enti Gaal dii Sekem mmarmima anim sɛ wɔrɛkɔko atia Abimelek, <sup>40</sup> nanso, ɔdii nkoguo na ɔdwaneɛɛ. Wɔkunkumm Sekem akofɔ bebree sɛɛ wɔn afunu ketɛ wɔ ekwan a ekɔ kuropon no epono ano no so. <sup>41</sup> Abimelek tenaa Aruma enna Sebul pamoo Gaal ne ne nuanom mmarmima firii Sekem.

<sup>42</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Sekemfɔ no kɔɔ wira mu sɛ wɔrɛkɔko. Abimelek teeɛ no, <sup>43</sup> ɔkyeeɛ ne mmarmima mu akuakuo mmiensa ma wɔkɔtɛtɛɛ wira mu. Eberɛ a Abimelek hunuu sɛ nnipa no firii kuropon no mu reba no, ɔne ne mmarmima no firii wɔn atsee mu to hyee wɔn so. <sup>44</sup> Abimelek ne ne kuo no kɔgyee kuropon no epono ano ho faeɛ sɛdeɛ ebeʒe a Sekemfɔ rentumi nsane wɔn akyi. Afei, akuo mmienu to hyee Sekemfɔ a wɔwɔ wiram ho no so kunkumm wɔn. <sup>45</sup> Ɔko no kɔɔ so eɗa mu no nyinaa ansa na Abimelek redi kuropon no so koraa. Ɔkunkumm nnipa no, sɛee kuropon no, na ɔpetee nkyene wɔ ho nyinaa.

<sup>46</sup> Nnipa a wɔte Sekem abantenten mu tee asɛm a asi no, wɔkɔhintaa Baal-Berit asɔreeɛ so. <sup>47</sup> Obi kɔbɔ Abimelek amanee sɛ nnipa no bi aboa wɔn ho ano wɔ asɔreeɛ so ho, <sup>48</sup> enti ɔdii n'akodom anim kɔɔ Salmon Bepɔ so. Ɔfaa akuma twaa mman bi firii dua bi so na ɔde guu ne mmati so. Ɔka kyerɛɛ ne dom no sɛ, "Ntem, deɛ maye yi, monye bi!"

<sup>49</sup> Enti, wɔn mu biara twitwaa dua mman

no bi, sɛdeɛ Abimelek yeeɛ no. Wɔboaa mman no ano wɔ asɔreeɛ no afasuo ho de ogya too mu. Enti, nnipa a na wɔte Sekem abantenten mu a wɔn dodoo beʒe mmarmima ne mmaa apem no nyinaa wuwuie.

<sup>50</sup> Afei Abimelek to hyee kuropon Tebes so dii so. <sup>51</sup> Nanso, na abandenden bi wɔ kuropon no mu. Eno enti, kuropon no mu nnipa nyinaa dwane kɔhyee mu. Wɔtoo wɔn ho epono mu, foforo kɔɔ abandenden no atifi pɛɛ. <sup>52</sup> Abimelek toaa wɔn sɛ ɔrɛkɔto ahye abandenden no so. Ɔyee n'adwene sɛ ɔreto mu ogya pɛ, <sup>53</sup> ɔbaa bi a ɔwɔ abandenden no atifi gyaa ayuyammoɔ mu ma ebeɔɔ Abimelek moma so na epekyee ne ti kwankoraa.

<sup>54</sup> Abimelek ka kyerɛɛ aberanteɛ a ɔkura n'akodeɛ sɛ, "Twe w'akofena na kum me! Na nnipa anka sɛ ɔbaabasia na ɔkumm Abimelek!" Enti, aberanteɛ no de n'akofena wɔɔ no ma ɔwuiɛ. <sup>55</sup> Eberɛ a Abimelek nkurofɔ hunuu sɛ wawuo no, wɔde wɔn akodeɛ guu ho sane kɔɔ wɔn afie mu.

<sup>56</sup> Saa na Onyankopɔn twee Abimelek aso wɔ bɔne a ɔye de tiaa n'agya sɛ ɔkumm ne nuammarmima aduɔson no. <sup>57</sup> Saa ara na Onyankopɔn twee mmarmima a wɔwɔ Sekem aso wɔ wɔn bɔne ahodoɔ a wɔyeeɛ no ho. Eno enti, Yerub-Baal babarima Yotam nnome no baa mu.

## 10

### *Tola Beʒe Israel So Ɔtemmufɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Abimelek wuo akyi no, Pua a ɔye Dodo aseni no babarima Tola ba beʒee Israel. Na ɔfiri Isakar abusuakuo mu, nanso ɔtenaa Samir a eɔwɔ Efraim bepo asase so. <sup>2</sup> Ɔyee Israel so ɔtemmufɔ mfeɛ aduonu mmiensa. Ɔwuiɛ no wɔsɛe no wɔ Samir.

### *Yair Beʒe Israel So Ɔtemmufɔ*

<sup>3</sup> Tola wuo akyi no, Yair a ɔfiri Gilead beʒee Israel so ɔtemmufɔ mfeɛ aduonu mmienu. <sup>4</sup> Ne mmammarmima aduasa tena wɔn mfunumu so kyinkyini, na wɔdi nkuro aduasa so wɔ Gilead asase so, a ebesi enne wɔfre ho Yair Nkuro. <sup>5</sup> Yair wuiɛ na wɔsɛe no Kamon.

### *Amonfɔ Hyɛ Israelfɔ So*



<sup>6</sup> Bio, Israelfoo yee AWURADE ani so bone. Wosomm Baal ne Astoret ahoni ne Aram, Sidon, Moab, Amon ne Filistia anyame. Wotwee won ho firii AWURADE ho a wansom no koraa. <sup>7</sup> Enti AWURADE bo fuu Israelfoo, na ode won hyee Filistifoo ne Amorifoo nsa, <sup>8</sup> na wofirii ase hyee won so saa afe no. Wohyee Israelfoo a wowa Asubonten Yordan apuee fam wo Amorifoo (wo Gilead) asase no so mfee dunwotwe. <sup>9</sup> Amorifoo no nso twaa Yordan koo atoe fam koto hyee Yuda, Benyamin ne Efraim so, Israelfoo koo ahokyere kesee mu. <sup>10</sup> Afei Israelfoo su free AWURADE se, "Yeaye bone atia wo, efiri se yeatwe yen ho afiri yen Onyankopon ho na yeasom Baal ahoni."

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE buaa se, "Mannye mo amfiri Misraimfoo, Amorifoo, Amonfoo, Filistifoo <sup>12</sup> Sidonfoo, Amalekfoo ne Maonfoo nsam? Eberere a whyee mo so no, mosu free me na megjee mo. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, moagya me akosom anyame foforo. Eno enti, merennye mo bio. <sup>14</sup> Monkosu nkyere anyame a moafa won no. Momma wonnye mo eberere a morehunu amanee yi."

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, Israelfoo no koo so sree AWURADE se, "Yeaye bone. Twe yen aso sedee efata. Nanso, gye yen firi yen atamfoo nsam enne." <sup>16</sup> Na Israelfoo no too ananafoo anyame no guu nkyen besom AWURADE. Na AWURADE ho yeraa no wo won ahokyere no ho.

<sup>17</sup> Saa eberere no na Amonfoo asraadom aboa won ho ano wo Gilead, se wrekoto ahye Israel akodom so wo Mispa. <sup>18</sup> Na Gilead ntuanofoo no keka kyere won ho won ho se, "Obiara a obedi ekan ato ahye Amonfoo so no, beye dee obedi Gileadfoo nyinaa so."

## 11

### *Yefta Beye Israel So Otemmufoo*

<sup>1</sup> Gileadni Yefta ye okofoo kesee. N'agya din de Gilead. Nanso ne maame ye obaa dwamanfoo. <sup>2</sup> Gilead yere woo mmamarima bebre, na saa mmamarima no nyinyiniie no, wopamoo Yefta firii asase no so. Woka kyere no se, "Worennya yen agya agyapadee biara, efiri se, woye

obaa dwamanfoo bi ba." <sup>3</sup> Enti Yefta dwane firii ne nuanom nkyen kotenaa Tob asase so. Ankyere, onyaa atuatefoo bebre bedii n'akyi.

<sup>4</sup> Eberere koro yi ara, Amonfoo de oko bekaa Israel. <sup>5</sup> Eberere a Amonfoo to hyee Israelfoo so, Gilead mpanimfoo soma kofaa Yefta firii Tob asase so baee. Woka kyere no se, <sup>6</sup> "Bra na beye yen so osahene! Boa yen ma yene Amonfoo nko."

<sup>7</sup> Yefta bisaa won se, "Enye mo na motane me, pamoo me firii m'agya fie no? Aden enti na afei a mowo ohaw mu no, morebefre me?"

<sup>8</sup> Gilead mpanimfoo no ka kyere Yefta se, "Wo ho hia yen. Se wodi yen anim ma yeke tia Amonfoo a, yebeye wo Gileadfoo nyinaa sodifoo."

<sup>9</sup> Yefta buaa se, "Se me ne mo ko na AWURADE ma medi Amonfoo so nkonim a, ampa ara se mode me beye nnipa no nyinaa sodifoo anaa?"

<sup>10</sup> Gilead ntuanofoo no buaa no se, "AWURADE ne yen danseni. Yebeye sedee woka biara." <sup>11</sup> Enti, Yefta ne ntuanofoo no koo Gilead. Na wode no yee won sodifoo ne osahene. Na Yefta tii nsem no nyinaa mu wo Mispa wo AWURADE anim.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, Yefta somaa abofoo koo Amonfoo ohene nkyen se wonkobisa no dee enti a orebeto ahye Israel so. <sup>13</sup> Amonfoo ohene buaa Yefta abofoo no se, "Eberere a Israel firii Misraim baee no, wofaa m'asase a efiri Asubonten Arnon de kosi Asubonten Yabok, toaso kosi Yordan. Enti, sane fa m'adee ma me asomdwoee mu."

<sup>14</sup> Na Yefta sane somaa abofoo koo Amonfoo ohene ho se,

<sup>15</sup> "Sedee Yefta see nie: Israel amfa Moab asase anaa Amonfoo asase biara.

<sup>16</sup> Eberere a Israelfoo tuu kwan firii Misraim, twaa Epo Koko na woduruu Kades no, <sup>17</sup> wosomaa abofoo koo Edomhene ho se omma won ekwan na womfa n'asase no so. Nanso Edomhene ampene. Wosoma ma woko Moabhene ho, nanso ono nso ampene. Enti, Israelfoo tenaa Kades.

<sup>18</sup> "Ne korakora ne se, wonam esere so twa faa Edom ne Moab ho hyiae. Wofaa Edom apuee fam hyee so kyeree sraban wo Asubonten Arnon fa

ho. Nanso, wɔantwa Asubɔnten Arnon anko Moab asase so.

<sup>19</sup> “Afei, Israelfoo somaa abɔfoo kɔɔ Amorifoɔhene Sihon a ɔdii adeɛ firi Hesbon na wɔbisaa ekwan sɛ wɔpɛ sɛ wɔfa n’asase so kɔ baabi a wɔrekɔ. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, esiane sɛ na ɔhene Sihon nni Israelfoo mu gyidie enti ɔboabooa ne dɔm ano wɔ Yahas maa wɔto hyɛɛ wɔn so.

<sup>21</sup> “Na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, maa ne nkurofoo dii ɔhene Sihon so. Enti, Israelfoo faa Amorifoɔ asase a na wɔte so wɔ ɔmantam no mu <sup>22</sup> firi Asubɔnten Arnon de kɔsi Asubɔnten Yabok, firi esere no so de kɔsi Yordan nyinaa dii so.

<sup>23</sup> “Enti, moahunu, eyɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn na ɔgyee asase no firii Amorifoɔ nsam na ɔde maa Israel. Enti, aden na esɛ sɛ yede ma mo?”

<sup>24</sup> Deɛ mo nyame Kemos de maa mo no momfa, na yen nso, deɛ AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn de maa yen biara no yɛafa. <sup>25</sup> Mosene Sipor babarima Balak a na ɔyɛ Moabhene no? ɔne Israel twee asase bi so manso anaa? ɔkɔɔ ɔko anaa? Dabi. <sup>26</sup> Na afei, mfɛɛ ahasa akyi, na woama saa asem yi so? Israel atena ha saa eberɛ tenten yi, wɔatre afiri Hesbon asase so, akɔsi Aroer ne nkuro no nyinaa so, akɔfa Asubɔnten Arnon ano. Aden enti na dadaada yi moanye mo adwene sɛ mobɛgye asase yi? <sup>27</sup> Menyɛɛ mo bɔne. Mmom, mo na moaye me bɔne sɛ moto hyɛɛ me so. Momma Awurade a ɔyɛ ɔtemmufoo no mmua enne, sɛ yen mu hwan na n’asem ye de? Israel anaa Amon.”

<sup>28</sup> Nanso, Amonhene amfa Yefta asem no asemhia.

### *Yefta Ntam*

<sup>29</sup> Saa eberɛ no, AWURADE Honhom baa Yefta so ma ɔkɔɔ Gilead ne Manase nsase nyinaa so a, Mispa a ewɔ Gilead ka ho. Na ɔdii akodɔm anim to hyɛɛ Amonfoo so. <sup>30</sup> Na Yefta hyɛɛ AWURADE bɔ. ɔkaa sɛ, “Sɛ woma medi Amonfoo so a, <sup>31</sup> mede adeɛ a ebɛdi ekan afiri me fie abɛhyia me eberɛ a mede nkonimdie reba no, bɛma AWURADE. Mede bɛma no sɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ.”

<sup>32</sup> Enna Yefta dii n’akodɔm anim tiaa Amonfoo, na AWURADE ma ɔdii nkonim.

<sup>33</sup> ɔdii Amonfoo so pasaa, sɛɛ nkuro bɛyɛ aduonu, firii Aroer de kɔsɛ baabi a ebɛn Minit, kɔɛɛ ara kɔsɛ Abel-Keramim. Saa ekwan yi na Israelfoo faa so kaa Amonfoo hyɛɛ.

<sup>34</sup> Eberɛ a Yefta firi akono kɔɔ ne fie wɔ Mispa no, ne babaa, a ɔyɛ ne ba korɔ no, tuu mmirika bɛhyiaa no a ɔrebɔ akasaɛ, na anigyɛɛ enti, ɔresa. <sup>35</sup> Yefta hunuu no no, ɔde awerɛhoɔ sunsuanee ne ntadeɛ mu, team sɛ, “Ao, me ba, m’akoma rete! Edeɛn ahometesɛm sɛ woaba, rebɛhyia me. Na maka AWURADE ntam na merentumi mmu so.”

<sup>36</sup> Ne babaa no buaa sɛ, “M’agya, woahyɛ AWURADE bɔ. Yɛ me sɛdeɛ woahyɛ bɔ no, efiri sɛ AWURADE ama woadi w’atamfoo a wɔyɛ Amonfoo no so nkonim. <sup>37</sup> Nanso, deɛ edi ekan no, ma memforo mmepɔ nkɔkyinkyini so na me ne me nnamfonom nsu abosome mmienu, efiri sɛ, mɛwu sɛ ababaawa a menhunuu ɔbarima da.”

<sup>38</sup> Yefta ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Wotumi kɔ.” Enti, ɔmaa no kɔ kɔdii abosome mmienu. ɔne ne nnamfonom kɔɔ mmepɔ no so kɔsɛ, efiri sɛ, ɔrennya mma. <sup>39</sup> Eberɛ a ɔsane baa fie no, n’agya dii ne bɔhyɛ so. Enti ɔwuu sɛ ababaawa a ɔnhunuu ɔbarima da.

Yei abɛyɛ amanneɛ wɔ Israel <sup>40</sup> ama Israel mmaabunu sɛ afe biara wɔbɛkɔ baabi akɔdi nna enan na woakɔsu Yefta babaa no nkrabea.

## 12

### *Efraim Ne Yefta Ko*

<sup>1</sup> Efraim abusuakuo no boabooa akodɔm ano twa kɔɔ Safon. Wɔde nkra yi kɔmaa Yefta: “Aden enti na woansoma ammeka ankyere yen sɛ yɛmmɛboa mo nko ntia Amonfoo? Yerebɛhyɛ wo ne wo fie nyinaa pasaa!”

<sup>2</sup> Yefta buaa sɛ, “Mansotwe no ahyɛaseɛ no, mɛfɛɛ mo, nanso moamma. Moammɛboa yen wɔ yene Amonfoo apereapereɛ no mu. <sup>3</sup> Mede me nkwa too me nsam kɔkɔɛ a monnka ho, nanso AWURADE ma medii Amonfoo so nkonim. Na aden enti na afei woaba sɛ wo ne me rebɛko?”

<sup>4</sup> Efraimfoo ntuanofoo no buaa sɛ, “Gileadfoo nye nnipa biara sɛ adwanefoo

a wofiri Efraim ne Manase.” Enti Yefta free n’akodom, woto hyee Efraimfoo so, dii won so nkonim.

<sup>5</sup> Yefta ko faa Yordan aworoso. Ebere biara a odwanefoo bi a ofiri Efraim pe se ofa ho dwane ko n’akyi no, Gileadfoo no bisa no se, “Wofiri Efraim abusua mu anaa?” Se obarima no bua se, “Dabi” a, <sup>6</sup> woka kyere no se, onka “Sibolet.” Se ofiri Efraim a, oka, “Sibolet,” Efiri se, nnipa a wofiri Efraim no ntumi nka saa asem no yie. Se eba saa a, na wokaye no akokum no wo Asubonten Yordan aworoso ho. Enti, Efraimfoo opeduanan mmieniu na wokunkumm won saa ebere no.

<sup>7</sup> Yefta yee Israel so otemmufoo mfee nsia. Owuie no, wosiee no wo Gilead nkuro no baako so.

#### *Ibsan Beye Israel So Otemmufoo*

<sup>8</sup> Yefta akyi no, Ibsan na obeyee otemmufoo wo Israel. Otenaa Betlehem. <sup>9</sup> Na owo mmammarima aduasa ne mmammaa nso aduasa. Omaa ne mmammaa no warewaree firii mmusua foforo mu. Ne mmammarima no dee, ofaa mmaabunu aduasa firii mmusua foforo mu ma wobewarewaree won. Ibsan buu Israel aten mfee nson. <sup>10</sup> Owuie no, wosiee no wo Bethlehem.

#### *Elon Beye Israel So Otemmufoo*

<sup>11</sup> Ibsan akyi no, Elon a ofiri Sebulon na obeyee otemmufoo wo Israel. Obuu Israel aten mfee edu. <sup>12</sup> Ebere a owuie no, wosiee no wo Ayalon, Sebulon asase so.

#### *Abdon Beye Israel So Otemmufoo*

<sup>13</sup> Elon wuo akyi no, Hilel babarima Abdon a ofiri Piraton na obeyee otemmufoo wo Israel. <sup>14</sup> Onyaa mmammarima aduanan ne mmanananom aduasa a na won mu biara tena mfunumu so. Oyee otemmufoo wo Israel mfee nwotwe. <sup>15</sup> Owuie ma wosiee no wo Piraton wo Efraim asase a ewo Amalekfoo bepoo asase no so.

## 13

#### *Samson Awo*

<sup>1</sup> Bio, Israelfoo no yee dee eye bone wo AWURADE ani so, enti AWURADE de won hyee Filistifoo nsam ma wohyee won so mfee aduanan.

<sup>2</sup> Saa eberε no, obarima bi tenaa Sora a ne din de Manoa a ofiri Dan abusuakuo mu. Na ne yere nnya awo, enti na wonni mma. <sup>3</sup> AWURADE obofoo yii ne ho kyereε Manoa yere kaa se, “Ewom se wonnyaa awo deε, nanso, erenkyere worebenyinsen na woawo obabarima. <sup>4</sup> Ense se wonom bobesa anaa nsā a ano ye den biara. Na nni biribiara nso a eye akyiwadeε. <sup>5</sup> Wobenyinsen na woawo obabarima, na hwe se oyiwan nka ne tire, efiri se, ese se oye Nasareni a woyi no asi ho ama Onyankopon firi awo mu. Obegye Israel afiri Filistifoo nsam.”

<sup>6</sup> Obaa no de mmirika koo ne kunu nkyen koboo no amanee se, “Onyankopon onipa bi yii ne ho adi kyereε me. Na ote se Onyankopon abofoo no mu baako a ne ho ye hu yie. Mammisa no baabi a ofiri baeε, na ono nso ammoo ne din ankyere me. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, oka kyereε me se, ‘Wobenyinsen na woawo obabarima. Enti nnom bobesa anaa nsā a ano ye den na nni biribiara a eye akyiwadeε. Na wo babarima no beye obi a woyi no asi ho ama Onyankopon se Nasareni firi awo mu kosi eberε a obewu.’”

<sup>8</sup> Na Manoa bo AWURADE mpaee se, “Ao AWURADE, mesre wo, ma Onyankopon onipa no nsane mmra yen nkyen na ommekyere yen nhyehyeeε a efa abarimaa a yebewo noo no ho.”

<sup>9</sup> Onyankopon tieε Manoa. Obofoo no yii ne ho adi kyereε no bio wo eberε a owo afuom. Nanso, na ne kunu Manoa nka ne ho wo ho. <sup>10</sup> Obaa no yee ntem koboo ne kunu amanee se, “Obarima a oyii ne ho adi kyereε me eda no no asane aba bio!”

<sup>11</sup> Manoa yee ntem dii ne yere akyi. Oduruu obarima no ho no, obisaa no se, “Wo na wokaa biribi kyereε me yere no anaa?”

Obuua se, “Aane, eye me.”

<sup>12</sup> Enti, Manoa bisaa no se, “Se nsem a woaka no ba mu a, mmara ben na ewo ho ma abarimaa no asetena ne n’adwumaye?”

<sup>13</sup> AWURADE obofoo no buaa se, “Hwe se wo yere bedi nhyehyeeε a mekyereε noo no so. <sup>14</sup> Ense se odi bobε anaa biribiara a efiri bobε mu. Ense se onom bobesa anaa

nsã a ano ye den. Ense se odi aduane biara a eye akwiwadee.”

<sup>15</sup> Enti, Manoa ka kyeree AWURADE obofoo no se, “Mesre wo, tena ha kosi se yebesiesie abirekyie ba bi ama woadi ansa na woako.”

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE obofoo no buaa se, “Metena, nanso, merenni biribiara. Mmom, motumi siesie ohyee afodee se afobodee de ma AWURADE.” (Na Manoa anhunu se oye AWURADE obofoo.)

<sup>17</sup> Afei, Manoa bisaa AWURADE obofoo no se, “Wo din de sen? Se nsem yi nyinaa ba mu a, yere se yehye wo animuonyam.”

<sup>18</sup> AWURADE obofoo no bisaa no se, “Adeh enti na wobisa me din? Se mebo me din kyerere wo a, worentee ase.”

<sup>19</sup> Afei, Manoa faa abirekyie ba no ne aduane afobodee de bo afodee wo obotan bi so maa AWURADE. Na Manoa ne ne yere rehwe no, Awurade yee anwanwadee bi. <sup>20</sup> Egyaderee a ewo afobukya no mu no tene koo ewiem no, AWURADE obofoo no faa mu foro koe. Na Manoa ne ne yere hunuu saa no, wode won anim butubutuu fam.

<sup>21</sup> Obofoo no anyi ne ho adi bio ankyere Manoa ne ne yere. Afei, Manoa hunuu se eye AWURADE obofoo, <sup>22</sup> na oka kyerere ne yere se, “Yebewuwu, efiri se, yeahunu Onyankopon!”

<sup>23</sup> Nanso, ne yere kaa se, “Se Awurade bekum yen a, anka wannye yen ohyee afodee ne aduane afodee no. Anka orenyi ne ho adi nkyere yen, nka anwanwasem nkyere yen, nye saa anwanwadee yi nso.”

<sup>24</sup> Obaa no woo ne babarima no, wotoo ne din Samson. Na abofra no renyini no, Awurade hyiraa no. <sup>25</sup> Na eberere a owo Mahane Dan a ewo Sora ne Estaol ntam no, AWURADE Honhom hyee ase baa ne so.

## 14

### *Samson Awadee Ne N'aborome No*

<sup>1</sup> Dabi a na Samson wo Timna\* no, ohunuu Filistini ababaawa bi. <sup>2</sup> Osane koo efie no, oka kyerere n'agya ne ne maame se, “Mahunu Filistini ababaawa bi wo Timna a mepere se meware no.”

\* **14:1** 14.1 Timna ye kuro bi a na ewo Dan (Yos 19.43). Na Filistifoo te saa kuro yi mu ansa na Israelfoo rebefa ho.

<sup>3</sup> N'agya ne ne maame ampene so kaa no anibere se se, “Enti, yen abusua yi mu anaa Israelfoo yi mu, obaa baako mponni mu a wotumi ware no? Adeh na ese se wokoo Filistifoo abosonsomfoo mu kope oye?”

Nanso, Samson ka kyerere n'agya se, “Koye ne ho adee ma me. Ono ara na mepere.” <sup>4</sup> N'agya ne ne maame anhunu se AWURADE na oreye n'adwuma, repere akwannya bi a obefa so atia Filistifoo a saa eberere no na wodi Israelfoo so.

<sup>5</sup> Samson ne n'awofoo rekoo Timna no, gyata ba bi to hyee Samson so wo beaee bi a eben Timna bobee nturo. <sup>6</sup> Amonom ho ara, AWURADE Honhom baa ne so wo ahoden mu, na ode ne nsa hunu wae gyata no apantan. Owaee te se dee orewae abirekyie ba bi apantan. Nanso, wanka dee oyee yi ankyere n'awofoo. <sup>7</sup> Samson duruu Timna no, one obaa no kasae na n'ani gyee ne ho.

<sup>8</sup> Akyire no a oresane akoo Timna akohyia ayeforo no, omane kohwee gyata no funu no. Ohunuu se nwowa kuo akoye ewoo wo mu. <sup>9</sup> Okotii ewoo no bi dii wo ekwan so. Omaa n'awofoo no bi ma wodiie. Nanso, wanka ankyere won se onyaa ewoo no wo gyata funu no mu.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, eberere a n'agya reye ahoboa ama awaregyee no, Samson too epono wo Timna, sedee amannee kyere saa eberere no. <sup>11</sup> Wotoo nsa free mmerantee aduasa a wofiri kuro no mu se wommeka ne ho. <sup>12</sup> Samson ka kyerere won se, “Momma menka aborome bi nkyere mo. Se nnanson aponto yi mu, motumi yi ano a, mema mo serekyetam ntadee aduasa ne ntadee ahodo bi nso aduasa. <sup>13</sup> Se moantumi anyi ano nso a, mo nso mobema me serekyetam ntadee aduasa ne ntadee ahodo bi nso aduasa.”

Woka kyerere no se, “Ka aborome no ma yentie.”

<sup>14</sup> Okaa no se, “Dee odie mu na wonya biribi a wodie; ohodenfoo mu na ode firi ba.” Nnansa akyi no, na wontumi nyii ano.

<sup>15</sup> Ne nna enan soo no, wokoka kyerere Samson yere se, “Gye aborome no mmuaee firi wo kunu ho ma yen, anye saa

a, yebehye wo ne w'agya fie ama wɔawu. Motoo nsa frɛɛ yen wɔ ha sɛ morebɛsisi yen anaa?"

<sup>16</sup> Enti, Samson yere de su baa ne nkyɛn bɛkaa sɛ, "Wonnɔ me. Wotan me! Woaka aborɔme bi akyerɛ me nkurɔfoo, nanso, wonkyerɛɛ me asee."

Samson buaa ne yere no sɛ, "Saa ara na m'agya ne me maame nso menkyerɛɛ wɔn asee. Na adɛn enti na ɛsɛ sɛ meka kyere wo?" <sup>17</sup> Enti, ɔsu guu ne so biribiara ɔne no wɔ ho. Ɔkɔɔ so saa ara nna a aka na apontɔɔ no aba n'awieɛɛ nyinaa. Nnanson so no, ɛsiane ha a ɔhaa no enti, ɔkyerɛɛ no asee. Ɔno nso kaa aborɔme asekyerɛ no kyereɛ mmerantɛɛ no.

<sup>18</sup> Na nnanson so, ansa na owia rebɛto no, kuro no mu mmарima baa Samson nkyɛn bɛkyerɛɛ no asee sɛ, "Ɛdeɛn na ɛye de sene woɔ? Ɛdeɛn na ɛwɔ ahooɛn sene gyata?"

Samson buaa wɔn sɛ, "Sɛ mo ne ɔfatwafɔɔ no antu agyina, anka morenya aborɔme no asekyerɛ."

<sup>19</sup> Afei, AWURADE Honhom de ahooɛn kɛsɛɛ bi baa ne so. Ɔkɔɔ Askelon† kuro mu. Ɔkunkumm mmарima aduasa faa wɔn agyapadeɛ nyinaa. Ɔde wɔn ntadeɛ maa mmарima a wɔyii aborɔme no ano no. Na Samson bo annwo deɛ ɛbaɛɛ no ho yie enti ɔkɔɔ ne fie na ɔne n'awofoɔ kɔtenaɛɛ. <sup>20</sup> Enti, wɔde ne yere no maa ɔbarima a na ɔdi Samson nan ase wɔ wɔn ayeforɔhyia mu no awadeɛ.

## 15

### *Samson Awerɛto Wɔ Filistifoo So*

<sup>1</sup> Akyire yi, ayuotwabere mu no, Samson faa abirekyie ba sɛ ɔde rekɔkye ne yere. Ɔpreɛ sɛ anka ɔkɔda ne nkyɛn nanso, ɔbaa no agya amma no mu ɛkwan.

<sup>2</sup> Ɔbaa no agya no kaa sɛ, "Medweneɛ sɛ na wotan no, ɛno enti, mede no ama ɔbarima a na ɔdi w'an an ase wɔ mo ayeforɔhyia mu no. Nanso, hwe ne nuabaa ho ye fe sen no. Ware no si anan."

<sup>3</sup> Samson kaa sɛ, "Saa ɛbere yi, obiara rentumi mmɔ me soboo wɔ biribiara a merebeyɛ mo Filistifoo ho." <sup>4</sup> Afei ɔfiri ho kɔɛɛ, kɔkyeree asakraman ahasa. Ɔkyekyeree sakraman mmienu mmienu

dua boɔ ho. Mmienu biara nso, ɔkyekyeree ogyaten fam ho. <sup>5</sup> Ɔsoo ogyaten no na ɔmaa asakraman no tuu mmirika faa Filistifoo mfuo mu. Ɔhyee wɔn ayuo nyinaa pasaa; deɛ wɔahyehye no apa so ne deɛ wɔnntwaeɛ nyinaa. Ɔseeɛ wɔn bobefuo ne ngo nnua nyinaa.

<sup>6</sup> Filistifoo no bisaa sɛ, "Na hwan na ɔyɛɛ saa amumuye yi?" Wɔn ara buaa sɛ, "Ɛye Samson ɛfiri sɛ, n'ase barima a ɔfiri Timna de Samson yere ama ɔbarima a na ɔdi ne nan ase wɔ wɔn ayeforɔhyia mu no awadeɛ." Enti, Filistifoo kɔkyeree ɔbaa no ne n'agya hyee wɔn ma wɔwuiɛ.

<sup>7</sup> Samson suaɛɛ sɛ, "Esiane deɛ moaye yi enti, metua mo so ka na merennyae ara da kɔsi sɛ me bo bɛto me yam!"

<sup>8</sup> Enti, ɔde abufuo koto hyɛɛ Filistifoo no so kunkumm wɔn mu bebreɛ. Afei, ɔkotenaa ɔbodan bi a ɛwɔ ɔbotan bi mu wɔ Etam.

<sup>9</sup> Filistifoo no nso kyeree sraban wɔ Yuda seeɛ Lehi kuro no de tuua ne so ka.

<sup>10</sup> Yuda mmарima bisaa Filistifoo no sɛ, "Adɛn enti na moto hye yen so saa?"

Filistifoo no buaa sɛ, "Yeaba sɛ yerebɛkyere Samson. Deɛ ɔyɛɛ yen no, yerebetua no so ka." <sup>11</sup> Enti, Yudafoɔ mpensa koo ɔbodan a ɛwɔ ɔbotan mu wɔ Etam no sɛ wɔrekɔkyere Samson. Wɔka kyereɛ Samson sɛ, "Wonnim sɛ Filistifoo na wɔdi yen so? Ɛdeɛn na woreye yen yi?"

Nanso, Samson buaa wɔn sɛ, "Deɛ wɔyɛɛ me no na metuaa wɔn so ka."

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, Yuda mmарima ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Yeaba sɛ yerebɛkyekyere wo na yede wo akɔma Filistifoo."

Samson kaa sɛ, "Ɛye, nanso, monhye me bo sɛ mo ankasa deɛ, morenkum me."

<sup>13</sup> Wɔbuaa sɛ, "Yebekyekyere wo de wo akɔma Filistifoo. Yerenkum wo." Enti, wɔde ahoma foforo mmienu guu ne so kyekyeree no pampee, twee no firii ɔbotan no mu.

<sup>14</sup> Samson duruu Lehi no, Filistifoo no boɔ ose. Na AWURADE Honhom tumi mu ahooɛn baa Samson so. Ɔtetee nhoma a egu ne nsa so no mu te sɛ nhoma nketewa bi a ogya aka, maa ne nyinaa tete firii n'abakon guu fam. <sup>15</sup> Afei, ɔmaa

† 14:19 14.19 Na Askelon ye Filistia kuro.

afunumu apantan bi a na eɗa fam so de kunkumm Filistifoo apem. <sup>16</sup> Na Samson kaa se,

“Mede afunumu apantan,  
Ahore won se esie!

Mede afunumu apantan,  
akunkum mmarima apem!”

<sup>17</sup> Na owiee kasa no, otoo apantan no twenee. Na wotoo beaee ho edin Ramat-Lehi a asee ne Apantan bepo.

<sup>18</sup> Ebaa se osukom dee Samson yie enti osu frɛɛ AWURADE se, “Wonam w’akoa ahooɗen so adi saa nkonim kesee yi. Na enti osukom nku me, na mento wo saa abosonsomfoo yi nsam?” <sup>19</sup> Enti, Awurade maa nsuo pue firii tokuro bi mu wo Lehi asase so baabi. Na Samson nom bi no, ne ho sanee no. Na otoo ho din se En-Hakore, na eɗa so wo Lehi de besi enne.

<sup>20</sup> Samson yee Israel so otemmufoo mfee aduonu eberɛ a na Filistifoo di Israel asase so no.

## 16

### *Samson Tutu Gasa Apono*

<sup>1</sup> Eɗa bi, Samson koo Filistifoo kuropon Gasa mu, na one obaa dwamanfoo bi kooɗa anadwo no. <sup>2</sup> Ankyere na kuro mma no tee se Samson wo ho, enti Gasa mmarima boabooa won ho ano na wotwenee kuro no epono ano anadwo mu no nyinaa. Woyee komm anadwo no kaa se, “Adee kye a yebekum no.”

<sup>3</sup> Na Samson daa ho ara kosii dasuo mu. Osore soo kuro no apono no ne n’aponnwa mmienu mu hodwoo no, na otutuu dadee abaa a eɗa akyire ne dee ekeka ho nyinaa. Ode ne nyinaa guu ne mmatire so, soa de koo bepo bi a ene Hebron di nhweanimu no atifi.

### *Samson Ne Delila*

<sup>4</sup> Akyire no, Samson nyaa obaa bi wo Sorek bonhwa no mu a na wofre no Delila. <sup>5</sup> Filistifoo\* ntuanofoo koo obaa no nkyen koka kyereɛ no se, “Hwe se wobetumi adaadaa Samson ma wakyere wo dee ema onya ahooɗen saa ne seɗee

yebetumi adi ne so, akyekyere no pampee. Na yen mu biara bema wo nnwetebena kilogram dumienu ne fa.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Delila ka kyereɛ Samson se, “Mesre wo kyere me dee ema wo ahooɗen saa ne dee ebeye a yebetumi akyekyere wo pampee.”

<sup>7</sup> Samson buaa no se, “Se obi de agyan so nhoma nson a enwoee kyekyere me a, meye mmerɛ te se onipa biara.”

<sup>8</sup> Enti, Filistifoo ntuanofoo no de agyan so nhoma nson a enwoee brɛɛ Delila maa ode kyekyeree Samson. <sup>9</sup> Saa eberɛ yi na ode mmarima ate wo adan a ewo ne fie no mu baako mu, na oteaam se, “Samson, Filistifoo no aba rebekye wo!” Nanso, otetee agyan nhoma nson a enwoee no mu te se ahoma bi a wode aka ogya deree. Enti, wanhunu n’ahooɗen no ahintasem.

<sup>10</sup> Akyire yi, Delila ka kyereɛ no se, “Wodii me ho fe, twaa me nkontompo. Afei, mesre wo kyere me seɗee wobetumi akyekyere wo pampee.”

<sup>11</sup> Samson buaa no se, “Se wode ntampehoma mono a womfa nnii dwuma biara da kyekyere me a, meye mmerɛ te se onipa obiara.”

<sup>12</sup> Enti, Delila kofaa ntampehoma mono de kyekyeree no. Saa eberɛ no na mmarima no akote wo dan mu te se kane no. Bio, Delila teaam frɛɛ no se, “Samson! Filistifoo aba se worebekye wo!” Nanso, Samson tetee ntampehoma no mu firii ne nsa so te se asaawa bi.

<sup>13</sup> Delila ka kyereɛ no se, “Wodii me ho fe, twaa me nkontompo! Worenkyere me seɗee wobetumi akyekyere wo pampee anaa?”

Samson buaa no se, “Se wonwono me tirinwi mmesa nson no bo ntoma bamma a ewo w’akurokurowa no mu a, meye mmerɛ te se obiara.” Enti odaeɛ no, Delila boɗo ne tirinwi mmesa nson no <sup>14</sup> de boɗo ntoma bamma a ewo akurokurowa no so.

Bio, oteaam se, “Samson! Filistifoo no aba rebekye wo!” Eho ara, Samson nyaneee, twee akurokurowa no yii ne tirinwi no firii ntoma bamma no mu.

<sup>15</sup> Delila som n’ano kaa se, “Wotumi ka se wodɗo me, wo eberɛ a wonka wo kokoamsem nkyere me? Woadi me ho

\* **16:5** 16.5 Na Filistia ye nkurotoɗo enum a aka abom a wowa ahemfo baanum.

fe mprensa, nanso wonkaa dee ema wo ahooɗen no nkyeree me!" <sup>16</sup> Odwan ne ho adekyee biara kɔsii se afei na wabre no.

<sup>17</sup> Ne korakora no, Samson kaa n'ahintasem kyeree no se, "Wɔnyii me tirinwi da, efiri se, wɔde me maa Onyankopɔn se Nasareni firi awoo mu. Se woyi me tirinwi a, m'ahooɗen no befiri me mu ama maye mmerɛ te se obiara."

<sup>18</sup> Delila hunuu se afei dee waka nokore akyerɛ no no, osoma kɔfrɛ Filistifoo ntuanofoo no se, "Mommra bio, efiri se waka biribiara akyerɛ me." Enti, Filistifoo ntuanofoo no sane wɔn akyi kɔfaa sika no baeɛ. <sup>19</sup> Delila defedefɛɛ Samson ma odae a, ne ti da ne sre so. Ofreɛ oɔbarima bi baeɛ ma obeyii ne tirinwi sedee ne kyere no beye yie. Na n'ahooɗen no firii ne mu. <sup>20</sup> Afei, oteaam se, "Samson! Filistifoo no aba rebekye wo!"

Onyaneeɛ no, okaa wo ne tirim se, "Meyɛ sedee kane no na meye no mewoso me ho agye me ho." Nanso na onnim se AWURADE afiri ne mu.

<sup>21</sup> Na Filistifoo no kyeree no, tutuu n'ani. Wɔde no koo Gasa na wɔguu no kɔbere mfrafraeɛ mpokyerɛ ma oyamm atokoo wo nnedua fie. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, ankyere na ne tirinwi no hyee aseɛ fueɛ.

### *Samson Nkonimdie A Edi Akyire*

<sup>23</sup> Filistifoo ntuanofoo hyee fa kɛsee bi, boɔ afodeɛ maa wɔn nyame Dagon dii ahurisie kaa se, "Yen nyame de Samson a oye yen otamfoo no ahye yen nsam!"

<sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no hunuu no no, wɔkamfoo wɔn nyame kaa se, "Yen nyame de yen otamfoo ahye yen nsam; dee okunkumm yen mu bebreɛ no yen nsa aka no!"

<sup>25</sup> Nnipa no boroo nsã kakra no, wɔhyee se, "Momfa Samson mmra na ommeɛgye yen ani." Enti, woyii Samson firii nnedua fie. Wɔde no gyinaa asoredan no mfimfini wo adum mmienɛ a ekura edan no mmɔsoɔ no ntaɛ.

<sup>26</sup> Samson ka kyerɛɛ osomfoo a okura ne nsa rekyere no kwan no se, "Ma memfa me nsa nsoso adum mmienɛ no mu, na mennyɛ m'ahome." <sup>27</sup> Na nnipa

ahye asɔrefie ho ma to. Filistifoo ntuanofoo no nyinaa wo ho bi. Na edan no so mmɔsoɔ no nso na mmarima ne mmaa beye mpensa wo so a wɔrehwe Samson na wɔredi ne ho fe.

<sup>28</sup> Na Samson su frɛɛ AWURADE se, "Ao Otumfoo Awurade, kae me bio. Ao Onyankopɔn, mesre wo ma me ahooɗen bio na mentua Filistifoo so ka wo m'ani a wɔatutu no so." <sup>29</sup> Afei Samson sosoo adum mmienɛ a ewo asɔrefie no mfimfini no mu. Ode n'ahooɗen nyinaa piaɛɛ. <sup>30</sup> Samson boɔ mpaeɛ se, "Ma me ne Filistifoo no nwu." Na asɔrefie no dwiri guu Filistifoo ntuanofoo no ne nnipa no nyinaa so. Enti, okumm nnipa bebreɛ sene dodoɔ a okumm wɔn eberɛ a na ote ase no.

<sup>31</sup> Akyire yi, ne nuammarima ne n'abusuafoo a wɔaka kɔfaa no. Wɔde no koo ne kurom kɔsieɛ no wo Sora ne Estaol ntaɛ, baabi a wɔsieɛ n'agya Manoa ho. Samson dii Israelfoo so otemmufoo mfeɛ aduonu.

## 17

### *Mika Ahoni*

<sup>1</sup> Oɔbarima bi tenaa Efraim bepo asase so a na wɔfre no Mika. <sup>2</sup> Eɗa koro bi, oka kyerɛɛ ne maame se, "Metee se wodomeɛ okoromfoo a owiaa wo nnwetɛbena kilogram dumienɛ firii wo nkyɛn no. Eye, enie. Me ara na mefaeɛ."

Ne maame kaa se, "AWURADE nhyira wo se woaka nokore." <sup>3</sup> Ode sika no maa no no, ne maame no kaa se, "Mede saa nnwetɛbena kilogram dumienɛ ne fa yi ma AWURADE. Mema wɔaye nsesodeɛ ne ohoni a wɔagu de ahye me babarima animuonyam."

<sup>4</sup> Enti ne maame de nnwetɛbena ahanu kɔmaa dwetɛdwumfoo na ode yeɛ nsesodeɛ ne ohoni. Na wɔde sii Mika fie. <sup>5</sup> Mika yeɛ asoreeɛ na oyeɛ asofotadeɛ ne efiefoo ahoni kaa ho. Enna ohyee ne mmammarima no mu baako osɔfoo. <sup>6</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Israel nni ohene, enti na nnipa no ye deɛ wɔpe biara.

<sup>7</sup> Eɗa bi, Lewini aberantee bi a ofiri Betlehem a ewo Yuda <sup>8</sup> beduruu saa beaeɛ ho wo Efraim asase so a oɔrepe baabi pa atena. Ebaa se, okosoeɛ Mika fie. <sup>9</sup> Mika bisaa no se, "Ehe na wofiri?"

Ono nso buaa se, "Meye Lewini a mefiri Bethlehem wo Yuda na merepe baabi matena."

<sup>10</sup> Mika ka kyeree no se, "Wo ne me ntena ha, na wobeye agya ne osofoo ama me. Mema wo nnwetebena gram cha ne dunan (114) afe biara; mema wo ntadee ne aduane." <sup>11</sup> Lewini no penee so na obeyee se Mika mmamarima no mu baako. <sup>12</sup> Enti, Mika hyee Lewini no osofoo, na otenaa Mika fie. <sup>13</sup> Na Mika kaa se, "Menim se AWURADE behyira me, efiri se, mewo Lewini a oresom se me osofoo."

## 18

### *Dan Abusuakuo Mu Ahonisom*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberere no mu na Israel nni ohene. Na Dan abusuakuo rehwehwe baabi atena, efiri se, na wontumi mpamoo nnipa a wote asase a wode maa won no so. <sup>2</sup> Enti, mmarima a wofiri Dan abusuakuo yii akofoo enum a na wote Sora ne Estaol se wonkore asase a wobetumi atena so.

Eberere a saa akofoo yi duruu Efraim bepo asase so no, wokoo Mika fie kodaa ho anadwo no. <sup>3</sup> Wotiee Lewini aberantee no sedee okasa no, wode no koo nkyen bisaa no se, "Hwan na ode wo baa ha na edeen na woreye? Na aden enti na wowo ha?" <sup>4</sup> Okaa nhyehyeee a one Mika aye kyeree won na okyeree mu se, oye osofoo ma Mika.

<sup>5</sup> Na wokaa se, "Bisa Awurade ma yen se yen akwantuo yi besi yie anaase erensi yie."

<sup>6</sup> Osfofo no kaa se, "Monko no asomdwoee mu, efiri se, Awurade bedi mo anim wo mo akwantuo no mu."

<sup>7</sup> Na mmarima baanum no koo kuro bi a wofre no Lais mu. Wohunuu se nnipa a hwee mfa won ho te se Sidonfofo na ete ho. Na wowo asomdwoee ne banbo. Na nnipa no wo sika, efiri se, na won asase no ye asase beree. Na wone Sidon ntam twe yie, na wonni adomfofo a woben.

<sup>8</sup> Eberere a wosane koo Sora ne Estaol no, won nuanom bisaa won se, "Edeen na mohuni?"

<sup>9</sup> Na wobuaa se, "Momma yenkoto nhye won so! Yehunu asase no na eye pa ara. Monntwentwen mo nan ase koraa, monkofa asase no. <sup>10</sup> Se moduru ho a,

mobehunu nnipa a hwee mfa won ho wo ho. Onyankopon ama yen asase beree yantamm a biribiara wo so."

<sup>11</sup> Enti, akofoo ahansia a wofiri Dan abusuakuo mu sii mu firii Sora ne Estaol. <sup>12</sup> Wokyeree nsraban wo beaee bi a ewo Kiriath-Yearim atoe fam wo Yuda asase so. Wofre ho Mahane Dan besi enne. <sup>13</sup> Wofiri ho no, wokoo Efraim bepo asase no so, baa Mika fie.

<sup>14</sup> Enti, mmarima baanum a wokosraa Lais asase no ka kyeree won a aka no se, "Asoreee bi wo ha a asofotadee kronkron, abusua ahoni, nsesodee a wosane ne ohoni a wagu ho wo ho. Monim dee ese se yeye." <sup>15</sup> Enti, mmarima baanum no koo Mika fie, baabi a Lewini aberantee no tee na wokyeaa no fe so. <sup>16</sup> Saa eberere no na akofoo ahansia a wofiri Dan abusuakuo mu no gynagyina abontenpono no ano pee, <sup>17</sup> na akwan-srafoo baanum no koo asoreee ho, kofaa nsesodee a wosane, asofotadee kronkron, abusua ahoni ne ohoni a wagu no.

<sup>18</sup> Eberere a osfofo no hunuu se mmarima no retwe akronkronnee no afiri Mika asoreee ho no, obisaa won se, "Edeen na moreye yi?"

<sup>19</sup> Wobuaa no se, "Mua w'ano! Di yen akyi na beye yen nyinaa agya ne yen osfofo. Wonnye nni se eye se wobeye Israel abusuakuo bi osfofo sene se wobeye onipa baako fidua mu osfofo?"

<sup>20</sup> Osfofo aberantee no ani gyeese se one won beko. Enti ofaa asofotadee kronkron no, abusua ahoni ne nsesodee a wosane no. <sup>21</sup> Wosiim bio de won mma, nyemmao ne won agyapadee, dii won anim.

<sup>22</sup> Eberere a Dan abusuakuo mu nnipa no afiri Mika fie ko akyirikyiri no, Mika ne n'afipamfofo mu bi tii won. <sup>23</sup> Woben won no woteateaam. Na Dan mmarima no danee won ani kaa se, "Edeen na morehwehwe? Aden enti na woafre nnipa yi aboa ano na moretaa yen sei?"

<sup>24</sup> Mika buaa se, "Wobisa se edeen na worehwehwe a na wokyeere sen? Moafa m'anyame nyinaa ne me osfofo, na menni hwee bio!"

<sup>25</sup> Dan mmarima no buaa se, "Hwee dee woka no yie! Yen mu bi bo nkyere fu, anhwe a won bo befu na wokum wo ne



w'abusuafoo." <sup>26</sup> Enti, Dan mmарima no toaa so koo won kwan. Mika hunuu se nnipa no dooso a enti ontumi nto nhye won so no, odanee ne ho koo efie.

<sup>27</sup> Dan mmарima faa Mika ahoni ne ne osofoo no de won baa kuro Lais a emu nnipa wo asomdwoee ne banbo no mu. Woto hyee emu nnipa no so, kunkumm won nyinaa, hyee kuro no dworobee.

<sup>28</sup> Na obiara nni ho a obegye kuro no mufoo, efiri se, na dee wote no ne Sidon mu twe na wonni adomfoo a woben nso. Saa asem yi sii bonhwa a eben Bet-Rehob no mu.

Afei, Dan abusuakuo no mma sane kyekyeree kuro no, na wotena hoo.

<sup>29</sup> Wode kuro no too Dan a oye won tete agya Israel no ba, na kane no wofre ho Lais.

<sup>30</sup> Afei, wogyinaa nsesodee a wasene no na wofaa Gersom babarima Yonatan a oye Manase aseni se won osofoo. Saa fie yi mu nnipa koo so yee asofoo maa Dan abusuakuo kosii Otukoro bere.

<sup>31</sup> Enti Dan abusuakuo no toaa so somm nsesodee a eye Mika dea no wo eberere tenten a na Onyankopon Ahyiaee Ntomadan no wo Silo.

## 19

### *Lewini Ne Ne Mpena*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberere no na Israel nni ohene. Na obarima bi a ofiri Lewi abusuakuo mu te Efraim bepo asase no so akirikyiri baabi. Eda bi, ode obaa bi firi Betlehem a ewo Yuda baa fie se ne mpena. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, obaa no anni no nokore enti osane koo n'agya fie wo Betlehem. Abosome enan akyi, <sup>3</sup> ne kunu no faa osomfoo ne afunumu foforo kaa ne ho koo Betlehem se ode rekokorokoro no na wasane n'akyi aba. Oduruu obaa no agya fie no, ode no koo efie no mu maa n'agya no gyee no fe so. <sup>4</sup> Obaa no agya ka kyere se ontene nkye kakra. Enti, odii nnansa, didiie, nomeee, daa ho.

<sup>5</sup> Ne nna enan so no, obarima no soree anopa, pee se oko. Nanso, obaa no agya ka kyere se, "Didi ansa na woako."

<sup>6</sup> Enti, won baanu no tenaa ase didiie, nomeee. Afei, obaa no agya ka kyere se, "Mesre wo, da anadwo yi na gye w'ani." <sup>7</sup> Obarima no soree se anka oreko,

nanso, n'ase no hyee no se ontene. Enti, openee so daa ho anadwo no. <sup>8</sup> Nnanum so anopa no, osoree bio a opee se oko. Nanso, bio, obaa no agya kaa se, "Didi ansa, na awiam kakra no wobetumi ako." Enti, wosane didii bio.

<sup>9</sup> Awia no, obarima no ne ne mpena no ne ne osomfoo boabooa won ho pee se woko. Nanso, n'ase no ka kyere se, "Montie! Ade reye asa. Montena na monnye mo ani anadwo yi. Okyena wobetumi asim anopahema."

<sup>10</sup> Nanso, afei dee obarima no pee se obeko. Enti ofaa ne mfunumu mmieniu a wohyehye won no ne mpena no, na wode won ani kyere Yebus (a eye Yerusalem). <sup>11</sup> Eberere a woduruu Yebus no na ade reye asa, na osomfoo no ka kyere se, "Ade reye asa, enti momma yenna Yebusifo kuropon yi mu anadwo yi."

<sup>12</sup> Ne wura no buaa se, "Dabi, yerentumi ntena ananafoo kuropon a Israelfoo nni mu yi mu. Yebetoo so ako Gibeaa. <sup>13</sup> Yebenya dabere anadwo yi wo Gibeaa anaa Rama." <sup>14</sup> Enti, wotoaa so. Worebeduru kuro Gibeaa a ewo Benyamin asase so no, na owia rekoto, <sup>15</sup> Enti woda hoo anadwo no. Woda kuro no abontene kesee so, na obiara amfa won anko fie ankosom won hohoo.

<sup>16</sup> Anwummere no, akokoraa bi firii n'afuom baa fie. Na ofiri Efraim bepo asase so, nanso na ote Gibeaa wo Benyamin asase so. <sup>17</sup> Eberere a ohunuu akwantufoo yi se wotete kuro no abontene kesee so no, obisaa won baabi a wofiri ne baabi a worekoro.

<sup>18</sup> Obarima no buaa no se, "Yefiri Betlehem a ewo Yudea na yereko Efraim bepo asase no so kuro bi a ewo akirikyiri, na yereko AWURADE Asorefie. Nanso obiara amfa yen anko ne fie ankope yen dabere, <sup>19</sup> ewom se yewo dee ehia yen biara. Yewo esere ne aduane a yede bema yen mfunumu; yewo burodo ne nsã."

<sup>20</sup> Akokoraa no kaa se, "Mommra mmesoe me. Mema mo biribiara a ebehia mo. Na mmom, anadwo yi dee, ense se moda abontene kesee so ho." <sup>21</sup> Enti, ofaa won de won koo ne fie, na omaa won

mfunumu no aduane. Wɔhohoroɔ wɔn nan ase wIEEE no, wɔbɔɔ mu didiie.

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a wɔregye wɔn ani no, kuro no mu nnipa bɔnefoɔ bi betwaa fie no ho hyiaɛɛ. Wɔhyɛɛ aseɛ pempem ɛpono no teateam guu akɔkoraa no so sɛ, “Fa ɔbarima a wabesɔɛ wo no ma yen sedɛɛ yɛbetumi ne no ada.”

<sup>23</sup> Akɔkoraa no firi baɛɛ, bɛkasa kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Dabi, anuanom, monnye bɔne a ɛte saa. Saa ɔbarima yi ye me hɔhɔɔ na sɛ moyɛ saa a, ɛbeyɛ animguaseɛ. <sup>24</sup> Me babaa ɔbaabunu ne ɔbarima yi mpena nie. Mede wɔn bɛma mo. Na deɛ mope biara no monye wɔn. Na mo ne saa ɔbarima yi nye saa animguasedɛɛ yi.”

<sup>25</sup> Nanso, wɔantie no. Enti, Lewini no faa ne mpena no piaa no firii adi. Na kuro no mu mmarima no faa no nnidisɔɔ nnidisɔɔ kɔsii adekyeeɛ. Ahemadakyɛ no na wɔgyaa no ma ɔkɔɛɛ. <sup>26</sup> ɔbaa no kɔduruu fie a ne kunu no te mu no ɛpono ano ara pɛ na ɔtɔɔ mum. ɔdaa hɔ ara kɔsii sɛ anim teteɛɛ.

<sup>27</sup> Eberɛ a ne kunu buɛɛ ɛpono sɛ ɔrepue pɛ na ɔhunuu sɛ ɔda hɔ. Na n’anim butu hɔ a ne nsa gu aponnwa no so. <sup>28</sup> ɔhunuu no no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Sɔre! Ma yenko!” Nanso, wammua. Enti, ɔde no too n’afunumu no so de no kɔɔ efie.

<sup>29</sup> ɔduruu fie no, ɔtwee sekan de twitwaa ne mpena no mu asinasini dumienɛ. Na ɔde esini baako biara kɔɔ Israel mmusuakuo dumienɛ no mu. <sup>30</sup> Na obiara a ɔhunuu saa aninyanneɛ yi kaa sɛ, “ɛfiri eberɛ a Israel firii Misraim no, obi nnii saa amumuyesɛm yi bi da. Adɛn enti na ɛnsɛ sɛ yekasa na yeyɛ ho biribi?”

## 20

### *Israelfoo Tu Benyaminfoɔ So Sa*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Israelfoo nyinaa; ɛfiri Dan kɔsi Beer-Seba ne Gilead asase so behyiaa AWURADE anim sɛ nnipa baako wɔ Mispa. <sup>2</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa ne Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa ntuanofoo, akofoo mpem ahanan a wɔkurakura akofena kɔɔ Onyankopɔn mma dwabɔ no ase. <sup>3</sup> (Nkra duruu Benyamin asase so sɛ Israelfoo mmusuakuo a wɔaka no kɔ

Mispa.) Israelfoo no bisaa deɛ ɛyɛɛ a saa awudisɛm yi siie.

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Lewini a ɔye ɔbaa a wɔkumm no no kunu no kaa sɛ, “Me ne me mpena baa Gilead a ɛwɔ Benyamin asase so bɛdaa hɔ.

<sup>5</sup> Anadwo no Gilead ntuanofoo no mu bi betwaa fie no ho hyiaɛɛ, pɛɛ sɛ wɔkum me, na wɔtɔɔ me mpena no monnaa ma ɔwuiɛ. <sup>6</sup> Mefaa me mpena no twitwaa no asinasini de esini baako biara kɔɔ Israel mantam biara so. ɛfiri sɛ, saa mmarima yi aye atantansɛm ne aniwusɛm wɔ Israel. <sup>7</sup> Enti, seesei, ɛsɛ sɛ Israelfoo nyinaa fa adwene wɔ yei ho.”

<sup>8</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa sɔre buaa sɛ, “Yɛn mu biara rensane nkɔ fie. <sup>9</sup> Mmom, yɛbɛbɔ ntonto na yeahunu wɔn a wɔbɛkɔ akɔto ahyɛ Gibeaa so. <sup>10</sup> Abusuakuo biara mu mmarima nkyɛmu edu mu baako na wɔbeyi wɔn ama wɔama yen akofoo no nnuane, na yen a yeaka no nso atɔ Geba so wereɛ wɔ animguasedɛɛ a wɔayɛ wɔ Israel no.” <sup>11</sup> Enti, Israelfoo nyinaa ano kɔɔ bɛnkɔɔ mu boaa wɔn ho ano sɛ wɔbɛkɔ akɔto ahyɛ kuro no so.

<sup>12</sup> Israelfoo no somaa abɔfoɔ kɔɔ Benyamin abusuakuo no mu kɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “ɛdeɛn awurukasɛm na moayɛ wɔ mo mu yi? <sup>13</sup> Monyi saa amumuyefoo a wɔfiri Gibeaa no mmra, na yenkum wɔn na yentu saa awurukasɛm yi ase mfiri Israel.”

Nanso, Benyaminfoɔ no antie. <sup>14</sup> Mmom, wɔfifiri wɔn nkuro mu boaa wɔn ho ano wɔ Gibeaa sɛ wɔne Israelfoo no rebɛko. <sup>15</sup> Akofoo mpem aduonu nsia a wɔkurakura akofena kɔduruu Gibeaa, kɔkaa akofoo ahanson a na wɔte hɔ dada no ho. <sup>16</sup> Na Benyamin akofoo no mu ahanson ye abenkumma a wɔn mu biara ye toamfom wɔ ahwimmɔɔ tɔɔ mu. <sup>17</sup> Na Israelfoo wɔ akofoo mpem ahanan a wɔkurakura akofena a Benyamin akofoo nka ho.

<sup>18</sup> Ansa na wɔrebɛfiri ɔko no ase no, Israelfoo no kɔɔ Bet-El kɔbisaa Onyankopɔn sɛ, “Abusuakuo bɛn na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔdi ɔko no anim tia Benyaminfoɔ no?”

AWURADE buaa sɛ, “Yuda na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔdi animu.”

<sup>19</sup> Enti, Israelfoo no siim anɔpahema kɔkyeree sɔaban wɔ baabi a ɛbɛn Gibeaa.

<sup>20</sup> Afei, wotu teneee de won ani kyeree Gibeaa se worekoto ahye Benjamin mmarrima no so. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, Benjamin akofoo a na worebo kuro no ho ban no pue kunkumm Israelfoo no opeduonu mmienun wo akono ho eda no ara.

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Israelfoo nyaa akokoɔduru boaa won ho ano wo baabi a wokoo eda a edi animu no. <sup>23</sup> Na woko Bet-El akosu wo AWURADE anim akosi anwummerɛ. Afei, wobisaa AWURADE se, "Yene yen ara abusuafoɔ a wofiri Benjamin nko bio anaa?"

Na AWURADE buaa se, "Monko na mo ne won noko."

<sup>24</sup> Enti, wokoko tiaa Benjamin akofoo no, <sup>25</sup> na Benjamin mmarrima no sane kumm Israelfoo akofoo a wonim akofena akodie yie no mpem dunwotwe.

<sup>26</sup> Enna Israelfoo no koo Bet-El kosuu wo AWURADE anim kyenee kom kosii anwummerɛ. Woboo chyeɛ afodeɛ ne aduane afodeɛ maa AWURADE. <sup>27</sup> Na Israelfoo koo AWURADE anim koreɛ akwankyerɛ. (Saa eberɛ no na Onyankopɔn apam adaka no wo Bet-El, <sup>28</sup> na Eleasa babarima Pinehas a oye Aaron nana no na na oye osɔfoɔ). Israelfoo no bisaa Awurade, se, "Ese se yeke tia yen ara yen abusuafoɔ Benjamin bio anaase yennyae?"

AWURADE buaa se, "Monko! Okyena mema moadi won so nkonim."

<sup>29</sup> Enti, Israelfoo de atefoo twaa Gibeaa ho nyinaa hyiaɛ. <sup>30</sup> Ne nnansa so no, woboaa won ho ano wo baee koro ho ara. <sup>31</sup> Eberɛ a Benyaminfoɔ akofoo pue baee wo oko so no, wotwee won firii kuro no mu. Na sedee na woye pen no, wohyee aseɛ kunkumm Israelfoo no. Ebeye Israelfoo aduasa na wuwuwuie wo akono petee mu ho a ebi deda akwan a eko Bet-El ne Gibeaa ho. <sup>32</sup> Afei Benjamin akofoo no teaa se, "Yeredi won so sedee yedii won so wo oko a edi ekan no mu no!" Na saa eberɛ no na Israelfoo no apene so dada se wobedwane ama Benjamin mmarrima no ataa won wo akwan no so, na ama wotwee won afiri kuro no mu.

<sup>33</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoo akodom keseɛ no duruu Baal-Tamar no, wɔdaneɛ won ho koeɛ. Eho na Israelfoo a woteɛ wo Geba no pueɛ preko pe firi won ateeɛm

<sup>34</sup> kosii Benyaminfoɔ no akyi tohyee won so. Oko no mu yee den ara kosii se na Benyaminfoɔ no ntumi nhunu amanehunu a ebeba. <sup>35</sup> Eno enti, AWURADE boaa Israel ma wodi Benjamin so nkonim. Saa eda no, Israelfoo kunkumm Benjamin akofoo no mpem aduonu enum ne oha, a na won nyinaa nim akofena ano ko yie. <sup>36</sup> Afei, Benyaminfoɔ no hunuu se woadi nkoguo. Israelfoo no dwane firii Benjamin akofoo no anim, sedee ebeye a, won a woko ate no benya ekwan aye won adwuma. <sup>37</sup> Afei, won a na woteɛ no firii afanan nyinaa koo Gibeaa, kunkumm obiara a owo kuro no mu. <sup>38</sup> Wotueɛ wisie kumonn wo kuro no so, <sup>39</sup> a eye nsenkyereneɛ ma Israelfoo no se wonsane mmra mmeto nhye Benjamin akofoo no so.

Saa eberɛ no na Benjamin akofoo no akum Israelfoo no aduasa, a woteam se, "Yeredi won so sedee yedii won so oko a edi ekan no mu no!" <sup>40</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a Benjamin akofoo no hwɛɛ won akyi, na wohunuu wisie a atu nam ewiem wo kuro no mu baabiara no, <sup>41</sup> Israelfoo no sane baee beto hyee won so. Afei, Benjamin akofoo no hunuu se asem aba na woboo huboa. <sup>42</sup> Enti, wɔdwane de won ani kyereɛ esere so. Nanso, Israelfoo no taa won kunkumm won. <sup>43</sup> Israelfoo no twaa Benyaminfoɔ no ho hyiaɛ, taa won anibereɛ so, kotoo won wo Gibeaa atoeɛ fam. <sup>44</sup> Eda no, Benjamin akofoo akeseɛ mpem dunwotwe na wototoɔ oko no mu. <sup>45</sup> Won a wɔanwuwu no dwane koo esere so baabi a eben Rimon botan no ho. Nanso, Israelfoo no kunkumm won mu mpem enum wo ekwan no so. Wotoaa so taa won, kosii se wokumm mpenu wo baabi a eben Gidom kaa ho.

<sup>46</sup> Enti, Benjamin abusuafoɔ no hwereɛ akofoo akokoɔdurufoo opeduonunum saa eda no, <sup>47</sup> ma ekaa mmarrima ahansia pe a wɔdwane koo obotan Rimon ho kotenaɛ ho abosome enan no. <sup>48</sup> Afei Israelfoo no sane baee bekunkumm abodeɛ biara a nkwa wo mu wo nkuro no nyinaa mu, firi nnipa so kosi anantwie ne biribiara so. Na kuro biara a wɔduruu so no, wohyee no dworobeɛ.

## 21

### *Benyaminfoo Yerenom*

<sup>1</sup> Israelfoo aka ntam wo Mispa se, woremfa won mmammaa mma obarima biara a ofiri Benjamin abusuakuo mu awadee.

<sup>2</sup> Nnipa no koo Bet-El kotenaa Onyankopon anim kosii anwummere, maa won nne so, suu dendeenden kaa se, <sup>3</sup> "Ao AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, aden enti na saa asem yi asi? Seesei yen mmusuakuo no mu baako ayera!"

<sup>4</sup> Adekyee mu no, nnipa no tuaa nhema sii aforebukyia, na woboo ohyee ne asomdwoee afodee. <sup>5</sup> Wobisaa se, "Abusuakuo bi wo ho a wannya onanmusini ebera a yekoo nhyiamu kesee wo AWURADE anim wo Mispa no anaa?" Saa ebera no, na wooka ntankesee wo AWURADE anim se, obiara a wamma no, ese se owu.

<sup>6</sup> Na Israelfoo no dii yea wo Benyaminfoo no ho kaa se, "Enne yi, abusuakuo baako afiri yen mu; na n'ase reye atore.

<sup>7</sup> Na ebeye den na yeanya yerenom ama won a wooka no, esiane se, yeaka AWURADE ntam se yeremfa yen mmammaa mu biara mma won awadee?"

<sup>8</sup> Enti wobisaa se, "Ebera a yede yen ho kyeree AWURADE wo Mispa no na obinni ho bi anaa?" Eho na wohunuu se, obiara amfiri Yabes Gilead amma saa badwa no mu bi. <sup>9</sup> Na wokan nnipa no nyinaa no, wannya obiara a ofiri Yabes Gilead. <sup>10</sup> Enti, wosomaa akofoo mpem dumienu koo Yabes Gilead se wonkukunkum obiara a owo ho a mmaa ne mmofra ka ho. <sup>11</sup> Wokaa se, "Yei na ese se moye. Monkum obarima ne oboa biara a onye obaabunu." <sup>12</sup> Yabes Gileadfoo mu no, wohunuu mmaabunu ahanan a wone mmarima nnaa da, na wode won baa nsraban a ewo Silo wo Kanaan asase so ho.

<sup>13</sup> Na Israelfoo badwa no somaa asomdwoee aboofo ma wokoo Benyaminfoo nkae no a na wote Rimon botan ho no nkyen. <sup>14</sup> Na Benyaminfoo no sane koo won afie mu, na wode mmaabunu a wofiri Yabes Gilead a wankum bi no maa won awadee. Nanso, mmaa no anso won so.

<sup>15</sup> Nnipa no dii Benyaminfoo no ho yea, se AWURADE ama mpaapaemu aba Israel mmusuakuo no mu. <sup>16</sup> Enti, Israel ntuanofoo no bisaa se, "Se wootore mmaa a wofiri Benjamin ase yi, ebeye den na yeanya yerenom ama mmarima a aka no? <sup>17</sup> Ese se Benyaminfoo a aka no nya adedifoo sedee ebeye a, Israel abusuakuo bi ase ntore. <sup>18</sup> Nanso yerentumi mfa yen mmammaa mma won awadee, efiri se, yeaka ntankesee se, obiara a ode ne babaa bema Benyaminni awadee no, AWURADE nnome mmra ne so." <sup>19</sup> Afei wodwenee AWURADE afeafe afahye no ho, dee wodi wo Silo, a ewo Lebona ne Bet-El ntam, wo ekwan a efiri Bet-El kosi Sekem no apuee fam.

<sup>20</sup> Na woka kyeree Benjamin mmarima a woda so hwehwe yerenom no se, "Monkote wo bobo nturo no mu. <sup>21</sup> Se mmaa a wofiri Silo no ba besa won asa no a, mompue mfiri bobo nturo no mu, na mo mu biara betumi afa won mu baako de no ako efie se ne yere. <sup>22</sup> Na se won agyanom ne won nuanom mmarima ba se wompene so a, yebeka akyere won se, 'Yesre mo, monte ase. Momma womfa mo mmammaa no, efiri se, ebera a yekunkumm Yabes Gileadfoo no, yeannya mmaa a ebese won nyinaa so amma won. Monnni ntam no ho fo, efiri se, enye mo na mode mo mmammaa maa won awadee.'" "

<sup>23</sup> Enti, Benjamin mmarima no yee sedee wokyerere won no. Wowiawiaa mmaa a wobaa afahye no ase, de won koo asase a eye won agyapadee no so. Na wokyekyeree won nkuro no bio tenaa mu.

<sup>24</sup> Na Israelfoo mmusuakuo ne mmusua no firii ho sane koo won ankasa afie mu.

<sup>25</sup> Saa ebera no na Israel nni ohene, enti na dee nnipa no gye di se eye wo won ani so no na woye.

## Rut Nwoma

### *Elimelek Tutu Kɔtena Moab*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a na atemmufoo di Israel so no, ekom baa asase no so. Obarima bi a ofiri Betlehem wo Yuda ne ne yere ne ne mmamarima baanu tutu firii asase no so kɔtenaa Moab. <sup>2</sup> Na obarima no din de Elimelek\* enna ne yere nso din de Naomi. Ne mmamarima baanu no nso, na won din de Mahlon ne Kilion. Woye Efratifo a wofiri Betlehem wo Yuda. Wokoo Moab kɔtenaa ho. <sup>3</sup> Ebaa se Naomi kunu Elimelek wuie ma ekaa ne mmamarima baanu no. <sup>4</sup> Wɔwarewaree Moabfoo mmaa. Na obaako din de Orpa na dee oka ho no nso din de Rut. Wɔtenaa ho beye se mfee edu no, <sup>5</sup> Mahlon ne Kilion nso wuwuie. Enti, emaa Naomi tenaa ase a wahwere ne mmamarima baanu no ne ne kunu.

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a otee wo Moab ho se AWURADE abedom ne nkurofoo a wowo Yuda na wama won aduane no, Naomi ne ne nsenom yi yee ahoboa se wɔrefiri Moab asane ako ne kurom. <sup>7</sup> One ne nsenom baanu yi tutu firii beaee ho faa ekwan a ede won beko akosi Yuda so.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, Naomi ka kyerɛ ne nsenom yi se, "Monsane nko mo maamenom fie. AWURADE ne mo nni no yie sedee mo ne awufoo ne me dii no yie no. <sup>9</sup> AWURADE mmoa mo mu biara na onnya ohome wo okunu foforo fie." Afei, ofefee won ano na won nyinaa maa won nne so suie.

<sup>10</sup> Na woka kyerɛ Naomi se, "Yene wo besane ako wo nkurofoo nkyen."

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, Naomi kaa se, "Me mma, monsane nko fie. Aden enti na ese se mo ne me ko? Merekowo mmamarima bio a wobetumi awareware mo anaa? <sup>12</sup> Me mma, monsane nko fie. Manyini, se meware kunu bio a, erenye yie. Mpo, se medwene se anidaso bi wo ho ma me se nso anadwo yi ara menya kunu na me ne no wo mmamarima a, <sup>13</sup> mobetwen kosi se wobenyinyini? Mobetena atwen won anaa? Dabi, me mma. Asem no ye

den ma me sen mo, efiri se, AWURADE ayi ne nsa afiri me so!"

<sup>14</sup> Wosane twaa adwo bio. Afei, Orpa fee n'ase ano de gyaa no kwan, nanso Rut bebaree Naomi se one no betena.

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, Naomi ka kyerɛ no se, "Hwe, wo kora asane ko ne nkurofoo ne n'anyame nkyen. Ese se wo nso woye saa ara."

<sup>16</sup> Na Rut buaa se, "Nhye me se memfiri wo nkyen nsane nko. Baabiara a wobeko no, meko ho bi na baabiara a wobetena no nso, metena ho bi. Wo nkurofoo beye me nkurofoo na wo Onyankopon aye me Onyankopon. <sup>17</sup> Baabi a wobewuo no, mewu ho bi na wosie me ho. Se mamma owuo antete me ne wo ntam na enam biribi foforo biara so a, AWURADE ntwe m'aso." <sup>18</sup> Enti, Naomi hunuu se Rut aye n'adwene se one no beko no, ogyaa ne pe maa no.

<sup>19</sup> Eno enti, won baanu no toaa won akwantuo no so. Eberɛ a wɔduruu Betlehem no, won enti kuro mu no nyinaa boo twi. Mmaa no bisaa se, "Naomi nie anaa?"

<sup>20</sup> Okaa se, "Mommfre me Naomi, na mmom, momfre me Mara, efiri se, AWURADE ama asetena aye nwono ama me. <sup>21</sup> Merefiri ha ako no na mewo biribiara nanso, AWURADE de me aba fie nsapan. Aden enti na mofre me Naomi wo eberɛ a AWURADE ama me ahunu amane na Otumfoo de saa abebrese yi aba me so?"

<sup>22</sup> Enti, Naomi firi Moab baee a, n'ase Rut, Moabni babunu ka ne ho. Wɔduruu Betlehem atokotwa bere ahyeasee no mu.

## 2

### *Rut Di Boas Afuo Mu Mpepe*

<sup>1</sup> Obarima odefoo a na oye okunini bi tenaa Betlehem a na wofre no Boas. Na oye Naomi kunu Elimelek busuani.

<sup>2</sup> Eda koro bi, Rut, Moabni, ka kyerɛ Naomi se, "Ma menko afuo mu na menkoaboa atokoo nkasee na menni obi a obema me adi n'akyi."

Na Naomi kaa se, "Eye, me babaa, ko." <sup>3</sup> Enti, Rut ko kodii atwafoo no akyi. Na sedee ebaee ne se, ohunuu se oreye

\* **1:2** 1.2 Wonyaa edin Efrati firii abusua a Elimelek firi mu no. Eno enti, Elimelek de n'abusua din no too amantam a eben Betlehem a eto da a wofre no Betlehem Efrati no (4.11; 1 Mose 35.19; 1 Sam 17.12; Mika 5.2).

adwuma wɔ Boas a ɔye n'ase Elimelek busuani no afuo mu.

<sup>4</sup> Eberɛ a ɔwɔ hɔ no, Boas firi Betlehem baɛ. Ɔkyeaa atwafoɔ no sɛ, "AWURADE ne mo ntena!" Atwafoɔ no gyee so sɛ,

"AWURADE nhyira wo."

<sup>5</sup> Enna Boas bisaa ne sohwefoɔ sɛ, "Ababaawa bɛn na ɔwɔ nohoa hɔ no?"

<sup>6</sup> Sohwefoɔ no buaa sɛ, "Ɔye ababaawa bi a ɔfiri Moab a ɔne Naomi baɛ. <sup>7</sup> Anɔpa yi ara na ɔbisaa me sɛ, ɔbetumi aboaboa atokoɔ ano adi atwafoɔ no akyi anaa. Ɔye nsiyefoɔ a eberɛ kakra bi na ɔde homee wɔ pata no ase hɔ."

<sup>8</sup> Boas kɔɔ hɔ kɔka kyerɛ Rut sɛ, "Me babaa tie. Wo ne yen ntena ha ara na boaboa atokoɔ; mma nkɔ afuo foforo biara mu. Di mmaa a wɔreyɛ adwuma wɔ m'afuo yi mu no akyi pɛɛ. <sup>9</sup> Hwe faako a wɔretwa wɔ afuo no mu na di wɔn akyi. Mabɔ mmerantɛɛ no kɔkɔ sɛ wɔnnha wo. Na sɛ sukɔm de wo a, nom nsuo a wɔakɔsa afiri abura no mu no bi."

<sup>10</sup> Rut butuiɛ, de n'anim kyerɛ fam daa no ase. Na ɔkaa sɛ, "Adɛn enti na manya saa adom yi wɔ w'ani so, me a meye ɔnanani yi?"

<sup>11</sup> Boas buaa sɛ, "Deɛ woaye ama w'ase ɛfiri wo kunu wuo akyi no nyinaa, wɔaka akyerɛ me, sɛ wofirii w'agya ne wo maame ne wo ɔman na wo ne nnipa a wonnim wɔn baabiara no betenaɛ no. <sup>12</sup> AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn a woanya dwanekɔbea wɔ ne ntaban ase no nnom wo."

<sup>13</sup> Na ɔno nso kaa sɛ, "Ma menkɔ so nnya w'anim adom daa, me wura. Woama me awerɛkyekyerɛ na woakasa akyerɛ w'afena ayamyɛ so, me a mense na memfata wo nnwumayefoɔ no mu baako mpo no."

<sup>14</sup> Eduruu adidiberɛ no, Boas frɛɛ no sɛ, "Bra ma yennidi. Wotumi de wo burodo no bɔ nsã biara a woɔɛ mu."

Enti, ɔne n'ayutwafoɔ no tenaa ase na Boas maa no aduane sene sɛdɛɛ ɔbetumi adi mpo. <sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a Rut sane kɔɔ n'adwuma so bio no, Boas ka kyerɛ ne mmerantɛɛ no sɛ, "Momma no mmoaboa atokoɔ no ano mfiri n'afiafi no mu na monnsi no kwan. <sup>16</sup> Na monyiifi afiafi no

mu deɛ no bi nnyae mu ngu fam mma no na ɔnsesa, na monnha no."

<sup>17</sup> Enti, Rut sesaa atokoɔ no wɔ hɔ da mu no nyinaa na ɔporoo atokoɔ no saa anwummɛɛ no, ɔnyaa beyɛ lita aduonu mmienu. <sup>18</sup> Ɔsoa de kɔɔ kurom, de kɔkyerɛɛ n'ase. Afei, Rut de n'awiaduane a ɔgya sii ne hɔ no maa no.

<sup>19</sup> Naomi hunuie no, ɔteaam sɛ, "Edɔɔso yie! Na ehe na enne woboaboa saa atokoɔ yi nyinaa ano firi? Ehe na wokɔyɛɛ adwuma? AWURADE nhyira deɛ ɔboaa wo no!"

Rut kaa ɔbarima a ɔyɛɛ adwuma wɔ n'afuom no ho asem kyerɛɛ n'ase no, ɔtoaa so kaa sɛ, "Deɛ meyeɛ adwuma wɔ n'afuom no, wɔfrɛ no Boas."

<sup>20</sup> Naomi ka kyerɛɛ n'ase no sɛ, "AWURADE nhyira no. Ɔrekyerɛ yen ne wo kunu a wawuo no n'ayamyɛ. Saa ɔbarima no ye abusuafoɔ a wɔbɛn yen pɛɛ no mu baako a ɔye abusua no mu ɔgyefoɔ baako."

<sup>21</sup> Rut kaa sɛ, "Deɛ ɛka ho bio ne sɛ, mpo, Boas ka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, mensane mmra na me ne n'atwafoɔ no mmetena kɔsi eberɛ a wɔbɛwie otwa no."

<sup>22</sup> Naomi teaam sɛ, "Anwanwasem nie! Ye deɛ ɔka no. Wo ne n'adwumayefoɔ no ntena kɔsi sɛ wɔbɛwie otwa no. W'asom bedwo wo wɔ hɔ sen afuo biara mu."

<sup>23</sup> Enti, Rut ne mmaa a wɔwɔ Boas afuom hɔ no yeɛ adwuma. Ɔne wɔn boaboa atokoɔ no ano kɔsii atokotwa no awieɛɛ. Afei, ɔne wɔn twaa ayuo nso. Nanso, saa eberɛ no nyinaa na ɔne n'ase na ete.

### 3

#### *Rut Wɔ Ayuporobe*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa bi Naomi ka kyerɛɛ Rut sɛ, "Me babaa, eberɛ aduru sɛ mehwehwe fie a wobɛtena mu na wobɛnya deɛ ehia wo biara. <sup>2</sup> Boas ye yen busuani pɛɛ na wayɛ adɔɛɛ mmorosoo sɛ wama wo ne n'adwumayefoɔ aboaboa atokoɔ ano. Anadwo yi, ɔbɛhuhu atokoɔ so wɔ ayuporobe hɔ. <sup>3</sup> Enti, ye deɛ merekyerɛ wo yi. Dware na tutu aduhwam gu wo ho na fa wo ntadɛ pa bi hyɛ. Afei, kɔ ayuporobe hɔ, nanso mma Boas nhunu wo kɔsi sɛ ɔbedidi awie. <sup>4</sup> Hwe na hunu

baabi a ɔda hɔ yie, afei, kɔ na kɔyi ne nan ho akatasɔ na da hɔ. Ɔbeka deɛ ɔpɛ sɛ woyɛ akyerɛ wo.”

<sup>5</sup> Rut kaa sɛ, “Biribiara a wobɛka akyerɛ me sɛ menyɛ no, mɛyɛ.” <sup>6</sup> Enti, ɔkɔ ayuporobea hɔ anadwo no, na ɔdii akwankyerɛ a n’ase de maa no no so.

<sup>7</sup> Boas didi wieɛɛ no a ne honhom aba ne ho no, ɔkyeaa ne ho too atokɔ mmoano no ho, na ɔfaa mu daɛɛ. Rut yɛɛ nwaɔ kɔyii ne nan ho akatasɔ na ɔdaa hɔ. <sup>8</sup> Anadwo dasuo mu no, Boas bɔɔ pitiri danɛɛ ne ho. Ɛyɛɛ no nwanwa sɛ ɔhunuu sɛ ɔbaa da ne nan ase.

<sup>9</sup> Ɔbisaa sɛ, “Na hwan nie?”

Ɔbuɔaa sɛ, “Ɛyɛ me wo ɔsomfoɔ Rut. Tre\* wo nkatasɔ no mu kakra gu me so na woyɛ m’abusua gyefoɔ.”

<sup>10</sup> Na Boas kaa sɛ, “AWURADE nhyira wo, me babaa! Worekyerɛ abusua dɔ a ebi mmaa da sɛ woankɔdi aberantewaa bi akyi, sɛ ɔwɔ sika anaa ɔyɛ ohiani. <sup>11</sup> Afei, me babaa, mma hwee nha wo. Mɛyɛ deɛ ɛho hia, ɛfiri sɛ, obiara a ɔwɔ kuro yi mu nim sɛ woyɛ ɔbaa a wodi wo ho ni. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, akwansideɛ baako wɔ hɔ. Ɛyɛ nokorɛ turodoo sɛ mɛyɛ mo abusua agyefoɔ mu baako deɛ, nanso, ɔbarima foforo bi wɔ hɔ a ɔyɛ obusuani nimpon sene me. <sup>13</sup> Tena ha anadwo yi na sɛ adeɛ kye a, me ne no bɛkasa. Sɛ ɛyɛ ne pɛ sɛ ɔbɛgye wo a, ennɛ ma ho kwan na ɔnware wo. Na sɛ ɛnyɛ ne pɛ nso a, ennɛ, ɛkwan biara so, sɛ AWURADE te ase yi, mɛware wo! Enti da ha ma adeɛ nkyɛ.”

<sup>14</sup> Enti, Rut daa ne nan ho kɔsii adekyeɛ nanso ɔsɔrɛɛ ɛberɛ a na anim ayɛ hwanihwani no. Na Boas ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ennɛ sɛ obi hunu sɛ ɔbaa bi bɛdaa ayuporeɛ ha.”

<sup>15</sup> Boas toaa so kaa sɛ, “Fa w’atadeɛ ngugusɔ no bra na tre mu.” Ɔsesaa atokɔ no susukora nsia guu mu na ɔboaa no maa ɔde hyɛɛ n’akyi. Na Boas sane kɔ kuro no mu.

<sup>16</sup> Rut baa n’ase Naomi nkyɛn no, ɔbisaa no sɛ, “Me babaa, ɛkɔsii sɛn?”

Rut kaa biribiara a Boas yɛ maa no kyerɛɛ Naomi, <sup>17</sup> na ɔtoaa so sɛ, “Ɔmaa

me atokɔ susukora nsia kaa sɛ, ‘Mfa nsapan nkɔ w’ase nkyɛn.’”

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Naomi kaa sɛ, “Me ba, twɛn kɔsi sɛ wobɛhunu deɛ ɛbesi. Ɔbarima no renna so kɔsi sɛ ɔbɛwie dwumadie no. Ɔbɛma asi ennɛ dua yi ara.”

## 4

### *Boas Ware Rut*

<sup>1</sup> Boas kɔɔ kuro no ɛpono ano kɔtenaa ase wɔ hɔ. Ɛberɛ a obusuani gyefoɔ nimpon a ɔkaa ne ho asem no baa hɔ no, Boas frɛɛ no kaa sɛ, “M’adamfo, mesrɛ wo bra na mɛpɛ sɛ me ne wo twɛtwe nkɔmmɔ.” Enti, wɔtenaa ase.

<sup>2</sup> Na Boas frɛɛ kuro no mu ntuanofoo edu sɛ wɔmmɛtena ase sɛ adansefoɔ. <sup>3</sup> Na Boas ka kyerɛɛ obusuani gyefoɔ nimpon no sɛ, “Wonim Naomi a ɔfiri Moab baɛɛ no. Ɔretɔn asase a na ɛyɛ yɛn busuani Elimelek dea no. <sup>4</sup> Mesusu sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ, me ne wo di ho nkɔmmɔ na sɛ wopɛ a, woagyɛ. Sɛ wopɛ asase no a, tɔ no ha yi ara wɔ saa adansefoɔ yi anim. Na sɛ wompɛ nso a, ma mente no seesei ara, ɛfiri sɛ, sɛ woantumi annye a, me ne onipa a medi w’akyi wɔ abusua no mu a ɛsɛ sɛ megyɛ.”

Na ɔbarima no buaa sɛ, “Mɛgyɛ.”

<sup>5</sup> Afei, Boas ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Sɛ woto asase no firi Naomi nkyɛn a, na ɛsɛ sɛ woware Moabni okunafoɔ Rut no. Sɛ ɛba saa a, ɔbɛwo mma a ne kunu din beda wɔn so na asase no bɛtena abusua no mu.”

<sup>6</sup> Ɛhɔ ara na abusua mu gyefoɔ nimpon no kaa sɛ, “Ennɛ merentumi ntɔ asase no, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛbɛha m’agyapadeɛ. Tɔ asase no na merentumi ntɔ.”

<sup>7</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no, na ɛyɛ Israel amannɛ sɛ, sɛ obiara redane n’adeɛ bi a watɔ no ɛkwan pa so ama obi foforo a, ɔworo ne mpaboa de ma ɔtɔfoɔ no. Wɔyɛ saa wɔ badwa mu de hyɛ adeto no mu den. <sup>8</sup> Enti, abusua gyefoɔ nimpon no worɔɔ ne mpaboa ka kyerɛɛ Boas sɛ, “Wo ara tɔ asase no.”

<sup>9</sup> Na Boas ka kyerɛɛ ɔman no ntuanofoo no ne ɛdom a wɔatwa ahyia hɔ no sɛ, “Ennɛ matɔ Elimelek, Kilion ne Mahlon agyapadeɛ a ɛwɔ Naomi nsam, na moyɛ

\* 3:9 3.9 Tre a obi tre n’atadeɛ ano de gu ɔbaa so no kyɛrɛ awadeɛ ho banbo.

eho adansefoɔ. <sup>10</sup> Menam asase no to so afa Rut a ɔye Moabni a ɔye Mahlon kunafoɔ no se me yere. Eno enti, se ɔwo ɔbabarima a, ɔbefa ne kunu a wawu no abusua din na wafa abusua agyapadee a ewo ne kurom ha nso. Enne, mo nyinaa moye adansefoɔ.”

<sup>11</sup> Afei, ntuanofoo no ne ɔmanfoo no nyinaa sore gyinaee kaa se, “Yeye adansefoɔ! AWURADE mmoa mma ɔbaa a afei na ɔreba wo fie no nye se Rahel ne Lea\* a won mu na Israel aman nyinaa firi no. Wobeye kese wo Efrata na woagye edin wo Betlehem. <sup>12</sup> Na AWURADE mfa ababaawa yi so mma wo asefoɔ a wobeye se yen agya Peres† a ɔye Tamar ne Yuda babarima no.”

### *Boas Asefoɔ*

<sup>13</sup> Enti, Boas waree Rut de no koo ne fie. Afei, okoo ne ho na AWURADE ma onyinsenee na ɔwoo ɔbabarima. <sup>14</sup> Na kuro no mu mmaa ka kyeree Naomi se, “Animuonyam nka AWURADE se enne eda yi, wama woanya abusua gyefoo! ɔmmeye okunini wo Israel. <sup>15</sup> Akokoaa yi mma wo nsi wo mmabaawabere mu na onhwe wo wo mmerewabo mu. Efiri se ɔye w’ase a ɔdo wo na ɔsene mmammarima nson ma wo no babarima.”

<sup>16</sup> Na Naomi faa akokoaa no, na ohwee no te se ono ankasa yafunu ba. <sup>17</sup> Na mmaa a wone no bo fipam kaa se, “Afei dee Naomi anya ɔbabarima bio.” Na wotoo no din Obed. Ono na obeye Yisai agya ne Dawid nana.

<sup>18</sup> Tete agya Peres awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ nie:

Peres woo Hesron.

<sup>19</sup> Hesron woo Ram,  
enna Ram woo Aminadab.

<sup>20</sup> Aminadab woo Nahson,  
enna Nahson woo Salmon.

<sup>21</sup> Salmon woo Boas,  
enna Boas woo Obed.

<sup>22</sup> Obed woo Yisai,  
enna Yisai woo Dawid.

\* **4:11** 4.11 Israelfoo nyinaa ase firi Rahel ne Lea mu. Saa ara na Dawid ne Agyenkwa no ye Rut asefoɔ. † **4:12** 4.12 Na Peres ye Boas aseni (Mat 1.3; Luk 3.33).



## Samuel Nwoma A Edi Ekan

### *Samuel Awoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Na ɔbarima bi firi Ramataim-Sofim a ewɔ Efraim beɔ asase so a ne din de Elkana. Na Elkana yi ye Yeroham babarima ne Elihu nana nso. Na wɔfiri Tohu fie, a ewɔ Suf abusua mu. <sup>2</sup> Na Elkana wɔ yerenom baanuu. Na wɔn din de Hana ne Penina. Na Penina wɔ mma. Hana deɛ, na ɔnni ba.

<sup>3</sup> Afe biara, na Elkana ne n'abusuafoɔ kɔ Silo kɔsom, bɔ afɔdeɛ ma Otumfoɔ AWURADE wɔ AWURADE fie. Na Eli mmammarima baanuu a wɔn din de Hofni ne Pinehas na wɔye AWURADE asɔfoɔ wɔ ho saa eberɛ no. <sup>4</sup> Da biara a Elkana beba abeɔ afɔdeɛ no, ɔde enam no mu nkyemu bi ma ne yere Penina ne ne mma no mu biara. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, Hana deɛ, na ne kyefa ye soronko, efiri se, na ɔɔ no yie, ewom se na AWURADE mmaa no mma. <sup>6</sup> Nanso na AWURADE ato n'awodeɛ mu enti, na Penina di ne ho few. <sup>7</sup> Na saa asem yi kɔɔ so afe biara. Eberɛ biara a wɔbeɔ AWURADE fie no, Penina bɔ Hana akutia. Na yei ma Hana su na ɔnnidi mpo. <sup>8</sup> Eba saa a, ne kunu Elkana bisa no se, "Hana, edeen asem? Aden enti na wonnidie? Aden enti na wo were ahoɔ, se wonni mma nti? Mensom bo mma wo, nsen se anka wowɔ mmammarima edu mpo?"

### *Hana Bɔ Mpaɛ Se Ɔpe Ɔba*

<sup>9</sup> Eɔa koro bi na wɔwɔ Silo no, Hana firii adi anwummere bi a wɔadidi awie se ɔreko AWURADE fie akɔbɔ mpaɛ. Na ɔsɔfoɔ Eli te baabi a ɔtena daa wɔ AWURADE fie epono ano ho. <sup>10</sup> Hana firi awerehoɔ a ano ye den mu suie, eberɛ a na ɔrebo AWURADE mpaɛ. <sup>11</sup> Na ɔhyee bɔ se, "Aɔ AWURADE Otumfoɔ, se wɔbehwe wo ɔsomfoɔ awerehoɔdie so, na wotie me mpaɛbɔ ma me ɔbabarima a, ennee mede no besane ama wo. Ne nna a ɔbedi nyinaa ɔbeyɛ wo dea. Deɛ ebeyɛ adansedie se wɔde no ama AWURADE ne se wɔremfa yiwan nka ne ti da."

<sup>12</sup> Ɔgu so rebɔ AWURADE mpaɛ no, na Eli rehwe no. <sup>13</sup> Ɔhunuu se ɔrebesebese

n'ano, nanso ɔnte nne biara no, Eli susuu se wanom nsã. <sup>14</sup> Ɔbisaa no se, "Ese se woba ha eberɛ a waboro nsã anaa? Ma w'ani nna ho!"

<sup>15</sup> Na Hana buaa se, "Dabi, me wura, memmoroo nsã, na mmom, me were na aho enti na mereka m'ahiasem akyere AWURADE. <sup>16</sup> Mesre wo, mfa no se meye ɔbaa omumuyefoo. Na aniberɛ ne awerehoɔ so na merebo mpaɛ."

<sup>17</sup> Enna Eli kaa se, "Se saa na ete deɛ a, ma w'ani nnye! Israel Onyankopɔn nye w'abisadeɛ mma wo."

<sup>18</sup> Hana team se, "Meda wo ase, awura!" Ɔsane kɔ kɔdidie, na wannɔ awerehoɔ bio.

### *Wɔwoɔ Samuel De No Maa Onyankopɔn*

<sup>19</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpahema no, efie no mu nnipa sɔre kɔsom AWURADE bio. Afei, wɔsane kɔɔ Rama. Eberɛ a Elkana de ne ho kaa Hana no, AWURADE kaeɛ Hana adebisa no, <sup>20</sup> na anni da bi, ɔwoɔ ɔbabarima. Ɔtoo no edin Samuel na ɔkaa se, "Mebisaa no firii AWURADE nkyen."

<sup>21</sup> Afe akyi no, Elkana, Penina, ne wɔn mma kɔɔ se wɔrekoɔ afirinhyia afɔdeɛ ama AWURADE. <sup>22</sup> Hana anko bi. Ɔka kyereɛ ne kunu se, "Se abɔfra no twa nufɔɔ a, mede no beko AWURADE fie na makɔgya no ho ama AWURADE afeboɔ."

<sup>23</sup> Elkana kaa se, "Deɛ wogyɛ di se eye ma wo biara no, ye. Tena ha ansa na AWURADE mmoa wo mma wonni wo bohyɛ so." Enti ɔbaa no tenaa fie hwɛɛ ne babarima no.

<sup>24</sup> Ɔtwaa no nufɔɔ wieɛ no, ɔde no kɔɔ AWURADE asɔrefie wɔ Silo. Wɔde nantwinini a wadi mfee mmiensa ne esiam lita dunsia ne bobesa kakra bae. <sup>25</sup> Wɔde nantwinini no bɔɔ afɔdeɛ wieɛ no, wɔde abɔfra no breɛ Eli. <sup>26</sup> Hana bisaa no se, "Owura wokae me anaa? Me wura, me ne ɔbaa a ɔbegyinaa ha mfee bebree ni bɔɔ AWURADE mpaɛ no. <sup>27</sup> Meboɔ saa abɔfra yi ho mpaɛ, na AWURADE aye m'abisadeɛ ama me. <sup>28</sup> Enti, seesei, mede abɔfra yi rema AWURADE. Ne nkwa nna nyinaa, ɔbeyɛ AWURADE dea." Na wɔsomm AWURADE wɔ ho.

## 2

### *Hana Ayeyie Mpaɛbɔ*

1 Na Hana bɔɔ mpaee se,  
 “M’akoma di ahurisie wɔ AWURADE mu!  
 Aɔ, AWURADE mu na me nhyira wɔ!  
 Afei, manya mmuaee ama m’atamfoɔ,  
 na m’ani gye wɔ wo gyeɛ no ho.

2 “Obiara nye kronkron se AWURADE!  
 Obi bi nka wo ho;  
 Ɔbotan bi nni ho se yen Onyankopɔn.

3 “Gyae ahantansu ne ahomasoɔ no,  
 nkasa wɔ ahantan so saa!  
 Efiri se, AWURADE ye Onyankopɔn a ɔnim  
 wo nneyeeɛ  
 na ɔbebu wo deɛ woaye no so aten.

4 “Wɔn a na wɔye atumfoɔ no nnye  
 atumfoɔ bio;  
 na wɔn a na wɔye mmerɛ no nso, afei,  
 wɔaye den.

5 Wɔn a na wɔdidi mee pintinn no afei  
 ɔkɔm rekum wɔn.  
 Na wɔn a ɔkɔm rekum wɔn no nso  
 afei wɔamee pintinn.

Afei, obonini wɔ mma baason,  
 na ɔbaa a na ɔwɔ mma pii no mma  
 bebo no.

6 “AWURADE de nkwa ne owuo nyinaa ba;  
 Ɔka ebi hye damena mu, na ɔnyane  
 ebinom.

7 AWURADE ye obi ohiani na waye obi  
 ɔdefoɔ;  
 ɔbre obi ase na wapagya obi.

8 Ɔpagya ohiani firi mfuturo mu  
 aane, ɔyi no firi nsosie mu;  
 ɔye wɔn se mmapɔmma  
 de wɔn tena animuonyam nkonnua  
 so.

“Efiri se, asase fapem ye AWURADE dea,  
 na watoto ewiase sɛdeɛ eɛɛ.

9 Ɔbebo nyamesurofoɔ ho ban,  
 na amumuyefoɔ beyera esum mu.

“Se ahooɔden mu nko deɛ a, obi renni nim;  
<sup>10</sup> Wɔn a wɔko tia AWURADE no,  
 ɔbedwere wɔn.

Ɔdwa aprannaa firi ewiem gu wɔn so;  
 AWURADE bu aten wɔ asase so baabi-  
 ara.

“Ɔma ne ɔhempon ahooɔden keɛse;  
 deɛ wasra no no, ɔhye n’ahooɔden mu  
 den.”

<sup>11</sup> Afei, Elkana ne Hana gyaa Samuel ho  
 koo efie wɔ Rama. Na abarimaa no beyee  
 AWURADE ɔboafɔɔ, efiri se, ɔboaa ɔsofoɔ  
 Eli.

*Eli Mmammariima Amumuyefoɔ*

<sup>12</sup> Eli mmammariima no ye asansafoɔ  
 a wɔmfere AWURADE, <sup>13</sup> anaa wɔn  
 asofodwuma. Eberɛ biara a obi beba  
 abebo afodeɛ no na wɔrenoa enam no,  
 Eli mma no soma ɔsomfoɔ de adinam a  
 ewɔ ano mmiensa ba. Eberɛ a enam no si  
 ogya so no, <sup>14</sup> ɔsomfoɔ no de adinam no  
 wɔ dadesɛn no mu. Na wɔhye se deɛ  
 adinam no bewɔ mu no nyinaa ye Eli  
 mma no dea. Wode Israelfoɔ a wɔba Silo  
 ho nyinaa faa saa ekwan yi so. <sup>15</sup> Eto dabi  
 a, ansa na wɔbehye sraɛɛ\* no, ɔsofoɔ  
 no ɔsomfoɔ ba beka kyerɛ onipa a ɔrebo  
 afodeɛ no se, “Ma ɔsofoɔ no enam no bi,  
 na ɔntoto. Ɔmpɛ wo enam a woanoa, na  
 mmom, enam mono nko ara.”

<sup>16</sup> Onipa a ɔrebo afodeɛ no ka se, “Fa  
 dodoɔ biara a wɔpɛ, nanso sraɛɛ no deɛ,  
 eɛɛ se wɔhye ansa.” Eho na ɔsomfoɔ no  
 beka se, “Dabi, fa ma me seesei ara, anye  
 saa a, mede tumi befa.”

<sup>17</sup> Na saa bone a mmerantee yi ye yi ye  
 akyiwadeɛ wɔ AWURADE anim, efiri se, na  
 wɔbu AWURADE afɔrebo no animtia.

<sup>18</sup> Samuel deɛ, ewom na ɔye abarimaa,  
 nanso na ɔye AWURADE ɔboafɔɔ. Na  
 wode nwera asofotadeɛ ahye no te se  
 ɔsofoɔ. <sup>19</sup> Afe biara a ne maame ne  
 ne kunu rekɔbo afirinhyia afodeɛ no, na  
 ne maame pam batakari kumaa bi de  
 koma no. <sup>20</sup> Ansa na wɔbesane ako efie  
 no, Eli hyira Elkana ne ne yere ka se,  
 “AWURADE mma ɔbaa yi nwo mma, na  
 ɔmmesi deɛ ɔboɔ ho mpaee nyaee a ɔde  
 no maa AWURADE no ananmu.” <sup>21</sup> Na  
 AWURADE maa Hana woo mmammariima  
 baasa ne mmammaa baanu. Na Samuel  
 nyinii wɔ AWURADE anim.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Eli bɔɔ akɔkoraa, nanso na  
 ɔnim deɛ ne mmammariima no de reye  
 Israelfoɔ. Nhwesoɔ bi ne se, na ɔnim se ne  
 mmammariima no fa mmabaawa a wɔbo  
 ntomadan no ano adwumaye no. <sup>23</sup> Eli

\* **2:15** 2.15 Na mmara no ka se, eɛɛ se wɔhye sraɛɛ ne sradenam wɔ afɔrebukyia no so (3 Mose 3.16; 4.8-10).

ka kyereε wɔn sε, “Metete mo ho nsem firi ɔmanfoɔ nkyen a efa amumuyesem a modie no ho. Aden enti na moko so ye bone? <sup>24</sup> Me mma, ese sε mogyae! Mo ho nsem a metete firi AWURADE nkurofoɔ nkyen fa mo ho no nye. <sup>25</sup> Se obi ye bone tia ofoforo a, Onyankopon tumi gyina mu ma ofodifoɔ no. Nanso, sε obi ye bone tia AWURADE a, hwan na obetumi adi agyinamu?” Eli mma no antie wɔn agya no afotuo, na AWURADE nso reye n’adwene sε obekum wɔn.

<sup>26</sup> Na abɔfra Samuel nyiniε, na okoo so nyaa adom firii AWURADE ne ɔmanfoɔ nkyen.

### *Eli Abusuafoɔ Kɔkɔbo*

<sup>27</sup> Eɔa koro bi Onyankopon onipa bi baa Eli nkyen de nkra yi bresε no sε, “Sei na AWURADE ka, ‘Manna me ho adi pefee ankyere w’agya fie eberε a na woyε nkoa wɔ Misraim no anaa? <sup>28</sup> Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa mu no, Aaron na meyii no sε, onye me osɔfoɔ a obeko afɔrebukyaia anim akohye aduhwam, na wahye asɔfotadesε wɔ m’anim. Na mede afɔdesε a wɔbɔɔ no ogya so no nyinaa maa mo asɔfoɔ no. <sup>29</sup> Aden enti na motiatia me kum afɔdesε ne m’aduanε afɔdesε so? Aden enti na mobu mo mmammarima sene me? Moawe afɔrebodesε a me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ bɔ no mu kyefa a eye no, na monam so ayeyε akeseε!’

<sup>30</sup> “Enti, asem a AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon ka ne sε, ‘Meremma nneεma bone a moreyε yi nko so! Mehyεε bɔ sε wo Lewi abusua fa no beyε m’asɔfoɔ, nanso, wɔn a wɔdi me ni no, medi wɔn ni; na wɔn a wɔbu me animtia no, mebo wɔn ahohora. <sup>31</sup> Mema mo fiefoɔ agyae m’asɔfodie som no. Mpatuwuo mpa mo fie da na mo mu biara rentena ase nni mfee, mmee. <sup>32</sup> Mode aniberesε na ebɛhwe nkɔsoɔ a mede bεma me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ. Na mo abusuafoɔ no mu biara nni ho a obεbo akokoraa. <sup>33</sup> Wɔn a wɔbεka akyire no bεtena ase awerehoɔ ne nthem mu. Na wɔn mma bεwuwu atɔfowuo.

<sup>34</sup> “Na sɛdesε ebeyε na wɔbɛhunu sε desε maka no bεba mu saa no enti, mema wo mmammarima baanuo no a eye Hofni ne Pinehas no awuwu da koro mu. <sup>35</sup> Eno akyi masi osɔfoɔ foforo a oye onokwafɔ

a obesom me, na wayε desε mekyere no sε onye biara. Mehyira n’asefoɔ, na ne fiefoɔ beyε ahene a mesra wɔn ngo no asefoɔ akosi daa. <sup>36</sup> Na w’asefoɔ nyinaa bεkoto n’asefoɔ, asresre wɔn sika ne aduanε. Wɔbεka sε, “Mesre mo, momma yen nnwuma bi nye wɔ asɔfoɔ no mu sɛdesε ebεma yeanya aduanε adi, amee.””

## 3

### *Awurade Fre Samuel*

<sup>1</sup> Abarimaa Samuel dii Eli nan ase, somm AWURADE. Saa eberε no na asem a wote firi AWURADE nkyen ne anisoadehunu ye adeε a εho ye na.

<sup>2</sup> Anadwo bi, na Eli a n’ani reye afira koraa no kodasε nkyereε koraa.

<sup>3</sup> Na Onyankopon kanea no nnya nnumiε. Saa eberε no na Samuel da Ahyiasε Ntomadan no mu baabi a ebεn Onyankopon adaka no. <sup>4</sup> Preko pε, AWURADE frεε sε, “Samuel! Samuel!”

Samuel buaa sε, “Menie.” <sup>5</sup> Na oyεε ntem koo Eli nkyen koka kyereε no sε, “Menie! Wofrεε me?”

Eli nso buaa no sε, “Memfrεε wo, na sane koda.” Enti osane kodasε.

<sup>6</sup> AWURADE sane frεε bio sε, “Samuel!”

Bio, Samuel sane yeε ntem koo Eli nkyen koka kyereε no sε, “Menie! Wofrεε me?”

Eli buaa no sε, “Me ba, memfrεε wo, na sane koda.”

<sup>7</sup> Na Samuel nnya nhunuu AWURADE, efiri sε, na AWURADE asem mmaa ne nkyen da.

<sup>8</sup> Enti afei, AWURADE frεε Samuel ne mprensε so. Na Samuel yeε ntem koo Eli nkyen koka kyereε no sε, “Menie! Wofrεε me?”

εho na Eli hunuu sε eye AWURADE na ɔrefrε abarimaa no. <sup>9</sup> Enti, oka kyereε Samuel sε, “Ko na koda bio, na sε wote sε obi refrε wo a, gye so na ka sε, ‘Menie, AWURADE kasa na w’akoa retie.’” Enti, Samuel kodaa bio.

<sup>10</sup> Na AWURADE ba bεfrεε bio sε, “Samuel! Samuel!”

Na Samuel buaa sε, “Menie, AWURADE kasa na w’akoa retie.”

<sup>11</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyereε Samuel sε, “Merebeyε akomatuo adeε bi wɔ Israel. <sup>12</sup> Merebeyε desε maka atia Eli

ne n'abusuafoɔ no nyinaa. <sup>13</sup> Mabo no kɔkɔ mpen bebree se, atemmuo reba ɔne n'abusuafoɔ so, efiri se, ne mmammarima abɔ mmusuo atia Onyankopɔn, nanso wankasa ankyere wɔn. <sup>14</sup> Na maka ntam se, Eli ne ne mmammarima bɔne no, se wɔbɔ okum afodee anaa aduane afodee koraa a, wɔremfa nkye wɔn da."

### *Samuel Kasa Ma AWURADE*

<sup>15</sup> Samuel daa ho ara kɔsii se adee kyeeɛ. ɔbuebuee ntomadan ho mfensere sedee ɔtaa ye no. Na ɔsuro se ɔbeka asem a AWURADE ka kyereɛ no no akyerɛ Eli.

<sup>16</sup> Nanso, Eli frɛɛ no se, "Samuel, me ba." Samuel buaa se, "Menie!"

<sup>17</sup> Eli bisaa no se, "Asem ben na AWURADE ka kyereɛ wo? Ka biribiara kyere me. Se wode biribiara sie me a, Onyankopɔn ntwe w'aso." <sup>18</sup> Enti, Samuel kaa biribiara kyereɛ Eli a wamfa hwee ansie no. Eli ka sɔɔ so se, "EYE AWURADE pe. Onye dee ɔsusu se eye na efata biara."

<sup>19</sup> AWURADE kaa Samuel ho wo ne nyiniɛ mu, na biribiara a Samuel kaɛɛ no, na eye nyansasem a eboa. <sup>20</sup> Nnipa a wɔwɔ Israelman mu nyinaa, efiri asase no ti kɔsi n'anafɔɔ, na wɔnim se wɔahye Samuel AWURADE odiyifoɔ. <sup>21</sup> AWURADE kɔɔ so daa ne ho adi wɔ Silo, na ɔde nsem maa Samuel wɔ ntomadan mu ho.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Na nnipa a wɔwɔ Israel nyinaa tee nsem a efiri Samuel ho.

### *Filistifoɔ Fa Apam Adaka No*

Saa eberɛ no, na Israelfoɔ ne Filistifoɔ reko. Israelfoɔ akodɔm kyeree sraban wɔ Ebeneser enna Filistifoɔ nso kyeree sraban wɔ Afek. <sup>2</sup> Filistifoɔ no to hyee Israelfoɔ akodɔm no so, dii wɔn so nkonim, na wɔkumm nnipa mpemnan. <sup>3</sup> ɔko no baa awieɛɛ, na Israel akodɔm sane kɔɔ wɔn sraban mu ho no, Israel mpanimfoɔ no bisaa se, "Adeɛ nti na AWURADE ama yeadi nkoguo enne yi wɔ Filistifoɔ anim yi? Momma yenkoɔfa AWURADE Apam Adaka no mfiri Silo. Se yeɛde kɔ ɔsa a, ebegye yen afiri yen atamfoɔ nsam."

<sup>4</sup> Enti, nnipa no somaa mmarima kɔɔ Silo, na wode Otumfoɔ AWURADE a ɔte Kerubim ntam Apam Adaka no baeɛ. Saa

eberɛ no na Eli mmammarima baanu Hofni ne Pinehas ka wɔn a wɔsoaa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no kɔɔ akono ho no ho.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoɔ no hunuu se wode AWURADE Apam Adaka no reba nsraban no mu no, wɔn nyinaa bɔɔ ose maa asase wosoeɛ. <sup>6</sup> Filistifoɔ no bisaa se, "Edeɛn na ereko so yi? Edeɛn osebo na ewɔ Hebrifoɔ sraban mu ho yi?"

Woteɛ se AWURADE Apam Adaka no na abeduru sraban mu ho no, <sup>7</sup> wɔsuroeɛ. Na wɔkaa se, "Anyame no aba wɔn sraban mu ho. Enneɛ, asem ato yen! Yenhyiaa asem a ete sei bi da. <sup>8</sup> Hwan na ɔbegye yen afiri saa Israel anyame atumfoɔ yi nsam? Wone anyame a wode owu yadeɛ ahodoɔ nyinaa bi see Misraimfoɔ, eberɛ a Israelfoɔ wɔ esere so ho no. <sup>9</sup> Monnyere mo ho, Filistifoɔ! Monnyina se mmarima; anye saa a, Hebrifoɔ no befa mo nkoa sedee woyee yen nkoa no."

<sup>10</sup> Enti, Filistifoɔ no koo aniberee so, dii Israelfoɔ no so bio. Wɔn a wɔkunkumm wɔn no dɔɔso. Israelfoɔ ɔpeduasa na wɔkunkumm wɔn eda no. Wɔn a wɔnyaa wɔn ti didii mu no dwane kɔɔ wɔn ntomadan mu. <sup>11</sup> Wɔfaa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no, na wɔkunkumm Eli mmammarima baanu a woye Hofni ne Pinehas no.

### *Eli Wuo*

<sup>12</sup> Eda no ara, ɔbarima bi firi Benyamin abusuakuo mu dwane firii akono ho beduruu Silo. Na watete ne ntadeɛ mu, de mfuturo ahura ne tiri mu, de kyere n'awerchoɔ. <sup>13</sup> Na Eli retwen wɔ kwankyen baabi, pe se ɔte ɔko no mu nsem, efiri se, na ne bo nto ne yam koraa wɔ Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no ho. ɔbɔfoɔ no ba bekaa asem a asie no, woteɛ nteateamu bi wɔ kuro no mu nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Eli bisaa se, "Saa nteateamu yi ase ne sen?"

ɔbɔfoɔ no yeɛ ntem kɔɔ Eli, <sup>15</sup> a na wadi mfeɛ aduɔkron nwɔtwe na n'ani afira no nkyen. <sup>16</sup> ɔka kyereɛ Eli se, "Seesei ara na mefiri akono ho baeɛ. Nne yi ara, na mewɔ ho."

Eli bisaa se, "Na ekɔsii sen?"

<sup>17</sup> ɔbɔfoɔ no buaa se, "Israelfoɔ adi nkoguo. Israel akodɔm no mpem mpem

atoto wɔ akono hɔ. Afei, wo mmam-marima baanu a eye Hofni ne Pinehas no nso wɔawuwu, na Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no nso, wɔafa.”

<sup>18</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ no kaa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no ho asem ara pɛ, Eli firi akonnwa a ɔte so mu wɔ abɔntenpono ho no te hwee n'akyi. Ne kɔn mu buie, efiri sɛ, na wabɔ akɔkoraa a ne mu nso ye duru. Na wadi Israel anim mfinhyia aduanan.

<sup>19</sup> Saa eberɛ no na n'ase baa a ɔye Pinehas yere nyem a ɔreyɛ awoɔ. Ɔtee sɛ wɔafa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no, na n'ase ne ne kunu awuwuo no, awoɔ kaa no amonom hɔ. <sup>20</sup> Ɔwuu wɔ awokoo mu, nanso ansa na ɔrebewu no, mmaa a wɔregye no awoɔ no kaa sɛ, “Nsuro woawo abarimaa.” Nanso, wammua wɔn na wankasa wɔn ho nso.

<sup>21</sup> Ɔbesebeseɛ n'ano too abarimaa no edin Ikabod, “Animuonyam no wɔ he, Israel animuonyam no asa,” efiri sɛ, wɔafa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no na n'ase ne ne kunu nso awuwu. <sup>22</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, “Animuonyam afiri Israel mu, efiri sɛ, wɔafa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no.”

## 5

### *Apam Adaka No Wɔ Filistia*

<sup>1</sup> Filistifoɔ no faa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no akyi, wɔmaa so firii Eberneser akono hɔ kɔɔ kuroɔn Asdod mu.

<sup>2</sup> Wɔsoaa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no kɔɔ Dagon\* abosonnan mu. Wɔde kɔsii ohoni Dagon nkyen. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a adeɛ kyeeɛ a Asdod kuro mma no kɔhwɛɛ no, na Dagon ahwe fam wɔ AWURADE Apam Adaka no anim a n'anim butu fam. Enti, wɔmaa ohoni no so gyinaa hɔ bio. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, adeɛ kyee anɔpa no, na asem korɔ no ara asi bio. Na Dagon no ahwe fam wɔ AWURADE Apam Adaka no anim a n'anim butu fam. Saa eberɛ yi deɛ, na ne ti ne ne nsa abubu afiri so deda epono ano. Ne kuntunsini na na aka da hɔ a ammubu. <sup>5</sup> Eno enti na ebeseɛ enne yi, Dagon asɔfoɔ anaa obiara a ɔbewura abosonnan mu hɔ no ntia aponnwa no so no.

\* **5:2** 5.2 Dagon ye Filistifoɔ nyame keseɛ (eho nsem wɔ Ate 6.23).

<sup>6</sup> Na AWURADE maa mpɔmpɔ bobɔɔ Asdodfoɔ ne ne mpɔtam hɔfoɔ no. <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ Asdodfoɔ hunuu asem a aba no, wɔkaa sɛ, “Yerentumi mma Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no ntena yen nkyen. Ɔtia yen! Ɔbeseɛ yen ne yen nyame, Dagon nyinaa.” <sup>8</sup> Enti, wɔfrɛ Filistifoɔ nkuroɔn enum mu sodifoɔ nyinaa bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Edeɛn na yenye Israel Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka yi?”

Sodifoɔ no susuu asem no ho na wɔbuua sɛ, “Momfa Israel Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no nkɔ Gat.” Enti, wɔde Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no kɔɔ Gat.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no duruu Gat no, AWURADE maa mpɔmpɔ bobɔɔ kuro no mufoo, mpanin ne mmɔfra, na wɔsuroo yie. <sup>10</sup> Enti, wɔde Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no kɔɔ Ekron kuroɔn mu, na wɔde rewura hɔ no, Ekronfoɔ no suu sɛ, “Wɔde Israel Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no reba yen nkyen de abekunkum yen nso.” <sup>11</sup> Enti, nnipa frɛ sodifoɔ no bio, sɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monsane mfa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no mfiri ha nkɔ ne ɔman mu, anyɛ saa a, ebekunkum yen nyinaa.” Saa eberɛ no na ɔyaredɔm a efiri Onyankopɔn nkyen no ahyɛ asee dada ama huboa abɛto kuroɔn no so. <sup>12</sup> Wɔn a wɔanwuwu no, wɔmaa mpɔmpɔ bobɔɔ wɔn. Na agyaadwotwa baa baabiara.

## 6

### *Filistifoɔ Sane De Apam Adaka No Kɔ Israel*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE Apam Adaka no dii Filistifoɔ asase so abosome nson. <sup>2</sup> Na Filistifoɔ no frɛɛ wɔn asɔfoɔ ne wɔn nsamanfrɛfoɔ bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Edeɛn na yenye AWURADE Apam Adaka yi? Monkyere yen ekwan a yemfa so nsane mfa nkɔ asase a efiri soɔ no so.”

<sup>3</sup> Wɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monsane mfa Israel Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no nkɔ baabi a mokɔfaa no, na momfa akyedeɛ nka ho. Momfa afodie afodeɛ nka ho, na ama ɔyaredɔm no agyae. Na sɛ ɔyaredɔm no annyae a, ebema moahunu sɛ enye Onyankopɔn na ɔde baee.”

4 Wɔbisaa sɛ, “Enneɛ, na afɔdie afɔdeɛ bɛn na yɛmfa nkɔ?”

Na wɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Esiane sɛ ɔyaredɔm no abɔ mo ne mo sodifoɔ baanum enti, monye sikakɔkɔ\* te sɛ mpɔmpɔ sɛso enum ne sikakɔkɔ akusie sɛso enum te sɛ deɛ sodifoɔ no dodoo tɛɛ. 5 Monye saa nneɛma yi nyinaa fa nkyere anidie a mowɔ ma Israel Onyankopɔn. Na ebia, ɔbɛgyae mo, mo anyame ne mo asase amanehunu no. 6 Monnye asoɔden, nnye adonyefoo, sɛdeɛ Farao ne Misraimfoo yeeɛ no. Wɔamma Israelfoo ankɔ kɔsii sɛ Onyankopɔn maa ɔyaredɔm te guu wɔn so.

7 “Afei, monye teaseɛnam foforo, na monhwɛhwɛ anantwibereɛ mmienu a afei na wɔawo mma foforo. Monhwɛ sɛ wɔntwee teaseɛnam da. Momfa anantwie no nsesa teaseɛnam no na montete wɔn mma no mfiri wɔn ho, mfa wɔn nkɔgu wɔn buo mu. 8 Momfa AWURADE Apam Adaka no nsi teaseɛnam no mu, na momfa adakawa a sikakɔkɔ akusie sɛso ne sikakɔkɔ mpɔmpɔ sɛso wɔ mu no nsi nkyɛn. Afei, momma anantwie no nkɔ baabiara a wɔpɛ. 9 Na sɛ wɔtra yɛn asase hyee, na wɔkɔduru Bet-Semes a, ebɛma yɛahunu sɛ, eyɛ AWURADE na ɔde saa amanehunu keseɛ yi baa yɛn so. Na sɛ amma no saa a, yɛbehunu sɛ saa ɔyaredɔm a ebaa yɛn so no yɛ akwanhyia bi, na mmom, ɛmfiri AWURADE, ɛkwan biara so.”

10 Wɔyee saa. Wɔfaa anantwie mmienu a wɔawo foforo de wɔn saa teaseɛnam no so, na wɔde wɔn mma no guu buo mu. 11 Wɔde AWURADE Apam Adaka no sii teaseɛnam no mu. Wɔde adakawa a sikakɔkɔ akusie sɛso ne sikakɔkɔ mpɔmpɔ sɛso wɔ mu no sii ho. 12 Afei, anantwie no de su faa tempɔn a ɛkɔ Bet-Semes no so tee. Filistifoo sodifoɔ dii wɔn akyi ara kɔsii Bet-Semes hyee so.

13 Saa eberɛ no, na Bet-Semesfoo retwa wɔn atokoo wɔ bɔnhwa no mu. Enti, wɔpagyaa wɔn ani hunuu Adaka no, wɔdii ahurisie. 14 Teaseɛnam no kɔduruu ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Yosua a ɔfiri

Bet-Semes afuo mu no, ɛgyinaa ɔbotan keseɛ bi ho. Nnipa no twitwaa nnua a wɔde yee teaseɛnam no mu. Na wɔde anantwie no bɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE. 15 Lewifoo no mu bebreɛ faa adaka no ne adakawa a sika agudeɛ wɔ mu no, na wɔde guu ɔbotan keseɛ no so. Saa ɛda no, Bet-Semesfoo† bɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne aduane afɔdeɛ bebreɛ maa AWURADE. 16 Filistifoo sodifoɔ baanum no hwɛɛ yeinom nyinaa, na ɛda no ara, wɔsane kɔɔ Ekron.

17 Sikakɔkɔ mpɔmpɔ sɛso a Filistifoo no de kɔɔ sɛ asodie afɔdeɛ, de maa AWURADE no yɛ akyedeɛ a ɛfiri Asdod, Gasa, Askelon, Gat ne Ekron sodifoɔ nkyɛn. 18 Sikakɔkɔ akusie sɛso enum no nso gyina hɔ ma Filistifoo nkuropon enum no ne nkurotoɔ a atwa ho ahyia no a na sodifoɔ baanum no hwɛ so no. ɔbotan keseɛ a na ɛwɔ Bet-Semes a wɔde AWURADE Apam Adaka no siie no nso da so tim Yosua afuom bɛsi enne sɛ nkaedeɛ a ɛkyere asem a esii hɔ no.

### *Wɔde Apam Adaka No Kɔ Kiriati-Yearim*

19 Na AWURADE kunkumm Bet-Semesfoo no mmarima aduɔson sɛ wɔahwɛ AWURADE Apam Adaka no mu. Na deɛ AWURADE yeeɛ no enti, nnipa no twaa agyaadwoɔ pa ara. 20 Wɔsu bisaa sɛ, “Hwan na ɔbetumi agyina AWURADE, ɔkronkronni Onyankopɔn anim? Ehe na yɛbetumi de adaka yi afiri ha ako?”

21 Enti, wɔsoma abɔfoɔ kɔɔ Kiriati-Yearimfoo nkyɛn kɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Filistifoo no asane de AWURADE Apam Adaka no aba. Yesre mo, mommra ha mmɛgye!”

## 7

1 Enti, Kiriati-Yearimfoo bɛgyee AWURADE Apam Adaka\* no. Wɔde kɔɔ Abinadab efie a ɛda bepo nkyɛn baabi. Ehɔ na wɔdwiraa ne babarima Eleasa sɛ ɔnhwɛ so. 2 Apam Adaka no kyeree yie wɔ Kiriati-Yearim. Edii mfirmhyia aduonu wɔ hɔ. Saa eberɛ no Israel nyinaa twaa

\* 6:4 6.4 Sikakɔkɔ nneɛma no yɛ nneɛma a na wɔyɛ de sɔ anyame no ani. † 6:15 6.15 Bet-Semes yɛ Lewifoo kuro (Yos 21.16). Na Lewifoo nko ara na wɔwɔ ho kwan sɛ wɔpagya Adaka Kronkron no so de kɔ baabi foforo (5 Mose 10.8). \* 7:1 7.1 Adaka no sii hɔ ara kɔsii sɛ Dawid fa sane de kɔɔ Yerusalem (2 Sam 6.2-3).

agyaadwoo, efiri se na aye se AWURADE agya won.

### *Samuel Ye Israel So Otammufoo*

<sup>3</sup> Na Samuel ka kyere Israelfo nyinaa se, "Se mode mo akoma nyinaa resane ako AWURADE nkyen de a, enne, monotwe mo ho mfiri ananafo anyame ne Astoret ahoni ho. Monsi mo adwene pi se moye osetie ama AWURADE, na monsom ono nko, na obegye mo afiri Filistifoo nsam." <sup>4</sup> Enti, Israelfo no too Baalim ne Astoret guie, somm AWURADE nko.

<sup>5</sup> Afei, Samuel ka kyere Israelfo no nyinaa se, "Mo nyinaa mommra Mispa, na memmo AWURADE mpae mma mo."

<sup>6</sup> Enti, woboaa won ho ano wo ho. Na won nyankomade mu no, wosaa nsuo firi abura bi mu, na wohwie guu AWURADE anim. Wodii abuada eda no, na woka nokore se waye bone atia AWURADE. Enti, Mispa ho na Samuel beye Israel so otammufoo.

<sup>7</sup> Ebera a Filistifoo sodifoo no tee se Israel nyinaa aboa won ho ano wo Mispa no, woboaboa won akodom ano, tu tene. Na Israelfo no tee se Filistifoo no reben won no, won akoma tuu yie.

<sup>8</sup> Wodwane toaa Samuel se, "Sre AWURADE, yen Onyankopon, na onnye yen mfiri Filistifoo nsam." <sup>9</sup> Enti, Samuel faa odwan ba a onyini de ne mua no bo ohye afodee maa AWURADE. Sre AWURADE maa Israelfo, na AWURADE tiee.

<sup>10</sup> Ebera a Samuel gu so rebo ohye afodee no, Filistifoo no baa se woreboko. Nanso, AWURADE de aprannaa nne a emu ye duru yie kasa firi soro, maa basabasaye sii Filistifoo no mu, maa Israelfo no dii won so nkonim. <sup>11</sup> Israel mmarmama pamoo won firi Mispa, kosii Bet-Kar, kunkumm won guu ekwan so.

<sup>12</sup> Enna Samuel faa oboo kесе bi de sii Mispa ne Sen ntam. Na otoo no edin Ebeneser a ase ne "Oboa bo" na oka se, "Eha na AWURADE aboa yen abesi!"

<sup>13</sup> Enti, wodii Filistifoo no so, na wointumi ammegye Israelfo nsase amfa wo ebera tenten bi mu. Na Samuel nkwa nna mu nyinaa, AWURADE nsa a eye den

no tiaa Filistifoo. <sup>14</sup> Na Israel nkuro a eben Ekron ne Gat no a na Filistifoo no agyegye no. Wode asase a aka a Filistifoo no agyegye no kaa ho. Emaa asomdwoe baa Israel ne Amorifoo† ntam saa ebera no.

<sup>15</sup> Samuel koo so yee Israel so otammufoo ne nkwa nna a aka nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Afe biara, na otu kwan kyinkyini bu aten wo n'asenni. Ofiri ase wo Bet-El‡ de ko Gilgal na wawie wo Mispa. Obu Israelfo aten wo saa nkuroto yi biara so. <sup>17</sup> Afei, na osane ba ne kurom Rama bedi nsem wo ho nso. Na Samuel sii afobukyia wo Rama de maa AWURADE.

## 8

### *Israel Hwehwe Ohene*

<sup>1</sup> Samuel bo akokora no, oyii ne mmarmama se wonye Israel atammufoo. <sup>2</sup> N'abakan no din de Yoel enna ne ba a oto so mmienu no din de Abiya. Na waye atammufoo wo Beer-Seba. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, na ne mmarmama no nte se won agya. Woyee sikaniberee. Wogyegye adanmudee, buu ntenkyea.

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Israel mpanimfo nyinaa hyiaa Samuel wo Rama ne no bedii saa asem yi ho nkommoo. <sup>5</sup> Woka kyere no se, "Woabo akokora, na wo mmarmama nso nnante w'akwan so; enti, si ohene na onni yen anim sedee aman bebree ye noo."

<sup>6</sup> Won abisade no anye Samuel de enti, okoo AWURADE anim kobisaa akwankyere.

<sup>7</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyere Samuel se, "Tie nsem a omanfo no reka kyere wo no na ye. Enye wo na wapo, na mmom, me na wapo me, se menni won so ohene bio.

<sup>8</sup> Efiri ebera a meyii won firi Misraim no besi enne yi no, wako so apo me akodi anyame foforo akyi; na enne yi, saa ara na wode reye wo. <sup>9</sup> Eno enti, tie won, nanso bo won koko aniberee so, na ma wonhunu ekwan a ohene a orededi won so no de won befa so."

<sup>10</sup> Enti, Samuel kaa AWURADE kokobo no kyere nnipa no. <sup>11</sup> "Sei na ohene ne mo betena. Ohene betwe mo mmarmama akofra n'asradom mu, na wama won

† 7:14 7.14 Edin "Amorifoo" no se wobo so a, na wokyere Kanaanfo nyinaa. ‡ 7:16 7.16 Bet-El, Gilgal ne Mispa ye nkuroto mmiensa a ewo Benjamin mantam mu a na wasisi Kronkronbea wo ho (hwe Yos 4.19).

atu mmirika adi ne nteaseenam anim. <sup>12</sup> Ebinom beye n'akodom mu asahene, na ebinom nso aye nkoa mu asomfoɔ. Wɔbɛhye ebinom ma wɔafuntum n'afuo, na wɔatwa n'afudee, na afoforo aye n'akodee ne ne teaseenam ho nneema. <sup>13</sup> Ɔhene no begye mo mmammaa afiri mo nsam, na wahye wɔn ama wɔanoa nnuane, na wɔato nnuane, na wɔaye nnuhwam nso ama no. <sup>14</sup> Ɔbegye mo mfuo ne mo bobo mfuo ne mo ngo mfuo a eye no afiri mo nsam, na ɔde ama ɔno ankasa n'asomfoɔ. <sup>15</sup> Ɔbegye mo mfudee mu nkyemu edu mu baako, na wakyekye ama n'adwumayefoɔ ne n'asomfoɔ. <sup>16</sup> Ɔberɛ sɛ ɔbenya mo mfenaa ne nkoa, na wagye mo anantwie papa ne mo mfunumu de wɔn aye n'adwuma. <sup>17</sup> Ɔbegye mo nnwan mu nkyemu edu mu baako na moaye n'asomfoɔ. <sup>18</sup> Sɛ eda no duru a, mobesɛ ahomegyee afiri saa ɔhene a morepe no no nkyen, nanso AWURADE remmoa mo."

<sup>19</sup> Nanso, ɔmanfoɔ no antie Samuel kɔkɔɔ no. Asem a wɔkaeɛ ara ne sɛ, "Sɛ ete sɛn koraa a, yɛpɛ ɔhene. <sup>20</sup> Yɛpɛ sɛ yɛyɛ sɛ aman a wɔatwa yen ho ahyia no. Yen ɔhene bedi yen so, na wadi yen anim ako ɔko."

<sup>21</sup> Enti, Samuel kaa asem a nkurofoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ no no kyerɛɛ AWURADE, <sup>22</sup> na AWURADE buaa sɛ, "Yɛ deɛ wɔreka no ma wɔn, na ma wɔn ɔhene." Afei, Samuel penɛe so, na ɔmaa obiara kɔɔ ne kurom.

## 9

### *Samuel Hyia Saulo*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbarima ɔdefoɔ bi a ɔdi mu tenaa ase a na ne din de Kis na ɔfiri Benyamin abusuakuo mu. Na ɔye Abiel babarima, na ne nana ne Seror a ɔfiri Bekorat fie ne Afia abusua mu. <sup>2</sup> Na ne babarima Saulo ho ye fɛ yie sene obiara wɔ Israel. Na ɔware sene obiara firi n'abati kɔsi ne tiri so wɔ asase no so.

<sup>3</sup> Eda bi Kis mfunumu yeraeɛ, na ɔka kyerɛɛ Saulo sɛ, "Fa asomfoɔ no mu baako, na wone no nkɔhwɛwe mfunumu no." <sup>4</sup> Enti, Saulo faa asomfoɔ no mu baako. Wɔkɔfaa Efraim bepo asase, Salisa asase, Saalim fam

ne Benyamin asase nyinaa so, nanso wɔanhunu mfunumu no baabiara.

<sup>5</sup> Na wɔduruu Suf mansini mu no, Saulo ka kyerɛɛ ɔsomfoɔ a ɔka ne ho no sɛ, "Bra, ma yɛnsane nkɔ baabi a yɛfiri baee, na ebia, m'agya agyae mfunumu no ho dwene, ɛredwene yen ho mmom."

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, ɔsomfoɔ no buaa sɛ, "Manya adwene bi, Onyame onipa bi te kuro yi mu a wɔbu no yie. Na asem biara a ɔbɛka nso ba mu. Ma yɛnkɔ ne ho seesei ara, ebia ɔbetumi akyere yen baabi a eɛe sɛ yɛfa."

<sup>7</sup> Saulo buaa no sɛ, "Yenni hwee a yɛbetumi de akye saa ɔbarima no, yen nnuane mpo asa, yenni biribiara a yede bɛma no."

<sup>8</sup> Ɔsomfoɔ no buaa no bio sɛ, "Hwe! Mewɔ dwetɛ gram mmiensa. Yɛbetumi de ama no, na yɛahwɛ deɛ ebesie." <sup>9</sup> (Saa eberɛ no, sɛ nnipa rekɔbisa Onyankopɔn ho adeɛ a, wɔka sɛ, "Momma yɛnkɔbisa ademuhununi" ɛfiri sɛ, saa eberɛ no na wɔfrɛ adiyifoɔ ademuhunufoɔ.)

<sup>10</sup> Saulo penɛe so ka kyerɛɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ no sɛ, "Eye, ma yɛnsɔ nhwe!" Enti, wɔsii mu kɔɔ kuro a Onyame onipa wɔ mu no so.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔreforo bepo bi ako kuro no mu no, wɔhyiaa mmabaawa bi a wɔrekɔsa nsuo. Enti, Saulo ne ne ɔsomfoɔ no bisaa wɔn sɛ "Ademuhununi no wɔ ha enne?"

<sup>12</sup> Wɔbuaa sɛ, "Aane. Momfa ekwan yi so tee, na mobɛhunu sɛ ɔte kuro no apono ano ho. Ɔrebɛduru ha ara nie, na ɔno nso rebɛɔ ɔmanfoɔ afɔdeɛ no bi wɔ bepo no so ho. <sup>13</sup> Monka mo ho nkɔto no, ansa na waforo ako bepo no so akɔdidi. Nnipa no mfiri aseɛ nnidi kɔsi sɛ ɔbɛhyira aduane no so."

<sup>14</sup> Enti, wɔkɔɔ kuro no mu. Na wɔrewura apono no mu no, na Samuel ani kyere wɔn so a ɔrekɔforo bepo no.

<sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE aka akyere Samuel, eda a atwam no sɛ, <sup>16</sup> "Ɔkyena seseɛ, mesoma obi afiri Benyamin asase so. Sra no ngo, na ɔmmeyɛ me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ kan-nifoɔ. Ɔbegye wɔn afiri Filistifoɔ nsam. Mede ahummɔboroɔ ahwe me nkurofoɔ, na mate wɔn sufrɛ."

<sup>17</sup> Eberɛ a Samuel hunuu Saulo ara pɛ, AWURADE kaa sɛ, "Yei ne ɔbarima a mekaa



ne ho asem kyerεε wo no. Ɔno na ɔbedi me nkurɔfoɔ so no.”

<sup>18</sup> Eho ara, Saulo kɔɔ Samuel nkyen wo abɔntenpono no ano kɔbisaa no se, “Wobetumi akyerε me baabi a ademuhununi no fie wo anaa?”

<sup>19</sup> Samuel buaa se, “Mene adehunumuni no. Di m’anim ekan wo bepo no so, kɔ baabi a wobɔ afɔdeε ho, na yen nyinaa bedidi wo ho. Anɔpa, mekyere wo deε wope se wohunu, na magya wo ekwan. <sup>20</sup> Na mfunumu a wɔyeraε nnansa ne enne no, mma wɔn ho asem nha wo koraa, efiri se, wɔahunu wɔn. Na mepε se meka kyerε wo se, Israel anidasoɔ nyinaa ye wo ne wo fiefoɔ.”

<sup>21</sup> Saulo buaa se, “Mefiri Benyamin a eye abusua ketewa koraa wo mmusuakuo no mu. Na me fie nso ye ketewa koraa wo Benyamin mmusua no nyinaa mu. Na aden enti na woka yei kyerε me?”

<sup>22</sup> Enti, Samuel de Saulo ne ne ɔsomfoɔ no baa asa so ho. Ɔmaa wɔtenaa wɔn a wɔato nsa afre wɔn no epono ti, de hyε wɔn animuonyam wo nnipa dodoo beye se aduasa no anim. <sup>23</sup> Samuel ka kyerε osoodoni no se, “Fa enam sini a mede maa wo no bra, deε wɔde asiε ama deε wɔrehye no animuonyam no.”

<sup>24</sup> Enti, osoodoni no de ba betoo Saulo anim. Samuel kaa se, “Di deε wɔde asi w’anim no. Mede sie maa wo ansa na mereto nsa afre afoforo yi.” Enti Saulo ne Samuel didiε.

<sup>25</sup> Apontoɔ no akyi a wɔsane baa kuro no mu no, Samuel de Saulo kɔɔ atifi dan mu kɔsiesie dabere maa no. <sup>26</sup> Adeε kyee anɔpa no, Samuel kɔɔ Saulo nkyen kɔfrεε no se, “Sɔre! Anka εse se saa eberε yi wonam ekwan so.” Enti, Saulo siesieε ne ho na ɔne Samuel nyinaa boɔ mu firii efie ho. <sup>27</sup> Wɔduruu kurotia no, Samuel ka kyerεε Saulo se ɔnsoma ne ɔsomfoɔ no nni wɔn ekan. Ɔsomfoɔ no kɔεε no, Samuel kaa se, “Tena ha, efiri se, Onyankopɔn de nkra sononko bi ama me a, εse se meka kyerε wo.”

## 10

### *Samuel Sra Saulo Ngo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Samuel faa ngotoa a ngo wo mu hwie guu Saulo tirim, fee n’afono ho, kaa se, “Mereye yei de akyerε se AWURADE apa wo se ɔkannifoɔ ama ne ɔman Israel. <sup>2</sup> Se wogya me ha enne na woreko a, wobehyia mmарima baanu wo baabi a εben Rahel εda a εwo Selsa a εben Benyamin hyεε no. Wɔbeka akyerε wo se, ‘Mfunumu a motuu ho anammɔn kɔhwewhweε wɔn no, wɔahu wɔn. Enti, seesei, w’agya agyae wɔn ho dwene, na mmom, mo ho na ɔredwene. Ɔtaa bisa se, “Obi ahunu me babarima no anaa?”’

<sup>3</sup> “Moduru dua keσεε bi a esi Tabor ho a wobehyia mmарima baasa bi a wɔfiri Bet-El reko akɔsom Onyankopɔn. Ɔbaako so mmirekyie mma mmiensa, ɔbaako nso so burodo mua mmiensa enna deε oka ho no nso so nsā aboa nwoma kotokuo baako. <sup>4</sup> Wɔbɔkyea mo, na wɔama mo burodo mua mmienu, na εse se mogye firi wɔn nkyen.

<sup>5</sup> “Na se moduru Onyankopɔn kokoo a εwo Gibeа a Filistifoɔ akodom abo kyempem wo ho no a, wobehunu adiyifoɔ asafodom se wɔfiri afɔrebukyia a εwo bepo no so ho resiane ba. Eho na wobehyia adiyifoɔ asafɔ a wɔresiane firi bepo no so ho reba na benta ne mpintin ne mmen ne nsankuo di wɔn anim a wɔrehye nkɔm. <sup>6</sup> Saa eberε no, AWURADE Honhom beba wo so wo tumi mu, na wo ne wɔn behyε nkɔm. Wobesakyera aye onipa foforo. <sup>7</sup> Saa nsenkyerennee yi akyi no, ye deε wogyε di se eye biara, na Onyankopɔn beka wo ho. <sup>8</sup> Afei, siane di m’anim kɔ Gilgal\* na kotwen me wo ho nnanson. Mεba abeka wo ho wo ho, na yeabo ɔhyεε afɔdeε ne asomdwoεε afɔdeε. Na se meduru ho a, mekyere wo deε εse se woyε bio.”

### *Samuel Nsenkyerenneε Ba Mu*

<sup>9</sup> Saulo danee ne ho peε se ɔko ara pe, Onyankopɔn sesaa n’akoma, na Samuel nsenkyerennee nyinaa baa mu da no. <sup>10</sup> Eberε a Saulo ne ne ɔsomfoɔ no duruu Gibeа no, wɔhunuu se adiyifoɔ no reba. Afei Onyankopɔn honhom baa Saulo so, na ɔno nso hyεε aseε hyεε nkɔm. <sup>11</sup> Eberε a ne nnamfonom tee saa asem yi no,

\* **10:8** 10.8 Kronkronbea a edi ekan a wɔsii no Kanaan no, wotoo ne fapem wo Gilgal (Yos 4.19-24).

woteaam se, "Asem ben na moreka yi? Saulo nso abeye nkomhyeni? Eyee den na Kis babarima tumi beyee nkomhyeni?"

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, ehoni bi kaa se, "Sedee n'agya te dee, emfa ho; obiara tumi beye nkomhyeni." Enti, ebeye sennaho se, "Enti, Saulo nso abeye nkomhyeni?"

<sup>13</sup> Saulo gyaee nkomye no, oforo bepo no koo aforebukyia no so.

<sup>14</sup> Oduruu ho no, Saulo wofa bisaa no se, "Ehefa na wokoe a dadaada yenhunu wo yi?"

Saulo buaa se, "Yekohwehwee mfunumu a wayera no, nanso yanhunu won. Eno enti, yekoo odiyifo Samuel nkyen kobisaa no baabi a wowa."

<sup>15</sup> Ne wofa no bisaa se, "Saa? Na asem ben na okae?"

<sup>16</sup> Saulo buaa se, "Okaa se, wahunu mfunumu no." Nanso, Saulo anka ankyere ne wofa no se Samuel asra no ngo se wobesi no ohene.

<sup>17</sup> Samuel free Israelfoo nyinaa baa AWURADE anim wo Mispa,<sup>†</sup> <sup>18</sup> na oka kyeree won se, "Sedee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, see nie, 'Mede Israelfoo firi Misraim bae, na megyee mo firii Misraim tumi ne won a wodi mo nya no nyinaa ase.' <sup>19</sup> Nanso, ewom se maye bebre ama mo dee, nso moapo me aka se, 'Yere ohene.' Enti, afei, momfa mo mmusuakuo ne mo mmusua mmra AWURADE anim."

<sup>20</sup> Samuel maa Israel mmusuakuo nyinaa bae no, Benjamin abusuakuo na woyii won. <sup>21</sup> Afei omaa Benjamin abusuakuo no mu mmusua nyinaa baa AWURADE anim na woyii Matri abusua, enna awiee no woyii Kis babarima Saulo. Na wohwehwee no no, na wonhunu baabi a wafa. <sup>22</sup> Enti, wobisaa AWURADE se, "Na owo he?"

Na AWURADE buaa se, "Aane, ode ne ho ahinta nneema mu."

<sup>23</sup> Enti, wotuu mmirika kofaa no bae. Na obegyinaa nnipa no mu no na ne tenten bunkam fa obiara so. <sup>24</sup> Samuel ka kyeree nnipa no nyinaa se, "Obarima a AWURADE apa no se mo ohene nie. Obiara nni Israel ha a one no se."

Afei, nnipa no nyinaa bo gyee so se, "Ohene nkwa so!"

<sup>25</sup> Samuel kyerekyeree mmara a ebata saa ahennie no ho kyeree nnipa no. Otwere guu nwoma mmoboe so, de kotoo AWURADE anim. Afei, Samuel gyaa omanfo no kwan ma wokoo won afie.

<sup>26</sup> Saulo nso koo ne fie wo Gibea na nnipakuo bi a Onyankopon aka won akoma de won ho beboo no. <sup>27</sup> Nanso, amumuyefoo bi kaa se, "Ebeye den na saa onipa yi atumi agye yen?" Wosopaa no a wammre no akyede biara. Nanso Saulo ammua won.

## 11

### *Saulo Di Amonfo So Nkonim*

<sup>1</sup> Ebeye bosome akyi, Amonhene Nahas dii n'akodom anim betoaa Israel kuropon Yabes Gilead. Na Yabesman mma bisaa asomdwoee. Wosree se, "Momma yene mo nye apam, na yebeye mo asomfoo."

<sup>2</sup> Nahas kaa se, "Eye, na adee baako pe na ese se mopene so. Ene se, metu obiara ani nifa baako de agu Israel nyinaa anim ase."

<sup>3</sup> Na Yabes mpanin no buaa se, "Ma yen nnanson, na yemfa nsoma abofo mfa Israel nyinaa, na se yen abusuafoo amma ammegye yen dee a, yebepene wo nhyehyee no so."

<sup>4</sup> Abofo no beduruu Gibea a eye Saulo kurom, bekaa asem a ato won no kyeree omanfo maa won nyinaa suie. <sup>5</sup> Saa eber no, na Saulo refuntum n'afuo. Na obaa efie no, obisaa se, "Edeen asem na asie? Aden enti na nisuo abu obiara kon yi?" Enti, woboo asem a efiri Yabes ho aba no ho amannee.

<sup>6</sup> Onyankopon honhom besii Saulo so dendeenden. Na ne bo fuu yie. <sup>7</sup> Ofaa anantwie mmienu, twitwaa won asinasini, na woomaa abofo no soa kyinii Israel nyinaa, de saa nkrato yi kaa ho se, "Obiara a wannu Saulo ne Samuel akyi anko oko no, saa ara na ne nantwie beye!" Na AWURADE maa nnipa no suroo Saulo abufuo no. Enti, won nyinaa beboaa won ho ano. <sup>8</sup> Eber a Saulo boaa won ano wo Besek a okan won no, na Israel

<sup>†</sup> 10:17 10.17 Mispa na na wotaa hyia ma omanfo dwendwene won nsenhia ho (Ate 20.1; 21.1).

mmarima dodoɔ ye ɔpehasa ne Yudafoɔ a wɔn dodoɔ ye ɔpeduasa.

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Saulo somaa abɔfoɔ no ma wɔsane wɔn akyi kɔɔ Yabes Gilead kɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Ɔkyena awia prɛmtobere mu, yɛbɛyi mo afiri mo ahokyere no mu.” Abɔfoɔ no duruu kuro no mu no, anigyeɛ bunkam faa hɔ. <sup>10</sup> Na Yabes mmarima ka kyerɛɛ wɔn atamfoɔ no sɛ, “Ɔkyena yɛbɛba mo so, na deɛ moɲɛ no, monye yen.”

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, ansa na adeɛ rebɛkye no, na Saulo aduru hɔ dada. Ɔkyekyɛ n’akodɔm no mu akuo mmiensa. Ɔto hyɛɛ Amonfoɔ no so mpofirim, kunkumm wɔn anɔpa mu no nyinaa. Wɔn akodɔm nkaɛɛ no bɔ hwetee baabiara a obi mpo nhunu sɛ wɔn mu baanu bi gyina baabi.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, nnipa no teaam frɛɛ Samuel sɛ, “Nnipa a wɔka sɛ enɛ sɛ Saulo di yen so ɔhene no wɔ he? Momfa wɔn mmra na yenkum wɔn.”

<sup>13</sup> Nanso, Saulo buaa sɛ, “Wɔrenkum obiara enne, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE agye Israel enne.”

<sup>14</sup> Na Samuel ka kyerɛɛ nnipa no sɛ, “Mommra na yen nyinaa nkɔ Gilgal nkɔsi Saulo ahennie no so dua.” <sup>15</sup> Enti, wɔn nyinaa kɔɔ Gilgal, na wɔhyɛɛ Saulo sahenekyɛ wɔ AWURADE anim. Na wɔbɔɔ asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE, na Saulo ne Israelfoɔ nyinaa ani gyeeɛ.

## 12

### *Samuel Nkradie*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Samuel kasa kyerɛɛ ɔman no bio sɛ, “Deɛ moɲɛɛ sɛ meye no mayɛ, mama mo ɔhene. <sup>2</sup> Matwa me mmammarima ho ayi no, na megyina ha sɛ akɔkoraa tidwono. Masom sɛ mo ɔkannifoɔ firi me mmɔfraase. <sup>3</sup> Afei, monka nkyere me, eberɛ a megyina AWURADE ne deɛ wɔasra no wɔ ne din mu anim yi, hwan nantwie anaa n’afunumu na mawia? Masisi mo mu bi pen anaa? Madi mo nya pen anaa? Magye adanmudeɛ bi pen anaa? Sɛ mayɛ bone bi a, monka nkyere me, na mɛtenetene deɛ manyɛ no yie.”

<sup>4</sup> Wɔbuua sɛ, “Dabi, wonsisii yen, na wonnii yen nya ekwan biara so, na wonyee adanmudeɛ fua pɛ mpo.”

<sup>5</sup> Samuel kaa sɛ, “AWURADE ne ne onipa a wɔasra no no ye m’adansefoɔ sɛ morentumi nka sɛ mabɔ mo korɔno.”

Wɔn nyinaa kaa sɛ, “Ampa ara, eye nokore!”

<sup>6</sup> Samuel toaa so sɛ, “Eye AWURADE na ɔyii Mose ne Aaron. Ɔno na ɔyii mo agyanom firii Misraim asase so. <sup>7</sup> Seesei, monnyina ha dinn wɔ AWURADE anim eberɛ a megu so rekaakae mo nneɛma akeseɛ a AWURADE aye ama mo ne mo agyanom no.

<sup>8</sup> “Eberɛ a na Israelfoɔ wɔ Misraim na wɔsu frɛɛ AWURADE no, ɔsomaa Mose ne Aaron sɛ, wɔnnyi wɔn mfiri Misraim, na wɔmfa wɔn mmra saa asase yi so.

<sup>9</sup> “Nanso, ankyere biara na nnipa no were firii AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, enti ɔmaa Sisera a ɔye Hasor akodɔm sahene no ne Filistifoɔ ne Moabhene dii wɔn so. <sup>10</sup> Afei, wɔsu frɛɛ AWURADE bio, na wɔpaeɛ mu kaa wɔn bone sɛ, ‘Yeaye bone sɛ yeatwe yen ho afiri AWURADE ho, na yeresom ahoni Baalim ne Astoret. Na sɛ wogyɛ yen firi yen atamfoɔ nsam a, yɛbesom wo, na wo nko ara na yɛbesom.’

<sup>11</sup> Na AWURADE somaa Yerub-Baal, Barak, Yefta ne Samuel, na ɔgyee mo firii mo atamfoɔ nsam na mobetenaa asomdwoeɛ mu.

<sup>12</sup> “Nanso, mosuroo Amonfoɔ ɔhene Nahas enti, moka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, ‘Dabi, yerepe ɔhene ama wadi yen so’—nanso na AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ye mo so ɔhene. <sup>13</sup> Afei, mo ɔhene a moayi no nie; deɛ mobisaeɛ no. Hwɛ, AWURADE aye mo apedeɛ ama mo. <sup>14</sup> Sɛ mosuro AWURADE, na mosom no, tie n’asɛm, na sɛ moammu ne mmara so, na mo ne mo ɔhene a ɔdi mo so no nyinaa di AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn akyi a, biribiara beyɛ yie. <sup>15</sup> Na sɛ moantie AWURADE, na motia ne mmara a, ne nsa beyɛ duru wɔ mo so sɛdeɛ eyeɛ mo agyanom so no.

<sup>16</sup> “Enti afei, monnyina hɔ dinn, na monhwɛ ade keɛɛ a AWURADE rebeyɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Monim sɛ saa eberɛ yi a eye ayuot-wabere yi, osuo nntɔ. Mɛma AWURADE adwa aprannaa na ama osuo atɔ. Afei mobehunu bone a moyeeɛ sɛ mobisaa ɔhene no.”

18 Eho ara Samuel frɛɛ AWURADE, na eda no ara, AWURADE dwaɛ aprannaa, too osuo. Nnipa no nyinaa suroo AWURADE ne Samuel. 19 Nnipa no nyinaa ka kyereɛ Samuel se, “Bo AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, mpaee ma w’asomfoɔ sɛdeɛ yerenwuo, na yerenye bone nka yen bone ahodoɔ nyinaa ho se yeabisa ohene.”

20 Samuel buaa se, “Monnsuro. Moaye saa bone yi nyinaa bi deɛ, nanso monnnane mo ani mfiri AWURADE so, na momfa mo akoma nyinaa nsom AWURADE. 21 Monnsane nkɔdi ahoni huhuo a wɔrenye mo papa biara, na wɔrentumi nnye mo nkwa no akyi, efiri se, wɔn ho nni mfasoɔ. 22 Esiane ne din kɛseɛ no enti, AWURADE rempo ne nkurofoɔ. AWURADE afa mo se n’ankasa n’adeɛ. 23 Na me deɛ, merenye bone ntia AWURADE se meremmo mpaee mma mo. Na meko so akyere mo papa ne bone. 24 Nanso, monhwe se mobesuro AWURADE na moasom no nokorem. 25 Na se moko so ye bone a, wɔbesɛɛ mo ne mo ohene nyinaa.”

## 13

### *Israel Ne Filistia Akodie*

1 Eberɛ a Saulo dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia aduasa. Na odii adeɛ mfirmhyia aduanan mmienu.

2 Saulo yii akodom sononko bi a wɔn dodoɔ ye mpensa firii Israel, na omaa nkaɛɛ no koo efie. Ofaa akodom no mu mpenu kaa ne ho, de wɔn koo Mikmas ne bepo nsase a ewo Bet-El no so. Akodom apem a aka no kaa Saulo babarima Yonatan ho koo Gibeɛ wɔ Benjamin asase so.

3 Yei akyi no, ankyere, Yonatan kotuaa Filistifoɔ asraafoɔ no dii wɔn so wɔ Geba. Asem no treɛ ntem so wɔ Filistifoɔ no mu. Enti Saulo hyen torobento wɔ Israel nyinaa se, “Hebrifoɔ, monsore!” 4 Israelfoɔ nyinaa tee se Saulo atore Filistifoɔ asraafoɔ a wɔwɔ Geba no ase, na ne saa enti, Israelfoɔ ho aye Filistifoɔ no ahi. Enti, Israel akodom no nyinaa boaa wɔn ho ano bio hyiaa Saulo wɔ Gilgal.

5 Filistifoɔ boaboa asraadom kɛseɛ pa ara ano a wokura nteaseɛnam mpensa, apɔnkɔsotefoɔ mpem nsia ne akodom a wɔn dodoɔ te se mpoano anwea ano.

Wokyeree sraɛɛn wɔ Mikmas wɔ Bet-Awen apueɛɛ fam. 6 Eberɛ a Israel mmarima no hunuu atamfoɔ no akodom mpempem no, wɔn ho dwodwoeɛ enti, woyee se wɔbeko akosuma wɔn ho wɔ abodan, mmena, abotan, aboda ne nsukoraɛɛ mu. 7 Ebinom twaa Asubonten Yordan dwane koo Gad ne Gilead asase so. Saa eberɛ no, na Saulo wɔ Gilgal a ne mmarima a woka ne ho no wɔ ahopopoɔ ne suro mu. 8 Odii nnanson wɔ ho sɛdeɛ Samuel hyee no se onni no; nanso, Samuel deɛ, wamma Gilgal, na Saulo hunuu se mmarima no rebɔ pete. 9 Enti, ohyeɛ se, “Momfa ohyeɛ afodeɛ ne asomdwoeɛ afodeɛ no mmre me.” Na Saulo ankasa boɔ ohyeɛ afodeɛ no. 10 Orewie afodeɛ no bo ara pe, na Samuel koduruu ho. Enti, Saulo pue kohyiaa no maa no akwaaba.

11 Samuel bisaa no se, “Edeɛn na woaye yi?”

Saulo buaa se, “Mehunuu se mmarima no rehwete, na womma no, na Filistifoɔ no nso reboa wɔn ho ano wɔ Mikmas no, 12 medweneɛ se, ‘Afei deɛ, Filistifoɔ no besiane abetoa me wɔ Gilgal, nanso memmisaa AWURADE nkyen adom.’” Enti, metee nka se, ese se mebo ohyeɛ afodeɛ ansa na woaba.” 13 Na Samuel kaa se, “Woadi nkwasɛɛm. Woanni mmara a AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, hyee wo no so. Se wodii so a, anka obetim w’ahennie ase wɔ Israel afebɔɔ. 14 Na seesei, w’ahennie no rentim. AWURADE ape obarima bi a oye n’akoma apedeɛ na woyai no se ne nkurofoɔ okannifoɔ, efiri se, woanni AWURADE mmara no so.”

15 Na Samuel firii Gilgal koo ne baabi na akodom no nkaɛɛ no ne Saulo kohyiaa atamfoɔ no. Wofiri Gilgal koo Gibeɛ a ewo Benjamin asase so. Saulo kanee mmarima a na woka ne ho no, na wɔn ano si aha nsia. 16 Na Saulo ne ne babarima Yonatan ne mmarima a eka ne ho no te Geba a eɛɛn Gibeɛ wɔ Benjamin asase so. Saa eberɛ no na Filistifoɔ no akyere sraɛɛn wɔ Mikmas. 17 Ntohyesofoɔ akuo mmiensa firii Filistifoɔ sraɛɛn mu. Ekuo baako de n’ani kyereɛ Ofra ekwan so, koo Sual mpotam ho. 18 Afoforoɔ faa Bet-Horon kwan so enna wɔn a woka ho nso faa ehyee a

ekyerε Seboim bōnhwa no kwan so, kōo esere so fam.

<sup>19</sup> Saa eberε no, na otomfoō biara nni Israel asase no so baabiara. Filistifoō no amma atomfoō no kwan, efiri se, wosusuu se atomfoō no bebō akofena ne mpea ama Hebrifoō no. <sup>20</sup> Enti, na Israelfoō no nyinaa kō Filistifoō nkyen kōse wōn funtum nnadeε, nso, nkuma ne dōtetuo nnadeε ano. <sup>21</sup> (Na wōgye funtum nnadeε ne asosō a wōse no biara ho dwete gram nwōtwe, na se wōse mmonnua anaa nnadeε a, wōgye dwete gram enan.) <sup>22</sup> Eno enti na Israelfoō no mu biara nni akofena anaa pea, gye se Saulo ne Yonatan.

<sup>23</sup> Saa eberε no mu, na Filistifoō asraafoō no fa bi akō akōfa tempōn a εda Mikmas no.

## 14

### *Yonatan Akokoōdurusem*

<sup>1</sup> Eɗa bi, Yonatan ka kyerεε aberanteε a osōa n'akodeε se, "Bra na yenkō baabi a Filistifoō abō dōmpem hō." Yonatan anka n'adwene ankyerε n'agya. <sup>2</sup> Saa eberε no na Saulo ne ne mmarima ahansia no akyerε sraban wō Gibeā nkwantia wō ateaā dua a εwō Migron no ase. <sup>3</sup> (Onipa a na okā Saulo mmarima no ho no ne Ahiya a oyε Awurade osōfoō a na ohye serekye asōfotadeε no. Na Ahiya ye Ahitub babarima a oyε Ikabod nua. Na saa Ahitub no nso ye Pinehas babarima a na oyε Eli nana nso. Na Eli ye Awurade osōfoō a na osom wō Silo.) Na obiara nnim se Yonatan afiri Israel sraban mu.

<sup>4</sup> Ansa na Yonatan bεduru Filistifoō sraban mu no, na ese se osiane fa abotan mmepō mmienu bi a wōfrε no Boses ne Sene no ntem. <sup>5</sup> Obotan a εtwere hō a na εwō atifi fam no, na ekyerε Mikmas anim, na deε εwō anafoō fam no nso, na ekyerε Geba anim.

<sup>6</sup> Yonatan ka kyerεε aberanteε a oyε n'akodeεsoafoō no se, "Ma yentwam nkō abosonsomfoō no nkyen. Ebia, AWURADE beboa yen, efiri se, biribiara ntumi nsi AWURADE kwan. Obetumi adi okō mu nkonim a εmfa ho se n'akodōm dōosō anaa wōsua."

<sup>7</sup> Aberanteε no kaa se, "Ye deε wogyε di se eye biara. Gyinaεε biara a wobesie no, metaa w'akyi pintinn."

<sup>8</sup> Yonatan kaa se, "Eye, yebetwam akō hō, na yeama wōahunu yen. <sup>9</sup> Na se wōka se, 'Monnyina baabi a moaduru hō ara na anyε saa a, yebekum mo' a, enneε, yebegyina a yerenkō wōn nkyen. <sup>10</sup> Na se wōka se, 'Momforo mmra mmeko' a, enneε, yebeforo akō osoro. Ebeyε AWURADE nsenkyerenneε se obεboa yen, ama yeadi wōn so nkonim." <sup>11</sup> Eberε a Filistifoō no hunuu se wōreba no, wōteam se, "Monhwe o! Hebrifoō no na wōreweawea afiri wōn abōn mu no!"

<sup>12</sup> Na wōteam frεε Yonatan se, "Foro bra ha na yenkyerε wo nyansa!" Yonatan ka kyerεε n'akodeεsoafoō no se, "Bra; foro di m'akyi na AWURADE beboa yen, ama yeadi wōn so nkonim."

<sup>13</sup> Enti, wōde wōn nsa mmienu ne wōn nan foroεε, na Yonatan ne n'akodeεsoafoō no kunkumm Filistifoō no benkum ne nifa, ma wōtete kōguie.

<sup>14</sup> Wōkunkumm mmarima beyε aduonu maa wōn amu no dedaa asase no beyε se eka fa so. <sup>15</sup> Ehō ara, ehu bōō Filistifoō nsraadōm no wō sraban no mu ne akono hō nyinaa, na ekaa ntohyesofoō no mpo. Ehō ara asase wosoεε, maa obiara akoma tuie.

### *Israel Di Filistifoō So Nkonim*

<sup>16</sup> Saulo awemfoō a wōwō Gibeā no hunuu biribi a eye wōn nwanwa. Eno ara ne se, Filistifoō akodōm no abō ahwete mmaa nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Afei, Saulo ka kyerεε mmarima a wōka ne ho no se, "Monhwe akodōm no mu nhwe se obi nni hō anaa." Wōhwehwεεε hunuu se Yonatan ne n'akodeεsoafoō no na na wōnni hō.

<sup>18</sup> Saulo ka kyerεε Ahiya se, "Kōfa Onyankopōn Apam Adaka no bra." (Saa eberε no na εwō Israelfoō nkyen.)

<sup>19</sup> Eberε a Saulo rekasa akyerε osōfoō no, na basabasa a asi Filistifoō sraban no mu no ano den ara na ereyε. Enti, Saulo ka kyerεε osōfoō no se, "Gyae! Ma yenkō."

<sup>20</sup> Afei, Saulo ne ne mmarima ahansia no kaa wōn ho ntem so, firii akono hō kōhunuu se, Filistifoō no atwa wōn ho rekunkum wōn ho wōn ho. Na ehō nyinaa aye kitikiti ne basabasayε nko ara. <sup>21</sup> Mpo,

Hebrifoɔ a na wɔdɔm Filistifoɔ akodɔm no kɔdɔm Saulo, Yonatan ne Israelfoɔ nkaeɛ no. <sup>22</sup> Saa ara na mmarima a na wɔakɔtete wɔ mmepɔ mu no hunuu se Filistifoɔ no redwane no, kaa wɔn so bi. <sup>23</sup> Enti, AWURADE gyeɛ Israel eɗa no. Na oko no kɔɔ so ara traɔ Bet-Awen.

### *Saulo Ntanhunu*

<sup>24</sup> Afei, saa eɗa no na Israelfoɔ no abrebre, efiri se, na Saulo ama wɔaka ntam se, "Nnome mmra obiara a ɔbedidi ansa na onwunu atɔ, anaase ansa matɔ m'atamfoɔ no so were." Enti, obiara amfa hwee anka n'ano eɗa mu no nyinaa, <sup>25</sup> ewom, wɔhunuu se ewoɔ kyem da fam wɔ kwaeɛ no ase. <sup>26</sup> Wɔamfa wɔn nsa ansɔ ewoɔ no mu mpo, efiri se, na wɔn nyinaa suro ntam a wɔaka no. <sup>27</sup> Nanso, na Yonatan dee, ɔntee n'agya ntam no ho hwee. Ɔde abaa bi nuu ewoɔ kyem no mu, dii ewoɔ no bi. Ɔdi wieeɛ no, ne ho baee no. <sup>28</sup> Nanso, mmarima no mu baako hunuu no, ka kyerɛɛ no se, "W'agya maa asraafoɔ no kaa ntam a emu ye den se, obiara a ɔbedidi enne no, nnome beba ne so. Eno enti, na obiara ahodwo no."

<sup>29</sup> Na Yonatan team se, "M'agya de ɔhaw abeto yen nyinaa so. Mmara a ete seyie no pira yen. Monhwe se ewoɔ kakra a mediie yi, me ho asisi me ho so. <sup>30</sup> Se mmarima no nyaa ekwan dii nnuane a wɔhunuu wɔ yen atamfoɔ no nkyen a, anka mo ara mɔbehunu wɔn dodoɔ a yebekum aka ho."

<sup>31</sup> Nanso, ekɔm no nyinaa akyi, wɔtaa Filistifoɔ no eɗa mu no nyinaa firi Mikmas, kɔsii Ayalon. Na afei, wɔbrebreɛ mmoroso. <sup>32</sup> Anwummerɛ no, wɔto guu asadeɛ no so, faa nnwan, anantwie ne anantwie mma. Wɔkunkumm wɔn, wee wɔn enam ne wɔn mogya nyinaa fraeɛ. <sup>33</sup> Afei, obi ka kyerɛɛ Saulo se, "Hwe! Mmarima no reye bɔne atia AWURADE, efiri se, wɔrewe enam a mogya fra mu."

Na Saulo kaa se, "Eye bɔne pa ara. Mompire eboɔ kesee bi mmɛto ha. <sup>34</sup> Na afei monko mmarima no mu nkɔka nkyere wɔn se, 'Momfa anantwie no ne nnwan no mmra ha mmekum wɔn na monsone wɔn mogya mfiri wɔn mu.

Monnnwe enam a mogya da so wɔ mu mmfa so nnye bɔne nntia AWURADE.' "

Enti anadwo no, asraafoɔ no de wɔn anantwie baee, bekunkumm wɔn wɔ ho. <sup>35</sup> Na Saulo sii afɔrebukyia wɔ ho, de maa AWURADE, dee eɗi ekan a ɔsiiɛ.

<sup>36</sup> Na Saulo kaa se, "Momma yenko Filistifoɔ no so anadwo yi, na yenkoɔse wɔn ara nkɔsi ahemadakye a yerennya wɔn mu baako koraa." Na wɔbuɔa se, "Biribiara a wogyɛ di se eye no, yebeyɛ."

Nanso, ɔsofoɔ no kaa se, "Momma yenni ekan mmisa AWURADE ansa." <sup>37</sup> Enti, Saulo bisaa AWURADE se, "Menko so ntaa Filistifoɔ no? Na wɔbeboa yen ama yeadi wɔn so anaa?" Nanso, AWURADE amma wɔn mmuaeɛ biara saa eɗa no.

<sup>38</sup> Enti, Saulo ka kyerɛɛ ntuanofɔɔ no se, "Biribi atɔ kyima, enti mehwehwe m'asahene nyinaa. Eɛ se yehunu bɔne a yeaye enne. <sup>39</sup> Mede AWURADE a ɔyii Israel din ka ntam se dee woaye bɔne no bewu, mpo se ɔye me babarima Yonatan!" Na mmarimma no mu baako mpo antumi anka hwee.

<sup>40</sup> Afei, Saulo ka kyerɛɛ Israelfoɔ no nyinaa se, "Monnyina nohoa; me ne me babarima Yonatan nso begyina ha." Nnipa no penɛe so.

<sup>41</sup> Enti, Saulo bɔɔ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, mpaee se, "Aɔ AWURADE Israel Onyankopɔn, yesre wo kyere yen dee ɔdi fo ne dee ɔdi bem. Mene Yonatan di fo anaase bɔne no wɔ nkurɔfoɔ no mu? Mfomsoɔ no betɔɔ Yonatan ne Saulo so, na nnipa no dii bem." <sup>42</sup> Na Saulo kaa se, "Mommɔ me ne me babarima Yonatan so ntonto." Na ntonto no bɔɔ Yonatan se ɔdi fo.

<sup>43</sup> Saulo bisaa Yonatan se, "Ka dee woaye kyere me."

Yonatan gye too mu se, "Mede ewoɔ kakra kaa m'ano. Eye kakra bi a na ewo abaa bi ti so. Na yei ye owuo asem?"

<sup>44</sup> Saulo kaa se, "Aane, Yonatan, eɛ se wowuo. Se woanwu wɔ saa asem yi ho a, Onyankopɔn nka me na menwu."

<sup>45</sup> Eho ara na nnipa no sɔre team ka kyerɛɛ Saulo se, "Enti, efata se Yonatan a ɔgyee Israel enne no owuo anaa? Onyame mpa ngu. Eberɛ dodoɔ no a AWURADE te aseɛ yi, ne tirinwi baako koraa ho

nka, efiri se, Onyankopon afa ne so aye anwanwadee enne." Enti, nnipa no gye Yonatan, na wankum no.

<sup>46</sup> Na Saulo frɛe akodom no se wɔnntaa Filistifoɔ no so bio. Enti, Filistifoɔ no sane koo efie.

### *Saulo Akodie Mu Nkonimdie*

<sup>47</sup> Saulo nyaa Israel ahennwa no so tenaee a ohaw biara mma no, oko tiaa n'atamfoɔ wɔ afanan nyinaa. Oko tiaa Moab, Amon, Edom Soba ne Filistifoɔ ahemfo. Na baabiara a okoe no, odii nkonim. <sup>48</sup> Okoo mmarmima so, dii Amalekfoɔ so, gye Israelfoɔ firii wɔn afomfaoɔ nyinaa nsam.

<sup>49</sup> Na Saulo mmarmarima ne Yonatan, Iswi ne Malki-Sua na ne mmammaa baanu nso ne Merab a oye panin ne Mikal nso a oye akumaa. <sup>50</sup> Na Saulo yere din de Ahinoam a na oye Ahimaas ba. Na ne sahene din de Abner a na oye Saulo agya nua Ner babarima. <sup>51</sup> Na Saulo agya Kis ne Abner agya Ner ye anuanom a woye Abiel mma.

<sup>52</sup> Eberɛ a Saulo dii adeɛ nyinaa, na Filistifoɔ taa ne Israelfoɔ di ako. Enti eberɛ biara a Saulo behunu aberantɛ biara a ne bo ye duru na owɔ ahooɔden no, otwe no de no fra n'akodom mu.

## 15

### *Saulo See Amalekfoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa koro bi Samuel ka kyereɛ Saulo se, "Me na AWURADE somaa me se memmesra wo ngo se Israel ohene. Afei tie nkra a efiri AWURADE nkyen no. <sup>2</sup> Asem a Otumfoɔ AWURADE see nie, 'Me ne Amalekfoɔ bedi wɔ deɛ woye de tiaa Israelfoɔ eberɛ a na wɔfiri Misraim reba no. <sup>3</sup> Enti, ko na koseɛ Amalek mantam no pasaa. Kunkum mmarmima ne mmaa, mmofra ne nkokoaa, anantwie ne nnwan, nyoma ne mfunumu.'"

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Saulo frɛe n'akodom boaa wɔn ano wɔ Telaim. Na wɔn dodoɔ ye asraafɔɔ opehanu ne opedu nso a wɔfiri Yuda. <sup>5</sup> Saulo koo Amalek kuropon no mu, kotɛɛ bɔnhwa no mu. <sup>6</sup> Na otoo Kenifoɔ no nkra se, "Momfiri deɛ Amalekfoɔ tee ho na mansɛe mo ne wɔn, efiri se, Israelfoɔ no firi Misraim reba no, mo ne

wɔn dii no yie." Enti, Kenifoɔ no twee wɔn ho firi Amalekfoɔ no ho.

<sup>7</sup> Na Saulo kunkumm Amalekfoɔ no firii Hawila kosii Sur wɔ Misraim apueɛ fam. <sup>8</sup> Okyereɛ Amalekfoɔ ohene Agag anikann, nanso okunkumm nnipa no nyinaa. <sup>9</sup> Na Saulo ne n'akodom no anye Agag bɔne biara, na mmom wɔfaa wɔn nnwan pa, anantwie pa ne anantwie ne nnwan mma a wɔadodɔre sraɔdeɛ ne biribiara a wɔn ani gye ho. Woseɛe deɛ eho nni wɔn mfasoɔ na enni mu nyinaa.

### *AWURADE Po Saulo*

<sup>10</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyereɛ Samuel se, <sup>11</sup> "Manu me ho se masi Saulo ohene, efiri se, wanni me nokore, na afei waye n'adwene se orentie m'asem." Asem no haa Samuel, na osu frɛe AWURADE anadwo mu no nyinaa.

<sup>12</sup> Adeɛ kyee no, Samuel soree ntem kohyiaa Saulo, nanso obi ka kyereɛ no se, "Saulo koo Karmel se okosi nkaeɔdum de ahye ne ho animuonyam, na ofirii ho koo Gilgal."

<sup>13</sup> Na Samuel hunuu no akyire no, Saulo kyeaa no anigyee so se, "AWURADE nhaira wo. Madi AWURADE ahyedeɛ no so."

<sup>14</sup> Samuel bisaa se, "Na aden ne nnwan ne anantwie su a mete yi?"

<sup>15</sup> Saulo gye too mu se, "Eye nokore se akodom no amfa wɔn nsa anka nnwan pa ne anantwie pa no. Nanso, wode yei rebebo afodeɛ ama AWURADE, wo Onyankopon. Biribiara a eka ho no deɛ, yeaseɛ no."

<sup>16</sup> Afei, Samuel ka kyereɛ Saulo se, "Gyae! Tie asem a AWURADE ka kyereɛ me anadwo a atwam yi."

Saulo bisaa se, "Edeen asem?"

<sup>17</sup> Samuel ka kyereɛ no se, "Ebia wobu wo ho abomfiaa, nanso enye wo na wodii Israel mmusuakuo nyinaa so no? AWURADE asra wo ngo se ohene wɔ Israel so.

<sup>18</sup> Na osomaa wo se kodi dwuma bi ma no, na osee wo se, 'Ko na koseɛ amumuyefoɔ a eye Amalekfoɔ no pasapasa, kosi se mobetore wɔn ase dworobɛɛ.' <sup>19</sup> Aden enti na woantie AWURADE? Aden enti na mopere fom nneema, na moyee deɛ AWURADE kaa se monnye?"

<sup>20</sup> Saulo nso kaa no dendeenden se, "Metie AWURADE. Deɛ okyereɛ me se

menye no, meyeεε. Mede ohene Agag sane baεε. Na won a aka no deε, mesεεε won nyinaa. <sup>21</sup> Na m'akodom no nso de nnwan pa, anantwie pa ne asadeε baεε se wode rebεbo afodeε ama AWURADE, wo Onyankopon wo Gilgal."

<sup>22</sup> Na Samuel buaa se, "Edeεn na εso AWURADE ani: se wobεbo ohyeε afodeε ne okum afodeε anaase wobeye osetie ama AWURADE nne?"

Osetie ye sene aforebo, se wobetie no no ye sene se wode nnwennini akεseε sradeε bεma.

<sup>23</sup> Adonye te se bayie, εna asooden nso te se ahonisom. Esiane se woapo AWURADE asem no enti, onno nso apo w'ahennie."

### *Saulo Sre Bonefakye*

<sup>24</sup> Na Saulo ka kyerεε Samuel se, "Maye bone. Manni AWURADE ahyedeε ne wo nkyerekyerε so. Na mesuro nnipa no enti na meyeε won apedeε maa won no. <sup>25</sup> Enti, mesre wo, fa me bone kye me na wo ne me nkosom AWURADE."

<sup>26</sup> Samuel ka kyerεε no se, "Merensane ne wo nko. Woapo AWURADE ahyedeε enti AWURADE nso apo w'ahennie!"

<sup>27</sup> Samuel yeε se oreko no, Saulo so n'atadeε mu pεε se osane no, na atadeε no mu suaneε. <sup>28</sup> Samuel ka kyerεε no se, "Hwe efiri enne, AWURADE ate Israel ahemman mu afiri wo ho de ama obi foforo a oye sene wo. <sup>29</sup> Deε oye Israel Animuonyam no nni atoroko na onsesa n'adwene; efiri se, onnye onipa na wasesa n'adwene."

<sup>30</sup> Saulo sreeε bio se, "Menim se maye bone. Na mesre wo se, hye me animuonyam wo me mpanimfoε ne me nkurofoε anim; wo ne me nkosom AWURADE, wo Onyankopon." <sup>31</sup> Enti, Samuel pene ne Saulo sane koeε, na Saulo somm AWURADE.

### *Samuel Kum Ohene Agag*

<sup>32</sup> Afei, Samuel kaa se, "Fa ohene Agag bre me."

Agag baa ne nkyen gyidie mu, susuu se ehε a wakoko no deε, owuo apare no.

<sup>33</sup> Nanso, Samuel kaa se,

"Sedeε w'akofena akum mmaa bi mmammarima no, wo nso wo maame beye obaa a onni ba."

Enti, Samuel twitwaa Agag mu nketenkete AWURADE anim wo Gilgal.

<sup>34</sup> Na Samuel firi ho koo Rama εna Saulo nso koo ne fie wo Gibeā. <sup>35</sup> Samuel anhyia Saulo bio nanso odii ne ho yea bebreε. Na eyεε Awurade yea se wasi Saulo ohene wo Israel so.

## 16

### *Samuel Sra Dawid Ngo*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE bisaa Samuel se, "Woadi Saulo ho awerehoε sedeε εse. Mapo no se Israel ohene. Fa ngo gu wo toa mu, na tutu so ko Bethlehem. Hwehwe obi a wofreε no Yisai na mayi ne mmammarima no mu baako se onye me ohene foforo."

<sup>2</sup> Samuel bisaa se, "Meye den aye yei? Se Saulo te a obekum me."

Na AWURADE ka kyerεε no se, "Fa nantwie ba ka wo ho, na ka se, maba se merebεbo afodeε ama AWURADE. <sup>3</sup> To nsa freε Yisai na ommra aforebo no, na mekyereε wo ne mmammarima no mu deε wobesra no ngo ama me."

<sup>4</sup> Samuel yeε deε AWURADE kyerεε no se onye no. Eberε a oduruu Bethlehem no, ehε mpanimfoε no boε hu. Wobisaa no se, "Wobaa no asomdwoεε mu anaa?"

<sup>5</sup> Samuel buaa se, "Aane, asomdwoεε mu. Merebεbo afodeε ama AWURADE. Monnwira mo ho, na mommeka me ho na yemmo." Enti, Samuel dwiraa Yisai ne ne mmammarima no na otoo nsa freε won aforebo no ase.

<sup>6</sup> Woduruie no, Samuel hunuu Eliab na odweneε se, "Ampa, deε AWURADE asra noε no ni."

<sup>7</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyerεε Samuel se, "Nhwe n'ahoofe ne ne tenten, efiri se, mapo no. AWURADE nhwe nneεma sedeε nnipa hweε no. Onipa hweε deε aniwa hunu, na AWURADE deε, ohweε akoma mu."

<sup>8</sup> Na Yisai freε Abinadab maa otwaam Samuel anim. Nanso, Samuel kaa se, "Yei nye deε AWURADE ayi no." <sup>9</sup> Yisai maa Sama twaam, nanso Samuel kaa se, "Saa ara na AWURADE nyii yei." <sup>10</sup> Yisai maa ne mmammarima baason befaa Samuel



anim, na Samuel ka kyerεε no sε, “AWURADE nyii wɔn mu biara.” <sup>11</sup> Enti, ɔbisaa Yisai sε, “Mmammарima a wowɔ nyinaa ni anaa?”

Yisai buaa sε, “Akumaa pa ara wɔ hɔ, nanso ɔrehwe nnwan.”

Samuel kaa sε, “Soma na wɔnkɔfa no mmra seesei. Sε ɔmmaεε a, yεrentena ase nnidi.”

<sup>12</sup> Enti, Yisai soma ma wɔkɔfaa no baεε. Na ɔye bɔkɔɔ a ahoɔfε adware no na n’ani ye fε.

AWURADE kaa sε, “Sɔre na sra no ngo. ɔno nie.”

<sup>13</sup> Enti, Samuel faa toa a ngo wɔ mu no sraa no wɔ ne nuanom anim. Na, εfiri saa εda no, AWURADE honhom baa Dawid so wɔ tumi mu. Samuel kɔɔ Rama.

### *Dawid Som Wɔ Saulo Ahemfie*

<sup>14</sup> Saa εberε yi na AWURADE honhom afiri Saulo so. Na AWURADE maa ɔhaw honhom behyεε no ma. Emaa ɔtenaa ase ehu ne suro mu.

<sup>15</sup> Ebaa saa no, Saulo asomfoɔ no bi kyerεε adwene bi sε, “Akyinnyεε biara nni ho sε honhomɔne bi na ereha wo. <sup>16</sup> Sε saa a, εnneε, momma yεmpε sankubɔfoɔ papa bi, na sε honhom no ba beha wo a, wabɔ nnwom ama wo. Sankuo so nnwom bedwodwo wo. Na εrenkyεre, wo ho bεto wo bio.”

<sup>17</sup> Saulo kaa sε, “Eye asem papa. Mon-hwehwe sankubɔni papa bi na momfa no mmra ha.”

<sup>18</sup> Asomfoɔ no mu baako ka kyerεε Saulo sε, “Yisai a ɔfiri Betlehem babarima baako nim sankuo bɔ yie. Enye eno nko. ɔye ɔkokooɔdurufɔɔ hoodenfoɔ, na ɔye ɔbadwemma nso. ɔye aberanteε a ne ho ye fε, na AWURADE ka ne ho.”

<sup>19</sup> Enti, Saulo tuu abɔfoɔ kɔɔ Yisai hɔ kɔka kyerεε no sε, “Fa wo babarima Dawid a ɔye odwanhwefoɔ no brε me.”

<sup>20</sup> Yisai penεε so de Dawid kɔmaa Saulo a abirekyie ba ne afunumu a wɔahyehye aduane ne nsā wɔ ne so ka ho.

<sup>21</sup> Enti, Dawid kɔɔ Saulo nkyen kɔsom no. Na Saulo pε Dawid asem yie, enti ɔbeyεε Saulo akodeεkurafoɔ no mu baako. <sup>22</sup> Na Saulo too Yisai nkra sε, “Mesre wo, ma Dawid mmεka

m’adwumayεfoɔ ho, εfiri sε, mεpε n’asem yie.”

<sup>23</sup> Na εberε biara a honhomɔne a εfiri Onyankopɔn beba Saulo so abεha no no, Dawid bɔ sankuo no. Eba saa a, Saulo ho to no, na honhomɔne no nso kɔ.

## 17

### *Dawid Kum Goliat*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Filistifoɔ boaboa wɔn akodɔm ano wɔ Soko a εwɔ Yuda sε wɔrebεko. Wɔkyεreε srahan wɔ Soko ne Aseka ntam wɔ Efes-Damim. <sup>2</sup> Saulo yeε saa ara, boaboa ne dɔm ano wɔ baabi a εben Ela bɔnhwa. <sup>3</sup> Filistifoɔ faa bepɔ baako, εna Israelfoɔ no nso faa baako a bɔnhwa no da wɔn ntam.

<sup>4</sup> ɔbarima tenten hoodenfoɔ bi a ne din de Goliat a ɔfiri Gat no pue firii Filistifoɔ no srahan mu baεε. Na ne tenten beboro anammɔn nkron. <sup>5</sup> Na ɔhyε kɔberε kyε, hyε kɔberε akotaadeε a akodeε bobɔ mu, na emu duru ye dwetε kilogram aduonum nson. <sup>6</sup> Na ne nan nso, kɔberε nkatanan kata ho εna kɔberε pea nso sɛn n’akyi. <sup>7</sup> Na ne pea ano dadeε no te sε ntomanwomfoɔ nsadua mu tonton, na ano dadeε no kari dwetε beyε kilogram nson. Na εkyεmkurani di n’anim.

<sup>8</sup> Goliat begyinaa hɔ teaam guu Israelfoɔ no so sε, “Akodɔm yi nyinaa na morebεko anaa? Monyi mo mu baako na ɔmmεko mma mo, na me nso mεsi Filistifoɔ anan mu. Yεbεko de awie asem no ka! <sup>9</sup> Sε mo onipa no tumi kum me a, yεbeyε mo nkoa. Na sε mekum no a, mobeyε yen nkoa.” <sup>10</sup> Filistini no kaa sε, “Memfa Israel akodɔm nyε hwee. Momma me ɔbarima a ɔne me bεko.” <sup>11</sup> Eberε a Saulo ne Israelfoɔ tee yei no wɔbɔɔ huboa na wɔn ho popoε.

### *Yisai Soma Dawid Wɔ Saulo Srahan Mu*

<sup>12</sup> Na Dawid ye ɔbarima bi a wɔfre no Yisai a ɔye Efratni na ɔfiri Betlehem wɔ Yuda asase so no babarima. Na Yisai wɔ mmammарima baawɔtwe, na Saulo berε so no, na wabɔ akɔkoraa a ne mfee a wadi no kɔ anim yie. <sup>13</sup> Na Yisai mmammарima mpanimfoɔ baasa na wɔdii Saulo akyi kɔɔ ɔko no. Na abakan no din de Eliab, n’akyiri ba din de Abinadab, εna deε ɔto so mmiensa

no din de Sama. <sup>14</sup> Dawid deɛ, na ɔno ne akumaa koraa. Mpanimfoɔ baasa no na wɔdii Saulo akyi, <sup>15</sup> nanso, na Dawid di akɔneaba; ɔkɔsom Saulo na wakɔhwe n'agya nnwan wɔ Betlehem nso.

<sup>16</sup> Filistini yi pue mema ne ho so wɔ Israelfoɔ akodɔm n'ananim anɔpa ne anwummere, saa ara adaduanan.

<sup>17</sup> Eɔda koro bi, Yisai ka kyerɛɛ Dawid sɛ, "Fa nkyewee lita aduonu mmieniu yi ne burodo mua edu yi kɔma wo nuanom mmarima. <sup>18</sup> Na fa kyiisi edu a wɔatwitwa yi ma ɔsafohene no. Eyi a hwe sɛdeɛ wo nuanom mmarima no ho tee, na gye krataa firi wɔn nkyɛn brɛ me. <sup>19</sup> Na Dawid nuanom ne Israel akodɔm no wɔ Ela bɔnhwa no mu a wɔreko tia Filistifoɔ." <sup>20</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpa no, Dawid gyaa nnwan no maa odwanhwɛfoɔ bi na ɔfaa akyɛdeɛ no kɔɛ. ɔduruu sraban mu ho eberɛ a na akodɔm no rekɔ mpasua ahodoɔ no so. Wɔreko no, na wɔreteam reto ɔko nnwom. <sup>21</sup> Ankyere na Israel ne Filistifoɔ no bɛnee wɔn ho a wɔdi nhweanimu. <sup>22</sup> Dawid gyaa ne nneema maa akodeɛ sohwefoɔ no, yɛɛ ntem kɔɔ akono ho kɔkyeaa ne nuanom. <sup>23</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid ne wɔn rekasa no, Filistini tenten hoɔdenfoɔ Goliat a ɔfiri Gat, firii Filistifoɔ akodɔm no mu teateaa mu kasatwie so kyerɛɛ Israel akodɔm no. <sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoɔ no hunuu ɔbarima no, wɔn nyinaa de ehu dwane kɔɛ.

<sup>25</sup> Afei, na Israelfoɔ keka wɔ wɔn mu sɛ, "Woahunu ɔbrane no? ɔba bɛkasa tiaa Israel da biara. Na woate akatua a ɔhene ahye sɛ ɔde bɛma obiara a ɔbɛtumi akum noɔ no? ɔhene ahye sɛ ɔde ne babaa bɛma no aware, na ne fiefoɔ nso, ɔhene remma wɔntua etoɔ biara a wɔgye no Israelman mu."

<sup>26</sup> Dawid bisaa mmarima a wɔgyina ne ho no sɛ, "Edeɛn na mobeyɛ ama ɔbarima a ɔbɛkum saa Filistini yi, na ɔnam so ayi saa aninguaseɛ yi afiri Israel so? Hwan ne saa Filistini ɔbosonsomni yi a eɛ sɛ ɔgu Onyankopɔn Teasefoɔ akodɔm anim ase?"

<sup>27</sup> Wɔtɔii asem a wɔaka dada no mu kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Deɛ woate dada no ye nokore. Eno na yebeɛ ama onipa a ɔbɛkum ɔbrane no."

<sup>28</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid nua panin Eliab tee sɛ ɔne mmarima no rekasa saa no, ne bo fuu no, na ɔbisaa sɛ, "Adeɛn enti na woaba ha? Na nnwan kakra a wɔwɔ eɛsere so no, wode wɔn gyaa hwan? Menim sɛdeɛ wogyɛ wo ho die ne sɛdeɛ w'akomapirim tee. ɔko yi hwe ara enti na wobaeɛ."

<sup>29</sup> Dawid bisaa sɛ, "Mayɛ edeɛn? Nti, enɛ sɛ mekasa mpo?" <sup>30</sup> Afei, ɔdaneɛ ne ho ne afoforo kɔkasaeɛ. ɔde asem koro no ara baeɛ, na mmarima no buaa no sɛdeɛ wɔaka dada no. <sup>31</sup> Asem a Dawid kaɛɛ no twaa nnipa bi asom, ma wɔkɔbɔɔ Saulo amannee, enti ɔsoma kɔfrɛɛ no.

### *Dawid Kum Goliat*

<sup>32</sup> Dawid ka kyerɛɛ Saulo sɛ, "Mma hwee nha wo. Mɛkɔ na me ne Filistini yi akoko."

<sup>33</sup> Saulo buaa Dawid sɛ, "Nka ahohwisem! Worentumi ne saa Filistini yi nko. Woyɛ abarimaa nanso, ɔno deɛ, ɔye ɔsraani firi ne mmɔfraase."

<sup>34</sup> Na Dawid ka tii mu sɛ, "Mahwe m'agya nnwan ara, na sɛ gyata anaa sisi bi ba sɛ ɔrebekyere odwan ba bi afiri nnwankuo no mu a, <sup>35</sup> mede abaa poriswa di n'akyi gye aboa no firi n'anom. Na sɛ aboa no dane n'ani ba me ho a, meso n'abogyɛ, kyere no, de abaa poriswa no bo no, kum no. <sup>36</sup> Mayɛ saa akum gyata ne sisi, na saa na meɛɛ Filistini ɔbosonsomni no nso, efiri sɛ, wagu Onyankopɔn Teasefoɔ akodɔm ho fi. <sup>37</sup> AWURADE a ɔgyee me firii gyata ne sisi mmɔwere ano no, ɔno ara na ɔbɛgye me afiri Filistini yi nsam."

Saulo penɛɛ so kaa sɛ, "Eyi, kɔ. AWURADE nka wo ho."

<sup>38</sup> Afei, Saulo de ɔno ankasa akodeɛ maa Dawid. ɔde kɔbere kyɛ ne akotaadeɛ kaa ne ho. <sup>39</sup> Dawid de hyɛɛ, de akofena kyekyere tareɛ so, tuu anammɔn beyɛ mmieniu, kɔɔ n'ananim hwɛɛ sɛdeɛ eteɛ, efiri sɛ, na ɔnhyɛɛ biribi a ete saa da.

Afei, ɔkaa sɛ, "Merentumi mfa yeinom nhyehye me ho nko, efiri sɛ, menhyɛɛ bi saa da." Enti, ɔworɔɔ ne nyinaa guu ho. <sup>40</sup> ɔfaa kokwaboo enum firii asuwa bi mu, de guu ne nnwanhwɛfoɔ kotokuo mu. ɔfaa ne nnwanhwɛfoɔ poma ne n'ahwimmoo nko ara. Afei, ɔsii ekwan so sɛ ɔne Goliat rekoko.

41 Goliat twe pini Dawid a n'akokyemkurafoɔ di n'anim. 42 Goliat hunuu Dawid no, ɔbuu no abomfiaa. 43 Ɔworoo so kyerɛɛ Dawid sɛ, "Meyɛ ɔkraman na wode poma aba me so?" Na ɔkaa n'anyame din ntam de domee Dawid. 44 Goliat woroo so sɛ, "Bra m'anim ha, na mede wo enam bɛma nnomaa ne nkekaboa."

45 Enna Dawid nso teeam guu ne so sɛ, "Wode, akofena, pea ne bɛmma na ɛreba me so, na me deɛ, mede AWURADE Otumfoɔ Israel akodɔm Onyankopɔn a woagu ne din ho fi no din na mede reba wo so. 46 Enne, AWURADE bɛdi wo so nkonim, na mɛkum wo, atwa wo ti. Na mede wo mmarima a wɔdi w'akyi no afunu mama nnomaa ne nkekaboa, na ewiase nyinaa bɛhunu sɛ, Onyankopɔn bi wɔ Israel! 47 Na obiara bɛhunu sɛ, Onyankopɔn mfa akodeɛ na ɛgye ne nkurofoɔ. Ɔye ne ko, na ɛnye yen ko. AWURADE de wo bɛma yen!"

48 Goliat yɛɛ sɛ ɔreba Dawid so no, ntem ara, na Dawid nso tuu mmirika kɔhyiaa no. 49 Ɔde ne nsa hyɛɛ nnwanhwɛfoɔ kotokuo no mu, yii kokwaboo baako de hyɛɛ n'ahwimmoo no mu toɛɛ, ma ɛkɔbɔɔ Filistini no moma so. Kokwaboo no wuraa Goliat tirim ma ɔbu hweɛɛ, maa n'anim kɔbutuu fam. 50 Enti, Dawid de ahwimmoo ne kokwaboo baako dii Filistini ɔkwabrane no so. Na ɛsiane sɛ na ɔnni akofena enti, 51 ɔkɔɔ Goliat so kɔtwee n'akofena firii ne bɔha mu. Dawid de akofena no kumm ɔkwabrane no twaa ne ti.

Ɔberɛ a Filistifoɔ hunuu sɛ wɔn kwabrane no awuo no, wɔtete sane wɔn akyi, dwaneeɛ.

### *Israel Di Filistifoɔ So Nkonim*

52 Afei, Israelfoo no bɔɔ ose kɛsɛɛ nkonimdie so, taa Filistifoɔ no ara kɔduruu Gat ne Ekron apono ano. Na Filistifoɔ a wɔawuwuo no afunu ne apirafoo no gugu ɛkwan so, de firi Saaraim de kɔduruu Gat ne Ekron. 53 Afei, Israelfoo akodɔm sane wɔn akyi bɛbɔ wuraa Filistifoɔ sɛraban a wɔadwane afiri ho no mu faa wɔn nneɛma.

54 Dawid faa Goliat ti de kɔɔ Yerusalem, ɛna ɔkoraa Filistini no akodeɛ wɔ ɔno ankasa ne ntomadan mu.

55 Ɔberɛ a Saulo hunuu Dawid sɛ ɔreko Goliat anim no, ɔbisaa Abner a na ɔye n'akodɔm sahene sɛ, "Abner, hwan ba ne saa aberanteɛ yi?"

Abner buaa sɛ, "Nokore nie, mennim."

56 Ɔhene no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Ɔye, bisa."

57 Dawid kumm Goliat akyire no, Abner de no brɛɛ Saulo a na Filistini no ti da so kura no.

58 Saulo ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Ka biribi a ɛfa w'agya ho kyerɛ me, me ba."

Na Dawid buaa sɛ, "Ne din de Yisai, na yete Betlehem."

## 18

### *Saulo Twe Dawid Ho Ninkunu*

1 Ɔberɛ a Dawid ne Saulo kasa wieɛɛ no, ɔhyiaa ɔhene babarima Yonatan. Wɔn baanuu no dodɔɔ wɔn ho preko pɛ na wɔbɛyɛɛ nnamfo pa ara. 2 Ɔfiri saa ɛda no, Saulo gyee Dawid tenaa ahemfie ho a wampe sɛ ɔbesane akɔ ne fie. 3 Na Yonatan ne Dawid yɛɛ apam sɛ, wɔbɛyɛ nnamfo. 4 Na Yonatan de ne batakari, nhyɛaseɛ, akofena, agyan ne abɔwomu maa Dawid de sɔɔ apam no ano.

5 Biribiara a Saulo ka kyerɛɛ Dawid sɛ ɔnye no, Dawid yɛɛ no pɛpɛpɛ. Enti, Saulo yɛɛ no n'asraafoo so ɔsahene, maa n'akofoo ne wɔn mpanimfoɔ nyinaa de anigyɛɛ penɛɛ so.

6 Nanso, ɛberɛ a Israelfoo nkonimdifoo rekɔ fie, na Dawid akum Goliat no, asem bi siiɛ. Mmaa fifiri nkuro a ɛbɛmmen ɛkwan no ho no bɛtwɛɛ mmomone maa ɔhene Saulo. Wɔtoɔ nnwom, saa ano, bɔɔ akasaɛɛ ne kyankyan. 7 Wɔn dwom a wɔtoɔɛ no nie:

Saulo akum ne mpempem,

na Dawid deɛ, ɔpedupedu!

8 Yei maa Saulo bo fuu yie. Ɔkaa sɛ, "Yei ase ne sɛn? Wɔde ɔpedu ɔpedu abata Dawid din ho, na me deɛ, wode mpempem. Deɛ ɛdi ho ne sɛ, wɔbɛsi no ɔhene." 9 Enti, ɛfiri saa ɛberɛ no, Saulo tuu n'ani sii Dawid so.

10 Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, nokorem, Onyankopɔn honhommone sii Saulo so ma ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ kasakasaa ɔhyew so sɛ ɔbɔdamfoɔ. Dawid hyɛɛ aseɛ bɔɔ ne sankuo sedɛɛ saa asem yi si a, ɔye no. Nanso, Saulo a na ɔkura pea no, 11 too pea no preko

pe kyerɛ Dawid so sɛ anka ɔde rewɔ no aka no atare fasuo. Nanso, Dawid huri sii nkyɛn na ɔdwaneɛ. Saa asem koro yi ara sii bio, <sup>12</sup> ɛfiri sɛ na Saulo suro Dawid, na n'ani bere no nso sɛ, AWURADE agya no akɔ Dawid afa. <sup>13</sup> Ne korakora ne sɛ, Saulo pamoo no firi n'anim na ɔma ɔyɛ ɔsafohene wɔ asraafoɔ apem pe so. Nanso, Dawid de adwenemuteɛ dii saa akodɔm no anim de wɔn kɔɔ sa. <sup>14</sup> Biribiara a Dawid yɛɛ no, ɔdii nkonim wɔ mu, ɛfiri sɛ, na AWURADE ka ne ho. <sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a Saulo hunuu yei no, ɛmaa ɔsuroo no mmorosoo. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, Israel nyinaa ne Yuda dɔɔ Dawid, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔdi n'akodɔm anim kɔ sa a, ɔdi nkonim.

### *Dawid Ware Saulo Babaa*

<sup>17</sup> Ɛda bi Saulo ka kyerɛ Dawid sɛ, “Mɛpɛ sɛ mede me babaa panin Merab ma wo awadeɛ. Deɛ ɛdi ekan ne sɛ wobɛkyere sɛ woyɛ ɔkofoo kɛsɛ a wobɛko AWURADE ko no.” Na Saulo kaa wɔ ne tirim sɛ, “Merentene me nsa wɔ ne so. Mɛma wakoko atia Filistifoɔ no na wɔakum no.”

<sup>18</sup> Na Dawid ka kyerɛ Saulo sɛ, “Me sɛɛ ne hwan a mɛyɛ ɔhene ase? Me fie, me m'agya abusua a ɛwɔ Israel nka hwee?”

<sup>19</sup> Enti, bere no duruu sɛ wɔde Saulo babaa Merab ma Dawid awadeɛ no, wɔde no maa Adriel a ɔfiri Meholat awadeɛ.

<sup>20</sup> Na Saulo babaa Mikal dɔ Dawid, enti eberɛ a Saulo teeɛ no, ɛyɛɛ no anigye.

<sup>21</sup> Saulo kaa wɔ ne tirim sɛ, “Akwannya foforo a ɛbɛma Filistifoɔ nsa aka no akum no nie.” Na ɔka kyerɛ Dawid sɛ, “Afei, manya ekwan foforo ama wo a wonam so bɛyɛ ɔhene ase.”

<sup>22</sup> Na Saulo hyɛɛ ne nkoa sɛ, “Monka no kɔkoam nkyere Dawid sɛ, ‘Hwɛ, ɔhene ani sɔ wo, na yen nyinaa pe w'asɛm. Adɛn enti na wompɛ sɛ woyɛ ɔhene ase barima?’ ”

<sup>23</sup> Wɔtɔi saa nsem yi mu kyerɛ Dawid. Nanso, Dawid kaa sɛ, “Ohianiwaa a me fie nni bi, ɛhe na menya ɔhene babaa tirinsa?”

<sup>24</sup> Nkoa no kɔkaa asem a Dawid ka kyerɛ wɔn no kyerɛ Saulo no,

<sup>25</sup> Saulo kaa sɛ, “Monkoka nkyere Dawid sɛ, ‘ɔhene nhwehwe tirinsa biara sɛ Filistifoɔ ɔha mmarima ano wedɛɛ. M'atamfoɔ so aweretɔ nko ara ne adeɛ

a mɛpɛ.’ ” Na Saulo adwene ara ne sɛ wɔbɛkum Dawid wɔ akono.

<sup>26</sup> Dawid de anigyeɛ penɛɛ adebisa no so. Enti ansa na bere no bɛduru no, <sup>27</sup> Dawid ne ne mmarima kɔɛ kɔkumm Filistifoɔ no ahanu. ɔde wɔn mmarima ano wedɛɛ brɛɛ ɔhene. Enti, Saulo de ne babaa Mikal maa Dawid awadeɛ.

<sup>28</sup> Saulo hunuu sɛ AWURADE ka Dawid ho, na ne babaa Mikal nso dɔ Dawid no, <sup>29</sup> Saulo kɔɔ so suroo no, na ne nna a aka no mu, Dawid kɔɔ so yɛ Saulo ɔtamfoɔ.

<sup>30</sup> Eberɛ biara a Filistifoɔ akodɔm to hyɛɛ Israel so no, Dawid dii nkonim sene Saulo asahene a wɔaka no. Yei maa Dawid gyɛɛ edin asase no so nyinaa.

## 19

### *Saulo Pe Sɛ ɔkum Dawid*

<sup>1</sup> Saulo hyɛɛ n'asomfoɔ ne ne babarima Yonatan sɛ wɔnkum Dawid. Nanso, ɛsiane sɛ na Yonatan adamfo brɛboɔ ne Dawid enti, <sup>2</sup> Yonatan kaa adwene a n'agya ayɛ afa ne ho no kyerɛɛ no tuu no fo sɛ, “ɔkyena anɔpa, pe wiram baabi kɔbo wo ho adwaa, ɛfiri sɛ, m'agya repe wo akum wo. <sup>3</sup> Mɛka akyerɛ m'agya, na ɔne me aba ho na mɛka wo ho asem nyinaa akyerɛ no. Na biribiara a mɛhunu wɔ ho no nso, mɛbo wo amaneɛ.”

<sup>4</sup> Adeɛ kyɛɛ anɔpa no, Yonatan ne n'agya dii nkɔmmɔ faa Dawid ho. Yonatan kaa ne ho nsem pa pii. Yonatan srɛɛ n'agya sɛ, “Mesrɛ wo, nyɛ bɔne biara ntia Dawid. ɔnyɛ biribiara a ɛbɛha wo. Daa, ɔnam ekwan biara a ɔbetumi so boa wo. <sup>5</sup> Wo werɛ afiri eberɛ a ɔde ne nkwa too ne nsam, kɔkumm Filistini ɔbrane, na ɛnam so maa AWURADE de nkonimdie kɛsɛ brɛɛ Israel no? Saa eberɛ no, akynnyɛɛ biara nni ho sɛ, w'ani gyɛɛɛ. Adɛn enti na ɛsɛ sɛ wokum onipa a ne ho nni asem sɛ Dawid? Nkyerɛaseɛ pa biara nni so koraa.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Saulo tieɛ Yonatan, na ɔkaa ho ntam dii nse sɛ, “Sɛ AWURADE te ase yi, wɔrenkum Dawid.”

<sup>7</sup> Akyire yi, Yonatan frɛɛ Dawid kaa asem a asi no kyerɛɛ no. Enti, ɔfaa Dawid de no kɔhunuu Saulo, na biribiara totɔɔ yi, sɛdeɛ kane no na ɛtɛɛ no ara pe.

<sup>8</sup> Ankyere biara na oko bi siie, maa Dawid dii n'akodom anim koko taa Filistifo. Ode aniberee tuaa won, maa won nyinaa dwanee.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, eda bi Saulo te fie ara na honhomone a efiri AWURADE behyee ne mu preko pe bio. Ebera a Dawid rebo ne sankuo ama ohene no, <sup>10</sup> Saulo too ne pea kyeree Dawid so, pee se okum no. Nanso, Dawid twee ne ho, totoo esum mu dwanee maa pea no kaa ofasuo no mu.

### *Mikal Gye Dawid Nkwa*

<sup>11</sup> Saulo somaa mmarima koo Dawid fie kowen ho se, opue anopa a wonkum no. Nanso, Dawid yere Mikal bo no koko se, "Se woannwane ampe wo nkwa anadwo yi a, okyena, wobekum wo." <sup>12</sup> Enti, Mikal de Dawid faa mpomma mu ma odwane. <sup>13</sup> Na Mikal faa ohoni bi de no too mpa so de atade kataa ho, na ne ti ho no nso, ode abirekyie ho nwi kataa so.

<sup>14</sup> Ebera a Saulo somaa mmarima se wonkyere Dawid no, Mikal ka kyeree won se, "Oyare a ontumi nsore mfiri mpa so."

<sup>15</sup> Saulo sane somaa mmarima no bio se, "Monkofa no mfiri ne mpa so mmra, sedef metumi akum no." <sup>16</sup> Nanso, mmarima no wuraa edan no mu no, na ohoni na oda mpa no so a abirekyie ho nwi na ekata so.

<sup>17</sup> Saulo bisaa Mikal se, "Adeh enti na woadaada me, ama me otamfo adwane?" Mikal buaa no se, "Na ese se meye saa efiri se oka kyeree me se, 'Mamma no a, wobekum me.'"

<sup>18</sup> Ebera a Dawid dwanee no, okoo Samuel nkyen wo Rama koka de Saulo aye noo no nyinaa kyeree no. Enti, Samuel de Dawid kotenaa Naiot. <sup>19</sup> Ebera a Saulo tee se Dawid te Naiot a ewo Rama no, <sup>20</sup> osomaa akodom se wonkye no mmra. Nanso, woduruie a wohunuu Samuel ne adiyifo bi se wrehye nkam no, Onyankopon honhom baa Saulo mmarima no so, maa won nso hyee nkam. <sup>21</sup> Saulo tee asem a aba no, osane somaa akodom foforo, nanso won nso khyee nkam! Asem koroo no ara sii ne mprensa so. <sup>22</sup> Akyire no koraa, Saulo no ankasa koo Rama, koduruu abura keese bi a ewo

Seku ho. Obisaa se, "Samuel ne Dawid wo he?"

Obi ka kyeree no se, "Won baanu wo Naiot a ewo Rama ho."

<sup>23</sup> Na oreko Naiot no, ekwan no so na Onyankopon honhom baa Saulo so, na ono nso hyee ase hyee nkam. <sup>24</sup> Osunsuane n'atade mu, de ne ho too fam, daa ho eda mu ne anadwo mu nyinaa, hyee nkam wo Samuel anim. Nnipa a wrehwe no no teateam se, "Asem ni? Enti, daa yi Saulo nso ye odiyifo?"

## 20

### *Yonatan Boa Dawid*

<sup>1</sup> Dawid dwane firii Naiot a ewo Rama kohunuu Yonatan. Obisaa se, "Bone ben na maye? Bone ben na maye w'agya, a enti ope se okum me yi?"

<sup>2</sup> Yonatan team se, "Enye nokore. Menim yie se onwenee biribi a ete saa ho, efiri se, oka ne nsem nyinaa kyerere me; mpo, ne nsem nketenketi nyinaa oma m'aso te. Menim se orentumi mfa saa asem a ete see nsie me da. Ente saa ara da!"

<sup>3</sup> Eho ara, Dawid kaa ntam wo Yonatan anim se, "W'agya nim yen ayonkofa yi mu pefee enti, waka wo ne tirim se, 'Merenka nkyere Yonatan. Adeh enti na ese se mede ohaw to no so?' Nanso, meka wo ntam se, mene owuo ntam kwan nware koraa! Mede AWURADE ne wo ara wo okra ka ntam!"

<sup>4</sup> Na Yonatan ka kyerere Dawid se, "Kyerere me de menyee!"

<sup>5</sup> Dawid buaa se, "Okyena yebedi Obosome Foforo Afahye. Ebera biara, se daponna no duru saa a, me ne w'agya to nsa didi. Nanso, okyena de, mekora me ho wo wiram ara kosi ne nnansa so anwummer. <sup>6</sup> Na se w'agya bisa se mewo he a, ka kyerere no se, 'mesree ekwan se mereko me kurom Betlehem, na me ne me fiefo akobo afirinhyia afodee.' <sup>7</sup> Se oka se, 'Eye' a, wobehunu se biribiara da yie. Na se nso ne bo fu, na ogye hwanyan a, wobehunu se, orehyehye ho se, wobekum me. <sup>8</sup> Eda saa adoe yi adi kyerere me, se adamfo a maka ntam adi nse kyerere wo, efiri se, yen nyinaa wo apam wo AWURADE

anim. Na se ente saa, na maye bone atia w'agya a, wo ara kum me. Nanso, mesre wo, nyi me mma."

<sup>9</sup> Yonatan teaam se, "Empare me! Wo ara wonim se, se menim m'agya nsusuie no ho biribi a, anka maka akyerε wo dada."

<sup>10</sup> Na Dawid bisaa Yonatan se, "Ebye den na mahunu se w'agya bo afu anaase ne bo mfuie?"

<sup>11</sup> Yonatan buaa se, "Bra na yenko wiram ho." Na won nyinaa ko ho.

<sup>12</sup> Yonatan ka kyerε Dawid se, "Okyena akyi seseε, mehyε bo wo AWURADE Israel Onyankopon din mu se me ne m'agya bekasa, na mema woahunu deε oka fa wo ho. Se odi wo ho adanseε pa a, mema woate no ntem. <sup>13</sup> Nanso se m'agya bo afu, na ope se okum wo, na se manka ankyerε wo ma wo annwane a AWURADE nkum me. AWURADE nka wo ho sedεε oka m'agya ho no. <sup>14</sup> Na fa AWURADE nokore do no bi do me eberε a mete ase yi. Na se mewu, <sup>15</sup> na eba se AWURADE twa Dawid atamfoɔ nyinaa gu firi asase ani mpo a, nyi w'adceε mfiri me fiefɔ so da biara da."

<sup>16</sup> Enti, Yonatan ne Dawid yeε apam se, "AWURADE ntore Dawid atamfoɔ nyinaa ase." <sup>17</sup> Esiane odo a Yonatan wo ma Dawid no enti, omaa no tii ne ntam no mu bio, efiri se, na odo no sedεε odo ono ankasa ho.

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Yonatan ka kyerε Dawid se, "Okyena na eye obosome foforo afahye no. Yerenhunu wo, efiri se, w'akonnwa so beda ho. <sup>19</sup> Okyena akyi, ereko anwummerε no, ko baabi a saa nsem yi refiti aseε no, wokosumaa wo ho no, na twen wo aboo esie no ho. <sup>20</sup> Meto agyan mmiensa afa ne nkyen, te se deε mereto abo biribi no. <sup>21</sup> Afei, mesoma abarimaa bi aka se, 'Ko na kohwehwe bemma no.' Se meka kyerε no se, 'Hwe, bemma no wo fa ha; tase bre me a, bra, efiri se, mmerε dodo ko a AWURADE te ase yi, wo ho sonn; bone bi nni ho. <sup>22</sup> Na se meka kyerε abarimaa no se, 'Hwe, bemma no wo w'anim' a, enneε, na ese se woko, efiri se, AWURADE na ose ko. <sup>23</sup> Na AWURADE mmoa yen na yenni εbo a yeahyehye yen ho yen ho no so, efiri se ono ne yen danseni."

<sup>24</sup> Na Dawid kotε wiram, na eberε a obosome foforo afahye no duruie no, ohene no tenaa ase se orebedidi.

<sup>25</sup> Otenaa n'atenaε a eben ofasuo ho a ene Yonatan di nhweanim, na Abner tena dii Saulo so, nanso Dawid atenaε ho deε, edaa ho bio. <sup>26</sup> Na eda no, Saulo anka asem biara. Na odweene se, "Gyama asem bi ato Dawid a emma ne ho nte mma saa afahye no ase. Eno enti na onni ha enne no." <sup>27</sup> Na adeε kyeeε a Dawid afa ho ada mpan bio no, Saulo bisaa ne ba Yonatan se, "Aden enti na Yisai babarima no amma adidie nnora ne enne?"

<sup>28</sup> Yonatan buaa se, "Nokorem, Dawid sree me ekwan se oreko Betlehem. <sup>29</sup> Okaa se, 'Ma menko, efiri se, me fiefɔ rebɔ afodeε wo kuro no mu enti, me nuabarima ahyε me se, ese se mewo ho bi. Se afei, manya w'anim animuonyam a, ma me kwan na menkohwe me nuanom mmarima.' Eno enti na wamma ohene didipono ho no."

<sup>30</sup> Saulo bo fuu Yonatan, ka kyerε no se, "Wo oba kwasea, oboa brakyewni tuateni ba! Wosusu se mennim se wope se Dawid di ohene si wo anan mu de hye wo ne wo maame aniwuo? <sup>31</sup> Mmerε dodo a Yisai babarima no te ase wo asase yi so no, worennya ohene nni da. Soma seesei ara na wonkofa no mmre me, na menkum no!"

<sup>32</sup> Yonatan bisaa n'agya se, "Aden enti na ese se wokum no? Edeeben na waye?"

<sup>33</sup> Eho ara, Saulo too pea se ode rewɔ no, akum no. Afei Yonatan hunuu se n'agya asi n'adwene pi se obekum Dawid.

<sup>34</sup> Yonatan de abufuden sore firii didipono no ho. Na eda a eto so mmienu wo bosome no mu no, wannidi, efiri se, ne werε hoo wo n'agya animguasedeε a ope se oye Dawid no ho.

<sup>35</sup> Ade kyeeε no, Yonatan ko wiram. Sedεε woahyehye ho no. Ofaa abarimaa ketewa bi kaa ne ho a obeboaboa ne bemma ano. <sup>36</sup> Oka kyerε abarimaa no se, "Hye aseε tu mmirika kohwehwe bemma a metoto no." Na abarimaa no retu mmirika ako no, Yonatan too bemma no baako traε no. <sup>37</sup> Na eberε a abarimaa no duruu baabi a Yonatan bemma no akoto no, Yonatan free no se, "bemma no ntraa wo anaa?" <sup>38</sup> Enti, Yonatan

teaam se, “Ka wo ho! Ko ntem! Nnyina.” Abarimaa no faa bemma no sane baa ne wura nkyen. <sup>39</sup> Na abarimaa no nnim yei ho hwee; Yonatan ne Dawid nko ara na na wonim. <sup>40</sup> Na Yonatan de n’akodee maa abarimaa no kaa se, “Ko, soa sane fa ko kurom.”

<sup>41</sup> Eberɛ a abarimaa no kɔɛ ara pɛ, Dawid pue firii baabi a ɔkɔhintaeɛ ho a eɛn aboɔ sie no baee. Na Dawid boɔ ne mu ase wo Yonatan anim, de n’anim butuu fam. Na wɔfefeɛ won ho ano, na wɔmaa won ho won ho nante yie, na wɔsuie, ne titire no, Dawid.

<sup>42</sup> Akyire no, Yonatan ka kyereɛ Dawid se, “Ko asomdwoee mu, efiri se, yeaye apam wo AWURADE din mu. Yede yen mu biara ne yen mu biara mma ahye AWURADE nsa afeboɔ.” Na Dawid kɔɛ, enna Yonatan nso sane koɔ kuro no mu.

## 21

### *Dawid Dwane Saulo*

<sup>1</sup> Dawid koɔ Nob ɔsofoɔ Ahimelek nkyen. Eberɛ a ɔsofoɔ Ahimelek hunuu no no, ne ho popoeɛ. ɔbisaa no se, “Adɛn enti na aka wo nko? Adɛn enti na obi nka wo ho?”

<sup>2</sup> Dawid buaa ɔsofoɔ Ahimelek se, “ɔhene somaa me kokoamsem bi ho. ɔka kyereɛ me se, mennka dee enti a mewo ha nkyere obiara. Makyere baabi a me mmarima nhyia me akyire yi. <sup>3</sup> Afei, edeen na ewo ho a menya adi? Ma me burodo mua enum anaa biribiara a wowo.”

<sup>4</sup> Na ɔsofoɔ no buaa Dawid se, “Menni burodo teta yi bi wo ha. Burodo kronkron dee, ebi wo ha, nanso mede bema wo a, gye se mmarima no ne mmaa bi nnaa nnansa yi.”

<sup>5</sup> Dawid buaa se, “Mma hwee nha wo. Se me mmarima no kodi dwuma bi baabi a, memmma won kwan mma wɔmmfa won ho nka mmaa. Na se wɔtena ase kronn wo akwantuo teta mu a, adɛn enti na saa dwumadie a eho hia yie yi, wontumi ntena kronnye mu.” <sup>6</sup> Na esiane se aduane foforo biara nni ho no enti, ɔsofoɔ no de burodo kronkron a wode burodohyew asi ananmu wo AWURADE hyiadan no mu maa Dawid.

<sup>7</sup> Doeg, Edomni a ɔye Saulo nantwikafoɔ panin no kodwira ne ho wo AWURADE anim saa eɛda no.

<sup>8</sup> Dawid bisaa Ahimelek se, “Wowo pea anaa akofena? ɔhene adwuma no ho hia a na ehia enti, mannya bere amfa akodee biara.”

<sup>9</sup> ɔsofoɔ no buaa se, “Akofena a mewo ara ye Filistini Goliat a wokumm no wo Ela bonhwa mu no dea. Wode ntoma akyekyere ho da asofotadee no akyi. Se wope a, fa eno, efiri se, biribiara nni ha bio.” Dawid buaa se, “Biribiara nkyen no. Fa ma me.”

<sup>10</sup> Na Dawid dwanee firi Saulo ho, koɔ Gathene Akis nkyen. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, na Akis mpanimfoɔ no ho nto won se ɔwo ho. Wobisaa se, “Enye saa Dawid yi na ɔye asase yi so ɔhene no? Enye ɔno na nnipa nam asane nnwontoɔ so hyee no animuonyam se, ‘Saulo akum ne mpempem na Dawid nso akum ɔpedupedu no?’”

<sup>12</sup> Dawid tee saa akekakeka yi no, ɔsuroo se ebia ɔhene Akis beye no biribi.

<sup>13</sup> Eno enti, ɔhyee da yee ne ho se bodamfoɔ, ɔwerewereɛ apono ho maa ntasuo tene faa n’abogyese mu. <sup>14</sup> Dee edi akyire ne se, ɔhene Akis ka kyereɛ ne mmarima se, “Bodamfoɔ na ese se mode no bre me? <sup>15</sup> Yewo pii wo ha dada! Adɛn enti na ese se mema obi a ɔte see yi beye me ɔhoɔ?”

## 22

### *Dawid Kɔhye Adulam ɔbodan Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Dawid dwane firii Gat kotɛɛ ɔbodan a ewo Adulam no mu. Ankyere biara na ne nuanom mmarima ne ne fiefɔɔ bi kɔkaa ne ho wo ho. <sup>2</sup> Afoforo bi nso kɔkaa ne ho wo ho. Na saa nnipa no ye nnipa a ɔhaw da won so anaa won a wɔdede aka ne won a asetena nko won yie. Wɔbaee ara kɔsii se Dawid beyee ɔkannifoɔ maa nnipa beye se ahanan.

<sup>3</sup> Akyire yi, Dawid koɔ Mispɛ a ewo Moab. Eho na ɔbisaa ɔhene no se, “Wobema m’agya ne me maame abetena ha, na woabo won ho ban kɔsi se mehunu dee Onyankopon beye ama me anaa?”

<sup>4</sup> ɔhene no penee so, maa Dawid awofɔɔ tenaa Moab a na Dawid nso te n’abanboe mu.

<sup>5</sup> Eɗa bi, odiyifoɔ Gad ka kyereɛ Dawid se, “Firi abanboeɛ mu ha, na sane ko Yuda asase so.” Enti, Dawid koɔ Heret kwaee mu.

<sup>6</sup> Okoo Yuda ho no, ankyere na Saulo tee asem no. Saa eberɛ no, na ohene no te gyedua bi ase wo Gibea bepo so a okura ne pea na ne mpanimfoɔ atwa ne ho ahyia. <sup>7</sup> Saulo tee asem no, oteaam se, “Monye aso, mo mmarima a mofiri Benyamin fie! Dawid ahye mo mfuo ne boɛ nturo ho bo bi anaa? Wahye mo bo se mobeɛ n’asafohene wo n’akodom so anaa? <sup>8</sup> Eno enti na moaye apam atia me yi? Na mo mu biara antumi anka biribi ankyere me se me ara me babarima wo Dawid afa. Na enha mo koraa mma me. Monnwene ho! Me ara me babarima hye Dawid nkuran se ompɛ me nku me!”

<sup>9</sup> Eho na Edomni Doeg a na one Saulo akofoo gyina ho no kaa se, “Mehunuu Yisai ba no se obaa Ahitub ba Ahimelek nkyen wo Nob. <sup>10</sup> Ahimelek bisaa AWURADE deɛ Dawid nyɛ. Osane maa no nnuane, na ode Filistini Goliat akofena no kaa ne ho.”

### *Wokum Asɔfoɔ No*

<sup>11</sup> Ohene no somaa se wonkofa osɔfoɔ Ahimelek ne ne fiefoɔ a na woye asɔfoɔ wo Nob no nyinaa mmra. <sup>12</sup> Wobaee no, Saulo kaa se, “Tie! Ahitub ba.”

Obuaa se, “Nana asem ben.”

<sup>13</sup> Na Saulo bisaa no se, “Aden enti na wo ne Dawid apam me tiri so, na womaa no burodo ne akofena, sane bisaa AWURADE maa no. Aden enti na whye no nkuran se onye dom ntia me na ommeto nhye me so wo ha?”

<sup>14</sup> Ahimelek buaa se, “Nana, mesre mebisa se, w’asomfoɔ yi nyinaa mu no, obi wo ho a oye nokwafoɔ te se w’ase Dawid anaa? Hwe oye w’awemfoɔ nyinaa so safohene, na wobu no yie wo wo fidua mu. <sup>15</sup> Enye saa eɗa no ne eɗa a eɗi ekan a mabisa AWURADE ama no. Dabi! Ense se ohene no de soboo bo ne osomfoɔ ne ne fiefoɔ, efiri se, w’akoa nnim saa asem yi ho biribiara.”

<sup>16</sup> Na ohene kaa se, “Ekwan biara so, wobewu. Ahimelek, wo ne wo fiefoɔ nyinaa bewu.”

<sup>17</sup> Na ohene ka kyereɛ n’awemfoɔ a wowa ho no se, “Monkunkum AWURADE asofoɔ no nyinaa, efiri se, won nso ko Dawid afa. Na wonim se oredwane, nanso woanka ankyere me.”

Nanso, na ohene asraafoɔ no mpe se wode won nsa ka Awurade asofoɔ no.

<sup>18</sup> Enti, ohene hye Doeg se, “Dane wo ho na kunkum asofoɔ no.” Enti, Edomni Doeg danee ne ho kunkumm won. Eɗa no, okumm mmarima a na whye serekye asofotadeɛ aduwotwe enum. <sup>19</sup> Afei, okoo Nob a eye asofoɔ no kurom, kokunkumm asofoɔ no fiefoɔ mmarima, mmaa, mmofra ne mmadoma, anantwie, mfunumu ne nnwan nyinaa.

<sup>20</sup> Na Ahitub ba Ahimelek babarima baako a wofre no Abiatar dwane koɔ Dawid nkyen. <sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a oka kyereɛ Dawid se Saulo akunkum AWURADE asofoɔ no, <sup>22</sup> Dawid teaam se, “Na menim! Eberɛ a mehunuu Doeg wo ho saa eɗa no, na menim se obeka akyere Saulo. See-sei, mama w’agya fiefoɔ nyinaa awuwu. <sup>23</sup> Wo ne me ntena ha, na mede me nkwa bebɔ wo ho ban, efiri se, onipa korɔ no ara na orehwehwe yen baanu akum yen.”

## 23

### *Dawid Bo Keila Kuro Ho Ban*

<sup>1</sup> Eɗa koro bi, Dawid tee se Filistifoɔ no aba Keila, na worewia won ayuo wo won ayuporoba. <sup>2</sup> Dawid bisaa AWURADE se, “Menkoto nhye won so anaa?”

AWURADE buaa se, “Aane, ko na kogye Keila.”

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Dawid mmarima no kaa se, “Yuda ha mpo yesuro. Yempe se yebeko Keila akoko atia Filistifoɔ akodom no nyinaa.”

<sup>4</sup> Enti Dawid bisaa AWURADE bio maa AWURADE buaa no se, “Ko Keila na meboa wo ama woadi Filistifoɔ no so nkonim.”

<sup>5</sup> Enti, Dawid ne ne mmarima koɔ Keila. Wokunkumm Filistifoɔ no nyinaa, faa won nyemmoa, gyee Keilafoɔ no. <sup>6</sup> Ahimelek ba osɔfoɔ Abiatar redwane ako Dawid nkyen wo Keila no, ofaa asofotadeɛ se orekogyɛ mmuaee afiri AWURADE nkyen ama Dawid.

<sup>7</sup> Ankyere, Saulo tee se Dawid wo Keila. Oteaam se, “Eye. Afei, yen nsa aka no.



Afei, Onyankopɔn de no ama me. Ɔno ara ama kuro yi ho afasuo ayi no!" <sup>8</sup> Enti, Saulo boaboa n'akodɔm nyinaa ano se ɔde wɔn rekɔ Keila akɔtua Dawid ne ne mmarima.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso Dawid hunuu Saulo nhyehyɛɛ, na ɔka kyerɛɛ ɔsɔfoɔ Abiatar se, ɔmfa asɔfotadeɛ no mmra, na ɔmmisa AWURADE deɛ eɛ se ɔye. <sup>10</sup> Na Dawid bɔɔ mpaɛɛ se, "Aɔ, AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, mate se Saulo aye nhyehyɛɛ se ɔbeba abesee Keila, efiri se, mewɔ ha. <sup>11</sup> Merebisa se, enti Keila mmarima beyi me ama no anaa? Na Saulo beba ampa ara sɛdeɛ mete no? Aɔ, AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, ka kyerɛ me."

Na AWURADE buaa no se, "Ɔbeba."

<sup>12</sup> Bio, Dawid bisaa se, "Enti, Keila mmarima beyi me ne me mmarima ama Saulo anaa?"

Na AWURADE buaa se, "Aane, wɔbeyi mo ama."

### *Dawid Kɔhinta Esere So*

<sup>13</sup> Na Dawid ne ne mmarima beye se ahansia firii Keila, na wɔkyinkyinii baabi-ara a wɔbetumi akɔ. Na Saulo tee se Dawid afiri Keila no, ɔgyaɛ n'akyi die.

<sup>14</sup> Afei, Dawid tenaa n'abanbɔɛ ho wɔ esere so ne Sif mmepɔ asase no so. Saulo hwɛhwɛɛ no adekyee ne adesaeɛ biara, nanso AWURADE amma no anhunu no.

<sup>15</sup> Dabi a Dawid wɔ Hores wɔ Sif esere so no, ɔtee se Saulo nam ekwan so reba ho abɛhwɛhwɛ no akum no. <sup>16</sup> Na Yonatan kɔɔ Dawid nkyɛn wɔ Hores kɔhyɛɛ no den wɔ Onyankopɔn ho gyidie mu. <sup>17</sup> Yonatan hyɛɛ no den se, "Nsuro! M'agya Saulo renhunu wo da. Wɔbeyɛ ɔhene wɔ Israel, na mayɛ w'abadiakyire, sɛdeɛ m'agya Saulo nim no." <sup>18</sup> Wɔn baanu no hyɛɛ wɔn ayɔnkɔfa apam mu den wɔ AWURADE anim. Afei, Yonatan kɔɔ efie na Dawid deɛ, ɔtenaa Hores ho.

<sup>19</sup> Enna Siffoɔ no kɔɔ Saulo nkyɛn wɔ Gibe a kɔyii Dawid maɛɛ se, "Yɛnim baabi a Dawid akɔhinta. Ɔwɔ banbɔɛ mu, wɔ Hores a ɛwɔ Hakila mmepɔ mu, wɔ Yesimon anafoɔ fam ha yi. <sup>20</sup> Ɔhene, eberɛ biara a wɔbenya kwan no, bra na yɛbekyere no ama wo."

<sup>21</sup> Saulo kaa se, "AWURADE nhyira mo! Afei, mahunu se, m'asɛm fa obi ho. <sup>22</sup> Monko mu bio, nkɔhwɛhwɛ, nhunu baabi a ɔte ne obi a wahunu no wɔ ho, efiri se, menim se ɔye oniferefoɔ. <sup>23</sup> Monhwɛhwɛ n'ahintaɛm, na monsane mmra mmeka biribi pɔtee nkyere me. Na me ne mo bekɔ. Na se ɔwɔ epɔ mu ho nko ara deɛ a, menya no, na mpo, se eɛ se mehwehwɛ ahintaɛɛ biara a ɛwɔ Yuda a, mɛye!"

<sup>24</sup> Na Sif mmarima dii Saulo ekan kɔɔ wɔn kurom. Saa eberɛ no mu na Dawid ne ne mmarima kɔ Maon esere a ɛwɔ Araba bɔnhwa a ɛwɔ Yesimon anafoɔ fam no so. <sup>25</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid tee se Saulo ne ne mmarima rehwehwɛ no no, ɔɔɔ mu kɔɔ esere so akyirikyiri, kɔsii ɔbotan kesee no ho, tenaa Maon esere so ho. Nanso Saulo kɔɔ so pɛɛ no.

<sup>26</sup> Afei Saulo ne Dawid kɔdii afa ne afa wɔ bepɔ no so. Ebaa se Saulo ne ne mmarima hyɛɛ aseɛ se wɔrebɛn Dawid no, <sup>27</sup> Saulo nyaa nkra bi a emu ye den se, Filistifoɔ abeto ahyɛ Israel so refom wɔn nneɛma bio. <sup>28</sup> Eno enti, Saulo gyaɛ Dawid akyidie, na ɔsane n'akyi se ɔne Filistifoɔ no rekɔko. Efiri saa eberɛ no, baabi a Dawid tenaɛɛ ho no, wɔtoɔ no edin Dwaneɛ Botan. <sup>29</sup> Enti, Dawid kɔtenaa En-Gedi banbɔɛ.

## 24

### *Dawid Ampɛ Se Ɔkum Saulo*

<sup>1</sup> Saulo ne Filistifoɔ no ko wieɛ no, wɔka kyerɛɛ no se, "Dawid hyɛ En-Gedi esere so ho." <sup>2</sup> Eno enti, Saulo yii mmarima mpensa firii Israel mmaa nyinaa, de wɔn kɔɔɛ se wɔrekɔhwɛhwɛ Dawid ne ne mmarima wɔ beaɛ bi a eɛn Wiram Mmirekyie Abotan no.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔbeduruu nnwammuo bi ho a eho ara nso na ɔbodan bi wɔ no, Saulo wuraa mu se, ɔrekɔgye n'ahome. Na Dawid ne ne mmarima no wɔ saa ɔbodan no mu akyirikyiri.

<sup>4</sup> Mmarima no kaa se, "Enne ne eɛda a AWURADE kaa se, 'Mede wo ɔtamfoɔ behye wo nsa, na woaye no deɛ wope biara' no". Na Dawid weawea kɔɔ Saulo ho, kɔtwaa n'atadeɛ ano.

<sup>5</sup> Na Dawid adwenem antene no se watwa Saulo atadeɛ ano. <sup>6</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ ne

mmarima no se, "AWURADE nim se ense se meye saa. Eye musuo se obi metene me nsa wo obi a AWURADE asra no ngo so; efiri se, AWURADE ankasa na wapa no." <sup>7</sup> Onam saa nsem yi so kaa ne mmarima no anim, na wamma ho kwan amma woanko Saulo so. Na Saulo firii obodan no mu koo ne kwan no.

<sup>8</sup> Dawid pue baee, teateaam dii n'akyi se, "Me wura ohene!" Saulo twaa n'ani no, Dawid booo ne mu ase. <sup>9</sup> Afei, oteaam, bisaa Saulo se, "Aden enti na wotie nkurofooo ano se merepe wo aha wo? <sup>10</sup> Enne dua yi, w'ankasa w'ani tua se enye nokore. Efiri se, AWURADE de wo hyee me nsa wo obodan no mu, na me mmarima no bi ka kyeree me se, menkum wo, nanso mankum wo. Na mekaa se, 'Merenye no bone biara da, efiri se, oye obi a AWURADE asra no.' <sup>11</sup> M'agya, hwe adee a mekura yi. Eye w'atades sin bi. Metwae, nanso mankum wo. Yei da no adi pefee se merenha wo, na menyee wo bone biara nso, na mmom, wo na woataataa me so repe me akum me. <sup>12</sup> AWURADE na obehwe me ne wo ntam asem. Ebia, dee woaye enti, AWURADE betwe w'aso wo dee wope se woye me no ho, na me dee, merenha wo da. <sup>13</sup> Ebe no se, 'Abonefooo mu na bone firi ba.' Enti, gye di se, merenha wo.

<sup>14</sup> "Hwan na Israelhene repe no akye no yi? Esee se osee ne bere taataa obi a ne ho nni mfasoo se okraman funu anaa edwie? <sup>15</sup> Ma AWURADE mmu aten nkyere yen mu dee odi bem, na ontwe efodifo no aso. Ono ne me kamafooo, na obegye me afiri wo tumi ase."

<sup>16</sup> Saulo buaa se, "Me babarima Dawid, wo na worekasa yi?" Na ohyee asee sui. <sup>17</sup> Otoaa so se, "Wotene sene me. Wode papa atua me bone so ka, nanso me dee maye wo bone. <sup>18</sup> Ampa ara woaye me papa a eboro so, efiri se AWURADE de me hyee wo nsa a, anka wobetumi akum me nanso woanku me. <sup>19</sup> Se obi nsa ka ne otamfooo a, ogyaa no ma no ko kwa? AWURADE nhyira wo wo ekwan a wode me afa so enne yi ho. <sup>20</sup> Afei mahunu se, dee ebeye biara, wobesi wo ohene, na Israel ahemman no bedi yie wo wo pen so. <sup>21</sup> Afei, suae AWURADE din mu kyere me

se, se wobedi adee a, worentwa m'asefooo anaa worempepa me din mfiri m'agya fie."

<sup>22</sup> Enti, Dawid suae kyeree Saulo. Na Saulo sane koo efie, na Dawid ne ne mmarima koo won banboee mu.

## 25

### *Samuel Owuo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Samuel wuie na Israel nyinaa hyia yee no ayie. Na wosiee no wo ne kurom Rama. Na Dawid tu koo Maon esere so.

<sup>2</sup> Na obarima odefoo bi a ofiri Maon a na owo agyapadee wo baabi a eben akuraa Karmel. Na owo mmirekyie apem ne nnwan mpensa. Na eye mmoa ho nwi twitwa bere. <sup>3</sup> Saa obarima no din de Nabal. Ne yere nso din de Abigail. Na oye obaa a onim nyansa na ne ho nso ye fe. Nanso, na ne kunu a oye Kalebni no mpoe, na ne suban nso nye fe.

<sup>4</sup> Ebera a Dawid tee se Nabal retwitwa ne mmoa ho nwi no, <sup>5</sup> osomaa mmarima mmabunu edu koo ne nkyen. Ode nkra maa won se, <sup>6</sup> "Wo nkwa so! Wo ne wo fiefooo nyinaa nnya ahoo den! Na w'agyapadee nyinaa nso nye nhyira.

<sup>7</sup> "Mate se woretwitwa wo nnwan ne mmirekyie ho nwi. Ebera a na mo nnwanhwefoo wo yen nkyen ha no, yeanye won basabasa. Na mmeredodoo a wodii wo Karmel no nso, won biribiara annyera. <sup>8</sup> Bisa wo ara w'asomfooo na wobeka akyerere wo. Yeaba ha wo afahye eda, eno enti, mesere wo, ma yen aduane biara a wo nsa beso so."

<sup>9</sup> Dawid mmerantee no de nkra no maa Nabal na wotwenee ne mmuaee.

<sup>10</sup> Nabal buaa Dawid asomfooo no se, "Hwan ne saa Dawid yi? Saa Yisai babarima yi dwene se one hwan? Nnansa yi, asomfooo bebree retete won ho afiri won wuranom ho. <sup>11</sup> Aden enti na ese se mede me burodo ne me nsuo ne m'aboa a makum no enam a mede rebema me nwitwitwafoo no ma akwanmukafooo a obi nnim baabi a wofiri?"

<sup>12</sup> Na Dawid mmarima no sane koe, kookaa dee Nabal kae no kyerere no. <sup>13</sup> Dawid ka kyerere ne mmarima no se, "Momfa mo akofena." Na Dawid nso faa ne dee. Mmarima beye se ahanan na

wɔkaa Dawid ho kɔɛɛ, ɛna mmarima ahanu nso tena wɛnɛɛ akodɛɛ no.

<sup>14</sup> Nabal asomfoɔ no mu baako kɔka kyerɛɛ Nabal yere Abigail sɛ, “Dawid somaa abɔfoɔ firi ɛsɛɛ no so sɛ wɔ ne yɛn wura mmekasa, nanso ɔdidii wɔn atɛm. <sup>15</sup> Nanso Dawid nnipa no yɛ ma yɛn. Wɔannyɛ yɛn bɔnɛ biara. Ɛberɛ a yɛn wɔn wɔ ho no, wɔamfa yɛn biribiara. <sup>16</sup> Anadwo ne awia nyinaa, na wɔbɔ yɛn ne nnwan no ho ban. <sup>17</sup> Enti, dwene ho yie, anyɛ saa a asem bɛto yɛn wura ne n’abusua nyinaa. Ɔyɛ obi a ne bo ha no na obiara ntumi nkasa nkyerɛ no.”

<sup>18</sup> Abigail ansɛɛ berɛ koraa. Ɔfaa burodo mua ahanu, nsã aboa nwoma mmienɛ, nnwan enum a wɔakum wɔn asiesie wɔn, nkyewɛɛ susudɛɛ enum, bobɛ ɔfam ɔha ne bobɛ aba a wɔabɔ no ntowantowa ahanu de soaa mfunumu. <sup>19</sup> Na ɔka kyerɛɛ n’asomfoɔ sɛ, “Monni ɛkan nkɔ. Mɛti mo.” Nanso, wanka dɛɛ na ɔrɛyɛ no ankyerɛ ne kunu Nabal.

<sup>20</sup> Ɔtɛ n’afunumu so nam ara kɔsii bepɔ bi nsiane mu no, ɔhunuu Dawid nso ne ne mmarima sɛ wɔresiane hyia no. <sup>21</sup> Na Dawid aka sɛ, “Mfasoɔ biara nni so sɛ mahwɛ saa onipa yi agyapadɛɛ so wɔ ɛsɛɛ so a ne biribiara annyera. Ɔdɛ bɔnɛ atua me papa a meyɛɛ no no so ka. <sup>22</sup> Sɛ ɛba sɛ ɔkyɛna ne fiɛni bi da so tɛ ase a, Onyankopɔn ne me nni no denden so pa ara.”

### *Abigail Pata Dawid*

<sup>23</sup> Abigail hunuu Dawid no, ntɛm ara, ɔhuri firii n’afunumu no so sii fam, bɔɔ ne mu ase wɔ n’anim. <sup>24</sup> Ɔhwɛɛ ne nan ase kaa sɛ, “Mɛ wura, megyɛ saa asem yi ho afɔdie nyinaa to me ho so. Mesrɛ wo sɛ, tɛ asem a mewɔ ka. <sup>25</sup> Menim sɛ Nabal yɛ otirimuɔdenfoɔ a ne bo nso ha no; mesrɛ wo, ntiɛ no. Ɔyɛ ɔkwasea sɛdɛɛ ne din kyerɛ no. Na mpo, abɔfoɔ a wosomaa wɔn no, manhunuu wɔn. <sup>26</sup> Afei, mɛ wura, mpɛn dodoɔ a AWURADE tɛ ase, na wo nso wote ase na AWURADE amma woamfa awudie ne aweretɔ anhyɛ wo nsam yi, ma mmusuo mmra w’atamfoɔ nyinaa so, sɛdɛɛ ebi aba Nabal so yi. <sup>27</sup> Akyɛdɛɛ a medɛ abrɛ wo ne wo mmerantɛɛ no nie.

<sup>28</sup> “Mesrɛ wo, sɛ mafom a, fa kyɛ me. Akyinnyɛɛ biara nni ho sɛ AWURADE de

ɛfiɛ a n’ahennie ase bɛtim bɛdom wo, ɛfiri sɛ, woreko Awurade ko. Na wonyɛɛ bɔnɛ biara nso wɔ w’asetɛna mu. <sup>29</sup> Na sɛ ɛba sɛ wɔn a wɔpɛ wo kra no taataa wo so a, AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, bɛgyɛ wo, abɔ wo ho ban sɛdɛɛ wɔbɔ ademudɛɛ ho ban. Na w’atamfoɔ nkwa dɛɛ, ɛbɛyɛra tɛ sɛ abɔɔ a wɔato firi ahwimmɔɔ mu. <sup>30</sup> Sɛ AWURADE di ɛbɔ a ɔhyɛɛ wo no nyinaa so ma wo, na ɔdɛ wo di Israelhɛnɛ a, <sup>31</sup> mma yɛi nnyɛ nkekaawa wɔ w’abrabo mu. Na worensoa w’ahonim adɛsoa duruduru a ɛfiri mogyakaguɔ ne aweretɔ a ɛho nni mfasoɔ ho. Na sɛ AWURADE yɛ saa nneɛma akɛsɛɛ yi ma wo a, mesrɛ wo, kae me!”

<sup>32</sup> Dawid buaa Abigail sɛ, “Nhyira nka AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn a wama woabɛhyia me ɛnnɛ. <sup>33</sup> Ɛda AWURADE ase wɔ w’adwɛnɛ pa ho. Nhyira nka wo sɛ woamma me ankum ɔbarima no, na woamma mamfa me nsa antɔ wedɛɛ. <sup>34</sup> Na mɛka AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn a wamma me manyɛ wo bɔnɛ no ntam sɛ, sɛ woanka wo ho ammehyia me a, anka ɛbɛduru ɔkyɛna anɔpa no, na Nabal mmarima no mu baako koraa nte ase.”

<sup>35</sup> Na Dawid gyɛɛ n’akyɛdɛɛ no, ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Sane kɔ ɛfiɛ asomdwoɛɛ mu. Yɛrenkum wo kunu no.”

<sup>36</sup> Ɛberɛ a Abigail duruu fiɛ no, ɔhunuu sɛ Nabal ato ɛpono kɛsɛɛ sɛ ɔhɛnɛ. Na waboro nsã enti, wanka biribiara a ɛfa ɔnɛ Dawid nhyiamu no ho ankyerɛ no kɔsii adekyɛɛɛ. <sup>37</sup> Adɛɛ kyɛɛɛ a n’ani so ada ho no, Abigail kaa nsɛm a asisi no kyerɛɛ no. Nabal tɛɛ nsɛm no, ɔbubu kaa mpa so. <sup>38</sup> Dadu akyi no, AWURADE bɔɔ no ma ɔwuiɛ.

### *Dawid Ware Abigail*

<sup>39</sup> Dawid tɛɛ sɛ Nabal awu no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Nhyira nka AWURADE a watua Nabal ka na wamma mankum no. Nabal anya ne bɔnɛ so akatua.”

Na Dawid yɛɛ ntɛm soma kɔɔ Abigail nkyɛn, maa wɔkɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, ɔbɛware no. <sup>40</sup> Asomfoɔ no kɔɔ Karmel kɔka kyerɛɛ Abigail sɛ, “Dawid asoma yɛn sɛ yemmra mmɛbisa wo sɛ wobɛware no anaa?”

<sup>41</sup> Ɔbɔɔ ne mu ase de n’anim kyerɛɛ fam kaa sɛ, “Aane, masiesie me ho sɛ mɛsom Dawid asomfoɔ mpo.” <sup>42</sup> Ntɛm

ara, Abigail huri tenaa n'afunumu so, faa ne mmaawa baanum kaa ne ho, na ɔne Dawid asomfoɔ no kɔeɛ, na ɔbeyee Dawid yere. <sup>43</sup> Dawid waree Ahinoam\* a ɔfiri Yesreel, na wɔn baanum beyee ne yerenom. <sup>44</sup> Na Saulo de ne babaa Mikal, Dawid yere, ama ɔbarima bi a ɔfiri Galim a ne din de Palti a na ɔye Lais babarima.

## 26

### *Bio, Dawid Ampɛ Sɛ ɔbɛkum Saulo*

<sup>1</sup> Sififoɔ kɔɔ Saulo nkyen wɔ Gibea kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Dawid akɔhinta ne ho wɔ Hakila beɔ a ekyerɛ Yesimon no mu."

<sup>2</sup> Enti, Saulo yii n'akodɔm mpensa kaa wɔn ho kɔɔ Sif esere so sɛ wɔrekɔhwehwe Dawid. <sup>3</sup> Saulo bɔɔ n'atenaɛ wɔ kwankyɛn wɔ ekwan a eɛn Hakila beɔ a ene Yesimon di nhweanimu, baabi a Dawid akɔhinta hɔ. Dawid tee sɛ Saulo aba hɔ, enti <sup>4</sup> ɔsoma akwansrafoɔ sɛ wɔn tete no.

<sup>5</sup> Dawid kɔpueɛ baabi a Saulo abɔ ne ho atenaseɛ hɔ anadwo bi. ɔhunuu sɛ Saulo ne Abner a ɔye Ner babarima a ɔye safohene adeda atenaɛ no mu a asraafoɔ a wɔadeda atwa ne ho ahyia.

<sup>6</sup> Dawid bisaa Hetini Ahimelek ne Seruia\* babarima Abisai, Yoab nua sɛ, "Hwan na ɔde ne ho beɔ afɔdeɛ ɔne me beko Saulo nkyen atenaɛ no mu hɔ?"

Abisai buaa sɛ, "Me ne wo beko."

<sup>7</sup> Enti, Dawid ne Abisai kɔɔ asraafoɔ no nkyen anadwo, kɔtoɔ Saulo sɛ wada wɔ atenaɛ no mu a, ɔde ne pea apoma fam wɔ ne tiri ho pɛɛ. Na Abner ne asraafoɔ no nso atwa ne ho ahyia a wɔadeda.

<sup>8</sup> Abisai ka kyerɛɛ Dawid breɔo sɛ, "Enne deɛ, Onyankopɔn ayi wo ɔtamfoɔ ahyɛ wo nsa. Enti, ma memfa me pea no nwo no pɛn koro, nka no ntim fam. Merenwo no mprenu."

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, Dawid ka kyerɛɛ Abisai sɛ, "Dabi, nsee no. Hwan na ɔbetumi de ne nsa aka onipa a AWURADE asra no, na ɔnni ho fo? <sup>10</sup> Nokore nie, AWURADE beɔ Saulo ahwe da koro, anaase ɔbetɔ wɔ ɔko mu, anaase ɔbenyini na wawu. <sup>11</sup> AWURADE mma empare me sɛ mede me nsa beka

onipa a Onyankopɔn asra no. Na wonim biribi? Yɛbɛfa ne pea ne ne sukuruwa na yeako."

<sup>12</sup> Na Dawid faa pea no ne sukuruwa a esi Saulo tiri ho no, na wɔkɔeɛ a obiara anahunu wɔn na wɔn mu biara nso annyane mpo. Na wɔn nyinaa adeda, efiri sɛ, AWURADE de nnahɔɔ too wɔn so.

<sup>13</sup> Dawid foroo beɔ a ene atenaɛm hɔ di nhweanimu kɔsii sɛ ɔduruu baabi a bone bi ntumi nka no. <sup>14</sup> ɔteaam frɛɛ Abner ne Saulo sɛ, "Sɔre oo! Abner."

Abner bisaa sɛ, "Hwan nie?"

<sup>15</sup> Dawid goroo ne ho sɛ, "Abner, woyɛ onipa kɛseɛ, ente saa? Israelman mu nyinaa, ehe na otumfoɔ bi wɔ? Na aden enti na woannwen wo wura, ɔhene no eberɛ a obi baa sɛ ɔrebekum no no?"

<sup>16</sup> Saa asem yi nye koraa! Meka ntam wɔ AWURADE din mu sɛ, wo ne wo mmarima no nyinaa sɛ owuo, efiri sɛ, moantumi ammɔ mo wura, deɛ AWURADE asra noɔ no ho ban. Monhwe mo ho nhyia. ɔhene no pea ne ne sukuruwa a na esi ne tiri ho no wɔ he?"

<sup>17</sup> Saulo tee Dawid nne enti ɔfrɛɛ sɛ, "Wo nie me ba Dawid?"

Na Dawid buaa no sɛ, "Nana, eye me.

<sup>18</sup> Aden enti na wotaa me? Edeɛn na mayɛ? Me bone ne sen? <sup>19</sup> Na afei mepɛ sɛ me wura tie ne ɔsomfoɔ, Nana. Sɛ AWURADE na wahwanyan wo atia me a, enne ma ɔnnye m'afɔdeɛ. Na sɛ nso eye onipa nhyehyɛɛ a, enneɛ, AWURADE nnome wɔn a woyɛɛ saa nhyehyɛɛ no. Efiri sɛ, moapam me afiri me fie sedɛɛ ebeyɛ a, merentumi ne AWURADE nkurɔfoɔ ntena, nsom sedɛɛ esɛ. <sup>20</sup> Menwu wɔ ananafoɔ asase so a eho ne AWURADE anim ekwan ware anaa? Aden enti na Israelhene atu sa, rehwehwe edwie baako pɛ? Aden enti na moko me atwee sedɛɛ ɔbɔfoɔ ko ha pɛ akokɔhwedeɛ wɔ mmepɔ so?"

<sup>21</sup> Enna Saulo kaa nokore sɛ, "Mayɛ bone. Sane bra fie, me ba na merenha wo bio, efiri sɛ enne, woama me nkwa asom wo bo. Mayɛ nkwaseadeɛ na mafom yie."

<sup>22</sup> Dawid buaa sɛ, "Ao, ɔhene, wo pea nie. Ma wo mmerantɛɛ no mu baako mmra mmɛgye. <sup>23</sup> AWURADE na ɔma

\* **25:43** 25.43 Na Ahinoam ye Dawid yere a ɔdi kane (27.3) a na ne babarima a ɔdi kane no wɔfrɛ no Amnon.

\* **26:6** 26.6 Na Seruia ye Dawid nuabaa panin (1 Be 2.16). Eno enti na Abisai ye ne wɔfaase te sɛ deɛ Yoab (a ɔyeɛ Dawid Sahene) ne Asahei no.

papaye ne nokoredie so akatua. AWURADE de wo hyee me tumi ase mpo, mampɛ sɛ mɛkum wo, ɛfiri sɛ woyɛ obi a AWURADE asra no. <sup>24</sup> Afei, me kra nsom AWURADE bo, sɛdɛɛ wo deɛ asom me bo enne yi. ɔnnye me mfiri me haw nyinaa mu.”

<sup>25</sup> Na Saulo ka kyerɛɛ Dawid sɛ, “Nhyira nka wo, me ba Dawid. Wobeyɛ mmaninneɛ ne nkonimdini kɛsɛɛ.”

Na Dawid kɛɛɛ ɛna Saulo nso kɔɔ efie.

## 27

### *Dawid Wɔ Filistifoɔ Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Na Dawid dweneɛ ho sɛ, “ɛda bi, mɛto wɔ Saulo nsa ano. Na deɛ mɛyɛ a ɛbeyɛ pa ara ne sɛ, mɛdwane akɔ Filistifoɔ nkyɛn. ɛba saa a, Saulo bɛgyaɛ m’akyi die na menya banbo.”

<sup>2</sup> Na Dawid ne mmarmima ahansia tutu kɔtenaa Gat kɔhyɛɛ Maok babarima ɔhene Akis ase. <sup>3</sup> Na Dawid de ne yerenom baanu a woyɛ Ahinoam a ɔfiri Yesreel ne Abigail a ɔfiri Karmel a na ɔyɛ Nabal kunabaa no kɛɛ. <sup>4</sup> Saulo tee sɛ Dawid adwane kɔ Gat no, wanni n’akyi anhwehwe no bio.

<sup>5</sup> Na Dawid ka kyerɛɛ Akis sɛ, “Sɛ ɛrenha wo a, ma yɛn baabi wɔ nkuro no bi so na yɛnkɔtena ho sene sɛ yɛbetena ahenkuro yi mu.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Akis de Siklag kuro maa no, (na ɛfiri saa ɛda no, ɛho abeyɛ Yuda ahemfo atenaɛ de bɛsi enne), <sup>7</sup> na wɔtenaa Filistifoɔ no mu afe ne abosome ɛnan.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, Dawid ne ne dɔm kɔto hyɛɛ Gesurfoɔ, Girsifoɔ ne Amalekfoɔ so. Saa nnipa yi na na kane no, wɔtete asase a ɛtene kɔ Sur a ɛwɔ Misraim ɛkwan so no. <sup>9</sup> Dawid annya onipa baako anikann wɔ nkura a ɔkɔto hyɛɛ wɔn so no mu. ɔfaa nnwan, anantwie, mfunumu, nyoma ne ntadeɛ nyinaa ansa na ɔsane akɔ Akis nkyɛn.

<sup>10</sup> Akis bisaa Dawid sɛ, “Ehe na enne mofom nneɛma kɔduruɛ?”

Dawid buaa sɛ, “Yɛkɔɔ Yuda anafoɔ fam, kɔto hyɛɛ Yerahmeelfoɔ\* ne Kenifoɔ so.” <sup>11</sup> Dawid kumm wɔn nyinaa. Wannya obiara a ɔbetumi aba Gat abekyere faako a ɔkɛɛ. Saa adeɛ yi kɔɔ so ara

wɔ ɛberɛ a na Dawid te Filistifoɔ mu no. <sup>12</sup> Akis gyee Dawid diɛɛ, na ɔdweneɛ ne tirim sɛ, “Saa ɛberɛ yi deɛ, Israelfoɔ bɛkyiri no kɔkɔkɔ. ɛsɛ sɛ ɔtena ha, na ɔsom me afeɔɔ.”

## 28

### *Saulo Kɔ Abisa*

<sup>1</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no mu, Filistifoɔ no boaboa wɔn akodɔm ano sɛ wɔrebɛko atia Israel. Akis ka kyerɛɛ Dawid sɛ, “Merehwe kwan sɛ, wo ne wo mmarmima bɛka me ho akɔ ɔko no.”

<sup>2</sup> Dawid penɛɛ so sɛ, “ɛyɛ pa ara, woankasa bɛhunu deɛ yɛbetumi ayɛ.”

Akis kaa sɛ, “Mɛyɛ wo me hobanbofoɔ afeɔɔ.”

<sup>3</sup> Saa ɛberɛ yi na Samuel awu, ama Israel nyinaa atwa agyaadwoɔ. Wɔsɛɛ no wɔ ɔno ara ne kurom Rama. Saa ɛberɛ no, na Saulo apamo asamanfrefoɔ ne ahohomfrefoɔ afiri asase no so.

<sup>4</sup> Filistifoɔ no boaa wɔn ho ano, kyeree sraban wɔ Sunem. ɛna Saulo nso boaboa Israelfoɔ no nyinaa ano, kyeree sraban wɔ Gilboa. <sup>5</sup> ɛberɛ a Saulo hunuu Filistifoɔ akodɔm dodoɔ no, ɔsuroɛɛ, maa ehu behyɛɛ n’akoma ma. <sup>6</sup> ɔbisaa AWURADE deɛ ɔnye nanso AWURADE ammua no, wɔ adaɛsoɔ anaa nton-tobo kronkron anaa adiyifoɔ so. <sup>7</sup> Saulo ka kyerɛɛ n’afotufoɔ sɛ, “Monhwehwe ɔbaa samanfrefoɔ bi mma me, na menko ne ho abisa.”

N’afotufoɔ no buaa sɛ, “ɔbaa samanfrefoɔ bi wɔ Endor.”

<sup>8</sup> Enti, Saulo sesaa ne ho, hyɛɛ ntadeɛ afoforo nsakyeramu bi a ɛnye ɔhene afadeɛ, na ɔne mmarmima no mu baanu kɔɔ ɔbaa no nkyɛn anadwo. Saulo kaa sɛ, “ɛsɛ sɛ me ne obi a wawu kasa. Wobetumi afre ne sunsum ama me anaa?”

<sup>9</sup> ɔbaa no bisaa sɛ, “Woyɛ sɛ wɔkum me anaa? Wonim sɛ Saulo apamo asamanfrefoɔ ne ahohomfrefoɔ nyinaa afiri asase yi so. Adɛn enti na wosum me afidie?”

<sup>10</sup> Saulo de AWURADE din kaa no ntam sɛ, “Mmere dodoɔ a AWURADE te ase yi, wɔrentwe w’aso wɔ yei ho da.”

\* **27:10** 27.10 Yerahmeelfoɔ nam Hesron so beyɛɛ Yuda asefoɔ (1 Be 2.9,25,26). Hwe nsem a efa Kenifoɔ ho wɔ Ate 4.11.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, ɔbaa no bisaa se, "Hwan na memfre no mma wo?"

Ɔbuaa se, "Fre Samuel ma me."

<sup>12</sup> Na ɔbaa no hunuu Samuel no, ɔde nne keseɛ teeam ka kyerɛɛ Saulo se, "woadaadaa me! Wone Saulo!"

<sup>13</sup> Ɔhene no ka kyerɛɛ no se, "Nsuro. Edeɛben na wohunu?" Ɔbaa no buaa se, "Mehunu honhom bi se apue afiri fam reba."

<sup>14</sup> Saulo bisaa se, "Ɔte sen?"

Ɔbuaa se, "Akɔkoraa bi a ɔhyɛ batakari, na ɔreba."

Eho na Saulo hunuu se eyɛ Samuel enti, ɔboɔ ne mu ase de n'anim butuu fam.

<sup>15</sup> Samuel bisaa se, "Aden enti na wofre me de ha me saa?"

Saulo buaa se, "Efiri se, ɔhaw ne abɛbrɛse amene me. Filistifoɔ de ɔko atentam yen. Na Onyankopɔn nso agya me. Mente ne nka wo adiyifoɔ nkyɛn anaa daeso mu. Enti, mafre wo se kyere me deɛ menyɛ."

<sup>16</sup> Na Samuel buaa se, "Se AWURADE agya wo, abeyɛ wo ɔtamfoɔ a, aden enti na worebisa me? <sup>17</sup> AWURADE ayɛ deɛ ɔkaa se ɔbeyɛ no pɛpɛpɛ. Wagye ahen-nie no afiri wo nsam de ama Dawid a ɔne wo resi akan. <sup>18</sup> AWURADE ayɛ saa, efiri se, woanni ne mmara a efa Amalekfoɔ ho no so. <sup>19</sup> Deɛ eka ho ne se, ɔkyena, AWURADE de wo ne Israel asraafodom nyinaa bɛma Filistifoɔ, na wo ne wo mma abɛka me ho wo ha. AWURADE bɛma Israel akodom no nyinaa adi nkoguo."

<sup>20</sup> Samuel nsem a Saulo teeɛ no enti, ehu kyekyeree no ma ɔhwee fam tim. Afei nso, na ɔnni ahooɛn biara, efiri se, na ɔnnidii da mu no ne anadwo mu no nyinaa.

<sup>21</sup> Ɔbaa no hunuu adwenem haw a ɔwo mu no, ɔka kyerɛɛ no se, "Owura, mede me nkwa too ho, yɛɛ w'abisadeɛ. <sup>22</sup> Enti, ye deɛ mekyere wo se ye no, na mama wo biribi adi seɛdeɛ ebɛma woanya ahooɛn, asane akɔ w'akyi."

<sup>23</sup> Nanso, Saulo antie. Mmarima a wɔka ne ho no hyɛɛ no se ɔnnidi. Enti, akyire yi, ɔpeneɛ so sore firi fam ho, tenaa akonnwa so.

<sup>24</sup> Na ɔbaa no ayɛn nantwie ba ama wadɔre sraɛɛ enti, ɔyɛɛ ntem kɔkumm no, na ɔfoɔ asikyiresiam, fɔtoɛɛ de too

apiti. <sup>25</sup> Ɔde aduane no besii Saulo ne ne mmarima no anim, ma wodiɛ. Na wɔfirii ho kɔɔ anadwo no.

## 29

### *Filistifoɔ Pamo Dawid*

<sup>1</sup> Filistifoɔ no boabooa won akodom nyinaa ano wo Afek, na Israelfoɔ nso kokyeree sraɛn wo asutire bi ho wo Yesreel. <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a Filistifoɔ ntuanofoo de won nsraadom akuakuo ɔha ɔha mu ne mpempem retu ɔsa no, na Dawid nso ne ne dom retu sa wo won akyi a, Akis ka won ho. <sup>3</sup> Filistifoɔ asahene no bisaa se, "Edeɛn na Hebrifoɔ yi reye wo ha?"

Akis buaa se, "Ɔyi ne Dawid, ɔbarima a ɔdwane firii Israelhene Saulo anim no. Waba me nkyɛn ha ne me abetena bebora afe nie. Na efiri eberɛ a ɔgyaa Saulo ho besi enne yi, menhunuu ne ho mfomsoɔ biara."

<sup>4</sup> Na Filistifoɔ asahene no bo fuu no kaa se, "Ma ɔbarima no nsane nkɔ, seɛdeɛ ɔbɛko baabi a wode maa no no. Ense se ɔka yen ho ko ɔko no, efiri se, se anhwe a, ɔbedane n'ani ako atia yen wo ɔko no mu. Ekwan foforo bi wo ho a ɔbɛfa so ne ne wura Saulo aka abɔ mu a esene se ɔbɛko atia yen anaa? <sup>5</sup> Enye saa Dawid yi na wɔtoo dwom faa ne ho wo won asa mu se:

"Saulo akum ne mpempem na Dawid deɛ, wakum ɔpedu ɔpedu no?"

<sup>6</sup> Na Akis frɛɛ Dawid ka kyerɛɛ no se, "Mmerɛ dodoo a AWURADE te ase yi, menhyiaa mmarima a wote se mo, anka mepɛ se mo ne yen ko ɔko, nanso Filistifoɔ sodifoɔ a aka no mpene so. <sup>7</sup> Enti, sane w'akyi na ko no asomdwoɛɛ mu. Eno enti, nye biribiara a ebɛha Filistifoɔ no."

<sup>8</sup> Dawid bisaa se, "Edeɛn na mayɛ a ese se wode me fa saa ekwan yi so? Aden enti na ense se meko tia me wura ɔhene no atamfoɔ?"

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, Akis gyinaa mu pintinn kaa se, "Me nko ara me fa mu deɛ, woyɛ pɛpɛ te se Onyankopɔn ɔbofoɔ. Nanso, asahene no suro se wode wo bɛka won ho wo ɔko mu. <sup>10</sup> Enti, sore anɔpahema, na wo ne wo mmarima no nkɔ eberɛ a animu retete no."

11 Na Dawid sane koo Filistifoo asase so, na Filistifoo akodom no nso koo Yesreel.

### 30

#### *Dawid Tore Amalekfoo Ase*

1 Nnansa so, Dawid ne ne mmarima koduruu Siklag. Na Amalekfoo abeto ahye Negeb so ahye Siklag pasaa. 2 Wokyekyeree mmaa ne won a wowa mu nyinaa a eye mmofra ne mpanin. Wankum won mu biara, na mmom, wosoa won de won koe.

3 Ebera a Dawid ne ne mmarima no hunuu sodee Siklag aseee ne asem a ato won abusuafo no, 4 wotwaa agyaadwo ara kooi se afei na wontumi ntwaa agyaadwo no bio. 5 Dawid yerenom baanu a wone Yesreelni Ahinoam ne Karmelni Abigail a na oye Nabal yere no ka won a wosoa won koe no ho. 6 Dawid ho yeraa no yie, efiri se, na mmarima no adwene ho se wobesi no aboo, esiane, won mmamarima ne won mmammaa a wokyekye won no enti. Nanso, Dawid nyaa ahoden wo AWURADE, ne Onyankopon mu.

7 Na Dawid ka kyeree osofo Abiatar, se, "Fa asofotadee no bre me." Na Abiatar de bae. 8 Na Dawid bisaa AWURADE se, "Menti edom no anaa? Meto won anaa?" AWURADE buaa no se, "Aane, ti won. Na biribiara a wofa afiri mo nkyen no, mo nsa beka ne nyinaa." 9 Enti, Dawid ne ne mmarima ahansia no sii ekwan so. Ankyere biara na woduruu Besor asuwa no so. 10 Nanso, mmarima no mu ahanu de, na wabrebre yie enti, wantumi antwa asuo no. Eno enti, Dawid de akodom ahanan a waka no toaa so.

11 Dawid akodom no bi hunuu Misraimni barima bi wo wiram ho na wode no bre Dawid. Womaa no burodo se onni ne nsuo se onnom. 12 Wosane maa no borodoma ofam sin bi ne bobee aba abonta, efiri se, na hwee nkaa n'ano nnansa awia ne anadwo. Ankyere na onyaa ahoden.

13 Dawid bisaa no se, "Hwan onipa ne wo, na wofiri he?"

Oubaa se, "Meye Misraimni, na Amalekni bi akoo ne me. Nnansa ni na me wura gyaa me ho, efiri se, na meyare.

14 Yekotuaa Keretifoo\* wo Negeb a eye Yudaman wo Kaleb asase so, na yehyee Siklag nkyeree."

15 Dawid bisaa no se, "Enti, wobedi m'anim ako won nkyen?"

Aberante se, "Se wode Onyankopon din beka ntam se worenkum me anaa wovensane mfa me mma me wura de a, enne, medi w'anim de wo ako."

16 Na Misraimni no dii won anim koo Amalekfoo no atenee. Ebera a Dawid ne ne mmarima no duruu ho no, na Amalekfoo no ahwete wo esere no so a woredidi nom na wode ahosepe resa, efiri se, na wanya asadee bebree afiri Filistifoo nkyen ne Yuda asase so. 17 Dawid ne ne mmarima to hyee won so, kunkumm won wo akofena ano anadwo mu no nyinaa, kooi adekyee no anwumme. Amalekfoo no mu biara antumi annwane, agye mmarima ahanan a watenatanaa nyoma so dwanee no. 18 Dawid gye biribiara a Amalekfoo no fae, sane gye ne yerenom baanu no. 19 Biribiara anyera: se eye ketewa anaa keese, obabarima anaa obabaa anaa biribiara a wofom fae no, Dawid de ne nyinaa sane bae. 20 N'akodom no kaa nnwan ne anantwie no so, de won bae. Na woka se, "Yeinom nyinaa wo Dawid se n'adwuma pa so akatua."

21 Na woduruu Besor asuwa no so na wohunuu mmarima ahanu a obre dodoo enti, wantumi ne won anko no. Dawid kyea won anigye so. 22 Nanso, Dawid mmarima no mu asempefo bi kaa se, "Wone yen anko enti, worennya asadee no bi. Momfa won yerenom ne won mma mma won, na monka nkyere won se, wofiri yen ani so nko."

23 Nanso, Dawid kaa se, "Dabi, anu-anom! Monnye de AWURADE de ama yen no ho pesemenkomenya. Wakora yen so, aboa yen ama yeadi yen atamfo so nkonim. 24 Mogye di se se moka no saa a, obi betie mo? Se yekye a, momma yenkye no pe mma won a woko sa ne won a wohwe akodee so nyinaa." 25 Efiri saa ebera no, Dawid yee yei mmara, maa

\* 30:14 30.14 Na Keretifoo ne Filistifoo bo abusua. Akyire yi, wodom Dawid oko mu (2 Sam 15.18; 20.7; 1 Ah 1.38).

Israel nyinaa na wɔgu so di so saa ara de besi enne.

<sup>26</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid duruu Siklag no, ɔsoma maa wɔde asadeɛ no bi kɔmaa Yuda mpanimfoɔ a na wɔyɛ ne nnamfonom kaa sɛ, “Mo akyɛdeɛ a yɛfa firi AWURADE atamfoɔ nsam nie.”

<sup>27</sup> Wɔde akyɛdeɛ no kɔmaa ntuanofɔɔ a wɔwɔ Bet-El, Ramot a ɛwɔ anafɔɔ fam, Yatir. <sup>28</sup> Aroer, Sifmot, Estemoa, <sup>29</sup> Rakal ne wɔn a wɔwɔ Yerahmeelfɔɔ nkuro mu ne wɔn a wɔwɔ Kenifɔɔ kuro mu, <sup>30</sup> ne wɔn a wɔwɔ Horma, Bor-Asan, Atak, <sup>31</sup> Hebron ne mmeaemmeae a Dawid ne ne mmarima kyinkyinii hɔ nyinaa.

wɔ wɔn abosomfie, ne ɔman no mu nyinaa. <sup>10</sup> Wɔde n’akodeɛ no kɔguu Astoret asɔreeɛ so, na wɔkyekyeree n’amu no fam kuroƆn Bet-San ɔfasuo ho.

<sup>11</sup> Na Yabes Gileadfoɔ tee deɛ Filistifoɔ ayɛ Saulo no, <sup>12</sup> wɔn akofɔɔ twaa ɛkwan anadwo mu no nyinaa kɔɔ Bet-San kɔfaa Saulo ne ne mmammarima baasa no amu firii ɔfasuo no ho. Wɔde kɔɔ Yabes behyee wɔn. <sup>13</sup> Afei, wɔfaa wɔn nnompe kɔkoraa no odum dua no ase wɔ Yabes, na wɔdii mmuada nnanson.

## 31

### *Saulo Owuo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Filistifoɔ no ko tiaa Israel. Israelfɔɔ no dwanee wɔ wɔn anim, na wɔkunkumm pii wɔ Gilboa beƆɔ so.

<sup>2</sup> Filistifoɔ no kɔɔ Saulo ne ne mmammarima so, kunkumm wɔn mu baasa a ɛyɛ Yonatan, Abinadab ne Malki-Sua.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔko no mu yɛɛ den wɔ baabi a na Saulo wɔ hɔ. Filistifoɔ agyantofɔɔ no ben no, na wɔpiraa no kese pa ara.

<sup>4</sup> Saulo firi yea mu ka kyeree n’akodeɛkurafoɔ no sɛ, “Twe wo akofena no, na fa wɔ me, na wɔn a wɔntwaa twetia no amfa wɔn akofena ammeɛwɔ me, angu m’anim ase.”

Na n’akodeɛkurafoɔ no suroo sɛ ɔbeyɛ saa. Enti, Saulo twee ɔno ankasa akofena sinaa ne ho wɔ so. <sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a n’akodeɛkurafoɔ no hunuu sɛ wawuo no, ɔno nso sinaa ne ho wɔ n’ankasa akofena no so, na ɔwu daa ne ho. <sup>6</sup> Enti, Saulo ne ne mma mmarima baasa, n’akodeɛkurafoɔ ne n’akodɔm nyinaa totɔɔ saa ɛda no.

<sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfɔɔ a wɔwɔ Yesreel bɔnhwa no fa baabi ne Yordan agya no hunuu sɛ Israel akodɔm no adi nkoguo, na Saulo nso ne ne mmammarima no nso atotɔ no, wɔgyaa wɔn nkuro hɔ dwaneeɛ. Na Filistifoɔ no betenaa hɔ.

<sup>8</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a Filistifoɔ kɔyiyii atɔfoɔ no ho no, wɔhunuu Saulo ne ne mmammarima baasa no amu wɔ Gilboa beƆɔ so.

<sup>9</sup> Enti, wɔtwaa Saulo ti, yiyii n’akodeɛ nyinaa. Afei, wɔbɔɔ Saulo wuo no dawuro



## Samuel Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu

### *Dawid Te Saulo Owuo*

1 Saulo owuo akyi no, Dawid sane firii nkonim a odii Amalekfoɔ so no mu betenaa Siklag nnanu. <sup>2</sup> Ne nnansa so no, ɔbarima bi firi Saulo sraban mu a watete ne ntadeɛ mu, atu mfuturo agu ne tiri mu, de rekyere sɛ ɔretwa adwo baes. Ɔduruu Dawid nkyen no, ɔdaneɛ ne ho hwee fam anidie mu.

<sup>3</sup> Dawid bisaa no sɛ, “Ehe na wofiri?”

Ɔbuua sɛ, “Madwane afiri Israel sraban mu.”

<sup>4</sup> Dawid bisaa no sɛ, “Na eyee den? Ɔko no kosii sen?”

Ɔkaa sɛ, “Mmarima no dwane firii akono. Bebreɛ totɔeɛ. Na Saulo ne ne babarima Yonatan nso atoto.”

<sup>5</sup> Enti, Dawid bisaa aberanteɛ a ɔbeɔɔ no saa amanee no sɛ, “Eyee den na wohunuu sɛ Saulo ne ne babarima Yonatan awuwu?”

<sup>6</sup> Aberanteɛ no buaa sɛ, “Mekɔfirii Gilboa bepɔ so, na mekɔtoo sɛ Saulo sina ne pea so a atamfoɔ no nteaseɛnam ne n’apɔnkɔsotefoɔ aben no ara. <sup>7</sup> Ɔdaneɛ ne ho a ɔhunuu me no, ɔteaam frɛɛ me sɛ memmra. Mebisaa no sɛ, ‘Menye edeen?’

<sup>8</sup> “Ɔbisaa me sɛ, ‘Wone hwan?’

“Mebuaa no sɛ, ‘Meye Amalekni.’

<sup>9</sup> “Na ɔsrɛɛ me sɛ, ‘Begyina me so na kum me, na me ho yera me yie, na mepe sɛ mewu.’

<sup>10</sup> “Enti, megyinaa ne so kumm no, efiri sɛ, na menim sɛ tebea a ɔwo mu no, ɔrennya nkwa. Na metuu n’ahenkye a ehye no no ne n’abasa so kapo no sɛ mede rebre wo, me wura.”

<sup>11</sup> Dawid ne ne mmarima no tee asem no, wɔde awerehoɔ sunsuanee wɔn ntadeɛ mu. <sup>12</sup> Wɔtwaa ho agyaadwoɔ, suiɛ, bua daa da mu no nyinaa wɔ Saulo ne ne babarima Yonatan wuo ne AWURADE akodɔm ne Israelman sɛ wɔn mu pii wuwuu saa da no.

<sup>13</sup> Na Dawid bisaa aberanteɛ a ɔbeɔɔ wɔn saa amanee no sɛ, “Wofiri he?”

Na ɔbuua sɛ, “Meye ɔhoɔhoɔ Amalekni a mete mo asase so.”

<sup>14</sup> Dawid bisaa no sɛ, “Na wonsure sɛ wobekum obi a AWURADE asra no no?”

<sup>15</sup> Dawid ka kyerɛɛ ne mmarima no mu baako sɛ, “Ku no!” Enti, ɔbarima no twee n’akofena de wɔɔ Amalekni no, kumm no.

<sup>16</sup> Na Dawid kaa sɛ, “W’ano ayi mmusuo ama wo ama woawu, efiri sɛ, wo ara na wokaa sɛ woakum obi a AWURADE asra no no.”

### *Dawid Dwom A Ɔhyehye Maa Saulo Ne Yonatan*

<sup>17</sup> Na Dawid too kwadwom maa Saulo ne Yonatan. <sup>18</sup> Na ɔhyee sɛ wɔnkyere nnipa a wɔwɔ Yuda nyinaa to. Wɔtoo no edin sɛ agyan dwom a wɔatwere wɔ Yasar Nwoma mu.

<sup>19</sup> “W’animuonyam ne w’ahosepe, Ao Israel, awu da mmepɔ so!  
Akofɔɔ akeseɛ atoto!

<sup>20</sup> “Monnka asem yi wɔ Gat,\*  
na Filistifoɔ abɔ ose!  
Monnka wɔ Askelon mmɔntene so,  
na abosonsomfoɔ ansere ahosepe mu.

<sup>21</sup> “Ao Gilboa mmepɔ,  
mma bosuo anaa osuo nto ngu wo so,  
anaa wo nsianee so.  
Efiri sɛ, ehɔ na wɔguu ɔkofɔɔ keseɛ no  
akokyem ho fi;  
wɔremfa ngo nsra Saulo akokyem ho bio.

<sup>22</sup> “Saulo ne Yonatan kunkumm wɔn  
atamfoɔ ahooɔdenfoɔ!  
Wɔamfiri akono amma no nsapan.

<sup>23</sup> Ɔɔɔ ne ahoɔfe ben  
na na Saulo ne Yonatan nni,  
wɔn mu antete da, nkwa ne owuo mu.

Na wɔn ho ye hare kyen akodeɛ;  
na wɔn ho ye den kyen agyata.

<sup>24</sup> “Ao, Israel mmaa,  
monsu Saulo,  
efiri sɛ, ɔfiraa mo ntoma pa,  
hyehyee mo sikakokɔɔ agudeɛ.

<sup>25</sup> “Akofɔɔ akeseɛ atoto akono.  
Yonatan awu da mmepɔ no so.

\* 1:20 1.20 Gat ne Askelon ye Filistia nkuro.

26 Hwε sεdeε mesu woɔ, me nua Yonatan;  
Ao, hwε ɔɔɔ a mede dɔɔ woɔ!  
Na wo dɔ a wode dɔɔ me no mu dɔ;  
emu dɔ sene mmaa dɔ!

27 “Hwε sεdeε akofɔɔ akεseε atoto!  
Wɔayiyi wɔn akodeε afiri wɔn ho, na  
wɔawuwu deda ho.”

## 2

### *Dawid Di Yuda So ɔhene*

1 Mmere no ara mu, Dawid bisaa AWU-  
RADE sε, “Mensane nkɔ Yuda anaa?”

AWURADE buaa no sε, “Kɔ.”

Dawid bisaa no sε, “Kuro ben na menkɔ  
so?”

AWURADE buaa no sε, “Hebron.”

2 Na Dawid yerenom ne Ahinoam a  
ɔfiri Yesreel ne Abigail a ɔfiri Karmel a  
na ɔye Nabal yere no. Enti Dawid ne  
ne yerenom, <sup>3</sup> ne ne mmарima ne wɔn  
fiefɔɔ nyinaa tu kɔɔ Yuda, na wɔkɔtenaa  
Hebron ne ne nkuro so. <sup>4</sup> Afei, Yuda  
ntuanofɔɔ kɔɔ Hebron, kɔsraa Dawid ngo  
sii no ɔhene wɔ Yuda abusuakuo so.

Na eberε a Dawid tee sε Yabes Gilead  
mmарima asie Saulo no, <sup>5</sup> ɔtoo wɔn nkra  
sε, “AWURADE nhyira mo sε moayi nokore  
a ete saa adi, ama mo wura Saulo, na  
moasie no animuonyam so. <sup>6</sup> Na afei,  
AWURADE ne mo nni no yie na ɔntua mo  
dɔ sononko yi so ka. Na me nso metua mo  
deε moaye yi so ka. <sup>7</sup> Afei a Saulo awu yi,  
mepε sε mobeyε m’asomfɔɔ nokwafɔɔ sε  
Yudafoɔ a wɔasra me ngo sε menni wɔn  
so ɔhene no.”

### *Is-Boset Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

8 Na Ner babarima Abner a na ɔye  
Saulo safohene wɔ n’akodɔm so ne Saulo  
babarima Is-Boset kɔɔ Mahanaim. <sup>9</sup> Eho  
na ɔsii Is-Boset ɔhene wɔ Gilead, Yesreel,  
Efraim, Benyamin, Asurifoɔ\* asase ne  
Israel nyinaa so.

<sup>10</sup> Eberε a Is-Boset dii adeε no, na  
wadi mfirmhyia aduanan, na ɔdii adeε  
firi Mahanaim mfee mmienу. Na Yuda  
abusuakuo no dii Dawid nokore. <sup>11</sup> Dawid  
yεε Hebron ne kuropon. Na ɔdii Yuda so  
ɔhene mfirmhyia nson ne fa.

### *Israel Ne Yuda Di Ako*

\* 2:9 2.9 Asuri ye Aser abusuakuo mu nnipa.

12 Eɔa koro bi, Abner dii Is-Boset  
akodɔm anim, firi Mahanaim kɔɔ Gibeon.

<sup>13</sup> Saa eberε koro no ara mu, Seruia  
babarima Yoab nso dii Dawid akodɔm  
anim, firi Hebron na wɔhyiaa Abner wɔ  
Gibeon ɔtadeε ho. Akuo mmienу no  
tenatenaa ase a na wɔdi nhweanimu.  
<sup>14</sup> Afei, Abner susuu ho kyerεε Yoab sε,  
“Ma yεmfа yεn akofɔɔ no mu kakra, na  
wɔmfа wɔn nsa nni ako nye oyikyere.”

Yoab penεε so kaa sε, “Wɔnsore nko ε.”

<sup>15</sup> Enti, wɔyii mmарima dumienу firii  
ekuo biara mu sε wɔnni wɔn ho ako.

<sup>16</sup> Obiara sɔɔ ne tiafɔɔ tirinwi mu, de  
n’akofena wowɔɔ wɔn ho, maa wɔn ny-  
inaa wuwuie. Enti, wɔfrε atɔεε mu ho sε  
Akofena Afuo de besie enne.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, akodɔm mmienу no de ɔko  
hyehyεε so, na saa da no baa awieεε no,  
na Dawid akodɔm no adi Abner ne Israel  
so nkonim.

### *Asahel Owuo*

<sup>18</sup> Na Yoab, Abisai ne Asahel a wɔye  
Seruia mmарmarima baasa no ka Dawid  
akodɔm no ho saa da no. Na Asahel  
tu mmirika te sε ɔforoteε, <sup>19</sup> na ɔpamoo  
Abner ara sε, ɔbεkyere no. <sup>20</sup> Eberε a  
Abner twaa n’ani hunuu sε ɔgu ne so no,  
ɔteaam sε, “Wo nie, Asahel!”

ɔbuaa sε, “Aane, eyε me!” <sup>21</sup> Na Abner  
ka kyerεε no sε, “Enneε, kɔpε obi foforo,  
na wone no nko. Kɔ na kɔsi mmeranteε  
no baako so, na gye n’akodeε a ewɔ ne ho  
nyinaa.” Nanso, Asahel, kɔɔ so taa no.

<sup>22</sup> Bio, Abner teaam ka kyerεε Asahel sε,  
“Firi ha kɔ! Sε mekum wo a, merentumi  
nhwe wo nuabarima Yoab anim.”

<sup>23</sup> Nanso, Asahel antie ara, enti Abner  
de ne pea no wɔɔ ne yafunu mu, maa  
pea no pue firii n’akyi. ɔbu hweε fam ho  
wuiε. Na obiara a ɔduruu atɔεε mu ho no  
gyinaa dinn hwεε Asahel sε ɔda ho.

<sup>24</sup> Eberε a Yoab ne Abisai tee asem a  
asi no, wɔkɔɔ sε wɔrekɔhwehwe Abner.  
Eberε a wɔduruu Amma bepo a eben Gia  
a ewɔ ekwan a eɔa ho kɔ Gibeon esere so  
no, na onwunu adwo. <sup>25</sup> Abner akodɔm a  
wɔfiri Benyamin abusuakuo mu no boaa  
wɔn ho ano wɔ bepo no so yεε krado maa  
ɔko.

<sup>26</sup> Eho na Abner teaam, ka kyerεε Yoab  
sε, “Enti, esε sε daa yεfa akofena so de ka

yen ntam asem anaa? Monnhunu se, saa ekwan no de nitan beto yen ntam? Da ben na wobefre wo mmарima no aka akyere won se, wonnyae won nuanom Israelfoo akyidie?"

<sup>27</sup> Na Yoab kaa se, "Se woankasa a anka, Onyankopon nko ara na onim dee ebeba; anka yebetaa wo anadwo mu no nyinaa."

<sup>28</sup> Enti, Yoab hyen ne totorobento,<sup>†</sup> maa ne mmарima no gyaee Israel akodom no so taa.

<sup>29</sup> Anadwo mu no nyinaa, Abner ne ne mmарima nante koo Araba. Wotwaa Yordan bonhwa, toaa so koo Bitron, beduruu Mahanaim.

<sup>30</sup> Na Yoab gyaee Abner akyidie, na oboabooa ne mmарima ano. Asahel akyi no, wohunu se Dawid mmарima no mu dunkron ayera. <sup>31</sup> Nanso, na Dawid mmарima no akunkum Benyaminfoo no mu nnipa ahansia ne aduosia a na woka Abner ho no. <sup>32</sup> Wofaa Asahel siee no wo n'agya oboda mu wo Bethlehem. Na Yoab ne ne mmарima nantee anadwo mu no nyinaa koduruu Hebron adekyee.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Oko a ebetoo won a wowo Saulo afa ne won a wowo Dawid afa no kyeree yie, na ne ahyeasee nie. Eberɛ a Dawid adedie renya ahoden no, na Saulo adedie no reseɛ.

<sup>2</sup> Yeinom ne Dawid mmарmarima a wowoo won wo Hebron:

N'abakan no din de Amnon a oye Ahi-noam a ofiri Yesreel no babarima.

<sup>3</sup> Dee oto so mmienu no din de Kileab a oye Abigail a na oye Nabal a ofiri Karmel no kunabaa babarima;

dee oto so mmiensa no din de Absalom a oye Gesurhene\* Talmai babaa Maaka babarima.

<sup>4</sup> Dee oto so enan no din de Adoniya a oye Hagit babarima;

dee oto so enum no din de Sefatia a oye Abital babarima.

<sup>5</sup> Na dee oto so nsia no din de Yitream a oye Dawid yere Egla babarima.

Wowoo saa mma yi maa Dawid wo Hebron.

#### *Abner Kodom Dawid*

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a na oko a eda Saulo fie ne Dawid fie no gu so no, na Abner ye ntuanoni a owo tumi wo won a wodi Saulo akyi no so. <sup>7</sup> Emu ho Is-Boset bo Abner kwaadu se one n'agya Saulo mpena a wofre no Rispa, a oye Aya babaa, ada.

<sup>8</sup> Abner bo fuu yie kaa se, "Meyɛ nkra-man sodifoo wo Yuda na woadwoodwo me saa? Dee mayɛ ama wo ne w'agya, a mannyi mo amma Dawid no, m'ayeyie ne se, mode obaa yi ho asem rekyekyere me? <sup>9</sup> Se mammoa Dawid ma ne nsa anka dee AWURADE hyee ho bo no a, Onyankopon ne me nni no nwononwono.

<sup>10</sup> Mede Saulo ahennie beko akoma Dawid na matim Dawid ahennwa ase wo Israel ne Yuda so afiri Dan akosi Beer-Seba."

<sup>11</sup> Esiane se na Is-Boset suro Abner enti, wantumi ankasa bio.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, Abner tuu abofoo koo Dawid nkyen koka kyeree no se, "Ma yenye nhyehyee na meboa ama yeadane Israel-man mu no nyinaa ama wo."

<sup>13</sup> Dawid buaa se, "Eye asem papa, nanso me ne wo renye saa nhyehyee no gye se, se woreba a, wode me yere Mikal a oye Saulo babaa no bre me." <sup>14</sup> Enti, Dawid soma ma wokoboo Saulo babarima Is-Boset amanee se, "Ma me nsa nka me yere Mikal, efiri se, mede Filistifoo oha nkwa na etoo no."

<sup>15</sup> Enti, Is-Boset gye Mikal firii ne kunu Paltiel a oye Lais babarima no nsam.

<sup>16</sup> Na Paltiel de su dii obaa no akyi koduruu Bahurim. Na Abner ka kyeree no se, "Sane ko efie." Na Paltiel sane koo efie.

<sup>17</sup> Na Abner ne Israel ntuanofoo adidi nkommoo. Oka kyeree won se, "Mmere kakra a atwam nie no, na mope se mosi Dawid ohene. <sup>18</sup> Eberɛ no nie. Efiri se, AWURADE aka se, 'Mayi Dawid se onnye me nkurofoo mfiri Filistifoo ne won atamfoo nyinaa nsam.'"

<sup>19</sup> Abner sane ne Benjamin abusua mu ntuanofoo kasaee. Afei, okoo Hebron

<sup>†</sup> **2:28** 2.28 Se wohyen totorobento a, na ekyere oko bi ahyeasee anaase n'awiee.

\* **3:3** 3.3 Gesur ye Siria

ahemman ketewa bi a ehoo na Absalom kopɛ dwanekobea (13.37-38; 14.23).

kɔbɔɔ Dawid amanee se, Israel nyinaa ne Benjamin taa w'akyi. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Abner ne ne mmarima aduonu baa Hebron no, Dawid too won epono kɛsee. <sup>21</sup> Na Abner ka kyereɛ Dawid se, "Ma menko na menkofre Israel nnipa nyinaa na wɔmmra w'afa. Wɔne wo beye apam, na wɔasi wo ohene. Na ebema woadi biribiara a w'akoma pe so." Enti, Dawid maa Abner kɔɔ dwoodwoo.

### *Yoab Kum Abner*

<sup>22</sup> Abner kɔee ara pe, Yoab ne Dawid akodom no bi firi ɔsa mu baeɛ a wɔkura asadeɛ bebree. <sup>23</sup> Eberɛ a wɔka kyereɛ Yoab se Abner baa ho nkyeree koraa, na ɔbesraa ohene, ama ohene ama no ko asomdwoee mu no, <sup>24</sup> Yoab yee ntem kohunuu ohene bisaa no se, "Edeɛn na woaye yi? Abner ko a womaa no kɔee yi, wokyerɛ sen? <sup>25</sup> Wonim pefee se, ɔbaa wo so se ɔkwansrafoɔ, behwehweɛ dee woreye nyinaa mu anaa?"

<sup>26</sup> Eho ara, Yoab firi Dawid nkyɛn, na ɔsomaɔ abɔfoɔ se wɔnti Abner. Wɔkɔtoɔ no Sira ɔtadeɛ ho, twee no de no baeɛ. Nanso, na Dawid nnim ho hwee. <sup>27</sup> Afei, Abner sane kɔɔ Hebron no, Yoab fɛɛ no kɔɔ nkyɛn kɔsii epono ano te se dee ɔrekoka kɔkoamsem akyerɛ no no. Na eho no na esiane se ɔpe se ɔto ne nuabarima Asahel so wedee no enti, Yoab wɔɔ Abner yafunu mu sekan ma ɔwuiɛ.

<sup>28</sup> Akyire no a Dawid tee saa asem yi no, ɔkaa se, "Me ne m'ahemman nnim saa asem a efa Abner yi ho hwee wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>29</sup> Ne mogya ngu Yoab ne n'agya fie so! Yoab efie dee, awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ mu nyinaa, obi a watutu akuro anaa ɔyare kwata, dee ɔnam poma ho nanteɛ anaa dee ɔwu akofena ano ne dee ɔsresre aduane rempa ho da."

<sup>30</sup> Yoab ne ne nuabarima Abisai kumm Abner, efiri se, Abner kumm won nuabarima Asahel wɔ akono wɔ Gibeon.

### *Dawid Su Abner*

<sup>31</sup> Na Dawid ka kyereɛ Yoab ne nnipa a wɔka ne ho no nyinaa se, "Monsunsuane mo ntoma mu, na momfira ayitoma. Montwa Abner agyaadwoɔ." Na ohene Dawid ankasa dii santen a wɔato no akyi, kɔɔ eda no so. <sup>32</sup> Wɔsieɛ Abner wɔ

Hebron, na ohene Dawid ne nnipa no nyinaa suu wo ne damena no ho.

<sup>33</sup> Afei, ohene too saa kwadwom yi maa Abner:

"Ese se Abner wu sɛdeɛ nkwaseafoɔ wuo anaa?"

<sup>34</sup> Wɔankyekyere wo nsa;

wɔangu wo nan nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn.

Dabi, wɔdii wo awu;

amumuyefoɔ atirimpɔ so adeɛ."

Nnipa no nyinaa suu Abner bio. <sup>35</sup> Eda a woreye ayie no, Dawid annidi da mu no nyinaa, maa afei, obiara sɛɛ no se ɔnnidi. Nanso, na Dawid aka ntam se, "Se medidi ansa na owia akɔto a, Onyankopɔn nku me."

<sup>36</sup> Yei sɔɔ nnipa no ani yie. Nokoreɛ, biribiara a ohene no yee no sɔɔ ɔmanfoɔ no ani. <sup>37</sup> Yei maa obiara a ɔte Yuda ne Israel no hunuu se, enye ohene Dawid na ɔkumm Abner.

<sup>38</sup> Na ohene Dawid bisaa ɔmanfoɔ no se, "Monhunu se ɔkannifoɔ kɛsee ne onipa kɛsee ato fam enne wɔ Israel anaa? <sup>39</sup> Na ewom se me ne ohene a wɔasra no dee, nanso Seruia mmammarima Yoab ne Abisai dee, wɔye den dodo ma me se metumi aka won ahyɛ. Eno enti, AWURADE ntua saa mmarima amumuyefoɔ yi so ka wɔ won amumuyesem ho."

## 4

### *Is-Boset Owuo*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Is-Boset tee se Abner awu wɔ Hebron no, ne bo tuiɛ, na saa ara nso na ne nkurofoɔ no bɔɔ huboa. <sup>2</sup> Afei, na anuanom baanu a won din de Baana ne Rekab na na wɔye asafohene ma Is-Boset akofɔɔ no. Na wɔye Rimon a ɔfiri Benjamin efie wɔ Beerot kuro mu no mmammarima. Seesei, na kuro Beerot ka Benjamin ho, <sup>3</sup> efiri se, won a na wɔte Beerot dadaada no dwane kɔɔ Gitaim a wɔda so te ho se ahɔhoɔ de besi enne yi.

<sup>4</sup> Na Saulo babarima Yonatan wɔ ɔbabarima bi a ne din de Mefiboset a na ɔye obubuafoɔ firi ne mmɔfraase. Wɔkumm Saulo ne Yonatan wɔ Yesreel akono no, na abɔfra no adi mfee enum. Eberɛ a ɔko no ho asem duruu kuro no mu no, obi a ohwe abɔfra no kyekyeree no de no dwaneɛ. Nanso, eberɛ a

ɔredwane no, ɔhwee ase maa abɔfra no bɔɔ fam, ma ɔyɛɛ obubuafoɔ.

<sup>5</sup> Dabi Beerotni, Rimon mmammarima baanu a wɔn din de Rekab ne Baana kɔɔ Is-Boset fie awia berɛ mu a na ɔregye n'ahome. <sup>6</sup> Epono ano hwɛfoɔ a na ɔreporo ayuo no, na wada. Enti Rekab ne Baana twaa ne ho kɔɔ Is-Boset pia mu, kɔwɔɔ ne yafunu mu sekan, na wɔdwaneɛɛ.

<sup>7</sup> Ansa na wɔbɛkɔ no, wɔtwaa ne ti ɛberɛ a ɔda ne mpa so. Wɔfaa ne ti no kɔtwaa Yordan bɔnhwa no, nantee anadwo mu no nyinaa kɔɛɛ. <sup>8</sup> Wɔde Is-Boset tire no brɛɛ Dawid wɔ Hebron, na wɔka kyerɛɛ ɔhene no sɛ, "Wo ɔtamfoɔ Saulo a anka ɔrepe wo akum wo no babarima Is-Boset tire nie. Ennɛ, AWURADE ama me wo aweretɔ ho kwan atia Saulo ne n'abusua."

<sup>9</sup> Na Dawid buaa Beerotni Rimon mma Rekab ne ne nua Baana sɛ, "Mmere dodoɔ a AWURADE a ɔgyee me firi ɔhaw ne abɛbrɛɛ mu te ase yi, meka nokore akyerɛ mo. <sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a onipa bi bɛka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, 'Saulo awu' a na ɔdwene sɛ ɔreka asem pa akyerɛ me no, mekyeree no kumm no wɔ Siklag. N'asɛm a ɔbɛka kyerɛɛ me no so akatua a mede maa no ne no. <sup>11</sup> Na akatua bɛn na memfa mma amumuyɛfoɔ a wɔakum obi a ne ho nni asem wɔ ne fie ɛberɛ a ɔda ne mpa so. Ennɛ sɛ mebisa ne mogya firi mo nsam anaa?"

<sup>12</sup> Enti, Dawid hyɛɛ ne mmarima ma wɔkunkumm wɔn. Wɔtwitwaa wɔn nsa ne wɔn nan, na wɔde kuntunsini no sensɛn Hebron ɔtadeɛ ho. Na wɔfaa Is-Boset tire no kɔsieɛ no wɔ Abner ɔboda mu wɔ Hebron.

## 5

### *Dawid Di Israel Nyinaa So ɔhene*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa kɔɔ Dawid nkyɛn wɔ Hebron kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Yɛn nyinaa yɛ w'abusuafoɔ. <sup>2</sup> Mmere bi a atwam no a mpo na Saulo yɛ yɛn ɔhene no, wo ara na wodii Israel anim. Na AWURADE aka akyerɛ wo sɛ, 'Wobɛyɛ me manfoɔ Israel so odwanhwɛfoɔ. Wobɛyɛ wɔn kannifoɔ.' "

<sup>3</sup> Enti Hebron hɔ, Dawid ne Israel ntu-anofɔɔ no yɛɛ apam wɔ AWURADE anim. Na wɔsraa no ngo sii no Israelhene.

<sup>4</sup> Dawid dii adeɛ no, na wanya mfirmhyia aduasa. Na ɔdii adeɛ mfirmhyia aduanan. <sup>5</sup> ɔtenaa Hebron dii adeɛ wɔ Yuda so mfirmhyia nson ne abosome nsia. Na ɔtenaa Yerusalem no nso, ɔdii Israel ne Yuda nyinaa so ɔhene mfirmhyia aduasa mmiensa.

### *Dawid Ko Fa Yerusalem*

<sup>6</sup> Dawid dii n'akodɔm anim kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔko tiaa Yebusifoɔ. Yebusifoɔ no dii wɔn ho fɛ sɛ, "Morentumi mma ha. Na mpo, anifirafoɔ ne mmubuafoɔ bɛtu mo afiri ha." Efiri sɛ, na Yebusifoɔ no dwene sɛ wɔwɔ banbɔ. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, Dawid ko faa Sion aban no a seesei wɔfrɛ no Dawid Kuropɔn no.

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a atennidie nkra firi banbɔfoɔ a wɔwɔ kuro no mu duruu Dawid asom no, ɔka kyerɛɛ ne dɔm no sɛ, "Momfa nsudoroben no mu nkɔ kuro no mu, na monkɔsɛɛ Yebusifoɔ mpakye ne anifirafoɔ no, efiri sɛ mekyiri wɔn! 'Anifirafoɔ ne mpakye' nnkɔ efie no mu" no abɔsɛɛ nie.

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Dawid yɛɛ aban no n'atenaɛɛ, na ɔfrɛɛ hɔ Dawid Kuropɔn. ɔsisii banbɔdan bebree twaa kuro no ho kaa ho. Wɔhyɛɛ dwumadie no ase wɔ Milo de baa mu. <sup>10</sup> Na Dawid kɔɔ so yɛɛ kɛsɛɛ, efiri sɛ, Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn ka ne ho.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, Tirohene Huram somaa abɔfoɔ kɔɔ Dawid nkyɛn a nnua dwumfoɔ ne abɔɔ adansifoɔ ka wɔn ho sɛ wɔnkɔsi ahɛmfie mma no. Huram de ntweneduro nnua bebree kɔɔ hɔ sɛ wɔmpae. <sup>12</sup> Na Dawid hunuu sɛ, ne nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ enti, Awurade asi no ɔhene, na wayɛ n'ahemman kɛsɛɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Dawid tu firi Hebron baa Yerusalem no, ɔwaree mmaa bebree faa mpenafoɔ nso. Eno enti, ɔwoɔ mmammarima ne mmammaa bebree. <sup>14</sup> Yeinom ne Dawid mmammarima a wɔwowoo wɔn wɔ Yerusalem no: Samua, Sobab, Natan, Salomo <sup>15</sup> Yibhar, Elisua, Nefeg, Yafia <sup>16</sup> Elisama, Eliada ne Elifelet.

### *Dawid Di Filistifoɔ So Nkonim*

<sup>17</sup> Eberɛ a Filistifoɔ tee sɛ wɔasra Dawid, de no asi Israelhene no, wɔboabooa wɔn akodɔm ano, kɔhwɛhwɛɛ

Dawid se wɔbenya no akye no. Na Dawid teeɛ no, ɔno nso kɔɔ ne banbɔeɛm. <sup>18</sup> Afei, Filistifoɔ no bɛduruu Refaim bɔnhwa mu, na wɔtrɛtrɛe wɔn ho mu wɔ ho. <sup>19</sup> Enti, Dawid bisaa AWURADE se, “Menkɔto nhye Filistifoɔ yi so anaa? Wobɛdane wɔn ahye me nsa anaa?”

AWURADE buaa no se, “Aane, kɔ na mɛdane Filistifoɔ no ahye wo nsa.”

<sup>20</sup> Enti, Dawid kɔɔ Baal-Perasim, na eho na ɔdii Filistifoɔ no so nkonim. Ɔkaa se, “AWURADE aye! Ɔbɔ wuraa m’atamfoɔ no mu se nsuyire a ɛreworo so!” Enti Dawid too beaɛe ho din se Baal-Perasim. <sup>21</sup> Filistifoɔ no gyaa wɔn ahoni wɔ ho, maa Dawid ne ne mmarmima no soaa ne nyinaa kɔeɛ.

<sup>22</sup> Filistifoɔ no sane baa bio behwetee wɔn ho mu wɔ Refaim bɔnhwa ho, <sup>23</sup> enti, Dawid bisaa AWURADE deɛ ɔnye. AWURADE buaa se, “Nkɔ tee, mmom, twa fa wɔn ho wɔ wɔn akyi, na to hye wɔn so wɔ baka nnua no anim. <sup>24</sup> Na se wote nnyegyeeɛ te se nsrabɔ bi wɔ baka nnua no atifi a, kɔtua wɔn! Ɛkyere se, AWURADE atu di w’anim rekɔkunkum Filistifoɔ no.” <sup>25</sup> Enti, Dawid yee deɛ AWURADE ka kyereɛ no no, na ɔsee Filistifoɔ no firi Geba de kɔsii Geser.

## 6

### *Wɔde Apam Adaka No Kɔ Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Na Dawid boaboa akodɔm sononko ɔpeduasa ano. <sup>2</sup> Ɔdii wɔn anim firi Baala a ewɔ Yuda, se wɔrekɔfa Onyankopɔn Adaka a ɛkura AWURADE Otumfoɔ no a wɔde no asi Kerubim ntam no din. <sup>3</sup> Wɔde Onyankopɔn Adaka no sii teaseɛnam foforo so, de firi Abinadab fie a na ewɔ bepɔ so no baeɛ. Usa ne Ahio a na wɔye Abinadab mmarmarima no na na wɔkyere teaseɛnam foforo no <sup>4</sup> a na Onyankopɔn Adaka no si mu no kwan. Na Ahio na ɔdi animu. <sup>5</sup> Dawid ne Israel manfoɔ gyee wɔn ani wɔ AWURADE anim wɔ ahooɔden so a wɔreto nnwom, na wɔde nsankuo, benta, akasaeɛ, mfirmikiwa ne kyankyan nenam mu.

<sup>6</sup> Na wɔduruu Nakon ayuporobeɛ no, nantwie no nan totoeɛ, maa Usa teneɛ ne nsa sɔɔ Onyankopɔn Adaka no mu se ɔretene no. <sup>7</sup> Na AWURADE bo fuu Usa

se ɔyeɛ saa, na Onyankopɔn bɔɔ no, maa ɔwu daa adaka no ho.

<sup>8</sup> Dawid nso bo fuiɛ, ɛfiri se, AWURADE abufuo atia Usa. Ɔtoo saa beaɛe ho edin Peres-Usa a aseɛ ne abufuhyee a etia Usa. Wɔfre ho saa ara de besi enne.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, na Dawid suro AWURADE enti ɔbisaa se, “Ɛbeye den na metumi de AWURADE adaka no aba me nkyen, na mahwe so?” <sup>10</sup> Na Dawid yee n’adwene se, ɔremma AWURADE Adaka no so nkɔ Dawid Kuropɔn no mu. Na mmom, ɔmaa so de kɔɔ Obed-Edom a ɔye Gatni fie. <sup>11</sup> Na AWURADE adaka no sii Gatni Obed-Edom fiefoɔ nkyen abosome mmiensa, na AWURADE hyiraa no ne ne fidua mu nnipa nyinaa.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, wɔka kyereɛ ɔhene Dawid se, “Esiane AWURADE Adaka no enti, AWURADE ahyira Obed-Edom fie ne biribiara a ɔwɔ so.” Enti, Dawid kɔɔ ho kɔfaa Adaka no, de osebɔ keseɛ baa Dawid Kuropɔn no mu. <sup>13</sup> Nnipa a AWURADE Adaka no so wɔn no tuu anammɔn nsia pe, wɔgyinaa ho tweneɛe, seɔdeɛ Dawid betumi de nantwie ne nantwie ba a wɔɔre sraɔdeɛ abɔ afɔdeɛ. <sup>14</sup> Na Dawid firii n’ahooɔden nyinaa mu saa wɔ AWURADE anim a na ɔhye asɔfotadeɛ yuu. <sup>15</sup> Enti, Dawid ne Israel nyinaa de nteateam ne ntotorobentohyen maa AWURADE Adaka no so kɔɔeɛ.

### *Mikal Ka Dawid Anim*

<sup>16</sup> Ɛbere a wɔde AWURADE Adaka no rewura Dawid Kuropɔn no mu no, Saulo babaa a ne din de Mikal no kɔteɛ mpomma mu hwɛeɛ. Ɔhunuu se ɔhene Dawid rehurihuri, resa anigyeɛ so wɔ AWURADE anim no, n’ani annyɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Wɔde AWURADE Adaka no kɔsii n’afa wɔ ntomadan a eno enti, Dawid asi no mu, na Dawid bɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ wɔ AWURADE anim. <sup>18</sup> Ɔwieeɛ no, ɔhyiraa nnipa no wɔ AWURADE Otumfoɔ din mu. <sup>19</sup> Afei, ɔmaa Israel dɔm no mu nnipa biara burodo mua, nankum ne bobe aba ɔfam. Na wɔn mu biara kɔɔ ne fie.

<sup>20</sup> Ɛbere a Dawid sane kɔɔ ne fie se ɔrekɔhyira ne fiefoɔ no, Mikal firii adi ba behyiaa no ka kyereɛ no abufuo so se, “Enne deɛ, na Israelhene nse ha! Ɔpaa ne ho kyereɛ ne mfenaa te se deɛ obiara a ɔmmu ne ho beye no ara pe.”

<sup>21</sup> Dawid buaa Mikal se, “Na meresa wo AWURADE a oyii me, na otwaa w’agya ne n’abusuafoɔ gyaee no anim. Oyii me se menyɛ Israel a woyɛ AWURADE nkurofoɔ okannifoɔ. Eno enti, eyɛ me pe se meye me ho se okwasea, sedee ebema makyerɛ m’ahokeka a mewɔ wo AWURADE mu. <sup>22</sup> Aane, na mepɛ se meye okwasea koraa sene yei, na mmaayewa koro yi ara a woreka won ho asem yi behye me animuonyam.”

<sup>23</sup> Na Saulo babaa Mikal anwo ba da wo ne nkwa nna nyinaa.

## 7

### *Onyankopɔn Hye Dawid Ebo*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a wobɔɔ ohene no atenaseɛ wo n’ahemfie na AWURADE ama asomdwoee aba asase no so no, <sup>2</sup> Dawid frɛɛ nkɔmhyeni Natan se, “Hwe, mete ahemfie a wode ntwneduro asi mu, na Onyankopɔn Adaka no nso si ntomadan mu.”

<sup>3</sup> Na Natan buaa ohene no se, “Biribiara a woadwene ho se wobeyɛ no, ko so na ye, na AWURADE ka wo ho.”

<sup>4</sup> Na anadwo no, AWURADE asem baa Natan so se,

<sup>5</sup> “Kɔka kyere me osomfoɔ Dawid se, ‘Sedee AWURADE see nie: Wone obi a ese se wosi edan ma me na metena mu anaa? <sup>6</sup> Efiri eberɛ a mede Israelfoɔ firi Misraim baeɛ de besi enne no, mentenaa edan mu da. Daa wotu m’ase firi beaeɛ ko beaeɛ. <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ biara a wotu m’ase a Israelman nyinaa ka me ho no, motee se mebisaa won sodifoɔ, won a mehyɛ won se wonhwe me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ no se, ‘Aden enti na momfaa ntwneduro nsii fie mmaa me da?’”

<sup>8</sup> “Afei, kɔka kyere me osomfoɔ Dawid se, ‘Sedee AWURADE Otumfoɔ see nie: Meyii wo firii mmoa adidibea ne nnwan akyidie mu, de wo besii me nkurofoɔ Israel so ohene. <sup>9</sup> Na baabiara a woko no, meka wo ho, na matwa w’atamfoɔ nyinaa afiri w’anim. Na mema wɔagye din wo asase yi nyinaa so. <sup>10</sup> Na mapɛ tenabere ama me nkurofoɔ Israel; beaeɛ bi a ewo banbo a obiara renha won. Eho beye won ankasa asase a aman amumuyefoɔ renhyɛ won so, sedee woyee wo eberɛ

bi a atwam no, <sup>11</sup> efiri eberɛ a mepaa atemmufoɔ se wonni me nkurofoɔ so no. Mesane ama mo banbo afiri mo atamfoɔ nyinaa nsam.

“Na AWURADE aka akyerɛ wo se, onno AWURADE na obekykyere efie ama wo; ahemfo ntoatoasoɔ efie. <sup>12</sup> Na se wo nna to twa a, mema w’aseni a ofiri w’asennem adi w’adeɛ, na matim n’ahemman ase. <sup>13</sup> Onno ne obi a obesi dan de me din ato so. Na matim n’ahemman mu ahennwa ase afebɔɔ. <sup>14</sup> Meye n’agya, na wayɛ me ba. Se oye bone a, mema aman bi atwe n’aso. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, merenyi me do mfiri ne so da, sedee meyi mefirii Saulo a meyii no firii w’anim no so ansa na wobedii n’adeɛ no. <sup>16</sup> Wo fie ne w’ahemman betim wo m’anim afebɔɔ; na w’ahennwa betena ho daa.’”

<sup>17</sup> Natan kaa saa adiyisem yi nyinaa kyereɛ Dawid.

### *Dawid Aseda Mpaeebo*

<sup>18</sup> Na ohene Dawid kotenaa AWURADE anim boɔ mpaee se,

“Ao, AWURADE Otumfoɔ, mene hwan, na me fiefoɔ ye edeen a wode me abeduru enne? <sup>19</sup> Na afei Otumfoɔ AWURADE, yeinom nyinaa akyi no, woka se wobema me ahennie a ete ho daa. Woyɛ nnipa nyinaa sei anaa, Ao AWURADE Otumfoɔ?”

<sup>20</sup> “Edeeben bio na metumi aka? Efiri se, wonim sedee w’akoa tee, Ao AWURADE Otumfoɔ. <sup>21</sup> W’asem ne wo pe mu enti, woyɛ nneema kesee yi nyinaa akyerɛ wo osomfoɔ.

<sup>22</sup> “Wo keseyɛ ye kokuroo, Ao AWURADE Otumfoɔ! Obi biara nte se wo, Onyankopɔn bi nni ho se wo, na yentee onyame foforo bi mpo ho asem! <sup>23</sup> Oman ben na ewo asase yi so a ete se Israel? Oman foforo ben na woayi no afiri nkoasom mu de won aye wo oman? Eberɛ a woyii wo nkurofoɔ firii Misraim no, wogyee edin. Woyee anwanwadeɛ akeseɛ de pamoo aman ne ahoni ahodoɔ a na woyɛ akwan-sideɛ ma wo nkurofoɔ. <sup>24</sup> Wotim wo nkurofoɔ Israel se w’ankasa w’adeɛ afebɔɔ, na wo Ao AWURADE, woabeyɛ won Onyankopɔn.

25 “Na afei, AWURADE Onyankopɔn, di ɛbo a wohye faa w’akoa ne ne m’abusuafoɔ ho no so. Ma ɛnye bɔhye a ɛbetena ho daa. 26 Na ma wo din nkron afebɔɔ na ewiase nyinaa nka se, ‘AWURADE Otumfoɔ ye Israel so Onyankopɔn.’ Na ma wo ɔsomfoɔ Dawid ahennie ase ntim wɔ w’anim.

27 “Ao, AWURADE Otumfoɔ, Israel Onyankopɔn, masi me bo abɔ saa mpaee yi ɛfiri se woakyere se wobekykyere fie a eye daa ahennie ama me. 28 Ao, AWURADE Otumfoɔ, woye Onyankopɔn! Wo nsem mu wɔ ahotosɔɔ, na woahye wo ɔsomfoɔ nnepa ho bo. 29 Afei, ma ɛnye wo pe se wobehyira w’akoa fie so, na atoa so afebɔɔ wɔ w’anim, na wo, Ao AWURADE Otumfoɔ, woakasa, na wo nhyira a wode behyira wo ɔsomfoɔ fie no beye daapem nhyira.”

## 8

### *Dawid Akodie Mu Nkonimdie*

1 Akyire yi, Dawid dii Filistifoɔ no so, bree wɔn ase. Ōko gyee Gat a eye wɔn kuropon kesee no.

2 Dawid sane dii Moabfoɔ\* so. Ōmaa nnipa no dedaa fam, na ɔde ahoma susuu wɔn. Ōsusu ahoma no mmieniu a, na wakyere se wɔnkum saa nnipa no. Enna ɔsusu ahoma no baako a, na wakyere se wɔnnyaa saa nkurofoɔ no. Enti, Moabfoɔ a wɔnyaa wɔn ti didii mu no beyee Dawid asomfoɔ a na afe biara wɔyi etoɔ bre no.

3 Dawid see Rehob babarima Hadadeser a na ɔdi ɔhene wɔ Soba no akodɔm, ɛbere a Hadadeser kɔɔ Asubonten Eufrate ho, pee se ɔkɔhye ne nnisoɔ mu den. 4 Dawid kyeree ne nteaseenam apem, nteaseenamkafoɔ mpem nson ne nammɔntwa asraafoɔ ɔpeduonu. Dawid twitwaa nteaseenam apɔnkɔ no nyinaa nantin ntini, ma ɛkaa ɔha pe.

5 ɛbere a Aramfoɔ a wɔfiri Damasko baa se wɔrebeboa Sobahene Hadadeser no, Dawid kumm wɔn mu ɔpeduonu. 6 Na ɔde akodɔm a woye bansifoɔ kɔtenaa Damasko, ma Aramfoɔ beyee Dawid nkurofoɔ a na wɔyi toɔ bre no. Baabiara a Dawid beko no, AWURADE ma no di nkonim.

7 Dawid faa sikakɔkɔɔ nkuruwa a na eye Hadadeser mpanimfoɔ dea no de ne nyinaa kɔɔ Yerusalem. 8 ɔde Beta ne Berotai a na eye Hadadeser nkuro no mu kɔbere bebree kaa ne ho kɔɔee.

9 ɛbere a Hamathene Toi tee se Dawid atɔre Hadadeser akodɔm no ase pasaa no, 10 ɔsoma ne babarima Yoram wɔ Dawid nkyen, bekyiaa no maa no amo. Na Hadadeser ne Toi ye atamfoɔ firi teteete a wɔako atia wɔn ho mpen bebree. Yoram kɔkyee Dawid nneema bebree a eye, dwete, sikakɔkɔɔ ne kɔbere mfrafrae.

11 ɔhene Dawid too akyedes no nyinaa din de maa AWURADE a, dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ a ɔnya firii aman bi a ɔdii wɔn so no nyinaa ka ho. 12 Saa aman no ne Edom, Moab, Amon, Filistia, Amalek ne deɛ ɛfiri Sobahene Rehob babarima Hadadeser nkyen nso.

13 Yei maa Dawid gyee edin. ɔsane n’akyi kɔee no, ɔkunkumm Edomfoɔ mpem dunwɔtwe wɔ Nkyene Bɔnhwa mu. 14 ɔde akodɔm bansifoɔ siisii Edom nyinaa ano. Na Edomfoɔ nyinaa beyee Dawid nkoa. Yei ye nhwesɔɔ foforo a ɛkyeree nkonim a AWURADE maa Dawid dii no baabiara a ɔkɔee no.

15 Dawid dii Israel nyinaa so ɔhene, na ɔne obiara tenaa yie. 16 Seruia babarima Yoab na na ɔye ɔsafohene. Ahilud babarima Yehosafat na na ɔye adehyee abakɔsemtwereɛni. 17 Sadok† a na ɔye Ahitub babarima ne Abiatar babarima Ahimelek na na woye asɔfoɔ. Na Seraia ye asenniie twerefoɔ. 18 Yehoiada babarima Benaia na na ɔdi Keretifoɔ‡ ne Peletifoɔ so, enna Dawid mmammariama tua asɔfodɔm ano.

\* 8:2 8.2 Na Moabfoɔ no ye Lot asefoɔ (1 Mose 19.37) a wɔtenaa Nkyene Po no apuee fam. Saa bere no na Saulo adi wɔn so dada (1 Sam 14.47). ɛbere a Dawid wɔ asutwa mu no, ɔmaa n’abusuafoɔ kɔtenaa Moab (1 Sam 22.3-4). Dawid agyanom firi Moab (Rut 1.22; 4.22). † 8:17 8.17 Sadok ye Eleasa aseni. ɔdii Dawid nokore na akyire yi, ɔsraa Salomo ngo se ɔnni Dawid adeɛ se ɔhene. ‡ 8:18 8.18 Na Keretifoɔ ne Peletifoɔ ye ahɔhoɔ asraafoɔ a wɔbo wɔn paa ma wɔko. Keretifoɔ no ase firi Krete enna Peletifoɔ no nso ase firi Filistia. Wɔtaa bo saa akuo mmieniu yi din se awemfoɔ a wɔwen adehyee.



## 9

*Dawid Ye Mefiboset Adɔee*

<sup>1</sup> Eda bi, Dawid pɛɛ sɛ ɔbɛhunɔ sɛ obi aka wɔ Saulo fie anaa. Efiri sɛ na wahyɛ Yonatan bɔ sɛ ɔbɛyɛ wɔn adɔee.

<sup>2</sup> Ɔfrɛɛ ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Siba a na anka ɔfra Saulo asomfoɔ mu. Na ɔhene bisaa no sɛ, “Wo na wɔfrɛ wo Siba no anaa?”

Ɔbuaa no sɛ, “Aane, mene Siba no.”

<sup>3</sup> Ɔhene no bisaa no sɛ, “Obi aka wɔ Saulo efie anaa? Sɛ ete saa a mɛpɛ sɛ mɛyɛ wɔn adɔee a efiri Onyankopɔn wɔ ekwan biara a metumi so.”

Siba buaa ɔhene sɛ, “Yonatan babarima obubuafoɔ bi da so wɔ hɔ.”

<sup>4</sup> Ɔhene bisaa sɛ, “Ɔwɔ he?”

Siba buaa sɛ, “Ɔwɔ Amiel babarima Makir fie wɔ Lo-debar.”

<sup>5</sup> Na ɔhene Dawid ma wɔkɔfaa no firii Amiel babarima Makir fie wɔ Lo-debar, de no brɛɛ no.

<sup>6</sup> Ne din de Mefiboset, a ɔyɛ Yonatan babarima ne Saulo nana. Ɔbaa Dawid anim no, ɔde ahopopɔɔ kotoo no, kaa sɛ, “Mɛyɛ wo ɔsomfoɔ.”

<sup>7</sup> Dawid ka kyɛrɛɛ no sɛ, “Nsuro, na dee ebɛyɛ biara no, esiane w’agya Yonatan enti, mɛyɛ wo adɔee. Nsase a na eyɛ wo nana Saulo agyapadeɛ no nyinaa, mesane mede mama wo, na woadidi me didipono so daa daa.”

<sup>8</sup> Mefiboset bɔɔ ne mu ase kaa sɛ, “Hwan ne me, ɔkraman funu a esɛ sɛ wɔyɛ me saa adɔee yi?”

<sup>9</sup> Ɔhene frɛɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ Siba, ka kyɛrɛɛ no sɛ, “Mede biribiara a na eyɛ Saulo ne ne fiefoɔ agyapadeɛ no nyinaa ama wo wura Saulo nanabarima no. <sup>10</sup> Wo ne wo mmamarima ne mo asomfoɔ na mobɛdɔ asase no, ayɛ so mfuo ama no, na wanya aduane ama ne fiefoɔ. Na Mefiboset dee, ɔne me betena m’ahemfie ha.”

Na Siba a na ɔwɔ mmamarima dunum ne asomfoɔ aduonu no buaa sɛ, <sup>11</sup> “Me wura pa, asem a woaka akyerɛ me no nyinaa, mɛdi so.” Na efiri saa eberɛ no, Mefiboset ne Dawid didii daa te sɛ dee ɔyɛ n’asene mu ba.

<sup>12</sup> Na Mefiboset wɔ ɔba abarimaa bi a ne din de Mika. Na efiri saa eberɛ no, Siba

fiefoɔ nyinaa bɛyɛɛ Mefiboset asomfoɔ. <sup>13</sup> Na Mefiboset a ɔyɛ obubuafoɔ no tu kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔtenaa ahemfie hɔ.

## 10

*Dawid Di Amonfoɔ So Nkonim*

<sup>1</sup> Akyire no, Amonhene\* Nahas wuiɛ. Ne babarima Hanun na ɔdii n’adeɛ sɛ ɔhene. <sup>2</sup> Dawid kaa sɛ, “Mɛyɛ Nahas babarima Hanun adɔee, sɛdeɛ n’agya yɛɛ me adɔee no.” N’agya wuo enti, Dawid tuu abɔfoɔ kɔɔ ne nkyɛn kɔmaa no hyɛden.

Eberɛ a Dawid abɔfoɔ baa Amonfoɔ asase so no, <sup>3</sup> Amonfoɔ atitire no kɔbisaa wɔn wura Hanun sɛ, “Wogyɛ di sɛ ba a Dawid somaa n’abɔfoɔ baa wo nkyɛn bɛmaa wo hyɛden no kyɛrɛ anidie ampa ara anaa? Wonnye nni sɛ Dawid somaa wɔn akwansra so, sɛ wɔmmɛhwɛ wo kuropɔn na wɔabetu agu?” <sup>4</sup> Eno enti, Hanun kyɛrɛɛ Dawid abɔfoɔ no, yii obiara abɔgyɛsɛ fa, twitwaa wɔn ntadeɛ to mfimfini hɔ, tutuu mu, na wɔgyaa wɔn ekwan, maa wɔde animguasɛɛ kɔɛɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a wɔbɔɔ Dawid amanɛɛ no, ɔtuu abɔfoɔ ma wɔkɔhyiaa mmarima no, efiri sɛ, wɔguu wɔn anim ase yie. Ɔhene ka kyɛrɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Montena Yeriko kɔsi sɛ mo abɔgyɛsɛ bɛfu ansa na moasane aba.”

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Amonfoɔ hunuu sɛ wɔahyɛ Dawid abufuo no, wɔkɔbɔɔ Aramfoɔ asraafoɔ ɔpeduonu paa firii Bet-Rehob ne Soba. Saa ara na Maakahene nso maa wɔn mmarima apem firii ne nkyɛn, na Tob nso wɔnyaa mmarima mpem dumien. <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid tee saa asem yi no, ɔsoma Yoab ne n’akofɔɔ sɛ wɔne wɔn nkɔko. <sup>8</sup> Amonfoɔ no gyinaa wɔn kuro no epɔno ano. Saa eberɛ no na Aramfoɔ a wɔfiri Soba ne Rehob ne mmarima a wɔfiri Tob ne Maaka no wɔ mfikyire baabiara retwɛn ɔtamfoɔ no.

<sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a Yoab hunuu sɛ ɔbɛko akofanu no, ɔyii akodɔm a wɔyɛ nnam. Ɔno ara dii wɔn so safohene, dii wɔn anim, kɔko tiaa Aramfoɔ no wɔ mfikyire hɔ. <sup>10</sup> Ɔgyaa akodɔm a wɔaka no maa ne nuabarima Abisai sɛ ɔnkɔto nhyɛ Amonfoɔ no so. <sup>11</sup> Yoab ka kyɛrɛɛ ne nuabarima no sɛ,

\* **10:1** 10.1 Amonfoɔ yɛ nnipa a na wote anweatam a na ɛwɔ Yordan apueɛ fam no so.

“Sε Aramfoɔ no ye den dodo ma me a, eye a, beboa me. Na sε Amonfoɔ no nso ye den dodo ma wo a, me nso, meba abeboa wo. <sup>12</sup> Hye wo ho den. Ma yemfa akokoɔduru nko nnye yen nkurofoɔ ne yen Onyankopɔn nkuro. AWURADE pe nye ho.”

<sup>13</sup> Eberε a Yoab ne n’akodɔm to hyεε Aramfoɔ no so no, wɔhyεε aseε dwaneεε.

<sup>14</sup> Na Amonfoɔ no hunuu sε Aramfoɔ no redwane no, wɔdwane firii Abisai ho kɔhyεε kuro no mu. Ōko no guie no, Yoab sane kɔɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>15</sup> Afei, Aramfoɔ no hunuu sε enye wɔn afe ne Israelfoɔ. Enti, wɔboaa wɔn ho ano bio no. <sup>16</sup> Aram akodɔm foforo bi bekaa wɔn ho a Hadadeser na osoma ma wɔkofaa wɔn firii Asubɔnten Eufate fa nohoa baεε. Saa akodɔm yi beduruu Helam a Sobak na na oye wɔn osahene, na oye osahene a otua Hadadeser akodɔm nyinaa ano nso.

<sup>17</sup> Eberε a Dawid tee deε ereba no, oboabooa Israel nyinaa ano, de wɔn twaa Asubɔnten Yordan, dii akodɔm no anim, koduruu Helam. Eho na Aramfoɔ no fifirii wɔn mpasua so to hyεε Dawid so.

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, bio, Aramfoɔ no dwane firii Israelfoɔ no anim. Saa eberε yi, Dawid akodɔm no kunkumm nteaseenamkafoɔ ahanson ne apɔnkɔsotefoɔ mpem aduanan a Sobak a na oye wɔn sahenε no ka ho. <sup>19</sup> Hadadeser ne n’adɔmfoɔ Aramfoɔ hunuu sε Israel adi wɔn so nkonim no, wɔmaa wɔn nsa so, na wɔbeyεε Israelfoɔ nkoa.

Eno akyi, Aramfoɔ suroo sε wɔbeboa Amonfoɔ.

## 11

### *Dawid Ne Batseba*

<sup>1</sup> Osutoberε a edi soɔ no mu, eberε a ese sε ahemfo kɔ osa no, Dawid somaa Yoab ne Israel akodɔm nyinaa sε wɔnkɔsεε Amonfoɔ. Wɔkɔtuua kuropon Raba, na Dawid deε, okaa Yerusalem.

<sup>2</sup> Eda bi anwummere a Dawid ayi n’ani so kakra no, osore firii ne mpa so nante faa n’ahemfie no atifi. Ogyina ho no, ohunuu oɔbaa bi sε oredware. Na oɔbaa no ho ye fe yie, <sup>3</sup> na Dawid somaa obi sε onkobisa ne ho nsem. Obarima no bekaa sε, “Eye Eliam babaa Batseba, a oye

Hetini Uria yere.” <sup>4</sup> Na Dawid tuu abofoɔ sε wɔnkɔfre no mmre no. Oɔbaa Dawid nkyen. Dawid ne no daεε. (Odwiraa ne ho firii ne nsabuo mu no, na enkyereε.) Afei, osane kɔɔ efie. <sup>5</sup> Eberε a Batseba hunuu sε wanyinsen no, osoma maa wɔkɔka kyereε Dawid.

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Dawid soma kɔɔ Yoab nkyen kɔka kyereε no sε, “Fa Hetini Uria bre me.” <sup>7</sup> Eberε a Uria duruu Dawid nkyen no, oɔbisaa gынabere a Yoab ne akodɔm no wo mu ne sεdeε oko no reko so. <sup>8</sup> Na oka kyereε Uria sε, “Ko efie na kohome.” Na mpo, Uria firii ahemfie ho no, Dawid soma maa wɔde akyedeε bi komaa no. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, Uria anko fie. Onε ohene asomfoɔ no bi tenaa ahemfie epɔno no ano.

<sup>10</sup> Eberε a Dawid tee deε Uria aye no, ofreε no bisaa no sε, “Edeen na eha wo? Wofirii fie akyere na aden na woanko ho ennora anadwo?”

<sup>11</sup> Uria buaa sε, “Apam Adaka no ne Israel akodɔm ne Yuda tete ntomadan mu, enna Yoab nso ne ne mpanimfoɔ abo atenaεε wo wiram baabi petee mu. Na ebeye den na matumi ako efie akonom nsā, adidi na me ne me yere akoda? Meka ntam sε merenye yei na madi ho fo.”

<sup>12</sup> Na Dawid ka kyereε no sε, “Eye, tena ha anadwo yi, na okyena wobeko akodɔm no mu.” Enti, Uria tenaa Yerusalem eda no ne n’adekyeeε. <sup>13</sup> Na Dawid freε no anadwoduane apɔntoɔ, na omaa no nsā ma oɔboroεε. Na eno mpo, Uria anko efie ankohunu ne yere. Oɔdaa ahemfie no ekwan ano bio.

### *Dawid Hyehye Uria Wuo Ho*

<sup>14</sup> Adeε kyee anɔpa no, Dawid twereε krataa maa Uria sε omfa nkɔma Yoab.

<sup>15</sup> Krataa no mu nsem kyereε Yoab sε, “Ma Uria nko akono baabi a oko no ano ye den pa ara. Wo deε, sane w’akyi, sεdeε ebeye a, wɔbekum no.”

<sup>16</sup> Enti, Yoab maa Uria kogyinaa baabi a eben kuro no fasuo, a eho na onim sε atamfoɔ no mmarima a woye den no reko. <sup>17</sup> Eho na wɔkumm Hetini Uria ne Israel asraafoɔ no bebree.

<sup>18</sup> Na Yoab de osa mu amanee kɔboɔ Dawid. <sup>19</sup> Oka kyereε n’abofoɔ no sε, “Monka osa mu nsem no nyinaa nkyere

ohene. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, ebia ne bo befu, ama wabisa se, 'Adeɛn enti na akodom no koben kuro no pee saa? Na wɔnnim se wobeto agyan afiri afasuo no mu? <sup>21</sup> Ɔbaabasia anto ayuyammoɔ ammo Gideon babarima Abimelek wɔ Tebes ankum no?' Afei, monka nkyere no se, woakum Hetini Uria nso."

<sup>22</sup> Enti, abɔfoɔ no kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔbɔɔ ɔsa no mu amanee kyereɛ Dawid sɛdeɛ Yoab somaa no se ɔnkɔka. <sup>23</sup> Abɔfoɔ no ka kyereɛ Dawid se, "Mmarima no bu faa yen so, na wɔtiaa yen petee mu deɛ, nanso yepiaa wɔn kɔɔ kuro no epono ano. <sup>24</sup> Eho na agyantofɔɔ too w'asomfoɔ firii ɔfasuo ho, maa ohene mmarima no bi wuwuie. Na wo ɔsomfoɔ Hetini Uria nso awu."

<sup>25</sup> Dawid ka kyereɛ abɔfoɔ no se, "Eye, Monka nkyere Yoab se ɔmma n'aba mu mmu, na ɔko mu deɛ obiara tumi wu. Monyere mo ho nko ɔkoden na monni kuropon no so nkonim."

<sup>26</sup> Eberɛ a Batseba tee se ne kunu awuo no, ɔsuu no. <sup>27</sup> Na osu no akyi no, Dawid soma ma wɔkofaa no baa ne fie. Ɔbeyee ne yere, na ɔwoo ɔbabarima. Na deɛ Dawid yeeɛ no ansɔ AWURADE ani.

## 12

### *Natan Ka Dawid Anim*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE somaa odiyifoɔ Natan se ɔnkɔka abasem yi nkyere Dawid: "Na mmarima baanu bi te kuro bi so. Na mmarima no mu baako ye osikani, na deɛ ɔka ho no nso ye ohiani. <sup>2</sup> Na osikani no wɔ nnwan ne anantwie bebreɛ, <sup>3</sup> ohiani no deɛ, na ɔnni hwee ka odwanbereɛ ketewa bi a ɔtɔɔ no ho. Ɔyen no maa ɔne ɔno ankasa mma nyini boom. Na ɔne aboa no di n'aduanɛ, nom firi ne kuruwa mu, na nna mu nso, na daa ɔda n'abasa so. Na ɔte se ɔbabaa ma no.

<sup>4</sup> "Eɛda koro bi, ɔhɔhɔɔ bi baa osikani no nkyen, nanso wankum ne nnwan anaa ne nantwie annoa aduanɛ amfa ansom no hɔhɔɔ. Na mmom, ɔkɔkyeree ohiani no odwanbereɛ no, de yee aduanɛ maa ɔhɔhɔɔ a wabesoe no no."

<sup>5</sup> Dawid tee asem no, ne bo fuu saa ɔbarima no yie, na ɔka kyereɛ Natan se, "Mmerɛ dodoɔ a AWURADE te ase yi, efata se ɔbarima a ɔyee saa no wuo. <sup>6</sup> Eɛse

se ɔtua odwanbereɛ no ka mmɔ ho enan se ɔyee bone saa a wannya ahummɔboro biara."

<sup>7</sup> Eho ara, Natan ka kyereɛ Dawid se, "Wone saa ɔbarima no! AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, se, 'Mesraa wo se Israelhene, gyee wo firii Saulo tumi ase. <sup>8</sup> Mede ne fie ne ne yerenom ne Israel ne Yuda ahemman maa wo. Na se na enonom nnɔɔso a, anka mema wo bebreɛ aka ho. <sup>9</sup> Adeɛn enti na woabu Awurade asem animtia, na woaye bone a ete saa? Woakum Hetini Uria, awia ne yere. <sup>10</sup> Efiri enne rekorɔ, akofena na ebeye ahunahunadeɛ ama wo fiefɔɔ, efiri se, woabu me animtia, afa Hetini Uria yere de no aye wo yere.'

<sup>11</sup> "Esiane deɛ woaye yi enti, me AWURADE, mema w'ankasa fidua mufɔɔ asɔre atia wo. Mede wo yerenom bema ɔbarima foforo, na ɔne wɔn beda ama obiara ahunu. <sup>12</sup> Woyee yei wɔ kɔkoam, nanso mema deɛ ereba wo so no ada dwa, ama Israel nyinaa ahunu."

### *Dawid Gye Ne Bone To Mu*

<sup>13</sup> Na Dawid ka kyereɛ Natan se, "Maye bone atia AWURADE."

Natan buaa se, "AWURADE ayi wo bone no afiri wo so. Worenwu. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, se woama AWURADE atamfoɔ ekwan se wɔmmu no animtia, ngu ne din ho fi enti, ɔba a wobewo no ama wo no bewu."

<sup>15</sup> Natan kɔɔ ne fie ara pe, AWURADE maa abɔfra a Uria yere Batseba wo maa Dawid no yaree dendeenden. <sup>16</sup> Dawid sree Onyankopɔn se ɔmma abɔfra no nkye. Ɔkyeneɛ ho kɔm, na ɔkɔɔ fie, na anadwo mu no nyinaa, ɔdaa fam tim. <sup>17</sup> Mpanimfoɔ a wɔwɔ ne fie sree no se ɔnsɔre na ɔne wɔn nnidi, nanso wampene. <sup>18</sup> Ne nnanson so, abɔfra no wuie. Na Dawid afotufɔɔ no suro se wobebɔ no amanee se abɔfra no awu, efiri se, na wɔn adwene ne se, "Eberɛ a na abɔfra no te ase no, yekasa kyereɛ Dawid, nanso wantie yen. Na ebeye den na yeatumi aka akyere no se abɔfra no awu? Anhwe a, obeye ne ho biribi."

<sup>19</sup> Na Dawid hunuu se n'afotufɔɔ no reye huhuhuhu no, ɔtee nka se abɔfra no awu. Ɔbisaa se, "Abɔfra no awu anaa?" Wɔbuua se, "Aane, wawu."

<sup>20</sup> Na Dawid sɔre firii fam hɔ. Afei, odware wIEEE a ɔpetee ne ho aduhwam, na ɔsesaa ne ntadee no, ɔkɔɔ AWURADE efie kɔsomee. Afei, ɔkɔɔ n'ankasa efie, na ɔno ankasa bisa ma wɔbreɛ no aduane, na ɔdidiie.

<sup>21</sup> N'afotufɔɔ no bisaa no sɛ, "Dee woreye yi, aseɛ ne sɛn? Eberɛ a abɔfra no te ase no, wodii mmuada, twaa agyaadwoɔ. Na afei a wawu no mmom na woasɔre addie!"

<sup>22</sup> ɔbuaa sɛ, "Eberɛ a na abɔfra no da so te ase no deɛ, medii abuada, twaa agyaadwoɔ. Medweneɛ sɛ, 'Hwan na ɔnim? Ebia, Awurade behunu me mmɔɔɔ ama abɔfra no atena.' <sup>23</sup> Na afei a wawu yi, adɛn enti na eɛ sɛ medi abuada? Mɛtumi asane de no aba nkwa mu bio anaa? Mɛkɔ ne nkyɛn da bi, na ɔno deɛ, ɔrensane mma me nkyɛn ha da."

<sup>24</sup> Na Dawid kyekyeree ne yere Batseba were, na ɔne no daeɛ. ɔnyinseneɛɛ, woo ɔbabarima, na wɔtoo no edin Salomo. AWURADE pɛɛ abɔfra no asem, <sup>25</sup> na ɔde asem faa odiyifɔɔ Natan so sɛ, eɛ sɛ abɔfra no din ye Yedidia, efiri sɛ na AWURADE dɔ no.

### *Dawid Ko Fa Raba*

<sup>26</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na Yoab ne Israel akodɔm no reye awie Amon ahenkuro Raba tua no nkonimdie so. <sup>27</sup> Yoab somaa abɔfɔɔ kɔɔ Dawid nkyɛn, kɔka kyeree no sɛ, "Mako atia Raba, afa deɛ wɔnya wɔn nsuo firie. <sup>28</sup> Afei, fa akodɔm a wɔaka no bra na wɔnwie adwuma no, sɛdeɛ ebeye a, wobɛnya nkonimdie animuonyam no sene sɛ ebeye me dea."

<sup>29</sup> Enti, Dawid dii n'akodɔm a wɔaka no anim kɔɔ Raba kɔfaa hɔ. <sup>30</sup> Dawid tuu ɔhene no ahenkyɛ, na nnipa no de hyɛɛ Dawid. Wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ na eyɛɛ ahenkyɛ no a abɔɔdemmoɔ bobɔ mu. Na emu duru ye kilogram aduasa ɛnan. Dawid foo asadeɛ bebree wɔ kuropon no mu. <sup>31</sup> ɔsane faa nnipa a wɔwɔ Raba no sɛ nkoa, hyɛɛ wɔn, ma wɔde ɛwan, pinkase ne nkuma yeɛ adwuma wɔ ntayaa fononoo ho. Saa ara na ɔne nnipa a wɔwɔ Amon nkuro nyinaa so dii

noo. Na Dawid ne n'akodɔm sane kɔɔ Yerusalem.

## 13

### *Amnon To Tamar Monnaa*

<sup>1</sup> Na Dawid babarima Absalom wɔ nuabaa bi a na ne ho ye fe yie. Na saa ɔbaa no din de Tamar.\* Na Amnon a ɔye ne nuabarima no kɔn dɔɔ no.

<sup>2</sup> Amnon tuu n'ani sii Tamar so ara kosii sɛ ebɔɔ no yadeɛ. Na ɔye ɔbaabunu enti, na Amnon susu sɛ ne dɔ no nkɔsi hwee.

<sup>3</sup> Na Amnon wɔ adamfo oniferefoɔ bi a wɔfre no Yonadab. Na ɔye Dawid nuabarima Simea babarima. <sup>4</sup> ɛda koro bi, Yonadab bisaa Amnon sɛ, "Asem ben na aba? Adɛn enti na eɛ sɛ ɔhene babarima ye bosaa anɔpa biara saa?" Na Amnon buaa no sɛ, "Medɔ Tamar, Absalom nuabaa no."

<sup>5</sup> Yonadab kaa sɛ, "Eyɛ, mɛkyere wo deɛ wobeye. Sane kɔ na kɔda wo mpa so, na hye da ye sɛ deɛ woyare no. Sɛ w'agya behunu wo a, ka kyere no sɛ ɔnka nkyere Tamar, na ɔmmeye aduane bi mma wo nni. Ka kyere no sɛ, sɛ ɔno bre wo aduane di a, wo ho betɔ wo."

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Amnon boapa yareeɛ. Na ɔhene no besraa no no, Amnon ka kyeree no sɛ, "Mesre wo, ma Tamar mmehwe me, na ɔnoa biribi mma menni." <sup>7</sup> Dawid peneɛ so, somaa Tamar kɔɔ Amnon fie, kɔnoaa aduane maa no.

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a Tamar duruu Amnon efie ho no, ɔkɔɔ ɛdan a na ɔda mu no mu, sɛdeɛ sɛ Tamar refoto asikyiresiam a ɔbehunu. Enti, ɔtoo burodo sononko bi maa no. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, ɔde aduane no guu apaawa so besii n'anim no, wampɛ sɛ ɔdi. Na Amnon ka kyeree n'asomfoɔ a wɔwɔ ho no sɛ, "Obiara mfiri ha nkɔ!" Enti, wɔn nyinaa kɔɛɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, ɔka kyeree Tamar sɛ, "Fa aduane no bre me wɔ me pia mu, na bubu hye m'ano." Enti, Tamar maa so de kɔɔ ho. <sup>11</sup> Na eberɛ a ɔgu so de rema no no, ɔto hyɛɛ ne so, na ɔkaa sɛ, "Wo ne me nna, me nuabaa ɔɔfoɔ."

<sup>12</sup> Na Tamar teaam sɛ, "Dabi, onua barima! Nni saa nkwaseasem no! ɛnye

\* **13:1** 13.1 Na Tamar ye Maaka babaa. Na Maaka yi ye Gesurhene babaa (3.3). Amnon nso na ɔye Ahinoam babarima. Na Ahinoam ye Dawid yere a ɔdi ekan na Amnon nso, na ɔye Dawid abakan barima a amannee mu no, ɔbedi adeɛ daakye.

me saa! Wonim se, se woye a, eye bone kесеe wo Israel. <sup>13</sup> Na ehe na anka mede saa aniwuo no befa? Na wobeka se, wo nso woye nkweiseafo akесеe a wowo Israel no mu baako. Mesre wo, ka biribi keke kyere ohene, na obema woaware me." <sup>14</sup> Nanso, Amnon ampene so. Na esiane se wo ahoden sene Tamar enti, otoo no monnaa.

<sup>15</sup> Eho ara, Amnon do no danee otan. Otan no mu yee den sen odo a na odo no no. Oteateaam se, "Firi ha ko ntem!"

<sup>16</sup> Tamar nso teateaam se, "Dabi. Se worepam me afiri ha seesei no ye bone kесеe koraa sene dee woaye me dada no."

Nanso, Amnon ampe se obetie no. <sup>17</sup> Oteaam free ne osomfo hyee no se, "Pam saa obaa yi firi ha, na to epono no mu!" <sup>18</sup> Enti, osomfo no pamoo no. Na ohye batakari tenten fefe bi sedee na amanee kyere wo ohene babaa a oye obaabunu ho no. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, Tamar sunsuanee ne batakari no mu, de nsõ guu ne tiri mu. Afei, ode ne nsa kataa n'ani, de esu sii ekwan so.

<sup>20</sup> Ne nuabarima Absalom hunuu no bisaa no se, "Wo nuabarima Amnon ne wo ada anaa? Ye dinn, me nuabaa; oye wo nuabarima. Mfa saa asem yi nhye w'akoma mu." Na Tamar tenaa ase se ankonam werchoni baa wo Absalom fie.

<sup>21</sup> Ebere a ohene Dawid tee asem yi no, ne bo fuu yie. <sup>22</sup> Absalom nso anka ho hwee ankyere Amnon. Nanso, otan Amnon yie, efiri se, wagu ne nuabaa Tamar anim ase.

### *Absalom To Amnon So Awere*

<sup>23</sup> Mfee mmienu akyi, eda koro bi a na woretwitwa Absalom nnwan ho nwi wo Baal-Hasor a eben Efraim hyee so no, Absalom too nsa free ohene mmammarima nyinaa se wommra ho. <sup>24</sup> Absalom ko ohene nkyen koka kyeree no se, "Me nnwan nwitwitwafo reye adwuma. Ohene ne n'asomfo beba abeka me ho anaa?"

<sup>25</sup> Ohene buaa se, "Dabi, me ba. Ense se yen nyinaa ko; yebeye ohaw ama wo." Ewom se Absalom hyee no dee, nanso wampene se obekoro, na ohyiraa no kosekose.

<sup>26</sup> Na Absalom kaa se, "Se saa na ete dee a, ma me nuabarima Amnon mmeka yen ho."

Ohene no bisaa no se, "Aden enti na wobisa Amnon?" <sup>27</sup> Nanso, ohyee no enti, omaa Amnon ne ahenemma no nyinaa bekaa ne ho.

<sup>28</sup> Absalom ka kyeree ne nkurofo no se, "Montie! Montwen na Amnon mmoro nsã, na afei meye nsenkyerennes na moakum no. Monnsuro. Me ara na mahye mo se monye saa. Momfa akokoɔduru nye." <sup>29</sup> Enti, Absalom mmarima no yee Amnon saa, sedee Absalom hyee won no. Afei, ahene mmammarima no nyinaa sore tenatenaa won mfunumu so, na wodwanees.

<sup>30</sup> Ebere a woresane ako Yerusalem no, saa asem yi duruu Dawid asom se, "Absalom akunkum wo mmammarima no nyinaa a anka obaako koraa." <sup>31</sup> Ohene no huri sii fam, sunsuanee n'atadee mu, daa fam. N'afotufoo nyinaa de ahodwirie ne awereho sunsuanee won ntadee mu, dedaa fam saa ara.

<sup>32</sup> Nanso, ankyere biara na Yonadab a oye Dawid nuabarima Simea babarima no beduruu ho kaa se, "Dabi, ente saa. Enye wo mma no nyinaa na wookunkum won. Amnon nko ara na wookum no. Efiri ebere a Amnon too ne nuabaa Tamar monnaa no, na Absalom yee n'adwene saa. <sup>33</sup> Dabi, wo mma no nyinaa nwuwuis saa. Eye Amnon nko ara."

<sup>34</sup> Saa ebere no, na Absalom adwane.

Owemfo a wo Yerusalem ofasuo so no hunuu se edom kесеe firi atoe fam reba kuro no mu. Otuu mmirika koboo ohene amanee se, "Mahunu se edom firi Horonaim ekwan a eda bepo no nkyen mu ho no so reba."

<sup>35</sup> Yonadab ka kyeree ohene no se, "Won na woreba no! Wo mma no reba sedee mekae no."

<sup>36</sup> Ankyere na woredurui a, woretwa adwo, te anisuo, na ohene ne ne mpanimfo nso twaa agyaadwo.

<sup>37</sup> Na Dawid suu ne babarima Amnon nna bebre. Na Absalom dwane ko ne nana barima Talmai a na oye Amihud a na oye ohene Gesur no babarima nkyen.

<sup>38</sup> Okotenaa Gesur ho mfee mmiensa. <sup>39</sup> Na Dawid a afei wagya Amnon wuo

no ho asem no pɛɛ sɛ ɔne ne babarima Absalom sane ka bom.

## 14

### *Absalom Sane Ba Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Na Yoab hunuu sɛ ɔhene pɛ sɛ ɔhunu Absalom. <sup>2</sup> Enti, ɔsoma ma wɔkɔɔ Tekoa kɔfaa ɔbaa nyansafoɔ bi a wagye edin yie brɛɛ no. Yoab ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Hyɛ da yɛ wo ho sɛ wowɔ ayie mu, na fira ayitoma. Nnware anaa mfa aduhwam mpete wo ho nso. Yɛ wo ho sɛ ɔbaa a wadi awerɛhoɔ nna bebree. <sup>3</sup> Na kɔ ɔhene nkɛn kɔka asem a merebɛka akɛrɛ wo yi kyɛrɛ no.” Na Yoab kaa asem a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔbaa no kɔka no kyɛrɛɛ no.

<sup>4</sup> Na Tekoani baa no duruu ɔhene no anim no, ɔhwee fam de n’anim butuu fam teaam sɛ, “Ao Nana! Boa me!”

<sup>5</sup> ɔhene no bisaa no sɛ, “Eyi asem bɛn?”

ɔbuua no sɛ, “Meyɛ okunafoɔ. <sup>6</sup> Me mma baanu kɔdii ako wɔ akono. Na esiane sɛ na obiara nni ho a ɔbɛpata ɔko no enti, wɔkumm wɔn mu baako. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, abusua no nkaɛɛ no bisaa sɛ, ‘Ma yɛn nsa nka wo ba no. Yɛbɛkum no, ɛfiri sɛ, woakum ne nuabarima. ɔmfata sɛ ɔbɛdi ɛfie agɛpadeɛ so.’ Na sɛ meyi saa nso a, na menni obiara a waka, na me kunu din ne me fie bɛyera wɔ asase so ha.”

<sup>8</sup> ɔhene ka kyɛrɛɛ no sɛ, “Gyae asem no ma me. Kɔ ɛfie na mɛhwɛ sɛ obiara remfa ne nsa nka no.”

<sup>9</sup> ɔkaa sɛ, “Ao, me wura, meda wo ase. Na sɛ mmoa a woaboa me yi enti, sɛ obi kasa tia wo a, mɛfa ho soboɔ no.”

<sup>10</sup> ɔhene no kaa sɛ, “Mma yei nha wo. Sɛ nnipa bi mpene a, fa wɔn brɛ me wɔ ha. Na mɛtumi ama wo awerɛhyɛmu sɛ, obiara nwiinwii wɔ ho bio.”

<sup>11</sup> Afei, ɔbaa no kaa sɛ, “Fa AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, no din ka ntam kyɛrɛ me sɛ, woremma obiara ntɔ me babarima no so were. Merenhwehwɛ mogyah-wieguo bio.”

ɔhene no nso kaa sɛ, “Mmerɛ dodoo a AWURADE te ase yi, wo ba no tirinwi a ɛwo ne tiri so mu baako mpo ho renka.”

<sup>12</sup> Afei, ɔbaa no kaa sɛ, “Ma wo ɔsomfoɔ nka biribi nkɛrɛ me wura ɔhene.”

ɔbuua sɛ, “Kɔ so kasa.”

<sup>13</sup> ɔbaa no bisaa sɛ, “Adɛn enti na wonyɛ mma Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ sedɛɛ wɔahyɛ bo sɛ wobɛyɛ ama me no. Woabu wo ho fo sɛ woasi saa gyinaɛɛ yi. Wompɛ sɛ woma w’ankasa wo ba a wɔatwa no asuo no ba ɛfie. <sup>14</sup> Sɛ ɛkɔsi sɛn ara, obiara bɛwu. Na sedɛɛ nsuo hwie gu fam a wosesa a ɛnye yie no, saa ara na nkwa tɛɛ. ɛno enti na Onyankopɔn sane de yɛn ba ne nkɛn ɛberɛ a yɛate yɛn ho afiri ne ho no. Wɔn a ɔhwɛ wɔn no, ɔmma wɔnnhwere wɔn kra; enti wo nso, ɛnsɛ sɛ woyɛ saa.

<sup>15</sup> “Na maba sɛ merebɛdi ama me babarima, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔde owuo hunahuna me ne me ba no. Meka kyɛrɛɛ me ho sɛ, ‘Ebia, ɔhene bɛtie me, <sup>16</sup> na wagye yɛn afiri wɔn a wɔbɛtwa yɛn afiri Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ ho no nsam.’

<sup>17</sup> “Aane, ɔhene no bɛma yɛn asomdwoeɛ bio. ‘Menim sɛ wote sɛ Onyankopɔn ɔbofoɔ a wɔbɛtumi ahunu papa ne bɔne ntam nsonsonoeɛ. AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, nka wo ho.’”

<sup>18</sup> ɔhene bisaa sɛ, “Mepɛ sɛ mehunu adeɛ baako.”

ɔbaa no kaa sɛ, “Eyi ɛdeen, me wura?”

<sup>19</sup> Na ɔhene no bisaa sɛ, “Yoab na ɔsoma wo ha anaa?”

ɔbaa no buaa sɛ, “Me wura, Daasebrɛ, ɛbɛyɛ den na matwa yei ho atorɔ? Obiara ntumi mfa biribiara nhinta wo. Eyi nokore sɛ Yoab na ɔsoma me, na ɔkyɛrɛɛ me asem a menka. <sup>20</sup> ɔyɛɛ saa, sedɛɛ mɛfa ɛkwan foforoɔ so de saa asem yi ato w’anim. Na wo nso, wonim nyansa te sɛ Onyankopɔn ɔbofoɔ, na biribiara a esi yɛn ntam ha no nso, wote aseɛ.”

<sup>21</sup> Enti, ɔhene no soma ma wɔkɔfaa Yoab baɛɛ, na ɔka kyɛrɛɛ no sɛ, “Eyi, kɔ na kɔfa aberanteɛ Absalom bra.”

<sup>22</sup> Yoab hwee ɔhene no nan ase, hyiraa no sɛ, “Ne korakora mu no, woapene me so, na woaye m’abisadeɛ ama me.”

<sup>23</sup> Na Yoab kɔɔ Gesur kɔfaa Absalom baa Yerusalem. <sup>24</sup> Nanso, ɔhene maa ahyɛdeɛ yi sɛ, “Absalom tumi kɔ ɔno ankasa ne fie, nanso ɔnhwɛ na wamma m’anim ha.” Enti, Absalom anahunu ɔhene no.

*Absalom Ne Dawid Nkabom*

<sup>25</sup> Israel nyinaa, na obiara nni ho a ne ho ye fe, te se Absalom. Efiri ne tiri so kosi ne nan ase, na wohunu se oye obarima ankasa. <sup>26</sup> Afe biara, na oyi ne ti penkorɔ, efiri se, ne nwi no ye adeso ma no. Na se oyi na okari a, na eye kilogram mmieniu ne fa.

<sup>27</sup> Na owo mmammarima baasa ne obabaa baako. Na ne babaa no din de Tamar. Na Tamar nso kura ahoofe a emma oka.

<sup>28</sup> Absalom tenaa Yerusalem mfee mmieniu a wanhunu ohene no da. <sup>29</sup> Afei, Absalom soma kofree Yoab se onkoka bi mma no, nanso Yoab anko. Absalom somaa ne mprenu so, nanso Yoab anko.

<sup>30</sup> Eno enti, Absalom ka kyeree n'asomfoɔ se, "Monko na momfa ogya nkoto Yoab atokoo afuo a eben me dee no ho mu." Na wode ogya kotoo afuo no mu, sedee Absalom hyee won se wonye no.

<sup>31</sup> Na Yoab baa Absalom nkyen bebisaa no se, "Adeɛn enti na w'asomfoɔ akoto m'afuo mu ogya?"

<sup>32</sup> Na Absalom buaa no se, "Efiri se, na mepɛ se wokobisa ohene ma me se, adeɛn enti na omaa me sane firi Gesur baee, nanso ompɛ se ohunu m'anim koraa? Ennee, se anka metenaa me dada mu ho ara a, anka eye. Ma menhunu ohene no, na se medi fo wo biribi ho a, otumi kum me."

<sup>33</sup> Enti, Yoab kaa asem a Absalom aka akyerɛ no no kyerɛɛ ohene no. Afei, Dawid frɛɛ ne ba a wate ne ho no, ma obaa n'anim. Absalom beduruu ohene no anim no, oboo ne mu ase, na Dawid fee n'ano.

## 15

### *Absalom Atuates*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi no, Absalom too teaseɛnam ne apɔnko, na oboo mmarima aduonum paa se wobedi n'anim. <sup>2</sup> Adekyee biara, osore ntem na wakotena kuropon no epono ano. Na se nnipa bi de asem beto ohene no anim se ommu ho aten a, Absalom bebisa faako a wofirie, na wokyere abusuakuo a wofiri mu. <sup>3</sup> Na Absalom beka se, "W'asem ye de dee, nanso ohene nni obiara a obetie. <sup>4</sup> Se meye otemmufoɔ anka mepɛ. Anka nnipa

de won nsem beba m'anim, na mabu won aten."

<sup>5</sup> Se nnipa pe se wokoto no a, Absalom mma won nye saa na mmom oso won nsa, ye won atuu. <sup>6</sup> Absalom yee saa de nyaa Israelfoo no nyinaa wo n'afa.

<sup>7</sup> Mfirinhyia enan akyi, Absalom ka kyerɛɛ ohene no se, "Ma menko Hebron na menkobo afodeɛ mma AWURADE sedee mahye no bo no. <sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a na mewo Gesur no na mehyee saa bo no se, 'Se AWURADE de me sane ba Yerusalem a, mebo afodeɛ ama no wo Hebron.'" "

<sup>9</sup> Ohene no kaa se, "Eye, ko na kodi wo bohye so." Enti, Absalom koo Hebron.

<sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a owo ho no, ofaa sum ase somaa abofoɔ koo Israel afanan nyinaa kohwanyanee omanfoɔ de tiaa ohene no. Ne nkra ne se, "Se mote totorobento nne pe a, monka se, 'Absalom adi ohene wo Hebron.'" <sup>11</sup> Absalom faa mmarima ahanu firii Yerusalem kaa ne ho a na wonnim Absalom nsusue yi ho hwee. <sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a Absalom rebo afodeɛ no, osoma ma wokofaa Giloni Ahitofel a na oye Dawid fotufoɔ firi ne kurom Gilo baee. Ankyere nnipa bebree no ara bekaa Absalom ho, na atirisopam no mu yee den.

### *Dawid Dwane Firi Yerusalem*

<sup>13</sup> Ankyere, obofoɔ bi baa Yerusalem beka kyerɛɛ ohene Dawid se, "Israel nyinaa atu di Absalom akyi se woye dom atia wo."

<sup>14</sup> Eho ara, Dawid ka kyerɛɛ ne mmarima se, "Monye no ntem na yennwane mfiri ha, ansa na waduru ha, sedee amanehunu bepare yen ne Yerusalem kuro mu no nyinaa."

<sup>15</sup> N'afotufoɔ no buaa se, "Yegyina w'akyi. Biribiara a wogyɛ di se eye no, ye."

<sup>16</sup> Enti, ohene no ne ne fiefoɔ sii so koo preko pe a wannya biribiara wo akyire se ne mpenafoɔ edu bi a wobehwe n'ahemfie no so. <sup>17</sup> Ohene no ne ne nkurofoɔ no faa fam, na wofaa kuropon no fa bi, <sup>18</sup> maa Dawid akodom no betwaa won ho dii won anim. Nnipa a woka Dawid ho koeɛ no ye Gitifoɔ ahansia a wofiri Gat a ne banbofoɔ nso ka ho.

19 Na ɔhene no bisaa Gatni Itai a ɔye ɔsafohene no se, "Aɔen enti na woka yen ho rekɔ? Sane kɔka wo nkurofoɔ ho, na monko ɔhene Absalom nkyen, efiri se, woye ɔhɔhɔ wɔ Israel ne ɔmamfrani a wɔatwa wo asuo. 20 Woduruu ha nnora nko ara. Na ese se mehye wo na wo ne yen kyini anaa? Me mpo, mennim baabi a yebekorɔ. Sane w'akyi na kɔfa w'akodom ka wo ho, na Awurade nkyere wo ne do ne ne nokore."

21 Nanso, Itai ka kyerere ɔhene no se, "Mede AWURADE din ne wo ara wo nkwa ka ntam se, baabiara a wobeko no, meko bi a deɛ ebese biara mfa me ho, se eye nkwa anaa owuo."

22 Dawid buaa no se, "Eye, ka yen ho." Eno enti, Itai ne ne mmarmima ahansia ne won fiefoɔ kaa won ho kɔɛɛ.

23 Awerɛhoɔ keseɛ sii asase no so, eberɛ a ɔhene ne n'akyidifoɔ resene korɔ no. Wɔtwaa Kidron bɔnhwa no de won ani kyerere esere so.

24 Abiatar ne Sadok ne Lewifoɔ no faa Apam Adaka no, na wɔde sii kwankyen. Na wɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ho kɔsii se obiara seneɛɛ.

25 Na ɔhene no ka kyerere Sadok se, "Sane fa Onyankopɔn Adaka no ko kuropon no mu. Se menya AWURADE anim adom a, ɔbesane de me aba ama mahunu Adaka no ne ne ntomadan no bio. 26 Nanso, se ɔne me awie a, ma ɔnye deɛ eye ma no."

27 Na ɔhene no ka kyerere ɔsofoɔ Sadok se, "Me nhyehyeeɛ nie: Wo ne Abiatar nye kodɛɛ nsane nko kuropon no mu a wo babarima Ahimaas ne Yonatan a ɔye Abiatar babarima ka ho. 28 Metwen wɔ faako a wɔtwa Asubonten Yordan ko esere no so ho kɔsi se mete mo nkra. Momma mente asem a ebese Yerusalem, ansa na makɔ esere so." 29 Enti, Sadok ne Abiatar faa Onyankopɔn Adaka no de sane koo Yerusalem, na wɔtenaa ho.

30 Dawid faa ekwan a ekɔ Ngo Bepɔ so no so a, ɔrekɔ no nyinaa, na ɔretwa adwo. Na wakata ne tiri so, enna ne nan sisi fam saa ara a ekyerɛ awerɛhoɔdie. Na nnipa a wɔka ne ho no nso katakataa won tiri so, twaa adwo eberɛ a wɔgu so refoɔ bepɔ no. 31 Eberɛ a obi ka kyerere Dawid se, afei deɛ ne ɔfotufɔɔ Ahitofel taa Absalom akyi

no, Dawid boɔ mpaee se, "Aɔ AWURADE, ma Ahitofel ntu Absalom efo bɔne!"

32 Woduruu Ngo Bepɔ no atifi baabi a nnipa som Onyankopɔn no, Dawid hunuu Husai a ɔfiri Arki a ɔretwen no. Na Husai asunsuane n'atadeɛ mu, de ɔɔteɛ afɔre ne tirim, de kyere awerɛhoɔdie. 33 Na Dawid ka kyerere no se, "Se wo ne me ko a, wobeyɛ adesoa ama me. 34 Sane ko Yerusalem, na ka kyere Absalom se, 'Afei, meye wo fotufɔɔ sɛdeɛ da bi ho no na meye w'agya fotufɔɔ no.' Eba saa a, wobɛtumi atia Ahitofel afotuo mu, aseɛ no. 35 Asɔfoɔ Sadok ne Abiatar wɔ ho. Ka adwene a wɔafa wɔ me ho, pe se wɔkyere me no kyere won, 36 na wɔbesoma won mmammarmima Ahimaas ne Yonatan na wɔabɛhwehwe me, aka deɛ ereko so akyere me."

37 Enti, Dawid adamfo Husai sane koo Yerusalem, koduruu ho bere korɔ no a Absalom nso duruu ho no mu.

## 16

### *Dawid Ne Siba*

1 Dawid sianee bepɔ no pe na ɔne Mefiboset ɔsomfoɔ Siba hyiaɛɛ. Na ɔdi mfunumu mmienu a wɔahyehye burodo mua ahanu, bobɛ aba a wɔabɔ no ntowantowa ɔha ne nsã nwoma kotokuo ma wɔ won so. 2 ɔhene no bisaa Siba se, "Na yeinom nso e?" Na Siba buaa se, "Mfunumu no, mo nkurofoɔ ntena won so, na burodo no ne aduaba no, wɔmfa mma mmeranteɛ no na wɔnni. Na nsã no nso, momfa nko esere so ho, na won a ɔbrɛ enti wɔbɛto baha no, anom."

3 Na ɔhene no bisaa no se, "Na Mefiboset wɔ he?" Siba buaa se, "ɔkaa Yerusalem. ɔkaa se, 'Enne, mesane agye me nana Saulo ahemman no.'"

4 ɔhene no ka kyerere Siba se, "Se saa na ete deɛ a, mede biribiara a eye Mefiboset dea no mema wo."

Siba buaa se, "Meda wo ase awura. Eberɛ biara, biribiara a wobɛka akyere me se menyɛ no, meyeɛ."

### *Simej Dome Dawid*

5 Eberɛ a ɔhene Dawid ne ne nkurofoɔ retwam wɔ Bahurim no, ɔbarima bi pue frii akuraa no ase bɛdomeɛ won. Na saa ɔbarima no din de Simej, Gera a ɔye Saulo busuani babarima. 6 ɔpaa Dawid ne ne



mpanimfoɔ ne akodɔm a wɔatwa wɔn ho ahyia no nyinaa aboo. <sup>7</sup> Ɔteaam guu Dawid so se, “Firi hanom ko! Mogyapefoɔ a ɔte se woo! Ɔsansani! <sup>8</sup> AWURADE atua wo ka se wohwiee Saulo ne ne fiefoɔ mogya guie. Wowiaa n’ahennwa, na afei AWURADE de ahemman no ahye wo babarima Absalom nsa. Wobenom w’ankasa aduro, wo mogyapefoɔ.”

<sup>9</sup> Enna Seruia babarima Abisai bisaa ohene no se, “Adeɛn enti na ese se okraman funu yi tumi dome me wura, ohene? Ma menko na menkotwa ne ti.”

<sup>10</sup> Nanso, ohene no kaa se, “Edeɛn na me ne mo Seruia mmamarima beye? Se AWURADE aka akyerɛ no se, onnome me a, me ne hwan a metumi aka akyerɛ no se onnyaɛ?”

<sup>11</sup> Na Dawid ka kyerɛ Abisai ne ne mpanimfoɔ se, “Me babarima a ɔye m’ankasa mogya pe se okum me. Na edeɛn na esi Saulo busuani ho kwan se onye saa ara. Monnyaa no, momma onnome, efiri se, AWURADE na waka akyerɛ no se onye saa. <sup>12</sup> Ebia, AWURADE behunu se wɔreye me bone, na ɔde papa atua me nnome a me nsa aka no enne yi no so ka.”

<sup>13</sup> Enti, Dawid ne ne mmarima toaa so koɔ wɔn ekwan a saa eberɛ no, na Simeɪ nso nam bepo bi a eɛn wɔn so. Ɔreko no nyinaa, na ɔredome, toto aboo bo Dawid, tu mfuturo gu ewiem. <sup>14</sup> Ohene ne ne nkurofoɔ nyinaa brɛɛ wɔ ekwan so enti, wɔduruu Asubɔnten Yordan ho no, wɔgyee wɔn ahome.

### *Ahitofel Ma Absalom Afotuo*

<sup>15</sup> Absalom ne Israel mmarima nyinaa baa Yerusalem a Ahitofel ka wɔn ho. <sup>16</sup> Na Husai a ofiri Arki a ɔye Dawid adamfo no, koɔ Absalom nkyɛn koka kyerɛ no se, “Ohene nkwa so! Ohene nkwa so!”

<sup>17</sup> Na Absalom bisaa Husai se, “Yei ne ekwan a wode w’adamfo Dawid fa soɔ? Adeɛn enti na wo ne w’adamfo ankɔ?”

<sup>18</sup> Husai ka kyerɛ Absalom se, “Mewo ha efiri se meye adwuma ma oɔbarima a AWURADE ne Israel ayi no. <sup>19</sup> Dee eka ho bio ne se, hwan na ese se mesom no? Sedeɛ mesom w’agya no, saa ara na mesom wo.”

<sup>20</sup> Enna Absalom danee ne ho bisaa Ahitofel se, “Edeɛn bio na menyɛ?”

<sup>21</sup> Ahitofel buaa no se, “Ko na wo ne w’agya mpenafoɔ no nna, efiri se, wagna wɔn ho se wɔnhwe ahemfie ho. Eno bema Israel nyinaa ahunu se, woabu no animtia a eboro nkabom so, na wode wɔn ho bema wo.” <sup>22</sup> Enti, wosii ntomadan wo ahemfie no atifi baabi a obiara behunu, na Absalom koɔ ntomadan no mu, na one n’agya mpenafoɔ no daɛɛ.

<sup>23</sup> Absalom tie Ahitofel afotuo sedeɛ Dawid yee no pɛpɛpɛ. Na asem biara a efiri Ahitofel anom baɛɛ no mu nyansa no, yee sedeɛ efiri Onyankopɔn anom.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> Ahitofel ka kyerɛ Absalom se, “Meɪi akodɔm mpem dumienɔ, na mafiri ha anadwo yi akɔtaa Dawid so. <sup>2</sup> Me to no wo eberɛ a wabre na n’aba mu abu. One n’akodɔm nyinaa bebɔ hu na wɔadwane. Ohene no nko ara na mebo no ahwe, <sup>3</sup> na mede nnipa no asane abre wo, sedeɛ ayeforo ko ne kunu nkyɛn. Saa onipa yi nkwa nko ara na worehwehwe. Afei nnipa no nyinaa beka a wɔrenha obiara.” <sup>4</sup> Saa nhyehyee yi soɔ Absalom ne Israel mpanimfoɔ nyinaa ani.

### *Husai Tia Ahitofel Afotuo Mu*

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, Absalom kaa se, “Momfre Husai a ofiri Arki no mmra na yentie dee ɔwo ka.” <sup>6</sup> Husai baɛɛ no, Absalom kaa dee Ahitofel aka no kyerɛ no. Afei obisaa no se, “W’adwene ne sen? Yemfa Ahitofel afotuo no anaa? Na se ente saa a, kyere yen w’adwene.”

<sup>7</sup> Husai buaa Absalom se, “M’adwene ne se saa eberɛ yi dee Ahitofel aye mfomsoɔ. <sup>8</sup> Wonim w’agya ne ne dom; wɔye akofɔ akeseɛ. Saa eberɛ yi, wɔn ani abre se sisire a wɔawia ne mma wo wiram. Eno da nkyɛn a, w’agya nim de wo akodie mu. One n’akodɔm no rentena anadwo yi. <sup>9</sup> Se merekasa yi, wakote obodan bi mu anaa baabi foforo. Na se odi ekan to hye mo so na mo mu kakra bi mpo toto a, ehu beto wo dom no so na obiara bteam se wɔrekunkum wo dom no. <sup>10</sup> Na se eba saa a, ɔsraani a ɔye nnam a n’akoma te se gyata no koraa, ehu bema wabo hu. Na Israel nyinaa nim se w’agya

ye okofoɔ, na wɔn a wɔka ne ho no nso bo ye duru.

<sup>11</sup> “Enti, metu wo fo se, boa Israel nyinaa ano, efiri Dan kɔsi Beer-Seba. Woye saa a wobɛnya akodɔm a wɔn dodoo beye se mpoano anwea. Na megye medi se w’ankasa bedi akodɔm no anim. <sup>12</sup> Na se yehunu Dawid a, yebetɔ ahye no so, sedee bosuo gu asase so, a ɔno ne mmарima no mu baako mpo nka. <sup>13</sup> Na se Dawid adwane kɔ kuropon bi so a, wode Israel akodɔm nyinaa bekɔ ho. Afei, yebetumi afa ntampehoma de atwe kuro no afasuo, akɔgu bɔnhwa a eben mu, kɔsi se ebɔɔ biara a ewɔ mu no beyam.”

<sup>14</sup> Afei, Absalom ne Israel mpanimfoɔ nyinaa kaa se, “Husai afotuo no ye sene Ahitofel dee no.” Efiri se, AWURADE ahyehye se Ahitofel afotuo pa a ɔde ama no besee, sedee ebeyɛ a, ɔhaw ne abebrese beba Absalom so.

### *Husai Bɔ Dawid Kɔkɔ Se ɔnnwane*

<sup>15</sup> Na Husai kɔkaa asem a Ahitofel aka ne ɔno ankasa adwenkyere no kyerɛ asɔfoɔ Sadok ne Abiatar. <sup>16</sup> ɔka kyerɛ wɔn se, “Ntem! Monkɔhwehwe Dawid, na monka nkyere no se, ɔnntena Asubɔnten Yordan aworɔso ho anadwo yi. Eɛ se ɔtwa kɔ esere no so akyi, anye saa a, ɔne n’akodɔm nyinaa bewuwu.”

<sup>17</sup> Yonatan ne Ahimaas tenaa En-Rogel, sedee ebeyɛ a, wɔrenkɔ kuro no mu na wɔnnsane mpue. Na wɔayɛ nhyehyeeɛ bi se abaawa bi de nkra a eɛ se wode kɔma ɔhene Dawid no bebre wɔn. <sup>18</sup> Nanso abarimaa bi hunuu wɔn se wɔrefiri En-Rogel akɔ Dawid nkyen enti, ɔkɔka kyerɛ Absalom. Na wɔdwane kɔ Bahurim, maa ɔbarima bi de wɔn kɔsie abura bi a ewɔ n’adiho mu. <sup>19</sup> ɔbarima no yere de ntoma hataa abura no so, de atokoo guu so te se deɛ ɔrehata no awia so, na obiara ansusu se nnipa hye abura no mu.

<sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Absalom mmарima no duruu ho no, wɔbisaa ɔbaa no se, “Woahunu Ahimaas ne Yonatan anaa?”

ɔbuua wɔn se, “Na wɔwɔ ha deɛ, nanso wɔatwa asuwa no kɔ.” Absalom mmарima no hwehweɛ wɔn,

nanso wɔanhunu wɔn enti, wɔsane kɔɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>21</sup> Afei mmарima baanu no firii abura no mu, de mmirika kɔɔ ɔhene Dawid nkyen kɔbɔɔ no amaneɛ se, “Firi ha tware asuo no ntem so anadwo yi!” Wɔkaa Ahitofel afotuo a ebema wɔakyere no akum no no kyerɛ no. <sup>22</sup> Enti, Dawid ne nnipa no nyinaa tutuu so, kɔtwaa Yordan. Eduruu ahemadake no, na obiara atwa Yordan kɔ n’agya.

<sup>23</sup> Ahitofel hunuu se n’anim agu ase, efiri se wɔamfa n’afotuo no, ɔhyehyee n’afunumu tenaa ne so, kɔɔ ne kurom. ɔtotoo ne nneɛma yie, na ɔhyee ne ho akomfo. Enti, ɔwuiɛ ma wɔsieɛ no wɔ n’agya da mu.

<sup>24</sup> Ankyere na Dawid duruu Mahanaim. Saa eberɛ yi na Absalom aboaboa Israel akodɔm no nyinaa ano a ɔdi wɔn anim rekɔtwa Asubɔnten Yordan. <sup>25</sup> Absalom yii Amasa de no tuua akodɔm no ano, sii Yoab a na anka ɔye Dawid sahene no ananmu. Amasa ye ɔbarima bi a wɔfre no Yitra, a ɔye Israelni a ɔwaree Abigail a ɔye Nahas babaa, na ɔye Seruia nuabaa, a ɔye Yoab na no ba. <sup>26</sup> Israelfoɔ no ne Absalom tenaa Gilead asase so.

<sup>27</sup> Na Dawid duruu Mahanaim no, Nahas a ɔfiri Raba babarima Sobi Amonni no, kyeaa no fe so. Saa ara na Amiel a ɔfiri Lo-debar babarima Makir\* ne Gileadni Barsilai a ɔfiri Rogelim nso gyee no fe so. <sup>28</sup> Wɔbreɛ no ketɛ, nkuku ne nkaka, atokoo, asikyiresiam, nkyewee, ase ne asɛdua, <sup>29</sup> ewoo ne nufosuo ani sraɛɛ ne anantwie nufosuo a akyenkyene mua. Wode breɛ Dawid ne ne nkurofoɔ a wɔka ne ho no. Na wɔkaa se, “Mo nyinaa moabrebre, na ekɔm ne sukɔm de mo efiri se moanante ekwan tenten wɔ esere so.”

## 18

### *Absalom Nkoguɔ Ne Ne Wuo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Dawid yiyii asahene ne asafohene dii n’akodɔm anim. <sup>2</sup> Yoab na ɔtuua wɔn mu nkyemu mmiensa mu baako ano. Yoab nuabarima Abisai a na ɔye Seruia babarima na ɔtuua nkyemu mmiensa mu baako nso ano. Enna nkyemu mmiensa

\* 17:27 17.27 Saa Makir yi ara na ɔgyee Mefiboset (Yonatan ba obubuafoɔ) no ne no tenaa Lo-debar.

mu baako a aka no, Gatni Itai na otuaa ano. Ohene no ka kyereɛ n'akodɔm no sɛ, "Me ne mo na ereko."

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, ne mmарima no tiaа mu den-deenden sɛ, "Ense sɛ wokɔ bi. Na sɛ eba sɛ, esɛ sɛ yɛwae, na yɛdwane, na sɛ mpo, yɛn mu fa koraa wuwu a, erennuru Absalom akodɔm no ho hwee. Wo ara na wobehwehwe. Wo nko ara yɛ yɛn mu opedu enti, eyɛ sɛ wobɛtena kurom na sɛ mmoa bi ho hia yɛn a, wode beba."

<sup>4</sup> Ohene penee so sɛ, "Sɛ modwene sɛ eno ne adwene pa deɛ a, mate."

Enti, okogyinaа kuro no epono ano, eberɛ a akodɔm no rekɔ no. <sup>5</sup> Na ohene no hyɛɛ Yoab, Abisai ne Itai sɛ, "Me enti mo ne abofra Absalom nni no bokɔ so." Na akodɔm no nyinaа tee saa nhyɛ a ohene hyɛɛ n'asafohene no.

<sup>6</sup> Enti, oko no hyɛɛ aseɛ wo Efraim kwaɛɛ mu. <sup>7</sup> Na Dawid mmарima no yɛɛ Israel akodɔm no pasaa. Eyɛ akofena ano kum, na da no, mmарima opeduonu na wohweree won nkwa. <sup>8</sup> Oko no didi kɔɔ nkuro so, na esiane kwaɛɛ no enti, nnipa pii wuwuɛ sene won a wowuu wo akofena ano no.

<sup>9</sup> Oko no gyina mu no, Absalom puee preko pe wo Dawid mmарima no bi mu. Opɛɛ sɛ odwane wo n'afunumpɔnkɔ so, nanso odwane kofaa dɔtɔ bi mu wo odum bi ase. Odɔtɔ no kyekyeree ne tirinwi, ma okaa mu. N'afunumpɔnkɔ no deɛ, na ko ara na ɔrekɔ enti, ogyaa no ho a, osensen dɔtɔ no mu a ɔreto adonko wo ewiem.

<sup>10</sup> Dawid mmарima no baako hunuu asem a asi no, oka kyereɛ Yoab sɛ, "Mehunuu Absalom sɛ osensen dua bi so wo dɔtɔ mu."

<sup>11</sup> Yoab bisaa sɛ, "Asem pa ara? Wohunuu no na woanku no? Anka mema wo dwete gram oha ne dunan (114) ne akokoɔduru abowomu sɛ akradeɛ."

<sup>12</sup> Obarima no buaa sɛ, "Sɛ anka wobɛma me dwete kilogram dubaako ne fa koraa a, anka merenyɛ saa. Yɛn nyinaа tee sɛ, ohene ka kyereɛ wo, Abisai ne Itai sɛ, 'Me enti, obiara nnye aberantee Absalom bone.' <sup>13</sup> Na sɛ mebu ohene asem so kum ne babarima a, anka deɛ ebeye biara, ohene behwehwe deɛ oyɛɛ saa. Na anka w'ankasa ne onipa a anka wobeyi me ama."

<sup>14</sup> Yoab kaa sɛ, "Saa nkwaseasem yi aye yie." Enti, otwee mpeme mmiensa de wowoo Absalom akoma mu eberɛ a na osensen odum no so a na onwuiɛ no. <sup>15</sup> Yoab akodeɛkurafoɔ no mu mmerantee edu twaa Absalom ho hyiaɛɛ, na wokumm no.

<sup>16</sup> Na Yoab hyeneɛ totorobento, maa akodɔm no gyaɛɛ Israel so taa. <sup>17</sup> Wofaa Absalom amu no to tweneɛ amena donkudonku bi mu wo kwaɛɛ mu ho, na wosoaa abotan guu ne so. Na Israelfoɔ no nyinaа dwane koo won afie. <sup>18</sup> Eberɛ a Absalom te ase no, osii nkaɛɛdum bi wo ohene bonhwa mu de kaeɛ ono ara ne ho, efiri sɛ, odweneɛ sɛ, "Menni obabarima biara a obeye nkaɛdeɛ biara de akae me din." Ode nkaɛɛdum no too ne ho, na wofre no Absalom Nkaɛɛdum de besi enne.

#### *Dawid Su Absalom*

<sup>19</sup> Na Sadok babarima Ahimaas kaa sɛ, "Momma mentu mmirika nkobo ohene amanee sɛ, AWURADE ayi no afiri atamfoɔ nsam."

<sup>20</sup> Na Yoab nso ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Sɛ ohene ba awu a, enye asem papa mma no. Wobɛtumi akobo saa amanee no eda foforo bi, na enye enne."

<sup>21</sup> Na Yoab ka kyereɛ Kusni bi sɛ, "Ko na koka deɛ woahunu no kyere ohene." Eho ara na Kusni no boɔ ne mu ase wo Yoab anim, na otuu mmirika koeɛ.

<sup>22</sup> Bio, Sadok babarima Ahimaas ka kyereɛ Yoab sɛ, "Deɛ ebɛba biara mmra, ma me ne Kusni no nko."

Nanso, Yoab bisaa no sɛ, "Me ba, aden enti na wope sɛ wokoo? Wonni amaneebo biara a ebɛma wo abasobodeɛ biara."

<sup>23</sup> Okaa sɛ, "Mepene so, nanso ma menko."

Enti Yoab ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Ko!" Na Ahimaas faa tata no so koeɛ, kosianee Kusni no ho.

<sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid te kuro no epono ano no, ne wemfoɔ no koo kuro no epono no atifi wo ofasuo no so. Otoo n'ani no, ohunuu sɛ obi de mmirika reba.

<sup>25</sup> Owemfoɔ no teaam ka kyereɛ Dawid na ohene no buaa sɛ, "Sɛ ono nko ara na onam deɛ a, ebia, na ode asem pa nam." Na oreba ara, na opinkyɛɛ.

<sup>26</sup> Afei ɔwɛmfɔɔ no hunuu sɛ ɔbarima foforɔ nso di so reba, na ɔteaam sɛ, “Hwe onipa foforɔ bi de mmirika reba!”

Ɔhene no kaa sɛ, “Ebia, na ɔno nso de asem pa na enam.”

<sup>27</sup> Ɔwɛmfɔɔ no kaa sɛ, “Ɖbarima a ɔdi ekan no sɛ Sadok babarima Ahimaas.”

Ɔhene no kaa sɛ, “Ɖye onipa pa a, ɔde asem pa nam.”

<sup>28</sup> Na Ahimaas teaam, frɛɛ ɔhene no sɛ, “Biribiara ye!” Ɖkotoo wɔ ɔhene no anim, de n’anim butuu fam kaa sɛ, “Animuonyam nka AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn. Ɖde nnipa a wɔyɛɛ dɔm tiaa me wura ɔhene ahyɛ ne nsa.”

<sup>29</sup> Ɖhene bisaa sɛ, “Na aberantɛɛ, Absalom ho ye anaa?” Ahimaas buaa sɛ, “Eberɛ a Yoab yeɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔpe sɛ ɔsoma ɔhene ɔsomfɔɔ ne me wo ɔsomfɔɔ no, mehunu sɛ nneɛma aye basaa a na menhunu mu yie.”

<sup>30</sup> Ɖhene ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Gyina nkyɛn ha na twɛn.” Enti, ɔgyinaa nkyɛn twɛnee.

<sup>31</sup> Na Kusni no bɛduruiɛ kaa sɛ, “Me wura, Nana, tie asem pa a mede nam! Ennɛ, AWURADE ayi wo afiri wɔn a wɔsɔre tiaa wo no nyinaa nsam.”

<sup>32</sup> Na ɔhene bisaa Kusni no sɛ, “Na aberantɛɛ Absalom ho te sɛn?” Kusni no buaa sɛ, “Me wura ɔhene, atamfɔɔ nyinaa ne wɔn a wɔsɔre tia wo, pe sɛ wɔyɛ wo bɔne no, nhunu amane sɛ saa aberantɛɛ no.”

<sup>33</sup> Ɖhene ho wosoeɛ. Ɖfaa ekwan ano epɔno no mu kɔɔ ne dan mu kɔsuiɛ, twaa adwo. Ɖrekɔ no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Ao, me ba Absalom! Me ba, me ba Absalom! Anka menwu nnya wo! Ao, Absalom, me ba, me ba!”

## 19

### *Yoab Ka Ɖhene Anim*

<sup>1</sup> Ankyɛre na nkra duruu Yoab nkyɛn sɛ ɔhene no resu, redi awerɛhoɔ wɔ Absalom ho. <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a akodɔm no tee ɔhene no awerɛhoɔ a ɔredi wɔ ne ba no ho no, nkonimdie mu anigyɛɛ a na wɔwɔ mu saa da no danee awerɛhoɔ. <sup>3</sup> Wɔwɔiaa wɔn ho kɔɔ kuro no mu sɛdɛɛ wɔn a wɔadi nkoguo de aniwuo dwane firi ɔko mu. <sup>4</sup> Ɖhene de ne nsa kataa n’anim, kɔɔ so twaa adwo sɛ, “Ao, me ba Absalom! Ao, Absalom, me ba, me ba!”

<sup>5</sup> Na Yoab kɔɔ ɔhene no dan mu kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ennɛ yeagyɛ wo, ne wo mmammarima, ne wo mmammaa, ne wo yerenom, ne wo mpenafɔɔ nkwa. Nanso, woreyɛ yei de gu yɛn anim ase te sɛ deɛ yeayɛ bɔne bi. <sup>6</sup> Wɔdɔ w’atamfɔɔ, na wotan w’adɔfɔɔ. Woada no adi ennɛ sɛ, yɛnsɛ hwee mma wo. Sɛ Absalom te ase, na yɛn nyinaa awuwu a, anka woɛ no saa. <sup>7</sup> Afei, firi kɔ seesei, na kɔma akodɔm no amo, na meɔ AWURADE din, ka ntam sɛ, sɛ woanyɛ saa a, wɔn mu baako koraa nka ha anadwo yi. Na ebɛma woagyigya asene kane no.”

<sup>8</sup> Na ɔhene no firii adi kɔtenaa kuro no abɔntenpono no ano. Na asem no trɛɛ kuro no mu nyinaa sɛ ɔwɔ ho no, obiara kɔɔ ne nkyɛn. Saa eberɛ no na Israelfɔɔ a wɔtaa Absalom akyi no nyinaa adwane kɔ wɔn afie mu. <sup>9</sup> Na Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa mu, na wɔredi aboobo, gye akyinnyeɛ. Na nnipa no reka sɛ, “Ɖhene no gyeɛ yɛn firii atamfɔɔ a wɔyɛ Filistifɔɔ nsam, nanso Absalom taa no so, pamoo no firii ɔman no mu. <sup>10</sup> Na seesei Absalom a yesraa no sɛ ɔmmɛdi yɛn so ɔhene no nso awu. Momma yɛnkɔka nkyɛre Dawid na ɔnsane mmra mmɛdi yɛn so.”

<sup>11</sup> Na ɔhene Dawid somaa asɔfɔɔ Sadok ne Abiatar, ma wɔkɔbisaa Yuda mpanimfɔɔ sɛ, “Adɛn enti na mo deɛ, mompe sɛ mode ɔhene ahennie besane ama no? Na mate sɛ Israel nyinaa aye krado, na mo nko ara na motwentwɛn mo nan ase. <sup>12</sup> Moyɛ m’abusuafoɔ, m’abusuaakuo, m’ankasa me honam ne me mogya. Na eno enti, adɛn enti na motwa toɔ wɔ wɔn a wɔpene sɛ mesane aba no mu?” <sup>13</sup> Dawid ma wɔkɔka kyerɛɛ Amasa sɛ, “Sɛ woyɛ me wɔfaase yi, sɛ manyɛ wo ɔsahene ansi Yoab ananmu a, Onyankopɔn ne me nni no nwɔnonwono.”

<sup>14</sup> Afei, Amasa korɔkorɔɔ Yuda ntuanofɔɔ nyinaa, ma wɔtieɛ no sɛ nnipa korɔ. Wɔde saa asem yi kɔtoɔ ɔhene anim sɛ, “Wo ne wɔn a wɔne wo wɔ ho no nyinaa mmra yɛn nkyɛn.”

### *Dawid Sane Kɔ Yerusalem*

<sup>15</sup> Na ɔhene no de n’ani kyerɛɛ Yerusalem. Ɖduruu Asubɔnten Yordan ho no, Yudafoɔ behyiaa no sɛ wɔde no

retwa asuo no. <sup>16</sup> Gera a ɔye Benyaminni a ɔfiri Bahurim babarima Sime'i ne Yuda mmarima yee ntem kohyiaa ohene Dawid. <sup>17</sup> Ɔreko no, na Benyaminfoo apem ka ne ho a, na Siba a na ɔye Saulo fidua mu soodoni, ne ne mmammarima dunum ne n'asomfoo aduonu ka ho. Wɔyee ntem dii ohene no ekan koduruu Yordan ho. <sup>18</sup> Wɔtwa koo konkɔnoa kɔfaa ohene fiefoo de won twaa asuo no, na wobooa won wo ekwan biara a wobɛtumi so.

Eberɛ a ohene no rebɛtwa asuo no, Gera babarima Sime'i kohwee n'anim. <sup>19</sup> Ɔsrɛɛ no sɛ, "Me wura ohene, fa me bone kye me. Nkae amumuyesem a meyeɛ eberɛ a wofirii Yerusalem. <sup>20</sup> Mahunu bone a maye, enti na madi ekan wo Yosef abusua nyinaa mu rebekyea wo yi."

<sup>21</sup> Na Seruia babarima Abisai kaa sɛ, "Sime'i sɛ owuo, efiri sɛ, ɔdomee deɛ AWURADE asra no no."

<sup>22</sup> Na Dawid bisaa sɛ, "Mo Seruia mma, edeen na me ne mo wo ye? Enne nnye da a wokum obi. Eyɛ anigyee da! Masane abedi ohene wo Israel so bio!" <sup>23</sup> Enti, ohene no kaa ntam kyerɛ Sime'i sɛ, "Wɔrenkum wo."

#### *Dawid Ye Mefiboset Adɔɛ*

<sup>24</sup> Mefiboset a ɔye Saulo nana nso kohyiaa ohene no bi. Efiri eberɛ a ohene no kɔɛ no, na ɔnnwaree ne nan ase, mmubuu ne hweneanonwi so, nsii ne ntadeɛ da, kosii sɛ ohene baa asomdwoee mu no. <sup>25</sup> Ohene no bisaa no sɛ, "Mefiboset, adɛn enti na wo ne me ankɔ?"

<sup>26</sup> Ɔbuaa sɛ, "Nana, me ɔsomfoo Siba daadaa me. Meye obubuafo enti, mekaa sɛ, 'hyehye m'afunumu ma me, na mentena ne so, sɛdeɛ metumi ne ohene akɔ.' <sup>27</sup> Siba abesee me akyerɛ me wura ohene sɛ mampɛ sɛ meba. Nanso menim sɛ wote sɛ Onyankopɔn ɔɔfoɔ; ne saa enti, ye deɛ wogyɛ di sɛ eyɛ. <sup>28</sup> Biribiara mfata me ne m'abusuafo sɛ owuo a ebefiri me wura, ohene, nanso, woahye me animuonyam wo won a wɔdidi wo epono so no mu. Enti, tumi ben na mewo sɛ mebisa ohene deɛ mehwehwe?"

<sup>29</sup> Ohene ka kyerɛ no sɛ, "Adɛn enti na w'asɛm aware? Mehye mo sɛ, wo ne Siba nkye nsase no mu."

<sup>30</sup> Mefiboset ka kyerɛ ohene no sɛ, "Edoo me so sɛ me wura ohene asane aba efie dwoodwo yi, ma Siba mfa biribiara."

#### *Dawid Ye Barsilai Adɔɛ*

<sup>31</sup> Gileadni Barsilai nso firi Rogelim baa sɛ ɔrebɛboa ama ohene atwa Yordan. <sup>32</sup> Na Barsilai abɔ akokoraa a wadi mfee aduɔwɔtwe, na ɔye ɔdefoo kesee. Ono na ɔmaa ohene biribi dii eberɛ a na ɔte Mahanaim no. <sup>33</sup> Ohene no ka kyerɛ Barsilai sɛ, "Wo ne me ntwaa, na wo ne me nkɔtena Yerusalem, na mehwe wo."

<sup>34</sup> Nanso, Barsilai buaa ohene sɛ, "Aka me nna ahe a esɛ sɛ me ne wo kotena Yerusalem, Nana? <sup>35</sup> Madi mfirinhyia aduɔwɔtwe, na biribiara nye me akonno. Aduane ne nsã nye me de. Nnwontoo nne so, merente na adeso nko ara na meye ama Nana. <sup>36</sup> Animuonyam a mepɛ ara ne sɛ me ne Nana betwa asuo no. <sup>37</sup> Ma wo ɔsomfoo nsane n'akyi, sɛdeɛ mewu wo me ara me kurom faako a wɔsie m'awofoɔ. Na me babarima Kimham nie. Ma ɔne me wura ohene nko na ade pa biara a wopɛ no, ye ma no."

<sup>38</sup> Ohene no gye too mu kaa sɛ, "Eyɛ, Kimham ne me bekɔ, na deɛ anka meye ama woɔ no, meye ama no."

<sup>39</sup> Enti, nnipa no nyinaa ne ohene no twaa Yordan. Ohene no yee Barsilai atuu, hyiraa no. Na Barsilai sane n'akyi koo ne kurom. <sup>40</sup> Ohene faa Kimham kaa ne ho koo Gilgal. Yuda akodɔm nyinaa ne Israel akodɔm no mu fa de ohene twaa asuo no.

#### *Ohene Ho Akyinnyegyɛ*

<sup>41</sup> Nanso, Israel mmarima nyinaa benwiinwii kyerɛ ohene sɛ, "Adɛn enti na yen nuanom Yuda mmarima awia wo ko, na wɔde ohene ne ne fiefoo ne Dawid mmarima nyinaa a woka ne ho no akɔtwa Yordan aba?"

<sup>42</sup> Yuda mmarima nyinaa buaa Israel mmarima no sɛ, "Yeyee saa, efiri sɛ, ohene no ye yen busuani pɛɛ. Adɛn enti na mo bo afu saa asem yi ho? Yeannye no hwee na ɔno nso amma yen aduane anaa akyedee biara nso."

<sup>43</sup> Na Israel mmarima buaa Yuda mmarima no sɛ, "Yewo mmusuakuo edu wo Israel na eno enti yewo ohene no mu kyefa edu. Na adɛn enti na mobu yen

abomfiāa? Ɛnyε yεn na yεdii Ɛkan kaa sε, wɔmfā yεn ɔhene nsane mmra?”

Na Yuda mmarima no ano yεε den sene Israel mmarima no.

## 20

### *Seba Adɔnye*

<sup>1</sup> Ntɔkwapɛni bi a wɔfrε no Seba na ɔyε Bikri a ɔfiri Benyamin babarima, hyεnee totorobɛnto teaam sε, “Yεne Dawid nni hwee yε.

Yɛnni agyapadεε biara wɔ Yisai babarima no nkyen. Israel mmarima, mommra na yεn nyinaa nkɔ yεn kurom!”

<sup>2</sup> Enti, Israel mmarima gyaa Dawid hɔ, kɔdii Seba akyi. Nanso, Yuda mmarima no deε, wɔtenaa wɔn ɔhene nkyen, na wɔwɔwaa no firi Asubɔnten Yordan ho, kɔsɔ Yerusalemm.

<sup>3</sup> Ɛberε a ɔduruu n’ahemfie hɔ wɔ Yerusalemm no, ɔhyεε sε ne mpenafɔɔ edu a ɔgyaa wɔn no, wɔmfā wɔn nkɔhyε kɔkoam baabi. Na εsε sε wɔma wɔn wɔn ahiadεε nyinaa, nanso ɔne wɔn nna bio. Enti, wɔn mu biara tenaa ase sε okunafɔɔ, kɔsɔ ne wuda.

<sup>4</sup> Ɔhene no hyεε Amasa sε ɔmfā nnansa mmoaboa Yuda akodɔm ano, na ɔmmεka biribi nkyerε no saa εberε no mu. <sup>5</sup> Enti, Amasa kɔbɔɔ akodɔm no amanεε, nanso n’ahoboa no boroo nnansa no.

<sup>6</sup> Na Dawid ka kyerεε Abisai sε, “Saa ntɔkwapɛni Seba no rebεha yεn asene sε deε Absalom haa yεn no. Ntεm, fa m’akodɔm no, na taa ne so ansa na wabɔ ne hɔ adwaa wɔ abanbɔεε nkuro no mu baabi a yεn nsa renka no.” <sup>7</sup> Enti, Abisai ne Yoab yiyii awεmfɔɔ a wɔdi mu firii Yoab akodɔm ne ɔhene no ankasa deε mu de tii Seba.

<sup>8</sup> Na wɔduruu Gibeon ɔbo kεsεε no ho no, Amasa hyiaa wɔn. Na Yoab hyε n’akotadεε a ɔde akofena abɔ n’ataaso. Ɔtuu nten kɔɔ n’anim sε, ɔrekɔkyea Amasa pε, ɔyεε nwaa twee akofena no firii bɔha mu. <sup>9</sup> Yoab bisaa no sε, “Me nua, wo ho te sɛn?” Ɛhɔ ara na Yoab de ne nsa nifa sɔɔ n’abɔgyεsε mu, sε deε ɔrefe n’ano. <sup>10</sup> Amasa anhunu sε akofena no hyε ne nsa benkum mu. Na Yoab de akofena no wɔɔ ne yam, maa ne nsono tu guu fam. Ɛho anhia sε Yoab bεtia ne

so koraa, na Amasa wuiε. Yoab ne ne nuabarima Abisai gyaa no hɔ, toaa so tii Bikri babarima Seba.

<sup>11</sup> Yoab akodɔm no mu aberantεε a ɔyε panin wɔ akodɔm no so no mu baako teaam kyerεε Amasa akodɔm no sε, “Obiara a ɔtaa Yoab akyi ne obiara a ɔwɔ Dawid afa no, ɔmmɛdi Yoab akyi.” <sup>12</sup> Amasa daa ne mogyabura mu, wɔ Ɛkwan no mfimfini. Na ɔbarima no hunuu sε akodɔm no aduru hɔ a wɔagyina rehwe Amasa no, ɔtwee no firii Ɛkwan no mu, de no too wiram, de atadεε kataa ne so. <sup>13</sup> Wɔyɔii Amasa firii Ɛkwan no mu akyi no, mmarima no nyinaa dii Yoab akyi sε wɔrekɔkyere Bikri babarima Seba.

<sup>14</sup> Saa εberε no, Seba kyinii Israel nyinaa boaboa ne fiefɔɔ Bikrifɔɔ ano wɔ Abel-Bet-Maaka. <sup>15</sup> Yoab akodɔm no duruu hɔ no, wɔto hyεε Abel-Bet-Maaka so. Wɔsisii epie wɔ kuro no akyi, de bɔɔ wɔn ho ban firii atamfɔɔ ho na wɔpempem afasuo no, pεε sε wɔdwiri guo. <sup>16</sup> Na ɔbaa nyansafɔɔ bi teaam firi kuro no mu sε, “Montie! Montie! Monka nkyerε Yoab sε, ɔmmra ha, na menka asem bi nkyerε no.” <sup>17</sup> Yoab kɔɔ ne nkyen, na ɔbisaa no sε, “Wo na wɔfrε wo Yoab no?”

Ɔbuaa sε, “Aane.”

Ɔkaa sε, “Tie asem a w’afenaa pε sε ɔka no.”

Ɔbuaa sε, “Meretie.”

<sup>18</sup> Ɔkaa sε, “Tete no, na yεka sε ‘Yεrekɔpε afotuo wɔ Abel.’” <sup>19</sup> Yεpε asomdwoεε ne nokorε wɔ Israel. Wopε sε wosεε kuro a adi nokorε wɔ Israel. Aden enti na wopε sε wosεε ade a εyε AWURADE dea?”

<sup>20</sup> Yoab buaa sε, “Ɛnyε sε mepε sε mesεε wo kuropon. <sup>21</sup> Deε merehwehwe no ara ne ɔbarima bi a ne din de Seba a ɔyε Bikri babarima a ɔfiri Efraim bepɔ so, na wama ne ho so atia ɔhene, ɔhene Dawid. Fa saa ɔbarima no bra, na mεfiri kuro no mu.”

Ɔbaa no ka kyerεε Yoab sε, “Wɔbεto ne ti afiri ɔfasuo no so ama wo.”

<sup>22</sup> Afei, ɔbaa no kɔkaa n’afotu pa no kyerεε nnipa no nyinaa. Na wɔtwaa Bikri babarima Seba ti, to maa Yoab. Enti, ɔhyεnee totorobɛnto, maa ne mmarima no bɔ hweteeε, maa obiara kɔɔ ne fie.

Na Yoab sane koo ohene nkyen wo Yerusalem.

<sup>23</sup> Yoab beyee Dawid akodom so sahene bio.

Na Yehoiada babarima Benaia nso ye ohene banbofo so panin.

<sup>24</sup> Adorinam na na ohwe adwumayefo so,

na Yehosafat a oye Ahilud babarima twere ahemfo ho abakosem.

<sup>25</sup> Na Sewa ye asenniie twerefo.

Na Sadok ne Abiatar nso ye asofo.

<sup>26</sup> Enna Yairini Ira nso ye Dawid osofo.

## 21

### *Dawid To Were Ma Gibeonfo*

<sup>1</sup> Dawid ahennie so no, ekom baa asase no so mfee mmiensa, enti Dawid bisaa AWURADE ekom no ho asem. Na AWURADE kaa se, "Esiane efo a Saulo ne ne fiefo di wo kunkum a wokunkumm Gibeonfo no ho enti na ekom saa aba no."

<sup>2</sup> Enti, ohene Dawid frɛe Gibeonfo no nyinaa. Na wonka Israelfo no ho, na mmom, woye Amorifo\* nkaefo bi. Israel kaa ntam se, worenkum won, nanso esiane Saulo ahopere enti, ope se otore won ase. <sup>3</sup> Dawid bisaa Gibeonfo no se, "Edeen na metumi aye de apata mo? Monka, sedee ebeye a AWURADE behyira ne nkurofo bio."

<sup>4</sup> Gibeonfo no buaa se, "Anokwa, sika rentumi, na yempe nso se wobekunkum Israelfo awereto so."

Enti, Dawid koo so bisaa won se, "Enti, edeen na menyɛ? Monka nkyere me, na meye ama mo."

<sup>5</sup> Na wobuaa se, "Eye Saulo na odwenee ho se obesee yen, sedee yerennya afa biara wo Israel. <sup>6</sup> Enti, wonyi Saulo mmammarima anaa ne nananom mmarima baason mma yen, na yebekum won wo AWURADE anim wo Gibeon bepo no so."

Ohene no kaa se, "Eye. Meye."

<sup>7</sup> Dawid gyaee Yonatan babarima Mefiboset a na oye Saulo nana no, esiane ntam a na Dawid ne Yonatan aka wo AWURADE anim no enti. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, ode Saulo mmammarima baanu a na won

edin de Armoni ne Mefiboset a na won maame Rispa no ye Aia babaa maa won. Osane de Saulo babaa Mikal a na oye Adriel a na oye Barsilai a ofiri Mehola no yere mmammarima baanu no mae.

<sup>9</sup> Na Gibeon mmarima no kunkumm won wo bepo no so wo AWURADE anim. Enti, nnipa baason no nyinaa, wokunkumm won wo eberɛ a wɔrefiri atokotwa afahye no ase no.

<sup>10</sup> Rispa a oye mmarima no mu baanu maame no de ayitoma see obotan bi so, tenaa ho otwabere no nyinaa mu. Wamma apete ammetete won amu no awiabere mu, na anadwo nso, osii nkek- aboa ho kwan. <sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid tee de Rispa a na oye Saulo mpena no aye no, <sup>12</sup> okoo nkurofo a wofiri Yabes Gilead nkyen, kobisaa won Saulo ne ne babarima Yonatan nnompe ase. (Eberɛ a Saulo ne Yonatan totoo oko a wone Filistifo koe no ano no, Yabes Gileadfo na wokotasee won amu Filistifo kuro Bet-San abontene so.) <sup>13</sup> Enti, Dawid de Saulo ne Yonatan nnompe bae. Saa ara na ode mmarima a Gibeonfo kunkumm won no nnompe bae.

<sup>14</sup> Osiee won nyinaa wo Saulo agya Kis oboda a ewo kuro Sela a ewo Benjamin asase so no mu. Eno akyi, Onyankopon twaa ekom no so wo Israel asase so.

### *Israel Ne Filistifo Akokoakoko*

<sup>15</sup> Bio, Filistifo ne Israel koe. Na eberɛ a oko no duruu ne mpomponso no, Dawid too baha. <sup>16</sup> Na Yisbi-Benob ye abrane no asefo mu baako. Na ne pea mu duru kari boro kilogram mmiensa ne fa, a wode akofena foforo ahye ne ho. Na waka Dawid ahye a anka orebekum no. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, Seruia babarima Abisai begyee Dawid, na okumm Filistini no. Eno akyi, Dawid mmarima no kaa ntam se, "Wo ne yen renko oko bio. Anye saa a, Israel kanea bedum."

<sup>18</sup> Yei akyi, oko foforo ba de tiaa Filistifo no wo Gob. Wogu so reko no, Sibekai† a ofiri Husan, kumm Saf a na ono nso ye abrane no asefo no bi.

\* **21:2** 21.2 Edin Amorifo ye din a wode frɛ Kanaanfo nyinaa ansa na woredi won so (1 Mose 15.16; Yos 24.18). Nokorem, Gibeonfo ye Hiwifo (Yos 9.7; 11.19). † **21:18** 21.18 Na Sibekai da Dawid akodom a eto so nwotwe no ano (1 Be 27.11).

19 Ɔko oforo bi a woko wo Gob no nso, Yair babarima Elhanan a ofiri Betlehem kumm Gatni Goliat nuabarima bi. Na ne pea nsa mu duru beye se ntomanwomfo nsadua. 20 Ɔko bi a esii bio wo Gat nso, obarima tetetuo bi a na oye nsansia ne nansia a oye abrane no aseni no 21 pɛɛ se obu fa Israel so, gu n'anim ase. Ono nso, Dawid nua Simea babarima Yonatan na okumm no.

22 Saa Filistifo abrane baanan yi ye Gat abrane no asefo. Na Dawid ne n'akofoo na wokunkumm won nyinaa.

## 22

### *Dawid Ayeyie Dwom*

1 Eberɛ a Awurade gye Dawid firii n'atamfo nyinaa ne Saulo nsam akyi no, otoo saa dwom yi de yii AWURADE aye.

2 Nsem a ewo dwom no mu nie: "AWURADE ye me botan, m'aban ne m'agyenkwa;

3 me Onyankopon ye me botan; ne mu na menya banbo. Ɔye me kyem, me nkwagyeɛ mu ahooɔden ne me banboɛɛ, m'abantenten, m'agyenkwa, deɛ ogye me firi basabasaye mu.

4 "Mesu frɛ AWURADE; ono na ayeyie se no, efiri se, ogye me firi m'atamfo nsam.

5 Owuo asorokye twaa me ho hyiaɛɛ; osee yiri faa me so.

6 Damena nhoma kyekyeree me; owuo ankasa too me anihaa.

7 "Na m'amanehunu mu no, mesu mefrɛ AWURADE. Aane, mefrɛ me Onyankopon pɛɛ mmoa.

Ɔtee me nne firii ne kronkronbea. Me sufɛ duruu n'asom.

8 Na asase wosoɛ na ehinhimeɛ; osoro fapem wosoɛ; wowsosoɛ, n'abufuo enti.

9 Wisie firii ne hwene mu; ogyaframa firii n'anom; na egyasramma dere firii mu.

10 Ɔfirii osoro baa fam; na omununkum kabii duruu ne nan ase.

11 Ɔte Kerubim so tuiɛ;

gyaagyaa ne ho wo mframa ntaban so.

12 Ɔde sum kataa ne ho hyiaɛɛ, odo osuo omununkum dii n'anim ekan.

13 Hann kesee hyeren wo n'anim, na anyinam pa firi mu.

14 AWURADE boboo mu firi soro; osorosoroni no teeam denden.

15 Ɔtoo n'agyan maa n'atamfo hweteeɛ; anyinam dwaɛɛ ma woyeɛ basaa.

16 AWURADE kasaeɛ, na ewiase nnyinasoo no nyinaa daa ho.

Wotumi hunuu epo ase, na asase fapem ho daa ho.

17 "Ɔfiri osoro baa efam besoo me mu; otwee me firii nsuo a emu do mu.

18 Ɔgye me firii m'atamfo a woye den nsam, atamfo a wokyiri me na won ho ye den pa ara ma me.

19 Wobaa me so wo m'amanehunu da mu, nanso AWURADE pagyaa me.

20 Ɔde me baa baabi a banbo wo; ogye me, efiri se, n'ani ku me ho.

21 "AWURADE ne me adi no sɛdeɛ me teneneɛ tee; wahwe me nsa a eho tee so atua me ka.

22 Efiri se, manante AWURADE akwan so; Mentwee me ho mfirmi me Onyankopon ho nkoyeɛ bone.

23 Ne mmara nyinaa gu m'anim; mentwee me ho mfirmi ne nhyehyee ho.

24 Me ho nni asem wo Onyankopon anim; matwe me ho afiri bone ho.

25 AWURADE tuaa me papaye so ka, efiri se menni fo wo n'anim.

26 "Woda wo ho adi se onokwafoo kyere won a wodi nokore, won a wodi mu nso wo kyere won se wodi mu.

27 Woyi wo kronkronye kyere okronkronni, nanso amumuyefoo deɛ wokyiri won.

28 Wogye ahobreasefo, nanso w'ani ko ahantanfo so se wobebre won ase.

29 Ao AWURADE, woye me kanea.



Aane, AWURADE woma me sum dane hann.  
<sup>30</sup> W'ahooden a wode ma me enti, metumi ka akodom gu; me Onyankopon enti, metumi foro ofasuo.

<sup>31</sup> "Onyankopon dee, n'akwan ye pe; AWURADE bohye nyinaa ba mu. Jye akokyem ma won a wohwehwe banbo wo ne mu.

<sup>32</sup> Hwan ne Onyankopon, gye se AWURADE? Hwan ne obotantim no, gye se yen Onyankopon?

<sup>33</sup> Onyankopon ne m'aban a eye den; wagyeme, na wama me kwan so aye pe.

<sup>34</sup> Oma m'anammun ho ye hare se oforotee dee; Oma me gyina soronsorommaea.

<sup>35</sup> Osiesie me ma oko; na m'abasa tumi kuntunu kobere mfrafrae tadua.

<sup>36</sup> Woama me wo nkwagye kyem. Wo mmoa ama maye okesee.

<sup>37</sup> Woabo ekwan tetree ama me nan sedee erenwatiri.

<sup>38</sup> "Metaa m'atamfo so seee won; mannyina kosii se wodi nkoguo.

<sup>39</sup> Meyamoo won, meboo won hwee fam, na wantumi ansore; wohwehwee ase wo me nan ase.

<sup>40</sup> Wohyee me ahoden maa oko; woaka m'atamfo ahye me nan ase.

<sup>41</sup> Womaa wadane won ani dwanee, na mesee won a wotan me nyinaa.

<sup>42</sup> Wosu pee mmoa, nanso obiara ammegye won. Wosu free AWURADE, nanso wannye won so.

<sup>43</sup> Meyamoo won ma woyee se asase so mfuturo; mepraa won guu nsuka mu se wira.

<sup>44</sup> "Womaa me nkonimdie wo won a wobo me kwaadu so. Woahwe se meye amanaman sodifo; na nnipa a mennim won som me.

<sup>45</sup> Ananafo bre won ho ase ma me; wote me nka pe ara a, wode won ho ma me.

<sup>46</sup> Won nyinaa bo huboa, na wode ahopopo firi won nsraban mu ba.

<sup>47</sup> "AWURADE te ase! Ayeyi nka me botan, ma womma Onyankopon, me nkwagye botan so.

<sup>48</sup> Ono ne Onyankopon a oto won a woha me so aware; oka amanaman no hye m'ase

<sup>49</sup> na ogye me firi m'atamfo nsam. Wode me si baabi a m'atamfo nnuru, wogyeme firi atutufo a wotia me nsam.

<sup>50</sup> Ao AWURADE yei enti, mekamfo wo wo amanaman mu nyinaa; na meto ayeyie nnwom ama wo edin.

<sup>51</sup> "Wode nkonimdie akesee ama wo ohene; woda odo a ensa da adi kyere dee woasra no ngo, wode kyere Dawid, ne n'asefo afebo."

## 23

### *Dawid Nsem A Etwa To*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne Dawid nsem a etwaa too: "Dawid, Yisai ba barima a Onyankopon maa no nkoso a eye nwanwa, na Jakob Onyankopon sraa no ngo no, ne nnwomsiaani papa bi nie:

<sup>2</sup> "AWURADE honhom kasa fa me mu; ne nsem wo me tekrema so.

<sup>3</sup> Israel Onyankopon kasae, Israel botan ka kyeree me se: 'Onipa a odi ohene tenene mu, na ode Nyamesuro di ohene no,

<sup>4</sup> ote se anopa hann, ote se owiapue a ehyeren ebera a omununkum nni ho; ote se osuto a ema ahodwo, na ema esere foforo pue firi asase mu.'

<sup>5</sup> "Eye me fie na Onyankopon ayi. Aane, one me aye apam a ewo ho daa. Ne nhyehyee ye afebo, ebi nni ho bio, na waso ano. Obehwe me yiedie ne me nkoso daa.

- 6 Na wɔn a wɔnnim Onyame no te se nkasee a wɔbetɔ aguɔ,  
ɛfiri se, wɔwɔwɔ nsa a ɛsɔ mu.  
7 Ɛse se obi kɔ amia mu ansa na watwa wɔn agu;  
wɔde ogya behye wɔn dworobee.”

### *Dawid Nnɔmmarima*

8 Edin a ɛdidi sɔɔ yi ye Dawid nnɔmmarima:

Dee ɔdi ɛkan ne Yoseb-Basebet a ɔfiri Tahkemon, na ɔye ɔsahene wɔ akɔfoɔ akeseɛ Baasa bi so wɔ Dawid mmarrima no mu. Ono na ɔde ne pea kumm atamfoɔ akɔfoɔ aha nwɔtwe wɔ ɔsa baako pe mu.

9 Dee ɔtɔ so mmieniu wɔ Baasa no mu no ne Dodo babarima Eleasa a ɔye Ahohi aseni. Eberɛ bi Eleasa ne Dawid ka boom, te gyinaee, de tiaa Filistifoɔ eberɛ a Israel akɔdɔm no nyinaa adwane.

10 Ɔkunkumm Filistifoɔ no ara kɔsii se afei, na ɔntumi mpagya ne pea. Nanso, AWURADE maa no dii nkonim saa da no. Akɔdɔm a aka no ansane amma, kɔsii eberɛ a ɛse se wɔkɔtase wɔn asadeɛ no.

11 Dee ɔdi ho ye Sama a ɔye Agee a ɔfiri Harar babarima. Ɛda koro bi, Filistifoɔ no boaa wɔn ho ano wɔ Lehi, na wɔto hyee Israelfoɔ no so asɛdua afuo bi mu. Israel akɔdɔm no dwaneeɛ, 12 nanso, Sama gyinaa ne nan so pintinn wɔ afuo no mfimfini, kaa Filistifoɔ no guie. Enti, AWURADE ma ɔdii nkonim.

13 Eberɛ bi, ɛduruu twabere no a Dawid wɔ Adulam ɔbodan mu no, Filistia akɔdɔm bekyeree sraban wɔ Refaim bɔnhwa mu. Baasa no (a na wɔka Aduasa no ho no, wɔn a na wɔye nimdefoɔ wɔ Dawid akɔfoɔ mu no) siane kɔhyiaa no wɔ ho. 14 Saa eberɛ no na Dawid te sraban mu ho a na Filistifoɔ akɔdɔm no fa bi nso akɔtena Betlehem. 15 Dawid daa n'akɔnnɔ adi se, “Aɔ, se menya nsu pa a ɛwɔ Betlehem abura a ɛwɔ kuro no epono no ano ho no bi a, menom.”

16 Enti, Baasa no bu faa Filistifoɔ no mu kɔsaa nsuo no bi firii abura no mu, de breɛ Dawid. Nanso, wannom. Mmom, ɔhwie guu AWURADE anim. 17 Ɔteaam se, “AWURADE ma empare me se menom yei! Saa nsuo yi som bo te se saa mmarrima yi a wɔde wɔn nkwa too ho, kɔsaa nsuo yi breɛ me yi mogya.” Enti, Dawid annom. Aninsem a Baasa no yeeɛ nhwesɔɔ bi nie.

### *Dawid Akɔfoɔ Akeseɛ Aduasa*

18 Na Yoab nua Seruia babarima Abisai nso dii Aduasa no anim. Ɛda bi, ɔde ne pea kumm atamfoɔ akɔfoɔ ahasa wɔ ɔsa baako pe mu. Saa mmaninsem yi enti na ɔgyee edin te se Baasa no. 19 Abisai na ɔgyee edin pa ara wɔ Aduasa no mu. Ɛwom na ɔnka Baasa no ho dee, nanso na ɔno ne Aduasa no safohene.

20 Na Yehoiada babarima Benaia nso ye ɔkɔfoɔ kokodurufoɔ a ɔfiri Kabseel. Ɔdii aninsem bebree a ebi ne se, ɔkumm Moab akɔfoɔ akeseɛ baanuu. Eberɛ bi nso, ɔtaa gyata, ma wɔkɔtɔɔ amena mu. Na sukyeremma atɔ, ama fam aye toro dee, nanso ɔkyeree gyata no, kumm no.

21 Eberɛ bi nso, na akontibaa na ɛkura no, nanso ɔde kumm Misraimni ɔkɔfoɔ keseɛ bi a na ɔno kura pea. Benaia hwam pea no firii Misraimni no nsam, na ɔde kumm no. 22 Yeinom ne mmaninsem a ɛmaa Yehoiada babarima Benaia gyee edin te se Baasa no. 23 Na ɔwɔ animuonyam sene wɔn a na wɔfra Aduasa no mu, nanso na ɔnka Baasa no ho. Na Dawid yee no n'awemfoɔ no so ɔsahene.

24 Wɔn a aka a wɔfra Aduasa no mu nie:

Yoab nuabarima Asahel;

Dodo a ɔfiri Betlehem babarima Elhanan;

25 Sama a ɔfiri Harod;

Elika a ɔfiri Harod;

26 Heles a ɔfiri Palti;

Ira, Ikes a ɔfiri Tekoa babarima;

27 Abieser a ɔfiri Anatot;

Sibekai a ɔfiri Husa;

28 Salmon a ɔfiri Ahoa;

Maharai a ɔfiri Netofa;

29 Heleb, Baana a ɔfiri Netofa babarima; Itai, Ribai a ɔfiri Gibe (Benyamin abusuakuo mu) babarima;

30 Benaia a ɔfiri Piraton;

Hidai a ɔfiri Nahale-Gaas;

31 Arbatini Abi-Albon;

Asmawet a ɔfiri Bahurim;

32 Eliahba a ɔfiri Saalbon;

Yaasen mmammarrima;

33 Yonatan, Sama a ɔfiri Harar babarima;

Sarar, Ahiam a ɔfiri Maaka babarima;

<sup>34</sup> Elifelet, Ahasbai a ɔfiri Maaka babarima;

Eliam, Ahitofel a ɔfiri Gilo babarima;

<sup>35</sup> Hesro a ɔfiri Karmel;

Paarai a ɔfiri Arba;

<sup>36</sup> Igal, Natan a ɔfiri Soba babarima;

Bani a ɔfiri Gad;

<sup>37</sup> Selek a ɔfiri Amon;

Naharai a ɔfiri Beerot (Yoab akodeekurafoɔ);

<sup>38</sup> Ira a ɔfiri Yitri;

Gareb a ɔfiri Yitri;

<sup>39</sup> Hetini Uria.

Wɔn nyinaa dodoɔ ye aduasa nson.

## 24

### *Dawid Kan Nnipa*

<sup>1</sup> Bio, AWURADE abufuo baa Israel so enti, ɔhyee Dawid se ɔmfa nnipakan so nha wɔn a wɔwɔ Israel ne Yuda nyinaa. AWURADE see Dawid se, “Kɔ na kɔkan Israelfoɔ ne Yudafoɔ nyinaa.”

<sup>2</sup> Enti, ɔhene no ka kyeree ne sahene Yoab se, “Kan nnipa a wɔwɔ asase yi so nyinaa, efiri Dan a ewɔ atifi fam, de besi Beer-Seba a ewɔ anafoɔ fam, na ama mahunu nnipa dodoɔ a wɔwɔ ha.”

<sup>3</sup> Na Yoab buaa ɔhene no se, “AWURADE mma wo ntena ase kɔsi se nnipa a wɔwɔ w’ahennie yi mu ase betre mmɔho ɔha. Na aden enti na wope se woye yei?”

<sup>4</sup> Na ɔhene no hyee no ketee se, wɔnkan nnipa enti, Yoab ne n’adwumayefoɔ kɔkanee nnipa a wɔwɔ Israel.

<sup>5</sup> Dee edi ekan no, wɔtwaa Yordan kɔtenaa Aroer, kuro a ewɔ bɔnhwa no anafoɔ a ekyere Gad no. Afei, wɔkɔɔ Yaser, <sup>6</sup> toaa so kɔduruu Gilead a ewɔ Tatim-hodsi, toaa so kɔɔ Dan Yaan ne Sidon fa mu. <sup>7</sup> Afei, wɔbaa Tiro aban mu ne Hewifoɔ ne Kanaanfoɔ\* nkuropon nyinaa mu. Wɔkɔɔ Yuda anafoɔ, kɔduruu Beer-Seba de wiece.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔwurawuraa asase no nyinaa so, de abosome nkron ne nnafoɔ aduonu wiee nnipakan no, sane kɔɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>9</sup> Yoab de ne nnipa dodoɔ a wɔnyaee brɛe ɔhene no. Na mmarima a wɔaduru sraadie mfee so wɔ Israel no dodoɔ ye

mpem aha nwɔtwe, na mpem ahanum nso wɔ Yuda.

### *Dawid Bɔne So Atemmuo*

<sup>10</sup> Dawid kan nnipa no nyinaa wiece no, n’atiboa buu no fɔ, enti ɔka kyeree AWURADE se, “Dee meyeɛe yi enti, maye bɔne keɛɛɛ. Enti, AWURADE, mesre wo, yi saa afɔbuo yi firi wo ɔsomfoɔ so. Maye nkwaseadeɛ.”

<sup>11</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, AWURADE asem baa odiyifoɔ Gad a ɔye Dawid ɔdehunufoɔ nkyen se: <sup>12</sup> “Kɔka kyere Dawid se, Sedee AWURADE see nie: ‘Mede nsem mmiensa reto w’anim. Yi mu baako na meye.’”

<sup>13</sup> Enti, Gad kɔɔ Dawid nkyen kɔbisaa no se, “Ɔkɔm mmra w’asase yi so mfee mmiensa anaa? Anaa, atamfoɔ a wɔgu wo so no wobedwane wɔn abosome mmiensa? Anaa, ɔyaredɔm mmra wo ɔman yi mu nnansa? Enti afei, dwene ho yie, na ma menhunu mmuaɛɛ a memfa nkɔma AWURADE.”

<sup>14</sup> Dawid ka kyeree Gad se, “Yewɔ ahohiahia mu. Momma yemfa yen ho nhye AWURADE nsa, efiri se, n’adɔɛɛ dɔɔso; nanso, mma me nkɔtɔ nnipa nsam.”

<sup>15</sup> Enti, AWURADE too ɔyaredɔm guu Israel so anɔpa no ma edii nnansa. Na nnipa ɔpeduɔson firii Dan kɔsi Beer-Seba wuwuie. <sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a ɔbɔfoɔ no reye ahoboa akɔɛɛ Yerusalem no, AWURADE nuu ne ho wɔ asem no ho, na ɔka kyeree no se, “Eye! Gyae.” Saa eberɛ no na AWURADE ɔbɔfoɔ no aduru Yebusini Arauna ayuporobeɛ ha.

<sup>17</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid hunuu ɔbɔfoɔ no, ɔka kyeree AWURADE se, “Me na maye bɔne. Yeinom dee wɔnnim ho hwee, edeen na wɔaye? Ma wo ɔbɔfoɔ nsee me ne me fiefɔɔ.”

### *Dawid Si Afɔrebukyia*

<sup>18</sup> Eɔa no, Gad kɔɔ Dawid nkyen kɔka kyeree no se, “Kɔ na kɔsi afɔrebukyia ma AWURADE wɔ Yebusini Arauna ayuporobeɛ ha.”

<sup>19</sup> Na Dawid kɔyee dee AWURADE hyee no se ɔnye no. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Arauna hunuu se ɔhene ne ne mmarima reba no, ɔpuɛɛɛ, bekotoo ɔhene, de n’anim butuu fam.

\* 24:7 24.7 Hewifoɔ ne Kanaanfoɔ nyinaa tenaa Kanaan ansa na Israelfoɔ rebɛdi ɔman no so.

<sup>21</sup> Arauna bisaa se, “Aɗen enti na woaba, me wura?”

Dawid buaa se, “Merebetɔ ayuporobeɔ hɔ, na masi afɔrebukya wɔ hɔ ama AWURADE, seɗee AWURADE beɓa ɔyaredɔm no agyae.”

<sup>22</sup> Arauna ka kyereɗe Dawid se, “Me wura fa na fayee deɗe wope. Nantwie a wɔde beɓɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɗe nie. Wobetumi de ayuporeeɗe nnua ne nantwie mpamho nnua no aye anyina wɔ afɔrebukya no so.

<sup>23</sup> Mede ne nyinaa beɓa wo, na mesre se, AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn nnye afɔdeɗe yi.”

<sup>24</sup> Na ɔhene no buaa Arauna se, “Dabi, mepɛ se metɔ, na merentumi mmɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɗe mma AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn, a mammɔ ho ka biara.”

Enti, Dawid tuaa dwete beye gram ahanum aduɔson enum (575) de tɔɔ ayuporobeɔ ne nantwie no. <sup>25</sup> Dawid sii afɔrebukya wɔ hɔ maa AWURADE, na ɔɔɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɗe ne asomdwoee afɔdeɗe hɔ. Na AWURADE tieɗe ne mpaeeɓɔ maa ɔyaredɔm no gyaee.

## Ahemfo Nwoma A Edi Ekan

### *Dawid Nkɔkoraabere*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, na ɔhene Dawid anyini yie, na se wɔde nnasoo ahe ara kuru ne ho koraa a, enka ne ho hye koraa. <sup>2</sup> Enti, n'afotufoo ka kyereɛ no se, "Yɛberɛ ɔbaabunu bi ama wo a ɔbetena wo ho ahwe wo. Ɔbedɛ wo kokom, na ama wo ho aye wo hye."

<sup>3</sup> Enti, wɔkyinii ɔman no mu nyinaa, hwɛhwɛ ɔbaa hoɔfɛfoɔ bi. Wɔkɔnyaa Abisag a ɔfiri Sunam, na wɔde no breɛ ɔhene no. <sup>4</sup> Na ɔye abaayewa hoɔfɛfoɔ, na ɔno na ɔbehwɛɛ ɔhene. Nanso, na ɔhene no ne no nni nna mu ayɔnkofa biara.

### *Adoniya Si Ne Ho Ɔhene*

<sup>5</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no mu Dawid babarima Adoniya\* a na wɔfrɛ ne maame Hagit no yɛɛ ahomasoo kaa se ɔbesi ne ho ɔhene, ahyɛ n'agya a wabɔ akɔkoraa no ananmu. Enti, ɔyɛɛ nteaseɛnam, pɛɛ apɔnkɔ kaa ho. Ɔpɛɛ mmarima aduonum, twii nteaseɛnam no ne apɔnkɔ no dii n'anim. <sup>6</sup> Na n'agya, ɔhene Dawid, nteaa no da, mpo se ɔɛbisa no se, "Ɛdeɛn na woreyɛ yi?" Na Adoniya ye ɔbarima hoɔfɛfoɔ. Ɔno na na ɔdi Absalom akyi wɔ awoo mu.

<sup>7</sup> Adoniya gyee Seruia† babarima Yoab ne ɔsofoɔ Abiatar‡ too mu, na wɔn nso penɛɛ se wɔbeboa no ama wadi ɔhene.

<sup>8</sup> Na wɔn a wɔtaa Dawid akyi, na wɔampɛ se wɔboa Adoniya na ɔdi ɔhene no bi ne ɔsofoɔ Sadok, Yehoiada babarima Benaia, odiyifoɔ Natan, Simei, Rei ne Dawid ho banbɔfoɔ.

<sup>9</sup> Adoniya kɔɔ Sohelet boɔ a ɛben En-Rogel asutire ho. Ɛho na ɔde nnwan, anantwie ne anantwie mma boɔ afɔdeɛ. Ɔtoo nsa frɛɛ ne nuammarima nyinaa, ɔhene Dawid mmammarima no, ne Yuda adehyɛ mpanimfoɔ. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, wamfrɛ odiyifoɔ Natan anaa Benaia anaa ɔhene ho banbɔfoɔ anaa ne nuabarima Salomo.

<sup>11</sup> Na odiyifoɔ Natan kɔɔ Batseba a ɔye Salomo maame no nkyɛn kɔbisaa no se, "Wonim se Hagit babarima Adoniya asi ne ho ɔhene a yen wura Dawid mpo nnim ho hwee? <sup>12</sup> Se wope se wonya wo tiri didi mu, na wogyɛ wo babarima Salomo nso nkwa a, tie m'afotuo yi. <sup>13</sup> Kɔ ɔhene Dawid nkyɛn ntem so, na kɔbisa no se, 'Me wura, ɛnye wo na wohyɛɛ me bo se, me babarima Salomo na da bi ɔbedi w'adeɛ se ɔhene, na watena w'ahennwa no so? Na adɛn enti na Adoniya aye ɔhene?' <sup>14</sup> Na ɛberɛ a wɔgu so ne no rekasa no, mɛba abesi asem biara a woaka no so dua."

<sup>15</sup> Na Batseba kɔɔ ɔhene piam. Afei, na wabɔ akɔkoraa posoposo a Abisag na na ɔhwe no. <sup>16</sup> Batseba kotoo no, na ɔhene no bisaa no se, "Ɛdeɛn na menyɛ mma wo?"

<sup>17</sup> Ɔbuaa no se, "Me wura, wogyina AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, anim hyɛɛ me bo se, me babarima Salomo na ɔbedi w'adeɛ, na watena w'ahennwa so.

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, ɛwieɛ aseɛ no, Adoniya na wabɛyɛ ɔhene foforoɔ a mpo, wonnim ho hwee. <sup>19</sup> Ɔde anantwie ne anantwie mma a wɔadɔre sraɛɛ ne nnwan abɔ afɔdeɛ. Na ɔtoo nsa frɛɛ wo mmammarima nyinaa ne ɔsofoɔ Abiatar ne Yoab a ɔye akodɔm sahene no. Nanso, wanto nsa amfrɛ wo ɔsomfoɔ Salomo bi. <sup>20</sup> Na, me wura ɔhene, Israel nyinaa retwɛn deɛ wobekyerɛ se ɔnni w'adeɛ se ɔhene. <sup>21</sup> Na se woanyɛ biribi na se wonya kɔ wo kra akyi pɛ a, wɔbɛyɛ me ne me ba Salomo se awudifoɔ."

<sup>22</sup> Ɔgu so ne no rekasa no ara pɛ na, odiyifoɔ Natan beduruu ho. <sup>23</sup> Ɔhene afotufoo no ka kyereɛ no se, "Odiyifoɔ Natan aba ha, na ɔpɛ se ɔhunu woɔ." Natan kɔɔ mu kɔkotoo ɔhene no.

<sup>24</sup> Ɔbisaa se, "Me wura, woaye w'adwene se Adoniya na ɔnni w'adeɛ, na ɔntena w'ahennwa so anaa? <sup>25</sup> Ɛnne, ɔde anantwie, anantwie mma a wɔadɔre sraɛɛ ne nnwan abɔ afɔdeɛ, na ɔtoo nsa frɛɛ wo mmammarima nyinaa, ma wɔbaa afahyɛ no ase. Ɔfrɛɛ Yoab a ɔye

\* **1:5** 1.5 Adoniya na na ɔye Dawid babarima a ɔto so enan (2 Sam 3.4) a na wadi beye mfee aduasa enum. Na Amnon, Absalom ne Kileab (a ɔwuu ne mmɔfraase no) nyinaa awuwu. † **1:7** 1.7 Na Seruia ye Dawid nuabaa. ‡ **1:7** 1.7 Na Abiatar ye Ahimelek nanabarima.

akodom sahene no ne osɔfoɔ Abiatar nso. Merekasa yi, wone no redidi, nom, teateam se, 'Ohene Adoniya nkwa so!' <sup>26</sup> Na me a meye wo osomfoɔ no, wanto nsa amfre me; saa ara nso na wamfre osɔfoɔ Sadok, Yehoiada babarima Benaia ne Salomo nso. <sup>27</sup> Eye nokore se me wura aye saa a wamma n'asomfoɔ no mu biara ante onipa a obedi n'adee se ohene no ho hwee?"

### *Dawid Si Salomo Ohene*

<sup>28</sup> Dawid kaa se, "Momfre Batseba mma me." Na obaa ohene anim begyinaa ho.

<sup>29</sup> Na ohene hyee bo se, "Mmerɛ dodoo a AWURADE a ogyee me firii ohaw ne abebreɛe mu da so te ase yi, <sup>30</sup> enne, mehye mmara se, wo babarima Salomo na obedi adee se ohene, na obetena m'ahennwa so, sɛdeɛ mekaa ntam kyereɛ wo wo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, anim no." <sup>31</sup> Na Batseba sane kotoo no bio, na oteaam se, "Me wura, ohene Dawid, ntena ase afebɔɔ!"

<sup>32</sup> Na ohene Dawid hyee se, "Momfre osɔfoɔ Sadok, odiyifoɔ Natan ne Yehoiada babarima Benaia mma me." Wobaa ohene anim no, <sup>33</sup> ohene ka kyereɛ won se, "Momfa Salomo ne me mpanimfoɔ no nko Gihon asutire no ho. Salomo ntena m'afunumpɔnko so. <sup>34</sup> Eho na osɔfoɔ Sadok ne odiyifoɔ Natan besra no ngo se Israelhene. Monhyen totorobento, na monteateam se, 'Ohene Salomo nkwa so!' <sup>35</sup> Na se mosane de no ba ha a, obetena m'ahennwa so. Obedi m'adee se ohene, efiri se, mayi no se onye ohene wo Israel ne Yuda so."

<sup>36</sup> Yehoiada babarima Benaia gyee so se, "Amen! AWURADE a oye me wura, ohene Onyankopɔn no mmara no mmra mu saa. <sup>37</sup> Na AWURADE nka Salomo ho sɛdeɛ okaa wo ho no, na Salomo ahennie nye yie nkyen wo deɛ no mpo."

<sup>38</sup> Enti, osɔfoɔ Sadok, odiyifoɔ Natan ne Yehoiada babarima Benaia ne ohene ho banbofoɔ faa Salomo de no koo Gihon asutire no ho a, na Salomo te ohene Dawid afunumpɔnko so. <sup>39</sup> Eho na osɔfoɔ

Sadok faa ngotoa§ firii ntomadan\* kronkron mu ho behwie guu Salomo tirim. Afei, wohyen totorobento maa nnipa no nyinaa teateam se, "Ohene Salomo nkwa so!" <sup>40</sup> Na nnipa no nyinaa sane ne Salomo koo Yerusalem a worebo mmen, di ahurisie. Na anigyeɛ ne ahosepe ne nteateam no ano yee den ara kosii se, won nne no wosoo asase.

<sup>41</sup> Adoniya ne n'ahohoo tee osebo ne nteateam eberɛ a woreye awie won apontoɔ no. Na Yoab tee totorobento nne no, obisaa se, "Na asem ben na asie? Na aden nso na kuro no mu aye gyegyee gyeyi?"

<sup>42</sup> Eberɛ a ogye so rekasa no, Yonatan a oye osɔfoɔ Abiatar babarima no koo ho. Adoniya ka kyereɛ no se, "Bra mu, efiri se, woye onipa papa. Minim se asem pa wo w'ano."

<sup>43</sup> Yonatan buaa se, "Dabi! Seesei ara, yen wura ohene Dawid, asi Salomo ohene.

<sup>44</sup> Ohene no maa one osɔfoɔ Sadok, odiyifoɔ Natan, Yehoiada babarima Benaia a ohene ho banbofoɔ rebo won ho ban, koo Gihon asutire ho. Womaa no tenaa ohene afunumpɔnko so, <sup>45</sup> enna Sadok ne Natan sraa no ngo se ohene foforo. Woreba ara ni, na kuro mu no nyinaa agye bum ahokeka so. Gyegyee gyee no asekyere ara ne no. <sup>46</sup> Afei, seesei, Salomo te ahennwa so se ohene. <sup>47</sup> Adehyee mpanimfoɔ nyinaa koo ohene Dawid nkyen, komaa no amo, kaa se, 'Onyankopɔn mma Salomo ahennie nhyeta nkyen wo deɛ no, na Salomo ahemman nso nye kɛseɛ nsene wo deɛ no!' Na ohene sii ne tiri ase yii AWURADE aye, eberɛ a na oda ne mpa mu, <sup>48</sup> na okaa saa nsem yi, 'Nhyira nka AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, a enne da yi wayi obi se ontena m'ahennwa so wo eberɛ a mete ase, na mehunu deɛ ereko so nyinaa.'"

<sup>49</sup> Eho ara, Adoniya ahohoo no nyinaa de ehu gyee bum, firii apontoɔ no ase, na ntem so, obiara koo ne kwan. <sup>50</sup> Na Adoniya no ankasa suro Salomo, enti odwane koo ntomadan kronkron no mu kososoo mmen a esisi afɔrebukya

§ 1:39 1.39 Ngo a wobɔ din ha yi ye ngo a woboo din wo Eksodɔs mu (2 Mose 30.22-33) no. \* 1:39 1.39 Ntomadan no ye ntomadan a Dawid ye maa Apam Adaka no. Nhyiamu Ntomadan a wosii no anweatam so no da so wo Gibeon (3.4; 2 Sam 6.17).

no so no mu. <sup>51</sup> Ankyere na Salomo tee se Adoniya akososo mmen a esisi afɔrebukyaia no so, na ɔresre se, “Momma Salomo nsuae nkyere enne yi ara, na wankum me!”

<sup>52</sup> Salomo buaa se, “Se ɔbedi me nokore dee a, wɔrenha no. Na se wanye saa dee a, wɔbekum no.” <sup>53</sup> Enti, ɔhene Salomo free Adoniya, na wode no firi afɔrebukyaia no so kɔee. Ɔkotoo ɔhene no, na Salomo ka kyerere no se, “Kɔ efie.”

## 2

### *Dawid Ma Salomo Afotuo A Etwa Toɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Dawid rebewuo no, ɔde adwuma hyee Salomo nsa se:

<sup>2</sup> “Merekɔ baabi a ese se da bi ɔteasefoɔ biara kɔ, enti ye den na kyere wo mmaninye, <sup>3</sup> na ye dee AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, hwewwe se woye, nante n’akwan mu, na di ne mmara ne n’ahyede se sedee wɔatwere wɔ Mose mmara no mu no, sedee ebeye a, wobekɔ so wɔ biribiara a wobeye mu ne baabiara a wobekɔ nso. <sup>4</sup> Se woye yei a na AWURADE bedi ne bɔ a ɔhyee me no so se, ‘Se w’asefoɔ hwe wɔn asetena, na wɔfiri wɔn akoma ne wɔn kra nyinaa mu nante nokore mu wɔ m’anim a, wɔn mu baako betena Israel ahennwa no so.’

<sup>5</sup> “Wonim se Seruia babarima Yoab kumm m’akodɔm asahene baanu no a eye Ner babarima Abner ne Yeter babarima Amasa no. Ɔkunkumm wɔn, hwiee wɔn mogya guiɛ asomdwoee bere mu a enye ɔko bere mu, na ɔde wɔn mogya kekaa n’abɔwomu a ebɔ n’asene mu ne ne mpaboa a ehye ne nan so. <sup>6</sup> Wo ne no nni, na mma no mmfa ne ti dwono nkɔ damena mu asomdwoee mu.

<sup>7</sup> “Na ye Barsilai a ɔfiri Gilead no mmamarima adɔee, na ma wɔnka wɔn a wɔdidi wɔ wo didipono so no ho. Eberɛ a medwane firii wo nuabarima Absalom ho no, woyee me adɔee.

<sup>8</sup> “Kae Gera Benyaminni a ɔfiri Bahurim no babarima Simei. Ɔdomee me den-deenden, da a meredwane akɔ Mahanaim no. Na ɔbehyaia me wɔ Yordan no, mede AWURADE edin kaa ntam se, Merenkum no. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, ntam no mma ɔnni bem. Woye ɔnyansafoɔ na wobehunu ekwan a wobefa so aka ne mogya agu.”

<sup>10</sup> Na Dawid wuie, na wɔsiee no wɔ Dawid kurom. <sup>11</sup> Ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Israel mfee aduanan a ne nkyeremu ne se, ɔdii Hebron so mfee nson enna Yerusalem nso, ɔdii adeɛ mfee aduasa mmiensa. <sup>12</sup> Enti, Salomo tenaa n’agya Dawid ahennwa so, na n’adedie ase timiie yie.

### *Salomo Ye N’ahennie Nhyehyees*

<sup>13</sup> Na Hagit babarima Adoniya kɔɔ Salomo ne maame Batseba nkyen. Batseba bisaa no se, “Wobaa no asomdwoee so anaa?”

Ɔbuaa no se, “Eye asomdwoee so.” <sup>14</sup> Na ɔka kaa ho se, “Mere se woye me adɔee bi.”

Na Batseba bisaa se, “Adɔee ben.”

<sup>15</sup> Adoniya kaa se, “Sedee wonim no, na ahemman no ye me dea. Na Israel nyinaa hwe me kwan se wɔn ɔhene. Nanso, nneema sesaee, na ahemman no kɔɔ me nuabarima nkyen, efiri se, AWURADE pe no saa. <sup>16</sup> Seesei, adeɛ baako na mepɛ se mebisa wo. Mfa nkame me.”

Ɔkaa se, “Wotumi bisa me.”

<sup>17</sup> Na ɔtoaa so se, “Kɔbisa ɔhene Salomo ma me, na ɔremfa dekodeɛ no nkame wo. Bisa no na ɔmfa Abisag Sunamni no mma me se me yere.”

<sup>18</sup> Na Batseba buaa se, “Eye, meka ho asem akyerɛ ɔhene ama wo.”

<sup>19</sup> Enti Batseba kɔɔ ɔhene Salomo nkyen se ɔrekokasa ama Adoniya. Ɔhene no ɔore se ɔrebɛhyia no, bɔɔ ne mu ase ansa na ɔretena n’ahennwa so. Na ɔhyee se wɔmfa adwa mmre ɔhene maame, na ɔtenaa ɔhene nifa so.

<sup>20</sup> Ɔka kyerere ɔhene se, “Mewɔ adeɛ ketewaa bi bisa wo, na mfa nkame me.”

Ɔhene no buaa no se, “Bisa me, me maame. Meye ama wo.”

<sup>21</sup> Enti, ɔkaa se, “Ma wɔmfa Sunamni Abisag mma wo nuabarima Adoniya awadeɛ.”

<sup>22</sup> Ɔhene Salomo bisaa ne maame se, “Adeɛn enti na wope se Adoniya ware Sunamni Abisag? Ennee, se wobebisa ahemman nso ama no. Wonim se ɔye me nua panin na ɔsofoɔ Abiatar ne Seruia babarima Yoab nso boa no!”

<sup>23</sup> Na ɔhene Salomo de AWURADE edin kaa ntam se, “Se Adoniya amfa ne nkwa antwa saa abisadeɛ yi so a, Onyankopɔn

ne me nni no denden so pa ara. <sup>24</sup> Na seesei deε, mmerε dodoɔ a AWURADE te ase yi, ɔno a watim m'ase wɔ m'agya Dawid ahennwa so, na wabɔ me fie ahennie mu nnidisoɔ atenaseε ama me, seδεε ɔhyεε me bɔ no, Adoniya deε, twa ara na etwa se ɔwu enne yi ara." <sup>25</sup> Enti, Salomo hyεε Yehoiada babarima Benaia se ɔnkum no, na ɔkumm Adoniya.

<sup>26</sup> Na ɔhene no ka kyerεε ɔsofoɔ Abiatar se, "Sane kɔ wo kurom Anatot. Wofata se wowuo, nanso merenku wo seesei, efiri se, wosoaa AWURADE Otumfoɔ Adaka no maa m'agya, na wo ne no nyinaa na mohunuu amane wɔ n'abεbrese nyinaa mu." <sup>27</sup> Enti, Salomo worɔɔ Abiatar\* atadeε se ɔsofoɔ, nam so dii mmara a AWURADE hyεε wɔ Silo fa Eli asefoɔ ho no so.

<sup>28</sup> Ewom, ahyεaseε no na ɔnni Absalom akyi, nanso Yoab de ne ho kɔdɔm Adoniya adɔnye no. Eberε a Yoab tee Adoniya wuo no, ɔtuu mmirika kɔɔ AWURADE ntomadan kronkron no mu, na ɔkɔsosoɔ mmen a etuatua afɔrebukyia no ho no mu. <sup>29</sup> Eberε a ɔhene Salomo tee asem yi, ɔsoma Yehoiada babarima Benaia se ɔnkɔkum no.

<sup>30</sup> Na Benaia kɔɔ AWURADE ntomadan kronkron no mu kɔka kyerεε Yoab se, "ɔhene se firi adi."

Nanso, Yoab buaa se, "Dabi, mɛwu wɔ ha."

Enti, Benaia sane kɔɔ ɔhene no nkyen kɔkaa asem a Yoab aka no kyerεε no.

<sup>31</sup> ɔhene no tee asem a Yoab kaεε no, ɔka kyerεε Benaia se, "Ye deε ɔkaεε no. Ku no wɔ afɔrebukyia no ho, na sie no. Yei beyi adwenemherε mogyahwieguo ho afɔdie afiri me ne m'agya fiefoɔ so.

<sup>32</sup> Na AWURADE betua no kum a ɔkumm mmarima ateneneefoɔ amapa baanu a na wɔye sene no no so ka. Na m'agya nnim Ner babarima Abner a na ɔye Israel akodɔm sahene ne Yeter babarima Amasa a na ɔno nso ye Yuda akodɔm sahene no wuo ho hwee. <sup>33</sup> Yoab ne n'asefoɔ deε, saa awudie ahodoɔ yi ho afɔdie ntena wɔn so, na AWURADE mma Dawid ne n'asefoɔ ne n'ahennwa asomdwoεε afeboɔ!"

<sup>34</sup> Enti, Yehoiada babarima Benaia sane kɔɔ ntomadan kronkron no mu, kɔkumm Yoab, na wɔsieε Yoab† wɔ ne kurom wiram baabi. <sup>35</sup> Na ɔhene no yii Yehoiada babarima Benaia se ɔnsi Yoab anan se ɔsafohene. Na ɔyii ɔsofoɔ Sadok de no sii Abiatar anan.

<sup>36</sup> ɔhene no soma ma wɔkɔfrεε Simei ka kyerεε no se, "Si efie wɔ Yerusalem ha na tena mu. Nanso, mfiri kuro no mu nkɔ baabiara. <sup>37</sup> Na da a wobεtwa Kidron bɔnhwa no, wobεwu; na wo mogya begu w'ankasa wo tiri so."

<sup>38</sup> Na Simei buaa se, "W'atemmuo no ye kronn. Biribiara a me wura ɔhene behyε se menyε no, mɛye." Enti, Simei tenaa Yerusalem kyεree yie.

<sup>39</sup> Na mfee mmiensa akyi no, Simei asomfoɔ baanu dwane kɔɔ Gathene‡ Akis, Maaka babarima nkyen. Eberε a Simei hunuu baabi a wɔwɔ no, <sup>40</sup> ɔhyehyεε n'afunumu, kɔɔ Gat, kɔhwehweε wɔn. ɔhunuu wɔn no, ɔde wɔn sane baa Yerusalem.

<sup>41</sup> Salomo tee se Simei afiri Yerusalem akɔ Gat asane aba. <sup>42</sup> Enti, wɔsoma ma wɔkɔfrεε Simei baεε, na ɔbisaa no se, "Mamma woanka ntam AWURADE edin mu se, worenkɔ baabiara, na se anyε saa a, wobεwu? Na wobuaa se, 'Atemmuo no ye kronkron; na medi asem a woaka no so.' <sup>43</sup> Na aden enti na woanni wo ntanka no so amma AWURADE, na woantie me nhye?"

<sup>44</sup> Na ɔhene no ka kaa ho se, "Akyinnyεε biara nni ho se wokae amumuyε a woyεε m'agya, ɔhene Dawid. AWURADE betwe w'aso wɔ ho. <sup>45</sup> Na medεε, menya AWURADE nhyira, na daa Dawid aseni atena ahennwa no so."

<sup>46</sup> Na ɔhene no nhyε so, Yehoiada babarima Benaia faa Simei de no firii adi kɔkumm no.

Enti ahemman no timiie wɔ Salomo nsam.

### 3

#### Salomo Bisa Nyansa

<sup>1</sup> Salomo ne Misraimhene Farao yeε apam, nam so waree ne babaa. ɔde

\* **2:27** 2.27 Abiatar nko ara na ɔtumi gyinaa kwasafɔ kum wɔ Eli abusua mu no ano. (1 Sam 22.17-20). † **2:34** 2.34 Na wɔsieε nni pa wɔ wɔn ankasa nsase so, efiri se, na ɔman amusieεε nni ho saa bere no. ‡ **2:39** 2.39 Gat wɔ Filistia.



no betenaa Dawid kurom kosii se osii n'ahemfie, sii AWURADE Asoredan, na otoo Yerusalem ho ofasuo nso wiee. <sup>2</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, na Israelfoo gu so bo afodeɛ wo sorɔnsorɔmmae, efiri se, na wɔnsii asoredan, mfaa AWURADE din ntoo so. <sup>3</sup> Salomo kyereɛ ne do a owɔ maa AWURADE, efiri se, na onam n'agya Dawid nkyerɛkyere anammɔn so pɛpɛpɛ. Mmom na obo afodeɛ wo sorɔnsorɔmmae ho, hye aduhwam wo ho nso.

<sup>4</sup> Gibeon na na afɔrebukyia no mu atitire wo, ehɔ na Salomo kɔboɔ ohyeɛ afodeɛ apem wo afɔrebukyia so. <sup>5</sup> Anadwo no, AWURADE daa ne ho adi kyereɛ Salomo wo daeɛ mu. Onyankopɔn ka kyereɛ no se, "Edeɛn na wope? Bisa na mede bɛma wo."

<sup>6</sup> Salomo kaa se, "Woadaa adɔeɛ kɛseɛ pa ara adi akyere m'agya Dawid, efiri se, na odi wo nokore, ye oteneɛneeni a n'akoma mu nso da ho. Woatoa so aye no saa adɔeɛ kɛseɛ yi ara, na enne yi ara, woama no obabarima se ontana n'ahennwa nso so.

<sup>7</sup> "Afei, Ao AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn, woasi w'akoa ohene,\* se mensi m'agya Dawid anan mu, nanso meye abɔfra ketewaa bi a mennim sɛdeɛ mesi aye m'adwuma. <sup>8</sup> Eha na w'akoa abɛduru wo nnipa a woapa wɔn no mu; nnipa a wɔn dodoo enti, obi ntumi nkan wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Eno enti, ma w'akoa nhunumu akoma a obɛtumi de adi wo nkurɔfoɔ so, na obɛtumi ahunu papa ne bone ntam nsonsonoeɛ. Na hwan koraa na onno nko ara bɛtumi adi saa oman a wodi mu, a woye wo dea yi so?"

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE ani soɔ Salomo mmuaeɛ no, na n'ani gyee se obisaa nyansa. <sup>11</sup> Enti, AWURADE buaa se, "Esiane se woabisa nyansa a wode bɛdi me manfoɔ so, na woammisa nkwa tenten anaa sika amma wo ho anaa woammisa se wo otamfoɔ bi nwu no enti, <sup>12</sup> mede deɛ woabisa no bɛma wo. Mɛma wo nyansa ne nteaseɛ a obiara nnyaa bi da, na obiara nso nnya bi da. <sup>13</sup> Na deɛ woammisa no nso, mede bɛka wo ho—sika ne animuonyam. Na ohene biara a owɔ ewiase nso rentumi mfa ne ho nto wo ho, wo nkwa nna nyinaa mu. <sup>14</sup> Na se wodi m'akyi, na wodi

me mmara so se w'agya Dawid a, mɛma wo nkwa tenten." <sup>15</sup> Na Salomo nyaneeɛ, na ohunuu se eye daeɛ. Okoo Yerusalem kɔgyinaa AWURADE Apam Adaka no anim, na oboɔ ohyeɛ afodeɛ ne asomdwoeɛ afodeɛ. Na ohyiaa ne mpanimfoɔ nyinaa, too wɔn epono.

### *Salomo Bu Atenteneneɛ*

<sup>16</sup> Akyire yi, mmaa nnwamanfoɔ baanu bi baa ohene no nkyen, pɛe se oka wɔn asem bi ma wɔn. <sup>17</sup> Wɔn mu baako hyee aseɛ se, "Me wura, mesre wo meka se, saa obaa yi ne me te fi koroo mu. Mewoo oba eberɛ a one me te efie ho. <sup>18</sup> Nnansa akyi no, onno nso woo ba. Na yen nko ara na yete fie ho a obiara nka yen baanu ho.

<sup>19</sup> "Nanso, anadwo no, opere kodaa ne ba no so, kumm no. <sup>20</sup> Na osoreɛ anadwo no faa me ba firii me nkyen eberɛ a mada. Ode ne ba a wawu no too m'abasa so, na ofaa me deɛ no kotoo ne nkyen, ma odaeɛ. <sup>21</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a mepɛe se mɛma me ba no nufoo no, na wawu. Nanso, anim tetee kakra a mehweɛ abɔfra no yie no, mehunu se, enye me ba no koraa."

<sup>22</sup> Ehɔ ara na obaa baako no gyee hwanyan kaa se, "Abɔfra a wawuo no ye wo ba no, enna deɛ onwuiɛ no nso ye me deɛ no."

Enna obaa a odi ekan no nso se, "Dabi, deɛ wawuo no ye wo ba no, enna deɛ onwuiɛ no nso ye me deɛ no." Enti, wotwee asem no saa ara wo ohene no anim.

<sup>23</sup> Ohene no kaa se, "Momma yempe asem no mu nokore yie. Mo baanu nyinaa, obiara se abɔfra a onwuiɛ no ye ne dea, na abɔfra a wawuo no deɛ, onye obiara dea.

<sup>24</sup> "Se saa na ete deɛ a, momme me akofena." Enti, wode akofena breɛ ohene no. <sup>25</sup> Afei, okaa se, "Mompae abɔfra a onwuiɛ no mu mmienu, na momfa efa mma mmaa no mu biara."

<sup>26</sup> Na obaa a nokorem, oye abɔfra a ote ase no maame a ope ne ba yi asem yie no teateam se, "Ao! Dabi me wura! Fa abɔfra no ma no. Mesre wo nku no!"

\* 3:7 3.7 Salomo dii adeɛ se ohene no, na wadi beye mfee aduonu.

Nanso, ɔbaa baako no kaa sɛ, “Ɛyɛ, ɛbɛbɔ yɛn baanɔ nyinaa. Kyɛ ne mu ma yɛn!”

27 Ɛhɔ na ɔhene no kaa sɛ, “Monnku no, na mmom, momfa abɔfra no mma ɔbaa a ɔpɛ sɛ abɔfra no tena ase no, na ɔno ne ne maame no.”

28 Ɔhene yi atemmɔ no trɛ faa Israel mmaa nyinaa, na ɔmanfoɔ no ho dwirii wɔn wɔ nyansabun a Onyankopɔn de ama no, a ɛma no bu atenteneneɛ no ho.

### 4

#### *Salomo Mpanimfoɔ Ne Amradofoɔ*

1 Enti, Salomo dii Israel nyinaa so ɔhene.

2 Na yeinom ne ne mpanimfoɔ:

Sadok babarima Asaria\* na na ɔyɛ ɔsɔfoɔ.

3 Sisa mmammamarima Elihoref ne Ahiya na na wɔyɛ asenniɛ atwerɛfoɔ.

Ahilud babarima Yehosafat na na ɔyɛ adehyɛ abakɔsem twerɛfoɔ.

4 Yehoiada babarima Benaia na na ɔyɛ akodɔm sahene.

Sadok ne Abiatar na na wɔyɛ asɔfoɔ.

5 Natan babarima Asaria na na ɔyɛ amansini amradofoɔ titenani.

Natan babarima Sabud a na ɔyɛ ɔsɔfoɔ no, na na ɔyɛ ɔhene fotufoɔ a ɔde ne ho to ne so.

6 Ahisar na na ɔyɛ ahemfie sohwefoɔ.

Abda babarima Adoniram na na ɔhwe adwumayɛfoɔ so.

7 Na Salomo wɔ amansini amradofoɔ dumieniu wɔ Israel nyinaa mu. Na wɔn adwuma ne sɛ, wɔgyɛ nnuane firi ɔmanfoɔ nkɛn de kɔma ahemfiefɔɔ. Wɔn mu biara hwe, di saa dwuma yi obosome baako wɔ afe biara mu.

8 Saa amradofoɔ dumieniu no edin na ɛdidi soɔ yi:

Na Ben-Hur wɔ Efraim bepɔ asase so.

9 Na Ben-Deker hwe Makas, Saal bim, Bet-Semes ne Elon-Bet-Hanan so.

10 Na Ben-Hesed hwe Arubot a Soko ne nsase a ɛwɔ Hefer nyinaa ka ho no so.

11 Na Ben-Abinadab wɔ Nafat-Dor. (Ɔwaree Salomo babaa Tafat).

12 Na Ahilud babarima Baana hwe Taanak ne Megido ne Bet-Sean a ɛben Saretan a ɛwɔ Yesreel anafoɔ ne nkuro a ɛfiri Bet-Sean, de kɔsi Abel-Mehola, tra kɔsi Yokmeam akyi no so.

13 Na Ben-Geber wɔ Ramot-Gilead a Yair nkuro (a wɔde too Manase babarima Yair) a ɛwɔ Gilead ka ho, wɔ Argob mantam a ɛwɔ Basan a nkuroɔn aduosia a wɔde kɔbere apono asisi ano ka ho.

14 Na Ido babarima Abinadab wɔ Mahanaim.

15 Na Ahimaas wɔ Naftali (Ɔno nso waree Salomo babaa Basmat.)

16 Na Husai babarima Baana wɔ Aser ne Alot.

17 Na Parua babarima Yehosafat wɔ Isakar.

18 Na Ela babarima Simei wɔ Benjamin.

19 Na Uri babarima Geber wɔ Gilead asase so a Amorihene Sihon ne Basanhene Og amantam ka ho. Na amrado baako pɛ na ɔhwe Yuda asase so.

#### *Salomo Nkɔsoɔ Ne Nyansa*

20 Na nnipa a wɔwɔ Yuda ne Israel no dodoo te sɛ mpoano anwea. Deɛ wɔnya di ne deɛ wɔnya nom no, na wɔn ani so. 21 Salomo dii ahemman† nyinaa so, firi Asubɔnten Eufrate kɔsi Filistifoɔ asase so, de kɔsi Misraim hyɛɛ so. Na nnipa a wadi wɔn so wɔ saa nsase no so no de apeatoɔ brɛ Salomo, na wɔkɔɔ so somm no ne nkwa nna nyinaa.

22 Nnuane a na wɔhia daa wɔ Salomo ahemfie no ye asikyiresiam pa susukora ɔha ne aduonum ne atokosiam susukora ahasa, 23 anantwie a wɔadodɔre a wɔde wɔn firi buo mu edu, anantwie a wɔde wura ayɛn wɔn aduonu, nnwan anaa mmirekyie ɔha, atwe, nnowa, anwansane ne nkoko a wɔadɔre. 24 Na Salomo amantoɔ no ye ahennie ahodoɔ a ɛwɔ

\* 4:2 4.2 Na Asaria ye Ahimaas babarima enna Ahimaas nso ye Sadok babarima † 4:21 4.21 Salomo ahemman ahyɛɛ no ano kɔka baabi a Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ Abraham bɔ no (1 Mose 15.18-21; 5 Mose 1.7; 11.24; Yos 1.4). ‡ 4:24 4.24 Tifsa ye kuro titire bi a ɛben Asubɔnten Eufrate. Na saa kuro no hyɛɛ ano si amantoɔ no atifi apueɛ fam. Na Gasa ne Filistia a ɛben Ɛpo Kesee no nso ye anafoɔ apueɛ hyɛɛ ano.

Asubonten Euftrate atɔe fam nyinaa de firi Tifsa‡ kɔsi Gasa. Na asomdwoe wɔ asase no so mmaa nyinaa. <sup>25</sup> Salomo nkwa nna mu nyinaa, Yuda ne Israel nyaa banbɔ tenaa ase asomdwoe mu. Na efiri Dan kɔsi Beer-Seba no, na abusua biara wɔ ne fie ne ne bobɛ ne borɔɔma mfikyifuo.

<sup>26</sup> Na Salomo wɔ apɔnkɔdan mpem enan ma ne nteaseɛnam apɔnkɔ ne apɔnkɔ mpem dumieniu.

<sup>27</sup> Amansini mu amradofɔɔ na na wɔma ɔhene Salomo ne n'asenniiɛ nnuane pɛpɛpɛ wɔ wɔn bosome bosome nnuanema no mu. <sup>28</sup> Na wɔde atokɔɔ ne esere a eho hia brɛ adehye apɔnkɔ no wɔ wɔn daberɛ.

<sup>29</sup> Onyankopɔn maa Salomo nyansa, nteaseɛ ne nhunumu a emu nni hwehwebea. <sup>30</sup> Nokorem, ne nyansa no boro anyansafoɔ a wɔwɔ apuee ne anyansafoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim nyinaa nyansa so. <sup>31</sup> Na ɔnim nyansa sene obiara a Esrahini Etan ne Heman ne Kalkol ne Darda a wɔyɛ Mahel mmamarima no ka ho. Na ne din hyetaa wɔ aman a atwa ne ho ahyia no so. <sup>32</sup> Ɔbuu mme mpem mmiensa, enna ɔtwereɛ nnwom apem ne enum. <sup>33</sup> Na ɔtumi ka afifideɛ biara ho nsem, efiri Lebanon ntweneduro so de kɔsi hisope a efiri ɔfasuo mpaapae mu so. Na ɔtumi ka mmoa, nnomaa, mmoa a wɔwea fam ne nsuomnam ho nsem nso. <sup>34</sup> Enti, na ahemfo a wɔwɔ aman aforɔɔ so tu wɔn ananmusifoɔ ba Salomo nkyen betie ne nyansasem no bi.

## 5

### *Asɔredansie Ho Ahoboa*

<sup>1</sup> Na Tirohene Hiram ye ɔhene Dawid adamfo nokwafɔɔ, enti eberɛ a ɔtee sɛ wɔasra Salomo ngo sɛ ɔhene sɛ ɔnni n'agya Dawid adeɛ no, ɔsomaa n'asomafɔɔ kɔɔ Salomo nkyen, kɔmaa no tiri nkwa. <sup>2</sup> Salomo too saa nkra yi sɛ wɔmfa nkɔma Hiram sɛ,

<sup>3</sup> “Wo ara wonim sɛ m'agya Dawid antumi ansi asɔredan anhyɛ AWURADE ne Onyankopɔn din animuonyam, esiane akokoakoko a ɔne aman a wɔatwa ne ho ahyia no diiɛ enti. Wantumi anyɛ kɔsii sɛ AWURADE de

n'atamfɔɔ hyɛɛ ne nan ase. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, seesei, AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn ama me ahotɔ wɔ afa nyinaa, menni ɔtamfɔɔ biara na biribiara rekɔ yie. <sup>5</sup> Ne saa enti, mayɛ adwene sɛ mesi asɔredan ama AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn sɛdeɛ AWURADE ka kyereɛ m'agya Dawid sɛ me na mɛyɛ no. ‘Wo ba a mede no betena ahennwa so, asi w'anammu no besi asɔredan ahyɛ me din animuonyam.’

<sup>6</sup> “Eno enti, hyɛ ma wɔnkɔtwa ntweneduro a efiri Lebanon mmre me. Me mmarima ne wo mmarima beyɛ adwuma, na akatua biara a wobegye ama wɔn no, mɛtua. Wo ara wonim sɛ, obiara nkyen Sidonfɔɔ wɔ nnuabuo mu.”

<sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a Hiram tee Salomo nkra no, n'ani sɔɔ yie kaa sɛ, “Ayeyie nka AWURADE enne, efiri sɛ, wama Dawid ɔba nyansafoɔ sɛ ɔmmɛdi saa ɔman kɛsɛ Israel yi so.”

<sup>8</sup> Enti, Hiram soma maa wɔde saa nkra yi kɔmaa Salomo sɛ,

“Me nsa aka nkra a wode brɛɛ me no, na mɛyɛ w'abisadeɛ a efa nnua no ho no. Mɛtumi de ntweneduro nnua ne pepeaa nnua abre wo. <sup>9</sup> M'asomfɔɔ de nnua no befi Lebanon mmepɔ so aba Po Kɛsɛ so, na wɔakyekyere abobɔ mu sɛ mpata. Afei wɔde befɛ nsuo no ani de akɔ baabiara wobekyerɛ. Eno akyi yebesane mu, na yede nnua no abre wo. Wode aduane a me fiefɔɔ bedi betua me ka.”

<sup>10</sup> Enti, Hiram maa Salomo ntweneduro ne pepeaa nnua sɛdeɛ ɔpɛ. <sup>11</sup> Na Salomo maa Hiram atokɔɔ afeduane akatua tɔno 3,600 de maa ne fidua ne ngo kronkron galɔn 120,000. <sup>12</sup> Na AWURADE maa Salomo nyansa a emu dɔ, sɛdeɛ ɔhyɛɛ no bɔ no. Na Hiram ne Salomo yeɛ asomdwoe apam.

<sup>13</sup> Na ɔhene Salomo twereɛ adwumayefɔɔ ɔpeduasa a wɔfiri Israel nyinaa din. <sup>14</sup> Ɔsomaa wɔn akuakuo kɔɔ Lebanon, bosome biara mu, nnipa ɔpedu kɔ, sɛdeɛ ebeye a, ɔbarima baako biara bedi bosome baako wɔ Lebanon, na wadi abosome mmienu wɔ efie. Adoniram na na ɔhwe saa adwumayefɔɔ yi so. <sup>15</sup> Salomo nso faa nnesoasoafɔɔ

ɔpeduɔson; faa abopaefoɔ ɔpeduɔwɔtwe firii bepo asase no so <sup>16</sup> ne won so sohwefoɔ mpem ahasa ne ahansia a, wɔbehwe adwuma no so. <sup>17</sup> ɔhene no hyee ma abotwafoɔ no paeɛ, twaa aboɔdenboɔ no, yiyii ho sedee wɔde behye Asoredan no fapem. <sup>18</sup> Mmarima a wɔfiri Gebal kuropon mu boaa Salomo ne Hiram adansifoɔ no, ma wɔsiesiee nnua ne aboɔ no maa Asoredan no sie.

## 6

### *Salomo Si Asoredan No*

<sup>1</sup> Mfee ahanan aduɔwɔtwe a wɔgyee Israelfoɔ firii nkoasom mu wɔ Misraim no a na Salomo nso adi Israel so ɔhene mfee enan no bosome Siv (beyɛ Kɔtonimaa) mu no, ɔhyee asee sii AWURADE Asoredan no.

<sup>2</sup> Asoredan a ɔhene Salomo si maa AWURADE no tentenemu ye anammɔn aduokron, ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduasa enna ne ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn aduanan enum. <sup>3</sup> Ntwonoo a eda asoredan no anim no tentene ye anammɔn aduasa a, ene asoredan no ntɛmu ye pɛ. Na, ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn dunum. <sup>4</sup> Salomo yee ntokua wɔ ɔfasuo no soro hyiaɛɛ. <sup>5</sup> Asoredan no fasukyire no nso, wɔsisii adan bebree fomfam ho hyiaɛɛ. <sup>6</sup> Na eye aborɔsan a etoa so mmiensa a asee dan no tɛtɛtɛ mu ye anammɔn nson ne fa. Aborɔsan a eto so mmienu no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn nkron enna apampam dan no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn edu ne fa. Wɔde mpunan a egugu nnannua bi a ehyehye ɔfasuo no mu na aka adan no afomfam ɔfasuo no ho. Enti, ekyerɛ sɛ wɔamfa mpunan no anhyehye ɔfasuo no ankasa mu.

<sup>7</sup> Na aboɔ a wɔde sii asoredan no nso, wɔsiesiee ho wɔ abopaebɛa ho enti, edan no sie no, obi ante hama, pɛɛ anaa dadeɛ biara nnyegyeeɛ wɔ adansiie ho.

<sup>8</sup> Na ekwan a wɔde kɔ asee adan no mu no da Asoredan no anafoɔ fam. Atwedee kyinkyimie na wɔforo kɔ edan a eto so mmienu no so na foforo nso wɔ adan a eto so mmienu ne mmiensa no ntam. <sup>9</sup> Wɔwiee asoredan no sie no, Salomo de nnua ne ntwneduro mpunan yee ani nsamsoɔ no. <sup>10</sup> Sedee wɔaka no, na adan wowɔ edan no afanan nyinaa a wonam ntwneduro so de afam Asoredan

no afasuo no ho. Edan no mu biara ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn nson.

<sup>11</sup> Na AWURADE de saa asem yi brɛɛ Salomo sɛ, <sup>12</sup> “Efa saa Asoredan a wore-sie yi ho no, sɛ woyɛ ɔsetie ma me mmara nyinaa ne me nhyehyeeɛ a, na wodi me ɔhyɛ nsem so a, menam wo so bedi ebɔ a mehyee w’agya Dawid no so. <sup>13</sup> Mɛtena Israel mamfoɔ mu, na merempa me nkurofoɔ akyi da.”

### *Asoredan No Mu Asiesie*

<sup>14</sup> Na Salomo wiee asoredan no sie. <sup>15</sup> Na emu nyinaa, efiri fam kɔsi nsamsoɔ no, wɔde nnua na ekataa ɔfasuo no anim. Wɔde tweneduro na ekataa ɔfasuo no anim, na wɔde pepeaa kataa abrannaa no so. <sup>16</sup> ɔtwaa mu, nyaa kronkronbea a eho ye kronkron mu kronkron wɔ asoredan no tiri mu ho pɛɛ. Na eho atweemu ye anammɔn aduasa a wɔde ntwneduro asam fam ho, de kɔsi ani nsameeɛ no so. <sup>17</sup> Asoredan no ankasa a na ewɔ kronkron mu kronkron no akyi no, na ne ntntenemu ye anammɔn aduosia. <sup>18</sup> Wɔde ntwneduro na esam aboɔ afasuo a ewɔ asoredan no nyinaa so, na wɔseneɛ nkoraa fefe ne nhwiren, de dii nsameeɛ no ani adwini.

<sup>19</sup> Salomo siesiee kronkron mu kronkron a etoa asoredan no so; faako a wɔde AWURADE Apam Adaka no besi. <sup>20</sup> Saa kronkron mu kronkron no, na ne ntntenemu ye anammɔn aduasa na ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduasa, enna ne ɔsorokɔ nso ye anammɔn aduasa. Na Salomo de sikakɔkɔɔ amapa duraa n’afasuo ne ne nsamsoɔ no ho nyinaa. Saa ara na ɔduraa afɔrebukyia a wɔde ntwneduro aye no ho. <sup>21</sup> Afei, asoredan no mu nkaɛɛ no, ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ amapa sam ho nyinaa, na ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ yee nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn de guu ekwan a wɔde kɔ kronkron mu kronkron ho, de boɔ ho ano ban. <sup>22</sup> Enti, ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ sam Asoredan no ho nyinaa, kronkron mu kronkron ne afɔrebukyia no nyinaa ho, de wieeɛ.

<sup>23</sup> Kronkronbea mu ho, ɔde ngo dua seneɛ Kerubim mmienu a emu biara ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn dunum, de sisii ho. <sup>24</sup> Kerubim baako biara ataban mu tre ye anammɔn dunum a, ataban baako biara tenten ye anammɔn nson ne fa. <sup>25</sup> Na

Kerubim mmienu no nyinaa tebea ne wɔn kɛsɛɛ yɛ pɛ <sup>26</sup> a ɔbaako biara ɔsorokɔ yɛ anammɔn dunum. <sup>27</sup> Salomo de wɔn sisi bɛnɛɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho wɔ asɔredan kronkronbea mu ho. Wɔn ataban mu tre no firi ɔfasuo baako kɔka ɔfasuo baako. Na wɔn ntaban a ɛwɔ ntam no hyia ɛdan no mfimfini. <sup>28</sup> Na ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ duraa Kerubim mmienu no ho.

<sup>29</sup> Na kronkronbea mu afasuo ne ɛdan mu no, ɔdii adwini a ɛyɛ Kerubim mmɛdua ne nhwiren guu ho. <sup>30</sup> Na ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ duraa adan mmienu no abrannaa so.

<sup>31</sup> Ɛkwan a wɔfa so kɔ kronkronbea mu ho no, Salomo de ngo dua yɛɛ apono mmienu a emu biara wɔ twɛtwɛwa enum. <sup>32</sup> Saa apono no ho nso, na wɔadi Kerubim, mmɛdua ne nhwiren adwini, na ne nyinaa nso, ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ duraa ho. <sup>33</sup> Afei, ɔde ngo dua yɛɛ aponnwa a emu biara wɔ twɛtwɛwa ɛnan a wɔfa ho kɔ asɔredan no mu. <sup>34</sup> Ɔde pepeaa nnua yɛɛ apono mmienu a wɔbobo, na wɔsii ɛpono no biara ɛkwan bi so sɛ, emu biara tumi bobo gu ɛno ara so. <sup>35</sup> Saa apono yi, wɔde Kerubim, mmɛdua, ne nhwiren adi ho adwini, na wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ adura ho.

<sup>36</sup> Wɔsii adihɔ ho afasuo no kwan bi so a ntwnɛduro nnua ntosɔɔ baako wɔ aboo a wɔatwa ntotosɔɔ mmiensa biara so.

<sup>37</sup> Wɔtwaa AWURADE Asɔredan fapem no bosome Siv (bɛyɛ Kɔtɔnimaa) mfimfini a saa ɛberɛ no na Salomo adi ɔhene mfee ɛnan no. <sup>38</sup> Wɔwiee ɛdan no ho biribiara bosome Bul (bɛyɛ Obubuo) mfimfini no a na wadi ɔhene mfee dubaako. Enti, mfee nson na wɔde sii asɔredan no.

## 7

### *Salomo Si N'ahemfie*

<sup>1</sup> Salomo sane sii ɔno ankasa n'ahemfie. Na mfirmhyia dumiensa na ɔde wiee ahemfie no sie. <sup>2</sup> Na wɔfrɛ Salomo adan no mu baako Lebanon Kwaeem Ahemfie.\* Na ne ntentenu yɛ anammɔn ɔha ne aduonum. Ne tɛtɛtɛ yɛ anammɔn aduɔson enum, ɛna ne ɔsorokɔ yɛ anammɔn aduanan enum. Na ntwnɛduro nsamsɔɔ no mpunan no deda ntwnɛduro fadum ɛnan a wɔatoto

ahyehyɛ no tee so. <sup>3</sup> Na wɔabɔ ntwnɛduro nsamsɔɔ a ɛtwere mpunan aduanan enum a ɛno nso gugu fadum a wɔatoto, ahhyehyɛ no ntentenesɔɔ mmiensa mu a, dunum na ɛwɔ ntentenesɔɔ baako biara mu. <sup>4</sup> Afasuo no fa biara, mpomma sesa so mmiensa mmiensa a ɛdidi nhwɛanimu. <sup>5</sup> Apono no akwan nyinaa, wɔayɛ no ahinanan mmiensa mmiensa a ɛdidi nhwɛanimu.

<sup>6</sup> Ɔsii afadum asa a ne ntentenu yɛ anammɔn aduɔson enum, na ne tɛtɛtɛ yɛ anammɔn aduanan enum. Na ntwnɔnoo a wɔakuru so wɔ animu a ɛsi afadum so.

<sup>7</sup> Na ahennwa asa a na wɔnim no sɛ atemmuo asa nso wɔ ho. Ɛho na na Salomo tena, di nsem. Na wɔde ntwnɛduro asam firi fam, de kɔsi nsamsɔɔ so. <sup>8</sup> Baabi a na Salomo tɛɛ no twa asɛnniɛ a ɛwɔ asa no akyi no ho hyia. Ɛkwan korɔ no ara so na wɔfa de siɛ. Ɔsii ne dan no sɛso de maa Farao babaa a na ɔyɛ ne yerenom no mu baako.

<sup>9</sup> Aboɔ akɛsɛɛ a wɔatwa no pɛpɛpɛ a ne boɔ yɛ den yie na wɔde sii saa adan no. <sup>10</sup> Aboɔ a wɔde too ɛdan no fapem no ntentenu yɛ anammɔn dunum, ɛna ebi nso ntentenu yɛ anammɔn dumienu. <sup>11</sup> Aboɔ a ne boɔ yɛ den yie a wɔde sii afasuo no nso, na wɔasusu, atwa no pɛpɛpɛ a ntwnɛduro mpunan nso ka ho. <sup>12</sup> Adihɔ kɛsɛɛ no afasuo no nso, wɔto de ntwnɛduro mpunan aduntire baako biara too aboo a wɔatwa aduntire mmiensa biara so, te sɛ afasuo a ɛwɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mfimfini mu ho a ntwnɔnoo kwan ka ho.

### *Nneema A Wɔde Siesie Asɔredan No Mu*

<sup>13</sup> Ɔhene Salomo bisaa ɔbarima bi a ɔfiri Tiro a ne din de Hiram ase sɛ ɔmfiri Tiro mmra, <sup>14</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔyɛ odwumfoɔ a ɔnim kɔbere mfrafraeɛ ho adwinneɛ yie. Na ɔyɛ Israelni fa, ɛfiri sɛ, ne maame yɛ okunafoɔ a ɔfiri Naftali abusuakuo mu. N'agya nso na ɔyɛ adwuma wɔ baabi a wɔnane nnadeɛ wɔ Tiro. Enti, ɔbɛyɛɛ adwuma maa ɔhene Salomo.

<sup>15</sup> Hiram twaa kɔbere mfrafraeɛ afadum mmienu a emu biara ɔsorokɔ yɛ anammɔn aduonu nson, ɛna ne kankomu nso yɛ anammɔn dunwɔtwe.

\* **7:2** 7.2 Na wɔfrɛ no Lebanon Kwaeɛ Ahemfie ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔahyehyɛ sida adum no te sɛ kwaeem nnua. Na sida no firi Lebanon.

16 Afadum no apampam no, ɔde kɔbere mfrafrae yee aduntire a emu biara ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn nson ne fa. 17 Ntaasɔ biara nso, wɔde atena a wɔanwono nson ne nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn na ahyehye ho. 18 Na ɔyee atea nseso a esesa so tee mmienu bebaree atena a wɔanwono no de siesiee aduntire a ewɔ afadum no atifi. 19 Ntaasɔ a ewɔ afadum a ewɔ ntwonoo no mu no, na wɔaye no se sukooko a ne ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn nsia. 20 Ntaasɔ biara a na ewɔ afadum mmienu no so no nso, na atea nseso ahanu a wɔahyehye no tee tee mmienu atwa ho ahyia a, eɛn kankonimu a etoa atena a wɔanwono no so. 21 Huram de afadum no sisii Asoredan no ekwan ano a baako kyere anafoɔ fam na baako nso kyere atifi fam. ɔtoo baako a ekwere anafoɔ fam no din Yakin (ɔde atim hɔ) enna de ekwere atifi fam no, ɔtoo no Boas (Ne mu na ahɔden wɔ). 22 Afadum no aduntire no, wɔyee no se sukooko. Saa na ɔye de wiee afadum no ho adwuma.

23 Afei, Huram twaa dwaresen kurukuruwa kɛsee bi a efiri ano kɔka ano no ye anammɔn dunum. Wɔtoo no edin Epo. Na emu tenten ye anammɔn nson ne fa, na ne kankomu nso ye anammɔn aduanan enum. 24 Epo no ano pee na na wɔde nkoraa a wɔadi no adwini atwa ho ahyia. Na nkoraa beye nsia a ekwan a ededa wɔn ntam ye anammɔn baako. Na wɔaye ama aye se dwaresen no fa bi.

25 Na Epo no si nsiasee a eye kɔbere mfrafrae anantwie dumienuseso so. Na wɔn nyinaa ani kyerekyere abontene. Mmiensa ani kyere atifi fam. Mmiensa ani kyere atɔee fam. Mmiensa kyere anafoɔ fam, enna mmiensa nso ani kyere apuee fam. 26 Na Epo no afasuo mu pipiripie beye nsateakwaa mmiensa, na ano no ntremu te se bonsua, na na ete se sukooko a apae. Na ebetumi akora nsuo beye gyare mpem dubaako.

27 Huram sane yee nteaseenam edu a wɔde twe nsuo a emu biara tentenemu ye anammɔn nsia na ne tɛtɛtemu nso ye anammɔn nsia, enna ne ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn enan ne fa. 28 Na sedee wɔyee nteaseenam no ne se, ewowɔ mfomfamsoɔ ntrawantrawa a wɔabram so. 29 Wɔde agyata, anantwie ne Kerubim

a wɔasene siesiee mfomfamsoɔ no ne nnadee a wɔde bram epono akyi no. Agyata no ne anantwie no so ne wɔn ase na wɔagu nhwiren a wɔahyehye, de asiesie wɔn. 30 Na saa nteaseenam no mu biara wɔ kɔbere mfrafrae ntwahonnan enan ne kɔbere mfrafrae ntwahodadee. Na nteaseenam biara twetwewa no wɔ nnyinasoɔ afadum de ma kɔbere mfrafrae dwaresen no; saa nnyinasoɔ no ho na wɔadi nhwiren a wɔahyehye adwini. 31 Nteaseenam no biara wɔ nnyinasoɔ kurukuruwa bi wɔ n'atifi ma dwaresen no. Na ehwire mu, kɔ soro beye anammɔn baako ne fa wɔ teaseenam no atifi te se ntaamudee kurukuruwa bi. Na ano a abue no ye anammɔn mmienu ne nsateakwaa mmiensa. Eho no na wɔde nhwiren a wɔahyehye adwinnie asiesie. Na nteaseenam no mfomfamsoɔ no ye ahinanan na enye kurukuruwa. 32 Mfomfamsoɔ no ase na ntwahonnan enan a wɔde atoa ntwahodadee so a wɔagu ne nyinaa atoa mu aye baako no hyehye. Na efiri ntwahonnan no kanko ano kɔsi ano ye anammɔn mmienu ne nsateakwaa mmiensa, 33 a na ete se teaseenam a ewɔ ntwahonnan mmienu. Emu ntwahodadee, mpadee, hankra ne ne bremo no nyinaa, wɔde kɔbere mfrafrae na eyee.

34 Na teaseenam no ahanan nyinaa nsosomu wowɔ hɔ, na ne nyinaa nso, wɔagu atoa mu baako, ma ene teaseenam no atoa mu. 35 Nteaseenam no mu biara atifi no, na na hankra bi a ne tɛtɛte ye nsateakwaa nkron wɔ. Nsosomu no ne nkyenkyen mfomfamsoɔ no nso, wɔagu ma ene teaseenam no atoa mu. 36 Wɔde Kerubim, agyata ne mmedua a wɔasene siesiee mfomfamsoɔ no ne nnyinasoɔ ahodoɔ no ho baabiara a ekwan wɔ. Na wɔagu nhwiren a wɔahyehye atwa ho nyinaa ahyia. 37 Nsuo nteaseenam edu no, na ne nyinaa akesee ye pe, na ne nyinaa sese, na wɔguu ne nyinaa wɔ ade koro mu.

38 Huram sane yee kɔbere mfrafrae dwaresen edu de maa nteaseenam no mu biara. Na dwaresen no mu tɛtɛte ye anammɔn nsia a etumi kora nsuo gyare ahanu aduonu. 39 ɔhyehyee nsuo nteaseenam no enum wɔ Asoredan no anafoɔ fam enna enum nso wɔ atifi fam.

Wode Epo no sii Asoredan no anafoo apueee fam twetwewa so. <sup>40</sup> Afei, oye nkukuo, sofi ne dwaresen a eho hia.

Ne korakora no, Huram wiee biribiara a ohene Salomo kyere no se oye wo AWURADE Asoredan no ho:

<sup>41</sup> afadum mmienu,  
aduntire a woye no se asansuo  
mmienu a esisi afadum no atifi,  
nkonsankonsan mmienu a wode asiesie  
aduntire no,

<sup>42</sup> atea neso ahanan a esensen  
nkonsankonsan a egu aduntire no so  
(atea a woyehye no ntentesoo  
mmienu a ebiara sa nkonsankonsan  
a esensen aduntire a ewo afadum no  
atifi no so no),

<sup>43</sup> nsuo nteaseenam edu a dwaresen  
edu sisi so,

<sup>44</sup> Epo no ne anantwie dumieniu a  
ehyehye ase,

<sup>45</sup> Nkukuo, sofi ne dwaresen.

Na nkuku ne nkaka a Huram ye maa ohene Salomo de guu AWURADE Asoredan mu no nyinaa ye kobere mfrafaee a wopoo ho. <sup>46</sup> Ohene ma wogu no kankua a na ewo Yordan bonhwa a na ewo Sukot ne Saretan ntam no mu. <sup>47</sup> Salomo ankari nkuku ne nkaka no, efiri se, na edoo dodo; na kobere mfrafaee no mu duru nso, wantumi ankari.

<sup>48</sup> Na Salomo de saa nneema yi nyinaa siesie AWURADE Asoredan no mu:

sikakoko afobukya,  
sikakoko kyere epono a Hyiadan mu  
Burodo no gu so,

<sup>49</sup> sikakoko kaneadua<sup>†</sup> a ennum sisi  
anafoo fam,  
na enum sisi atifi fam wo kronkron mu  
kronkron animu ho;  
nhwiren a wode asiesie ho, nkanea ne  
nkape a ne nyinaa ye sikakoko,

<sup>50</sup> nkuruwa, nkanea akape, nsiso, ny-  
owaa ne nkyensee a wonoa mu nyi-  
naa ye sikakoko nko ara;

ekwan ano apono a eko kronkron mu  
kronkron ne Asoredan no mu ne

animu nyinaa, wode sikakoko duraa  
ho.

<sup>51</sup> Ohene Salomo wiee AWURADE asoredan no ho adwuma nyinaa. Na Salomo de akyede a n'agya Dawid ato edin no nyinaa a eye dwete, sikakoko ne nkuku ne nkaka ba bekoraa wo adekoradan mu wo AWURADE Asoredan mu ho.

## 8

### *Wode Apam Adaka No Ba Asoredan Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Salomo free Israel mmusuakuo ne mmusua biara mu ntuanofoo nyinaa, se wonhya wo Yerusalem. Na ese se wofa AWURADE Apam Adaka no firi baabi a ewo wo Dawid kuro a wofe no Sion no mu, de ba baabi foforo wo Asoredan mu ho. <sup>2</sup> Won nyinaa behyiaa wo ohene anim wo afirinhya afahye a wofe no Dwanekoba Afahye no ase wo bosome Bul (beye Ahinime) mu.

<sup>3</sup> Ebere a mpanimfo no duruu Israel no, asofo no maa Adaka no so. <sup>4</sup> Afei, asofo no ne Lewifo maa AWURADE Adaka no ne Ntomadan no so, soa de koo Asoredan no mu a eho nkuku ne nkaka a wate ho no ka ho. <sup>5</sup> Ohene Salomo ne Israel manfo no nyinaa de nnwan ne anantwie a won dodo nni ano boo afode wo Adaka no anim.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, asofo no soaa AWURADE Adaka no de koo Asoredan no kronkron mu kronkron ho. Wode sii Kerubim no ntaban ase. <sup>7</sup> Kerubim no tre won ntaban mu wo Adaka no so, ma eye se kyiniie wo Adaka no ne ne nnua a esoo mu no so. <sup>8</sup> Na nnua a esoo mu no woware ara kosi se, se obi gyina Asoredan no kwan a ewo anim dan keese a eye kronkronbea no ano a, ohunu, nanso se ogyina akyire de a, ohunu. Ne nyinaa da so wo ho besi enne. <sup>9</sup> Na biribiara nni Adaka no mu ka aboo apono mmienu a Mose de guu mu wo Horeb no, baabi a AWURADE ne Israelfoo ye apam, ebere a wofirii Misraim no.

<sup>10</sup> Asofo no refiri Kronkron mu Kronkron ho no, omununkum behyee AWURADE Asoredan no ma. <sup>11</sup> Asofo no antumi antoa won dwumadie no so, efiri se,

<sup>†</sup> 7:49 7.49 Na kaneadua baako a ewo mman nson na na ewo ntomadan no mu (2 Mose 25.31-40; 26.35). Salomo de nkaneadua edu sii anan.

AWURADE animuonyam behyee Asoredan no ma.

### *Salomo Hyira Nnipa No*

<sup>12</sup> Na Salomo boɔ mpaeɛ se, “Ao, AWURADE, woaka se wobetena omununkum kusuu mu. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, masi Asoredan a ewo animuonyam ama wo a wobetumi atena mu afebɔɔ.”

<sup>14</sup> Na ohene no danee ne ho kyeree omanfoɔ a wɔgyina n’anim no nyinaa, hyiraa wɔn se, <sup>15</sup> “Nhyira nka AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn a wadi ebo a ohyee m’agya Dawid no so. <sup>16</sup> Na oka kyeree m’agya se, ‘Efiri da a mede me nkurofoɔ Israel firi Misraim baeɛ no, mannyi kuro biara wɔ Israel mmusuakuo no mu a ese se wɔsi asoredan, de hye me din animuonyam. Nanso, seesei mayi Dawid se onni ohene wɔ me nkurofoɔ so.’”

<sup>17</sup> Na Salomo kaa se, “M’agya pɛe se anka ɔsi Asoredan yi de hye AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn din animuonyam. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyeree no se, ‘Eye se wope se wosi Asoredan de hye me din animuonyam, <sup>19</sup> nanso enye wo na wobeyɛ. Mmom, wo mmammarmima no mu baako na obesi.’

<sup>20</sup> “Na seesei, AWURADE aye dee ohyee ho bo no, efiri se, madi adeɛ se ohene, asi m’agya anan mu. Masi saa Asoredan yi de ahye AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn din animuonyam. <sup>21</sup> Na masiesie baabi wɔ ho ama Adaka a AWURADE Apam a one yen agyanom yee wɔ eberɛ a oyii wɔn firii Misraim no.”

### *Salomo Mpaeebo*

<sup>22</sup> Na Salomo gyinaa ho, pagyaa ne nsa kyeree soro wɔ AWURADE afɔrebukyia no anim wɔ Israelfoɔ no nyinaa anim.

<sup>23</sup> Obɔɔ mpaeɛ se,

“Ao, AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, Onyame biara nni ho a ɔte se wo wɔ osoro anaa asase so. Wodi wo bohye so, na woda wo do a enni awieeɛ adi kyere wɔn a wɔtie wo, na wope se woye w’apedee nso. <sup>24</sup> Wo bo a wohyee wo osomfoɔ Dawid a oye m’agya no, woadi so. W’ankasa w’ano na wode hyee bo no, na enne, wonam w’ankasa wo nsa so ama aba mu.

<sup>25</sup> “Afei, Ao AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, ma ebo a wokoo so hyee wo osomfoɔ Dawid a oye m’agya no mmra mu. Woka kyeree no se, ‘Se w’asefoɔ bo wɔn bra yie, na wodi me mmara so sedee woaye no a, wobedi Israel so ohene daa daa.’ <sup>26</sup> Enti afei, Ao, Israel Onyankopɔn, di ebo a woahye wo osomfoɔ, m’agya Dawid no so.

<sup>27</sup> “Na eye ampa se Onyankopɔn betena asase so? Mpo, se osorosoro sua ma wo a, edeen na yebeka afa Asoredan a masi yi ho! <sup>28</sup> Tie me mpaeɛbo ne m’adesredeɛ, Ao, AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn. Tie su a wo osomfoɔ resu ne mpaeɛ a wo osomfoɔ rebɔ akyerɛ wo enne. <sup>29</sup> Wobehwe Asoredan yi so awia ne anadwo; saa beaeɛ a woaka se wode wo din bɛto so no. Wobetie mpaeɛ a mebo wɔ beaeɛ yi daa. <sup>30</sup> Tie m’ahobreaseɛ ne nokore abisadeɛ a efiri me ne wo nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ nkyen, eberɛ a yerebo mpaeɛ wɔ beaeɛ ha no. Aane, tie yen firi soro a wote ho no, na se wote a, fa kye.

<sup>31</sup> “Se obi fom obi, na eho hia se oka ho ntam se onnim ho hwee wo afɔrebukyia a esi asoredan mu no anim a, <sup>32</sup> tie firi soro, na bu w’asomfoɔ baanuu no a eye dee wɔabɔ no soboɔ no ne soboɔbofoɔ no ntam aten. Dee odi fo no, twe n’aso na gyaa dee odi bem no.

<sup>33</sup> “Se wodi wo nkurofoɔ Israel so, efiri se, woaye bone atia wo, na se wɔdane ba wo nkyen, na wɔbo wo din fre wo, na wɔbo wo mpaeɛ wɔ Asoredan mu ha a, <sup>34</sup> enneɛ, tie firi soro, na fa wɔn bone kye wɔn, na ma wɔnsane nko asase a wode maa wɔn agyanom no so.

<sup>35</sup> “Se osoro mu ato, na osuo nto, efiri se, wo nkurofoɔ aye bone atia wo, na afei, wɔbo mpaeɛ wɔ Asoredan mu ha, bo wo din, ka wɔn bone, na wɔdane firi wɔn bone ho, efiri se, woatwe wɔn aso a, <sup>36</sup> enneɛ, tie firi soro, na fa w’asomfoɔ, wo nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ bone no kye. Kyere wɔn dee eye, na ma osuo nto ngu w’asase a wode ama wo nkurofoɔ se wɔn agyapadeɛ sononko no so.

<sup>37</sup> “Se ekom si asase no so anaa



oyaredom ba so anaa mfudee nyarewa ba anaa ntutumme ne asa begu mfudee so, anaa wo nkurofoɔ atamfoɔ ba asase no so betua wɔn nkuro a, sɛdeɛ ɔhaw no te biara no, <sup>38</sup> na sɛ wo nkurofoɔ bo mpaeɛ wɔ wɔn haw ne awerehoɔ ho, na wɔpagya wɔn nsa wɔ asɔredan yi mu a, <sup>39</sup> tie firi soro, deɛ wote ho, na fa kye. Fa biribiara a eye ma wo nkurofoɔ ma wɔn, na wo nko ara na wonim onipa akoma mu. <sup>40</sup> Na wɔbesuro wo, na wɔanante w'akwan so, bere dodoɔ a wote asase a wode maa yen agyanom yi so no.

<sup>41</sup> “Na sɛ ananafoɔ te wo nka, na wɔfiri akyirikyiri nsase so ba besom wo din kɛsɛɛ no a, <sup>42</sup> wɔbete wo nka, wo nsenkyerenneɛ akɛsɛɛ no ne wo tumi ho asem, na sɛ wɔbo mpaeɛ wɔ saa asɔredan yi mu a, <sup>43</sup> tie firi soro ho a wote no, na ye wɔn abisadeɛ ma wɔn. Na ebema nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa ahunu, na wɔasuro wo, sɛdeɛ wo ara wo nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ ye no. Wɔn nso behunu sɛ, wo din da saa Asɔredan a masi yi so.

<sup>44</sup> “Sɛ wohye wo nkurofoɔ ma wɔpue, kɔko tia wɔn atamfoɔ, na sɛ wɔbo mpaeɛ, sre AWURADE fa saa kuro yi a woayi yi, ne saa Asɔredan a masi de wo din ato so yi ho a, <sup>45</sup> enneɛ, tie wɔn mpaeɛbo firi soro, na ye wɔn abisadeɛ ma wɔn.

<sup>46</sup> “Sɛ woye bone tia wo a, na hwan na ɔnyee bone da? Wo bo befu wɔn, na woama wɔn atamfoɔ adi wɔn so, na wɔafa wɔn nnommum de wɔn ako ananasase a ewɔ akyiri anaase eben so. <sup>47</sup> Na saa ahɔhosase no so, wode ahonu sane ba wo nkyen, bo mpaeɛ sɛ, ‘Yeaye bone; yeaye amumuyesem ne atirimuɔdensem,’ <sup>48</sup> Na sɛ wode wɔn akoma ne wɔn kra nyinaa dane ba wo nkyen, na wɔbo mpaeɛ ma asase a wode maa wɔn agyanom no ho, saa kuro a woayi ne saa Asɔredan a masi de ahye wo din animuonyam yi a, <sup>49</sup> enneɛ, tie wɔn mpaeɛbo firi soro baabi a wote ho. Ye wɔn apedeɛ ma wɔn, <sup>50</sup> na fa wo nkurofoɔ a woye bone atia wo no bone kye wɔn. Ma wɔn nnommumfafoɔ

nhunu wɔn mmobo, <sup>51</sup> efiri sɛ, woye wo nkurofoɔ, w'agyapadeɛ sononko a woyii wɔn firii Misraim dadenane fononoo mu.

<sup>52</sup> “Bue w'ani ma m'abisadeɛ ne wo nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ abisadeɛ. Eberɛ biara a wɔbesu afre wo no, tie wɔn, na gye wɔn so. <sup>53</sup> Efiri sɛ, eberɛ a woyii yen agyanom firii Misraim no, Ao, Otumfoɔ AWURADE, woka kyerɛɛ wo ɔsomfoɔ Mose sɛ, woate Israel afiri aman a aka nyinaa a ewɔ asase yi so ho sɛ, wɔnye w'agyapadeɛ sononko.”

### *Asɔredan No Anobue*

<sup>54</sup> Eberɛ a Salomo wiee saa mpaeɛbo ne n'abisadeɛ a ɔde danee AWURADE yi no, ɔgyinaa AWURADE afɔrebukyia anim, baabi a na ɔtaa bu nkotodwe, na ɔpagya ne nsa kyerɛ soro. <sup>55</sup> ɔgyinaa ho teeam, hyiraa Israelfoɔ no so sɛ,

<sup>56</sup> “Ayeyie nka AWURADE a wama ne nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ ɔhome, sɛdeɛ ɔhyee ho bo no. Ebo nwanwa a ɔnam Mose so daa no adi no mu baako koraa nni ho a amma mu. <sup>57</sup> AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, nka yen ho sɛdeɛ ɔkaa yen agyanom ho no; ɔrennya yen da biara da. <sup>58</sup> ɔmma yenya ɔpe a yeɛde beye n'apedee wɔ biribiara mu, na yenni mmara ne ahyedeɛ a ɔhye de maa yen agyanom no nyinaa so. <sup>59</sup> Na ma ɔnkae saa nsem a magyina so de abo saa mpaeɛ wɔ AWURADE anim yi daa awia ne anadwo, sɛdeɛ AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, betie me ne Israelfoɔ, na waye deɛ ehia yen daa ama yen. <sup>60</sup> Ma nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa nhunu sɛ AWURADE ye Onyankopɔn, na onyame foforoɔ biara nni ho. <sup>61</sup> Na mo a moye ne nkurofoɔ no, nni AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, no nokore daa. Monni ne mmara ne n'ahyedeɛ so daa, sɛdeɛ moye no enne yi.”

<sup>62</sup> Na ɔhene no ne Israelfoɔ a woka ne ho no boɔ afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE. <sup>63</sup> Salomo boɔ asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE. N'afɔrebodeɛ no ye anantwie ɔpeduonu mmienu ne nnwan ɔpeha aduonu. Na ɔhene no ne Israel nyinaa daa Asɔredan no adi, de maa AWURADE.

<sup>64</sup> Saa eɗa no ara, ɔhene no daa Asɔredan no adihɔ no mfimfini a eka AWURADE Asɔredan ho no adi. Ɔbɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdee, atokoo afɔdee ne asomdwoee afɔdee ho sraɗee no wɔ hɔ, efiri se, na kɔbere mfrafraee afɔrebukyia a ewɔ AWURADE anim no sua dodo se ebetumi akora afɔrebɔdee bebree.

<sup>65</sup> Na Salomo ne Israel nyinaa boom, dii Dwanekɔbea Afahye wɔ AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, anim. Nnipadɔm no firi Lebo Hamat\* wɔ atifi fam kɔsi Misraim asuwa wɔ anafoɔ fam, na wɔbaee. Afahye yi kɔɔ so ara nnaɗua dunan. Emu nnanson na wɔde daa afɔrebukyia no adi, enna wɔde mu nnanson nso dii Dwanekɔbea Afahye no. <sup>66</sup> Afahye no twaam no, Salomo maa ɔmanfoɔ no kɔɔ wɔn kurom. Wɔrekɔ no nyinaa na wɔrehyira ɔhene no. Na wɔn nyinaa nyaa ahosepe ne ahoto, efiri se, AWURADE ne ne ɔsomfoɔ Dawid ne Israelfoɔ adi no yie.

## 9

### *Awurade Mmuaes*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Salomo wiee AWURADE asɔredan no ne ahemfie no sie no, ɔhunuu se waye dee ɔpe se ɔye no nyinaa awie. <sup>2</sup> AWURADE daa ne ho adi kyereɛ no ne mprenu so, sɛɗee na wada ne ho adi akyerɛ no wɔ Gibeon dada no. <sup>3</sup> AWURADE ka kyereɛ no se:

“Mate wo mpaeeɔ ne w’adesre. Mate saa asɔredan yi a woasi no ho, sɛɗee wɔbehye me din animuonyam wɔ ho afeɔɔ. Mɛhwɛ so na mama m’ani aku ho.

<sup>4</sup> “Na wo, se wode nokore ne nyamesuro di m’akyi, sɛɗee w’agya Dawid yeeɛ, na ɔdii me mmara ne m’ahyedeɛ nyinaa so no a, <sup>5</sup> metim w’ahennie nnidisoɔ ase wɔ Israel afeɔɔ, sɛɗee meka kyereɛ w’agya Dawid se, ‘Eremma se worennya ɔbarima bi nntena Israel ahennwa no so da no.’

<sup>6</sup> “Na se wo anaa wo mmammarima dane firi me ho, na wɔbu me mmara ne m’ahyedeɛ a mede ama mo no so, na se wɔfiri akyire kɔsom anyame

afoforo sɔre wɔn a, <sup>7</sup> ennee, metwa Israel afiri asase a mede ama wɔn no so, na mapo saa asɔredan a mate ho wɔ me din mu no. Ebema Israel ato sin, na aye aseredee wɔ nnipa nyinaa mu. <sup>8</sup> Na ewom se saa Asɔredan yi ye fe dee, nanso, wɔn a wɔbetwam wɔ ho no betwiri no, adi ho aboobo, abisa se, ‘Aden enti na AWURADE aye asase yi ne Asɔredan yi saa?’ <sup>9</sup> Nnipa bebua se, ‘Efiri se, wɔapa AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, a ɔyii wɔn agyanom firii Misraim no akyi, na wode wɔn ho akɔdan anyame afoforo a wɔresom wɔn, sɔre wɔn. Eno enti na AWURADE ama saa ɔhaw ne abebrese yi aba wɔn so no.’”

### *Salomo Ne Huram Nhyehyeeɛ*

<sup>10</sup> Mfee aduonu a Salomo de sii AWURADE asɔredan no ne ahemfie no akyi, <sup>11</sup> ɔhene Salomo de nkurotoɔ aduonu a ewɔ Galilea maa Tirohene Huram, efiri se, Huram maa no ntweneduro nnua ne pepeaa nnua ne sikakɔkɔɔ a na ɔhia. <sup>12</sup> Huram firii Tiro kɔhwɛɛ nkuro a Salomo de ama no no, nanso n’ani ansɔ koraa. <sup>13</sup> Ɔbisaa se, “Me nua, na nkuro ben na wode ama me yi? Saa nkuro yi nni mu!” Enti, ɔfrees ho Kabul, “Deɛ enni mu” de besi enne. <sup>14</sup> Na Huram asoma ma wode sikakɔkɔɔ tɔno 4 akɔma Salomo.

### *Salomo Mpontuo Nnwuma*

<sup>15</sup> Ekwan a ɔhene Salomo faa so tintim, hyee nnipa, ma wɔsii AWURADE asɔredan no ne n’ahemfie, Milo, Yerusalem ɔfasuo ne Hasor, Megido ne Geser nkuro no nie: <sup>16</sup> Misraimhene kɔtuaa Geser, gyee ho faeɛ. Ɔkumm Kanaanfoɔ a wote kuro no mu nyinaa, hyee ho pasaa. Ɔde kuropon no maa ne babaa no se akyedee eberɛ a ɔwaree Salomo no. <sup>17</sup> Enti, Salomo sane kyekyeree Geser kuropon no. Afei, ɔsane kyekyeree nkuro a ewɔ Bet-Horon anafoɔ, <sup>18</sup> Baalat ne Tamar wɔ esere so, n’asase so. <sup>19</sup> Ɔkyekyeree nkuro a na wɔkora nnuane wɔ ho, kyekyeree nkuropon nso a na wɔkora ne nteaseɛnam ne n’apɔnkɔ wɔ ho. Ɔkyekyeree Yerusalem ne Lebanon ne n’ahemman nyinaa, sɛɗee n’akoma pe.

\* **8:65** 8.65 Lebo Hamat: Eɛ se wɔkyere eha ase se, na nnipadɔm aboaboa wɔn ho ano akyirikyiri baabi te se Lebo Hamat a ewɔ atifi fam kɔsi asuwa bi a ewɔ Misraim a eko anafoɔ fam no.

<sup>20</sup> Na nnipa bi da so te asase no so a wonye Israelfoo. Wone Amorifoo, Hetifoo, Perisifoo, Hewifoo ne Yebusifoo. <sup>21</sup> Yeinom ne aman a na Israel nwiee won asetore korakora no asefoo. Enti, Salomo hyee won ma woyee n'adwumayefoo, na woda so ye de besi enne. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, Salomo anhye Israelfoo amma wonye ohye nnwuma. Mmom, omaa woyee asraafoo, aban adwumayefoo. Omaa ebino nom yee n'akodom, ne nteaseenam ne ne nteaseenamkafoo so asahene. <sup>23</sup> Afei, oyii won mu ahanom ne aduonum maa wohwee ne nkoso nnwuma ahodoo so.

<sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a Salomo yii ne yere a eye Farao babaa no firii Dawid kuro no mu, de no koo ahemfie foforo a wasi ama no no mu no, osii Milo.

<sup>25</sup> Afe biara mu, na Salomo bo ohyee afodee ne asomdwoee afodee ma AWURADE wo aforebukyia a osiie no so mprensa. Na ohye aduhwam nso ma AWURADE. Enti, ode wiae asoredan no si.

<sup>26</sup> Akyire no, ohene Salomo yee epo so ahyen wo Esion-Geber,\* hyengyinabea a eben Elot a ewo Edom asase so ho a ewo Epo Kokoo no mpoano. <sup>27</sup> Na Huram maa n'ahyen mu adwumayefoo a wonim hyen mu adwuma yie no, ne Salomo nkurofoo de ahyen no yee adwuma. <sup>28</sup> Woyee adwuma koo Ofir, na wosane de sikakokoo tono 16 bree Salomo.

## 10

### *Sebahemmaa Nsrahwe*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Sebahemmaa tee Salomo edin a ahyeta na ehye AWURADE din animuonyam no, ode nsemmissa a anoyie ye den besoo Salomo hweeɛ. <sup>2</sup> Ode n'asomfoo a wodooso yie kaa ne ho baa Yerusalem. Na nyoma a wososo nnuhwam, sikakokoo bebree ne aboodemmoɔ ka won ho. Eberɛ a ohyiaa Salomo no, wadwennwenee nsem bebree a na ewo ohemmaa ani so no ho. <sup>3</sup> Wodii biribiara a enti obaa saa nsrahwe no ho nkommɔ, maa Salomo yii ne nsemmissa biara ano sedee ese. <sup>4</sup> Seba ohemmaa hunuu nyansa a Salomo wo ne ahemfie a wasi no, <sup>5</sup> ne ho dwirii no. Nnuane

a ohunuu se esisi ne didipono so no yee no nwanwa. Sedee na wahyehye ne fie so ahwefoo no ne won ntadee papa bi a ehyehye won, ne sedee nkuruwakurafoo ne won ntadee yuu ne ohyee afodee a Salomo boɔ no AWURADE Asoredan mu ho no yee no ahodwirie.

<sup>6</sup> ohemmaa no firii ahodwirie mu ka kyeree ohene no se, "Nsem a metee wo me oman mu a efa dwuma a woatumi adi ne wo nyansabunu ho no nyinaa ye nokore!" <sup>7</sup> Na mennye nni kosii se mebeduruu ha a m'ankasa mede m'ani abehunu yi. Nokorem, see mannte asem no mu fa mpo. Wo nyansa ne wo nkosoɔ no boro dee woka kyeree me no so koraa. <sup>8</sup> Anigyeɛ ben na saa nnipa yi renya? Adom ben na wo mpanimfoo a wone wowo ha anopa ne awia tie wo renya mfiri wo nyansa yi mu? <sup>9</sup> AWURADE, wo Onyankopon no ye kesee ampa. N'ani gye wo ho, enti ode wo asi Israel ahennwa so. Efiri se, odo a AWURADE de do Israel no ye odo a ensa da. Wasi wo ohene se wode atentenenee ne teneneeye bebu oman no."

<sup>10</sup> Na okyee ohene no sikakokoo tono 4 ne fa, nnuhwan bebree ne aboodemmoɔ. Obiara ammfa nnuhwam dodoɔ saa ammekye Salomo bio, sedee Sebahemmaa de bekyee no no.

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a Huram ahyen no firi Ofir de sikakokoo baee no, na samfona nnua bebree ne aboodemmoɔ ka ho. <sup>12</sup> Ohene de samfona nnua no yee aforoeɛ wo AWURADE Asoredan ne ahemfie no mu, enna ode bi yee asankuo ne mmenta maa nnwomsiaafoo. Ebesi saa eberɛ no ne saa eberɛ no akyi, na obiara mfaa samfona nnua a eye fe saa nkoo ho da.

<sup>13</sup> Biribiara a Sebahemmaa bisaa ohene Salomo no, ode maa no kaa dee amannee enti, onam ayamyɛ so de maa no no ho. Eno akyi, Sebahemmaa ne n'asomfoo no sane koo won kurom.

### *Salomo Ahonya Ne N'animuonyam*

<sup>14</sup> Afe biara, na Salomo nya sikakokoo beye tono 25. <sup>15</sup> Adwadeɛ a na onya firi adwadifoo, Arabia ahemfo ne asase no so amradofoo no nkyen nka ho.

\* **9:26** 9.26 Salomo nsa a ekaa hyengyinabea a ewo Esion kuro a ewo Edom no na emaa onyaa ekwan koo Epo Kokoo no ne India Epohahanaa no so.

<sup>16</sup> Ɔhene Salomo maa wɔde sikakɔkɔ a wɔaboro, yee akyem akese ahanu a emu biara sikakɔkɔ a ewɔ mu no mu duru ye kilogram nson. <sup>17</sup> Ɔsane yee sikakɔkɔ akokyem nketewa ahasa a wɔde hamre boroe a na sikakɔkɔ a wɔde yee emu biara no mu duru beye kilogram mmiensa ne fa. Ɔhene no kɔkoraa saa akokyem yi wɔ Lebanon Kwae Ahemfie mu.

<sup>18</sup> Na ɔhene no de asonse yee ahennwa kese bi, na ɔde sikakɔkɔ amapa huraa ho. <sup>19</sup> Na ahennwa no wɔ atwedee ntiaso nsia na n'akyi ye kurukuruwa. Ahennwa no wɔ nsa wɔ benkum ne nifa, na wɔaye agyata seso mmienu asisi ho. <sup>20</sup> Salomo sane yee agyata seso dumieny a ɔbaako biara gyina atwedee ntiaso nsia no mu biara benkum ne nifa. Ahennwa biara nni ewiase a wɔbetumi de atoto Salomo dee no ho. <sup>21</sup> Ɔhene Salomo nkuruwa nyinaa, sikakɔkɔ amapa na wɔde yee. Saa ara na nneema ahodo a ewɔ Lebanon Kwae Ahemfie mu no nso tee. Wɔamfa dwete anye, efiri se, Salomo bere so no, na wɔbu dwete ade teta bi. <sup>22</sup> Na ɔhene no wɔ epo so adwadihyen bebree a ene Hiram dee no ye adwuma bo mu. Mfee mmiensa biara, ahyen no ba preko a sikakɔkɔ, dwete, asonse, nkaatia, nkontromfi ne kohaa ahyehye wɔn ma.

<sup>23</sup> Enti, ɔhene Salomo beyee ɔdefo ne onyansafɔ sene ɔhene biara wɔ asase so nyinaa. <sup>24</sup> Ahemfo fifiri aman nyinaa so besraa no, tie ne nyansasem a Onyankopɔn de adom no no bi. <sup>25</sup> Afe biara mu, obiara a ɔbeba abesra no no bre no akyede te se dwete, sikakɔkɔ, ntadee, akodee, nuhwam, apɔnkɔ ne mfunumpɔnkɔ.

<sup>26</sup> Salomo nyaa nteaseenam ne apɔnkɔ bebree. Na ɔwɔ nteaseenam apem ahanan ne apɔnkɔ ɔpedumienu. Ɔde emu fa kesee guguu nteaseenam nkuropon no so enna ɔmaa ebi nso kaa Yerusalem. <sup>27</sup> Ɔhene no maa dwete buu te se abo wɔ Yerusalem. Na ntweneduro nnua a esom bo no nso buu so se akyee nnua a efifiri wɔ mmepɔ ase wɔ Yuda asase so. <sup>28</sup> Na wakra Salomo apɔnkɔ no firi Misraim ne Kilikia, efiri se, na ɔhene adwadifo no nya no yie wɔ Kilikia. <sup>29</sup> Saa eber

no, na wɔtumi to Misraim nteaseenam a wɔde ba Yerusalem no nnwetebena kilogram nson, na apɔnkɔ nso, wɔtumi to no nnwetebena kilogram mmienu. Wɔn nso kɔtontonn wɔn mu pii nso maa Hetifo ne Aram ahemfo.

## 11

### *Salomo Ware Mmaa Bebree*

<sup>1</sup> Farao babaa no akyi no, ɔhene Salomo doo ananafɔ mmaa bebree a na wɔye Moabfo, Amonfo, Edomfo, Sidonfo ne Hetifo. <sup>2</sup> Na Awurade aka no pefee akyere ne nkurofo se, wone saa aman no nni awadee, efiri se, mmaa a wɔbeware wɔn no betwetwe wɔn ama wɔakosom wɔn anyame. Nanso, Salomo waree wɔn ara. <sup>3</sup> Na ɔwɔ yerenom ahanson ne mpenafɔ ahasa. Na ampa ara wɔtwee ne ɔkra firii AWURADE ho. <sup>4</sup> Eberɛ a Salomo bo akokoraa no, wɔtwee n'akoma kɔ anyame afoforɔ so, na wamfa ne ho anto AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn so, sedee n'agya Dawid yee no. <sup>5</sup> Salomo dii Sidonfo nyamebaa Astoret ne Amonfo nyame Molek a na wɔkyiri no no akyi. <sup>6</sup> Enti, Salomo yee bone wɔ AWURADE ani so. Wannii AWURADE akyi, sedee n'agya Dawid yee no.

<sup>7</sup> Salomo sii abosonnan maa Moabfo nyame Kemos, a na ɔye akyiwadee, wɔ Ngo Bepɔ a ewɔ Yerusalem apuee fam, na ɔsii bi nso maa Amonfo nyame Molek, a na ɔye akyiwadee. <sup>8</sup> Salomo sisii abosonnan yi maa n'anayerenom nyinaa, se wɔnhye nuhwam, na wɔmmo afodee mma wɔn anyame wɔ ho.

<sup>9</sup> Na AWURADE bo fuu Salomo, efiri se, n'akoma adane afiri AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, a wada ne ho adi akyere no mprenu no ho. <sup>10</sup> Ɔbo Salomo kɔ se ɔnni anyame foforo akyi, nanso Salomo anni AWURADE ahyede so. <sup>11</sup> Enti, AWURADE ka kyere Salomo se, "Esiane se woanni m'apam so, na woapo me mmara enti, ampa ara, mete ahemman no afiri wo ho, na mede ama w'asomfo no mu baako. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, esiane w'agya Dawid enti, merenye saa eberɛ a wote ase. Megye ahemman no afiri wo babarima nsam. <sup>13</sup> Eno mpo, mema wadi

abusuakuo baako so, esiane me osomfoo Dawid ne kuropon Yerusalem a mayi asi ho no enti.”

### *Salomo Atamfoo*

<sup>14</sup> Na AWURADE pagyaa Edomni Hadad a na ofiri Edom adehyebusua mu, se onye otamfoo ntia Salomo. <sup>15</sup> Mfee bi a atwam no, Dawid ne Yoab a na oye n'akodom sahene no koo Edom kosiee Israelfoo bi a wototoo akono no. Ebera a wowa ho no, anka Israel akodom no reye akunkum mmarima a wowa Edom nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Yoab ne akodom no tenaa ho abosome nsia kunkumm won. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, Hadad ne n'agya adehyee ntuanofoo no mu kakra dwaneee. (Saa ebera no na Hadad ye abofra ketewa bi.) <sup>18</sup> Wodwane firii Midian koo Paran. Paran ho na ebinom kokaawon ho. Afei, woko Misraim, Farao nkyen, na omaa won baabi a wobetena, aduane ne asase.

<sup>19</sup> Farao pee Hadad asem yie, na omaa no oye a na oye ohemmaa Tapanhes nuabaa. <sup>20</sup> One no woo obabarima a wotoo no edin Genubat, na wotete no fraa Farao mmamarima mu wo Farao ahemfie.

<sup>21</sup> Ebera a Hadad tee wo Misraim se Dawid ne ne sahene Yoab awuwu no, oka kyeree Farao se, “Ma mensane nko m'ankasa me oman mu.”

<sup>22</sup> Farao bisaa no se, “Aden? Edeen na eho hia wo wo ha? Edeen ho na yeadi wo hwammoo a enti wope se woko wo kurom?”

Obuua se, “Biribiara nko bone, nanso ko ara na mepa se meko efie.”

<sup>23</sup> Onyankopon pagyaa Eliada babarima Reson nso ma obeyee otamfoo tiaa Salomo. Reson dwane firii ne wura ohene Hadadeser a ofiri Soba nkyen <sup>24</sup> beyee adonyefoo panin. Dawid dii Hadadeser so nkonim no, Reson ne ne mmarima dwane koo Damasko, kodii ohene wo ho. <sup>25</sup> Reson beyee Israel otamfoo ksee wo Salomo ahennie nkae no nyinaa mu; na oyeeteeteefoo sedee Hadad yee no. Reson koo so tanee Israel dendeenden, na otoa so dii ohene wo Aram.

### *Yeroboam Te Salomo So Atua*

<sup>26</sup> Otuatefuu panin foforo bi nso ne Nebat babarima Yeroboam. Na oye Salomo ankasa mpanimfooo no mu baako.

Na ofiri kuro Sereda a ewo Efraim mu. Na wofre ne maame Senua a oye okunafuu.

<sup>27</sup> N'atuatere no asekyere nie: Na Salomo rekyekyere Milo, na ugu so resiesie n'agya Dawid kuro no afasuo no, <sup>28</sup> na Yeroboam ye nsiyefoo. Salomo hunuu no se oye odeyefoo no, ode no tuua adwumayefoo a wofiri Efraim ne Manase mmusuakuo mu no ano.

<sup>29</sup> Eda bi a Yeroboam refiri Yerusalem no, ohyiaa odiyifoo Ahiya, Siloni, wo ekwan so a ohye atadee foforo. Na won baanu nko na wowa wiram ho. <sup>30</sup> Eho na Ahiya woroo n'atadee foforo a na ehye no no, tetee mu asinasini dumieniu. <sup>31</sup> Na oka kyeree Yeroboam se, “Fa asinasini yi mu edu, na sei na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, reka: ‘Merebegye ahemman no afiri Salomo nsam, na mede mmusuakuo no mu edu bema wo. <sup>32</sup> Na esiane me osomfooo Dawid ne Yerusalem a mayi afiri Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa mu no enti, megya no abusua baako. <sup>33</sup> Efiri se, Salomo agya me ho, akosom Asoret a oye Sidonfooo nyamebaa ne Kemos a oye Moabfooo nyame ne Amonfooo nyame Molek. Wamfa m'akwan so anye dee eso m'ani. Wannu me mmara ne m'ahyede so te se n'agya Dawid.

<sup>34</sup> “Nanso, merennye ahemman no nyinaa mfiri Salomo nsam saa ebera yi. Esiane me osomfooo Dawid, dee meyii no no, na otiee m'ahyede, dii me mmara so no enti, mema Salomo adi adee mfee a aka no wo ne nkwa mu. <sup>35</sup> Na megye ahemman no afiri ne babarima nsam, na mede mmusuakuo no mu edu ama wo. <sup>36</sup> Ne babarima benya abusuakuo baako, sedee ebeye a, me osomfooo Dawid asefuu beko so adi ohene wo Yerusalem, kuro a mayi se me din nna so no. <sup>37</sup> Na mede wo besi Israel ahennwa no so, na wobedi adee no sedee w'ankasa w'akomape. <sup>38</sup> Se wotie asem a meka kyere wo, na wonante m'akwan mu, na woye dee medwene se eye, na wotie me mmara, di m'ahyede so, sedee me osomfooo Dawid yee no a, enne, daa meka wo ho. Metim wo fie adedie ase, sedee meye maa Dawid no, na mede Israel bema wo. <sup>39</sup> Nanso, esiane Salomo bone a waye enti, metwe Dawid asefuu aso, nanso erenye afeboo.’ ”

<sup>40</sup> Salomo pɛɛ sɛ ɔkum Yeroboam, nanso ɔdwane kɔɔ Misraim, Misraimhene Sisak\* nkyɛn, kɔsɛi sɛ Salomo wuiɛ.

<sup>41</sup> Na Salomo ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ, deɛ ɔyɛɛ ne ne nyansa no deɛ, wɔatwerɛ wɔ Salomo Ho Nsem Nwoma no mu.

<sup>42</sup> Salomo dii ɔhene wɔ Yerusalem ne Israel nyinaa so mfirmhyia aduanan.

<sup>43</sup> Eberɛ a Salomo wuiɛ no, wɔsɛe no wɔ n'agya Dawid kurom. Na ne babarima Rehoboam na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene foforo.

## 12

### *Atifi Fam Mmusuakuo No Te Atua*

<sup>1</sup> Rehoboam kɔɔ Sekem, ɛfiri sɛ, na Israelfoo nyinaa akɔ ho sɛ wɔrekɔsi no ɔhene. <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a Nebat babarima Yeroboam tee sɛ Salomo awuo no, ɔfiri Misraim baɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ ɔdwane firii ɔhene Salomo nsam kɔtenaa Misraim. <sup>3</sup> Enti, Israel mpanimfoo soma ma wɔkɔfaa Yeroboam, na Israel nnipadom no nyinaa kɔɔ Rehoboam nkyɛn, ne no kɔkasaeɛ sɛ, <sup>4</sup> “W'agya hyɛɛ yɛn ma yɛyɛɛ adwumaden. Yɛsrɛ wo, te saa adwumaden ne apeatoɔ adesoɔa duruduru a w'agya de soaa yɛn no so. Woyɛ saa a, yɛbesom wo nokorɛ mu.”

<sup>5</sup> Rehoboam buaa sɛ, “Momma me nnansa na menwene mo asem yi ho. ɛno akyi, mommra mmeɛgye me mmuaɛɛ.” Enti, nnipa no sane kɔɛɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Na ɔhene Rehoboam ne ne mpanimfoo a wɔsom n'agya Salomo eberɛ a ɔte ase no tuu asem no ho agyina. ɔbisaa mpanimfoo no sɛ, “Moka asem no ho ɛdeɛn? Mmuaɛɛ ben na memfa mma saa nnipa yi?”

<sup>7</sup> Wɔbuɔa no sɛ, “Sɛ ɛnne yi, woyɛ sɛ woyɛ ɔsomfoo ma saa nnipa yi, na woma wɔn mmuaɛɛ pa a, ɛnneɛ, daa wɔbesom wo nokorɛ mu.”

<sup>8</sup> Nanso Rehoboam amfa afotuo a mpanimfoo no tuu no no. Mmom, ɔkɔɔ n'atipɛnfoo mmabunu bi a ɔne wɔn sii so a na wɔtu no fo no nkyɛn. <sup>9</sup> ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “Mo nso mo adwene ne sɛn? Mmuaɛɛ ben na memfa nkɔma nnipa a wɔpɛ sɛ mete adesoɔa a m'agya de soaa wɔn no so?”

<sup>10</sup> N'atipɛnfoo mmabunu buaa no sɛ, “Ka kyerɛ wɔn a wɔnwiinwii no sɛ, ‘Me kɔkorɔbɛto mu pi sene m'agya asene; sɛ modwene sɛ ɔhyɛɛ mo so dodo a, montwɛn na monhwɛ sɛdeɛ mɛyɛ.’”

<sup>11</sup> Aane, m'agya yɛɛ den wɔ mo so, na mɛyɛ aboro saa. M'agya kaa mo mpire a, me deɛ mede anyanyankyerɛ bɛkeka mo.”

<sup>12</sup> Nnansa akyi, Yeroboam ne nnipa no nyinaa sane baa sɛ wɔrebɛtie Rehoboam mmuaɛɛ, sɛdeɛ ɔkaɛɛ no. <sup>13</sup> ɔhene no buaa nnipa no abufuo so. Wamfa mpanimfoo no afotuo no; <sup>14</sup> ɔfaa mmabunu no afotuo. ɔka kyerɛɛ nnipa no sɛ, “M'agya yɛɛ den wɔ mo so, na mɛyɛ aboro saa. M'agya hwee mo mpire na me deɛ mede anyanyankyerɛ bɛkeka mo.”

<sup>15</sup> Enti, ɔhene no antie nnipa no adesrɛ. Sɛdeɛ nneɛma mu daneeɛ no nyinaa firi AWURADE, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛmaa asem a AWURADE nam Ahiya a ɔfiri Silo so ka kyerɛɛ Nebat babarima Yeroboam no baa mu.

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a Israel nyinaa hunuu sɛ ɔhene anyɛ wɔn abisadeɛ amma wɔn no, wɔteateam sɛ, “Yɛne Dawid nni hwee yɛ! Yɛne Yisai babarima no nni hwee yɛ! Israel, momma yɛnkɔ yɛn nkyi! Dawid, hwe w'ankasa wo fie so!” Enti, Israelfoo no sane kɔɔ wɔn fie. <sup>17</sup> Na Rehoboam toaa so dii Israelfoo a wɔtenaa Yuda nkuro so no nyinaa so ɔhene.

<sup>18</sup> Na ɔhene Rehoboam somaa Adoram a na ɔtua adwumayɛfoo ano no sɛ ɔnkɔhwɛ, na asomdwoeɛ mmra, nanso Israel nyinaa sii no aboo, kumm no. Eberɛ a ɔhene Rehoboam tee saa asem yi no, ntem ara, ɔhuri tenaa ne teaseɛnam mu, dwane kɔɔ Yerusalem. <sup>19</sup> Israel mmusuakuo a wɔwɔ atifi fam no ampene sɛ Dawid aseni bɛdi wɔn so, de bɛsi ɛnne.

<sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoo tee sɛ Yeroboam firi Misraim asane aba no, wɔyɛɛ nhyiamu, sii no ɔhene wɔ Israel nyinaa so. Enti, Yuda abusuakuo no nko ara na wɔkaɛɛ, somm Dawid fie nokorɛ mu.

### *Semaia Nkɔmhyɛ*

<sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a Rehoboam duruu Yerusalem no, ɔboabooa Yuda ne Benyamin akodom ano. ɔyii akofoo mpem ɔha ne

\* 11:40 11.40 Sisak na ɔyɛɛ Farao a ɔto so aduonu mmienɛ wɔ Misraim mpanin nnidisoɔ mu ɛfiri 945 Ansa na wɔrewo Kristo (AWK) kɔsi 924 Ansa na wɔrewo Kristo (AWK).

aduɔwɔtwe, sɛ wɔrɛkɔko atia Israel akodom, na wɔafa ahemman no adi so.

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Semaia, Onyankopɔn onipa no sɛ, <sup>23</sup> “Ka kyerɛ Salomo babarima Rehoboam, Yudahene ne nnipa a wɔfiri Yuda ne Benjamin sɛ, <sup>24</sup> ‘Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie, Mo ne mo nuanom Israelfoɔ nntwa mo ho nko. Monsane nko mo akyi, na dɛɛ asi no nyinaa firi me!’” Enti, wɔtieɛ AWURADE asem no, sane kɔɔ wɔn fie sɛdɛɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ no.

### *Yeroboam Ye Sika Anantwie*

<sup>25</sup> Yeroboam kyekyerɛɛ Sekem kuro wɔ Efraim bepɔ asase so, ma ɛbeyɛɛ ne kuropon. Akyire yi, ɔkɔkyekyerɛɛ kuro Penuel. <sup>26</sup> Yeroboam dweneɛ ho dinn, see n’akomam sɛ, “Sɛ manhwɛ yie a, ahemman no besane akɔ Dawid fiefɔɔ adedifoɔ nsam. <sup>27</sup> Na sɛ wɔkɔ Yerusalem, kɔɔ afɔdɛɛ wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu nso a, wɔbɛsom Yudahene Rehoboam. Ɛba saa a, wɔbɛkum me, de ɔno mmom asi wɔn so ɔhene.”

<sup>28</sup> Enti, ɔtieɛ dɛɛ n’afotufɔɔ ka, na ɔyɛɛ sikakɔkɔɔ anantwie mma mmienu. Ɔka kyerɛɛ nnipa no sɛ, “Ɛyɛ ɔbrɛ bebreɛ sɛ mɔbɛforo akɔ Yerusalem akɔsom. Ɛno enti, Israel, yeinom ne anyame a wɔyii mo firii Misraim!” <sup>29</sup> Ɔde nantwie mma ahoni yi sisii Israel anafoɔ ne atifi, wɔ Bet-El ne Dan. <sup>30</sup> Yei beyɛɛ bɔne kɛsɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, nnipa no somm ahoni no, a na mpo wɔtwa ɛkwan kɔ Dan.

<sup>31</sup> Yeroboam\* sisii abosonnan wɔ nkokɔɔ so, na ɔpaa asɔfoɔ firii nnipa no mu a na wɔmfiri Lewi asɔfoɔ abusua mu. <sup>32</sup> Yeroboam hyehyɛɛ nyamesom dapɔnna wɔ Bet-El a na wɔdi saa nna no Bul bosome (beyɛ Ahinime) mu a na ɛte sɛ Yuda Dwanekɔbea Afahyɛ no ara. Bet-El hɔ na ɔno ankasa bɔɔ afɔdɛɛ maa anantwie mma ahoni a wayɛ no. Na Bet-El hɔ ara nso, na ɔpaa asɔfoɔ, maa abosomfie a ɔsisiɛ no. <sup>33</sup> Na ɔno ankasa yii da bi too hɔ, Bul bosome (beyɛ Ɔsanna) mfimfini mu hɔ, na Yeroboam kɔbɔɔ afɔdɛɛ wɔ afɔrebukyia so wɔ Bet-El. Ɔhyɛɛ anyamesom afahyɛ ase maa

Israel, na ɔforo kɔɔ afɔrebukyia no so kɔhyɛɛ aduhwam.

## 13

### *Odiyifoɔ Bi Ka Tia Yeroboam*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE hyɛɛ Onyame onipa bi ma ɔkɔɔ Bet-El, na ɔduruu hɔ ɛberɛ a na Yeroboam rekɔ afɔrebukyia no ho akɔbɔ afɔdɛɛ. <sup>2</sup> Na ɔfiri AWURADE ɔhyɛ nsem mu team guu afɔrebukyia no sɛ, “Aɔ, afɔrebukyia! Afɔrebukyia! Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: ‘Wɔbɛwo ɔbabarima bi a wɔbɛto no edin Yosia ato Dawid fie, na wo so na ɔde asɔfoɔ a wɔfiri asɔrɛɛ so ha a wɔhyɛ aduhwam ne nnipa nnompe no bebɔ afɔdɛɛ!’” <sup>3</sup> Ɛda no ara, Onyankopɔn onipa no yɛɛ nsɛnkyɛrɛnneɛ, na ɔkaa sɛ, “Yei ne nsɛnkyɛrɛnneɛ a AWURADE ada no adi. Afɔrebukyia no mu bɛpae mmienu, na nsɔ a ɛgu soɔ no ahwie agu.”

<sup>4</sup> Ɔhene Yeroboam bo fuu Onyame onipa yi sɛ wakasa atia afɔrebukyia yi. Enti ɔtenee ne nsa wɔ ne so, team sɛ, “Monkyere no!” Nanso, ne nsa a ɔtenee wɔ ɔbarima no so no senseneɛɛ a wantumi anyɛ ho hwee. <sup>5</sup> Na afɔrebukyia no mu paaɛ mmienu, na nsɔ a ɛgu so no hwie guɛ, sɛdɛɛ nsɛnkyɛrɛnneɛ a Onyankopɔn onipa nam AWURADE ɔhyɛ nsem so daa no adi kyɛrɛɛ no.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, ɔhene no srɛɛ Onyankopɔn onipa no sɛ, “Srɛ AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, ma me na me nsa no nnya ahɔɔden.” Enti, Onyankopɔn onipa no srɛɛ AWURADE maa no, na ɔhene no nsa nyaa ahɔɔden ma ɛyɛɛ sɛdɛɛ na ɛtɛɛ kane no.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, ɔhene no ka kyerɛɛ Onyankopɔn onipa no sɛ, “Ma yenkɔ fie, na kodidi, na mɛma wo akyɛdɛɛ bi.”

<sup>8</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn onipa no buaa no sɛ, “Mpo, sɛ wode w’agyapadɛɛ mu fa bekɛyɛ me koraa a, me ne wo renkɔ, na burodo nso, merenni na manom nsuo wɔ ha. <sup>9</sup> AWURADE asem so na wɔnam hyɛɛ me sɛ, ‘Ɛnsɛ sɛ wodi burodo anaa wonom nsuo wɔ hɔ. Afei, nsane mfa ɛkwan a wofaa so kɔɔ Bet-El no so.’” <sup>10</sup> Enti, ɔfiri Bet-El faa ɛkwan fɔforoɔ so, sɛ ɔrɛkɔ ɛfie.

\* **12:31** 12.31 Yeroboam yii asɔfoɔ a wɔnyɛ Lewifoɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, na Lewifoɔ bebreɛ ne Rehoboam adwane kɔ Yerusalem akɔpɛ dwanekɔbea (2 Be 11.13-17).

<sup>11</sup> Na ebaa se na odiyifo akokoraa bi te Bet-El. Ne mmammarima bekaa dee Onyankopon onipa no aye wo Bet-El da no nyinaa kyerere no. Afei, wokaa asem a waka akyerere ohene no nyinaa, kyerere won agya no. <sup>12</sup> Odiyifo akokoraa no bisaa won se, "Na ofaa he?" Na ne mmammarima no kyerere no kwan a Onyankopon onipa no faa so koe. <sup>13</sup> Oka kyerere ne mmammarima no se, "Monhyehye afunumu no mma me ntem." Na wohyehyee afunumu no maa no no, ohuri tenaa ne so <sup>14</sup> tii Onyankopon onipa no. Okotoo no se ote odum bi ase, na odiyifo akokoraa no bisaa no se, "Wo ne Onyankopon onipa a wofiri Yuda no anaa?"

Obuua no se, "Aane, me a."

<sup>15</sup> Afei, odiyifo no ka kyerere no se, "Ma yenko efie, na kodidi."

<sup>16</sup> Onyankopon onipa no ka kyerere no se, "Merentumi nsane m'akyi. Menni ho ekwan se medidi anaa menom nsuo wo ha. <sup>17</sup> AWURADE hyee me se, 'Ense se wodi aduane biara anaa wonom nsuo eberere a wowo ho, anaa wofa ekwan a wofaa so koo ho no so sane w'akyi.'"

<sup>18</sup> Odiyifo akokoraa no buaa se, "Me nso, meye odiyifo se wo ara. Na obofoo bi kaa AWURADE asem kyerere me se, 'Fa no sane bra wo fie, na ommedidi na onnom nsuo.'"

Nanso na odiyifo akokoraa no redaadaa no. <sup>19</sup> Enti, Onyankopon onipa no ne no sane koe, kodidi nomee wo ne fie.

<sup>20</sup> Eberere a wote didipono ho redidi no, nkra firi AWURADE nkyen baa odiyifo akokoraa no so. <sup>21</sup> Oteaam guu Onyankopon onipa a ofiri Yuda no so se, "Sei na AWURADE ka: Woabu AWURADE asem so, na woanni ahyedee a AWURADE, wo Onyankopon, hyee wo no so. <sup>22</sup> Wosane baa ha bedii aduane, nom nsuo, nanso oka kyerere wo se nni hwee, nom hwee. Esiane yei enti, worense w'amu wo w'agyanom damena mu." <sup>23</sup> Na Onyankopon onipa no didi nom wiece no, odiyifo no hyehyee n'afunumu no maa no, <sup>24</sup> na Onyankopon onipa no sii ekwan so bio. Na orekoo no ara, gyata bi ba bekumm no. N'amu no daa ekwan mu a, na afunumu no ne gyata no

gyinagyina ho. <sup>25</sup> Nnipa ba betoo so se amu no da ekwan mu a gyata no gyina ho. Enti, wokoboo amanee wo Bet-El baabi a odiyifo akokoraa no te ho.

<sup>26</sup> Eberere a odiyifo akokoraa no tee asem no, oka se, "Eye Onyankopon onipa no a wannu AWURADE ahyedee so no. AWURADE ama n'asem no aba mu se omaa gyata to hyee no so, kumm no."

<sup>27</sup> Na odiyifo no ka kyerere ne mmammarima no se, "Monhyehye afunumu no mma me." Na wohyehyee afunumu no. <sup>28</sup> Okoe kohunuu se amu no da ekwan mu. Na afunumu no ne gyata no da so gyinagyina ne ho a, gyata no nwee amu no, nto nhyee afunumu no nso so. <sup>29</sup> Enti, odiyifo no faa Onyankopon onipa no amu no de no too n'afunumu no so, sane de no koo kurom, koo suu no, siee no. <sup>30</sup> Ode amu no too n'ankasa ne damena mu, firii awereho mu, suu no se, "Ao, me nua!"

<sup>31</sup> Akyire yi, odiyifo no ka kyerere ne mmammarima no se, "Se mewu a, monsie me wo damena a wosie Onyankopon onipa wo mu no mu. Momfa me nnompe ngu ne nnompe ho. <sup>32</sup> Na asem a AWURADE ka kyerere no se onka ntia afobukyia a ewo Bet-El ne abosomie no a ewowo Samaria nkuro so no, ebeba mu."

<sup>33</sup> Nanso, yei akyi koraa no, Yeroboam annane ne ho amfiri n'akwammone no so. Okoo so yii asofoo firi nnipa no mu. Obiara a ope no, otumi yee osofoo wo abosomie ho. <sup>34</sup> Yei beyee bone kesee, na enam so see Yeroboam ahemman, ma ne fiefo nyinaa wuwuie.

## 14

### *Ahiya Nkomhye A Etia Yeroboam*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberere no, Yeroboam babarima Abia yaree dendeenden. <sup>2</sup> Enti, Yeroboam ka kyerere ne yere se, "Sesa wo ho, sedee ebeye a, obiara renhunu wo se wone ohemmaa no. Na ko odiyifo Ahiya, obarima a oka kyerere me se medi ohene no, nkyen wo Silo. <sup>3</sup> Fa burodo mua edu, ofam ne ewoo akotoa kokye no, na bisa no dee ebeba abarimaa no so."

<sup>4</sup> Na Yeroboam yere no koo Ahiya fie wo Silo. Saa eberere no na wabo akokoraa a



ɔnhunu adee. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, na AWURADE aka akyerɛ Ahiya sɛ, “Yeroboam yere bɛba ha, na ɔbɛhyɛ da ayɛ ne ho sɛ obi foforo. Ɔbɛbisa wo ne babarima no ho asem, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔyare dendeenden. Sɛ ɛba saa a, fa mmuaɛɛ a mede bɛma wo no ma no.”

<sup>6</sup> Na Ahiya tee ne nan ase wɔ ɛpono ano no, ɔfrɛɛ sɛ, “Yeroboam yere, bra mu! Aden enti na woahyɛ da ayɛ wo ho sɛ obi foforo?” Na ɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Mewɔ asemmɔne ka kyerɛ wo. <sup>7</sup> Fa saa nkra yi a ɛfiri AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, nkyɛn kɔma wo kunu Yeroboam sɛ, ‘Mɛpagyaa wo firi mpapahwekwaa mu, de wo besii me nkurofoɔ Israel so ɔhene. <sup>8</sup> Metuu ahemman no ase firii Dawid fie, de maa wo. Nanso, woammu wo bra, te sɛ me ɔsomfoɔ Dawid a ɔdii m’ahyɛdɛɛ so a ɔde n’akoma nyinaa dii m’akyi, na daa ɔyɛɛ biribiara a mɛpɛ sɛ ɔyɛ no. <sup>9</sup> Bɔne a woayɛ no dɔɔso kyɛn wɔn a wɔtenaa ase ansa na wɔrewo wɔɔ no. Woayɛ anyame afoforo ma ɛnam so ama me bo afu wo, wo sikakɔkɔɔ nantwie mma no enti. Na ɛsiane sɛ woadane w’akyi akyerɛ me enti, <sup>10</sup> mede amanehunɔ bɛba wo fie ahennie nnidisɔɔ so, na makum wo mmamarima nyinaa, akɔa ne dɛɛ ɔdi ne ho so nso. Mɛhyɛ w’ahennie nnidisɔɔ no ase, sɛdɛɛ obi hye wura ma asɛɛ tu koraa no. <sup>11</sup> Me, AWURADE, meka ntam sɛ, wo fiefoɔ a wɔbɛwuwu wɔ kuro no mu no, nkraman na wɔbɛwe wɔn ɛnam, na wɔn a wɔbɛwuwu wiram no nso, apete na wɔbɛsɔɔ wɔn ɛnam.’”

<sup>12</sup> Na Ahiya ka kyerɛɛ Yeroboam yere sɛ, “Kɔ ɛfie, na sɛ wowura kuro no mu ara pɛ a, abɔfra no bɛwu. <sup>13</sup> Na Israel nyinaa besu no, na wɔasie no. Ɔno nko ne onipa a ɔfiri mo fie a wɔbɛsie no yie, na saa abɔfra no nko na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, hunu no sɛ ade pa wɔ Yeroboam fiefoɔ nyinaa mu. <sup>14</sup> Na AWURADE bɛpagya ɔhene adi Israel so. Ɔno na ɔbɛtɔre Yeroboam fiefoɔ ase. Saa asem no besi ɛnnɛ yi ara, saa dɔnhwereɛ yi ara mu. <sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE bɛwoso Israel te sɛ sibire a ɛhinhim wɔ asuwa ani. Ɔbetutu Israelfoɔ ase afiri saa asase pa a ɔde maa wɔn agyanom no so. Na ɔbɛbɔ wɔn apete, atra Asubɔnten Euftrate, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔnam som a wɔsom Asera afɔrebukya

no so ahye AWURADE abufuo. <sup>16</sup> Ɔbɛto Israel asaworam, ɛfiri sɛ, Yeroboam yɛɛ bɔne, nam so maa Israel nyinaa ne no yɛɛ bɔne.”

<sup>17</sup> Na Yeroboam yere sane kɔɔ Tirsa. Na ɛberɛ a ɔwuraa ne fie no, abɔfra no wuiɛ. <sup>18</sup> Ɛberɛ a Israelfoɔ sisee no no, wɔsuu no sɛdɛɛ AWURADE nam odiiyifoɔ Ahiya so hyɛɛ no.

<sup>19</sup> Yeroboam ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ, n’akodie nyinaa ne ɛkwan a ɔfaa so buu ɔman no nyinaa no, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma Mu. <sup>20</sup> Yeroboam dii adeɛ wɔ Israel mfeɛ aduonu mmienu. Ɔwuiɛ no, ne babarima Nadab na ɔdii n’adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Rehoboam Di Ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>21</sup> Na Salomo babarima Rehoboam na na ɔdi ɔhene wɔ Yuda. Ɛberɛ a ɔdii adeɛ no, na wadi mfeɛ aduanan baako, na ɔdii adeɛ mfeɛ dunson wɔ Yerusalem, kuro a na AWURADE ayi wɔ Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa mu, sɛ ɔde rehyɛ ne din animuonyam. Na Rehoboam maame din de Naama a ɔyɛ Amonni. <sup>22</sup> Ɛberɛ a na Rehoboam dii adeɛ no, nnipa a wɔwɔ Yuda no yɛɛ bɔne AWURADE anim, maa ne bo fuu wɔ wɔn bɔne no ho. Na saa bɔne no sene dɛɛ wɔn agyanom no yɛɛɛ mpo. <sup>23</sup> Wɔsisii abosomfie, gyinaa nnannua a wɔate ho ne Asera afɔrebukya wɔ bɛpɔ biara so ne dutan frɔmfrɔm biara ase. <sup>24</sup> Mpo, na abosomfie mmarima nnwamanfoɔ wɔ asase no so mmaa nyinaa. Nnipa no suasuaa akyiwadɛɛ ahodoɔ a amanaman a wɔsom abosom no yɛɛɛ enti a AWURADE pamoo wɔn firii asase no so maa Israelfoɔ no.

<sup>25</sup> Rehoboam dii adeɛ ne mfeɛ enum so no, Misraimhene Sisak bɛto hyɛɛ Yerusalem so. <sup>26</sup> Ɔbɔ wuraa AWURADE Asɔredan no mu ne ahemfie hɔ baabiara, wiaa biribiara a sikakɔkɔɔ akyerɛ a Salomo yɛɛɛ no ka ho. <sup>27</sup> Akyire yi, Rehoboam yɛɛ kɔberɛ akyerɛ de sii anan, na ɔde hyɛɛ ahemfie awemfoɔ no nsa sɛ wɔnhwɛ so. <sup>28</sup> Ɛberɛ biara a ɔhene no kɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu hɔ no, awemfoɔ no soa kɔ hɔ bi, na sɛ ɔwie na ɔreba a, wɔsane de bɛgu awemfoɔ ɛdan no mu.

<sup>29</sup> Na Rehoboam ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ no ne dwuma a ɔdiɛ no dɛɛ, wɔatwerɛ ne nyinaa wɔ Yuda Ahemfo

Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>30</sup> Daa na ɔko da Rehoboam ne Yeroboam ntam. <sup>31</sup> Eberɛ a Rehoboam wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no wɔ n'agyanom korabere wɔ Dawid kurom. Na ne maame din de Naama a ɔye Amonni baa. Afei, ne babarima a ne din de Abiyam na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

## 15

### *Abia Di Yuda Man So*

<sup>1</sup> Yeroboam dii adeɛ wɔ Israel ne mfeeɛ dunwɔtwe soɔ no, Abiyam hyɛɛ n'adedie ase sɛ ɔhene wɔ Yuda. <sup>2</sup> ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Yerusalem mfeeɛ mmiensa. Na ne maame din de Maaka a ɔye Absalom babaa.

<sup>3</sup> N'agya bɔne a ɔyɛɛ nyinaa no, ɔyɛɛ bi. Na n'akoma nni AWURADE ne Onyankopɔn mu, sɛdeɛ ne nana Dawid yɛɛ no. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, esiane Dawid enti, AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn maa n'asefoɔ kwan ma wɔkɔɔ so dii adeɛ, na ɔmaa Abiyam ɔbabarima a ɔbedi n'adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem. <sup>5</sup> Na Dawid ayeɛ deɛ eye wɔ AWURADE ani so. ɔdii AWURADE ahyɛdeɛ so ne nkwa nna nyinaa, agye Hetini Uria no ho asem no nko ara.

<sup>6</sup> Abiyam nkwa nna mu nyinaa, na akokoakoko da ɔno ne Yeroboam ntam. <sup>7</sup> Nsem a aka a esisii wɔ Abiyam ahennie mu ne deɛ ɔyɛɛ no, wɔatwereɛ wɔ Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. ɔko daa Abia ne Yeroboam ntam eberɛ biara. <sup>8</sup> Na Abiyam wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no Dawid kuroɔn mu. Na ne babarima Asa dii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Asa Di Yuda Man So*

<sup>9</sup> Yeroboam dii ɔhene wɔ Israel ne mfeeɛ aduonu so no, Asa bedii ɔhene wɔ Yuda. <sup>10</sup> ɔdii ɔhene Yerusalem mfeeɛ aduanan baako. Na wɔfre ne nanabaa Maaka a na ɔye Absalom babaa. <sup>11</sup> Asa yɛɛ deɛ esɔ AWURADE ani, sɛdeɛ ne nana Dawid yɛɛ no. <sup>12</sup> ɔpamoo asɔreeɛ so nnwamanfoɔ nyinaa firii asase no so, na ɔyiyii ahoni a n'agyanom yɛɛ no nyinaa. <sup>13</sup> Na mpo, ɔtuu ne nanabaa Maaka firii ahemaadwa no so, efiri sɛ, na wayɛ Asera ahoni dua a na eye akyiwadeɛ. Asa twaa dua no na ɔhyee no wɔ Kidron bɔnhwa mu. <sup>14</sup> Ewom sɛ wɔanseɛ abosonnan no nyinaa koraa deɛ, nanso, Asa kɔɔ so de n'akoma hyɛɛ AWURADE mu n'asetena nyinaa mu. <sup>15</sup> ɔde dwetɛ, sikakɔkɔɔ ne

nneɛma a ɔno ne n'agya too edin de maa AWURADE Asɔredan no baee.

<sup>16</sup> Na akokoakoko wɔ Yudahene Asa ne Israelhene Baasa ntam. <sup>17</sup> Israelhene Baasa kɔko tiaa Yuda, na ɔmaa Rama banbɔ sɛdeɛ obi ntumi nni ahyɛfirie wɔ Yudahene Asa asase so. <sup>18</sup> Asa taseɛ dwetɛ ne sikakɔkɔɔ no a ekaa wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no akoradan mu ne deɛ na ewɔ ahemfie no akoradan no mu. ɔde hyɛɛ ne mpanimfoɔ no mu bi nsa, na ɔsoma wɔn ma wɔkɔɔ Hesion babarima Tabrimon babarima Siriahene Ben-Hadad a na ɔdi ɔhene wɔ Damasko no nkyɛn, na ɔde saa nsem yi kaa ho. <sup>19</sup> "Ma yɛnyɛ apam a na eɛda w'agya ne m'agya ntam no foforo. Tie, mede akyɛdeɛ a eye dwetɛ ne sikakɔkɔɔ resoma de abre wo. Afei, twa wo ne Israelhene Baasa apam no mu, sɛdeɛ ɔremfa ne nsa nka me."

<sup>20</sup> Ben-Hadad penɛɛ ɔhene Asa abisadeɛ no so, na ɔsoma n'akodɔm, ma wɔkɔto hyɛɛ Israel so. Wɔdii nkuro Iyon, Dan, Abel-Bet-Maaka ne Kineret a Naftali nsase nyinaa ka ho no so. <sup>21</sup> Na Israelhene Baasa tee asem a asi no, ɔgyaɛ n'adwuma a na ɔreyɛ de abɔ Rama ho ban no, kɔɔ Tirsa kɔtenaa ho. <sup>22</sup> Afei, ɔhene Asa soma kɔɔ Yuda mmaa nyinaa, kɔkaa sɛ ɔhwehwe sɛ obiara biara beboa asoa edansie abɔɔ ne nnua a na Baasa de reye banbɔdwuma wɔ Rama no afiri ho. Asa de saa banbɔ nneɛma no kyekyeree kuro Geba a ewɔ Benyamin ne Mispa kuro no.

<sup>23</sup> Asa ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ ne deɛ ne tumi kɔduruiɛ no, ne nkuro a ɔkyekyeree no nyinaa din no, wɔatwereɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. Ne nkɔkoraabɔ mu no, ɔyareɛ ne nan. <sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a Asa wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no n'agyanom nkyɛn wɔ Dawid kuroɔn mu. Na ne babarima Yehosafat bedii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Nadab Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>25</sup> Yeroboam babarima Nadab hyɛɛ aseɛ dii adeɛ wɔ Israel eberɛ a na ɔhene Asa adi adeɛ wɔ Yuda mfeeɛ mmienu mu. ɔdii adeɛ Israel mfeeɛ mmienu. <sup>26</sup> Na ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so. ɔdii n'agya anammɔn akyi, toaa so yɛɛ bɔne, somm abosom sɛdeɛ na Yeroboam adi Israel anim ama wɔaye no.

<sup>27</sup> Na Ahiya babarima Baasa a ofiri Isakar abusuakuo mu no pam Nadab tiri so, kumm no eberε a na ɔne Israel akodɔm akyere sraban, retua Filistifoɔ kuro Gibeton no. <sup>28</sup> Baasa kumm Nadab wɔ ɔhene Asa adedie wɔ Yuda mfee mmiensa mu no so, na ɔbeyε Israelhene a ɔdi ho.

<sup>29</sup> Ntem ara, ɔkunkumm ɔhene Yeroboam asefoɔ nyinaa a adehyεe abusua no mu baako koraa anka, sedεε AWURADE nam odiyifoɔ Ahiya a ofiri Silo ahyε bo afa Yeroboam ho no. <sup>30</sup> Saa asem yi siie, efiri se, Yeroboam di a ɔdii Israel anim ma woyεε bone no, ehyεε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, abufuo.

<sup>31</sup> Nadab ahennie ho nsem nkaεε ne dwuma a ɔdiie nyinaa no, wɔatwerε agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma mu. <sup>32</sup> Na akokoakoko wɔ Asa ne Israelhene Baasa ntam.

### *Baasa Di Israel So Ohene*

<sup>33</sup> Ahiya ba Baasa hyεε aseε dii Israel so wɔ ɔhene Asa adedie wɔ Yuda no mfee mmiensa mu. Baasa dii adeε Tirsa mfee aduonu enan. <sup>34</sup> Na ɔyεε bone wɔ AWURADE ani so. ɔdii Yeroboam anammɔn akyi, somm abosom, sedεε Yeroboam dii Israel anim yεεε no.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Na AWURADE asem baa Hanani babarima Yehu so tiaa Baasa se, <sup>2</sup> "Mepagyaa wo firii mfuturo mu, de wo tuaa me nkurofoɔ Israel ano. Nanso, wofaa Yeroboam kwan bone no so, maa me nkurofoɔ Israel yεε bone, maa wɔn bone a woyεεε no hyεε me abufuo. <sup>3</sup> Enti, merebesεε Baasa ne ne fie, na mεyε wo fie te se Nebat babarima Yeroboam deε. <sup>4</sup> Wɔn a wɔbɛwuwu wɔ kuro no mu a woyε Yeroboam dea no deε, nkraman bεwe wɔn enam. Na ewiem nnomaa na wɔbesosɔ wɔn a wɔbɛwuwu wiram no."

<sup>5</sup> Na Baasa adedie ne εho nsem nkaεε, deε ɔyεεε ne ne mpontuo no, wɔatwerε agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>6</sup> Baasa wuiε no, wɔsieε no wɔ Tirsa. Na ne babarima Ela dii n'adeε se ɔhene.

<sup>7</sup> Na AWURADE asem nam Hanani babarima odiyifoɔ Yehu so baa Baasa ne ne fiefoɔ so, εsiane bone dodoɔ a na wayε wɔ AWURADE ani so no enti. Saa nneyεε no hyεε AWURADE abufuo. Na ɔyεε sedεε

ɔyεε Yeroboam fie no ara pε, efiri se, Baasa nso sεεε Yeroboam fie.

### *Ela Di Israel So Ohene*

<sup>8</sup> Baasa babarima Ela hyεε aseε dii Israel so wɔ Tirsa a saa eberε no, na ɔhene Asa adi adeε wɔ Yuda mfee aduonu nsia. ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Israel mfee mmienu.

<sup>9</sup> Na Simri, a na ɔyε safohene wɔ adehyεε nteaseenam no mu fa so, boɔ ne tirim pɔ se ɔbekum Ela. Eɔa bi, Ela boroo nsã wɔ Arsa a na ɔyε ahemfie sohwefoɔ no fie wɔ Tirsa. <sup>10</sup> Simri kɔɔ ho de adeε kobɔɔ no ma ɔhweε fam wuiε. Saa asem yi sii ɔhene Asa adedie wɔ Yuda no afe a eto so aduonu nson mu. Enti, Simri beyεε ɔhene a ɔdi so.

<sup>11</sup> Eho ara, Simri kunkumm Baasa adehyεε abusua no mu nnipa nyinaa a wannya abarimaa baako koraa. Mpo, ɔkunkumm ne ntetεbusuafoɔ ne ne nnamfonom. <sup>12</sup> Simri sεεε Baasa ahennie nnidisɔɔ no, sedεε Awurade nam odiyifoɔ Yehu so ahyε no. <sup>13</sup> Yeinom siie εsiane Baasa ne ne babarima Ela bone ne wɔn bone dodoɔ a wɔdii Israel anim ma woyεεε no enti. Wɔde wɔn abosom huhuo hyεε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, abufuo.

<sup>14</sup> Ela ahennie ho nsem nkaεε ne dwuma a ɔdiie nyinaa no, wɔatwerε agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu.

### *Simri Di Israel So Ohene*

<sup>15</sup> Simri tenaa Tirsa dii adeε Israel, eberε a na ɔhene Asa adi adeε wɔ Yuda mfee aduonu nson mu, nanso ɔdii adeε nnanson pε. Eberε a Israel akodɔm a na wɔrekoto ahyε Filistifoɔ kuro Gibeton so no <sup>16</sup> tee se Simri akum ɔhene no, woyii ɔsahene Omri de no dii adeε se wɔn ɔhene foforo. <sup>17</sup> Enti, Omri dii Israel akodɔm anim, firi Gibeton kɔtuua Tirsa a eye Israel ahenkuro no. <sup>18</sup> Eberε a Simri hunuu se wɔafa kuro no, ɔkɔɔ ɔhene no abankεsewa mu wɔ ne fie, na ɔhyεε ho ne ne ho fraεε, ma ɔwuu egyadεεε no mu. <sup>19</sup> Na ɔno nso aye bone wɔ AWURADE ani so. ɔdii Yeroboam anammɔn akyi, toaa bone a Yeroboam dii Israel anim yεεε no so.

<sup>20</sup> Simri adedie ho nsem nkaεε ne ne pɔ bone a ɔboεε no, wɔatwerε agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu.

### *Omri Di Israel So*

<sup>21</sup> Na afei, na Israelfoo no mu akye mmienu. Na nnipa no mu fa pe se woma Ginat babarima Tibni di won so ohene, enna efa a aka no nso gyinaa Omri akyi. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, Omri akyidifoo no bu faa Ginat babarima Tibni akyidifoo no so. Enti, wokumm Tibni, ma Omri dii ohene.

<sup>23</sup> Omri hyee ase dii ohene wo Israel eberɛ a ohene Asa adi adeɛ wo Yuda mfee aduasa baako mu. Ne nyinaa mu, odii adeɛ mfee dumienɛ a ode emu nsia tenaa Tirsaa. <sup>24</sup> Na Omri too bepo bi a seesei wofre no Samaria, firii Semer a na eye ne dea no nkyɛn, dwete kilogram aduosia nnwotwe. Okykyeree kuro wo so, na otoo kuro no edin Samaria, de hyee Semer animuonyam. <sup>25</sup> Nanso, Omri yee bone AWURADE ani so, na mpo, ne bone no so sene ahemfo a wodi n'anim no deɛ. <sup>26</sup> Odii Yeroboam anammɔn akyi, koo so somm abosom, sɛdeɛ Yeroboam dii Israel anim, ma woyee no. Ode yei hyee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, abufuo.

<sup>27</sup> Omri adedie ho nsem nkaeɛ no ne deɛ ne tumi ano kɔsi ne ne dwuma a odiiɛ no, wɔatwere agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>28</sup> Omri wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no Samaria. Na ne babarima Ahab na odii n'adeɛ se ohene.

### *Ahab Di Israel So Ohene*

<sup>29</sup> Omri ba Ahab hyee ase dii Israel so ohene eberɛ a na ohene Asa adi adeɛ Yuda mfee aduasa nwotwe mu. Odii adeɛ Samaria mfee aduonu mmienu. <sup>30</sup> Nanso Omri ba Ahab yee bone wo AWURADE ani so. Mpo, na ne bone no so sene ahemfo a wodi n'anim no nyinaa mu biara deɛ. <sup>31</sup> Na oyee deɛ Yeroboam yee wo boneye mu no bi. Wamma no anso ho ara. Owaree Isebel a na oye Sidonfo ohene Etbaal babaa, na ohyee ase somm Baal, sɔree no. <sup>32</sup> Deɛ edi ekan no, osii abosomfie ne afɔrebukyia maa Baal wo Samaria. <sup>33</sup> Afei, osii Asera afɔrebukyia. Okoo so yee pii de hyee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn abufuo sene ahemfo a wodi n'anim wo Israel no nyinaa.

<sup>34</sup> N'ahennie so na obarima bi a wofre no Hiel a ofiri Bet-El sane kyekyeree Yeriko. Otoo fapem no, n'abakan Abiram wuiɛ. Na otintim abontenpono de wieeɛ no nso, ne kaakyire Segub nso wuiɛ. Yei

nyinaa sisiie, sɛdeɛ asem a efiri AWURADE nkyɛn fa Yeriko ho a Nun babarima Yosua kaeɛ no tee.

## 17

### *Anene Ma Elia Aduane*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Elia a ofiri Tisbi a ewo Gilead no ka kyeree ohene Ahab se, "Mmere dodoɔ a AWURADE, Onyankopɔn a mesɔre no som no, Israel Onyankopɔn te ase yi, ebo rensi, na osuo nso rento mfee kakra bi mu, gye se enam m'asem so."

<sup>2</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyeree Elia se, <sup>3</sup> "Ko asuo Kerit a ewo apueee fam no a ebo Asubonten Yordan mu no, na kohinta ho. <sup>4</sup> Nom asuo no mu nsuo, na di deɛ anene no de bebre wo, efiri se, mahye se wommre wo aduane."

<sup>5</sup> Enti, Elia yee sɛdeɛ AWURADE aka akyerɛ no no. Oboo atenaee wo asuo Kerit ho. <sup>6</sup> Anene no breɛ no burodo ne enam anɔpa ne anwummere biara, na onom nsuo firii asuo no mu. <sup>7</sup> Na akwire yi, asuo no weee, efiri se, na osuo nto wo asase no so baabiara.

### *Elia Ne Sarefat Obaa Kunafoo No*

<sup>8</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyeree Elia se, <sup>9</sup> "Ko na kotena akuraa Sarefat a eben Sidon kuro no mu. Okunafoo bi wo ho a obema wo aduane adi. Makyere no deɛ onye."

<sup>10</sup> Na Elia koo Sarefat. Oduruu kuro no abontenpono no ano no, ohunuu okunafoo bi a orehwehwe mmabaa. Obisaa no se, "Mesre wo, wobɛtumi ama me nsuo kuruwama bi?" <sup>11</sup> Orekɔsa nsuo no aba no, osree no se, "Eye a fa burodo sini bi nso ka ho."

<sup>12</sup> Okunafoo no kaa se, "Meka AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn no ntam se, menni burodo sini koraa wo fie. Na deɛ mewo wo efie ye asikyiresiam kakra ne ngo toa ase kakraa bi. Mekopɛɛ mmabaa kakra a mede benoa aduane a etwa too, na me ne me babarima adi, na afei yeawuwu."

<sup>13</sup> Nanso, Elia ka kyeree no se, "Nsuro! Ko na kɔnoa aduane a etwa too no. Nanso, eye a, to burodo ketewa bi di ekan ma me ansa. Na eno akyi no, aduane bebree beka ama wo ne wo ba no. <sup>14</sup> Na deɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn ka ne se, 'Daa asikyiresiam ne ngo pii beka wo wo adekoradeɛ no mu kɔsi eberɛ a

AWURADE bema osuo ato, ama nnobae anyini bio.’”

<sup>15</sup> Na ɔyee sɛdeɛ Elia kaeɛ no. Enti ɔno, Elia ne ne ba no kɔɔ so dii asikyiresiam ne ngo a na ɔwɔ no ara nna bebreɛ. <sup>16</sup> Eberɛ biara na wɔwɔ asikyiresiam ne ngo a ebɛso wɔn di wɔ wɔn adekoradeɛ mu sɛdeɛ AWURADE nam Elia so hyee ho bɔ no.

<sup>17</sup> Akyire yi, ɔbaa no babarima no yareeɛ. Yadeɛ no kɔɔ so ara kɔsii sɛ abɔfra no wuiɛ. <sup>18</sup> ɔbaa no bisaa Elia sɛ, “Aɔ, Onyankopɔn onipa, edeen na woaye me yi? Wobaa ha sɛ worebetwe m’aso wɔ me bone a maye ho enti na woakum me ba yi?”

<sup>19</sup> Nanso, Elia ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Fa wo ba no ma me.” Na ɔgyee abarimaa no firii ne nsam. ɔde no kɔɔ ɛsoro dan\* bi a wɔsɔɛɛ no mu no mu. ɔde owufoɔ no too ne mpa so. <sup>20</sup> Elia su guu AWURADE so sɛ, “Aɔ, AWURADE, aden enti na wode saa awerehoɔ yi abeto okunafoɔ yi a ɔde ne fie asom me hoɔhoɔ yi so, na wama ne ba awuo yi?” <sup>21</sup> ɔbutuu abɔfra no so mprensa, su guu AWURADE so sɛ, “Aɔ AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn, mesrɛ, ma abɔfra yi nnya nkwa bio.”

<sup>22</sup> AWURADE tieɛ Elia mpaɛɛbɔ, na abɔfra no nyaa nkwa bio. <sup>23</sup> Enti, Elia de no firi soro ho breɛ ne maame, ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Hwɛ, wo ba no anyane.”

<sup>24</sup> Na ɔbaa no ka kyerɛɛ Elia sɛ, “Afei, mahunu pefee sɛ woye Onyankopɔn onipa, na AWURADE kasa fa wo so ampa.”

## 18

### *Karmel Bepɔ So Akansie*

<sup>1</sup> Mfee mmiensa akyi, AWURADE asem baa Elia nkyen sɛ, “Fa wo ho kɔkyere ɔhene Ahab na ka kyerɛ no sɛ enkyere biara, mema osuo ato asase no so.” <sup>2</sup> Elia de ne ho kɔkyereɛ ɔhene Ahab.

Na ekɔm no ano yee den yie wɔ Samaria. <sup>3</sup> Ahab frɛɛ Obadia a na ɔhwe n’ahemfie so no. Na Obadia gye AWURADE di yie. <sup>4</sup> Eberɛ a na Isebel rekunkum AWURADE adiyifoɔ no, Obadia faa adiyifoɔ no ɔha de wɔn kɔsieve abodan mmienu

mu a, wɔn mu aduonum biara da ɔbodan baako mu. Na ɔmaa wɔn aduane ne nsuo. <sup>5</sup> Ahab ka kyerɛɛ Obadia sɛ, “Ese sɛ yehwehwe asase no so nsuwa ne bɔnhwa nyinaa sɛ ebia yɛbenya ɛsere ama apɔnko ne mfunumu yi awe sɛdeɛ wɔrenwu.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, wɔkyee asase no mu maa wɔn ho. Ahab faa efa na Obadia nso faa efa.

<sup>7</sup> Obadia nam, nam no, Elia hyiaa no. Obadia hunuu no, kaeɛ no enti, ɔkotoo no wɔ fam kaa sɛ, “Enti, wo nie, me wura Elia?”

<sup>8</sup> Elia buaa sɛ, “Aane, kɔka kyerɛ wo wura sɛ, ‘Elia wɔ ha.’”

<sup>9</sup> Obadia bisaa sɛ, “Me wura, edeen bone na maye a enti woɛsoma me Ahab nkyen ama wɔakum me? <sup>10</sup> Mmerɛ dodoo a AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn te ase yi, ɔman anaa ahemman biara nni ho a me wura nsomaa obi wɔ so sɛ ɔnhwehwe wo. Na ɔman anaa ahemman biara a wɔbeka sɛ wonni soɔ no, ɔma wɔka ntam, ka sɛ wɔanhunu wo. <sup>11</sup> Na afei, woka kyerɛ me sɛ menko me wura nkyen nkɔka nkyere no sɛ, ‘Elia wɔ ha.’ <sup>12</sup> Mennim baabi a sɛ megya wo ho ko a, AWURADE honhom bepɔgya wo akɔsi. Sɛ mekɔka kyerɛ Ahab, na wanhunu wo a, ɔbekum me. Nanso, me, wo ɔsomfoɔ, masom AWURADE firi me mmɔfraase. <sup>13</sup> Me wura, wontee deɛ meyeɛ eberɛ a na Isebel rekunkum AWURADE adiyifoɔ no anaa? Mede AWURADE adiyifoɔ no ɔha sive abodan mmienu mu a, na wɔn mu aduonum wɔ ɔbodan baako biara mu. Memaa wɔn aduane ne nsuo nso. <sup>14</sup> Na afei, woka kyerɛ me sɛ menko me wura nkyen nkɔka nkyere no sɛ, ‘Elia wɔ ha!’ ɔbekum me!”

<sup>15</sup> Elia kaa sɛ, “Mmerɛ dodoo a AWURADE a mesom no te ase yi, deɛ ebeye biara, mede me ho bema Ahab enne.”

<sup>16</sup> Enti, Obadia kɔhyiaa Ahab, ka kyerɛɛ no, na Ahab kɔhyiaa Elia. <sup>17</sup> ɔhunuu Elia no, ɔbisaa no sɛ, “Wo nie, wo a woha Israelfoo?”

<sup>18</sup> Elia buaa sɛ, “Menhaa Israel ekwan biara so. Na mmom, wo ne w’agya fiefoɔ na moaha Israel. Moagyae AWURADE mmara so die, akɔdi Baal akyi. <sup>19</sup> Enti, frɛ Israel nnipa nyinaa na wɔmmehyia

\* **17:19** 17.19 Abansoro dan no ye ahɔhodan na wɔkora aduane wɔ ho.

me Karmel bepɔ so. Na fa Baal adiyifoɔ ahanan aduonum ne Asera adiyifoɔ ahanan a wɔdidi Isebel didipono so no nso bra.”

<sup>20</sup> Na Ahab soma kɔɔ Israel nyinaa kɔboaboaa adiyifoɔ no ano wɔ Karmel bepɔ so. <sup>21</sup> Elia dii nnipa no anim kaa sɛ, “Moadwene beye ntanta wɔ saa asem yi ho akɔsi da bɛn? Sɛ AWURADE yɛ Onyankopɔn a, monni n’akyi, na sɛ Baal nso yɛ Onyankopɔn a, monni n’akyi.” Nanso, nnipa no yɛɛ dinn.

<sup>22</sup> Elia ka kyerɛɛ ɔman no sɛ, “Me nko ara ne AWURADE odiyifoɔ a maka, nanso Baal wɔ adiyifoɔ ahanan aduonum.

<sup>23</sup> Momma yen anantwinini mmienu. Momma wɔnyi mu baako, na wɔntwitwa no asinasini mfa ngu gyenyina so, nso wɔn mu ogya. Nantwinini baako a aka no, mɛyɛ ne ho adwuma, de agu gyenyina so a merento mu ogya. <sup>24</sup> Na mobefrɛ mo nyame na me nso mafre AWURADE. Onyame a ɔnam ogya so gye so no, ɔno ne Onyankopɔn.”

ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa penɛɛ so.

<sup>25</sup> Elia ka kyerɛɛ Baal adiyifoɔ no sɛ, “Momfa anantwinini no baako, na monni ɛkan nsiesie no, ɛfiri sɛ, mo dɔɔso. Momfrɛ mo nyame a monnto mu ogya.”

<sup>26</sup> Enti, wɔfaa nantwinini a wɔkaa sɛ wɔmfɛ no no, siesiee no too afɔrebukyia no so. Afei, wɔfrɛɛ Baal, frɛɛ no, frɛɛ no firi anɔpa mu nyinaa sɛ, “Ao, Baal! Tie yen oo!” Wɔteateam saa ara, nanso wɔannya mmuaɛɛ biara! Afei wɔde anibereɛ sa faa afɔrebukyia a wɔasi no ho hyiaɛɛ.

<sup>27</sup> Eduruu owigyinaɛɛ no, Elia dii wɔn ho fɛ sɛ, “Monteateam den! ɔye onyame! Ebia, ɔredwene biribi ho dendeenden anaa ɔregye n’ahome, ɔnnɔyaa adagyɛɛ anaa watu ɛkwan. Ebi nso a, wada a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔnyane no.” <sup>28</sup> Enti, wɔteateam den, de asekan twitwaa wɔn ho wɔn ho, wowɔɔ wɔn ho wɔn ho pea sɛdeɛ wɔn amanneɛ teɛ, maa mogya pram wɔn.

<sup>29</sup> Owigyinaɛɛ no twaa mu mpo no wɔtoaa wɔn nkɔmhyɛ no so, kɔsii anwummere afɔrebɔ berɛ no mu. Nanso, mmuaɛɛ biara amma. Wɔante obiara nne na obiara annyɛ wɔn so.

<sup>30</sup> Afei, Elia ka kyerɛɛ ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa sɛ, “Mommra me nkyɛn ha.” Wɔkɔɔ ne nkyɛn, na ɔsiesiee AWURADE afɔrebukyia a na abubuo no. <sup>31</sup> Elia faa abɔɔ dumienɔ a baako biara gyina ho ma Israel abusuakuo baako, <sup>32</sup> na ɔde abɔɔ no sane sii AWURADE afɔrebukyia no. Na ɔtwaa amena a ne tɛtɛtɛ beye anammon mmiensa faa afɔrebukyia no ho hyiaɛɛ. <sup>33</sup> ɔde nnyensin guu afɔrebukyia no so, twitwaa nantwinini no asinasini guu so. Afei, ɔkaa sɛ, “Monhyɛ pɔre akɛsɛɛ no nsuo ma ma, na monhwie ngu afɔrebodeɛ no ne nnyensin no so.”

Wɔyɛɛ deɛ ɔkaɛɛ no wieɛɛ no, <sup>34</sup> ɔkaa sɛ, “Monyɛ saa ara bio!”

Na wɔyɛɛ saa wieɛɛ no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Monyɛ saa ne mprensɛ so.” Wɔyɛɛ sɛdeɛ ɔkaɛɛ no, <sup>35</sup> maa nsuo no tene faa afɔrebukyia no ho, maa mpo, ɛbu faa amena no so.

<sup>36</sup> Eduruu ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔbɔ anwummere afɔdeɛ, sɛdeɛ wɔn amanneɛ kyerɛ no, odiyifoɔ Elia kɔɔ afɔrebukyia no so, bɔɔ mpaaɛ sɛ, “Ao, AWURADE, Abraham, Isak ne Yakob Onyankopɔn, kyerɛ ɛnne sɛ woyɛ Onyankopɔn wɔ Israel, na mɛyɛ wo ɔsomfoɔ. Kyere sɛ, deɛ mereyɛ yi nyinaa firi wo. <sup>37</sup> Ao, AWURADE, tie me! Tie me na saa nnipa yi nyinaa nhunu sɛ, Ao, AWURADE, woyɛ Onyankopɔn a woatwe wɔn asane aba wo nkyɛn.”

<sup>38</sup> N’ano siiɛ pɛ, na ogya a ɛfiri AWURADE nkyɛn te firii soro bɛhyɛɛ nantwinini ba no, nnyensin no, abɔɔ no ne mfuturo no. Mpo, ɛwee amena no mu nsuo no nyinaa.

<sup>39</sup> Nnipa no hunuɛ no, wɔde wɔn anim butubutuu fam, teateam sɛ, “AWURADE yɛ Onyankopɔn! AWURADE yɛ Onyankopɔn!”

<sup>40</sup> Na Elia hyɛɛ sɛ, “Monkyere Baal adiyifoɔ no nyinaa. Mommma wɔn mu baako koraa nnwane.” Enti, ɔmanfoɔ no kyekyeree wɔn nyinaa. Na Elia de wɔn kɔɔ Kison bɔnhwa mu kɔkunkumm wɔn wɔ ho.

### *Elia Bɔ Osuto Ho Mpaaɛ*

<sup>41</sup> Elia ka kyerɛɛ Ahab sɛ, “Kɔ na kɔdi aduane pa, ma wo ho ntɔ wo! Na mate sɛ osu kɛsɛɛ bi rebɛto.” <sup>42</sup> Enti, Ahab too

εpono. Na Elia foro koo Karmel bepo atifi, kobutuu fam, boo mpaee.

<sup>43</sup> Na oka kyereε ne osomfoo se, "Ko na fa w'ani kyereε epo so."

Osomfoo no ko kohweε ho, na oba beka kyereε Elia se, "Manhunu hwee."

Elia kaa saa kyereε no mprenson se omfa n'ani nkokyere ho. Ono nso koo mprenson.

<sup>44</sup> Ne mprenson so no, ne osomfoo no ka kyereε no se, "Mehunuu omununkum bi a ete se onipa abasa a, apue afiri epo no so refo." "

Eho ara na Elia teaam se, "Ntem! Ko Ahab nkyen koka kyereε no. 'Foro wo teaseenam no, na sane ko efie. Se woanka wo ho a, osuo no besi wo ekwan.' "

<sup>45</sup> Ankyere biara na osuo munaa tumm. Osuframa boee, na osu kesee toee, na ntem so, Ahab koo Yesreel. <sup>46</sup> Afei, AWURADE maa Elia ahoo den sononko bi. Okekaa n'atadeε hyee n'abosoo mu, na odii Ahab teaseenam no ekan ara kosii Yesreel ekwan ano.

## 19

### *Elia Dwane Ko Bepo Sinai So*

<sup>1</sup> Eberε a Ahab duruu fie no, okaa deε Elia aye nyinaa ne sedee wakunkum Baal adiyifoo nyinaa no kyereε Isebel.

<sup>2</sup> Enti, Isebel de saa nkra yi komaa Elia se, "Se okyena seese na menkum wo, sedee woakum nkurofoo yi a, anyame no nku me bi."

<sup>3</sup> Elia tee nkra no, osuroee, enti odwane de pereε ne ti. Okoo kuro bi a ewo Yuda a wofre no Beer-Seba, gyaa ne osomfoo wo ho. <sup>4</sup> Na ono nko ara nantee da mu nyinaa koo esereε so. Okotenaa dutan bi a na aye fromm ase, na oboo mpaee se anka onwu. Okaa se, "Deε mahunu no ara doo me so, AWURADE. Twa me nkwa so na mennye nsene m'agyanom."

<sup>5</sup> Na o daa dua no ase.

Na ne nna mu no, obofoo bekaa no, ka kyereε no se, "Sore na didi." <sup>6</sup> Ohweε ne ho hyiaee hunuu burodo bi a wato no ogyasramma so, ne kuruwa a nsuo wo mu. Enti, odidiie, nom nsuo no, sane daa bio.

<sup>7</sup> Na AWURADE obofoo no sane baa bio bekaa no kaa se, "Sore na didi pii ka ho, na ekwan a eda w'anim no ware."

<sup>8</sup> Enti, osore didiie, nomee. Aduane no maa no nyaa ahoo den a ode betwa ekwan adaduanan, awia ne anadwo ako Horeb\* a eye Onyankopon bepo no so. <sup>9</sup> Okoduruu obodan bi ho, na o daa mu anadwo no.

### *AWURADE Kasa Kyere Elia*

Na AWURADE bisaa no se, "Elia, edeen na woreye wo ha?"

<sup>10</sup> Elia buaa se, "Mede ahoo den asom Asafo AWURADE Onyankopon. Nanso, Israelfoo abu apam a wone wo hyehyeeε no so, nam so abubu w'aforebukyia nyinaa, akunkum w'adiyifoo a anka obiara. Me nko ara na maka, nanso worepe me akum me nso."

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε no se, "Firi adi kogyina m'anim wo bepo no so." Na eberε a Elia gyina ho no, AWURADE befaa ho, na mframa denden bi bo sii bepo no mu.

Na mframa no ano den no dwidwaa abotan no mu. Nanso, na AWURADE nni mframa no mu. Mframa no akyi no, asase wosooε. Nanso, na AWURADE nni asasewosoo no mu. <sup>12</sup> Na asasewosoo no akyi, ogya pueee. Nanso, na AWURADE nni ogya no mu. Na ogya no akyi, nne bi a eye bokoo te se deε wode ka asomusem baeε. <sup>13</sup> Elia tee nne no, ode n'atadeε kataa n'anim† enna ofiri obodan no mu, kogyinaa ano kwan no ano.

Na nne bi bisaa se, "Elia, edeen na woreye wo ha?"

<sup>14</sup> Obuaa bio se, "Mede ahoo den asom Asafo AWURADE Onyankopon. Nanso, Israelfoo abu apam a wone wo hyehyeeε no so, nam so abubu w'aforebukyia nyinaa, akunkum w'adiyifoo a anka obiara. Me nko ara na maka, nanso worepe me akum me nso."

<sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyereε no se, "Sane w'akyi ko baabi a wofiri baeε, na ko Damasko esereε so. Na se woduru ho a, sra Hasael ngo, si no Aramhene. <sup>16</sup> Afei, sra Nimsi babarima Yehu, na onye Israelhene, na sra Safat babarima Elisa a

\* **19:8** 19.8 Herob ye Sinai Bepo no din foforo a ehoo na Onyankopon yii ne ho adi kyereε Mose. † **19:13** 19.13 Elia kataa n'anim, efiri se, obiara nhunu Onyankopon na onnya nkwa

ɔfiri Abel-Mehola, na ɔnsi w'anamu se me odiyifoɔ. <sup>17</sup> Obiara a ɔbedwane afiri Hasael ho no, Yehu bekum no, na obiara a ɔbedwane afiri Yehu ho nso no, Elisa bekum no. <sup>18</sup> Yeinom akyi no, meɔ nnipa afoforo mpem nson bi a wɔwɔ Israel a wɔnkotoo Baal, mfee n'ano da no ho ban."

### *Elisa Fre*

<sup>19</sup> Na Elia kɔhunu Safat babarima Elisa se ɔde anantwie refuntum afuo. Na anantwie mpamho dubaako na wɔdi n'anim, enna Elisa nso de mpamho a eto so dumieniu refuntum. Elia kɔɔ ne nkyen kɔtoɔ n'atadeɛ guu ne mmati so, na ɔsane n'akyi kɔɛ. <sup>20</sup> Elisa gyaa anantwie no ho, tuu mmirika dii Elia akyi, ka kyerɛ no se, "Deɛ edi ekan no, ma menkakra m'agya ne me maame ansa na me ne wo ako."

Elia buaa se, "Sane w'akyi na kɔ. Na deɛ maye wo no, dwene ho."

<sup>21</sup> Afei, Elisa sane kɔɔ anantwie no ho kɔkunkumm wɔn. ɔde funtumfidie no ho nnua no yeɛ nnyensin de totoo enam no. ɔde enam no kɔmaa mmarima a wɔde funtumfidie a aka no reye adwuma no nyinaa, ma wɔweeɛ. Na ɔne Elia kɔɛ se ne ɔboafɔɔ.

## 20

### *Ben-Hadad To Hye Samaria So*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom akyi, Aramhene Ben-Hadad boaboa n'akodɔm ano, a nteaseɛnam ne aɔnkɔ a wɔye ahemfo aboafɔɔ aduasa mmienu dea ka ne ho. Wɔkɔtuua Israel kuropon Samaria, to hyeɛ so. <sup>2</sup> Ben-Hadad somaa abɔfɔɔ kɔɔ kuro no mu se wɔnkɔka nkyere ɔhene Ahab se, "Ben-Hadad se, <sup>3</sup> 'Mo dwete ne mo sikakɔkɔ ye me dea. Saa ara na mo yerenom ne mo mma mu papa no nso ye me dea.'"

<sup>4</sup> Ahab buaa se, "Mate, me wura! Deɛ mewɔ nyinaa ye wo dea."

<sup>5</sup> Ankyere biara Ben-Hadad abɔfɔɔ sane baa bio bekaa se, "Ben-Hadad se, 'Maka dada se momfa mo dwete, sikakɔkɔ, mo yerenom ne mo mma mma me.

<sup>6</sup> ɔkyena sɛsɛɛ, mɛsoma me mpanimfɔɔ, na wɔabɛhwɛwe mo ahemfie ne mo nkurofɔɔ afie. Na biribiara a ɛsom bo ma mo no, wɔbefa de ako.'"

<sup>7</sup> Na Ahab frɛɛ asase no so ntuanofɔɔ no nyinaa, ka kyerɛ wɔn se, "Monhwe sɛdeɛ saa ɔbarima yi pɛ se ɔde ɔhaw ba. Mapene so dada se mede me yerenom, me mma, me dwete ne me sikakɔkɔ beama no."

<sup>8</sup> Ntuanofɔɔ ne nnipa no nyinaa kaa se, "Se ɔbisaa biribi foforo biara bio a, mfa mma no."

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Ahab ka kyerɛ abɔfɔɔ a wɔfiri Ben-Hadad nkyen baɛɛ no se, "Monkɔka saa asem yi nkyere me wura ɔhene se, 'Biribiara a ɔbisaa kane no deɛ, mede beama no. Na deɛ ɔbisaa no akyire no deɛ, merentumi mfa mma no.' " Enti, Ben-Hadad abɔfɔɔ no sane kɔbɔɔ no amanɛɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Na Ben-Hadad soma kɔka kyerɛ Ahab se, "Se mansɛ Samaria pasaa, na emu mfuturo dodoɔ bi ka a ɛbeboro asraafɔɔ no mu biara nsabuo ma a, anyame no ntwe m'aso denden so."

<sup>11</sup> Israelhene nso soma ma wɔkɔka kyerɛ no se, "Ense se ɔkofɔɔ keɛɛ a ɔrefa n'akofena akɔ akono, tu ne ho se ɔkofɔɔ keɛɛ a wadi nkonim dada."

<sup>12</sup> Ahab mmuaɛ yi duruu Ben-Hadad ne ahemfo a wɔaka no asom ɛbere a na wɔrenom nsã wɔ wɔn ntomadan mu. ɔhyeɛ ne mmarima no se, "Monsiesie mo ho nkɔko." Enti, wɔsiesie wɔn ho se wɔrekɔto ahye kuropon no so.

### *Ahab Di Ben-Hadad So Nkonim*

<sup>13</sup> Na odiyifoɔ bi behunu ɔhene Ahab ka kyerɛ no se, "Sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie, 'Wohunu saa atamfɔɔ dɔm yi? Enne, mede wɔn behye wo nsa. Na wobehunu se mene AWURADE.'"

<sup>14</sup> Ahab bisaa se, "Na sen na ɔbeyɛ no?" Na odiyifoɔ no buaa se, "Sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie, 'Akodɔm asahene a wɔtuatua amansini ano no na wɔbeyɛ.'"

Ahab bisaa se, "Enti, yenni ekan nto nhye wɔn so?"

Odiyifoɔ no buaa se, "Aane."

<sup>15</sup> Enti, Ahab boaboa ɔmansin no asahene ahanu aduasa mmienu akodɔm ano. Afei, ɔfrɛɛ n'akodɔm a wɔaka a wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem nson no. <sup>16</sup> ɛbeyɛ owigyinaeɛ a Ben-Hadad ne n'apamfɔɔ ahemfo aduasa mmienu gu so reboro nsã wɔ wɔn ntomadan mu no, <sup>17</sup> amansini asahene akodɔm no tuu nten, firii kuro no mu. Wɔreben no, Ben-Hadad akwansrafoɔ ka



kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Akodɔm bi firi Samaria reba.”

<sup>18</sup> Ben-Hadad hyɛɛ sɛ, “Sɛ wɔbaa asomdwoɛɛ anaa ɔko so a, monkyere wɔn anikann.”

<sup>19</sup> Nanso, saa ɛberɛ no, na Ahab amansini asahene no adi akodɔm no anim, kɔ ɔko no. <sup>20</sup> Na Israel ɔsraani biara kumm ne ɔtamfoɔ Aram ɔsraani a ɔne no dii asie. Ɛno enti, amonom hɔ ara, Aram asraafoɔ no bɔɔ hu, dwaneɛɛ. Israelfoɔ no taa wɔn, nanso ɔhene Ben-Hadad ne ne nkurofoɔ kakra bi deɛ, wɔtenaa apɔnkɔ so dwaneɛɛ. <sup>21</sup> Nanso wɔsɛɛ apɔnkɔ ne nteaseɛnam a ɛkaa hɔ no nyinaa, kunkumm Aramfoɔ no.

<sup>22</sup> Akyire yi, odiyifoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ Ahab sɛ, “Siesie wo ho ma ɔko foforo na Aramhene beba osutɔberɛ mu.”

### *Ben-Hadad Ntohyɛsoɔ A Ɛto So Mmienu*

<sup>23</sup> Wɔdii Ben-Hadad so no, ne mpanimfoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Israel anyame no ye mmepɔ anyame, na ɛno enti na ɛma wɔdii nkonim no. Na sɛ wɔduru tata so a, yɛbedi wɔn so nkonim a yɛremmrɛ ho koraa. <sup>24</sup> Deɛ eho hia ara ne sɛ, saa ɛberɛ yi, ɛsɛ sɛ wode akono asahene sisi ahemfo no ananmu. <sup>25</sup> Momfa asraafoɔ foforo a wɔn dodoo te sɛ wɔn a wohwereɛ wɔn no ara. Ma yen apɔnkɔ no dodoo, nteaseɛnam ne mmarima dodoo saa ara, na yɛbetumi ne wɔn adi asie wɔ tata so. Akyinnyɛɛ biara nni ho sɛ yɛbedi wɔn so.” Enti, ɔhene Ben-Hadad yɛɛ wɔn abisadeɛ maa wɔn.

<sup>26</sup> Na afe so no, ɔfrɛɛ Aram asraafoɔ, tuu nten kɔɔ Israelfoɔ so wɔ Afek sɛ wɔne wɔn rekɔko. <sup>27</sup> Israel boabooa n’asraafoɔ ano, twaa sa, de wɔn ho hyɛɛ ɔko no mu. Na sɛ wɔde Israel akodɔm no toto Aram akodɔm no dodoo a wɔahyɛ hɔ ma no ho a, na Israel akodɔm no dodoo te sɛ mmirekyikuo nketewa mmienu bi.

<sup>28</sup> Onyankopɔn onipa no kɔɔ Israelhene nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: Aramfoɔ no aka sɛ, ‘AWURADE ye mmepɔ AWURADE na ɔnye tata so AWURADE. Enti, mɛboa wo ma woadi akodɔm buburugyaa yi so. Na ɛbema woahunu sɛ, mene AWURADE no.’”

<sup>29</sup> Asraadɔm mmienu yi boboo wɔn atenaɛɛ, ma ɛdii nhweanimu nnanson.

Na nnanson so no, ɔko no hyɛɛ aseɛ. Ɛda no ara, Israelfoɔ no kunkumm Aram anammɔntwa asraafoɔ no ɔpeha. <sup>30</sup> Nkaɛɛ no dwane kɔtɛɛ Afek ɔfasuo akyi, nanso ɔfasuo no bu guu wɔn so, kumm ɔpeduonu nson. Ben-Hadad dwane kɔtɛɛ kɔkoam dan bi mu wɔ kuro no mu.

<sup>31</sup> Ben-Hadad mpanimfoɔ ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Owura, yeate sɛ Israel ahemfo wɔ ahummɔborɔ. Ɛno enti, momma yɛmfira ayitoma, mfa ahoma mmɔ yen ti ase, mfa nkyere ahobɛaseɛ. Na ebia, ɔhene Ahab beba woatena ase.”

<sup>32</sup> Enti, wɔfirafiraa ayitoma, de nhoma boboo wɔn ti, kɔɔ Israelhene nkyɛn kɔsɛɛ no sɛ, “Wo ɔsomfoɔ Ben-Hadad sɛ, ‘Mesɛ wo, ma me ntena nkwa mu.’” Israelhene no bisaa sɛ, “Ɔda so te ase anaa? Ɔye me nuabarima!”

<sup>33</sup> Mmarima no yeɛ ntem sɔɔ anidasoo a ɛnni nnyinasoo yi mu, buaa sɛ, “Aane, wo nua Ben-Hadad.”

Israelhene no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monkɔfa no mmra.” Ɛberɛ a wode Ben-Hadad baɛɛ no, Ahab ma ɔkɔtenaa ne teaseɛnam mu.

<sup>34</sup> Ben-Hadad ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Mede nkuro a m’agya gye firii w’agya nsam no besane ama wo, na woahyehyɛ adwadie wɔ Damasko, sɛdeɛ m’agya yeɛ wɔ Samaria no.”

Na Ahab kaa sɛ, “Saa nhyehyɛɛ yi so na mɛgyina na magyaa wo.” Enti, wɔyɛɛ apam, na wɔgyaa Ben-Hadad.

### *Odiyifoɔ Bi Bu Ahab Aten*

<sup>35</sup> Ɛberɛ no ara mu, AWURADE see adiyifokuo no mu baako sɛ, ɔnka nkyere ɔfoforo sɛ, “Fa w’akodeɛ no bɔ me.” Nanso wanyɛ.

<sup>36</sup> Na saa odiyifoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ ɔfoforo no sɛ, “Sɛ woantie AWURADE nne enti, sɛ wofiri ha ara pɛ a, gyata bekye wo, akum wo.” Ampa ara, ɔfirii hɔ ara pɛ na gyata kyeree no kumm no.

<sup>37</sup> Na odiyifoɔ no kɔɔ ɔbarima foforo nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Fa w’akodeɛ yi bɔ me.” Ɔno deɛ, ɔbɔɔ odiyifoɔ no, piraa no.

<sup>38</sup> Odiyifoɔ no twɛn ɔhene no wɔ kwankyɛn a ɔde ntomaban akyekyere n’ani, de pɛɛ sɛ ɔsakyera ne ho. <sup>39</sup> Ɔhene no retwam no, odiyifoɔ no frɛɛ no sɛ,

“Owura, na mewo akono na obarima bi de odeduani brɛɛ me. Ɔkaa sɛ, ‘Wɛn saa obarima yi, na sɛ biribi enti ɔdwane a, wɔbɛkum wo anaase wɔbɛbo wo ka dwetɛ kilogram aduasa nwɔtwe.’”<sup>40</sup> Na ɛberɛ a m’ani abere redi dwuma bi no, odeduani no dwaneɛɛ. Na ɔhene no kaa sɛ, ‘Ɛyɛ w’ankasa wo mfomsoo. Wo ara woabu wo ho atɛn.’”

<sup>41</sup> Ɛho ara na odiyifoɔ no sanee ntomaban no firii n’ani, na Israelhene no hunuu no sɛ ɔyɛ adiyifoɔ no mu baako. <sup>42</sup> Na odiyifoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: Esiane sɛ woagyaa obarima a mekaa sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum no no enti, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum wo seesei si n’anan mu. Na anka ɛsɛ sɛ ne nkurofoɔ na mokunkum wɔn, na mmom, wo nkurofoɔ na wɔbɛkunkum wɔn.”<sup>43</sup> Enti, Israelhene a ne bo afu ne ho no koo Samaria.

## 21

### *Nabot Bobeturo*

<sup>1</sup> Na obarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Nabot a ɔfiri Yesreel wɔ bobeturo bi a ɛbɛn Samariahene Ahab ahemfie. <sup>2</sup> Ahab ka kyerɛɛ Nabot sɛ, “Fa wo bobeturo no ma me, na memfa asase no nye atosodeɛfuɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛbɛn m’ahemfie pɛɛ. Sɛ wopene so de ma me a, mema wo bobeturo papa, na sɛ nso wopɛ a, ɛboɔ biara a asase no die no, mɛtua.”

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Nabot buaa sɛ, “AWURADE mma empare me sɛ mede m’agyanom agyapadɛɛ bɛma wo.”

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Ahab sane koo ahemfie ho a ne bo afu ne ho pɔtɔɔ. Ɔkodaeɛ a wannidie, de n’anim kyerɛɛ fasuo.

<sup>5</sup> Ne yere Isebel bɛbisaa no sɛ, “Adɛn enti na woayɛ bosaa saa? Adɛn enti na wompɛ sɛ wodidie?”

<sup>6</sup> Ɔbuaa no sɛ, “Meka kyerɛɛ Nabot, Yesreelni no sɛ, ɔntɔn ne bobeturo no mma me anaase, mema no bi ahyɛ anan, nanso wampene.”

<sup>7</sup> Ne yere Isebel bisaa sɛ, “Wonyɛ Israelhene anaa? Sɔre na didi! Mma yei nha wo. Mɛgyɛ Nabot bobeturo no ama wo!”

<sup>8</sup> Na Isebel twerɛɛ nkrataa wɔ Ahab din mu, de ne nsoano soo ano, de kɔmaa mpanimfoɔ ne akunini a wɔne Nabot te kuropon no mu no. <sup>9</sup> Krataa no mu nsem ne sɛ:

“Yi ɛda bi to ho a wɔde beyɛ akonkyene, na ma Nabot ntena animuonyambea wɔ nnipa no mu. <sup>10</sup> Monhwehwɛ ahuhufoo baanuu na wɔmmoo no kwaadu sɛ, wadome Onyankopon ne ɔhene. Na afei, momfa no mfiri adi, nkosi no aboo nku no.”

<sup>11</sup> Enti, mpanimfoɔ ne atitire a wɔte Nabot kuro no mu no yɛɛ deɛ Isebel kaa wɔ nkrataa no mu sɛ wɔnyɛ no.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ akonkyene no ase, de Nabot tenaa animuonyambea wɔ nnipa no mu.

<sup>13</sup> Na ahuhufoo baanuu no bɛboɔ Nabot kwaadu wɔ nnipa no anim sɛ, wadome Onyankopon ne ɔhene. Enti, wɔde no koo kurotia, kɔsii no aboo kumm no. <sup>14</sup> Na wɔsoma koo Isebel nkyɛn, kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Wɔasi Nabot aboo, ama wawu.”

<sup>15</sup> Ɛberɛ a Isebel tee sɛ wɔasi Nabot aboo, akum no no ara pɛ, ɔka kyerɛɛ Ahab sɛ, “Sɔre na kɔfa Nabot, Yesreelni no bobeturo no a ɔde kamee wo sɛ ɔrentɔn mma wo no. Ɔnte ase bio, na wawu.”

<sup>16</sup> Enti ɛho ara, Ahab siane kɔfaa Nabot bobeturo no.

<sup>17</sup> Ɛnna AWURADE asem baa Tisbini Elia ho sɛ, <sup>18</sup> “Koo na kɔhyia Israelhene Ahab a ɔdi Samaria so no. Seesei ara ɔwo Nabot bobeturo no mu a ɔrebɛfa. <sup>19</sup> Ka kyere no sɛ, sei na AWURADE ka: ‘Ɛnnɔɔso sɛ wokum Nabot? Ɛsɛ sɛ wobo no korɔno nso? Deɛ woayɛ yi enti beaɛɛ a nkraman taferee Nabot mogya no, ɛho ara na nkraman betaferɛ wo mogya, aane, w’ankasa wo mogya!’”

<sup>20</sup> Ahab ka kyerɛɛ Elia sɛ, “Woahunu me, me ɔtamfoɔ.”

Ɔbuaa sɛ, “Aane maba bio ɛfiri sɛ, woatɔn wo ho ama ɔbɔnefoɔ no wɔ AWURADE ani so. <sup>21</sup> ‘Mede ɔhaw ne abɛbrɛsɛ bɛbrɛ wo. Mɛhyɛ w’asefoɔ nyinaa, na matwa obarima a ɔtwa toɔ koraa wɔ Israel, sɛ ɔyɛ akoo anaa ɔdehyɛɛ, afiri Ahab ho. <sup>22</sup> Mema wo fie ayɛ sɛ Nebat babarima Yeroboam ne Ahiya babarima Baasa afie, ɛfiri sɛ, woahyɛ me abufuo ama Israel ayɛ bɔne!’”

<sup>23</sup> “Na ɛfa Isebel ho nso no, AWURADE ka sɛ, Yesreel nkraman bɛwe ne ɛnam wɔ kuropon no afasuo ho.

<sup>24</sup> “Wɔn a na wɔwo Ahab afa a wɔwuwuu wɔ kuro no mu no nso, nkra-

man bɛwe wɔn ɛnam, na apete nso asoso wɔn a wɔwuwuu wɔ wiram no ɛnam.”

<sup>25</sup> (Obiara nni ho a ɔton ne ho maa bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, sɛdɛɛ Ahab yɛɛ no, ɛfiri sɛ, ne yere Isebel tuu no fo bɔne.

<sup>26</sup> Ɔyɛɛ bɔne ara, kɔsii sɛ ɔkɔɔ ahoni so, te sɛ Amorifoɔ\* a AWURADE pamoo wɔn wɔ Israelfoɔ anim no).

<sup>27</sup> Ahab tee saa asem yi no, ɔsunsuanee ne ntadɛɛ mu, firaa ayitoma, kyeneɛ kɔm. Ɔfiraa ayitoma no saa de awerɛhoɔ a emu ye den kyinkyiniɛ.

<sup>28</sup> Na AWURADE asem baa Tisbini Elia ho sɛ, <sup>29</sup> “Woahunu sɛdɛɛ Ahab brɛɛ ne ho ase wɔ m’anim? Esiane sɛ ɔbrɛɛ ne ho ase enti, meremfa saa ɔhaw ne abɛbrɛsɛ yi a ɛwɔ ho ma no ɛnne yi mmre no. Ɛbɛba ne mmammarima so; mɛsɛ n’asefoɔ nyinaa.”

## 22

### *Yehosafat Ne Ahab*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔko biara ansi Aram ne Israel ntam mfeɛ mmiensa. <sup>2</sup> Na mfeɛ mmiensa no mu, ɔhene Yehosafat a ɔdi adɛɛ Yuda kɔɔ Israelhene Ahab nkyɛn. <sup>3</sup> Na Ahab abisa ne mpanimfoɔ sɛ, “Moahunu sɛ Aramfoɔ da so te yen kuro Ramot Gilead mu? Nanso, yenyɛɛ ho hwee!”

<sup>4</sup> Enti ɔbisaa Yehosafat sɛ, “Wobɛka me ho, na yeako atia Ramot Gilead anaa?”

Na Yehosafat buaa ɔhene Ahab sɛ, “Adɛn? Ɛye asem a ɛda ne kwan mu. Wo ne me ye anuanom, na m’akodɔm ye wo dea, sɛ wobɛka asem a wopɛ akyerɛ wɔn. Mpo, m’apɔnkɔ da wo da.” <sup>5</sup> Na Yehosafat ka kaa ho sɛ, “Dɛɛ ɛdi ekan no, ma yemmisa AWURADE ho afotuo.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, ɔhene Ahab frɛɛ n’adiyifoɔ a wɔn dodoo bɛyɛ ahanan no nyinaa, bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Menkɔko ntia Ramot Gilead anaa mennkɔ?”

Wɔn nyinaa buaa sɛ, “Kɔ so! AWURADE bɛma woadi nkonim animuonyam so.”

<sup>7</sup> Nanso, Yehosafat bisaa sɛ, “Enti, AWURADE odiyifoɔ biara nso nni ha? Anka mɛpɛ sɛ mɛbisa no saa asem korɔ no ara.”

<sup>8</sup> Ɔhene Ahab buaa sɛ, “AWURADE odiyifoɔ baako da so wɔ ha, nanso metane no. Ɔnhye nkɔm pa biara sɛ nkɔm bɔne, na

ɔhyɛ fa me ho. Ne din de Mikaia a ɔye Imla babarima.”

Na Yehosafat kaa sɛ, “Nkasa saa. Momma yɛntie asem a ɔwɔ ka.”

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Israelhene frɛɛ ne mpanimfoɔ no mu baako, ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ka wo ho kɔfa Imla babarima Mikaia bra.”

### *Mikaia Hye Nkɔm Tia Ahab*

<sup>10</sup> Israelhene Ahab ne Yudahene Yehosafat hyɛɛ wɔn ahemfo ntadɛɛ, tenaa wɔn ahennwa mu wɔ aponnwa a ɛben Samaria ɛkwan no ano. Saa ɛberɛ no, na Ahab adiyifoɔ no rehyɛ nkɔm wɔ wɔn anim. <sup>11</sup> Wɔn mu baako a wɔfrɛ no Sedekia a ɔye Kenaana babarima yɛɛ dadeɛ mmen bi ka too dwa sɛ, “Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE ka nie: Mode saa mmen yi bɛwowɔ Aramfoɔ no akunkum wɔn.”

<sup>12</sup> Adiyifoɔ a wɔwɔ ho no nyinaa penɛɛ so, kaa sɛ, “Aane, monkɔ Ramot-Gilead, na monkɔdi nkonim, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE bɛma moadi nkonim.”

<sup>13</sup> Na ɔbofoɔ a ɔkɔfaa Mikaia no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Tie, adiyifoɔ no nyinaa hyɛ nkonimdie ho nkɔm ma ɔhene. Hwɛ sɛ wo ne wɔn adwene bɛyɛ baako, na wo nso, wobɛhyɛ nkonimdie ho nkɔm.”

<sup>14</sup> Nanso, Mikaia kaa sɛ, “Mmɛrɛ dodoo a AWURADE te asɛɛ yi, dɛɛ AWURADE aka akyerɛ me sɛ menka no na mɛka.”

<sup>15</sup> Ɛberɛ a Mikaia bɛduruu ahennimu no, Ahab bisaa no sɛ, “Mikaia, yɛnkɔko ntia Ramot-Gilead anaa yɛnnkɔ?”

Na Mikaia buaa sɛ, “Monkɔ! Na AWURADE bɛma ɔhene adi nkonim animuonyam so.”

<sup>16</sup> Nanso, ɔhene no soɔ so sɛ, “Mɛn ahe na menka sɛ, ɛberɛ biara a wobɛkasa ama AWURADE no, ɛsɛ sɛ woka nokorɛ?”

<sup>17</sup> Na Mikaia ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Anisoad-ehunu mu, mehunu sɛ Israel abɔ apete mmepɔ no so, te sɛ nnwan a wɔnni ɔhwɛfoɔ. Na AWURADE kaa sɛ, ‘Wɔakum wɔn wura. Ma wɔnkɔ ɛfie asomdwoɛɛ mu.’”

<sup>18</sup> Israelhene ka kyerɛɛ Yehosafat sɛ, “Manka saa ankyerɛ wo? Ɛda biara saa na ɔye. Ɔnhye nkɔm pa biara sɛ nkɔntorɔ na ɔhyɛ fa me ho.”

<sup>19</sup> Mikaia toaa so sɛ, “Tie dɛɛ AWURADE ka. Mehunu AWURADE sɛ ɔte n’ahennwa

\* **21:26** 21.26 Edin Amorifoɔ no gyina ho ma Palestinafoɔ a na wɔte ho dada ansa na Israelfoɔ reba no (1 Mose 15.15; 2 Mose 23.23; 5 Mose 1.7).

so a ne sorofoo akodom nyinaa atwa ne ho ahyia wo ne nifa ne ne benkum so.”<sup>20</sup> Na AWURADE bisaa se, “Hwan na obetumi adaadaa Ahab, ama wako oko atia Ramot Gilead, a ebetumi aba se wobekum no wo ho?”

Wosusuu nsem ahodoobebree ho wo ho,<sup>21</sup> kosi se ne korakora no, honhom bi koo AWURADE nkyen koka se, “Metumi aye!”

<sup>22</sup> AWURADE bisaa se, “Ekwan ben so na wobefa aye yei?”

Na honhom no buaa se, “Meko akodaadaa Ahab adiyifoo, ama woadi atoroo.”

AWURADE kaa se, “Ko so ye, na wobedi nkonim.”

<sup>23</sup> “Enti afei, AWURADE de nkontompo honhom ahye w’adiyifoo anomu. Na AWURADE adwene ohaw ne abebrese ama wo.”

<sup>24</sup> Enna Kenaana babarima Sedekia koo Mikaia so, koboo n’ani so. Obisaa no se, “Da ben na AWURADE honhom firii me mu, bekasa kyere wo?”

<sup>25</sup> Na Mikaia buaa se, “Erenkyere biara, wobehunu nokore no wo ebera a wobedwane akote kokoam dan bi mu.”

<sup>26</sup> Israelhene Ahab hyee se, “Monkyere Mikaia, na momfa no nkoma Amon a oye kuro no mu amrado, na momfa no nko me babarima Yoas nkyen.”<sup>27</sup> Monka saa nhye a efiri ohene nkyen nkyere won se, ‘Fa saa obarima yi to afiase, na burodo ne nsuo nko na momfa mma no nni, kosi se mesane afiri akono aba asomdwoe mu.’”

<sup>28</sup> Nanso, Mikaia buaa se, “Se wosane ba asomdwoe mu a, na ekyere se, AWURADE amfa me so ankasa.” Na oka kyere won a wogyinagyina ho, atwa ne ho ahyia no se, “Saa asem a maka yi, monhye no nso.”

### *Ahab Owuo*

<sup>29</sup> Na Israelhene ne Yudahene Yehosafat dii won akodom anim, koto hyee Ramot-Gilead so.<sup>30</sup> Afei, ohene Ahab ka kyere Yehosafat se, “Yerekoo oko yi, mesakyerame ho, sedee ebeye a, obiara renhunu me. Nanso, wo dee, hye w’ahentadee.” Enti, Ahab sakyeraa ne ho, na wokoo oko no.

<sup>31</sup> Saa ebera no, na Aramhene ahye ne nteaseenamkafo aduasa mmienu no se, “Monto nhye Israelhene nko

ara so!”<sup>32</sup> Enti, ebera a Aramhene nteaseenamkafo no hunuu Yehosafat se ohye n’ahentadee no, wotaa no. Woteateaam se, “Israelhene no ne no.” Nanso, ebera a Yehosafat teeam no,<sup>33</sup> nteaseenamkafo no hunuu se enye ono ne Israelhene no enti, wogyaa n’akyidie.

<sup>34</sup> Aram sraani bi de anibiannasoo too agyan kyere Israel asraafo no so, ma ekowoo Israelhene wo ne nkataboo ahyiae so. Ahab teeam kyere ne teaseenamkafo no se, “Fa me firi ha ntem, na wopira me pa ara.”<sup>35</sup> Ooko no koo so saa ara da mu no nyinaa, na wode Ahab tweree biribi wo ne teaseenam mu a n’ani kyere Aramfo no. Mogya tuu no firi n’apirakuro no mu, guu teaseenam no mu, na onwunu dwoe no, owuie.<sup>36</sup> Onwunu reye adwo no, woteateaam faa akodom no nyinaa mu se: “Ooko no aba awiee. Monsane nko efie!”

<sup>37</sup> Na ohene no wuie no, wode n’amu no koo Samaria, kosiee no wo ho.<sup>38</sup> Na wohoroo ne teaseenam no ho wo asubura bi a ewoo Samaria a adwamanfo dware ho, na nkraman betaferree ohene no mogya no, sedee AWURADE aka ato ho no.

<sup>39</sup> Nsem a efa Ahab ahennie ho ne asonse ahemfie ho asem ne nkuro a okyekerere nyinaa no, wotwere agu Israel Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu.<sup>40</sup> Ebera a Ahab wuie no, wosiee no wo n’agyanom mu. Na ne babarima Ahasia dii n’adee se ohene.

### *Yehosafat Di Ohene Wo Yuda*

<sup>41</sup> Asa babarima Yehosafat bedii Yuda so ebera a na Ahab adi adee wo Israel ne mfee enan so no.<sup>42</sup> Odii adee no, na wadi mfee aduasa enum, na odii adee Yerusalem mfinhyia aduonu enum. Na ne maame din de Asuba a oye Silhi babaa.<sup>43</sup> Na Yehosafat ye ohene papa a odii n’agya Asa anammoo akyi. Oye adee a eso AWURADE ani. Nanso, n’ahennie mu no, wantumi ammubu abosonnan enti, nnipa koo so boo afodee, hyee aduhwam wo ho.<sup>44</sup> Yehosafat ne Israelhene tenaa ase asomdwoe mu.

<sup>45</sup> Nsem a efa Yehosafat ahennie ho nkae no, faako a ne tumi koduruie ne ako a odii no nyinaa, wotwere agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu.<sup>46</sup> Opamoo abosomfie so adwamanfo a na wogu so bo adwaman, firi n’agya Asa

berε so no nyinaa. <sup>47</sup> Saa εberε no, na ρhene nni Edom gye kuro no sohwefo nko.

<sup>48</sup> Yehosafat yεε adwadihyen bebree se enkɔ Ofir nkɔpe sikakɔkɔ. Nanso, ahyen no antumi anyε adwuma, εεεε wɔ Esion-Geber. <sup>49</sup> Saa εberε no, Ahab babarima Ahasia susuu ho kyerεε Yehosafat se, “Ma me mmarima ne wo mmarima nkɔ εpo so akwan nsrahwe.” Nanso, Yehosafat ampene so.

<sup>50</sup> Yehosafat wuiε no, wɔsieε no n’agyanom nkyen wɔ Dawid kurom. Ne babarima Yehoram na ρdii n’adeε se ρhene.

### *Ahasia Di ρhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>51</sup> Ahab babarima Ahasia hyεε aseε dii Israel so εberε a na Yehosafat adi adeε mfee dunson wɔ Yuda. ρdii adeε Samaria mfee mmienu. <sup>52</sup> Na ρfaa n’agya ne ne maame ne Nebat babarima Yeroboam anammɔn so, somm ahoni, yεε bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so. <sup>53</sup> ρsomm Baal, sɔree no, nam so fuu AWURADE, Israel Onyankɔpɔn, bo sεdeε n’agya yεεε no.

## Ahemfo Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu

### *Ohene Ahasia Adebisa*

<sup>1</sup> Ohene Ahab wuo akyi, Moabman tee wɔn ho firii Israel ho, nyaa n'ahofadie.

<sup>2</sup> Eɔa bi, Israelhene foforo Ahasia firii n'abansoro dan a ewo Samaria ahemfie mpomma mu te hwee fam, ma ɔpiraa yie. Enti ɔsoma abɔfo koo Baal-Sebub\* Ekron nyame nkyen abisa, kobisaa se ɔbenya ahooɔden anaa.

<sup>3</sup> Na AWURADE ɔɔfo ka kyerɛ Tisbini Elia se, "Ko na kɔhyia Samariahene abɔfo no, na bisa wɔn se, 'Aɔen enti na moreko Baal-Sebub, Ekron nyame nkyen abisa, se ohene benya ahooɔden anaa? Onyankopon nni Israel anaa?' <sup>4</sup> Seesei, seɔe Awurade seɔ nie: 'Worensore mfiri mpa a woda soɔ no so da. Na deɔ ebeye biara, wobewu.'" Na Elia kɔkaa nkra no.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a abɔfo no sane baa ohene nkyen no, ɔbisaa wɔn se, "Aɔen enti na moaba ntem saa?"

<sup>6</sup> Wɔbuɔa se, "Obarima bi behyiaa yen, ka kyerɛ yen se yensane nko ohene nkyen, na nkra a ɔde firi AWURADE nkyen a ɔde kaa ho ne se, 'Aɔen enti na moreko Baal-Sebub, Ekron nyame nkyen abisa se ohene ho beto no anaa? Onyankopon nni Israel anaa? Esiane se woaye saa enti, worensore mfiri mpa a woda soɔ no so da. Na deɔ ebeye biara, wobewu.'" "

<sup>7</sup> Ohene no bisaa se, "Na saa obarima no ye hwan? Na ɔte sen?"

<sup>8</sup> Wɔbuɔa se, "Na ne ho wo nwi a ɔbo aboa nwoma abɔsoɔ."

Ohene no team se, "Eye Tisbini Elia."

<sup>9</sup> ɔsoma asraafo so safohene ne asraafo aduonum se wɔnkɔkye no. Wɔhunuu se ɔte bepɔ bi atifi. ɔsafohene no ka kyerɛ no se, "Onyankopon onipa, ohene asoma yen se yemmefa wo mmra."

<sup>10</sup> Na Elia buaa ɔsahene no se, "Se meye Onyankopon onipa deɔ a, enneɛ, ma ogya mfiri ɔsoro mmra mmehye wo ne wo

mmarima aduonum no!" Na ogya firi ɔsoro bekunkum wɔn nyinaa.

<sup>11</sup> Enti, ohene no sane somaa ɔsafohene foforo a asraafo aduonum ka ne ho. ɔsafohene no ka kyerɛ no se, "Onyankopon onipa, ohene se bra seesei ara."

<sup>12</sup> Elia buaa se, "Se meye Onyankopon onipa deɔ a, enneɛ, ma ogya mfiri ɔsoro mmra mmehye wo ne wo mmarima aduonum no!" Na bio, ogya firi ɔsoro bekunkum wɔn nyinaa.

<sup>13</sup> Bio, ohene no somaa ɔsafohene bi ne asraafo aduonum. Saa eberɛ yi deɔ, ɔsafohene no kobuu Elia nkotodwe. ɔsrɛ no se, "Ao, Onyankopon onipa, mesre se, fa me ne saa asomfo aduonum yi nkwa kye yen. <sup>14</sup> Hwe seɔe ogya firi ɔsoro abehye akuo mmienu a wodi ekan no. Nanso, seesei mesre se, fa me nkwa kye me!"

<sup>15</sup> Na AWURADE ɔɔfo ka kyerɛ Elia se, "Nsuro. Wo ne no nko." Na Elia sore koo ohene no nkyen.

<sup>16</sup> Na Elia ka kyerɛ ohene no se, "Seɔe AWURADE seɔ nie: Aɔen enti na wosoma abɔfo koo Baal-Sebub, Ekron nyame nkyen abisa, se ohene benya ahooɔden anaa? Onyankopon nni Israel anaa? Esiane se woaye saa enti, worensore mfiri mpa a woda soɔ no so da. Na deɔ ebeye biara wobewu." <sup>17</sup> Na Ahasia wuiɛ seɔe AWURADE nam Elia so hyee no. Esiane se na Ahasia nni obabarima a ɔbedi n'adeɔ enti, ne nuabarima Yoram na ɔdii n'adeɔ se ohene. Saa asem yi sii Yehosafat a na ɔye Yudahene babarima Yehoram adedie mfee mmienu mu. <sup>18</sup> Nsem a esisii wo Ahasia ahennie mu no nkae no, wɔatwere agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu.

## 2

### *Wɔfa Elia Ko ɔsoro*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a AWURADE pee se ɔnam ahum so fa Elia ko ɔsoro no, na Elia ne Elisa nam Gilgal ekwan so. <sup>2</sup> Na Elia ka kyerɛ Elisa se, "Tena ha na AWURADE aka akyere me se, menko Bet-El." Na Elisa buaa se, "Mmerɛ dodoɔ a AWURADE te ase, na wo

\* **1:2** 1.2 Baal-Sebub asekyere ne "nwansena wura." Saa din yi ye fedie din bi a wode too Kanaanfo nyame Beelsebul (honhommone heneba) so a ewo Mateo 10.25; 12.27 no.

nso wote ase no, merennya wo da.” Enti, wonante koo Bet-El.

<sup>3</sup> Adiyifoo kuo a wofiri Bet-El no baa Elisa nkyen bebisaa no se, “Na wonim se AWURADE rebefa wo wura afiri wo nkyen enne?”

Elisa buaa se, “Aane, menim saa. Nanso, monnka nkyere obiara.”

<sup>4</sup> Na Elia ka kyerere Elisa se, “Tena ha, na AWURADE aka akyerere me se, menko Yeriko.”

Nanso, Elisa buaa bio se, “Mmerere dodoo a AWURADE te ase, na wo nso wote ase yi, merennya wo da.” Enti, wonante koo Yeriko.

<sup>5</sup> Na adiyifoo kuo a wofiri Yeriko baa Elisa nkyen bebisaa no se, “Na wonim se AWURADE rebefa wo wura afiri wo nkyen enne anaa?”

Obuaa bio se, “Eyre nokore turodoo, menim. Nanso, monnka nkyere obiara.”

<sup>6</sup> Na Elia ka kyerere Elisa se, “Tena ha, na AWURADE aka akyerere me se, menko Asubonten Yordan ho.”

Nanso, Elisa buaa bio se, “Mmerere dodoo a AWURADE te ase, na wo nso wote ase yi, merennya wo.” Enti wotoaa so koe.

<sup>7</sup> Mmarima aduonum firi adiyifoo kuo no mu nso koe, kogyinaa akirikyiri baabi, hwere se Elia ne Elisa gyina Asubonten Yordan ho ho. <sup>8</sup> Na Elia boboo n’atadee, de boo nsuo no ani. Nsuo no mu kyere mmienu, ma wofaa asase kesee so twaree.

<sup>9</sup> Wobaa asuo no fa no, Elia bisaa Elisa se, “Edeee na menyee mma wo ansa na wواهwim me ako?”

Na Elisa buaa se, “Mesere wo, ma menya wo honhom tumi no mmoho.”

<sup>10</sup> Elia kaa se, “Woabisa adee a ne ye ye den. Na se wohunu se wofefa me afiri wo nkyen a, wo nsa beka w’abisadee no. Na se amma saa dee a, wo nsa renka.”

<sup>11</sup> Wonom na woredi nkommoo no, preko pe, ogya teaseenam baee a ogya apoko retwe. Efaa won ntam ma won ntam teteee, na ahum bi faa Elia de no koo osoro. <sup>12</sup> Elisa hunuie, teeam se, “M’agya! M’agya! Israel nteaseenam ne nteaseenamkafo!” Na woyerae no, Elisa suanee n’atadee mu mmienu.

<sup>13</sup> Na Elisa faa Elia atadee ngugusoo a efirii ne ho guie no, na osane koo

Asubonten Yordan konkoo no so. <sup>14</sup> Ode atadee ngugusoo no boo nsuo no ani teeam se, “AWURADE, Elia Onyankopon wo he?” Eho ara nsuo no mu paae mmienu maa Elisa faa mu.

<sup>15</sup> Eberere a adiyifoo kuo a wowa Yeriko hunuu asem a asie no, woteeam se, “Elisa abedi Elia adee!” Na wokohyiaa no, kotoo no. <sup>16</sup> Wokaa se, “Owura, ka biribi na yen mu ahoo denfoo aduonum bekyini esere no so, ahwehwe wo wura. Ebia na AWURADE honhom agyaa no asi bepo bi so anaa bonhwa bi mu.”

Elisa kaa se, “Dabi, monnsoma won.”

<sup>17</sup> Nanso, wokoo so haa no ara, kosii se, onhunu dee onye ne ho, enti akwire no okaa se, “Eyre, monnsoma won.” Enti, mmarima aduonum, de nnansa kyinkyini, hwehwere, nanso wanhunu Elia. <sup>18</sup> Eberere a wosane won akwi no, na Elisa da so wo Yeriko. Obisaa won se, “Manka akyerere mo se monnko?”

### *Elisa Nsenkyerennes A Edi Ekan*

<sup>19</sup> Afei, Yeriko mpanimfoo kosraa Elisa. Woka kyerere no se, “Odeefoo, yewo dadwene bi. Saa kuro yi dabere ne nneema a atwa ho ahyia ye fe, sedee wohunu no. Nanso, nsuo no nye, na asase no nso mma nnobae.”

<sup>20</sup> Elisa kaa se, “momma me nsukoradee foforo a wode nkyene agu mu.” Na wode baee.

<sup>21</sup> Afei, okoo nsuo no a kurom hoofo sa nom no mu, kotoo nkyene no guu mu. Na okaa se, “Yei ne dee AWURADE see: Maye nsuo yi yie. Eremma owuo, na asase no bema ne nnobae.” <sup>22</sup> Na ampa ara, efiri saa eberere no, nsuo no aye nsu pa sedee Elisa kaee no.

<sup>23</sup> Elisa firii Yeriko koo Bet-El. Orekoo no, mmarimaa bi a wofiri kuro no mu dii ne ho fe, seree no se, “Tipa, foro ko e! Tipa, foro ko e!” <sup>24</sup> Elisa danee ne ho hwere won na ode AWURADE din domee won. Na sisire mmienu pue firii wiram, bekunkum won mu aduanan mmienu. <sup>25</sup> Elisa firii ho no, okoo bepo Karmel so, na ofirii ho koo Samaria.

## 3

### *Moab Ne Israel Oko*

1 Ahab babarima Yoram na ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Israel eberɛ a na Yudahene Yehosafat adi adeɛ mfeɛ dunwɔtwe wɔ Yuda no. ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Samaria mfeɛ dumieniu. 2 Ɔyɛɛ AWURADE ani so bɔne. Nanso, na n'amumuye no nte sɛ n'agya ne ne maame deɛ no. Ɔsɛɛ Baal adum kronkron a n'agya siɛ no. 3 Nanso ɔtoaa ahonism so, sɛdeɛ Nebat babarima Yeroboam dii Israelfoɔ anim, ma wɔyɛɛ no.

4 Na Moabhene Mesa ne ne nkurofoɔ yen nnwan. Na wɔtua apeatoɔ a eye nnwan mma ɔpeha ne nnwennini ɔpeha ho nwi ma Israelhene afe biara. 5 Nanso, Ahab wuo akyi no, Moabhene sɔre tiaa Israelhene. 6 Enti, ɔhene Yoram firii Samaria boabooa Israel akodɔm ano. 7 Ekwan so no, ɔtoo nkra yi kɔmaa Yudahene Yehosafat sɛ, "Moabhene asɔre atia me. Wobɛboa me na me ne no ako anaa?"

Na Yehosafat buaa sɛ, "Adɛn enti na meremmoa wo. Wo ne me ye anuanom, na m'akodɔm ye wo dea na wotumi di wɔn anim. Mpo m'apɔnkɔ da wo da."

8 Na Yehosafat bisaa sɛ, "Ekwan bɛn na yɛbɛfa so akɔ?"

Yoram buaa sɛ, "Yɛbɛtoa wɔn afiri Edom\* esere so."

9 Edomhene† ne n'akodɔm kɔkaa wɔn ho, na asraadɔm mmiensa no de nnanson twaa ntawahokwan a efa esere so no. Nanso, na nsuo nni ho ma mmарima no anaa wɔn mmoa.

10 Israelhene teaam bisaa sɛ, "Yenyɛ yen ho edɛɛn? AWURADE de yen baasa aba ha sɛ Moabhene nni yen so."

11 Nanso, Yudahene Yehosafat bisaa sɛ, "Enti AWURADE odiyifoɔ biara nka yen ho ha? Sɛ wɔn mu bi wɔ ha a, yɛbetumi abisa AWURADE deɛ yenyɛ."

ɔhene Yoram mpanimfoɔ no mu baako kaa sɛ, "Safat babarima Elisa wɔ ha. Na ɔye Elia ɔboafɔɔ."

12 Enti, Yehosafat kaa sɛ, "Enneɛ, AWURADE betumi akasa afa ne so." Na Israelhene, Yudahene ne Edomhene kɔɔ Elisa nkyɛn abisa.

13 Elisa ka kyerɛɛ Israelhene sɛ, "Wo ho nhia me. Kɔ w'agya ne wo maame adiyifoɔ abosonsomfoɔ no nkyɛn." Nanso,

ɔhene Yoram kaa sɛ, "Dabi! Na eye AWURADE na ɔfrɛɛ yen ahemfo baasa yi baa ha, sɛ Moabhene nsee yen!"

14 Na Elisa buaa sɛ, "Mmerɛ dodoɔ a AWURADE Otumfoɔ a mesom no te ase yi, sɛ enye Yudahene Yehosafat a mebu no a, anka merenha me ho wɔ wo ho. 15 Afei, ma obi a ɔbetumi abɔ sankuo mmra."

Eberɛ a wɔrebɔ sankuo no, AWURADE tumi baa Elisa so, 16 ma ɔkaa sɛ, "Sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: Saa bɔnhwa a emu nsuo awe yi, wɔde nsuo behye no ma. 17 Worenhunu mframa anaa osuo sɛdeɛ AWURADE ka no, nanso saa bɔnhwa yi, wɔbehye no nsuo ma. Mobenya bi ama mo ho, mo anantwie ne mo mmoa a aka no. 18 Na yei ye ade kumaa bi ma AWURADE. Ɔbɛma moadi Moab akodɔm so nkonim. 19 Mobɛdi wɔn nkuroɔn papa so nkonim, mpo, nkuroɔn a wɔabɔ ho ban no. Mobɛtwitwa wɔn nnua nyinaa agu. Mobesisi wɔn nsuo aniwa, na mode abɔɔ asɛɛ wɔn nsase pa."

20 Na adeɛ kyeeɛ; eduruu eberɛ a wɔbɔ anɔpa afɔdeɛ no, nsuo pueɛ prɛko pɛ. Na etene firii Edom, na ankyere biara na nsuo abu baabiara.

21 Eberɛ a Moabfoɔ tee sɛ akodɔm mmiensa reba wɔn so no, wɔn nso boabooa mmарima a wɔbetumi ako, mmɔfra ne mpanin ano, de wɔn sisii wɔn ahyɛɛ so. 22 Na adeɛ kyeeɛ a wɔsɔreeɛ no, na owia no abɔ wɔ nsuo no so, ama ani abere sɛ mogya. 23 Moabfoɔ no teaam sɛ, "Eye mogya. Akodɔm mmiensa no atwa wɔn ho ako, akunkum wɔn ho wɔn ho! Momma yenkɔfo asadeɛ no!"

24 Eberɛ a wɔduruu Israelfoɔ nsraban mu no, Israel akodɔm gyee bum, kɔtoaa Moabfoɔ, ma wɔdwaneɛɛ. Israel akodɔm no taa wɔn kɔduruu Moab asase so. Wɔgu Moabfoɔ no so nyinaa no, na wɔresɛɛ wɔn nneɛma. 25 Wɔsɛɛ wɔn nkuro akɛsɛɛ, de abɔɔ kataa wɔn nsase pa so, sisii asutire nyinaa, twitwaa nnua pa nyinaa. Kir-Haraset nko ara na ekaɛɛ, na eno mpo, wɔto hyɛɛ so.

26 Eberɛ a Moabhene hunuu sɛ ɔredi nkoguo no, ɔdii n'akofɔɔ ahanson anim, miaa wɔn ho, pɛɛ sɛ wɔpem fa atamfoɔ no

\* 3:8 3.8 Yei kyere sɛ na esɛ sɛ wɔfiri atɔɛ fam tware fa Nkyene Po na wɔtumi kɔtua Moab firi anafɔɔ fam. Eno enti na esɛ sɛ wɔfa Edom mantam a na Yuda di so no mu. † 3:9 3.9 Nokorem, na Edomhene ye amrado a Yehosafat na ɔyii no (8.20; 1 Ah 22.48).



nsraban a eben Edomhene no mu, nanso wɔantumi. <sup>27</sup> Enti, ɔfaa ne babarima panin a anka ese se odi n'adee se ohene no, de no boɔ ohyeɛ afodee wɔ afasuo no ho. Yei enti, abufuo keɛɛ baa Israel so, na wɔsane wɔn akyi kɔɔ wɔn ankasa asase so.

#### 4

##### *Elisa Boa ɔbaa Kunafoɔ No*

<sup>1</sup> Eda bi, Elisa mfeɔɔ adiyifoɔ no mu baako kunafoɔ baa ne nkyen, besu kyereɛ no se, "Me kunu a na ɔsom wo no awu. Na wonim sɛdeɛ na ɔsuro AWURADE. Nanso, seesei obi a mede no ka aba, rehunuhuna se, ɔbɛfa me mmammarima baanuu se nkoa."

<sup>2</sup> Elisa bisaa no se, "Edeɛn na metumi aye de aboa wo? Kyere me nneema a wowɔ wɔ efie." ɔbuaa se, "Menni hwee se ngo ahina baako."

<sup>3</sup> Elisa ka kyereɛ no se "Kɔfem nhina dodoɔ biara a wobɛnya firi wo nnamfonom ne wo mfeɔɔ nkyen. <sup>4</sup> Afei, fa wo mmammarima no kɔ wo fie, na to epɔno mu. Hwie ngo no firi w'ahina no mu, gugu nhina no mu. Deɛ ebɛye ma biara, yi si nkyen."

<sup>5</sup> Enti, ɔyeɛ saa. Ne mmammarima no de nhina bebreɛ brɛɛ no, ma ohyehyeɛ no ma ma. <sup>6</sup> Ankyere na emu biara yeɛ ma tenn. ɔka kyereɛ ne mmammarima no mu baako se, "Brɛ me ahina foforo."

ɔka kyereɛ no se, "Ebi nni ho bio." Na afei ngo no a ɔrehwie no saeɛ.

<sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a ɔkaa asem a asi no kyereɛ Onyankopɔn onipa no, ɔka kyereɛ no se, "Afei, tɔn ngo no, na fa tua w'aka, na sika no bi beka ama wode ahwe wo ho ne wo mmammarima no."

##### *Elisa Ne ɔbaa A ɔfiri Sunem No*

<sup>8</sup> Eda koro bi, Elisa kɔɔ Sunem kurom. Na ɔbaa ɔdefoɔ bi te kuro no mu. ɔtoo nsa frɛɛ Elisa se ɔmmɛdidi. Efiri saa eberɛ no, eberɛ biara a ɔbetwam ho no, ɔfa ho kɔdidi. <sup>9</sup> ɔka kyereɛ ne kunu se, "Megye di se saa ɔbarima yi a ɔtaa ba ha yi ye Onyankopɔn onipa kronkron. <sup>10</sup> Ma yensiesie edan bi mma no wɔ esoro ho na yemfa mpa, epɔno, akonnwa ne kanea nsi mu mma no. Na eberɛ biara a ɔbɛba ha no, wanya baabi asoeɛ."

<sup>11</sup> Eda bi, Elisa sane baa Sunem. ɔkɔɔ ne soro dan no mu kɔsoɛ. <sup>12</sup> ɔka kyereɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ Gehasi se, "Ka kyere ɔbaa no se, mɛpɛ se meka asem bi kyere no." ɔbaa no baɛɛ no, <sup>13</sup> Elisa ka kyereɛ Gehasi se, "Ka kyere no se, yen ani asɔ ne som pa a wasom yen no. Na bisa no deɛ yen so yebetumi aye ama no. ɔpɛ se medi ne ho adanseɛ kyere ohene anaa asraafoɔ sahene no?"

ɔbuaa se, "Dabi, efiri se, m'abusuafoɔ hwe me yie."

<sup>14</sup> Akyire yi, Elisa bisaa Gehasi se, "Edeɛn na wogyɛ di se yebetumi aye ama no?"

ɔto maa no se, "ɔnni babarima na ne kunu nso abɔ akokɔraa."

<sup>15</sup> Elisa ka kyereɛ no se, "Frɛ no bra bio." ɔbaa no baɛɛ no, Elisa ka kyereɛ no wɔ epɔno no ano se, <sup>16</sup> "Afe sɛsɛɛ saa eberɛ yi ara mu, na ɔbabarima da wo sre so."

ɔteaa mu se, "Dabi, me wura, mesre wo, ntwaa me nkɔntɔmpo saa. Ao, Onyankopɔn onipa."

<sup>17</sup> Na ampa ara, eberɛ tiawa bi akyi, ɔbaa no nyinseneɛ. Na afe saa eberɛ no ara, ɔwoo ɔbabarima sɛdeɛ Elisa kaɛɛ no pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>18</sup> Ne ba no nyiniɛ no, da bi, ɔkɔsraa n'agya a na ɔne n'apaafɔɔ reye adwuma. <sup>19</sup> Preko pɛ, ɔkaa se, "Me ti pae me! Me ti pae me!"

N'agya ka kyereɛ n'apaafɔɔ no mu baako se, "Fa no kɔ efie kɔma ne maame."

<sup>20</sup> ɔpaani no de no kɔɔ efie. Ne maame gyeɛ no too ne sre so. Nanso, eduruu owigyinaeɛ mu no, ɔwuiɛ. <sup>21</sup> ɔpagyaa no de no kɔtoo Onyankopɔn onipa no mpa so. ɔtoo epɔno no mu gyaa no ho kɔɛ.

<sup>22</sup> ɔsomaa ɔbofoɔ kɔboɔ ne kunu amanɛ se, "Soma apaafɔɔ no baako na ɔmfa afunumu mmra, sɛdeɛ metumi akɔduru Onyankopɔn onipa no ho ntem, asane aba."

<sup>23</sup> ɔbisaa se, "Adɛn enti na wɔpɛ se woko enne yi ara? Enye ɔbosome Foforo Afahye, na enye homeda nso."

Nanso, ɔkaa se, "Ewom saa."

<sup>24</sup> Enti, ohyehyeɛ afunumu no, ka kyereɛ ɔpaani no se, "Ka wo ho. Enye me enti na wobeto wo bo ase, na

mmom, kɔ ara, gye sɛ maka sɛ to wo bo ase.”<sup>25</sup> Ɔrebɛduru Onyankopɔn onipa no nkyɛn wɔ bepɔ Karmel so no, Elisa hunuu no wɔ akyirikyiri.

Ɔka kyerɛɛ Gehasi sɛ, “Hwɛ, ɔbaa a ɔfiri Sunam no reba.”<sup>26</sup> Tu mmirika kɔhyia no, na bisa no sɛ, ‘Wo ne wo kunu ne wo ba ho ye anaa?’”

Ɔbaa no buaa Gehasi sɛ, “Yɛn nyinaa ho ye.”

<sup>27</sup> Nanso, ɔbaa Onyankopɔn onipa no nkyɛn wɔ bepɔ no so no, ɔhwee ne nan ase, sɔɔ n’anammɔn mu. Gehasi sum no, nanso Onyankopɔn onipa no kaa sɛ, “Gyaa no. Biribi reteetee no, na AWURADE nso nkyerɛɛ me dekodeɛ no.”

<sup>28</sup> Na ɔbaa no kaa sɛ, “Wo ara me wura, wo na wokaa sɛ, menya ɔbabarima. Na manka ankyerɛ wo sɛ mma memfa m’ani nto so?”

<sup>29</sup> Na Elisa ka kyerɛɛ Gehasi sɛ, “Boa wo ho, na mensoma wo, fa me poma no, na kɔ. Nkasa obiara ho wɔ ekwan sɔ. Kɔ na fa poma no kɔto abɔfra no anim.”

<sup>30</sup> Na abarimaa no maame kaa sɛ, “Mmerɛ dodoo a AWURADE te ase, na wo nso wote ase yi, merenkɔ efie gye sɛ woka me ho.” Enti, Elisa sane ne no kɔɛɛ.

<sup>31</sup> Gehasi yɛɛ ntem dii ekan, de poma no kɔto abɔfra no anim, nanso biribiara ansi. Nkwa ho nsenkyerɛnneɛ biara amma. Ɔsane n’akyi kɔhyiaa Elisa, bɔɔ no amanɛɛ sɛ, “Abɔfra no nnyanɛɛ.”

<sup>32</sup> Eberɛ a Elisa duruu hɔ no, ampa na abɔfra no awu da odiyifoɔ no mpa so. <sup>33</sup> Ɔno nko kɔɔ hɔ, too ne ho epono mu, bɔɔ AWURADE mpaɛɛ. <sup>34</sup> Afei, ɔbutuu abɔfra no so, de n’ano tuua abɔfra no ano, de n’ani fam abɔfra no ani, de ne nsa sosoo abɔfra no nsa. Afei, abɔfra no ho hyɛɛ aseɛ yɛɛ hye bio. <sup>35</sup> Elisa sɔre, dii akɔneaba wɔ edan no mu kakra. Afei, ɔdaa abɔfra no so bio. Saa eberɛ yi, abɔfra no nwanzii mpreɛnson, na ɔtee n’ani.

<sup>36</sup> Afei, Elisa somaa Gehasi sɛ, “Fre abɔfra no na bra.” Ne maame no baeɛ no, Elisa ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Wo ba no nie, fa no kɔ.” <sup>37</sup> Ɔfiri ahodwirie mu hwee ne

nan ase daa no ase. Afei, ɔfaa ne ba no, de no siane kɔɔ fam.

### *Ekɔm Kɛsɛ Bi Mu Nsenkyerɛnneɛ*

<sup>38</sup> Elisa sane kɔɔ Gilgal, nanso na ekɔm asi asase no so. Eɛda bi a adiyifokuo tete n’anim no, ɔka kyerɛɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ sɛ, “Fa esen kɛsɛ si ogya so, na ye abɔmu ma saa mmarima yi.”

<sup>39</sup> Wɔn mu baako kɔɔ wiram sɛ ɔrekopɛ atosodeɛ, na ɔnyaa efere bɔto ma de baeɛ. Ɔtwitwa de guu esen no mu a na ɔnnim sɛ awuduro wɔ mu. <sup>40</sup> Na wɔdii kakra bi pɛ, wɔteateam sɛ, “Onyankopɔn onipa, awuduro wɔ abɔmu no mu!” Eno enti, wɔanni bio.

<sup>41</sup> Elisa kaa sɛ, “Mommre me asikyiresiam kakra.” Ɔde guu esen no mu, kaa sɛ, “Afei, aye yie enti monkodi.” Na anha wɔn bio.

<sup>42</sup> Eɛda bi, ɔbarima bi a ɔye Baal-Salisani breɛ Onyankopɔn onipa no atokoo foforo bɔto ma, ne burodo mua aduonu. Elisa kaa sɛ, “Fa ma adiyifokuo no, na wɔnni.”

<sup>43</sup> Ɔsomfoɔ no team sɛ, “Wose sen? Kakra yi na yemfa mma nnipa ɔha yi anaa?”

Nanso, Elisa tii mu sɛ, “Fa ma adiyifokuo no, na wɔnni, na AWURADE ka sɛ, ‘Obiara beɛdi amee, na ebi mpo beka akyire.’” <sup>44</sup> Na ampa ara, obiara didi meeɛ ma ebi mpo kaaɛɛ, sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ ho bɔ no.

## 5

### *Naaman Ayaresa*

<sup>1</sup> Na Aramhene\* bu Naaman a ɔye akodɔm sahene no yie. Efiri sɛ, enam ne so na AWURADE maa Aram dii nkonim akeseɛ bebreɛ. Ewom sɛ na Naaman ye ɔkofoo kɛsɛɛ deɛ, nanso na ɔyare kwata.

<sup>2</sup> Afei, na Aram akofoo adi Israel asase so, na abaawa ketewa bi ka wɔn a wɔkyeree wɔn nnommum no ho. Wode saa abaayewa no maa Naaman yere sɛ n’abaawa. <sup>3</sup> Eɛda bi, abaawa no ka kyerɛɛ n’awuraa sɛ, “Sɛ me wura kɔhunu odiyifoɔ no wɔ Samaria a, anka mɛpɛ. Anka ɔbesa no yadeɛ ama kwata no afiri ne honam ani.”

\* 5:1 5.1 Na ɔhene no din de Ben-Hadad II. † 5:5 5.5 Ɔhene a na wɔreka ne ho asem yi, wofre no Yoram.

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Naaman kaa asem a abaawa a ofiri Israel no ka kyerεε no no kyerεε ohene. <sup>5</sup> Ohene† no ka kyerεε no se, “Kɔ, na kɔsra odiyifoɔ no. Metwerε krataa aka wo ho, na wode akɔma Israelhene.” Enti, Naaman hyεε n’akwantuo no ase. Ofaa dwete akyedeε kilogram ahasa aduanan (340), sikakɔkɔɔ kilogram aduosia nkron ne ntadeε mmoho edu. <sup>6</sup> Krataa a ɔde rekɔma Israelhene no mu asem ne se, “Menam krataa yi so reda me ɔsomfoɔ Naaman adi, akyere wo. Mepε se wosa no yadeε ma ne kwata no firi ne honam ani.”

<sup>7</sup> Eberε a Israelhene kenkan krataa no, ɔde ahometεε sunsuaneε n’atadeε mu, kaa se, “Saa ɔbarima yi asoma ɔkwatani aba me nkyen, se mensa no yadeε! Meyε Onyankopɔn a metumi kum, sane ma nkwa? Ofere ekwan bi afa so, anya nnyinasoɔ bi, na wabeto ahyε yen so bio.”

<sup>8</sup> Eberε a Elisa, Onyankopɔn onipa, tee ohene no nsenkaεε no, ɔtoo nkra kɔmaa no se, “Aden enti na woasunsuane wo ntadeε mu saa? Soma Naaman na ɔmmra me nkyen na ɔbehunu se, odiyifoɔ papa bi wo Israel.” <sup>9</sup> Enti, Naaman faa n’apɔnko ne ne nteaseenam, kɔtwen wo Elisa fie εpono ano. <sup>10</sup> Na Elisa somaa ɔbofoɔ kɔka kyerεε no se, “Kɔhohoro wo ho mprenson wo Asubɔnten Yordan mu, na wo honam beba mu, ama wo kwata no akɔ.”

<sup>11</sup> Na Naaman bo fuiε, na ɔsii ekwan so. Okaa se, “Na menim se, deε ebeye biara no, ɔbeba abehyia me! Na menim se ebia, ɔde ne nsa befa kwata no so, na wabɔ AWURADE a, ɔye ne Onyankopɔn no din, nam so asa me yadeε. <sup>12</sup> Nsubɔntene Abana ne Parpar a εwo Damasko nsene nsubɔntene a εwo Israel nyinaa? Aden enti na menkɔhohoro me ho wo mu, na mennya ayaresa?” Enti, Naaman danee ne ho de abufuo sii mu.

<sup>13</sup> Nanso, ne mpanimfoɔ boɔ mmɔden kasa kyerεε no se, “Owura, se odiyifoɔ no kaa se ye adwuma keseε bi a, anka worenye anaa? Eno enti, tie asem a waka se kɔhohoro wo ho keke, na wo ho betɔ wo no, na di so.” <sup>14</sup> Enti, Naaman kɔɔ Asubɔnten Yordan mu, kɔɔɔ asuko mprenson, se deε Onyankopɔn onipa no hyεε no se ɔnye no. Ne honam ani daa

ho te se abofra, maa ne kwata no nyinaa kɔεε.

<sup>15</sup> Naaman ne ne dɔm no sane kɔεε, kohwehwεε Onyankopɔn onipa no akyiri kwan. Wɔkɔgyinaa n’anim, maa Naaman kaa se, “Afei na mahunu se Onyankopɔn nni ewiase ha baabiara se Israel nko ara. Afei, mesre wo se, gye m’akyedeε yi.”

<sup>16</sup> Nanso, Elisa buaa se, “Mmerε dodoɔ a AWURADE a mesom no te ase yi, merennye akyedeε biara.” Ewom se Naaman hyεε no biara se ɔnnye akyedeε no, nanso Elisa annye.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, Naaman kaa se, “Eye, enne, ma me ekwan na memfa eha doteε atifi mmienu nsoa me mfunumponko mmienu, na memfa nka me ho nko me kurom. Efiri enne, AWURADE akyi no, meremmɔ ohyeε afodeε anaa afodeε biara mma onyame bi bio. <sup>18</sup> Na mesre se, AWURADE mfa saa bone yi nkye me. Se me wura ohene rekɔ Rimon abosomfie akɔsom, na mesoso ne mu a, me nso mekoto enti, AWURADE mfa nkye me.”

<sup>19</sup> Elisa kaa se, “Kɔ asomdwoεε mu.” Enti, Naaman sane sii ekwan so.

### *Gehasi Anibereε*

<sup>20</sup> Nanso, Elisa ɔsomfoɔ Gehasi kaa wo ne tirim se, “Anka ense se me wura ma Aramni yi kɔ a wannye akyedeε yi. Mmerε dodoɔ a AWURADE te ase yi, meti no, na makɔgye biribi afiri ne nkyen.”

<sup>21</sup> Enti, Gehasi tii no. Eberε a Naaman hunuu no se ɔde mmirika reba ne so no, ɔsi firii ne teaseenam mu kohyiaa no. Naaman bisaa no se, “Wobaa no asomdwoεε mu anaa?”

<sup>22</sup> Gehasi buaa se, “Aane, nanso me wura asoma me se memmeka nkyere wo se, mmabunu baanu bi a woye adiyifoɔ a wɔfiri Efraim kuro a eda bepo so no mu abeduru seesei ara. Ose ofere dwete kilogram aduasa enan ne ntadeε nsakyeramu mmienu de ama wɔn.”

<sup>23</sup> Naaman kaa se, “Enye asem a eye den, gye dwete kilogram aduasa enan yi.” Omaa no ntadeε nsakyeramu mmienu, kyekyeree sika no wo nkotokuo mmienu mu, yii asomfoɔ baanu soaa akyedeε no, maa Gehasi. <sup>24</sup> Nanso, wɔduruu bepo no so no, Gehasi gyeε akyedeε no firii asomfoɔ no nkyen, ma wɔsane wɔn akyi

koaε. Afei, ɔde akyedeε no kɔsiee efie no mu.

<sup>25</sup> Eberε a ɔkɔɔ ne wura Elisa nkyen no, ɔbisaa no sε, “Gehasi, wokɔɔ he?”

Ɔbuaa sε, “Menkɔɔ baabiara.”

<sup>26</sup> Nanso, Elisa bisaa no sε, “Woanhunu sε eberε a Naaman si firii ne teaseenam mu behyiaa wo no, na mewɔ hɔ honhom mu? Saa eberε yi na εsε sε wogyε sika ne ntadeε ne ngo dua mfuo ne bobε mfuo ne nnwan ne anantwie ne asomfoɔ? <sup>27</sup> Dee woayε yi enti, wo ne wo mma ne wo mma mma beyare Naaman kwata no bi afebɔɔ.” Eberε a Gehasi firii dan no mu no, na kwata ayε no a ne ho ahoa ayε sε sukyeremma.

## 6

### *Abonnuatire A Etε Nsuo Ani*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa bi adiyifoɔ kuo baa Elisa nkyen beka kyerεε no sε, “Sedeε wo ara wohunu no, baabi a yene wo hyia ha yi sua.

<sup>2</sup> Ma yenkɔ Asubɔnten Yordan ho a nnua bebree wɔ hɔ. Eho deε, yebetumi asi eɔan foforo, ahyia mu wɔ hɔ.”

Ɔka kyerεε wɔn sε, “Eyε, monkoyε.”

<sup>3</sup> Obi kaa n’adwene sε, “Mesre wo, beka yen ho na yenkɔ.”

Ɔkaa sε, “Mate yebekɔ.”

<sup>4</sup> Eberε a wɔduruu Yordan ho no, wɔhyεε aseε buu nnua. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, wɔn mu baako rebu dua no, n’abonnua hɔn tɔɔ nsuo no mu. Ɔteaam sε, “Aa! Me wura, eyε abonnua a mekɔsrεε!”

<sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn onipa no bisaa sε, “Ehefa na etɔεε?” Ɔkyerεε Elisa baabi ko no, Elisa twaa poma, na ɔto tweneε nsuo no mu. Eho ara abonnua tire no pagyaa ne ho, betεε nsuo no ani. <sup>7</sup> Elisa ka kyerεε no sε, “Ma so yi.” Na ɔbarima no teneε ne nsa yiie.

### *Elisa Nsa Ka Aramfoɔ No*

<sup>8</sup> Eberε a Aramhene ne Israel redi ako no, ɔne ne mpanimfoɔ tuu agyina, kaa sε, “Yebeboaboa yen akodɔm ano wɔ ha anaa eha.”

<sup>9</sup> Ntεm pa ara, Onyankopɔn onipa Elisa bɔɔ Israelhene\* kɔkɔ sε, “Ntwe mmen beaεε hɔ, εfiri sε, Aramfoɔ no reyε nhyehyεε, aboaboa wɔn akodɔm ano wɔ

hɔ.” <sup>10</sup> Enti Israelhene hwεε beaεε a Onyame onipa kyerεε no no. Elisa kɔɔ so bɔɔ ɔhene no kɔkɔ mpen pii, na εmaa n’ani daa fam wɔ mmeaεε a etete saa no ho.

<sup>11</sup> Aramhene werε hoo wɔ asem yi ho. Ɔfrεε ne mpanimfoɔ bisaa wɔn sε, “Mo mu hwan na ɔyε ɔfatwafɔɔ no? Hwan na ɔka me nhyehyεε a mayε kyerε Israelhene?”

<sup>12</sup> Mpanimfoɔ no mu baako buaa sε, “Me wura, enyε yen. Elisa a ɔyε odiyifoɔ wɔ Israel no na ɔka wo kɔkoamsem kyere Israelhene.”

<sup>13</sup> Ɔhene no hyεε sε, “Monkɔhwεhwe baabi a Elisa wɔ, na yebesoma akodɔm ama wɔakɔkye no.” Na nkra baεε sε, “Elisa wɔ Dotan.” <sup>14</sup> Enti, anadwo bi, Aramhene somaa akodɔm bebree ne wɔn nteaseenam ne wɔn aponkɔ kɔtwaa kanko faa kuropon no ho. <sup>15</sup> Eberε a Onyankopɔn onipa no ɔsomfoɔ sɔree ahemadakyε, sii afikyire no, na akodɔm, aponkɔ ne nteaseenam atwa hɔ ahyia. Ɔteaam kyerεε Elisa sε, “Aa, me wura, eɔeen na yenyε?”

<sup>16</sup> Elisa ka kyerεε no sε, “Nsuro na yεwɔ eɔm sene wɔn.”

<sup>17</sup> Afei, Elisa bɔɔ mpaεε sε, “Ao, AWURADE, bue n’ani na ma ɔnhunu adeε,” AWURADE buεε ne ɔsomfoɔ ani, na ɔpagyaa n’ani no, ɔhunuu sε Elisa nkyen mu a ekyerε bepɔ no, ogya aponkɔ ne nteaseenam na ayε hɔ ma.

<sup>18</sup> Eberε a Aramfoɔ asraadɔm bɔ puaa wɔn no, Elisa bɔɔ mpaεε sε, “Ao, AWURADE, mesre wo, ma wɔn ani mfirafira.” Na AWURADE yεε deε Elisa bisaeε no.

<sup>19</sup> Na Elisa firii adi, kɔka kyerεε wɔn sε, “Moafa ekwan bɔne so aba. Enyε kuro a morehwehwe no ni. Monni m’akyi, na mede mo bekɔ onipa a morehwehwe no no nkyen.” Na ɔdii wɔn anim kɔduruu Samaria.

<sup>20</sup> Na wɔduruu Samaria pε, Elisa bɔɔ mpaεε sε, “Ao, AWURADE, afei bue wɔn ani, na ma wɔnhunu adeε.” Na AWURADE yεε, na wɔhunuu sε wɔwɔ Samaria.

<sup>21</sup> Eberε a Israelhene hunuu wɔn no, ɔteaam, bisaa Elisa sε, “M’agya, menkunkum wɔn anaa?”

\* 6:9 6.9 Israelhene no din de Yoram.

22 Elisa buaa no se, “Dabi. Eɛe se yekunkum oko mu nnommumfoɔ anaa? Ma won aduane ne nsuo, na ma wonsane nko won wura nkyen wo won kurom.”

23 Enti, ohene no too won epono kɛsɛɛ, ma wosane koo won ohene nkyen wo won kurom. Eno akyi, Aramfoɔ ntohyesofoo no twee won ho firii Israel asase ho koraa.

### *Ben-Hadad Tua Samaria Ano*

24 Akyire no, Aramhene Ben-Hadad boaboa n'akodom nyinaa ano, de won kotuaa Samaria. 25 Ebaa saa no, ekom kɛsɛɛ baa kuro no mu. Eyɛɛ kakra no, na woton afunumu ti dwete kilogram baako, enna woton aboronoma bini kuruwa ma dwete gram aduonum nwotwe.

26 Eɛa bi a Israelhene nam kuro no ofasuo ho no, obaa bi koo ne nkyen kosreɛ no se, “Me wura ohene, mesre wo, boa me.”

27 Obuaa no se, “Se AWURADE ammoa wo a, edeen na metumi aye? Menni aduane anaa nsa a mede bema wo.”

28 Ohene no bisaa no se, “Edeen asem?”

Obuaa se, “Saa obaa yi kaa se, yenwe me babarima da bi, na adeɛ kye a, yeawe ono nso deɛ. 29 Enti, yenoaa me babarima weɛ. Afei, adeɛ kyeeɛ no, meka kyereɛ no se, ‘Kum wo babarima no ma yenwe,’ nanso, na ode no akosie.”

30 Na ohene no tee saa asem yi, ode anibiannasoo sunsuanee ne ntadeɛ mu. Na ohene no nam ofasuo no ho no, nnipa no hunuu se ohye ayitadeɛ wo n'ase. 31 Ohene no kaa ntam se, “Se enne mankum Safat babarima Elisa a, Onyankopon nku me.”

32 Elisa te ne fie a one Israel mpanimfoɔ reyɛ nhyiamu na ohene somaa abofoɔ kofreɛ no. Nanso, ansa na abofoɔ no rebeduru no, Elisa ka kyereɛ mpanimfoɔ no se, “Owudifoɔ asoma obarima bi se ommekum me. Se oduru ha a, to epono no mu, na onka akyire. Na erenkyere ne wura no bedi n'akyi aba.” 33 Elisa gu so rekasa no, obofoɔ no baee.

Na ohene no kaa se, “Eyɛ AWURADE na ode saa ohaw yi abre yen! Aden enti na eɛe se meko so twen AWURADE?”

## 7

1 Elisa buaa se, “Tie saa asem yi firi AWURADE nkyen! Sedee AWURADE see nie: Ebeduru okyena sɛsɛɛ, wobeton asikyiresiam a woyam no muhumuhu lita nsia agye dwete gram dubaako wo Samaria edwa biara so. Na atokoo nso, wobeton lita edu agye dwete gram dumieniu pe.”

2 Onanin a oboa ohene no ka kyereɛ Onyankopon onipa no se, “Se AWURADE bue osoro mfensere mpo a, eremma saa da!”

Na Elisa kaa se, “Wobehunu se ebeba mu saa, nanso worentumi nni emu biara bi.”

### *Akwatafoɔ Ba Atamfoɔ Nsraban Mu*

3 Afei, mmarima akwatafoɔ\* baanan bi betenatenaa kuro no apono ano. Wobisabisaa won ho won ho se, “Aden enti na eɛe se yetena ha twen ara wuwuo?”

4 Se yetena ha a, ekom bede yen dodo; saa ara nso na se yesane ko kuro no mu nso a, ekom bewe yen ara ne no. Enti ebeye se yebeko, na yeɛde yen ho bema Aramfoɔ akodom no. Na se woma yetena ase a, na ne yie mu ne no. Na se wokunkum yen nso a, na eno ara ne no.”

5 Enti, saa anwummerɛ no, wosiim koo Aramfoɔ nsraban no mu, nanso na obiara nni ho. 6 Na AWURADE ama akodom no nyinaa ate nteaseenam a ereko mmirikaden no nan ase ne apoko no ne akodom kɛsɛɛ a wɔreben won no nan ase. Woteateam se, “Israelhene afa Hetifoɔ ne Misraimfoɔ se wommeto nhye yen so.” 7 Enti, woboo huboa, na wodwaneɛ anadwo no, gyaa won ntomadan, apoko, mfunumu ne won biribiara, de peree won nkwa.

8 Eberɛ a akwatafoɔ no duruu sranban no ano no, won nyinaa wurawurara ntomadan no mu mmaako mmaako didiie, nom nsã, taseɛ dwete, sikakoko ne ntadeɛ de kosieeɛ.

9 Akyire yi, wokeka kyerekyereɛ won ho won ho se, “Deɛ yereye yi nye. Yei ye asem papa a yemmoo obiara amanee. Na se yetwen kosi adekyeeɛ a, deɛ ebeye biara, asotwe bi beda yen so. Mommra ma yensane nkoo nnipa a wowo ahemfie no amanee.”

\* 7:3 7.3 Akwatafoɔ nni ho kwan se woko nnipa mu (3 Mose 13.46).

<sup>10</sup> Enti, wosane won akyi, baa kuro no mu, bebɔ apono anohwefo no asem a asi no ho amanee se woako Aramfo sran mu, na na obiara nni ho. Na woasesa aponko ne mfunumu no nwoma, na ntomadan no dee, na ne nyinaa wo ho pɛpɛpɛ, nanso na onipa baako koraa nni ho. <sup>11</sup> Apono anohwefo no teateaam, kaa asem no maa nnipa a wɔwɔ ahemfie ho no tees.

### *Israel Wura Nsraban No Mu*

<sup>12</sup> Ɔdasuom, ohene no sore firii ne mpa so, ka kyerɛ ne mpanimfo se, “Menim asem a asi. Aramfo nim se ekom rekum yen enti, wɔatu afiri won sran mu, akotete wiram baabi. Wɔrehwehwe se yɛɛfiri kuro no mu, na woakyekye yen anikann, na woafa kuro no.”

<sup>13</sup> Mpanimfo no mu baako kaa se, “Eye se yebesoma akwansrafo, na woakohwehwe mu. Momma womfa aponko a woaka no mu enum. Se asem bi to won koraa a, erenyɛ adehwereɛ kesee biara se wobɛtena ha ne yen a yeaka no bewuwu.”

<sup>14</sup> Enti, wosiesiee nteaseenam mmienu ne aponko, na ohene no somaa akwansrafo kohweɛ asem a ato Aramfo akodom no. <sup>15</sup> Wokɔɛ ara koduruu Asubonten Yordan, dii ntadeɛ ne ahyehyedeɛ a Aramfo ato agu no akyi, eberɛ a na woɔde anikrakra redwane no. Akwansrafo no sane bebɔ ohene no amanee. <sup>16</sup> Enti, Samariafo bo twi, kɔfo Aramfo sran mu. Eno enti, na eye nokore se wɔton asikyiresiam a woayam no muhumu lita nsia saa da no de gye dwete gram dubaako, atoko lita edu nso, na wɔton de gye dwete gram dumieniu, sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛ ho bo no pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Ohene no yii ne panin, ma ohweɛ epono no mu ahyenfrie so, nanso nni-padom no twi faa ne so ma owuie. Enti, biribiara baa mu pɛpɛpɛ, sɛdeɛ Onyankopon onipa no hyɛ ho nkom eberɛ a ohene no baa ne fie no. <sup>18</sup> Onyankopon onipa no ka kyerɛ ohene no se, “Ebeduru okyena sɛsɛɛ, wobɛton asikyiresiam muhumu lita asia agye dwete gram dubaako wo Samaria edwa

biara so. Na atoko nso, wobɛton lita edu agye dwete gram dumieniu.”

<sup>19</sup> Ohene no panin no buaa se, “Se AWURADE bue ɔsoro mɛnsere mpo a, eremma saa da!” Na Onyankopon onipa no kaa se, “Wobɛhunu se ebeba mu saa, nanso worenni emu biara bi.” <sup>20</sup> Eno ara na ebaa mu, nnipa twi faa ne so, kumm no wo epono no ano no.

## 8

### *Sunemni Baa No Sane Ko Ne Kurom*

<sup>1</sup> Na Elisa aka akyere obaa a onyaneɛ ne ba no se, “Wo ne wo fiefo ntu nko baabi foforo, efiri se, AWURADE ahyɛ se ekom mmra Israel mɛɛ nson.” <sup>2</sup> Enti, obaa no yeɛ sɛdeɛ Onyankopon onipa no hyɛɛ no. Ɔfaa ne fiefo kotenaa Filistifo asase\* so mɛɛ nson.

<sup>3</sup> Ekom no twaa mu no, osane baa Israel asase so, kohunuu ohene no se ɔregye ne fie ne n’asase. <sup>4</sup> Obaa mu no, na ohene no ne Gehasi a oye Onyankopon onipa no osomfo rekasa. Na ohene no rebisa se: Ka nneema akeseɛ a Elisa aye no bi kyerɛ me. <sup>5</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara na na Gehasi reka nyane a Elisa nyaneɛ abarimaa bi no ho asem akyere no. Eberɛ koro no ara mu, abarimaa no maame koo ohene no anim, kosreɛ ohene no fa n’abisadeɛ no ho.

Gehasi team se, “Hwe, me wura! Obaa no nie na ne babarima no nso nie—ono na Elisa nyaneɛ no no!”

<sup>6</sup> Ohene no bisaa obaa no se, “Eye nokore anaa?” Obaa no buaa se eye ampa. Enti, ohene no ka kyerɛ ne mpanimfo no mu baako se ohwe na biribiara a wahwere no, womfa mma no. N’afudeɛ a wɔtwaeɛ a na onni ho nyinaa, woɔde maa no.

### *Hasael Kum Ben-Hadad*

<sup>7</sup> Na Elisa koo Damasko a eye Aram kuropon no mu a na ohene Ben-Hadad yare da no. Obi ka kyerɛ ohene no se, “Onyankopon onipa no aba ho,” <sup>8</sup> eberɛ a ohene no tee saa asem no, oka kyerɛ Hasael se, “Fa akyedeɛ koma Onyankopon onipa no. Na ka kyerɛ no, na ommisa AWURADE se, ‘Me ho beto me bio anaa?’ ”

\* **8:2** 8.2 Na Filistiman no ye asase pa sene Israel mmepo mmepo so no. Afei na Siria asrafoo nhunahuna saa oman no.

<sup>9</sup> Na Hasael hyehyee nyoma aduanan so nnepa a efiri Damasko, se akyedee a ode rekoma Elisa. Okoo ne nkyen ka kyerere no se, "Wo osomfoɔ Ben-Hadad a oye Aramhene asoma me wo nkyen se, memmebisa se ne ho beye no den anaa."

<sup>10</sup> Na Elisa ka kyerere no se, "Ko na koka kyere no se, 'Wo ho beye wo den.' Nanso, AWURADE ada no adi akyere me se, dee ebeye biara, obewu." <sup>11</sup> Elisa hwee Hasael anim, kosii se Hasael yee basaa. Na Onyankopon onipa no hyee asee suie. <sup>12</sup> Hasael bisaa no se, "Me wura, eye edeen asem? Elisa buaa se, Menim nneema a eye hu a wobeye Israelfoɔ. Wobehye won nkuro a wɔabobo ho ban, akunkum won mmeranteɛ, de won mma nketewa adweradwera fam, apaapae apemfoɔ yafunu!"

<sup>13</sup> Na Hasael buaa se, "Ebeye den na me a mense hwee yi, betumi adi dwuma kesee a ete see yi?"

Nanso, Elisa buaa se, "AWURADE akyere me se, wo na wobeye Aramhene."

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a Hasael sane kɔee no, ohene no bisaa no se, "Asem ben na Elisa ka kyerere wo?"

Hasael buaa se, "Okka kyerere me se, dee ebeye biara, wo ho beye wo den."

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Hasael faa nnasoo, de nuu nsuo mu, de kataa ohene no anim, kosii se owuie. Na Hasael sii n'anan mu se Aramhene.

### *Yehoram Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>16</sup> Ohene Yehosafat babarima Yehoram bedii Yuda so eberɛ a ohene Yoram adi adeɛ wɔ Israel mfee enum so. Na Yoram ye Ahab babarima. <sup>17</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoram dii ohene no, na wadi mfee aduasa mmienu. Odii adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem mfirmhyia nwotwe. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, Yehoram yee sedee Israel ahemfo yeeɛ. Na oye otirimuodenfoɔ te se ohene Ahab, efiri se, na waware Ahab mmammaa no mu baako. Enti Yehoram yee bone wɔ AWURADE ani so. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, na AWURADE mpe se osɛe Yuda, efiri se, na one Dawid aye apam, ahye bo se, n'asefoɔ na wobeko so adi oman no so afebɔɔ.

<sup>20</sup> Yehoram berɛ so na Edomfoɔ sore tiaa Yuda, na wosii won ankasa

won ohene. <sup>21</sup> Enti, Yehoram faa ne nteaseenam nyinaa, koto hyee Sair kuro so. Edomfoɔ twaa one ne nteaseenamkafoɔ ho hyiaee, nanso ofaa anadwo sum no mu dwaneeɛ. Yehoram akodom nso gyaa no ho dwaneeɛ. <sup>22</sup> Edom ate Yuda so atua de besi enne. Saa eberɛ no ara mu na Libna kuro nso sore tiaee.

<sup>23</sup> Nsem a esisii wɔ Yehoram ahennie mu ne dee oyee nyinaa, wɔatwere agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu. <sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoram wuie no, wosiee no wo ne mpanimfoɔ nkyen wɔ Dawid kurom. Na ne babarima Ahasia na odii n'adeɛ se ohene.

### *Ahasia Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>25</sup> Yehoram babarima Ahasia hyee asee dii ohene Yuda wɔ ohene Yoram† adedie wɔ Israel ne mfee dumieniu mu no mu. Na Ahab babarima ne ohene Yoram no.

<sup>26</sup> Eberɛ a Ahasia dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfee aduonu mmienu, na odii adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem afe. Ne maame ne Atalia a oye Israelhene Omri nana. <sup>27</sup> Ahasia dii amumuyesem, dii bone a ohene Ahab fiefɔ yeeɛ no anammɔn akyi. Oyee amumuyesem wɔ AWURADE ani so efiri se, woboo ne din bataa awadeɛ a okowaree Ahab efieni no ho.

<sup>28</sup> Ahasia de ne ho koboo Israelhene Yoram ho wo ne ko a oko tiaa Aramhene Hasael wɔ Ramot-Gilead no. <sup>29</sup> Eberɛ a wɔpiraa ohene Yoram wɔ oko no mu no, osane baa Yesreel se orebesa n'apirakuro no. Eberɛ a Yoram wɔ ho no, Yudahene Ahasia kosraa no.

## 9

### *Wosi Yehu Israelhene*

<sup>1</sup> Na odiyifoɔ Elisa afre adiyifoɔ no mu baako afiri adiyifoɔ kuo no mu. Okka kyerere no se, "Siesie wo ho, na ko Ramot-Gilead. Fa saa toa a ngo wo mu yi ka wo ho ko. <sup>2</sup> Hwehwe Yehosafat babarima Yehu a oye Nimsi nana no. Fre no firi ne nnamfo mu, na fa no ko piam, <sup>3</sup> na hwie ngo no gu ne tirim. Ka kyere no se, 'Sedee AWURADE see nie: Meresra wo ngo, ama woabedi Israel so ohene.' Afei, bue epono no na dwane, gye wo kra nkwa!"

† 8:25 8.25 Na wofre Yoram yere Atalia. Na oye Ahab babaa.

<sup>4</sup> Enti, odiyifoɔ kumaa no yɛɛ deɛ wɔka kyerɛɛ no no, na ɔkɔɔ Ramot-Gilead. <sup>5</sup> Ɔduruu hɔ no, ɔhunuu Yehu sɛ ɔne asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ bi reyɛ nhyiamu. Ɔkaa sɛ, “Ɔsahene, mewɔ nkra bi de ma wo.”

Yehu bisaa sɛ, “Yɛn mu hwan?”

Ɔbuaa sɛ, “Wo a woyɛ ɔsahene no.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Yehu gyaa wɔn a aka no hɔ, kɔɔ efie. Na odiyifoɔ kumaa no hwieɛ ngo no guu Yehu tirim, kaa sɛ, “Sɛdeɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, sɛɛ nie: Mesra wo ngo sɛ, di AWURADE nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ so ɔhene. <sup>7</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wosɛɛ Ahab, wo wura, no fie. Saa ɛkwan no so na mɛfa atua m’adiyifoɔ a wɔkunkumm wɔn ne AWURADE asomfoɔ no nyinaa a Isebel kunkumm wɔn no so ka. <sup>8</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wɔpɛpa Ahab fiefoɔ nyinaa firi hɔ— ɔbarima biara, ɔsomfoɔ ne deɛ ɔde ne ho nyinaa a wɔwɔ Israel. <sup>9</sup> Mɛsɛɛ Ahab fie, sɛdeɛ mɛsɛɛɛ Nɛbat babarima Yeroboam ne Ahiya babarima Baasa afie no. <sup>10</sup> Na nkraman bɛwe Isebel ɛnam wɔ Yesreel asase so, na obiara rensie no.” Afei, odiyifoɔ kumaa no buɛɛ epono no, tuu mmirika dwaneɛɛ.

<sup>11</sup> Yehu sane kɔɔ ne nkurofoɔ mpanimfoɔ no nkyɛn. Wɔn mu baako bisaa no sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn na damfo a ne ti asɛɛ no rehwehwɛ? Biribiara yɛ anaa?” Yehu buaa sɛ, “Wo ara wonim, sɛdeɛ ɔbarima no keka ne nsem fa.”

<sup>12</sup> Wɔn nyinaa kaa sɛ, “Woboa. Ka nokorɛ.” Enti, Yehu kaa sɛ, odiyifoɔ no ayi akyerɛ no sɛ AWURADE asra no ngo sɛ ɔmmɛdi Israel so ɔhene.

<sup>13</sup> Wɔde wɔn ntadeɛ sesɛɛ ntweɛɛ no so ntem ara, hyɛnɛɛ totorobento, teateam sɛ, “Yehu yɛ ɔhene.”

### *Yehu Kum Yoram Ne Ahasia*

<sup>14</sup> Enti, Yehosafat babarima Yehu a ɔyɛ Nimsi nana pam ɔhene Yoram tiri so. Afei, na Yoram de ne ho akɔbɔ akodɔm wɔ Ramot-Gilead a na wɔgyina de tia Aramhene Hasael akodɔm. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, na wɔapira Yoram wɔ ɔko no mu, ama wasane aba Yesreel sɛ ɔrebɛsa ne ho yadeɛ. Enti, Yehu ka kyerɛɛ mmarmima a wɔka ne ho no sɛ, “Esiane sɛ mɔpɛ sɛ medi ɔhene no enti, mma obiara nnwane nko Yesreel nkɔka deɛ yɛayɛ wɔ hɔ.” <sup>16</sup> Na

Yehu kɔtenaa teaseɛnam mu, kɔɔ Yesreel kɔhwehwɛɛ ɔhene Yoram a na wapira da hɔ no. Na Yudahene Ahasia nso wɔ hɔ bi.

<sup>17</sup> Ɔwɛmfoɔ a na ɔwɔ Yesreel abantenten so no hunuu Yehu ne ne nkurofoɔ sɛ wɔreba enti, ɔteam guu Yoram so sɛ, “Mehunu sɛ akodɔm reba. Soma ɔpɔnkɔkafoɔ bi, na ɔnkɔhwɛ sɛ wɔreba no asomdwoɛɛ so anaa.” Ɔhene Yoram nso team.

<sup>18</sup> Enti, ɔpɔnkɔkafoɔ no kɔhyiaa Yehu bisaa no sɛ, “Ɔhene pɛ sɛ ɔhunuu sɛ moreba no asomdwoɛɛ so anaa.”

Yehu buaa sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn na wonim fa asomdwoɛɛ ho? Ma mensene!”

Ɔwɛmfoɔ no frɛɛ ɔhene sɛ, “Ɔpɔnkɔkafoɔ no ahyia wɔn, nanso ɔmma.”

<sup>19</sup> Enti, ɔhene no somaa ɔpɔnkɔkafoɔ a ɔto so mmienu. Ɔkoduruu wɔn nkyɛn bisaa sɛ, “Ɔhene pɛ sɛ ɔhunuu sɛ moreba no asomdwoɛɛ so anaa.” Bio, Yehu bisaa sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn na wonim fa asomdwoɛɛ ho? Di m’akyi!”

<sup>20</sup> Ɔwɛmfoɔ no team sɛ, “Ɔpɔnkɔkafoɔ no ahyia wɔn, nanso ɔno nso mma. Ɛbɛyɛ Nimsi babarima Yehu a ɔka ɔpɔnkɔ mmirikatɛntɛ so no.”

<sup>21</sup> Ɔhene Yoram hyɛɛ sɛ, “Ntem, monyɛ me teaseɛnam no krado mma me.” Na Israelhene Yoram ne Yudahene Ahasia tenatenaa wɔn nteaseɛnam mu kɔhyiaa Yehu. Wɔhyiaa no wɔ asase a na eyɛ Nabot, Yesreelni dea no so. <sup>22</sup> Ɔhene Yoram bisaa sɛ, “Wobaa no asomdwoɛɛ so anaa, Yehu?”

Yehu buaa sɛ, “Mɔpɛn dodoo a wo maame Isebel abosom ne ne bayie atwa yɛn ho ahyia yi, ɛbɛyɛ deɛn na maba no asomdwoɛɛ so?”

<sup>23</sup> Ɛnna ɔhene Yoram twee ne teaseɛnam pɔnkɔ no ahoma, de daneɛ ɔpɔnkɔ no ani, dwaneɛɛ a ɔreteateam sɛ, “Ɔmammɔfoɔ Ahasia!”

<sup>24</sup> Na Yehu twee n’agyan to wɔɔ Yoram mmati ntem. Agyan no hwireɛ n’akoma mu, ma ɔbu hweɛ ne teaseɛnam no mu, wuiɛ. <sup>25</sup> Yehu ka kyerɛɛ ne kunini Bidkar sɛ, “To no twene Nabot, Yesreelni no asase no so. Wokae ɛberɛ a na yetete nteaseɛnam mu di n’agya Ahab akyi no? AWURADE kaa sɛ, <sup>26</sup> ‘Meka ntem di nse sɛ, mɛtua no so ka wɔ Nabot agyapadeɛ yi mu. Sɛ ɔkum Nabot ne ne mmarmarima



nnora a mehunu no enti, metua no ka. Enti, to no twene wɔ Nabot asase yi so.’”

<sup>27</sup> Eberɛ a Yudahene Ahasia hunuu asem a asi no, ɔdwane kɔɔ Bet-Hagan. Yehu taa no teateam sɛ, “Monkum ɔno nso bi.” Enti, wɔtoo Ahasia agyan wɔ ne teaseenam mu wɔ Gur aforoɛ a ɛben Yibleam. Ɔtumi kɔɛ ara kɔduruu Megido, na ɔwuu wɔ ho. <sup>28</sup> Ne mpanimfoɔ de no too teaseenam mu, kɔɔ Yerusalem, kɔsieɛ no ne mpanimfoɔ ho wɔ Dawid kurom. <sup>29</sup> Na Ahasia dii adeɛ wɔ Yuda no, na Israelhene Yoram nso adi adeɛ mfeɛ dubaako.

### *Isebel Owuo*

<sup>30</sup> Eberɛ a ɔhemmaa Isebel tee sɛ Yehu aba Yesreel no, ɔkekaa n’aninton, yɛɛ ne ti fɛfɛfɛ, tɛɛ mpomma mu. <sup>31</sup> Eberɛ a Yehu wuraa ahemfie ɛpono no mu no, ɔhemmaa no teeam guu ne so sɛ, “Owudifoɔ, wobaa no asomdwoɛ so anaa? Wote sɛ Simri a ɔkumm ne wura no.”

<sup>32</sup> Yehu pagyaa n’ani hunuu no wɔ mpomma no mu teeam sɛ, “Hwan na ɔwɔ m’afa!” Na apiafoɔ baanu anaa baasa hwɛɛ no. <sup>33</sup> Yehu teeam sɛ, “Monto no ntwene fam.” Enti, wɔtoo no firii mpomma no mu, maa ne mogya bi bɔ petee ɔfasuo no ne n’aponko ho. Na Yehu maa n’aponko tiatiaa n’amu no so.

<sup>34</sup> Na Yehu kɔɔ ahemfie ho kɔdidi, nomeɛɛ. Akyire yi, ɔkaa sɛ, “Monko nkɔsie ɔbaa a wɔadome no yi, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔyɛ ɔhene babaa.” <sup>35</sup> Nanso, wɔkɔɔ sɛ wɔrekɔsie no no, ne tikwankoraa, ne nan ne ne nsa nko ara na wɔhunuiɛ.

<sup>36</sup> Eberɛ a wɔɛɛɔ Yehu amanɛɛ no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Yei hyɛ asem a AWURADE nam ne ɔsomfoɔ Tisbini Elia so kaɛɛ no ma sɛ, ‘Asase tam bi a ɛda Yesreel no so na nkraman bewe Isebel ɛnam. <sup>37</sup> Na n’amu bɛɔ apete, te sɛ wura wɔ Yesreel haban mu a ne saa enti, obiara ntumi nhunu no.’”

## 10

### *Yehu Kunkum Ahab Efiefoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Na Ahab wɔ mmammarima aduɔson a wɔtete Samaria.\* Na Yehu twerɛɛ krataa, kyekye maa kuro no mpanimfoɔ,

ntuanofɔɔ ne wɔn a wɔhwɛ Ahab mmammarima no so no. Na krataa no ka sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Ɔhene mmammarima no wɔ mo nkyɛn. Ne nteaseenam, n’aponko, kuro a wɔabo ho ban ne akodeɛ nyinaa nso saa ara. Sɛ mo nsa ka saa krataa yi ara pɛ a, <sup>3</sup> monyi ɔhene Ahab mmammarima no mu deɛ ɔfata a ɔwɔ mu no, na monsi no mo so ɔhene, na monsiesie mo ho nko mma Ahab fie.”

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, wɔɔɔ huboa kaa sɛ, “Ahemfo baanu† mpo antumi annyina, antia saa ɔbarima yi! Na ɛdeɛn na yɛbetumi ayɛ?”

<sup>5</sup> Enti, mpanimfoɔ a wɔhwɛ ahemfie ho ne kuro no so ne ntuanofɔɔ ahodoɔ no ne wɔn a wɔhwɛ ɔhene mmammarima so no de saa nkra yi kɔmaa Yehu sɛ, “Yeyɛ wo nkoa, na biribiara a wobɛka sɛ yenyɛ no, yɛbeyɛ. Yerensi obiara ɔhene. Deɛ wogyɛ di sɛ ɛyɛ biara no, yɛ.”

<sup>6</sup> Yehu twerɛɛ krataa a ɛto so mmienu de buaa sɛ, “Sɛ mowɔ m’afa, na mobetie m’asɛm deɛ a, ɔkyena ɛbeyɛ sɛsɛɛ mmɛɛ mu, momfa ɔhene no mmammarima tiri mmɛ me wɔ Yesreel.”

Na Samaria ntuanofɔɔ bi na wɔhwɛ ɔhene mmammarima aduɔson no so a wɔatete wɔn firi wɔn mmɔfraase pɛɛ.

<sup>7</sup> Krataa no duruiɛ ara pɛ, na ntuanofɔɔ no kunkumm ɔhene no mmammarima aduɔson no nyinaa. Wɔde wɔn tiri no guu nkɛntɛn mu, na wɔde kɔmaa Yehu wɔ Yesreel. <sup>8</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ kɔɔ Yehu nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Wɔde ɔhene mmammarima no tiri no aba.” Enti, Yehu hyɛɛ sɛ, “Mommoaboa ano akuo mmienu wɔ kuro no ɛpono ano, na monnya ho nkɔsi adekyɛɛɛ.”

<sup>9</sup> Adeɛ kyɛɛɛ no, ɔkɔkasa kyerɛɛ ɛdom a ahyia ho no sɛ, “Ense sɛ obi bɔ mo soboo. Me na mebɔɔ pɔ de tiaa me wura, nam so kumm no. Na hwan na ɔkunkumm yeinom? <sup>10</sup> Deɛ ɛwɔ ho ne sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ asem a ɛfiri AWURADE nkyɛn a wɔka faa Ahab fie ho no ba mu. AWURADE nam ne ɔsomfoɔ Elia so daa no adi sɛ yei bɛba mu.” <sup>11</sup> Na Yehu kunkumm Ahab abusuafɔɔ a wɔtete Yesreel no ne ne mpanimfoɔ atitire ne nnamfonom ne n’abosomfoɔ nyinaa. Enti, anka Ahab aseni biara.

\* **10:1** 10.1 Na Samaria yɛ Atifi Ahemman no kuropon firi Ɔhene Omri berɛ so (1 Ah 16.24). † **10:4** 10.4 Ahemfo baanu a wɔreka wɔn ho asem yi yɛ Yoram ne Ahasia (9.22-28).

12 Na Yehu firii ho koo Samaria. Oreko no, okodaa Bet-Eked nnwanhwefoo ahohodan mu. 13 Ohyiaa Yudahene Ahasia abusuafo bi. Obisaa se, “Moye ehfo?”

Wobuaa se, “Yege ohene Ahasia abusuafo. Yerekosra ohene Ahab mmammara ne ohemma no.”

14 Yehu teeam, ka kyere ne mmara se, “Monkyere won anikann.” Na wokyekeyere nipa aduanan mmien no nyinaa kunkumm won wo Bet-Eked abura so. Won mu biara annwane.

15 Ebera a Yehu firii ho no, ohyiaa Rekab‡ babarima Yehonadab a na orebehya no. Wokyeakyeaa won ho wiewe no, Yehu bisaa no se, “Wowo me ho adwene pa, sedee mewo wo ho adwene pa no anaa?”

Yehonadab buaa se, “Aane.”

Yehu toaa so se, “Se wowo me ho adwene pa de a, enne, kyea me.” Yehonadab tenee ne nsa ma Yehu kyeaa no, de no tenaa teaseenam no mu. 16 Na Yehu kaa se, “Afei, wo ne me nko, na hunu sedee mede me ho ama AWURADE no.” Enti, Yehonadab ne no tenaa teaseenam no mu koe.

17 Ebera a Yehu duruu Samaria no, okunkumm Ahab fiefo a wooka wo ho no nyinaa, sedee AWURADE nam Elia so hyee no.

### *Yehu Kum Baal Abosomfo*

18 Na Yehu free nipa a wowo kuro no mu no nyinaa nyiamu, ka kyere won se, “Ahab somm Baal kakra; Yehu besom no yie. 19 Momfre Baal adiyifo, asomfo ne n’abosomfo nyinaa mmara. Monhwe se won mu biara beba, efiri se, merebebo Baal afodee kese. Obiara a osom Baal a wamma no, wobekum no.” Na Yehu adwene ne se, obese won a wosom Baal no nyinaa.

20 Afei, Yehu hyee se, “Monhya, mmoo dwa anibere so, na monsore Baal!” Enti, woyee saa. 21 Osomaa abofo koo Israel afanan nyinaa, kofree won a wosom Baal no nyinaa. Won nyinaa ba behyee Baal abosomfie ho ma to, firi tire koo tire. 22 Na Yehu hyee de ohwe ntadedaka no

so no se, “Hwe ma obiara a osom Baal no nhye batakari yi baako.” Enti, wokyekeyee batakari maa won.

23 Na Yehu ne Rekab babarima Yehonadab koo Baal abosomfie ho. Yehu ka kyere Baal asomfo no se, “Monhwe se won a woye Baal asomfo no nko ara na wowo ha. Momma obiara a osom AWURADE no mma mu.” 24 Enti, na won nyinaa wo abosomfie ho rekobo afodee ne ohyee afodee. Yehu de n’asraafo aduwotwe twaa edan no ho hyiae, hyee won se, “Se moma obi dwane a, mo ara mode mo nkwa betwa so.”

25 Yehu wiewe ohyee afodee no bo ara pe, ohyee n’awemfo ne ne mpanimfo no se, “Monkokunkum won nyinaa. Momma obaako koraa nnwane!” Enti, wode won akofena kunkumm won nyinaa. Na awemfo no ne mpanimfo no twee won amu no beguu abontene. Yehu asraafo no koo Baal abosomfie no aban mu. 26 Wotwee Baal adum no a na wode som no no, see no. 27 Wobubuu Baal adum no, see n’abosomfie no pasaa, de ho yee omanfo agyananbea. Na eda so ye agyananbea de besi enne.

28 Yehu nam saa ekwan yi so, de toree Baalsom ase korakora wo Israelman mu. 29 Nanso, Yehu ansee sika anantwie mma a ewo Bet-El ne Dan no, bone kese a Nebat babarima Yeroboam dii Israelfoo anim ma woyee.

30 Na AWURADE ka kyere Yehu se, “Woaye ade se wotiee m’asem, nam so see Ahab fiefo. Ne saa enti, mema w’asefo adi ahene wo Israel, akoo awontoatoaso enan so.” 31 Nanso, Yehu amfa n’akoma anni AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon mmara no so. Wantwe ne ho amfiri ahonisom a Yeroboam dii Israelfoo anim, ma woyee no ho.

### *Yehu Owuo*

32 Nna no mu, AWURADE hyee ase tee Israel asase no kese so. Ohene Hasael dii oman no afaafa bebree so 33 wo Asubonten Yordan apuee fam a Gilead nyinaa, Gad, Ruben ne Manase ka ho. Odii asase a efiri Aroer kuro a eda Arnon

‡ 10:15 10.15 Na Rekabfo no ye Rekab asefo a na woda so te ase Yerehia bere so (Yer 35.6,8). Na wope se wobekum Awurade yie. Na wodi atutena. Na woye Kenifo a Yetro a na oye Mose agya nsiananmu ase firi won mu.

§ 10:21 10.21 Ahab na osii Baal abosomfie no (1 Ah 16.32).

Subɔnhwa ho, de kɔsi atifi fam wɔ Gilead ne Basan.

<sup>34</sup> Na Yehu ahennie mu nsem a esisiie, ne dwuma ahodoɔ a ɔdiiɛ ne deɛ ɔtumi yɛɛ no, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu.

<sup>35</sup> Eberɛ a Yehu wuiɛ no, wɔsɛe no wɔ ne mpanimfoɔ nkyɛn wɔ Samaria. Na ne babarima Yehoahas na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene. <sup>36</sup> Ne nyinaa mu, Yehu dii adeɛ Israel firii Samaria mfeɛ aduonu nwɔtwe.

## 11

### *Atalia Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yudahene Ahasia, ne maame Atalia tee sɛ ne babarima no awuo no, ɔkɔɛ sɛ ɔrekɔsɛɛ adehyebusua a aka no.

<sup>2</sup> Nanso, Ahasia nuabaa Yehoseba\* a na ɔyɛ ɔhene Yehoram babaa no faa Ahasia ba abarimaa ketewa Yoas, yii no firii ɔhene no mma a anka wɔrebekunkum wɔn no mu. Yehoseba de Yoas ne ne bagyegyefoɔ kɔhintaa pia bi mu, sɛdeɛ Atalia renhunu no. Eno enti, wɔannya abɔfra no ankum no. <sup>3</sup> Yoas ne deɛ ɔgyegyɛ no no hintaaɛɛ, wɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu mfeɛ nsia, eberɛ a na Atalia di ɔhene wɔ asase no so no.

### *Atuates A Etia Atalia*

<sup>4</sup> Atalia adedie mfeɛ nson mu no, ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada soma ma wɔkɔfaa Karifoɔ† asraafoɔ apaafɔɔ ne awɛmfɔɔ baa AWURADE asɔredan mu hɔ. ɔne wɔn yɛɛ nhyyehyɛɛ, na ɔma wɔkaa ntam sɛ wɔbɛdi nokore wɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu hɔ. Afei, ɔde ɔhene babarima Yoas kyerɛɛ wɔn.

<sup>5</sup> Yehoiada ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Deɛ esɛ sɛ moyɛ nie. Mo mu nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako a moyɛ adwuma homeda no bɛwɛn ahemfie no. <sup>6</sup> Nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako nso, nnwɛn wɔ Sur ɛpono no ano. Na nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako a aka no nso, bɛwɛn ahemfie no akyi. Saa akuo mmiensa yi nyinaa bɛwɛn ahemfie no. <sup>7</sup> Akuo mmienu a wɔamma adwuma homeda no nso bɛwɛn ama ɔhene no wɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu. <sup>8</sup> Mɔbɛyɛ ɔhene ho awɛmfɔɔ kuo, a mokurakura mo akodeɛ. Onipa biara a wɔmmaa

no kwan a ɔbɛbɛn mo no, monkum no. Eberɛ biara, mommen ɔhene no.”

<sup>9</sup> Na asahene no dii biribiara a ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada hyɛɛ sɛ wɔnyɛ no so pɛpɛɛɛɛ. Asahene no faa asraafoɔ a wɔbaa adwuma homeda no ne wɔn a wɔakɔ adwuma da no no. Wɔde wɔn nyinaa baa ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada anim. <sup>10</sup> ɔmaa wɔn mpea ne akyɛm a na berɛ bi eyɛ ɔhene Dawid dea a na wɔakora no AWURADE asɔredan mu hɔ no. <sup>11</sup> Awɛmfɔɔ no gyinagyinaa ɔhene no ho hyiaɛ a wɔkurakura wɔn akodeɛ. Wɔsaa so tee firii asɔredan no anafoɔ fam, de kɔfaa atifi fam, ne afɔrebukyia no ho nyinaa.

<sup>12</sup> Na Yehoiada de ɔhene babarima Yoas no pueɛɛ, hyɛɛ no ahenkyɛ. ɔmaa Yoas Onyankopɔn apam no nhwesoɔ no bi, sii no ɔhene. Wɔsraa no, na nnipa no nyinaa bɔɔ wɔn nsam, teateam sɛ, “ɔhene nkwa so!”

### *Atalia Owuo*

<sup>13</sup> Atalia tee gyegyegyɛ no a awɛmfɔɔ no ne nnipa no reye no, ɔyɛɛ ntem kɔɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu hɔ, kɔhwɛɛ deɛ ɛrekɔ so. <sup>14</sup> ɔhunuu sɛ ɔhene foforo no gyina beaɛɛ bi a ɛkyerɛ ne tumi wɔ afadum no ho, sɛdeɛ amanneɛ kyerɛ wɔ ahensie mu no. Na mpanimfoɔ ne totorobentohyɛnfoɔ atwa ne ho ahyia. Na nnipa a wɔfiri asase no so afanan nyinaa redi ahurisie rehyɛn totorobento. Eberɛ a Atalia hunuu yeyinom nyinaa no, ɔde ahometɛɛ sunsuaneɛ ne ntadeɛ mu teateam sɛ, “Amammɔɛɛɛɛm! Amammɔɛɛɛɛm!”

<sup>15</sup> Na ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada hyɛɛ asafohene a wɔhwɛ nsraadɔm no so no sɛ, “Momfa no mfiri asɔredan mu ha, na monkum obiara a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔgyɛ no. Monnkum no wɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu ha.” <sup>16</sup> Enti, wɔkyerɛɛ no de no pueɛ ɛpono no ano wɔ baabi a apɔnkɔ fa ba ahemfie hɔ no, kumm no wɔ hɔ.

### *Yehoiada Gyedisom Mu Nsesaɛ*

<sup>17</sup> Na Yehoiada yɛɛ apam de too AWURADE ne ɔhene ne nnipa no ntam sɛ, wɔbɛyɛ AWURADE nkurɔfoɔ. ɔsane yɛɛ apam too ɔhene no ne nnipa no ntam.

\* **11:2** 11.2 Esono Yehoseba ne maame na esono Atalia nso ne maame. Na Yehoseba yɛ ɔsɔfopanin Yehoiada yere (2 Be 22.11). Eno enti na ɔtumi de Yoas sieɛ Asɔredan mu a na eyɛ ɔsɔfoɔ no mpiam no. † **11:4** 11.4 Na Karifoɔ yɛ ahɔhɔ asraafoɔ a wɔbɔ wɔn paa a wɔfiri Asia Kumaa mu. Wɔn na wɔbesii Keritifɔɔ anan Dawid berɛ so (2 Sam 8.18).

18 Na nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa kɔɔ Baal abosonnan mu, kɔbubu guu fam. Wɔbubuu afɔrebukyia ne ahoni ahodɔɔ nyinaa no asinasini, kumm Baal ɔbosomfoɔ Matan nso wɔ afɔrebukyia no anim. Ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada maa awɛmfɔɔ wɛnɛɛ AWURADE asɔredan no. 19 Na asahene, Karifoɔ asraafoɔ apaafɔɔ, awɛmfɔɔ no ne nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa dii ɔhene no akyi, de no pue firii AWURADE asɔredan no mu. Wɔfaa awɛmfɔɔ no ɛpono no ano, kɔɔ ahemfie hɔ, na ɔhene no kɔtenaa ahennwa no so. 20 Enti, nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa dii ahurisie, na asomdwoɛɛ baa kuropon no mu, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔakum Atalia wɔ ahemfie.

21 Yoas bedii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirinhyia nson.

## 12

### *Yoas Siesie Asɔredan No*

1 Ɔhene Yehu adedie wɔ Israel no mfee nson so, na Yoas\* nso dii adeɛ wɔ Yuda. Ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem mfee aduanan. Na ne maame Sibia firi Beer-Seba. 2 Yoas asetena mu nyinaa, ɔyɛɛ deɛ ɛsɔ AWURADE ani, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada kyerekyerɛ no. 3 Na Yoas yɛ ɔhene papa a ɔdii n'agya Asa anammɔn akyi. Ɔyɛɛ adeɛ a ɛsɔ AWURADE ani. Nanso, n'ahennie mu no, wantumi ammubu abosonnan enti, nnipa kɔɔ so bɔɔ afɔdeɛ, hyee aduhwam wɔ hɔ.

4 Ɛda bi, ɔhene Yoas ka kyereɛ asɔfoɔ no sɛ, "Mommoaboa sika a wɔde ba AWURADE asɔredan mu sɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ kronkron no, sɛ ɛyɛ daa daa toɔ tua, aboadɛɛ anaa akyedɛɛ a ɛfiri ɔpɛ mu no. 5 Momma asɔfoɔ no mfa sika no bi nkɔtua asɔredan no nsiesie ho ka biara." 6 Nanso, ɔhene Yoas dii adeɛ mfee aduonu mmiensa no, na asɔfoɔ no nsiesie Asɔredan no. 7 Enti, ɔhene Yoas† soma kɔfrɛɛ Yehoiada ne asɔfoɔ a aka no, bisaa wɔn sɛ, "Adeɛn enti na monsiesie asɔredan no? Momma akyedɛɛ no nhye mo ho bio. Ɛfiri ɛnne rekɔ, ɛsɛ sɛ mode ne nyinaa siesie asɔredan no." 8 Enti, asɔfoɔ no penɛɛ so sɛ wɔrennyegyɛ sika mfiri nnipa no nkyɛn bio. Wɔpenɛɛ so nso sɛ, wɔn ankasa rensiesie Asɔredan no.

9 Na ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada tuu tokuro wɔ adaka keɛɛ bi atifi, de sii afɔrebukyia no nifa so wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no kwan ano. Asɔfoɔ a wɔwɛn ɛkwan no ano no de nnipa no ntoboa nyinaa guu adaka no mu. 10 Ɛberɛ biara a adaka no beyɛ ma no, asɔre twerɛfoɔ ne ɔsɔfopanin no kan sika a wɔde aba AWURADE Asɔredan no mu no nyinaa, de gu nkotokuo mu. 11 Afei, wɔde sika no ma dwumadie hwɛsofoɔ no, ma wɔde tua nnipa a wɔresiesie AWURADE Asɔredan no ka, nnua adwumfoɔ, adansifoɔ, 12 abohyehyefoɔ ne abotwafɔɔ. Wɔde sika no bi nso to nnua ne aboɔ a wɔatwa, a wɔde besiesie AWURADE asɔredan no. Na ɛka biara a ɛba Asɔredan no nsiesie ho no, wɔtua.

13 Na wɔamfa sika a wɔde beba Asɔredan mu hɔ no anyɛ dwetɛ nkuruwa, nkanea akapɛ, nkyɛnsee akɛsɛɛ, ntotorobɛnto anaa nneɛma a wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ anaa dwetɛ yɛ ma AWURADE Asɔredan no.

14 Na wɔde tuua adwumayefoɔ no ka, ma wɔde siesie asɔredan no. 15 Na adwuma no hwɛfoɔ akontabuo biara ho anhia, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔyɛ adwumayefoɔ nokwafɔɔ. 16 Nanso, afɔdie ne bɔneyɛ ho afɔrebɔdeɛ no deɛ, na wɔmfa nkɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu hɔ. Na wɔde ma asɔfoɔ no sɛ wɔn kyɛfa.

### *Yoas Ahennie Awieɛɛ*

17 Ɛbeyɛ saa ɛberɛ yi, Aramhene Hasael kɔkɔ tiaa Gat faeɛ. Afei, ɔdanee ne ho kɔto hyɛɛ Yerusalem so. 18 Ɔhene Yoas boaboa akronkronnɛɛ a Yehosafat, Yehoram ne Ahasia a na wɔyɛ Yuda ahemfo a wɔatwam no ato edin ama AWURADE ne deɛ ɔno ankasa nso ato edin ama AWURADE no nyinaa ano. Ɔde ne nyinaa a sikakɔkɔɔ a ɛwɔ akoraɛɛ a ɛwɔ Awurade asɔredan mu hɔ ne ahemfie no ka ho no kɔmaa Aramhene Hasael. Enti, ɛmaa Hasael gyaeɛ to a anka ɔrekɔto ahye Yerusalem soɔ no.

19 Nsem a ɛsisii wɔ Yoas ahennie mu ne deɛ ɔyɛɛ no nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ wɔ Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. 20 Nanso, ne mpanimfoɔ pam ne tiri so, kumm no wɔ Bet-Milo ɛkwan a ɛkɔ Sila no so. 21 Awudifoɔ no yɛ Simeat babarima Yosabad ne Somer babarima Yehosabad a na wɔn nyinaa yɛ afotufɔɔ nokwafɔɔ.

\* 12:1 12.1 Ne din wɔ Hebri kasa mu yɛ Yehoas † 12:7 12.7 Saa berɛ no na Yoas adi mfee aduasa.

Wosiee Yoas wɔ n'agyanom nkyen wɔ Dawid kurom. Na ne babarima Amasia na ɔdii n'adee sɛ ɔhene foforo.

## 13

### *Yehoahas Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yehu babarima Yehoahas hyɛɛ aseɛ dii ɔhene wɔ Israel no, na ɔhene Yoas nso adi adeɛ mfeɛ aduonu mmiensa wɔ Yuda. ɔdii adeɛ mfeɛ dunson wɔ Samaria.

<sup>2</sup> Nanso, ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so. ɔdii Nebat babarima Yeroboam nhwesɔɔ akyi, toaa ahonism a ɔdii Israelfoo no anim yɛɛɛ no so. <sup>3</sup> Enti, AWURADE bo fuu Israelfoo, na ɔmaa ɔhene Hasael a ɔfiri Aram ne ne babarima Ben-Hadad kwan ma wɔdii wɔn so mfeɛ bebree.

<sup>4</sup> Na Yehoahas bɔɔ AWURADE mpaɛɛ, srɛɛ ne mmoa. AWURADE tieɛ ne mpaɛɛbɔ. Na AWURADE hunuu nhyesotrasɔɔ a Aramhene de maa Israelfoo no.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE yii ɔgyefoo bi ma ɔbegyee Israelfoo no firii Aramfoo nhyesotrasɔɔ no ase. Na Israelfoo no tenaa ase ahoto mu bio, sɛdeɛ na wɔte kane no. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, wɔkɔɔ so yɛɛ bɔne, wɔdii Yeroboam nhwesobone no akyi. Na mpo, wɔsɔii Asera afɔrebukyaia wɔ Samaria.

<sup>7</sup> Ne korakora ne sɛ, Yehoahas akodom no so te beyɛɛ apɔnkɔsotefoo aduonum, nteaseɛnam edu ne anammɔntwa asraafoo ɔpedu. Na Aramhene akunkum nkaɛɛ no, te sɛ deɛ wɔyɛ mfuturo wɔ ne nan ase.

<sup>8</sup> Yehoahas ahennie mu nneɛma a esisiɛ, dwuma a ɔdiɛ ne deɛ ne tumidie kɔsoɔ nyinaa, wɔatwereɛ wɔ Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma mu. <sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoahas wuiɛ no, wɔsɛɛ no Samaria wɔ ne mpanimfoo nkyen. Na ne babarima Yehoas\* dii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Yehoas Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>10</sup> Yehoahas babarima Yehoas hyɛɛ aseɛ dii Israel so wɔ eberɛ a na ɔhene Yoas adi adeɛ Yuda ne mfeɛ aduasa nson so. ɔdii adeɛ Samaria mfeɛ dunsia. <sup>11</sup> Na ɔyɛɛ bɔne AWURADE ani so. Wantwe ne ho amfiri abosonsom a Nebat babarima Yeroboam dii Israel anim ma wɔyɛɛ no ho. <sup>12</sup> Yehoas dwuma a ɔdiɛ ne nkaɛɛ wɔ n'ahennie mu ne ne mmaninyɛ nyinaa ne ne tumi a na ɔwɔ no ne ɔko a

ɔne Yudahene Amasia koeɛ no, wɔatwereɛ wɔ Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma mu. <sup>13</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoas wuiɛ no, wɔsɛɛ no Samaria wɔ ne mpanimfoo nkyen. Na ne babarima Yeroboam a ɔto so mmienu dii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Elisa Nkɔmhɛ A Etwa Too*

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a yarewuo bɔɔ Elisa no, Israelhene Yehoas kɔsraa no, na ɔsuu no sɛ, "M'agya! M'agya! Israel nteaseɛnam ne nteaseɛnamkafoo!"

<sup>15</sup> Elisa ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Hwehwɛ tadia ne bɛmma." Na ɔhene no yɛɛ deɛ ɔkaɛɛ no. <sup>16</sup> Na Elisa ka kyerɛɛ Israelhene no sɛ ɔmfa ne nsa nto tadia no so. Na Elisa de ɔno ankasa ne nsa too ɔhene no nsa so.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, ɔhyɛɛ sɛ, "Bue mpomma a ekyere apueɛ fam no." Na ɔbueɛɛ. Na ɔkaa sɛ, "To!" Na ɔtoeɛ.

Na Elisa kaa sɛ, "Yei ne AWURADE agyan a eye Aram so nkonimdie, efiri sɛ, wobedi Aramfoo so pasaa wɔ Afek. <sup>18</sup> Afei, tase bɛmma a aka no na toto wowɔ fam." Enti, ɔhene no taseɛɛ, na ɔtoto wowɔ fam mprensaa. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn onipa no bo fuu no, kaa sɛ, "Anka eɛ sɛ wototo sisi fam mpɛn enum anaa nsia. Eno ansa a na anka wobedi Aram so, kɔsi sɛ wobɛtɔre wɔn ase. Enti, wobedi nkonim mprensaa."

<sup>20</sup> Elisa wuiɛ, na wɔsɛɛ no. Na Moabfoo afomfafoo kɔfom asase no so nneɛma afe biara. <sup>21</sup> Eberɛ bi a Israelfoo resie obi no, wɔhunuu afomfafoo bi. Eno enti, wɔyɛɛ no ntem too amu no tweneɛ Elisa ɔboda mu. Amu no kɔkaa Elisa nnompe ara pɛ na owufoo no nyaneɛɛ, huri gyinaa ne nan so!

<sup>22</sup> Na Aramhene Hasael hyɛɛ Israelfoo so eberɛ a ɔhene Yehoahas dii adeɛ no nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, AWURADE hunuu Israelfoo mmɔbɔ enti, wɔn ase antɔre. Esiane apam a na ɔne Abraham, Isak ne Yakob aye no enti, ɔhunuu wɔn mmɔbɔ. Na ebɛsi enne, ɔntɔree wɔn ase, na ɔmpamoo wɔn mfirii n'anim.

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Aramhene Hasael wuiɛ, na ne babarima Ben-Hadad bɛdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene. <sup>25</sup> Na Yehoahas babarima Yehoas sane kɔgyegyee nkuro a Hasael gyegyee firii n'agya Yehoahas nsam. Yehoas dii

\* 13:9 13.9 ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Israel na ne din wɔ Hebri kasa mu yɛ Yoas

Ben-Hadad so nkonim mprensa, nam so gyegyee Israel nkuro no.

## 14

### *Amasia Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yoas babarima Amasia hyɛɛ aseɛ dii adeɛ wɔ Yuda no, na ohene Yehoas adi adeɛ wɔ Israel mfeɛ mmienu.

<sup>2</sup> Amasia dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfeɛ aduonu enum, na ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem mfeɛ aduonu nkron. Na wɔfrɛ ne maame Yehoadin a ɔfiri Yerusalem. <sup>3</sup> Ɔyɛɛ deɛ etene wɔ AWURADE ani so, nanso anto deɛ n'agya Dawid yɛɛɛ. Ohwɛɛ n'agya Yoas nhwɛsoɔ so. <sup>4</sup> Amasia ansɛɛ abosonnan a na nnipa kɔbɔ afɔdeɛ, kɔhye nnuhwam wɔ ho no.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Amasia ase timiɛ sɛ ohene no, ɔkunkumm mpanimfoɔ a wɔkumm n'agya no nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, wɔn a wɔkunkumm wɔn no mma deɛ, wankum wɔn, sɛdeɛ wɔatwerɛ wɔ Mose Mmara Nwoma no mu no, ne sɛdeɛ AWURADE ahɛɛ no sɛ: Mma wɔnkunkum agyanom wɔ wɔn mma bɔne a wɔayɛ nti; na wɔnnkunkum mma wɔ wɔn agyanom bɔne a wɔayɛ enti. Eɛ sɛ obiara wu wɔ ne bɔne ho.

<sup>7</sup> Amasia na ɔkunkumm EDOMfoɔ ɔpedu wɔ Nkyene Bɔnhwa no mu no. Ɔno ara nso na ɔdii Sela\* so nkonim, na ɔtoo ho edin Yokteel, edin a wɔde frɛ ho de besi enne no.

<sup>8</sup> Eɛ bi, Amasia ka sii Israelhene a ɔyɛ Yehoahas babarima ne Yehu nana anim sɛ, “Bɛhyia me ma yenko.”

<sup>9</sup> Na Israelhene Yoas de abasɛm buaa Yudahene Amasia sɛ, “Nkasɛɛ a ɛwɔ Lebanon mmepɔ so somaa abɔfoɔ kɔɔ dutan ntwneduro nkyɛn kɔka kyɛɛɛ no sɛ, ‘Fa wo babaa ma me babarima awadeɛ.’ Eho ara na aboa bi firi wiram betiatiaa nkasɛɛ no so sɛɛ no. <sup>10</sup> Nokorem, woadi EDOM so nkonim, ama woayɛ ahantan. Ma w'ani nso wo nkonimdie no, na tena wo fie. Adɛn enti na wopere wo ho kɔ ohaw a ɛde amanehunu bɛba wo ne Yudafoɔ nyinaa so yi?”

<sup>11</sup> Na Amasia antie enti, Israelhene Yoas boaboa n'akodɔm ano ne no kɔkoeɛ. Akodɔm mmienu no hyiaa mu koeɛ wɔ Bet-Semes a ɛwɔ Yuda. <sup>12</sup> Israel akodɔm

dii Yuda so nkonim, maa Yuda akodɔm no bɔ hweteeɛ, dwane kɔɔ wɔn kurom.

<sup>13</sup> Israelhene Yoas kyɛɛɛ Yudahene, Yoas babarima Ahasia babarima Amasia wɔ Bet-Semes. Na Yoas bɔɔ nsra kɔɔ Yerusalem. Afei ohyɛɛ n'akodɔm no ma wɔdwirii Yerusalem ɔfasuo no, firi Efraim Epono no de kɔsɛɛ Twɛtwɛwaso Epono no, a ne tenten bɛyɛ sɛ anammɔn ahansia no. <sup>14</sup> Ɔfaa sikakɔkɔɔ, dwetɛ ne nnwinneɛ nyinaa firii AWURADE asɔredan mu ne ahemfie akoradan mu ho. Ɔfaa nnipa no nnommum, na ɔsane kɔɔ Samaria.

<sup>15</sup> Yoas ahennie mu nsem nkaɛɛ ne deɛ ne tumi kɔsɛɛ ne ako a ɔne Yudahene Amasia diiɛ no nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsɛm Nwoma no mu.

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a Yoas wuiɛ no, wɔsɛɛ no wɔ ne mpanimfoɔ nkyɛn wɔ Samaria. Na ne babarima Yeroboam a ɔto so mmienu na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ohene.

<sup>17</sup> Israelhene Yoas, Yehoahas babarima owuo akyi no, Yudahene Amasia tenaa ase mfeɛ dunum. <sup>18</sup> Amasia ahennie mu nsem nkaɛɛ no, wɔatwerɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsɛm Nwoma no mu.

<sup>19</sup> Wɔpam Amasia tiri so wɔ Yerusalem enti, ɔdwane kɔɔ Lakis. Nanso, n'atamfoɔ no somaa awudifoɔ, ma wɔtii no, kɔkumm no wɔ ho. <sup>20</sup> Wɔsane de no too ɔpɔnkɔ so, baa Yerusalem, na wɔsɛɛ no wɔ ne mpanimfoɔ nkyɛn wɔ Dawid kurom.

<sup>21</sup> Yudafoɔ sii Amasia babarima Asaria a na wadi mfeɛ dunsia no ohene.

<sup>22</sup> N'agya wuo akyi no, Asaria sane kyekyeree Elat kuro, dane maa Yuda.

### *Yeroboam A Ɔto So Mmienu Di Ohene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>23</sup> Yudahene Yoas babarima Amasia adedie mfeɛ dunum mu no, Israelhene Yoas babarima Yeroboam a ɔto so mmienu bɛdii ohene wɔ Israel. Ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Samaria mfirmhyia aduanan baako. <sup>24</sup> Ɔyɛɛ bɔne AWURADE ani so. Na wantwe ne ho amfiri abosonsom a Nebat babarima Yeroboam ma Israelfoɔ kɔɔ mu no ho. <sup>25</sup> Yeroboam a ɔto so mmienu gyegyee Israel nsase a ɛda Lebo Hamat ne Nkyene Epo no ntam no sɛdeɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn nam Amitai babarima Yona, odiyifoɔ a ɔfiri Gat-Hefer so, hyɛɛ ho bɔ no.

\* 14:7 14.7 Sela Griik din ne Petra—Idumea kuropon.

<sup>26</sup> AWURADE hunuu sɛdɛɛ obiara a ɔwɔ Israel no reteetee, na wɔnni obiara a ɔbɛboa wɔn nso. <sup>27</sup> Esiane sɛ AWURADE nkaa sɛ ɔbɛpɛpa Israel din koraa no enti, ɔnam Yoas babarima Yeroboam nso so gyee wɔn nkwa.

<sup>28</sup> Yeroboam a ɔtɔ so mmienu ahennie mu nsem nkaeɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiie nyinaa, deɛ ne tumi ano kɔsiie, n'akodie ne nsase a ɔgyegye maa Israel a Damasko ne Hamat a na ɛwɔ Yuda nsam no nyinaa ka ho no, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>29</sup> Eberɛ a Yeroboam wuiɛ no, wɔsɛe no ne mpanimfoɔ a na wɔyɛ Israel ahemfo no nkyɛn. Na ne babarima Sakaria na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

## 15

### *Usia Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yeroboam a ɔtɔ so mmienu di adeɛ wɔ Israel no, ne mfɛɛ aduonu nson so na Amasia babarima Asaria hyɛɛ aseɛ dii adeɛ wɔ Yuda. <sup>2</sup> ɔbɛdii ɔhene no, na wadi mfɛɛ dunsia. Na ɔdii adeɛ Yerusalem mfirmhyia aduonum mmienu. Na ne maame din de Yekolia a ɔfiri Yerusalem. <sup>3</sup> Na ɔtene wɔ AWURADE ani so, sɛdɛɛ n'agya Amasia tee no. <sup>4</sup> Wammubu abosonnan no enti, na ne nkurofoɔ no kɔ hɔ kɔbɔ afɔdɛɛ, hyɛ nnuhwam.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE maa kwata yɛɛ ɔhene no, kɔsii da a ɔwuiɛ.\* Ne saa enti, na ɔno nko te efie bi mu. Yotam† a na ɔyɛ ɔhene no babarima na ɔhwɛɛ ahemfie no so, na ɔdii nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so so.

<sup>6</sup> Na Asaria adedie ho nsem nkaeɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiie nyinaa no, wɔatwerɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>7</sup> Asaria wuiɛ no, wɔsɛe no ne mpanimfoɔ nkyɛn wɔ Dawid kuro mu. Na ne babarima Yotam na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Sakaria Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>8</sup> Judahene Asaria dii adeɛ ne mfɛɛ aduasa nwɔtwe mu no na Yeroboam a ɔtɔ so mmienu babarima Sakaria nso dii adeɛ Israel wɔ Samaria. ɔdii adeɛ abosome nsia. <sup>9</sup> ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, sɛdɛɛ n'agyanom yɛɛ no. Wamfiri

ahonisom a Nebat babarima Yeroboam maa Israelfoɔ someɛɛ no ho.

<sup>10</sup> Na Yabes babarima Salum bɔɔ pɔ, de tiaa Sakaria, kumm no wɔ badwam, dii akonnwa no. <sup>11</sup> Sakaria dwuma a ɔdiie nkaeɛ no, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>12</sup> Enti, AWURADE asem a ɔka kyerɛɛ, Yehu sɛ, "W'asefoɔ na wɔbɛyɛ Israel ahemfo akɔsi awontoatoasoɔ a ɛtɔ so ɛnan" mu no, baa mu.

### *Salum Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>13</sup> Yabes babarima Salum bɛdii Israel so ɔhene no, na ɛyɛ Judahene Usia adedie mfɛɛ aduasa nkron mu. Salum dii adeɛ Samaria bosome baako pɛ. <sup>14</sup> Afei, Gadi babarima Menahem firii Tirsa kɔɔ Samaria. ɔkɔto hyɛɛ Yabes babarima Salum so kumm no, na ɔtenaa akonnwa no so.

<sup>15</sup> Salum ahennie ho nsem nkaeɛ ne pɔ a ɔbɔɛɛ no, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu.

### *Menahem Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>16</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, Menahem firii Tirsa kɔtoaa Tifsa ne obiara a ɔwɔ ho ne ne nkurotoɔ nyinaa, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛhɔfoɔ no ampene so sɛ wɔde kuro no bɛma. ɔkunkumm kuro no mu nnipa nyinaa, paapae emu apemfoɔ nyinaa yafunu mu.

<sup>17</sup> Gadi babarima Menahem hyɛɛ aseɛ dii Israelhene eberɛ a na Usia adi adeɛ Yuda ne mfɛɛ aduasa nkron so. ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Samaria mfirmhyia edu.

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, Menahem yɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so. N'ahennie mu nyinaa, wannyaɛ bɔne a ɛyɛ ahonisom no a na Nebat babarima Yeroboam adi Israelfoɔ anim de wɔn asom no.

<sup>19</sup> Afei, Asiriahene Pul‡ bɛdii asase no so. Na Menahem tuua dwetɛ nkariboo tɔno aduasa nson no sɛdɛɛ ɔbɛtaa n'akyi ama n'ahennie no atim. <sup>20</sup> Menahem nam apoobo so gyegyeɛ Israel asikafoɔ no mu biara nkyɛn dwetɛ gram ahanum aduɔson (570) sɛ akwabrantoo. ɛno enti, Asiriahene ankɔto anhyɛ Israel so, na wantena asase no so nso.

<sup>21</sup> Na Menahem adedie ho nsem nkaeɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiie nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ

\* **15:5** 15.5 Sɛdɛɛ 2 Be 26.16-21 kyɛɛ no, Onyankopɔn maa kwata yɛɛ ɔhene no, ɛfiri sɛ, na wagye ɔsofoɔ no adwuma (hwe 3 Mose 13.46). † **15:5** 15.5 Yotam dii adeɛ Asaria nkwa nna a aka no mu. ‡ **15:19** 15.19 Pul yɛ Babilonia din a wɔde too Asiriahene Tiglat-Pileser III a ɔdii adeɛ 745-727 ansa na wɔrewo Kristo (AWK) (hwe 1 Be 5.26).

agu Israel Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu. <sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a Menahem wuiɛ no, ne babarima Pekahia na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Pekahia Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>23</sup> Menahem babarima Pekahia hyɛɛ aseɛ dii Israelhene wɔ Yudahene Usia ahennie ne mfeɛ aduonum so. ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Samaria mfeɛ mmienu. <sup>24</sup> Nanso, Pekahia yɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so. Wantwe ne ho amfiri ahonisom a Nebat babarima Yeroboam dii Israelfoɔ anim, ma wɔsomeɛɛ no ho. <sup>25</sup> Na Remalia babarima Peka a na ɔyɛ Pekahia asraadom sahene no bɔɔ pɔ tiaa no. ɔfaa mmarmima aduonum firii Gilead, kaa ne ho, kɔkumm ɔhene no ne Argob ne Arie wɔ Samaria ahemfie abankesewa mu. Peka na afei ɔbedii ɔhene wɔ Israel.

<sup>26</sup> Pekahia ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiɛ nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu.

### *Peka Di ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>27</sup> Remalia babarima Peka bedii ɔhene Israel wɔ eberɛ a na Usia adi ɔhene wɔ Yuda mfeɛ aduonum mmienu. ɔdii adeɛ Samaria mfirmhyia aduonu. <sup>28</sup> Nanso, Peka yɛɛ bɔne AWURADE ani so. Wantwe ne ho amfiri ahonisom a Nebat babarima Yeroboam dii Israel anim, ma wɔsomeɛɛ no ho.

<sup>29</sup> Peka ahennie so no, Asiriahene Tiglat-Pileser kɔtuaa Israelfoɔ bio, faa nkuro Iyon ne Abel-Bet-Maaka ne Yanoa ne Kedes ne Hasor ne Gilead ne Galilea ne Naftali nsase nyinaa. Na ɔfaa nnipa no nnommum kɔɔ Asiria. <sup>30</sup> Na Ela babarima Hosea bɔɔ pɔ tiaa Peka, na ɔkumm no. ɔhyɛ aseɛ dii Israel so ɔhene eberɛ a na Usia babarima Yotam nso adi adeɛ mfeɛ aduonu wɔ Yuda. <sup>31</sup> Peka adedie mu nsem nkaɛɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiɛ nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ agu Israel Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu.

### *Yotam Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>32</sup> Usia babarima Yotam dii ɔhene wɔ Yuda eberɛ a na ɔhene Peka adi adeɛ wɔ Israel mfirmhyia mmienu. <sup>33</sup> ɔdii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia aduonu enum, na ɔdii Yerusalem so ɔhene mfeɛ dunsia. Na ne maame a ɔyɛ Sadok babaa no din de Yerusa. <sup>34</sup> Yotam yɛɛ deɛ ɛsɔ AWURADE

ani, sɛdeɛ n'agya Usia yɛɛɛ no ara pɛ. <sup>35</sup> Nanso, wansɛɛ abosonnan a na nnipa no bɔ afɔdeɛ hye nnuhwam wɔ hɔ no. ɔno ne obi a ɔsane sii AWURADE Asɔredan no atifi epono.

<sup>36</sup> Yotam ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ ne deɛ ɔyɛɛ nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu. <sup>37</sup> Saa mmereɛ no mu, AWURADE hyɛɛ aseɛ somaa Aramhene Resin ne Israelhene Peka, sɛ wɔnkɔto nhyɛ Yuda so. <sup>38</sup> Eberɛ a Yotam wuiɛ no, wɔsɛɛ no wɔ ne mpanimfoɔ nkyɛn wɔ Dawid kuro mu. Na ne babarima Ahas bedii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

## 16

### *Ahas Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a ɔhene Peka adi ɔhene wɔ Israel mfeɛ dunson no, na Yotam babarima Ahas\* nso bedii adeɛ wɔ Yuda. <sup>2</sup> Ahas dii ɔhene no, na wadi mfirmhyia aduonu. Na ɔdii Yerusalem nso so ɔhene mfirmhyia dunsia. Wanyɛ deɛ ɛsɔ AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn ani, sɛdeɛ ne panin Dawid yɛɛɛ no. <sup>3</sup> Mmom, ɔhwɛɛ Israel ahemfo nhwesɔɔ so, na mpo ɔde ɔno ankasa ne babarima bɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ogya mu. ɔsuasuaa abosonsom aman no nneɛma a ɛyɛ akyiwadeɛ ma AWURADE a ɛno enti ɔpamoo wɔn firii Israelfoɔ anim no. <sup>4</sup> ɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ, hyɛɛ nnuhwam wɔ abosomfie, mmepɔ so ne dua frɔmfrɔm biara ase.

<sup>5</sup> Afei, Aramhene Resin ne Israelhene Peka tuu sa wɔ Ahas so. Wɔkɔtuaa Yerusalem, nanso wɔanni so nkonim. <sup>6</sup> Saa eberɛ no, Edomhene gyɛɛ Elat kuro maa Edom. ɔpamoo Yudafoɔ, na ɔmaa Edomfoɔ no kɔtenaa hɔ, sɛdeɛ ɛte ɛnne yi.

<sup>7</sup> ɔhene Ahas somaa abɔfoɔ kɔɔ Asiriahene Tiglat-Pileser nkyɛn, de nkra kɔmaa no sɛ, "Meyɛ wo ɔsomfoɔ ne wo ba. Bra na bɛgye me firi Aram ne Israel akodɔm a wɔaka me ahyɛ no nsam." <sup>8</sup> Na Ahas faa dwetɛ ne sikakɔkɔɔ firii AWURADE Asɔredan mu hɔ, faa ahemfie hɔ sika de kyɛɛ Asiriahene no. <sup>9</sup> Enti, Asiriafoɔ no kɔtuaa Aramfoɔ no wɔ wɔn kuropon Damasko mu, kyɛkyɛree ɛhɔfoɔ

\* 16:1 16.1 Ahas ne n'agya Yotam dii ɔhene afe 734 ansa na wɔrewo Kristo (AWK) mu.



no nnommm, de wɔn kɔ kɔtenaa Kir. Wɔkumm ɔhene Resin.

<sup>10</sup> Ɔhene Ahas kɔɔ Damasko, kɔhyiaa Asiriahene Tiglat-Pileser. Eberɛ a ɔwɔ hɔ no, ɔhunuu afɔrebukyaia sononko bi. Enti, ɔde saa afɔrebukyaia no sɛso ho mfonɪ, kɔmaa ɔsɔfoɔ Uria. <sup>11</sup> Uria nam ɔhene no asem so yɛɛ saa afɔrebukyaia no bi pɛpɛɛpɛ, na eberɛ a ɔfiri Damasko baeɛ no, na wɔayɛ awie. <sup>12</sup> Ɔhene no firi Damasko baeɛ no, ɔhwɛɛ afɔrebukyaia no ho hyiaɛɛ, bɔɔ so afɔdeɛ. <sup>13</sup> Ɔhene no bɔɔ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ ne atokɔɔ afɔdeɛ, hwieɛ nsã afɔdeɛ guu so, na ɔpetee asomdwoɛɛ afɔdeɛ ho mogya guu so. <sup>14</sup> Na ɔhene Ahas yii kɔbere mfrafraeɛ afɔrebukyaia a na esi ekwan no ano ne afɔrebukyaia foforo yi ntam no, firii AWURADE Asɔredan no anim, de kɔsɪi afɔrebukyaia foforo no atifi fam.

<sup>15</sup> Ɔka kyereɛ ɔsɔfoɔ Uria sɛ, “Bɔ anɔpa afɔdeɛ nyinaa a eyɛ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ no, anwummerɛ atokɔɔ afɔdeɛ no, ɔhene ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ ne atokɔɔ afɔdeɛ ne nnipa no nyinaa afɔdeɛ a wɔn nsa afɔdeɛ ka ho wɔ so. Mogya a ɛfiri ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ no nyinaa mu no, wɔmfa mpete afɔrebukyaia foforo no so. Me nko ara na mede kɔbere mfrafraeɛ afɔrebukyaia dada no bedi dwuma.” <sup>16</sup> Na ɔsɔfoɔ Uria yɛɛ deɛ ɔhene Ahas ka kyereɛ no sɛ ɔnyɛ no pɛpɛɛpɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Na afei, ɔhene no tutuu afasuo no nkatanimu nnua ne nsuhina nso firi nsuo teaseɛnam no so. Afei ɔyii Po no firii kɔbere mfrafraeɛ anantwie no akyi de sii abɔɔ nsameɛɛ no so. <sup>18</sup> Na anidie a ɔde ma Asiriahene no enti, ɔyii kyiniie bi a na wɔayɛ wɔ ahemfie no mu a na wɔde di dwuma homeda no ne ɔhene no abɔntenkwan a ekɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu no firii hɔ.

<sup>19</sup> Ahas ahennie ho nsem nkaeɛ no ne dwuma ahodoɔ a ɔdiie no, wɔatwereɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Ahas wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no ne mpanimfoɔ nkyɛn wɔ Dawid kuro mu. Na ne babarima Hesehia bedii n’adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

## 17

### *Hosea Di Ɔhene Wɔ Israel*

<sup>1</sup> Ela babarima Hosea hyɛɛ aseɛ dii ɔhene wɔ Israel no, na ɔhene Ahas nso adi ɔhene wɔ Yuda mfirinhyia dumienɔ. Ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Samaria mfee nkron. <sup>2</sup> Ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, nanso na ne bɔne no nnɔɔso sɛ Israel ahemfo a wɔdii adeɛ ansa na ɔrebɛdi adeɛ no.

<sup>3</sup> Asiriahene Salmaneser kɔɔ ɔhene Hosea so, kɔdii ne so nkonim enti, ɔhyɛɛ Israel ma wɔtuua apeatoɔ a emu yɛ duru maa Asiria. <sup>4</sup> Afei, ɔhene Hosea bisaa mmoa firii Misraimhene a wɔfrɛ no So nkyɛn, sɛ ɔmmoa no na ɔntete ne ho mfiri Asiriahene tumi ase. Ɔbɔɔ pɔ tiaa Asiriahene. Eberɛ a Asiriahene hunuu ɛpɔ bɔne a wabɔ no, ɔkyeree no de no too afiasɛ wɔ n’atuatɛɛ ho.

<sup>5</sup> Na Asiriahene ko faa asasetam no nyinaa, na ɔtuua Samaria mfee mmiensa.

<sup>6</sup> Akyire yi, ɔhene Hosea ahennie mfee nkron mu no, Samaria hweɛ ase, ma wɔtwaa Israelfoɔ asuo kɔɔ Asiria. Wɔbɔɔ wɔn atenaseɛ wɔ Halah nkuro wɔ asuo Habor a ɛwɔ Gosan a ɛfra Media nkuropon no mu no so.

### *Asiria Di Samaria So*

<sup>7</sup> Saa amanehunu yi baa Israelman so, ɛfiri sɛ, nnipa no somm anyame foforo, yɛɛ bɔne tia AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn a ɔyii wɔn firii wɔn nkoasom mu wɔ Misraim. <sup>8</sup> Wɔsuasuaa abosonsom aman nneyɛɛ a enti AWURADE pamoo wɔn firii asase a ɛda wɔn anim no so, ne ɔsom a Israel ahemfo de aba no. <sup>9</sup> Na Israelfoɔ no nso nam esum ase, ayɛ nneɛma pii a na ɛnsɔ AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn ani. Wɔsisii abosonnan maa wɔn ho wɔ wɔn nkuro nyinaa so, ɛfiri wɔn nkuro akeseɛ a wɔatwa afasuo afa ho, kɔsi nkuraaseɛ. <sup>10</sup> Wɔsisii afadum kronkron ne Asera afɔrebukyaia wɔ kokoo biara so ne dua biara a eyɛ frɔmm ase. <sup>11</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ nnuhwam wɔ asɔreeɛ hɔ, te sɛ deɛ aman a AWURADE apamo wɔn afiri asase a ɛda wɔn anim no so no yɛɛɛ pɛ. Enti, Israelfoɔ yɛɛ bɔne bebree hyɛɛ AWURADE abufuo. <sup>12</sup> Aane, AWURADE kɔkɔbɔ pɔtee ne ne ntimu no nyinaa akyi, wɔsomm ahoni. <sup>13</sup> AWURADE somaa n’adiyifoɔ ne ademuhunufoɔ ntoatoasoɔ ma wɔkɔbɔɔ Israel ne Yuda kɔkɔ sɛ, “Monnane mfiri mo akwammɔne nyinaa ho. Monye ɔsetie mma m’ahyedeɛ ne me mmara,

deɛ mehyɛɛ mo agyanom sɛ wɔnni so no nyinaa, deɛ menam m'asomfoɔ adiyifoɔ no so de maa mo no."

<sup>14</sup> Nanso, Israelfoɔ no antie. Na wɔyɛɛ asoɔden sɛ wɔn agyanom, na wɔannyɛ AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, anni. <sup>15</sup> Wɔpoo ne mmara ne n'apam a ɔne wɔn agyanom yɛɛ no. Na wɔamfa ne kɔkɔbɔ no anyɛ hwee. Wɔsomm abosomhuhuo, ma wɔdaneɛ nnipa teta. Wɔhwɛɛ aman a atwa wɔn ho ahyia no nhwesoo so, nam so yɛɛ asoɔden maa AWURADE nhyɛ a ɔhyɛɛ sɛ wɔnnsuasua wɔn no.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔantie AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn nhyɛ no nyinaa, na wɔyɛɛ nantwie mma mmienu ahoni a wɔaguo. Wɔsii Asera afɔrebukyia, somm Baal ne ewiem atumfoɔ nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Na mpo, wɔde wɔn ankasa mmammarima ne wɔn mmammaa bɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ogya mu. Wɔkɔɔ abisa, wɔyɛɛ abayisɛm, nam so tɔn wɔn ho maa bɔne, de hyɛɛ AWURADE abufuo.

<sup>18</sup> Na ɛsiane sɛ AWURADE bo fuɛɛ enti, ɔpepaa wɔn firii n'anim. Yuda abusuakuo\* nko ara na ɛkaa wɔn wɔ asase no so. <sup>19</sup> Na mpo, nnipa a wɔwɔ Yuda anni AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, ahyɛdeɛ so. Wɔfaa ɛkwan bɔne a Israel faa so no so. <sup>20</sup> Ɛno enti, AWURADE pɔo Israel asefoɔ nyinaa. Ɔde wɔn maa wɔn atamfoɔ, nam so twee wɔn aso, kɔsii sɛ wɔsɛɛ wɔn.

<sup>21</sup> Na ɛberɛ a AWURADE tee Israel firii Dawid ahemman ho no, wɔfaa Nebat babarima Yeroboam, de no dii wɔn so ɔhene. Na Yeroboam maa Israelfoɔ gyaaɛ AWURADE akyidie, ma wɔyɛɛ bɔne kɛsɛɛ.

<sup>22</sup> Na Israelfoɔ no kɔɔ so nantee Yeroboam akwammone no so. Wɔannyɛɛ ahonism ho bɔneyɛ no, <sup>23</sup> kɔsii sɛ, ne korakora, AWURADE pepaa wɔn firii ho, sɛdeɛ n'adiyifoɔ hyɛɛ ho nkɔm sɛ ɛbɛba no. Enti, wɔtwaa Israel asuo kɔɔ Asiria asase so baabi a wɔte besi ɛnne yi.

### *Amamfrafɔɔ Kotena Israel*

<sup>24</sup> Na Asiriahene twee nnipa akuakuo firii Babilonia, Kuta ne Awa, Hamat ne Sefarwaim, de wɔn bɛduaa Samaria nkuro so, ma wɔsii Israelfoɔ ananmu.

Enti Asiriafoɔ no faa Samaria ne Israel nkuro a ɛkeka ho no. <sup>25</sup> Nanso, ɛsiane sɛ saa ahɔhoɔ atutenafɔɔ yi ansoɔm AWURADE ɛberɛ a wɔduruu ho ara pɛ no enti, AWURADE maa agyata kɔɔ wɔn mu, kɔkunkumm wɔn mu bi. <sup>26</sup> Enti, wɔde nkra kɔmaa Asiriahene sɛ, "Nnipa a woabo wɔn atenaseɛ wɔ Israel nkuro so no nnim sɛdeɛ wɔsom asase no so Onyankopɔn. Wasoma agyata ako wɔn mu, akɔsɛɛ wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔansom no aniso mu."

<sup>27</sup> Ɛna Asiriahene nso hyɛɛ sɛ, "Soma asofoɔ a wɔatwa wɔn asuo no mu baako firi Samaria, na ɔnsane nko Israel. Ma ɔnkyerɛ ahɔhoɔ no ɛkwan a wɔfa so som asase no so Onyankopɔn." <sup>28</sup> Enti, asofoɔ a wɔatwa wɔn asuo afiri Samaria no mu baako sane kɔɔ Bet-El, kɔkyerɛɛ ahɔhoɔ no kwan a wɔfa so som AWURADE.

<sup>29</sup> Nanso, saa ahɔhoɔ akuakuo ahodoɔ yi kɔɔ so somm wɔn ankasa anyame. Kuro biara a wɔtete mu no, wɔde wɔn ahoni kɔsiii abosonnan a Israelfoɔ no asisi no mu. <sup>30</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Babilonia no somm wɔn nyame Sukot-Benot ahoni. Wɔn a wɔfiri Kut somm wɔn nyame Nergal. Na wɔn a wɔfiri Hamat somm Asima. <sup>31</sup> Awifoɔ somm wɔn anyame Nibhas ne Tartak. Na mpo, nnipa a ɛfiri Sefarwain hyɛɛ wɔn ankasa mma sɛ afɔrebodeɛ, de maa Adramelek ne Anamelek. <sup>32</sup> Saa ahɔhoɔ yi somm AWURADE deɛ, nanso wɔyii asofoɔ bi firii wɔn mu a, na wɔbɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ abosonnan mu. <sup>33</sup> Na wɔsom AWURADE deɛ, nanso wɔkɔɔ so faa amanneɛ kwan a wɔn aman a wɔfiri so fa so som no so.

<sup>34</sup> Na yei da so ko so wɔ wɔn mu de besi ɛnne. Na wɔda so ye kane nnebɔne no a anka ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsom AWURADE, di ne mmara, ne nkyerɛkyerɛ ne ahyɛdeɛ a ɔde maa Yakob a ɔsesaa ne din ma ɛbeyɛɛ Israel asefoɔ no so. <sup>35</sup> Nanso, na AWURADE ne Yakob asefoɔ aye apam, ahyɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monnsom anyame foforoɔ, monnkoto wɔn, na monnsom wɔn, na mommmɔ afɔdeɛ mma wɔn. <sup>36</sup> AWURADE a ɔnam nsenkyerɛnneɛ akɛsɛɛ ne tumi so yii mo firii Misraim no nko ara na monsom no. Ɔno nko ara na ɛsɛ sɛ mosom

\* **17:18** 17.18 Anafoɔ Ahemman no nso ye Simeon ne Benjamin asefoɔ nanso Yuda nko ara ne abusuakuo a na wɔdi no nokɔɛ (hwe 1 Ah 11.31-32).

no, na mokoto no, na mobɔ afɔdeɛ ma no. <sup>37</sup> Monhwɛ yie, na monni mmara, nkyerekyerɛ ne ahyɛdeɛ a ɔtwɛrɛ maa mo no so. Enɛ sɛ mosom anyame foforo biara. <sup>38</sup> Mommma mo wɛrɛ mfiri apam a me ne mo yɛɛ no, na monnsom anyame foforo biara. <sup>39</sup> Monsom AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn nko ara. Ono na ɔbɛgye mo afiri mo atamfoɔ nyinaa nsam.”

<sup>40</sup> Nanso, nnipa no antie, kɔɔ so faa wɔn akwan dada no so. <sup>41</sup> Enti, ɛberɛ a ahɔhɔɔ yi resom AWURADE no, berɛ korɔ no ara mu, na wɔresom wɔn ahoni. Na ɛbesi enne, wɔn asefoɔ yɛ ade korɔ no ara.

## 18

### *Hesekia Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Ahas babarima Hesekia hyɛɛ aseɛ dii ɔhene wɔ Yuda no, na Ela babarima Hosea adi ɔhene wɔ Israel mfeɛ mmiensa. <sup>2</sup> ɔdii ɔhene no na wadi mfirmhyia aduonu enum, na ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Yerusalem mfirmhyia aduonu nkron. Na ne maame yɛ Sakaria babaa a wɔfrɛ no Abi. <sup>3</sup> ɔyɛɛ deɛ ɛfata wɔ Awurade ani so, sɛdeɛ ne tete agya Dawid yɛɛ no. <sup>4</sup> ɔtutuu abosonnan, bubuu afadum kronkron no, kaa Asera afɔrebukyia no guu fam. ɔbubuu kɔberɛ mfrafraeɛ ɔwo a Mose ayɛ no, ɛfiri sɛ, na nnipa no hye nnuhwam ma no de som. Na wɔfrɛ ɔwo no a wɔde kɔberɛ mfrafraeɛ ayɛ no Nehustan.

<sup>5</sup> Hesekia de ne ho too AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn so. N'akyi ne n'anim no, na ɔhene biara nni ho a ɔte sɛ no wɔ Yuda asase so. <sup>6</sup> Biribiara mu, ɔdii AWURADE nokorɛ, na ɔde ntoboaseɛ dii ahyɛdeɛ a AWURADE de maa Mose no nyinaa so. <sup>7</sup> Ne saa enti, na AWURADE ka ne ho, na Hesekia kɔɔ so wɔ biribiara a ɔyɛɛ mu. ɔyɛɛ dɔm tiaa Asiriahene, na wantua apeatoɔ amma no. <sup>8</sup> Afej, ɔkɔdii Filistifoɔ so nkronim, de kɔsii Gasa ne n'ahyɛɛ so, firi ne nkuraaseɛ, de kɔsii wɔn kuropon wɔato ɔfasuo atwa ho no.

<sup>9</sup> Hesekia ahennie no mfeɛ enan so a na ɔhene Hosea nso wɔ n'ahennie wɔ Israel mfeɛ nson mu no, Asiriahene Salmaneser kɔtuua Israel, hyɛɛ aseɛ kaa Samaria

kuropon hyɛɛ. <sup>10</sup> Mfeɛ mmiensa akyi a, na ɔhene Hesekia adi adeɛ mfeɛ nsia mu a, na eyɛ ɔhene Hosea nso adedie wɔ Israel mfeɛ nkron mu no, Samaria bɔɛɛ. <sup>11</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no, Asiriahene twaa Israelfoɔ no asuo, kɔɔ Asiria, de wɔn hyehyɛɛ aman so wɔ Halah wɔ Asubɔnten Habor a ɛwo Gosan nkonkɔnoa ne nkuro akɛsɛɛ a ɛwo Media mu. <sup>12</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, wɔantie AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn no. Wɔbuu n'apam no so, mmara a AWURADE nam Mose so hyehyɛ maa wɔn no.

### *Asiria Tuu Yuda So Sa*

<sup>13</sup> ɔhene Hesekia adedie mfeɛ dunan so, Asiriahene Sanaherib bɛto hyɛɛ Yuda nkuro a na wɔabɔ ho ban no so, dii wɔn so nkronim. <sup>14</sup> Na Hesekia de saa nkra yi kɔmaa Asiriahene wɔ Lakis sɛ, “Mayɛ mfomsoɔ. Sɛ wobɛfiri ha akɔ nko ara deɛ a, apeatoɔ biara a wobɛgye me no, mɛtua.” Na Asiriahene bisaa mpatadeɛ a ɛboro dwetɛ tɔno 11 ne sikakɔkɔɔ nso bɛyɛ tɔno baako. <sup>15</sup> Enti, ɔhene Hesekia de dwetɛ a wɔakora no AWURADE Asɔredan no mu ne deɛ ɛwo ahemfie adekoraɛ ho nyinaa maeɛ. <sup>16</sup> Mpo, Hesekia waawae sikakɔkɔɔ a wɔde aduradura AWURADE asɔredan no apono ho, de ne nyinaa maa Asiriahene.

<sup>17</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyi, Asiriahene so-maa ne sahene, n'asraadɔmhene ne n'ananimusini firii Lakis ne akodɔm a wɔn mu yɛ duru, kɔɔ Hesekia\* so wɔ Yerusalem. Asiriafoɔ no gyinaa nsukwan bi a ɛma atifi ɔtadeɛ nsuo a ɛben ɛkwan a ɛde kɔ baabi a wɔpa ntoma ani no ho. <sup>18</sup> Wɔfrɛɛ Hesekia, nanso ɔsoma ne mpanimfoɔ yi sɛ wɔnkɔhyia wɔn: Hilkia babarima Eliakim a ɔhwɛ ahemfie ho so, ɔtwɛrɛfoɔ Sebna ne Asaf babarima Yoa a ɔyɛ ahemfie abakɔsem twɛrɛfoɔ.

### *Senaherib Hunahuna Yerusalem*

<sup>19</sup> Na Asiriahene no ara ananimusini no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monka nkyerɛ Hesekia sɛ,

“‘Asem a otumfoɔ Asiriahene ka nie: ɛdeɛn na wode wo ho to so a ɛma wogyɛ wo ho di saa? <sup>20</sup> Wogyɛ di sɛ wobɛtumi de anosɛm hunu asi akodie mu nyansa ne n'ahɔɔden anan? W'akyitaafɔɔ ben na wɔbɛtaa

\* **18:17** 18.17 Nsuka a enam asase ase a Hesekia tuiɛ no ma wɔnyaa nsuo firii Asubɔnten Gihon mu.

w'akyi, ama woatumi ako atia Asiria? <sup>21</sup> Misraim anaa? Se wotwere Misraim a, wobehunu se, ete se abaa a wo mu duru bebu no, na awo wo ahwire wo nsam. Misraim Faraο mpo mu nni ahotoso korakora. <sup>22</sup> Ebia, wobeka se, "Yede yen ho to AWURADE, yen Onyankopon so!" Nanso, enye ono na ohene Hesehia didii n'atem no? Hesehia ammubu abosonnan ne afobukyiya nyinaa, anhye Yudafo se wonsom wo afobukyiya a ewo Yerusalem ha nko ara no so?

<sup>23</sup> "Meka asem bi akyerε wo! Me wura Asiriahene ne wo beye nhyehyee bi. Se wobɛnya apɔnkɔsotefo mpenu, afiri w'asraadom mu a, obema won apɔnkɔ mpenu ama wɔatenatena won so. <sup>24</sup> Na w'asraadom ketewa see yi, ebeye den na woaso daee se wobɛtumi ne me wura akodom no mu fa bi a woye mmere mpo adi asie. Menim se wode wo ho ato Misraim nteaseenam ne apɔnkɔsotefo mmoa so. <sup>25</sup> Dee eka ho ne se, wogyε di se yeadi mo asase yi so a AWURADE akwankyerε nni mu? AWURADE ankasa na oka kyereε yen se, ko na koseε no!"

<sup>26</sup> Afei, Hilkia babarima Eliakim ne Sebna ne Yoa ka kyereε ohene no ananmusini no se, "Kasa wo Arameike mu kyere yen, na saa kasa no na yete aseε yie. Nka Hebri nkyere yen, efiri se nnipa a wɔwɔ ofasuo no so no bεte."

<sup>27</sup> Na osahene no buaa se, "Me wura pe se obiara a owɔ Yerusalem te saa asem yi, na enye mo nko. Ope se wote se, se moamma mo nsa so a, wobɛtua kuropon yi. Ekom ne sukom weremfo bedε nkurofo no ara kosi se, wobedi won ara agyanan, anom won dwonso."

<sup>28</sup> Afei, osore gyinaee, maa ne nne so kasaa wo Hebri mu, kyereε nnipa a wɔwɔ ofasuo no so se, "Montie nkra a efiri Asiria ohene kesee no nkyen! <sup>29</sup> Sedee ohene see nie: Mommma ohene Hesehia nnaadaa mo. Jrentumi nnye mo mfiri me tumi ase. <sup>30</sup> Mommma onnaadaa mo se, momfa mo ho nto AWURADE so, nnka se, 'AWURADE begye yen! Woremfa saa kuropon yi mma Asiriahene da.'

<sup>31</sup> "Monntie Hesehia. Yeinom ne nhyehyee a Asiriahene reyε. Mo ne me

nni no asomdwoee so. Mommue apono no, na mompue mmra. Na mema mo mu biara ekwan, na moatoa so adidi afiri mo bobε ne borodoma mfikyifuo mu, anom nsuo afiri mo ara mo abura mu. <sup>32</sup> Na meye nhyehyee de mo ako asase foforo bi a ete se yei so. Eye oman a atoko, nsā, burodo, bobε nturo, ngo nnua ne ewo abu so ho. Eye asase a nneema pa abu so ho. Mompere nkwa, na monyi owuo akwa!

"Mommma Hesehia nnaadaa mo nka se, 'AWURADE begye yen!' <sup>33</sup> Anyame a wɔwɔ aman so no atumi agye won nkurofo afiri Asiriahene nsam da? <sup>34</sup> Asem ben na etoo Hamat ne Arpad anyame no? Na Sefarwaim, Hena ne Iwa anyame nso, wɔwɔ he? Wotumi gyeε Samaria firii me tumi ase anaa? <sup>35</sup> Oman ben so anyame na watumi agye ne nkurofo afiri me tumi ase? Momm baako pe din. Na afei, edeen na ema mo dwene se AWURADE bεtumi agye Yerusalem?"

<sup>36</sup> Na nnipa no yee komm a wɔamma mmuaee biara, efiri se, na Hesehia aka akyerε won se wonnkasa.

<sup>37</sup> Afei, Hilkia babarima Eliakim, ahemfie sohwefo ne otwerefo Sebna ne Asaf babarima Yoa, ahemfie abakosem twerefo, sane ko Hesehia nkyen. Wosunsuanee won ntadeε mu, na wokohunuu ohene no, kaa asem a Asiria onanmusini kaeε no kyereε no.

## 19

### *Hesehia Hwehwe AWURADE Mmoa*

<sup>1</sup> Eberε a ohene Hesehia tee yeinom no, osunsuanee ne ntadeε mu, enna ofiraa ayitoma, na oko AWURADE asoredan mu.

<sup>2</sup> Na osomaa ahemfie sohwefo Eliakim, otwerefo Sebna ne asofo mpanin a won nyinaa hyehye ayitadeε ko Amos babarima odiyifo Yesaia nkyen. <sup>3</sup> Woka kyereε no se, "Sedee ohene Hesehia ka nie: Saa εda yi ye ohaw, animka ne animguaseε da. Aye te se deε mmofra awo duru so na ahoo den a wode bewo won nni ho. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, ebia AWURADE, mo Onyankopon ate se Asiria onanmusini no regu Onyankopon teasefo no anim ase, na wobεtwe n'aso wo ne nsenkeka no

ho. Enti mommo mpaeε mma nkaεfoε a wote nkwa mu no.”

<sup>5</sup> Na ohene Heskia mpanimfoε no kokaε ohene nkra no kyerεε Yesaia, <sup>6</sup> na Yesaia buaa se, “Ka kyerε wo wura se, ‘Sedeε AWURADE seε nie: Mma abususem a Asiriahene asomafoε no ka tiaa me no nha wo. <sup>7</sup> Montie! Mede honhom bi rebεhyε ne mu, sedeε εbeyε a se εte asem bi a εbesane akε ne εman mu, na εhε na mema wode akofena akum no.’”

<sup>8</sup> Eberε a εsahene no tee se Asiriahene afiri Lakis no, εsanee n’akyi kεhunuu se ohene no ne Libna reko.

<sup>9</sup> Ankyere, ohene Sanaherib nyaa nkra se, Etiopiahene Tirhaka adi akodεm anim, rebεko atia no. Na ansa na εbesane akohyia akodεm no, εtoo saa nkra yi se wεmfε nkεma Heskia wε Yerusalem.

<sup>10</sup> “Monka nkyere Yudahene Heskia se: Emma onyame a wode wo ho ato no so no nnaadaa mo nka se, ‘Asiriahene rentumi mfa Yerusalem.’ <sup>11</sup> Moate deε Asiria ahemfo aye amanaman no nyinaa. Wεaseε wεn pasaa. Na mo deε wεbeyε mo anaa? <sup>12</sup> Anyame a wεwε aman a me nananom seεε wεn no, aman te se Gosan, Haran, Resef ne Edenfoε a na wεwε Telasar no anyame gyeε wεn anaa? <sup>13</sup> Ehe na Hamathene ne Arpadhene, kuropon Sefarwaim anaa Hena anaa Iwa ahemfo no wε?”

<sup>14</sup> Heskia nsa kaa krataa a abεfoε no de baεε no, εkenkaneeε. Afei εforo kεε AWURADE asεredan no mu kεtreε mu wε AWURADE anim. <sup>15</sup> Na Heskia bεε mpaeε kyerεε AWURADE se: “Ao, AWURADE, Israel Onyankopεn a wodi ohene firi Kerubim ntam, wo nko ara na woyε Onyankopεn wε asase so ahennie nyinaa so. Wo na wobεε εsoro ne asase. <sup>16</sup> Brε w’aso ase, Ao AWURADE, na tie! Bue w’ani, Ao AWURADE, na hwε! Tie Sanaherib nsem a εka de bu Onyankopεn teasefoε no animtiaa.

<sup>17</sup> “AWURADE, eyε nokore se Asiria ahemfo aseε aman yi nyinaa, sedeε nkra no ka no. <sup>18</sup> Na wεato aman yi anyame agu ogya mu, ahyε wεn. Asiriafoε no tumi seε wεn εfiri se na wεnyε anyame koraa. Na woyε nnua ne abεε ahoni a nnipa de wεn nsa aye. <sup>19</sup> Afei, Ao AWURADE, yen Onyankopεn, gye yen firi

ne tumi ase, na εbema ahennie a εwo asase so nyinaa ahunu se wo nko ara, Ao AWURADE, na woyε Onyankopεn.”

### *Yesaia Hye Yuda Gyeε Ho Nkεm*

<sup>20</sup> Na Amos babarima Yesaia too saa nkra yi kεmaa Heskia se, “Sedeε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopεn, seε nie: ‘Mate wo mpaeεbε a εfa Asiriahene Sanaherib ho no. <sup>21</sup> Yei ne asem a AWURADE aka atia no:

“‘Obabaabunu Sion sopa wo, na εsere wo.

Obabaa Yerusalem di wo ho fe, na εwoso ne ti εberε a woredwane.

<sup>22</sup> Hwan na wasopa no na woagu ne ho fi yi?

Hwan na woama wo nne so atia no na wohwεε no ahantan so?

Eyε Israel εkronkronni no!

<sup>23</sup> Wonam w’asomafoε so adi AWURADE ho feε.

Na woaka se,

“Mede me nteaseεnam bebrebe no adi bepo tentene pa ara so,

aane, Lebanon nkokoε a εwo akyirikyiri no.

Matwitwa ntweneduro atentene pa ara ne ne pepeaa a εdi mu no nso agu fam.

Maduru ne twetwewa so akyirikyiri na manantente ne kwaeεbirentuo mu.

<sup>24</sup> Matutu nsubura wε ahεhεε nsase bebreε so

de ne nsu pa no adwodwo me ho.

Mpo, mepaeε Misraim nsubεntene mu sedeε m’akodεm betumi atwa!”

<sup>25</sup> “Na Monteeε?

Eberε tentene a atwam na mehyε too hε.

Eberε bi a atwam no na medweneε ho; afei mama aba mu se,

moadane nkuropon a mosεε nkuro a wεwε banbε

ma wεdane abεε asie.

<sup>26</sup> Wεn nkurofoε a tumi afiri wεn nsa no ho adwiri wεn na aninguaseε aka wεn.

Wote seε afuo so nnua,

ne afifideε foforo a eyε mmreε;

wote seε esere a εfifiri εdan atifi

a owia tumi hye so seε no.

<sup>27</sup> “‘Nanso, menim deε woteε

ɛberɛ a woba ne ɛberɛ a wokoro  
ne sɛdɛ wo bo huru tia me.  
28 Na ɛsiane mo ahomaso a ɛtia me,  
na m'ankasa mate no enti,  
mede me darewa bɛso mo hwene mu,  
na mede nnareka ato mo ano,  
na mama mo afa ɛkwan  
a mofaa so baeɛ no so, asane mo  
akyi.'

29 "Yei na ɛbeyɛ nsɛnkyerɛnneɛ ama  
wo, Ao Hesehia:  
"Saa afe yi wobedi deɛ eno ankasa fifirie,  
afe a ɛto so mmienu no, wobedi deɛ  
ɛfiri mu ba.

Na afe a ɛto so mmiensa so no, mobɛdua  
mfudeɛ, na moatwa.

Mobeyɛ bobɛ nturo, na moadi n'aba  
no.

30 Na mo a moaka Yuda a moatumi agyina  
ntua no mu ɔhaw ne abɛbrɛsɛ no  
ano no,  
mobɛsane atena mo asase so, na  
mobedi yie na moadore.

31 Na nkaɛfoɔ bi bɛfiri Yerusalem aba,  
na nkaɛfoɔ dom afiri Bepo Sion so.  
Asafo AWURADE di nsiyɛ bɛhwɛ ama yei  
aba mu.

32 "Yei ne asem a AWURADE ka fa Asiri-  
ahene ho:

"ɔrenhyɛne saa kuropon yi mu  
na ɔrento bɛmma wo ha.  
ɔremfa akokyɛm mmɛnnyina kuropon no  
akyi  
na ɔrensi otua pie ntia no.

33 ɔhene no kwan a ɔfaa so baeɛ no ara so  
na ɔbɛsane afa ako n'ankasa ɔman  
mu.

AWURADE ka sɛ,  
ɔrenwura saa kuro yi mu.

34 ɛsiane m'ankasa m'animuonyam ne  
m'akoa Dawid enti,  
mɛbo ho ban."

35 Saa anadwo no, AWURADE ɔbofoɔ  
koɔ Asiria sraban mu, kɔkumm Asiria  
akodom no mpem ɔha aduɔwɔtwe enum.  
Asiriafoɔ a wɔkaɛɛ no nyanee anɔpa no,  
wɔhunuu sɛ afunu gugu mmɔntene so  
baabiara. 36 Na Asiriahene Sanaherib  
gyaɛɛ ɔko no, kɔɔ n'ankasa n'asase so.  
ɔkotɛnaa n'ahenkuro Ninewe mu.

37 ɛda koro bi a ɔresom wo ne nyame  
Nisrok abosonnan mu no, ne mmam-  
marima Adramelek ne Sareser de wɔn  
akofena kɔkumm no. Wɔdwane firii ho

kotenaa Ararat asase so, na ne babarima  
foforo Esarhadon bɛdii n'adeɛ sɛ Asiria-  
hene.

## 20

### *Hesehia Yadeɛ Ne N'ayaresa*

1 Saa ɛberɛ no mu, ɔhene Hesehia yareɛ  
yarewuo, enna Amos babarima odiyifoɔ  
Yesaia kɔsraa no. ɔkaa saa asem yi kyerɛɛ  
ɔhene no, "Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: Hyɛ  
wo nsamanseɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, wobɛwu. Wo  
yadeɛ no rennyaɛ."

2 ɛberɛ a Hesehia tee asem yi, ɔtwaa  
n'ani hwɛɛ fasuo, boɔ AWURADE mpaɛɛ  
sɛ, 3 "Kae, Ao, AWURADE, sɛdɛɛ manante  
w'anim nokorɛm na mede m'akoma ayɛ  
deɛ ɛfata wo w'anim." Na Hesehia suu  
bebree.

4 Na ansa na Yesaia bɛfiri adihɔ no  
mfimfini no, AWURADE de asem yi bɛsɛii  
ne so sɛ, 5 "Sane kɔ Hesehia a ɔyɛ me  
nkuɔfoɔ ɔkannifoɔ no nkyɛn, na kɔka  
kyere no sɛ, 'Sei na AWURADE a ɔyɛ  
w'agya Dawid Onyankopon sɛɛ: Mate  
wo mpaɛɛbo no, ahunu wo nisuo no.  
Mesa wo yadeɛ, na nnansa akyi no,  
wobɛsɔre afiri mpa so, na woako AWU-  
RADE Asɔredan mu. 6 Mede mfeɛ dunum  
beka wo mfeɛ ho, na mɛgye wo ne saa  
kuropon yi afiri Asiriahene nsam. Me  
ɔsomfoɔ Dawid enti, mɛyɛ yei, de agye  
m'animuonyam.'"

7 Na Yesaia ka kyerɛɛ Hesehia asomfoɔ  
no sɛ, "Momfa borɔdoma nyɛ ngo, na  
momfa nsrasra pɔmpɔ no so." Wɔyɛɛ saa,  
na Hesehia nyaa ahɔden.

8 Ansa na ɔrebɛnya ayaresa no, Hesehia  
bisaa Yesaia sɛ, "Nsɛnkyerɛnneɛ bɛn na  
AWURADE bɛyɛ, de akyere sɛ ɔbɛsa me  
yadeɛ, na matumi ako AWURADE Asɔredan  
mu nnansa so?"

9 Yesaia buaa sɛ, "Yei ne nsɛnkyerɛnneɛ  
a AWURADE bɛyɛ akyere wo sɛ ɔbɛdi  
ne bohyɛ so. Wopɛ sɛ sunsum a  
ɛda sunsumma susuniwa no kɔ n'anim  
anammontuo edu anaa ɛsane n'akyi  
anammontuo edu?"

10 Hesehia buaa sɛ, "Sunsum no kɔ  
n'anim ɛberɛ biara. Na mmom, ma ɛnko  
n'akyi."

11 Enti, Yesaia bisaa AWURADE sɛ ɔnyɛ  
yei, na ɔmaa sunsum no tete sane n'akyi

anammontuo edu wɔ Ahas sunsumma susuniwa no so.

### *Babilonia Ananmusifoɔ*

12 Yei akyi, Babiloniahene Baladan babarima Merodak-Baladan\* soma ma wɔkɔmaa Hesekia tirinkwa ne akyedeɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, na wate sɛ yare denden bi bɔɔ Hesekia. 13 Hesekia gyee Babilonia ananmusifoɔ yi, kyereɛ wɔn biribiara a ɔwɔ wɔ n'adekoradan mu a ɛye dwete, sikakɔkɔ, nnuhwam ne ngo a ɛye hwam. Afei nso, ɔde wɔn kɔɔ n'adekorabea, sane kyereɛ wɔn n'adekoradan mu biribiara. Biribiara nni n'ahemfie hɔ anaa n'ahemman mu hɔ a Hesekia ankyere wɔn.

14 Na odiyifoɔ Yesaia kɔɔ ɔhene Hesekia nkyɛn, kɔbisaa no sɛ, “Edeɛn na saa nnipa no repɛ? Na wɔfiri he na wɔbaeɛ?”

Hesekia buaa sɛ, “Wɔfiri Babilonia akyirikyiri asase so pɛɛ.”

15 Yesaia bisaa no sɛ, “Edeɛn na wɔhunuu wɔ w'ahemfie hɔ?”

Hesekia buaa sɛ, “Wɔhunuu biribiara a ɛwɔ m'ahemfie ha. Biribiara nni m'ademudeɛ mu a mamfa ankyere wɔn.”

16 Na Yesaia ka kyereɛ Hesekia sɛ, “Tie saa asem a ɛfiri AWURADE nkyɛn yi: 17 Eberɛ bi reba a biribiara a wowɔ no, agyapadeɛ a w'agyanom akora no nyinaa, wɔbetwe akɔ Babilonia a ɛrenka hwee. Sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: 18 W'ankasa w'asefoɔ bi mpo, wɔbefa wɔn nnommm. Wɔbeyɛ apiafoɔ a wɔbesom wɔ Babiloniahene ahemfie.”

19 Na Hesekia ka kyereɛ Yesaia sɛ, “Saa asem yi a ɛfiri AWURADE nkyɛn a woaka akyere me yi ye asem papa.” Nanso, na ɔhene no redwene sɛ, “Me berɛ so deɛ ɛsɛ sɛ yɛnya asomdwoeɛ ne banbɔ.”

20 Nsem a ɛsisii Hesekia ahennie mu nkaeɛ no a ne tumidie ka ho, ne sɛdeɛ ɔyɛɛ subunu, twaa suka† maa nsuo baa kuro no mu no nyinaa, wɔatwere agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu.

21 Eberɛ a Hesekia wuiɛ no, ne babarima Manase na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

## 21

### *Manase Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

1 Eberɛ a Manase dii ɔhene no, na wadi mfɛɛ dumienɛ, na ɔdii ɔhene Yerusalem mfirmhyia aduonum enum. Na ne maame din de Hefsiba. 2 ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, suasuaa abosonsomfoɔ aman nneyɛɛɛ a ɛyɛ akyiwadeɛ. ɔsuua deɛ enam so maa AWURADE pamoo abosonsomfoɔ no firii asase a ɛda Israel anim no so no. 3 ɔsane sisii abosonsomfoɔ abosonnan a n'agya Hesekia bubu guiɛ no. ɔyɛɛ afɔrebukyia pii maa Baal, ɛnna ɔsii Asera dua, sɛdeɛ Israelhene Ahab yɛɛ ara pɛ. Afei, ɔkoto sɔree ewiem atumfoɔ. 4 Na mpo, ɔsisii abosom afɔrebukyia pii wɔ Awurade asɔredan mu; baabi a AWURADE aka sɛ wɔnhye ne din animuonyam no. 5 ɔsisii saa afɔrebukyia no wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no adihɔ mmienɛ hɔ. 6 Na mpo, Manase de ɔno ankasa babarima bɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ogya mu. Na ɔyɛ abayisɛm, kɔ abisa. ɔkɔɔ asamanfɛfoɔ hɔ ne asumanfoɔ so. ɔyɛɛ bɔne bebree AWURADE ani so, ma ɛhyɛɛ no abufuo.

7 Manase faa Asera dua a wayɛ no, de kɔsii asɔredan mu, beaɛ koro no ara a AWURADE ka kyereɛ Dawid ne ne babarima Salomo sɛ, “Wɔbɛhyɛ me din animuonyam wɔ ha daa nyinaa wɔ saa asɔredan yi mu wɔ Yerusalem. Yerusalem ye kuro a mayi afiri Israel mmusuakuo a aka no nyinaa mu. 8 Na sɛ Israelfoɔ betie m'ahyedeɛ a menam m'akoa Mose so hyɛ maa wɔn no a, merentwa wɔn asuo mfiri asase yi a mede maa wɔn agyanom no so.” 9 Nanso, nnipa no antie. Manase dii wɔn anim, ma wɔyɛɛ bɔne bebree a ɛsene abosonsom aman a AWURADE sɛɛ no eberɛ a Israelfoɔ kɔɔ saa asase no so no mpo.

10 AWURADE nam n'asomfoɔ a wɔyɛ n'adiyifoɔ so kaa sɛ, 11 “Yudahene Manase aye akyiwadeɛ bebree. Na mpo, ɔyɛ omumuyɛfoɔ sene Amorifoɔ\* a wɔbetenaa asase yi so ansa na Israel reba no. Wadi Yudafoɔ anim, de wɔn akɔ

\* 20:12 20.12 Wɔde Merodak too Marduk a ɛye Babilonia nyame no. † 20:20 20.20 Hesekia twaa asase ase nsuka firii Asubonten Gihon mu, sɛdeɛ eba sɛ otua bi ba a, wɔbenya nsuo. \* 21:11 21.11 Edin Amorifoɔ no ye amansan din ma nnipa a na wɔwɔ Kanaan ansa na Israelfoɔ redi wɔn so.

ahonisom mu. <sup>12</sup> Enti, sei na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, seɛ: Mede ɔhaw ne abeɛreɛ beɛto Yerusalem ne Yuda so ama aso a eɛte saa nsem no mu aye no gyenn. <sup>13</sup> Mɛfa ekwan a menam so buu Samaria ne Ahab abusua aten no so mabu Yerusalem aten. Mɛpepa nnipa a wɔwɔ Yerusalem nyinaa, te se deɛ obi hohoro ayowaa mu, na ɔdane butu no. <sup>14</sup> Na mpo, mɛpo me nkurofoɔ kakra a wɔaka no, na mede wɔn bɛma wɔn atamfoɔ se asadeɛ. <sup>15</sup> Efiri se, wɔaye bɔne keɛseɛ wɔ m'anim, nam so ahye me abufuo, firi eberɛ a wɔn agyanom firii Misraim no.”

<sup>16</sup> Manase kunkumm nnipa a wɔnyɛɛ bɔne nso beɛreɛ kɔsɛ se, mogya a eɛdi bem hyɛ Yerusalem ma, firi tire kɔsi tire. Yei ka bɔne a ɔmaa Yudafoɔ no ye de wɔn kɔɔ bɔne a wɔyɛɛ no AWURADE ani so no ho.

<sup>17</sup> Manase ahennie ho nsem nkaeɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiiɛ nyinaa ne bɔne a ɔyɛɛ no, wɔatwerɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>18</sup> Manase wuiɛ no, wɔsɛe no wɔ ahemfie no turo a na eye Usa dea no mu. Na ne babarima Amon na ɔdii n'adeɛ se ɔhene.

### *Amon Di Adeɛ Yuda*

<sup>19</sup> Amon dii ɔhene no, na wadi mfeɛ aduonu mmienu. ɔdii ɔhene Yerusalem mfeɛ mmienu. Na wɔfrɛ ne maame Mesulemet a na ɔye Harus a ɔfiri Yolba no babaa. <sup>20</sup> ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, seɛdeɛ n'agya Manase yɛɛ no ara pɛ. <sup>21</sup> ɔfaa n'agya nhwɛsoɔ so, somm ahoni korɔ no ara a na n'agya somm wɔn no. <sup>22</sup> ɔgyaa AWURADE, n'agyanom Onyankopɔn no na wampe se ɔbɛfa AWURADE akwan so.

<sup>23</sup> Na Amon no ankasa asomfoɔ bɔɔ ne ho pɔ, kumm no wɔ n'ahemfie. <sup>24</sup> Na nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa kunkumm nnipa a wɔbɔɔ ɔhene Amon ho pɔ no, na wɔde ne babarima Yosia dii adeɛ se ɔhene.

<sup>25</sup> Amon ahennie ho nsem nkaeɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiiɛ no nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>26</sup> Wɔsɛe no wɔ ne boda a ewɔ Usa turo mu ho no mu. Na ne babarima Yosia dii adeɛ se ɔhene.

## 22

### *Yosia Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yosia dii ɔhene wɔ Yuda no, na wadi mfirmhyia nwɔtwe, na ɔdii adeɛ Yerusalem mfeɛ aduasa baako. Na ne maame din de Yedida a ɔye Adaia a ɔfiri Boskat no babaa. <sup>2</sup> ɔyɛɛ deɛ esɔ AWURADE ani, na ɔfaa ne tete agya Dawid nhwɛsoɔ. Wammame ankɔ nifa anaa benkum.

<sup>3</sup> ɔhene Yosia dii mfirmhyia dunwɔtwe wɔ n'ahennie mu no, ɔsomaɛ Asalia babarima Safan, asenniiɛ twerefoɔ Mesulam nana, kɔɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu. ɔka kyereɛ no se, <sup>4</sup> “Kɔ ɔsɔfopanin Hilkia nkyɛn, na ma ɔnkan sika a apono anohwɛfoɔ no agyegye afiri nnipa no nkyɛn wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu no. <sup>5</sup> Fa saa sika yi hyɛ nnipa a wɔayi wɔn se wɔnhwe asɔredan no ho nsiesie no nsa. Na wɔde atua adwumayɛfoɔ a wɔbesiesie AWURADE Asɔredan no ho ka. <sup>6</sup> Eho beɛhia se wɔbɛfa nnua adwumfoɔ, adansifoɔ ne abohyehyefoɔ. Afei, ma wɔntɔ nnua ne abɔɔ a wɔatwa a wɔde besiesie asɔredan no. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, eho nhia se adansie no sohwefoɔ bebu sika a wɔn nsa beka no ho nkonta, efiri se, wɔye nokwafɔɔ.”

### *Helkia Kɔhunu Onyankopɔn Mmara No*

<sup>8</sup> ɔsɔfopanin Hilkia ka kyereɛ asenniiɛ twerefoɔ Safan se, “Mahunu Mmara Nwoma no wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu ho.” Na Hilkia de nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no maa Safan, na ɔkenkaneeɛ. <sup>9</sup> Safan sane kɔɔ ɔhene no nkyɛn kɔkaa se, “Wo mpanimfoɔ no de sika a wɔgyegyeɛ wɔ AWURADE asɔredan no mu no ama adwumayɛfoɔ no ne sohwefoɔ a wɔwɔ asɔredan no ho no.” <sup>10</sup> Safan sane ka kyereɛ ɔhene no se, “ɔsɔfoɔ Hilkia de nwoma mmobɔɛɛ bi ama me.” Na Safan kenkan kyereɛ ɔhene no.

<sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a ɔhene no tee nsem a ewɔ AWURADE Mmara Nwoma no mu no, ɔde ahometɛɛ sunsuaneɛ ne ntadeɛ mu. <sup>12</sup> Na ɔhyɛɛ ɔsɔfoɔ Hilkia, Safan babarima Ahikam ne Mikaia babarima Akbor ne asenniiɛ twerefoɔ Safan ne ɔhene fotufɔɔ Asaia se, <sup>13</sup> “Monkɔ asɔredan no mu, na monkɔkasa nkyereɛ AWURADE mma me, mma nnipa no ne Yuda nyinaa. Mom-misa no nsem a wɔatwerɛ agu nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no a wahunu no ho asem. AWURADE abufuhyɛɛ aba yen so, efiri se,



yen agyanom anni nwoma yi mu nsem so. Enye dee nwoma yi ka se yenye no na ye ye.”

<sup>14</sup> Enti, asofoo Hilkia, Ahikam, Akbor, Safan ne Asaia koo Yerusalem Fa Foforo Misne kohunuu odiyifoo Hulda. Na oye Tikwa babarima Salum yere, a na oye Harhas a o hwe ntadee adaka a ewo asoredan mu so no nso nana. <sup>15</sup> Oka kyerere won se, “AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon akasa. Monkoka nkyere onipa a osomaa mo no se, <sup>16</sup> ‘Sedee AWURADE see nie: Mesee kuropon yi ne mu nnipa, sedee matwere wo nwoma mmoboe a mokenkanee no mu no. <sup>17</sup> Efiri se, me nkurofo agya me, na wosom anyame huhuo, na biribiara a woye no, ahye me abufuo. M’abufuhye redere wo ha, na erenum.’ <sup>18</sup> Na monkoo Yudahene a osomaa mo no nkyen nkohwehwe AWURADE, na monka nkyere no se, Sei na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon ka fa asem a woate no seesei no ho. <sup>19</sup> Wotee asem a meka de tiaa kuropon no ne emu nnipa no se, wobedome saa asase yi na ada mpan no, eyee wo ya, ma wobree wo ho ase AWURADE anim. Wode ahometee sunsuanee wo ntadee mu, suu wo m’anim ahonu mu. Enti, nokorem, AWURADE se, ‘mate wo sufr. <sup>20</sup> Amanehunu a mehyee ho bo de tiaa kuropon yi no beba wo wuo ne wosie akyi. Worenhunu amanehunu a mede beba kuropon yi so no.’”

Enti, wosane de ne nkra no komaa ohene no.

## 23

### *Yosia Gyedisom Mu Nsakrae*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ohene no frere Yuda ne Yerusalem mpanimfo nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> Na ohene no ne Yuda ne Yerusalem manfo ne asofoo ne adiyifoo a efiri akumaa so kosi okese so, foro koo AWURADE Asoredan no mu. Eho na ohene no kenkanee Apam Nwoma a wiahunu wo AWURADE Asoredan mu ho no nyinaa kyerere won. <sup>3</sup> Ohene no tenaa beaee bi a ekyere ne tumi wo afadum no ho, hyee apam no mu den bio wo AWURADE anim. Ohyee bo se, ofiri n’akoma ne ne kra nyinaa mu

bedi AWURADE mmaransem ahyede ne mmara nyinaa so. Ofaa saa ekwan yi so sii apam no mu nhyehyeee ahodo a na wootwere wo nwoma no mu no nyinaa so dua, maa nnipa no nyinaa hyee bo se wobedi so.

<sup>4</sup> Afei, ohene hyee asofopanin Hilkia ne asofoo akunini ne asoredan sohwefo nyinaa se, wonyi nneema a na wode som Baal ne Asera ne ewiem atumfo no nyinaa mfiri AWURADE asoredan no mu. Ohene no ma wohyee ne nyinaa wo Kidron bonhwa a ewo Yerusalem mfikyire no, soaa ne nsode koo Bet-El. <sup>5</sup> Opamoo abosom akomfo a Yuda ahemfo a wodi ekan no yii won no nyinaa, efiri se, na wohye nnuhwam wo Yuda abosomfie nyinaa mu a mpo, na ereye akoduru Yerusalem kurom. Wohyee nnuhwam maa Baal ne owia, osrane ne nsoromma ne ewiem atumfo. <sup>6</sup> Ohene no tuu Asera afobukyia\* no firii Awurade asoredan mu, de koo Yerusalem mfikyire wo Kidron bonhwa mu ho kohyee no. Afei, oyam dua no muhumuhu, kotoo ne mfuturo no guu amusiee. <sup>7</sup> Odwirii asoree adwamanfo adan a na ewo AWURADE Asoredan no mu no, baabi a na mmaa no nwono nkatahotam, de kata Asera dua no ho no nyinaa guie.

<sup>8</sup> Yosia sane de AWURADE asofoo no a na wotete Yuda nkuro afoforo so no nyinaa baa Yerusalem. Efiri Geba kosi Beer-Seba, ossee eho abosonnan no nyinaa. Saa beaee no na na wohye nnuhwam no. Obubuu abosonnan a ewo Yosua a na oye Yerusalem amrado no epono ano. Se obi rewura kuropon no mu a obehunu saa epono no wo kuropon epono no benkom so. <sup>9</sup> Asofoo a na wosom abosonnan no mu no, na womma won ekwan mma wonsom wo AWURADE afobukyia a ewo Yerusalem no so, nanso na woma wone asofoo a aka no di burodo a mmoreka nni mu no.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, ohene no see Tofet afobukyia a na ewo Ben-Hinom bonhwa no mu no enti, na obiara ntumi mfa ne babarima anaa ne babaa mmo afodee wo ogya mu wo so se afobodee a wode ma Molek bio. <sup>11</sup> Otutuu apokoo sese a wagu a esisi AWURADE Asoredan ekwan no ano a Yuda

\* 23:6 23.6 Hesekia see Asera dua, nanso Manase sane sii dua no.

ahemfo too edin maa owia no nyinaa firii ho. Na ne nyinaa wowo adihoo a eben opiani bi a wofre no Natan-Malek dan ho. Yosia hyee nteaseenam a na woto edin ama owia no.

<sup>12</sup> Yosia bubuu afobukya a Yuda ahemfo sisii wo ahemfie no atifi wo Ahas dan apampam no nyinaa. Ohene no bubuu afobukya a Manase sisii wo AWURADE Asoredan no adihoo mmienu ho no nyinaa guie. Odwirii no pasapasa, too ne nkunkumaboo no petee Kidron bonhwa no mu. <sup>13</sup> Ohene no sane guu abosonnan a ewo Yerusalem apueee fam no ne dee ewo Osese Bepo no anafooo fam no. Saa beaee no na Israelhene Salomo sisii abosonnan maa Astoret, a eye Sidonfooo bosom bone, ne Kemos, Moabfooo bosom bone, ne Molek, Amonfooo bosom bone. <sup>14</sup> Yosia dwereefadum kronkron no nyinaa, bubuu Asera afobukya no. Ode nnipa nnompe guguu ne nyinaa so.

<sup>15</sup> Ohene no sane bubuu afobukya a ewo Bet-El abosonnan a Nebat babarima Yeroboam yee ebera a odii Israel anim, de won koo bone mu no. Yosia yam aboo no, ma edanee mfuturo, hyee Asera dua no. <sup>16</sup> Ebera a Yosia retoto n'ani no, ohunuu damena pii wo kokoo no nkyenmu. Ohyee se wontu nnompe no, na ohyee ne nyinaa wo afobukya a ewo Bet-El no so, de guu afobukya no ho fi. Yei siie sedee AWURADE nam Onyankopon onipa so ahye no, ebera a Yeroboam kogyinaa afobukya no ho wo afahye da no. Afei Yosia danee ne ho hwee Onyankopon onipa a ohyee yeiinom nyinaa ho nkoo no damena.

<sup>17</sup> Yosia bisaa se, "Nkaedum ben na ewo nohoa no?"

Na nnipa a wowo kuro no mu ka kyeree no se, "Eye Onyankopon onipa no a ofiri Yuda a ohyee nkoo faa dwuma a woadi seesei wo afobukya a ewo Bet-El ho no oboda."

<sup>18</sup> Yosia buaa se, "Momma no nwo ho. Obiara mmfa ne nsa nka ne nnompe no." Eno enti, wohanhye ne nnompe no anaa odiyifooo akokoraa a ofiri Samaria no dee nso.

<sup>19</sup> Na Yosia bubuu abosonnan no a ewo Samaria no, sedee ohyee wo Bet-El no.

Israel ahemfo ahodoo bi na wosisiie de hyee AWURADE abufuo. <sup>20</sup> Okunkumm asoree so abosomfooo no wo won ankasa afobukya so, na ohyee nnipa nnompe wo afobukya ahodoo no so, de guu ho fi. Akyire yi, osane koo Yerusalem.

### *Yosia Di Twam Afahye*

<sup>21</sup> Ohene Yosia hyee nnipa no nyinaa se, "Ese se modi Twam Afahye ma AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, sedee wootwere wo Apam Nwoma mu no." <sup>22</sup> Efiri ebera a atemmufoo dii Israel so mfee bebree a atwam wo Israel ne Yuda ahemfo so no, wonnii Twam Afahye no bi saa da. <sup>23</sup> Ebera a ohene Yosia dii mfee dunwotwe wo akonnwa so no na wodii saa Twam Afahye yi wo Yerusalem maa AWURADE.

<sup>24</sup> Yosia tore asamanfrefoo ne adunfifoo ne afie mu anyame ne ahonisom biara ase wo Yerusalem ne Yuda asase so baabiara. Ohyee saa de dii mmara a wootwere wo nwoma mmoboe a osoo Hilkia kohunuu wo AWURADE Asoredan mu no so. <sup>25</sup> Ohene biara mmaee a ote se Yosia a ode n'akoma, ne kra ne n'ahooden ama AWURADE na onam so adi Mose mmara nyinaa so. Na ohene biara nso mmaee a ote se ono.

<sup>26</sup> Nanso, yei nyinaa akyi no, AWURADE abufuo no dere tiaa Yuda, esiane bone akese a Ohene Manase yee no. Eno enti, wanyi n'abufuhyee no amfiri won so. <sup>27</sup> AWURADE kaa se, "Mesee Yuda, sedee mesee Israel no. Mepam nnipa no afiri m'anim, na mapo me kuropon Yerusalem ne Asoredan a anka ese se wohye me din animuonyam wo mu no."

<sup>28</sup> Yosia ahennie ho asem nkaee ne dwuma a odie nyinaa no, wootwere agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakosem Nwoma no mu.

<sup>29</sup> Ebera a Yosia di ohene no, Misraimhene Farao Neko koo Asubonten Eufate ho kobooa Asiriahene. Ohene Yosia de n'akodom tuu sa, koko tiaa no, nanso ebera a whyiaa wo Megido no, ohene Neko kumm no. <sup>30</sup> Yosia akodom mu mpanimfooo no de n'amu no too teaseenam mu firii Megido, baa Yerusalem besiee no ono ankasa oboda mu. Na nnipa no sraa ne babarima Yehoahas ngo, sii no ohene.

### *Yehoahas Di Ohene Wo Yuda*

<sup>31</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoahas dii ɔhene no, na wadi mfee aduonu mmiensa, na ɔdii adeɛ Yerusalem abosome mmiensa. Na ne maame ye Yeremia a ɔfiri Libna no babaa a na ne din de Hamutal. <sup>32</sup> Ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, sɛdeɛ n'agyanom yɛɛ no pɛpɛɛɛ. <sup>33</sup> Farao Neko de Yehoahas too aɛɛ wɔ Ribla wɔ Hamat asase so, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, ɔrentumi nni ɔhene wɔ Yerusalem. Afei, ɔbisaa sɛ Yuda ntua too dwetɛ tɔno mmiensa ne fa ne sikakɔkɔ kilogram aduasa enan sɛ apeatɔ. <sup>34</sup> Afei, Farao Neko de Eliakim a ɔyɛ Yosia babarima, dii adeɛ, ma ɔsɛ n'agya ananmu. Ɔsesaa Eliakim din frɛɛ no Yehoiakim. Wɔde Yehoahas kɔɔ Misraim sɛ odeduani, na ɔwuu wɔ ho.

### *Yehoiakim Di Ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>35</sup> Sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a ɔbɛnya dwetɛ ne sikakɔkɔ too a Farao Neko regye no, Yehoiakim gyɛgyɛ akwabrantɔ firii Yudafoɔ nkyɛn. Obiara tuua sɛdeɛ n'ahonya tɛɛ.

<sup>36</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoiakim dii adeɛ no, na wadi mɛfirinhyia aduonu enum, na ɔdii adeɛ Yerusalem mfee dubaako. Na ne maame din de Sebuda a ɔyɛ Pedaia a ɔfiri Ruma babaa. <sup>37</sup> Ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, sɛdeɛ n'agyanom yɛɛ no.

## 24

<sup>1</sup> Yehoiakim ahennie mu no, Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar bɛto hyɛɛ Yuda asase so. Yehoiakim maa ne nsa so, na ɔtuua too maa no mfee mmiensa, nanso ɔtee Nebukadnessar so atua. <sup>2</sup> Na AWURADE somaa akofɔɔ firii Babilonia, Aram, Moab ne Amon, kɔko tiaa Yuda, sɛɛɛ no, sɛdeɛ AWURADE nam n'adiyifoɔ so hyɛɛ ho nkɔm no. <sup>3</sup> Saa amanehunu yi baa Yuda so, sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ no, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a ɔbɛyi no afiri n'anim, ɛsiane bɔne dodoo a Manase yɛɛ no enti. <sup>4</sup> Manase kaa mogya a ɛdi bem guie de hyɛɛ Yerusalem ma, ɛno enti, AWURADE amfa yei ankyɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Yehoiakim ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ ne dwuma a ɔdiiɛ nyinaa, wɔatwerɛ agu Yuda Ahemfo Abakɔsem Nwoma no mu. <sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoiakim wuiɛ no, ne babarima Yehoiakyin na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

<sup>7</sup> Na ɛno akyi, Misraimhene ansane amma bio. Na Babiloniahene na ɔfaa asase a anka na Misraimfoɔ no agyɛɛ no nyinaa, ɛfiri Misraim asuwa no so, kɔsi Asubɔnten Eufrate ho.

### *Yehoiakyin Di Ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoiakyin dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfee dunwɔtwe, na ɔdii ɔhene Yerusalem abosome mmiensa. Na ne maame ye Elnatan a ɔfiri Yerusalem no babaa Nehusta. <sup>9</sup> Yehoiakyin yɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, sɛdeɛ n'agya yɛɛ no ara pɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Yehoiakyin ahennie mu no, Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar akodɔm mu mpanimfoɔ bɛtuua Yerusalem. <sup>11</sup> Ɔtuua no mu, Nebukadnessar ankasa baa kuropon no mu. <sup>12</sup> Na ɔhene Yehoiakyin ne n'afotufɔɔ, atitire, mpanimfoɔ ne ɔhemmaa de wɔn ho maa Babiloniafoɔ. Nebukadnessar dii adeɛ ne mfee nwɔtwe so no, ɔkyɛɛ Yehoiakyin, de no too aɛɛ. <sup>13</sup> Sɛdeɛ AWURADE aka dada no, Nebukadnessar taseɛ agyapadeɛ a ɛwɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu ho no ne ahemfie ho nyinaa. Wɔsɛɛ sikakɔkɔ akoradeɛ a Israelhene Salomo de sisii asɔredan mu ho no nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Ɔhene Nebukadnessar kyɛkyɛɛ nneduafoɔ ɔpedu firii Yerusalem a ahennemaa nyinaa ne asraafoɔ akodifoɔ, adwumfoɔ ne atomfoɔ a wɔdi mu ka ho. Ɔno enti, ahiafoɔ nko ara na ɔgyaa wɔn wɔ asase no so.

<sup>15</sup> Nebukadnessar faa ɔhene Yehoiakyin de no kɔɔ Babilonia sɛ odeduani a ne yerenom ne ne mpanimfoɔ, ɔhemmaa ne Yerusalem nnipa atitire ka ho. <sup>16</sup> Afei, ɔfaa akofɔɔ a wɔte apɔ no mpem nson, adwumfoɔ ne atomfoɔ apem a wɔn nyinaa ye mmariima a wɔn ho ye den na wɔfata akodie. <sup>17</sup> Afei, Babiloniahene de Yehoiakyin wɔfa Matania dii adeɛ sɛ ɔhene foforo. Ɔsesaa Matania din frɛɛ no Sedekia.

### *Sedekia Di Ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>18</sup> Eberɛ a Sedekia dii adeɛ no, na wadi mɛfirinhyia aduonu baako. Ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem mɛfirinhyia dubaako. Na ne maame din de Hamutal a ɔyɛ Yeremia a ɔfiri Libna no babaa. <sup>19</sup> Na Sedekia yɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so,

sedeε Yehoiakim yeeε no. <sup>20</sup> Eno enti, AWURADE abufuo enti na yeinom nyinaa baa Yerusalem ne Yuda so, na akyire yi, oyii n'ani firii wɔn so.

### *Yerusalem Asehweε*

Afei, Sedekia sɔre tiaa Babiloniahene.

## 25

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbosome Tebet (beyε Ɖɔpɛɔn) da a etɔ so dunum wɔ Sedekia ahennie mfee nkron so no, ɔhene Nebukadnessar dii n'akodɔm nyinaa anim, beko tiaa Yerusalem. Wɔtwaa kuroɔn no ho hyiaεε. Wɔbobɔɔ mpampim wɔ kuroɔn no no afasuo ho. <sup>2</sup> Wɔkaa Yerusalem hyεε kɔsii ɔhene Sedekia ahennie no mfee dubaako so.

<sup>3</sup> Ɖduruu Tammus bosome (beyε Kitawonsa) da a etɔ so dunwɔtwe no, Sedekia ahennie mfee dubaako mu no, na ekɔm a aba kuroɔn no mu no ano ayε den yie, ama wɔn aduane a aka no nyinaa asa. <sup>4</sup> Na kuroɔn no ɔfasuo fa bi abu agu fam enti, asraafoɔ no nyinaa yεε adwene sε, wɔbedwane afiri kuroɔn no mu. Nanso, εsiane sε na Babiloniafoɔ atwa kuroɔn no ho ahyia enti, wɔtwɛn kɔsii anadwo, na wɔdwane faa εpono a εda afasuo mmienu a εwɔ ɔhene no nturo no mu mu. Wɔyεε ntem faa wiramkwan de wɔn ani kyereε Yordan bɔnhwa no.

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, Babiloniafoɔ no tii wɔn, kɔkyeree ɔhene no wɔ Yeriko tata so, εfiri sε, saa εbere no, na ne mmarrima no nyinaa adwane agya no. <sup>6</sup> Wɔde no brεε Babiloniahene wɔ Ribla, ma wɔbuu no atɛn. <sup>7</sup> Babiloniahene maa Sedekia de n'ani kann hwεε sε, wɔrekunkum ne mmarrima nyinaa. Afei, wɔtutuu Sedekia ani, de kɔbere nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn guu no, na wɔde no kɔɔ Babilonia.

### *Wɔsεε Asɔredan No*

<sup>8</sup> Ab bosome (beyε Ɖsanna) εda a etɔ so dunan wɔ afe a εyε Nebukadnessar mfee dunkron adedie mu no, Nebusaradan a ɔyε awɛmfɔɔ so panin a ɔyε Babiloniahene mpanimfɔɔ nu mu baako no kɔɔ Yerusalem. <sup>9</sup> Ɖhyee AWURADE Asɔredan ne ahemfie ne afie a εwɔ Yerusalem nyinaa. Adan pa a εwɔ kuroɔn no mu no, ɔsεεε ne nyinaa.

<sup>10</sup> Awɛmfɔɔ so panin no hwε maa Babilonia akodɔm no bubuu Yerusalem afasuo no. <sup>11</sup> Nebusaradan a ɔyε awɛmfɔɔ so panin no kyekyeree wɔn a wɔkaa kuroɔn no mu no, twaa wɔn ne nnipa a aka no ne akodɔm a wɔdaa wɔn ho adi sε wɔtaa Babiloniahene akyi no asuo. <sup>12</sup> Na awɛmfɔɔ so panin no maa mmɔborɔfoɔ no mu bi tenaa Yuda, sε wɔnhwε bobε mfuo ne mfuo foforo a εka ho no so.

<sup>13</sup> Babiloniafoɔ no bubuu kɔbere mfrafraεε afadum, kɔbere mfrafraεε nsuo nteaseenam ne Po a na εwɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu ho no, na wɔsoaa ne nyinaa kɔɔ Babilonia. <sup>14</sup> Wɔtaseε nkukuo, sofi, nkanea akapε, nyowaa ne kɔbere mfrafraεε nneεma ahodoɔ a wɔde di wɔn afɔrebɔ ho dwuma wɔ Asɔredan no mu no nyinaa. <sup>15</sup> Nebusaradan a ɔyε awɛmfɔɔ so panin no sane taseε nkyɛnsεε a wɔnoa mu ne nhweaseammɔ ne nkuku ne nkaka nkaεε a wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ ne dwetε ayε no nyinaa.

<sup>16</sup> Kɔbere mfrafraεε a wɔnya firii afadum mmienu, nsuo teaseenam ne εpo no mu no, na emu yε duru dodo sε wɔbɛtumi akari. Ɖhene Salomo bere so na ɔyεε saa nneεma yi guu AWURADE Asɔredan mu. <sup>17</sup> Na afadum no mu biara ɔsorokɔ yε anammɔn aduonu nson. Kɔbere mfrafraεε no ntaasɔɔ a εdeda afadum no mu biara so no ɔsorokɔ yε anammɔn nson ne fa a wɔde kɔbere mfrafraεε no ara bi a εyε atena sεso ne atεaa aba sεso atwa ho nyinaa ahyia de asiesie no.

<sup>18</sup> Awɛmfɔɔ so panin no kyekyeree ɔsɔfopanin Seraia, n'abadiakyire Sefania ne apono ano sohwefoɔ mpanimfɔɔ baasa sε nneɔduafɔɔ. <sup>19</sup> Nnipa a na wɔakɔtete no mu nso, ɔkyeree Yuda asraadɔm no mu panin baako, ɔhene no ankasa afotufɔɔ baanum, asraadɔm sahene no twerefoɔ panin a na ɔfa nnipa wɔ adwuma mu ne ɔmanfɔɔ aduosia. <sup>20</sup> Ɖsahene Nebusaradan de wɔn nyinaa kɔɔ Babiloniahene anim wɔ Ribla. <sup>21</sup> Wɔ Ribla a εwɔ Hamat ho no, ɔhene no ma wɔkunkum wɔn.

Enti wɔtwaa Yuda asuo firii n'asase so.

### *Gedalia Hwε Yuda So*

<sup>22</sup> Ɖhene Nebukadnessar yii Ahikam babarima Gedalia a na ɔyε Safan nana

no se amrado a na ohwe nnipa a wokaa Yuda no so. <sup>23</sup> Eberɛ a asraadom asahene ne won mmarima tee se Babiloniahene asi Gedalia amrado no, wokokaa ne ho wo Mispa. Nnipa a wokokaa ne ho no ne Netania babarima Ismael, Karea babarima Yohanan, Tanhumet a ofiri Netofa babarima Seraia ne Maakatni babarima Yaasania ne won mmarima nyinaa. <sup>24</sup> Gedalia dii nse, kyereɛ won se, Babilonia mpanimfoɔ no amma ho ohaw so. Otuu won fo se, “Monnsuro se mobesom Babiloniafoɔ. Montena asase no so na monsom Babiloniahene, na ebɛsi mo yie.”

<sup>25</sup> Tisri bosome (beye Ebo ne Ahinime ntam) no mpaemu wo saa afe no mu no, Netania babarima Ismael a oye Elisama nana a na ofiri adehyee abusua mu no de mmarima edu koo Mispa, kokumm Gedalia ne nnipa a na woka ne ho a woye Yudafoɔ ne Babiloniafoɔ no nyinaa.

<sup>26</sup> Afei, nnipa a wowo Yuda nyinaa, efiri akumaa so, kosi okeseɛ so ne akodom asahene, boɔ huboa, na wodwane koo Misraim, efiri se, na wosuro se Babiloniafoɔ no beye won biribi.

### *Israel Adehyee Anidasoo*

<sup>27</sup> Ohene Yehoiakyin dii mfee aduasa nson wo n'asutwa mu wo Babilonia no, Ewil-Merodak bedii Babiloniahene. Ohunuu Yehoiakyin mmobo, enti oyii no firii afiase saa afe no ara mu Adar bosome (beye Oforisuo) da a eto so mmienu. <sup>28</sup> Okaa abodwosem kyereɛ no, na omaa no dibere a ewo animuonyam sene ahemfo a wone no wo Babilonia no deɛ. <sup>29</sup> Enti Yehoiakyin yii n'afiase ntadeɛ guu nkyen, na efiri saa eda no odidii wo ohene didipono so eberɛ biara, kosii ne wu da. <sup>30</sup> Na Babiloniahene no sane maa Yehoiakyin sika eberɛ-ano-berɛ-ano, ma ode tuatua ne ho aka, kosii ne wu da.

## Beresosem Nwoma A Edi Ekan

### *Efiri Adam So Kosi Noa Mma So*

- <sup>1</sup> Adam asefoɔ ye Set, Enos,  
<sup>2</sup> Kenan, Mahalalel, Yared,  
<sup>3</sup> Henok, Metusela, Lamek,  
<sup>4</sup> Noa mma ne, Sem, Ham, ne Yafet.

### *Yafet Asefoɔ*

- <sup>5</sup> Na Yafet asefoɔ ne Gomer, Magog,  
 Media, Yawan, Tubal, Mesek ne Tiras.  
<sup>6</sup> Na Gomer asefoɔ ne Askenas, Rifat ne  
 Togarma.  
<sup>7</sup> Na Yawan asefoɔ ne Elisa, Tarsis,  
 Kitim ne Rodanim.

### *Ham Asefoɔ*

- <sup>8</sup> Na Ham asefoɔ ne Kus, Misraim, Put  
 ne Kanaan.  
<sup>9</sup> Na Kus asefoɔ ne Seba, Hawila, Sabta,  
 Raama ne Sabteka. Na Raama asefoɔ  
 ye Saba ne Dedan. <sup>10</sup> Kus woo Nim-  
 rod. Na Nimrod beyee okofoɔ keseɛ  
 wo asase so.  
<sup>11</sup> Misraim ye tete agya ma  
 Ludfoɔ, Anamfoɔ, Lehabfoɔ, Naf-  
 tuhfoɔ, <sup>12</sup> Patrusfoɔ, Kasluhfoɔ ne  
 Kaftorfoɔ a won ase na Filistifoɔ  
 firi.  
<sup>13</sup> Na Kanaan abakan din de  
 Sidon a na oye Sidonfoɔ tete  
 agya. Na Kanaan nso ye Hetifoɔ,  
<sup>14</sup> Yebusifoɔ, Amorifoɔ, Girgasifoɔ,  
<sup>15</sup> Hewifoɔ, Arkifoɔ, Sinifoɔ,  
<sup>16</sup> Arwadfoɔ, Semarifoɔ ne Hamat-  
 ifoɔ tete agya.

### *Sem Asefoɔ*

- <sup>17</sup> Na Sem asefoɔ ye Elam, Asur, Arfak-  
 sad, Lud ne Aram.  
 Aram asefoɔ ne Us, Hul, Geter ne Mas.  
<sup>18</sup> Na Arfaksad woo Sela na Sela woo  
 Eber. <sup>19</sup> Eber woo mmammarima  
 baanu. Abakan no din de Peleg a  
 asekyere ne "nkyekyemu" efiri se,  
 ne bere so na nnipa a wowa ewiase  
 mu kyekye koo kasa ahodoɔ mu na  
 wobo hwetee. N'akyiri ba no din de  
 Yoktan.

- <sup>20</sup> Yoktan woo Almodada, Selef, Hasar-  
 mawet, Yera, <sup>21</sup> Hadoram, Usal, Dikla,  
<sup>22</sup> Obal, Abimael, Seba, <sup>23</sup> Ofir, Hawila  
 ne Yobab. Yeinom nyinaa ye Yoktan  
 asefoɔ.

- <sup>24</sup> Eno enti, yei ne abusuadua a efiri  
 Sem: Arfaksad, Sela, <sup>25</sup> Eber, Peleg,  
 Reu, <sup>26</sup> Serug, Nahor, Tera, <sup>27</sup> ne  
 Abram a akyire yi, wofree no Abra-  
 ham no.

### *Abraham Asefoɔ*

- <sup>28</sup> Abraham mmammarima ye  
 Isak ne Ismael.

- <sup>29</sup> Na Ismael mmammarima nso ne  
 Nebaiot a oye n'abakan, Kedar, Ad-  
 beel, Mibsam, <sup>30</sup> Misma, Duma,  
 Masa, Hadad, Tema, <sup>31</sup> Yetur, Nafis  
 ne Kedema.  
 Yeinom ne Ismael mmam-  
 marima.

- <sup>32</sup> Na Abraham mpena Ketura mmam-  
 marima ne Simran, Yoksan, Medan,  
 Midian, Yisbak ne Sua.  
 Na Yoksan asefoɔ ye Seba ne Dedan.

- <sup>33</sup> Na Midian mmammarima ne Efa,  
 Efer, Henok, Abida ne Eldaa.  
 Yeinom nyinaa ye Abraham ne ne  
 mpena Ketura mmammarima.

### *Isak Asefoɔ*

- <sup>34</sup> Abraham woo Isak. Isak  
 mmammarima ye Esau ne Is-  
 rael.\*

### *Esau Asefoɔ*

- <sup>35</sup> Na Esau mmammarima ye Elifas,  
 Reuel, Yeus, Yalam ne Kora.  
<sup>36</sup> Na Elifas mmammarima ye Teman,  
 Omar, Sefi, Gatam, Kenas, Timna ne  
 Amalek.  
<sup>37</sup> Na Reuel mmammarima ye Nahat,  
 Serah, Sama ne Misa.

### *Edomfoɔ Aboseɛ*

- <sup>38</sup> Na Seir mmammarima ye Lotan,  
 Sobal, Sibeon, Ana, Dison, Eser ne  
 Disan.  
<sup>39</sup> Na Lotan mmammarima ye Hori ne  
 Homam. Na Lotan nuabaa din de  
 Timna.

\* **1:34** 1.34 Israel: Ye i ne edin a Onyankopon de too Yakob

- 40 Na Sobal mmammarima ye Alian, Manahat, Ebal, Sefi ne Onam. Sibeon mmammarima ye Aya ne Ana.
- 41 Na Ana babarima ye Dison. Na Dison mma ye Hemdan, Esban, Yitran ne Keran.
- 42 Na Eser mmammarima ye Bilhan, Saawan ne Akan. Na Disan mmammarima ye Us ne Aran.

### *Edom Sodifo*

- 43 Yeinom ne ahemfo a wɔdii Edom so ansa na Israelfoo renya ahemfo:
- Beor babarima Bela, a ɔtenaa kuropon Dinhaba so dii ɔhene.
- 44 Na Bela wuiɛ no, Serah babarima Yobab a ɔfiri Bosra bedii n'adeɛ se ɔhene.
- 45 Na Yobab wuiɛ no, Husam a ɔfiri Teman asase so bedii n'adeɛ se ɔhene.
- 46 Husam owuo akyi Hadad a ɔye Bedad babarima a ɔkɔdii Midian so nkonim wɔ Moab asase so no na ɔdii n'adeɛ se ɔhempɔn. Wɔtoo n'ahenkuro no edin Hawit.
- 47 Hadad wuiɛ no, Samla a ɔfiri Masreka kuropon mu beyee ɔhene.
- 48 Samla wuiɛ no, Saulo a ɔfiri Rehobot a eda asuo Euftrate ho no bedii ɔhene.
- 49 Na Saulo wuiɛ no, Akbor babarima Baal-Hanan bedii ɔhene.
- 50 Baal-Hanan wuiɛ no, Hadad tenaa kuropon Pai mu dii ɔhene. Na ne yere a wɔfrɛ no Mehetabel no ye Matred babaa ne Me-Sahab nso nana. <sup>51</sup> Na Hadad nso wuiɛ.

Na Edom mmusua no ntuanofoo ne Timna, Alwa, Yetet, <sup>52</sup> Oholibama, Ela, Pinon, <sup>53</sup> Kenas, Teman, Mibsar, <sup>54</sup> Magdiel ne Iram.

Yeinom na na wɔye Edom mmusua ntuanofoo.

## 2

### *Israel Awɔ Ntoatoaso*

- <sup>1</sup> Israel mmammarima ye Ruben, Simeon, Lewi, Yuda, Isakar, Sebulon, <sup>2</sup> Dan, Yosef, Benyamin, Naftali, Gad ne Aser.

### *Yuda Asefo*

- 3 Yuda ne Kanaanni baa Bat-Sua woo mmammarima baasa. Na wɔn din de Er, Onan ne Sela. Nanso, na abakan Er no ye omumuyefoo enti, AWURADE kumm no.
- 4 Akyire no, Yuda ne n'ase kunafo Tamar woo ntafo. Na wɔn din de Peres ne Serah. Enti Yuda woo mmammarima baanum.
- 5 Na Peres mmammarima din de Hesron ne Hamul.
- 6 Serah mmammarima din de Simri, Etan, Heman, Kalkol ne Dara; wɔye enum.
- 7 Akar a ɔye Karmi babarima ne Serah asefo no mu baako nam fa a ɔfaa asadeɛ a wɔgya maa AWURADE no so, de amanehunu baa Israelfoo so.
- 8 Na Etan babarima ne Asaria.

### *Efiri Yuda Nana Barima Hesron So Kɔsi Dawid So*

- <sup>9</sup> Hesron mmammarima edin de Yerahmeel, Ram ne Kaleb.
- <sup>10</sup> Ram ye Aminadab agya. Aminadab ye Nahson a na ɔye Yuda ntuanoni no agya.
- <sup>11</sup> Nahson ye Salma agya. Na Salma nso ye Boas agya.
- <sup>12</sup> Boas ye Obed agya. Obed ye Yisai agya.
- <sup>13</sup> Yisai abakan ye Eliab. Deɛ ɔto so mmieniu ye Abinadab enna deɛ ɔto so mmiensa ye Simea. <sup>14</sup> Na deɛ ɔto so enan ye Netanel enna Radai to so enum. <sup>15</sup> Ne babarima a ɔto so nsia no din de Osem, na Dawid na na ɔto so nson. <sup>16</sup> Na wɔn nuanom mmaa din de Seruia ne Abigail. Na Seruia woo mmammarima baasa a wɔn din ye Abisai, Yoab ne Asahel.
- <sup>17</sup> Abigail waree ɔbarima bi a ne din de Yeter a ɔye Ismaelni na wɔwoo ɔbabarima a wɔtoo no edin Amasa.

### *Hesron Babarima Kaleb Asefo*

- <sup>18</sup> Na Hesron babarima Kaleb wɔ yerenom baanu a wone Asuba ne Yeriot. Na Asuba mmammarima edin de Yeser, Sobab ne Ardon.

19 Asuba owuo akyi no, Kaleb waree Efrata. Wɔwoo ɔbabarima too no edin Hur.

20 Hur woo Uri. Uri nso woo Besaleel.

21 Eberɛ a Hesron dii mfeɛ aduosia no, ɔwaree Gilead nuabaa a na ɔyɛ Makir babaa. Wɔwoo ɔbabarima too no edin Segub.

22 Segub woo Yair a ɔdii nkuro aduonu mmiensa so wɔ Gilead asase so no.

23 (Akyire no, Gesur ne Aram gyee Yair nkuro, sane gyee Kenat ne ne nkuraa aduosia a atwa ho ahyia no nyinaa.)

Na yeinom nyinaa yɛ Makir a ɔyɛ Gilead agya no asefoɔ.

24 Hesron wuu wɔ kuro Kaleb-Efrata mu no, ankyɛ na ne yere Abia woo ɔbabarima a wɔtoo no edin Asur (Tekoa agya).

### *Hesron Ba Yerahmeel Asefoɔ*

25 Hesron abakan Yerahmeel mmammarima a ɔwoo wɔn no edin yɛ Ram (abakan), Buna, Oren, Osem ne Ahiya. 26 Yerahmeel wɔ yere a ɔto so mmienu a wɔfrɛ no Atara, na ɔno na ɔwoo Onam.

27 Ram a ɔyɛ Yerahmeel abakan no mmammarima yɛ Maas, Yamin ne Eker.

28 Onam mmammarima yɛ Samai ne Yada.

Na Samai mmammarima yɛ Nadab ne Abisur. 29 Na Abisur ne ne yere Abihail mmammarima yɛ Ahban ne Molid.

30 Na Nadab mmammarima yɛ Seled ne Apaim. Seled wuiɛ a wanwo mma;

31 na Apaim deɛ, ɔwoo ɔbabarima a wɔfrɛ no Yisi. Na Yisi woo Sesan. Na Sesan nyaa n'aseni bi a wɔfrɛ no Ahlai.

32 Na Samai nuabarima Yada woo Yeter ne Yonatan. Na Yeter wuiɛ a wanwo ba biara,

33 nanso Yonatan woo mmammarima baanu a na wɔfrɛ wɔn Pelet ne Sasa.

Na yeinom nyinaa yɛ Yerahmeel asefoɔ.

34 Na Sesan annya mmammarima, ɔnyaa mmammaa.

Na ɔwɔ Misraimni ɔsomfoɔ bi a ne din de Yarha. 35 Sesan de ne mmammaa no mu baako maa Yarha awadeɛ na wɔwoo ɔbabarima too no edin Atai.

36 Atai woo Natan na Natan woo Sabad.

37 Sabad woo Efial.

Efial woo Obed.

38 Obed woo Yehu na Yehu woo Asaria.

39 Asaria woo Heles. Heles woo Eleasa.

40 Eleasa woo Sisemai na Sisemai woo Salum.

41 Salum woo Yekamia, na Yekamia woo Elisama.

### *Hesron Babarima Kaleb Asefoɔ*

42 Yerahmeel nua Kaleb babarima piesie ne Mesa a ɔyɛ Sif agya.

Na Kaleb babarima a ɔto so mmienu din de Maresa a ɔyɛ Hebron agya.

43 Na Hebron mmammarima yɛ Kora, Tapua, Rekem ne Sema.

44 Na Sema woo Raham. Raham woo Yorkeam.

Na Rekem woo Samai.

45 Na Samai woo Maon. Maon woo Bet-Sur.

46 Na Kaleb mpena Efa woo Haran, Mosa ne Gases. Na Haran woo Gases.

47 Na Yahdai mmammarima yɛ Regem, Yotam, Gesan, Pelet, Efa ne Saaf.

48 Kaleb mpena foforoɔ bi a wɔfrɛ no Maaka woo Seber ne Tirhana.

49 ɔsane woo Saaf a na ɔyɛ Madmana agya

ne Sewa a na ɔyɛ Makbena ne Gibeaa agya.

Na Kaleb woo ɔbabaa a ne din de Aksa. 50 Yeinom nyinaa yɛ Kaleb asefoɔ.

### *Kaleb Babarima Hur Asefoɔ*

Kaleb yere Efrata abakan Hur mmammarima yɛ

Sobal a ɔyɛ Kiriat-Yearim agya

51 Salma a ɔyɛ Betlehem agya ne Haref a ɔyɛ Bet-Gader agya.

52 Sobal a ɔyɛ Kiriat-Yearim agya no mmammarima yɛ



Haroe a ne fa ye Manahatini <sup>53</sup> na ne fa a aka no firi Kiriya-Yearim mmusua mu. Sobal asefoɔ a wɔka ho ne Yitrifoɔ, Putifoɔ, Sumatifoɔ ne Misraimfoɔ. Wɔn mu na Sorafoɔ ne Estaolfoɔ firie.

<sup>54</sup> Salma asefoɔ ye

Betlehem, Netofafoɔ, Atrot-Bet-Yoabfoɔ, Manahatfoɔ fa bi, Sorifoɔ, <sup>55</sup> ne atwerɛfoɔ mmusua a wɔte Yabes no, Tirafoɔ, Simeafɔɔ ne Sukatfoɔ. Yeinom nyinaa ye Kenifoɔ, Hamat a ɔye Rekab agya no asefoɔ.

### 3

#### *Dawid Asefoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom ne mmammarima a wɔwɔwoo wɔn maa Dawid wɔ Hebron.

Na n'abakan din de Amnon a ne maame a na ɔfiri Yesreel no din de Ahinoam. Ne ba a ɔto so mmienu no, na ne din de Daniel. Na ne maame a ɔfiri Karmel no din de Abigail.

<sup>2</sup> Ne ba a ɔto so mmiensa no, na wɔfre no Absalom. Na ne maame din de Maaka a na ɔye Gesurhene Talmi babaa.

Ne ba a ɔto so enan din de Adoniya a ne maame din de Hagit.

<sup>3</sup> Ne ba a ɔto so enum no, na wɔfre no Sefatia. Na wɔfre ne maame Abital. Ne ba a ɔto so nsia no din de Yitream a na wɔfre ne maame Egla.

<sup>4</sup> Wɔwɔwoo mmammarima baasia yi nyinaa maa Dawid wɔ Hebron. ɔdii adeɛ wɔ ho mfirmihya nson ne fa.

Dawid yii kuropon no kɔɔ Yerusalem, na ɔdii adeɛ mfirmihya aduasa mmiensa wɔ ho.

<sup>5</sup> Mmammarima a wɔwɔwoo wɔn maa Dawid wɔ Yerusalem no ne:

Simea, Sobab, Natan ne Salomo. Amiel babaa Batseba na ɔwoo saa mmammarima yi.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔsane wowoo mmammarima baakron bi maa Dawid. Wɔne Yibhar,

Elisua, Elifelet, <sup>7</sup> Noga, Nefeg, Yafia, <sup>8</sup> Elisama, Eliada ne Elifelet.

<sup>9</sup> Yeinom ne Dawid mmammarima a ne mpena mma nka ho. Na Dawid wɔ ɔbabaa bi a wɔfre no Tamar.

#### *Salomo Asefoɔ*

<sup>10</sup> Na Salomo asefoɔ ye

Rehoboam, Abia, Asa, Yehosafat,

<sup>11</sup> Yehoram, Ahasia, Yoas,

<sup>12</sup> Amasia, Asaria, Yotam,

<sup>13</sup> Ahas, Hesehia, Manase,

<sup>14</sup> Amon ne Yosia.

<sup>15</sup> Na Yosia mmammarima ne

Yohanan a ɔye abakan,

Yehoiakim a ɔto so mmienu,

Sedekia a ɔto so mmiensa,

enna Salum a ɔto so enan.

<sup>16</sup> Yehoiakim babarima Yehoiakyin na ɔdii n'adeɛ, enna ɔno nso ne wɔfa Sedekia bedii n'adeɛ.

#### *Yehoiakyin Asefoɔ*

<sup>17</sup> Yehoiakyin a Babiloniafoɔ kyeree no kotoo afiase no mmammarima ne Sealtiel, <sup>18</sup> Malkiram, Pedaia, Senasar, Yekamia, Hosama ne Nedabia.

<sup>19</sup> Na Pedaia mmammarima ye Serubabel ne Simei.

Na Serubabel mmammarima ye

Mesulam ne Hanania. Na ɔwo ɔbabaa nso a ne din de Selomit.

<sup>20</sup> Na ne mmammarima baanun bi nso din ne Hasuba, Ohel, Berehia, Hasadia ne Yusab-Hesed.

<sup>21</sup> Na Hanania mmammarima din de Pelatia ne Yesaia. Na Yesaia babarima din de Refaia. Na Refaia babarima din de Arnan. Na Arnan babarima din de Obadia. Na Obadia babarima din de Sekania.

<sup>22</sup> Na Sekania asefoɔ ye

Semaia ne ne mmammarima Hatus, Igal, Baria, Nearia ne Safat. Na wɔn nyinaa ye baasia.

<sup>23</sup> Na Nearia mmammarima din de Elioenai, Hiskia ne Asrikam. Na wɔye baasa.

<sup>24</sup> Na Elioenai mmammarima din de Hodawia, Eliasib, Pelaia, Akub, Yohanan, Delaia ne Anani. Na wɔye baason.

## 4

*Yuda Asefoo Nkaes*

- <sup>1</sup> Yuda asefoo no bi edin de Peres, Hesron, Karmi, Hur ne Sobal.
- <sup>2</sup> Sobal babarima Reaia na owo Yahat. Yahat woo Ahumai ne Lahad. Yeinom na na woye Sorafoo mmusua.
- <sup>3</sup> Na Etam asefoo no ne Yesreel, Yisma, Yidbas, enna Haslelponi a na oye ne babaa, <sup>4</sup> Penuel a na oye Gedor agya ne Eser a na oye Husa agya. Yeinom na na woye Hur a na oye Efrata abakan ne Betlehem agya no asefoo.
- <sup>5</sup> Na Tekoa agya a ne din de Ashur no wo yerenom baanu a wofre won Hela ne Naara.
- <sup>6</sup> Naara woo Ahusam, Hefer, Temeni ne Ahastari.
- <sup>7</sup> Hela woo Seret, Sohar, Etnan, <sup>8</sup> ne Kos a n'asefoo ne Anub, Hasobeba ne Harum babarima Aharhel, Harum ne ne mmusua nyinaa.
- <sup>9</sup> Na obarima bi wo ho a wofre no Yabes a oyee okese sene ne nuammarima nyinaa. Ne maame too no edin Yabes, efiri se, onyaa oyea wo n'awoo mu.
- <sup>10</sup> Yabes ne obi a oboo mpaee kyeree Israel Onyankopon se, "Aa, hyira me na tre m'ahyee mu. Mesre wo, ka me ho wo dee meye biara mu, na yi me firi ohaw ne oyea nyinaa mu." Na Onyankopon yee n'abisadee no maa no.
- <sup>11</sup> Suba nuabarima Kelub woo Mehir. Mehir woo Eston. <sup>12</sup> Eston woo Bet-Rafa, Paseah ne Tehina. Tehina woo Ir-Nahas. Yeinom ne Reka asefoo.
- <sup>13</sup> Kenas mmammarima ne Otniel ne Seraia. Otniel mmammarima ne Hatat ne Meonotai. <sup>14</sup> Meonotai woo Ofra. Na Seraia woo Yoab a ohyee Adwumfooo Bonhwa ase, efiri se, na adwumfooo pii tete ho.
- <sup>15</sup> Na Yefune babarima Kaleb mmammarima ye Iru, Ela ne Naam. Na Ela babarima ye Kenas.

- <sup>16</sup> Yehalelel mmammarima ne Sif ne Sifa, Tiria ne Asarel.
- <sup>17</sup> Esra mmammarima ye Yeter, Mered, Efer ne Yalon. Mered waree Misraimni baa ma owo Miriam, Samai ne Yisba a obeyee Estemoa agya no. <sup>18</sup> Mered nso waree obaa a ofiri Yuda. Ono nso woo Yered a obeyee Gedor agya, Heber a oye Soko agya, ne Yekutiel a oye Sanoa agya. Na wofre Mered yere Misraimni no Bitia a na oye Misraimhene babaa.
- <sup>19</sup> Na Hodia yere ye Naham nuabaa. Ne mmammarima no mu baako na owo Keila a oye Garmini na obaako nso woo Estemoa a oye Maakatni.
- <sup>20</sup> Simon mmammarima ne Amnon, Rina, Ben-Hanan ne Tilon. Na Yisi asefoo no ne Sohet ne Ben-Sohet.

*Yuda Babarima Sela Asefoo*

- <sup>21</sup> Na Sela ye Yuda mma no mu baako. Na Sela asefoo no ne Er a owo Leka, Lada a owo Maresa a na woye nweratam ho adwuma wo Bet-Asbea,
- <sup>22</sup> Yokim, Koseba mmammarima, Yoas, ne Saraf a na wodi Moab ne Yasubilehem so no. Saa edin yi nyinaa, wonya firii tete atwere a na wootwere agu ho mu. <sup>23</sup> Na woye nkukuonwomfooo a na wote Netaim ne Gedera. Na won nyinaa ye nnwuma ma ohene.

*Simeon Asefoo*

- <sup>24</sup> Na Simeon mmammarima no edin de Nemuel, Yamin, Yarib, Serah ne Saulo.
- <sup>25</sup> Na Saulo asefoo ye Salum, Mibsam ne Misma.
- <sup>26</sup> Na Misma asefoo ye Hamuel, Sakur ne Simei.
- <sup>27</sup> Simei woo mmammarima dunsia ne mmammaa baasia. Ne nuammarima no dee, na won mu biara nni abusua kesee saa. Eno enti, Simeon abusua annore te se Yuda abusua no. <sup>28</sup> Wotenaa Beer-Seba, Molada ne Hasar-Sual, <sup>29</sup> Bilha,

Esem ne Tolad, <sup>30</sup> Betuel, Horma ne Siklag, <sup>31</sup> Bet-Markabot, Hasar-Susim, Bet-Biri ne Saaram. Na saa nkuro yi nyinaa hye wɔn ase kɔsii ɔhene Dawid bere so. <sup>32</sup> Wɔn asefoɔ nso tenaa Etam, Ain, Rimon, Token ne Asan a eye nkurotoɔ enum yi so, <sup>33</sup> ne ne nkuraasee a atwa ho ahyia no kɔsii Baal.

Na wɔn atenaee nie, na wɔahyehye saa edin yi nyinaa wɔ wɔn abusuadua nkrataa mu.

<sup>34</sup> Wɔn a wɔka Simeon asefoɔ ho no bi nso ne Mesobab, Yamlek ne Amasia babarima Yosa, <sup>35</sup> Yoel, Yosibia babarima Yehu a ɔye Seraia babarima, na ɔno nso ye Asiel babarima,

<sup>36</sup> Elioenai, Yaakoba, Yesohaia, Asaia, Adiel, Yesimiel ne Benaia, <sup>37</sup> Sifi babarima Sisa a n'agya ye Alon babarima, na ɔno ye Yedaia babarima, na ɔno nso ye Simri babarima a n'agya ye Semaia.

<sup>38</sup> Edin a yeabobo yi ye ntuanofɔɔ a wɔdeda Simeon mmusuakuo a wɔye adefoɔ no ano no bi.

<sup>39</sup> Wɔkɔɔ Gedor fam a na ewɔ bɔnhwa no apuee fam se wɔrekɔpe asase pa ama wɔn mmoa adidi so. <sup>40</sup> Wɔnyaa mmoa adidibea pa wɔ ho. Na asase no so dwo na basabasaye biara nni ho. Na Ham asefoɔ no bi akɔtena Gedor fa mu ho dada.

<sup>41</sup> Yudahene Heskia eberɛ so no, Simeon ntuanofɔɔ no ko dii ho so, sɛe Ham ne Maonfoɔ afie pasaa. Wɔkumm obiara a na ɔte ho, faa asase no, efiri se, na wɔpe se wɔnya mmoa didibea pa no. <sup>42</sup> Akofoɔ no mu ahanum a wɔfiri Simeon abusuakuo mu no kɔɔ bepo Seir so, a na Pelatia, Nearia, Refaia ne Usiel a wɔn nyinaa ye Yisi mmammarama no na na wɔdi wɔn anim. <sup>43</sup> Amalekfoɔ kakra a wɔkaee no, wɔkunkumm wɔn nyinaa, faa ho, na wɔtenaa ho.

## 5

### Ruben Asefoɔ

<sup>1</sup> Na Israel babarima panin ne Ruben. Nanso, esiane se wammu n'agya, na ɔne n'agya mpenafoɔ no mu baako kɔdaee no enti, ɔde n'abakanye maa ne nua Yosef mmammarama. Esiane saa asem yi enti, wɔamfa Ruben din anka abusuadua no ho se abakan. <sup>2</sup> Yuda asefoɔ na wɔye abusuakuo a wɔwɔ tumi pa ara, ne saa enti wɔyii ɔman no sodifoɔ firi wɔn mu, nanso, mpaninnie no dee, na eye Yosef dea. <sup>3</sup> Israel abakan Ruben no mmammarama ne:

Hanok, Palu, Hesron ne Karmi.

<sup>4</sup> Yoel asefoɔ ne Semaia, Gog, Simei,

<sup>5</sup> Mika, Reaia, Baal,

<sup>6</sup> ne Beera. Eberɛ a Asiriahene Tilgat-Pilneser de Rubenfoɔ kɔɔ nnom-mumfa mu no, Beera na na ɔdi Rubenfoɔ no anim.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔatwere Beera nkurofoɔ din sedee wɔn mmusua ne abusua no tee: Yeiel ne wɔn ntuanoni, enna Sakaria <sup>8</sup> ne Asas babarima Bela a ɔye Sema babarima a ɔye Yoel babarima.

Saa Rubenfoɔ yi tenaa beaee a efiri Aroer de kɔsi Nebo ne Baal-Meon. <sup>9</sup> Esiane se na wɔwɔ anantwie bebree wɔ Gilead asase so no enti, wɔdidi kɔɔ apuee fam wɔ anweatam a etre ko Asubonten Euftrate no ho.

<sup>10</sup> ɔhene Saulo pen so, Rubenfoɔ dii Hagarfoɔ\* so nkonim wɔ ɔko mu. Enti, wɔtu kɔɔ Hagarfoɔ atenaee a ewɔ Gilead apuee fam ho no.

### Gad Asefoɔ

<sup>11</sup> Basan asase so no, na Gad asefoɔ na wɔtete asase a edi Rubenfoɔ dee no so. Wɔtre kɔɔ apuee fam kɔsii Saleka.

<sup>12</sup> Na Yoel na ɔtua wɔn ano wɔ Basan asase so. Na Safam, Yanai ne Safat ye n'abofoɔ.

\* **5:10** 5.10 Hagarfoɔ. (1 Be 5.19-22) Saa abusua a wɔye Hagar a na ɔye Ismael ne na (1 Mose 16) asefoɔ no, na wɔye Israelfoɔ atamfoɔ no mu baako (Nnw 83.6).

<sup>13</sup> Na wɔn abusuafoɔ a wɔye ntuanofɔɔ ma mmusua aforɔɔ nson din ne: Mikael, Mesulam, Seba, Yorai, Yakan, Sia ne Eber.

<sup>14</sup> Yeinom nyinaa ye Huri babarima Abihail a ɔye Yaroa babarima, Gilead babarima, Mikael babarima, Yesisai babarima Yahdo babarima, Bus babarima.

<sup>15</sup> Abdiel babarima Ahi, Guni babarima no na na ɔye wɔn mmusua no ntuanoni.

<sup>16</sup> Gadfoɔ no tenaa Gilead asase a εwɔ Basan ne ne nkuraaseɛ ne Saron tata no nyinaa so.

<sup>17</sup> Yudahene Yotam ne Israelhene Yeroboam eberɛ so na wɔtwereɛ yeinom nyinaa guu abusuadua nkrataa mu.

#### *Yordan Apueɛ Fam Mmusuakuo*

<sup>18</sup> Na akofɔɔ akeseɛ a wɔwɔ Ruben, Gad mmusua ne Manase abusua fa mu no ano si ɔpeduanan enan ahanson ne aduosia. Wɔkurakura akokyem, akofena ne agyan, na wɔn nyinaa akwadare wɔ akodie mu. <sup>19</sup> Wɔko tiaa Hagarfoɔ, Yeturfoɔ, Nafisfoɔ ne Nodabfoɔ. <sup>20</sup> Wɔsu frɛɛ Onyankopɔn wɔ ɔko no mu, na ɔtie wɔn mpaɛɛbɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔde wɔn ho too no so. Enti, wɔdii Hagarfoɔ no ne wɔn dɔm nyinaa so nkonim. <sup>21</sup> Asadeɛ a wɔfa firii Hagarfoɔ no nkyɛn no ye nyoma ɔpeduonum, nnwan ɔpehanu aduonum, mfunumu mpenu ne nneduafoɔ ɔpeha.

<sup>22</sup> Wɔkunkumm Hagarfoɔ no bebreɛ ɔko no mu, ɛfiri sɛ, na Onyankopɔn reko tia wɔn. Enti, wɔtenaa wɔn asase so, kɔsii sɛ wɔtwaa wɔn asuo.

<sup>23</sup> Manase abusua fa no treɛ wɔ asase no so firi Basan kɔsii Baal-Hermon, Senir ne bepɔ Hermon ho. Na wɔdɔɔso yie.

<sup>24</sup> Yeinom ne wɔn mmusua no ntuanofɔɔ: Efer, Yisi, Eliel, Asriel, Yeremia, Hodawia ne Yahdiel. Na wɔn mu biara agye edin sɛ ɔkofɔɔ kɛsɛɛ ne ɔkandifɔɔ.

<sup>25</sup> Nanso, na wɔnni nokore, na wɔbuu wɔn agyanom ne Onyankopɔn apam no so. Wɔsomm aman a Onyankopɔn sɛɛɛ wɔn no anyame. <sup>26</sup> Enti, Israel Onyankopɔn de hyɛɛ Asiriahene Pul (a na wɔsane frɛ no Tiglat-Pileser) akoma mu sɛ ɔnko mfa asase no, na ɔnkyekyere Rubenfoɔ, Gadfoɔ ne Manasefoɔ abusua

fa sɛ nneduafoɔ. Asiarifafoɔ no twaa wɔn asuo kɔɔ Halah, Habor, Hara ne Asubɔnten Gosan ho a wɔda so te ho bɛsi ɛnnɛ.

## 6

### *Asɔfoɔ Awɔɔ Ntoatoasɔɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Na Lewi mmammarima ye: Gerson, Kohat ne Merari.

<sup>2</sup> Na Kohat asefoɔ nso ye: Amram, Ishar, Hebron ne Usiel.

<sup>3</sup> Na Amram mma ye: Aaron, Mose ne Miriam.

Na Aaron mmammarima ye: Nadab, Abihu, Eleasa ne Itamar.

<sup>4</sup> Eleasa woo Pinehas.

Pinehas woo Abisua.

<sup>5</sup> Abisua woo Buki, na Buki woo Usi,

<sup>6</sup> Usi woo Serahia, Serahia woo Meraiot,

<sup>7</sup> Meraiot woo Amaria, na Amaria woo Ahitub,

<sup>8</sup> Ahitub woo Sadok, na Sadok woo Ahimaas,

<sup>9</sup> Ahimaas woo Asaria, Asaria woo Yohanan,

<sup>10</sup> Yohanan woo Asaria,

a ɔno na na ɔye ɔsofopanin wɔ asɔredan a Salomo sii wɔ Yerusalem no mu.

<sup>11</sup> Asaria woo Amaria,

Amaria woo Ahitub,

<sup>12</sup> Ahitub woo Sadok,

Sadok woo Salum,

<sup>13</sup> Salum woo Hilkia,

Hilkia woo Asaria.

<sup>14</sup> Asaria woo Seraia,

Seraia woo Yehosadak.

<sup>15</sup> Wɔtwaa Yehosadak asuo eberɛ a AWURADE de Yudafoɔ ne Yerusalemfoɔ kɔɔ nnommmu mu a na wɔhyɛ Nebukadnessar ase no.

### *Lewifoɔ Mmusua*

<sup>16</sup> Na Lewi mmammarima din de: Gerson, Kohat ne Merari.

<sup>17</sup> Na Libni ne Simei ka Gerson asefoɔ ho.

<sup>18</sup> Na Amram, Ishar, Hebron ne Usiel ka Kohat asefoɔ no ho.

<sup>19</sup> Na Mahli ne Musi ka Merari asefoɔ no ho.

- Yeinom ne Lewifoɔ mmusua sɛdeɛ wɔn mpanimfoɔ nni-disoɔ teɛ.
- <sup>20</sup> Na Gerson asefoɔ ye:  
Libni, Yahat,  
Sima, <sup>21</sup> Yoa,  
Ido, Serah  
ne Yeaterai.
- <sup>22</sup> Na Kohat asefoɔ ne  
Aminadab, Kora,  
Asir, <sup>23</sup> Elkana,  
Ebiasaf, Asir,  
<sup>24</sup> Tahat, Uriel,  
Usia ne Saulo.
- <sup>25</sup> Na Elkana asefoɔ ne:  
Amasai, Ahimot,  
<sup>26</sup> Sofai, Nahat,  
<sup>27</sup> Eliab,  
Yeroham, Elkana ne Samuel.
- <sup>28</sup> Na Samuel mmammarima din ne:  
Yoel a ɔye ɔpanin  
ne Abiya a ɔto so mmienu no.
- <sup>29</sup> Na Merari mma ne:  
Mahli, Libni,  
Simei, Usa,  
<sup>30</sup> Simea, Hagia  
ne Asaia.

### *Asoredan Mu Nnwom Ho Nimdefoɔ*

<sup>31</sup> Dawid maa saa nnipa a wɔn din didi soɔ yi dii AWURADE fie nnwom anim, ɛberɛ a wɔde Apam Adaka no sii ho no. <sup>32</sup> Wɔde nnwom kaa wɔn som ho wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no mu ho, kɔsii sɛ Salomo sii AWURADE asoredan no wɔ Yerusalem. Afei, wɔnam mmara a wɔde maa wɔn so dii wɔn dwuma wɔ ho.

<sup>33</sup> Saa mmarima yi na wɔne wɔn mma somm wɔ ho no.

Heman, dwom ho nimdefoɔ no, na ɔfiri Kohat abusua mu.  
Wɔto n'abusuadua ana firi Yoel, Samuel,  
<sup>34</sup> Elkana, Yeroham,  
Eliel, Yoa,  
<sup>35</sup> Suf, Elkana,  
Mahat, Amasai,  
<sup>36</sup> Elkana, Yoel,  
Asaria, Sefania,  
<sup>37</sup> Tahat, Asir,  
Ebiasaf, Kora,  
<sup>38</sup> Ishar, Kohat,  
Lewi ne Israel ase;

- <sup>39</sup> Herman abadiakyire a ɔdi ɛkan no din de Asaf, a na ɔfiri Gerson abusua mu.  
Wɔto Asaf abusuadua ana firi Berekia, Simea,  
<sup>40</sup> Mikael, Baaseia,  
Malkia, <sup>41</sup> Etni,  
Serah, Adaia,  
<sup>42</sup> Etan, Sima,  
Simei, <sup>43</sup> Yahat, Gersom ne Lewi ase.
- <sup>44</sup> Herman abadiakyire a ɔto so mmienu no din de Etan, a na ɔfiri Merari abusua mu.  
Wɔto Etan abusuadua ana firi Kisi, Abdi,  
Maluk, <sup>45</sup> Hasabia,  
Amasia, Hilkia,  
<sup>46</sup> Amsi, Bani, Semer, <sup>47</sup> Mahli,  
Musi, Merari ne Lewi ase.

### *Aaron Asefoɔ*

<sup>48</sup> Na wɔn abusuafɔɔ a wɔye Lewifoɔ no nso, wɔmaa wɔn dwuma ahodoɔ bi dii wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan a ɛye Onyankopɔn fie no mu. <sup>49</sup> Aaron ne n'asefoɔ nko na wɔsom sɛ asofoɔ. Na wɔde afɔrebɔdeɛ gu ɔhyɛ afɔrebukyia ne ohwam afɔrebukyia so, na wɔdi dwuma biara a ɛfa kronkron mu kronkron ho ho. Wɔnam mmara a Onyankopɔn ɔsomfoɔ Mose de maa wɔn no so yeɛ mpatadeɛ maa Israel.

- <sup>50</sup> Na Aaron asefoɔ ye:  
Eleasa, Pinehas, Abisua, <sup>51</sup> Buki, Usi,  
Serahia,  
<sup>52</sup> Meraiot, Amaria, Ahitub, <sup>53</sup> Sadok  
ne Ahimaas.

<sup>54</sup> Yei ne abakɔsem a ɛfa nkuro ne asase a wɔnam ntontobo kronkron so de maa Aaron ne n'asefoɔ a wɔfiri Kohat abusua mu no.

- <sup>55</sup> Na Hebron ne mmoa adidibea nsase a atwa ho ahyia wɔ Yuda no ka ho.  
<sup>56</sup> Nanso, kuro no ho mfuo ne eho nkuraa no deɛ, wɔde maa Yefune babarima Kaleb. <sup>57</sup> Enti, saa nkuro yi a mmoa adidibea atwa ebiara ho ahyia na wɔde maa Aaron asefoɔ: Hebron a ɛye dwanekɔbea kuro, Libna, Yatir, Estemoa, <sup>58</sup> Hilan, Debir,  
<sup>59</sup> Asan, Yuta ne Bet-Semes. <sup>60</sup> Na wɔmaa wɔn Gibeon, Geba, Alemet

ne Anatot firii Benjamin asase mu a mmoa adidibea ka emu biara ho.

Enti, nkurotoɔ dumiensa na wode maa Aaron asefoɔ.

<sup>61</sup> Na Kohat asefoɔ a wɔkaeɛ no nso, wɔnyaa nkurotoɔ edu a wɔnam ntontobɔ kronkron so firii Manase abusua fa no asase so.

<sup>62</sup> Gerson asefoɔ nam ntontobɔ kronkron so nyaa nkurotoɔ dumiensa firii Isakar, Aser ne Naftali nsase so. Wɔnyaa bi nso firii Basan pɔ mu a eyɛ Manase dea, a ewɔ Yordan apueeɛ fam no.

<sup>63</sup> Merari asefoɔ nam ntontobɔ kronkron so, nyaa nkurotoɔ dumieniu firii Ruben, Gad ne Sebulon nsase so.

<sup>64</sup> Enti, Israelfoɔ de saa nkuro yi ne mmoa adidibea yi nyinaa maa Lewifoɔ.

<sup>65</sup> Wɔnam ntontobɔ kronkron so na wode nkuro a ewowɔ Yuda, Simeon ne Benjamin nsase so maeɛ sedee wɔaka dada no.

<sup>66</sup> Saa nkurotoɔ yi ne eho mmoa adidibea na Kohat asefoɔ nya firii Efraim asase so:

<sup>67</sup> Sekem a eyɛ dwanekɔbea kuro a ewɔ Efraim bepɔ asase no so, Geser, <sup>68</sup> Yokmeam, Bet-Horon, <sup>69</sup> Ayalon ne Gat-Rimon.

<sup>70</sup> Kohat asefoɔ nkaeɛ no, wode saa nkurotoɔ a efiri Manase abusua fa no mu na emaa wɔn: Aner ne Bileam a emu biara mmoa adidibea ka ho.

<sup>71</sup> Gerson asefoɔ nyaa kuro a wɔfre no Golan a ewɔ Basan no firii Manase abusua fa asase so a Astarot ka ho, a ne nyinaa mmoa adidibea da ho.

<sup>72</sup> Isakar asase so nso, wɔmaa wɔn Kedes, Daberat, <sup>73</sup> Ramot ne Anem a wɔn mmoa adidibea ka ho.

<sup>74</sup> Aser asase so, wɔnyaa Masal, Abdon, <sup>75</sup> Hukok ne Rehob a na emu biara mmoa adidibea ka ho.

<sup>76</sup> Naftali asase so, wode Kedes a ewɔ Galilea, Hamon ne Kiriataim maa wɔn, a na mmoa adidibea ka emu biara ho.

<sup>77</sup> Merari asefoɔ nkaeɛ no nyaa Yokneam, Karta, Rimon ne Tabor nkuro firi Sebulon asase so, a na mmoa adidibea ka ebiara ho.

<sup>78</sup> Ruben asase a eɔa Asubɔnten Yordan apueeɛ fam a ene Yeriko di nhweanim no nso, wɔnyaa Beser a eyɛ anweatam kuro, Yahas, <sup>79</sup> Kedemot ne Mefaat a mmoa adidibea ka emu biara ho.

<sup>80</sup> Na Gad asase so nso, wɔnyaa Ramot a ewɔ Gilead, Mahanaim, <sup>81</sup> Hesbon ne Yaser a mmoa adidibea ka ebiara ho.

## 7

### *Isakar Asefoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Na Isakar mmammarima baanan no din de

Tola, Pua, Yasub ne Simron.

<sup>2</sup> Tola mmammarima no ne:

Usi, Refaia, Yeriel, Yahmai, Yibsam ne Samuel. Na wɔn mu biara ye wɔn agyanom mmusua ntuanofoɔ. Ohene Dawid eberɛ so no, na mmarima dodoɔ a wɔwɔ saa mmusua yi mu a woye asraafoɔ no dodoɔ ye ɔpeduonu mmienu ne ahansia (22,600).

<sup>3</sup> Na Usi babarima din de: Yisrahia.

Na Yisrahia mmammarima din de:

Mikael, Obadia, Yoel ne Yisia a na wɔn baanum tuatua mmusua ano.

<sup>4</sup> Mmarima dodoɔ a na wɔwɔ ho a woye asraafoɔ no dodoɔ ye ɔpeduasa nsia. Na wɔn baanum no nyinaa yerenom ne wɔn mmammarima ye bebreɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Mmarima a na wɔwɔ ho a wɔfiri Isakar mmusua no nyinaa mu a woye asraafoɔ no dodoɔ ye ɔpeduawɔtwe nson (87,000). Wɔtwerɛɛ wɔn nyinaa din nnidisoɔ nnidisoɔ guu wɔn abusuadua krataa mu.

### *Benjamin Asefoɔ*

<sup>6</sup> Na Benjamin mmammarima baasa no din de:

Bela, Beker ne Yediael.

<sup>7</sup> Na Bela mmammarima ye:

Esbon, Usi, Usiel, Yerimot ne Iri. Na saa akofoɔ baanum yi ye mmusua ntuanofɔɔ. Nnipa a wɔfiri wɔn

asefoɔ mu yeɛ asraafoɔ no dodoo ye  
ɔpeduonu mmieniu ne aduasa enan  
(22,034). Wɔtwereɛ wɔn nyinaa din  
guu wɔn abusuadua krataa mu.

- <sup>8</sup> Na Beker mmammarima din de:  
Semira, Yoas, Elieser, Elioenai, Omri,  
Yeremot, Abia, Anatot ne Alemet.  
<sup>9</sup> Sedeɛ na wɔn abusuadua kyere  
no, na wɔn abusua ntuanofoo akyi  
no, wɔn asefoɔ ɔpeduonu ne ahanu  
(20,200) wɔ ho a wɔtumi dom sraa.

- <sup>10</sup> Na Yediael babarima ne:  
Bilhan.

Na Bilhan mmammarima ne:  
Yeus, Benyamin, Ehud, Kenaana, Se-  
tan, Tarsis ne Ahisahar. <sup>11</sup> Na wɔye  
Yediael mmusua no mu ntuanofoo  
a wɔn asefoɔ a na wɔka wɔn ho  
a wɔtumi dom sraa no dodoo ye  
ɔpedunson ne ahanu (17,200).

- <sup>12</sup> Na Ir mmammarima ne Supim, ne  
Hupim. Aher na ɔwoo Husim.

### *Naftali Asefoɔ*

- <sup>13</sup> Na Naftali mmammarima ye:  
Yahsiel, Guni, Yeser ne Salum. Na  
wɔn nyinaa ye Jakob yere Bilha  
asefoɔ.

### *Manase Asefoɔ*

- <sup>14</sup> Manase mmammarima a ɔne ne  
mpena Aramni wowoo wɔn ne Asriel  
ne Makir. Makir na ɔwoo Gilead.

<sup>15</sup> Makir pɛɛ ɔyerenom maa Hupim  
ne Supim. Na wɔfrɛ Makir nuabaa  
Maaka. Na Makir asefoɔ no mu  
baako a wɔfrɛ no Selofehad wowoo  
mmammaa nko ara. <sup>16</sup> Makir yere  
Maaka woo ɔbabarima a ɔtoo no edin  
Peres. Na ne nuabarima din de Seres.  
Peres mmammarima din de Ulam ne  
Rekem.

- <sup>17</sup> Na Ulam babarima din de:  
Bedan.

Na wɔn nyinaa ye Gileadfoɔ a wɔye  
Manase babarima Makir asefoɔ.

- <sup>18</sup> Makir nuabaa Moleket woo Is-Hod,  
Abieser ne Mahla.

- <sup>19</sup> Na Semida mmammarima ye:  
Ahian, Sekem, Likhi ne Aniam.

### *Efraim Asefoɔ*

- <sup>20</sup> Efraim asefoɔ ne:  
Sutela, Bered, Tahat, Elada,  
Tahat, <sup>21</sup> Sabad ne Sutela.

Wɔkunkumm Efraim mmammarima  
Eser ne Elad wɔ Gat, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔpɛɛ  
sɛ wɔwia nyemmoa firi akuafoo  
a wɔben ho no. <sup>22</sup> Wɔn agya  
Efraim suu wɔn kyeree yie, na  
n'abusuafoɔ bekyekyeree ne werɛ.  
<sup>23</sup> Eno akyi, Efraim koo ne yere  
ho, na ɔnyinseneɛ, woo ɔbabarima.  
Efraim too no edin Beria ɛsiane  
abebrɛɛ a n'abusuafoɔ faa mu no  
enti. <sup>24</sup> Efraim woo ɔbabaa too  
no edin Seer. ɔno na ɔkyekyeree  
nkuro Bet-Horon Anafoɔ, Atifi ne  
Usen-Seera.

- <sup>25</sup> Efraim asefoɔ nnidisoo ne Refa,  
Resef, Tela, Tahan

- <sup>26</sup> Ladan, Amihud, Elisama, <sup>27</sup> Nun ne  
Yosua.

<sup>28</sup> Efraim asefoɔ no tenaa asase  
Bet-El ne ne nkurotoo a atwa  
afa anafoɔ fam, Naaran a ɛda  
apueɛ fam, Geser ne ne nku-  
raaseɛ a ɛda atɔɛ fam ne  
Sekem ne ne nkuraaseɛ a atwa  
ho ahyia, kɔfa atifi fam, de  
kɔsi Aya a nkuraaseɛ ka ho no  
so. <sup>29</sup> Manase hyeɛ so no, na  
nkuro a ɛdeda ho ye Bet-Sean,  
Taanak, Megido, Dor ne wɔn  
nkuraase a atwa ho ahyia no.  
Israel ba Yosef asefoɔ tenaa saa  
nkuro yi so.

### *Aser Asefoɔ*

- <sup>30</sup> Na Aser mmammarima ye:  
Yimna, Yiswa, Yiswi ne Beria. Na  
wɔwo nuabaa a ne din de Sera.

- <sup>31</sup> Na Beria mmammarima din de:  
Heber ne Malkiel a ɔwoo Birsait no.

- <sup>32</sup> Na Heber mmammarima din de  
Yaflet, Somer ne Hotam. Na wɔwo  
nuabaa a ne din de Sua.

- <sup>33</sup> Na Yaflet mmammarima din de:  
Pasak, Bimhal ne Aswat.

- <sup>34</sup> Na Semer mmammarima din de:  
Ahi, Rohga, Hubah ne Aram.

- <sup>35</sup> Na ne nuabarima Helem mmam-  
marima din de:  
Sofa, Yimna, Seles ne Amal.

- <sup>36</sup> Na Sofa mmammarima din de:  
Suah, Harnefer, Sual, Beri, Yimra,  
<sup>37</sup> Beser, Hod, Sama, Silsa, Yitran ne  
Beera.

- <sup>38</sup> Na Yeter mmammarima din de:  
Yefune, Pispas ne Ara.

- <sup>39</sup> Na Ula mmammarima din de:

Arah, Haniel ne Risia.

<sup>40</sup> Na Aser asefoo no mu biara ye won agyanom abusua odaanoni. Na won nyinaa ye akofoo pa ne ntuanofoo a wodi mu. Na mmamarima opeduonu nsia (26,000) na wowa ho a wotwere won din agu won mmusuadua nwoma mu a woye akofoo a woye edin.

## 8

### *Benjamin Asefoo*

<sup>1</sup> Benjamin mmamarima na edidi soo yi:

Bela (abakan), Asbel, Ahra,

<sup>2</sup> Noha ne Rafha.

<sup>3</sup> Bela mmamarima ye:

Adar, Gera, Abihud, <sup>4</sup> Abisua, Naaman, Ahoa, <sup>5</sup> Gera, Sefufan ne Huram.

<sup>6</sup> Ehud mmamarima, mmusua ntuanofoo, a na wote Geba a wopamoo won firii ho koo Manahat nie:

<sup>7</sup> Naaman, Ahiya ne Gera. Gera a na oye Usa ne Ahihud agya no na eberε a woretu no, odii won anim.

<sup>8</sup> Saharaim gyae ne yerenom Husim ne Baara akyi no, owoo mma wo Moab asase so. <sup>9</sup> Ne yere foforo Hodes woo Yobab, Sibia, Mesa, Malkam, <sup>10</sup> Yeus, Sakia ne Mirma. Saa mmamarima yi beyee mmusua ntuanofoo. <sup>11</sup> Na Saharaim yere Husim awo Abitub ne Elpaal dada.

<sup>12</sup> Elpaal mmamarima ye:

Eber, Misam ne Semed a okykyeree Ono ne Lod ne won nkuraaseε no,

<sup>13</sup> Beria ne Sema. Na woye mmusua ntuanofoo a na wote Ayalon, na wopamoo omanfoo a wote Gat no.

<sup>14</sup> Beria mmamarima ye Ahio, Sasak, Yeremot, <sup>15</sup> Sebadia, Arad, Eder, <sup>16</sup> Mikael, Yispa ne Yoha.

<sup>17</sup> Elpaal mmamarima ye Sebadia, Mesulam, Hiski, Heber, <sup>18</sup> Ismerai, Yislia ne Yobab.

<sup>19</sup> Simei mmamarima ye Yakim, Sikri, Sabdi, <sup>20</sup> Elienai, Siletai, Eliel, <sup>21</sup> Adaia, Beraia ne Simrat.

<sup>22</sup> Sasak mmamarima ye Yispan, Eber, Eliel, <sup>23</sup> Abdon, Sikri, Hanan,

<sup>24</sup> Hanania, Elam, Antotia, <sup>25</sup> Yifdeia ne Penuel.

<sup>26</sup> Yeroham mmamarima ye: Samserai, Seharia, Atalia, <sup>27</sup> Yaaresia, Elia ne Sikri.

<sup>28</sup> Yeinom ne agyanom mmusua ntuanofoo a wotwere won din wo won mu biara abusuada nkrataa mu. Na won nyinaa tenaa Yerusalem.

### *Saulo Abusua*

<sup>29</sup> Yeiel (Gibeon agya) tenaa Gibeon.

Na ne yere din de Maaka <sup>30</sup> a na ne babarima piesie din de Abdon. Na Yeiel mmamarima a woka no din de Sur, Kis, Baal, Ner, Nadab, <sup>31</sup> Gedor, Ahio, Seker, <sup>32</sup> ne Miklot a oye Simea agya. Na saa mmusuafoo yi tete bennen won ho won ho wo Yerusalem.

<sup>33</sup> Ner na owoo Kis. Kis na owoo Saulo, Saulo na owoo Yonatan, Malki-Sua, Abinadab ne Esbaal.

<sup>34</sup> Yonatan babarima ne: Merib-Baal (anaa Mefiboset) na Merib-Baal woo Mika.

<sup>35</sup> Mika mmamarima ne: Piton, Melek, Tarea ne Ahas.

<sup>36</sup> Ahas woo Yehoada na Yehoada woo Alemet, Asmawet ne Simri. Na Simri woo Mosa. <sup>37</sup> Mosa woo Binea. Binea woo Rafha. Rafha woo Elasa. Elasa woo Asel.

<sup>38</sup> Asel woo mmamarima baasia a wone: Asrikam, Bokeru, Ismael, Searia, Obadia ne Hanan. Na yeinom ye Asel mma.

<sup>39</sup> Na Asel nuabarima Esek wo mmamarima baasa a wone Ulam a oye abakan, Yeus a oto so mmienu ne Elifelet a oto so mmiensa. <sup>40</sup> Ulam mmamarima nyinaa ye akofoo a wotkwadare wo akodie mu, na woye agyantofoo toamfom. Na wowa mma ne mmananom bebree a na won nyinaa dodoo ye oha aduonum.

Yeinom nyinaa ye Benjamin asefoo.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Wotwereε Israel abusuada biara mu nnipa din guu Israel ne Yuda Ahemfo nwoma mu. Esiane se na Yudafoo no



nni AWURADE nokore no enti, wotwaa won asuo koo Babilonia.

*Atukofoo A Wosane Baes*

- <sup>2</sup> Won a wosane baeɛ befaa won agyapadeɛ wo won nkuro dada mu no ye Israelfoo bi, asofoo, Lewifoo ne asoredan mu aboafoo.
- <sup>3</sup> Nnipa a wofiri Yuda, Benyamin, Efraim ne Manase mmusuakuo mu ba betenaa Yerusalem no ye:
- <sup>4</sup> Amihud babarima Utai a oye Omri babarima na onno nso ye Imri babarima na onno nso ye Bani babarima a woye Yuda babarima Peres asefoo.
- <sup>5</sup> Won a wofiri Silonfoo abusua mu no ye:  
Asaia a oye abakan no ne ne mmamarima.
- <sup>6</sup> Serah abusua mu no:  
Yeuel ne n'abusuafoo na wosane baeɛ.  
Yuda abusuaakuo no mu mmusua ahansia aduokron (690) na wosane baeɛ.
- <sup>7</sup> Won a wofiri Benyamin abusuaakuo mu a wosane baeɛ no ne:  
Mesulam babarima Salu, a oye Hodawia babarima na onno nso ye Hasenua babarima;
- <sup>8</sup> Yibneia a oye Yeroham babarima; Ela a oye Usi babarima, Mikri babarima; Mesulam a oye Sefatia babarima, Reuel babarima, Yibnia babarima baeɛ.
- <sup>9</sup> Saa mmarima yi nyinaa, na woye mmusua ntuanofoo, na wotwere won din wo won mmusuakuo mmusuadua nwoma mu. Benyamin abusuaakuo mu mmusua aha nkron ne aduonum nsia na wosane baeɛ.

*Asofoo A Wosane Baes*

- <sup>10</sup> Asofoo a wosane baeɛ no bi ne: Yedaia, Yehoriarib, Yakin;
- <sup>11</sup> Asaria a oye Hilkia babarima, a onno nso ye Mesulam babarima, na onno nso ye Sadok babarima, na onno nso

ye Meraiot babarima, na onno nso ye Ahitub babarima. Na Asaria ye Onyankopon fie ahwefoo so panin.

- <sup>12</sup> Asofoo a wosane baeɛ no bi ne Adaia a oye Yeroham babarima, a na onno nso ye Pashur babarima, na onno nso ye Malkia babarima ne Masai a oye Adiel babarima, na onno nso ye Yahsera babarima, na onno nso ye Mesulam babarima, a onno nso ye Mesilemit babarima, na onno nso ye Imer babarima.
- <sup>13</sup> Asofoo a wosane baeɛ nyinaa dodoo ye apem ahanson adusia. Na woye mmusua ntuanofoo a woye nsiyefoo. Na won adwuma ne se, wosom wo Onyankopon fie.
- <sup>14</sup> Lewifoo a wosane baeɛ no ye:  
Semaia a oye Hasub babarima, a na oye Asrikam babarima, a na onno nso ye Hasabia babarima, a na oye Merari aseni;
- <sup>15</sup> Bakbakar; Heres; Galal; Mika babarima Matania a oye Sikri babarima, na onno nso ye Asaf babarima,
- <sup>16</sup> Obadia a oye Semaia babarima, a oye Galal babarima, na onno nso ye Yedutun babarima, ne Asa a oye Elkana babarima Berekia a wotena Netofa asase so.
- <sup>17</sup> Apono anohwefoo a wosane baeɛ no ye:  
Salum, Akub, Talmon, Ahiman ne won mmusuafoo. Salum na na oye onono ano hwefoo panin. <sup>18</sup> Kane no nso, na anka won na wohwe ohene epono a ekyere apuee fam no so. Na saa mmarima no som se Lewifoo atenaee apono ano ahwefoo.
- <sup>19</sup> Na Salum ye Kore babarima a oye Ebiasaf a ofiri Kora abusua mu aseni. Na one n'abusuafoo a woye Korafoo no na na wowen ekwan a ekoo nkronbea ho no, sedee na won mpanimfoo wenee Ahyiaee Ntomadan wo AWURADE atenaee ho no.
- <sup>20</sup> Eleasa babarima Pinehas na kane no na ohwe apono ano ahwefoo no so,

na AWURADE ka ne ho.

<sup>21</sup> Akyire no, Meselemia babarima Sakaria na na ɔwen ekwan a ɛko Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan no mu no ano.

<sup>22</sup> Ne nyinaa mu, saa eberɛ no, na apono ano ahwɛfoɔ no dodoo yɛ ahanu ne dumieniu (212) a na wɔatwerɛ wɔn din wɔ wɔn mmusuadua nkrataa mu wɔ wɔn nkuraaseɛ.

Dawid ne Samuel a na ɔyɛ ɔdehunufoo no yiyii wɔn agyanom, ɛfiri sɛ na wɔyɛ nokwafoo. <sup>23</sup> Saa apono ano ahwɛfoɔ yi ne wɔn asefoɔ no, na wɔkyekye wɔn mu kɔwen ekwan a ɛko AWURADE ɛfie, a kane no na eyɛ ntomadan no ano. <sup>24</sup> Wɔde apono ano ahwɛfoɔ no ginyinagyi-naa afanan no nyinaa a eyɛ apueɛɛ, atɔɛɛ, atifi ne anafoo. <sup>25</sup> Eberɛ-ano-berɛ-ano, na wɔn abusuafoɔ a wɔwɔ nkuraaseɛ no beboa wɔn wɔ wɔn nnanson nnanson dwumadie mu. <sup>26</sup> Saa apono ano ahwɛfoɔ mpanimfoɔ baanan a na wɔyɛ Lewifoɔ no, na wɔn adwuma no yɛ deɛ ɛkura asodie kɛsɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔn na na wɔhwɛ adan ne sikakoradan a ɛwɔ Onyankopɔn fie ho no so. <sup>27</sup> Wɔwen Onyankopɔn fie ho anadwo, ɛfiri sɛ, na eyɛ wɔn asɛdeɛ. Afei, na eyɛ wɔn adwuma sɛ da biara anɔpa wɔbueɛue apono no.

<sup>28</sup> Na apono ano ahwɛfoɔ no bi adwuma ne sɛ wɔhwɛ nneɛma ahodoɔ a wɔde yɛ ɔsom adwuma no so. Sɛ wɔrɛkɔfa, na wɔresane de akɔgu ho no nyinaa a, wɔhwɛ sɛ ebi nnyera. <sup>29</sup> Afoforo nso hwɛ nneɛma a wɔde asiesie ho, nneɛma a ɛwɔ kronkronbea ho, nneɛma a wɔde brɛ wɔn, sɛ ebia, asikyiresiam a wɔayam no muhumuhu, nsã, ngo, nnuhwam ne kurobo ahodoɔ so. <sup>30</sup> Nanso, na asɔfoɔ no na wɔdi nnuhwam no ne kurobo no ho dwuma. <sup>31</sup> Matitia a ɔyɛ Lewini, na ɔyɛ Korani Salum abakan no na na ɔto burodo a wɔde bo afodeɛ no. <sup>32</sup> Na nnipa bi a wɔfiri Kohat abusua mu nso na na wɔhwɛ, siesie burodo a wɔde to ɛpono Homeda no.

<sup>33</sup> Nnwom ho nimdefoo a na wɔn nso yɛ Lewifoɔ atitire no nyinaa, na wɔtete Asɔredan no mu. Na wɔmma wɔnnye adwuma foforo biara, ɛsiane wɔn adwuma a wɔyɛ no mmere nyinaa enti.

<sup>34</sup> Na saa nnipa yi nyinaa tete Yerusalem. Na wɔyɛ Lewifoɔ mmusua no nyinaa ntuanofoo a wɔatwerɛ wɔn din ahyɛ wɔn mmusuadua krataa mu.

### *Ɔhene Saulo Abusuadua*

<sup>35</sup> Yeiel (Gibeon agya) tenaa Gibeon.

Na ne yere din de Maaka, <sup>36</sup> a na ne babarima piesie din de Abdon. Na Yeiel mmammarima a wɔaka no din de Sur, Kis, Baal, Ner, Nadab, <sup>37</sup> Gedor, Ahio, Sakaria ne Miklot. <sup>38</sup> Miklot na ɔyɛ Simeam agya. Na saa mmusuafoo yi tete bemmen wɔn ho wɔn ho wɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>39</sup> Ner na ɔwoo Kis. Kis na ɔwoo Saulo, Saulo na ɔwoo Yonatan, Malki-Sua, Abinadab ne Ešbaal.

<sup>40</sup> Yonatan babarima ne: Merib-Baal (anaa Mefiboset) na Merib-Baal woo Mika.

<sup>41</sup> Mika mmammarima ne: Piton, Melek, Tarea ne Ahas.

<sup>42</sup> Ahas woo Yara.

Yara woo Alemet, Asmawet ne Simri. Na Simri woo Mosa. <sup>43</sup> Mosa woo Binea.

Binea woo Refaia.

Refaia woo Elasa.

Elasa woo Asel.

<sup>44</sup> Asel woo mmammarima baasia a wɔne:

Asrikam, Bokeru, Ismael, Searia, Obadia ne Hanan. Na yeinom yɛ Asel mma.

## 10

### *Ɔhene Saulo Owuo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Filistifoo no beɛto hyɛɛ Israel so, ma Israelfoo no dwaneɛɛ. Wɔkunkumm wɔn mu pii wɔ beɛto Gilboa so. <sup>2</sup> Filistifoo no kaa Saulo ne ne mmammarima hyɛɛ. Wɔkunkumm wɔn mu baasa a wɔn ne Yonatan, Abinadab ne Malki-Sua. <sup>3</sup> Ɔko no ano yɛɛ den wɔ Saulo ho hyiaaɛ, ma Filistifoo agyantofoo no nyaa Saulo piraa no yie.

<sup>4</sup> Saulo firi apenesie mu ka kyerɛɛ n'akodeɛkurafoɔ no sɛ, "Twe w'akofena, na fa wɔ me kum me na Filistifoo aboson-somfoɔ yi ammeto me, angu m'anim ase."

Nanso, na n'akodeɛkurafoɔ no suro enti, wanyɛ saa. Enti, Saulo twee ɔno ara n'akofena, de kumm ne ho. <sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a n'akodeɛkurafoɔ no hunuu sɛ Saulo

awuo no, ɔno nso de n'akofena kumm ne ho. <sup>6</sup> Eno enti, Saulo ne ne mmammarima baasa no wuwuu wɔ ho ara, ma n'ahennie nnidisoo no baa awiee.

<sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a Israelfoo a wɔwɔ Yesreel bɔnhwa no mu no hunuu sɛ wɔadi wɔn akodom no so, na Saulo ne ne mmammarima baasa no awuwu no, wɔdwane gyaa wɔn nkuro ho. Eno enti, Filistifoo no kɔfaa wɔn nkuro no.

<sup>8</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a Filistifoo no kɔɔ sɛ wɔrɛkɔyiyi atɔfoɔ no ho nneɛma no, wɔhunuu sɛ Saulo ne ne mmammarima no amu gugu bepɔ Gilboa so. <sup>9</sup> Enti, wɔyiyii Saulo akodeɛ firii ne ho, twaa ne ti. Afei wɔbɔɔ Saulo wuo no ho dawuro, maa wɔn ahoni ne nnipa a wɔwɔ Filistia nyinaa teeɛ. <sup>10</sup> Wɔde n'akodeɛ no guu wɔn anyame no abosonnan mu, na wɔkyekyeree ne ti no fam Dagon asɔredan no ɔfasuo ho.

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, Yabes Gileadfoo tee deɛ Filistifoo ayɛ Saulo no, <sup>12</sup> wɔn akofoo kɔfaa Saulo ne ne mmammarima baasa no amu baa Yabes. Na wɔsɛe wɔn amu wɔ odum dua bi a ɛwɔ Yabes ase, na wɔdii mmuada nnanson.

<sup>13</sup> Na Saulo wuiɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, wannɛ Awurade nokorɛ. Wannɛ AWURADE ahyedeɛ so, na mpo, ɔkɔɔ asamanfrɛ, <sup>14</sup> wɔ eberɛ a anka eɛ sɛ ɔbisa akwankyerɛ firi AWURADE ho. Eno enti, AWURADE kumm no, de n'ahennie hyɛɛ Yisai babarima Dawid nsa.

## 11

### *Dawid Di Israel Nyinaa So ɔhene*

<sup>1</sup> Na Israel nyinaa kɔɔ Dawid nkyen wɔ Hebron kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Yɛn nyinaa yɛ w'abusuafoɔ. <sup>2</sup> Mmerɛ tenten bi a atwam, mpo eberɛ a Saulo di yɛn so ɔhene no, na wone obi a nokorɛm na wodi Israel anim. Na AWURADE, wɔ Onyankopɔn, aka kyere wo sɛ, ‘Wobɛyɛ odwanhwɛfoɔ ama me nkurofoɔ Israel. Wobɛyɛ wɔn sodifoɔ.’”

<sup>3</sup> Enti, Dawid ne Israel ntuanofoo no yɛɛ apam wɔ AWURADE anim wɔ Hebron. Wɔsraa no ngo, sii no Israelhene sɛdeɛ AWURADE nam Samuel so hyɛɛ ho bɔ no.

### *Dawid Ko Faa Yerusalem*

<sup>4</sup> Na Dawid ne Israel nyinaa kɔɔ Yerusalem anaa Yebus, sɛdeɛ na wɔfrɛ ho kane no, ɛfiri sɛ, Yebusifoɔ na wɔkɔtenaa

asase no so kane kyekyereeɛ. <sup>5</sup> Nnɛpa a wɔfiri Yebus no ka kyerɛɛ Dawid sɛ, “Worentumi mma ha da biara da.” Nanso, Dawid faa aban a na ɛwɔ Sion a wɔfrɛ no Dawid Kuro no.

<sup>6</sup> Dawid ka kyerɛɛ n'akodom no sɛ, “Mo mu biara a ɔbedi anim na yɛakɔto ahyɛ Yebusifoɔ no so no, ɔno na ɔbeyɛ m'akodom so sahene.” Na Dawid nuabaa Seruia babarima Yoab dii ntohyɛsoɔ no anim, enti ɔbeyɛɛ Dawid akodom so sahene.

<sup>7</sup> Dawid tenaa aban no mu, na ɛno enti na wɔfrɛɛ ho Dawid kuro no. <sup>8</sup> Dawid kyekyeree kuro no, trɛɛ mu firi Milo de twaa ho hyiaɛɛ, eberɛ a na Yoab nso rekyekyere Yerusalem nkaɛɛ no. <sup>9</sup> Na Dawid tumi yɛɛ keɛɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, na Asafo AWURADE ka ne ho.

### *Dawid Nnɔmmarima*

<sup>10</sup> Yeiinom ne Dawid nnɔmmarima ntuanofoo. Wɔne Israel nyinaa boom, sii gyinaɛɛ sɛ wɔde Dawid beyɛ wɔn so ɔhene sɛdeɛ AWURADE ahyɛ bɔ afa Israel ho no. <sup>11</sup> Dawid nnɔmmarima no ho nsem nie: Deɛ ɔdi ɛkan no ne Yasobeam, a ɔyɛ Hakmonini a na ɔda Baasa no ano sɛ ɔsahene—Baasa no yɛ nnɔmmarima akatakyie a na wɔwɔ Dawid asraafoɔ mu. Eberɛ bi, ɔde ne pea kunkumm atamfoɔ ahasa wɔ akodie baako mu.

<sup>12</sup> Deɛ ɔto so mmienu wɔ Baasa no mu no yɛ Dodo babarima Eleasa a ɔyɛ Ahoa aseni. <sup>13</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid sɔrɛ tiaa Filistifoo wɔ Pas-Damim no, na ɔka ne ho. ɔko no sii wɔ baabi a na ɛyɛ atokofuo nko, na Israel asraafoɔ no dwaneɛɛ. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, Eleasa ne Dawid gyinaa wɔn nan so wɔ afuo no mfimfini, bɔɔ Filistifoo guiɛ. Na AWURADE maa wɔdii nkonim de gyee wɔn.

<sup>15</sup> ɛda bi a Dawid wɔ ɔbotan bi a ɛben Adulam ɔbodan ho no, na Filistifoo asraadom akyere sraban wɔ Refaim bɔnhwa mu. Baasa no a na wɔka Aduasa no a wɔagye edin wɔ Dawid akodom mu no siane kɔhyiaa no wɔ ho. <sup>16</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na Dawid te abanbɔɛɛ mu ho a na Filistifoo akodom kuo bi akotena Betlehem. <sup>17</sup> Dawid firi akonnɔ mu kaɛɛ sɛ, “Ao me kɔn dɔ nsu pa a ɛwɔ abura a ɛwɔ Betlehem no bi; deɛ ɛben ɛpono ano no bi.” <sup>18</sup> Enti, Baasa no bɔ wuraa Filistifoo no mu, kɔsaa abura no mu nsuo

no bi de brɛɛ Dawid. Nanso, Dawid annom. Mmom, ɔhwie guu AWURADE anim <sup>19</sup> teaam sɛ, “Empare me sɛ mɛnom saa nsuo yi. Esom bo te sɛ saa mmarima yi a wɔde wɔn ho bɔɔ afɔdeɛ kɔsa brɛɛ me no mogya.” Enti, Dawid annom. Yei yɛ Baasa no mmaninsem no bi nhwɛsɔɔ.

### *Dawid Nnɔmmarima Aduasa No*

<sup>20</sup> Yoab nuabarima Abisai na na ɔtua Aduasa no ano. Ɔno na ɔde ne pea kunkumm atamfoɔ no mu ahasa. Saa mmaninsem yi enti na ɔgyee edin te sɛ Baasa no. <sup>21</sup> Abisai na na ne din ahyeta yie wɔ Aduasa no mu sɛ wɔn sahene, nanso na ɔnka Baasa no ho.

<sup>22</sup> Na Yehoiada babarima Benaia a ɔfiri Kabseel no nso wɔ ho. Na ɔno nso di mmaninsem. Ɔyɛɛ bebree a emu baako ne sɛ ɔkunkumm Moab akofɔɔ akeseɛ baanu bi. Eberɛ foforoɔ bi nso, ɔtaa gyata maa aboa no kɔtɔɔ amena mu. Na sukyeremma ama fam aye toro, nanso, ɔkyeree gyata no kumm no. <sup>23</sup> Eɔa bi a na ɔkura aporibaa nko ara no, ɔkumm Misraimni ɔkofɔɔ bi a na ne tenten yɛ anammɔn nson ne fa. Na ne pea no mu pipiripie te sɛ ntomanwomfoɔ nsadua. Benaia hwam pea no firii Misraimni no nsam, de kumm no. <sup>24</sup> Yeinom ne mmaninsem a ɛmaa Yehoiada babarima Benaia gyee edin te sɛ Baasa no. <sup>25</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ no animuonyam sene nkaɛɛ a wɔka Aduasa no ho no, nanso na ɔmfra Baasa no mu. Na Dawid yɛɛ no ne ho awɛmfɔɔ no so sahene.

<sup>26</sup> Nnipa a na wɔka Dawid nnɔmmarima no ho nie:

Yoab nuabarima Asahel;  
Dodo babarima Elhanan a ɔfiri Betlehem;  
<sup>27</sup> Samot a ɔfiri Harori;  
Heles a ɔfiri Pelon;  
<sup>28</sup> Ikes babarima Ira a ɔfiri Tekoa;  
Abieser a ɔfiri Anatot;  
<sup>29</sup> Sibekai a ɔfiri Husa;  
Salmon a ɔfiri Ahoa;  
<sup>30</sup> Maharai a ɔfiri Netofa;  
Baana a ɔfiri Netofa babarima Heled;  
<sup>31</sup> Ribai a ɔfiri Gibeababarima Itai (wɔfiri Benyamin abusuakuo mu);  
Benaia a ɔfiri Piraton;

<sup>32</sup> Hurai a ɔfiri baabi a ɛben Nahale-Gaas;

Abiel a ɔfiri Araba.

<sup>33</sup> Asmawet a ɔfiri Baharum;

Elijahba a ɔfiri Saalbon.

<sup>34</sup> Hasem mmammarmarima a wɔfiri Gison;  
Sage babarima Yonatan a ɔfiri Harar.

<sup>35</sup> Sakar babarima Ahiam a ɔfiri Harar;  
Ur babarima Elifar.

<sup>36</sup> Hefer a ɔfiri Mekera;

Ahiya a ɔfiri Pelon.

<sup>37</sup> Hesro a ɔfiri Karmel;

Esbai babarima Naarai.

<sup>38</sup> Natan nuabarima Yoel;

Hagri babarima Mibhar.

<sup>39</sup> Selek a ɔfiri Amon;

Naharai a ɔfiri Beerot (a na ɔye Yoab akodeɛkurafoɔ);

<sup>40</sup> Ira a ɔfiri Yitri;

Gareb a ɔfiri Yitri;

<sup>41</sup> Hetini Uria;

Ahlai babarima Sabad;

<sup>42</sup> Sisa babarima Adina a na ɔda Rubenfoɔ ano, a na mmarima aduasa ka ne ho;

<sup>43</sup> Maaka babarima Hanan;

Yosafat a ɔfiri Mitna;

<sup>44</sup> Usia a ɔfiri Astera;

Hotam a ɔfiri Aroer mmammarmarima Sama ne Yeiel;

<sup>45</sup> Simri babarima Yediael;

Yoha ne nuabarima a ɔfiri Tis;

<sup>46</sup> Eliel a ɔfiri Mahawi;

Elnaam mmammarmarima Yeribai ne Yosawia;

Yitma a ɔfiri Moab;

<sup>47</sup> Eliel ne Obed;

Yaasiel a ɔfiri Soba.

## 12

### *Nnɔmmarima Kɔka Dawid Akodɔm Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid dwane firii Kis babarima Saulo anim kɔhintaa wɔ Siklag no, saa mmarima yi kɔdɔmm no. Na wɔka nnɔmmarima a wɔboa Dawid wɔ akodie mu. <sup>2</sup> Na wɔn nyinaa yɛ agyantofɔɔ toamfomfoɔ. Na wɔtumi de wɔn nsa benkum ne nifa nyinaa to agyan ne ahwimmɔɔ. Na wɔn nyinaa yɛ Saulo abusuafɔɔ a wɔfiri Benyamin abusuakuo mu.

3 Na deɛ ɔtua wɔn ano ye Se-maa a ɔfiri Gibeaa no babarima Ahieser. Na ne nuabarima ne Yoas a ɔye n'abadiakyire. Yeinom ne nnɔmmarima no nkaɛs; Asmawet mmammarima Yesiel ne Pelet; Beraka ne Yehu a wɔfiri Anatot; 4 Ismaia a ɔfiri Gibeon, ɔkofoɔ keɛɛ ne ntuanoni wɔ Aduasa no mu; Yeremia, Yahasiel, Yohanan ne Yosabad a wɔfiri Gedera; 5 Elusai, Yerimot, Bealia, Semaria, ne Sefatia a ɔfiri Harif; 6 Elkana, Yesia, Asarel, Yoeser, Yasobeam a wɔye Korafɔɔ; 7 Yoela, Sebadia, Yeroham mmammarima a wɔfiri Gedor.

8 Gadfoɔ akofɔɔ akokoɔdurufɔɔ bi a wɔakwadare akodie mu dwane kɔɔ Dawid afa eberɛ a na ɔwɔ abanbɔɛɛ mu wɔ esere no so. Na wɔye anintini wɔ nkataboɔ ne pea akodie mu a wɔn ho ye hu sɛ gyata, na wɔn ho ye hare te sɛ mmepɔ so atwe.

9 Eser na na ɔtua wɔn ano. Obadia ye abadiakyire. Eliab na ɔto so mmiensa. 10 Deɛ ɔto so enan ne Mismana. Deɛ ɔto so enum ne Yeremia. 11 Atai to so nsia, Eliel to so nson. 12 Yohanan to so nwɔtwe, Elsabad to so nkron. 13 Yeremia to so edu, Makbanai to so dubaako.

14 Saa nnɔmmarima a wɔfiri Gad yi ye asahene. Deɛ ɔnye den koraa no, ɔtumi ne asraafɔɔ ɔha ko, enna deɛ ɔye den no tumi ne asraafɔɔ apem ko. 15 Afe no ahyɛaseɛ a Asubɔnten Yordan ayiri no, wɔtwa kɔpamoo nnipa a wɔtete tata so wɔ n'apueɛɛ ne n'atɔɛɛ nkonkɔn so nyinaa firii ho.

16 Afoforoɔ a wɔfiri Benyamin ne Yuda no baa Dawid nkyɛn wɔ abanbɔɛɛ ho. 17 Dawid kɔhyiaa wɔn kaa sɛ, "Sɛ moaba asomdwoeɛ so sɛ morebeboaa me a, yeɛɛ nnamfo. Na sɛ moaba sɛ morebeyi me ama m'atamfoɔ wɔ eberɛ a menyɛɛ bɔne bi a, yɛn agyanom Onyankopɔn nhwe mmu mo aten."

18 Na honhom no sii Amasai a akyire no ɔbeyɛɛ Aduasa no so panin no so, na ɔkaa sɛ,

"Yeɛɛ wo dea, Dawid!

Yeɛwɔ w'afa, Yisai ba;

Asomdwoeɛ ne nkɔsoɔ nye wo kyɛfa

na w'aboafɔɔ nyinaa nnya nkɔsoɔ,

ɛfiri sɛ, wo Onyankopɔn ne deɛ ɔboa wo."

Enti, Dawid maa wɔbɛkaa ne ho, na ɔyeɛ wɔn mpanimfoɔ wɔ n'akodɔm mu.

19 Manase mmarima no bi tee wɔn ho kɔdɔmm Dawid wɔ eberɛ a na ɔne Filistifoɔ no rekɔko atia Saulo no. Nanso, asem no ani daneeɛ a Filistifoɔ ntuanofɔɔ ampene so sɛ Dawid ne ne mmarima no bɛka wɔn ho ako. Wɔdwendweneɛ ho ara no, womaa wɔsanee wɔn akyi kaa sɛ, "Sɛ Dawid dane n'ani kɔ Saulo afa de tia yɛn a, yɛn nkwa na yeɛde betwa so." 20 Manase mmarima a wɔwae kɔɔ Dawid afa wɔ eberɛ a na ɔresane ako Siklag no ne Adna, Yosabad, Yediael, Mikael, Yosabad, Elihu ne Siletai. Na wɔn mu biara da akodɔm apem ano. 21 Wɔboaa Dawid maa ɔtaa afomfafɔɔ no, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔye akokoɔdurufɔɔ ne akofɔɔ akeseɛ a wɔbeyɛɛ asahene wɔ n'akodɔm mu. 22 Adekyeeɛ biara, mmarima bebree kɔdɔm Dawid kɔsii sɛ ɔnyaa asraadɔm a eso te sɛ Onyankopɔn deɛ.

23 Yeinom ne akofɔɔ akeseɛ dodoɔ a wɔdɔm Dawid wɔ Hebron no. Na wɔn nyinaa pɛ sɛ Dawid si Saulo anan mu di ɔhene, sɛdeɛ AWURADE ahyɛ ato ho no.

24 Akofɔɔ akeseɛ a wɔfiri Yuda abusuakuo mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem nsia ne aha nwɔtwe a wɔkurakura nkataboɔ ne mpea.

25 Akofɔɔ akeseɛ a wɔfiri Simeon abusuakuo mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem nson ne ɔha.

26 Akodɔm a na wɔfiri Lewi abusuakuo mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem enan ne ahansia (4,600). 27 Na Yehoiada a ɔtua Aaron abusua no ano no wɔ akodɔm mpem mmiensa ne ahanson (3,700) a wɔhyɛ n'ase. 28 Saa ara nso na na Sadok, ɔbabunu ɔkofoɔ keɛɛ ne n'abusuafoɔ aduonu mmienu a

- wɔn nyinaa ye asraafɔɔ mpanimfɔɔ ka ho.
- <sup>29</sup> Akofɔɔ akeseɛ a wɔfiri Benjamin abusuakuo mu a wɔye Saulo abusuafɔɔ no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem mmiensa (3,000). Na Benyaminfoɔ no mu fa keseɛ no taa Saulo akyi ara.
- <sup>30</sup> Akofɔɔ akeseɛ a wɔfiri Efraim abusuakuo mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu ne aha nwɔtwe (20,800) a wɔn mu biara agye edin wɔ n'abusua mu.
- <sup>31</sup> Manase abusuakuo fa a na ewɔ Yordan atɔee fam no nso, wɔtuu mmarmima mpem dunwɔtwe (18,000) a wɔn botaeɛ ara ne se wɔbeboaa Dawid ma wadi ɔhene.
- <sup>32</sup> Ntuanofɔɔ a wɔfiri Isakar abusuakuo mu ne wɔn abusuafɔɔ dodoɔ ye ahanu. Na saa mmarmima yi nyinaa te nsem a ereko so saa eberɛ no ase, na wɔnim ekwan pa a eye ma Israel nso.
- <sup>33</sup> Akofɔɔ a wɔakwadare akodie mu a wɔfiri Sebulon abusuakuo mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem aduonum (50,000). Na wɔako amia mu aye krado ama akodie, na na wɔtaa Dawid akyi pintinn.
- <sup>34</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Naftali abusuakuo mu no ye asraafɔɔ mpanimfɔɔ apem (1,000) ne akofɔɔ akeseɛ mpem aduasa nson (37,000) a wɔkurakura nkataboɔ ne mpea.
- <sup>35</sup> Akofɔɔ a wɔfiri Dan abusuakuo mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu nwɔtwe ne ahansia (28,600) a wɔasiesie wɔn ho ama ɔko.
- <sup>36</sup> Akofɔɔ akeseɛ a wɔatete wɔn yie a wɔfiri Aser abusuakuo mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ ye mpem aduanan (40,000) a wɔn nyinaa aye krado ama ɔko.
- <sup>37</sup> Ruben, Gad mmusuakuo ne Manase abusuakuo fa a na wɔtete Asubonten Yordan apueeɛ fam no maa asraadɔm mpem ɔha ne aduonu (120,000) a wɔwɔ akodeɛ ahodoɔ nyinaa.

<sup>38</sup> Saa asraafɔɔ yi nyinaa kɔɔ amia mu na wɔkɔɔ Hebron a wɔn botaeɛ ara ne se wɔde Dawid beye Israelhene.

Nokorem, Israel nyinaa adwene kɔɔ benkorɔ mu se, ese se Dawid na ɔye wɔn ɔhene. <sup>39</sup> Wɔne Dawid didiie, nomeeɛ nnansa, efiri se, na wɔn abusuafɔɔ no aye ahoboa rehwe wɔn ekwan. <sup>40</sup> Nnipa bi a wɔfiri akyiri te se Isakar, Sebulon, ne Naftali de nnuane tenaa wɔn mfunumu, nyoma ne anantwie so baeɛ. Wɔde asikyiresiam, ɔfam, ehye, nsã, ngo, anantwie ne nnwan bebree baa afahye no ase. Anigyee a enni kabea baa Israel asase so.

## 13

### *Dawid Pe Se Ɔkɔfa Apam Adaka No*

<sup>1</sup> Dawid ne ne mpanimfɔɔ a n'asraafɔɔ asahene ne mmarmima nyinaa ka ho, tuu agyina. <sup>2</sup> Na ɔkasa kyerɛɛ Israelfɔɔ a wɔahyia ho no nyinaa se, "Se mopene so na se eye AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn pe a, momma yento nkra nkɔma Israelfɔɔ a wɔwɔ ɔman no afanan nyinaa a asɔfɔɔ ne Lewifɔɔ a wɔwɔ nkuro so ne adidibea ka ho. Momma yento nsa mfre wɔn, na wɔmmɛka yen ho. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ aduru se yesane de yen Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no ba, efiri se, Saulo ahennie eberɛ so no, yeampe anhwe." <sup>4</sup> Badwa no penee saa asem yi so efiri se, wɔhunuu se, wɔye saa a, eye.

<sup>5</sup> Enti, Dawid frɛɛ nnipa a wɔwɔ Israel nyinaa, efiri ɔman no tire kɔsi tire, se wɔmmɛka ne ho na wɔmfa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no mfiri Kiriath-Yearim mmra. <sup>6</sup> Afei, Dawid ne Israelfɔɔ no nyinaa kɔɔ Baala a na wɔfre no Kiriath-Yearim a ewɔ Yuda no se wɔrekɔfa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka a wɔde ahye Kerubim ntam na AWURADE din da so no aba.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔde Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no sii teaseɛnam foforoɔ so de firii Abinadab fie a Usa ne Ahio rekyere ekwan. <sup>8</sup> Dawid ne Israelfɔɔ nyinaa firii wɔn ahodoɔ mu too nnwom, boɔ mmen ahodoɔ a ebi ye asankuo, mmenta, mpintin, nnawuro ne ntotorobento dii ahurisie wɔ Onyankopɔn anim.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso wɔduruu Nakon ayuporobea no, anantwie no anan totoeeɛ maa Usa teneɛ ne nsa se ɔretene Apam Adaka no. <sup>10</sup> Eho na AWURADE abufuo sɔre tiaa Usa

maa ɔwuiɛ ɛfiri sɛ, ɔde ne nsa aka Apam Adaka no. Enti Usa wuu wɔ Onyankopɔn anim hɔ ara.

<sup>11</sup> Dawid bo fuiɛ, ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE abufuo atia Usa. Ɔtoo beaɛɛ hɔ edin Peres-Usa a wɔda so frɛ hɔ saa de besi enne.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, na Dawid suro Onyankopɔn, na ɔbisaa sɛ, “Ɛbeyɛ dɛn na matumi de Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka yi aba abɛhwe so?” <sup>13</sup> Enti, Dawid yɛɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔnna mfa Apam Adaka no nkɔ Dawid kuro no mu. Mmom, ɔde kɔɔ Gatni, Obed-Edom fie wɔ Gat. <sup>14</sup> Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no sii Obed-Edom abusuafɔɔ nkyɛn abosome mmiensa. Na AWURADE hyiraa no ne ne fiefɔɔ nyinaa.

## 14

### *Dawid Ahemfie Ne N’abusua*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Tirohene Huram somaa abɔfɔɔ ne abɔɔ adansifɔɔ ne nnua dwumfɔɔ kɔɔ Dawid nkyɛn sɛ, wɔnkɔsi ahemfie mma no. Afei, Huram sane de ntwneduro nnua a wɔbɛpae kɔɛɛ. <sup>2</sup> Na Dawid hunuu sɛ AWURADE de no asi Israel so ɔhene, na ɛsiane Israel enti, wayɛ n’ahennie kɛsɛɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Afei, Dawid waree mmaa bebree wɔ Yerusalem, na ɔwɔwɔo mmammarima ne mmammaa bebree. <sup>4</sup> Dawid mmammarima a wɔwɔo wɔn Yerusalem no ne Samua, Sobab, Natan ne Salomo, <sup>5</sup> Yibhar, Elisua, ne Elifelet, <sup>6</sup> Noga, Nefeg ne Yafia, <sup>7</sup> Elisama, Beeliada ne Elifelet.

### *Dawid Di Filistifɔɔ So Nkonim*

<sup>8</sup> Ɛberɛ a Filistifɔɔ tee sɛ wɔasra Dawid ngo ama wadi Israel nyinaa so ɔhene no, wɔboaboa wɔn akodɔm nyinaa ano sɛ, wɔrebɛkye no. Na wɔka kyerɛɛ Dawid sɛ wɔreba ne so, enti ɔno nso ne ne mmarima firii kuro no mu kɔhyiaa wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Na Filistifɔɔ no abɛduru Refaim bɔnhwa mu, asɛɛ hɔ pasaa. <sup>10</sup> Enti, Dawid bisaa Onyankopɔn sɛ, “Mempue na me ne Filistifɔɔ no nkɔko? Wode wɔn bɛhyɛ me nsa anaa?”

AWURADE buaa sɛ, “Aane, wo ne wɔn nkɔko, na mema woadi wɔn so nkonim.”

<sup>11</sup> Enti, Dawid ne n’akodɔm kɔɔ Baal-Perasim kɔdii Filistifɔɔ no so wɔ hɔ. Dawid teaam sɛ, “Onyankopɔn ayɛ! Ɔnam me so ama mabɔ awura m’atamfɔɔ

mu te sɛ nsuyire a ano yɛ den.” Enti, wɔtoo beaɛɛ hɔ edin Baal-Perasim (a asekyerɛ ne sɛ “Awurade a ɔbɔ wura mu”). <sup>12</sup> Filistifɔɔ no gyaa wɔn ahoni nyinaa hɔ enti, Dawid hyɛ maa wɔhyɛɛ ne nyinaa.

<sup>13</sup> Nanso, ankyerɛ biara, Filistifɔɔ no sane baa bɔnhwa no mu bɛsɛɛ hɔ.

<sup>14</sup> Dawid bisaa Onyankopɔn deɛ ɔnye bio. Onyankopɔn buaa sɛ, “Nkɔ tee nkɔto nhyɛ wɔn so. Mmom, fa wɔn ho kɔsi wɔn akyi na monto nhyɛ wɔn so wɔ baabi a ɛbɛn baka nnua no. <sup>15</sup> Na sɛ mote nnyegyɛɛ bi te sɛ nnipa bi a wɔrebɔ nsra nan ase wɔ baka nnua no atifi a, monto nhyɛ wɔn so. Ɛno na ɛbeyɛ nsenkyerɛnneɛ a ɛkyerɛ sɛ, Onyankopɔn adi mo anim rekɔka Filistifɔɔ no agu.”

<sup>16</sup> Enti, Dawid yɛɛ deɛ Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye no, na ɔkaa Filistifɔɔ akodɔm no guɛ firi Gibeon de kɔsii Geser.

<sup>17</sup> Na Dawid edin hyetaa baabiara, na AWURADE maa aman no nyinaa suroo Dawid.

## 15

### *Wɔde Apam Adaka No Ba Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Dawid sisii adan bebree wɔ Dawid kurom. Bio, ɔsiesieɛ baabi, sii ntomadan wɔ hɔ a ɔde Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no besi. <sup>2</sup> Afei, ɔhyɛɛ sɛ, “Sɛ yɛma Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no so de rekɔ a, obiara nni ho kwan sɛ ɔsoa bi agye Lewifɔɔ no nko ara. AWURADE ayi wɔn sɛ, wɔn nko ara na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsoa AWURADE Apam Adaka no na wɔsom wɔ n’anim daa daa.”

<sup>3</sup> Afei, Dawid frɛɛ Israelfɔɔ nyinaa kɔɔ Yerusalem sɛ wɔmfa AWURADE Apam Adaka no nkɔsi baabi a wɔasiesieɛ ama no no.

<sup>4</sup> Yeinom ne asofɔɔ ne Lewifɔɔ a wɔfrɛɛ wɔn no:

<sup>5</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Kohat abusua mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ yɛ ɔha aduonu a Uriel yɛ wɔn ntuanoni.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Merari abusua mu no, na wɔn dodoɔ yɛ ahanu aduonu (220), a Asaia da wɔn ano.

- <sup>7</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Gersom abusua mu no, na wɔn dodoo ye ɔha ne aduasa (130), a Yoel da wɔn ano.
- <sup>8</sup> Na Elisafan asefoɔ ye ahanu (200) a Semaia da wɔn ano.
- <sup>9</sup> Na Hebron asefoɔ ye aduwɔtwe (80) a Eliel ye wɔn ntuanoni.
- <sup>10</sup> Na Usiel asefoɔ ye ɔha ne dumieniu (112) a Aminadab ye wɔn ntuanoni.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, Dawid frɛɛ asofoɔ Sadok ne Abiatar ne saa Lewifoɔ mpanimfoɔ yi: Uriel, Asaia, Yoel, Semaia, Eliel ne Aminadab.

<sup>12</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Mo na moye Lewifoɔ mmusua mu ntuanofoo. Mo ne Lewifoɔ a wɔka mo ho nyinaa nnwira mo ho, sɛdeɛ ebeye a, mobɛtumi de AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, Apam Adaka beba beaɛɛ a masiesie ama no no. <sup>13</sup> Esiane sɛ, kane no, mo Lewifoɔ ansoa Apam Adaka no enti, AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, abufuo sɔre tiaa yen. Yeammisa Onyankopɔn ekwan pa a eɛ sɛ yefa so soa.” <sup>14</sup> Enti, asofoɔ no ne Lewifoɔ no dwiraa wɔn ho, sɛdeɛ ebeye a wɔbetumi de AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no ako Yerusalem. <sup>15</sup> Na Lewifoɔ no soaa Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no wɔ wɔn mmati so a, nnua a wɔde soa no hyehye ho pɛpɛpɛ, sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ Mose no.

<sup>16</sup> Dawid hyɛɛ Lewifoɔ mpanimfoɔ no nso sɛ, wɔnte Lewifoɔ nnwomtofoɔ kuo, wɔn a wɔnim nnwontoo, ne wɔn a wɔwɔ nnwontoo ho nimdeɛ na wɔmfa mmenta, mmen, asankuten ne kyankyan mmɛto anigyeɛ nnwom.

<sup>17</sup> Na Lewifoɔ no yii Yoel babarima Heman, Berekia babarima Asaf ne Kusaia babarima Etan a wɔfiri Merari abusua mu, ma wɔdii nnwomtofoɔ no anim.

<sup>18</sup> Wɔyii saa mmariima yi sɛ wɔn aboafoo: Sakaria, Ben, Yaasiel, Semiramot, Yehiel, Uni, Eliab, Benaia, Maaseia, Matitia, Elifelehu, Mikneia ne apono ano ahwefoo Obed-Edom ne Yeiel.

<sup>19</sup> Wɔyii Heman, Asaf ne Etan sɛ wɔmmo kɔbere mfrafrae kyankyan no.

<sup>20</sup> Wɔyii Sakaria, Asiel, Semiramot, Yehiel, Uni, Eliab, Maaseia ne Benaia sɛ wɔmmo mmenta no. <sup>21</sup> Wɔyii Matitia, Elifelehu, Miknela, Obed-Edom, Yeiel ne Asasia sɛ wɔmmo asankuten no. <sup>22</sup> Wɔyii Kenania

a ɔye Lewifoɔ panin no sɛ ɔnna nnwontokuo no ano, esiane ne nimdeɛ enti.

<sup>23</sup> Wɔyii Berekia ne Elkana sɛ wɔnwen Apam Adaka no. <sup>24</sup> Sebania, Yosafat, Netanel, Amasai, Sakaria, Benaia ne Elieser a wɔn nyinaa ye asofoɔ no na wɔbeto santen adi Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no anim, ahyen ntotorobento no. Wɔyii Obed-Edom ne Yehia nso sɛ wɔnwen Apam Adaka no.

### *Wɔsoa Apam Adaka No Kɔ Yerusalem*

<sup>25</sup> Afei, Dawid ne Israel mpanimfoɔ ne akodɔm asahene no de ahokeka a ɛso bi nni koo Obed-Edom fie sɛ wɔrekɔfa AWURADE Apam Adaka no ako Yerusalem.

<sup>26</sup> Na esiane sɛ akyinnyee biara nni ho sɛ AWURADE ka Lewifoɔ a wɔso AWURADE Apam Adaka no ho no enti, wɔde anantwinini nson ne nnwennini nson boɔ afodeɛ. <sup>27</sup> Wɔhyee Dawid serekye atadeɛ fefe bi. Saa ara na Lewifoɔ a wɔsoaa Apam Adaka no, nnwomtofoɔ no ne Kenania a ɔye nnwomtofoɔ kwankyerɛfoɔ no nso yeeɛ. Na Dawid hye asofoɔ ngugusoo bi nso. <sup>28</sup> Enti, Israel nyinaa de ahokeka, osebo, mmenhyen ne totorobentohyen, kyankyanbo, mmenta ne asankutenbo de AWURADE Apam Adaka no koo Yerusalem.

<sup>29</sup> Na eberɛ a AWURADE Apam Adaka no wuraa Dawid kuro mu no, Saulo babaa Mikal too n’ani hwɛɛ fam, firii ne mpomma mu. Eberɛ a ɔhunuu sɛ ɔhene Dawid resa na ɔde anigyeɛ rehurihuri no, ɔbuu no animtiaa n’akoma mu.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Na wɔde Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no kɔsii ntomadan sononko bi a Dawid asiesie mu, na wɔboɔ ɔhyee afodeɛ ne asomdwoeɛ afodeɛ wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>2</sup> Dawid wieeɛ no, ɔhyiraa nnipa no wɔ AWURADE din mu. <sup>3</sup> Na ɔkyee Israelfoo mmaa ne mmariima nyinaa aduane. Obiara nyaa burodo mua, nankum ne boɛ aba ɔfam.

<sup>4</sup> Dawid yii saa Lewifoɔ yi sɛ wɔnni nnipa no anim wɔ ɔsom mu, wɔ AWURADE Apam Adaka no anim, na wɔmfa so nsɛ ne nhyira, na wɔnna AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn ase na wɔnkamfo no. <sup>5</sup> Asaf a na ɔda kuo yi ano no boɔ kyankyan no. Na n’abadiakyirefoɔ ye



Sakaria a ɔto so mmienu, afei, Yeiel, Semiramot, Yehiel, Matitia, Eliab, Benaia, Obed-Edom ne Yahasiel. Wɔn na wɔbɔɔ mmenta ne asankuten. <sup>6</sup> Asɔfoɔ Benaia ne Yahasiel taa bɔ ntorobento wɔ Onyankopɔn Apam Adaka no anim.

*Dawid Aseda Dwom*

<sup>7</sup> Saa eda no, Dawid de saa aseda dwom a ɔde ma AWURADE yi maa Asaf ne ne mfefoɔ Lewifoɔ:

- <sup>8</sup> Eda AWURADE ase na da ne kɛseye adi.  
Ma ewiase nyinaa nhunu deɛ waye.
- <sup>9</sup> Monto dwom mma no, monto ayeyie dwom mma no;  
monka n'anwanwadeɛ no nyinaa.
- <sup>10</sup> Monhoahoa mo ho wɔ ne din kronkron mu;  
momma wɔn a wɔhwehwe AWURADE no nnya akoma mu anigyee.
- <sup>11</sup> Momma mo ani nna AWURADE ne n'ahooden so;  
na monhwehwe n'anim eberɛ biara.
- <sup>12</sup> Monkae anwanwadeɛ a waye,  
ne nsenkyerennee ne atemmuo a ɔbuiɛ.
- <sup>13</sup> Ao Israel mma, Onyankopɔn ɔsomfoɔ,  
Ao Yakob mma a wapa wɔn.
- <sup>14</sup> ɔye AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn;  
n'ahennie da adi wɔ asase so nyinaa.
- <sup>15</sup> ɔkae n'apam daa nyinaa,  
asem a ɔhye maa awɔɔ ntoantoasoɔ apem no.
- <sup>16</sup> Yei ne apam a ɔne Abraham yeeɛ  
ne ntam a ɔka kyereɛ Isak.
- <sup>17</sup> ɔhyee mu den maa Yakob se mmara,  
de maa Israel se apam a ebetena ho afebɔɔ;
- <sup>18</sup> "Mede Kanaan asase no bema wo se kyefa a ebeye w'agyapadeɛ."
- <sup>19</sup> ɔkaa yei wɔ eberɛ a na wɔnnɔɔso,  
ahɔhokuo ketewa bi a wɔwɔ Kanaan.
- <sup>20</sup> Wɔfirii aman so kɔɔ aman so,  
firii ahemman mu kɔɔ ahemman mu.
- <sup>21</sup> Nanso, wamma obi anhye wɔn so;  
wɔn enti, ɔkaa ahene anim se;
- <sup>22</sup> "Mommfa mo nsa nka wɔn a masra wɔn ngo,  
na monnye m'adiyifoɔ bone bi."

- <sup>23</sup> Momma asase nyinaa nto dwom mma AWURADE!  
Eda biara mompae mu nka asempa no se ɔgye nkwa.
- <sup>24</sup> Mommɔ n'animuonyam nneyee ho dawuro wɔ amanaman mu.  
Monka anwanwadeɛ a ɔye nkyere obiara.
- <sup>25</sup> AWURADE ye kɛsee! Na ɔfata ayeyie!  
Ese se wɔsuro no sene anyame nyinaa.
- <sup>26</sup> Anyame a wɔwɔ aman foforo so ye ahoni bi kwa,  
nanso AWURADE na ɔbɔɔ ɔsoro!
- <sup>27</sup> Animuonyam ne tumi atwa ne ho ahyia,  
ahooden ne ahoofe wɔ n'atenaɛ.
- <sup>28</sup> Momfa mma AWURADE, Ao amanaman mmusuakuo,  
momfa animuonyam ne tumi mma AWURADE.
- <sup>29</sup> Momfa animuonyam a efata mma AWURADE!  
Momfa mo afɔrebodeɛ mmra mmesom no.  
Monsɔre AWURADE wɔ ne hyeren kronkron nyinaa mu.
- <sup>30</sup> Momma asase nyinaa mpopo wɔ n'anim.  
Wɔatim ewiase denden a entumi nhinim.
- <sup>31</sup> Momma ɔsoro ani nnye na asase nsepe ne ho!  
Momma aman nyinaa nte se, "AWURADE ye ɔhene!"
- <sup>32</sup> Momma epo ne deɛ ewɔ mu nyinaa nteam nkamfo no.  
Momma mfuo ne wɔn nnɔbaeɛ mfa ahosepe mpue.
- <sup>33</sup> Momma kwaesem nnua nnyegyeeɛ nye ayeyie AWURADE anim!  
Efiri se ɔrebɛbu asase aten.
- <sup>34</sup> Monna AWURADE ase, efiri se ɔye na n'adɔee wɔ ho daa.
- <sup>35</sup> Monteateam se, "Gye yen, Ao yen nkwayeeɛ Onyankopɔn!  
Boa yen ano, na gye yen firi amanaman nsam,  
na yeatumi ada wo din kronkron ase,  
na yeadi ahurisie akamfo wo."

36 Ayeyie nka AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, emfiri mmeresanten nkosi nnasanten.

Na nnipa no nyinaa gyee so se, "Amen!" Na wokamfoo AWURADE.

### *Yerusalem Ne Gibeon Osom*

37 Dawid hyehye maa Asaf ne ne mfefoo Lewifoo no se wonsom daa wo AWURADE Apam Adaka no anim, na wonye dee ehia se woye no da biara. 38 Saa ekuo yi mu nnipa ne Obed-Edom (a oye Yedutun babarima no), Hosa ne Lewifoo aduosia nwotwe a woye apono anohwefoo.

39 Dawid de osfoo Sadok ne ne mfefoo asfoo tenaa AWURADE Ahyaee Ntomadan a ewo bepo Gibeon mu no, se wonsom AWURADE anim wo ho. 40 Anopa ne anwummer biara, woboo ohyee afodee wo afobukyaia a woyi asi ho ama saa dwumadie no so. Na wodii biribiara a wootwere se AWURADE mmara a ode ama Israel no so. 41 Dawid sane yii Heman, Yedutun ne afoforo bi a woboboo won din, yiyii won no se, wonna AWURADE ase "Na n'adree no tim ho daa." 42 Heman ne Yedutun booo won ntotorobento, kyankyan ne nnwontodee ahodo de gyegye ayeyie nnwom a woto maa Onyankopon no ho. Na woyii Yedutun mmammarima maa woyee apono anohwefoo.

43 Na nnipa no nyinaa sane koo won afie mu. Dawid nso sane koo ne fie, kohyiraa ne fiefoo.

## 17

### *AWURADE Apam Bohye A Ode Maa Dawid*

1 Afei, ebera a Dawid nyaa atenasee wo n'ahemfie ho no, oka kyere odiyifoo Natan se, "Me dee manya ahemfie a wode ntweneduro asi no fefe mu atena, nanso AWURADE Apam Adaka no dee, ehye ntomadan mu."

2 Natan buaa se, "Dee ewo w'adwene mu a wope se woye no, ko so na Onyankopon ka wo ho."

3 Saa anadwo no ara, Onyankopon ka kyere Natan se,

4 "Koka kyere me osomfoo Dawid se, 'Sede AWURADE see nie: enye wo na ese se wosi asoredan ma me tena mu. 5 Efiri

ebere a mede Israelfoo firii Misraim besi enne, mentenaa asoredan mu da. Daa, mete ntomadan mu na wode di atutena. 6 Na mannwiinwii ankyere Israel ntuanofoo no a woye me nkurofoo nnwanhwefoo no da. Memmisaa won da se: "Ade enti na momfaa ntweneduro nsii efie mmaa me da?"

7 "Afei, koka kyere me osomfoo Dawid se, 'Sede Otumfoo AWURADE see nie: Meyii wo se di me nkurofoo Israelfoo anim wo ebera a na woye abarimaa dwanhwefoo a wrehwe wo nnwan wo adidibea. 8 Baabiara a wokoe no, mekaa wo ho. Na masee w'atamfoo nyinaa. Na mema wogye edin wo asase yi nyinaa so. 9 Mama me nkurofoo Israelfoo no baabi a wobetena afeboo. Beae bi a ewo banbo a obiara renha won. Eho beye won ankasa asase a aman amumuyefoo renhye won so, sede woyee wo ebera bi a atwam no, 10 firi ebera a meyii atemmufoo se wonni me nkurofoo so no. Na meka w'atamfoo nyinaa ahye.

"Na merepae mu aka se, AWURADE besi efie ama wo, ahennie nnidiso. 11 Na se wowu a, mema wo mmammarima no mu baako so, na mama n'ahennie aye den. 12 Ono ne obi a obesi efie a eye asoredan no ama me. Na metim n'ahennwa ase afeboo. 13 Meye n'agya na obeye me ba. Merenyi me do a ensa da no mfiri ne so, sede meyi firii Saulo a wodii n'adee so no. 14 Memma n'ase atim wo m'ahennie nnidiso ne m'aheman mu ebera nyinaa mu, na n'ahennwa no betena ho daa."

15 Enti, Natan sane koo Dawid nkyen koka saa adiyisem yi nyinaa kyere no.

### *Dawid Aseda Mpaebbo*

16 Afei, ohene Dawid kotenaa AWURADE anim booo mpae se,

"Me ne hwan, Ao AWURADE Onyankopon, na m'abusua ye abusua ben a enti wode me abeduru saa tebea yi mu? 17 Na seesei, AWURADE, yei nyinaa akyi no, woka se wobema me ahennie nnidiso afeboo. Wokasa me ho te se obi a meye okese pa ara, Ao AWURADE Onyankopon!

18 "Ede na menka bio mfa ekwan a woafa so ahye me animuonyam yi ho?

Wonim sɛdeɛ w'akoa tee ankasa. <sup>19</sup> Ao AWURADE, me enti ne wo pɛ mu enti, woaye saa nneema akeseɛ yi nyinaa, na woada no adi.

<sup>20</sup> "Ao AWURADE, obiara nni ho a ɔte sɛ wo. Onyame foforo bi nni ho! Yɛntee da mpo sɛ onyame foforo bi wo ho te sɛ wo! <sup>21</sup> Ɔman foforo ben na ɛwo asase so a, ete sɛ Israel? Ɔman foforo ben, Ao Onyankopɔn, na woayi no afiri nkoasom mu de won abeye w'ankasa wo nkurɔfoɔ? Eberɛ a wogyee wo nkurɔfoɔ firii Misraim no, wode gyee edin. Wonam nsɛnkyerennee a eye ahodwirie so pamoo aman a woaye akwansideɛ ama won. <sup>22</sup> Woyii Israel sɛ wɔmmeyɛ wo nkurɔfoɔ afebɔɔ, na wo, Ao AWURADE, woabeye won Onyankopɔn.

<sup>23</sup> "Ao AWURADE, afei di ebɔ a wohye faa w'akoa ne ne m'abusuafoɔ ho no so. Ma enye bohye a ebetena ho daa. <sup>24</sup> Wo din ase ntim, na wonhye no animuonyam afebɔɔ sɛdeɛ ebeye a ewiase nyinaa beka sɛ, 'AWURADE Otumfoɔ ye Onyankopɔn wo Israel!' Na ma wo ɔsomfoɔ Dawid ahennie nnidisɔɔ no ase ntim wo w'anim.

<sup>25</sup> "Ao me Onyankopɔn, masi me bo abɔ saa mpaɛ yi, ɛfiri sɛ, woada no adi sɛ wobesi fie ama me, m'ahennie nnidisɔɔ a ebetena ho daa. <sup>26</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ, woye Onyankopɔn, Ao AWURADE. Na me, wo ɔsomfoɔ, woahye me nneema pa yi ho bo. <sup>27</sup> Na afei, asɔ w'ani sɛ wobɛhyira me ne m'abusuafoɔ, sɛdeɛ yen ahennie nnidisɔɔ beko so afebɔɔ wo w'anim. Na sɛ wohyira a, Ao AWURADE, eye nhyira a etena ho daa nyinaa!"

## 18

### *Dawid Akodie Mu Nkonimdie*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyiri no, Dawid ko dii Gat ne nkuro a atwa ho ahyia no so nkonim, de kaa Filistifoɔ no hyeeɛ, brɛɛ won ase. <sup>2</sup> Bio, Dawid dii Moab asase no so nkonim, ma Moabfoɔ no beyee Dawid nkoa a na wɔtua apeatoɔ ma no.

<sup>3</sup> Afei, Dawid tɔree ɔhene Hadadeser a ɔfiri Soba akodom ase, de kosii Hamat wo eberɛ a Hadadeser boɔ nsra wo

Asubonten Euftrate ho sɛ anka ɔrehye ne tumi mu den no. <sup>4</sup> Dawid ko gyee nteaseenam apem, nteaseenamkafoɔ mpem nson ne nammɔntwa asraafoɔ ɔpeduonu. Afei, ɔtwitwaa nteaseenam aponko no nyinaa nantin ntini, ma ekaa ɔha pɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Aramfoɔ firi Damasko baa sɛ wɔrebɛboa Hadadeser no, Dawid kunkumm won mu ɔpeduonu mmienu.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, ɔde asraafodom guu Damasko, Aram ahenkuro mu, ma Aramfoɔ no beyee Dawid nkoa a na wɔbrɛ no apeatoɔ. Baabiara a Dawid beko no, AWURADE ma no di nkonim. <sup>7</sup> Dawid faa sikakokoo nkuruwa a na eye Hadadeser mpanimfoɔ dea no de ne nyinaa koo Yerusalem.

<sup>8</sup> Ɔde kobere mfrafraeɛ bebree a ɛfiri Hadadeser nkuro Tibhat ne Kun kaa ho baeɛ. Akyire yi, Salomo nanee kobere mfrafraeɛ no de yee asɔredan no ho adwuma. Ɔde yee kobere mfrafraeɛ Po na ɔde bi yee afadum ne kobere nkuku ne nkaka a wode di dwuma wo asɔredan no mu.

<sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a Hamathene Toi tee sɛ Dawid atɔre Sobahene Hadadeser akodom ase no, <sup>10</sup> ɔsomaɛ ne babarima Hadoram ma ɔkoo Dawid nkyen kɔmaa no amo wo ne nkonimdie no ho. Na Hadadeser ne Tou atane won ho akyere, a na akokoakoko aba won ntam. Yoram kokyee Dawid sikakokoo, dwete ne kobere mfrafraeɛ bebree.

<sup>11</sup> Ɔhene Dawid hyiraa saa akyedeɛ yi nyinaa so maa AWURADE, a dwete ne sikakokoo a ɔfa firii aman foforo a ɔkaa won hyeeɛ no so no nyinaa ka ho. Saa aman no ne Edom, Moab, Amon, Filistia ne Amalek.

<sup>12</sup> Seruia babarima Abisai kunkumm Edomfoɔ mpem dunwɔtwe wo Nkyene Bonhwa no mu. <sup>13</sup> Ɔde asraafoɔ duaduaɛ Edom nyinaa, ma Edomfoɔ nyinaa beyee Dawid nkoa. Yei ye sɛdeɛ AWURADE ma Dawid dii nkonim wo baabiara a ɔkooɛ no nhwesoo.

<sup>14</sup> Dawid dii ɔhene wo Israel nyinaa so, na ɔne obiara tenaa yie.

<sup>15</sup> Seruia babarima Yoab na na ɔye ɔsafohene. Ahilud babarima Yehosafat na na ɔye adehyee abakɔsemtwereni.

<sup>16</sup> Ahitub babarima Sadok ne Abiatar babarima Abimelek na na woye asofoo.

Sawsa na na oye asenniie twerefoo.

<sup>17</sup> Yehoiada babarima Benaia na na oye ohene awemfoo no so panin.

Dawid mmamarima somm se ohene aboafoo mpanimfoo.

## 19

### *Dawid Di Amorifoo So Nkonim*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom akyiri no, Amonhene Nahas wuie, na ne babarima Hanun bedii adee.

<sup>2</sup> Dawid kaa se, "Me ne Hanun beye baako, efiri se, n'agya Nahas ne me yee baako nokorem."

Eno enti, Dawid tuu abofoo maa wokoo Hanun nkyen, kooma no hyeden wo n'agya wuo no enti. Nanso, eberɛ a abofoo no duruu Amon asase so no,

<sup>3</sup> Hanun afotufoo bisaa no se, "Enti, wogyɛ di ampa ara se, saa mmarima yi baa se wɔrebɛhyɛ w'agya animuonyam? Dabi! Dawid asoma won se wɔmmesra asase yi, na wonam so ako agye." <sup>4</sup> Enti, Hanun kyeree Dawid abofoo no, werɛɛ won abogyese, twitwaa won ntadeɛ ano wo won to ase, maa wɔsane de aninguaseɛ koo Dawid nkyen.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid tee asem no, otuu abofoo koo abofoo no nkyen koka kyeree won se, wɔntena Yeriko kosi se won abogyese no befu, efiri se, na won ho aye fereɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Amonfoo hunuu abufutrasoo a wɔahyɛ Dawid no, Hanun ne Amonfoo soma maa wode dwete nkariboo ani tono 38 kogyee nteaseɛnam ne akodom firii Aram-naharaim, Aram-maaka ne Soba.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔsane pɛɛ nteaseɛnam mpem aduasa mmienu, na wɔnyaa akyigyina firii Maakahene ne n'akodom nkyen. Saa akodom yi kyeree nsraban wo Medeba, eho na Amon akodom a Hanun nya firii n'ankasa nkuro so no koka won ho.

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid tee saa asem yi no, osomaa Yoab ne n'akofoo se wone won nkoko. <sup>9</sup> Amonfoo akodom no begyinagyinaa kuro no epono ano, na ahemfo a wɔaka no nso ginyinagya esere no so.

<sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a Yoab hunuu se ese dom no anim kyere ne so wo n'anim ne n'akoyi

no, oyii n'akodom no mu akofoo a wonim ako no. Ode won hyee n'ankasa ase, dii won anim koka tiaa Aramfoo no a wogynagyina esere so no. <sup>11</sup> Ogyaa akodom a wɔaka no maa ne nuabarima Abisai se onkoto nhye Amonfoo no so.

<sup>12</sup> Na Yoab ka kyeree ne nuabarima no se, "Se Aramfoo no ye den ma me dodo a, bra na beboa me." Yoab toaa so se, "Se Amonfoo no ye den dodo ma wo a, meba abeboa wo. <sup>13</sup> Hyɛ wo ho den. Ma yemfa akokooduru nko nnye yen nkurofoo ne yen Onyankopon nkuro. AWURADE pɛ nyɛ ho."

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a Yoab ne n'akodom to hyee Aramfoo so no, wofirii aseɛ dwaneɛɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Na Amonfoo hunuu se Aramfoo no redwane no, wɔdwane firii Abisai anim koo kuropon no mu. Afei, Yoab sane koo Yerusalem.

<sup>16</sup> Afei, Aramfoo no hunuu se enye won afe ne Israelfoo enti, wofree Aram akodom foforo firii Asubonten Eufrate ho se wɔmmɛboa. Saa akodom a wɔhyɛ Sofak a oye Hadadeser akodom nyinaa sahene ase no baɛɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid tee asem a asi no, oboabooa Israel nyinaa ano, de won twaa Asubonten Yordan, de n'akodom no ginyinagya won mpasua so. Afei, one atamfoo no de oko hyehyee so, maa woko tiaa no. <sup>18</sup> Eha nso, Aramfoo no dwane firii Israelfoo no anim. Saa eberɛ yi, Dawid akodom no kunkumm nteaseɛnamkafoo mpem nson ne anammontwa asraadom opeduanan a Sofak a oye akodom no sahene no ka ho.

<sup>19</sup> Hadadeser asomfoo hunuu se Israel adi won so nkonim no, wɔmaa won nsa so, maa Dawid faa won se ne nkoa. Eno akyi, Aramfoo ampe se wɔbeboa Amonfoo bio.

## 20

### *Woko Fa Raba*

<sup>1</sup> Asuso bere, afe mu eberɛ a ahemfo ko oko no, Yoab dii Israel akodom anim, koto hyee Amonfoo nkuro ne nkuraa so, dii won so nkonim. Akodie no mu no, wotuaa Raba kuropon no, sɛɛ no. Saa eberɛ no, na Dawid te akyire wo Yerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a Dawid duruu Raba no, otuu ohene no ahenkyɛ, na wode hyee

Dawid. Sikakokoo na wode yee ahenkya no na wode aboodemmo abobo mu. Na emu duru beye kilogram aduasa enan. Dawid faa asadee bebree firii kuro no mu. <sup>3</sup> Ode Rabafoo no yee nkoa, hyee won ma wode ewan, fatudadee ne mmonnua yee adwuma. Saa ara na ohyee nnipa a wowo Amon nkuropon nyinaa so. Na Dawid ne n'akodom sane koo Yerusalem.

### *Wone Filistifoo Ko No*

<sup>4</sup> Yei akyi, oko sii wone Filistifoo ntam wo Geser. Oko no mu, Sibekai a ofiri Husa kumm Sipai a oye obrane no aseni. Enti wokaa Filistifoo no hyee.

<sup>5</sup> Oko foforo bi a wone Filistifoo koe mu no, Yair babarima Elhanan kumm Gatni Goliat nuabarima Lahmi. Na Lahmi pea nsa mu pipiripie te se ntomanwomfoo nsadua.

<sup>6</sup> Oko foforo bi nso a wone Filistifoo koo wo Gat no, obrane bi a oye abrane asefo no bi a oye nsansia ye nansia wo ne nsa ne ne nan biara so no <sup>7</sup> buu Israel animtia, twitwaa mpoa. Na Dawid nuabarima Simea babarima Yonatan kumm no.

<sup>8</sup> Na saa Filistifoo yi ye Gat abrane no asefo nanso Dawid ne n'akofoo kunkumm won.

## 21

### *Dawid Kan Nnipa*

<sup>1</sup> Obonsam sore tiaa Israel, ma Dawid kanee Israelfoo. <sup>2</sup> Dawid hyee Yoab ne n'asahene se, "Monkan nnipa a wowo asase yi so nyinaa firi Beer-Seba a ewo anafo fam kosi Dan a ewo atifi fam, na momfa won dodo mmre me, na emma menhunu won ano."

<sup>3</sup> Na Yoab kaa se, "AWURADE mmoo ne nkurofo no dodo ho mpen oha oha! Na me wura, aden enti na wope se woye saa? Won nyinaa nye w'asomfo anaa? Aden enti na ese se woye ma Israel ye bone?"

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, ohene no kaa se, dee etee biara ese se Yoab kan nnipa no. Enti, Yoab kyinkyinii Israel nyinaa kanee nnipa no. Na osane baa Yerusalem <sup>5</sup> bekaa nnipa no dodo kyere Dawid. Na won dodo ye mmarima opepem baako ne opeha a woso osa ko wo Israel ne opehanan aduon wo Yuda.

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, Yoab amfa Lewi ne Benjamin mmusuakuo anka nnipakan no ho, efiri se, na dee ohene ahye no se onye no ye no ahomete.

### *Dawid Bone Ho Atemmuo*

<sup>7</sup> Onyankopon ampe nnipakan no koraa enti, otwee Israel aso wo ho. <sup>8</sup> Na Dawid ka kyere Onyankopon se, "Maye bone kese. Anka ense se mekan nnipa no. Mesre wo, fa me nkwaseadee a maye no kye me."

<sup>9</sup> Na AWURADE kasa kyere Gad a oye Dawid odehunumuni no. Na nkra no nie: <sup>10</sup> "Ko na koka kyere Dawid se, 'Sede AWURADE see nie: Merema wo nneema mmiensa. Yi saa asotwee yi mu baako na menyentia wo.'"

<sup>11</sup> Enti, Gad baa Dawid nkyen bekaa se, "Nneema mmiensa a AWURADE de ama wo no nie: <sup>12</sup> Wope a, yi mfee mmiensa a ekom kese beba anaa abosome mmiensa a w'atamfo bekunkum mo anaa nnansa a oyaredom a ano ye den yie a, AWURADE obofoo nam so de osese beba Israel asase so. Dwene yei ho, na ma menhunu mmuae ko a memfa nkoma AWURADE."

<sup>13</sup> Dawid buaa Gad se, "Yei ye ahohi-ahiasem. Ma emfiri AWURADE nsam, efiri se, n'ahummoboro so. Mma emfiri onipa nsam."

<sup>14</sup> Na AWURADE maa oyaredom baa Israel so, maa nnipa opeduon wuwuie.

<sup>15</sup> Afei, Onyankopon somaa osoro obofoo se onkose Yerusalem. Na osoro obofoo no reye ahoboa ase no no, AWURADE nyaa ahummoboro ka kyere owuo soro obofoo no se, "Gyae! Eno ara doko!" Saa eberere no na osoro obofoo no gyina Yebusini Arauna ayuporobe hoo.

<sup>16</sup> Dawid pagyaa n'ani hunuu se AWURADE obofoo no gyina osoro ne asase ntam a, watwe n'akofena de akyere Yerusalem so. Enti, Dawid ne Israel mpanimfo firaa ayitoma de kyere won ahoyera, na wohwehwee fam de won anim butubutuu hoo.

<sup>17</sup> Na Dawid ka kyere Onyankopon se, "Me na mede nnipakan no ho asem baee! Me ne obi a maye bone na mafom. Saa nkurofo yi dee, eso bi nna won so. Edeen na woye? Ao AWURADE me Onyankopon,

ma w'abufuo mmra me ne me fiefoo so, na nsee wo nkurofoo."

### *Dawid Si Aforebukyia*

<sup>18</sup> Na AWURADE obofoo no ka kyeree Gad se onka nkyere Dawid ma onsi aforebukyia mma AWURADE wo Yebusini Arauna ayuporobea ho. <sup>19</sup> Na Dawid yee dee AWURADE nam Gad so ka kyeree no no. <sup>20</sup> Arauna a saa eberere no n'ani abere repore n'atoko so no danee ne ho hunuu obofoo no wo ho. Ne mmammarmama baanan a na woka ne ho wo ho no dwane kotetee. <sup>21</sup> Eberere a Arauna hunuu se ohene Dawid reba ayuporobea ho no, ofiri ho kokotoo n'anim.

<sup>22</sup> Na Dawid ka kyeree Arauna se, "Ton ayuporobea yi ma me sedee ne bo te. Na mesi aforebukyia ama AWURADE wo ho sedee obesi oyaredom no ano."

<sup>23</sup> Arauna ka kyeree Dawid se, "Fa, me wura, na fa ye dee wope. Anantwie a wode bebba afodee nie. Wobetumi de ayuporobea nnua yi aye anyina de aso ogya wo aforebukyia no so. Fa atoko no nso bo atoko afodee. Mede ne nyinaa bema wo."

<sup>24</sup> Na ohene no buaa Arauna se, "Dabi! Mepere se metua dee efata ma wo. Merentumi nnye w'agyapadee mfa mma AWURADE. Meremmoo ohyee afodee a memmoo ho ka."

<sup>25</sup> Enti, Dawid tuua sikakoko kilogram nson maa Arauna, de too ayuporobea no. <sup>26</sup> Dawid sii aforebukyia wo ho maa AWURADE, booo ohyee afodee ne asomdwoee afodee wo so. Na Dawid booo mpae no, AWURADE tiee no, nam so de ogya firi soro behyee aforebodee a ewoo aforebukyia no so no.

<sup>27</sup> Afei, AWURADE kasa kyeree obofoo no maa osane de n'akofena no hyee ne boha mu. <sup>28</sup> Eberere a Dawid hunuu se AWURADE atie ne mpaebo no, oboo afodee pii wo Yebusini Arauna ayuporobea ho. <sup>29</sup> Saa eberere no na AWURADE Ahyiaee Ntomadan ne aforebukyia a Mose sii wo esere so ho no sisi Gibeon soronsorommae ho. <sup>30</sup> Nanso, Dawid antumi anko ho ankobisa Onyankopon ase, efiri se, akofena a AWURADE obofoo no tweee no booo no hu.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Dawid kaa se, "Eha ne baabi a wobesi AWURADE Onyankopon Asoredan no ne aforebukyia a Israel bebba so ohyee afodee no."

### *Asoredan No Sie Ho Ahoboa*

<sup>2</sup> Eno enti, Dawid hye ma wofrefree ahohoo a wote Israel nyinaa boaa ano. Omaa wotwaa aboo a wode besi Onyankopon Asoredan no. <sup>3</sup> Dawid maa nnadee pii a wode beye nnadewa a eho behia ama apono ne mfewa. Omaa kobere mfrafraee nso bebree a na wontumi nkari mpo. <sup>4</sup> Omaa ntweneduro nnua pii nso, efiri se na mmarmama a wofiri Tiro ne Sidon de bebree abre Dawid dada.

<sup>5</sup> Dawid kaa se, "Me babarima Salomo nnyiniie, na onni osuahunu bi, nanso ese se AWURADE asoredan yi ye kese, gye edin na eye animuonyamhyedee wo ewiase afanan nyinaa. Enti, mefiri ase aye ahoboa ama ne sie enne yi ara." Enti, Dawid pree adansie ho nneema bebree guu ho ansa na orewu.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Dawid soma kofaa ne babarima Salomo, na oka kyeree no se onsi asoredan mma AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon. <sup>7</sup> Dawid ka kyeree no se, "Me ba, na anka mepere se mesi asoredan de hye AWURADE, me Onyankopon, din animuonyam. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyeree me se, 'Woakunkum nnipa bebree akodie akese a wodii no mu. Na esiane se woahwie mogya bebree agu wo m'anim enti, enye wo na wobesi asoredan de ahye me din animuonyam. <sup>9</sup> Na wobewo obabarima a ne bere so asomdwoee ne ahoto beba. Mema asomdwoee abeda one n'atamfoo a wowo nsase a atwa ha ahya no nyinaa ntam. Wobefre no Salomo. N'ahennie mu no, mema asomdwoee ne ahoto aba Israel. <sup>10</sup> Ono ne obi a obesi asoredan, de ahye me din animuonyam. Obeye me babarima na maye n'agya. Na mema n'ahennie ahennwa atim wo Israel afeboo.'

<sup>11</sup> "Afei, me ba, AWURADE nka wo ho na oomma wo nkoso wo eberere a wodi n'ahyedee so, na woresi AWURADE, wo Onyankopon, asoredan yi. <sup>12</sup> Na AWURADE mma wo nyansa ne nteese, na woadi AWURADE, wo Onyankopon mmara so wo

ɛberɛ a wodi Israel so ɔhene yi. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ wodi mmara ne ahyedɛɛ a AWURADE nam Mose so de maa Israel no so yie a, ɛbesi wo yie. Yɛ den na yɛ nnam. Nsuro na mma w'akoma ntu.

<sup>14</sup> "Mayɛ adwumaden apɛ AWURADE Asɔredan no sie ho nneɛma, sikakɔkɔ bɛyɛ tɔno 4,000, dwetɛ bɛyɛ tɔno 40,000 ne nnadɛɛ ne kɔbere mfrafraɛɛ pii a wɔntumi nkari mpo. Maboaboa nnua ne aboo a wɔde bɛyɛ afasuo no, nanso ebia ɛsɛ sɛ wopɛ bi ka ho. <sup>15</sup> Wowɔ aboo adansifoɔ, nnua adwumfoɔ ne nnwuma ahodoɔ mu adwumfoɔ bebree. <sup>16</sup> Wɔyɛ abenfoɔ wɔ sikakɔkɔ, dwetɛ adwinnie mu, kɔbere mfrafraɛɛ ne nnadɛɛ ho adwumayefoɔ. Afei hyɛ adwuma no ase, na AWURADE nka wo ho."

<sup>17</sup> Na Dawid hyɛɛ Israel ntuanofɔɔ nyinaa sɛ wɔmma Salomo wɔ saa dwumadie no mu. <sup>18</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, "AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn ka wo ho. Wama asomdwoɛɛ aba wo ne aman a atwa wo ho ahyia no ntam. Ɔde wɔn ama me, enti wɔyɛ AWURADE ne ne nkurɔfoɔ nkoa. <sup>19</sup> Afei firi w'akoma nyinaa mu hwehwe AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn. Si AWURADE Onyankopɔn kronkronbea sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, wobɛtumi de AWURADE Apam Adaka no ne Onyankopɔn akronkronnɛɛ no nyinaa akɔ asɔredan a wɔasi de rehyɛ AWURADE din animuonyam no mu."

## 23

### *Lewifoɔ Nnwuma*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛberɛ a Dawid bɔɔ akɔkoraa no, ɔyii ne babarima Salomo sɛ ɔno na ɔbedi Israel so ɔhene.

<sup>2</sup> Dawid frɛfrɛɛ Israel amanyɛ ntuanofɔɔ nyinaa ne asɔfoɔ, a Lewifoɔ ka ho sɛ, wɔmmra ahensie afahyɛ no ase.

<sup>3</sup> Wɔkanɛɛ Lewifoɔ a wɔadi mfirmhyia aduasa anaa deɛ ɛboro saa, na wɔn nyinaa dodoɔ yɛ mpem aduasa nwɔtwe.

<sup>4</sup> Na Dawid kaa sɛ, "Wɔn mu mpem aduonu ɛnan bɛhwɛ AWURADE Asɔredan no ho adwuma so. Mpem nsia bɛsom sɛ mpanimfoɔ ne atemmufoɔ. <sup>5</sup> Mpem ɛnan bɛyɛ apono ano ahwɛfoɔ na mpem ɛnan foforo de nnwontodɛɛ a mayɛ no bɛkamfo AWURADE."

<sup>6</sup> Na Dawid kyekyɛɛ Lewifoɔ no mu akuakuo de mmusuakuo a wɔyɛ Lewi mmammarima Gerson, Kohat ne Merari asefoɔ no din totoo wɔn so.

### *Gersonfoɔ*

<sup>7</sup> Gerson mmammarima ne:

Libni ne Simej.

<sup>8</sup> Libni asefoɔ no mu baasa yɛ:

Yehiel (a ɔyɛ abusuapanin), Setam ne Yoel.

<sup>9</sup> Yeinom na na wɔyɛ Libni abusua no mpanimfoɔ.

Na Simej asefoɔ baasa no ne Selomot, Hasiel ne Haran.

<sup>10</sup> Simej asefoɔ baanan a wɔaka no ne: Yahat, Sisa, Yeus ne Beria.

<sup>11</sup> Na Yahat yɛ ɔbapanin, na Sisa di Yahat akyi. Wɔfaa Yeus ne Beria sɛ abusua baako, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔn mu biara nni mmammarima dodoɔ.

### *Kohatfoɔ*

<sup>12</sup> Na Amram, Ishar, Hebron ne Usiel ka Kohat asefoɔ no ho.

<sup>13</sup> Amram mmammarima yɛ:

Aaron ne Mose.

Wɔyii Aaron ne n'asefoɔ sɛ wɔnni nneɛma kronkron no ho dwuma, na wɔmmɔ afɔdɛɛ wɔ AWURADE anim, nsom AWURADE, na wɔnhyira wɔ ne din mu daa daa. <sup>14</sup> Mose a ɔyɛ Onyankopɔn onipa no deɛ, wɔde ne mmammarima kaa Lewi abusuakuo ho.

<sup>15</sup> Mose mmammarima no yɛ

Gersom ne Elieser.

<sup>16</sup> Na Sebuɛl a ɔyɛ abusuapanin no ka Gersom asefoɔ no ho.

<sup>17</sup> Na Elieser wɔ ɔbabarima baako a wɔfrɛ no Rehabia a na ɔyɛ abusuapanin.

Na Rehabia mmammarima yɛ bebree.

<sup>18</sup> Na Selomit a ɔyɛ abusuapanin no ka Ishar asefoɔ no ho.

<sup>19</sup> Na Yeria a ɔyɛ abusuapanin,

Amaria a ɔdi ho,

Yahasiel a ɔto so mmiensa ne Yekameam a ɔto so ɛnan no ne Hebron mmammarima no.

<sup>20</sup> Na Mika a ɔyɛ abusuapanin ne Yisia a ɔdi ho no yɛ Usiel asefoɔ no.

*Merarifo*

<sup>21</sup> Na Mahli ne Musi ye  
Merari mmammarima.  
Mahli mmammarima ne:  
Eleasa ne Kis.

<sup>22</sup> (Eleasa wuie a wanwo mmammarima biara, na mmom, mmammaa nko ara. Ne mmammaa no warewaree won nuanom a woye Kis mmammarima.)

<sup>23</sup> Musi mmammarima baasa no din de:  
Mahli, Eder ne Yeremot.

<sup>24</sup> Yeinom na na won mmusua enti woye Lewi asefo, na woye won mmusua akuo no ntuanofoo a na wواهwe atwere won din. Na ese se won mu biara di mfirmhyia aduonu anaa dee eboro saa, ansa na waso AWURADE fie som.  
<sup>25</sup> Na Dawid kaa se, "AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon ama yen asomdwoee, na daa obetena Yerusalem. <sup>26</sup> Afei, eho nhia se Lewifo no besoa Ahyiaee Ntomadan no ne ne nkuku ne ne nkaka de adi atutena."  
<sup>27</sup> Sedee Dawid no ara akwankyerere a etwa too no see no, ese se wotwere Lewifo a woadi mfirmhyia aduonu ne dee eboro saa nyinaa din ma osom.

<sup>28</sup> Na Lewifo no adwuma ne se, wabeboa asofo no a woye Aaron asefo no wo osom nnwuma a woye wo AWURADE fie no mu. Afei, wabehwe adihoo ne adan a ewoo nkyenkyen no so. Na wabeboa ahodwira nnwuma mu, na wasom akwan ahodoo so wo Onyankopon efie. <sup>29</sup> Na wohwe burodo kronkron a wokora no didipono so no, asikyiresiam a wayam no muhumuhu a wode bo aduane afodee, taterere a mmoreka nni mu, ofam a wode ngo dua sraadee akye ne burodo afoforo a wode afrafra no so. Afei, na won asedee bi nso ne se, wohwe nsania ne susudua nso so. <sup>30</sup> Na anopa ne anwummere biara nso, wogyina AWURADE anim to aseda ne nkamfo nnwom ma no. <sup>31</sup> Woboa chyeef afodee a wobo ma AWURADE homeda ahodoo mu wo Obosome Foforo Afahye

mu ne nnaponna nyinaa ho dwumadie mu. Ebere biara, na Lewifo dodoo a efata wo ho a wosom AWURADE anim.

<sup>32</sup> Eno enti, Lewifo no a na wosom wo Ahyiaee Ntomadan no mu koo so somm wo Asoredan no mu. Na wode nokoredie yee won som no nnwuma wo AWURADE efie.

**24***Asofo No Nnwuma*

<sup>1</sup> Sedee wokyekeyee Aaron asefo a woye asofo no mu akuakuo ma wosomee no nie: Na Aaron mmammarima no ye Nadab, Abihu, Eleasa ne Itamar. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, Nadab ne Abihu wuie a wonni mma ansa na won agya rewu. Enti, ekaa Eleasa ne Itamar nko ara a na ese se woye asofo. <sup>3</sup> Mmoa a Sadok a na oye Eleasa aseni ne Ahimelek a na oye Itamar aseni no boaa no enti, Dawid kyekyee Aaron asefo mu akuakuo sedee won dwumadie tee. <sup>4</sup> Wokye Itamar dee mu akuo nwotwe, efiri se, na Eleasa asefo mu mmusua mpanimfo no dooso. <sup>5</sup> Wonom ntontobo kronkron so, kyekyee dwumadie ahodoo nyinaa maa akuakuo no, sedee erenye nhweanimsem biara. Efiri se, na mpanimfo bebree a wofata se wosom Onyankopon kronkronbea ho a woye Eleasa ne Itamar asefo no nso wo ho.

<sup>6</sup> Netanel babarima Semaia a na oye Lewini no yee adwuma se otwerefo. Otwerere din ne nnwuma ahodoo wo ohene no ne osofo Sadok ne Abiatar babarima Ahimelek ne asofo no ne Lewi mmusua no mpanimfo anim. Eleasa ne Itamar asefo boboo ntonto sedee edidi so yi:

<sup>7</sup> Ntonto a edi ekan no boo Yehoiarib.

Ntonto a eto so mmienu no boo Yedaia.

<sup>8</sup> Ntonto a eto so mmiensa no boo Harim.

Ntonto a eto so enan no boo Seorim.

<sup>9</sup> Ntonto a eto so enum no boo Malkia.

Ntonto a eto so nsia no boo Miyamin.

<sup>10</sup> Ntonto a eto so nson no boo Hakos.

Ntonto a eto so nwotwe no boo Abia.

<sup>11</sup> Ntonto a eto so nkron no boo Yesua.

Ntonto a eto so edu no boo Sekania.

<sup>12</sup> Ntonto a eto so dubaako no boo Eliasib.



Ntonto a eto so dumieniu no boɔ Yakim.  
 13 Ntonto a eto so dumienisa no boɔ Hupa.

Ntonto a eto so dunan no boɔ Yesebeab.  
 14 Ntonto a eto so dunum no boɔ Bilga.

Ntonto a eto so dunsia no boɔ Imer.

15 Ntonto a eto so dunson no boɔ Hesir.  
 Ntonto a eto so dunwɔtwe no boɔ Hapises.

16 Ntonto a eto so dunkron no boɔ Petahia.

Ntonto a eto so aduonu no boɔ Yeheskel.

17 Ntonto a eto so aduonu baako no boɔ Yakim.

Ntonto a eto so aduonu mmienu no boɔ Gamul.

18 Ntonto a eto so aduonu mmiensa no boɔ Delaia.

Ntonto a eto so aduonu enan no boɔ Maasia.

19 Ekuo biara dii ne dwuma wɔ AWURADE fie sɛdeɛ wɔn agya Aaron nam AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn akwankyere so hyehye maa wɔn no.

### *Lewi Mmusua Mpanimfoɔ*

20 Yeinom ne mmusua a aka a wɔye Lewi asefoɔ no mpanimfoɔ:

Amram asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Subael.  
 Subael asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Yehdeia.

21 Rehabia asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Yisia.

22 Yishar asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Selomot.  
 Selomot asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Yahat.

23 Hebron asefoɔ ntuanofɔɔ ne:  
 Yeria; Amaria ne n'abadiakyire, Yahasiel na ɔtɔ so mmiensa na Yekameam tɔ so enan.

24 Usiel asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Mika.

Mika asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Samir

25 ne Mika nuabarima Yisia.

Yisia asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Sakaria.

26 Merari asefoɔ ntuanofɔɔ ne Mahli ne Musi.

Yasia asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Beno.

27 Merari asefoɔ a wɔfiri Yasia mu no, ntuanofɔɔ no ne:

Beno, Soham, Sakur ne Ibri.

28 Mahli asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Eleasa a na ɔnni mmammarima no.

29 Kis asefoɔ ntuanoni ne Yerahmeel.

30 Musi asefoɔ ntuanofɔɔ ne Mahli, Eder ne Yerimot.

Yeinom ne Lewi asefoɔ ne sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusua tee.

31 Wɔnam ntonto kronkron a wɔboɔ wɔ wɔn so na wɔde wɔn nnwuma hyee wɔn nsa te sɛ Aaron asefoɔ deɛ no, a wɔanhwe mfee a wɔadi ne wɔn dibere. Wɔdii dwuma no wɔ ɔhene Dawid, Sadok, Ahimelek, asefoɔ ne Lewifoɔ mmusua mpanimfoɔ no anim.

## 25

### *Nnwontofɔɔ No Nnwuma*

1 Dawid ne asahene no yiyii mmarima firii Asaf, Heman ne Yedutun mmusua mu sɛ wɔmfa nsankuten, mmenta ne kyankyan mmɔ Onyankopɔn asem no ho dawuro. Wɔn din ne wɔn nnwuma na edidi soɔ yi:

2 Na Asaf mmammarima no nie:

Sakur, Yosef, Netania ne Asarela.  
 Na wɔhye wɔn agya Asaf ase.  
 ɔno na ɔhene hyee no ma ɔboɔ Onyankopɔn asem no ho dawuro.

3 Na Yedutun wɔ mmammarima a wɔn nie:

Gedalia, Seri, Yesaia, Simej, Hasabia ne Matitia. Wɔye baasia a wɔhye wɔn agya Yedutun ase. ɔno na ɔnam sankuten so de aseda ne nkamfo maa AWURADE de boɔ Onyankopɔn asem no ho dawuro.

4 Na Heman mmammarima din nie:

Bukia, Matania, Usiel, Sebucl, Yerimot, Hanania, Hanani, Eliata, Gidalti, Romamti-Eser, Yosbekasa, Maloti, Hotir, ne Mahasiot.

5 Yeinom ne Heman a ɔye ɔhene nkɔmhyeni no mmammarima. Onyankopɔn domm no mmammarima dunan ne mmammaa baasa.

6 Na saa mmarima yi nyinaa hye wɔn agyanom ase, na wɔnam so too nnwom wɔ AWURADE fie. Wɔn nnwuma ne sɛ wɔboɔ kyankyan, mmenta ne nsankuten wɔ Onyankopɔn fie.

Na Asaf, Yedutun ne Heman hye ɔhene no ase. 7 Na wɔatete wɔn ne wɔn abusuafɔɔ nyinaa wɔ nnwom a wɔboɔ wɔ AWURADE anim no mu. Na wɔn nyinaa dodoɔ ye ahanu aduɔwɔtwe nɔwɔtwe (288) na wɔn mu biara wɔ nnwontɔɔ ho nimdeɛ. 8 Wɔnam ntontoboɔ kronkron

so yiyii nnwomtofoɔ tuatuaa nnwuma ahodoɔ ano a wɔanhwe se obi ye abofra anaa ɔpanin, ɔkyerekyerɛfoɔ anaa osuani.

<sup>9</sup> Ntonto a edi ekan no bɔɔ Yosef a ɔfiri Asaf abusua mu, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

Ntonto a etɔ so mmienu no bɔɔ Gedalia, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>10</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so mmiensa no bɔɔ Sakur, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>11</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so enan no bɔɔ Yisri, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>12</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so enum no bɔɔ Netania, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>13</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so nsia no bɔɔ Bukia, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>14</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so nson no bɔɔ Yesarela, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>15</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so nwɔtwe no bɔɔ Yesaia, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>16</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so nkron no bɔɔ Matania, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>17</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so edu no bɔɔ Simei, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>18</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dubaako no bɔɔ Asarel, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>19</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dumienun no bɔɔ Hasabia, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>20</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dumiansa no bɔɔ Subael, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>21</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dunan no bɔɔ Matitia, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>22</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dunum no bɔɔ Yeremot, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>23</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dunsia no bɔɔ Hanania, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>24</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dunson no bɔɔ Yosbekasa, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>25</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dunwɔtwe no bɔɔ Hanani, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>26</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so dunkron no bɔɔ Maloti, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>27</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so aduonu no bɔɔ Eliata, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>28</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so aduonu baako no bɔɔ Hotir, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>29</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so aduonu mmienu no bɔɔ Gidalti, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>30</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so aduonu mmiensa no bɔɔ Mahasiot, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

<sup>31</sup> Ntonto a etɔ so aduonu enan no bɔɔ Romamti-Eser, ɔne ne mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ (12)

## 26

### *Apono Ano Ahwɛfoɔ Nnwuma*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom ne apono ano ahwɛfoɔ no akuakuo:

Korafoɔ mu no:

yeɔwɔ Kore babarima Meselemia a ɔfiri Asaf abusua mu. <sup>2</sup> Meselemia mmammarima ye:

Sakaria a ɔye abakan, Yediael a ɔtɔ so mmienu,

Sebadia a ɔtɔ so mmiensa, Yatniel a ɔtɔ so enan.

<sup>3</sup> Elam a ɔtɔ so enum, Yehohanan a ɔtɔ so nsia,

ne Eliehoenai a ɔtɔ so nson.

<sup>4</sup> Na Obed-Edom mmammarima nso a wɔye apono ano ahwɛfoɔ ye:

Semaia a ɔye abakan, Yehosabad a ɔtɔ so mmienu,

Yoa a ɔtɔ so mmiensa, Sakar a ɔtɔ so enan,

Netanel a ɔtɔ so enum, <sup>5</sup> Amiel a ɔtɔ so nsia,

Isakar a ɔtɔ so nson, ne Peuletai a ɔtɔ so nwɔtwe.

Onyankopɔn hyiraa Obed-Edom be-bree.

<sup>6</sup> Na Obed-Edom babarima Semaia wɔ mmammarima a wɔtumi adee ye yie enti, wɔnyaa dibe a ekura tumi wɔ abusua no mu. <sup>7</sup> Na wɔn edin ne: Otni, Refael, Obed ne Elsabad;

na wɔn abusuafoɔ Elihu ne Semakia nso ye mmɔdemmofoɔ.

<sup>8</sup> Obed-Edom asefoɔ yi nyinaa a wɔn mmammarima ne wɔn nananom a na wɔn nyinaa dodoɔ ye aduosia mmieniu (62) no ye nnipa a, na wɔbɔ wɔn ho mmɔden yie na wɔfata wɔn nnwuma.

<sup>9</sup> Saa ara nso na na Meselemia mmammarima dunwɔtwe (18) no ne wɔn abusuafoɔ nso bɔ wɔn ho mmɔden yie.

<sup>10</sup> Hosa a ɔfiri Merari abusua mu yii Simri a na ɔnye abakan no se ntu-anoni, wɔ ne mmammarima mu.

<sup>11</sup> Na ne mmammarima no bi ne: Hilkia a ɔtɔ so mmieniu, Tebalia a ɔtɔ so mmiensa ne Sakaria tɔ so enan.

Na Hosa mmammarima ne n'abusuafoɔ a wɔsom se apono ano ahwefoɔ no nyinaa dodoɔ ye dumiensa (13).

<sup>12</sup> Saa apono ano ahwefoɔ akuo yi nam wɔn mmusua ntuanofɔɔ so somm wɔ AWURADE fie, sɛdeɛ wɔn abusuafoɔ yeeɛ no.

<sup>13</sup> Wɔnam ntontobɔ kronkron so, de ɔwen adwuma wɔ apono ahodoɔ ano hyee mmusua no nsa a wɔnhwe mfirmhyia a obi adi, anaa nteteeɛ a wanya soɔ.

<sup>14</sup> Wɔde apueeɛ epono ho dwumadie no hyee Selemia ne ne ekuo nsa.

Atifi epono ho dwumadie nso, wɔde hyee ne babarima onyansafoɔ Sakaria nsa.

<sup>15</sup> Anafɔɔ epono\* no, wɔde hyee Obed-Edom nsa, na wɔmaa ne mmammarima no hwɛɛ adekoradan no so.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔmaa Supim ne Hosa hwɛɛ atɔɛ epono no ne ekwan a ekɔ asɔredan no mu no so.

Wɔkyekyeɛ ɔwen nnwuma no pɛpɛpɛ maa wɔn.

<sup>17</sup> Eɔda biara, na wɔma Lewifoɔ baasia kɔ apueeɛ epono no ho,

baanan kɔ atifi epono no ho, baanan nso akɔ anafɔɔ epono no ho, na baanu baanu akokɔ adekoradan ahodoɔ no biara ho.

<sup>18</sup> Eɔda biara, na wɔma baasia kɔ atɔɛ epono no ho. Baanan kɔ ekwan a ekɔ asɔredan no mu no so, na baanu nso akɔ adihɔ hɔ.

<sup>19</sup> Yeinom ne apono ano ahwefoɔ a wɔfiri Kora ne Merari mmusua mu no nkyekyemu.

### *Fotosanfoɔ Ne Adwumayefɔɔ Nkaeɛ*

<sup>20</sup> Lewifoɔ a wɔaka a na Ahiya da wɔn ano no na na wɔnhwe Onyankopɔn fie sikakorabea ne adekoradan so.

<sup>21</sup> Libni fie a na ewɔ Gerson abusua mu no, na Yehieli na na ɔtua wɔn ano.

<sup>22</sup> Yehieli mmammarima Setam ne ne nuabarima Yoel na na wɔnhwe AWURADE fie sikakorabea so.

<sup>23</sup> Yeinom ne ntuanofɔɔ a wɔye Amram, Yishar, Hebron ne Usiel asefoɔ.

<sup>24</sup> Amram abusua mu, Sebul ye Mose babarima Gersom aseni. Ono na na ɔye ɔpanin a ɔhwe sikakorabea no so. <sup>25</sup> Wɔn a wɔnam Elieser so ye n'abusuafoɔ ne Rehabia, Yesaia, Yoram, Sikri ne Selomot.

<sup>26</sup> Selomot ne n'abusuafoɔ na na wɔnhwe sikakorabea a na wɔkora agyapadeɛ a wɔde ama AWURADE no so. Agyapadeɛ no bi ne deɛ Dawid ne mmusua ntuanofɔɔ ne asahene ne asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ de maa AWURADE no.

<sup>27</sup> Na saa mmammarima yi de wɔn asadeɛ a wɔnyaa no akodie mu no bi baee se wɔmfafa nsiesie AWURADE fie. <sup>28</sup> Afei, na Selomot ne n'abusuafoɔ na wɔnhwe nneema a Samuel a ɔye nkɔmhyeni, Kis babarima Saulo, Ner babarima Abner ne Seruia babarima Yoab de maa AWURADE no so. Nneema nkaeɛ a wɔde maa AWURADE no nyinaa, na ehye wɔn nsa.

<sup>29</sup> Yishar abusua mu na Kenania firi.

\* **26:15** 26.15 Anafɔɔ pono. Dawid ne Salomo ahemfie no na ewɔ asɔredan no anafɔɔ fam. Saa anafɔɔ pono no mu na na ɔhene no fa. Saa ɔpono yi anohwe dwumadie no ye animuonyamhyedee ma Obed Edom. (26.4-6; Hes 46.1-10)

Ɔne ne mmammarmima na wɔyɔii wɔn sɛ ɔman sohwefoɔ ne atemmufoɔ wɔ Israelman mu nyinaa.

<sup>30</sup> Hebron abusua mu na Hasabia firi. Ɔne n'abusuafoɔ a wɔye mmɔdemmmɔfoɔ a wɔn dodoɔ ye apem ahanson na wɔma wɔhwɛɛ Israel nsase a ededa Asubɔnten Yordan atɔee fam no so. Nsem a efa AWURADE ho, ne ɔhene a ɔwɔ mpasua no so som ho nyinaa ye wɔn asedeɛ. <sup>31</sup> Bio, Hebron abusua mu na Yeria firi. Sedeɛ awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ nkrataa kyerɛ no, ɔno na na ɔye Hebronfoɔ no ntuanoni.

(Dawid dii ɔhene no, ne mfee aduanan so, wɔhwɛhwɛɛ nkrataa mu na wɔhunuu mmarmima a wɔbɔ wɔn ho mmɔden wɔ Hebron abusua no mu din wɔ kuro Yaser a ewɔ Gilead mu. <sup>32</sup> Na mmarmima a wɔbɔ wɔn ho mmɔden mpem mmienu ne ahanson na na wɔwɔ Yeria abusua mu. Ɔhene Dawid ma wɔkɔɔ Asubɔnten Yordan apueee fam, ma wɔkɔhwɛɛ Ruben ne Gad mmusuakuo ne Manase abusuaakuo fa no so. Nsem a efa Onyankopɔn ho, ne ɔhene som ho nyinaa ye wɔn asedeɛ.)

## 27

### *Asahene Ne Wɔn Akuo*

- <sup>1</sup> Israelfoɔ akuo ahodoɔ no nie—mmusuapanin, asahene ne asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ a na wɔhwɛ asraafoɔ akuo ahodoɔ so de som ɔhene, a ekuo biara kɔ adwuma bosome baako wɔ afe mu. Na edɔm a wɔwɔ ekuo biara mu nso dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000). Wɔn edin na edidi soɔ yi:
- <sup>2</sup> Sabdiel babarima Yasobeam na na ɔye ekuo a edi ekan no sahene, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a edi ekan wɔ afe no mu. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000). <sup>3</sup> Na ɔye Peres aseni a na ɔhwɛ asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no nyinaa so bosome a edi ekan no mu.
- <sup>4</sup> Dodai a na ɔye Ahoa aseni na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so mmienu a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so

mmienu mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000), a na Miklot ye n'abadiakyire.

- <sup>5</sup> Ɔsofoɔ Yehoiada babarima Benaia na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so mmiensa a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so mmiensa mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000). <sup>6</sup> Saa Benaia yi na na ɔhwɛ Dawid asraafoɔ akunini kuo, a na wɔfre wɔn Akofoɔ Akeseɛ Aduasa no so. Ne babarima Amisabad na na ɔye n'abadiakyire.
- <sup>7</sup> Yoab nuabarima Asahel na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so enan, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so enan mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000). Asahel babarima Sebadia na ɔdii n'adeɛ.
- <sup>8</sup> Samhut a ɔye Yisrahini na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so enan, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so enan mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000).
- <sup>9</sup> Ikes babarima Ira a ɔfiri Tekoa no na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so nsia, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so nsia mu no sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000).
- <sup>10</sup> Heles a na ɔye Efraim aseni a ɔfiri Pelon no na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so nson, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so nson mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000).
- <sup>11</sup> Sibekai a na ɔye Sera aseni a ɔfiri Husa no na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so nwɔtwe, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so nwɔtwe mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000).
- <sup>12</sup> Abieser a na ɔfiri Anatot a eda Benyamin asase so no na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so nkron, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so nkron mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000).
- <sup>13</sup> Maharai a ɔye Serah aseni a ɔfiri Netofa no na na ɔye ekuo a etɔ so edu, a na wɔkɔ adwuma bosome a etɔ so edu mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodɔm dodoɔ ye mpem aduonu

enan (24,000).

<sup>14</sup> Benaia a ofiri Piraton a ewo Efraim no na na oye ekuo a eto so dubaako, a na woko adwuma bosome a eto so dubaako mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodom dodo o ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000).

<sup>15</sup> Heldai a oye Otniel a ofiri Netofa aseni no na na oye ekuo a eto so dumieniu, a na woko adwuma bosome a eto so dumieniu mu no so sahene. Na ne ekuo no akodom dodo o ye mpem aduonu enan (24,000).

### *Mmusuakuo No Ntuanofoo*

<sup>16</sup> Mmusuakuo no ne won ntuanofoo nie:

Ruben abusuakuo: Sikri babarima Elieser;

Simeon abusuakuo: Maaka babarima Sefatia;

<sup>17</sup> Lewi abusuakuo: Kemuel babarima Hasabia

Aaron (asofoo no) abusuakuo: Sadok;

<sup>18</sup> Yuda abusuakuo: Dawid nuabarima Elihu;

Isakar abusuakuo: Mikael babarima Omri;

<sup>19</sup> Sebulon abusuakuo: Obadia babarima Yismaia;

Naftali abusuakuo: Asriel babarima Yerimot;

<sup>20</sup> Efraim abusuakuo: Asasia babarima Hosea;

Manase (atooe fam) abusuakuo: Pedaia babarima Yoel;

<sup>21</sup> Manase (apuee fam) abusuakuo Sakaria babarima Ido;

Benjamin abusuakuo: Abner babarima Yaasiel;

<sup>22</sup> Dan abusuakuo: Yeroham babarima Asarel.

Yeinom ne Israel mmusuakuo no ne won ntuanofoo.

<sup>23</sup> Ebera a Dawid ma wakanee nnipa no, wankan won a wonnii mfee aduonu, efiri se, na AWURADE ahye bo se obema Israelfoo no adoo so se osoro nsoromma. <sup>24</sup> Yoab na ohyee nnipakan no ase, nanso wanwie, efiri se, Onyankopon bo fuu Israel. Wowntwere nnipa no nyinaa dodo o angu ohene Dawid nkrataa mu.

### *Dawid Ahennie Mu Mpanimfoo*

<sup>25</sup> Adiel babarima Asmawet na na ohwe ahemfie sikakorabea so.

Usia babarima Yonatan no na na ohwe omantam no sikakorabea a ewowo nkuro, nkuraasee ne aban a ewo Israel nyinaa so.

<sup>26</sup> Kelub babarima Esri na na ohwe apaafoo a na wodo ohene mfuo so.

<sup>27</sup> Simei a na ofiri Rama na na ohwe ohene bobee mfuo so.

Sabdi a ofiri Sifim na na ohwe aba a wode ye nsā ne nsā a woye so.

<sup>28</sup> Baal-Hanan a ofiri Geder no na na ohwe ohene ngo nnua ne akyee nnua a na ewo Yuda bepo ase no so.

Yoas na na ohwe ma woye ngo.

<sup>29</sup> Sitrai a ofiri Saron na na ohwe anantwie a na wowo Saron esere so no so.

Adlai babarima Safat na na ohwe anantwie a wowo bonhwa ahodo mu no so.

<sup>30</sup> Ismaelni Obil na na ohwe nyoma so.

Yehdia a ofiri Meronot na na ohwe mfunumu so.

<sup>31</sup> Yasis a ofiri Hagar na na ohwe ohene nnwan so.

Saa mpanimfoo yi nyinaa na na wohwe ohene Dawid agyapadee so.

<sup>32</sup> Yonatan a na oye Dawid wofa no yee ofotufoo nyansafoo maa ohene. Na oye otwerefoo a owo nhunumu.

Na Hakmoni babarima Yehiel na na okyere ohene mmammariadee.

<sup>33</sup> Ahitofel na na oye ohene ofotufoo.

Na Husai a ofiri Arki ye ohene adamfo.

<sup>34</sup> Benaia babarima Yehoiada na odii Ahitofel adee na Abiatar betoaa adedie no so.

Yoab na na oye Israel akodom so sahene.

## 28

### *Dawid Akwankyere A Ode Maa Salomo*

<sup>1</sup> Dawid free ne mpanimfoo nyinaa koo Yerusalem. Saa mpanimfoo no ne mmusuakuo no ntuanofoo, asahene a wodeda akodom akuo dumieniu no ano, asraafoo mpanimfoo a woka no, won a wohwe ohene agyapadee ne ne mmoa

so, ahemfie nhenkwaa, akofoo akese ne akofoo a wooka wo ahennie no mu no.

<sup>2</sup> Dawid sore gyinaa won anim, kasa kyeree won se, "Me nuanom ne me nkurofoo, anka mepere se mesi asoredan a wode AWURADE Apam Adaka, Onyankopon nan ntiasoo no besi afeboo. Meyee ho ahoboa nyinaa se mede rebesi, <sup>3</sup> nanso Onyankopon ka kyeree me se, 'Ense se wosi asoredan de hye me din animuonyam, efiri se, woye okofoo a woahwie mogya bebree aguo.'

<sup>4</sup> "Nanso, AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, ayi me wo m'agya abusua mu se, menni ohene wo Israel so daa. Na wayi Yuda abusuakuo se wonni ohene na Yuda mmusua mu nso, oyii m'agya abusua. Na m'agya mma mu no nso, eyee AWURADE fe se osii me Israel nyinaa so ohene. <sup>5</sup> Na me mmammarmima pii a AWURADE de won maa me no mu nso, oyii Salomo se onni m'adee wo n'ahennie Israel ahennwa so. <sup>6</sup> Oka kyeree me se, 'Wo babarima Salomo na obesi m'asoredan ne n'adiho nyinaa, efiri se mayi no se me babarima na meye n'agya. <sup>7</sup> Na se oko so di m'ahyede ne me mmara so, sedee oye seesei yi a, mema n'ahennie atim afeboo.'

<sup>8</sup> "Enti, seesei a Onyankopon ye yen danseni yi, menam wo so de saa asodie yi ma Israel nyinaa a woye AWURADE manfoo no: Monhwe yie na monni AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, ahyede nyinaa so sedee mobefa saa asase pa yi, na moagya ama mo asefoo se won agyapadee daa.

<sup>9</sup> "Afei, me ba Salomo, hunu w'agyanom Onyankopon. Fa w'akoma ne w'adwene nyinaa sore no, na som no. Efiri se, Awurade hunu akoma biara mu, enti ohunu na onim emu nhyehyee ne nsusui biara. Se wohwehwe no a, wobehunu no. Na se wopo no a, obepo wo afeboo. <sup>10</sup> Enti, fa no asenhia. Awurade ayi wo se si asoredan ma no, se ne kronkronbea. Ye den, na di dwuma no."

<sup>11</sup> Afei Dawid de asoredan no ho mfonni a sikakorabea, osoro adan, emu adan ne emu kronkronbea a Apam Adaka no mfofareem a eho ye mpatabea, faako a wode Adaka no besi maa Salomo. <sup>12</sup> Nhyehyee biara a Honhom no de maa Dawid a efa AWURADE Asoredan adihoo

ho, akyire adan, Onyankopon Asoredan no mu sikakorabea ne akyede a wode ama Onyankopon no, okyeree Salomo.

<sup>13</sup> Saa ara na Dawid kyeree Salomo dwuma a asofoo ne Lewifoo nkyekyemu ahodoo no nye wo AWURADE Asoredan no mu. Na okyerekyeree nneema patee a ewo AWURADE Asoredan no mu a wode sore AWURADE ne dee wode bo afodee.

<sup>14</sup> Dawid kyeree sikakokoo ne dwete dodoo a womfa nye nneema a eho behia.

<sup>15</sup> Okyeree Salomo sikakokoo dodoo a eho behia ama sikakokoo nkaneadua no ne nkanea no, enna okyeree dwete dodoo a eho behia ama dwete nkaneadua no ne nkanea no ye, ne ekwan koro a wobefa so de emu biara adi dwuma no so.

<sup>16</sup> Okyeree sikakokoo dodoo a womfa nye epono a wode Hyiadan mu Burodo no beto so enna okyeree dwete dodoo a womfa nye apono a eka ho no.

<sup>17</sup> Dawid sane kyeree sikakokoo dodoo a womfa nye enam darewa a wode besoso aforebo enam mu, atam, sukuruwa ne nyowaa ne dwete dodoo a womfa nye ayowaa biara. <sup>18</sup> Dee ode wiece ne se, okyeree sikakokoo a wabere ho dodoo a wode beye nnuhwam aforebukyia no ne sikakokoo Kerubim a n'ataban atre wo AWURADE Adaka no so.

<sup>19</sup> Dawid ka kyeree Salomo se, "Saa mfonni yi nyinaa, AWURADE nsa na ode twere maa me."

<sup>20</sup> Afei, Dawid toaa so se, "Ye den na ma wo bo nye duru na ye adwuma no. Nsuro na mma dwumadie no keseye ntu wo bo, efiri se, AWURADE Onyankopon, me Onyankopon, ka wo ho. Orenni wo hwammoo na orennya wo. Obehwe se dwumadie biara a efa AWURADE Asoredan no sie ho no, wobewie no perepere.

<sup>21</sup> Asofoo ne Lewifoo akuo no besom wo Onyankopon Asoredan no mu. Won a aka a wowo nimdee ahodoo no nyinaa beyi won yam aboa, na ntuanofoo ne oman no nyinaa nso beye biribiara a wobeka."

## 29

### *Asoredan No Sie Ho Akyedes*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Ohene Dawid danee n'ani kyeree omanfoo no kaa se, "Me babarima Salomo a Onyankopon ayi no se onni Israel so se

ohene foforo no da so ye abofra a onni suahunu biara. Adwuma a eda n'anim no so, na Asoredan a obesi no nye edan hunu bi. EYE AWURADE Onyankopon no ankasa dea. <sup>2</sup> Mede dee metumi ye biara adi dwuma, maboaboa dee metumi anya nyinaa ano ama me Onyankopon Asoredan no sie. Seesei, sikakokoo, dwete, kobere mfrafrae, nnadee ne nnua ne apopobibiriebooo ne aboodemmooo, abooden agudee ne abopa ne abohemaa ahodoo nyinaa pii wo ho. <sup>3</sup> Na esiane me ho a mede ama me Onyankopon Asoredan no enti, mede m'ankasa sikakokoo ne dwete beboa edan no sie. Yeinom beka adansie no ho nneema a maboaboa ano, ama asoredan kronkron no ho. <sup>4</sup> Mama Ofir sikakokoo a eboro tono 112 ne dwete a waha ho tono 262 a wode begu adan no afasuo anim, <sup>5</sup> ne sikakokoo ne dwete nnwuma a aka a adwumfooo no beye no. Afei, hwan na obeyi ne yam de n'ayeyedee ama AWURADE enne?"

<sup>6</sup> Na abusua ntuanofoo, Israel mmusuakuo ntuanofoo, asahene ne asraafoo mpanimfooo ne ohene adwumayefoo nyinaa firii ope pa mu maee. <sup>7</sup> Womaa sikakokoo beye tono 188, sika ankasa opedu, enna dwete beye tono 375, kobere mfrafrae beye tono 675 ne nnadee beye tono 3,750, de boaa Asoredan no sie. <sup>8</sup> Womaa aboodemmooo bebree a wokokoraa no wo sikakorabea a ewoo AWURADE fie maa Yehiel a oye Gerson aseni hwee so. <sup>9</sup> Nnipa no ani gyee oma no ho, efiri se, wofiri ope pa ne akoma pa mu na woyiyi maa AWURADE, na ohene Dawid ani gyee yie.

#### *Dawid Kamfo AWURADE*

<sup>10</sup> Na ohene Dawid kamfoo AWURADE wo nnipa no nyinaa anim se,

"Ao AWURADE,

yen agya Israel Onyankopon,  
ayeyie nka wo daa nyinaa.

<sup>11</sup> Kesyee, ahooden, animuonyam,  
nkonimdie ne tumi ye wo dea Ao  
AWURADE.

Biribiara a ewoo osoro ne asase so ye  
wo dea,

Ao AWURADE, na ahennie yi nso wo wo.

Yema wo so se wone adee nyinaa so  
otumfooo.

<sup>12</sup> Ahonya ne animuonyam firi wo nko  
ara,  
efiri se, woye adee nyinaa sodifoo.

Tumi ne ahooden nyinaa wo wo nsam  
na wope mu na wofiri ma nnipa ye  
kesee na wonya ahooden.

<sup>13</sup> Ao, yen Onyankopon, yeda wo ase,  
na yekamfo wo din kronkron no.

<sup>14</sup> "Na me ne hwan na me nkurofooo  
ne nnipa ben a yetumi kye wo biribi?  
Biribiara a yewoo no firi wo nkyen, na  
dee yede ma wo no ye dee wode ama  
yen dada. <sup>15</sup> Yewoo ha mmere tiawa  
bi se nsrahwefooo ne ahohoo wo asase  
a yen agyanom dii ekan wo so no so.  
Yen nna wo asase so te se sunsumma a  
etwam ko ntem so a wonhunu bio. <sup>16</sup> Ao  
AWURADE, yen Onyankopon, saa nneema  
a yeaboaboa ano de rebesi asoredan de  
ahye wo din kronkron animuonyam yi  
mpo firi wo nkyen! Ne nyinaa ye wo dea.

<sup>17</sup> Me Onyankopon, menim se wohwehwe  
yen akoma mu, na se wohunu nokoredie  
wo mu a, w'ani gye. Wonim se mede  
adwene pa na eyee yeinom nyinaa, na  
mahwe ahunu sedee wo nkurofooo firi  
akoma pa ne anigyee mu de won akyedee  
aba. <sup>18</sup> Ao, AWURADE, yen agyanom Abra-  
ham, Isak ne Israel Onyankopon, ma wo  
nkurofooo nye osetie mma wo daa. Mma  
odoo a wode do wo no nsesa. <sup>19</sup> Ma me  
babarima Salomo akoma nyinaa mu ope  
pa, na onni w'ahyedee, wo mmara ne wo  
nkyerakyere so, na onsi saa Asoredan yi  
a maye ho ahoboa nyinaa yi."

<sup>20</sup> Afei, Dawid ka kyerere omanfooo no  
nyinaa se, "Monkamfo AWURADE, mo  
Onyankopon!" Na omanfooo no nyi-  
naa kamfoo AWURADE, won agyanom  
Onyankopon, na wokoto buu nkotodwe  
wo AWURADE ne ohene no anim.

#### *Wosi Salomo Ohene*

<sup>21</sup> Adee kyee no, wode anantwinini  
apem, nnwennini apem ne nnwanmmaa  
anini apem beboo ohye afodee maa AWU-  
RADE. Wosane gyinaa Israel ananmu,  
de onom aforebodee pii ne aforebodee  
ahodoo baee. <sup>22</sup> Wode ahosepe didi  
nomee da no wo AWURADE anim.

Na bio, wohyee Dawid babarima Sa-  
lomo ahenkye se won ohene foforo.

Wosraa no ngo wo AWURADE anim se won ntuanoni, na wosraa Sadok nso ngo se won osɔfoɔ. <sup>23</sup> Na Salomo tenaa AWURADE ahennwa no so se n'agya Dawid onanmusini, na okoo so yie, na Israel nyinaa tiee no. <sup>24</sup> Adehyee mpanimfoɔ nyinaa, asahene ne Dawid mmammarima nyinaa suae kyeree ohene Salomo.

<sup>25</sup> Na AWURADE pagyaa Salomo maa Israelman no maa no nidie nwanwasoo, na omaa Salomo ahonya ne animuonyam sene n'agya.

### *Dawid Owuo*

<sup>26</sup> Enti, Yisai babarima Dawid dii Israel nyinaa so ohene. <sup>27</sup> Odii ohene wo Israel mfee aduanan a ne nkyeremu ne se, otenaa Hebron mfee nson dii adee, na mfee aduasa mmiensa nso, otenaa Yerusalem. <sup>28</sup> Otenaa ase kyeree, nyinii yie, nyaa ahodee ne animuonyam ansa na orewu. Na ne babarima Salomo dii n'adee se ohene. <sup>29</sup> Efiri Ohene Dawid adedie ahyeasee de kosi n'awiee mu nsem nyinaa, wootwere agu odehunufoo Samuel abakosem nwoma, odiyifoo Natan abakosem nwoma ne odehunufoo Gad abakosem nwoma mu. <sup>30</sup> N'adedie mu akokoɔdurusem ne biribiara a ebaa ne so, Israel ne ahennie ahodoɔ a atwa ne ho ahyia nyinaa nso ye nsem a wootwere.



## Beresosem Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu

### Salomo Sre Nyansa

<sup>1</sup> Ohene Dawid babarima Salomo soo ahennie no mu den, efiri se AWURADE, ne Onyankopon kaa ne ho maa no tumi a eso.

<sup>2</sup> Ofree Israel nyinaa, asahene ne asraadom ntuanofoo, atemmufoo, amanye ne mmusua ntuanofoo nyinaa. <sup>3</sup> Na Salomo dii nnipa no nyinaa anim koo bepo Gibeon so ho baabi a wode Onyankopon Ahyiaee Ntomadan no asie. Yei ye Ntomadan a Mose a oye AWURADE osomfoo sii wo esere no so no. <sup>4</sup> Na Dawid ayi Onyankopon Adaka no afiri Kiriati-Yearim de ko ntomadan sononko bi a wasi wo Yerusalem mu. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, na kobere mfrafraee afobebukyia a Hur nana a oye Uri babarima Besaleel siie no da so wo Gibeon, wo AWURADE Asoredan no anim. Enti, Salomo ne nnipa no boaa won ho ano wo ho, bisaa AWURADE akwankyerere. <sup>6</sup> Hyiadan no anim ho, Salomo foro koo kobere mfrafraee afobebukyia no ho wo AWURADE anim, boo ohyeef afodee ahodoos apem wo so.

<sup>7</sup> Eda no anadwo, Onyankopon yii ne ho adi wo daee mu kyere Salomo, bisaa no se, "Edeen na wope? Bisa na mede bema wo!"

<sup>8</sup> Salomo buaa Onyankopon se, "Wodii m'agya Dawid nokore na woyee no adoe, na afei wode me asi n'anan mu se ohene. <sup>9</sup> Na afei AWURADE Onyankopon, mesre wo di ebo a wohyee m'agya Dawid no so, efiri se wode me asi nnipa a won dodoo te se asase so mfuturo so ohene. <sup>10</sup> Ma me nyansa ne nimdee, na memfa nni won so yie, na hwan koraa na obetumi adi wo oman kese sei so?"

<sup>11</sup> Onyankopon ka kyere Salomo se, "Esiane se w'ahiasem kese ne se wope se woboa wo manfoo, na woammisa ahodee, animuonyam anaa w'atamfoo wuo anaa nkwa tenten, na mmom, wobisaa nyansa ne nimdee a wode bedi me nkurofoo so yie enti, <sup>12</sup> mema wo nyansa ne nimdee a wobisae no. Afei, mema wo sika, ahodee ne animuonyam a ohene biara a wadi

w'anim no nnyaa bi da, nanso ohennya no saa da biara da."

<sup>13</sup> Na Salomo firii hyiadan a ewo Gibeon bepo no so no mu sane koo Yerusalem kodii ohene wo Israel so.

<sup>14</sup> Salomo boaboa asraadom a wodooso yie a na nteaseenamkafoo apem ahanan ne aponko opedumieniu ka ho ano. Omaa won mu dodoo no tenaa nteaseenam nkuropon mu, na ebi nso tena benee no wo Yerusalem. <sup>15</sup> Salomo eberere so no, dwete ne sikakokoo buu so se aboo wo Yerusalem. Na ntweneduro abooden nnua nso buu so se akyee nnua a na abu so wo Yuda mmepo ayaase no. <sup>16</sup> Na wokra Salomo aponko no firi Misraim ne Kilikia, efiri se, na ohene adwadifoo no nya no yie wo Kilikia. <sup>17</sup> Saa eberere no, na wotumi to Misraim nteaseenam a wode ba Yerusalem no nnwetebena kilogram nson, na aponko nso, wotumi to no nnwetebena kilogram mmienu. Won nso kotontonn won mu pii nso maa Hetifoo ne Aram ahemfo.

## 2

### Asoredan No Sie Ho Ahoboa

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Salomo dwenee se eberere a ese se osi AWURADE Asoredan no ne n'ankasa n'ahemfie no aso. <sup>2</sup> Ofaa apaafoo opeduoson, abotwafoo opeduowotwe firii bepo so aman mu ne nnipa mpem mmiensa ne ahansia a wodi adwuma no anim.

<sup>3</sup> Salomo too saa nkra yi komaa Tirohene Hiram:

"Bre me ntweneduro nnua te se dee wode bre m'agya Dawid eberere a na ohesi n'ahemfie no.

<sup>4</sup> Merebesi Asoredan ahye AWURADE, me Onyankopon din animuonyam. Ebeye beaee bi a woyi asi ho se wonhye nnuhwam ne kurobo wo n'anim, nna afobodee burodo sononko no adi, na wommoo ohyeef afodee ahodoos homeda biara, anopa ne anwummere, Obosome Foforo biara afahye ahodoos ne AWURADE yen Onyankopon nnaponna biara. Ono na wahye Israel se wonye saa nneema yi daa daa.

<sup>5</sup> "Yei beye Asoredan a eso na eye fe, efiri se, yen Onyankopon no ye onwanwani a oso kyen ofoforo biara.

<sup>6</sup> Hwan na obetumi asi efie a efata ama no? Osorosoro mpo ntumi nkora no. Na me see ne hwan a mesi asoredan ama no? Dee metumi aye ara ne se mesi baabi a wobebɔ afodee ama no.

<sup>7</sup> “Enti, ma me odwumfoɔ a ne nsa ano adwuma ye fe a obetumi de sikakokɔɔ, dwete, kobere mfrafrae ne nnadee adi adwini; obi a onim sedee wɔhye ntoma aduro ma eye bibire, kokɔɔ ne tuntum ma eye fe yie ne nsemayifoɔ a wakwadare adwuma mu, a one Yuda ne Yerusalem adwumfoɔ a m’agya Dawid yii wɔn no beye adwuma.

<sup>8</sup> “Afei, fa ntwneduro, pepeaa ne obako nnua firi Lebanon bre me, efiri se, menim se wo mmarima no akyi, obi nni ho wo nnuabuo mu, na mesoma me mmarima na wobaboa wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Asoredan a merebesi no ksee ne ne fe a ebeye enti, nnua bebree ho behia me. <sup>10</sup> Mede atokoo susukora opeduonu, nsã gyare opeduonu ne edu ne ngo opeduonu betua wo mmarima no ka.”

<sup>11</sup> Enna ohene Hiram tweree saa mmuaee yi de komaa Salomo:

“Esiane se AWURADE do ne nkurofoɔ enti na ode wo asi wɔn so ohene.

<sup>12</sup> “Nhyira nka AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn a obɔɔ soro ne asase! Wama Dawid oba nyansafoɔ a wadom no adwene ne nteasee a obesi Asoredan ama AWURADE ne ahemfie ama n’ankasa ho.

<sup>13</sup> “Merebre wo odwumfoɔ a ne nsa ano adwuma ye fe a wofre no Hiram-Abi. Oye onyansafoɔ mapa <sup>14</sup> a oye obaa bi a ofiri Dan a ewo Israel babarima; n’agya nso firi Tiro. Oye sikakokɔɔ, dwete, kobere mfrafrae ne nnadee dwumfoɔ mapa. Na owo abotwa, nnua adwinnie ne ntomanwono ho nyansa nso. Oye obenfoɔ wo ntoma bibire, tuntum ne kokɔɔ hye mu. Na otumi de serekyetam di dwuma nso. Afei nso, oye nsemayifoɔ a otumi di adwini biara a wode ma no. One w’adwumfoɔ ne wɔn a me wura Dawid a oye w’agya no yii wɔn no beye adwuma.

<sup>15</sup> “Fa atokoo, ngo ne nsã a wokaa ho asem no bra. <sup>16</sup> Nnua biara a eho hia no, yebetwa afiri Lebanon mmepɔ so, na

ye de aye mpata agu nsuo ani, firi Ntam Epo no mpoano akosi Yopa. Na efiri ho no, wobetumi de ako Yerusalem.”

<sup>17</sup> Salomo kan ahohoo dodoɔ a wɔwɔ Israel asase so, te se dee n’agya kenkanee nnipa no. Onyaa nnipa opeha aduonum mmiensa ne ahansia (153,600). <sup>18</sup> Omaa wɔn mu opeduɔson (70,000) yee apaafoɔ. Wɔn mu opeduɔwɔtwe (80,000) yee abotwafɔɔ wo wɔn mmepɔ nkuro no so, enna wɔn mu mpem mmiensa ne ahansia (3,600) yee wɔn a wodi nnwuma no anim.

### 3

#### *Salomo Si Asoredan No*

<sup>1</sup> Na Salomo hyee ase sii AWURADE Asoredan no wo Yerusalem Moria bepo so a eho na AWURADE yii ne ho adi kyeree Salomo agya Ohene Dawid no. Wosii Asoredan no wo Yebusini Arauna ayuporobeaa ho, beaee a Dawid yi too ho no. <sup>2</sup> Salomo dii adee no, ne mfee enan so, Adar bosome (beye Oforisuo) mu, na wɔhyee edan no sie ase.

<sup>3</sup> Na Onyankopɔn Asoredan no fapem atweemu ye anammɔn aduokron, enna ne tetrete mu ye anammɔn aduasa.

<sup>4</sup> Ntwonoo a ewo Asoredan no anim tetrete ye anammɔn aduasa, a ene Asoredan no tetrete ye pe.

Afasuo a ewo ntwonoo no mu no nyinaa, wode sikakokɔɔ adura mu. Ntwonoo no osoroko ye anammɔn aduasa.

<sup>5</sup> Pepeaa nnua na wode samm Asoredan no mu, na wode sikakokɔɔ amapa guu so, dii mmedua ne nkonsɔnkonsɔn adwinnie wo so. <sup>6</sup> Abodemmoo a eye fe ne sikakokɔɔ a efiri Parwaim na wode siesiee Asoredan no afasuo ho. <sup>7</sup> Wode sikakokɔɔ guu Asoredan no afasuo, afadum, apono ne aboboano nyinaa ho, na wodii Kerubim seso adwinnie wo afasuo no ho.

<sup>8</sup> Na Kronkron mu Kronkron ho tetrete ye anammɔn aduasa te se asoredan no ara, n’atweemu nso ye anammɔn aduasa. Sikakokɔɔ amapa beye nkariboo tɔno aduonu mmiensa na wode guu so. <sup>9</sup> Sikakokɔɔ nnadewa a ebiara kari beye gram ahanum ne aduɔson enum (575) na wode dii edan no ho dwuma. Sikakokɔɔ amapa na wode guu soro adan no afasuo ani.

<sup>10</sup> Salomo yee Kerubim seso mmienu, de sikakokoo amapa guu ho. Wode yeinom sisii Kronkron mu Kronkron ho. <sup>11</sup> Kerubim mmienu no a wosisi ho no ntaban ka bo mu a, ne ntremu ye anammɔn aduasa. Kerubim baako ataban baako a epem ofasuo no tentene ye anammɔn nson ne fa. Ataban baako no nso a eye anammɔn nson ne fa no, ene Kerubim baako no ataban hyia. <sup>12</sup> Saa ara nso na Kerubim a otɔ so mmienu no ataban baako mu ntremu ye anammɔn nson ne fa, na epem Asoredan no ofasuo a ene ofasuo baako no di nhweanim. Ataban baako a aka no nso ntremu a eye anammɔn nson ne fa no, ehya Kerubim a edi ekan no ataban baako. <sup>13</sup> Enti, na Kerubim mmienu no ntaban mu ntremu ye anammɔn aduasa. Na won nyinaa sisi ho a won anim kyere Asoredan no mu.

<sup>14</sup> Salomo de ntwamutam\* a ode bibire ne asaawa a eberedum ne koogyan ne nwera aye, a wɔanwono Kerubim nsesodee agu mu, senee Kronkron mu Kronkron no kwan ano.

<sup>15</sup> Asoredan no anim, Salomo yee afadum mmienu a emu biara osoroko ye anammɔn aduonu nson. Na ntaaso kata emu biara atifi a eno nso osoroko ye anammɔn nson ne fa. <sup>16</sup> Oye ntweaban nsosomu, de siesiee afadum no atifi. Osane yee atea aba nseso fefe de sosoo ntweaban no mu. <sup>17</sup> Afei, ode afadum mmienu no sisii Asoredan no ano ekwan ano. Ode baako sii ekwan no anafoɔ fam no ano, enna ode baako nso sii atifi fam. Otoo dee ewo anafoɔ fam no edin Yakin, enna dee ewo atifi fam no, otoo no edin Boas.

## 4

### *Nneema A Wode Siesiee Asoredan No Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Salomo sane yee kobere mfrafrae afɔrebukyaia a ne tentene ye anammɔn aduasa, ne tetrete ye anammɔn aduasa saa ara, na ne osoroko ye anammɔn dunum. <sup>2</sup> Afei, oye nsukoradee kesee kurukuruwa bi a efiri ano koka ano ye anammɔn dunum. Wotoo no edin Epo. Na emu tenten ye anammɔn nson ne fa,

na ne kanko mu ye anammɔn aduanan enum. <sup>3</sup> Na Epo no wo nsesodee a ete se anantwie a wɔatwa afa ano no ase ahyia. Anammɔn baako biara mu no, na anantwie seso nsia wo so a wɔagu ama afra nsukoradee no.

<sup>4</sup> Na Epo no si nsiasae a eye kobere mfrafrae anantwie dumienue seso so. Na won nyinaa ani kyerekyere abontene. Mmiensa ani kyere atifi fam. Mmiensa ani kyere atoe fam. Mmiensa kyere anafoɔ fam, enna mmiensa nso ani kyere apuee fam. <sup>5</sup> Epo no afasuo mu pipiripie ye beye nsateakwaa mmiensa, na n'ano no ntremu te se bonsua, na na ete ese sukooko nhwiren a apae. Na Epo no tumi kora nsuo gyare mpem dunsia ne ahanum.

<sup>6</sup> Oye dwaresen edu a wokora nsuo a wode hohoro afɔrebodee ho. Na emu enum wo Epo no anafoɔ fam na enum wo atifi fam. Asofoɔ no dee, na Epo no ankasa mu nsuo na na wode hohoro won ho, na wommfa dwaresen no mu nsuo no bi.

<sup>7</sup> Salomo de sikakokoo yee nkaneadua edu, sedge wokyerere no se onye noo no, de sisii Asoredan no mu. Wode emu enum sisi benee anafoɔ fam fasuo, na wode emu enum a aka no nso sisi benee atifi fam ofasuo no.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, oye apono edu de sisii Asoredan no mu. Wode emu enum sisii anafoɔ fam ofasuo no anim, na wode emu enum a aka no nso sisii atifi fam ofasuo no anim. Afei, oye sikakokoo dwaresen oha.

<sup>9</sup> Salomo sii adihɔ maa asofoɔ no, sane sii adihɔ kesee bi wo Asoredan no mfikyire. Oye apono totoo adihɔ akwan no ano, na ode kobere mfrafrae duraa ho. <sup>10</sup> Wode Epo no sii anafoɔ fam ne apuee fam afasuo ahyiaae no twetwewa so ho.

<sup>11</sup> Hiram-Abi yee nkukuo, nsofi ne dwaresen a eho hia nyinaa. Dee ohene Salomo kyere Hiram-Abi se onye wo Onyankopon Asoredan no ho no nyinaa, oye.

<sup>12</sup> Afadum mmienu, aduntire a woye no se asansuo mmienu a esisi afadum no atifi,

\* 3:14 3.14 Ntwamutam no kye asoredan no mu mmienu. Nnua apono no nso wotumi to mu.

nkonsankonsan mmienu wode asiesie aduntire no,

<sup>13</sup> atea nseso ahanan a esensen nkonsankonsan a egu aduntire no so (atea a wahahehye no ntentesoo mmienu a ebiara sa nkonsankonsan a esensen aduntire a ewo afadum no atifi no so no).

<sup>14</sup> Oye nsuo nteaseenam a dwaresen no sisi so,

<sup>15</sup> Epo no ne anantwie seso dumieniu a wohye ase,

<sup>16</sup> nkukuo, nsofi, enam nnarewa ne nneema a ekeka ho nyinaa.

Huram-Abi de kobere mfrafrae a wabere ho na eyee saa nneema yi nyinaa maa AWURADE Asoredan no, sedee Ohene Salomo hyee no no. <sup>17</sup> Ohene ma wogu no kankua a na ewo Yordan bonhwa a na ewo Sukot ne Saretan ntam no mu. <sup>18</sup> Kobere mfrafrae a wode dii dwuma no dodo enti, wantumi anhanu emu duru ano.

<sup>19</sup> Na Salomo yee nneema a wode siesie Onyankopon Asoredan no mu nyinaa:

sikakoko afrebukya;

apono a wode Hyiadan mu Burodo no gu so;

<sup>20</sup> kanea nnua ne n'akanea a wode sikakoko aye a ebhyeren wo Kronkron mu Kronkron no anim sedee wakyere no;

<sup>21</sup> nhwiren a wode siesie, kanea ne afagya a wode sikakoko amapa na eyee no nyinaa;

<sup>22</sup> kanea akape, dwaresen, nyowaa ne nkyensee a wanoa mu no nyinaa ye sikakoko amapa;

apono a wotintim wo ekwan a eko Kronkron mu Kronkron ne dee eko Asoredan no dan keese mu no, wode sikakoko na eduraa ho nyinaa.

## 5

### *Wode Apam Adaka No Ko Asoredan No Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Ebere a Salomo wiee AWURADE Asoredan no sie ho dwumadie no, ode akyede a n'agya, Ohene Dawid, de maa AWURADE, a eye dwete, sikakoko ne

nneema a aka no baee. Wokoraa yeyinom nyinaa wo Onyankopon Asoredan no sikakorabea mu.

<sup>2</sup> Afei, Salomo free mmusuakuo ne mmusua ntuanofoo a wowo Israel nyinaa se wommehyia Yerusalem. Na ese se woyi AWURADE Apam Adaka no firi baabi a esi wo Dawid kuro a na wosane fre ho Sion no, de ko baee foforo wo Asoredan no mu ho. <sup>3</sup> Bosome Bul (beye Ahinime) a woredi afirinhyia Asese Afahye no, won nyinaa behyiaa ohene anim.

<sup>4</sup> Ebere a mpanimfoo no beduruu Israel no, Lewifoo no pagyaa Adaka no <sup>5</sup> ne ntomadan sononko ne eho nneema kronkron no nyinaa. Lewifoo asofoo no soa ko Asoredan no mu. <sup>6</sup> Ohene Salomo ne Israel manfoo no nyinaa de nnwan ne anantwie a won dodo nni ano bo afode wo Adaka no anim.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, asofoo no maa AWURADE Apam Adaka no so, de ko Asoredan no kronkronbea a eho ye Kronkron mu Kronkron ho, de kohyee Kerubim no ntaban ase. <sup>8</sup> Kerubim no tree won ntaban mu wo Adaka no so, ma eyee se kyiniie wo Adaka no ne ne nnua a esoso mu no so. <sup>9</sup> Na nnua no woware yie; enti se obi gyina Asoredan no ano kwan ano a ohunu. Ne nyinaa da so wo ho besi enne. <sup>10</sup> Na biribiara nni adaka no mu se aboo apono mmienu a Mose de guu mu wo Horeb wo ebere a AWURADE ne Israelfoo a na wotu afiri Misraim no yee apam no.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, asofoo no firii kronkronbea ho. Saa ebere yi, na asofoo a wowo ho no nyinaa, se wowo dwuma bi die anaa wonni hwee ye, adwira won ho. <sup>12</sup> Lewifoo nnwomtofoo, Asaf, Heman, Yedutun, won mmammarima ne won nuanom nyinaa hyehyee nwera mmatakari gyinagyinaa afrebukya no apuee fam, na wobo kyankyan, mmenta ne nsankuten. Asofoo oha aduonu a worehyen totorobento bekaa won ho. <sup>13</sup> Ntotorobentohyenfoo ne nnwomtofoo no nyinaa bo mu too dwom de kamfoo AWURADE, daa no ase. Wode ntotorobento, kyankyan ne nnwontodee ahodo bekaa won ho, maa won nne so, kamfoo AWURADE se:

“Oye!

Na n'adobe wo ho daa!”

Saa eberε no mu ara, omununkum behyεε AWURADE asoredan no ma. <sup>14</sup> Asofoɔ no antumi antoa wɔn adwuma no so, efiri sε, AWURADE animuonyam behyεε Onyankopɔn Asoredan no ma.

## 6

### *Salomo Hyira Nnipa No*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Salomo bɔɔ mpaεε sε, “Ao AWURADE, woaka sε, wobɛtena omununkum kusuu mu. <sup>2</sup> Afei, masi Asoredan a εho wo nyam ama wo, baabi a wobɛtumi atena afebɔɔ.”

<sup>3</sup> Na ɔhene no danee ne ho kyereε ɔmanfoɔ a wɔgyina n’anim no nyinaa, hyiraa wɔn sε, <sup>4</sup> “Nhyira nka AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, a wadi εbɔ a ɔhyεε m’agya Dawid no so, efiri sε, ɔka kyereε m’agya sε, <sup>5</sup> ‘Efiri da a meyii me nkurofoɔ firii Misraim no, menyii kuroɔn biara m’firii Israel mmusuakuo no mu sε baabi a εsε sε wɔsi Asoredan, de hyε me din animuonyam. Enna nso, menyii ɔhene biara sε ɔnni me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ anim. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, afei, mayi Yerusalem sε kuroɔn, ne Dawid sε ɔhene.’”

<sup>7</sup> Afei, Salomo kaa sε, “M’agya Dawid pɛε sε ɔsi saa Asoredan yi de hyε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn din animuonyam. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka kyereε no sε, ‘Eye sε wopε sε wosi asoredan de hyε me din animuonyam <sup>9</sup> nanso, enye wo na wobeyε. Mmom, wo mmammarima no mu baako na ɔbesi.’

<sup>10</sup> “Na afei, AWURADE ayε deε ɔhyεε ho bɔ no, efiri sε, masi m’agya anan mu sε ɔhene. Masi saa Asoredan yi de ahyε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn din animuonyam. <sup>11</sup> Eho na mede Adaka no asi, na Adaka no mu nso na apam a AWURADE ne Israelfoɔ yεεε no hyε.”

### *Salomo Bɔ Mpaεε Bue Asoredan No Ano*

<sup>12</sup> Na Salomo pagyaa ne nsa kyereε soro wɔ AWURADE afɔrebukyia ne Israel manfoɔ no nyinaa anim. <sup>13</sup> Na wabɔ kɔbere m’frafraεε apa a n’atweεmu ye anammɔn nson ne fa, ne tɛtɛrɛ ye anammɔn nson ne fa, na ne ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn enan ne fa, de asi asoredan no adihɔ mfimfini. ɔgyinaa apa no so wɔ

nnipa no nyinaa anim. ɔbuu n’kotodwe, maa ne nsa so kyereε soro. <sup>14</sup> ɔbɔɔ mpaεε sε,

“Ao AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, Onyankopɔn biara nni ho sε wo wɔ ɔsoro ne asase so nyinaa. Wodi wo bɔhyε so, na woda wo dɔ a εwɔ ho daa no adi kyereε wɔn a wɔtie wo na wɔn ani gye sε wobeyε w’apedεε nyinaa. <sup>15</sup> Wo bɔ a wohyεε wo ɔsomfoɔ Dawid a ɔye m’agya no, woadi so. W’ankasa w’ano na wode hyεε bɔ no, na enne, wonam w’ankasa wo nsa so ama aba mu.

<sup>16</sup> “Afei, Ao AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, ma εbɔ a wokɔɔ so hyεε wo ɔsomfoɔ Dawid a ɔye m’agya no mmra mu. Woka kyereε no sε, ‘Sε w’asefoɔ bɔ wɔn bra yie, na wɔdi me mmara so sɛdeε woaye no a, wobedi Israel so ɔhene daa daa.’ <sup>17</sup> Afei, Ao AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, di saa bɔ a woahyε wo ɔsomfoɔ Dawid no so.

<sup>18</sup> “Eye nokore sε Onyankopɔn betena nnipa mu wɔ asase so? ɔsorosoro no-hoa mpo ntumi nkora wo, na εbeyε den na Asoredan a masie yi bɛtumi akora wo. <sup>19</sup> Tie me mpaεεbɔ ne m’adesrɛdeε, Ao AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn. Tie osufre ne mpaεε a wo ɔsomfoɔ rebɔ no. <sup>20</sup> Hwε saa Asoredan yi so, beaε a woaka sε wode wo din bɛto so no, awia ne anadwo. Daa, tie me mpaεε a mebɔ wɔ ha no. <sup>21</sup> Tie m’ahobreaseε ne nokore adebisa a me ne wo nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ bɔ mpaεε wɔ ha de to w’anim no. Aane, tie yen firi soro baabi a wote no; na sε wote nso a, fa kye.

<sup>22</sup> “Sε obi fom obi, na εho hia sε ɔka ho ntam sε ɔnnim ho hwee wɔ afɔrebukyia a esi asoredan mu no anim a, <sup>23</sup> tie firi soro, na bu w’asomfoɔ baanuu no a eye deε wɔabɔ no sobɔɔ no ne soboɔbɔfoɔ no ntam aten. Deε ɔdi fo no, twe n’aso na gyaa deε ɔdi bem no.

<sup>24</sup> “Sε wo nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ ye bɔne tia wo, na εno enti wɔn atamfoɔ di wɔn so nkonim na wɔsane ba wo nkyen, bɔ wo din na wɔbɔ wo mpaεε wɔ Asoredan yi mu a, <sup>25</sup> tie firi soro, na fa wɔn bɔne kye wɔn, na ma wɔnsane nko asase a wode maa wɔn agyanom no so.

<sup>26</sup> “Sε wo nkurofoɔ ye bɔne tia wo, na

eno enti woto osoro mu na osuo anto na wobo mpaee wo Asoredan yi mu, bo wo din, twe won ho firi won bone ho, efiri se, woatwe won aso a, <sup>27</sup> tie firi soro, na fa w'asomfo, wo nkurofo Israelfo bone no kye. Kyere won dee eye, na ma osuo nto ngu w'asase a wode ama wo nkurofo se won agyapadee sononko no so.

<sup>28</sup> "Se ekom si asase no so anaa oyaredom ba so anaa mfudee nyarewa ba anaa ntutumme ne asa begu mfudee so, anaa wo nkurofo atamfo ba asase no so betua won nkuro a, sedee ohaw no te biara no, <sup>29</sup> se wo nkurofo bo mpaee wo won haw ne awereho ho, na wopagya won nsa wo asoredan yi mu a, <sup>30</sup> tie firi osoro dee wote ho, na fa kye. Fa biribiara a efata wo nkurofo no ma won, efiri se, wo nko ara na wonim onipa akoma mu. <sup>31</sup> Eno akyi wobesuro wo na wananate w'akwan so mmeredodo a wote asase a wode maa yen agyanom no so.

<sup>32</sup> "Na se anafoto te wo nka ne wo nsenkyerennee akese no, na wofiri akyirikyiri besom wo din kese no, bo mpaee de won ani kyere Asoredan yi a, <sup>33</sup> tie firi soro dee wote ho, na ye won abisadee ma won. Na ebema nnipa a wote asase so nyinaa ahunu, asuro wo, sedee wo nkurofo Israelfo no ye perepere. Won nso behunu se, wo din na eda saa Asoredan a masie yi so.

<sup>34</sup> "Se wohye wo nkurofo se womfiri adi nkoko ntia won atamfo, na se wobo wo mpaee firi kuro yi a woayi, ne saa asoredan yi a masi de wo din ato so yi mu a, <sup>35</sup> tie won mpaeebo firi soro, na ye won abisadee ma won.

<sup>36</sup> "Se woye bone tia wo mpo a, hwan na onyee bone da? Wo bo befu won ama won atamfo adi won so, afa won nkoa de won ako ananasase so, se ewo akyiri anaa eben. <sup>37</sup> Na saa ahohosase no so, wode ahonu sane ba wo nkyen, bo mpaee se, 'Yeaye bone; yeaye amuyesem ne atirimuodensem,' <sup>38</sup> na se wode won akoma ne won kra nyinaa ba wo nkyen, bo mpaee fa asase a wode maa won agyanom, saa kuropon yi a woayi ne saa asoredan a masi de ahye

wo din animuonyam yi ho a, <sup>39</sup> tie won mpaeebo no firi soro, dee wote ho. Di won asem ma won, na fa bone a wo nkurofo aye atia wo no kye won.

<sup>40</sup> "Ao me Onyankopon, tie mpaee a wobo no wo ha no nyinaa.

<sup>41</sup> "Afei, Ao AWURADE Onyankopon, sore na bra w'ahomegyebee, a wode w'apam Adaka fefe no abesi no.

"Ao AWURADE Onyankopon, ma nkwyegye mmra w'asofoo so, na w'ahotefoo nnya w'ayamyee mu anigye.

<sup>42</sup> "Ao AWURADE Onyankopon, nyi w'animfiri dee woasra no ngo no so. Kae odo a etoo ntwada, a wode doo wo osomfo Dawid no."

## 7

### *Salomo Bue Asoredan No Ano*

<sup>1</sup> Salomo wiee ne mpaeebo no, ogya firi osoro behyee ohyee afodee ne aforebodee, na AWURADE animuonyam behyee Asoredan no ma. <sup>2</sup> Asofoo no mpo antumi anhyene AWURADE Asoredan no mu, efiri se, na AWURADE animuonyam ahye ho ma. <sup>3</sup> Ebera a Israelfo nyinaa hunuu se ogya no reba fam, na AWURADE animuonyam rehye Asoredan no ma no, won nyinaa hwehwee fam de won anim butubutuu ho, soree AWURADE kamfoo no se, "Oye;

na n'adcee wo ho daa!"

<sup>4</sup> Afei, ohene no ne ne nkurofo no nyinaa bo afodee maa AWURADE. <sup>5</sup> Ohene Salomo de anantwie opeduonu mmienue ne nnwan opeha aduonu baee se n'aforebodee. Enti, ohene no ne omanfo no nyinaa buee Onyankopon Asoredan no ano. <sup>6</sup> Asofoo no gynyagynaa won afa, na saa ara na Lewifo a woretto dwom se, "N'adcee wo ho daa!" no nso yee. Wode nnwontodee a Dawid yee se womfa nkamfo AWURADE no gyegye nnwontoo no ho. Asofoo a wone Lewifo no di nhweanimu no hyenee ntotorobento wo ebera a na Israelfo nyinaa gynyagynaa ho.

<sup>7</sup> Na afei, Salomo buee adihoo mfimfina a ewo AWURADE Asoredan no anim ano,

sedeε ebeye a, wobetumi abo ohyeε afodeε na wohye sradee a efiri asomdwoeε afodeε mu no wo ho. Oyee saa, efiri se, kobere mfrafraeε afobukyia a na wasi no, na esua ma ohyeε afodeε, atokoo afodeε ne sradee afodeε nyinaa no.

<sup>8</sup> Nnanson a edi soo no mu, wodi Dwanekobeε Afahye, na nipadom fifiri Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa mu baε. Wofifiri akyirikyiri te se Lebo Hamat a ewo atifi fam kosi Misraim asuwa anafoo fam no. <sup>9</sup> Eda a eto so nwotwe\* no, wode afahye no koo n'awieeε, efiri se na wode nnanson abue afobukyia no ano na wode nnanson nso adi Dwanekobeε Afahye no. <sup>10</sup> Afahye no awieeε no, Salomo maa obiara koo ne kurom. Won nyinaa ani gyeeε, efiri se, na AWURADE ne Dawid, Salomo ne nkurofoε Israelfoo adi no yie.

### *Onyankopon Mmuaeε*

<sup>11</sup> Na Salomo wieε AWURADE Asoredan no ne ahemfie no sie. Owieε biribiara a ohyehye too ho se obeye no. <sup>12</sup> Afei, da bi anadwo, AWURADE yii ne ho adi kyereε Salomo, na oka kyereε no se,

“Mate wo mpaeebo, na mayi saa Asoredan yi se beaeε a wommoo afodeε.

<sup>13</sup> “Eto eda a, ebia meto osorosoro mu, enti osuo rento, anaa ebia mema ntutumme abeseε mo mfudeε anaa ebia mema oyaredom aba mo so. <sup>14</sup> Na se me nkurofoε a wode me din fre won no bebre won ho ase, abo mpaee, ahwehwe me, na woadane afiri won amumuyeseε ho a, mete wo osoro, na mede won bone akye won, asa won asase yadeε. <sup>15</sup> Mpaee biara a wobeboo wo ha no, metie, <sup>16</sup> efiri se, mayi saa Asoredan yi asi ho se me fie daa daa. M'aniwa ne m'akoma betena ha daa.

<sup>17</sup> “Na wo deε, se wodi m'akyi sedeε w'agya Dawid yeeε, na wotie m'ahyedeε, di me mmara nyinaa so a, <sup>18</sup> meremma obiara mfa w'ahennwa nko. Saa bo koro yi ara na mehyee w'agya Dawid wo eberε a mekaa se,

‘Meremma onipa a obedi Israel so ohene mmo no no.’

<sup>19</sup> “Nanso, se wogya me, na wobu mmara ne ahyedeε a mahye wo no so, na wokosom anyame foforo a, <sup>20</sup> enneε, metutu Israelfoo ase afiri m'asase a mede ama won yi so. Mepo saa Asoredan a mayi asi ho a mede hye me din animuonyam no. Meye no ahohoradeε ama aman nyinaa ahunu. <sup>21</sup> Ewom, saa asoredan yi ye fe deε, nanso ebeye atantanneε ama won a wotwa mu ho no. Wobebisa se, ‘Adeε enti na AWURADE ama nneεma a eye hu sei aba n'asase ne n'Asoredan yi so?’ <sup>22</sup> Na mmuaeε beye se, ‘Efiri se, ne nkurofoε poo AWURADE, won agyanom Onyankopon a oyii won firii Misraim, kosomm anyame foforo. Eno enti, na omaa saa amanehunu yi nyinaa baa won so.’”

## 8

### *Nneεma Ahodoε A Salomo Yeeε*

<sup>1</sup> Salomo dii ohene no, ne mfee aduonu so na owieε AWURADE Asoredan sie dwumadie keeseε ne n'ankasa ahemfie no sie. <sup>2</sup> Afei, Salomo de n'adwene koo nkuro a ohene Hiram de ama no no so. Osiesieε nkuro no, na omaa Israelfoo no kotenatenaa mu. <sup>3</sup> Saa eberε yi ara mu nso na Salomo ko tiaa kuro Hamat-Soba, dii so nkonim. <sup>4</sup> Okykyeree Tadmor bio wo esere so, na okykyeree nkuro wo Hamat mantam mu a ehoo na na wokora nneεma. <sup>5</sup> Oboo nkuropon a na ewo atifi Bet-Horon ne anafoo Bet-Horon ho ban. Osane too won afasuo no, de apono a wobram akwire totoo ano. <sup>6</sup> Saa eberε yi, osane kykyeree Baalat ne mmeamma a wokora nneεma wo ho, sane kykyeree nkuropon a wobekora ne nteaseenam ne n'aponko wo ho. Okykyeree mmeamma bi wo Yerusalem ne Lebanon ne ahemman no nyinaa mu maa n'akoma too ne yam.

<sup>7</sup> Ebeseε saa eberε no, na nnipa bi tete asase no so a wonye Israelfoo. Na saa

\* **7:9** 7.9 Da a eto so nwotwe—Eno ne Apontoo Nnaponna da a edi akwire (5.3; 3 Mose 23.36; 4 Mose 29.35) nnanson. Woyee dintoo dwumadie no firi da a eto so nwotwe kosi da a eto so dunan wo obosome no mu. Wode Apontoo Nnaponna no toa so firi da a eto so dunum kosi da eto so aduonu mmienu. Mpata Afahye no ye da a eto so edu wo obosome nson no mu. (3 Mose 16; 1 Ah 8.65-66).

nnipa no ye Hetifoɔ, Amorifoɔ, Perisifoɔ, Hewifoɔ ne Yebusifoɔ. <sup>8</sup> Yeinom ye aman a Israel ntoree won ase korakora no asefoɔ. Eno enti, Salomo hyee won maa woyee adwuma maa no. Na ebasi enne, wosom se apaafɔɔ. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, Salomo anhye Israelni biara amma wanye adwuma se opaani. Mmom, omaa ebinom koyee asraafɔɔ, mpanimfoɔ wo n'akodom mu ne ne nteaseenam ne n'aponkokafoɔ so asahene. <sup>10</sup> Ohene Salomo yii won mu ahanu aduonum maa wokohwee ne nkosonnwuma so.

<sup>11</sup> Salomo yii ne yere a oye Farao babaa firii Dawid kuro mu, de no koo ahemfie foforo a wasi ama no no mu. Okaa se, "Ense se me yere tena Ohene Dawid ahemfie, efiri se, na AWURADE Apam Adaka no si ho, enti eho ye asase kronkron."

<sup>12</sup> Na Salomo boɔ ohye afodee wo afobukyia a wasi wo Asoredan no abankua no anim no so, maa AWURADE. <sup>13</sup> Eɔa biara, na woboo afodee sedee Mose hyee won no. Afahye ahodoɔ a wodiiɛ no bi ne Homeda, Obosome Foforo Eɔa, ne mfrinhya mmiensa biara afahye no mu a, eye Twam Afahye, Otwabere Afahye ne Asese Afahye. <sup>14</sup> Salomo de asofoɔ no nnwuma rehye won nsa no, ofaa n'agya Dawid akwankyerɛ so. Saa ara na omaa Lewifoɔ no dii omanfoɔ no anim too ayeyie nnwom, na woboaa asofoɔ no wo won daa daa nnwuma mu. Ode apono ano ahwefoɔ akuakuo no sisii won apono ano sedee Dawid, Onyankopon onipa no kyerɛ won no. <sup>15</sup> Salomo ankwaɛ amfiri akwankyerɛ a Dawid maɛɛ a efa asofoɔ, Lewifoɔ ne sikakorabea ho no.

<sup>16</sup> Na Salomo hwee se biribiara a efa AWURADE Asoredan no sie ho firi da a wotwaa ne fapem, kosi da a wode wiee sie no adi mu.

<sup>17</sup> Akyire no, Salomo koo Esion-Geber ne Elot a eye ahyengyinabea a ewo EDOM asase a eɔa Epo Kokoɔ mpoano ho. <sup>18</sup> Hiram breɛ no ahyen a ono ankasa mpanimfoɔ hwe so, na emu adwumayefoɔ ye won a wonim adwuma yie. Salomo nkurofoɔ ne saa ahyen yi koo Ofir asase so, na wode sikakokoɔ a na ekari beye tono 17 breɛ Salomo.

## 9

### *Sebahemaa Nsrahwe*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Seba Ohemmaa tee Salomo nka no, oɔbaa Yerusalem se ode nsem a anoyie ye den rebeso no ahwe. Oɛe n'asomfoɔ bebree, nyoma pii a wohaehye nnuhwam, sikakokoɔ bebree ne aboodemmoɔ wo won so na ebaeɛ. <sup>2</sup> Ohyiaa Salomo no, wodii biribiara a enti oɔbaa saa nsrahwe no ho nkommɔ, maa Salomo yii ne nsemisa biara ano sedee eɛɛ. <sup>3</sup> Seba Ohemmaa hunuu nyansa a Salomo wo ne ahemfie a wasi no, <sup>4</sup> ne ho dwirii no. Ohunuu nnuane a esisi ne didipono so no, sedee watoto n'adwumayefoɔ ne ntadeɛ fefe a wohaehye, kuruwakurafoɔ ne won ntadeɛ yuu ne ohye afodeɛ a Salomo abo wo AWURADE Asoredan mu no, eyeɛ no nwanwa.

<sup>5</sup> Ofiri ahodwirie mu ka kyerɛ ohene no se, "Biribiara a metee wo me kurom a efa deɛ woatumi aye ne wo nyansa ho no ye nokore. <sup>6</sup> Mannyɛ anni kosii se m'ankasa mebaa ha, de m'ani kann behunuiɛ. Nokorem, mante emu fa mpo. Wo nyansa no boro deɛ woka kyerɛ me no so koraa. <sup>7</sup> Anigyeɛ ben na saa nnipa yi renya? Adom ben na wo mpanimfoɔ a wone wowo ha anopa ne awia tie wo renya mfiri wo nyansa yi mu? <sup>8</sup> AWURADE, wo Onyankopon ye kese ampa. N'ani gye wo ho, enti ode wo asi ahennwa so se di ohene ma no. Efiri se, Onyankopon pe Israel asem dodo, na ope se saa ahennie yi tena afeboɔ; wasi wo ohene sedee wode nokore ne atenteneneɛ bebɛ oman no."

<sup>9</sup> Afei, omaa ohene no sikakokoɔ akyedee a ekari tono 4 ne nnuhwam pii ne aboodemmoɔ. Seba Ohemmaa nnuhwam a ode maa Salomo no so bi mmaa da.

<sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a Hiram hyenmufoɔ ne Salomo nkurofoɔ de sikakokoɔ firi Ofir baeɛ no, wode abako nnua pa bebree ne aboodemmoɔ kaa ho baeɛ. <sup>11</sup> Ohene no de abako nnua no yeɛ AWURADE Asoredan ne ahemfie no ntrapoe. Ode bi nso yeɛ nsankuten ne mmenta maa nnwom ho nimdefoɔ no. Na saa nnwontodeɛ no so bi mmaa da wo Yuda.

<sup>12</sup> Biribiara a Seba Ohemmaa bisaa ohene Salomo no, ode maa no. Na eye akyedee a esom bo pa ara, na eboro



dee ohemmaa de breε noo no so. Afei, ohemmaa no ne n'asomfoo no sane koo won ankasa asase so.

### *Salomo Ahonya Ne Animuonyam*

<sup>13</sup> Afe biara, na Salomo nya sikakokoo beye tono aduonu enum. <sup>14</sup> Na sika a onya firi adwadifoo nkyen no nka yei ho. Na Arabia ahemfo nyinaa ne amradofoo a wowa asase no so nyinaa bre Salomo sikakokoo ne dwete. <sup>15</sup> Ohene Salomo de sikakokoo yee akokyem akeseε ahanu a wode hamre boroeε, na sikakokoo a wode yee emu biara no mu duru boro kilogram nson. <sup>16</sup> Osane yee sikakokoo akokyem nketewa ahasa a wode hamre boroeε a na sikakokoo a wode yee emu biara no mu duru beye kilogram mmiensa ne fa. Ohene no kokoraa saa akokyem yi wo Lebanon Kwaeε Ahemfie mu.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, ohene no de asonse yee ahennwa keseε bi, na ode sikakokoo amapa huraa ho. <sup>18</sup> Na ahennwa no wo ntrapoe nsia a wode sikakokoo nantiasoo afam ho. Ahennwa no wo nsa wo benkum. Ne nifa na gyata seso nso gynagyina afa ne fa wo ahennwa no ho. <sup>19</sup> Salomo sane yee agyata seso dumienu a obaako biara gyina atwedeε ntiasoo nsia no mu biara benkum ne nifa. Ahennwa biara nni ewiase a wobetumi de atoto Salomo dee no ho.

<sup>20</sup> Ohene Salomo nkuruwa nyinaa, sikakokoo amapa na wode yeeε. Saa ara na nneεma ahodoo a ewo Lebanon Kwaeε Ahemfie mu no nso tee. Woomfa dwete anye, efiri se, Salomo bere so no, na wobu dwete ade teta bi.

<sup>21</sup> Na ohene no wo adwadie ahyen a emu adwumayefoo ye Hiram asomfoo. Mfee mmiensa biara, ahyen no ba a, wode sikakokoo, dwete, asonse, nkaatia, nkontromfi ne kohaa bre ohene no.

<sup>22</sup> Enti, ohene Salomo beyee odefoo ne onyansafoo sene ohene biara wo asase so nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> Ahemfo fifiri aman nyinaa so besraa no, tiee ne nyansasem a Onyankopon de adom no no bi. <sup>24</sup> Afe biara, obiara a obeba abesra no no, obre no akyedeε te se dwete, sikakokoo, ntadeε, akodeε, nnuhwam, apokoo ne mfunumpokoo.

<sup>25</sup> Na Salomo wo mpokodan mpemnan a ne nteaseenam apokoo da mu ne mpokoo mpem dumienu. Ode mu fa keseε no koo nkuro a ne nteaseenam wo mu mu, enna omaa ebi nso beneε no wo Yerusalem. <sup>26</sup> Odii ohene, bunkam faa ahemfo nyinaa so, firi Asubonten Eufurate ano de koo Filistifoo asase ne Misraim hyee so. <sup>27</sup> Ohene no maa dwete buu te se aboo wo Yerusalem. Na ntweneduro nnua a esom bo no nso buu so se akyee nnua a efifiri wo mmepoo ase wo Yuda asase so. <sup>28</sup> Na woto Salomo apokoo firi Misraim ne aman ahodoo bebree so.

<sup>29</sup> Salomo ahennie ho nsem nkaε, firi ahyeeseε koo awieεε no, wotwere agu odiyifoo Natan nwoma, Ahiya a ofiri Silo adiyisem ne nhunumuni Ido anisoadehunu a efa Nebat babarima Yeroboam ho no mu. <sup>30</sup> Salomo tenaa Yerusalem dii Israel nyinaa so ohene mfee aduanan. <sup>31</sup> Owuie no, wosieε no n'agya Dawid kurom. Ne babarima Rehoboam na odii n'adeε se ohene.

## 10

### *Atifi Fam Mmusuakuo Te Atua*

<sup>1</sup> Rehoboam koo Sekem, efiri se, na Israelfoo nyinaa ako ho se wrekoo no ohene. <sup>2</sup> Eberε a Nebat babarima Yeroboam tee Salomo wuo no, ofiri Misraim baεε, efiri se, odwane firii Salomo anim koo Misraim. <sup>3</sup> Israel mpanimfoo soma maa wokofaa Yeroboam, na one Israel nyinaa koo se wone Rehoboam rekokasa. <sup>4</sup> Wokaa se, "W'agya hyee yen ma yeyee adwumaden. Yesre wo, te saa adwumaden ne apeatoo adesoa duruduru a w'agya de soaa yen no so. Woye saa a, yebesom wo nokore mu."

<sup>5</sup> Rehoboam buaa won se, "Mommra nnansa akyi, mmegye mmuaeε." Enti, nnipa no koeε.

<sup>6</sup> Na Ohene Rehoboam koo ne mpanimfoo bi a na wotu n'agya Salomo fo ne won kususuu asem no ho. Obisaa won se, "Moka asem no ho edeen? Mmuuaeε ben na memfa mma saa nnipa yi?"

<sup>7</sup> Mpanimfoo yi buaa se, "Se woye nnipa no yie, na woye ayamye kyere won ma eso won ani a, won nso beye wo nkurofoo nokwafoo."

<sup>8</sup> Nanso Rehoboam amfa afotuo a mpanimfoɔ no tuu no no. Mmom, ɔkɔɔ n'atipenfoɔ mmabunu bi a ɔne wɔn sii so a na wɔtu no fo no nkyen. <sup>9</sup> Ɔbisaa wɔn se, "Mo nso mo adwene ne sen? Mmuaee ben na memfa nkɔma nnipa a wɔpe se mete adesoa a m'agya de soaa wɔn no so?"

<sup>10</sup> Mmerantee no buaa se, "Ka kyere wɔn a wɔnwiinwii no se, 'Me kɔkorɔbetɔ mu pi sene m'agya asene; se modwene se ɔhyee mo so dodo a, montwen na monhwe sedee meye.' <sup>11</sup> Aane, na m'agya ye den wɔ mo so, nanso me dee, meye dee ekyen saa. Se m'agya kaa mo mpire a, me dee mede anyanyankyerɛ bekeka mo."

<sup>12</sup> Nnansa akyi, Yeroboam ne nnipa no nyinaa sane baa se wɔrebetie Rehoboam mmuaee, sedee ɔkaee no. <sup>13</sup> Na Rehoboam de ahantan kasa kyere wɔn. Wamfa mpanimfoɔ no afotuo, <sup>14</sup> na ɔfaa mmerantee no afotuo. Ɔka kyere nnipa no se, "Na m'agya ma moye adwumaden, na me dee, mekyen saa! Se m'agya kaa mo mpire a, me dee, mede anyanyankyerɛ na ebekeka mo!" <sup>15</sup> Enti, ɔhene no antie nnipa no adesre. Sedee nneema mu daneeɛ no nyinaa firi AWURADE, efiri se, emaa asem a AWURADE nam Ahiya a ɔfiri Silo so ka kyere Nebat babarima Yeroboam no baa mu.

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a Israel hunuu se ɔhene no anye wɔn abisadeɛ amma wɔn no, wɔteateam se, "Dawid ne n'adedie ntoasoɔ no mfa wɔn ho.

Yene Yisai babarima no nni twaka biara.

Israel, momma yenko yen afie.

Ao Dawid, kohwehwe w'ankasa wo fie."

Enti, Israel nyinaa sane kɔɔ efie. <sup>17</sup> Na Rehoboam kɔɔ so dii Israelfoɔ a na wɔtete Yuda nkuro so no so ɔhene.

<sup>18</sup> Ɔhene Rehoboam somaa Hadoram a na ɔhwe nnwumayefoɔ so no se ɔnkɔhwe mma ɔman no nye dinn, nanso Israelfoɔ no sii no aboɔ, kumm no. Eberɛ a ɔhene Rehoboam tee saa asem no, ntem ara, ɔhuri tenaa ne teaseɛnam mu, dwane kɔɔ

Yerusalem. <sup>19</sup> Israel mmusuakuo a wɔwɔ atifi fam no ampene so se Dawid aseni biara bedi wɔn so ɔhene de besi enne.

## 11

### *Semaia Nkɔmhyɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Rehoboam duruu Yerusalem no, ɔboaboa Yuda ne Benyamin akodom a eye akodom papa ɔpeha aduɔwɔtwe ano, se wɔrekoko atia Israel akodom, na wagyɛ ahennie no afa.

<sup>2</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyere Onyankopɔn onipa Semaia se, <sup>3</sup> "Ka kyere Salomo babarima Rehoboam a ɔdi ɔhene wɔ Yuda ne Israelfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yuda ne Benyamin se, <sup>4</sup> Sedee AWURADE see nie: 'Nko ntia w'abusuafoɔ. Sane w'akyi kɔ efie, efiri se, me na memaa asem a asie no ho kwan!'" Enti, wɔtie AWURADE asem no, na wɔanko antia Yeroboam.

### *Rehoboam Ma Yuda Banbo*

<sup>5</sup> Rehoboam tenaa Yerusalem, na ɔboɔ nkuro ahodoɔ ho ban, maa Yuda yeɛ den. <sup>6</sup> Ɔkyekyeree Betlehem, Etam, Tekoa, <sup>7</sup> Bet-Sur, Soko, Adulam, <sup>8</sup> Gat, Maresa, Sif, <sup>9</sup> Adoraim, Lakis, Aseka, <sup>10</sup> Sora, Ayalon ne Hebron. Yeinom ne nkuro a wɔboɔ ho ban wɔ Yuda ne Benyamin.\* <sup>11</sup> Rehoboam yeree wɔn banbo mu, na ɔde asahene duaduaa ho. Ɔkoraa nnuane, ngo ne nsã wɔ kuropon biara so. <sup>12</sup> Ɔde akokyem ne mpea sieɛ wɔ saa nkuro yi mu, de hyee wɔn banbo mu den. Enti, Yuda ne Benyamin nko ara na wɔbehyeɛ n'ase.

<sup>13</sup> Asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ a na wɔne Israel atifi fam mmusuakuo te no kɔɔ Rehoboam afa. <sup>14</sup> Na Lewifoɔ no mpo gyaa wɔn afie ne wɔn agyapadeɛ kɔɔ Yuda ne Yerusalem, efiri se, Yeroboam ne ne mmammarmima amma wɔn kwan ansom AWURADE se asɔfoɔ. <sup>15</sup> Yeroboam yii n'ankasa asɔfoɔ, ma wɔsomm abosonsomfoɔ asɔreeɛ so a na wɔsom abirekyie ne nantwie mma ahoni a na wɔaye. <sup>16</sup> Israelman mu nyinaa, wɔn a na wɔpe se wɔsom AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn no dii Lewifoɔ no akyi kɔɔ Yerusalem baabi a wɔbetumi de ayeyɛdeɛ ama AWURADE,

\* **11:10** 11.10 Yen hunu saa nkuropon yi din wɔ Ahene Nwoma no mu. Rehoboam miaa banbo mu wɔ ahennie no apuee, atɔee ne anafɔ fam ahyee so. Nanso wanye saa wɔ atifi fam. Na n'adwene ne se ɔbeka ahennie no nyinaa abɔ mu na se Misraimfoɔ nam ntohyesoɔ so behunahuna wɔn a, wɔatumi agyina ano.

wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn no. <sup>17</sup> Yei maa Yuda ahennie nyaa ahɔɔden, na wɔde mfee mmiensa boaa Salomo babarima Rehoboam, na wɔhwewwe AWURADE nokorem, sɛdeɛ wɔyɛɛ wɔ Dawid ne Salomo ahennie mu no.

### *Rehoboam Abusua*

<sup>18</sup> Rehoboam waree Mahalat. Na ɔye Dawid babarima Yerimot babaa. Na ɔye Abihail a ɔye Yisai babarima Eliab babaa nso. <sup>19</sup> Mahalat woo mmammarima baasa a wɔne Yeus, Semaria ne Saham. <sup>20</sup> Akyire no, ɔwaree Absalom babaa Maaka. Maaka woo Abia, Atai, Sisa ne Selomit. <sup>21</sup> Na Rehoboam dɔ Maaka yie sene ne yerenom a wɔaka ne ne mpenafɔɔ nyinaa. Na ɔwɔ yerenom dunwɔtwe ne mpenafɔɔ aduosia, na wɔwowoo mmammarima aduonu nɔwɔtwe ne mmammaa aduosia.

<sup>22</sup> Rehoboam sii Maaka babarima Abia ahennemahene maa ɛdaa adi pefee se daakye, ɔno na ɔbedi n'adeɛ se ɔhene. <sup>23</sup> Bio, Rehoboam faa nyansakwan so de dwumadie hyehyɛɛ ne mmammarima a wɔaka no nsa, de wɔn tuatuaa nkuro a wɔabɔ ho ban, wɔ nsase no nyinaa so. ɔmaa wɔn wɔn ahiadeɛ nyinaa, hyehyɛɛ awadeɛ bebreɛ maa wɔn mu biara.

## 12

### *Misraim Tu Yuda So Sa*

<sup>1</sup> Rehoboam timiie na ɔyɛɛ den no, ɔgyaa AWURADE mmara, na Israel nyinaa dii n'akyi wɔ saa bɔne yi mu. <sup>2</sup> Esiane se na wɔnni AWURADE nokore no enti, afe a ɛto so enum wɔ ɔhene Rehoboam adedie mu no, Misraimhene Sisak kɔto hyɛɛ Yerusalem so. <sup>3</sup> ɔde nteaseenam apem ahanu, apɔnkɔsotefɔɔ ɔpeduosia ne anammɔntwa asraafɔɔ a wɔntumi nkan wɔn dodoɔ a Libiafɔɔ, Sukifɔɔ ne Etiopiafɔɔ ka ho na ɛbaeɛ. <sup>4</sup> Sisak dii Yuda fɔɔ nkuro a wɔabɔ ho ban no so nkonim, na ɔtu teneɛ se ɔrekɔto ahyɛ Yerusalem nso so.

<sup>5</sup> Odiyifɔɔ Semaia hyiaa Rehoboam ne Yuda mpanimfɔɔ a Sisak enti, wɔadwane aba Yerusalem. Semaia ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, "Sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie! Moagya me enti, me nso meregya mo ama Sisak."

<sup>6</sup> ɔhene no ne Israel mpanimfɔɔ breɛ wɔn ho ase, kaa se, "AWURADE di bem se ɔyɛɛ yen saa!"

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE hunuu se wɔanu wɔn ho no, ɔde saa nkra yi somaa Semaia: "Esiane se nnipa no abre wɔn ho ase enti, merenseɛ wɔn korakora na ɛrenkyere, mɛma wɔn ahomegyɛɛ. Meremfa Sisak so nna m'abufuo adi wɔ Yerusalem so. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, wɔbɛye n'asomfɔɔ sɛdeɛ ɛbɛkyere wɔn se, ɛse se wɔsom me sene se wɔbesom ewiase ahemfo."

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Misraimhene Sisak baa Yerusalem besesaa agyapadeɛ a ɛwɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no mu ne ahemfie ho nneɛma a Salomo sikakɔkɔɔ akokyem no nyinaa ka ho. <sup>10</sup> Akyire no, ɔhene Rehoboam de kɔbere mfrafrae akokyem sii anan, na ɔde hyɛɛ wɔn a wɔwen no no panin nsa se ɔnhwe so. <sup>11</sup> ɛberɛ biara a ɔhene no beko AWURADE Asɔredan no mu no, awemfɔɔ no soa kɔ ho, na wɔasane de akɔgu adekoradan a wɔwen no mu.

<sup>12</sup> Esiane se Rehoboam breɛ ne ho ase enti, AWURADE abufuo no firii ne so, enti wanseɛ no korakora. ɛmaa yiedie kɔɔ so wɔ Yuda asase so.

### *Rehoboam Ahennie Tiawatwa*

<sup>13</sup> ɔhene Rehoboam timiie wɔ Yerusalem, na ɔtoaa so dii ɔhene. ɛberɛ a ɔdii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia aduanan baako. Na ɔdii adeɛ mfirmhyia dunson wɔ Yerusalem, kuropon a AWURADE ayi afiri Israel mmusuakuo nyinaa mu se ɛho na wɔbɛhyɛ ne din animuonyam. Na Rehoboam maame din de Naama a ɔfiri Amon. <sup>14</sup> Na ɔye ɔhene bɔne, ɛfiri se, wamfa n'akoma nyinaa anhwehwe AWURADE akyiri ɛkwan.

<sup>15</sup> Wɔatwerɛ Rehoboam ahennie ho nsem nkaeɛ no a ɛfiri ahyɛaseɛ kɔsi awieeɛ no wɔ odiyifɔɔ Semaia nwoma ne nhunumuni Ido nwoma a ɛye awɔ ntoatoasoɔ nwoma no fa bi mu. ɛberɛ biara, na akokoakoko wɔ Rehoboam ne Yeroboam ntam. <sup>16</sup> ɛberɛ a Rehoboam wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no wɔ Dawid kurom. Na ne babarima Abia dii n'adeɛ se ɔhene.

## 13

### *Abia Ne Yeroboam Di Ako*

<sup>1</sup> ɛberɛ a Yeroboam dii ɔhene wɔ Israel no, ne mfee dunwɔtwe so, na Abia hyɛɛ

asee dii ohene wo Yuda. <sup>2</sup> Odii ohene mfee mmiensa wo Yerusalem. Na ne maame din de Maaka a oye Uriel a ofiri Gibeaa no babaa.

Na oko baa Abia ne Yeroboam ntam. <sup>3</sup> Ohene Abia de akofoo akese mpem ahanan dii Yuda anim, kohyiaa Yeroboam a onno nso akofa mmarrima akofoo akokoodurufoo opeha nwotwe afiri Israel.

<sup>4</sup> Ebera a Yuda akodom no duruu Efraim mmepo nsase no so no, Abia gyinaa bepo Semaraim so, teeam kyerere Yeroboam ne Israelfoo akodom no se, "Montie me! <sup>5</sup> Monnim se AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, ne Dawid yee daa apam de Israel ahennwa maa one n'asefoo afeboo? <sup>6</sup> Nanso, Nebat babarima Yeroboam a na oye Dawid babarima Salomo osomfoo teta bi no beyee ne wura ofatwafoo. <sup>7</sup> Na emaa ahuhufoo dom koboaa no, bu faa Salomo babarima Rehoboam so na esiane se na onyiniie, na onni osuahunu biara enti, wantumi annyina ne won anni asie.

<sup>8</sup> "Wogyee di yie se wobetumi agyina, atia AWURADE ahennie a Dawid asefoo tua ano? W'akodom no so yie. Nantwie mma a Yeroboam de sikakokoo yee ne mo anyame. <sup>9</sup> Woapam AWURADE asofoo ne Lewifoo no, na woahye w'ankasa asofoo te se abosomman no pe. Enne yi, woma obiara beyee asofoo. Obiara a ode nantwie ba ne nnwennini nson beba se wonnyina so nhye no asofoo no, otumi beyee asofoo ma saa mo anyame no.

<sup>10</sup> "Na yen dee, AWURADE ne yen Onyankopon, na yennyaa no da. Aaron asefoo nko ara na wosom AWURADE se asofoo, na Lewifoo nko ara na wotumi boa won wo won dwumadie mu. <sup>11</sup> Wode ohye afobodee ne ohye aduhwam bre AWURADE daa anopa ne anwummere. Wode Hyiadan mu Burodo no to epono kronkron no so, na daa anwummere, woso sikakokoo kaneadua no. Yeredi AWURADE, yen Onyankopon, nkyerekyere so, nanso moagya no. <sup>12</sup> Enti, ese se mote ase se Onyankopon ka yen ho. Ono ne yen kannifoo. N'asofoo hyen won totorobento, di yen anim, de yen ko oko tia mo. Ao Israelfoo, monnko ntia AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopon, na morenni nkonim."

<sup>13</sup> Nanso, na Yeroboam aye nwaama n'akodom a wowo ho no bi afa Yuda mmarrima akyi akote won. <sup>14</sup> Ebera a Yuda hunuu se wofiri won anim ne won akyi ato ahye won so no, wosu free AWURADE se ommoaa won. Na asofoo no hyenee ntotorobento, <sup>15</sup> na Yuda mmarrima no hyee ase teateam. Won ko no mu nteeamu no mu no, Onyankopon kaa Yeroboam ne Israel akodom no guie, wo Abia ne Yuda akodom anim. <sup>16</sup> Israel akodom no dwane firii Yuda, na Onyankopon maa Yuda dii nkonim. <sup>17</sup> Abia ne n'akodom kunkumm Israel akodom no bebree. Eda no, won a wototode wo Israel akodom a wodi mu no ye mpem ahanum. <sup>18</sup> Na Yuda dii Israel so nkonim, efiri se, wode won ho too AWURADE, won agyanom Onyankopon no so.

<sup>19</sup> Abia ne n'akodom koo so taa Yeroboam akodom no, faa won nkuro no bi te se Bet-El, Yesana ne Efron ne eho nkuroto. <sup>20</sup> Enti, ebera a Abia te ase no dee, Yeroboam a oye Israelhene annyatumi biara, na akyire no, AWURADE booo no ma owuie.

<sup>21</sup> Yudahene Abia koo so nyaa tumi. Owaree yerenom dunan. Owoo mmarrima aduonu mmienu ne mmaa dunsia.

<sup>22</sup> Abia ahennie ho nsem nkaee ne ne nsem ne dwuma a odiie no, wotwerere agu Odiyifoo Ido Nkyeremu Nwoma mu.

## 14

### *Asa Ahennie Ahyeasee*

<sup>1</sup> Ebera a Abia wuie no, wosiee no wo Dawid kurom. Ne babarima Asa na odii n'adee se ohene. Asomdwoee baa asase no so mfee edu, <sup>2</sup> efiri se, Asa yee dee efata na eye wo AWURADE, ne Onyankopon, ani so. <sup>3</sup> Otutuu abosonsomfoo afobukyia ne won abosonnan nyinaa guie. Odwirii won afadum, twitwaa Asera afobukyia nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> Ohyee omanfoo a wowo Yuda se, wonhwehwe AWURADE won agyanom Onyankopon na wonni ne mmara ne n'ahyede nyinaa so. <sup>5</sup> Asa sane bubuu abosonnan ne nuhwam afobukyia firii Yuda nkuro nyinaa mu. Eno enti, wonyaa asomdwoee wo Asa ahennie mu. <sup>6</sup> Saa asomdwoee mfee no mu no, otumi siesiee

banbo nkuropon a ewo Yudaman mu nyinaa. Obiara anye n'adwene se obeko atia no saa ebere yi, efiri se, na AWURADE rema no ahomegyee wo n'atamfo nsam.

<sup>7</sup> Asa ka kyerere Yudafoo se, "Momma yenkyekyere nkuro, na yentwa afasuo mfa ho, mfa mmoo ho ban. Yebeye abantenten, asisi apono, aye nnadeban nso. Asase no ye yen dea, efiri se, yebisaa AWURADE yen Onyankopon, na wama yen ahomegyee wo yen atamfo nsam." Enti, wokoo so yee saa nnwuma yi de baa awiee.

<sup>8</sup> Na ohene Asa wo akofoo opehasa a wofiri Yuda abusuakuo mu a wowo akokyem ne mpea akese. Afei, na owo akofoo opehanu aduwotwe a wofiri Benyamin abusua mu a wokurakura akokyem ne agyan nketewa. Na akofoo akoko durufoo wo saa akodom mmienu yi mu.

<sup>9</sup> Ebere bi, Etiopiani bi a wofre no Serah de akodom opepem baako ne ntease nam ahasa, koto hyee Yuda so. Woko koduruu Maresa kuropon mu. <sup>10</sup> Asa nso boaa n'akodom ano ne won kokoo wo Sefata bonhwa mu a eben Maresa.

<sup>11</sup> Asa teeam, fere AWURADE ne Onyankopon se, "Ao AWURADE, wo nko ara na wobetumi aboa dee oye mmre na watumi ako atia ohodenfo! Boa yen, Ao, AWURADE, yen Onyankopon, efiri se, wo nko ara ne yen anidasoo. Wo din mu na yerehyia edom kese yi. Ao, AWURADE, woye yen Onyankopon, na mma ekwan mma nnipa teta nnsore ntia wo!"

<sup>12</sup> Na AWURADE dii Etiopiafoo no so nkonim wo Asa ne Yuda akodom no anim, na atamfo no dwanee. <sup>13</sup> Asa ne n'akodom taa won ara kosii Gerar, maa Etiopiafoo no bebree totoe a wantumi ammoa won ho ano. AWURADE ne n'akodom dwerere won, na Yuda akodom no nyaa afodee bebree koe. <sup>14</sup> Ebere a wowo Gerar no, woto hyee nkuro a ewo beaee ho nyinaa so, na AWURADE ho huboa too nnipa a wowo ho no so. Awiee no, wonyaa afodee bebree wo saa nkuro no so nso. <sup>15</sup> Wosane to hyee mmoahwefoo atenaee, kyekyeree nnwan ne nyoma, ansa na woresane ako Jerusalem.

## 15

### *Asa Hyehye Nyamesom Foforo*

<sup>1</sup> Na Onyankopon honhom baa Oded babarima Asaria so, <sup>2</sup> na opue kohyiaa ohene Asa a ofiri akono reba no. Oteaam guu Asa so se, "Tie me, Asa, Yudafoo ne Benyaminfoo nyinaa montie. Mmere dodo a mo ne AWURADE te no, ono nso ne mo betena. Ebere biara a mobehwehwe noo no, mobehunu no. Nanso se mogya no a, ono nso begya mo. <sup>3</sup> Teteete no, na Israel nni nokore Onyankopon, na wonni osoto a obekyerekyere won, na wonni Onyankopon mmara nso. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, ebere biara a mobeko ahohiahia mu na mobeko AWURADE Israel Onyankopon nkyen, na moahwehwe no no, mohunu no. <sup>5</sup> Saa esum bere no mu, na akwantuo ye hu. Na ohaw wo oman no afanan nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Akodie baa Oman ne oman ntam, kuropon ne kuropon ntam, efiri se AWURADE maa ohaw ahodo bebree baa mo so. <sup>7</sup> Na afei, mo Yuda mmarima, mo ho nye den, monnya akoko duru, na mobenya mo adwumaye so akatua."

<sup>8</sup> Ebere a Asa tee saa asem yi firii odiyifo Oded babarima Asaria nkyen no, onyaa akoko duru, yiyii ahoni a ewo Yuda asase so ne Benyamin nyinaa ne nkuro a wako afa a ewowo Efraim bepo nsase so no. Osiesiee AWURADE afobukyia a na esi AWURADE Asoredan ntwonoo anim no.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, Asa frefree nnipa a wowo Yuda ne Benyamin nyinaa. Ofree nnipa a wofiri Efraim, Manase ne Simeon a wabetena won mu no nso. Bebree tutu kotenaa Yuda wo Ohene Asa bere so, efiri se wohunuu se AWURADE ne Onyankopon ka ne ho.

<sup>10</sup> Ereko bosome a eto so mmiensa awiee no mu a na Asa adi adee mfee dunum no, nnipa no boaa won ho ano wo Jerusalem. <sup>11</sup> Saa eda no, wode mmoa a wokyekerere won oko mu no bi boo AWURADE afodee. Na mmoa no dodo ye anantwie ahanson a nnwan ne mpokye nso dodo ye mpem nson. <sup>12</sup> Afei, wofiri won akoma ne won kra nyinaa mu yee apam se wobehwehwe AWURADE, won agyanom Onyankopon.

13 Wɔpenee so se, obiara a ɔbɛpo AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn no, wɔbɛkum no, se ɔnnyiniie anaa wanyini, se ɔye ɔbarima anaa ɔbaa. 14 Wɔhyenee ntotorobento ne mmen dendeenden, de dii AWURADE nokoredie ntam no ho adanseɛ. 15 Wɔn nyinaa ani gyee saa apam yi ho, efiri se, wɔfiri wɔn akoma nyinaa mu na eyeeɛ. Wɔpere hwehwɛe Onyankopɔn, na wɔhunuu no. Na AWURADE maa wɔn ahomegyee firii wɔn atamfoɔ a wɔwɔ afanan nyinaa nsam.

16 Mpo ɔhene Asa tuu ne nanabaa Maaka firii ahemaadwa no so, efiri se, ɔsii Asera afɔrebukyia a eyɛ atantanneɛ. ɔtwaɛ dua no, bubuu mu, hyee no wɔ Kidron bɔnhwa mu. 17 Ɛwom se wɔantutu abosonsom asoreeɛ no nyinaa amfiri Israel deɛ, nanso Asa de ne ho nyinaa maa AWURADE ne nkwa nna nyinaa. 18 ɔde dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ ne nneema ahodoɔ a ɔne n'agya de maa AWURADE no baa Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no mu.

19 Enti, ɔko ansi bio kɔsii Asa adedie afe a eto so aduasa enum no so.

## 16

### *Asa Ahennie Enna A Edi Akyire*

1 Asa dii adeɛ mfee aduasa nsia no, Israelhene Baasa kɔto hyee Yuda so, na ɔbɔɔ Rama ho ban, sedee ebeye a, obi ntumi nkɔ mu anaa ɔmpue mfiri ɔhene Asa Yudaman mu. 2 Asa yii dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ firii AWURADE Asɔredan adekoradan ne ahemfie ho. ɔde kɔmaa Aramhene Ben-Hadad a na ɔdi ɔhene wɔ Damasko na ɔde saa nkra yi kaa ho: 3 “Ma yenye apam sedee w'agya ne m'agya yee apam no. Mede dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ akyedee rebre wo. Twa wo ne Israelhene Baasa apam no mu, sedee ɔremfa ne nsa nka me.”

4 Ben-Hadad peneɛ ɔhene Asa abisadeɛ no so, na ɔsomaɛ n'asraafoɔ, kɔto hyee Israel so. Wɔdii Iyon, Dan, Abel-Maim ne Naftali aduane akoraɛ nkuropon nyinaa so. 5 Eberɛ a Israelhene Baasa tee deɛ ereko so no, ɔgyaɛ Rama ho banbo dwumadie no. 6 Enti, ɔhene Asa free ne mmariima a wɔwɔ Yuda nyinaa, maa wɔbɛsoaa adansie aboɔ ne nnua a na Baasa de rebɔ Rama ho ban no. Asa de

saa nneema yi bɔɔ nkuro Geba ne Mispa ho ban.

7 Saa eberɛ no mu, ɔdehunumuni Hanani baa ɔhene Asa nkyɛn beka kyerɛɛ no se, “Esiane se wode wo ho ato Aramhene so, na woagya AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn enti, worentumi nni Aramhene akodom so. 8 Wonkae deɛ ebɛɛ Etiopiafoɔ no ne Libiafoɔ ne wɔn akodom dodoɔ ne wɔn nteaseɛnam ne wɔn apɔnkɔsotefoɔ so no? Saa eberɛ no, na wode wo ho to AWURADE so, na ɔde wɔn nyinaa hyee wo nsa. 9 AWURADE aniwa kyini fa asase so baabiara, sedee ɔbehye wɔn a wode wɔn akoma nyinaa to no so no den. Nkwaseasem ben na woadi yi! Efiri enne, wobeko ɔko.”

10 Asa bo fuu Hanani yie se wabeka saa asem yi akyere no, na ɔkyeree no too afiase. Saa eberɛ no ara na Asa ahye aseɛ rehye ne nkurofoɔ no bi so.

### *Asa Ahennie Tiawatwa*

11 Asa ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ, firi ahyeasɛɛ kɔsi awieɛɛ no, wɔatwere agu Yuda ne Israel ahemfo nwoma no mu. 12 N'adedie mfee aduasa nkron so no, yadeɛ huhu bi yee Asa nan. Yadeɛ no duruu ne mpɔmpɔnsoɔ a ereye akum no mpo no, wanhwehwe AWURADE mmoa akyiri ekwan, na mmom, ɔhwehweɛ ayaresafoɔ mmoa. 13 Enti, n'adedie mfee aduanan baako so no, ɔwuiɛ. 14 Wɔsieɛ no ɔboda a ɔno ara twa maa n'ankasa ho no mu wɔ Dawid kurom. Wɔdedaa no mpa a wode nnuhwam ne sradehwam ho hwa ahye no ma, na n'ayiyɛ no mu no, nnipa no bɔɔ gyatanaa kesee bi de hyee no animuonyam.

## 17

### *Yehosafat Di Yuda So ɔhene*

1 Na Asa babarima Yehosafat bedii n'adeɛ se ɔhene. ɔhyee Yuda den, sedee ɔbetumi agyina Israel ntohyesoɔ biara ano. 2 ɔduaduaa akodom wɔ Yuda nkuropon a wɔabɔ ho ban no nyinaa mu. ɔde asraadom kumaa bi kɔɔ Yuda asase so ne Efraim nkuro a n'agya Asa adi so nkonim no so.

3 Na AWURADE ka Yehosafat ho, efiri se, ɔyee sedee n'agya Asa yeeɛ wɔ ne mfee a edi ekan no mu, na wansom Baal ahoni

no. <sup>4</sup> Ɔhwewwɛ n'agya Onyankopɔn, na ɔdii n'ahyedeɛ so a wannɩ Israel ahennie mu nneyɛɛ no akyi. <sup>5</sup> Enti, AWURADE maa Yehosafat Yudaman so ahennie no timiɛ. Nnipa a wɔwɔ Yuda nyinaa brɛɛ Yehosafat akyedeɛ, maa ɔyɛɛ ɔdefoo, na wɔde anidie maa no. <sup>6</sup> Ɔfiri n'akoma nyinaa mu nantee AWURADE akwan so. Ɔbubuu abosonsomfoo asɔreeɛ no, na ɔsɛɛ Asera afɔrebukya no.

<sup>7</sup> Yehosafat ahennie mfeɛ mmiensa so no, ɔsomaɛ ne mpanimfoo maa wɔkɔkyerɛkyerɛɛ wɔ Yuda nkuro nyinaa so. Ne mpanimfoo no ne Ben-Hail, Obadia, Sakaria, Netanel ne Mikaia. <sup>8</sup> Ɔsomaɛ Lewifoo a wɔn din didi soɔ yi kaa wɔn ho: Semaia, Netania, Sebadia, Asahel, Semiramot, Yehonatan, Adoniya, Tobia ne Tob-Adoniya. Ɔsomaɛ asɔfoo Elisama ne Yehoram nso. <sup>9</sup> Wɔfaa AWURADE mmara a wɔatintim wɔ nwoma no mu de kyinii Yuda nkuro nyinaa so, kyerekyerɛɛ nnipa no.

<sup>10</sup> Na afei, ɛmaa AWURADE ho suro tɔɔ ahennie a atwa ahyia no nyinaa so, enti obiara amfa ɔko ankɔ Yehosafat so. <sup>11</sup> Filistifoo no bi brɛɛ no akyedeɛ ne dwete sɛ apeatoɔ, na Arabfoo brɛɛ no nnwennini mpem nson ne ahanson ne mpapo mpem nson ne ahanson.

<sup>12</sup> Ɛmaa Yehosafat tumi mu yɛɛ den, na ɛkɔɔ so yɛɛ den ara maa ɔsisii aban ne nnuane akoradan wɔ Yuda nkuropon nyinaa so. <sup>13</sup> Ɔkoraa nneɛma bebree wɔ Yuda nkuro mu, na ɔmaa akodɔm a wɔyɛ den tenaa Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Wɔgyinaa agyanom mmusuakuo so gyee asraafoo.

Yuda abusua mu, na akodɔm no dodoo yɛ ɔpehasa (300,000)

a wɔakyekeye wɔn mu akuakuo apem (1,000). Adna na na ɔyɛ wɔn sahene.

<sup>15</sup> Onipa a na ɔdi ne so ne Yehohanan a na ɔdi akodɔm ɔpehanu aduɔwɔtwe (280,000) so.

<sup>16</sup> Dee ɔdi ho ne Sikri babarima Amasia, a ɔde ne ho boɔ afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE adwuma a na ɔdi akodɔm ɔpehanu (200,000) so sahene.

<sup>17</sup> Benyamin abusua akodɔm no,

na wɔn dodoo yɛ ɔpehanu (200,000) a wɔwɔ agyan ne akokyem. Na wɔn sahene ne Eliada, ɔsraani a wadi ako akyere.

<sup>18</sup> Dee ɔdi ho ne Yehosabad a ɔtua asraafoo ɔpeha aduɔwɔtwe (180,000) a wɔamia ama ɔko.

<sup>19</sup> Yeinom ne akodɔm a wɔtenaa Yerusalem somm ɔhene no, ne wɔn a Yehosafat de wɔn duaduaa nkuro a wɔabo ho ban wɔ Yudaman mu.

## 18

### *Yehosafat Ne Ahab*

<sup>1</sup> Yehosafat yɛɛ ɔdefoo a na n'animuonyam nso korɔn. Ɔhyehye maa ne babarima waree Israelhene Ahab babaa. <sup>2</sup> Mfeɛ kakra bi akyi no, ɔkɔɔ Samaria kɔsraa Ahab. Ahab too epono keseɛ bi maa ɔne ne mpanimfoo. Wɔkunkumm nnwan ne anantwie bebree, de too epono no. Na Ahab korɔkorɔɔ Yehosafat sɛ ɔmmɛboa no, na ɔnkɔko ntia Ramot-Gilead. <sup>3</sup> Ahab bisaa no sɛ, "Wobɛboa me na mako atia Ramot-Gilead anaa?" Na Yehosafat buaa sɛ, "Adɛn, akyinnyeɛ biara nni ho. Me ne wo yɛ anuanom, na m'akodɔm nso, wotumi kyere wɔn dee wɔnyɛ. Yebeboa wo, ama woako dodo."

<sup>4</sup> Afei, Yehosafat kaa sɛ, "Dee ɛdi ɛkan no, ma yemmisa AWURADE ho afotuo."

<sup>5</sup> Enti, ɔhene Ahab frɛɛ n'adiyifoo ahanan bisaa wɔn sɛ, "Yɛnkɔko ntia Ramot-Gilead anaase yennkɔ?"

Wɔn nyinaa buaa sɛ, "Monko na Onyankopɔn bɛma moadi nkonim."

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, Yehosafat bisaa sɛ, "Na AWURADE odiyifoo biara nni ha? Mɛpɛ sɛ mebisaa no asem korɔ no ara."

<sup>7</sup> Ɔhene Ahab buaa sɛ, "Ɔbaako da so wɔ ha a ɔbetumi abisa AWURADE ama me, nanso, mekyiri no. Ɔnhye nkɔm biara sɛ nsem a ɛnyɛ. Ne din de Mikaia. Imla babarima ne no."

Yehosafat kaa sɛ, "Nkasa saa. Ma yentie asem a ɔwɔ ka."

<sup>8</sup> Enti, Israelhene frɛɛ ne mpanimfoo no baako ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Yɛ ntem kɔfrɛ Imla babarima Mikaia brɛ me."

*Mikaia Hye Nkɔm Tia Ahab*

9 Israelhene Ahab ne Yudahene Yehosafat hyehyee wɔn ahentadee yuu tenatenaa wɔn ahennwa so wɔ ayu-porobea a eɛben Samaria epono ano hɔ. Na Ahab adiyifoɔ no nyinaa rehye nkom wɔ wɔn anim. 10 Na wɔn mu baako a ɔye Kenaana babarima Sedekia de nnadee yee mmen, na ɔdaa no adi se, "Sedee AWURADE see nie: Mode saa mmen yi bewowɔ Aramfoɔ yi ama wɔawuwu!"

11 Adiyifoɔ a wɔwɔ hɔ no nyinaa penee so, kaa se, "Aane, monko Ramot-Gilead, na monkoɔdi nkonim, efiri se, AWURADE bema moadi nkonim."

12 Ɔbofoɔ a ɔkofree Mikaia no ka kyeree no se, "Hwe, adiyifoɔ no nyinaa hye ɔhene no bo se ɔbedi nkonim. Hwe se wone wɔn beye adwene, na hye nkonimdie ho bo."

13 Nanso, Mikaia buaa se, "Mmere dodoɔ a AWURADE te asee yi, dee AWURADE aka akyerɛ me se menka no na meka."

14 Eberɛ a Mikaia beduruu ɔhene Ahab anim no, ɔbisaa no se, "Mikaia, yenkoko ntia Ramot-Gilead anaa yennko?"

Mikaia buaa se, "Monkoko! Ebeye nkonimdie a eho wɔ nyam."

15 Nanso, ɔhene no soɔ so se, "Mpen ahe na menka se, eberɛ biara a wobekasa ama AWURADE no, ese se woka nokore?"

16 Na Mikaia ka kyeree no se, "Anisoadehunu mu no, mehunu se Israel nyinaa abɔ apete wɔ mmepɔ no so se nnwan a wɔnni ɔhwefoɔ. Na AWURADE kaa se, 'Wɔakum wɔn wura. Fa wɔn ko efie asomdwoee mu.'"

17 Israelhene ka kyeree Yehosafat se, "Manka ankyerɛ wo? Daa, saa na ɔye. Ɔnhyee nkom papa biara nkyerɛ me da. Nsem a enye de na oka kyerɛ me."

18 Mikaia toaa so se, "Tie dee AWURADE ka! Mehunu se AWURADE te n'ahennwa so a ɔsoro asraadom nyinaa tete ne nifa ne ne benkum so. 19 Na AWURADE bisaa se, 'Hwan na ɔbetumi adaadaa Israelhene Ahab ama wakotu Ramot-Gilead so sa na wɔakum no wɔ hɔ?'

"Adwenkyerɛ bebree baa ho, 20 kɔsii se ne korakora no, honhom bi kɔɔ AWURADE nkyen kɔkaa se, 'Metumi aye!'"

AWURADE bisaa se, "'Ekwan ben so na wobefa aye yei.'"

21 Na honhom no buaa se, "Meke akodaadaa Ahab adiyifoɔ, ama wɔadi atorɔ."

AWURADE kaa se, "Ko so ye, na wobedi nkonim."

22 "Enti, woahunu se AWURADE de nkon-tompo honhom ahye w'adiyifoɔ no anom. AWURADE adwene se ɔde amanehunu beba wo so."

23 Na Kenaana babarima Sedekia kɔɔ Mikaia so, kɔboɔ no sotorɔ bisaa se, "Da ben na AWURADE honhom gyaa me bekasa kyerɛ wo?"

24 Na Mikaia buaa se, "Erenkyere biara, wobehunu nokore no wɔ eberɛ a wobedwane akote kokoam dan bi mu."

25 Israelhene Ahab hyee se, "Monkyere Mikaia, na momfa no nsane nkoma Amon a ɔye kuropon no so amrado ne me babarima Yoas. 26 Monka saa asem a efiri ɔhene nkyen yi nkyerɛ wɔn se, 'Fa saa ɔbarima yi to afiase. Momma no aduane biara se burodo ne nsuo, kɔsi se mɛfiri akono aba asomdwoee mu.'"

27 Nanso, Mikaia buaa se, "Se woba asomdwoee mu a, na ekyerɛ se, AWURADE amfa me so ankasa!" Afei, oka kyerɛ wɔn a wɔgyinagyina ho no se, "Monhwe asem a maka no yie."

### *Ahab Owuo*

28 Enti, Israelhene ne Yudahene Yehosafat dii wɔn akodom anim, tuu Ramot-Gilead so sa. 29 Afei, ɔhene Ahab ka kyerɛ Yehosafat se, "Yerekɔ ɔko yi, mesesa me ho sedee obiara renhunu me nanso, wo dee, wobehye w'ahentadee." Enti, Ahab sesaa ne ho, na wɔkɔɔ ɔko no.

30 Saa eberɛ no, na ɔhene Aram aka akyerɛ ne nteaseenamkafoɔ no se, "Monkoto nhye Israelhene nko ara so."

31 Enti, eberɛ a Aram nteaseenamkafoɔ no hunuu Yehosafat se ɔhye n'ahentadee yuu no, wɔkɔɔ ne so. Woteaam se, "Israelhene no na ɔte ho no." Nanso, Yehosafat teaam free Awurade se ɔmmegye no nkwa. Na AWURADE yii nkurofoɔ no ani firii ne so, de gyee no nkwa. 32 Eberɛ a nteaseenamkafoɔ no hunuu se ɔnye Israelhene no, wɔgyaee ne so taa.

33 Na Aram ɔsraani bi de anibiannaso totoo n'agyan guu Israel akodom no mu, maa bemma no bi kɔwɔɔ Israelhene nkataboɔ ahyiaee wɔ ne mmotoam. Ahab



teeam kyereε nteaseenamkafoɔ no se, "Momfa me mfiri ha, na woapira me pira bone." <sup>34</sup> Ɔko no koɔ so da mu no nyinaa. Ahab kotweree ne teaseenam a n'ani kyere Aramfoɔ no de kosii anwummerε. Na eyee sedee owia rekoto no, owuie.

## 19

### *Yehosafat Yi Atemmufoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Eberε a ohene Yehosafat duruu ne fie wo Yerusalem asomdwoee mu no, <sup>2</sup> Hanani babarima Yehu, odehunumuni no kohyiaa no. Ɔbisaa ohene Yehosafat se, "Adeɛ enti na woboa amumuyefoɔ, na wodo won a wokyiri AWURADE? Dee woaye yi de AWURADE abufuo aba wo so. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, ade pa bi wo wo mu efiri se woatutu Asera afɔrebukyia a ewo asase no so nyinaa, na woatu wo ho asi ho se wobehwehwe Onyankopɔn."

<sup>4</sup> Na Yehosafat\* tenaa Yerusalem. Nanso, otuu kwan firii Beer-Seba koɔ Efraim bepɔ asase no so, kohyee nkurofoɔ nkuran se, wonsane nko AWURADE, won agyanom Onyankopɔn no nkyen. <sup>5</sup> Ɔyiyii atemmufoɔ wo nkuropon a woabo ho ban wo oman no mu nyinaa, <sup>6</sup> hyee won se, "Aten biara a mobeɛbu no eberε biara no, monnwene ho yie. Monkae se, moremmu aten se mode reso nnipa ani, na mmom, AWURADE ani. Ɖbeka mo ho wo asem biara a eba mo anim a ese se mobu ho aten no. <sup>7</sup> Monsuro AWURADE, na mommu atentenenee, efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, kyiri ntenkyea, animhwe ne ketεasehye."

<sup>8</sup> Na Yehosafat yii Lewifoɔ, asofoɔ ne mmusua ntuanofoɔ a wɔwo Israel no ma wosomm se atemmufoɔ wo Yerusalem. Na wodi AWURADE mmara mu nsem ne efie ntawantawa nsem nso. <sup>9</sup> Ɔhyee won se, "Daa, momfa AWURADE nyamesuro, nokoredie ne adwene pa nye mo adwuma. <sup>10</sup> Eberε biara a asem bi a efiri mo nkurofoɔ a wɔwo nkurotoɔ yi so beba mo anim no, se eye awudie anaa Onyankopɔn mmara anaa n'ahyedeε so buo no, mommo won koko se, wonnye bone ntia AWURADE, sedee ebeye a,

n'abufuo mma mo ne won so. Monye saa, na morenni fo.

<sup>11</sup> "Ɖsofopanin Amaria beye mo panin, na okasa a obi nka bi bio wo nsem a efa AWURADE ho nyinaa. Ismael babarima Sebadia nso na otua Yuda abusuakuo ano no. Okasa a, obi nka bi bio wo ntawantawasem nyinaa mu. Lewifoɔ no na wobεboa mo ama moabu atentenenee. Momfa akokoɔduru nni mo dwuma, na AWURADE nka won a woye ade tenenee ho."

## 20

### *Yehosafat Nkonimdie*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi no, Moabfoɔ, Amonfoɔ ne Maonfoɔ asraafoɔ bi tuu Yehosafat so sa. <sup>2</sup> Abɔfoɔ beka kyereε Yehosafat se, "Akodom bebree firi Nkyene Po no akyi wo EDOM rebeko atia wo. Woaduru Hasason-Tamar" (En-Gedi din baako ne no). <sup>3</sup> Yehosafat tee saa asem yi, ne ho yeraa no enti, obisaa AWURADE akwankyere. Ɔhyee se obiara a owo Yuda no nni abuada. <sup>4</sup> Na nnipa a wɔwo Yuda nkuro nyinaa so baa Yerusalem, behwehweε AWURADE.

<sup>5</sup> Na Yehosafat sore gyinaa Yudafoɔ ne Yerusalemfoɔ anim wo AWURADE Asoredan no adihɔ foforo ho. <sup>6</sup> Ɖboɔ mpaee se,

"Ao AWURADE, yen agyanom Onyankopɔn, wo nko ne Onyankopɔn a wote soro. Wo na wodi ahennie a ewo asase nyinaa so. Woye otumfoɔ ne okeseε a obiara ntumi ne wo nni asie. <sup>7</sup> Ao yen Onyankopɔn, eberε a wo nkurofoɔ beduruie no, woampam won a na wote asase yi so no anaa? Na woamfa saa asase yi amma w'adamfo Abraham asefoɔ afebɔo anaa? <sup>8</sup> Wo nkurofoɔ tenaa ha sii saa Asoredan yi maa wo. <sup>9</sup> Wokaa se, 'Se ohaw bi te se oko, yadeε anaa ekom bi to yen a, yebetumi aba w'anim wo saa Asoredan yi mu, baabi a wواهye wo din animuonyam no. Yebetumi asu afre wo se, gye yen nkwa, na wobεtie yen, agye yen.'

<sup>10</sup> "Na afei, hwe dee Amonfoɔ, Moabfoɔ ne Seir akodom reye.

\* **19:4** 19.4 Ohene Yehosafat ankasa tutuu akwan kokoo ahemman no nyinaa mu kokanyanee osese foforo wo anyamesom mu.

Woamma yen agyanom anni saa aman no so nkonim wɔ eberɛ a Israel firii Misraim no, na mmom, wɔfaa wɔn ho a wɔanseɛ wɔn. <sup>11</sup> Afei, hwe sɛdeɛ wɔretua yen so ka. Wɔaba sɛ, wɔrebɛtu yen afiri w'asase a wode maa yen sɛ agyapadeɛ no so. <sup>12</sup> Ao yen Onyankopɔn, wɔrensi wɔn ano? Yenni ahɔden sɛ akodɔm kɛsɛɛ yi a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔbɛto hyɛ yen so yi. Yɛnhunu deɛ yɛnyɛ, na yɛhwɛ ɛkwan sɛ wobɛboa yen."

<sup>13</sup> Eberɛ a Yuda mmarima nyinaa ne wɔn nkɔkoaa, wɔn yerenom ne wɔn mma gyina AWURADE anim no,

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE Honhom baa mmarima a wɔgyinagyina hɔ no mu baako so. Na ne din de Yahasiel a ɔyɛ Sakaria babarima a ɔno nso yɛ Benaia babarima, na ɔno nso yɛ Yeiel babarima, na ɔno nso yɛ Lewini Matania, a ɔyɛ Asaf aseni no babarima.

<sup>15</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, "Ɔhene Yehosafat, tie! Mo Yudafoɔ ne Yerusalemfoɔ nyinaa, montie! Sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: Monnsuro. Mommma akodɔm kɛsɛɛ nntu mo akoma, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔko no nnyɛ mo dea, na ɛyɛ Onyankopɔn dea. <sup>16</sup> Ɔkyena, montu ntene nkɔ wɔn so. Mɔbɛhunu sɛ wɔfiri Sis aforɔɛ a ɛwɔ bɔnhwa no fa a ɛpue Yeruel esɛɛ no so hɔ reba. <sup>17</sup> Na ɛho nhia mpo sɛ mɔbɛko. Monnyinagyina mo afa, monye dinn na monhwɛ AWURADE nkonimdie. Ɔka mo ho, Yuda ne Yerusalem manfoɔ. Monnsuro, na mommma mo akoma nntu. Ɔkyena, monkɔ hɔ, na AWURADE ka mo ho."

<sup>18</sup> Na ɔhene Yehosafat sii ne tiri ase, na Yuda ne Yerusalem manfoɔ no nyinaa nso yɛɛ saa, de somm AWURADE. <sup>19</sup> Na Lewifoɔ a wɔfiri Kohat ne Kora mmusua mu sɔre gyinaɛɛ teeam denden sɔree AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn.

<sup>20</sup> Adeɛ kyee n'anɔpahema no, Yuda akodɔm no kɔɔ Tekoa esɛɛ so. Eberɛ a wɔrekɔ no, Yehosafat gyina kaa sɛ, "Montie me, mo Yudafoɔ ne Yerusalemfoɔ nyinaa. Monnye AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, nni na mɔbɛtumi agyina pintinn. Monnye n'adiyifoɔ no nni, na mɔbɛdi nkonim."

<sup>21</sup> Ɔhene no ne nnipa no ntuanofɔɔ dii nkutaho wieɛɛ no, ɔyii nnwomtofoɔ bi sɛ wɔnni akodɔm no anim, nto dwom mma

AWURADE, nkamfo no wɔ n'animuonyam kronkron no enti. Ɔdwom no mu nsem nie:

"Monna AWURADE ase na n'adɔɛɛ wɔ hɔ daa!"

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a wɔpagyaa ayɛyi dwom no, AWURADE maa Amon, Moab ne bepɔ Seir asraafoɔ no twaa wɔn ho kɔɛɛ. <sup>23</sup> Moab ne Amon asraafoɔ no danɛɛ wɔn ani kyɛɛɛ wɔn adɔmfoɔ a wɔfiri bepɔ Seir so no, kunkumm wɔn nyinaa. Wɔwieɛ Seir asraafoɔ no, wɔtwaa wɔn ho kɔɛɛ.

<sup>24</sup> Na Yuda akodɔm no duruu baabi a wɔgyina a wɔhunu esɛɛ no so no, wɔhunu sɛ afunu gugu fam kɔ akyiri. Atamfoɔ no mu baako mpo antumi anwane. <sup>25</sup> Ɔhene Yehosafat ne n'akodɔm kotaseɛ asadeɛ. Wɔnyaa adwumayɛ nneɛma, ntadeɛ ne nneɛma a esom bo a wɔntumi nsoa. Na asadeɛ no dɔɔso enti wɔde nnansa na etaseɛ ne nyinaa. <sup>26</sup> Nnanan so no, wɔboaa wɔn ho ano wɔ Nhyira Bɔnhwa mu. Wɔtoo bɔnhwa no din saa da no, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛho na nnipa no kamfoɔ AWURADE, daa no ase. Wɔda so frɛ no Nhyira Bɔnhwa ɛnne yi.

<sup>27</sup> Afei, Yehosafat dii wɔn anim ne wɔn sane kɔɔ Yerusalem anigyɛɛ so sɛ, AWURADE ama wɔadi wɔn atamfoɔ so nkonim. <sup>28</sup> Wɔbɔɔ mmenta, asankuten ne ntotorobento tuu nten kɔhyɛnɛ Yerusalem na wɔkɔɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no mu.

<sup>29</sup> Eberɛ a ahennie a atwa hɔ ahyia no tee sɛ AWURADE no ankasa ako atia Israel atamfoɔ no, AWURADE ho suro baa wɔn so. <sup>30</sup> Na ɛmaa asomdwoɛɛ baa Yehosafat ahennie mu, ɛfiri sɛ, ne Onyankopɔn maa no ahomegyɛɛ wɔ afanan nyinaa.

### *Yehosafat Ahennie Tiawatwa*

<sup>31</sup> Na Yehosafat dii ɔhene wɔ Yuda asase so. Eberɛ a ɔdii ɔhene no, na wadi mfɛɛ aduasa enum. Ɔtenaa Yerusalem dii ɔhene mfɛɛ aduonu enum. Na ne maame din de Asuba a ɔyɛ Silhi babaa. <sup>32</sup> Na Yehosafat yɛ ɔhene a ɔyɛ. Ɔyɛɛ deɛ n'agya Asa yɛɛɛ. Ɔyɛɛ deɛ ɛsɔ AWURADE ani. <sup>33</sup> Nanso, n'ahennie mu no, wammubu abosonsomfoɔ asɔreeɛ no, na ɔmanfoɔ no nso amfa wɔn akoma nyinaa amma wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn no.

<sup>34</sup> Yehosafat ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ, firi ahyɛaseɛ kɔsi awieɛɛ no, wɔatwerɛ

agu Hanani babarima Yehu nwoma a wode aka Israel Ahemfo nwoma no ho.

<sup>35</sup> Nanso, ereko n'asetena awiee no, ohene Yehosafat ne Israelhene Ahasia a ne tirim ye den no kaa won ho bo mu.

<sup>36</sup> Woyee epo so adwadie ahyen bebree wo Esion-Geber hyengyinabea. <sup>37</sup> Na Dodafahu babarima Elieser a ofiri Maresa hyee nkom, de tiaa Yehosafat. Okaa se, "Esiane se wo ne ohene Ahasia aye baako enti, AWURADE bese w'adwuma." Enti, ahyen no boboe a wantumi amfa ankodi dwa.

## 21

### *Yehoram Di Ohene Wo Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Ebere a Yehosafat wuie no, wosiee no wo n'agyanom nkyen wo Dawid kurom. Na ne babarima Yehoram dii n'adee se ohene. <sup>2</sup> Yehoram nuanom mmarmima a na woye Yehosafat mmarmarima foforo bi no ne Asaria, Yehiel, Sakaria, Asaria, Mikael ne Sefatia. <sup>3</sup> Won agya maa won mu biara akyede a esom bo, a eye dwete, sikakoko ne abodennee, na afei, ode Yuda nkuro a wabo ho ban no bi kyekyee won. Na esiane se Yehoram ye abakan enti, obeyee ohene.

<sup>4</sup> Na ebere a Yehoram ahennie timiie no, okunkumm ne nuammarmima no nyinaa ne Israelfo ntuanoforo bi. <sup>5</sup> Ebere a Yehoram dii adee no, na wadi mfirinhyia aduasa mmienu. Na odii adee Yerusalem mfirinhyia nwotwe. <sup>6</sup> Na Yehoram yee sedee Israel ahemfo yee. Na oye otirimuodenfo te se ohene Ahab, efiri se, na waware Ahab mmammaa no mu baako. Enti Yehoram yee bone wo AWURADE ani so. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, na AWURADE mpe se ose Dawid ahennie nnidiso, efiri se, na one Dawid aye apam ahye bo se, n'asefo beko so adi ohene afebwo.

<sup>8</sup> Yehoram bere so na Edomfo sore tiaa Yuda, na wosii won ankasa won ohene. <sup>9</sup> Enti, Yehoram de akodom ne ne nteaseenam nyinaa koto hyee Edom so. Edomfo twaa ono ne ne nteaseenamkafo ho hyiae, nanso ofaa anadwo sum mu dwanee. <sup>10</sup> Edom ade ne ho a onhye Yuda ase de besi enne. Saa ebere koro no ara mu, Libna kuro tee atua, efiri se, na Yehoram atwe ne ho afiri AWURADE, n'agyanom Onyankopon

ho. <sup>11</sup> Na wasisi abosonsomfo asoree wo Yuda mmepo asase so, ama nnipa a wowo Yerusalem ne Yuda akosom abosonsomfo anyame.

<sup>12</sup> Na odiyifo Elia tweree saa krataa yi komaa Yehoram:

"Asem a AWURADE, w'agya Dawid Onyankopon see nie: 'Woanni w'agya Yehosafat anaa wo nana Yudahene Asa nhwesopa so. <sup>13</sup> Mmom, woaye omumuyefo se Israel ahemfo. Woama Yerusalemfo ne Yudafo akosom ahoni te se dee ohene Ahab yee wo Israel no. Na mpo, woakunkum w'ankasa wo nuanom mmarmima a na wodi mu sene wo. <sup>14</sup> Enti afei, AWURADE de ohaw kese beba wo, wo nkurofo, wo mma, wo yerenom ne biribiara a eye wo dea so. <sup>15</sup> W'ankasa dee, wode nsono mu yadee a eye ya yie beto wo so kosi se w'ayamudee betu apue.'"

<sup>16</sup> Na AWURADE kaa Filistifo ne Arabfo a na wote ben Etiopiafo so se wonkoto nhye Yehoram so. <sup>17</sup> Woboo nsra koo Yuda so, kobubuu ne banbodee nyinaa, foo aboden nneema a ewo ahemfie ho a ne mmarmarima ne ne yerenom ka ho. Ne babarima kumaa Yehoahas nko na wogyaa no.

<sup>18</sup> Yei akyi na AWURADE maa nsono mu yadee a ano ye den bo Yehoram. <sup>19</sup> Ebere no mu ara, mfee mmienu akyi, yadee no maa n'ayamdee puee, na owuu oyea mu. Ne nkurofo ammoo ogyatannaa kese, amfa anhye no animuonyam wo n'ayiye mu sedee woye maa n'agyanom no.

<sup>20</sup> Yehoram dii adee no, na wadi mfirinhyia aduasa mmienu, na odii adee Yerusalem mfirinhyia nwotwe. Owuie no, anye obiara awereho. Wosiee no Dawid kurom, nanso enye adehyee asiee.

## 22

### *Ahasia Di Ohene Wo Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, omanfo a wowo Yerusalem no sii Yehoram babarima kumaa Ahasia ohene a odi ho. Na Arabfo afomfafo akoo akunkum mmarmarima mpanimfo no nyinaa. Eno enti, Yehoram babarima kumaa Ahasia na odii ohene wo Yuda.

<sup>2</sup> Ahasia dii adee no, na wadi mfrinhyia aduonu mmien, na odii ohene afe wo Yerusalem. Na ne maame a oye Israelhene Omri nana no din de Atalia.

<sup>3</sup> Ahasia nso yee ohene Ahab abusua bone a woyee no bi, efiri se, ne maame hyee no nkuran wo boneye mu. <sup>4</sup> Oye bone AWURADE ani so sedee Ahab yee no. N'agya wuo akyi no, Ahab abusuafo na wobeyee n'afotufoo. Won na wode no koo oseee mu. <sup>5</sup> Esiane won afotubone enti, Ahasia de ne ho koboo ohene Yoram a oye Israelhene Ahab babarima ho. Wotuu Aramhene Hasael so sa wo Ramot-Gilead. Oko no mu, Aramfoo no piraa Yoram. <sup>6</sup> Yoram sane koo Yesreel kosaa n'apirakuro no, na Yudahene Ahasia koo Yesreel kosraa no.

<sup>7</sup> Na yei danee mfomsoo kesee, efiri se, na Onyankopon aye n'adwene se, obetwe Ahasia aso. Saa nsrahwe yi mu na Ahasia ne Yoram kohyiaa Nimsi babarima Yehu, a na AWURADE ayi no se ontwa Ahab fie adedie ntoatoasoo no so. <sup>8</sup> Ebera a Yehu rebu aten atia Ahab fie no, ohyiaa Yuda mpanimfoo ne Ahasia abusuafo bi a na woresom Ahasia. Enti, Yehu kunkumm won nyinaa. <sup>9</sup> Afei, Yehu mmarmima hwehwee Ahasia, na wokohunuu no se wakote Samaria kuropon no mu. Wode no bree Yehu, na okumm no. Wosiee Ahasia maa eyee fe, efiri se, nnipa dii ne ho adanse se, "Oye Yehosafat a ode n'akoma nyinaa hwehwee AWURADE no nana." Ahasia abusua mu nnipa a woka akyire no mu biara amfata se odi ahennie no so.

### *Atalia Di Yuda So Ohene*

<sup>10</sup> Ebera a Yudahene Ahasia ne maame Atalia tee se ne babarima no awuo no, okekaa ne ho, pee se ose Yuda adehyee abusua no. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, Ahasia nuabaa Yehoseba, a na oye ohene Yehoram babaa, faa Ahasia babarima abadomaa Yoas firii ohene no mma a aka a worebekum won no mu. Ode Yoas ne onipa a ohwe no no kosiee pia bi mu. Ye i ne ekwan a osofo Yehoiada yere Yehoseba faa so de abofra no siee, sedee ebeye na Atalia nnya no nkum no. <sup>12</sup> Yoas hyee Onyankopon Asoredan mu ho mfee nsia wo ebera a na Atalia di oman no so no.

## 23

### *Wosore Tia Atalia*

<sup>1</sup> Atalia dii adee mfee nson no, osofo Yehoiada yee n'adwene se obeye biribi. Osii ne bo ne asahene baanum, a won ne Yeroham babarima Asaria, Yehohanan babarima Ismael, Obed babarima Asaria, Adaia babarima Maaseia ne Sikri babarima Elisafat yee apam. <sup>2</sup> Saa mmarmima yi faa esum ase, kyinii Yuda nyinaa, frefree Lewifoo ne mmusua ntuanofoo a wowa Yuda nkuro so se, wommra Yerusalem. <sup>3</sup> Won nyinaa hyiaa wo Onyankopon Asoredan mu ne ohenberante Yoas yee apam.

Yehoiada ka kyere won se, "Ebera aduru se ohene babarima di adee. AWURADE ahye bo se, Dawid aseni na obeye yen ohene. <sup>4</sup> Dee ese se moye nie: Se asofo ne Lewifoo ba adwuma Homeda a, won mu nkyemu mmiensa mu baako na wobeye apono ano ahwefoo. <sup>5</sup> Nkyemu mmiensa mu baako nso beko ahemfie, na nkyemu mmiensa mu baako a aka no ako Fapem Epono no ano. Afei, ese se won a aka no nyinaa tenatena AWURADE Asoredan adihoo ahodoo ho. <sup>6</sup> Monkae se, asofo ne Lewifoo a wowa won nnwuma so nko ara na ese se whyene AWURADE Asoredan no mu, efiri se, won na woyi won asi ho se woye kronkron. Ese se nnipa a aka no di AWURADE mmara so, na watenatena afikyire. <sup>7</sup> Mo Lewifoo na mobebo ohene ho ban, na mobe kurakura mo akodee. Se obiara a onni ho kwan wura Asoredan no mu a, ese se wokum no. Ebera biara, mommen ohene no pee."

<sup>8</sup> Enti, Lewifoo no ne nnipa no yee biribiara a osofo Yehoiada hyee se wonye no perepere. Asahene no hwee won a woko adwuma saa Homeda no ne won a ese se wogyee won ahome da no so. Osofo Yehoiada amma obiara anko fie. <sup>9</sup> Na Yehoiada de mpea ne akokyem a na eye ohene Dawid dea na wokoraa wo Onyankopon Asoredan mu no maa asahene no. <sup>10</sup> Ode awemfoo no twaa ohene no ho hyiaee a woyee won akodee krado. Wogyinagyinaa saa so wo Asoredan no anafo fam, twaa ho koo atifi fam, twaa aforebukyia no ho nyinaa hyiaee.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, Yehoiada ne ne mmammarima yii ÷hene babarima Yoas baee, na wode ahenkye no hyee no. Womaa Yoas Onyankopon mmara nwoma no bi daa no adi se ÷hene. Wosraa no ngo, maa obiara teaam se, “÷hene nkwa so!”

### *Atalia Owuo*

<sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a Atalia tee gyegyegye a ÷manfoɔ reyɛ, na woretutu mmirika, na wɔrekamfo ÷hene no, ɔyɛ ntem kɔɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu hɔ, kɔhwɛɛ asem korɔ a asi. <sup>13</sup> Na ÷hunuu se ÷hene foforo no gyina n’afa baabi wɔ afadum no ho wɔ Asɔredan no kwan ano a ekyerɛ ne tumi. Na mpanimfoɔ ne totorobentohyenfoɔ atwa ne ho ahyia, ama nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa regye wɔn ani, rehyen ntotorobento. Nnwontofoo a wɔnam nnwontodeɛ so bɔɔ nnwom de dii ÷manfoɔ no anim ahokeka so. Eberɛ a Atalia hunuu yei no, ɔde ahometɛɛ sunsuanee ne ntadeɛ mu teateaam se, “Amammɔɛɛsem! Amammɔɛɛsem!”

<sup>14</sup> Na ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada hyee asafohene a wɔhwɛ akodɔm no so no se, “Montwe no mfiri Asɔredan mu ha, na obiara a ɔbeyɛ se ɔregye no no, monkum no. Nanso, monnkum no wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu ha.” <sup>15</sup> Enti, wɔtwee no de no kɔɔ ekwan a aponkɔ fa so ba ahemfie hɔ so, kumm no hɔ.

### *Yehoida ɔsom Nhyehyɛɛ Foforo*

<sup>16</sup> Na Yehoiada ne ÷hene no ne ÷manfoɔ no yɛɛ apam se, wɔbeyɛ AWURADE nkurofoɔ. <sup>17</sup> Na nnipa no nyinaa kɔɔ Baal asɔredan no mu, kɔbubu guie. Wɔsɛɛ afɔrebukyaia no, dwerɛɛ ohoni no, kumm Baal ɔsɔfoɔ Matan wɔ afɔrebukyaia no anim.

<sup>18</sup> Yehoiada nam ahyedeɛ a Dawid ka too hɔ so, de Lewifoɔ asɔfoɔ sisii AWURADE Asɔredan no dwumadie ahodoɔ no ano. ɔhyee nso se, wɔmmɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ mma Awurade, sɛdeɛ Mose mmara kyere no, na wɔnto nnwom nsepe wɔn ho, sɛdeɛ Dawid ahye no. <sup>19</sup> ɔde apono ano ahwɛfoɔ no sisii AWURADE Asɔredan apono ano, sɛdeɛ wɔremma wɔn a wɔn ho nte no nkɔ mu.

<sup>20</sup> Afei, asahene, atitire, ntuanofoo ne ÷manfoɔ nyinaa dii ÷hene no akyi, de no pue firii AWURADE Asɔredan mu hɔ.

Wɔfaa atifi fam epono no ano, wuraa ahemfie hɔ, de ÷hene no kɔtenaa adehyee ahennwa no so. <sup>21</sup> Enti, nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa dii ahurisie, na asomdwoee baa ÷man no mu, efiri se, na wɔakum Atalia.

## 24

### *Yoas Siesie Asɔredan No*

<sup>1</sup> Yoas dii ÷hene no, na wadi mfee nson, na ɔdii adeɛ Yerusalem mfirmhyia aduanan. Na ne maame din de Sibia a ɔfiri Beer-Seba. <sup>2</sup> Yoas yɛɛ deɛ esɔ AWURADE ani, ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada nkwa nna nyinaa. <sup>3</sup> Yehoiada maa Yoas ɔyerenom baanuu a ɔne wɔn wowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa.

<sup>4</sup> Akyire no, Yoas yɛɛ n’adwene se ɔbesiesie AWURADE Asɔredan no. <sup>5</sup> Enti, ɔfrɛfrɛɛ asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ ka kyereɛ wɔn se, “Monkɔ Yuda nkuro nyinaa so ntem, na monkɔgyegyɛ afirinhyiatoo, sɛdeɛ yɛbetumi asiesie mo Onyankopon Asɔredan no. Monntwentwen koraa.” Nanso, Lewifoɔ no anko preko pe.

<sup>6</sup> Na ÷hene no frɛɛ ɔsɔfopanin Yehoiada bisaa no se, “Aden enti na wommisaa Lewifoɔ no deɛ enti a wɔnkɔɔ Yuda nkuro so ne Yerusalem nkɔgyegyee Asɔredan ho too no? Mose, AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ, gyegyee ÷man Israel saa too yi, sɛdeɛ eɛbeyɛ a, ɔbetumi asiesie Apam Ntomadan no.”

<sup>7</sup> Mfee pii mu no, otirimuɔdenfoɔ Atalia akyidifoɔ bɔ wuraa Onyankopon Asɔredan mu, na nneema a wɔahyira so wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no mu no nyinaa, wɔfa de somm Baal ahoni.

<sup>8</sup> Enti, afei, Yoas hyee se wɔnyɛ adaka bi mfa nsi ekwan a ekɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no akyi. <sup>9</sup> Enti, wode too Yudafoɔ ne Yerusalemfoɔ anim se, wɔmfa etoo a Mose, Onyankopon ɔsomfoɔ gyegyee Israelfoo wɔ esere so no mmre AWURADE. <sup>10</sup> Ntuanofoo no ne ÷manfoɔ no penee so, enti wode anigyee de wɔn sika behyee adaka no ma. <sup>11</sup> Eberɛ biara a adaka no beyɛ ma no, Lewifoɔ no soa de kɔma ÷hene mpanimfoɔ. Na asenniie twerefoɔ ne ɔsɔfopanin ananmusini bi akan sika no, na wɔasane de adaka no akɔsi Asɔredan no epono ano bio. Wɔyɛɛ saa daa, na wɔnyaa sika bebreɛ.

12 Ohene no ne Yehoiada de sika no maa adansie sohwefoɔ, ma wɔfaa adansifoɔ ne nnua dwumfoɔ, ma wɔsiesiee AWURADE Asɔredan no. Afei, wɔfaa nnadeɛ adwumfoɔ maa wɔde nnadeɛ ne kɔbere mfrafraeɛ yee AWURADE Asɔredan no ho nneema.

13 Na mmarima a wɔhwe edan no nsiesie so no yee adwumaden ma adwuma no kɔɔ so sɛdeɛ efata. Wɔsii Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no wɔ ne tebea dada no sɛso na wɔhyee mu den. 14 Wɔwiee nsiesie no, wɔde sika no nkaeɛ brɛɛ ohene no ne Yehoiada. Wɔde yee nneema ahodoɔ a wɔde bi som, de bi bɔ ohyeɛ afɔdeɛ a nkwankoraa ne atam ahodoɔ a wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ ne dwete aye nso ka ho. Na wɔde kɔguu AWURADE asɔredan no mu. Eberɛ a na ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada te ase no, na wɔtaa bɔ ohyeɛ afɔdeɛ wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu ho.

15 Yehoiada nyinii yie, ɔwuiɛ no na wadi mfrinhyia oha ne aduasa. 16 Wɔsiee no ahemfo asieeɛ wɔ Dawid kurom, efiri sɛ, na waye adwuma pa wɔ Israel, ama Onyankopɔn ne n'Asɔredan no.

### *Yehoiada Ɔsom Nhyehyeeɛ No Sesa*

17 Yehoiada owuo akyi no, Yuda ntuanofɔɔ bekotoo ohene Yoas anim, sɛɛ no sɛ ɔntie wɔn afotuo. 18 Wɔyee wɔn adwene sɛ wɔbɛgya AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no, na wɔasom Asera afɔrebukya no ne ahoni no mmom. Na Onyankopɔn abufuo baa Yuda ne Yerusalem so wɔ wɔn bɔne enti. 19 AWURADE somaa adiyifoɔ sɛ wɔnkɔfa wɔn mmre no, nanso nnipa no ampene.

20 Afei, Onyankopɔn Honhom baa ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada babarima Sakaria so. Ɔgyinaa nnipa no anim kaa sɛ, "Sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn sɛɛ nie: Adɛn enti na monni AWURADE ahyedeɛ so? Morennya nkɔsoɔ efiri sɛ, moagya AWURADE ama ɔno nso agya mo!"

21 Na ntuanofɔɔ no yee apam wɔ Sakaria ho sɛ wɔbɛkum no. Na ohene Yoas ankasa hye ma wɔsii no aboo, kumm no wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no adihɔ ho. 22 Na ohene Yoas ankae adɔeɛ a n'agya Yehoiada de yee no no, na ɔkumm ne babarima. Sakaria rewuo no, nsem a

ɔka twaa toɔ ne sɛ, "AWURADE nhunu deɛ wɔreye na ɔmma wɔmmu ho akonta!"

### *Yoas Adedie Awieeɛ*

23 Afe no ahyeasɛɛ no, Aram akodɔm bɔɔ nsra baa Yoas so. Wɔkaa Yuda ne Yerusalem hyeeɛ, kunkumm ntuanofɔɔ a wɔwɔ ɔman no mu nyinaa. Na wɔfaa asadeɛ a wɔnyaɛɛ nyinaa, de kɔmaa wɔn ohene wɔ Damasko. 24 Ewom sɛ Aram ɔm a wɔkɔto hyee wɔn so no sua deɛ, nanso, AWURADE boaa wɔn maa wɔdii Yuda akodɔm keɛɛ no so nkonim. Yudafoɔ gyaa AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn, eno enti AWURADE buu aten tiaa Yoas. 25 Aramfoɔ twee wɔn ho na wɔgyaa Yoas a na wapira yie no ho. Nanso, ɔno ankasa mpanimfoɔ dweneɛ ho sɛ, esiane sɛ ɔkumm ɔsɔfoɔ Yehoiada babarima enti, wɔbɛkum no. Wɔkumm no wɔ eberɛ a ɔda mpa so. Na wɔsiee no Dawid kurom a wɔankɔsie no wɔ adehyee amusieeɛ.

26 Na awudifoɔ no ye Yosabat a ɔye Amonni baa Simeat babarima, ne Somer a ɔye Moabni baa Simrit babarima. 27 Wɔatwereɛ nsem a efa Yoas mmamarima, ne ho nkɔmhye, ne Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no nsiesie wɔ Ahene nwoma nkyerɛmu no mu. Yoas wuiɛ no, ne babarima Amasia dii n'adeɛ sɛ ohene.

## 25

### *Amasia Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

1 Amasia dii ohene no, na wadi mfrinhyia aduonu enum, na ɔdii adeɛ mfrinhyia aduonu nkron wɔ Yerusalem. Na ne maame din de Yehoadan a ɔfiri Yerusalem. 2 Amasia yee deɛ etene wɔ AWURADE ani, nanso na emfiri n'akoma nyinaa mu. 3 Eberɛ a Amasia timiie wɔ n'ahennie mu yie no, ɔkunkumm mmarima a wɔkumm n'agya no. 4 Nanso, wankunkum awudifoɔ no mma, efiri sɛ, ɔtieɛ AWURADE ahyedeɛ a wɔatwereɛ wɔ Mose mmara nwoma no mu no sɛ: Ense sɛ wɔkunkum awofɔɔ wɔ wɔn mma bɔne a wɔaye enti, anaa wɔkunkum mma wɔ awofɔɔ bɔne a wɔaye enti. Wɔn a wɔse owuo no, ese sɛ wɔkum wɔn wɔ wɔn nneɔne enti.

5 Ade foforoɔ a Amasia yeeɛ ne sɛ, ɔyee nhyehyeeɛ foforoɔ wɔ akodɔm no mu, de ntuanofɔɔ tuatuaa Yuda ne Benyamin

mmusua no mu biara ano. Afei, okanee won hunuu se n'akodom no dodoo ano si mmarima opehasa a eye won a woadi mfee aduonu rekoro, na wootete won nyinaa wo peato ne nkatabookura mu. <sup>6</sup> Osane tuaa dwete tono 3.4 se apaabodee maa Israel mmarima opeha a wonim akodie yie.

<sup>7</sup> Nanso, Onyankopon onipa baa ohene no nkyen bekaa se, "Ao ohene, ntua sika mfa akodom mfiri Israel, efiri se, AWURADE nka Israel ho. Jremmoa saa nnipa a wofiri Efraim no. <sup>8</sup> Se woma wokoka w'akodom ho ko oko, na moko se edeen ara a, wobedi mo so nkonim. Onyankopon betu mo agu, efiri se, owo tumi se oboa anaa osee."

<sup>9</sup> Amasia bisaa Onyankopon onipa no se, "Na dwete a metua koboo Israel akodom paa no nso menyee no edeen?"

Onyankopon onipa no buaa se, "AWURADE betumi ama wo dee esene sei koraa."

<sup>10</sup> Enti, Amasia ponnn akodom a oboo won paa no, maa wosane koo Efraim. Yei maa won bo fuu Yuda, na wosane de abufuhye koo efie.

<sup>11</sup> Na Amasia sii ne bo, dii n'akodom anim, koo Nkyene Bonhwa no mu. Eho na wokumm Edomfo akodom a wofiri Seir no opedu. <sup>12</sup> Wokyekyeree opedu bio de won koo abotan tenten bi atifi, kosunsumm won ma wobehwee abotan a ewo bepo no ase no so, tetee pasapasa.

<sup>13</sup> Na akodom a Amasia koboo won paa a oma wosane koe no tohyee Yuda nkuro bebree a ewo Samaria ne Bet-Horon ntam no so. Wokunkumm nnipa mpensa, tasee asadee bebree.

<sup>14</sup> Ebera a ohene Amasia dii Edomfo so a oreba no, ode ahoni a otase firii Seirfo nkyen kaa ne ho bae. Ode won sisii ho se ono ankasa anyame, kotoo won anim, boo afodee maa won. <sup>15</sup> Yei hyee AWURADE abufuo yie enti, osomaa odiyifo se onkobisa se, "Aden enti na wosom anyame a mpo wontumi nnye won ankasa nkurofo nkwa mfiri won nsam?"

<sup>16</sup> Nanso, ohene no amma n'ano ansi, na okaa se, "Da ben na mebisaa wo afotuo? Mua w'ano na mankum wo!"

Enti, ansa na odiyifo no rebeko no, oboo saa koko yi, "Menim se esiane se woaye saa enti, Onyankopon aye n'adwene se obese wo, efiri se, woantie m'afotuo."

<sup>17</sup> Akyire a Yudahene Amasia koo n'afotufoo nkyen kobisaa afotuo no, ode sii Israelhene Yoas a na oye Yehoahas babarima, na oye Yehu nana nso anim se, "Bra na yenni ako."

<sup>18</sup> Na Israelhene Yoas de abasem buaa Yudahene Amasia se, "Nkasee a ewo Lebanon mmepo so somaa abofo koo dutan ntwneduro nkyen koka kyeree no se, 'Fa wo babaa ma me babarima awadee.' Eho ara na aboa bi firi wiram betiatiaa nkasee no so see no. <sup>19</sup> Nokorem, woadi Edom so nkonim, ama woaye ahantan. Ma w'ani nso wo nkonimdie no, na tena wo fie. Aden enti na wopere wo ho ko ohaw a ede amanehunu beba wo ne Yudafo nyinaa so yi?"

<sup>20</sup> Amasia yee asoden, efiri se, na Onyankopon resiesie ekwan bi afa so asee no, se osomm Edom anyame no enti.

<sup>21</sup> Na Israelhene Yoas, boabooa n'akodom ano kotiaa Yudahene Amasia. Akodom mmienno no hyiaa wo Bet-Semes a ewo Yuda. <sup>22</sup> Israel akodom dii Yuda so nkonim, maa woboo ahwete, dwane koo won kurom. <sup>23</sup> Israelhene Yoas kyeree Yudahene Amasia wo Bet-Semes, na osane de no baa Yerusalem. Afei, Yehoas hyee n'akodom se, wonsee Yerusalem ofasuo no anammun ahansia a efiri Efraim epono ano, kosi Twetwewa epono no ano.

<sup>24</sup> Otasee sikakoko ne dwete ne nneema ahodo a ewo Onyankopon Asoredan mu a na Obed-Edom\* hwe so no nyinaa. Afei, ofaa adekoradan a na ewo ahemfie ho mu nneema kaa nnommumfo no ho, na osane koo Samaria.

<sup>25</sup> Israelhene Yoas owuo akyi no, Yudahene Amasia tenaa ase mfinhyia dunum. <sup>26</sup> Amasia ahennie ho nsem nkae a efiri ahyeese kosi awiee no, wootwere agu Yuda ahemfo ne Israel ahemfo nwoma mu. <sup>27</sup> Amasia danee ne ho firii AWURADE akyi no, wopamm ne tiri so wo Yerusalem. Eno enti, odwane koo Lakis. Nanso, n'atamfo somaa awudifo, tii no kokumm no wo ho. <sup>28</sup> Wode no too

\* 25:24 25.24 Obed Edom abusua no firi Lewifo abusua mu a wode Asoredan no mu adekoradan hyee won nsa. (1 Be 26.15).

oponko so baa Yerusalem besiee no kaa n'agyanom ho wo Dawid kurom.

## 26

### *Usia Di Ohene Wo Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Yuda manfoɔ de Amasia babarima Usia a na wadi mfeɛ dunsia tenaa ahennwa so se won ohene foforo. <sup>2</sup> Usia agya wuo akyi no, osane kyekyeree Elot kuro no, na odane maa Yuda. <sup>3</sup> Usia dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfinrhyia dunsia, na odii ohene wo Yerusalem mfinrhyia aduonum mmienu. Ne maame a ofiri Yerusalem no din de Yeholia. <sup>4</sup> Na otene wo AWURADE ani so, sedee n'agya Amasia tee no. <sup>5</sup> Sakaria bere so no, Usia hwehwee Onyankopon akyiri ekwan, efiri se, okaa Onyankopon suro ho nsem kyeree no. Na esiane se ohene no hwehwee AWURADE akyiri kwan no enti, Onyankopon maa no nkosoɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Otuu Filistifoɔ so sa, na obubuu Gat, Yabne ne Asdod afasuo. Na okyekyeree nkuro afoforo wo Asdod fam ne mmeamea bi a ewo Filistia. <sup>7</sup> Enye oko a one Filistifoɔ koeɛ no mu nko ara na Onyankopon boaa no, na mmom oko a one Arabfoɔ a wowo Gur Baal koeɛ ne Meunifoɔ ko mu nso, oboaa no. <sup>8</sup> Meunifoɔ no tuaa apeatoɔ maa no, na ne din hyeta koduruu Misraim, efiri se, na owo tumi a eso.

<sup>9</sup> Usia\* sisii owen abantenten wo Yerusalem wo Twetwewa Epono ano, Bonhwa Epono ano ne ofasuo no ntwea mu no so. <sup>10</sup> Osane sisii abankeseɛ wo esere so, tutuu nsubura bebree, efiri se, na oye mmoa pii wo Yuda bepo ase ho. Na oye obarima a n'ani gye kua ho. Na owo adwumayefoɔ bebree a wohwe ne mfuo ne ne bobefuo a ewo mmepo no nsianeɛ mu ne bonhwa nsase bereɛ no so.

<sup>11</sup> Na Usia wo asraafoɔ a woye akofoɔ akeseɛ a wowo akodie mu nteteɛ. Na woye akuakuo a wosiesie won ho ama oko. Na Yeiel a oye akodom no twerefoɔ ne ne oboafɔɔ Maaseia na woboaboa akofoɔ keseɛ yi ano. Na whye Hania a oye ohene no mpanimfoɔ no mu baako ase. <sup>12</sup> Mmusua ntuanofɔɔ mpenu ahansia na na woma saa akofoɔ abenfoɔ

yi akwankyerɛ. <sup>13</sup> Na akodom no dodoo ye opehasa ne nson ne ahanum a won nyinaa nim de. Na woda won ho so se wobeboa ohene no ako atia otamfoɔ biara. <sup>14</sup> Usia maa akodom no nyinaa akokyem, mpea, nnadeɛ kye, nkataboɔ, bemma ne ahwimmoo aboo. <sup>15</sup> Afei, abenfoɔ bi yee mfidie de sisii Yerusalem afasuo no so a eto agyan ne aboo firi abantenten no so ne ofasuo twetwewa so. N'animuonyam hyetaeɛ, efiri se, Awurade boaa no yie kosii se onyaa tumi keseɛ.

### *Usia Bone Ne N'asotwe*

<sup>16</sup> Nanso, onyaa tumi keseɛ no, oyeɛ ahantan a enam so maa ohwee ase. Oyeɛ bone tiaa AWURADE ne Onyankopon, efiri se okoɔ AWURADE Asoredan kronkronbea ho, kohyee nnuhwam wo afobukyaia no so. <sup>17</sup> Osafopanin Asaria ne AWURADE asofɔɔ foforo aduwotwe, akokoɔdurufɔɔ kohwehweɛ no. <sup>18</sup> Woka sii ohene Usia anim se, "Enye wo Usia na ese se wohye nnuhwam ma AWURADE. Eye asofɔɔ nko ara, Aaron mmammarima a, woyi won asi ho ama saa dwumadie no nko ara adwuma. Firi kronkronbea ha ko, efiri se, woye bone. Onyankopon renhye wo animuonyam wo yei ho."

<sup>19</sup> Usia bo fuu yie, na wamfa nnuhwamhyee kuruwa a na ekura no no ansi fam. One asofɔɔ no gyina nnuhwam afobukyaia no anim wo AWURADE Asoredan no mu no, preko pe, kwata totoo ne moma so. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Asaria ne asofɔɔ a aka no hunuu kwata no, wopiapiaa no firii ho. Na ohene no ankasa pee se ofiri ho ntem, efiri se, AWURADE na wabo no. <sup>21</sup> Enti, kwata yee ohene Usia kosii se owuie. Wopamoo no firii nnipa mu maa ono nko ara tenaee a wankɔ AWURADE Asoredan mu. Wode ne babarima Yotam tenaa ahemfie ho ma odii nnipa a wowo asase no so so. <sup>22</sup> Amos babarima Yesaia atwere Usia ahennie ho nsem nkaee firi ahyeasese kosi awieeɛ ato ho. <sup>23</sup> Usia wuie, na esiane se kwata yee no enti, wosiee no ben ahemfo amusieeɛ. Na ne babarima Yotam na odii n'adeɛ se ohene.

\* **26:9** 26.9 Usia dii nkonim wo anafɔɔ-apueeɛ ne anafɔɔ-atɔee fam. Israelhene oniedenfoɔ Yeroboam II nso hwɛɛ Yuda atifi fam so.



## 27

### *Yotam Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Yotam dii ohene no, na wadi mfirinhyia aduonu enum. Ɔdii ohene wɔ Yerusalem mfirinhyia dunsia. Na ne maame a ɔye Sadok babaa no din de Yerusa. <sup>2</sup> Ɔyee deɛ ɛsɔ AWURADE ani sɛdeɛ n'agya Usia yeeɛ no. Yotam deɛ, wankɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu sɛdeɛ n'agya yeeɛ no. Nanso, ɔmanfoɔ no toaa wɔn nnebɔneye so. <sup>3</sup> Yotam sane yee Atifi Epono a ɛwɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no ho, ɛna ɔsane yee nnwuma bebree de siesiee ɔfasuo a ɛwɔ Ofel beɔɔ so no. <sup>4</sup> Ɔkyekyeree nkuro wɔ Yuda mmepɔ asase so, sisii aban ne abantenten wɔ mmeamma a wɔadua nnua.

<sup>5</sup> Yotam tuu Amonfoɔ so sa, dii wɔn so nkonim. Mfee mmiensa a edi ekan no deɛ, ɔgyee wɔn apeatoɔ a ɛye dwete tɔno 3.4, ayuo susukora ɔpeduonum ne atokɔ susukora ɔpeduonum.

<sup>6</sup> Ohene Yotam nyaa tumi keseɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔde ahweyie yee ɔsetie maa AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn.

<sup>7</sup> Yotam ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ a n'akodie ne ne nneyeeɛ ahodoɔ ka ho no, wɔatwere agu Israel ahemfo ne Yuda ahemfo nwoma mu. <sup>8</sup> Ɔdii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirinhyia aduonu enum, na ɔdii ohene wɔ Yerusalem mfirinhyia dunsia. <sup>9</sup> Yotam wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no Dawid kurom na ne babarima Ahas, na ɔdii n'adeɛ sɛ ohene.

## 28

### *Ahas Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Ahas dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirinhyia aduonu. Ɔdii ohene wɔ Yerusalem mfirinhyia dunsia. Wanyɛ deɛ ɛsɔ AWURADE ani sɛdeɛ ne tete agya Dawid yeeɛ no. <sup>2</sup> Mmom, ɔyee deɛ Israel ahemfo yeeɛ no bi, yee ahoni a wɔde som Baal. <sup>3</sup> Ɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ Hinom\* babarima bɔnhwa mu, na mpo ɔde ne mmamarima bɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ogya mu. Ɔsuua akyiwadeɛ a abosonsom aman no yeeɛ a enti AWURADE pamoo wɔn firii asase no so ansa na Israelfoɔ rekɔduru ho. <sup>4</sup> Ɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ,

hyee nnuhwam wɔ abosomfie, mmepɔ so ne dua frɔmfrɔm biara ase.

<sup>5</sup> Eno enti na AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn, maa Aramhene kwan dii Ahas so nkonim, twaa ne nkurofoɔ bebree asuo kɔɔ Damasko no. Israel akodɔm bebree nso dii Ahas so nkonim, kunkumm n'akodɔm no bebree nso. <sup>6</sup> Israelhene Peka, a ɔye Remalia babarima de da koro kunkumm Yuda akodɔm no nnipa ɔpeha aduonu, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔapo AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn. <sup>7</sup> Afei, Sikri, ɔkofoɔ keseɛ a ɔfiri Efraim, kunkumm Maaseia a ɔye ohene babarima Asrikam, a ɔye ahemfie so sahene ne Elkana, a ɔye ohene sahene abadiakyire no. <sup>8</sup> Israelfoɔ akodɔm kyekyeree mmaa ne Yuda mmɔfra ɔpehanu, faa asadeɛ bebree, de kɔɔ Samaria.

<sup>9</sup> Na AWURADE odiiyifoɔ a ne din de Oded wɔ Samaria ho wɔ ɛbereɛ a Israel akodɔm sane baa efie no. Ɔkohyiaa wɔn ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopɔn, bo fuu Yuda, na ɔmaa modii wɔn so nkonim. Nanso, moaye ma aboro so dodo sɛ mode atirimuɔden akunkum wɔn, ama aha ɔsoro nyinaa. <sup>10</sup> Na seesei, moredwene sɛ mobɛfa saa nnipa yi a wɔfiri Yuda ne Yerusalem nkoa. Na mo ankasa mo bɔne a moye tiaa AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn no, ho asem te sen? <sup>11</sup> Montie me, na monnyaa saa nneduafoɔ a wɔwɔ mo nsam no, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔye mo ankasa mo abusuafoɔ. Monhwe no yie, ɛfiri sɛ, seesei, wɔadane AWURADE abufuhyeɛ no aba mo so!"

<sup>12</sup> Na Israel ntuanofoɔ bi a wɔn ne Yehohanan babarima Asaria, Mesilemot babarima Berekia, Salum babarima Yehiskia ne Hadlai babarima Amasa pennee yei so, na wɔne mmarima a wɔfiri akono reba no kaa sɛ, <sup>13</sup> "Mommfa nneduafoɔ no mma ha! Yɛrentumi mfa nka yen bɔne ne yen afɔdie ho. Yen afɔdie so dada, na wɔadane AWURADE abufuhyeɛ no aba Israel so dada."

<sup>14</sup> Enti, akofoɔ no gyaaɛ nneduafoɔ no de asadeɛ no maɛɛ, wɔ ɔmanfoɔ no ne ntuanofoɔ no anim. <sup>15</sup> Afei, nnipa baanan a wɔbɔbɔɔ wɔn din no baa

\* **28:3** 28.3 Ben-Hinom bɔnhwa.Hwe 33.6. Yosia braa abosomsom a na ereko so wɔ ho no (2 Ah 23.10). Manase de ne babarima bɔɔ afɔdeɛ (3 Mose 20.1-5; Yer 7.31-32; 2 Ah 16.3).

anim, bekyekyee ntadee a ewo asadee no mu no maa nueduafoɔ a woda adagya no. Wɔmaa wɔn ntadee ne mpaboa se wɔnhye ne nnuane pii ne nsuo, de ngo guguu wɔn apirakuro mu. Wode wɔn a woye mmre no tenatenaa mfunumu so, de nueduafoɔ no nyinaa sane baa wɔn asase Yeriko, mmekuro, no so. Afei, wosane koo Samaria.

<sup>16</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, Yudahene Ahas kosrɛɛ Asiriahene se ɔmmɛboa no na ɔnkoko ntia n'atamfoɔ. <sup>17</sup> Bio, na Edom akodom adi Yuda so nkonim, akyekyere binom nnommum. <sup>18</sup> Na Filistifoɔ ato ahye nkuro a ewo Yuda mmepɔ ayaase ne Negeb so. Na wɔako afa Bet-Semes, Ayalon, Gederot ne Soko ne wɔn nkurotoɔ ne Timna ne Gimso ne wɔn nkurotoɔ no. Na Filistifoɔ no tenatenaa saa nkuro yi so. <sup>19</sup> Na AWURADE rebre Yuda ase, esiane Yudahene Ahas enti, efiri se, na ɔboa ne nkurofoɔ ma woye bɔne, na na ɔnni AWURADE nokore korakora nso. <sup>20</sup> Enti, eberɛ a Asiriahene Tilgat-Pilneser beduruiɛ no a anka ese se ɔboa ɔhene Ahas no, ɔhyee no so mmom. <sup>21</sup> Ahas tasee nneɛma a esom bo firii AWURADE asɔredan no mu, ahemfie ho ne ne mpanimfoɔ afie mu, de kɔmaa Asiriahene se ne toɔ. Nanso, yei mpo, ammoa no.

<sup>22</sup> Na se ɔhaw bi ba ɔhene Ahas so mpo a, ɔko so ye asoɔden ma AWURADE. <sup>23</sup> ɔbɔɔ afodee maa Damasko anyame a wɔdii ne so nkonim no, na ɔkaa se, "Saa anyame yi na wɔboaa Aram ahemfo enti, se mebo afodee ma wɔn a, wɔbeboa me nso." Nanso, wɔmaa no seese, ma Israel nyinaa seese.

<sup>24</sup> ɔhene no tasee nneɛma ahodoɔ a ewo Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no mu nyinaa, bubuu mu asinasini. ɔtotoo AWURADE asɔredan no apono mu, sedee obiara ntumi nkɔsom wɔ ho. ɔsisii afɔrebukyia maa abosonsom anyame wɔ Yerusalem twetwewa so baabiara. <sup>25</sup> ɔyee abosonsom asoree wɔ Yuda nkuro nyinaa so a wɔbɔ afodee wɔ ho ma anyame foforo no. ɔnam saa ekwan yi so, hyee AWURADE, n'agyanom Onyankopɔn, abufuo.

<sup>26</sup> Ahas ahennie ho nsem nkaee no firi ahyeasee kɔsi awiee no, wɔatwere agu Yuda ahemfo ne Israel ahemfo nwoma mu. <sup>27</sup> ɔhene Ahas wuiɛ no, wosiee no wɔ

Yerusalem, nanso wɔansie no wɔ adehyee amusiee. Ne babarima Hesehia na ɔdii n'adee se ɔhene.

## 29

### *Hesehia Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Hesehia dii ɔhene wɔ Yuda no, na wadi mfee aduonu enum. Na ɔdii adee mfee aduonu nkron wɔ Yerusalem. Na ne maame ye Sakaria babaa a ne din de Abia. <sup>2</sup> ɔyee dee efata wɔ Awurade ani so, sedee ne tete agya Dawid yee no.

### *Hesehia Sane Bue Asɔredan No Ano*

<sup>3</sup> Afe a edi ekan wɔ n'ahennie mu wɔ bosome a edi ekan no, Hesehia buebuee AWURADE Asɔredan apono no, siesiee. <sup>4</sup> ɔfrɛfrɛe asofoɔ no ne Lewifoɔ no se, wɔmmehyia no wɔ Asɔredan no adihɔ a ewo apuee fam ho. <sup>5</sup> ɔka kyere wɔn se, "Lewifoɔ, montie me! Monnwira mo ho, na monnwira AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no nso. Monyi yi biribiara a efi aka no mfiri kronkronbea ho. <sup>6</sup> Yen agyanom anni nokore, na woyee bɔne wɔ AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn anim. Wɔgyaa AWURADE ne n'Asɔredan no; wɔdane wɔn akyi kyere no. <sup>7</sup> Afei, wɔtotoo Asɔredan no abankua apono mu, dundumm nkanea no. Wɔgyaee nnuhwamhyee, gyaee ɔhyee afɔrebodee a wode ba Israel Onyankopɔn, kronkronbea ho no. <sup>8</sup> Eno enti na AWURADE abufuo aba Yuda ne Yerusalem so no. Wama ye adane ahufɔɔ, ayamhyehyefoɔ ne aseredee, sedee mohunu no pefee no. <sup>9</sup> Wɔakunkum yen agyanom wɔ ɔko mu, na wɔakyekyere yen mmammarima, yen mmammaa ne yen yerenom se nueduafoɔ. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, seesei, me ne AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn beye apam sedee n'abufuhyee no befiri yen so. <sup>11</sup> M'adɔfonom Lewifoɔ, monnyae mo nnwuma mu bio. AWURADE ayi mo se monnyina n'anim nsom no, na monni ɔmanfoɔ anim nsom no, mmɔ afodee mma no."

<sup>12</sup> Afei saa Lewifoɔ yi hyee dwumadie no ase.

Wɔn a wɔfiri Kohat abusua mu no ne:

Amasai babarima Mahat ne Asaria babarima Yoel.

Wɔn a wɔfiri Merari abusua mu no ne: Abdi babarima Kis ne Yehalelel babarima Asaria.

Wɔn a wɔfiri Gerson abusua mu ne: Sima babarima Yoa ne Yoa babarima Eden;

<sup>13</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Elisafan abusua mu ne: Simri ne Yeiel.

Wɔn a wɔfiri Asaf abusua mu ne: Sakaria ne Matania.

<sup>14</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Heman abusua mu ne: Yehiel ne Simeil.

Wɔn a wɔfiri Yedutun abusua mu ne: Semaia ne Usiel.

<sup>15</sup> Saa mmарima yi frefree wɔn mfefoo Lewifoo, na wɔdwiraa wɔn ho. Na afei, wɔhyee aseɛ dwiraa AWURADE Asoredan no sɛdeɛ ɔhene no hyeeɛ no. Wɔyee ahweyie, dii AWURADE ahyedeɛ no so pɛpɛpɛ wɔ wɔn dwumadie no mu. <sup>16</sup> Asɔfoɔ no koo AWURADE Asoredan kronkronbea ho, kodwiraa ho, na wɔfaa biribiara a eho agu fi a wɔhunuiɛ no firii ho de baa Asoredan no adihoo. Lewifoo no twee ne nyinaa firii ho, koto guu Kidron Bɔnhwa mu. <sup>17</sup> Wɔhyee dwumadie no ase wɔ da bi a ewo bosome a edi ekan no mu. Na eɛda a eɛto so nwoɛtwe no, na wɔaduru AWURADE Asoredan no abankua mu ho. Na wɔde nnafua nwoɛtwe bio dwiraa AWURADE Asoredan no ankasa. Enti wɔde nnafua dunsia na ewieɛ dwumadie no nyinaa.

<sup>18</sup> Na Lewifoo no koo ɔhene Heskia nkyen, kɔkaa sɛdeɛ dwumadie no akɔsi kyereɛ no. Wɔkaa sɛ, “Yeadwira AWURADE Asoredan no, ɔhyee afɔrebɔ afɔrebukyia no a nneɛma ahodoɔ ka ho ne Hyiadan mu Burodo no epono no ne eho nneɛma ho. <sup>19</sup> Afei, nso, nneɛma a ɔhene Ahas taseɛ wɔ eberɛ a na ɔyɛ asoɔden, na ɔtoo asoredan no mu no nso, yɛakɔgye ne nyinaa. Ne nyinaa gu AWURADE afɔrebukyia no anim a wɔadwira ho na wɔbetumi de adi dwuma biara.”

<sup>20</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpahema no, ɔhene Heskia boaboa kuro no mpanimfoo ano ne wɔn koo AWURADE Asoredan no mu. <sup>21</sup> Wɔde anantwinini nson, nnwennini nson, nnwammaa nson ne mpapo nson baa sɛ, ahennie, asoredan no ne Yuda bɔne ho afɔrebodeɛ. ɔhene no

hyee asɔfoɔ no a wɔyɛ Aaron asefoɔ sɛ, wɔmfa mmoa no mmɔ afodeɛ wɔ AWURADE afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>22</sup> Na wɔkunkum anantwinini no, na asɔfoɔ de mogya no petee afɔrebukyia no so. Afei, wɔkunkumm nnwennini no de wɔn mogya petee afɔrebukyia no so. Na awieeɛ no, wɔde nnwammaa no yee saa ara. <sup>23</sup> Mpapo a wɔde rebɛbɔ bɔne ho afodeɛ no, wɔde baa ɔhene no ne ɔmanfoɔ no anim, ma wɔde wɔn nsa guu wɔn so. <sup>24</sup> Afei, asɔfoɔ no kunkumm mpapo no sɛ bɔne ho afɔrebɔ, de wɔn mogya petee afɔrebukyia no so, sɛ bɔne ho mpatadeɛ maa Israel nyinaa. ɔhene no sii so dua sɛ, saa ɔhyee ne bɔne ho afɔrebɔ no, wɔmmo mma Israel nyinaa.

<sup>25</sup> Afei, ɔhene Heskia de Lewifoo no gynyagyinaa AWURADE Asoredan no mu. ɔde kyankyan, mmenta ne asankuten maa wɔn. ɔdii ahyedeɛ a AWURADE nam Gad, a ɔyɛ ɔhene nhunumuni ne odiyifoo Natan so de maa Dawid no so. <sup>26</sup> Afei, Lewifoo no faa Dawid nnwon-todeɛ no kɔgynyagyinaa wɔn gynabere wɔ Asoredan no ho. Saa ara nso na asɔfoɔ no faa wɔn ntotorobento kɔgynyagyinaa wɔn afa. <sup>27</sup> Afei, ɔhene Heskia hyee sɛ wɔmfa ɔhyee afodeɛ no nsi afɔrebukyia no so. Eberɛ a wɔde ɔhyee afodeɛ no reba no, wɔhyee aseɛ too ayeyie nnwom maa AWURADE, na wɔde ntotorobento ne Israelhene Dawid nnwontodeɛ no gyegyee ho. <sup>28</sup> Badwa no sɔree AWURADE wɔ eberɛ a na nnwomtofoɔ no reto nnwom, na wɔrehyen ntotorobento no ara kɔsii sɛ ɔhyee afɔrebodeɛ no nyinaa saeɛ.

<sup>29</sup> Na ɔhene no ne wɔn a wɔka ne ho no nyinaa koto someeɛ. <sup>30</sup> ɔhene Heskia ne ne mpanimfoo hyee Lewifoo no sɛ, wɔmfa Dawid nnwom ne nhunumuni Asaf deɛ, nkamfo AWURADE. Enti, wɔde anigyee kamfoo AWURADE, na wɔkoto sɔreeɛ.

<sup>31</sup> Afei, Heskia de too dwa sɛ, “ɔsom no aba awieeɛ. Momfa mo afɔrebodeɛ ne mo aseda mmra AWURADE Asoredan mu.” Enti, ɔmanfoɔ no de wɔn afɔrebodeɛ ne wɔn aseda afɔrebodeɛ baee, na wɔn a wɔpɛ no de ɔhyee afɔrebodeɛ nso kaa ho.

<sup>32</sup> ɔmanfoɔ no de anantwinini aduɔson, nnwennini ɔha ne nnwammaa ahanu sɛ ɔhyee afɔrebodeɛ breɛ AWURADE.

<sup>33</sup> Wosane de anantwinini ahansia ne nnwan mpem mmiensa baa se aforebodee. <sup>34</sup> Nanso, na asofoo a wowa ho no sua se wobetumi asiesie chyeef afodee no nyinaa enti, won abusuafoo Lewifoo no boaa won, kosisi se dwumadie no baa awiee. Wotee asofoo no pii ho ansa na woreboa dwumadie no, efiri se, na Lewifoo no adwene wo won ahotee so sene asofoo no. <sup>35</sup> Na chyeef afodee ne daa nsa afodee no buu so. Saa ara nso na asomdwoee afodee srafee nso yee bebre.

Enti, wosiesiee AWURADE Asoredan no maa osom no. <sup>36</sup> Na Hesehia ne omanfooo no nyinaa gyee won ani wo dee Onyankopon aye ama nnipa no, efiri se wowiee biribiara ntem.

### 30

#### *Hesehia Ye Ahoboa Ma Twam Afahye*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ohene Hesehia de nkra koo Israel ne Yuda nyinaa, na otwerere krataa too nsa de frere Efraim ne Manase. Oka kyere obiara se ommra AWURADE Asoredan no mu wo Yerusalem, na wonni AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, Twam Afahye no. <sup>2</sup> Ohene no, ne mpanimfooo ne omanfooo a wowa Yerusalem nyinaa yee adwene se wobedi Twam Afahye no wo bosome a eto so mmienu no mu. <sup>3</sup> Na anka wodi Twam Afahye no bosome ansa na bosome a eto so mmienu ahye ase, nanso na asofoo no bebre ntumi nnwiraa won ho, na omanfooo no nso, na wommoaa won ho ano wo Yerusalem. <sup>4</sup> Adwene a woyere se wobedi Twam Afahye no, na eye ma ohene no ne omanfooo no nyinaa. <sup>5</sup> Enti, woboo no dawuro wo Israel nyinaa firi Beer-Seba a ewo anafooo fam kosi Dan a ewo atifi fam se, obiara mmra Yerusalem mmedi AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon Twam Afahye no bi. Na nnipa dodoo nni Twam Afahye no sedee mmara no kyere.

<sup>6</sup> Ohene no hye ma wosomaa abofooo koo Israel ne Yuda afanan nyinaa. Womaa won nkrataa a na emu nsem ka se:

“Ao Israel manfooo, monsane mmra AWURADE, Abraham, Isak ne Israel Onyankopon nkyen, sedee obesane aba yen mu, nnipa kakra a yeanya yen tiri adidi mu wo Asiria ahemfo nkonim a wodii yen so no. <sup>7</sup> Monnye se mo

agyanom ne mo abusuafooo a wogyaa AWURADE, won agyanom Onyankopon, a woyere aseredee sedee mo ankasa mohunu yi. <sup>8</sup> Monnye asooden sedee na wote no, na mmom, mommre mo ho ase mma AWURADE. Mommra n'Asoredan a woyi asi ho se ade kronkron daa nyinaa. Monsom AWURADE, mo Onyankopon, sedee n'abufuhye no befiri mo so. <sup>9</sup> Na se mosane ba AWURADE nkyen a, mo abusuafooo ne mo mma benya ahummoboo wo won a wofaa won nnommum no nsam, na wobetumi asane aba asase yi so. Efiri se, AWURADE, mo Onyankopon ye odo ne ahummoboo. Se mosane ba ne nkyen a, orenyi n'ani mfiri mo so.”

#### *Wodi Twam Afahye No*

<sup>10</sup> Abofooo no kyinii nkuro a ewo Efraim ne Manase kosi Sebulon so. Nanso, nnipa no mu bebre seree abofooo no, dii won ho few. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, won a wofiri Aser, Manase ne Sebulon mu bi bre won ho ase, koo Yerusalem. <sup>12</sup> Saa eberere koroo no ara mu, na Onyankopon nsa wo nnipa a wowa Yuda so. Na ehye won se wonye baako, na wonye osetie mma AWURADE asem a efiri ohene ne ne mpanimfooo no nkyen.

<sup>13</sup> Enti, edom kese hyiaa wo Yerusalem bosome a eto so mmienu no mu, se wobedi Twam Afahye no ne Apiti Afahye no. <sup>14</sup> Woyere ase bubuu abosonsomfooo afobukyia no nyinaa firii Yerusalem. Woyiyii nnuhwam afobukyia nyinaa koto guu Kidron bonhwa mu.

<sup>15</sup> Eda a waha ye wo bosome a eto so mmienu no duruie no, omanfooo no kunkumm won Twam Afahye nnwamma. Na asofoo no ne Lewifoo no ani wuie enti, wodwiraa won ho, na wode chyeef afodee baa AWURADE Asoredan mu.

<sup>16</sup> Obiara kogyinaa n'afa wo Asoredan no mu, sedee Mose a oye Onyankopon onipa no mmara no kyere no. Lewifoo no de mogya afobodee no bre asofoo no, maa won nso pete guu afobukyia no so. <sup>17</sup> Esiane se na omanfooo no mu bebre nnwiraa won ho enti, Lewifoo no na wokunkumm won Twam Afahye nnwamma no maa won, nam so tee ho maa AWURADE. <sup>18</sup> Na won a wofiri

Efraim, Manase, Isakar ne Sebulon no mu fa kɛsɛɛ no ara nnwiraa wɔn ho. Nanso, ɔhene Hesehia bɔɔ mpaɛɛ maa wɔn, na wɔmaa wɔn ɛkwan maa wɔdii Twam Afahyɛ aduane no bi a na anka ɛtia Onyankopɔn mmara. Hesehia bɔɔ mpaɛɛ sɛ, “AWURADE a ɔyɛ mmɔborɔhunufɔɔ no mfa nnipa a <sup>19</sup> wɔasi wɔn adwene pi sɛ wɔbedi AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn akyi no bɔne nkyɛ wɔn, mpo, sɛ wɔnnwiraa wɔn ho yie mmaa afahyɛ no a.” <sup>20</sup> Na AWURADE tiee Hesehia na ɔsaa ɔmanfɔɔ no yadeɛ.

<sup>21</sup> Enti, ɔmanfɔɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no de nnanson dii Apiti Afahyɛ no anigyɛɛ so. Ɛda biara, Lewifɔɔ ne asɔfɔɔ no too nnwom maa AWURADE de nnwontodeɛ a ano yɛ den gyɛgyɛɛ ho.

<sup>22</sup> Hesehia hyɛɛ Lewifɔɔ no nkuran wɔ ɛkwan pa a wɔfa so som AWURADE no ho. Na afahyɛ no kɔɔ so nnanson. Wɔbɔɔ asomdwoɛɛ afɔdeɛ, na ɔmanfɔɔ kaa wɔn bɔne kyereɛ AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn.

<sup>23</sup> Badwa no nyinaa yɛɛ wɔn adwene sɛ, wɔbɛtoa so adi afahyɛ no nnanson bio enti wɔde anigyɛɛ toaa so nnawɔtwe.

<sup>24</sup> Ɔhene Hesehia maa ɔmanfɔɔ no anantwinini apem ne nnwan mpem nson sɛ wɔmfa mmɔ afɔdeɛ, na mpanimfɔɔ no nso maa anantwinini apem ne nnwan ɔpedu. Ɛberɛ korɔ no ara mu, asɔfɔɔ no bebree dwiraa wɔn ho.

<sup>25</sup> Yuda badwa nyinaa a asɔfɔɔ, Lewifɔɔ ne wɔn a wɔfiri Israel asase so nyinaa, ananafɔɔ a wɔbedii afahyɛ no ne wɔn a na wɔte Yuda nyinaa ani gyɛɛɛ. <sup>26</sup> Anigyɛɛ kɛsɛɛ baa kuropon no mu, ɛfiri sɛ, na Yerusalem nhunuu afahyɛ a ɛte sei bi da, ɛfiri Salomo ɔhene Dawid babarima berɛ so.

<sup>27</sup> Na asɔfɔɔ no ne Lewifɔɔ sɔre hyiraa ɔmanfɔɔ no, na Onyankopɔn tiee wɔn firi ne soro atenaɛ kronkronbea hɔ.

## 31

### *Hesehia Ɔsom Nhyehyɛɛ Foforo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ɛberɛ a afahyɛ no twaam no, Israelfɔɔ a wɔkɔɔ bi no kɔɔ Yuda,

Benyamin, Efraim ne Manase nkuro nyinaa so, kɔsɛɛ afadum kronkron no, twitwaa Asera afɔrebukyia no, yiyii abosonsomfɔɔ asɔreɛ ne afɔrebukyia no. Yei akyi, Israelfɔɔ no sane kɔɔ wɔn nkuro so ne wɔn afie mu.

<sup>2</sup> Afei, Hesehia kyekyɛɛ asɔfɔɔ no ne Lewifɔɔ no mu akuakuo, sɛ wɔmmo ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ ne asomdwoɛɛ afɔdeɛ, sɛ wɔnsom, na wɔmfa aseda ne nkamfo mma AWURADE wɔ Asɔredan no apono ano. <sup>3</sup> Ɔhene no ankasa maa ɔhyɛɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ a wɔyɛ mmoa ma anɔpa ne anwummere ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ ne nnawɔtwe homeda afahyɛ ne bosome Ɔbosome Foforo Afahyɛ no ne afirinhyia afɔdeɛ a aka no, sɛdeɛ AWURADE mmara kyere no. <sup>4</sup> Ɛno akyi, ɔhwɛɛ sɛ nnipa a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no de deɛ wɔnya mu kyɛfa a mmara no ka no bɛma asɔfɔɔ no ne Lewifɔɔ no, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛma wɔde wɔn ho nyinaa ahyɛ AWURADE mmara no mu.

<sup>5</sup> Nnipa no tiee no aso pa mu, na wɔfiri akoma pa mu de nnɔbaɛɛ a ɛdi ɛkan a ɛyɛ atokɔɔ, nsã foforo, ngo, ɛwoɔ ne wɔn mfudeɛ nyinaa baɛɛ. Wɔde wɔn ahodeɛ biara mu ntotosɔɔ dudu baɛɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Nnipa a wɔtu firii Israel baa Yuda no ne Yudafoɔ no ankasa de wɔn anantwie ne wɔn nnwan so ntotosɔɔ dudu ne nneɛma a wɔahyira so ama AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn no so ntotosɔɔ dudu baɛɛ. Wɔboaa ano ma ɛyɛɛ akuakuo akɛsɛakɛsɛɛ. <sup>7</sup> Wɔde saa ntotosɔɔ dudu a ɛdi ɛkan no baa bosome a ɛto so mmiɛnsa no awieɛɛ mu, na nneɛma no anoboa kɔɔ so kɔsɛɛ bosome a ɛto so nson no ahyɛaseɛ mu. <sup>8</sup> Ɛberɛ a Hesehia ne mpanimfɔɔ behunuu nneɛma dodoo no, wɔdaa AWURADE ne ne nkurofɔɔ Israel ase.

<sup>9</sup> Hesehia bisaa asɔfɔɔ no ne Lewifɔɔ no sɛ, “Ɛhe na yeinom nyinaa firi baɛɛ?”

<sup>10</sup> Na ɔsɔfopanin Asaria a ɔfiri Sadok abusua mu buaa sɛ, “Ɛfiri ɛberɛ a ɔmanfɔɔ firii aseɛ sɛ wɔde akyɛdeɛ reba AWURADE Asɔredan mu no, yeanya bebree a yebedi ama ebi aka, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE ahyira ne nkurofɔɔ.”

<sup>11</sup> Hesehia yɛɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔbɛnya adekoradan wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no mu, na wɔyɛɛɛ. <sup>12</sup> Na wɔdii nokore de akyɛdeɛ no ne ntotosɔɔ dudu no nyinaa

baa Asoredan no mu. Wode hyee Lewini Kenania nsa maa ne nua Simei yee ne oboafoo. <sup>13</sup> Sohwefoo a na wohye won ase no ne Yehiel, Asasia, Nahat, Asahel, Yerimot, Yosabad, Eliel, Ismakia, Mahat ne Benaia. Ohene Hesehia ne Asaria a oye Onyankopon Asoredan no mu sohwefoo panin no na wokyekeyee saa dibeaa ahodoo yi.

<sup>14</sup> Lewini Yimna babarima Kore a oye Apueee Epono ano hwefoo no na wode hyee ne nsa se, onkyekye Onyankopon ayamyee aforebodee a eye akyedee ne nneema a wode ama AWURADE no. <sup>15</sup> N'aboafoo nokwafoo no ne Eden, Mini-amin, Yesua, Semaia, Amaria ne Sekania. Na wokyekeyee nneema no maa asofoo mmusua a wowa won nkuro so sedee won nkyekyemu tee, na wokye nneema no pereepe maa mmofra ne mpanin.

<sup>16</sup> Na wokye nmarimaa a woadi mfee mmiensa reko nyinaa akyedee no bi a won din wo won abusuadua nwoma mu, a nso da biara woko AWURADE Asoredan mu, kye won nnwuma a wode ahye won ekuo no nsa. <sup>17</sup> Na wokye nneema no maa asofoo a wootwere won din wo won abusuadua nwoma mu ne Lewifoo a woadi mfee aduonu ne dee eboro saa, a wahahehye won din sedee won nnwuma ne won nkyekyemu tee. <sup>18</sup> Na womaa mmusuafoo a wootwere won din wo abusuadua nwoma mu a mmadoma, oyerenom ne mmammarima ne mmamma nso ka ho nnuane, se won kyefa. Efiri se na woadi nokore adwira won ho.

<sup>19</sup> Na asofoo, Aaron asefoo a na wotete nkuraa a atwa nkuro no ho ahyia no, woyiyii nnipa ma wokye obarima biara a ofra asofoo no mu ne Lewifoo a wootwere won din wo abusuadua mu no nneema no bi.

<sup>20</sup> Saa ekwan yi so na Hesehia fa kyee nneema wo Yudaman no mu nyinaa, na oye dee efata na eso AWURADE, ne Onyankopon ani. <sup>21</sup> Dee Hesehia yee nyinaa de som wo Onyankopon Asoredan no mu, ne mmoden a oboo se obedi ne mmara ne n'ahyede so no, ode n'akoma nyinaa hwehwee ne Onyankopon. Ne saa enti, emaa onyaa nkoso bebree.

## 32

### *Asiria Tu Yuda So Sa*

<sup>1</sup> Ohene Hesehia de nokoredie wiee saa dwumadie yi, Asiriahene Sanaherib beto hyee Yuda so, dii so nkonim. Otuaa nkuro a waboo ho ban no, na ohyee n'akodom se wommubu won afasuo no, mmoo nhyene mu. <sup>2</sup> Ebera a Hesehia hunuu se Sanaherib asane aye n'adwene se obeto ahye Yerusalem so no, <sup>3</sup> one ne mpanimfoo ne n'asraafoo mu afotufoo tuu agyina. Wosii gyinae se, wobesi nsutire no kwan na antene anko kuropon no akyi. <sup>4</sup> Woboabooa adwumayefoo ano se wonkosi nsutire kwan na antene anko mfuo no mu. Na woka se, "Adeh enti na ese se Asiria ahemfo beba ha abenya nsuo bebree?" <sup>5</sup> Afei, Hesehia miaa ne banoo mu, osiesie ofasuo no baabiara a abubuo no, na otoo ofasuo foforo kaa dee ewo ho dada no ho. Osane miaa banoo a ewo Milo a ewo Dawid kuropon no mu no. Afei oye akodee ne akokyem bebree.

<sup>6</sup> Oyii asraafoo mpanimfoo, ma wohwee omanfoo no so, na ohyee se wommehyia no wo kuro no epono ano adwaberem ho. Na Hesehia kaa nkuranhyesem kyeree won se, <sup>7</sup> "Monye den na momma mo bo nye duru. Monnsuro Asiriahene anaa n'akodom keese no, na yewo tumi a eso wo yen afa. <sup>8</sup> Ewom se owo akodom keese dee, nanso woye nnipa keke. Yewo AWURADE, yen Onyankopon a obeboa yen, adi ako ama yen." Saa nsem a Hesehia, Yudahene kaee yi hyee omanfoo no nkuran bebree.

### *Senaherib Hunahuna Yerusalem*

<sup>9</sup> Ebera a Asiriahene Sanaherib gu so retua Lakis kuro no, osomaa mpanimfoo koo Yerusalem se womfa saa nkra yi nkoma Hesehia ne ne manfoo a wowa kuro no mu nyinaa:

<sup>10</sup> "Sedee Asiriahene Sanaherib see nie: Edeen na mode mo ho to so, na ema mo susu se, mobetumi agyina Yerusalem tua yi ano? <sup>11</sup> Hesehia aka se: 'AWURADE, yen Onyankopon, begye yen afiri Asiriahene nsam.' Nokorem, Hesehia regyegye mo, ama ekom ne sukom akum mo! <sup>12</sup> Nokorem, dee ese se mote ase ne se, Hesehia no

ara na obubuu AWURADE asoree ne afobukyaia no nyinaa. Ohyee Yuda ne Yerusalem se wansom wo afobukyaia baako pe a ewo Asoredan no mu no so, na wommoo afodee ahodoo wo eno nko ara so.

<sup>13</sup> “Nokorem, ese se mohunu dee me ne Asiria ahemfo a aka no aye nnipa a wowo asase so. Anyame a na wowo saa aman no so no tumi gyee won nkurofooo firii me tumi ase?” <sup>14</sup> Ma nhwesoo baako kyere onyame bi a owo baabi a otumi gyee ne nkurofooo firii me nsam! Edeen na ema wodwene se, wo Onyankopon betumi aye ade pa bi? <sup>15</sup> Mommma Heskia mmu mo kwasea. Mommma onnaadaa mo saa! Meti mu, ka bio se, oman biara nyame ntumi nnyee ne nkurofooo mfirii me anaa m’agyanom nsam da. Na ebeye den na mo Onyankopon agye mo afiri me tumi ase!”

<sup>16</sup> Na Sanaherib mpanimfooo koo so dii AWURADE Onyankopon ne ne osomfooo Heskia ho few, twaa no adapaa. <sup>17</sup> Ohene no sane tweree nkrataa de buu AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon animtiaa. Otwerese se: “Sedee anyame a wowo aman ahodoo so antumi anye won nkurofooo amfiri me tumi ase no, saa ara, na Heskia Onyankopon nso bedi nkoguo.” <sup>18</sup> Asiria mpanimfooo a wode krataa no baee no teateam de Hebri kasa kaa saa asem yi kyeree nnipa a waboa won ho ano wo kuro no ofasuo fasin so, de hunahunaa won, sedee wobetumi afa kuropon no a wommere ho. <sup>19</sup> Saa mpanimfooo yi kasa faa Yerusalem Onyankopon yi ho te se abosonsomfooo anyame no mu baako a wode nnipa nsa na eyeee no.

<sup>20</sup> Afei, ohene Heskia ne Amos babarima odiiyifoo Yesaia booo mpaee denden, free osorosoro Onyankopon no.

<sup>21</sup> Na AWURADE somaa obofoo, bessee Asiria akodom ne won asahene ne won mpanimfooo nyinaa. Na Sanaherib de aniwuo sane koo ne kurom. Na owuraa ne nyame abosonnann mu no, ono ankasa mmammarima no mu baako twee ne so akofena, kumm no.

<sup>22</sup> Saa ekwan yi na AWURADE faa so de gyee Heskia ne Yerusalem manfooo nkwa, firii Asiriahene Sanaherib ne won a

wohunahuna won no nyinaa nsam. Enti, emaa asomdwoee baa asase no so nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> Efiri saa ebere no, aman a atwa won ho ahyia no de obuo ne anidie a enni kabea maa ohene Heskia, na wode akyede bebree a eye AWURADE dea koo Yerusalem, na wode nneema a esom bo komaa Ohene Heskia nso.

### *Heskia Yade Ne N’ayaresa*

<sup>24</sup> Ebere no mu, Heskia yaree yarewuo. Oboo mpaee free AWURADE, maa osaa no yadee daa nsenkyerennee nwanwasoo bi adi kyeree no. <sup>25</sup> Nanso, Heskia anye adoe a woye kyeree no no so adee, na mmom, obeyee ahantan. Enti, AWURADE abufuo baa ono, Yuda ne Yerusalem nyinaa so. <sup>26</sup> Enti, Heskia nuu ne ho wo n’ahantansu no ho, na omanfooo a wowo Yerusalem no nso bree won ho ase. Eno enti, Heskia nkwanma mu no, AWURADE abufuo amma won so.

<sup>27</sup> Heskia nyaa ne ho, na wobuu no yie. Osisii adekoradan sononko bi a okoraa ne dwete, sikakokoo, aboodemmo, nnuhwam, n’akyem ne ne nneema a esom bo pii no wo mu. <sup>28</sup> Afei nso, osisii adekoradan de n’atokoo, ne nsã ne ne ngo guu mu; osisii buo bebree maa n’anantwie ne ne nnwan ne ne mponkye. <sup>29</sup> Okykyeree nkuro pii, pee nnwan ne anantwie bebree, efiri se, Onyankopon maa no ahonya bebree.

<sup>30</sup> Osii asutire a na ewo Gihon atifi fam no, na ode nsuo no faa doroben mu koo Dawid kuropon atoe fam. Na biribiara a oyeee no nso, eyee yie. <sup>31</sup> Ebere a Babilonia ananmusifoo bebisaa nneema titire a asisi wo asase no so no, Onyankopon twee ne ho firi Heskia ho, de soo no hweee, pee se ohunu dee ewo n’akoma mu.

### *Heskia Ahennie Tiawatwa*

<sup>32</sup> Heskia ahennie ho nsem nkaee ne n’ahofama no, wotwere wo Amos babarima odiiyifoo Yesaia anisoadehunu a eka Yuda ne Israel ahemfo nwoma ho no mu. <sup>33</sup> Ebere a Heskia wuie no, wosiee no wo adehyee amusiee no atifi fam, na Yuda ne Yerusalem nyinaa hyee no animuonyam ne wuo mu. Afei, ne babarima Manase, dii n’adee se ohene.

### 33

#### *Manase Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Manase dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfrinhyia dumieniu. Ɔdii ohene wɔ Yerusalem mfrinhyia aduonum enum.

<sup>2</sup> Ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, suasuaa abosonsomfoɔ aman nneyɛɛ a eyɛ akyi-wadeɛ. Ɔsuua deɛ enam so maa AWURADE pamoo abosonsomfoɔ no firii asase a eɗa Israel anim no so no. <sup>3</sup> Ɔsane sisii asɔreeɛ a n'agya Hesehia sɛɛ no no. Ɔsii afɔrebukyia maa Baal ahoni, sisii Asera afɔrebukyia. Ɔsane kotoo nsoromma a ɛwɔ ewiem no nyinaa, somm wɔn.

<sup>4</sup> Mpo, ɔsisii abosonsom afɔrebukyia wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan mu, baabi a AWURADE aka sɛ, ɛhɔ na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔdi ne din ni afebɔɔ no. <sup>5</sup> Ɔsisii saa afɔrebukyia no wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no adihɔ mmienu hɔ, de maa ewiem nsoromma no. <sup>6</sup> Manase de ɔno ankasa mmammarmima bɔɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ogya so wɔ Hinom Babarima Bɔnhwa mu. Ɔde ne ho hyɛ asumansɛm mu, kɔɔ abisa, yɛɛ abayisɛm, kɔɔ asamanfrefoɔ ne adunsifoɔ nkyɛn. Ɔyɛɛ nneema pii a eyɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, maa AWURADE bo fuiɛ.

<sup>7</sup> Na Manase faa ohoni a wasene, de kɔsii Onyankopɔn Asɔredan mu. Ɔde kɔsii baabi korɔ no ara a Onyankopɔn ka kyereɛ Dawid ne ne babarima Salomo sɛ, "Wɔbɛdi me din ni wɔ ha afebɔɔ, asɔredan yi mu ne Yerusalem, kuropon a mayi afiri mmusuakuo a ɛwɔ Israel no nyinaa mu no. <sup>8</sup> Sɛ Israelfoɔ di m'ahyɛdeɛ nyinaa so, me mmara a wɔnam Mose so maeɛ no nyinaa so a, merentwa wɔn asuo mfiri asase a mede maa wɔn agyanom no so." <sup>9</sup> Nanso, Manase dii ɔmanfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yuda ne Yerusalem anim, ma wɔyɛɛ bɔnetrasoɔ sene abosonsom aman a AWURADE sɛɛ wɔn wɔ eberɛ a Israelfoɔ kɔɔ asase no so no.

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE kasa kyereɛ Manase ne ne nkurofoɔ no, nanso wɔantie ne kɔkɔbɔ no mu biara. <sup>11</sup> Enti, AWURADE maa Asiriafoɔ akodɔm befaa Manase yɛɛ no ɔdeduani. Wɔde darewa hyɛɛ ne hwene mu, de kɔbere mfrafraeɛ nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn kyekyeree no, de no kɔɔ Babilonia. <sup>12</sup> Na eberɛ a Manase wɔ ahokyere a emu yɛ den mu no, ɔpɛɛ AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn

akyiri kwan, na ɔde ahobreaseɛ su free n'agyanom Onyankopɔn. <sup>13</sup> Na eberɛ a ɔbɔɔ mpaeɛ no, AWURADE tieɛ no, na n'abisadeɛ no kaa n'akoma. Enti, AWURADE maa Manase sane kɔɔ Yerusalem wɔ n'ahennie mu. Afei, Manase tee aseɛ sɛ, AWURADE nko ara ne Onyankopɔn.

<sup>14</sup> Yei akyi, Manase sane sisii Dawid kuropon abɔntene afasuo; ɛfiri Gihon asutire atɔɛ fam a ɛwɔ Kidron bɔnhwa mu, de kɔ Apataa Ɛpono ano, kɔsi Ofel beɔ so a wɔsi maa ɛkɔɔ soro yie no. Na ɔduaa n'asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no wɔ Yuda nkuropon a wɔabɔ ho ban no nyinaa mu.

<sup>15</sup> Manase sane tutuu amamfrafoɔ anyame fifirii mmepɔ no so. Ɔsane tutuu anyame ne ahoni no firii AWURADE Asɔredan mu. Ɔbubuu afɔrebukyia a wasisi wɔ beɔ so, baabi a Asɔredan no si, ne afɔrebukyia a ɛwɔ Yerusalem nyinaa, na ɔkɔto guu kuropon no mfikyire. <sup>16</sup> Na ɔsane sii AWURADE afɔrebukyia no, bɔɔ asomdwoeɛ afɔdeɛ ne aseda afɔdeɛ wɔ so. Afei, ohyɛɛ Yuda manfoɔ no nkuran sɛ, wɔnsom AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn no. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, na ɔmanfoɔ no gu so bɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ abosonsom asɔreeɛ so. Nanso, na wɔbɔ ma AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn ara.

<sup>18</sup> Manase adedie ho nsem nkaeɛ, ne mpaeɛ a ɔbɔɔ Onyankopɔn ne nsem a adehunumufoɔ ka kyereɛ no wɔ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn din mu no, wɔatwere agu Israel ahemfo nwoma mu. <sup>19</sup> Manase mpaeɛ ne ɛkwan a Onyankopɔn faa so buaa no, ne ne bɔne ne atorɔ a ɔdiɛ nyinaa ho nsem no, wɔatwere agu adehunumufoɔ nwoma mu. Baabi a ɔsii abosonsom asɔreeɛ, sisii Asera afɔrebukyia ne ahoni ansa na ɔrenu ne ho no nso ka ho. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Manase wuiɛ no, wɔsieɛ no wɔ n'ahemfie. Na ne babarima Amon na ɔyɛɛ ohene a ɔdi hɔ.

#### *Amon Di Ohene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a Amon dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfrinhyia aduonu mmienu. Ɔdii ohene wɔ Yerusalem mfee mmienu. <sup>22</sup> Ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so, sɛdeɛ n'agya Manase yɛɛ no. Ɔsomm ahoni a n'agya yɛɛ no nyinaa, bɔɔ afɔdeɛ maa wɔn. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, wanse n'agya Manase, ɛfiri sɛ, wammrɛ



ne ho ase amma AWURADE. Mmom, Amon yee bone maa etraa so.

<sup>24</sup> Akyire yi, Amon no ara mpanimfoɔ pamm ne tiri so, kumm no wɔ n'ahemfie. <sup>25</sup> Nanso, ɔmanfoɔ a wɔwɔ asase no so kunkumm wɔn a wɔbɔɔ pɔ tiaa ɔhene Amon no, na wɔsii ne babarima Yosia ɔhene, sii n'anana mu.

## 34

### *Yosia Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>1</sup> Yosia bedii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia nwɔtwe, na ɔdii ɔhene wɔ Yerusalem mfirmhyia aduasa baako. <sup>2</sup> ɔyee deɛ esɔ AWURADE ani, yee deɛ ne tete agya Dawid yeeɛ no bi. Wamfiri adeteneneeye ho.

<sup>3</sup> Yosia hyee aseɛ hwewweɛ ne tete agya Dawid Onyankopɔn akhiri ekwan wɔ eberɛ a na ɔda so ye abɔfra a wadi adeɛ mfee nwɔtwe. Na ne mfee dumienɔ so no, ɔdwiraa Yuda ne Yerusalem, sɛɛ abosonsom asɔreeɛ nyinaa, Asera afɔrebukyia, ahoni a wɔasene ne nsesodeɛ a wɔagu no nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> ɔhwe ma wɔbubuu Baal nsesodeɛ afɔrebukyia no ne nnuhwam afɔrebukyia no nyinaa guie. ɔmaa wɔdwerɛ Asera afɔrebukyia, ahoni a wɔasene ne nsesodeɛ a wɔagu no nyinaa, na wɔto petee awufɔɔ a wɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ maa wɔn no damena so. <sup>5</sup> Afei, ɔhyee abosomfoɔ nnompe. ɔhyee no wɔn ankasa afɔrebukyia so, nam so dwiraa Yuda ne Yerusalem ho. <sup>6</sup> ɔyee saa ara wɔ Manase, Efraim ne Simeon nkuro so, kɔɛɛ ara mpo, kɔduruu Naftali. <sup>7</sup> ɔsɛɛ abosomfoɔ afɔrebukyia, Asera afɔrebukyia, na ɔyam ahoni no muhumuhu. ɔdwirii nnuhwam afɔrebukyia a ɛwɔ Israelman mu nyinaa, na ɔsane kɔɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>8</sup> N'adedie mfee dunwɔtwe so no a ɔwieɛ asase no ne asɔredan no ho dwira no, Yosia yii Asalia babarima Safan, Maa-seia a ɔye Yerusalem amrado ne Yoahas babarima Yoa, adehyee abakɔsem twerefoɔ, sɛ wɔnsiesie AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn asɔredan no.

<sup>9</sup> Wɔde sika a Lewifoɔ a wɔsom sɛ aponoanohwefɔɔ agyegye wɔ Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no ho maa ɔsɔfopanin Hilkia. Manase ne Efraim nkurofoɔ ne Israel nkaefɔɔ nyinaa ne

Yuda ne Benjamin ne Yerusalemfoɔ na wɔde akyedeɛ no baɛɛ. <sup>10</sup> ɔde sika no maa nnipa a wɔayi wɔn sɛ wɔnhwe nsiesie AWURADE Asɔredan no. Na wɔtuua wɔn a wɔyee adwuma no ka. <sup>11</sup> Wɔbɔɔ nnua dwumfoɔ ne adansifoɔ paa, tɔɔ abɔɔ a wɔatwa a wɔde besiesie afasuo no ne nnua a wɔde beye nsamsɔɔ ne mpunan. Wɔsiesieɛ deɛ anka Yuda ahemfo a wɔdii ekan no rema aseɛ no.

<sup>12</sup> Adwumayefɔɔ no de nokoredie yee adwuma. Yahat ne Obadia a wɔye Lewifoɔ a wɔfiri Merarifɔɔ abusua mu, ne Sakaria ne Mesulam a wɔye Lewifoɔ a wɔfiri Kohatfoɔ abusua mu na wɔhwɛɛ adwumafɔɔ no so. Lewifoɔ a aka a wɔn nyinaa wɔ nnwontodeɛ ho nimdeɛ no, <sup>13</sup> wɔmaa wɔyee sohwefoɔ maa adwumayefɔɔ akuo hodoɔ. Na afoforoɔ bi nso yee adwuma sɛ atwerɛfoɔ, mpanimfoɔ ne aponoanohwefɔɔ.

### *Hilkia Kɔhunu AWURADE Mmara Nwoma No*

<sup>14</sup> Na ɔsɔfopanin Hilkia retwerɛtwereɛ sika a wɔagyegye wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no ho no, ɔhunuu AWURADE mmara nwoma a wɔnam Mose so de maeɛ no. <sup>15</sup> Na Hilkia ka kyereɛ Safan a ɔye asennie twerefoɔ no sɛ, "Mahunu mmara nwoma no wɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no mu." Na Hilkia de nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no maa Safan.

<sup>16</sup> Safan de nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no kɔmaa ɔhene kaa sɛ, "Wo mpanimfoɔ no reye biribiara a wɔkyereɛ wɔn sɛ wɔnye no. <sup>17</sup> Sika a wɔgyegyeɛ no AWURADE Asɔredan no mu no, wɔde ama sohwefoɔ ne adwumayefɔɔ no." <sup>18</sup> Safan ka kyereɛ ɔhene no sɛ, "ɔsɔfopanin Hilkia de nwoma mmobɔɛɛ bi ama me." Na Safan kenkan kyereɛ ɔhene.

<sup>19</sup> Eberɛ a ɔhene no tee mmara no mu nsem no, ɔde ahometeɛ sunsuaneɛ ne ntadeɛ mu. <sup>20</sup> Afei, ɔhyee Hilkia, Safan babarima Ahikam, Mika babarima Abdon, asennie twerefoɔ Safan ne ɔhene ɔfotufɔɔ Asaia sɛ, <sup>21</sup> "Monkɔ Asɔredan no mu na mo ne AWURADE nkɔkasa mma me ne Israel ne Yuda nkaefɔɔ nyinaa. Mom-misa no nsem a wɔatwerɛ wɔ saa nwoma mmobɔɛɛ a wɔahunu no ho nsem. AWURADE abufuo aba yen so, efiri sɛ, yen agyanom anni AWURADE asem so. Yenyɛ deɛ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ yi ka sɛ yenyɛ."

<sup>22</sup> Hilkia ne mmarima a aka no koo odiyifoɔ baa Hulda a na oye Tikwa babarima Salum yere ne Hasra a na ohwe Asoredan mu adakaten so no nana nkyen, wo Yerusalem fa bi a wofre ho se Misne.

<sup>23</sup> Obaa no ka kyerere won se, "AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, akasa! Monkoka nkyere onipa a osomaa mo no se, <sup>24</sup> 'Sedee AWURADE see nie: Akyinnyee biara nni ho se, mesee saa kuro yi ne emu nnipa. Nnome a wootwere wo nwoma mmoboee a moakenkane yi mu nyinaa beba mu. <sup>25</sup> Efiri se, nnipa a wowo Yuda apa me na wosom abosonsomfoɔ anyame. Eno enti, me bo afu won yie wo biribiara a woye ho. M'abufuo behwie agu saa beaee ha, na biribiara rentumi nsi ano.' <sup>26</sup> Na monkoo Yudahene a osomaa mo se monkohwehwe AWURADE no nkyen, na monka nkyere no se, 'Yei na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, ka fa asem a motee seesei no ho. <sup>27</sup> Eberere a wotee asem a meka de tiaa saa kuropon yi ne emu nnipa no, ehaa wo, maa wobree wo ho ase Onyankopon anim. Wobree wo ho ase, de ahometee sunsuane w'atadee mu, de ahonu suu wo m'anim. Enti, nokorem, mate wo nne, AWURADE na osee. <sup>28</sup> Meremma amanehunu a mahyehye atia kuropon yi ne emu nnipa no mma mu, kosi se wobewu na wosie wo asomdwoee mu. Worenhunu amanehunu a mede beba beaee yi so.'"

Enti, wosane de obaa no nkra komaa ohene no.

### *Yosia Osom Nhyehyee*

<sup>29</sup> Na ohene no feree ntuanofoo a wowo Yuda ne Yerusalem nyinaa. <sup>30</sup> Na ohene no ne Yuda ne Yerusalem manfoɔ nyinaa ne asofoo ne Lewifoo, nnipa no nyinaa, firi okesee so kosi akumaa so, koo AWURADE Asoredan no mu. Eho na ohene no kenkanee apam nwoma a wohunuu no AWURADE Asoredan mu no kyerere won. <sup>31</sup> Ohene no gyinaa n'afa wo afadum no nkyen, na otii apam no mu wo AWURADE anim. Ohyee bo se ofiri n'akoma ne ne kra nyinaa mu bedi AWURADE ohye nsem, ahyedee ne mmara so. Ohyee bo se, obedi apam no mu nhyehyee a wootwere wo nwoma mmoboee no mu no so.

<sup>32</sup> Na oka kyerere obiara a wowa Yerusalem ne nnipa a wowa Benyamin no se, wonhye bo saa ara. Omanfoɔ a wowa Yerusalem yee saa no, wode tii wone Onyankopon, won agyanom Onyankopon apam no mu.

<sup>33</sup> Enti, Yosia yiyii ahoni a eye akyi-wadee no firii Israel asase no nyinaa so. Na ohyee se obiara nsom AWURADE, won Onyankopon. Na ne nkwa nna a aka no mu no nyinaa, wosannane won akyi ankyere AWURADE won agyanom Onyankopon no da.

## 35

### *Yosia Di Twam Afahye*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Yosia boɔ dawuro se, wobedi AWURADE Twam Afahye no wo Yerusalem wo bosome a edi ekan no da a eto so dunan. Wokunkumm Twam Afahye nnwammaa no da no wo eberere a owia rekoto. <sup>2</sup> Yosia maa asofoo no koo won nnwuma so, na ohyee won nkuran wo won dwumadie mu wo AWURADE Asoredan mu ho. <sup>3</sup> Ohyee Lewifoo a woyi won asi ho se wonsom AWURADE, na woye akyerekyerefoɔ wo Israel no se, "Esiane se seesei Apam Adaka no wo Salomo Asoredan mu, na eho nhia se mobesoa no mo mmati so de adi akoneaba enti, momfa mo mmere nsom AWURADE, mo Onyankopon ne ne nkurofoɔ Israel. <sup>4</sup> Monkoo mo nnwuma so sedee mo agyanom mmusua nkyekyemu tee, ne sedee Israelhene Dawid ne ne babarima Salomo ahyedee a wootwere no kyerere.

<sup>5</sup> "Afei, monnyinagyina kronkronbea a woyi ama mo no, na mommoa mmusua a wode won ahye mo nsa no wo eberere a wode won afodee aba Asoredan mu no. <sup>6</sup> Monkum Twam Afahye nnwammaa no, na monnwira mo ho, na mommoa won a wodeba no. Ahyedee biara a AWURADE nam Mose so de mae no, monni so."

<sup>7</sup> Na Yosia firii dee wowa mu, maa nnwammaa ne mmirekyie mma opeduasa ne anantwinini mpem mmiensa se nnipa no Twam Afahye afobodee.

<sup>8</sup> Ohene no mpanimfoɔ nso firi won pe mu, boaa omanfoɔ, asofoo ne Lewifoo

no. Hilkia, Sakaria ne Yehiel a woye Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no ho mpanimfoɔ nso maa asɔfoɔ no nnwammaa ne mmirekyie mma mpem mmienue ne ahansia ne anantwinini ahasa se Twam Afahye afɔrebodee. <sup>9</sup> Lewifoɔ ntuanofɔo Kenania ne ne nuanom mmarima Semaia, Netanel, Hasabia, Yeiel ne Yosabad maa Lewifoɔ nnwammaa ne mmirekyie mma mpem enum ne anantwinini ahanum se wɔn Twam Afahye afɔrebodee.

<sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a Twam Afahye no ho ahosiesie baa awieeɛ no, asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ no gynyagynaa wɔn afa sedee ohene no ahyehye ama akuakuo no. <sup>11</sup> Lewifoɔ no kunkumm Twam Afahye nnwammaa no, na wode mogya no maa asɔfoɔ no, na wode petee afɔrebukyia no so wo eberɛ a na Lewifoɔ no redwa mmoa no. <sup>12</sup> Wɔkyekyee ohyeɛ afɔrebodee no maa ɔmanfoɔ no sedee wɔn mmusua nkyekyemu no tee, na wɔatumi de abo afodee ama AWURADE, sedee mmara a wɔatwere agu Mose nwoma no mu kyere. Saa ara na woyee anantwinini no nso. <sup>13</sup> Afei, wɔtotoo Twam Afahye nnwammaa no sedee wɔakyerɛ no, na wɔnoaa afɔrebodee kronkron no wo nkukuo, nnadesɛn ne nkyensee mu, de baa ntem so sedee ɔmanfoɔ no betumi awe. <sup>14</sup> Akyire yi, Lewifoɔ yee wɔn ne asɔfoɔ no aduane, efiri se, na asɔfoɔ no aye adwuma firi anɔpa kɔsi anadwo a wɔrebɔ ohyeɛ afodee no na wɔrehye sraɛɛ no. Saa ahosiesie yi nyinaa, Lewifoɔ no na wɔgye too wɔn ho so yeeɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Asaf asefoɔ nnwom ho nimdefoɔ no nso, na wɔwɔ wɔn nnwuma so, sedee Dawid, Asaf, Heman ne Yedutun, ohene adehunumuni no kyereɛ wɔn no. Aponoanohwefoɔ no wenee apono no a na eho nhia se wɔfiri wɔn nnwuma so, efiri se, na wɔn mfefoɔ Lewifoɔ no de wɔn nnuane kɔma wɔn wo ho.

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE Twam Afahye no baa awieeɛ da no. Wɔbɔɔ ohyeɛ afodee no nyinaa wo AWURADE afɔrebukyia no so, sedee ohene Yosia hyeeɛ no. <sup>17</sup> Israelfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem de nnanson dii Twam Afahye ne Apiti Afahye no. <sup>18</sup> Efiri odiyifoɔ Samuel bere so no, wɔnnii Twam

Afahye sei da. Israel ahemfo no mu biara mpo anni Twam Afahye sedee Yosia yeeɛ a ɔmaa asɔfoɔ, Lewifoɔ, ɔmanfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem ne nnipa a wɔfiri Yuda ne Israel nyinaa bekaa ho. <sup>19</sup> Wɔdii saa Twam Afahye yi wo Yosia ahennie mfirinhyia dunwɔtwe so.\*

### *Yosia Wu Wo Akono*

<sup>20</sup> Yosia siesieɛ Asɔredan no wieeɛ no, Misraimhene Neko dii n'akodɔm anim firii Misraim, se wɔrebeko wo Karkemis wo asuo Eufrate ano. Na Yosia ne n'akodɔm nso sii mu se wone no rekoko. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, ohene Neko tuu ananmusifoɔ, de nkra yi kɔmaa Yosia se, "Edeɛn na wo Yudahene hwehwe afiri me nkyen? Me ne wo nni akasakasa enne! Deɛ mehwehwe ne se, me ne ɔman a matu ne so sa no beko. Na Onyankopɔn aka akyerɛ me se, menyɛ no ntem. Ntwintwane Onyankopɔn a ɔka me ho no anan mu, anyɛ saa a ɔbesɛ wo."

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Yosia antie Neko a Onyankopɔn akasa akyerɛ no ampa ara no, annane n'ani. Mmom, ɔdii n'akodɔm anim, kɔkoo wo Megido tata so. Ɔworɔɔ n'ahentadeɛ no guu nkyen baabi sedee atamfoɔ no renhunu no.

<sup>23</sup> Nanso, atamfoɔ agyantofoɔ no too bemma ma ewɔɔ ohene Yosia, pira no. Ɔteaam frɛɛ ne mmarima se, "Momfa me mfiri akono ha, efiri se, mapira pira bɔne." <sup>24</sup> Enti, woyii Yosia firi ne teaseɛnam mu, de no too teaseɛnam foforo mu. Na wode no kɔɔ Yerusalem, na eho na ɔwuiɛ. Wɔsieɛ no ho wo adehyee amusieeɛ. Na Yuda ne Yerusalem nyinaa yee no ayie.

<sup>25</sup> Odiyifoɔ Yeremia too kwadwom maa Yosia, na ebasi enne yi, nnwomtofoɔ to saa kwadwom a efa ne owuo no ho no. Saa kwadwom yi abeye amanneɛ a wɔatwere ahyɛ Kwadwom Nwoma mu.

<sup>26</sup> Yosia ahennie ho nsem nkaeɛ ne n'ahofama sedee AWURADE mmara tee no, <sup>27</sup> firi ahyeɛɛ kɔsi awieeɛ no, wɔatwere agu Israel ne Yuda Ahemfo Nwoma mu.

\* 35:19 35.19 Afe a eto so dunwɔtwe. Afe koro no ara mu na wɔhunuu Mmara Nwoma no (34.8,14).

## 36

<sup>1</sup> Afei, nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so no sii Yosia babarima Yehoahas ɔhene wɔ Yerusalem.

### *Yehoahas Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a Yehoahas dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia aduonu mmiensa nanso, ɔdii adeɛ abosome mmiensa pɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Misraimhene Neko a na ɔhwehwe apeatoɔ a eyɛ dwetɛ tonno mmiensa ne fa ne sikakokɔ kilogram aduasa enan afiri Yuda no na ɔtuu no adeɛ so.

<sup>4</sup> Misraimhene yii Yehoahas nuabarima Eliakim sɛ ɔhene foforo a ɔbedi Yuda ne Yerusalem so, na ɔsesaa Eliakim din yɛɛ no Yehoiakim. Na Neko faa Yehoahas sɛ ɔdeduani de no kɔɔ Misraim.

### *Yehoiakim Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>5</sup> Yehoiakim dii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia aduonu enu, na ɔdii ɔhene Yerusalem mfirmhyia dubaako. Nanso, ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ne Onyankopɔn ani so. <sup>6</sup> Afei, Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar kɔɔ Yerusalem, kɔko faɛɛ. ɔde nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn guu Yehoiakim de no kɔɔ Babilonia. <sup>7</sup> Nebukadnessar faa ademudeɛ a ɛwɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no mu bi, de kɔguu n'ahemfie wɔ Babilonia.

<sup>8</sup> Yehoiakim ahennie ho nsem nkaɛɛ, bɔne ahodoɔ a ɔyɛɛ ne biribiara a wɔhunu tiaa no no wɔatwerɛ, agu Israel ne Yuda Ahemfo Nwoma mu. Na ne babarima Yehoiakyin bedii n'adeɛ sɛ ɔhene.

### *Yehoiakyin Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>9</sup> Yehoiakyin bedii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia dunwɔtwe, nanso ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem abosome mmiensa ne dadu pɛ. Yehoiakyin yɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE ani so.

<sup>10</sup> Afe a ɛdi ɛkan wɔ bosome a ɛdi ɛkan mu no, ɔhene Nebukadnessar frɛɛ Yehoiakyin sɛ ɔmmra Babilonia. Wɔfaa ademudeɛ bebree firii AWURADE Asɔredan no mu de kɔɔ Babilonia saa eberɛ no. Na Nebukadnessar yii Yehoiakyin wɔfa Sedekia, sɛ ɔnni ɔhene wɔ Yuda ne Yerusalem.

### *Sedekia Di ɔhene Wɔ Yuda*

<sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a Sedekia bedii adeɛ no, na wadi mfirmhyia aduonu baako, na ɔdii adeɛ wɔ Yerusalem mfirmhyia dubaako. <sup>12</sup> ɔyɛɛ bɔne wɔ AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn ani so, na wammɛ ne

ho ase wɔ odiyifoɔ Yeremia a na ɔkasa ma AWURADE no anim. <sup>13</sup> Afei, ɔsɔre tiaa ɔhene Nebukadnessar wɔ eberɛ a na waka ntam adi nse wɔ Onyankopɔn din mu sɛ, ɔbedi no nokorɛ. Na Sedekia yɛ kyenkyeneɛ ne asɔden, na wampɛ sɛ ɔde ne ho bebata AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn ho. <sup>14</sup> Asɔfoɔ no ntuanfoɔ nyinaa ne ɔmanfoɔ no kɔɔ so yɛɛ mmaratofoo. Wɔyɛɛ abosonsomfoɔ a wɔwɔ aman a atwa ahyia ho no nneyɛɛ no bi, na wɔguu AWURADE Asɔredan a ɛwɔ Yerusalem no ho fi.

<sup>15</sup> AWURADE, wɔn agyanom Onyankopɔn, somaa n'adiyifoɔ sɛ wɔnkɔbɔ wɔn kɔko mpɛn bebree, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔwɔ ahummɔboroɔ ma ne nkurɔfoɔ ne n'Asɔredan no. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, nnipa no dii saa Onyankopɔn abɔfoɔ no ho fɛ, amfa wɔn nsem no anyɛ hwee. Wɔdii adiyifoɔ no ho fɛ ara kɔsii sɛ AWURADE abufuhyɛɛ turiɛ a biribiara antumi annwodwo ano.

### *Yerusalem Asehweɛ*

<sup>17</sup> Enti, AWURADE de Babiloniahene ba beko tiaa wɔn. Babiloniafoɔ no kunkumm Yuda mmabunu maa mpo, wɔtaa wɔn kɔɔ Asɔredan no mu. Na wɔannya ahummɔboroɔ amma nnipa no. Wɔkunkumm mmɔfra ne mpanin, mmarima ne mmaa, ahɔɔdenfoɔ ne ayarefoɔ. Onyankopɔn de wɔn nyinaa maa Nebukadnessar. <sup>18</sup> ɔhene no sane sesaa nneɛma no nyinaa, akɛsɛɛ ne nketewa a na wɔde som wɔ Onyankopɔn Asɔredan mu, ne ademudeɛ a na ɛwɔ AWURADE Asɔredan no mu ne ahemfie ho nyinaa de kɔɔ Babilonia. ɔde mmarɔmma nyinaa nso kɔɛɛ. <sup>19</sup> Afei, n'akodɔm no too Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no mu ogya, bubuu Yerusalem afasuo no, hyɛɛ ahemfie no nyinaa, sɛɛɛ biribiara a ɛwɔ bɔɔ no.

<sup>20</sup> Nnipa kakra a wɔkaɛɛ no, wɔsoaa wɔn kɔɔ Babilonia, maa wɔkɔyɛɛ ɔhene no ne ne mmammarima asomfoɔ kɔsii sɛ Persia ahennie bedii tumi. <sup>21</sup> Enti, AWURADE asem a wɔfaa Yeremia so kaeɛ no baa mu. Afei, asase no nso nyaa n'ahomegyɛɛ, ɛdaa mpan mfirmhyia aduɔson sedɛɛ odiyifoɔ no kaeɛ no.

*Kores Gya Nnommumfoɔ Ekwan*

<sup>22</sup> Persiahene Kores adedie afe a edi ekan mu no, AWURADE maa odiyifoɔ Yeremia nkɔmhye baa mu. Ɔkaa Kores akoma ma ɔtwere bɔɔ no dawuro wɔ n'ahennie nyinaa mu se,

<sup>23</sup> “Sede Persiahene Kores ka nie:  
“‘AWURADE, ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn de ahennie a ewɔ asase so nyinaa ama me. Wayi me se mensi asɔredan mma no wɔ Yerusalem wɔ Yuda asase so. Mo a moye AWURADE nkurofoɔ nyinaa, monsane nkɔ Israel nkɔdi saa dwuma yi. AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn nka mo ho.’”

## Esra Nwoma

### *Yuda Nnommumfoɔ Sane Ba Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Na Persiahene Kores afe a edi ekan no mu no, AWURADE kaa Kores akoma maa ɔtwereɛ saa dawurobo nsem yi de koo ahemman yi nyinaa mu, maa Yereṃia nkɔmhye no baa mu.

<sup>2</sup> Sɛdeɛ Persiahene Kores\* ka nie:

AWURADE, ɔsoro Onyankopɔn de ahemman a ewo asase so nyinaa ahye me nsa. Wayi me sɛ, mensi asɔredan mma no wo Yerusalem wo Yuda asase so. <sup>3</sup> Mo a moye ne nkurofoɔ nyinaa, monsane nko Yerusalem wo Yuda, nsane nkosi saa AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, a ɔte Yerusalem no asɔredan. Na mo Onyankopɔn beka mo ho. <sup>4</sup> Won a wotete baabiara a Yudafoɔ nkaeefoɔ no wo no, esɛ sɛ woma Yudafoɔ no dwete ne sikakokoo, akwantuo nneɛma, nyemmao ne akoma pa mu afoɔbodeɛ a wode ma Onyankopɔn asɔredan a ewo Yerusalem no, de boa won akwantuo no.

<sup>5</sup> Na Onyankopɔn kaa Lewifoɔ, Yuda ne Benyamin mmusuakuo ntuanfoɔ akoma sɛ, wonsane mmra Yerusalem mmesiesie AWURADE asɔredan no. <sup>6</sup> Na won afipamfoɔ boa maa won dwete ne sikakokoo atam ne nyemmao, ma wode tuu kwan no. Womaa won akyedeɛ pa bebree de kaa deɛ efiri won ankasa akoma mu no ho.

<sup>7</sup> Ɔhene Kores no ankasa de aboɔdenneɛ a ɔhene Nebukadnessar tase firii AWURADE asɔredan mu wo Yerusalem de koguu ɔno ankasa anyame asɔredan mu no baɛɛ. <sup>8</sup> Kores hyɛ Persia ɔsannaani Mitredat sɛ ɔnkenkan saa nneɛma no nyinaa, na ɔmfa nhye won a wotwaa won asuo a woresane aba Yuda no panin Sesbasar nsa.

<sup>9</sup> Yeinom ne nneɛma a Kores de bekyeɛ:

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| sikakokoo nsiaseɛ            | 30    |
| dwete nsiaseɛ                | 1,000 |
| dwete ɔhyeɛɛn                | 29    |
| <sup>10</sup> sikakokoo atam | 30    |
| dwete atam                   | 410   |
| nneɛma a ekeka ho            | 1,000 |

<sup>11</sup> Ne nyinaa mu no, sikakokoo ne dwete nneɛma a wode maa Sesbasar sɛ ɔmfa nko Yerusalem wo eberɛ a won a wotwaa won asuo firii Babilonia baa ho no dodoɔ ye sikakokoo ne dwete mpem enum ne ahanan (5,400).

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom ne Yudafoɔ nnommumfoɔ a wowo amantam no mu a wofiri nnommum mu baa Yerusalem ne Yuda nkuro bi so no. Ɔhene Nebukadnessar na ɔtwaa won asuo koo Babilonia. <sup>2</sup> Na won ntuanfoɔ ye Serubabel, Yesua, Nehemia,\* Seraia, Reelaia, Mordekai, Bilsan, Mispar, Bigwai, Rehum ne Baana.

Israel mmarima a wofiri asutwa mu baɛɛ no dodoɔ nie:

\* **1:2** 1.2 Na Kores Ahemman no tre firii India kosi Misraim, etoaa so firii ho Epo Kokoo a ewo Persia Po no mu kosi Etiopia. \* **2:2** 2.2 Saa Nehemia yi nye Nehemia a ɔtwereɛ Nehemia Nwoma no.

|  |   |       |
|--|---|-------|
| <sup>3</sup> Dodoɔ a wɔye                                | <sup>41</sup> Nnwontofoo:                                 |       |
| Paros abusuafoo  |   | 2,172 |
| <sup>4</sup> Sefatia abusuafoo                           |   | 372   |
| <sup>5</sup> Arah abusuafoo                              |   | 775   |
| <sup>6</sup> Pahat-Moab abusuafoo (Yesua ne Yoab asefoo) |   | 2,812 |
| <sup>7</sup> Elam abusuafoo                              | <sup>42</sup> Aponoanohwefoo:‡                            | 1,254 |
| <sup>8</sup> Satu abusuafoo                              |   | 945   |
| <sup>9</sup> Sakai abusuafoo                             |   | 760   |
| <sup>10</sup> Bani abusuafoo                             | Salum Ater, Talmon abusuafoo                              | 642   |
| <sup>11</sup> Bebai abusuafoo                            | Akub, Hatita ne Sobai abusuafoo                           | 643   |
| <sup>12</sup> Asgad abusuafoo                            |   | 1,222 |
| <sup>13</sup> Adonikam abusuafoo                         |   | 666   |
| <sup>14</sup> Bigwai abusuafoo                           | <sup>43</sup> Asoredan asomfoo:                           | 2,056 |
| <sup>15</sup> Adin abusuafoo                             |   | 454   |
| <sup>16</sup> Ater abusuafoo (Hesekia asefoo)            | Siha, Hasufa, Tabaot asefoo,                              | 98    |
| <sup>17</sup> Besai abusuafoo                            | <sup>44</sup> Kerub, Siaha, Padon asefoo,                 | 745   |
| <sup>18</sup> Yora abusuafoo                             | <sup>45</sup> Lehana, Hagaba, Akub asefoo,                | 745   |
| <sup>19</sup> Hasum abusuafoo                            | <sup>46</sup> Hagab, Salmai, Hanan asefoo,                | 911   |
| <sup>20</sup> Gibar abusuafoo                            | <sup>47</sup> Gidel, Gahar, Reaia asefoo,                 | 911   |
| <sup>21</sup> Betlehemfoo                                | <sup>48</sup> Resin, Nekoda, Gasam asefoo,                | 123   |
| <sup>22</sup> Netofafoo                                  | <sup>49</sup> Usa, Paseah, Besai asefoo,                  | 56    |
| <sup>23</sup> Anatotfoo                                  | <sup>50</sup> Asna, Meunim, Nefus asefoo,                 | 978   |
| <sup>24</sup> Asmawetfoo                                 | <sup>51</sup> Balduk, Hakufa, Harhur asefoo,              | 745   |
| <sup>25</sup> Kiriya-Yearimfoo, Kefirafoo ne Beerotfoo   | <sup>52</sup> Basin, Mehida, Harsa asefoo,                | 921   |
| <sup>26</sup> Ramafoo ne Gebafoo                         | <sup>53</sup> Barkos, Sisera, Tema asefoo,                | 921   |
| <sup>27</sup> Mikmasfoo                                  | <sup>54</sup> Nesia ne Hatifa.                            | 122   |
| <sup>28</sup> Bet-Elfoo ne Aifoo                         |   | 223   |
| <sup>29</sup> Nebo ɔman mma                              |   | 52    |
| <sup>30</sup> Magbis ɔman                                | <sup>55</sup> Jhene Salomo asomfoo asefoo yi nso          | 156   |
| <sup>31</sup> Elam ɔman mma                              | firi asutwa mu bae:                                       | 1,254 |
| <sup>32</sup> Harim ɔman mma                             |   | 320   |
| <sup>33</sup> Lod, Hadid ne Ono ɔman mma                 |   | 725   |
| <sup>34</sup> Yeriko ɔman mma                            | Sotai, Haseferet, Peruda asefoo,                          | 345   |
| <sup>35</sup> Senaa ɔman mma                             | <sup>56</sup> Yaala, Darkon, Gidel asefoo,                | 634   |
|  | <sup>57</sup> Sefatia, Hatil,                             |       |
|  | Pokeret-Hasebaim ne Ami.                                  |       |
|  | <sup>58</sup> Ne nyinaa mu, na asoredan mu asomfoo ne Sal |       |

<sup>36</sup> Yeinom ne asofoo a wɔfiri asutwa mu bae:

|                                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Yedaia abusuafoo (a efa Yesua fiefoo) | <sup>59</sup> 973 |
| <sup>37</sup> Imer abusuafoo          | 1,052             |
| <sup>38</sup> Pashur abusuafoo        | 1,247             |
| <sup>39</sup> Harim abusuafoo         | 1,017             |

Saa eberɛ no, nnipakuo foforo a wɔfiri Tel-Mela, Tel-Harsa, Kerub, Adan ne Imer nkuro so sane baa Yerusalem. Nanso, wɔantumi ankyere mu sɛ, wɔn anaa wɔn abusuafoo ye Israel asefoo.

<sup>40</sup> Yeinom ne Lewifoo a wɔfiri asutwa mu bae: Saa nnipakuo yi ne:

|   |                   |                                    |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Yesua ne Kadmiel abusuafoo (Hodawia asefoo) | <sup>60</sup> 741 | Tobia ne Nekoda mmusua a wɔn dodoɔ |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|

‡ **2:42** 2.42 Na aponoanohwefoo no ye Lewifoo a wɔwen Asoredan no kwan ano.

<sup>61</sup> Asɔfoɔ mmusua mmiensa:

Habaia, Hakos ne Barsilai no nso sane baa Yerusalem. (Saa Barsilai yi, na waware Barsilai a ɔfiri Gilead no mmammaa no mu baako a enti na wafa n'abusua din.)

<sup>62</sup> Nanso, na wɔayera wɔn abusuadua nwoma no enti wɔamma wɔn ho kwan amma wɔansom se asɔfoɔ. <sup>63</sup> Na amrado no hyee wɔn se mma wɔn ne asɔfoɔ no nni afɔrebɔ nnuane no, gye se ɔsɔfoɔ bi de ntonto kronkron bɔ a wɔfrɛ no Urim ne Tumim akyerɛ wɔn gynabea wɔ saa asem yi ho.

<sup>64</sup> Enti, nnipa dodoo a wɔsane baa Yuda no ye mpem aduanan mmienu ne ahasa aduosia (42,360), <sup>65</sup> a asomfoɔ mpem nson ahasa aduasa nson (7,337) nka ho, ne nnwomtofoɔ§ ahanu (200) a wɔye mmarima ne mmaa. <sup>66</sup> Wɔde aponkɔ ahanson aduasa nsia (736), mfunumu ahanu aduanan enum (245), <sup>67</sup> nyoma ahanan aduasa enum (435) ne mfunumponkɔ mpem nsia ne ahanson aduonu (6,720) kaa wɔn ho kɔee.

<sup>68</sup> Eberɛ a wɔduruu AWURADE asɔredan no ho wɔ Yerusalem no, abusua ntu-anofɔɔ no bi firii akoma pa mu yii ntoboa a wɔde besiesie AWURADE asɔredan no wɔ ne siberɛ dada mu ho. <sup>69</sup> Na ntu-anoni biara maa deɛ ɔbetumi. Akyedee a wɔde maeɛ no nyinaa ano sii sikakɔkɔ sika pranpran ɔpeduosia baako (61,000), dwete nkariboo kilogram mpem mmiensa (3,000) ne asɔfotadeɛ ɔha (100) a wɔde bɛma asɔfoɔ.

<sup>70</sup> Enti, asɔfoɔ, Lewifoɔ, nnwomtofoɔ, aponoanohwɛfoɔ, asɔredan mu asomfoɔ ne ɔman mma no bi tenaa nkuraa a eɛn Yerusalem. Nkaeɛ no sane koo Yuda nkuro afoforo bi a wɔfirii ho baee no so.

### 3

#### *Wɔsane Si Afɔrebukya No*

§ 2:65 2.65 Lewifoɔ nnwomtofoɔ no akyi no na nnwomtofoɔ foforo bi wɔ ho a woto nnwom wɔ afahye, awadeɛ ne ayiase.

<sup>1</sup> Bosome a eto so nson ahyeaseɛ a Israelfoɔ abɔ atenaseɛ wɔ wɔn nkuro mu no, nnipa no nyinaa hyiaa se nnipa koro wɔ Yerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Na Yosadak babarima Yesua ne n'afɛfoɔ asɔfoɔ ne Sealtiel babarima Serubabel ne n'abusuafoɔ hyee aseɛ siesieɛ Israel Onyankopon afɔrebukya no, sɛdeɛ wɔbetumi abɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ wɔ so, sɛdeɛ wɔahye wɔ Mose a ɔye Onyankopon onipa no mmara mu no. <sup>3</sup> Ewom se na nkurofoɔ no suro amannifoɔ a wɔtete ho no deɛ, nanso wɔsane sii afɔrebukya no wɔ ne dada mu ho. Eho ara na wɔhyee aseɛ bɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE. Wɔyeɛ saa anɔpa ne anwummereɛ biara. <sup>4</sup> Wɔdii Asese Afahye no sɛdeɛ wɔakyerɛ wɔ Mose mmara nwoma no mu no, na wɔbɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ, sɛdeɛ afahye da biara deɛ tee no. <sup>5</sup> Afei, wɔbɔɔ daa ɔhyee afɔdeɛ no ne afɔdeɛ a eɛ se wɔbɔ ma ɔbosome Foforo Afahye no ne mfee ahodoɔ afahye de maa AWURADE. Na nnipa no bɔɔ ɔpe pa mu afɔdeɛ nso de maa AWURADE. <sup>6</sup> Aka dadu nnanum na Dwanekɔbea Afahye no aduru so no, asɔfoɔ no hyee aseɛ bɔɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ maa AWURADE. Wɔhyee yei nso ase ansa na wɔreto AWURADE asɔredan no fapem.

<sup>7</sup> Na wɔbɔɔ adansifoɔ ne nnua adwumfoɔ paa na wɔtɔɔ ntwneduro nnua firi Tirofoɔ ne Sidonfoɔ nkyɛn, na wɔde nnuane, nsã ne ngo tuua wɔn ka. Wɔde nnua no firi Lebanon mmepɔ so guu Epo Keseɛ ani baa Yopa, a na ɔhene Kores ama ho ekwan.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔhyee Onyankopon asɔredan no sie ase wɔ bosome a eto so mmienu mu wɔ afee a eto so mmienu firi eberɛ a wɔkɔduruu Yerusalem no. Wɔn a wɔfiri asutwa mu baee no nyinaa yee ho adwumayefoɔ a Sealtiel babarima Serubabel, Yosadak babarima Yesua ne ne mfeɔfoɔ asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ nyinaa nso ka ho. Lewifoɔ a na wɔadi mfee aduonu ne wɔn a wɔboro saa no na wɔde AWURADE asɔredan no nsiesie hyee wɔn nsa. <sup>9</sup> Yesua ne ne mmammarmima ne n'abusuafoɔ ne Kadmiel ne ne mmammarmima ne Hodawia asefoɔ nyinaa na wɔde Onyankopon asɔredan ho adwu-



mayefoo hyee won nsa se, wonhwe won so. Henadad abusuafoo Lewifoo na wobooa won saa dwumadie yi mu.

<sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a adansifoo no wiee AWURADE asoredan no fapem no, asofoo no hyee won asofotadeɛ, kotenaa won tenabere, hyenee won totorobento. Na Asaf asefoo Lewifoo no boo won kyankyan de kamfoo AWURADE sedee na ohene Dawid ahye no pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>11</sup> Wode nkamfoo ne aseda too saa dwom yi maa AWURADE se:

“ɔye,

Na n'adɔee wo ho daa ma Israel afeboo!”

Na omanfoo no nyinaa teeam ahooɔden so, de kamfoo Awurade, efiri se, AWURADE asoredan fapem no, wato. <sup>12</sup> Asofoo mpanimfoo no bebreɛ ne Lewifoo ne ntuanofoo no kaeɛ asoredan a edi ekan no, wosuie eberɛ a wohunu asoredan foforo no fapem a wato no. Na afoforo nso teateam anigyee so. <sup>13</sup> Anigyee nteateamu ne osu a ene no adi afra no, ano yee den, na nnipa tee no akyirikyiri.

#### 4

##### *Atamfoo Sore Tia Asoredan No Nsiesie*

<sup>1</sup> Yuda ne Benyamin\* atamfoo no tee se won a wotwa won asuo no resiesie AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, asoredan no. <sup>2</sup> Enti, wokoo Serubabel ne ntuanofoo no a aka no nkyen, na wookaa se, “Mamma yene mo nsi, efiri se, yesom mo Onyankopon sedee mosom no no. Efiri eberɛ a Asiriahene Esarhadon de yen baa ha yi, yeabo afodeɛ ama no.”

<sup>3</sup> Na Serubabel, Yesua ne Israel ntuanofoo bi buaa se, “Monni kyefa wo saa dwuma yi die mu, efiri se, yene mo nni hwee ye. Yen nko ara na yebesɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon asoredan no sedee Persiahene Kores ahye yen no.”

<sup>4</sup> Na omanfoo no pɛɛ se wobu Yudafoo no aba mu na wohunahunaa won adwuma no ye ho. <sup>5</sup> Wohyee ananmusifoo bi afonom se wontia won na wonsee won botaeɛ. Yei koo so wo Persiahene Kores ahennie nyinaa mu, kosii eberɛ a Persiahene Dario bedii ahennwa no.

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Ahasweros dii adeɛ mfee kakra bi akyi no, Yudafoo atamfoo twereɛ

no krataa, boo kwaadu tiaa Yuda ne Yerusalem.

<sup>7</sup> Na eno akyi no mpo, Persiahene Artasasta berɛ so no, Yuda atamfoo a Bislam, Mitredat ne Tabeel di animu, twereɛ krataa wo Arameike kasa mu komaa Artasasta, na wokyerɛ asee kyereɛ ohene no.

<sup>8</sup> Amrado Rehum ne Simsai a oye asenniie twerefoo twereɛ krataa kokyerɛ ohene Artasasta sedee oman Yerusalem mu tee.

<sup>9</sup> Wokyeaa ohene no, ma ekotoo won adomfoo, atemmufoo ne oman no mu ntuanofoo, Tarpela omanfoo, Persiafoo, Babiloniafoo ne Elamfoo. <sup>10</sup> Wosane kyeaa nnipa a aka no a okeseɛ ne otitire Asurbanipa atwa won asuo, de won akogu Samaria ne nsase a atwa ho ahya wo asuo Eufrate atoeɛ fam no so no.

<sup>11</sup> Yei ye krataa no nseso a wode komaa no:

Efiri w'asomfoo nokwafoo a wowo asuo Eufrate atoeɛ fam no nkyen de koma Artasasta:

<sup>12</sup> Yesre wo, yerebo wo amanee se, Yudafoo a wofiri Babilonia baa Yerusalem ha no resiesie adonyefoo ne abonefoo kuro no. Wato afasuo no fapem dada, na erenkyere na wawie.

<sup>13</sup> Na yere se wote se, se wosiesie kuro yi ne n'afasuo no wie a, eremmoa wo koraa, efiri se, Yudafoo no rentua won too ne adwadeɛ biara mma wo. <sup>14</sup> Esiane se ye ye w'asomfoo nokwafoo enti, yempe se w'anim begu ase wo saa kwan yi so, enti na yerebo wo saa amanee yi. <sup>15</sup> Yere se wohwehwe w'agyanom nkrataa mu, hunu sedee saa kuro yi yee adonye kuro tete no. Nokore nie, wosee no, esiane abakosem tenten a eda ho se wosore tiaa ahemfo ne aman a wopɛɛ se wodi won so no enti.

<sup>16</sup> Yepae mu ka se, se wosiesie kuro yi na wowie n'afasuo no a, wobehwere asuo Eufrate atoeɛ fam asase no.

<sup>17</sup> Artasasta mmuaeɛ nie:

Mede krataa yi koma amrado Rehum, asenniie twerefoo Simsai ne won mfefoo a wote Samaria ne won a wowo asuo Eufrate atoeɛ fam nyinaa.

<sup>18</sup> Mekyea mo nyinaa. Krataa a motwereɛ no, wokyerɛ asee, akenkan

\* 4:1 4.1 Na Benyaminfoo ye Samariafoo.

akyerε me. <sup>19</sup> Mahyε sε, wɔnkɔyε nkrataa mu mpɛnsɛmpɛnsɛmu, na mahunu sε, ampa ara, mmerε bi a atwam no, na Yerusalem yε adɔnyɛman a etiaa ahemfo bebree. Nokorɛm, sε wɔsɔre tia tumi, na ɔmantuguo yε adeε a wɔyε daa wɔ hɔ. <sup>20</sup> Ahemfo atumfoɔ a adi adeε Yerusalem ne asuo Euftrate atɔɛ fam nyinaa agye too ne adwadeε bebree. <sup>21</sup> Eno enti, hyε na saa nnipa yi nnyae wɔn adwuma. Ense sε wɔsiesie kuro no, gye sε mema ho kwan. <sup>22</sup> Monntwentwɛn so koraa, efiri sε, ense sε yɛma asem no gye nsam.

<sup>23</sup> Eberε a wɔkenkan saa krataa a efiri ɔhene Artasasta nkyɛn kyereε Rehum, Simsai ne wɔn mfεfoɔ no, wɔyε ntem kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔhyεε Yudafoɔ, ma wɔgyaεe dansie no.

<sup>24</sup> Wɔgyaεe Onyankopɔn asɔredan a εwɔ Yerusalem no ho adwumayε, wɔ deε aduru hɔ ara, kɔsii Persiahene Dario ahennie mfεε a etɔ so mmienu so.

## 5

### *Serubabel Sane Besiesie Asɔredan No*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberε no, adiyifoɔ Hagai ne Ido babarima Sakaria de Israel Onyankopɔn din hyεε nkɔm kyereε Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ Yuda ne Yerusalem no. <sup>2</sup> Na Sealtiel babarima Serubabel ne Yosadak babarima Yesua tieε, hyεε aseε sii Onyankopɔn asɔredan no wɔ Yerusalem. Na Onyankopɔn adiyifoɔ no ka wɔn ho a wɔboaa wɔn.

<sup>3</sup> Na ankyere na Tatenai a ɔyε amrado wɔ asuo Euftrate atɔɛ fam no ne Setar-Bosnai ne wɔn mfεfoɔ kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔbisaa sε, “Hwan na ɔmaa mo kwan sε monsiesie asɔredan yi?” <sup>4</sup> Wɔsane ka kyereε wɔn sε, wɔmfa nnipa a wɔreyε adwuma wɔ asɔredan no ho no nyinaa din mma wɔn. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, esiane sε na wɔn Onyankopɔn hwe wɔn so enti, wɔansi Yudafoɔ ntuanofɔɔ no dansie no ho kwan, kɔsii sε wɔde εho asem kɔdaneε Dario, ma ɔsesaa n’adwene.

<sup>6</sup> Yei ne krataa a amrado Tatenai, Setar-Bosnai ne mpanimfoɔ a wɔwɔ asuo Euftrate atɔɛ fam no bi twerε kɔmaa ɔhene Dario: <sup>7</sup> Yekyεa wo, ɔhene Dario.

<sup>8</sup> Yεpε sε yɛma wote sε, yεkɔɔ beaε a wɔresiesie Onyankopɔn asɔredan no wɔ Yudaman mu. Aboɔ a wɔasiesie sononko ne nnua na wɔde resi afasuo no. Adwuma no rekɔ so ahoɔden so.

<sup>9</sup> Yεbisaa ntuanofɔɔ no sε, “Hwan na ɔmaa mo kwan sε monsiesie asɔredan yi?” <sup>10</sup> Na yεbisaa wɔn adwumayεfoɔ din sɛdeε yεbetumi akyerε wo wɔn ntuanofɔɔ.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔn mmuaεε nie:

“Yεyε ɔsorosoro ne asase Onyankopɔn no asomfoɔ, na yeresane asi asɔredan a ɔhene keεε bi a na ɔwɔ Israel sii mfεε bebree a atwam nie no. <sup>12</sup> Na esiane sε yɛn agyanom hyεε ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn abufuo enti, ɔgyaεe wɔn maa Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar, ma ɔsɛεe saa asɔredan yi, na ɔtwaa nkurɔfoɔ no asuo kɔɔ Babilonia.

<sup>13</sup> “Nanso, Babiloniahene Kores adedie mu afe a edi ekan no, ɔhyεε mmara sε, εsε sε wɔsiesie Onyankopɔn asɔredan no. <sup>14</sup> ɔhene Kores de sikakɔkɔɔ ne dwetε, nkuku ne nkaka a Nebukadnessar tase firii Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu wɔ Yerusalem de kɔguu Babilonia asɔredan mu no sane baεε. Wɔtaseε saa nneεma no firii saa asɔredan no mu, de kɔmaa ɔbarima bi a ne din de Sesbasar a ɔhene Kores hyεε no amrado wɔ Yuda no sε ɔnhwε so. <sup>15</sup> ɔhene no hyεε no sε, ɔnsane mfa nkuku ne nkaka no nsane nkɔgu wɔn guberε wɔ Yerusalem, na ɔnsane nsiesie Onyankopɔn asɔredan no ma εnyε sɛdeε na etεε kane no.

<sup>16</sup> “Enti, Sesbasar yi βetoo Onyankopɔn asɔredan yi fapem wɔ Yerusalem. Efiri saa eberε no, nnipa no gu so reye ho adwuma nanso wɔnwieεε.”

<sup>17</sup> Enti, seesei, sε εbɛyε ɔhene aniso a, monkɔnpɛnsɛmpɛnsɛm Babilonia ahemfie nneεma dada akoraεε nhwε sε, ɔhene Kores hyεε mmara sε wɔnsiesie Onyankopɔn asɔredan a εwɔ Yerusalem no anaa. Na momma ɔhene no nkyere n’adwene wɔ saa asem yi ho.

## 6

### *Dario Ma Asɔredansie Ho Ekwan*

- <sup>1</sup>Enti, ohene Dario hyee se, wonkonpensempempanee ama me ne me mmammарima. Babilonia nneema dada akoraee ho baabi a wokora nneema a esom bo no. <sup>2</sup>Na Ekbatana aban a ewo Mediaman no mu na wohunuu krataa mmoboe bi. Na emu nsem nie: Asenkaee krataa:
- <sup>3</sup>Ohene Kores dii adee n'afe a edi so no, wohyee mmara faa Onyankopon asoredan a ewo Yerusalem no ho.
- Ekkaa se, esee se wosane si no wo beaee a na Yudafooo bo won afodee ho, wo fapem dada no so. Esee se ne osoroko ye anammoo aduokron, na ne tetrete mu nso ye anammoo aduokron. <sup>4</sup>Aboo a wosiesie no sononko no ntosoo mmiensa biara so no, esee se wode nnua gu so. Na adehyee fotoo mu na wofefiri atua ho ka. <sup>5</sup>Sikakokoo ne dwete nkuku ne nkaka a Nebukadnessar tase firii Onyankopon asoredan a esi Yerusalem no mu de koo Babilonia no, esee se wosane de ko Yerusalem, de kogu Onyankopon asoredan no mu sedee na etee no.
- <sup>6</sup>Na ohene Dario too saa nkra yi: Mede krataa yi koma amrado Tatenai a owo asuo Eufate atoe fam ne Setar-Bosnai ne mo mfeoo ne mpanimfoo a wowo Eufate atoe fam se monnko ho. <sup>7</sup>Monnkotwintwane Onyankopon asoredan no sie. Wonsi no wo beaee dada mu ho ara, na monntwintwane Yuda amrado ne Yudafooo mpanimfoo ananmu wo adwuma no ye mu.
- <sup>8</sup>Na mesane hye mo bio se, mom-moa saa Yudafooo mpanimfoo no wo Onyankopon asoredan no sie mu. Esee se motua adansie no ho ka nyinaa firi me too a mogyegye firi Eufate asuogya ho, a monntwentwen so koraa, sedee ebeye a adwuma no beko so ama wawie. <sup>9</sup>Biribiara a eho hia asofooo a wowo Yerusalem, se ebia, nantwie mma, nnwennini ne nnwammaa a wode bebo ohyee afodee ama Onyankopon a owo osorosoro no, momfa mma won. Afei, momma won atokoo, nkyene, nsã ne ngo a eho behia won da biara a monnto mu. <sup>10</sup>Se eba saa a, wobetumi abo afodee a eso ani ama osorosoro Onyankopon, na wabo
- <sup>11</sup>Won a wobebu mmara no so wo ekwan biara so no, wobeyi won adan so mpunan. Na wode won abobo mu, abo won mmaa, ama won afie adwiri, adane nkunkumasie. <sup>12</sup>Onyankopon a wayi Yerusalem kuro se beaee a wonhye ne din animuonyam no nsee ohene anaa oman biara a wobebu ne mmara so asee asoredan no.
- Me Dario na mahye saa mmara yi. Ma omanfooo ntie no aso pa mu.
- <sup>13</sup>Na Tatenai a oye asuo Eufate atoe amrado ne Setar-Bosnai ne n'afefoo dii Dario mmara a ohyee no so preko pe.
- <sup>14</sup>Enti, Yudafooo mpanimfoo toaa won dwumadie no so na asenka a adiyifoo Hagai ne Ido babarima Sakaria kae no hyee won nkuran. Na, wowiee asoredan no sie, sedee, Israel Onyankopon hyee na Kores, Dario ne Persiahene Artasasta hyee mmara no. <sup>15</sup>Wowiee asoredan no sie Abib (beye Obenem) da a eto so dumienу, wo ohene Dario ahennie mfee nsia so.
- <sup>16</sup>Israelfoo, asofooo, Lewifoo ne nnipa no nkaee a wofiri asutwa mu aba no de ahosepe too Onyankopon asoredan no din. <sup>17</sup>Onyankopon asoredan no dintoo afahye no mu no, wode anantwie mma oha, nnwennini ahanu ne nnwammaa ahanan booo afodee. Na womaa mmirekyie dumienу se bone ho afobodee, de gyinaa ho maa Israel mmusuakuo dumienу no. <sup>18</sup>Afei, wokyekeyee asofooo ne Lewifoo no mu, sedee won akoo ahodoo tee no, ma wosomm wo Onyankopon asoredan no mu wo Yerusalem, sedee watwere wo Mose Nwoma mu no.
- <sup>19</sup>Adar bosome (beye Oforisuo) da a eto so aduonu baako no, won a wootwa won asu no a wosane aba no dii Twam Afahye.
- <sup>20</sup>Asofooo no ne Lewifoo no dwiraa won ho, ma won ho te maa afahye no. Enti, wokumm Twam Afahye dwammaa maa won a wotwaa won asu no a wosane aba no nyinaa ne asofooo a wooka ne won ankasa won ho. <sup>21</sup>Nnipa a wowo Israel a wofiri asutwa mu aba no ne nnipa no nkaee a wowo oman no mu no a woadane afiri won amumuye akwan ho abesom AWURADE Israel Onyankopon no na wodii twam aduane no. <sup>22</sup>Wodii Twam Afahye

aduanne no, enna wode nnanson nso dii Apiti Afahye no. Ahosepe baa oman no mu afanan nyinaa, efiri se, AWURADE sesaa Asiriahene adwene a owo wo won ho, ma oboaa won ma wosii Onyankopon, Israel Onyankopon, asoredan no.

## 7

### *Esra Ko Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Persiahene Artasasta ahennie mu mfee bebree akyi no, na obarima bi wo ho a ne din de Esra. Na oye Seraia babarima a oye Asaria babarima, na onno nso ye Hilkia babarima <sup>2</sup> na onno nso ye Salum babarima a oye Sadok babarima a oye Ahitub babarima <sup>3</sup> na onno nso ye Amaria babarima a oye Asaria babarima na onno nso ye Meraiot babarima <sup>4</sup> a oye Serahia babarima a oye Usi babarima a onno nso ye Buki babarima <sup>5</sup> a onno ye Abisua babarima, a oye Pinehas babarima, a onno nso ye Eleasa babarima, a oye Aaron a oye osofopanin no babarima. <sup>6</sup> Na saa Esra yi ye mmara no kyerekyerani a onim Mose mmara no a AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, de ama Israelfoo no yie. Ofiri Babilonia baa Yerusalem na biribiara a obisaa ohene no, ode maa no, efiri se, na AWURADE ahummoboro nsa no wo ne so. <sup>7</sup> Israelhene no ne asofoo, Lewifoo, nnwomtofoo, aponoanohwefoo ne asoredan mu asomfoo ne no koo Yerusalem, ohene Artasasta ahennie mfee nson so.

<sup>8</sup> Saa afe no, Ab bosome (beye Osannaa) mu na Esra koo Yerusalem. <sup>9</sup> Ofirii Babilonia Abib bosome (beye Oforisuo) da a eto so nwotwe, na okoo Yerusalem Ab bosome (beye Osannaa) da a eto so enan. Na Onyankopon ahummoboro nsa wo ne so. <sup>10</sup> Efiri se, na Esra asi n'adwene pi se, obesua, na wadi AWURADE mmara so, na wakyere Israelfoo saa mmara no.

<sup>11</sup> Na ohene Artasasta de krataa no seso ama osofoo Esra, a oye mmara no kyereni a osuaee, na okyere Israelfoo AWURADE mmara no. Otwerere se:

<sup>12</sup> Me ahene mu ohene Artasasta, nkyea a merekyea osofoo Esra ne AWURADE a ote sorosoro no mmarakyerani no nie:

<sup>13</sup> Mahye mmara se, Israelni biara a ote m'ahemman mu a asofoo ne Lewifoo

ka ho no nyinaa mfiri won pe mu ne wo nko Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Me ne m'agyinatufoo baason no ahye wo se, gyina wo Onyankopon mmara a ehye wo nsam no so ye nhwehwemu fa Yuda ne Yerusalem tebea ho. <sup>15</sup> Yeb o w'aba so nso se, fa dwete ne sikakokoo bi a yede rema wo se aforebodee a yerebo ama Israel Onyankopon a ote Yerusalem no ko. <sup>16</sup> Eno akyi, gye dwete anaa sikakokoo biara a wobonya afiri Babilonia ne dee wode bekye wo biara afiri omanfoo ne asofoo nkyen a wode ama se, womfa nko won Onyankopon asoredan a ewo Yerusalem no ho. <sup>17</sup> Saa akyedee yi, dee ese se wode to ara ye anantwinini, nnwennini, nnwammaa ne atokoo aforebodee a efata ne nsã aforebodee a wode ne nyinaa bebo afodee wo Onyankopon asoredan a ewo Yerusalem no aforebukyia so.

<sup>18</sup> Sika biara a ebeka no, wo ne w'afefoo mfa nni dwuma biara a mogye di se eye mo Onyankopon pe. <sup>19</sup> Na nkuku ne nkaka a yede rehye wo nsa de adi mo Onyankopon asoredan no ho dwuma no, fa ne nyinaa ma Onyankopon a owo Yerusalem no. <sup>20</sup> Se mo sika sa wo biribi a eho hia mo Onyankopon asoredan ho anaa biribi a ete saa ho a, mommisa sika mfiri adehyee fotoo mu.

<sup>21</sup> Me ohene Artasasta, hye mmara de ko agyapadee akoraee a ewo asuo Eufrate apueee fam se: Biribiara a Esra bisa no, momfa mma no, efiri se, oye osofoo ne osorosoro Onyankopon no mmara kyerekyerani. <sup>22</sup> Ese se moma no kosi dwete nkariboo kilogram mpem mmiensa ne ahanan, atokoo susukora ahanum, nsã gyare ahanum aduonum, ngo gyare ahanum aduonum ne nkyene a wabu ano a enye yie. <sup>23</sup> Monhwe yie, na biribiara a Onyankopon a ote osorosoro abisa ama n'asoredan no, momfa mmra. Aden enti na ese se yema Onyankopon abufuo ba ohene ne ne mmammarima so? <sup>24</sup> Mesane hye se, ense se osofoo, Lewini, dwomtofoo, epono ano sohwefoo, asoredan mu osomfoo anaa obiara a oye adwuma wo asoredan mu tua too biara.

<sup>25</sup> Na wo Esra, ese se wode nyansa

a Onyankopɔn de ama wo no yi asennifoɔ ne atemmufoɔ a wɔnim mo Onyankopɔn mmara no, na wɔdi nnipa a wɔwɔ asuo Euftrate atɔee fam no nyinaa so. Se nnipa nnim saa mmara no a, eɛe se wokyerɛkyere wɔn. <sup>26</sup> Obiara a ɔɛbu mo Onyankopɔn, ne ɔhene mmara so no, wɔɛkum no, wɔɛtwa no asuo, wɔɛfa n'agyapadeɛ anaa wɔde no beɛto aɛase se asotwe.

<sup>27</sup> Ayeyie nka AWURADE, yen agyanom Onyankopɔn a ɔmaa ɔhene adwene se ɔnsiesie AWURADE asɔredan a ɛwɔ Yerusalem no. <sup>28</sup> Na ayeyie nka no se, ɔdaa ne do kann adi kyereɛ me, hyee me animuonyam wɔ ɔhene, n'agyinatufoɔ ne n'ahenemma atumfoɔ no anim. Ehyee me nkuran, efiri se, na AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn nsa wɔ me so. Na meboaboa Israel ntuanofoɔ no bi ano se, wɔnka me ho na yenko Yerusalem.

## 8

### *Asutwafɔɔ A Wɔne Esra Baee*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne abusua mu ntuanofoɔ ne abusuadua ahodoɔ a ɔhene Artasasta di adeɛ no, wɔne me firi Babilonia baee:

<sup>2</sup> Pinehas abusua mu no:

Gersom;

Itamar abusua mu no:

Daniel.

Dawid abusua mu no:

Sekania babarima Hatus.

<sup>3</sup> Paros abusua mu no:

Sakaria ne mmarima afoforɔ ɔha aduonum.

<sup>4</sup> Pahat-Moab abusua mu no:

Serahia babarima Eliehoenai ne mmarima afoforɔ ahanu.

<sup>5</sup> Satu abusua mu no:

Yahasiel babarima Sekania ne mmarima afoforɔ ahasa.

<sup>6</sup> Adin abusua mu no:

Yonatan babarima Ebed ne mmarima afoforɔ aduonum.

<sup>7</sup> Elam abusua mu no:

Yesaia babarima Atalia ne mmarima afoforɔ aduɔson.

<sup>8</sup> Sefatia abusua mu no:

Mikael babarima Sebadia ne mmarima afoforɔ aduɔwɔtwe.

<sup>9</sup> Yoab abusua mu no:

Yehiel babarima Obadia ne mmarima afoforɔ ahanu ne dunwɔtwe.

<sup>10</sup> Bani abusua mu no:

Yosifia babarima Selomit ne mmarima afoforɔ ɔha aduosia.

<sup>11</sup> Bebai abusua mu no:

Bebai babarima Sakaria ne mmarima afoforɔ aduonu nwɔtwe.

<sup>12</sup> Asgad abusua mu no:

Hakatan babarima Yohanan ne mmarima afoforɔ ɔha ne edu.

<sup>13</sup> Adonikam abusua a wɔbaa akyire no:

wɔn din de Elifelet, Yeiel, ne Semaia, a mmarima afoforɔ aduosia ka wɔn ho.

<sup>14</sup> Bigwai abusua mu no:

Utai ne Sakur a mmarima afoforɔ aduɔson ka wɔn ho.

<sup>15</sup> Meboaa asutwafɔɔ no ano wɔ Ahawa nsukwan no so, na yemaa wɔtenaa ho nnansa wɔ eberɛ a merehwe nnipa no ne asɔfoɔ a wɔɛɛduru ho no din mu no. Manhunu Lewifoɔ no mu baako mpo wɔ honom. <sup>16</sup> Enti, mesoma ma wɔkɔfrɛ Elieser, Ariel, Semaia, Elnatan, Yarib, Elnatan, Natan, Sakaria ne Mesulam, a wɔye ɔmanfoɔ no ntuanofoɔ no.

Mesane soma ma wɔkɔfrɛ Yoiarib ne Elnatan, a na wɔye anyansafoɔ pa bi no nso. <sup>17</sup> Mede wɔn kɔmaa Ido a na ɔtua Lewifoɔ ano no, wɔ Kasifia, bisaa ɔne n'abusuafoɔ ne asɔredan no mu asomfoɔ no se wɔmmre yen asɔfoɔ mfa wɔn nkɔye Onyankopɔn asɔredan a ɛwɔ Yerusalem no mu adwuma. <sup>18</sup> Esiane se Onyankopɔn ahummɔborɔ nsa wɔ yen so no enti, wɔbreɛ yen ɔbarima bi a ne din de Serebia, a ne mmammarima ne ne nuammarimanom dunwɔtwe ka ne ho. Na ɔye onyansafoɔ a ɔye Mahli a na ɔye Israel babarima Lewi no aseni. <sup>19</sup> Afei, wɔmaa Merari asefoɔ Yesaia, Hasabia ne ne mmammarima ne ne nuammarima aduonu <sup>20</sup> ne asɔredan no mu asomfoɔ ahanu ne aduonu baee. Na asɔredan mu asomfoɔ no ye Lewifoɔ no aboafɔɔ a na wɔye asɔredan mu adwumayefɔɔ kuo bi a Dawid na ɔfaa wɔn kane. Wɔtwerɛ wɔn nyinaa din.

<sup>21</sup> Na Ahawa Nsuka no so, mehyee se yenni mmuada, na yemmre yen ho ase mma Onyankopɔn. Yeboɔ mpae se ɔɛma yeakɔduru dwoodwo, na wabo yen, yen mma ne yen nneema a yede rebetu kwan no ho ban. <sup>22</sup> Na mefereɛ se mebisaa ɔhene no se ɔmma yen asraafoɔ ne aponkɔsotefoɔ se wɔnka yen ho mmo

yen ho ban wɔ ekwan so. Nokorem, na yeaka akyere ɔhene no se, “Yen Onyankopɔn bɔ wɔn a wɔsom no no ho ban, na n’abufuhyeɛ no tia wɔn a wɔgya no.”<sup>23</sup> Enti, yedii mmuada, bɔɔ mpaeɛ nokore mu, se yen Onyankopɔn behwe yen, na ɔtiee yen mpaeɛbɔ.

<sup>24</sup> Na meyii asɔfoɔ no ntuanofɔɔ dumienɔ a wɔne Serebia, Hasabia ne asɔfoɔ afɔforɔ edu a wɔka wɔn ho, <sup>25</sup> se wɔnhwe dwete, sikakɔkɔɔ, sikakɔkɔɔ atam ne nneɛma a eka ho a ɔhene no n’agynatufɔɔ, ne ntuanofɔɔ ne Israelfɔɔ de rekɔkye Onyankopɔn asɔredan no so. <sup>26</sup> Mede agudeɛ no rema wɔn no, mekariie na mehunuɔ se emu duru ye: dwete nkaribɔɔ tonɔ aduonu mmienu, sikakɔkɔɔ nkuku ne nkaka nkaribɔɔ kilogram mpem mmiensa ne ahanan, sikakɔkɔɔ nkaribɔɔ kilogram mpem mmiensa ne ahanan, <sup>27</sup> sikakɔkɔɔ atam aduonu a ene sikakɔkɔɔ pranpran apem bɔɔ ye pɛ, kɔbere nneɛma mmienu a wɔabere ho ma erekɔye se sikakɔkɔɔ amapa.

<sup>28</sup> Na meka kyerɛɛ saa asɔfoɔ yi se, “Wɔayi mo ne saa agyapadeɛ yi nyinaa asi nkyen se ade kronkron ama AWURADE. Saa dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ yi ye akoma pa mu afɔrebɔdeɛ a wɔde rema AWURADE, yen agyanom Onyankopɔn. <sup>29</sup> Monhwe saa agyapadeɛ yi so yie, na momfa mma asɔfoɔ mpanin, Lewifɔɔ ne Israel ntuanofɔɔ wɔ adekoraɛɛ a ewɔ AWURADE asɔredan no mu wɔ Yerusalem no.”<sup>30</sup> Enti, asɔfoɔ no ne Lewifɔɔ no gye too wɔn ho so se, wɔde saa Onyankopɔn asɔre sika no bekɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>31</sup> Yefirii Ahawa Nsuka atenaɛ ho Ab bosome (beyɛ Oforisuo) da a etɔ so dunkron, hyɛɛ aseɛ kɔɔ Yerusalem. Na Onyankopɔn ahummɔborɔ nsa no bɔɔ yen ho ban, gyee yen firii atamfɔɔ ne akwanmukafoɔ nsa. <sup>32</sup> Enti, yekɔduruu Yerusalem dwoodwoo, homeɛ ho nnansa.

<sup>33</sup> Yɛduruiɛ no, ne nnanan so, wɔkarii dwete, sikakɔkɔɔ ne abɔɔdenneɛ a aka no wɔ Onyankopɔn asɔredan no mu, na wɔde hyɛɛ Uria babarima ɔsɔfoɔ Meremot ne Pinehas babarima Eleasa ne Yesua babarima Yosabad ne Binui babarima

Noadia a wɔn baanu no ye Lewifɔɔ no nsa. <sup>34</sup> Wɔkanee biribiara dodoɔ, kariie ne mu duru, twerɛ biribiara.

<sup>35</sup> Na asutwafoɔ a wɔfiri nnommum mu baeɛ no de anantwie dumienɔ, nnwennini aduɔkron nsia ne nnwammaa aduɔson nson, bɔɔ ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ, maa Israel Onyankopɔn. Afei, wɔmaa mpapo dumienɔ se bɔne ho afɔrebɔdeɛ. Wɔde yeinom nyinaa baeɛ se ɔhyɛɛ afɔdeɛ, maa AWURADE. <sup>36</sup> Wɔde ɔhene no mmara no maa ne mpanimfɔɔ ne amradofɔɔ a wɔwɔ asuo Eufrate atɔɛ fam, na wɔn nyinaa yeɛ baako, boaa Onyankopɔn asɔredan no sie.

## 9

### *Esra Bɔ Ahɔhowadeɛ Ho Mpaeɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Na Yudafɔɔ ntuanofɔɔ no baa me nkyen bekaa se, “Israelfɔɔ bebree, na mpo, asɔfoɔ ne Lewifɔɔ ntwee wɔn ho mfirii nnipa afɔforɔ bi a wɔte asase no so no ho. Wɔdi akyiwadeɛ a na Kanaanfɔɔ, Hetifɔɔ, Perisifɔɔ, Yebusifɔɔ, Amonfɔɔ, Moabfɔɔ, Misraimfɔɔ ne Amorifɔɔ ye no akyi. <sup>2</sup> Na Israelfɔɔ mmarima ware firi saa nnipa no mu, na wɔpɛ yerenom firi wɔn mu, ma wɔn mmammarima. Enti, mfrafrawadeɛ no ama nnipa kronkron no ho agu fi. Deɛ ɛsɛ asem no koraa ne se, mpanimfɔɔ ne ntuanofɔɔ no koraa na wɔdi ho fɔ kɛseɛ.”

<sup>3</sup> Metee saa asem yi no, mesunsuaneɛ me ntadeɛ mu,\* tutuu me tirinwi firii me tiri so, tutuu m’abɔgyeseɛ nso, te tenaa fam ahodwirie so. <sup>4</sup> Na wɔn a wɔnyaa ayamhyehyeɛ wɔ Israel Onyankopɔn asem ho no betenaa me nkyen wɔ ne nkurofɔɔ nokore a wɔanni no ho. Metenaa ase ahodwirie so, kɔsii anwummere afɔrebɔbere.

<sup>5</sup> Eduruu afɔrebɔbere no, mesɔre gyinaa baabi a na mete ho awerɛhoɔ mu a masunsuane m’atadeɛ mu, na mebuu nkotodwe, pagyaa me nsa kyerɛɛ AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn. <sup>6</sup> Mebɔɔ mpaeɛ se:

“Ao me Onyankopɔn, m’ani awu yie, na mafere se merepagya m’ani akyere wo. Na yen bɔne asoa kɔ soro sene yen enti na yen afɔdie aduru ɔsorosoro. <sup>7</sup> Yen abakɔsem nyinaa ye bɔne kɛseɛ fua. Eno enti na yen ne yen ahemfo ne yen

\* 9:3 9.3 Ntadeɛ mu sunsuane kyerɛ osu ne awerɛhɔɔdie.

asofoo de yen ho akohye abosonsomfoo ahemfo a wowo asase no so ase no. Wɔakunkum yen, wɔakyere yen nnom-mum, wɔabɔ yen korɔno, agu yen anim ase sɛdeɛ yɛtɛ ɛnnɛ yi ara.

- 8 “Nanso, seesei, wɔahunu yen mmɔbɔ kakra, ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, ama yen mu kakra atena nkwa mu sɛ nkaaseɛ. Wabɔ yen ho ban wɔ beaɛɛ kronkron ha. Yen Onyankopɔn abue yen ani, ama yen ahomegyɛɛ bi afiri yen nkoasom mu. 9 ɛfiri sɛ, na yɛyɛ nkoa nanso, ne dɔ a ɔde dɔ yen daa no enti, Onyankopɔn annyaa yen wɔ yen nkoasom mu. Mmom, ɔmaa Persiahene hwɛɛ yen yie. ɔkanyanee yen, sɛdeɛ yɛbetumi asane asi yen Onyankopɔn asɔredan no, asiesie n’amamfoo no. Wama yen banbɔ afasuo wɔ Yuda ne Yerusalem.
- 10 “Na seesei Aɔ, yen Onyankopɔn, yeyinom nyinaa akyi asem ben na yɛwɔ ka? ɛfiri sɛ, yɛapo wo mmaransɛm bio. 11 W’asomfoo adiyifoo no bɔɔ yen kɔkɔ sɛ, asase a yɛbɛfa no, nnipa a wɔtɛ so no nam wɔn nneyɛɛ bɔne so agu ho fi koraa. Porɔɛ ahyɛ asase no so ma, firi tire kɔsi tire. 12 Woka kyereɛ yen sɛ, yemmama yen mmammaa nnware wɔn mmamarima, na yen mmamarima nso nnware wɔn mmammaa, na ɛnsɛ sɛ yɛboa saa aman no kwan biara so. Wohyɛɛ bɔ sɛ, sɛ yɛgyaɛ saa nneɛma yi yɛ a, yɛbɛyɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ. Wohyɛɛ bɔ sɛ, yɛbedi asase no so nnɛpa, na yɛagya ama yen mma sɛ daapɛm agyapadɛɛ.
- 13 “Wɔretwe yen aso seesei wɔ yen amumuyɛsɛm ne yen afɔdie ho. Nanso, asotwe a wode ama yen no sua koraa sene sɛdeɛ ɛfata yen, ɛfiri sɛ, wo AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn ama yen mu bi atena sɛ nkaɛefoo. 14 Nanso, seesei, yɛresane abu wo mmaransɛm so, na yɛne wɔn a wɔyɛ saa akyiwadɛɛ no redi awadɛɛ. Nokorɛm, w’abufuo bɛsɛɛ yen ara akɔsi sɛ, nkaɛefoo kakra no ase betɔre. 15 Aɔ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn woyɛ teneneeni. Yenka hwɛɛ sɛ nkaɛefoo a wɔafiri nkoasom mu. Yɛde yen afɔdie gyina w’ananim a anka saa tebea yi mu, yen mu biara

rentumi nnyina w’ananim.”

## 10

### Boneka

- 1 Eberɛ a Esra bɔɔ mpaɛɛ, kaa saa bone yi no, na ɔresu de ne ho toto fam wɔ Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no anim. Na nnipadɔm a wɔyɛ Israelfoo, mmarima, mmaa ne mmɔfra bɛkaa ne ho ne no twaa adwo. 2 Na Yehiel babarima Sekania a ɔyɛ Elam aseni no ka kyereɛ Esra sɛ, “Yɛpaɛ mu ka sɛ yɛanni yen Onyankopɔn nokorɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, yɛawareware abosonsomfoo mmaa a wɔwɔ asase no so. Nanso, yei akyi no, anidasoo wɔ ho ma Israel. 3 Afei, momma yɛne yen Onyankopɔn nye apam, na yennyaa yen yerenom abosonsomfoo no awadɛɛ, na yɛmpam wɔne wɔn mma. Yɛbetie afotuo a wo ne afoforɔ a wɔdi yen Onyankopɔn mmara no so de ama yen. Yɛbedi Onyankopɔn mmara no so. 4 Ma wo bo nye duru, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛyɛ w’asɛdeɛ sɛ wokyerɛ yen ɛkwan a yɛbɛfa so ama biribiara akɔ so tee, na yɛde yen ahooɔden nyinaa bɛboa.”
- 5 Na Esra sɔre gyinaɛɛ, na ɔhyɛɛ sɛ asofoo no ntuanofoo, Lewifoo ne Israelfoo nyinaa nka ntam sɛ, wɔbɛyɛ deɛ Sekania aka no. Na wɔn nyinaa kaa ntam a ano yɛ den. 6 Na Esra sɔre firii Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no anim kɔɔ Elia-sib babarima Yehohanan dan mu. ɔdaa ho, nanso wannidi annom. Na ɔda so di awerehoɔ ɛsiane asutwafoo a wɔasane aba no nokorɛ a wɔannie no enti. 7 Afei, wɔbɔɔ dawuro Yuda ne Yerusalem nyinaa sɛ, asutwafoo a wɔasane aba no nyinaa mmra Yerusalem. 8 Na wɔn a wɔamma nnansa ntam no, sɛ ntuanofoo ne mpanimfoo pɛ a, wɔde wɔn nsa beto wɔn agyapadɛɛ so, na wɔapam wɔn afiri asutwafoo no mu.
- 9 Nnansa ntam no, na Yudafoo ne Benyaminfoo aboa wɔn ho ano wɔ Yerusalem. Asem yi sii wɔ Kislew bosome (bɛyɛ ɔpenima) da a ɛtɔ so dunkron, na wɔn nyinaa tenatena adwaberem ho wɔ Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no anim. Na wɔn ho repopo, ɛfiri sɛ, deɛ ɛdi ɛkan no, na asem no mu yɛ duru, na

dee eto so mmieniu no, na osuo nso reto. <sup>10</sup> Na osotoo Esra sore gyina kaa se, “Moaye bone, efiri se, moawareware abosonsomfooo mmaa. Enti seesei, yewo afobuo a ano ye den mu sene kane dee no. <sup>11</sup> Mompae mu nka mo bone nkyere AWURADE, mo agyanom Onyankopon, na monye n’apedee. Monte mo ho mfiri nnipa a wowo asase no so ne abosonsomfooo mmaa no ho.”

<sup>12</sup> Afei badwa no nyinaa maa won nne so kaa se, “Ampa, w’asem no ye nokore. Ese se yeye dee woaka no. <sup>13</sup> Wotoaa so se: Yei nye da koro anaa nnanu adwuma, efiri se, yen mu bebree na saa bone kesee yi ka yen. Saa eberere yi ye osutoberere, enti yerentumi ntena ha nkyere. <sup>14</sup> Momma yen mpanimfooo nsi yen anan nye biribiara. Obiara a aware obosonsomni baa no ne ntuanofoo ne atemmufoo a wowo kuro yi mu behyia eberere a yeahye no sedee ebeye a Onyankopon abufuhyeere a efa saa asem yi ho no befiri yen so.” <sup>15</sup> Asahel babarima Yonatan ne Tikwa babarima Yahasia na wotiaa saa asem yi mu, na Mesulam ne Sabetai a oye Lewini no foaa won so.

<sup>16</sup> Enti, yei ne nhyehyeeere a wofaa so. Esra yii ntuanofoo maa wosii won mmusua anan, na ode edin bi too ntuanoni biara so. Bosome Kislew (beye Openimaa) da a eto so aduonu nkron no, ntuanofoo no tenaa ase hwehweere asem no mu. <sup>17</sup> Afe a edi so no mu, Abib bosome (beye Obenem) da a eto so aduonu nson no na wawie mmarmima a wawareware abosonsomfooo mmaa no nyinaa ho asenka.

<sup>18</sup> Asotoo a na wawareware abosonsomfooo no din nie:

Yosadak babarima Yesua ne ne nuammarmanom:

Maaseia, Elieser, Yarib ne Gedalia.

<sup>19</sup> Wokaa ntam se wobegyaa won yerenom, won mu biara gyee n’afodie too mu, na wode nnwennini bebwo efodie ho afodee.

<sup>20</sup> Imer abusua mu no:

Hanani ne Sebadia.

<sup>21</sup> Harim abusua mu no:

Maaseia, Elia, Semaia, Yehiel ne Usia.

<sup>22</sup> Pashur abusua mu no:

Elioenai, Maaseia, Ismael, Netanel, Yosabad ne Elasa.

<sup>23</sup> Yeinom ne Lewifoo a na afodie da won so:

Yosabad, Simei, Kelaia, Kelita, Petahia, Yuda ne Elieser.

<sup>24</sup> Dwomtotoo a na afodie da ne so no ye: Eliasib.

Yeinom ne aponoanohwefooo a na afodie da won so:

Salum, Telem ne Uri.

<sup>25</sup> Yeinom ne nnipa bi a woye Israelfoo a na afodie da won so:

Paros abusua mu no:

Ramia, Yisia, Malkia, Miamin, Eleasa, Malkia ne Benaia.

<sup>26</sup> Elam abusua mu no:

Matania, Sakaria, Yehiel, Abdi, Yeremot ne Elia.

<sup>27</sup> Satu abusua mu no:

Elioenai, Eliasib, Matania, Yeremot, Sabad ne Asisa.

<sup>28</sup> Bebai abusua mu no:

Yehohanan, Hanania, Sabai ne Atlai.

<sup>29</sup> Bani abusua mu no:

Mesulam, Maluk, Adaia, Yasub, Seal ne Yeremot.

<sup>30</sup> Pahat-Moab abusua mu no:

Adna, Kelal, Benaia, Maaseia, Matania, Besaleel, Binui ne Manase.

<sup>31</sup> Harim abusua mu no:

Elieser, Yisia, Malkia Semaia ne Simeon. <sup>32</sup> Benyamin, Maluk ne Semaria.

<sup>33</sup> Hasum abusua mu no:

Matenai, Matata, Sabad, Elifelet, Yeremai, Manase ne Simei.

<sup>34</sup> Bani abusua mu no:

Maadai, Amram ne Uel, <sup>35</sup> Benaia, Bedeia, Keluhi, <sup>36</sup> Wania, Meremot, Eliasib,

<sup>37</sup> Matania, Matenai ne Yaasu.

<sup>38</sup> Binui abusua mu no:

Simei, <sup>39</sup> Selemia, Natan, Adaia,

<sup>40</sup> Maknadebai, Sasai, Sarai,

<sup>41</sup> Asarel, Selemia, Semaria,

<sup>42</sup> Salum, Amaria ne Yosef.

<sup>43</sup> Nebo abusua mu no:

Yeiel, Matitia, Sabad, Sebina, Yadau, Yoel ne Benaia.

<sup>44</sup> Na mmarmima yi mu biara aware obosonsomni baa a na won mu bi mpo ne won yerenom yi wmma.



## Nehemia Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Hakalia babarima Nehemia nsem nie:

Ɔbosome Kislew (beyε Ɔpenimaa) mpaemu akyi wɔ Ɔhene Artasasta adedie afe a etɔ so aduonu so no, na mewɔ Susa aban mu. <sup>2</sup> Me nuanom mmарima mu baako a wɔfiri no Hanani no ne mmарima bi a wɔfiri Yuda ba besraa me. Mebisaa wɔn Yudafoɔ a wɔatumi atena nnommumfa mu no ho asem ne sedee nsem rekɔ so wɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>3</sup> Wɔka kyerεε me sε, “Nneεma nkɔ yie mma wɔn a wɔsane kɔɔ Yudaman mu no. Ɔhaw kεsee ne animguaseε aka wɔn. Wɔabubu Yerusalem ɔfasuo no agu fam, na wɔahye apono no nso.”

<sup>4</sup> Eberε a metee yeinom no, metenaa ase suiε. Nokoreм, metwaa agyaadwɔɔ nna bi, bua daεε, bɔɔ ɔsoro Onyankopɔn mpaεε. <sup>5</sup> Afei, mekaa sε,

“Aɔ AWURADE, ɔsoro Onyankopɔn, Onyankopɔn a ɔye kεsee na ɔye ɔnwanwani no, Onyankopɔn a ɔkora ne nokore dɔ apam a ɔwɔ ma wɔn a wɔdɔ no na wɔdi ne mmарansεm so no, <sup>6</sup> tie me mpaεεbɔ. Hwε me sε merebɔ mpaεε ma Israelfoɔ anadwo ne awia. Mepae mu ka sε, yeaye bɔne atia wo. Aane, mpo, me ara me fiefoɔ ne m’ankasa aye bɔne! <sup>7</sup> Yeaye bɔne kεsee sε yeanni wo mmарansεm, wo mmara, ne w’ahyedeε a wonam w’akoa Mose so de maa yen no so.

<sup>8</sup> “Mesrε sε, kae asem a woka kyerεε w’akoa Mose sε, ‘Sε moye bɔne a, metete mo mu akɔ amanaman so. <sup>9</sup> Na sε mosane ba me nkyen, na modi me mmарansεm so a, sε mpo, wɔatwa mo asuo kɔ asase ano nohoa koraa a, mede mo besane aba baabi a mayi asi hɔ sε wɔnhye me din animuonyam.’

<sup>10</sup> “Yeεε w’asomfoɔ, nnipa a wonam wo tumi kεsee so gyee yen no. <sup>11</sup> Aɔ AWURADE, mesrε wo, tie me mpaεεbɔ. Tie yen mu bi a wɔn ani gye sε wɔhye wo animuonyam no mpaεεbɔ. Mesrε

sε, ma εnsi me yie wɔ eberε a mereko ɔhene nkyen akɔbisa no adom bi yi. Fa hye n’akoma mu, na ɔnye me adɔεε.” Saa mmerε no na meye ɔhene nsāhyeni.

## 2

### *Nehemia Kɔ Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Nisan bosome (beyε Oforisuo) wɔ Ɔhene Artasasta adedie afe a etɔ so aduonu mu no, na merehye ɔhene nsa. Ebesi saa eberε no, na menyεε m’anim bosaa wɔ ɔhene anim da. <sup>2</sup> Enti, ɔhene no bisaa me sε, “Aden enti na wo werε aho saa? Woyare anaa? Wose obi a ɔhaw kεsee bi da ne so.”

Ehu kεsee tɔɔ me so, <sup>3</sup> nanso, mebuua sε, “Ɔhene nkwa so! Aden enti na εnsε sε me werε hɔɔ? Kuropɔn a wɔsieε me mpanimfoɔ wɔ mu no abubu, na wɔahye n’apono no nyinaa.”

<sup>4</sup> Ɔhene no bisaa sε, “Eyε, ekwan ben so na metumi aboa wo?”

Na mebɔɔ ɔsoro Onyankopɔn mpaεε, <sup>5</sup> buaa sε, “Sε εsɔ Ɔhene Kεsee ani, na sε me, wo ɔsomfoɔ, mesɔ w’ani a, εnneε ma menkɔ Yuda nkɔsiesie kuropɔn a wɔasie m’agyanom wɔ mu no.”

<sup>6</sup> Eberε a ɔhemmaa te Ɔhene nkyen no, Ɔhene no bisaa sε, “Wokɔ a, wobedi nna ahe? Da ben na wobesane aba?” Ɔhene penee so, na mekyerεε da a mesim.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, meka kyerεε ɔhene sε, “Ɔhene Kεsee sε εsɔ w’ani a, ma me nkrataa nkɔma amradofoɔ a wɔwɔ mantam a εda Asubɔnten Eufrate atɔεε fam no, na wɔmma me kwan mfa wɔn mantam mu nkɔ Yuda. <sup>8</sup> Na mesrε sε, ma me krataa nkɔma Asaf a ɔhwε ɔhene kwaεε so na ɔmma me nnua. Mede beyε mpunan ama Asoredan no aban ano apono, kuropɔn no afasuo ne m’ankasa me fie.” Na ɔhene no penee saa abisadeε yi nyinaa so, εfiri sε, na Onyankopɔn ahummɔborɔ nsa no wɔ me so.

<sup>9</sup> Meduruu amradofoɔ a wɔwɔ Asubɔnten Eufrate atɔεε fam nkyen no, mede ɔhene nkrataa no maa wɔn. Deε εka ho ne sε, ɔhene maa asraafɔɔ ne aponkɔsotefoɔ kaa me ho bɔɔ me ho ban. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, Haronini Sanbalat\* ne Amonni Tobia a wɔye mpanimfoɔ tee sε

\* **2:10** 2.10 Na Sanbalat ye amrado wɔ Samaria.

mabeduru no, wɔn bo fuu yie sɛ obi aba ho a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔboa Israel.

### 3

#### *Nehemia Kɔhwɛ Yerusalem ɔfasuo No*

<sup>11</sup> Meduruu Yerusalem nnansa akyi no, <sup>12</sup> mefaa nnipa kakra bi kaa me ho, firii ho anadwo no. Manka nhyehyɛɛ a Onyankopɔn de ahyɛ m'akoma mu wɔ Yerusalem ho no ankyerɛ obiara. Yɛamfa mmoa biara anka yɛn ho sɛ afunumu a mete ne soɔ no nko.

<sup>13</sup> Mefaa Bɔnhwa ɛpono no ano, twaa ɔtweaseɛ Abura no ho kɔsii Sumina ɛpono† no ano, kɔhwɛɛ afasuo ne apono a ahyɛɛ no. <sup>14</sup> Afei, mefaa Asutire ɛpono no ho kɔsii ɔhene Abura no ho, nanso na m'afunumu no ntumi mfa mmubuiɛ no mu. <sup>15</sup> Enti, mefaa Kidron Bɔnhwa no ho mmom, kɔhwɛɛ ɔfasuo no ansa na meresane m'akyi abɛfa Bɔnhwa ɛpono no mu bio. <sup>16</sup> Na kuropon no mu mpanimfoɔ nnim sɛ mako ho, na wɔnnim deɛ mereyɛ nso, ɛfiri sɛ, na menkaa asem biara a ɛfa m'adwene a mayɛ ho nkyerɛɛ obiara. Na me ne asɔre mpanimfoɔ, amanye ntuanofɔɔ, adwumayɛfoɔ anaa mmampɔmma no mu biara nkasaɛɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Na afei, meka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monim amanɛɛ a ato yɛn kuropon yi yie. Abubu na n'apono nso ahyɛ. Momma yɛnto Yerusalem ɔfasuo no bio mfa mpepa aninguaseɛ a ato yɛn yi!” <sup>18</sup> Afei, mekaa sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn ahummɔborɔ nsa aba me so no ne me nkɔmmɔ a me ne ɔhene diɛ no kyɛɛɛ wɔn.

Wɔɔbuaa prɛko pɛ sɛ, “Ɛyɛ asem pa: Momma yɛnto ɔfasuo no bio!” Enti wɔhyɛɛ adwuma pa yi ase.

<sup>19</sup> Ɛberɛ a Sanbalat, Tobia ne Arabni Gesem tee yɛn nhyehyɛɛɛ no, wɔdii yɛn ho fɛ, na wɔbuu animtia kaa sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn na moreyɛ yi, na morete ɔhene anim atua sei?”

<sup>20</sup> Na mebuua sɛ, “Ɔsoro Onyankopɔn bɛboa yɛn, ama yɛadi nkonim. Yɛn a yɛyɛ n'asomfoɔ bɛhyɛ aseɛ ato ɔfasuo yi bio. Nanso, mo deɛ monni kyɛfa biara wɔ Yerusalem.”

#### *Wɔto Yerusalem ɔfasuo No Bio*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ɔsɔfopanin Eliasib ne asɔfoɔ bi hyɛɛ aseɛ too ɔfasuo no firii Nnwan ɛpono no. Wɔdwiraa ho, sisii n'apono, de kɔsii ɔha Abantenten ne Hananel Abantenten no. <sup>2</sup> Nnipa a wɔfiri Yeriko kuropon no mu toaa wɔn so yɛɛ adwuma ho, na Imri babarima Sakur dii so.

<sup>3</sup> Hasenaa mmammamarima na wɔsii Mpataa ɛpono no. Wɔyɛɛ ho biribiara. Wɔtotoo mpunan no, sisii apono no, de nkyerewa ne nnaban hyehyɛɛ wɔn afa. <sup>4</sup> Uria babarima Meremot a ɔyɛ Hakkos nana na ɔsiesieɛ ɔfasuo no fa a ɛdi ho no. N'aboafɔɔ ne Berekia babarima Mesulam a ɔyɛ Mesesabel nana na afei Baana babarima Sadok. <sup>5</sup> Wɔn a wɔdi soɔ ne Tekoafɔɔ, mmom wɔn mpanimfoɔ no ampene sɛ wɔbɛboa.

<sup>6</sup> Paseah babarima Yoiada ne Besodeia babarima Mesulam na wɔsiesieɛ Kuropon Dada ɛpono no. Wɔtotoo mpunan no, sisii apono no de nkyerewa ne nnaban bobɔɔ mu. <sup>7</sup> Wɔn a wɔdi wɔn so yɛ Melatia a ɔfiri Gibeon, Yadon a ɔfiri Meronot ne nnipa a wɔfiri Gibeon ne Mispa a ɛyɛ amrado a ɔwɔ Asubɔnten Eufrate atɔɛɛ fam no atenaɛɛ. <sup>8</sup> Harhaia babarima Usiel a na ɔyɛ sikadwumfoɔ no na ɔdi so. Ɔno nso dii dwuma wɔ ɔfasuo no ho. Hanania a ɔyɛ aduhwamyɛfoɔ no na ɔdi so. Wɔgyaa Yerusalem fa bi a ɛkɔsi ɔfasuo Tɛtrete no.

<sup>9</sup> Deɛ ɔdi soɔ yɛ Hur a na ɔda Yerusalem mansini fa bi ano no no, babarima Refaia. <sup>10</sup> Deɛ ɔdi ho yɛ Harumaf babarima Yedaia a ɔsiesieɛ ɔfasuo no fa bi a ɛben ne fie, na deɛ ɔdi ne soɔ ne Hasabnia babarima Hatus. <sup>11</sup> Deɛ ɔdi soɔ ne Harim babarima Malkia ne Pahat-Moab babarima Hasub. Wɔkɔsiesieɛ Afononoo Abantenten no de kaa ɔfasuo no fa bi ho. <sup>12</sup> Halohes babarima Salum ne ne mmammaa na wɔsiesieɛ ɛfa a ɛdi ho no. Ɔno na na ɔtua Yerusalem mansini fa a aka ano.

† 2:13 2.13 Sumina Pono no mu na na Yudafoɔ de mmoa a wɔde wɔn bo afɔdeɛ no fa kɔ Ben-Heinnom subɔnhwa mu (3.13-14; 2 Ah 23.10).

13 Sanoafoɔ a Hanun da wɔn ano no na wɔsiesiee Bɔnhwa Ɛpono no, sisii n'apono, de nkyerewa bobɔɔ mu, bramm no. Afei, wɔsiesiee ɔfasuo no anammɔn apem ne ahanum de kɔsii Sumina Ɛpono no.

14 Rekab babarima Malkia a na ɔda Bet-Hakerem mansini ano no na ɔsiesiee Sumina Ɛpono no. Ɔsiesiee wieee no, ɔsisii apono no, de nkyerewa hyehyee mu, bramm no.

15 Kol-Hose babarima Salum a na ɔtua Mispā mansini ano no na ɔsiesiee Asutire Ɛpono no. Ɔsiesiee, bɔɔ so, sisii n'apono na ɔde nkyerewa bobɔɔ mu, bramm no. Afei, ɔsiesiee Siloam abura ho ɔfasuo a ɛben ɔhene mfikyifuo no. Ɔsane too ɔfasuo no kɔsii ntwedee a ɛsiane firi Dawid kuropon mu no. 16 Deɛ ɔtoa ne so ye Asbuk babarima Nehemia a na ɔtua Bet-Sur\* mansini fa ano no. Ɔtoo ɔfasuo no kɔsii baabi a na ɛne adehyee amusiee no di nhweanimu, kɔsi nsukoraee no so ne Nnɔmmarima Fie.

17 Wɔn a wɔtoa so ye Lewifoɔ ekuo a na wɔhye Bani babarima Rehum ase ye adwuma no. Hasabia a, na ɔye Keila mansini fa ntuanoni no na ɔsii n'ankasa mansini ananmu, hwɛɛ ɔfasuo no too so. 18 Wɔn a wɔdi so ye ɔno ara ne manfoɔ a na Henadad babarima Binui tua wɔn ano. Ɔno na na ɔtua Keila mansini fa no ano. 19 Wɔn a wɔdi wɔn so ye Yesua babarima Eser a ɔtua Mispā ano no. Wɔsiesiee ɔfasuo no fa bi a ɛne akodee akoradan fapem di nhweanimu no. 20 Onipa a ɔdi so ne Sabai babarima Baruk a ɔsiesiee fa bi firi fapem no, de kɔsii ɔsɔfopanin Eliasib fie ɛpono no ano. 21 Uria babarima Meremot a ɔye Hakos nana nso, siesiee ɔfasuo no fa bi firi baabi a, ɛne Eliasib efie ɛpono di nhweanimu no, de kɔsii efie no nkyen baabi.

22 Afei, asɔfoɔ a wɔfifiri amantam a atwa ho ahyia na wɔdi so. 23 Wɔn akyi no, Benyamin ne Hasub ne Asaria a ɔye Maaseia babarima a na ɔye Anania nana nso siesiee ɔfasuo no afaafa a ɛbennen wɔn ankasa afie. 24 Deɛ ɔdi ho ye Henadad babarima Binui a

ɔsiesiee ɔfasuo no fa bi a, ɛfiri Asaria fie kɔsi fapem no ne ntweasoɔ ho. 25 Usai babarima Palal toaa adwuma no so firii baabi a ɛne fapem no ne ntweasoɔ ho no di nhweanimu, ne abantenten no a ɛde ba atifi ahemfie a ɛben awɛmfɔɔ no adi ho no. Deɛ ɔdi ne so ye Paros babarima Pedaia, 26 ne asɔredan mu asomfoɔ a na wɔte kokoo Ofel so. Wɔsiesiee ɔfasuo no kɔsii Nsuo Ɛpono no de ko apuee fam ne abantenten a ɛyi ne ho adi no. 27 Afei, Tekoafoɔ nso toaa so. Wɔbesiesiee ɛfa foforoɔ bi a ɛne abantenten kesee a ɛyi ne ho adi no ntentesoɔ kɔsi Ofel ɔfasuo no.

28 Asɔfoɔ no nso siesiee ɔfasuo no a ɛwo kokoo so na ɛtoa Apɔnko Ɛpono no soɔ no. Obiara siesiee baabi a ɛne ne fie di nhweanim. 29 Deɛ ɔdi ho ye Imer babarima Sadok, ɔno nso too ɔfasuo no fa a ɛtoa ne fie so. Deɛ ɔtoa so ne Sekania babarima Semaia a na ɔye apuee ɛpono ano hwɛfoɔ no. 30 Selemia babarima Hanania ne Hanun a ɔye Salaf babarima a ɔto so nsia no siesiee ɔfasuo no fa bi, ɛna Berekia babarima Mesulam nso too ɔfasuo no fa a ɛtoa ne fie so. 31 Malkia a ɔye sikadwumfoɔ no mu baako siesiee ɔfasuo no, kɔsii Asɔredan mu asomfoɔ ne adwadifoɔ fie a Badwa Ɛpono no ne no di nhweanim. Afei ɔtoa so kɔsii abansoro a ɛwo ntweasoɔ ho no. 32 Sikadwumfoɔ a wɔaka no ne adwadifoɔ no siesiee ɔfasuo no firii saa ntweasoɔ ho de kɔsii Nnwan Ɛpono no ano.

## 4

### *Atamfoɔ Tia Nsiesie No*

1 Ɛbere a Sanbalat tee se yereto ɔfasuo no, ne bo fuu yie. N'ani beree yie, dii Yudafoɔ no ho fe, 2 wo ne nnamfonom ne Samaria asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ anim se, "Ɛdeen na Yudafoɔ ahiafoɔ, mmɔborɔfoɔ ekuo yi dwene se wɔreye? Wɔgye di se, se wɔbo afodee se edeen koraa a, wɔbetumi de ɛda koro ato ɔfasuo yi anaa? Monhwe aboo a ahye aseee yi a wɔreyiyi afiri nkunkumaboo yi mu de aye adwuma bio?"

3 Na Amonni Tobia a na ɔgyina ne nkyen kaa se, "Saa aboo ɔfasuo yi deɛ,

\* 3:16 3.16 Bet-Sur ye tete Dawid ahowɛmfɔɔ atenaee. (2 Sam 23.8-39)

se sakraman koraa fa so a, ebedwiri agu fam!”

4 Na meboɔ mpaee se, “Ao yen Onyankopɔn, tie yen, na wɔredi yen ho fe. Ma wɔn fedie no mmɔ wɔn ara wɔn tiri so, na ma wɔn ankasa nkɔye nnommumfoɔ wɔ amamfrafoɔ asase so. 5 Mmu w’ani ngu wɔn afodie so. Mpepa wɔn bɔne, efiri se, wɔahye wo abufuo wɔ adansifoɔ yi anim.”

6 Yei nyinaa akyi, wɔtoɔ ɔfasuo no kɔsii dada no ɔsorokɔ fa twaa kuro no ho hyiaee, efiri se, ɔmanfoɔ no yee adwumaden.

7 Na eberɛ a Sanbalat ne Tobia ne Arabfoɔ ne Amonfoɔ ne Asdodfoɔ tee se adwuma no rekɔ so na wɔretuatua ɔfasuo no mu ntokuro no, wɔn bo fuu yie. 8 Wɔn nyinaa yee nhyehyeee se wɔbeba abeko atia Yerusalem, na wɔama basabasaye aba ho. 9 Nanso, yebɔɔ yen Onyankopɔn mpaee, wenee kuro no awia ne anadwo de boɔ yen ho ban.

10 Afei, nnipa a wɔwɔ Yuda no hyee aseɛ nwiinwiiɛ kaa se, “Adwumayefoɔ no rebre, na nkunkumabɔɔ no dɔɔso, na yen nko ara rentumi nye adwuma no.”

11 Eberɛ korɔ no ara mu no na yen atamfoɔ nso reka se, “Ansa na wɔn ani beba wɔn ho so no, na yeato ahye wɔn so, akunkum wɔn, ama adwuma no aba awieeɛ.”

12 Yudafoɔ a na wɔtete ben atamfoɔ no bebɔɔ yen amanee mpɛn bebreɛ se, “Wɔbefiri afanan nyinaa abeto ahye yen so.”

13 Enti, mede awɛmfɔɔ a wɔkura akodeɛ kɔtenaa baabi a ɔfasuo no ye tia, wɔ mmeamma a eho deda ho. Memaa mmusuakuo no gyinagyinaa se awɛmfɔɔ a wɔkurakura akofena, mpea ne nnyan.

14 Afei, mehwɛɛ sedee nneɛma tee no, mɛfreɛ ntuanofɔɔ no ne ɔmanfoɔ no ka kyereɛ wɔn se, “Monnsuro atamfoɔ no! Monkae AWURADE a ɔye ɔkeseɛ ne onimuonyamfoɔ no na monko mma mo nnamfonom, mo mmusua ne mo afie.”

15 Eberɛ a yen atamfoɔ tee se yɛahunu wɔn atirimpɔ ne sedee Onyankopɔn aseɛ saa atirimpɔ no, yen nyinaa sane kɔɔ ɔfasuo no ho, kɔtoaa yen adwuma so.

16 Na efiri saa eberɛ no, me mmarima no mu fa pe na wɔyee adwuma, na nkaee no wenee wɔ ho a wɔkurakura mpea, akokyem, nnyan, hyehyee akottaadeɛ wenee ho. Mpanimfoɔ no gyinagyinaa Yudafoɔ no a 17 na wɔreto ɔfasuo no akyi. Apaafɔɔ no biara de nsa baako yee adwuma wɔ eberɛ a nsa baako nso kura akodeɛ mu. 18 Adansifoɔ no mu biara wɔ akofena a ebo n’ataaso. Totorobentohyenni no gyinaa me nkyen, na biribi si a, wahyen n’aben.

19 Afei, mekyereɛ mu kyereɛ atitre ne adwumayefoɔ ne ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa se, “Adwuma no atre, na yen ntam nso woware wɔ ɔfasuo no so. 20 Na se mote totorobento no nnyegyeee a, monye ntem nkɔ baabi a nnyegyeee no wɔ. Na yen Onyankopɔn beko ama yen.”

21 Yekɔɔ adwuma ntem tenaa so kyereɛ firi eberɛ a owia pue kɔsi eberɛ a owia kɔto. Na eberɛ biara na nnipa no mu fa rewen. 22 Afei, mesane ka kyereɛ wɔn a wɔtete ɔfasuo no akyi no se, wɔntu nkɔ Yerusalem. Se wɔye saa a, wɔne wɔn asomfoɔ betumi awen anadwo, na waye adwuma awiabere mu. 23 Saa eberɛ no, yen mu biara, se eye me anaa me fiefoɔ anaa m’asomfoɔ anaa awɛmfɔɔ a na wɔne me wɔ ho no anworo yen ntadeɛ da. Se yerekɔpe nsuo mpo a na yekurakura yen akodeɛ.

## 5

### *Nehemia Di Ma Ahiafoɔ*

1 Saa eberɛ yi mu mmarima no bi ne wɔn yerenom nwiinwii tiaa wɔn mfefoɔ Yudafoɔ. 2 Wɔkaa se, “Yewɔ mmusua a emu nnipa dɔɔso. Yehia sika a edɔɔso kakra a yede betɔ aduane adi anya ahɔɔden.”

3 Afoforoɔ nso kaa se, “Yede yen mfuo, bobɛ nturo ne yen afie asisi awowa sedee yebɛnya aduane wɔ ekɔm eberɛ mu.”

4 Afoforoɔ nso kaa se, “Yeabɔ bosea a ene yen mfuo ne bobefuo ano boɔ ye pe, de atua yen apeatoɔ. 5 Yefiri abusua korɔ mu, na yen mma te se wɔn dee. Nanso, ese se yetɔn yen mma, de wɔn kɔ nkoasom mu ansa na yeanya sika de ahwe yen ho. Yeatɔn yen mmammaa bi dada,

na yɛrentumi nyɛ ho hwee, ɛfiri sɛ, yɛde yɛn mfuo ne bobefuo asisi awowa ama afoforo.”

<sup>6</sup> Metee wɔn anwiinwii no, me bo fuu yie. <sup>7</sup> Medwenee saa asem yi ho, na mekasa tiaa atitire ne adwumayefoɔ no. Meka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monam nsiho a mogye firi mo ara mo nkurofoɔ bosea a wɔbɔ so no hyɛ wɔn so.” Na mefrɛɛ ɔmanfoɔ nhyiamu kaa ho asem. <sup>8</sup> Nhyiamu no ase, meka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Yɛn a yɛaka no, yɛrebɔ yɛn ho mmɔden sɛ yɛbetumi agye yɛn abusuafoɔ Yudafoɔ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔtɔn wɔn ho ma ahɔhɔɔ abosonsomfoɔ. Nanso, moresan atɔn wɔn akɔ nkoasom mu bio. Ɛda biara na ɛsɛ sɛ yɛgye wɔn anaa?” Na wɔantumi anka asem biara anyi wɔn ho ano.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, mekɔɔ so kaa sɛ, “Deɛ moreye no nyɛ. Ɛsɛ sɛ monante Onyamesuro mu, sɛdeɛ atamfoɔ aman no nnya kwan mfa mo nyɛ aseredɛɛ. <sup>10</sup> M’ankasa ne me nuanom mmarima ne m’adwumayefoɔ bɔ ɔmanfoɔ no sika ne atokɔɔ bosea, nanso, afei momma yennyae bosebɔ no. <sup>11</sup> Ɛnne yi ara, ɛsɛ sɛ mode wɔn mfuo, bobeturo, ngo dua mfuo ne wɔn afie ma wɔn. Montua nsiho a mogyee wɔn wɔ sika, atokɔɔ, nsã ne ngo bosea a mobɔɔ wɔn no ho mma wɔn.”

<sup>12</sup> Na wɔbuua sɛ, “Yɛde biribiara bɛma na yɛremmisa biribiara mfiri nnipa no nkyɛn bio. Yɛbɛyɛ deɛ woka no.”

Afei, mefrɛɛ asofoɔ no, na memaa atitire no ne adwumayefoɔ no kaa ntam sɛ, wɔbedi wɔn bɔhyɛ so. <sup>13</sup> Meporoɔ m’abɔɔmu mu kaa sɛ, “Sɛ mobu ɛbɔ a moahyɛ no so a, Onyankopɔn mporo mo mfiri mo afie mu ne mo agyapadɛɛ ho!”

Badwa no gyee so sɛ, “Amen.” Na wɔkamfoɔ AWURADE. Na nnipa no dii wɔn bɔhyɛ so.

<sup>14</sup> Na mepɛ sɛ meka sɛ, mfeɛ dumieniu a ɛyɛ ɔhene Artasasta ahennie mfeɛ aduonu kɔsi mfeɛ aduasa mmieniu so a meyɛɛ amrado wɔ Yuda no, me ne m’adwumayefoɔ nnyee yɛn akɔnhomabɔdeɛ da. <sup>15</sup> Yei ne nsonsonoeɛ keɛsɛ a ɛda yɛne amradofoɔ a wɔdii ekan no ntam, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔde asodie keɛsɛ too ɔmanfoɔ no so. Na daa wɔgye nnuane

ne nsã ka a ɛkari gram ahanan ne aduosia (460) ho firi nnipa no hɔ. Mpo, wɔn aboafɔɔ faa ho didii ɔmanfoɔ no ho. Nanso, ɛsiane suro a na mesuro Onyankopɔn no enti, mamfa saa ɛkwan no so. <sup>16</sup> Mekum me ho maa ɔfasuo no ho adwumayɛ, na mampɛ sɛ menya asase biara. Mehweɛ sɛ m’adwumayefoɔ nyinaa de wɔn berɛ bɛyɛ adwuma wɔ ɔfasuo no ho.

<sup>17</sup> Mammisa hwee, nso na ɛberɛ biara mema Yudafoɔ adwumayefoɔ ɔha aduonum didi wɔ me didipono so a, ahɔhɔɔ a wɔfifiri nsase foforoɔ so nka ho. <sup>18</sup> Nneɛma a na ɛho hia me da biara a ɛyɛ m’ankasa me ka no yɛ nantwie baako, nnwan akɛsɛɛ nsia ne nkoko bebree. Na dadu biara, na ɛsɛ sɛ yɛnya nsã ahodoɔ nyinaa bi. Nanso, mannye amrado akɔnhomabɔdeɛ biara, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔmanfoɔ no wɔ ahokyere mu dada.

<sup>19</sup> Ao me Onyankopɔn, kae deɛ mayɛ ama nnipa yi, na hyira me.

## 6

### *Nsiesie No Ntiamu Kɔɔ So Ara*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛberɛ a Sanbalat, Tobia, Arabni Gesem ne yɛn atamfoɔ nkaeɛ no hunuu sɛ masiesie ɔfasuo no awie a ɛkwan biara nneda ntam a ɛnso yɛnsisii apono no, <sup>2</sup> Sanbalat ne Gesem de nkra brɛɛ me sɛ, menhyia wɔn nkuraa no baako a ɛwɔ Ono tata so. Nanso, mehunu sɛ wɔrepam me tiri so, <sup>3</sup> enti memaa wɔn mmuaɛɛ sɛ, “Mereyɛ adwuma keɛsɛ bi a merentumi nnyae mmehyia mo.” <sup>4</sup> Wɔtoo me saa nkra no mɛnɛn ɛnan. Ne nyinaa mu, memaa mmuaɛɛ korɔ no ara.

<sup>5</sup> Ne mɛnɛn enum so no, Sanbalat ɔsomfoɔ kura krataa a wɔatwerɛ baɛɛ. <sup>6</sup> Na krataa no mu nsem nie:

“Gesem aka akyerɛ me sɛ, baabiara a ɔbekɔ no, ɔte sɛ wo ne Yudafoɔ no repam ayɛ dɔm, na ɛno enti na woresiesie ɔfasuo no. Deɛ ɔka ne sɛ, wopɛ sɛ wɔbedi wɔn so ɔhene. <sup>7</sup> Ɔko so ka sɛ, woayi adiyifoɔ bi sɛ wɔnhyɛ wo ho nkɔm wɔ Yerusalem sɛ, ‘Monhwe! Ɔhene bi wɔ Yuda!’ Ɛsɛ sɛ wogyɛ to mu sɛ, saa asem yi beduru ɔhene aso mu, enti ɛsɛ sɛ woba, na wo ne me beka ho asem.”

## 7

<sup>8</sup> Mebuuaa se, “Wonim se woretwa atorɔ. Asem a woreka no, nokore baako koraa nni mu.”

<sup>9</sup> Huna na na wɔpe se wɔhunahuna yen. Na wɔsusu se wɔbetumi abu yen aba mu na yegyae adwuma no ye. Eno enti, meɔɔ mpaee se menya ahɔɔden de atoa dwumadie no so.

<sup>10</sup> Akyire no, mekɔsraa Delaia babarima a ɔye Mehetabel nana Semaia a ɔhye ne fie na ɔnnkɔ baabiara no. Ɔkaa se, “Ma yen nhyia wɔ Onyankopɔn asɔredan no mu, na yemmram apono no akyi. W’atamfoɔ reba abekum wo anadwo yi.”

<sup>11</sup> Na mebuuaa se, “Enti, ese se obi a ɔte se me dwane amanehunu anaa? Enti, ese se obi a ɔte se me beko akɔhinta Asɔredan mu de apere me nkwa anaa? Dabi, merenye saa!” <sup>12</sup> Mehunu se Onyankopɔn nkasa nkyeree no, na ne nkɔm a ɔhyeee no tia me, efiri se, Tobia ne Sanbalat abɔ no paa. <sup>13</sup> Na wɔsusu se wɔbehunahuna me, na mafa n’adwenkyere no so aye bɔne, na wɔnam so abɔ me sobɔɔ, asɛe me din.

<sup>14</sup> Aɔ me Onyankopɔn, kae bɔne a Tobia ne Sanbalat aye no nyinaa. Na kae odiyifoɔ baa Noadia ne adiyifoɔ a wɔte se ɔno a wɔpee se wɔhunahuna me no.

### *Adansifoɔ No Wie Ɔfasuo No To*

<sup>15</sup> Enti, Elul bosome (beyɛ Ɔsannaa) da a eto so mmienu no, wɔwiee ɔfasuo no nsiesie, nnaɔfa aduonum mmienu a wɔhyee dwumadie no ase. <sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a yen atamfoɔ ne aman a wɔatwa yen ho ahyia tee no, wɔsuroee, na ema wɔbotoeɛ. Wɔhunuu se Onyankopɔn mmoa na wɔde aye adwuma no.

<sup>17</sup> Saa nnaɔfa aduonum mmienu no mu, nkrataa bebree dii akɔneaba wɔ Tobia ne Yuda adwumayefoɔ no ntaɔ. <sup>18</sup> Efiri se, na Yudafoɔ bebree aka ntaɔ se, wɔbesom no. Afei, na Tobia ase ne Arah babarima Sekania. Na Sekania babarima Yehohanan nso aware Berekia babarima Mesulam babaa. <sup>19</sup> Wɔkɔɔ so kaa sedee Tobia ho ye nwanwa fa no kyerɛe me, na afei, wɔkaa biribiara a mekaee nso kyerɛe no. Na Tobia de ahunahuna nkrataa bebree brɛe me.

<sup>1</sup> Wɔwiee ɔfasuo no, na mesisii apono no wiee no akyi, wɔyiyii apono no anohwefoɔ, nnwomtofoɔ ne Lewifoɔ. <sup>2</sup> Meyii me nuabarima Hanani se ɔne Hanania nni Yerusalem so. Na Hanania ye ɔsahene a ɔhwe aban no so, na ɔye ɔnokwafoɔ a ɔsuro Onyame sene aforoɔ bebree. <sup>3</sup> Meka kyerɛe wɔn se, “Adekyeeɛ mu, se ahuhuro ba a, mommma apono no ano nna ho. Na se aponoanohwefoɔ wɔ adwuma mu koraa a, montoto mu, na mommram no. Monyi wɔn a wɔtete Yerusalem no bi, na wɔnnwen a obiara ba ne eberɛ a wɔahye ama no no pɛpɛpɛ. Ebi bewen wɔ aweneee ho, na ebi nso awen wɔ wɔn ankasa afie anim.”

### *Nehemia Twerɛ Nnipa No Edin*

<sup>4</sup> Saa eberɛ no na kuropon no so, na emu da ho, nanso na nnipa no nnɔɔso. Afie kakra bi na na esisi kuropon no mu. <sup>5</sup> Na me Onyankopɔn maa me adwene se memfre kuropon no mu ntuanofoɔ ne ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa nhyia, na wɔntwere wɔn din. Na mahunu nnipa a wɔdii ekan sane baa Yuda no abusuadua nwoma. Nsem a na wɔatwere agu mu nie:

<sup>6</sup> Yeinom ne Yudafoɔ a wɔtwaa wɔn asuo kɔɔ amantam bi so, na wɔfirii nnommumfa mu sane baa Yerusalem ne Yuda nkuro aforoɔ so. Ɔhene Nebukadnessar na ɔtwaa wɔn asuo kɔɔ Babilonia. <sup>7</sup> Wɔn ntuanofoɔ ye Serubabel, Yesua, Nehemia, Asaria, Raamia, Nahamani, Mordekai, Bilsan, Misperet, Bigwai, Nehum ne Baana.

Israelfoɔ dodoɔ a wɔfiri asutwa mu bae no nie:

Asaf asefoo 148

|    |  |       |   |
|----|--|-------|---|
| 8  | Abusuafoo dodoo nie:                   |       |   |
|    | Paros                                  | 2,172 |   |
| 9  | Sefatia                                | 372   | Asoredan Aponoanohwefoo:  |
| 10 | Arah                                   | 652   |   |
| 11 | Pahat-Moab (Yesua ne Yoab asefoo)      | 2,818 | Salum, Ater, Talmon asefoo,   |
| 12 | Elam                                   | 1,254 | Akub, Hatita ne Sobai asefoo 138  |
| 13 | Satu                                   | 845   |   |
| 14 | Sakai                                  | 760   |   |
| 15 | Bani                                   | 648   | Asoredan mu asomfoo:  |
| 16 | Bebai                                  | 628   |   |
| 17 | Asgad                                  | 2,322 | Siha, Hasufa, Tabaot asefoo,  |
| 18 | Adonikam                               | 667   | 47 Keros, Siaha, Padon asefoo,  |
| 19 | Bigwai                                 | 2,067 | 48 Lebana, Hagaba, Salmai asefoo,   |
| 20 | Adin                                   | 655   | 49 Hanan, Gidel, Gahar asefoo,  |
| 21 | Ater (Hesekia asefoo)                  | 98    | 50 Reaia, Resin, Nekoda asefoo,   |
| 22 | Hasum                                  | 328   | 51 Gasam, Usa, Paseah asefoo,   |
| 23 | Besai                                  | 324   | 52 Besai, Meunim, Nefusim asefoo,   |
| 24 | Harif                                  | 112   | 53 Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur asefoo,   |
| 25 | Gibar                                  | 95    | 54 Baslut, Mehida, Harsa asefoo,  |
| 26 | Mmarima a wofiri<br>Betlehem ne Netofa | 188   | 55 Barkos, Sisera, Tema asefoo,<br>56 Nesia ne Hatifa asefoo  |
| 27 | Anatot                                 | 128   |   |
| 28 | Bet-Asmawet                            | 42    | 57 Jhene Salomo asefoo asomfoo a wofiri<br>asutwa mu baeε no nie:   |
| 29 | Kiriath-Yearim, Kefira ne Beerot       | 743   |   |
| 30 | Rama ne Geba                           | 621   |   |
| 31 | Mikmas                                 | 125   | 58 Sotai, Soferet, Perida asefoo,   |
| 32 | Bet-El ne Ai                           | 123   | 59 Yaala, Darkon, Gidel asefoo,   |
| 33 | Nebo                                   | 52    | Sefatia, Hatil,   |
| 34 | Elam                                   | 1,254 | 60 Hokeret-Hasebaim ne Ami asefoo,  |
| 35 | Harim                                  | 320   | Asoredan mu asomfoo ne Salomo asomfoo asefoo  |
| 36 | Yeriko                                 | 345   |   |
| 37 | Lod, Hadid ne Ono                      | 721   |   |
| 38 | Senea                                  | 3,930 | 61 Ekuo foforo bi a saa eberε yi wofiri Tel-<br>Melah, Tel-Harsa, Kerub, Adon<br>ne Imer sane baa Yerusalem,<br>nanso, wɔantumi ankyere<br>mu yie se, wɔn anaa wɔn<br>abusuafoo no ase firi Israel: |

39 Yeinom ne asofoo a wofiri asutwa mu baeε:

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Yedaia (Yesua fie mufoo) asefoo | 973   |
| 40 Imer asefoo                  | 1,052 |
| 41 Pashur asefoo                | 1,247 |
| 42 Harim asefoo                 | 1,017 |

62 Delaia, Tobia ne Nekoda asefoo no ka saa kuo y

43 Yeinom ne Lewifoo a wofiri asutwa mu baeε:

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Yesua (Kadmiel ne Hodewa fiefoo) asefoo | 74 |
|---|----|

63 Asofoo baasa a wɔn din de Habaia, Hakos ne Barsilai asefoo nso baa Yerusalem. (Na saa Barsilai yi aware Barsilai a wofiri Gilead mmammaa no baako ama wafa wɔbaa no abusua din.)

64 Nanso, na wɔayera wɔn abusua dua nwoma no enti wɔamma wɔn ho ekwan amma wɔansom se

44 Nnwontoofo:

asɔfoɔ. <sup>65</sup> Na amrado no mma ekwan mma wɔnni afɔrebo nnuane mu kyɛfa mpo, gye se ɔsɔfoɔ bi de ntonto kronkron bo a wɔfrɛ no Urim ne Tumim akyere wɔn gyinabea wɔ saa asem yi ho.

<sup>66</sup> Enti nnipa a wɔsane baa Yuda no nyinaa dodoo ye (42,360), <sup>67</sup> a eno akyi, asomfoɔ (7,337) a wɔye mmaa ne mmarima a emu (245) ye nnwomtofoɔ. <sup>68</sup> Wɔde apɔnkɔ ahanson ne aduasa nsia (736) mfunumpɔnkɔ ahanu ne aduanan enum (245). <sup>69</sup> Nyoma ahanan ne aduasa enum (435) ne mfunumu mpem nsia ahanson ne aduonu (6,720).

<sup>70</sup> Abusua no bi ntuanofɔɔ maa dwumadie no ho akyedeɛ. Amrado no too sikakorabea no mu sikakɔkɔɔ pranpran apem (1,000), sikakɔkɔɔ atam aduonum (50) ne asɔfotadeɛ ahanum ne aduasa (530). <sup>71</sup> Ntuanofɔɔ no bi ka boɔ mu, too sikakorabea no mu sikakɔkɔɔ pranpran ɔpeduonu (20,000), na ebinom nso maa dwete nsania kilogram mpem mmienu ahanu ne aduonu (2,220) de boaa adwuma no. <sup>72</sup> Nnipa a wɔaka no nso maa sikakɔkɔɔ pranpran ɔpeduonu ne dwete beye kilogram mpem ne ahanu ne asɔfotadeɛ aduosia nson (67).

<sup>73</sup> Enti, asɔfoɔ, Lewifoɔ, aponoanohwɛfoɔ, nnwomtofoɔ, Asɔredan mu asomfoɔ ne nnipa no bi, ne Israelfoɔ a wɔaka nyinaa boɔ atenaseɛ wɔ wɔn ankasa nkuro so.

### *Esra Kenkan Mmara No*

ɔbosome Tisri (beyɛ Ebɔ ne Ahinime ntam) mfimfini mu a Israelfoɔ akokɔ wɔn nkuro so no,

## 8

<sup>1</sup> ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa hyiaa wɔ wɔn nsuseneɛ epono no ano. ɔmanfoɔ no ka kyereɛ Esra a ɔye mmara no kyerekyerɛni se ɔnkenkan Mose mmara a AWURADE ahyɛ se Israelfoɔ nni so no. <sup>2</sup> Enti, bosome Tisri (beyɛ Ahinime) da a eto

so nwɔtwe no, ɔsɔfoɔ Esra de krataa mmobɔeɛ a mmara no wɔ mu no baa badwa no a mmarima ne mmaa ne mmɔfra a wɔanyini te asem ase no anim.

<sup>3</sup> ɔde n'ani kyereɛ adwaberem wɔ nsuse-nee epono no ano, firi aɔpahema kɔsii owigyinaeɛ kenkanee mmara no den, maa obiara a ɔte aseɛ no teeɛ. ɔmanfoɔ no nyinaa weneɛ wɔn aso, tieɛ mmara no.

<sup>4</sup> Esra a ɔye mmara no kyerekyerɛni no gyinaa apa tenten bi a wɔsi maa saa da no so. Nnipa a na wɔgyinagyina ne nifa so no no din de Matitia, Sema, Anaia, Uria, Hilkia ne Maaseia. Wɔn a na wɔgyinagyina ne benkum so no no din de Pedaia, Misael, Malkia, Hasum, Hasbadana, Sakaria ne Mesulam.

<sup>5</sup> Esra gyinaa apa no so a nnipa dɔm no nyinaa hunu no. Eberɛ a wɔhunuu se wabue nwoma no mu no, wɔn nyinaa sɔresɔre gyinaa wɔn nan so. <sup>6</sup> Na Esra kamfoɔ AWURADE, Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn, na ɔmanfoɔ no bo gyeɛ so se, "Amen! Amen!" wɔ eberɛ a wɔmemaa wɔn nsa so kyereɛ ɔsoro. Afei, wɔkotokotoeɛ, somm AWURADE a wɔn anim butubutu fam.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, Lewifoɔ a wɔn din de Yesua, Bani, Serebia, Yamin, Akub, Sabetai, Hodia, Maaseia, Kelita, Asaria, Yosabad, Hanan ne Pelaia kyereɛ ɔmanfoɔ a wɔgyinagyina ho no deɛ wɔnyɛ. <sup>8</sup> Wɔkenkan firii Onyankopɔn mmara nwoma no mu kyereɛ wɔn deɛ wɔkenkan no ase, boaa ɔmanfoɔ no ma wɔtee twerepen biara ase.

<sup>9</sup> Na amrado Nehemia, ɔsɔfoɔ Esra a ɔye mmara no kyerekyerɛni ne Lewifoɔ a na wɔrekyerekyere aseɛ akyere ɔmanfoɔ no ka kyereɛ wɔn se, "Monnsu eda a ete se yei! Efiri se, enne ye eda kronkron wɔ AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, anim." Nnipa no tee mmara no mu nsem no, wɔn nyinaa suie.

<sup>10</sup> Na Nehemia toaa so se, "Momfa nnuane pa ne anonnee a eyɛ de nkɔdi afahye no na mo ne wɔn a wɔnni nnuane pa a wɔanoa no nnidi. Enne ye da kronkron wɔ AWURADE anim. Monni abooboo ne awerehoɔ, na Awurade mu anigyeɛ no ye ahɔɔden."

<sup>11</sup> Na Lewifoɔ no nso kasaa se, "Hwe! Monnsu. Efiri se, enne ye eda kronkron" de dwodwoo wɔn.



12 Na nnipa no kɔdidiiɛ, kyɛɛ nnuane, nomeɛɛ, dii dapɔnna no anigyɛɛ so, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔtee Onyankopɔn nsem, tee aseɛ.

13 Na bosome Tisri (bɛyɛ Ahinime) a ɛto so nkron no, mmusua ntuanofoo no ne asɔfoɔ no ne Lewifoo no ne ɛsra hyiaɛ sɛ, wɔrekɔ mmara no mu fekofoko.

14 Wɔkɔɔ mmara no mu no, wɔhunuu sɛ, AWURADE nam Mose so ahyɛ sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ Israelfoo no tena asese mu afahyɛ a wɔrebɛdi no saa bosome no mu no.

15 Waka sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔbɔ nhyɛ no ho dawuro wɔ wɔn nkuro nyinaa so, ne titire no, Yerusalem nam so aka akyerɛ ɔmanfoɔ no sɛ, wɔnkɔ nkokɔɔ so nkɔpɛ ngo dua mman, kranku mman, ohwanua mman, ɛberɛ ne nnua kusukusuu mman, na wɔmfɛ mmebobo asese ntena mu, sɛdɛɛ wɔatwerɛ no mmara no mu no.

16 Enti, nnipa no kɔtwitwaa mman, na wɔde sisii asese wɔ wɔn afie, wɔn adihɔ, Onyankopɔn asɔredan adihɔ anaa adwaberem a ɛwowɔ asutene apono no ne Efraim apono no mu. 17 Enti, obiara a wafiri nneudasom mu aba no kotenaa saa asese yi mu afahyɛberɛ no nnanson mu, na obiara ani gyee yie. ɛfiri Nun babarima Yosua berɛ so no, Israelfoo anni afahyɛ no saa ɛkwan yi so.

18 ɛsra kenkan firii Onyankopɔn mmara nwoma no mu wɔ afahyɛ no mu nnanson no mu da biara. Afei, Tisri bosome (bɛyɛ Ahinime) da a ɛto so dunum no, wɔyɛɛ nhyiamu anibereɛ so, sɛdɛɛ Mose mmara hwɛhwɛ no.

## 9

### *Israel Ka Wɔn Bɔne*

1 Bosome Tisri (bɛyɛ Ahinime) ɛda a ɛto so aduasa baako no, ɔmanfoɔ no boaa wɔn ho ano, dii mmuada, firaa ayitoma, tuu mfuturo petee wɔn tirim.

2 ɛberɛ a wɔreka wɔn ankasa bɔne ne wɔn agyanom bɔne no, Israelfoo no twee wɔn ho firii ananafoɔ nyinaa ho. 3 Wɔkenkan AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, mmara nwoma no den bɛyɛ sɛ nnɔnhwere mmiensa kyereɛ wɔn. Afei, wɔde nnɔnhwere mmiensa bio kekaa wɔn bɔne nnidisoo nnidisoo wɔ ɛberɛ a na wɔresom AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn.

4 Na Lewifoo no bi gyina ntrapoe so

reteam frɛ Awurade, wɔn Onyankopɔn. Saa nnipa no ne Yesua, Bani, Kadmiel, Sebania, Buni, Serebia, Bani ne Kenani.

5 Afei, Lewifoo ntuanofoo a wɔne Yesua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hasabnia, Serebia, Hodia, Sebania ne Petahia teaam frɛɛ ɔmanfoɔ no sɛ, "Monsɔre nkamfo AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔte ho afebɔɔ!"

Wɔtoaa so sɛ, "Monkamfo ne din kronkron no. ɛso sene sɛdɛɛ yɛbetumi adwene anaa deɛ yɛbɛka. 6 Wo nko ara ne AWURADE. Wo na wɔbɔɔ ɔsoro ne ɔsoro mu ɔsoro ne nsoromma nyinaa. Wo na wɔbɔɔ asase ne deɛ ɛwɔ so nyinaa ne epo ne deɛ ɛwɔ mu nyinaa. Wo na wokora biribiara so ma no nkwa, na ɔsoro abɔfoɔ nyinaa som wo.

7 "Woyɛ AWURADE Onyankopɔn a woyii Abram firii Ur a ɛwɔ Kaldea asase so, sane too no edin Abraham. 8 ɔdii wo nokorɛ no, wo ne no yɛɛ apam sɛ, wode Kanaanfoɔ, Hetifoo, Perisifoo Yebusifoo ne Girgasifoo asase bɛma ɔne n'asefoɔ. Na wodii wo bɔhyɛ so, ɛfiri sɛ, daa wodi w'asem so.

9 "Wohunuu amane ne awerɛhoɔ a yɛn agyanom kɔɔ mu wɔ Misraim, na wotee wɔn su firi ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no ho. 10 Woyɛɛ nsenkyerenneɛ a ɛyɛ hu ne anwanwadeɛ kyereɛ Farao, n'asomfoɔ ne ne manfoɔ nyinaa, ɛfiri sɛ, na wonim nhyɛsoɔ ɛkwan a na Misraimfoɔ no de wɔn fa so. Wowɔ animuonyam a ahyeta a ani mpa so da. 11 Wopaeɛ epo mu maa wo nkurofoɔ, sɛdɛɛ wɔbetumi afa asase weseɛ so. Na wopuaa wɔn atamfoɔ guu epo bunu mu. Wɔmemem sɛ aboo wɔ nsubunu a emu do no ase. 12 Wonam omununkum fadum so dii yɛn agyanom anim awia ne ogya fadum so, dii wɔn anim anadwo sɛdɛɛ wɔbɛhunu ɛkwan.

13 "Wosianee bepɔ Sinai, kasa kyereɛ wɔn firi ɔsoro. Wode mmara a ɛyɛ turodoo ne ahyɛdɛɛ a ɛyɛ nokorɛ brɛɛ wɔn. 14 Wokyerɛɛ wɔn mmara a efa wo homeda kronkron ho. Na wonam wo ɔsomfoɔ Mose so hyɛɛ wɔn sɛdɛɛ wɔn nni w'ahyɛdɛɛ ne wo mmara no nyinaa so. 15 ɛberɛ a ɛkɔm de wɔn no, womaa wɔn burodo a ɛfiri ɔsoro ne nsuo a ɛfiri ɔbotan mu wɔ ɛberɛ a sukɔm de wɔn no. Wohyɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔnkɔfa asase a woaka ho ntam sɛ wode bɛma wɔn no.

- 16 “Nanso, yen agyanom yee ahantan ne asooden, na woanni w’ahyede so. 17 Woantie, na woankae w’anwanwadee a woye maa won no. Mmom, woyee dom yii ntuanoni se onsane mfa won nko won nkoasom mu wo Misraim. Nanso, woye ofakyefoo, ahummaboro ne odomfoo Onyankopon a wo bo kyere fu na w’adcee dooso. Woannyya won 18 wo eberere a woyee ohoni seso a ote se nantwie ba na wokaa se, ‘Yei ne mo nyame a oyii mo firii Misraim no.’ Woyee bone, kekaa abususem a eye hu.
- 19 “Nanso, wo mmaborohunu mu, woannyya won amma woanwuwu wo esere no so. Omununkum fadum no koo so dii won anim awia, na ogya fadum no kyeree won ekwan anadwo. 20 Wosomaa wo honhom pa no kyeree won de wonye, na woannyye se wobema won burodo afiri soro anaa nsuo wo eberere a sukum de won. 21 Wohwee won so mfee aduanan wo esere so. Saa eberere no, biribiara anhia won. Won ntadee antete, na won anan ase antaatae.
- 22 “Woboaa yen agyanom, ma wodii ahemman akese ne aman bebere so, na wode wo nkurfoo duaa aman no afanan nyinaa so. Wofaa ohene Sihon a ofiri Hesbon ne Basanhene Og asase no nyinaa. 23 Womaa won asefoo dooso se osoro nsoromma, na wode won baa asase a woahye won agyanom ho bo no so. 24 Wokofaa asase no. Wobree aman no nyinaa ase wo won anim. Na, mpo, ahemfo ne Kanaanfoo a wotena asase no so no tumi saee. Wo nkurfoo ne won dii no sedee wope. 25 Yen agyanom faa nkuro a waboo ho ban ne nsase beree no. Wofaa afie a nnepa wo mu ne nsusenee a wotutu dada no ne bobefuo ne ngofuo ne nnuabafuo no bebere. Enti, wodidii ara kosii se wododoree, yee akese, na won ani gyee won ho wo wo nhyira mu.
- 26 “Nanso, yeinom nyinaa akyi no, woyee asooden, yee dom tiaa wo. Wotoo wo mmara no guu nkyen. Wokunkumm adiyifoo no a woahye won nkuran se wonsane mmara wo nkyen no, na wokaa abususem a eye hu. 27 Enti, wode won

hyee won atamfoo nsa. Nanso, won amanehunu mu no, wosu free wo, na wotiee won firi osoro. Na ahummaboro a eso mu, wosomaa agyefoo a wogyee won firii won atamfoo nsam.

- 28 “Nanso, na nneema nyinaa reko so yie no, wo manfoo sane koo bone mu bio, na wosane maa won atamfoo dii won so. Nanso, eberere biara a wo nkurfoo besu afre wo bio, ape mmoa no, wotiee bio firi osoro. W’ahummaboro nwanwa enti, wogyee won ntoatoaso.
- 29 “Woboo won koko se, wonsane mmedi wo mmara no so nanso, woyee ahomasoo ne asooden a woanni w’ahyede no so. Woanni wo mmara a se nnipa di so a, wonam so benya nkwa. Nanso, wonam ahomasoo so danee won akyi kyeree wo a woampe se wobete wo. 30 Wo doo enti, wonyaa won ho ntoboasee mfee bebere. Wosomaa wo honhom a onam adiyifoo so boo won koko faa won bone ho. Nanso, ekoka he ara a, wantie. Enti, bio, womaa abosonsomfoo a wawo asase yi so no ho kwan, ma wodii won so. 31 Nanso, wo mmaborohunu a edooso enti, wantore won ase anaa woannyya won afeboo. Woye odomfoo ne ahummaboro Onyankopon.
- 32 “Afei, yen Onyankopon, okese, otumfoo ne onwanwani Onyankopon a ne doo apam a oyee no ommu so, mma yen amanehunu a yekoo mu no nyinaa nnye okwa wo w’anim. Ohaw kese aba yen ne yen ahemfo, yen ahememma ne asoo ne adiyifoo ne yen agyanom so, firi eberere a Asiria ahemfo didii yen so nkonim, de besi saa eberere yi. 33 Eberere biara a wobete yen aso no, na efata. Yeaye bone kese a wotwe yen aso sedee ese wo so. 34 Yen ahemfo, ahememma, asoo, ne yen agyanom no anni wo mmara so anaa w’ahyede ne wo kokoo denden no so. 35 Mpo, eberere a won ankasa nyaa won ahemman no, woansom wo wo eberere a woahwie w’ayame adom agu won so no. Womaa won nsase pa akese nanso, woannu won ho amfiri won amumuyesem ho.
- 36 “Enti, seesei, ye ye nkoo wo asase a

nnepa abu so wɔ so a wode maa yen agyanom no so. Dodoo yi nyinaa mu, yeyɛ nkoa. <sup>37</sup> Afudɛɛ a ebu so boro so no nyinaa akɔdi ahemfo a esiane yen bɔne enti, woatu wɔn sɛ wɔnhwɛ yen so no nsam. Wɔwɔ yen ne yen anantwie so tumi. Yesom wɔn sedee wɔpɛ, na yɛwɔ ahokyere kɛsɛɛ mu.

### *Wɔti Apam No Mu*

<sup>38</sup> “Yeinom nyinaa akyi, yenam nku-rukyire so rehyɛ bɔ a emu yɛ den. Saa nsoano krataa yi mu na yen ahenemma ne Lewifoɔ ne asɔfoɔ din wɔ.”

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma a wɔgye too mu na wɔsɔɔ ano, saa edin yi na na ɛwɔ mu:

Hakalia babarima Nehemia a na ɔyɛ am-rado.

Asɔfoɔ a wode wɔn nsa hyɛɛ aseɛ no ne Sedekia, <sup>2</sup> Seraia, Asaria, Yeremia,

<sup>3</sup> Pashur, Amaria, Malkia,

<sup>4</sup> Hatus, Sebania, Maluk,

<sup>5</sup> Harim, Meremot, Obadia,

<sup>6</sup> Daniel, Gineton, Baruk,

<sup>7</sup> Mesulam, Abia, Miyamin,

<sup>8</sup> Maasia, Bilgai ne Semaia.

Yeinom ne asɔfoɔ no.

<sup>9</sup> Lewifoɔ a wode wɔn nsa hyɛɛ aseɛ no ne:

Asania babarima Yesua, Binui a ɔfiri Henadad abusua mu, Kadmiel,

<sup>10</sup> ne wɔn mfɛfoɔ Lewifoɔ a, wɔne:

Sebania, Hodia, Kelita, Pelaia, Hanan,

<sup>11</sup> Mika, Rehob, Hasabia,

<sup>12</sup> Sakur, Serebia, Sebania,

<sup>13</sup> Hodia, Bani ne Beninu.

<sup>14</sup> Ntuanofɔɔ a wode wɔn nsa hyɛɛ aseɛ no ne:

Paros, Pahat-Moab, Elam, Satu, Bani,

<sup>15</sup> Buni, Asgad, Bebai,

<sup>16</sup> Adoniya, Bigwai, Adin,

<sup>17</sup> Ater, Heskia, Asur,

<sup>18</sup> Hodia, Hasum, Besai,

<sup>19</sup> Harif, Anatot, Nebai,

<sup>20</sup> Magpias, Mesulam, Hesir,

<sup>21</sup> Mesesabel, Sadok, Yadua,

<sup>22</sup> Pelatia, Hanan, Anaia,

<sup>23</sup> Hosea, Hanania, Hasub,

<sup>24</sup> Halohes, Pilha, Sobek,

<sup>25</sup> Rehun, Hasabna, Maaseia,

<sup>26</sup> Ahiya, Hanan, Anan,

<sup>27</sup> Maluk, Harim, Baana.

<sup>28</sup> “Nnipa no nkaɛɛ a wɔyɛ asɔfoɔ, Lewifoɔ, aponoanohwɛfoɔ, nnwomtofoɔ, Asɔredan mu asomfoɔ ne wɔn a wɔatwe wɔn ho afiri abosonsomfoɔ a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa, sedee wɔbesom Onyankopɔn, na wɔanyinyini a wɔte asem ase no, <sup>29</sup> wɔn nyinaa firi akoma pa mu kaa ntam, de kyekyeree wɔn ho. Wɔkaa ntam dii nse sɛ, sɛ wɔbu Onyankopɔn mmara a ɔnam ne ɔsomfoɔ Mose so de abre wɔn no so a, nnome biara a Onyankopɔn de beba wɔn so no, wɔpene so. Wɔfiri akoma mu hyɛɛ bɔ sɛ, wɔbetɔ wɔn bo adi AWURADE, wɔn Wura, ahyɛdɛɛ ne ne mmara nyinaa so.

### *Nnipa No Bɔhyɛ*

<sup>30</sup> “Yɛhyɛ bɔ sɛ, yɛremma yen mmammaa nware abosonsomfoɔ a wɔwɔ asase no so, na saa ara nso na yɛremma yen mmammama nso nware wɔn mmammaa.

<sup>31</sup> “Yesane hyɛ bɔ sɛ, sɛ nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so de adwadeɛ anaa atokoo ba betɔn no homeda anaa ɛda kronkron bi a, yɛrentɔ bi. Na yɛhyɛ bɔ sɛ, yɛrenye adwuma biara mfɛɛ nson a ɛbeba biara mu, na ɛka biara a Yudafoɔ afɔforɔ bi de yen no, yɛbetwam.

<sup>32</sup> “Dɛɛ ɛka ho ne sɛ, yɛhyɛ bɔ sɛ, yɛbetua Asɔredan afirinhyia too a wɔahyɛ yen sɛ yɛntua a ɛyɛ dwetɛ gram ɛnan, sedee ɛbɛma wɔanya sika bebree de abɔ yen Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no ho bra. <sup>33</sup> Yei beboa ama yeanya Hyiadan mu Burodo no, na yeatumi abɔ atokoo ne ɔhyɛɛ afɔdɛɛ bere ano bere ano, abɔ homeda afɔdɛɛ hodoo, adi ɔbosome fɔforɔ afahyɛ ahodoo ne dapɔnna ahodoo no. Saa ara na ɛbɛma yeatumi abɔ kronkronyɛ afɔdɛɛ ne bɔne ho afɔdɛɛ sɛ mpatadeɛ ama Israel. Afei, ɛbeboa ama yeanya nneɛma bi a ɛho behia ama yen Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no ho adwumayɛ.

- 34 “Yɛabɔ ntonto hodoɔ, ahunu afe biara mu mmere a efata se asɔfoɔ, Lewifoɔ ne ɔmanfoɔ no abusuafoɔ de nnyensin ba Onyankopɔn asɔredan ho na wɔhye no AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn afɔrebukyia so, sɛdeɛ mmara no kyere no.
- 35 “Yɛhye bɔ se, daa yede otwakane biara mu kyefa bi, se eye asaseduane anaa aduaba a efiri nnua so beba AWURADE Asɔredan mu.
- 36 “Yɛpene so se, yede yen mmammarmama a wɔye abakan ne yen anantwie ne yen nnwan mmakan bema Onyankopɔn, sɛdeɛ mmara no kyere no. Yede wɔn bema asɔfoɔ a wɔsom wɔ yen Onyankopɔn Asɔredan mu no.
- 37 “Yɛɛkora mfudeɛ no nyinaa wɔ yen Onyankopɔn Asɔredan adekoradan mu. Yede yen asikyiresiam a eye pa ara ne atokoɔ nkaeɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ, yen nnuaba papa ne yen nsã foforoɔ papa ne ngo beba. Na yɛhye bɔ se, yede yen mfudeɛ biara a efiri yen asase so nkyemu edu mu baako bebre Lewifoɔ, efiri se, wɔn na wɔgyegye ntotosoɔ dudu no wɔ yen nkuraase. 38 Ɔsɔfoɔ a ɔye Aaron aseni beka Lewifoɔ no ho wɔ eberɛ a wɔregyegye ntotosoɔ dudu no. Na biribiara a wɔbeɛgye se ntotosoɔ dudu no, Lewifoɔ de mu nkyemu edu mu baako beko yen Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no mu, na wɔde akɔsisi adekoradan\* no mu. 39 Eɛ se ɔmanfoɔ no ne Lewifoɔ no de afɔrebɔdeɛ a eye atokoɔ, nsã foforoɔ ne ngo no beɛgu adekoradeɛ kronkron a eɛn asɔfoɔ a wɔresom no, aponoanohwefoɔ ne nnwomtofoɔ no wɔ Asɔredan no mu.
- “Enti, yɛbɔ mu hye bɔ se yɛrentoto yen Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no ase.”

## 11

### *Nnipa No Kɔtena Yerusalem*

1 Afei, saa eberɛ yi, na ɔmanfoɔ no ntuanofoɔ tete Yerusalem, kuroɔn kronkron no mu. Wɔbɔɔ ntonto kronkron wɔ nnipa no a na wɔtete Yuda ne Benyamin nkuro bi no so, yii mu nkyemu edu mu baako, ma wɔn nso kɔtenaa ho. Na nkaeɛ no deɛ,

wɔtenaa deɛ wɔte ho ara. 2 Na ɔmanfoɔ no kamfoɔ obiara a ɔfiri ne pe mu sane kɔtenaa Yerusalem no.

- 3 Amantam mu mpanimfoɔ a wɔbaa Yerusalem no din na wɔatwere wɔ ha yi. Ɔmanfoɔ no mu fa keɛɛ a wɔye asɔfoɔ, Lewifoɔ, Asɔredan mu asomfoɔ ne Salomo asomfoɔ asefoɔ no kɔɔ so tenaa wɔn ankasa afie mu wɔ Yuda nkuro ahodoɔ so, 4 nanso, nnipa no bi a wɔfiri Yuda ne Benyamin mu no sane kɔtenaa Yerusalem.

Yuda abusuakuo mu nnipa no nie:

Usia babarima Ataia, Sakaria babarima, Amaria babarima, Sefatia babarima, Mahalalel babarima a ɔfiri Peres abusua mu;

5 Baruk babarima Maaseia, Kol-Hose babarima, Hasaia babarima, Adaia babarima, Yojarib babarima, Sakaria babarima a ɔfiri Sela abusua mu.

6 Afei, na Peres asefoɔ ahanan ne aduosia nwɔtwe (468) a wɔdi mu no na na wɔte Yerusalem.

7 Benyamin abusuakuo no mu nnipa nie: Mesulam babarima Salu, Yoed babarima, Pedaia babarima, Kolaia babarima, Maaseia babarima, Itiel babarima ne Yesaia babarima; 8 na n'akyiri no na Gabai ne Salai, ne abusuafoɔ ahankron aduonu nwɔtwe (928) ba.

9 Wɔn panin pa ara no ne Sikri babarima Yoel na Hasenua, a ɔye kuroɔn no sohwefoɔ abadiakyire babarima Yuda boaa no.

10 Asɔfoɔ no mu nnipa nie:

Yojarib babarima Yedaia; Yakin;

11 ne Hilkia babarima Seraia, Mesulam babarima, Sadok babarima, Meraiot babarima ne Ahitub a na ɔye Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no sohwefoɔ babarima, 12 ne wɔn mfefoɔ aha nwɔtwe aduonu mmieniu (822) a, na wɔye adwuma wɔ Asɔredan no mu, ne Yeroham babarima Adaia, Pelalia babarima, Amsi babarima, Sakaria babarima, Pashur babarima, Malkia babarima

\* 10:38 10.38 Na adekoradan bebree wɔ asɔredan no mfinimfini a eho na na wɔkora nneema a eye kronkron.

13 ne ne mfefoo ahanu aduanan mmienu (242) a woye won mmusua ntuanofoo. Won a na woka ho nso ne Asarel babarima Amasai, Ahsai babarima, Mesilemot babarima, Imer babarima 14 ne ne mfefoo atitire cha aduonu nwotwe (128). Won panin pa ara a otua won ano no ne Hagedolim babarima Sabdiel.

15 Lewifoo no nso nie:  
Hasub babarima Semaia, Asrikam babarima, Hasabia babarima, Buni babarima;

16 ne Sabetai ne Yosabad a na wohwe Onyankopon Asoredan no mfiyire dwumadie so;

17 Mika babarima Matania, Sabdi babarima a oye Asaf aseni a ode mpaeebo buee aseda afodee som ano;

Bakbukia a na oye Matania abadiakyire ne Samua babarima Abda, Galal babarima, Yedutun babarima.

18 Ne nyinaa mu, na Lewifoo ahanu aduwotwe enan (284) na na wowo kuropon kronkron no mu.

19 Aponoanohwefoo no nie:  
Akub, Talmon ne won mfefoo cha aduwon mmienu (172) a na wowen wo apono no ano.

20 Asofoo a aka no, Lewifoo ne Israelfoo nkaee no tenatena Yudaman mu baabi-ara a won agyapadee wo.

21 Nanso, Asoredan mu asomfoo no a na won ntuanofoo ye Siha ne Gispa no dee, won nyinaa kotena Ofel kokoo so.

22 Na opanin pa ara a otua Lewifoo a wowo Yerusalem ano no ne Bani babarima Usi, Hasabia babarima, Matania babarima, Mika babarima a oye Asaf aseni, a na n'abusuafoo somm se nnwomtofoo wo Onyankopon asoredan mu no. 23 Na wohye ohene mmara a ekyere dee ese se woye da biara no ase.

24 Mesesabel babarima Petahia a oye Yuda babarima Serah aseni no ye ohene ananmusini wo oman no amammuo mu.

25 Yudafoo no bi tenaa Kiriath-Arba ne ne nkuraasee, Dibon ne ne nkuraasee ne Yekabseel ne ne nkuraasee. 26 Wotenatena Yesua, Molada, Bet-Pelet, 27 Hasar-Sual, Beer-Seba ne eho nkuraa so, 28 Siklag ne Mekona ne eho nkuraa so. 29 Na

wotete En-Rimon, Sora, Yarmut, 30 Sanoa ne Adulam ne won nkuraa so nso. Na wotete Lakis ne ne mfuo a ebemmen ho no so ne Aseka ne ne nkuraa so nso. Enti, Yudafoo no tenatena nsase a efiri Beer-Seba kosi Hinom bonhwa no mu.

31 Benyamin nkurofoo no bi tenaa Geba, Mikmas, Aya ne Bet-El ne eho nkuraa so. 32 Ebinom nso tenatena Anatot, Nob, Anania, 33 Hasor, Rama, Gitaim, 34 Hadid, Seboim, Nebalat, 35 Lod, Ono ne Adwumfoo Bonhwa mu nso.

36 Womaa Lewifoo a na wotete Yuda no bi koka Benyamin abusuakuo no ho, ne won tenaee.

## 12

### *Asofoo Ne Lewifoo Ho Abakosem*

1 Saa nnipa yi ne asofoo ne Lewifoo a wone Sealtiel babarima Serubabel ne osopanin Yesua sanee won akyi no:

Seraia, Yeremia, Esra,  
2 Amaria, Maluk, Hatus,  
3 Sekania, Rehum, Meremot,  
4 Ido, Gineto, Abia,  
5 Miamin, Maadia, Bilga,  
6 Semaia, Yoiarib, Yedaia,  
7 Salu, Amok, Hilkia ne Yedaia.

Yesua eberere so no, na yeinom ne asofoo ntuanofoo ne won mfefoo.

8 Lewifoo a wone won sanee won akyi no nie: Yesua, Binui Kadmiel, Serebia, Yuda, Matania a na one ne mfefoo na na wohwe aseda nnwom so no. 9 Na se woresom a, won mfefoo Bakbukia ne Uni sore gyina ne won di nhweanimu.

10 Osopanin Yesua woo Yoiakim, Yoiakim woo Eliasib, Eliasib woo Yoiada,  
11 na Yoiada woo Yonatan, na Yonatan woo Yadaa.

12 Eberere a Yoiakim ye osopanin no, na asofoo mmusua mu ntuanofoo no ne:

Meraia a otua Seraia abusua ano.  
Hanania a otua Yeremia abusua ano.

13 Mesulam a ɔtua Esra abusua ano.  
 Yehohanan a ɔtua Amaria abusua ano.  
 14 Yonatan a ɔtua Maluki abusua ano.  
 Yosef a ɔtua Sebania abusua ano.  
 15 Adna a ɔtua Harim abusua ano.  
 Helkai a ɔtua Meraiot abusua ano.  
 16 Sakaria a ɔtua Ido abusua ano.  
 Mesulam a ɔtua Gineton abusua ano.  
 17 Sikri a ɔtua Abia abusua ano.  
 Miniamin ne Moadia abusua nso ye Piltai.  
 18 Samua a ɔtua Bilga abusua ano.  
 Yehonatan a ɔtua Semaia abusua ano.  
 19 Matenai a ɔtua Yoiarib abusua ano.  
 Usi a ɔtua Yedaia abusua ano.  
 20 Kalai a ɔtua Salai abusua ano.  
 Eber a ɔtua Amok abusua ano.  
 21 Hasabia a ɔtua Hilkia abusua ano.  
 Netanel a ɔtua Yedaia abusua ano.

22 Persiahene Dario a ɔto so mmienu eberɛ so no, wɔtwɛrɛɛ Lewifoɔ ne asɔfoɔ mmusua mu ntuanofɔɔ no nyinaa din wɔ saa asɔfoɔ mpanimfoɔ yi pɛn so: Eliasib, Yoiada, Yohanan, ne Yadua. 23 Wɔtwɛrɛɛ Lewifoɔ mmusua ntuanofɔɔ no din guu Abakɔsem Nwoma mu kɔsii Eliasib nana Yohanan eberɛ so. 24 Yeinom ne Lewifoɔ mmusua ntuanofɔɔ: Hasabia, Serebia, Yesua, Binui, Kadmiel ne wɔn mfefoɔ bi a, sɛ ɛduru ayeyie ne aseda afahye so a, wɔgyina hɔ ne wɔn di nhwɛanimu, na ɛfa gye ɛfa so wɔ nnwontɔɔ mu, sɛdɛɛ Dawid, Onyankopɔn onipa, kyereɛ wɔn sɛ wɔnye no.

25 Na Matania, Bakbukia ne Obadia nso ka ho. Mesulam, Talmon ne Akub na wɔye aponoanohwɛfoɔ a wɔhwɛ adekoradan a ɛwɔ apono no ano no so. 26 Na yeinom nyinaa somm wɔ Yesua babarima Yoiakim a ɔye Yosadak nana ne Nehemia a ɔye amrado ne Esra a na ɔye ɔsɔfoɔ ne mmara no ɔkyerekyerɛfoɔ berɛ so.

### *Wɔdwira Yerusalem ɔfasuo No*

27 Eberɛ a wɔredwira Yerusalem ɔfasuo foforo no ho no, wɔka kyereɛ Lewifoɔ a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa sɛ, wɔmmra Yerusalem mmɛboa dwumadie no. Na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde kyankyan, mmenta ne asankuten to wɔn aseda nnwom de hye anigyeɛ fa no. 28 Wɔde nnwomtofoɔ no firi Yerusalem ne ne nkuraaseɛ ne Netofafoɔ nkuraaseɛ nyinaa bɔɔ mu baɛɛ. 29 Ebi nso firi Bet-Gilgal ne Geba pɔ mu ho ne Asmawet, ɛfiri sɛ, na nnwomtofoɔ no

ara akyekyere wɔn ankasa nkuraa afa Yerusalem ho ahyia. 30 Asɔfoɔ no ne Lewifoɔ no dwiraa wɔn ho, afei wɔdwiraa ɔmanfoɔ no ho, dwiraa apono no ne ɔfasuo no nso ho.

31 Medii Yuda ntuanofɔɔ no anim kɔɔ ɔfasuo no atifi, na meboaboaa nnwomtofoɔ akuo akɛsɛɛ mmienu ano, ma wɔbɛdaa ase. Nnwomtofoɔ ekuo no mu baako kɔɔ anafoɔ wɔ ɔfasuo no atifi kɔsii Sumina ɛpono no. 32 Hosaia ne Yuda ntuanofɔɔ no mu fa dii wɔn akyi, 33 na Asaria, Esra, Mesulam, 34 Yuda, Benyamin, Semaia, Yeremia 35 ne asɔfoɔ no bi a wɔhyene totorobento no dii wɔn akyi. ɛno akyi na Yonatan babarima Sakaria, Semaia babarima, Matania babarima, Mikaia babarima, Sakur babarima a ɔye Asaf aseni no di ho. 36 Ne korakora no, Sakaria mfefoɔ a wɔne Semaia, Asarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Netanel, Yuda ne Hanani dii wɔn so. Wɔfaa nnwontodeɛ a Dawid a ɔye Onyankopɔn onipa akyereɛ sɛ wɔmfa no. Na Esra a ɔye mmara no ɔkyerekyerɛfoɔ no na ɔdii santen no anim. 37 Wɔfaa nsuo Aniwa ɛpono no ho, kɔɔ tee kɔforoo kuropon no ɔfasuo atwedɛɛ a ɛkyere Dawid kuropon no. Wɔfaa Dawid ɛfie ho, kɔsii Nsuo ɛpono a ɛwɔ apueɛ fam no ho.

38 Nnwomtofoɔ a wɔto so mmienu no faa atifi ɛkwan kɔhyiaa wɔn. Me ne ɔmanfoɔ no mu fa dii wɔn akyi. Yɛfaa ɔfasuo no so nam Fononoo Abantenten no ho kɔsii ɔfasuo Tɛtrɛtɛ no, 39 afei yɛtwaa Efraim ɛpono no ho, kɔsii Kuropon Dada ɛpono no, yɛfaa Mpataa ɛpono no ho, kɔsii Hananel Abantenten ho kɔɔ ɔha Abantenten no ho. Yɛtoaa so kɔɔ Nnwan ɛpono no ho, na yɛkɔgyinaa ɔwen ɛpono ano.

40 Nnwontokuo mmienu a na wɔreda ase no kɔɔ Awurade Asɔredan mu kotenatenaase. Me nso me ne akuo ntuanofɔɔ a na wɔka me ho no yɛɛ saa ara. 41 Yene asɔfoɔ a na wɔhyen totorobento a wɔne Eliakim, Maaseia, Miniamin, Mikaia, Elioenai, Sakaria, Hanania 42 ne nnwomtofoɔ Maaseia, Semaia, Eleasa, Usi, Yehohanan, Malkia, Elam ne Eser na yɛbɔɔ mu kɔɛɛ. Wɔtooo nnwom denden so a na dwomkyerefoɔ Yisrahia rema wɔn akwankyerɛ. 43 Saa anigyeɛ

da no, wɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ bebreɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, na Onyankopɔn ayɛ biribi ama wɔn a enti ɛsɛ sɛ wɔma wɔn ani gyɛɛ. Mmaa ne mmɔfra nyinaa de wɔn ho hyɛɛ afahyɛ no mu, na ɔmanfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no osebɔ no duruu akyirikyiri.

### *Nneɛma A Ɛhia Wɔ Asɔredan Mu Ɔsom Mu*

<sup>44</sup> Ɛda no, wɔyii mmarima sɛ wɔnhwɛ adekoradan a wɔde akyɛdeɛ, otwakane ne ntotosoɔ dudu gu mu no so. Na ɛyɛ wɔn asɛdeɛ sɛ wɔkɔgyɛgyɛ firi mfuo mu, sɛdeɛ asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ mmara kyɛɛ no, ɛfiri sɛ, na asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ ne wɔn dwumadie no ho hia Yudafoɔ nyinaa yie.

<sup>45</sup> Wɔyɛɛ wɔn Onyankopɔn som no ne ahodwira som no pɛpɛpɛ, sɛdeɛ Dawid ne ne babarima Salomo mmara kyɛɛ no, na saa ara nso na nnwomtofoɔ no ne aponoanohwɛfoɔ no yɛɛ. <sup>46</sup> Amammerɛ a wɔma nnwomtofoɔ akwankyerɛfoɔ di nnwomtofoɔ no anim wɔ nkamfo ne aseda nnwom a wɔto de ma Onyankopɔn no hyɛɛ aseɛ firii Dawid ne Asaf berɛ so.

<sup>47</sup> Enti, ɛfiri Serubabel ne Nehemia berɛ so no, na daa ɔmanfoɔ brɛ nnwomtofoɔ no ne aponoanohwɛfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ no nnuane. Na Lewifoɔ no nso de deɛ wɔnya no mu bi ma asɔfoɔ a wɔyɛ Aaron asefoɔ no.

## 13

### *Nehemia Nsiesie Nnwuma*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛda no ara, ɛberɛ a wɔgu so rekenkan Mose Nwoma no, ɔmanfoɔ no hunuu asem bi a ɛka sɛ, ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔma Amonni anaa Moabni kwan ma ɔko Onyankopɔn adwabo ase. <sup>2</sup> Aseɛ ne sɛ, ɛberɛ a Israelfoɔ firii Misraim no, wɔne wɔn anni no yie. Mmom, wɔbɔɔ Balaam paa sɛ ɔnnome wɔn, nanso yen Onyankopɔn danee nnome no ma ɛyɛɛ nhyira. <sup>3</sup> Wɔkenkan saa mmara no wiee no, wɔpamoo amanfrafoɔ no nyinaa firii badwa no ase.

<sup>4</sup> Ansa na saa asem yi rebɛsi no, na ɔsofoɔ Eliasib a wɔyii no sɛ ɔnyɛ Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no adekoradan sohwɛfoɔ no a na ɔsane yɛ Tobia busuani no, <sup>5</sup> adane adekoradan kɛsɛɛ no bi mu de ahɛ Tobia nsa. Na anka saa dan no mu na wɔkora atokoɔ afɔrebodeɛ, aduhwamfufuo, Asɔredan no nkuku ne nkaka ne

atokoɔ ntotosoɔ dudu, nsã foforo, ngo ne kyɛfa sononko a wɔahyɛ sɛ wɔmfama asɔfoɔ. Na Mose ahɛ sɛ saa afɔrebodeɛ no yɛ Lewifoɔ, nnwomtofoɔ ne aponoanohwɛfoɔ dea.

<sup>6</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no, na menni Yerusalem. Na masane ko Babiloniahene Artasasta nkyɛn wɔ n'ahennie afe a ɛto so aduasa mmieniu so. Akyire no na ɔmaa me kwan sɛ mensane mmra. <sup>7</sup> Mɛɛduruu Yerusalem, na metee bɔne a Eliasib ayɛ, sɛ ɔde Onyankopɔn Asɔredan adiho dan bi ama Tobia no, <sup>8</sup> ɛtoɔ me so, na meyii Tobia nneɛma a ɛwɔ dan no mu no nyinaa guiɛ. <sup>9</sup> Afei mehyɛɛ sɛ, wɔnnwira adan no nyinaa ho, na mede Awurade Asɔredan no nkuku ne nkaka no, atokoɔ afɔrebodeɛ ne aduhwamfufuo no sane bɛguu mu.

<sup>10</sup> Mesane hunuu sɛ wɔmfama deɛ ɛsɛ sɛ Lewifoɔ no nya no mmaa wɔn, enti, na wɔne nnwomtofoɔ no a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔnhwɛ ɔsom no so no asane akɔyɛ adwuma wɔ wɔn mfuo mu. <sup>11</sup> Ɛho ara na mekoɔ ntuanofoɔ no nkyɛn, ko bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adeɛ enti na moayi mo ani afiri Onyankopɔn Asɔredan no so?” Na mɛfrɛɛ Lewifoɔ no nyinaa, maa wɔsane baɛɛ, de wɔn tuatuaa nnwuma a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔyɛ ano.

<sup>12</sup> Na bio, Yudafoɔ nyinaa hyɛɛ aseɛ de wɔn atokoɔ ntotosoɔ dudu, nsã foforo ne ngo baa Asɔredan no adekoradan no mu.

<sup>13</sup> Na mede adekoradan no hyɛɛ ɔsofoɔ Selemia, mmara no ɔkyɛkyɛfoɔ Sadok ne Lewifoɔ no mu baako a wɔfrɛ no Pedaia nsa sɛ wɔnhwɛ so. Na meyii Sakur babarima Hanan a ɔyɛ Matania nana sɛ wɔn ɔboafɔɔ. Na saa mmarima yi wɔ edin pa, na wɔn adwuma ne sɛ, wɔde nokorɛ bɛkyɛ nneɛma ama wɔn mfɛfoɔ Lewifoɔ no.

<sup>14</sup> Kae saa ade pa yi yɛ, Ao me Onyankopɔn, na mma wo werɛ mfiri deɛ mɛfiri nokoredie mu ayɛ nyinaa de ama me Onyankopɔn Asɔredan.

<sup>15</sup> Ɛda koro Homeda bi, mehunu Yuda mmarima bi sɛ wɔretiatia wɔn nsakya-mena so. Na wɔrehyehyɛ atokoɔ afiafi wɔ wɔn mfunumu so de aba. Na saa da no, na wɔde wɔn nsã, bobɛ aba, borɔɔma ne mfudeɛ bebreɛ reba Yerusalem abɛton.

Na mekaa wɔn anim sɛ, wɔretɔn wɔn mfudeɛ homeda. <sup>16</sup> Na mmarima bi nso firi Tiro a wɔde nsuomnam ne adwadeɛ ahodoɔ bebreɛ aba. Na wɔretɔn no Homeda ama Yudafoɔ wɔ Yerusalem fie ankasa! <sup>17</sup> Eno enti, mekoɔ Yuda ntuanofoo no so, kobisaa wɔn sɛ, “Aɔen enti na mode saa boɔne yi gu homeda ho fi? <sup>18</sup> Monnim sɛ mo agyanom yɛɛ saa bi no enti na yɛn Onyankopɔn de saa ɔhaw a ɛwɔ yɛn so seesei yi breɛ yɛn ne yɛn kuro yi? Gu a moregu Homeda no ho fi ntrasoo seesei no beɛma abufuhyeɛ aba Israelfoo so.”

<sup>19</sup> Na afei, mehyɛɛ sɛ, ɛfiri saa ɛbere no rekorɔ, Efiada biara anwummere, wɔntoto kuro no apono mu a wɔmmue ara kɔsi sɛ Homeda no betwam. Bio, memaa m'ankasa m'asomfoo kɔwenn apono no, sɛdeɛ wɔrentumi mfa adwadeɛ mma homeda no. <sup>20</sup> Adwadifoo ne nsaan-odwumayefoo a wɔde adwadeɛ ahodoɔ ba no soɛɛ Yerusalem mfikyire penkoro anaa mprenu. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, mekasa kyereɛ wɔn anibereɛ so sɛ, “Edeɛn na motete ɔfasuo yi akyi reye? Sɛ moye saa bio a, mekyere mo!” ɛfiri ho, wɔamma Yerusalem wɔ Homeda bio. <sup>22</sup> Na mehyɛɛ Lewifoo no sɛ, wɔnnwira wɔn ho, na wɔnnwen apono no sɛdeɛ Homeda no kronnye no beka ho.

Kae saa ade pa yi ye nso, Ao me Onyankopɔn, na w'adɔɛɛ keɛɛɛ a ɛnsa da no enti, hunu me mmɔbo.

<sup>23</sup> Saa ɛbere koro no ara mu, mehunu sɛ Yuda mmarima no bi awareware mmaa a wɔfiri Asdod, Amon ne Moab. <sup>24</sup> Na deɛ na ɛnye koraa ne sɛ, na wɔn mma no mu fa ka Asdod ne nnipa foforo bi kasa a na wɔntumi nka Yudafoɔ kasa no koraa. <sup>25</sup> Enti, mekoɔ wɔn so, kodomeɛ wɔn. Mehwee wɔn mu bi, tutuu wɔn tirinwi. Memaa wɔkaa ntam Awurade anim sɛ, wɔremma wɔn mma ne abosonsomfoo a wɔwɔ asase no so nni awadeɛ. <sup>26</sup> Mebisaa sɛ, “ɛnye yei bi pɛpɛɛɛ na ɛde Israelhene Salomo koo boɔne mu no?” Na wode ɔman biara so ɔhene to ne ho a, ɛnye yie. Onyankopɔn doo no, na ɔsii no ɔhene wɔ Israel nyinaa so. Nanso, ɔno mpo ananafoɔ awadeɛ de no koo boɔne

mu. <sup>27</sup> Edeɛn na ɛha mo ma modwene sɛ mobeware ananafoɔ mmaa, na monam so aye boɔne a ɛte saa, na monni Onyankopɔn nokore?

<sup>28</sup> Esiane sɛ ɔsofopanin Eliasib babarima Yehoiada aware Horonni Sanbalat babaa enti, mepamoo no firii m'anim.

<sup>29</sup> Kae wɔn, Ao me Onyankopɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔagu asofodwuma, asofoo ne Lewifoo bohyɛ ne ntam ho fi.

<sup>30</sup> Enti, meguu biribiara a ɛye ananasem, na mede nnwuma hyehyeɛ asofoo ne Lewifoo nsa, hwɛɛ sɛ obiara nim n'adwuma. <sup>31</sup> Mehweɛ nso sɛ, nnyina a ɛba afɔrebukyia so no nso beba mmere a ɛɛ mu, na afei wɔbeɛgye otwa a ɛdi ɛkan no mu nnɔbaɛɛ de abre asofoo no.

Kae yei na dom me, Ao me Onyankopɔn.



## Ester Nwoma

### *Ohene Apontoo*

<sup>1</sup> Saa asem yi sii ohene Ahasweros a odii amantam oha aduonu nson so, firi India kosi Etiopia no eberε so. <sup>2</sup> Saa eberε no na ote ahennwa so wo Susa aban mu de di n'ahemman no so. <sup>3</sup> N'ahennie mfee mmiensa so no, otoo epono kεsee maa n'ahenemma ne ne mpanimfoo. Otoo nsa frε asraafoo mpanimfoo a wowo Media ne Persia nyinaa ne atitire ne amantam mu mpanimfoo. <sup>4</sup> Afahye no dii abosome nsia, na odaa n'ahemman mu sika pepe ne emu animuonyam adi. <sup>5</sup> Yei nyinaa twaam no, ohene no too epono sononko bi maa ahemfie ho asomfoo ne mpanimfoo nyinaa, efiri okεsee so de kosi oketewa so. Edii nnanson, na woyεε no wo Susa ahemfie adihoo turo mu. <sup>6</sup> Wode ntoma fεfε nahanaha fitaa ne tuntum a wwanwono mu senseneε adihoo ho. Na wode nhoma kokoo akyekyere ahyε dwetε nkawa a ehyyehye abohemaa afadum mu. Sikakokoo ne dwetε nkon-nwa sisi abohemaa ne abohyen ne abobire ne aboodemmoo ahodoo nsesεεε so. <sup>7</sup> Wode nsakuruwa a woadi ho adwini ahodoo papa bi someεε, na adehyesa buu so ho, sεdeε ohene hyεε no. <sup>8</sup> Nhyehyεε a na εwo asanom no ho ara ne sε, ense sε wohye obi ma onom boro deε obetumi so. Nanso, won a wobetumi anom no deε, wonomeε sεdeε wopε, efiri sε, na ohene no aka akyere ne fiefoo no sε, obiara betumi anom sεdeε opε.

<sup>9</sup> Ohemmaa Wasti too epono maa ahemfie mmaa no saa eberε koroo no ara mu.

### *Wotu Ohemmaa Wasti Adeε So*

<sup>10</sup> Afahye no nnanson so a nsā afa ohene Ahasweros ani so kakra no, oka kyereε Mehuman, Bista, Harbona, Bigta, Abagta, Setar ne Karkas a woyε apiafoo baason a wohwe no no sε, <sup>11</sup> womfa ohemmaa Wasti a ohye ahemmaa kye no mmre no. Na opε sε mmarima nyinaa hwe n'ahoofε, efiri sε, na oyε obaa hoofεfoo pa ara. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, wode ohene ofretumi nkra komaa ohemmaa Wasti no, wamma.

Yei maa ohene ani bereεε yie, maa abufuo hyεε no ma.

<sup>13</sup> Ntem so, obisaa n'afotufoo a wonim Persia mmara ne n'amanneε deε εsε sε oyε, efiri sε, na otaa bisa won afotuo.

<sup>14</sup> Na afotufoo no ne Karsena, Setar, Admata, Tarsis, Meres, Marsena, Memukan, a woyε akunini baason a wofiri Persia ne Media. Na woyε ne nnamfo bereboo a wokura dibeε akεsee wo ahemman no mu. <sup>15</sup> Ohene no bisaa sε, "Edeen na menyε ohemmaa Wasti? Asotweε ben na mmara no kyere sε, womfa mma ohemmaa a mesomaa me piafoo sε wonkofrε no mmra na wamma no?"

<sup>16</sup> Na Memukan buaa ohene no ne ahenemma no sε, "Enye ohene no nko na ohemmaa Wasti afom, na wafom opanin biara ne omanfoo a wowo w'ahemman no mu nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Sε mmaa a wowo oman yi mu te sε ohemmaa Wasti anko ohene frε no a, wobefiri aseε atwiri won kununom.

<sup>18</sup> Ansa na adeε bekye no, yen yerenom, wo mpanimfoo yerenom nyinaa bete deε ohemmaa no yεε, na wohye aseε akasa won kununom wo kwan koroo no ara so. Na ntwirie no ne abufuo no to rentwa da wo w'ahemman mu ha.

<sup>19</sup> "Enti, sε ohene bepene so a, yesusu sε, ebeyε sε ohene behye mmara a wootwereε no Persiafoo ne Mediafoo mmara mu a wontumi nsakra mu. Eεε sε ehye sε wompam ohemmaa Wasti mfiri w'ani so, na wonsi ohemmaa foforo a osom bo kyen no. <sup>20</sup> Sε wode saa mmara yi to dwa, ma obiara te wo w'ahemman kεsee yi mu a, mmaa awarefoo de obuo a εsε na efata bema won kununom."

<sup>21</sup> Ohene no ne n'ahenemma no faa no sε eyε adwene pa enti, wofaa Memukan afotuo no. <sup>22</sup> Otwerεε nkrataa koo n'ahemman no mu afanan nyinaa. Otwerεε omantam biara wo ne kasa mu, sε obarima biara nni ne fie so.

## 2

### *Wosi Ester Ohemmaa*

<sup>1</sup> Ohene Ahasweros bo too ne yam akyire no, ohyεε aseε dweneε deε Wasti aye ne mmara a wohyeε no ho. <sup>2</sup> Na n'asomfoo susuu ho kyereε no sε, "Ma yenwurawura ahemman yi mu, na yempe mmaabunu ahoofεfoo mfa won mmre

ohene. <sup>3</sup> Ohene nyi ananmusifoɔ bi wɔ ɔmantam biara mu, na wɔmfafa mmaa ahoɔfɛfoɔ yi mmra ohene yerenom atenaee wɔ Susa. Hegai a ɔye opiani no na ɔbehwe wɔn so, ama wɔn ahosiesie nnuro. <sup>4</sup> Eno akyi no, ababaawa a ɔso w'ani yie no na wɔbesi no ohemmaa, asi Wasti ananmu." Saa afotuo yi sɔɔ ohene no ani yie, enti ɔyee saa ntem so.

<sup>5</sup> Na Yudani bi a ɔye Yair babarima a ne din de Mordekai te Susa aban no mu. Na ɔfiri Benyamin abusuakuo mu. Na ɔye Kis ne Simei aseni. <sup>6</sup> Ohene Nebukadnessar na ɔtwaa n'abusuafoɔ ne Yudahene Yekonia ne afoforo bi asuo firii Yerusalem kɔɔ Babilonia. <sup>7</sup> Na saa ɔbarima yi wɔ onua hoɔfɛfoɔ bi a ne din de Hadasa a na wɔsane frɛ no Ester. Eberɛ a n'agya ne ne maame wuwuie no, Mordekai faa no kaa n'abusua ho, tetee no sɛ n'ankasa babaa.

<sup>8</sup> Ohene no mmara a ɔhyeeɛ no enti, wɔde Ester ne mmabaawa bebree baa ohene yerenom atenaee wɔ Susa aban no mu, de wɔn hyee Hegai nsa. <sup>9</sup> Hegai ani gyee Ester ho yie, ma ohwee no yie. Ntem ara, ɔma wɔmaa no aduane sononko, na ɔmaa no ahosiesie nnuro kaa ho. ɔsane de mfenaa baason a ɔyii wɔn firii ahemfie ho maa no, na ɔde ɔno ne mfenaa no kɔtenaa deɛ eho ye pa ara wɔ mmaa atenaee ho.

<sup>10</sup> Ester anka ne ɔman a ɔfiri mu ne n'abusua a ɔbo ankyere obiara, ɛfiri sɛ na Mordekai abɔ n'ano sɛ ɔnnkyere. <sup>11</sup> Eɔda biara Mordekai kɔnante fa ahemfie no adihɔ ho, bisa Ester ase sɛ ne ho te sen.

<sup>12</sup> Ansa na wɔde ababaawa biara beko ohene nkyen no, wɔma ɔde ahoɔfɛ nnuro ye ne ho afe. Wɔde kurobo ngo ye ne ho abosome nsia na eno akyi, wɔde aduhwam ne nku sononko bi aye ne ho abosome nsia. <sup>13</sup> Na sɛ eduru eberɛ a eɛ sɛ ɔko ohene nkyen a wɔma no kwan ma ɔfa atadeɛ anaa agudeɛ a ɔpe sɛ ɔde siesie ne ho, na ama n'ahoɔfɛ no adi mu. <sup>14</sup> Anwummere no, wɔde no ko ohene dabekyire, na adeɛ kye a, wɔde no ako baabi a ohene yerenom tee no. Eho no, ohene piani foforo bi a wɔfrɛ no Saasgas na ɔbehwe no so. Na eho na ɔbetena ne nkwa nna nyinaa a ɔrenko ohene no

nkyen bio, gye sɛ ohene no ani gyee ne ho yie ansa na wabo ne din afre no.

<sup>15</sup> Na eduruu Ester a ɔye Abihail ba no so no, wammisa hwee gye sɛ deɛ Hegai a ɔye ohene piani a ohwee mmaa no so no tuu no fo wɔ ho no (Mordekai nua ne Abihail, na Mordekai nso ha ohwee Ester). <sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a wɔde Ester kɔmaa ohene Ahasweros wɔ ahemfie ho Tebet bosome (beyɛ ɔpɛpɛn) mu a na eye n'adedie mfee nson so no, <sup>17</sup> ohene no dɔɔ no seneɛ mmaabunu a wɔaka no nyinaa. N'ani gyee ne ho ara kɔsii sɛ, ɔhyee no ahenkye, pagyaa no sɛ ohemmaa, sii Wasti ananmu. <sup>18</sup> Ahemmaasie no mu, ɔtoo epono maa ne mmapɔmma ne asomfoɔ nyinaa de hyee Ester animuonyam. ɔmaa obiara akyedeɛ bebree, na ɔyee no afahye wɔ amantam no nyinaa so.

<sup>19</sup> Mpo, eberɛ a wɔde mmabaawa no nyinaa kɔɔ mmaa atenaee a eto so mmienu no mu no, na Mordekai nso abeye panin wɔ ahemfie ho no, <sup>20</sup> Ester ankyere baabi a ɔfiri ne abusua a ɔbo da. ɔkɔɔ so dii Mordekai afotuo no so sɛdeɛ ɔyeeɛ wɔ eberɛ a na ɔne no tee no.

### *Mordekai Di Ohene Nokore*

<sup>21</sup> Eɔda koro bi a Mordekai wɔ adwuma mu wɔ ahemfie no, ohene no apiafoɔ baanu a wɔn din de Bigtan ne Teres a na wɔye ohene no kɔkoamfie no epono ano awemfoɔ no bo fuu ohene Ahasweros, na wɔpamm ne tiri so sɛ wɔbekum no. <sup>22</sup> Mordekai tee atirisopam no, ɔboɔ ohemmaa Ester amanee. ɔno nso ka kyereɛ ohene no, na ɔmaa Mordekai amo sɛ ɔbekaa asem no. <sup>23</sup> Wɔkɔɔ asem no mu, hunuu sɛ asem a Mordekai bekaee no ye nokore no, wɔseneɛ mmarima baanu no wɔ dua so. Wɔtwerɛ yei nyinaa hyee ohene Ahasweros adedie abakɔsem nwoma mu.

## 3

### *Haman Pam Yudafoɔ Tiri So*

<sup>1</sup> Mmere bi akyi, ohene Ahasweros pagyaa Agagni Hamedata babarima Haman dibere, yeɛ no ɔsoafoɔ panin wɔ ahemman no mu ma ɔbeyee ohene abadiakyire. <sup>2</sup> Sɛ Haman retwam a, ohene mpanimfoɔ bo wɔn mu ase, de kyere

obuo ne anidie a wɔwɔ ma no, efiri se, saa na ohene ahye. Nanso, Mordekai ammɔ ne mu ase da, na wankyerɛ obuo ne anidie nso da.

<sup>3</sup> Ahemfie mpanimfoɔ a wɔwɔ ohene epɔno ano no bisaa Mordekai se, “Adeɛ enti na worebu ohene ohye nsem so?”

<sup>4</sup> Adeɛ akye a ade asa yi, wɔkasa kyerɛɛ no nanso okɔɔ so buu ohye nsem no so. Enti, wɔbɔɔ Haman amanee hwɛɛ se obɛpene Mordekai suban no so anaa, efiri se, na Mordekai aka akyerɛ wɔn se ɔye Yudani.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Haman hunuu se Mordekai nkoto no, anaa ɔnnkyerɛ no obuo ne anidie no, ne bo fuiɛ. <sup>6</sup> Enti, Haman yɛɛ n’adwene se, ɔremfa ne nsa nka Mordekai nko ara. Esiane se na wate se Mordekai ye Yudani no enti, ɔyɛɛ n’adwene se obetɔre Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ Ahasweros ahemman mu no nyinaa ase.

<sup>7</sup> Na ɔbosome Nisan (beye Oforisuo) mu a eye ohene Ahasweros adedie mfee dumieniu so no, wɔbɔɔ ntonto a wɔfre no Pur de hwehwɛɛ eda pa ne bosome a efata se wɔdi dwuma no. Na da a wɔyiiɛ no ye Adar bosome (beye Obenem) da a etɔ so nson a na ereye akɔ ntontobɔ no akyi afe mu.

<sup>8</sup> Na Haman kɔɔ ohene Ahasweros nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ no se, “Nnipa bi wɔ ho a wɔabɔ apete amantam a ewɔ w’ahemman yi nyinaa so. Wɔn mmara ne ɔman foforoɔ biara deɛ bo abira, na mpo, wɔbu ohene mmara so. Eno enti, enye mma ohene se obehwe ama wɔatena ase. <sup>9</sup> Se ebetumi a, Ohene keseɛ, hye mmara na wɔntɔre wɔn ase, na mema aban amammufɔɔ dwete tɔno 375, na wɔde agu adehyɛɛ fotoɔ no mu.”

<sup>10</sup> Ohene no penee so, worɔɔ ne pɛtea de maa Agagni Hamedata babarima Haman a ɔye Yudafoɔ ɔtamfoɔ no de sii asem no so dua.\* <sup>11</sup> Ohene no ka kyerɛɛ Haman se, “Ma sika no ntena ho, nanso wo ne nnipa no nni no sedee wope no biara.”

<sup>12</sup> Nisan bosome (beye Oforisuo) da a etɔ so dunson no, Haman frɛɛ ohene atwɛrefɔɔ ma ɔkaa deɛ ɔpe se ɔtwɛre de kɔma mmapɔmma, amantam amradofɔɔ

a wɔwɔ mmea nyinaa, adwumayefɔɔ a wɔwɔ amantam no mu, ma wɔtwɛrɛɛ no wɔ wɔn ankasa kasa mu. Ohene Ahasweros na wɔde ne din hyɛɛ nkrataa no ase, na wɔde ne kawa no sosɔɔ ano, <sup>13</sup> na wɔde somaa abɔfoɔ maa wɔde kokɔɔ amantam a ewɔ ahemman no mu nyinaa. Nkrataa no hyɛɛ mmara se, ese se wɔkunkum Yudafoɔ nyinaa, mmɔfra ne mpanin, a mmaa ne mmɔfra ka ho, tɔre wɔn ase eda koro. Wɔhyɛɛ se, saa asem yi nsi wɔ Adar bosome (beye Obenem) da a etɔ so nson, a eye afe akyi a wɔhyɛɛ mmara no. Yudafoɔ agyapadeɛ no, wɔde bema wɔn akumfoɔ. <sup>14</sup> Wɔde mmara no seso bi bekoko amantam no nyinaa so, na wɔbema ɔmanfoɔ nyinaa nso ate mu nsem, sedee wɔbetumi adi dwuma no wɔ eda a wɔahye no so.

<sup>15</sup> Ohene no hye maa wɔde mmara no somaa abɔfoɔ a wɔn ho ye here na wɔbɔɔ no dawuro wɔ Susa aban no mu. Afei, ohene no ne Haman tenaa ase nomm nsã; nanso Susa kuropon no mu yɛɛ basabasa.

## 4

### *Mordekai Pɛ Ester Mmoa*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Mordekai hunuu asem a asi no, ɔteteɛ ne ntadeɛ mu, hyɛɛ ayitadeɛ, de nsɔ huraa ne ho, de agyaadwoɔ denden faa kuropon no mu. <sup>2</sup> ɔgyinaa ahemfie no epɔno akyi, efiri se wɔmma obi a ohye ayitadeɛ no nko mu. <sup>3</sup> Na eberɛ a ohene no mmara no duruu amantam no nyinaa so no, na eye osu ne agyaadwoɔ wɔ Yudafoɔ no mu. Wɔdii mmuada, suiɛ, twaa agyaadwoɔ a wɔn mu bebree hyehye ayitadeɛ de nsɔ ahura wɔn ho.

<sup>4</sup> Eberɛ a ohemmaa Ester mmaawa ne n’apiafoɔ bekaa Mordekai ho asem kyerɛɛ no no, ehaa no yie. ɔbrɛɛ no ntadeɛ se ɔmfa nsi ayitadeɛ no anan nanso, ɔpoeɛ. <sup>5</sup> Na Ester soma ma wɔkofrɛɛ Hatak a ɔye ohene api-afoɔ no mu baako a wɔayi no se ne ɔsomfoɔ. Ohyɛɛ no se ɔnko Mordekai nkyɛn nkobisa no deɛ ereha no, ne deɛ enti a ɔretwa agyaadwoɔ saa.

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Hatak kɔɔ Mordekai nkyɛn wɔ adwaberem a ewɔ ahemfie no epɔno ano.

<sup>7</sup> Mordekai kaa asem no nyinaa kyerɛɛ no,

\* **3:10** 3.10 Na wɔde adehyekawa hye wɔn mmara mu den.

kaa sika a Haman ahye bo se ode begu adehyee fotoo no mu, nam so de atore Yudafooo no ase. <sup>8</sup> Mordekai de mmara no seso a woyii no Susa a ekyerere se wonkum Yudafooo nyinaa no bae, na ode maa Hatak se omfa nkoma Ester. Osane free Hatak se onkyere mu nkyere Ester, na onsre no se, onko ohene no nkyen nkosre no ahummoboro, na onka bi mma ne nkurofooo.

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Hatak sane koo Ester nkyen kokaa Mordekai nkra no. <sup>10</sup> Ester ka kyerere Hatak se, onsane mfa nkra nkoma Mordekai se, <sup>11</sup> "Ewiase nyinaa nim se, obiara a wobeko ohene anim wo n'asennipiamu a wontoo nsa mfree wo no, owuo na wobewuo gye se, ode ne sika ahempoma no kyere wo so. Na ebeye bosome nie no, ohene no nsomaa se wommefre me." <sup>12</sup> Enti, Hatak de Ester nkra no komaa Mordekai.

<sup>13</sup> Mordekai nso de saa mmuaee yi maa Ester se, "Ensusu da biara da se, se wokunkum Yudafooo no nyinaa a, wobanya wo tiri adidi mu wo ahemfie ho. <sup>14</sup> Na se woye komm wo eberere a ete sei mu a, Yudafooo no gye betumi afiri baabi aba, nanso wo ne w'abusuafooo bewuwu. Dee eka ho ne se, ese se wohunu se, eberere a ete see yi enti na w'asi wo hema w' ahemfie."

<sup>15</sup> Na Ester de mmuaee yi komaa Mordekai se, <sup>16</sup> "Ko na koboa Yudafooo a w'owo Susa no nyinaa ano ntem. Nnidi anaa nnom nansa, anadwo anaa awia. Me ne me mmaawa nso beye saa ara. Ewom se, etia mmara dee, nanso, meko akohunu ohene no na se, ese se mewu koraa a, mewu."

<sup>17</sup> Enti, Mordekai koyee sedge Ester ka kyerere no no.

## 5

### *Ester Adesre*

<sup>1</sup> Nnansa akyi, Ester hyee n'ahemmaa atadee koo ahemfie no adihoo ho a eben ohene no asa. Na ohene no te n'ahennwa so a n'ani kyere abontene kwan ano.

<sup>2</sup> Eberere a ohunuu Ohemmaa Ester se ogyina adihoo ho no, ogyee no fe so. Ode sikakokoo ahempoma no kyere ne so. Enti, Ester beneee, kosoo poma no ti.

<sup>3</sup> Na ohene no bisaa no se, "Ohemmaa Ester, edeen na wohwehwe? W'abisadee ne sen? Se eye ahemman no fa koraa a, mede bema wo!"

<sup>4</sup> Na Ester buaa se, "Se eye wo pe a, Ohene kese, wo ne Haman mmra apontoo a masiesie ama wo enne no."

<sup>5</sup> Ohene no danee ne ho, ka kyere n'asomfooo se, "Monka nkyere Haman se, ommra apontoo no ase seesei ara, sedge Ester abisa no."

Enti, ohene ne Haman koo Ester apontoo no. <sup>6</sup> Na eberere a wogu so renom nsaa no, ohene no ka kyere Ester se, "Afei, ka dee wohwehwe pa ara no kyere me. W'adesredee ye edeen? Se wobisa m'ahemman mu fa koraa a, mede bema wo."

<sup>7</sup> Ester buaa se, "M'adesredee a m'akoma da ho pa ara nie: <sup>8</sup> Se ohene kese ani so me, na ope se oye m'adesredee ma me a, anka okyena wo ne Haman mmra apontoo a meto wo no ase. Na okyena, mekyere wo yei nyinaa ase."

### *Haman Pe Mordekai Owuo*

<sup>9</sup> Haman firii apontoo no ase no, na n'ani agye mmorosoo! Nanso, ohunuu Mordekai a ote epono no ano a wansore na ne ho ampopo wo n'anim no, ne bo fui. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, Haman hyee ne ho so koo efie. Afei, oboabooa ne nnamfonom a ne yere Seres ka ho ano, <sup>11</sup> de ahonya ne mma dodoo a owo hoahooa ne ho wo won anim. Ode abasobodee ahodoo a ohene ama no nso ne sedge w'asi no panin wo mpanimfooo nkaee no so no nso, tuu ne ho. <sup>12</sup> Afei, Haman ka kaa ho se, "Enye eno nko! Ohemmaa Ester too nsa free me ne ohene no ankasa koo n'apontoo ase. Na wato nsa afre me se, ope se me ne no ne ohene no didi bio okyena." <sup>13</sup> Afei, otoo so se, "Nanso, se mehunu Yudani Mordekai se oda so te ahemfie epono ano a, yeinom nyinaa nka hwee."

<sup>14</sup> Enti, Haman yere Seres ne ne nnamfonom no maa adwene se, "Ye dua a w'esen nnipa wo so a ne osoroko ye anammoo aduwoon enum na anopa ka kyere ohene no se, onsen Mordekai wo so. Se woye no saa a, wode anigye ne ohene no beko apontoo no." Saa adwenkyere yi

soo Haman ani yie, maa ohyee se wonsi dua a wosen nnipa wo so no.

## 6

### *Ohene Bo Mordekai Aba So*

<sup>1</sup> Saa anadwo no, ohene no antumi anna, enti omaa osomfoo bi kofaa n'ahemman mu abakosem nkrataa bae se wonkenkan nkyere no. <sup>2</sup> Ohunu sēde Mordekai kōdaa atirisopam bi adi, de Bigtana ne Teres a na woye apiafo baanu a na wōwen ohene no apono ano no pamee wo nkrataa no mu. Wopamm ohene no tiri so se wobekum no. <sup>3</sup> Ohene no bisaa se, "Edeēn akatua anaa nkae adee ben na wode ama Mordekai wo yei ho?" Asomfoo no buaa se, "Wonyee hwee mmaa no."

<sup>4</sup> Ohene no bisaa se, "Hwan na ohye akyire ho adihō ho no?" Ebaa se, na afei na Haman abeduru ahemfie adihō a ewo akyire ho no a orebeka akyere ohene no, na wasen Mordekai wo dua a wasi no so.

<sup>5</sup> N'asomfoo no buaa ohene no se, "Haman na ohye ho."

Ohene no kaa se, "Momfa no mmra mu."

<sup>6</sup> Enti, Haman koo mu, maa ohene no bisaa se, "Edeēn na menyē mfa nhye obarima a nokorem, oso m'ani no animuonyam?"

Haman bisaa ne ho se, "Hwan na ofata se ohene hye no animuonyam sene me?"

<sup>7</sup> Enti, obuaa se, "Se ohene pe se ohye obi animuonyam a, <sup>8</sup> ese se ode n'ankasa ahentadee mu baako ne n'ankasa ponko a adehyee nsenkyerēnee bo ne moma so ba. <sup>9</sup> Ka kyere mmapoamma no mu baako a odi mu yie, na omfa ahentadee nhye no, na onni n'anim mfa no mmra adwaberem ho a ote ohene no ankasa ponko so. Esee se mmapoamma no gye no akurum se, 'Saa na ohene ye won a ope se ohye won animuonyam no!' "

<sup>10</sup> Ohene no ka kyere Haman se, "Eye koraa! Ka wo ho kofa ahentadee no ne me ponko no, na ye sēde wope se woye no ma Yudani Mordekai a ote ahemfie epono ano no. Mma wo were mfiri se wobeye biribiara a woaka ho asem no."

<sup>11</sup> Enti, Haman faa ahentadee no de hyee Mordekai, de no tenaa Ohene no

ankasa ponko so, de no koo kuro no adwaberem ho a na opae di n'anim se, "Saa na ohene ye won a ope se ohye won animuonyam no."

<sup>12</sup> Akyire yi, Mordekai sane koo ahemfie ho epono no ano, na Haman de oyea a ano ye den ne aniwuo yee ntem koo efie.

<sup>13</sup> Eberē a Haman bo ne yere Seres ne ne nnamfonom nyinaa amaneē no, wokaa se, "Esiane se Mordekai a ogyu w'anim ase yi ye Yudani enti, nhyehyee biara a wobeye atia no no renye yie. Se wotoa so tia no a, ebeko no bone ama wo." <sup>14</sup> Eberē a wogu so rekasa no, ohene apiafo no bae se, worebēfa Haman ako Ester apontoa a wasiesie no ase.

## 7

### *Wokum Haman*

<sup>1</sup> Enti, ohene no ne Haman koo Ohemma Ester apontoa no. <sup>2</sup> Na eberē a worenonom nsā saa da no, bio, ohene no ka kyere no se, "Ohemma Ester, kyere me de wope. W'abisadee ne sen? Se eye ahemman yi mu fa koraa a, mede bema wo!"

<sup>3</sup> Ohemma Ester buaa se, "Se Ohene kesee ani gye me ho, na ope se oye m'abisadee ma me a, m'adesre ara ne se, obegyaa me nkwa ne me manfo nkwa mu ama yen. <sup>4</sup> Efiri se, waton me ne me manfo ama nnipa a wobekunkum yen, atore yen ase. Se waton yen se nkoa keke mpo a, anka metena dinn, efiri se, eno de, eye asem kumaa bi a eho nhia se wode kodan ohene."

<sup>5</sup> Ohene Ahasweros bisaa se, "Hwan na obeye saa? Na hwan na obetumi de ne nsa aka wo?"

<sup>6</sup> Ester buaa se, "Saa omumuyefoo ne otamfo yi ne animguaseni Haman."

Ehu maa Haman too hoa wo ohene ne ohemma no anim. <sup>7</sup> Ohene no de abufuo huri gyinaa ne nan so, na okoo ahemfie ho turo mu. Na Haman kaa ho, dwane toaa Ohemma Ester se onsre ne nkwa mma no, efiri se, na onim se n'awiee aduru.

<sup>8</sup> Ode abasamutuo bu hwee Ohemma Ester mpa a orehome so no so. Eho ara na ohene no nso firii ahemfie no turo mu ho bae.

Ɔhene no bobɔɔ mu sɛ, “Hwe ɔrebɛboro ɔhemmaa yi wɔ ahemfie ha, wɔ m’ani so ha nso?”

Ɔhene no kasa wiewee ara pɛ, n’asomfoɔ no kataa Haman anim a ɛkyere sɛ, n’awiewee aduru.\* <sup>9</sup> Na Harbona a ɔye ɔhene no apiafoɔ no mu baako kaa sɛ, “Haman asi dua a ne ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn aduɔson enum wɔ ɔno ara n’adihɔ. Na n’adwene ne sɛ, ɔbɛsɛn Mordekai a ɔgyee ɔhene nkwa no wɔ so.”

Afei, ɔhene no kaa sɛ, “Monsɛn Haman wɔ so.” <sup>10</sup> Enti, wɔsɛnee Haman wɔ dua no a ɔsi maa Mordekai no so, maa ɔhene no bo dwoee.

## 8

### *Mmara Foforo Boa Yudafoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa no ara, Ɔhene Ahasweros de Haman a ɔye Yudafoɔ ɔtamfoɔ no agyapadee\* maa Ɔhemmaa Ester. Na afei, wɔde Mordekai baa ɔhene anim, ɛfiri sɛ, na Ester akyerɛ sɛdeɛ ɔne no hɔ abusua. <sup>2</sup> Ɔhene no worɔɔ kawa a ɔgye firii Haman nkyɛn no de hyɛɛ Mordekai. Na Ester yii Mordekai sɛ ɔno na ɔnhwe Haman agyapadeɛ so.

<sup>3</sup> Bio, Ester baa ɔhene no nkyɛn bɛhwee ne nan ase, de su srɛɛ no sɛ, Haman atirisopam a ɔpam de tiaa Yudafoɔ no, wɔmma wɔnnyae. <sup>4</sup> Bio, ɔhene no sɔɔ sika ahempoma no mu, de kyereɛ Ester so. Enti, ɔsɔre gyinaa n’anim <sup>5</sup> kaa sɛ, “Sɛ mesɔ Ɔhenkeseɛ ani na sɛ ɔdwene sɛ eye a, hyɛ mmara a etia sɛɛ a na Hamedata babarima Haman pɛ sɛ ɔsɛɛ Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ ɔhene amantam nyinaa no mu. <sup>6</sup> Na mɛye den matena ase ahwe sɛ wɔrekunkum me nkurofoɔ ne m’abusuafoɔ, asɛɛ wɔn?”

<sup>7</sup> Na ɔhene Ahasweros ka kyereɛ Ɔhemmaa Ester ne Yudani Mordekai sɛ, “Mede Haman agyapadeɛ ama Ester, na wɔasɛn no dua so, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔpɛɛ sɛ ɔsɛɛ Yudafoɔ. <sup>8</sup> Afei, kɔ so fa ɔhene din to nkra kɔma Yudafoɔ, ka deɛ wopɛ biara kyere wɔn, na fa ɔhene kawa no sɔ ano. Nanso, kae sɛ, biribiara a wɔatwere wɔ ɔhene din mu de ne kawa asɔ ano no, wɔnnane ani.”

\* **7:8** 7.8 Sɛ wɔkata obi tiri so a, na ɛkyere sɛ wɔabu no kumfo. \* **8:1** 8.1 Saa bere no, Ɔhene no de ne nsa to obi a wɔabu no kumfo no agyapadeɛ so.

<sup>9</sup> Enti, Siwan bosome (beye Ayewohomumu) da a etɔ so aduonu enum no, wɔfrɛɛ ɔhene atwerefoɔ. Mordekai kaa nsɛm no, na wɔtwereɛ mmara kɔmaa Yudafoɔ ne mmapɔmma, amradofɔɔ ne mpasua no mu adwumayefɔɔ a wɔwɔ amantam ɔha aduonu nson no mu, ɛfiri India kɔsi Etiopia. Wɔtwereɛ mmara no wɔ kasa hodɔɔ a nnipa no ka no ahemman no mu, a Yudafoɔ no ka ho. <sup>10</sup> Mordekai de Ɔhene Ahasweros din na ɛtwereɛɛ, na ɔde ɔhene no kawa sɔɔ ano. Ɔde nkrataa no somaa abɔfoɔ ahooherɛfoɔ a wɔtenatenaa aponkɔ a wɔayɛn wɔn ama ɔhene no som no so.

<sup>11</sup> Ɔhene no mmara no maa Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ kuro biara so tumi ma wɔkaa wɔn ho bɔɔ mu, bɔɔ wɔn nkwa ho ban. Wɔmaa wɔn ho kwan sɛ, ɔman anaa ɔmantam biara a ɛbetu wɔn mma anaa wɔn yerenom so sa no, wɔwɔ ho kwan sɛ, wɔkunkum wɔn, tɔre wɔn ase, fo wɔn atamfoɔ no agyapadeɛ. <sup>12</sup> Eɔa pɔtee a wɔtu sii hɔ maa adeye yi wɔ ɔhene Ahasweros mantam mu no ye Adar bosome (beye Ɔbenem) da a etɔ so nson wɔ afe a na wɔrebɛsim no mu. <sup>13</sup> Eɛ sɛ wɔfa mmara yi sɛso wɔ ɔmantam biara mu sɛ mmara, na wɔda no adi kyere ɔmanfoɔ nyinaa. Sɛ ɛba saa a, saa da no, Yudafoɔ no bɛsiesie wɔn ho, atɔ wɔn atamfoɔ so were.

<sup>14</sup> Ɔhene asɛm no enti, abɔfoɔ no de aponkɔ a wɔayɛn wɔn ama ɔhene no tuu mmirikatɛntɛ. Wɔhyɛɛ mmara korɔ no ara bi wɔ Susa aban no mu.

<sup>15</sup> Na Mordekai hyɛɛ ahentadeɛ tuntum ne fufuo ne sikakɔkɔɔ ahenkyaɛ, na ɔhyɛɛ batakari afasebire ngugusɔɔ fɛfɛ bi guu so. Na ɔmanfoɔ a wɔwɔ Susa no hyɛɛ mmara foforo no ho fa. <sup>16</sup> Anigyee ne ahosepɛ hyɛɛ Yudafoɔ no ma ma, na wɔhyɛɛ wɔn animuonyam wɔ baabiara. <sup>17</sup> Kuropon biara ne ɔmantam biara a ɔhene no mmara no duruie no, Yudafoɔ no sɛpɛɛ wɔn ho, hyɛɛ fa kɛsɛɛ na wɔdii ho afoofi. Na asase no so nnipa bebree yɛɛ wɔn ho Yudafoɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔsuro deɛ Yudafoɔ no beye wɔn.

## 9

*Yudafoɔ Nkonimdie*

<sup>1</sup> Na Adar bosome (beye ɔbenem) da a eto so nson, wode chene no mmara mmienu no yee adwuma. Saa eda no, na Yudafoɔ no atamfoɔ no ani da so se, wobesee won, nanso ani danees.

<sup>2</sup> Yudafoɔ no boaa won ho ano wo won nkuropon a ewo chene amantam no mu no nyinaa so, boɔ won ho ban, de tiaa obiara a ope se obeha won. Nanso, obiara antumi ansore antia won, efiri se, na obiara suro won. <sup>3</sup> Esiane Mordekai ho hu enti, amantam so asafohene nyinaa, mmapomma, amradofoo ne chene adwumayefoo nyinaa boaa Yudafoɔ no. <sup>4</sup> Efiri se na wama Mordekai panin wo ahemfie ho, ama ne din ahyeta amantam no nyinaa so wo eberɛ a na ne tumi nso reko soro.

<sup>5</sup> Na da a woahe no, Yudafoɔ no kunkumm won atamfoɔ, sɛe won wo akofena ano. Wokunkumm won atamfoɔ, toree won ase, na woyee won a wotan won no de wope biara. <sup>6</sup> Wokunkumm nnipa ahanum wo Susa aban no mu. <sup>7</sup> Afei, wokumm Parsandata, Dalfon ne Aspata, <sup>8</sup> Porata, Adalia, Aridata, <sup>9</sup> Parmasta, Arisai, Aridai ne Waisata <sup>10</sup> a woye Hamedata babarima Haman a oye Yudafoɔ otamfoɔ no mmammarima edu no. Nanso, wamfa asadeɛ biara.

<sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a woboo chene no amanee a efa nnipa dodoo a wokumm won wo Susa aban mu ho anwummere no, <sup>12</sup> omaa wofree Ohemmaa Ester, na oka kyeree no se, "Yudafoɔ no akunkum nnipa ahanum wo Susa aban mu nko ara ne Haman mmammarima edu. Se woye saa wo ha deɛ a, enneɛ asem ben na asi wo amantam a aka no mu? Afei, edeen bio na wohwehwe? Wode bema wo. Ka kyere me na meye."

<sup>13</sup> Na Ester kaa se, "Ohenkeseɛ, se eso w'ani a, ma Yudafoɔ a wowo Susa no kwan na wonye de woyee no enne no bio okyena, na womfa Haman mmammarima edu no amu nsensen dua no so."

<sup>14</sup> Na chene no penee so, na woboo mmara no ho dawuro wo Susa. Wosane de Haman mmammarima edu no amu senseneɛ dua no so. <sup>15</sup> Na Yudafoɔ a

wowo Susa no boaa won ho ano Adar bosome (beye ɔbenem) da a eto so nwotwe, na wosane kunkumm nnipa ahasa, na bio, wamfa asadeɛ biara.

<sup>16</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, na Yudafoɔ nkaee no a wowo chene no amantam mu nyinaa no aboa won ho ano, rebo won nkwa ho ban. Wokumm won atamfoɔ no opeduɔson enum, nam so nyaa ogyee firii won atamfoɔ nsam. Nanso, wamfa asadeɛ biara. <sup>17</sup> Amantam no nyinaa mu, saa ara na woyee Adar bosome (beye ɔbenem) da a eto so nson no. Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, wohomeeɛ, didiie, gyee won ani wo won nkonimdie no ho.

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, Yudafoɔ a wowo Susa no toaa so kunkumm won atamfoɔ no da a eto so mmienu no nso, na wohomee ne nnansa so didiie, gyee won ani. <sup>19</sup> Enti, ebese enne yi, Yudafoɔ a wotete nkuraa a wontwaa afasuo mfaa ho no di saa afirinhyia daponna yi. Wodi afoofi saa awobere da yi mu, sepe won ho, de akyedeɛ mema won ho won ho.

*Purim Afahye*

<sup>20</sup> Mordekai tweree saa nsem a esisiie yi nyinaa, na wode nkrataa komemaa Yudafoɔ a woben ne won a wowo akyiri wo chene no amantam nyinaa mu, <sup>21</sup> hyee won nkuran se, wanni afirinhyia afahye yi wo saa nnanu no mu. <sup>22</sup> Oka kyeree won se, wonhye saa nna no ho fa a adidie ne onom ka ho, na womma won ho won ho ne ahiafoɔ akyedeɛ. Yei bema Yudafoɔ no akae eberɛ a wonyaa ogyee firii won atamfoɔ nsam, won awerhoo daneɛ anigyeɛ, na won su beyee ahosepe no.

<sup>23</sup> Enti, Yudafoɔ no faa Mordekai adwenkyere no, hyee afirinhyia amanneɛ no ase. <sup>24</sup> Na Hamedata, a ofiri Agag babarima Haman, a oye Yudafoɔ otamfoɔ no pamm se obeyam won, aseɛ won saa da no ne obosome a onam ntontobo so nyaee no. (Na wofree saa ntonto no Purim). <sup>25</sup> Nanso, Ester baa chene anim no, ohyeɛ mmara, nam so maa Haman adwemmone no boɔ ne tiri so, na woseneɛ no ne mmammarima wo dua no so. <sup>26</sup> (Eno enti na wofree saa afahye no Purim no, efiri se, eye tete kasa a asekyere ne ntontobo.) Esiane Mordekai krataa no

ne osuahunu a wɔanya enti, <sup>27</sup> Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ ahemman no mu no nyinaa penee so se, wɔbɛhye saa amannee no ho fa, na wɔama wɔn awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ ne wɔn a wɔbɛye Yudafoɔ no nyinaa abɛhye bi. Wɔn nyinaa gye too mu se, saa nnanu a wɔayi ato ho se wɔnhye fa no afe biara mu no, wɔremma emmpa wɔn tiri so da. <sup>28</sup> Wɔbɛkae saa nna yi, wɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ nyinaa mu na ese se abusua biara a ewɔ amantam ne nkuropon wɔ ahemman no mu no di. Wɔrennyaee saa nna yi di wɔ Yudafoɔ mu, na nsem a esiie no nso wɔn asefoɔ were remfiri da.

<sup>29</sup> Na ɔhemmaa Ester, Abihail babaa no ne Yudani Mordekai twereɛ krataa foforo a wɔde ɔhemmaa no tumi keseɛ foaa krataa no so de hyee Purim afahye no mu den. <sup>30</sup> Eno akyi, wɔsoma maa wɔde nkrataa a wɔde bɛma asomdwoee ne banbo aba, kɔɔ Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ amantam ɔha ne aduonu nson no a ewɔ Ahasweros ahemman no nyinaa so. <sup>31</sup> Saa nkrataa yi ma Purim Afahye a eye afirinhyiadeɛ a wɔdi no enne yi ara no tim. Yudani Mordekai ne ɔhemmaa Ester na wɔhyee mmara no. (Nnipa no yee wɔn adwene se wɔbɛhye saa fa yi, sɛdeɛ wɔasi no gyinaee ama wɔn ho ne wɔn asefoɔ de ama mmuadadie ne agyaadwotwa mmerɛ atim no.) <sup>32</sup> Enti Ester ɔhye no sii Purim ho nhyehyee so dua, na wɔtwereɛ ne nyinaa guu nkrataa mu.

## 10

### *Ahasweros Ne Mordekai Kɛseye*

<sup>1</sup> ɔhene Ahasweros hyee se wɔntua toɔ wɔ n'ahemman mu, a mpo wɔn a wɔwɔ mpoano akyirikyiri no nyinaa ka ho. <sup>2</sup> Ne mmaninye ne Mordekai akunini nneyee ne sɛdeɛ ɔhene pagyaa no nyinaa no, wɔatwereɛ wɔ Media ne Persia ahemfo abakɔsem mu. <sup>3</sup> Yudani Mordekai bɛyee ɔman panin a ne tumi di ɔhene Ahasweros ankasa deɛ akyi. Na ɔdi mu wɔ Yudafoɔ no mu. Na wɔbu no yie, efiri se, na ne nkurofoɔ yiedie ye n'ahiasem. Na ɔne ahemfie hofoɔ nyinaa tenaa yie.



## Hiob Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Ɖbarima bi tenaa ase wɔ Us\* asase so a na ne din de Hiob. Na ne ho nni asem na ɔye pɛ; na ɔsuro Onyankopɔn, na ɔtwe ne ho firi bɔne ho. <sup>2</sup> Na ɔwɔ mmammarima baason ne mmammaa baasa, <sup>3</sup> na ɔwɔ nnwan mpem nson, nyoma mpem mmiensa, anantwie mpamho ahanum ne mfunumu bereɛ aha enum, na ɔwɔ asomfoɔ bebree. Na ɔye onipa kesee paa wɔ nnipa a wɔwɔ Apueeɛ fam nyinaa no mu.

<sup>4</sup> Na ne mmammarima no to epono nnidisoɔ nnidisoɔ wɔ wɔn afie mu, na wɔto nsa fre wɔn nnuammaa baasa no ne wɔn bɔ mu didi, nom. <sup>5</sup> Se apontoɔ nna no twam a, Hiob soma kɔfre wɔn na wɔdwira wɔn ho. Ɖsɔre anɔpahema bɔ ɔhyee afɔdee ma wɔn mu biara, efiri se ɔdwene se, “Ebia na me mma no aye bɔne na wɔadome Onyankopɔn wɔ wɔn akoma mu.” Yei ye dwuma a na Hiob di no eberɛ-ano-berɛ ano.

### *Hiob Schwe A Edi Ekan*

<sup>6</sup> Eɔa bi, abɔfoɔ no de wɔn ho bekyerɛɛ AWURADE, na Satan kaa wɔn ho baee. <sup>7</sup> AWURADE bisaa Satan se, “Wofiri he na wobaa ha?”

Satan buaa AWURADE se, “Mefiri asase so akyinkyinakyinkyini ne emu akɔneabadie mu.”

<sup>8</sup> Na AWURADE bisaa Satan se, “Wadwene me ɔsomfoɔ Hiob ho anaa? Obiara nte se ɔno wɔ asase so, ne ho nni asem na ɔtene, ɔye onipa a ɔsuro Onyankopɔn na ɔkyiri bɔne.”

<sup>9</sup> Satan buaa AWURADE se, “Hiob suro Onyankopɔn kwa anaa? <sup>10</sup> Wonnyee ban mfaa ɔno, ne fie ne biribiara a ɔwɔ ho anaa? Woahyira ne nsa ano adwuma so, enti ne nnwan ne n’anantwie ase atre asase no so. <sup>11</sup> Na wo dee, tene wo nsa na see dee ɔwɔ nyinaa, na ɔbegyina w’anim na wadome wo.”

<sup>12</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Satan se, “Eye, dee ɔwɔ nyinaa wɔ wo nsam, nanso ɔno ankasa dee, mfa wo nsateaa nka no.”

Na Satan firii AWURADE anim kɔee.

<sup>13</sup> Eɔa bi a Hiob mmammarima ne ne mmammaa redidi na wɔrenom bobesa wɔ wɔn nuabarima panin fie no, <sup>14</sup> ɔbɔfoɔ bi baa Hiob ho, bekaa se, “Anantwie no refentem na mfunumu no redidi wɔ wɔn nkyen no, <sup>15</sup> Sebafoɔ† beɔto hyee yen so, sesaa wɔn kɔee. Wɔde afena kunkumm apaafɔ no, na me nko ara na medwaneɛ a merebeɔ wo saa amaneɛ yi.”

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a ɔgu so rekasa no, ɔbɔfoɔ foforo bi ba bekaa se, “Onyankopɔn ogya firi soro abɛhye wo nnwan ne wo nnwanhwefoɔ no nyinaa, na me nko ara na medwaneɛ a merebeɔ wo amaneɛ yi.”

<sup>17</sup> Ɖgu so rekasa no, ɔbɔfoɔ foforo bi bekaa se, “Kaldeafɔ‡ de akorɔmfoɔ akuo mmiensa baa wo nyoma so besoa wɔn kɔee. Wɔde afena kunkumm asomfoɔ no na me nko ara na medwaneɛ a merebeɔ wo amaneɛ yi.”

<sup>18</sup> Eberɛ a ɔgu so rekasa no, ɔbɔfoɔ foforo bi ba bekaa se, “Na wo mmammarima ne wo mmammaa redidi na wɔrenom bobesa wɔ wɔn nuabarima panin fie, <sup>19</sup> na preko pɛ, ahum bi bɔ firii esere no so bedwiraa efie no ntwea enan no. Efie no dwiri guu wɔn so na akunkum wɔn, na me nko ara na medwaneɛ a merebeɔ wo amaneɛ yi.”

<sup>20</sup> Yei maa Hiob sɔre gyinaa ho, sunsuanee n’atadeɛ mu na ɔyii ne tirinwi. Afei ɔtenaa fam sɔree AWURADE <sup>21</sup> kaa se, “Adagya na mede mefiri me maame yam baee,

na adagya na mede besane ako.

AWURADE de maee, na AWURADE afa; nhyira nka AWURADE din!”

<sup>22</sup> Yei nyinaa mu no, Hiob anye bɔne se ɔbeɔ Onyankopɔn soboɔ.

## 2

### *Hiob Schwe A Eto So Mmienu*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa foforo bi, abɔfoɔ no baa AWURADE anim bio na Satan nso kaa wɔn ho baee.

<sup>2</sup> AWURADE bisaa Satan se, “Wofiri he na wobaa ha?”

\* **1:1** 1.1 Us ye ɔman bi a na eɔa Yordan apueeɛ fam. Na Hiob nye Israelni. † **1:15** 1.15 Na Sabafɔ ye atukotenafɔ a na wote Arabia anafɔ fam. ‡ **1:17** 1.17 Na Kaldeafɔ ye atukotenafɔ a wote esere a ewo Mesopotamia so. Wɔn ara na wobetenaa Babilonia yee no ahemman.

Satan buaa AWURADE se, “Mefiri asase so akyinkyinakyinkyini ne emu akoneabadie mu.”

<sup>3</sup> Na AWURADE bisaa Satan se, “Woadwene m’akoa Hiob ho anaa? Obiara nte se ono wo asase so, ne ho nni asem na otene. Jye onipa a osuro Onyankopon na okyiri bone. Ewom se whyee me se mensae no a menni nnyinaso biara dee, nanso oda so gyina ne pepere no mu.”

<sup>4</sup> Satan buaa AWURADE se, “Wedee pere wedee. Onipa de dee owo nyinaa bema de apere ne nkwa. <sup>5</sup> Se ebetumi a tene wo nsa fa ka ne honam ne ne nnompe, na obedome wo wo w’anim!”

<sup>6</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree Satan se, “Eye, owo wo nsam na ne nkwa dee, gyaa mu ma no.”

<sup>7</sup> Enti, Satan firii AWURADE anim, na omaa akuro a eye yea toto Hiob ho firi ne nan ase kosii n’apampam. <sup>8</sup> Afei, na kyemferi na Hiob de dwi ne ho, ebera a ote nsõ mu.

<sup>9</sup> Ne yere bisaa no se, “Woda so kura wo pepere no mu ara? Dome Onyankopon, na wu!”

<sup>10</sup> Na Hiob buaa no se, “Wokasa se oboa a oye okwasea. Ade pa dee, yeage afiri Onyankopon nsam na ade bone na yempo anaa?”

Yei nyinaa mu, Hiob anka asem bone.

### *Hiob Nnamfo Baasa No*

<sup>11</sup> Ebera a Hiob nnamfo baasa bi a wone Temanni Elifas,\* Suhini Bildad ne Naamani Sofar tee amanehunu a aba Hiob so no, wofirii won afie mu, hyia yee adwene se wobeko akohwe no na wokyekye ne were. <sup>12</sup> Wohunuu Hiob firii akyiri no, wohanunu se eye ono; whyee ase twaa agyaadwo, sunsuanee won ntades mu, tuu mfuturo guu won tiri so. <sup>13</sup> Na wone no tenaa fam nnanson, awia ne anadwo. Na obiara ankasa, efiri se, wohunuu se n’amanehunu no nye asemwa.

## 3

### *Hiob Kasa*

<sup>1</sup> Akyire no, Hiob kasaee, na odomee eda a wowo no. <sup>2</sup> Okaa se, <sup>3</sup> “Ma eda a wowo me no nyera,

ne anadwo a wokaa se, ‘Wawo obabarima no!’

<sup>4</sup> Saa eda no nnuru sum; mma Osoro Onyankopon nhwehwe akyire kwan; mma hann biara nto ngu so.

<sup>5</sup> Ma esum ne owusum nnye no mfa; ma omununkum nkata so; na esum mmunkam ne hann so.

<sup>6</sup> Ma esum kabii nnye saa anadwo no mfa; ma wonyi saa anadwo no mfiri as-ranna so na wommfa nhye obosome biara mu.

<sup>7</sup> Saa anadwo no nye obonini; mma wonnte anigye nteam wo mu.

<sup>8</sup> Ma won a wodome nna no nnome saa eda no; won a woye krado se wobekanyane denkyemmrampon no.

<sup>9</sup> Ma n’anopa nsoromma nnuru sum; na ontwene adekyee kwa a onhunu anopa owia nsensanee a edi ekan,

<sup>10</sup> Efiri se anto dee owoo me awotwaa mu ama wawo me, anka m’ani nhunu saa abebrese yi.

<sup>11</sup> “Aden enti na manwu awoee ho, ebera a mefiri me maame awotwaa mu no?”

<sup>12</sup> Aden enti na nkotodwe gyee me ne nufoo se mennum?

<sup>13</sup> Anka sese meda ho asomdwoee mu; anka mada regye m’ahome

<sup>14</sup> me ne ewiase ahemfo ne fotufoo, won a wosisii adan maa won ho na enne yi abubuo no,

<sup>15</sup> me ne sodifoo a na wowo sika koko, won a wode dwete hyee won afie mu ma.

<sup>16</sup> Anaase aden enti na woansie me se on ba, te se abadomaa a wanhunu adekyee hann da?

<sup>17</sup> Eho na amumuyefoo gyae basabasaye, na abrefoo nya ahomegyee.

<sup>18</sup> Nneduafoo nso nya won ahofadie; na wonte nnommumfoo wuranom ateatea bio.

<sup>19</sup> Nketewa ne akese wo ho, na akoka de ne ho firi ne wura nsam.

\* **2:11** 2.11 Na Elifas ye Edomni a ofiri Teman.

20 “Aden enti na woma mmaborofo hann,  
na okra mu ahohiahiafo nya nkwa?  
21 Wɔn kɔn dɔ owuo, nanso emma.  
Wɔbre hwewwe owuo sene sedee  
wɔhwewwe akoradee.  
22 Se wɔwu a, wɔn ani gye  
na wɔduru damena mu a, wɔdi  
ahurisie.  
23 Aden enti na wɔde nkwa ma onipa a  
ɔnni daakye,  
dee Onyankopɔn aka no ahye mu?  
24 Ahomekokoguo adane m’aduane;  
na m’apinisie gu te se nsuo.  
25 Dee na mesuro no aba me so;  
dee na ebɔ me hu no ato me.  
26 Menni ahoto, menni asomdwoee;  
menni ahomegyee na mmom, ɔhaw nko  
ara.”

#### 4

##### *Elifas Mmuaee A Eדי Ekan*

1 Na Temanni Elifas buaa Hiob se,  
2 “Se obi pe se ɔne wo kasa a, worennya  
ntoboasee mma no anaa?  
Hwan na wɔbetumi aka n’ano ato  
mu?  
3 Dwene sedee wakyerekyere nnipa be-  
bree,  
sedee woahye nsa a emu aye mmere  
den.  
4 Wo nsem ahye wɔn a wɔasunti no den;  
woahye nkotodwe a aye mmere mu  
den.  
5 Na afei a ɔhaw aba no, w’aba mu abu;  
aba wo so, na wo ho adwiri wo.  
6 Wo nyamesuro mma wo ahotosoɔ anaa,  
na w’akwan a eho nni asem mma wo  
anidasoɔ anaa?  
7 “Dwene ho: Wɔase obi a ne ho nni  
asem pen anaa?  
Ehefa na wɔsee obi a ɔye pe?  
8 Sedee mahunu no, wɔn a wɔfentem  
bɔne  
ne wɔn a wɔdua ɔhaw no, wɔtwa so  
aba.  
9 Se Onyankopɔn home a, wɔsee;  
n’abufuo ma wɔyera.  
10 Agyata betumi abobom na wɔapɔ so,  
nanso wɔbebubu gyata akeseɔ no se.  
11 Gyata annya haboa a ɔwu,  
na gyataberee mma no bɔ hwete.

12 “Wɔbekaa kokoamsem bi kyeree me  
na m’aso tee no se asomusem.  
13 Wɔ anadwo daeso basabasa mu,  
eberɛ a nnipa adeda nnahɔɔ no,  
14 ehu ne nketenkete kyeree me.  
Emaa me nnompe nyinaa wosoeɛ.  
15 Honhom bi twaa m’ani so,  
na me ho nwi sɔre gyinaeɛ.  
16 Egyinaeɛ,  
nanso, manhunu n’abɔsuo.  
Biribi begyinaa m’anim,  
na metee nne bɔkɔɔ bi a erebisa se,  
17 ‘Onipa dasani betumi atene asene  
Onyankopɔn?  
Onipa betumi aye kronn asene ne  
Yefoɔ anaa?  
18 Se Onyankopɔn ntumi mfa ne ho nto  
n’ankasa asomfoɔ so,  
na se ɔka n’abɔfoɔ mpo anim a,  
19 hwan ne onipa a wɔde dɔtee anwene  
no,  
a ne fapem sisi mfuturo mu  
na wɔdwere no ntem so sene  
abubummabaa?  
20 Efiri anɔpahema kɔsi anwummere  
wɔbubu wɔn mu nketenkete;  
na wɔyera korakora a obiara nhunu  
wɔn bio.  
21 Wɔtete wɔn ntomadan nhoma mu,  
eno enti wɔwuwu a wɔnnim.’

#### 5

1 “Wope a fre, na hwan na ɔbegye wo soɔ?  
Akronkronfoɔ no mu hwan nkyen na  
wɔbekoroɔ?  
2 Ahisem kum ɔkwasea,  
na aniberee kum atetekwaa.  
3 M’ankasa mahunu ɔkwasea a ɔrefefe,  
nanso, mpofirim, wɔdomee ne fie.  
4 Ne mma ne banbɔ ntam ekwan ware,  
wɔdwere wɔn wɔ asenniie a wɔnya  
ɔkamafoɔ.  
5 Dee ekɔm de noɔ no di ne nnɔbaeɛ,  
na ɔfa firi nkaseɛ mu mpo,  
na dee osukɔm de noɔ no pere di  
n’ahodeɛ akyi.  
6 Ahokyere mmpue mfiri dɔtee mu  
na ɔhaw nso mmpue mfiri fam.  
7 Nanso wɔwo nnipa to ɔhaw mu  
mpɛn dodoɔ a ogyaframa turi kɔ  
ɔsoro.

- 8 “Nanso se eye me a, anka medwane atoa  
Onyankopon;  
na mede m’asem ato n’anim.  
9 Oye anwanwadee a wontumi nhwehwe  
mu,  
ne nsenkyerennee a wontumi nkan  
ne dodo.  
10 Oto nsuo gu asase so;  
na ode ko wira mu.  
11 Ode ahobreasefoo si dee ekoron,  
na oma won a wodi awerehoo nya  
asomdwoee.  
12 Ossee anifirefoo nhyehyeee,  
ma won nsa si fam.  
13 Okyere anyansafoo wo won anifire mu,  
na obo anitefoo nhyehyeee gu.  
14 Esum duru won awia ketee;  
na wokeka owigyinae te se anadwo.  
15 Ogye ahiafoo firi afena a ehye won  
anomuu;  
ogye won firi ahooendenfoo nkyehoma  
mu.  
16 Enti, ahiafoo wo anidasoo,  
na ntenkyea ka n’ano to mu.
- 17 “Nhyira ne onipa a Onyankopon tene  
no,  
enti mmu Otumfoo ntenetene no ani-  
mtiaa.  
18 Efiri se, ono na opira na ono ara  
akyekyere;  
opira nanso ne nsa sa yadee.  
19 Obegye wo afiri ohaw ahodoo nsia mu;  
nson so, a bone biara renka wo.  
20 Ekom ba a, obegye wo afiri owuo mu,  
na oko mu nso, obegye wo afiri afena  
ano.  
21 Wobebo wo ho ban afiri kasatwie ho  
na se ossee ba a, ense se wosuro.  
22 Wobesere ossee ne okom;  
na ense se wosuro asase so mmoa.  
23 Wo ne afuo so aboo beye apam,  
na emu nkekaboa nso ne wo betena  
asomdwoee mu.  
24 Wobehunu se wo ntomadan wo banbo;  
na se wosese w’ahodee a, wobehunu  
se hwee nyerae.  
25 Wobehunu se wo mma beye bebre;  
na w’asefoo bedore se esere.  
26 Wode ahooenden beko damena mu,  
te se afiafi a waboa ano wo otwa  
bere mu.
- 27 “Yeahwehwe yei mu, na eye nokore  
eno enti tie na fa toto w’abrabo ho.”

## 6

*Hiob Bua Elifas*

- 1 Na Hiob buaa se,  
2 “Se wobetumi akari m’awerehodie  
na me haw nso wode agu nsania so a,  
3 anka emu beye duru asene anwea a ewo  
epo mu nyinaa,  
enti enye nwanwa se me nsem aye  
hagyahagya.  
4 Otumfoo agyan no awo me mu,  
me honhom nom ano awuduro no;  
woahyehye Onyankopon ahunahuna  
nyinaa atia me.  
5 Wiram afunumu su wo ebera a wanya  
esere anaa,  
na nantwie nso su wo ebera a wanya  
n’aduane anaa?  
6 Wodi aduane a nkyene nni mu anaa,  
na kosua mu fufuo nso ode bi wo mu  
anaa?  
7 Mepa se mede me nsa ka;  
aduane a ete saa no bo me yadee.
- 8 “Ao se me nsa beka m’abisadee,  
se Onyankopon beye dee m’ani da so  
ama me.  
9 Mepa se Onyankopon dwere me,  
se obetwe ne nsa na wakum me,  
10 enne anka meko so anya saa  
awerekyekyere yi.  
Nanso, oyea yi nyinaa akyi no  
memmuu Okronkronni no nsem so  
da.  
11 “Ahooden ben na mewo a enti ese se  
menya anidasoo?  
Daakye nneema pa ben enti na ese se  
menya ntoboasee?  
12 Mewo ahooenden se eboo anaa?  
Me honam ye kobere mfrafraee anaa?  
13 Mewo tumi a mede beboa me ho anaa?  
Saa ebera yi a nkonimdie apare me  
yi?  
14 “Dee n’anidasoo asa no hia ne nnam-  
fonom mpaeebo,  
enye saa a, obepa aba wo Otumfoo no  
suro ho.  
15 Nanso ahotosoo nni me nuanom mu.  
Wote se nsuwa nsuwa a eyirie na  
ewe,  
wote se nsuwa nsuwa a eyirie  
16 ebera a sukyeremma renane

na asukotweaa nso redane nsuo,  
 17 nanso owiaberε mu no, εntene bio  
 na ɔhyew enti nsuo no tu yera.  
 18 Akwantufoɔ mane firi wɔn akwan so;  
 wɔforo kɔ nsase bonini so na  
 wɔwuwu.  
 19 Tema akwantufoɔ hwehwe nsuo,  
 adwadifoɔ akwantufoɔ a wɔfiri Seba  
 de anidasoɔ hwehwe nsuo.  
 20 Wɔn ho yera wɔn, εfiri sε na wɔwɔ  
 awerεhyemu;  
 wɔduruu hɔ, nanso wɔn anidasoɔ ye  
 ɔkwa.  
 21 Afei wo nso woakyere sε wo ho nni  
 mfasoɔ;  
 Woahunu m'amanehunu no, na ama  
 woasuro.  
 22 Maka sε, 'Momma me biribi?  
 Maka sε momfiri mo ahodeε ntua me  
 tiri so sika,  
 23 anaase monnye me mfiri m'atamfoɔ  
 nsam,  
 ne atirimuɔdenfoɔ nkyehoma mu  
 anaa?'  
 24 "Monkyerekyere me, na meye komm;  
 monkyere me mfomsoɔ a mayε.  
 25 Nokoreka ye yea,  
 na mo adwenkyere no, ekɔsi sεn?  
 26 Mokyere sε deε maka no nnye nokore,  
 mofa obi a n'abamu abu asem sε  
 mframa anaa?  
 27 Mpo mobεɔ awisiaa so ntonto,  
 na mode mo adamfo adi nsesa dwa.  
 28 "Afei momfa ahummɔborɔ nhwe me.  
 Metumi adi atorɔ wɔ mo anim anaa?  
 29 Monto mo bo ase, mommu ntenkyea;  
 monsane nnwene ho, εfiri sε me  
 pεpεye ho aba akyinnyegyεε.  
 30 Amumuyεsem wɔ m'ano anaa?  
 Mennim papa ne bɔne ntam nsonso-  
 noεε anaa?

## 7

1 "Asase so som nye den mma onipa anaa?  
 Ne nkwa nna nte sε ɔpaani deε?  
 2 Sedeε akoa ani gyina anwummerε sun-  
 summa,  
 anaase ɔpaani ho pere no n'akatua ho  
 no,  
 3 saa ara na wɔatwa abosome hunu ato  
 me hɔ,  
 ne anadwo a ɔhaw wɔ mu ama me.

4 Sε meda a, medwene bisa sε, 'Eberε bεn  
 na adeε bekye?'  
 Nanso anadwo twam nkakrankakra,  
 na mepere kɔsi ahemadakyε.  
 5 Asonsono ne aporɔporɔ ahyε me honam  
 ma,  
 me honam asεε na εrefiri nsuo.  
 6 "Me nna kɔ ntem sene ɔnwomfoɔ  
 akurokurowa,  
 na ekɔ awieεε a anidasoɔ biara nni  
 muo.  
 7 Ao Onyankopɔn, kae sε me nkwanna te  
 sε ahomeε;  
 na merennya anigyεε bio da.  
 8 Ani a εhununu me seesei renhununu me bio;  
 mobεhwehwe me, nanso na menni  
 hɔ bio.  
 9 Sedeε omununkum yera na εtu korɔ no,  
 saa ara na deε ɔkɔ damena mu no  
 nsane mma bio.  
 10 ɔrensane mma ne fie da biara da;  
 n'atenaεε renkaε no bio.  
 11 "Eno enti meremmua m'ano;  
 mεfiri me honhom ahoyera mu  
 akasa,  
 mεfiri me kra ɔyea mu anwiinwii.  
 12 Meye εpo anaa aboa kesee a ɔwɔ ebunu  
 mu anaa,  
 na mode me ahyε ɔwεmfoɔ nsa yi?  
 13 Sε medwene sε menya awerεkyekyerε  
 wɔ me mpa so,  
 na m'akonwa adwodwo m'anwiinwii  
 ano a,  
 14 εno mpo na wode adaεeso yi me hu  
 na wode anisoadehununu hunahuna  
 me,  
 15 εno enti mεpε akɔmfohyε ne owuo,  
 sene me onipadua yi.  
 16 Memmu me nkwa; mentena ase afebɔɔ.  
 Monnyaa me; na me nna nka hwee.  
 17 "ɔdasani ne hwan a ne ho hia wo sei,  
 na w'ani ku ne ho,  
 18 na wohwehwe ne mu anɔpa biara  
 na woso no hwe eberε biara?  
 19 Worenyi w'ani mfiri me so da,  
 anaase worennyaa me eberε tiawa bi  
 mpo anaa?  
 20 Sε mayε bɔne a, edeen na mayε wɔɔ,  
 Ao adasamma so wεmfoɔ?  
 Aden enti na watu w'ani asi me soɔ?  
 Mayε adesoa ama wo anaa?

21 Aden enti na wonkata me mmarato so na womfa me bɔne nkye me? Erenkyere biara, meda mfuturo mu. Wobehwehwe me nanso na menni ho bio.”

## 8

### *Bildad Asenka A Edi Ekan*

1 Enna Suhini Bildad buaa se:  
2 “Wobeko so aka saa nsem yi akosi da ben?  
Wo nsem ye mframa huhuo.  
3 Onyankopon kyea atentenenee anaa? Otumfoɔ kyea deɛ etene anaa?  
4 Eberɛ a wo mma yɛɛ bɔne tiaa noɔ no, ogyaa won maa won bɔne so akatua.  
5 Nanso se wode w’ani beto Onyankopon so na woabo Otumfoɔ no mpaee,  
6 se woye kronn, na wotene a, wo enti, obema ne ho so seesei na wama wo asi wo dada mu.  
7 Wo ahyeaseɛ beye nkakra nkakra na daakye woanya ama abu so.  
8 “Bisa awoo ntoatoasoo a atwam no, na hwehwe deɛ won agyanom hunuie.  
9 Na wɔwoo yen nkyereee na yennim hwee.  
Yen nna wo asase yi so te se sunsumma.  
10 Nanso adikanfoɔ no bekyerekyere wo. Wobefiri won nteaseɛ mu akyerɛ wo nyansa.  
11 Paparos betumi anyini ako soro wo baabi a enye owora?  
Demmire betumi afifiri baabi a nsuo nni anaa?  
12 Eberɛ a enenyini a wontwaeɛ no, edwane ntem so sene esere.  
13 Saa na won a won were firi Onyankopon no awiee tee;  
saa na won a wonni nyamesu no anidasoo nkosi hwee.  
14 Biribiara a n’ani da so no nni ahooɔden; deɛ oɔde ne ho to soo ye ananse ntontan.  
15 Otwere ne ntontan, nanso etete; ooo mu denden nanso enye yie.  
16 Ote se afifideɛ a wogugu so nsuo yie a esi owia mu.  
Etrete ne mman mu wo turo no so;  
17 Ne nhini nyini fa abotan ho, na ehwehwe ekwan ko aboo mu.

18 Nanso se wotu firi ne siberɛ a, saa beaeɛ no nnim no bio na eka se, ‘Menhunuu wo da.’  
19 Ampa ara ne nkwa twam, na afifideɛ foforo nyini asase no so.

20 “Ampa ara Onyankopon mpo onipa a ne ho nni asem na onhye amumuyefoo nsa mu dene.  
21 Obema woasere bio, na wode ahosepe ateateam.  
22 Wode aniwuo befira won a wotan woo, na amumuyefoo ntomadan besee.”

## 9

### *Hiob Bua Bildad*

1 Na Hiob kasaa bio se:  
2 “Aane, menim se yei ye nokore.  
Na ebeye den na odasani betene wo Onyankopon anim?  
3 Se obi pe se one Onyankopon yiyi a, orentumi nyi nsem apem mu baako mpo ano.  
4 Ne nyansa mu do, na ne tumi so.  
Hwan na one no adi asie na ne ho baabiara anti?  
5 Otutu mmepo a wonnim ho hwee obubu won fa so wo n’abufuo mu.  
6 Owoso asase firi ne siberɛ, na oma ne nnyinasoo woso biribiri.  
7 Okasa kyere owia na enhyeren, na oso nsoromma hyeren ano.  
8 Ono nko ara na otre osoro mu, na onante epo asorokye so.  
9 Ono ne Nwenwente, Akokobaatan ne ne mma Yefoo;  
Nsorommabafan ne ewiem anafoɔ fam nsorommakuo no.  
10 Oye anwanwadeɛ a wontumi nte aseɛ, nsenkyerennee a wontumi nkan.  
11 Se onam me ho a, menhunu no; se osene a, menhunu no.  
12 Se ohwim ko a, hwan na o si no kwan? Hwan na obetumi abisa no se, ‘Edeɛn na woreye yi?’  
13 Onyankopon nkora n’abufuo so; Rahab aboafoo mpo ho popo wo n’anim.  
14 “Na me ne hwan a me ne no beyiyi?  
Meye den anya nsem a me ne no de begye akyinnyeɛ?  
15 Se menim mpo a, merentumi nyi n’ano;

eno ara ne se mesre ahummoboro  
afiri me otemmufoo nkyen.  
16 Mpo, se mefre no na oba a,  
mennyen nni se obetie m'asem.  
17 Ode asorokye bedwere me  
ama m'apirakuro adooaso kwa.  
18 Oremma menya m'ahome, bio.  
Ode awereho behye me ma to.  
19 Se eba no ahoden a, oye ohodenfoo!  
Na se eba atentenene nso a, hwan na  
obesamane no?  
20 Se medi bem mpo a, m'ano bebu me  
kumfo;  
se me ho nni asem a, ebibu me fo.  
21 "Ewom se medi bem dee,  
nanso memmu me ho;  
abrabo afono me.  
22 Ne nyinaa ye pe; eno enti na meka se,  
'Osee dee ne ho nni asem ne omu-  
muyefoo.'  
23 Ebera a amanehunu de owuo aba no,  
osere dee ne ho nni asem no ako-  
matuo.  
24 Ebera a asase ako amumuyefoo nsam  
no,  
ofira eso atemmufoo ani.  
Se enye ono a, na eye hwan?  
25 "Me nna ho ye here sene om-  
mirikatufoo;  
esene ko a anigyee kakra mpo nni  
mu.  
26 Etwam ko se akodo a wode paparos  
aye  
te se akodee a woretu akyere won  
ahaboa.  
27 Se meka se, 'Me were mfiri  
m'anwiinwii,  
mesesa me nsem ka, na masere a,'  
28 me yea ahodo no bo me hu ara.  
Na menim se, woremmu me bem.  
29 Woabu me fo dada enti,  
aden na ese se meha me ho kwa?  
30 Mpo se eba se mede samina dware  
na mede samina hohoro me nsa ho a,  
31 wobeto me atwene atekye amena mu,  
ama m'atadee mpo akyiri me.  
32 "Onye onipa te se me na mayi n'ano,  
na yeakogyina asenniie abobo yen  
nkuro.  
33 Se anka obi wo ho a obesiesie yen ntam  
na waka yen baanu abo mu a,

34 obi a obeyi Onyankopon abaa afiri me  
so,  
sedee n'ahunahuna mmoo me hu bio  
a,  
35 anka mekasa a merensuro no,  
nanso saa tebea a mewo mu yi dee,  
mentumi.

## 10

1 "Abrabo afono me;  
enti meka m'asem a meremfa hwee  
nsie  
na mekasa afiri me kra yeadie mu.  
2 Meka akyere Onyankopon se: Mmu me  
kumfo,  
na mmom kyere kwaadu a woboo me.  
3 Se wohye me so a, edeen na wonya?  
Aden enti na wopo wo nsa ano ad-  
wuma  
na wosere hwe amumuyefoo  
nhyehyeee?  
4 Wowo ohonam mu ani anaa?  
Wohunu adee te se odasani anaa?  
5 Wo nkwa nna te se odasani  
anaa wo mfee te se onipa,  
6 a enti ese se wohwehwe me mfomsoo  
na woperepe me bone mu?  
7 Ewom se wonim se menni fo dee,  
nanso obiara nso rentumi nnye me mfiri  
wo nsam.  
8 "Wo nsa na enwonoo me na eboo me.  
Afei wobedane wo ho asae me anaa?  
9 Kae se wonwonoo me se dotee.  
Na wobedane me aye me mfuturo  
bio?  
10 Woanhwie me se nufosuo  
no womaa me mu piie se kyiisi,  
11 amfa wedee ne honam ankata me ho  
ankeka nnompe ne ntini antoatoa mu  
anaa?  
12 Womaa me nkwa, yii ayamyee kyere  
me,  
na ohwesie mu, wohwee me honhom  
so.  
13 "Nanso yei na wode siee w'akoma mu;  
na menim se na yei wo w'adwene mu.  
14 Se meye ee bone a anka wobehwe me  
na wobema me eso asotwe.  
15 Na se medi fo a, nnome nka me!  
Na se mpo medi bem a, merentumi  
mpagya me ti,  
efiri se aniwuo ahye me ma

- na m'amanehunu amene me.  
 16 Na se mepagya me ti a, wodeede me se gyata,  
 na bio woda wo tumi nwanwa no aditia me.  
 17 Wode adansefo ofoforo betia me na woma w'abofuo ano ye den wo me so;  
 w'akodom tu ba me so eberē biara.  
 18 "Aden enti na woma wōwoo me? Ekaa me nko a anka mewuie ansa na ani bi rehunū me.  
 19 Anka mamma nkwa yi mu, anaase wosoaa me firi awotwaa mu de me koo damena mu tee a, anka eye.  
 20 Aka kakra na me nna atwam, gyaa me na menya anigyee eberē tiawa bi  
 21 ansa na makō koransane kusuuye ne sunsumma kabii asase so,  
 22 asase a eye anadwo sum kabii, sunsumma tumm ne sakasaka, baabi a eho hann mpo te se esum."

## 11

### *Sofar Mmuuae A Edi Ekan*

- 1 Na Naamani Sofar buaa se,  
 2 "Ense se woyi saa nsem yi ano anaa? Ese se wobu saa okasafō yi bem anaa?  
 3 Wo nsem hunu no bema nnipa aye komm anaa?  
 Se wodi fe a obiara renka w'anim anaa?  
 4 Woka kyere Onyankopon se, 'Me gyidie ho nni asem na meye pe wo w'ani so.'  
 5 Ao, anka mepē se Onyankopon kasa, anka onkasa ntia wo  
 6 na ommue nyansa mu ahintasem so nkyere wo,  
 efiri se nyansa turodoo ye afanu. Hunu yei se, Onyankopon were afiri wo bone no bi mpo.  
 7 "Wobetumi ate Onyankopon anwanwadee ase anaa?  
 Wobetumi abore ahunu dee Otumfo no tumi kopem anaa?  
 8 Ekoron sene osoro, edeen na wobetumi aye?"

- Emu do sene damena ase tonn, edeen na wobetumi ahunu?  
 9 Ne nsusuiē mu ware sene asase na etre sene epo.  
 10 "Se oba na ode wo to nneduadan mu ansa na wasi nkonnwa a, hwan na obetumi asi no ekwan?  
 11 Ampa ara ohye nnipa nnaadaafō nso; na se ohunu amumuye a, onhye ne nso anaa?  
 12 Nanso ogyimifō rentumi nye onyansafō sēdeē wōrentumi nwo afunumu ba se onipa no.  
 13 "Na se wode w'akoma ma no na wopagya wo nsa kyere no,  
 14 se wogyaa bone a wokura no mu na woamma amumuye antena wo ntomadan mu a,  
 15 enne, wobepagya wo ti a womfere; wobegyina pintinn a wonsuro.  
 16 Wo were befiri w'ahokyere, na ebeye wo se nsuo a asene korō.  
 17 W'abrabo behyeren asene owigyinaee, na esum beye se adekyee hann.  
 18 Wobanya banbo, efiri se anidaso wo ho;  
 wobehwe wo ho ahyia, na wahome asomdwoee mu.  
 19 Wobeda ahome, na obi renhunahuna wo, na bebree behwehwe mmoa afiri wo nkyen.  
 20 Amumuyefo ani befira, wōrentumi nnwane; na won anidaso bedane owuo ahomeguo."

## 12

### *Hiob Bua Sofar*

- 1 Na Hiob buaa se,  
 2 "Ampa ara mone nnipa no, na mowu a na nyansa asa!  
 3 Nanso mewo adwene se mo ara na monnsene me. Hwan na onnim saa nneema yi nyinaa?  
 4 "Maye aseredee ama me nnamfonom, mefree Onyankopon na obuaeē.



Maye aseredee tata, nanso metene, na me ho nni asem.  
 5 Nnipa a won ho to won bu amanehunu animtiaa sedefe wabu won a won nan rewatiri no awiee animtiaa.  
 6 Wommfa won nsa nka akoromfoo ntomadan, na won a woma Onyankopon bo fuo no wo banbo na Onyankopon bo dee ode ma won ho ban.

7 "Bisa mmoa no, na wobekyerere wo anaase ewiem nnomaa no, na wobeka akyerere wo  
 8 anaase kasa kyere asase, na ebekyerere wo, anaase ma epo mu mpataa nka nkyere wo.  
 9 Won nyinaa mu hwan na onnim se AWURADE nsa na aye yei.  
 10 Ne nsam na abodee nyinaa ahome wo ne adasamma nyinaa ahome.  
 11 Aso nso nsem nnhwe, sedee tekrema ka aduane hwe no anaa?  
 12 Wonna nyansa mfiri mpanin nkyen, na enye onyinkyerere na ede nteasee ba anaa?  
 13 "Nyansa ne tumi ye Onyankopon dea; afotuo ne nteasee ye ne dea.  
 14 Dee obubu guo no, obiara rentumi nsi; dee ode no to nneduadan mu no, obiara rentumi nyi no.  
 15 Se oma osuo gyae to a, asase no so ye wesee; se ogyaa osuto mu a, esee asase no.  
 16 Ahoden ne nkonimdie wo no osisifo ne dee wosisi noo nso wo no.  
 17 Opa afotufoo ho ntoma ma woko na oma atemmufoo ye nkwasea.  
 18 Oworo ahemfo nkyehoma na ode aboso bo won asene.  
 19 Opa asofoo ho ntoma, na otu nnipa a won ase atim akyerere gu.  
 20 Oka afotufoo a wogyere won die no kasaboa hye, na ogye mpanimfoo nhunumu.  
 21 Ode animguasee gu atitire so na otintim gye ahodenfoo nsam akodee.

22 Oda esum mu nneema a ahinta adi na ode esum kabii ba hann mu.  
 23 Oye aman akese, na osee won; otre aman mu, na ohwete won mu.  
 24 Ogye ewiase akannifoo adwene firi won nsam; na oma wokyinkyini asase wese a ekwan nna soo so.  
 25 Wohwehwe wo esum mu a wonni kanea; na oma woto ntintan se asabofoo.

## 13

1 "M'ani ahunu yeinom nyinaa, m'aso ate, na ate ase nso.  
 2 Dee wonim no, me nso menim; wo nsene me.  
 3 Nanso mepere se mekasa kyere Otumfoo no na me ne Onyankopon toatoa adwene wo m'asem ho.  
 4 Mode atoroo mmom na afore me ho; mo nyinaa moye ayaresafoo a mo ho nni mfasoo!  
 5 Se mobeye komm koraa a eno na ebeye nyansa ama mo!  
 6 Afei montie m'ano asem; montie m'anoyie.  
 7 Mobeka amumuyesem ama Onyankopon anaa?  
 Mobeka nnaadaasem ama no anaa?  
 8 Mobekyee mo aso ama no?  
 Mobeka Onyankopon asem ama no anaa?  
 9 Se ohwehwe mo mu a, ebese mo yie anaa?  
 Mobetumi adaadaa no sedee modaadaa nnipa no anaa?  
 10 Se mokyee mo aso wo kokoam a, sedee etee biara, obeka mo anim.  
 11 N'animuonyam mmoo mo hu anaa?  
 Ne ho suro nntoo mo so anaa?  
 12 Mo kasatomme ye mmebuo a ete se nsō; mo anoyie ye dotee.  
 13 "Monye dinn, na menkasa; na dee ebeye me biara mmra me so.  
 14 Aden enti na mede me ho to amanee mu na mede me nkwa to me nsam?  
 15 Ewom se okumm me dee, nanso ne so na m'ani beda; ampa ara medi m'akwan ho adanse wo n'anim.

- 16 Nokorem, yei na ebeye me nkwagee,  
efiri se dee onuro Onyankopon no  
rentumi nko n'anim!
- 17 Montie me nsem yi yie;  
monyε aso mma dee meka.
- 18 Afei a masiesie me nkurobo yi,  
menim se medi bem.
- 19 Obi betumi abo me kwaadu anaa?  
Se ete saa dee a, anka meye komm na  
mawu.
- 20 "Ao Onyankopon, ye saa nneema  
mmienu yi pe ma me,  
na afei meremfa me ho nsuma wo:  
21 Yi wo nsa firi me so ko akyirikyiri,  
na gyae wo ho hu a wode hunahuna me  
no.
- 22 Afei samena me na meba,  
anaa ma menkasa na bua me.
- 23 Mfomsoo ne bone dodoo ahe na maye?  
Kyerε me me mfomsoo ne me bone.
- 24 Aden enti na wode w'anim asie me  
na wodwene se meye wo otamfo?
- 25 Wobeye ahahan a mframa rebo no  
ayayadee anaa?  
Wobetaa ntete a awo anaa?
- 26 Wotwere soboo a eye yea tia me,  
na woka me mmabunubere mu bone  
nyinaa gu me so.
- 27 Wode nkyehoma gu me nan;  
wohwe m'anammankwan nyinaa so  
yie  
na wode ahyensodee ayeye  
m'anammn mu.
- 28 "Enti onipa nkwa sa te se biribi a aporo,  
te se atadee a nweweboa adie.

## 14

- 1 "Onipa a obaa awo no no  
ne nna ye tiaa bi na ohaw dooso wo  
mu.
- 2 Ofefe te se nhwiren na etwintwam;  
ote se sunsum a etwam ako, ontana  
ho nkye.
- 3 Woma w'ani ko saa onipa yi so?  
Wode no beba w'anim abebu no aten  
anaa?
- 4 Hwan na obetumi ayi dee eye kronn afiri  
efi mu?  
Obiara nni ho.
- 5 Woahyehye onipa nkwa nna;  
woahye n'abosome dodoo ato ho

- na woahye no eberε a orentumi ntra.
- 6 Enti, yi w'ani firi ne so na onye dee ope,  
kosi se obewie n'adwuma se opaani.
- 7 "Dua mpo anidasoo wo ho ma no:  
Se wotwa a, ebefefe bio,  
na ne mman foforo no rempeman.
- 8 Ne nhini betumi anyini akyere asase mu  
na ne dunsini nso awu wo dotee mu,
- 9 nanso, onya nsuo a efefe,  
na eyiyi mman se dua a woate.
- 10 Nanso, se nnipa wu a wode no hye fam;  
ohome dee etwa too a, na afei onni ho  
bio.
- 11 Sedee nsuo tu yera wo epo mu no,  
anaa sedee nsuka mu wee no,
- 12 saa ara na onipa to fam na onsoe bio;  
enkosi se osoro betwam no, nnipa  
rensore  
na worennyane won mfiri won nna  
mu.
- 13 "Se anka wode me besie damena mu  
de me ahinta kosi se w'abofuo  
betwam!  
Se anka wobehye me bere  
na afei woakae me!
- 14 Se onipa wu a, obeba nkwa mu bio  
anaa?  
M'aperedie nna mu nyinaa  
metwen akosi se me foforoye beba.
- 15 Wobefre na megye wo so;  
w'ani begyina abodee a wo nsa aye.
- 16 Afei wobekan m'anammontuo  
na worenni me bone akyi.
- 17 Wobeso me bone ano wo kotokuo mu,  
na woakata m'amumuye so.
- 18 "Nanso, sedee mmepo so hohoro na  
edwirie  
na abotan nso twe firi ne siberε no,
- 19 sedee nsuo yiyi aboo ho  
na osuto brane twe dotee ko no  
saa ara na wosee onipa anidasoo.
- 20 Wotintim ne so preko pe, na otwam ko;  
wosakjera ne nipasu na wogya no  
kwan.
- 21 Se woahye ne mmammarima ani-  
muonyam a, onnim;  
na se wobre won ase a, onhunu.
- 22 Ono ara wedee mu yea na otee  
na ono ara ne ho na ogyam."

## 15

*Elifas Mmuaee A Eto So Mmienu*

- 1 Na Temanni Elifas buaa se,  
 2 “Enti onyansafoo de nsem a aba biara nni muo beyi n’ano anaase ode apueee mframa a emu ye hye behye n’afuru ma?  
 3 Ode nsem huhuo bedi anobaabae, aka nsem a entu bunu biara anaa?  
 4 Wototo onyamesuro ase mmom na wosi Onyankopon mu ahotosoo ho ekwan.  
 5 Wo bone kyere w’ano dee onka; na woafa anitee tekrema.  
 6 Wo ankasa w’ano bu wo kumfo, enye me dee; w’ankasa w’ano di adanse tia wo.  
 7 “Wone onipa a wowoo wo dii ekan? Wowoo wo ansa na worewo nkokoo?  
 8 Wotie Onyankopon afotuo anaa? Wo nko ara na wonim nyansa anaa?  
 9 Edeen na wonim a, yennim? Nhunumu ben na wowo a yennie?  
 10 Dee wafu dwono ne akokoraa wo yen afa, won a wanyini sene w’agya mpo.  
 11 Onyankopon awerekyekyerere ne nsem a woka no breoo kyere wo no sua ma wo anaa?  
 12 Aden enti na w’akoma atwe wo koro aden enti na w’ani aso ogya,  
 13 na woadane w’abofuo agu Onyankopon so na woma saa nsem yi pue firi w’ano?  
 14 “Odasani ne hwan aobetumi aye pe, anaase dee obaa awo noo ben na obetumi aye oteneneeni?  
 15 Onyankopon nni ahotosoo wo n’akronkronfoo mu. Osorosoro mpo nnye kronn wo n’ani so,  
 16 na nkantom onipa bonefoo ne omumuyefoo a onom awurukasem se nsuo.  
 17 “Tie me, na mekyere wo mu; ma menka dee mahunu nkyere wo,  
 18 dee anyansafoo apae mu aka, a wamfa biribiara a wonya firii won agyanom ho no ansie  
 19 (won a wode asase no maa won ebere a ananafoo biara nni ho):  
 20 Omumuyefoo ko ahohiahia mu ne nkwanna nyinaa. Na basabasayeni nso, wواهyehye ne mfee nyinaa ama no.  
 21 Nnyegye a eye hu hye n’asom ma; na se eye se nneema reko yie ma no a, akoromfoo to hye ne so.  
 22 Opa aba se obedwane afiri esum mu; woaabo no ato ho ama akofena.  
 23 Okyinkyini hwehwe aduane; onim se esum da no aben.  
 24 Ohaw ne ahoyera yi no hu; ehye ne so se ohene a wasiesie ne ho ama oko,  
 25 efiri se otenetene ne nsa kyere Onyankopon na oma ne ho so tia Otumfoo.  
 26 Wode akokyem a emu pi na eye den ko ne so a wonsuro no.  
 27 “Ewom se sra dee ama won afono atoto na won asene mu enam agu mmebe dee,  
 28 nanso wobetena nkuro a aguo so na wootena afie a obi nte mu, afie a erebubu mu.  
 29 Worenko so nye adefoo bio, na won ahonya rennyina, na won agyapadee so bete na ayera wo asase so.  
 30 Esum beduru won; ogyaframa bekusa won mman, na Onyankopon anom ahomeguo besoa won ako.  
 31 Ense se wode won ho to nneema huhuo so de daadaa won ho, efiri se worennya hwee mfiri mu.  
 32 Ansa na won da beduru no, wobetua won ka a ebi renka, na won mman renye fromfrom.  
 33 Wobeye se bobedua a wopore so aba a ennyiniie, te se ngo dua a ne nhyerenne repore gu fam.  
 34 Na abonefoo fekuo a wonnim Onyankopon no renso aba, na ogya behye won a wodo ketesehye no ntomadan.  
 35 Wonyinsen ohaw na wowo amumuye; won awotwaa siesie nnaadaa.”

## 16

*Hiob Mmuaae*

- 1 Afei Hiob buaee se,  
 2 “Mate nsem bebre a ete se yeinom;  
 na mo nyinaa moye gyamserefo!  
 3 Mo kasa tentene no mma awiee anaa?  
 Edeen na eha mo enti a mogu so redi  
 anobaabae yi?  
 4 Se mo na mowɔ me tebea yi mu a,  
 anka me nso metumi akasa se mo;  
 anka metumi akeka nsem a eye de atia mo  
 na mabu mo animtiaa.  
 5 Nanso, anka mehye mo den;  
 anka awerekyekyere nsem a ebefiri  
 m’anomu no bema mo ahoto.  
 6 “Nanso se mekasa a, oyea a mete no  
 remmoto;  
 na se mankasa nso a, erennya.  
 7 Ao Onyankopɔn, ampa ara woama  
 mabre;  
 woasee me fie pasaa.  
 8 Woakyekyere me, ma abeye adansedie;  
 me so tee ara na erete, na edi  
 adanse tia me.  
 9 Onyankopɔn to hye me so tete me wɔ  
 n’abufuo mu  
 na otwere ne se gu me so;  
 dee one me anya no pokyere n’ani  
 hwe me.  
 10 Nnipa bue won ano di me ho few;  
 wobɔ me sotorɔ de bu me animtiaa  
 na wɔka won ho bɔ mu de tia me.  
 11 Onyankopɔn de me ama abonefo.  
 Wato me atwene amumuyefo nsam.  
 12 Na biribiara kɔ yie ma me, nanso  
 odwerɛ me;  
 osɔɔ me kɔn mu, too me hwee ho.  
 Ode me asi n’ani so;  
 13 n’agyantofɔ atwa me ho ahyia,  
 ohwiree me sawa mu a wanhunu me  
 mmɔbɔ  
 maa me bonwoma pete guu fam.  
 14 Oba me so eberɛ biara;  
 na oto hye me so se okofɔ.  
 15 “Mapam ayitoma akata me wedee so  
 na masie m’aninton wɔ mfuture mu.  
 16 Agyaadwotwa ama m’ani aye kɔɔ;  
 sunsum kabii atwa m’ani ho ahyia.  
 17 Nanso, me nsa nyee basabasaye biara  
 na me mpaeebɔ ye kronn.

- 18 “Ao asase, nkata me mogya so;  
 na mma wonsie me sufɛ!  
 19 Seesei mpo, me danseni wɔ soro;  
 Me okamafoɔ wɔ soro ho.  
 20 Me odimafoɔ ye m’adamfo  
 eberɛ a mesu gu Onyankopɔn soɔ yi;  
 21 ogyina onipa anan mu di ma no wɔ  
 Onyankopɔn anim  
 sedee obi di ma n’adamfo no.  
 22 “Mfee kakra bi akyi  
 metu kwan akɔ koransane.

## 17

- 1 Me sunsum ato piti,  
 me nna so atwa,  
 na damena retwen me.  
 2 Ampa ara fedifoɔ atwa me ho ahyia;  
 ese se mehwe won atutupe.  
 3 “Ao Onyankopɔn, hye me ebɔ a wope.  
 Hwan bio na obema me banbo?  
 4 Woato won adwene mu a wɔnte asem  
 ase;  
 enti woremma wonni nkonim.  
 5 Se obi sopa ne nnamfonom de nya  
 akatua a,  
 ne mma ani befira.  
 6 “Onyankopɔn de me aye asem a eda  
 obiara ano,  
 obi a wote ntasuo gu n’ani so.  
 7 Awerɛhoɔ ama m’ani aye samoo  
 me bobere nyinaa ye sunsumma.  
 8 Atenenefoɔ hunu me a, eye won  
 nwanwa.  
 Wɔn a wɔdi bem no besore atia won  
 a wonni nyamesu.  
 9 Atenenefoɔ beko won anim,  
 na won a won nsa ho tee beko so anya  
 ahooɔden.  
 10 “Mo nyinaa mo nsane mmra mmeso me  
 nhwe!  
 Na merennya onyansafoɔ wɔ mo mu.  
 11 Me nna atwam, me nhyehyee  
 apansam,  
 saa ara na m’akoma apedeɛ nso aye.  
 12 Saa nnipa yi ma anadwo dane awia;  
 esum mu koraa no, wɔka se, ‘Hann  
 aben,’  
 13 Se efie baako pe a m’ani da so ne  
 damena,  
 se mese me kete wɔ esum mu,

14 se meka kyere porɔe se, 'Woye m'agya,'  
na me kyere ɔsonsono se, 'Me maame' anaa 'Me nuabaa' a,  
15 na afei m'anidasoɔ wo he?  
Hwan na ɔbetumi anya anidasoɔ bi ama me?  
16 Ebesiane ako owuo epono ano anaa?  
Yen nyinaa besiane ako mfuturo mu anaa?"

## 18

### *Bildad Mmuaxe A Eto So Mmienu*

1 Na Suhini Bildad buaa se,  
2 "Eberɛ ben na wobɛgyae kasa tenten yi?  
Dwene ho yie, na afei yebetumi akasa.  
3 Aden enti na wofa yen se anantwie na wosusu se yennim nyansa yi?  
4 Wo a wode abufuo tete wo mu nketen-kete,  
wo enti, ese se yefiri asase yi so anaase wo enti, wɔnnwiri mmotan mfiri wɔn sibere anaa?  
5 "Omumuyefoɔ kanea adum; na ne ogya nnere bio.  
6 Hann a ewo ne ntomadan mu duru sum; kanea a esi ne ho no dum.  
7 N'anammɔntuo mu ahooɔden ano bebre ase;  
n'ankasa nhyehyeeɛ behwe n'ase.  
8 N'anammɔn de no ko afidie mu, na ɔkyinkyini koto n'atena mu.  
9 Afidie so ne nantin na eso ne mu denden.  
10 Wɔasum no afidie ahinta wo fam; afidie wo ne kwan mu.  
11 Ahunahuna ma ɔbo huboa wo ne ho nyinaa na eha no wo n'anammɔntuo biara mu.  
12 Atoyerenkyem kon do no; na se ohwe ase a, amanehunu retwen no.  
13 Ewewe ne honam ani baabi; na owuo di ekan see n'akwaa.  
14 Wotwe no firi ne ntomadan banboe mu na wode no bre ahunahunahene.  
15 Ogya te ne ntomadan mu; na wɔabo sofe a eredere apete n'atenaee.  
16 Ne nhini wuwu wo aseɛ na ne mman nso wu wo ɔsoro.

17 Wɔrenkae no asase so bio; na ɔrennya edin wo asase so.  
18 Woka no firi hann mu ko sum mu na wɔpam no firi ewiase.  
19 Onni mma anaa nananom wo ne nkurofoɔ mu, na n'ase ni biara renka wo baabi a ɔtenaee.  
20 Nnipa a wɔfiri atoe fam ho adwiri wɔn wo deɛ ato noɔ no ho; na wɔn a wɔwo apueeɛ fam abo huboa.  
21 Ampa ara sei na omumuyefoɔ atenaee tee;  
sei ne beaee a deɛ ɔnnim Onyankopɔn tee."

## 19

### *Hiob Bua Bildad*

1 Na Hiob kasaa bio se,  
2 "Mobeɛhye me anieyaa na mode nsem abubu me akosi da ben?  
3 Mpen edu nie a moasopa me; mo ani nwu se moto hye me so.  
4 Se eye nokore se mafom ekwan a, me mfomsoɔ ye me nko ara asem.  
5 Se ampa se mobema mo ho so wo me so na mode m'animguasee aye adanseɛ atia me a,  
6 enneɛ monhunu se Onyankopɔn aye me bone na ode n'atena atwa me ho ahyia.  
7 "Ewom se mesu se, 'Wɔafom me' deɛ, nanso obiara mmua me; meteam pe mmoa, nanso atenteneneɛ biara nni ho.  
8 Wasi me ekwan enti mentumi mensene; wama m'akwan so aduru sum.  
9 Wayi m'animuonyam afiri me so na watu m'ahenkye afiri me ti so.  
10 Wasɛ me akwannuasa nyinaa so de awie me; watu m'anidasoɔ ase te se dua.  
11 N'abufuo huru tia me; na wakan me afra n'atamfoɔ mu.  
12 N'akodɔm ba anibereɛ so; wosisi mpie de tia me na wotwa me ntomadan ho hyia.  
13 "Wayi me nuammarima afiri me ho; na m'amanifoɔ nso, watwe wɔn ho koraa.

- 14 M'abusuafoɔ kɔ;  
na me nnamfonom werɛ afiri me.
- 15 M'ahɔhɔɔ ne me mmaawa bu me sɛ  
ɔhɔhɔɔ;  
mete sɛ ɔnanani ma wɔn.
- 16 Mefrɛ me ɔsomfoɔ, na ɔmmua;  
mpo, mete m'ano srɛ no.
- 17 Me home bɔn me yere;  
me ho afono m'ankasa nuammarima.
- 18 Mpo, mmarrimmaa nkumaa bu me ani-  
mtiaa;  
sɛ mepue a wɔdi me ho fɛw.
- 19 Me nnamfo berɛbɔɔ kyiri me;  
m'adɔfoɔ asore atia me.
- 20 Maka honam ne nnompe,  
na ekaa kakraa bi, anka merewu.
- 21 "Monhunu me mmɔbɔ, me nnam-  
fonom, monhunu mmɔbɔ,  
na Onyankopɔn nsa abɔ me.
- 22 Adɛn enti na motaa me so, sɛdɛɛ  
Onyankopɔn ye no?  
Na mommfa me honam mu yea yi saa  
ara?
- 23 "Aɔ, anka wɔmfa me nsem nhye  
nwoma mu,  
anka wɔntwerɛ wɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ  
so,
- 24 anka wɔmfa dadeɛ twerɛdua nyiyi wɔ  
sumpii so,  
anaa wɔnkrukyire wɔ abotan so  
afebɔɔ.
- 25 Menim sɛ me odimafoɔ te ase,  
na awieɛɛ no ɔbesɔre agyina asase so.
- 26 Na sɛ me wedɛɛ wie sɛɛ a,  
mede m'ani bɛhunu Onyankopɔn.
- 27 Me ara mɛhunu no  
mede m'ani, na ɛnye obi foforo ani,  
bɛhunu no.  
M'akoma ho pere no wɔ me mu.
- 28 "Sɛ moka sɛ, 'Yɛbɛteetee no,  
ɛfiri sɛ ɔhaw no firi ɔno ara' a,
- 29 ɛsɛ sɛ mosuro akofena no.  
Abufuo nam akofena so de asotwe  
bɛba,  
na mobɛhunu sɛ atemmua wɔ ho."

## 20

### *Sofar Mmuasɛ A Etɔ So Mmienu*

- 1 Na Naamani Sofar buaa sɛ,  
2 "Me tiri mu ntene me, na ɛhyɛ me sɛ  
memmua

ɛfiri sɛ me ho yera me yie.

- 3 Mate animka bi a ɛgu me ho fi,  
na nteasɛ a menya no hyɛ me sɛ  
memmua.
- 4 "Ampa ara wonim sɛdɛɛ nneɛma tee firi  
tete,  
ɛfiri ɛberɛ a wɔde nnipa duaa asase  
so,
- 5 sɛ amumuyɛfoɔ ani gye ɛberɛ tiawa bi  
mu,  
na wɔn a wɔnnsuro nyame nso ani-  
gyɛɛ nkyɛ.
- 6 Ɛwom sɛ n'ahohoahoa kɔduru ɔsoro,  
na ne tiri kɔpem omununkum dɛɛ,  
7 nanso, ɔbɛyera afebɔɔ te sɛ n'ankasa  
agyanan;  
na wɔn a wɔhunuu no no bɛbisa sɛ,  
'Ɔwɔ he?'
- 8 Ɔtu kɔ te sɛ daɛɛ, na wɔrenhunu no bio.  
Wɔtwam kɔ te sɛ anadwo mu  
anisoadehunu.
- 9 Ani a ɛhunu noɔ no renhunu no bio;  
na ne sibere nso renhunu no bio.
- 10 Ne mma bɛsrɛ adeɛ afiri ahiafoɔ ho;  
ɛsɛ sɛ n'ankasa de n'ahonya sane ma.
- 11 Ne mmeranteberɛ mu ahɔɔden a ahye  
ne nnompe ma no  
ne no bɛkɔ mfuturo mu.
- 12 "Ɛwom sɛ bɔne ye n'anom dɛ  
na ɔde sie ne tɛkrema ase;
- 13 Ɛwom sɛ ɔntumi nnyaa mu  
na ɔma eka ne dodom,
- 14 nanso, n'aduane bɛyɛ nwonon wɔ ne  
yafunu mu;  
ɛbɛyɛ ɔtweasɛɛ ano borɔ wɔ ne mu.
- 15 Ɔbɛfɛ ahonyadeɛ a ɔmenɛɛɛ no;  
Onyankopɔn bɛma ne yafunu apu  
agu.
- 16 Ɔbɛfɛfɛ awɔ borɔ;  
Ɔnanka se bɛkum no.
- 17 Ɔrennya nsuwansuwa no nnom  
nsubɔntene a nufosuo ne ɛwɔɔ sene  
wɔ mu no.
- 18 Ɔbedane dɛɛ ɔbrɛ nyaɛɛ no aba a  
ɔrenni bi;  
ɔremfa n'adwadie mu mfasoɔ nnye  
n'ani.
- 19 Ɛfiri sɛ ɔhyɛɛ ahiafoɔ so ma wɔdii ohia  
buruburo;  
ɔde ne nsa ato afie a ɛnye ɔno na ɔsiɛ  
so.

20 “Ampa ara ɔrennya ahomegyee mfiri deɛ wapere anya no mu; ɔrentumi mfa n’akoradeɛ nnye ne ho nkwa.  
 21 Wafom nneɛma nyinaa awie; ne nkɔsoɔ nnuru baabiara.  
 22 N’adedodoɔ nyinaa mu no, ɔbekɔ ɔhaw mu; na amanehunu a emu ye den beto no.  
 23 Eberɛ a n’afuru ayɛ ma no, Onyankopɔn betɔ n’abufuo ogya agu ne so na wabobo no basabasa.  
 24 Ewom sɛ ɔdwane firi dadeɛ akodeɛ ano nanso bɛmma a ano ye kɔbere mfrafraeɛ bɛwɔ no.  
 25 Wɔbetwe bɛmma no firi n’akyi, ano hyɛnhyɛn no bɛfiri ne brɛboɔ mu.  
 Ehu bɛba ne so;  
 26 esum kabii bɛduru n’akoradeɛ.  
 Ogya a wɔmfite mu bɛhye no, na asɛɛ deɛ aka wɔ ne ntomadan mu.  
 27 Ɔsoro beda n’afodie adi, na asase asore atia no.  
 28 Nsuyire betwe ne fie akɔ, saa ara na nsuworosoo bɛye Onyankopɔn abufuhyeɛ da no.  
 29 Yei ne hyɛberɛ a Onyankopɔn de ma amumuyefoo, awugyadeɛ a Onyankopɔn de ato wɔn ho.”

## 21

1 Na Hiob buaa sɛ,  
 2 “Montie me nsem no yie. Momma yei nye awerɛkyekyerɛ a mode ma me.  
 3 Monnya ntoboaseɛ mma me eberɛ a merekasa, na sɛ mekasa wie a, monkɔso nni fe.  
 4 “Me nwiinwii hyɛ onipa anaa? Adɛn enti na eɛ sɛ menya ntoboaseɛ?  
 5 Monhwɛ me, na mo ho nnwiri mo; momfa mo nsa nkata mo ano.  
 6 Sɛ medwene yei ho a, mebo hu; na me ho popo.  
 7 Adɛn enti na amumuyefoo tena nkwa mu? Wɔnyini kyɛ na wɔkɔ so di tumi.  
 8 Wɔhunu wɔn mma a atwa wɔn ho ahyia no nkɔsoɔ, wɔhunu wɔn nananom.

9 Ɔhaw nni wɔn afie na ehu nni ho; Onyankopɔn asotwe mma wɔn so.  
 10 Wɔn anantwinini nye akrawa; na wɔn anantwiberɛ wo a, wɔmpɔn.  
 11 Wɔka wɔn mma bo mu te sɛ nnwankuo; na emu mmotafowa no hurihuri.  
 12 Wɔto nnwom wɔ akasaeɛ ne sankuo so; na wode atɛntɛben nnyegyeeɛ gye wɔn ani.  
 13 Wɔdi yie wɔn nkwanma mu na wɔkɔ damena mu asomdwoeɛ mu.  
 14 Nanso wɔka kyere Onyankopɔn sɛ, ‘Firi yen so! Yɛmpɛ sɛ yɛhunu w’akwan.  
 15 Hwan ne otumfoo no a eɛ sɛ yesom no? Sɛ yebo no mpaeɛ a mfasoo ben na yɛbenya?’  
 16 Nanso, wɔn nkɔsoɔ no nni wɔn nsam, enti metwe me ho firi amumuyefoo afutuo ho.  
 17 “Nanso mpɛn ahe na wɔdum amumuyefoo kanea? Mpɛn ahe na amanehunu ba wɔn so, deɛ Onyankopɔn firi n’abufuo mu de ba no?  
 18 Mpɛn ahe na wɔye sɛ esere wɔ mframa ano, te sɛ ntɛtɛ a mframa den bi apra wɔn?  
 19 Wɔka sɛ, ‘Onyankopɔn kora onipa asotwe so de twɛn ne mma.’ Eɛ sɛ ɔtwe onipa no ankasa aso ma ɔhunu.  
 20 Ma wɔn ankasa ani nhunu wɔn sɛɛ; ma Otumfoo abufuhyeɛ no nka wɔn ani.  
 21 Wɔn abusuafoo a wɔagya wɔn akyire no renya hwee n’agyapadeɛ nyinaa bɛsɛɛ.  
 22 “Obi betumi akyere Onyankopɔn nyansa, wɔ eberɛ a ɔbu atitire mpo atɛn?  
 23 Obi wu wɔ eberɛ a ɔwɔ ahooɔden; ne ho to no na n’aso mu adwo no,  
 24 na ne onipadua ye frɔmm, na ehon ahyɛ ne nnompe ma.  
 25 Ɔfoforo nso de ɔkra mu yeadie wu, a wanka asetena pa anhwe da.  
 26 Wɔsie wɔn nyinaa wɔ mfuturo koro mu, ma asonson koro no ara nuka wɔn.

- 27 “Mahunu mo adwene,  
ekwan a mope se mobu me fo.  
28 Mope se moka kyere me sedee asikafo  
ne amumuyefo,  
won bone enti, wohwere won agya-  
padee nyinaa.  
29 Nanso mommisa won a wotu kwan;  
wobeka akwere mo se  
30 onipa bone nya ne ti didi mu amane-  
hunu da,  
na wogyaa no ma no dwane abu-  
fuhye da.  
31 Hwan na otumi kasa n’anim?  
Hwan na otua no dee waye so ka?  
32 Wosoa no ko damena mu,  
na wowen n’aboda.  
33 Bonhwa mu dotee ye no de;  
nnipa nyinaa di n’akyi,  
na edom a wontumi nkan won di  
n’anim.  
34 “Enti ebeye den na mode mo nsenhunu  
akyekyere me were?  
Mo mmuaee nye hwee se atorol!”

## 22

### *Elifas Mmuuae A Eto So Mmiensa*

- 1 Na Temanni Elifas buaa se,  
2 “Onyankopon benya onipa ho mfasoo  
anaa?  
Mpo onyansafoo ho beba no mfasoo  
anaa?  
3 Se woye oteneneeni a, anigye ben na  
Otumfoo no benya?  
Se w’akwan ho nni asem a, mfasoo  
ben na obenya?  
4 “Wo kronnye enti na oka w’anim  
na obo wo kwaadu anaa?  
5 Enye w’amumuye na esoo?  
Enye wo bone na edoso dodo?  
6 Wopere banbo firii wo nuanom nkyen a  
enni nteasee biara;  
wopaa nnipa ho ntoma ma woda  
adagya.  
7 Woamma abrefoo nsuo annom  
na woamfa aduane amma dee ekom  
de no.  
8 Nanso na woye obi a owo tumi, na owo  
nsase,  
onimuonyamfoo a ote so.  
9 Wopamoo akunafoo ma wokoo nsapan

- na womaa nwisiaa nso ahooden saee.  
10 Eno enti na mfidie atwa wo ho ahyia,  
na amanehunu a eba ntem so abo wo  
hu yi,  
11 aden enti na esum aduru a wonhunu  
adee,  
na asorokye akata wo so.  
12 “Onyankopon nni osoro akyirikyiri?  
Hwe sedee osoro akyirikyiri  
nsoromma koron!  
13 Nanso woka se, ‘Edeen na Onyankopon  
nim?  
Esum yi mu na obu aten anaa?  
14 Omununkum kabii akata n’anim enti  
onhunu yen  
ebere a onenam osoro kontonkurowi  
mu.’  
15 Wobeko so afa ekwan dada a  
abonefoo anante soo no so?  
16 Wopraa won kooee ansa na won bere  
reso,  
na nsuyire hohoroo won fapem.  
17 Na woka kyere Onyankopon se, ‘Gyaa  
yen!  
Edeen na Otumfoo betumi aye yen?’  
18 Nanso, eye ono na ode nnepa hyee won  
afie mu,  
enti metwe me ho mefiri amu-  
muyefoo afutuo ho.  
19 Teneneefoo hunu won asehwee ma won  
ani gye;  
na won a won ho nni asem sere won  
ka se,  
20 ‘Wosase yen atamfoo,  
na ogya ahye won agyapadee.’  
21 “Fa wo ho ma Onyankopon na nya  
asomdwoee wo ne mu;  
saa ekwan yi so na yiedie beye wo  
kyefa.  
22 Tie akwankyere a efiri n’anom,  
na fa ne nsem sie w’akoma mu.  
23 Se wosane ko Otumfoo no nkyen a,  
obegye wo atom bio:  
se woyi amumuyesem firi wo  
ntomadan mu  
24 na woto wo sika mpo gu mfuturo mu  
ne Ofir sikakokoo gu abotan a ewo  
abon mu no so a,  
25 enne Otumfoo beye wo sikakokoo;  
obeye dwete amapa ama wo.



- 26 Afei nokorem wobɛnya anigyee wɔ  
Otumfoɔ mu  
na wobɛpagya w'ani akyerɛ  
Onyankopɔn.
- 27 Wobɛbɔ no mpaee, na ɔbetie wo,  
na wobɛdi wo bɔhye so.
- 28 Dee woye w'adwene se wobeyɛ no beba  
mu,  
na hann betɔ w'akwan so.
- 29 Se nnipa hwe ase na woka se, 'Ma wɔn  
so!' a,  
ɔbegye wɔn a wɔahwe ase no nkwa.
- 30 Ɔbegye abɔnefoɔ mpo,  
ɔnam wo nsa a eho nni fi so begye  
wɔn."

## 23

### *Hiob Mmuuaeɛ*

- 1 Na Hiob buaa se,  
2 "Enne mpo, m'abooboodie mu da so ye  
den;  
ne nsa aye den m'apinisie nyinaa  
akyi.
- 3 Se menim baabi a mɛhunu no;  
anaase mɛtumi ako ne tenabere a,  
4 anka mɛka m'asem wɔ n'anim  
na magye akyyinnyeɛ bebreɛ.
- 5 Anka mɛte mmuaeɛ a ɔde bɛma me,  
na madwene dee ɔbɛka ho.
- 6 Ɔde tumi a eso betia me anaa?  
Dabi, ɔremmɔ me kwaadu.
- 7 Eho dee nnipa teneneɛ betumi aka  
n'asem wɔ n'anim,  
na wobegye me afiri me ɔtemmufɔɔ  
nsam afebɔɔ.
- 8 "Nanso se meko apueeɛ fam a, ɔnni ho;  
se meko atɔee fam nso a, menhunu  
no.
- 9 Se ɔreyɛ adwuma wɔ atifi fam a, men-  
hunu no;  
se ɔdane ne ho ko anafɔɔ fam a,  
m'ani nhye ne ho.
- 10 Nanso, ɔnim ekwan a me nam soɔ;  
na se ɔso me hwe a, mɛfiri mu aba se  
sikakɔkɔɔ.
- 11 Madi n'anammɔn akyi pɛɛ;  
na manante n'akwan so a mammane.
- 12 Mentwee me ho mfirii mmaramsem a  
ɛfiri n'anom ho,  
mama asem a ɛfiri n'anom ho ahia  
me asene me daa aduane.

- 13 "Nanso ɔbiara nni ho ka ne ho, na hwan  
na ɔbetumi atia no?  
Ɔye biribiara a ɔpe.
- 14 Ɔhwe ma ne ɔhye nsem tia me;  
ɔda so kora nhyehyeeɛ a ete sei be-  
bree.
- 15 Eno enti na mebo hu wɔ n'anim;  
na se medwene yeinom nyinaa ho a,  
mesuro no.
- 16 Onyankopɔn ama m'akoma aboto;  
Otumfoɔ ama mabo huboa.
- 17 Nanso esum no mma menka m'ano  
ntom,  
esum kabii a ekata m'anim no mpo.

## 24

- 1 "Adeɛn enti na Onyankopɔn nhye bereɛ  
mma atemmuo?  
Adeɛn enti na ese se wɔn a wɔnim noɔ  
no hwe saa da no anim enso emma  
da?
- 2 Nnipa yiɛi aboo a wɔde ato hyee;  
na wɔde nnwankuo a wɔawia ko ho  
adidi.
- 3 Wɔpam nwisiaa mfunumu  
na wɔgye akunafoɔ anantwie se  
awowasideɛ.
- 4 Wɔsum ahiafoɔ firi ekwan so  
na wɔhye asase no so ahiafoɔ ma  
wɔkɔteteɛ.
- 5 Ahiafoɔ no ye wɔn adwuma pe aduane  
te se esere so mfunumu no;  
asase weseɛ no so na wɔnya aduane  
ma wɔn mma.
- 6 Wɔboaboa mmoa aduane ano wɔ mfuo  
no so  
na wɔdi mpepe wɔ amumuyefoo  
bobe nturo mu.
- 7 Wɔnni ntoma, na wɔda kwaterekwa;  
wɔnni hwee a wɔde kata wɔn ho wɔ  
awɔ mu.
- 8 Mmepɔ so osuto fo wɔn twɔnn  
na wɔfomfam mmotan no ho ɛfiri se  
wɔnni ahatasoɔ.
- 9 Wɔte awisiaa firi nufɔɔ ano;  
na wɔfa ohiani abotafoa de si ne ka  
anan mu.
- 10 Wɔnenam adagya a wɔnni ntoma;  
wɔsoa ayuo afiafi, nanso ekom de  
wɔn ara.
- 11 Wɔkyi ngo wɔn adan mu;  
wɔtiatia nsakyimena mu, nanso  
osukom de wɔn.
- 12 Wɔn a wɔrewuwuo no apinisie firi  
kuropon no mu,

na apirafoɔ kra su pɛ mmoa.  
Nanso Onyankopɔn mfa bɔne nto  
obiara so.

- 13 “Ebinom wɔ hɔ a wɔsɔre tia hann no,  
wɔn a wɔnnim n’akwan  
anaase wɔnnante n’atempɔn so.  
14 Sɛ adekyee hann no kɔ a, owudifoɔ no  
sɔre  
na ɔkum ohiani ne mmɔborɔni;  
adesaee mu, ɔwiawia ne ho sɛ  
ɔkorɔmfoɔ.  
15 Ɔwaresɛefoɔ twɛn ɛberɛ a adeɛ resa;  
ɔka sɛ, ‘obiara renhunu me,’  
na ɔde n’anim hinta.  
16 Esum mu na nnipa bubu apono wura  
afie mu,  
na awiabere mu no, wɔtoto wɔn ho  
ɛpono mu;  
wɔne hann nni hwee yɛ.  
17 Esum kabii yɛ adekyee ma wɔn nyinaa;  
wɔne esum mu nneɛma a ɛye hu fa  
nnamfo.  
18 “Nanso wɔte sɛ ahuro a ɛte nsuo ani;  
wɔadome wɔn kyɛfa wɔ asase no so,  
enti obiara nnkɔ bobe nturo no mu.  
19 Sɛdeɛ ɔhyew ne ɔpɛ de sukyeremma a  
anane korɔ no,  
saa ara na damena de wɔn a wɔaye  
bɔne korɔ.  
20 Awotwaa were firi wɔn,  
na ɔsonsono di wɔn nam;  
nnipa bɔne deɛ, wɔnnkae wɔn bio  
na mmom wɔbubu te sɛ dua.  
21 Wɔde ɔbaa bonini a ɔnni ba yɛ haboa,  
na wɔnhunu akunafɔɔ mmɔbɔ.  
22 Onyankopɔn nam ne tumi so twe  
atumfoɔ kɔ;  
ɛwom sɛ wɔnya asetena pa deɛ,  
nanso wɔnni nkwa ho bɔhyɛ.  
23 Ɔtumi ma wɔn tena ase asomdwoe  
mu,  
nanso n’ani wɔ wɔn akwan so.  
24 Wɔma wɔn so bere tiawa bi, na afei  
wɔnni hɔ bio;  
wɔbrɛ wɔn ase boaboa wɔn ano sɛ  
nnipa nyinaa;  
wɔtwitwa wɔn gu te sɛ aburoo ti.  
25 “Sɛ yei nte saa a, hwan na ɔbetumi agye  
me akyinnyeɛ  
na ama deɛ maka aye nsenhunu?”

## 25

### *Bildad Mmuuae A Eto So Mmiensa*

- 1 Na Suhini Bildad buaa sɛ,  
2 “Tumi ne suro wɔ Onyankopɔn;  
ɔno na ɔhyehye pɛpɛye wɔ ɔsorosoro.  
3 Wɔbetumi akan n’akodɔm anaa?  
Hwan na ne hann nto ngu ne soɔ?  
4 Ɔdasani betene Onyankopɔn anim sɛn,  
na ɛbeyɛ dɛn na deɛ ɔbaa awo no ho  
betee?  
5 Mpo sɛ ɔsrane nhyeren  
na nsoromma ho nte wɔ n’ani so a,  
6 na nkantom onipa a ɔte sɛ nsaama,  
onipa ba a ɔye ɔsonsono keke!”

## 26

### *Hiob Kyere Onyankopɔn Kɛseyɛ*

- 1 Na Hiob kasaa bio sɛ,  
2 “Woaboa deɛ ɔnni tumi!  
Woagyɛ basa a ɛnni ahɔden!  
3 Woatu deɛ ɔnnim nyansa fo!  
Na woada nhunumu pa ara adi!  
4 Hwan na ɔboaa wo ma wokaa saa nsem  
yi?  
Hwan honhom na ɛkasa faa wo mu?  
5 “Awufɔɔ wɔ ahoyera kesee mu,  
wɔn a wɔwɔ nsuo ase ne deɛ ɛte mu  
nyinaa.  
6 Asamando da adagya Onyankopɔn  
anim;  
Ɔseeɛ nso nni nkatasɔɔ.  
7 Ɔtre atifi fam ewiem wɔ deɛ ɛda mpan  
so;  
na ɔde asase sensɛn ohunu so.  
8 Ɔkyekyere nsuo hyɛ ne omununkum  
mu,  
nanso nsuo no mu duru ntumi mpae  
no.  
9 Ɔtre ne omununkum mu  
de kata ɔsrane ani.  
10 Ɔhyɛ agyiraeɛ wɔ nsuo so  
de to hyee wɔ hann ne esum ntam.  
11 Ɔsoro nnyinasɔɔ woso,  
na n’animka ma wɔn ho dwiri wɔn.  
12 Ɔde ne tumi wɔsoo ɛpo  
ne nyansa mu, ɔtwitwaa ɛpɔbɔpɔn  
mu asinasini.  
13 Ɔde n’ahomeɛ maa ewiem tee;  
na ne nsa wɔɔ ɔtweaseɛ a ɔrewɛa.  
14 Yeinom yɛ ne nnwuma mfeafeaho;  
ɔka asomusem breoo kyere yen!”

Na hwan na ɔbetumi ate ne tumi mmobomu no ase.”

## 27

- 1 Hiob toaa n’asem so se,
- 2 “Se Onyankopɔn te ase yi, ɔno a wammu me atɛntenenee, Otumfoɔ a wama madi me kra mu awerehoɔ;
- 3 mmerɛ dodoɔ a nkwa wɔ me mu, na Onyankopɔn homeɛ wɔ me mu yi,
- 4 m’ano renka amumuyesem, na me tɛkrema rentwa nkontompo.
- 5 Merennye nto mu da se deɛ woka no ye nokore;
- merenka me mudie nhyɛ, kɔsi se mɛwuo.
- 6 Mɛkura me teneneɛ mu. Merennyaa mu; se mete ase yi, me tiboɔ remmu me fo.
- 7 “Ma m’atamfoɔ nye se amumuyefoɔ, na wɔn a wɔkyiri me nye se atorofoɔ.
- 8 Anidasoɔ ben na deɛ ɔnni nyamesu no wɔ wɔ ne wuo akyi, eberɛ a Onyankopɔn agye ne nkwa afiri ne nsam?
- 9 Onyankopɔn tie ne sufɛ eberɛ a amanehunu aba ne so anaa?
- 10 N’ani begye wɔ Otumfoɔ mu? Ɔbesu afɛ Onyankopɔn eberɛ biara anaa?
- 11 “Mɛma mo Onyankopɔn tumi ho nkyerekyere; meremfa Otumfoɔ no akwan nhinta.
- 12 Mo ankasa moahunu yeinom nyinaa. Afei nsenhunu yi ase ne sen?
- 13 “Yei ne deɛ Onyankopɔn ahyɛ ato ho ama omumuyefoɔ, agyapadeɛ a otirimuɔdenfoɔ nya firi Otumfoɔ nkyɛn:
- 14 Se ɔwɔ mma dodoɔ sen ara, wɔn hyɛberɛ ne akofena; na n’asefoɔ rennidi mmee da.
- 15 Ɔyaredom besie wɔn a wɔbɛka wɔ n’akyi, na wɔn akunafɔɔ rensu wɔn.
- 16 Ewom se ɔhɔre dwetɛ te se mfuture na ɔboa ntoma ano se dɔteɛ deɛ,
- 17 nanso deɛ ɔpe gu ho no, ateneneefoɔ na wɔbɛfira

- na pɛpɛfoɔ no nso akyekye dwetɛ no.
- 18 Efiɛ a ɔsi no te se ananse afafa, ete se pata bi a ɔwɛmfoɔ abɔ.
  - 19 Ɔda ho te se ɔdefoɔ, nanso ɔrenna saa bio; ɔbɛte n’ani no na ne nyinaa atu ayera.
  - 20 Ahunahuna ba ne so se nsuyire; ahum hwim no kɔ anadwo.
  - 21 Apueɛɛ mframa soa no kɔ, na ɔnni ho bio; etwe no firi ne teberɛ.
  - 22 Ebo no a ahummɔboroɔ nni mu eberɛ a ɔredwane afiri ne tumi ase.
  - 23 Ɔde fe bo ne nsam na ɔpamoo no firi ne teberɛ.”

## 28

- 1 Ewɔ deɛ wɔtu dwetɛ ne beaɛɛ a wɔhoɔ sika kɔkɔɔ ho.
- 2 Wɔtu dadeɛ firi fam, na wɔnane kɔbere firi dadeben mu.
- 3 Onipa ma esum ba awieɛɛ; na ɔhwehwe kɔ akyirikyiri asase mu kɔpe dadeben wɔ esum kabii mu.
- 4 Baabi a ene deɛ ɔdasani tee ntam ekwan ware no, ɔtu amena de fagudeɛtuɔ afidie hyɛ ho, mmeamma a onipa nan sii ho akyere baabi a emmen nnipa no, eho na ɔdi aforosiane.
- 5 Asase a ebo aduane no, wɔnane aseɛ no te se deɛ wɔde ogya na aye;
- 6 aboɔdemmoɔ firi n’abotan mu na sikakɔkɔɔ mpo nso wɔ ne mfuture mu.
- 7 Ɔkɔdeɛ biara nnim saa kwan a ahinta no, akorɔma biara ani nhunuiɛ.
- 8 Mmoa ahantanfoɔ nnante wɔ ho na agyata nkɔdɛɛdeɛ wɔ ho.
- 9 Onipa nsa paapae abotan denden na ɔma mmepɔ ase da ho.
- 10 Ɔtwa aka fa abotan mu, na ɔhunu n’ademudeɛ nyinaa.
- 11 Ɔhwehwe baabi a nsubɔntene ti wɔ na ɔda nneema a ahinta adi.
- 12 Nanso ehe na yebehunu deɛ nyansa hyɛ? Ehe na nteaseɛ tee?
- 13 Onipa renhunu ne bo a esom;

- worenhunu wɔ atasefoɔ asase so.  
 14 Na ebonu ka sɛ, “Enni me mu”;  
 na epo nso sɛ, “Enni me nkyɛn.”  
 15 Wɔrentumi mfa sikakɔkɔɔ amapa ntɔ,  
 na wɔrentumi mfa dwetɛ nkari ne  
 boɔ.  
 16 Wɔrentumi mfa Ofir sikakɔkɔɔ ntɔ  
 apopobibirieboɔ anaa aboodemmoɔ  
 nso saa ara.  
 17 Wɔrentumi mfa ahwehwe anaa  
 sikakɔkɔɔ ntoto ho,  
 na wɔrentumi mfa sikakɔkɔɔ  
 nnwinnee nsesa.  
 18 Ense sɛ yebo ahwene panin ne ah-  
 wehweboɔ din;  
 nyansa boɔ sene nhwene pa.  
 19 Etiopia akarateboɔ ne no nse;  
 wɔrentumi mfa sikakɔkɔɔ kronn ntɔ.  
 20 Ennee na ehe na nyansa firie?  
 Ehe na nteaseɛ tee?  
 21 Wode asie abodeɛ biara ani,  
 wode asie ewiem nnomaa mpo.  
 22 Osɛɛ ne Owuo ka sɛ,  
 “Yeate no huhuhuhu keke.”  
 23 Onyankopɔn te ekwan a ekɔ ho ase,  
 na onno nko ara na onim baabi a etee,  
 24 Efiri sɛ ohwe koduru nsase ano  
 na ohunu biribiara a ewo osoro ase.  
 25 Eberɛ a ohyee mframa ano den too ho  
 na osusu nsuwa no,  
 26 eberɛ a okaa no ohye so kyerɛɛ osuto  
 na otwaa ekwan maa aprannaa no,  
 27 afei ohweɛ nyansa na okarii no hwɛɛ;  
 na ogyee no too mu na osɔɔ no hwɛɛ.  
 28 Na oka kyerɛɛ onipa sɛ,  
 “AWURADE suro, eno ne nyansa;  
 na sɛ wokyiri bone a, wowo nteaseɛ.”

## 29

- 1 Hiob toaa so sɛ,  
 2 “Mafe abosome a atwam no,  
 nna a Onyankopɔn hwɛɛ me soɔ no,  
 3 eberɛ a ne kanea hyeren m’atifi  
 na mede ne kanea menantee esum  
 mu no!  
 4 Ao, enna a mesii soɔ no,  
 eberɛ a Onyankopɔn adamfofa a emu  
 ye den hyiraa me fie,  
 5 eberɛ a na Otumfoɔ da so ka me ho  
 na me mma atwa me ho ahyia,  
 6 eberɛ a na nufosuo mu sradeɛ afo  
 m’akwan  
 na abotan hwiee ngo sɛ nsuo maa me.

- 7 “Eberɛ a na meko kuropon epono ano  
 mekotena m’adwa so wɔ omanfoɔ  
 adwaberem,  
 8 mmerantee hunu me a, wogyina nkyɛn  
 na mpanimfoɔ sore gyina ho;  
 9 atitire gyae kasa  
 na wode won nsa kata won ano;  
 10 mmapomma tem dinn,  
 na won tekrema ka won dodom.  
 11 Won a wote me nka nyinaa ka me ho  
 asempa,  
 na won a wohunu me nyinaa kamfo  
 me,  
 12 efiri sɛ, meboaa ahiafoɔ a wosu pɛɛ  
 mmoa,  
 ne nwisiaa a wonni aboafɔɔ.  
 13 Onipa a na orewuo no hyiraa me;  
 na memaa akunafɔɔ ani gyee won  
 akoma mu.  
 14 Mede teneneɛ firaa sɛ m’adurades;  
 atenteneneɛ yee me nkatasoɔ ne  
 m’abotire.  
 15 Meyee aniwa maa anifirafɔɔ,  
 ne enan maa abubuafoɔ.  
 16 Meyee ahiafoɔ agya;  
 na mekaa ahohoo asem maa won.  
 17 Mebubuu amumuyefɔɔ se  
 na mehwin won a wodi won nya no  
 firii won anom.  
 18 “Medweneɛ sɛ, ‘Mewu wɔ m’ankasa me  
 fie mu,  
 na me nna adooɔo sɛ anwea.  
 19 Me nhini beduru nsuo ano,  
 na obosuo agugu me mman so  
 anadwo mu nyinaa.  
 20 M’animuonyam beko so aye fromm wɔ  
 me so,  
 na m’ahooden aye foforo.’  
 21 “Nnipa hwehweɛ sɛ wotie me,  
 woyee dinn, tweneɛ m’afotuo.  
 22 Sɛ mekasa wie a wonnkasa bio,  
 efiri sɛ me nsem too won asom yie.  
 23 Wotweneɛ me sedee wotwene osuto,  
 na womeneɛ me nsem sɛ osuto bere  
 nsuo.  
 24 Won abasa mu buie no, mesere kyerɛɛ  
 won;  
 m’animtee som bo ma won.  
 25 Meboɔ ekwan maa won na metenaa ase  
 sɛ won ohene;  
 metenaa ase sɛ ohene a owo  
 n’akodom mu;

meyee se obi a okykyere agyaadwot-wafoo were.

### 30

- 1 “Nanso seesei wosere me,  
nripa a manyini sene won,  
na won agyanom mfata se  
wone me nnwan ho nkraman tena.
- 2 Mfasoo ben na won nsa mu ahooden wo  
ma me,  
eberere a won ahooden afiri won mu?
- 3 Ohia ne ekom ama won ho atete,  
wonante asase wesee  
ne asase bonini so anadwo.
- 4 Woboabooa nkyenhahan ano wo  
nkyekyere mu,  
na wode esere so nnua nhini yee won  
aduane.
- 5 Won mfefoo pamoo won firii won mu,  
na wohuroo won se akoromfoo.
- 6 Whyee won ma wotena nsuka a emu  
awo,  
abotan ne efam ntokuro mu.
- 7 Wosuu se mfunumu wo wiram  
na woforee so wo odoto ase.
- 8 Ekuo a womfra na wonni din,  
wopam won firii asase no so.
- 9 “Na enne yi won mmammarima de  
dwom bo me akutia;  
maye abusudee wo won mu.
- 10 Wokyiri me na wonnka mma me ho;  
wommfere se wotete ntasuo gu  
m’anim.
- 11 Afei a Onyankopon abubu me tadia na  
ode amanehunu aba me so yi,  
woye dee wope wo m’anim.
- 12 Abusuakuo no to hye me so wo me nifa  
so;  
wosum me nan mfidie,  
na wosisi apie tia me.
- 13 Wosisi m’akwan;  
na wonya me see me  
na obiara mmoa me.
- 14 Woba te se dee wofiri ntokuro a ano  
abae mu;  
wonam mmubui no mu munimuni  
ba.
- 15 Ahunahuna ma me ho dwiri me;  
m’animuonyam atu ko sedee mframa  
abo agu,  
me banbo atu ayera se omununkum.
- 16 “Na seesei, me nkwa resa;

na amanehunu nna akyekyere me.

- 17 Anadwo wowo me nnompe mu;  
oyea a ewe me no nnyae.
- 18 Onyankopon firi ne tumi mu ye se  
aduradee ma me;  
omia me te se m’atadee kon.
- 19 Oto me twene atekye mu  
na oma me ye se mfuturo ne nsõ.
- 20 “Ao Onyankopon, mesu mefre wo,  
nanso wommua me.  
Mesore gyina, nanso wohwe me keke.
- 21 Woba me so anibere so;  
wode w’abasa mu tumi to hye me so.
- 22 Wohwim me na wode mframa pia me;  
wodankyidankyi me wo ahum mu.
- 23 Menim se wode me beko owuo mu,  
baabi a woahye ama atasefoo nyi-  
naa.
- 24 “Ampa ara obiara mfa ne nsa nka onipa  
a oebre  
eberere a oresu pe mmoa wo  
n’amanehunu mu.
- 25 Mansu amma won a wowo ohaw mu  
anaa?  
Me kra were anho amma ahiafoo  
anaa?
- 26 Nanso eberere a m’ani da papa so no,  
bone baee;  
eberere a mepere hann no, esum na  
eduruue.
- 27 Meyafunu mu a ewowo me no nnyae  
da;  
na nna a amanehunu wo mu da  
m’anim.
- 28 Menenam a mabiri a enye se owia na  
ahye me;  
megyina adwaberem na mesu pe  
mmoa.
- 29 Madane nnompo nuabarima,  
me ne apatuo na ebo.
- 30 Me honam ani abiri na ehwanehwane;  
huraee ama me ho ado.
- 31 Me sankuo bo kwadwom,  
na m’atenteben ma agyaadwotwa  
nnyegye.

### 31

- 1 “Me ne m’ani yee apam se  
meremfiri akonno mu nhwe  
ababaawa.
- 2 Edeen ne onipa kyefa a efiri osoro  
Onyankopon nkyen?

Edeen ne n'agyapadee a efiri osoro  
 Otumfoo no nkyen?  
 3 Enye osese mma amumuyefoo?  
 Enye asiane mma won a woye bone?  
 4 Onhunu m'akwan  
 na onkan anammɔn biara a metuo  
 anaa?  
 5 "Se manante wo nkontompo mu  
 anaase matu mmirika adi nnaadaasem  
 akyi a,  
 6 ma Onyankopon nkari me wo nsania  
 papa so  
 na obehunu se me ho nni asem.  
 7 Se m'anammontuo afom ekwan,  
 se m'akoma adi m'ani akyi,  
 anaase me nsa ho agu fi a  
 8 enne ma afoforo nni dee madua,  
 na ma wontutu me mfudee ngu.  
 9 "Se obaa bi ato m'akoma so,  
 anaase mate me yonko bi epono akyi  
 a,  
 10 enne, me yere nyam obarima foforo  
 aduane,  
 na mmarima afoforo ne no nna.  
 11 Efiri se, anka eno na ebeye aniwusem  
 ne bone a ese se wotwe aso wo so.  
 12 Eye ogya a ehye koduru osese mu  
 na ebetumi atutu m'agyapadee nyi-  
 naa ase.  
 13 "Se mabu m'asomfoo mmarima ne  
 mmaa ntenkyea  
 ebera a wo ne me nyaa asem,  
 14 na se Onyankopon de si m'anim a,  
 eden na meye?  
 Se wofre me akontabuo a, mmuaee  
 ben na mema?  
 15 Enye dee oboo me wo yafunu mu no na  
 oboo won?  
 Enye onipa koroo no na oboo yen  
 nyinaa wo yen maamenom yafunu  
 mu?  
 16 "Ohiani bi wo ho a ohia mmoa a  
 mamma no?  
 Anaa mabu akunafoo bi abasa mu?  
 17 Mabo m'aduane ho atirimuoden a  
 mamma nwisiaa bi?  
 18 Dabi, efiri me mmerantebera mu,  
 matete won sedefe agya beye,  
 na me nkwa nna nyinaa mu, mahwe  
 akunafoo.

19 Se mahunu obi a onni aduradee na  
 obere,  
 anaa ohiani bi a onni atadee,  
 20 na se wamfiri akoma mu anhyira me  
 wo ebera a mede me nnwan ho nwi  
 kaa no hye,  
 21 se mama me nsa so atia awisiaa bi,  
 esiane se mewo tumi wo asenniie enti  
 a,  
 22 enne ma m'abasa mpan mfiri  
 m'abatiri,  
 ma emmubu mfiri ne po so.  
 23 Mesuroo osese a efiri Onyankopon  
 nkyen,  
 na n'animuonyam ho suro enti man-  
 tumi anye saa nneema yi.  
 24 "Se mede me were ahye sikakokoo mu  
 anaase maka akyere sikakokoo  
 amapa se, 'Wo na woboo me ho ban,'  
 25 se masepe me ho wo m'ahodee bebrebe  
 enti,  
 ahodee a me nsa aka yi,  
 26 se mahwe owia a ehyeren  
 anaa osrane a enam animuonyam  
 mu,  
 27 ama aka m'akoma a obiara nnim  
 na me nsa yee won atuu de anidie  
 maa won a,  
 28 enne na yeinom nso beye bone a wobu  
 ho aten,  
 efiri se na manni Onyankopon a ote  
 osoro no nokore.  
 29 "M'ani nnyee wo me otamfoo aman-  
 hunu ho  
 anaa menseree no wo ohaw a aba ne  
 so.  
 30 Memmaa m'ano nyee bone  
 se medome obi nkwa.  
 31 M'asomfoo a wowo me fidua mu nkaa  
 da se,  
 'Oma ekom de yen.'  
 32 Ohohoo biara anna abontene so da,  
 efiri se me epono ano daa ho da biara  
 maa akwantufoo,  
 33 Makata me bone so sedefe nnipa ye  
 de m'afodie ahye m'akoma mu?  
 34 Suro a mesuro nnipadom  
 ne ahohora a efiri mmusua ho no enti  
 meyye komm a mamfiri adi?  
 35 ("Ao, se anka mewo obi a obetie me.

Mede me din ahye m'anoyie ase, ma  
 Otumfoɔ no mmua me;  
 ma deɛ ɔbo me kwaadu no ntwere ne  
 soboɔbo.  
 36 Ampa ara, anka mede behye m'abatiri,  
 anka mede behye se ahenkye.  
 37 Anka mebu m'anammontuo biara ho  
 akonta akyere no;  
 anka meko n'anim se oheneba.)  
 38 "Se m'asase team tia me  
 na nisuo fo n'akofie nyinaa,  
 39 se madi so aba a mentuaa ka  
 anaase mabu eso apaafɔ no abamu  
 a,  
 40 ma nkasɛ mfifiri nsi ayuo anan mu  
 na wira mfu nsi atokoɔ anan mu."  
 Hiob nsem no asi.

## 32

### *Elihu Adwenkyere*

1 Enti saa mmarima baasa yi ammua  
 Hiob bio, efiri se, na otene wo ono ara ani  
 so. 2 Na Busini Barakel babarima Elihu a  
 ofiri Ram abusua mu no bo fuu Hiob yie  
 se obu ne ho bem na ommu Onyankopon  
 mmom bem. 3 Ne bo fuu nnamfonom  
 baasa no se wɔantumi anya nnyinasoɔ bi  
 ammɔ Hiob nsem no angu, nanso wobuu  
 no fo. 4 Elihu tweneɛ se afoforo no bekasa  
 akyere Hiob, efiri se, na wɔanyinyini sene  
 no. 5 Na ohunuu se nnipa baasa no nni  
 asem biara ka bio no, n'abufuo soreeɛ.

6 Enti Busini Barakel babarima Elihu  
 kaa se,

"Meye abofra,  
 na moye mpanimfoɔ;  
 eno enti na mesuroo se  
 meka deɛ menim akyere mo.  
 7 Medweneɛ se, 'Ese se mpanimfoɔ kasa;  
 ese se won a won ani afire kyere  
 nyansa.'  
 8 Nanso honhom a ete onipa mu,  
 Otumfoɔ no ahomeɛ no na ema  
 nteaseɛ.  
 9 Enye mpanimfoɔ nko na woye  
 anyansafoɔ,  
 enye won a won ani afire nko na wote  
 deɛ eye ase.

10 "Enti mese: Montie me;  
 me nso meka m'adwene.

11 Metweneɛ wo eberɛ a morekasa,  
 metieɛ mo adwenkyere;  
 eberɛ a na monhunu deɛ monka no,  
 12 meyeɛ aso maa mo pa ara,  
 nanso mo mu biara antumi ankyere  
 se Hiob aye mfomsoɔ;  
 mo mu biara anyi n'anosem ano.  
 13 Monnka se, 'Onim nyansa;  
 Onyankopon nko ara na obetumi as-  
 esa n'adwene.'  
 14 Se Hiob ne me kasaeɛ a,  
 anka merennyina mo adwenkyere no  
 so mmua no.  
 15 "Mo ho adwiri mo, monni hwee ka bio;  
 mo nsem asa.  
 16 Ese se metwen wo eberɛ a moaye komm  
 yi,  
 saa eberɛ a mo monni mmuaeɛ biara  
 de ma yi?  
 17 Me nso meka bi  
 me nso meka m'adwene.  
 18 Efiri se, nsem ahye m'anomu ma,  
 na honhom a ete me mu no hye me  
 se menka;  
 19 Me mu no, mete se nsa a ehye toa mu;  
 Me te se nsã kotokuo foforo a  
 erebepae.  
 20 Ese se mekasa na me ho to me;  
 ese se mebue m'ano na me ma  
 mmuaeɛ.  
 21 Merenye animhwe  
 na merenkorokoro obiara.  
 22 Na se makwadare akorokoro mu a,  
 anka me Yefoɔ beyi me afiri ho ntem  
 so.

## 33

1 "Na afei, Hiob, tie me nsem;  
 ye aso ma biribiara a meka.  
 2 Merebɛbue m'ano;  
 me nsem aba me tekrema so.  
 3 Me nsem firi akoma a etene mu;  
 na m'ano de ahonim pa ka deɛ  
 menim.  
 4 Onyankopon Honhom na abo me;  
 Otumfoɔ no ahome ma me nkwa.  
 5 Se wobetumi a, ma me mmuaeɛ;  
 siesie wo ho, na ka si m'anim.  
 6 Wo ne me nyinaa ye pe wo Onyankopon  
 anim;  
 me nso woboo me firii doteɛ mu.  
 7 Ense se wosuro me,  
 na ense se me nsa ye den wo wo so.

8 “Nanso woaka ama mate,  
metee saa nsem no, na wokaa se,  
9 ‘Meyε kronn na menni bɔne;  
me ho te na afɔdie biara nni me ho.  
10 Nanso Onyankopɔn anya me ho  
mfomsoɔ;  
wafa me se ne ɔtamfoɔ.  
11 Ɔde me nan ahyε mpɔkyere mu;  
na n’ani wɔ m’akwan nyinaa so.’  
12 “Nanso meka mekyere wo se, yei mu  
dee, woaye mfomsoɔ,  
ɛfiri se Onyankopɔn so sene ɔdasani.  
13 Na aden enti na wonwiinwii hye no  
se ɔmmua onipa nsem biara anaa?  
14 Nanso, Onyankopɔn kasa wɔ akwan  
ahodoɔ so,  
na ebia nnipa nte.  
15 Ɔkasa wɔ daesso ne anadwo anisoade-  
hunu mu,  
ɛbere a nna afa nnipa  
na wɔretu nkorɔmo wɔ wɔn mpa so,  
16 ɔtumi kasa gu wɔn asom  
na ɔde kɔkɔbɔ yi wɔn hu,  
17 se ɔbedane onipa afiri nneyee bɔne ho  
na watwe no afiri ahantan ho,  
18 se ɔmma ne ɔkra nnkɔ amena mu  
na ɔnhwere ne nkwa wɔ akofena ano.  
19 Onyankopɔn tumi de yea twe onipa aso  
ɛbere a ɔda mpa so  
na ne nnompe mu yea nnyae da,  
20 kɔsi se ne kɔn nnɔ aduane  
na ne ɔkra nso po aduane a eyε  
akɔnnɔ pa ara;  
21 ɔfɔn ye basaa,  
na ne nnompe a anka eho akata no  
ho da ho.  
22 Ne ɔkra ben damena,  
na ne nkwa ben owuo abɔfoɔ.  
23 “Nanso se abɔfoɔ apem no mu baako  
wɔ n’afa  
se ɔdimafɔɔ a ɔbekyere no dee eyε  
ma no a,  
24 ɔbehunu no mmɔbɔ na waka se,  
‘Monnyaa no na wankɔ damena mu;  
na manya mpatadee ama no,’  
25 afei ne wedee beye foforo se abɔfra dee,  
na asi ne dada mu se mmerantebere  
mu dee.  
26 Se ɔbɔ Onyankopɔn mpaee a, ɔbenya  
adom afiri ne ho,

ɔbehunu Onyankopɔn anim na ɔde  
ahosepe ateam  
na Onyankopɔn agye no bio se  
ɔteneneeni.  
27 Afei ɔbeba nnipa mu abeka se,  
‘Meyee bɔne na mekyeaa dee etene,  
nanso wantwe m’aso sedee ɛfata me.  
28 Ɔgyee me ɔkra na wamma no ankɔ  
damena mu,  
enti metena ase na madi hann no mu  
de.’  
29 “Onyankopɔn ye yeinom nyinaa ma  
onipa,  
mpɛnu ne ne mpɛnsa so,  
30 sedee onipa kra renkɔ damena mu,  
na nkwa hann no ahyeren ne so.  
31 “Ye aso, Hiob, na tie me;  
ye dinn na menkasa.  
32 Na se wowɔ biribi ka a, bua me;  
kasa, na mepɛ se wɔbu wo bem.  
33 Se ente saa nso a, enne tie me.  
Ye dinn na mekyere wo nyansa.”

## 34

1 Afei Elihu kaa se,  
2 “Mo anyansafoɔ, montie me nsem;  
mo animdefɔɔ monye aso mma me.  
3 ƛfiri se aso so nsem hwe  
sedee tekrema ka aduane hwe no.  
4 Momma yensese nhunu dee eyε ma yen.  
Momma yen nyinaa mmɔ mu nsua  
dee eyε.  
5 “Hiob kaa se, ‘Me ho nni asem,  
nanso Onyankopɔn abu me ntenkyea.  
6 ƛwom se m’asem da ekwan mu,  
nanso, wɔbu me ɔtorofoɔ;  
ɛwom se menyee bɔne biara,  
nanso ne bemma no ama me api-  
rakuro a ennwu da.’  
7 Onipa ben na ɔte se Hiob  
a ɔnom animtiabuo se nsuo?  
8 Ɔne amumuyefɔɔ nante;  
na ɔne atirimuɔdenfoɔ nso bɔ.  
9 ƛfiri se ɔka se, ‘Se onipa bɔ mmɔden se  
ɔbesɔ Onyankopɔn ani a  
ɔnnya ho mfasoɔ biara.’  
10 “Enti mo mmarima a mowɔ nteasee  
montie me.  
ƛmpare Onyankopɔn se ɔbeye bɔne,



- se Otumfoo no beye mfomsoo.
- 11 Nnipa nneyeee so na ohwe tua won ka; dee efata ne nneyeee na oma eba ne so.
- 12 Emfata se wode mfomsoo susu Onyankopon, na emfata se wode ntenkyea susu Otumfoo.
- 13 Hwan na ode no sii asase so? Hwan na ode ewiase nyinaa hyee ne nsa?
- 14 Se eyee ne pe na oyii ne Honhom ne n'ahome a,
- 15 anka adasamma nyinaa bebo mu ayera, na onipa besane ako mfuturo mu.
- 16 "Se mowo nhunumu a, montie yei; montie dee meka.
- 17 Obi a okyiri atentenenee betumi adi nnipa so? Mobetumi abu Oteneneeni kese no fo anaa?
- 18 Enye Ono na oka kyere ahemfo se, 'Mo ho nni mfasoo,' na oka kyeree atitire se, 'Moye atir-imuodenfoo'?
- 19 Onhwe mmapomma anim na onyiyi adefoo ne ahiafoo mu, efiri se won nyinaa ye ne nsa ano adwuma.
- 20 Wawuwu mmere tiawa bi mu, wo anadwo dasuo mu; nnipa no ho woso na wosene ko; ahoodenfoo toto a emfiri onipa.
- 21 "N'ani hwe nnipa akwan; na ohunu won anammontuo biara.
- 22 Baabiara nni ho a aduru sum, esum kabii, a amumuyefoo betumi ahinta.
- 23 Eho nhia Onyankopon se obehwehwe nnipa mu bio, a enti ese se woba n'anim begye atemmoo.
- 24 Obobo aberempon gu a onye nhwehwemu biara, na ode afoforo sisi won ananmu.
- 25 Efiri se ohunu won nneyeee, otu won gu anadwo na wodwere won.
- 26 Otua won amumuyesem so ka wo baabi a obiara betumi ahunu won,
- 27 efiri se, womane firii n'akyi koe na wampere n'akwan biara anhwe.

- 28 Womaa ahiafoo sufere duruu n'anim na ema otee mmaboroni su.
- 29 Nanso se oye koma a, hwan na obetumi abu no fo? Se ode n'anim hinta nso a, hwan na obehunu no?
- Nanso odi onipa ne oman so perepere,
- 30 omma onipa a onnim Onyame nni ohene, sedee wonnsum nnipa no mfidie.
- 31 "Adeh enti na onipa nka nkyere Onyankopon se, 'Maye bone na merenye bone bio.
- 32 Kyere me na menhunu; na se maye bone a, merenye saa bio.'
- 33 Esee se Onyankopon gyina dee wode w'ano aka so tua wo ka, wo ebera a woaye se worennu wo ho anaa?
- Esee se wosi gyinaee, enye me; enti ka dee wonim kyere me.
- 34 "Nnipa a wowo nteasee pae mu ka, animdefoo a wotie me ka kyere me se,
- 35 'Hiob nnkasa nimdee kwan so; aba biara nni ne kasa mu.'
- 36 Ao, se wosoo Hiob hweee koo akyiri a anka eye, efiri se onyiyii nsem ano se omumuyefoo!
- 37 Ode atuates ka ne bone ho; ode ahantan bo ne nsam gu yen so na oma ne nsem a oka tia Onyankopon no dooso."

## 35

- 1 Afei, Elihu kaa se:
- 2 "Wogyee di se yei fata? Woka se, 'Onyankopon betwitwa agye me.'
- 3 Nanso wobisa no se, 'Mfasoo ben na menya, na se manye bone a, mfasoo ben na menya?'
- 4 "Mepere se mebua wo ne wo nnamfonom nyinaa.
- 5 Ma w'ani so kyere osoro na hwe; hwe omununkum a ewo w'atifi osorosoro nohoa. <sup>6</sup> Se woye bone

- a, ekwan ben so na esakyera Onyankopɔn?  
 Mpo se wo bone dɔɔso a, nsun-suansoɔ ben na enya wo ne so?  
 7 Se wotene a, edeen na wode ma noɔ anaase edeen na onya firi wo nsam?  
 8 W'amumuye pira onipa a ɔte se wo na wo tenenee pira nnipa mma nko ara.  
 9 "Nnipa su eberɛ a wɔwɔ nhyesoɔ ase; na wɔsrɛ mmoa firi deɛ ɔwɔ tumi nsam.  
 10 Nanso, obi mmisa se, 'Ehe na Onyankopɔn, me Yefoɔ no wɔ, deɛ ɔma nnwom anadwo no,  
 11 deɛ ɔkyere yen nimdeɛ bebreɛ sene asase so mmoa na ɔma yɛhunu nyansa sene ewiem nnomaa?'  
 12 Se nnipa su team a, ɔmmua, amumuyefoɔ ahantan enti.  
 13 Ampa ara Onyankopɔn rentie wɔn nko-tosrɛ hunu no; na Otumfoɔ remmu.  
 14 Woka se wonhunu no, nanso se wotwen no a, ɔde atentenenee beba enti esɛ se wotwen no.  
 15 Bio, woka se n'abufuo mmfa asotweɛ mma na n'ani nni amumuyesɛm akyi pii.  
 16 Enti Hiob bue n'ano ka nsem hunu; nimdeɛ a ɔnni enti, ɔkeka nsem bebreɛ."

### 36

- 1 Elihu toaa ne kasa so se,  
 2 "Monto mo bo ase kakra mma me, na mekyere mo se aka bebreɛ a esɛ se yɛka ma Onyankopɔn.  
 3 Menya me nimdeɛ firi akyirikyiri; meka se me Yefoɔ bu atentenenee.  
 4 Monnye ntom se me nsem ye nokore turodoo; na meye obi a ne nimdeɛ so wɔ mo mu.  
 5 "Onyankopɔn so, nanso, ɔntwiri nnipa; ɔkorɔn na ɔnhinim ne botaeɛ mu.  
 6 ɔmma amumuyefoɔ ntena nkwa mu, na ɔde amanahunufoɔ kyɛfa ma wɔn.  
 7 ɔnni n'ani mfiri ɔteneneeni so.

- ɔma wɔne ahemfo di adeɛ na ɔma wɔn so afeboɔ.  
 8 Na se wode mpokyere gu nnipa na amanehunu ahoma akyekyere wɔn papeɛ a,  
 9 ɔka deɛ wɔaye kyere wɔn se wɔnam ahantan so aye bone.  
 10 ɔma wɔtie ntenesoɔ na ɔhyɛ wɔn se wɔnnu wɔn ho wɔn bone ho.  
 11 Se wɔye ɔsetie na wɔsom no a, wɔbedi yie wɔ wɔn enna a aka no mu na wɔn mfee nyinaa aye aniso ama wɔn.  
 12 Na se wɔantie no a, wɔbeyera wɔ akofena ano, na wɔawuwu a wɔnni nimdeɛ.  
 13 "Wɔn a wɔnnim Onyame no kora abufuo so; mpo se ɔgu wɔn nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn a, wɔnsu mpe mmoa.  
 14 Wɔwuwu wɔn mmabunubere mu wɔ adwaman mu, wɔ mmarima adwamanfoɔ a wɔtete abosonnan mu mu.  
 15 Nanso, wɔn a wɔhunu amane no, ɔgye wɔn; na ɔkasa kyere wɔn wɔ wɔn haw mu.  
 16 "ɔregye wo afiri ahohiahia mu de wo akɔ petee mu a ahokyere nnie, deɛ wowɔ asomdwoeɛ, na nnuane pa aye wo epono so ma.  
 17 Nanso seesei, atemmuo a efata amumuyefoɔ na aba wo so; atemmuo ne atentenenee asɔ wo mu.  
 18 Hwe yie na obi amfa ahonya annaadaa wɔ; mma adanmudeɛ keɛseɛ bi ntwe wo.  
 19 W'ahonya anaase mpo w'ahohaw bebrebe nyinaa enti, worenko amanehunu mu anaa?  
 20 Mpere anadwo ho, se emmɛpra nnipa mfiri wɔn afie mu.  
 21 Hwe na woannane anko bone ho, deɛ aye se wope sene amanehunu.  
 22 "Onyankopɔn ye keɛseɛ wɔ ne tumi mu. Hwan na ɔye ɔkyerekyerɛfoɔ se ɔno?  
 23 Hwan na wahyehye n'akwan ama no anaa waka akyere no se, 'Woaye mfofomoɔ.'  
 24 Kae na kamfo n'adwuma a

nnipa de nnwontoo akamfo no.  
 25 Adasamma nyinaa ahunu;  
 nnipa hwe haa firi akyirikyiri.  
 26 Onyankopon ye keseɛ, eboro yen  
 nteaseɛ so!  
 Ne mfeɛ dodoɔ mu nni hwehwebea.  
 27 “Otwetwe nsuo a esoso,  
 ma edane osuto gu asutene mu;  
 28 na omununkum to bosuo gu fam  
 na osuto bebree gu adasamma so.  
 29 Hwan na obetumi ate sedee otretre  
 omununkum mu ase,  
 sedee obobo mu firi n’atenaɛ?  
 30 Hwe sedee ohwete n’anyinam mu wo  
 ne ho  
 ma ekɔ epo bunu mu.  
 31 Yei ne ekwan a ofa so di amanaman no  
 so  
 na oma aduane bu won so.  
 32 Ode anyinam hye ne nsam ma  
 na ohye no se ensi n’agyiraeɛ.  
 33 N’aprannaa bo ahum a ereba no ho  
 nkaeɛ;  
 na anantwie mpo ma wohunu se  
 ereba.

### 37

1 “Yei ma m’akoma bo paripari  
 na ebo denden pa ara.  
 2 Tie! Tie ne nne mmobom,  
 ne hooye a efiri n’anom reba.  
 3 Ogyaa n’anyinam mu wo osoro ase  
 nyinaa  
 na oma ekoduru asase ano.  
 4 Eno akyi na ne mmobom no ba;  
 ode nne keseɛ bobom.  
 Se okasa a,  
 biribiara nsianka no.  
 5 Onyankopon nne bobom ma no ye  
 nwanwa;  
 oye nneema akeseɛ a eboro yen ad-  
 wene so.  
 6 Oka kyere sukyeremma se, ‘To gu asase  
 so,’  
 ne osuto nso se, ‘Ye osuto keseɛ.’  
 7 Sedee nnipa a wabo won nyinaa behunu  
 n’adwuma enti,  
 oma obiara gyae n’adwuma.  
 8 Wiram mmoa kotete;  
 wokohyehye won abon mu.  
 9 Ahum tu firi ne pia mu,  
 na awo nso firi mframa a erebo mu.

10 Onyankopon ahome de nsukyeneɛ ba,  
 na nsuo hahanaa no kyene.  
 11 Ode fonwuni hye omununkum ma;  
 na otwa n’anyinam fa mu.  
 12 Ohye ma wokyinkyini  
 fa asase so nyinaa so hyia  
 ye dee okyere se wonye biara.  
 13 Ode omununkum ba de betwe nnipa  
 aso,  
 anaase oma eto gu asase so de kyere  
 n’adɔeɛ.  
 14 “Tie yei, Hiob;  
 gyae na dwene Onyankopon anwan-  
 wadeɛ ho.  
 15 Wonim sedee Onyankopon danedane  
 omununkum,  
 na oma anyinam tete firi mu?  
 16 Wonim sedee omununkum sensen  
 ewiem,  
 dee oye nyansaboakwa no anwan-  
 wadeɛ?  
 17 Mo a mote fifire wo mo ntadeɛ mu  
 eberɛ a anafoɔ mframa ma asase no  
 ye dinn no,  
 18 wobetumi aboa no ama watre ewiem,  
 a eye dene se kobere mfrafraeɛ ah-  
 wehwe?  
 19 “Kyere yen dee ese se yeka kyere no;  
 yerentumi nka yen asem, esiane se  
 yennim enti.  
 20 Ese se wobo Onyankopon nkaeɛ se  
 mepɛ se me ne no kasa anaa?  
 Onipa bi wo ho a obere se wobemene  
 no anaa?  
 21 Obiara rentumi nhwe owia,  
 sedee ehyaɛɛn wo ewiem  
 eberɛ a mframa abo ama ewiem atɛɛ.  
 22 Ofiri atifi fam ba wo animuonyam  
 sononko mu;  
 Onyankopon ba wo surokronkron  
 tumi mu.  
 23 Yenhunu Otumfoɔ dee, nanso ne tumi  
 ye keseɛ;  
 n’atenteneneɛ ne teneneeye keseɛ  
 akyi mpo onye nhyesoɔ.  
 24 Eno enti nnipa de anidie ma no,  
 na ommu akoma mu anyansafoɔ  
 biara.”

### 38

*AWURADE Bisa Hiob Nsem*

1 Afei, AWURADE firi ahum mu buaa  
Hiob se,

2 “Hwan ne dee ode nsem a nimdee nni  
mu  
katakata m’afotuo so?

3 Hye wo ho den se obarima;  
mebisa wo nsem,  
na wobeyi m’ano.

4 “Ebere a metoo asase fapem no, na  
wowo he?  
Se wonim a, ka e.

5 Hwan na osusuu ne tenten ne ne tetrete?  
Ampa ara wonim!

Hwan na otwee susuhoma faa ani?

6 Edeen so na egyina,  
anaase hwan na otoo ne tweekiboo  
no,

7 eberε a anopa nsoromma boo mu too  
dwom,  
na abofoo nyinaa de anigyeε team  
no?

8 “Hwan na okaa epo hyee apono akyi,  
eberε a epue firii yafunu mu,

9 eberε a mede omununkum yee  
n’adurades  
na mede esum kabii kyekyeree noo,

10 eberε a metoo hyee maa noo  
na mesisii n’apono ne n’adaban,

11 eberε a mekaa se, ‘Eha ara na  
wobeduru, entra ha;  
eha na w’ahantan asorokyeε no  
mmeso’?

12 “Woahye mmara ama adekyeeε da?  
Anaa woakyerε no n’afa,

13 se enkoka asase ano  
na entu amumuyefoo mfiri so?

14 Asase fa ne boberε se doteε a ehye  
nsoano ase;  
na eso tebea da adi te se atadeε.

15 Wode amumuyefoo hann akame won,  
na won abasa a wopagya no mu abu.

16 “Woapereεε mu ahunu nsutire a epo  
firi mu ba  
anaa woanante ne bunu mu?

17 Wode owuo apono akyerε wo?  
Woahunu owuo sunsumma apono  
anaa?

18 Woate ewiase a eda ho hahanaa no ase  
anaa?

Se wonim yeinom nyinaa a, ka kyere  
me.

19 “Ehe na hann firi ba?

Na ehe na esum nso ko?

20 Wobetumi de won ako won siberε?  
Wonim akwan a ako won atenaεε?

21 Ampa ara wonim, efiri se na woawo wo  
dada.  
Woanyini yie!

22 “Woako sukyeremma adekoradan mu  
da,  
anaa woahunu asukotweaa adeko-  
radan

23 a makora so ama ahohiahia berε,  
osa ne akodie nna?

24 Ekwan ben na ako baabi a anyinam firi  
ba,  
anaa baabi a apueεε mframa firi na  
ebo fa asase so?

25 Hwan na otwaa aka maa osubransam,  
ne ekwan maa apranna mmobom,

26 se ebeto agu asase a obiara nte soo so,  
anweatam a obiara nni soo,

27 na ama asase bonini a eye weseε yi afo  
na esere afiri so?

28 Osuto wo agya anaa?  
Hwan na oye agya ma obosuo?

29 Hwan yafunu mu na nsukyeneεε fire?  
Hwan na owoo nsukyeneεε mporo-  
porowa firi soro

30 eberε a nsuo kyene dane se eboo,  
na ebunu ani kyene?

31 “Wobetumi de ahoma akyekyere  
Akokobaatan ne ne mma?  
Wobetumi asane Nwenwenente  
nhoma anaa?

32 Wobetumi de anopa nsoromma aba wo  
ne berε mu  
anaase wobetumi ayi sisire ne ne  
mma afiri ho?

33 Wonim mmara a efa ewiem ho?  
Wobetumi de Onyankopon ahennie  
aba asase so?

34 “Wobetumi ama wo nne aduru omu-  
nunkum so  
na wode nsuo akata wo ho anaa?

35 Wobetumi ama anyinam atwa?  
Wobeka akyerε wo se, ‘Yennie anaa’?

36 Hwan na ode nyansa ma akoma  
anaase ode nteaseε hye adwene mu.

- 37 Hwan na ɔwɔ nyansa a wɔde kan omununkum?  
Hwan na ɔbetumi akyea ɔsoro nsuo nkotokuo,  
38 ɛberɛ a mfuturo aye den  
ama dɔtɛ atɔatɔ keka bɔ mu.  
39 “Wokɔ ahayɔ ma gyatabereɛ  
ma agyata didi mee  
40 ɛberɛ a wɔbutubutu wɔn abɔn ano  
anaase wɔtɛtɛ nnɔtɔ ase?  
41 Hwan na ɔma anene aduane  
ɛberɛ a ne mma su frɛ Onyankopɔn  
na wɔkyinkyini pɛ aduane?”

### 39

- 1 “Wonim ɛberɛ a beɔ so mmirekyie wowɔɔ?  
Woahwɛ, ahunu ɛberɛ a ɔforotes nyinsɛn ne ba?  
2 Woakane abosome dodoɔ a wɔde nyinsɛn?  
Wonim ɛberɛ a wɔwɔɔ anaa?  
3 Wɔkoto wowo wɔn mma;  
na wɔn awokɔɔ yea to twa.  
4 Wɔn mma nyini ahooɔden so wɔ wiram;  
na wɔgya wɔn awofɔɔ hɔ a wɔnnsane nkɔ wɔn nkyɛn bio.  
5 “Hwan na ɔma wiram afunumu fa ne ho die?  
Hwan na ɔsanee ne nhoma?  
6 Mede asase bonini maa no sɛ ne fie,  
ne nkyene asase tamaa sɛ n’atenaɛɛ.  
7 ɔsere kurom gyegyegyeyɛ no;  
na ɔntɛ ɔkafoɔ nteateam.  
8 ɔkyinkyini mmɛpɔ no so sɛ n’adidibea;  
ɛhɔ na ɔkyin hwehwɛ wira mono biara.  
9 “Ɛkɔɔ bɛpene sɛ ɔbɛsom wo anaa?  
ɔbetena wo mmoa adididaka nkyɛn anadwo anaa?  
10 Wɔbetumi asa no wɔ fentemfidie so?  
ɔbɛfentem mmɔnhwa a ɛda w’akyi anaa?  
11 Wɔbetumi de wo ho ato no so ɛsiane n’ahooɔden dodoɔ nti?  
Wɔbɛgya w’adwuma a ɛye den ama no anaa?  
12 Wogyɛ di sɛ ɔde w’aburo bɛba  
na waboa ano de akɔ ayuporobea anaa?”

- 13 “Sohori bɔ n’ataban mu anigyɛɛ so,  
nanso wɔntumi mfa ntoto asukɔnkɔn deɛ ho.  
14 ɔto ne nkosua gu asase so  
ma mfuturo ka no hye,  
15 ɛmfa ne ho sɛ ɛnan bi bɛpɛkyɛ no,  
sɛ wiram aboa bi bɛtiatia so.  
16 ɔbɔ ne mma atirimuɔden sɛdeɛ wɔnnyɛ ne dea;  
ɛmfa ne ho sɛ n’adwuma bɛye kwa,  
17 ɛfiri sɛ Onyankopɔn amma no nyansa,  
wamma no nhunumu biara.  
18 Nanso sɛ ɔtrɛ ne ntaban mu tu mmirika a,  
ɔsere ɔpɔnkɔ ne ne sotefoɔ.  
19 “Wo na woma ɔpɔnkɔ no n’ahooɔden anaa wode ne kɔn mu nwi kuhaa no ma no?  
20 Wo na woma no huri te sɛ ntutumme,  
na ɔde ne nkorɔmo hunahuna anaa?  
21 ɔde ne nan tintim fam denden, na n’ani gye n’ahooɔden mu,  
na afei ɔbɔ wura ɔko mu.  
22 ɔmmɔ hu, na ɔnsuro biribiara;  
ɔhunu akofena a ɔnnwane.  
23 Bɛmma woso wɔ ne nkyɛn mu bɔha mu,  
na pea ne pɛmɛ nso di ahim wɔ ne ho.  
24 ɔfiri ahopereɛ mu de n’ano sisi fam;  
na sɛ wɔhyɛn totorobento a, ɔntumi nnyina faako.  
25 Sɛ totorobento hyɛne a ɔka sɛ, ‘Wiɛɛ!’  
ɔtɛ ɔko ho hwa firi akyirikyiri,  
ɔsahene no nteamu ne ɔko mu osebɔ.  
26 “Wo nyansa na ɛma akorɔma tuo  
na ɔtrɛ ne ntaban mu fa anafoɔ?  
27 Wo na wohyɛ ɔkɔdeɛ ma no tu kɔ sorosoro  
koyɛ ne pirebua wɔ hɔ?  
28 ɔbotan mu na ɔtɛ na ɛhɔ na ɔda;  
ɔbotan sorɔnsorɔn ye n’abandenden.  
29 ɛhɔ na ɔfiri kɔpɛ n’aduane;  
n’ani hunu adeɛ a ɛwɔ akyirikyiri.  
30 Mogya ye ne mma aduane,  
na baabi a atɔfoɔ wɔ no, ɛhɔ na ɔwɔ.”

### 40

- 1 Afei AWURADE buaa Hiob sɛ,  
2 “Deɛ ɔne Otumfoɔ no wɔ asem no bɛtene ne so anaa?”

Ma deɛ ɔbo Onyankopɔn kwaadu no mmua no ε!"

<sup>3</sup> Na Hiob buaa AWURADE sɛ,  
<sup>4</sup> "Mense na memfata, ebeye den na matumi anya mmuaɛɛ?  
 Mede me nsa memua m'ano.  
<sup>5</sup> Makasa baako, nanso menni mmuaɛɛ mprenu so, na merenkasa bio."  
<sup>6</sup> Afei, AWURADE firi ahum mu buaa Hiob sɛ,  
<sup>7</sup> "Hyɛ wo ho den sɛ ɔbarima;  
 mɛbisa wo nsem,  
 na esɛ sɛ wobua me.

<sup>8</sup> "Wobɛka m'atemmuo ho asem bɔne anaa?  
 Wobɛbu me fo de abu wo ho bem?  
<sup>9</sup> Wowɔ abasa te sɛ Onyankopɔn deɛ,  
 na wo nne bɛtumi abobom sɛ ne deɛ?  
<sup>10</sup> Ennee fa animuonyam ne ɔhyeren hyehye wo ho,  
 na fira anidie ne kɛseyɛ.  
<sup>11</sup> Hwie w'abufuhyɛɛ mmoroso no gu,  
 hwɛ ɔhantanni biara na brɛ no ase,  
<sup>12</sup> hwɛ ɔhantanni biara na si no fam  
 na tiatia amumuyɛfoɔ so wɔ faako a wɔgyina ho.  
<sup>13</sup> Sie wɔn nyinaa bo mu wɔ mfuturo mu;  
 kata wɔn anim wɔ damena mu.  
<sup>14</sup> Na afei m'ankasa mɛgye atom sɛ  
 wo ara wo basa nifa bɛtumi agye wo nkwa.

<sup>15</sup> "Hwɛ susono,  
 deɛ meyeɛ no kaa wo ho  
 na ɔwe esere te sɛ ɔnantwie.  
<sup>16</sup> Hwɛ ahooɔden a ɔwɔ wɔ n'asene mu  
 ne ahooɔden fufuo a ɛwɔ ne yafunu so wedeɛ mu!  
<sup>17</sup> Ne dua hinhim sɛ ntweneduro;  
 ne sɛ mu ntini ye peperee.  
<sup>18</sup> Ne nnompe te sɛ kɔbere mfrafraɛ  
 nnoroben,  
 n'abasa ne ne nan te sɛ nnadeɛ praban.  
<sup>19</sup> ɔdi Onyankopɔn nsa ano adwuma mu kan,  
 nanso ne Yɛfoɔ bɛtumi de akofena ako ne so.  
<sup>20</sup> Nkokoo fifiri wɔn nnɔbaɛɛ ma no,  
 na wiram mmoa nyinaa goro ben ho.  
<sup>21</sup> Nkaseɛ nkaseɛ nnua ase na ɔda,  
 na atɛkyɛ mu demmire akata no so.  
<sup>22</sup> Nkaseɛ nkaseɛ nwunu no hata ne so;

na nsunoo nnua atwa ne ho ahyia.  
<sup>23</sup> Nsuo nworosoo nha no;  
 mpo sɛ Yordan bobo ba n'ano a, ɔnni ɔhaw.  
<sup>24</sup> Obi bɛtumi akye no animono;  
 anaa obi bɛtumi de afidie ayi no na wabɔne ne hwene mu?

## 41

<sup>1</sup> "Wobɛtumi de darewa atwe ɔɔɛnkyɛmmirampon anaa wobɛtumi de ahoma akyekyere ne tekrema?  
<sup>2</sup> Wobɛtumi de ahoma afa ne hwenemu, anaase wobɛtumi de darewa aso n'apantan mu?  
<sup>3</sup> ɔbɛko so asɛ wo sɛ hunu no mmobo anaa?  
 ɔne wo bɛkasa breoo?  
<sup>4</sup> ɔbɛpene ne wo aye apam  
 ama wode no aye w'akoa afebo anaa?  
<sup>5</sup> Wobɛtumi de no aye ayemmao te sɛ anomaa  
 anaa wobɛtumi asa no ahoma de no ama wo mmammaa?  
<sup>6</sup> Adwadifoɔ bɛpɛ sɛ wobeto no de no adi dwa anaa?  
<sup>7</sup> Wobɛtumi de mpea awowɔ ne wedeɛ mu anaase wode mpataa pɛmɛ bɛwowo ne tiri ho?  
<sup>8</sup> Wode wo nsa ka no a,  
 wobɛkae sedee ɔbewoso ne ho, enti worenɛ saa bio!  
<sup>9</sup> Ekwan biara nni ho a wobɛfa so akye no;  
 ani a ebo ne so kɛkɛ no ma nnipa dwodwo.  
<sup>10</sup> Obiara ntumi nsi ne bo nhwanyane no.  
 Afei hwan na ɔbɛtumi ne me adi asie?  
<sup>11</sup> Hwan na mede no ka a esɛ sɛ metua?  
 Biribiara a ehyɛ ɔsoro ase wo me.  
<sup>12</sup> "Me werɛ remfiri sɛ mɛka n'akwaa,  
 n'ahooɔden ne ne boberɛ fɛfɛ no ho asem.  
<sup>13</sup> Hwan na ɔbɛtumi aworo ne ho nwoma,  
 na hwan na ɔde nnareka bɛko ne ho?  
<sup>14</sup> Hwan na ɔbɛtumi abue n'apantan,  
 a esɛ a eye hu aye no ma no?  
<sup>15</sup> N'akyi wɔ abona a esesa soɔ,  
 epipi so a ekwan nna mu koraa;  
<sup>16</sup> sedee epipi so fa no enti,  
 mframe biara mfa ntam.  
<sup>17</sup> Etoatoa mu dendeenden a

- emu ntumi ntete.  
 18 Σε ὠνwansi a, ε̄tete ogya;  
 n'aniwa aba te se ahemadakyē hann.  
 19 Egyatēn turi firi n'anom  
 na nsramma turituri firi mu.  
 20 Wisie tene firi ne hwene mu  
 te se esen a esi ogya soo.  
 21 N'ahomee ma gyabidie ano so,  
 na egyadere tu firi n'anom.  
 22 Ne kōn mu wō ahōōden ankasa;  
 wōn a wōhunu no no abasa mu tu.  
 23 Ne wedee a abubu agu soo no ye  
 peperee;  
 aye pemee a enkeka ne ho.  
 24 Ne koko so ye dene se obotan;  
 eye dene se ayuoyammoo.  
 25 Se osore a, ahōōdenfoō bō huboa;  
 se oporo ne ho a, wōdwane.  
 26 Akofena wō no a, enka no,  
 pea, pemee ne agyan nso saa ara.  
 27 Ofa dadee se wira bi  
 na kōbere mfrafraee te se dua a awuo  
 bi ma no.  
 28 Agyan mma no nnwane;  
 ahwimmoo mu aboa ye ntete ma no.  
 29 Aporibaa te se esere wō n'ani so;  
 na osere pemee nnyegye.  
 30 Abon a ano ye nnam tuatua ne yafunu  
 so.  
 Otwo ne ho ase wō fam fa atekye mu  
 a, eyiyi akam.  
 31 Oma ebunu mu huru se nsuo a ewo esen  
 mu  
 na onunu epo mu se sralee a ewo  
 kukuo mu.  
 32 Dee obefa no, ehō nsuo no pa yereyere;  
 na obi besusu se epo bunu adane aye  
 dwono.  
 33 Biribiara a ewo asase so ne no nse.  
 Oye abodee a onsuro hwee.  
 34 Ommu wōn a wōye ahantan no mu  
 biara;  
 oye wōn a wōye ahomasoo no nyinaa  
 so ohene."

## 42

### *Hiob Bua AWURADE*

- 1 Na Hiob buaa AWURADE se,  
 2 "Menim se wotumi ye nneema nyinaa;  
 obiara rentumi nsee wo nhyehyee.  
 3 Wobisa se, 'Hwan ni a onni nimdee nso  
 osi m'afotuo ho ekwan?'  
 Ampa ara mekaa nneema a mente  
 aseē ho nsem,

nneema a eye nwanwa ma me.

- 4 "Wokaa se, 'Tie na menkasa;  
 mebisa wo nsem  
 na ese se woma me mmuaee.'  
 5 Mate wo nka pen,  
 na seesei dee, m'ani ahunu wo.  
 6 Eno enti mebu me ho animtiaa  
 na mete mfuturo ne nsō mu de kyere  
 m'ahonu."

### *Awiee*

7 Na AWURADE kaa nsem yi kyeree Hiob  
 wiee no, AWURADE ka kyeree Temanni  
 Elifas se, "Me bo afu wo ne wo nnam-  
 fonom baanu no, efiri se, moanka me  
 ho asem a eye nokore sedee me osomfo  
 Hiob kae no. 8 Afei, momfa anantwie  
 nson ne nnwennini nson, na monko  
 me osomfo Hiob nkyen, na monko  
 ohyee afodee mma mo ho. Me osomfo  
 Hiob bebō mpaee ama mo, na metie ne  
 mpaeebō no na merenye mo sedee efata  
 mo nkwasasem no. Nsem a moka faa  
 me ho no nye nokore sedee me osomfo  
 Hiob yee no." 9 Enti, Temanni Elifas ne  
 Suhini Bildad ne Naamani Sofar yee sedee  
 AWURADE hyee wōn no, na AWURADE tiee  
 Hiob mpaeebō.

10 Hiob bōo mpaee maa ne nnamfonom  
 akyi no, AWURADE sane yee no odefoo  
 bio na ode n'ahodee a na owo kane no  
 mmōho mmienu maa no. 11 Afei, ne  
 nuammarima, ne nuammaa nyinaa ne  
 obiara a na onim no dada no baa ne fie  
 ne no bedidiie. Wokyekyeree ne were wō  
 amanehunu a AWURADE ma okoo mu no  
 ho, na wōn mu biara bree no dwete ne  
 sikakokoo kawa.

12 AWURADE hyiraa Hiob nkwa aw-  
 iee senee ne ahyeasee. Onyaa  
 nnwan opedunan, nyoma mpem nsia,  
 anantwinini mpamho apem ne mfunumu  
 aberee apem. 13 Bio onyaa mmammarima  
 baason ne mmammaa baasa. 14 Otoo ne  
 babaa piesie no edin Yemima, na dee odi  
 soo no Kesia na dee oto so mmiensa no  
 de Keren-Hapuk. 15 Asase no so nyinaa,  
 na mmaa biara nni ho a wōn ho ye fe se  
 Hiob mmammaa no, na wōn agya de wōn  
 kaa wōn nuammarima no ho maa wōn  
 agyapadee.

16 Yei akyiri no, Hiob dii mfrinhyia  
 oha aduanan; ohunuu ne mma ne ne

mmanana awoo ntoatoasoo enan. <sup>17</sup> Afei  
owuie a na waye akora pa ara.



## Nnwom NKYEMU A EDI KAN

### 1

#### *Nnwom 1-41*

- <sup>1</sup> Nhyira ne onipa a  
ontie amumuyefoo afotuo  
na onni nneboneyefoo nhwesoo akyi  
na ontena fedifoo tenabea.
- <sup>2</sup> Na mmom, AWURADE mmara so n'ani,  
na odwene ho awia ne anadwo.
- <sup>3</sup> Ote se dua a wote wo asutene ho,  
na eso n'aba ne bere mu a  
n'ahahan no nnwan.  
Dee oye biara ye yie.
- <sup>4</sup> Nanso nneboneyefoo nte saa;  
wote se ntete a  
mframa bo guo.
- <sup>5</sup> Enti amumuyefoo rentumi nnyina atem-  
muo no ano,  
na nneboneyefoo nso rentena tene-  
neefoo asafo mu.
- <sup>6</sup> Efiri se AWURADE kyere oneneeni kwan  
nanso amumuyefoo kwan dee,  
ebeyera.

### Dwom 2

- <sup>1</sup> Aden enti na amanamanmufoo no bo  
afu?  
Aden enti na wosee mmere ye  
nhyehyeee hunu yi?
- <sup>2</sup> Asase so ahemfo sore gyina  
na atumfoo bom tu agyina  
tia AWURADE ne Dee Wosra no no.
- <sup>3</sup> Woka se,  
"Momma yemmubu won nkonsankonsom  
na yento won mpokyerere ngu."
- <sup>4</sup> Dee ote adwa so wo soro no sere;  
AWURADE di won ho few.
- <sup>5</sup> Afei oka won anim wo n'abufuo mu  
hunahuna won wo n'abufuhye mu,  
ka se,
- <sup>6</sup> "Masi me Ohene  
wo Sion, me bepo kronkron no so."
- <sup>7</sup> Mepae mu aka AWURADE ahyedee:  
Oka kyere me se, "Woye me Babarima;  
enne maye w'Agya.
- <sup>8</sup> Bisa me,  
na mede amanaman nyinaa beye  
w'agyapadee,

- asase ano nyinaa beye wo dea.
- <sup>9</sup> Wode dadee ahempoma bedi won so;  
na woabobo won se onwomfoo  
ahina."
- <sup>10</sup> Enti mo ahemfo, monsua nyansa;  
monkae kokobo yi, mo asase sodifoo.
- <sup>11</sup> Momfa suro nsom AWURADE  
na monsepe mo ho ahoporo mu.
- <sup>12</sup> Momfe Oba no ano, na ne bo amfu  
anse mo wo mo akwan so,  
efiri se n'abufuhye tumi sore ntem so.  
Nhyira ne won a wodwane toa no  
nyinaa.

### Dwom 3

Dawid dwom a otoee ebera a oredwane  
afiri ne babarima Absalom anim.

- <sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE, hwe sedee m'atamfoo  
doso fa!  
Dodoo no ara na wosore tia me!
- <sup>2</sup> Bebre no ara ka fa me ho se,  
"Onyankopon rennye no".
- <sup>3</sup> Nanso, Ao AWURADE, woye akokyem a  
atwa me ho ahyia  
wohye me animuonyam na wopagya  
me ti.
- <sup>4</sup> Meteam su fre AWURADE,  
na ogye me so firi ne bepo kronkron  
no so.
- <sup>5</sup> Meto ho na meda a,  
menyane bio, efiri se AWURADE kora  
me so.
- <sup>6</sup> Merensuro atamfoo mpem mpem a  
woatwa me ho ahyia no.
- <sup>7</sup> Sore, Ao AWURADE!  
Gye me, Ao me Onyankopon!  
Bobo m'atamfoo nyinaa apantan;  
na tutu amumuyefoo se.
- <sup>8</sup> AWURADE ho na ogyee firi ba.  
Ma wo nhyira mmra wo nkurofoo so.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoo. Woto wo  
sankuhoma so.

### Dwom 4

Dawid dwom.

- <sup>1</sup> Se mesu fre wo a, gye me so,  
Ao, me tenenee Onyankopon.  
Ma me ahomegyee wo m'ahohia mu;  
hunu me mmobo na tie me mpaeebo.

- 2 Ao mmarima, enkosi da ben na mo bedane m'animuonyam ahohora?  
Enkosi da ben na mobedo nneema hunu na moadi ahoni huhuo akyi?
- 3 Hunu se AWURADE ayi dee wo nyamesu ama ne ho;  
AWURADE betie, se mesu mefre no a.
- 4 Mo bo fu a, monnye bone;  
se modeda mo mpa so a,  
monye komm na monhwehwe mo akoma mu.
- 5 Mommofodee a efata  
na momfa mo were nhye AWURADE mu.
- 6 Nnipa bebree bisa se:  
"Hwan na obetumi aye yen adoe?"  
Ao AWURADE, ma w'anim hann no nhyeren yen so.
- 7 Wode anigye mmorosoo ahye m'akoma ma  
asene ebera a won aburoo ne nsafoforo abu so no.
- 8 Meto ho, na mada asomdwoee mu,  
efiri se, wo nko ara, Ao AWURADE,  
na woma metena asomdwoee mu.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefo se womfa atenteben nto.

## Dwom 5

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, ye aso ma me nsem na dwene m'apinisie ho.
- 2 Tie me mmoa ho sufra,  
me Ohene ne me Onyankopon,  
efiri se wo na mebo wo mpaee.
- 3 Ao, AWURADE, wote me nne anopa;  
anopa, mede m'adesre ba w'anim na mede anidasoo twen.
- 4 Wonye Onyankopon a w'ani gye bone ho;  
na amumuyefoo rentumi ne wo ntena.
- 5 Ahantanfo rentumi nnyina w'anim;  
wokyiri won a woye bone nyinaa.
- 6 Wosee won a woka atorosem;  
AWURADE kyiri mogyapefo ne asisifo.
- 7 Nanso me, wo mmoborohunu bebrebe enti,  
meba wo fie;

na anidie mu na mekoto  
akyere w'asoredan kronkron no.

- 8 Ao AWURADE kyere me ekwan wo wo tenene mu  
m'atamfo enti,  
bo wo kwan tee wo m'anim.
- 9 Won anom asem baako mpo nye nokore;  
osee ahye won akoma ma.  
Won menewa ye damena a eso abue  
wode won tekrema ka nnaadaasem.
- 10 Ao, Onyankopon, bu won fo!  
Ma won po bone nye won ahweasee.  
Pam won esiane won bone dodoo no enti,  
efiri se wasore atia wo.
- 11 Nanso, ma won a wodwane ba wo nkyen no ani nnye;  
ma womfa anigye nto dwom daa.  
Tre wo banbo mu wo won so,  
na won a wodo wo din no  
ma won ani nnye wo wo mu.
- 12 Ao AWURADE, ampa ara, wohyira tene-neefoo;  
na wode w'ayamyee twa won ho hyia te se akokyem.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefo se omfa sankuhoma nto wo Seminit enne so.

## Dwom 6

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao, AWURADE nka m'anim wo w'abofuo mu,  
na ntwe m'aso nso wo w'abufuhye mu.
- 2 Hu me mmobo, AWURADE, efiri se meye mmre;  
Ao AWURADE sa me yadee na me nnompe wo ahoyera mu.
- 3 Me kra wo ahohia mu.  
Enkosi da ben, Ao AWURADE, enkosi da ben?
- 4 Sane bra, Ao AWURADE, na begye me nkwa;  
gye me, wo do a enni hwammo no enti.
- 5 Obi a wawuo no renkae wo da,  
hwan na ofiri damena mu kamfo woo?
- 6 Apinisie ama maye mmere.  
Anadwo mu nyinaa mede agyaad-wotwa fo me mpa na me nisuo fo me sumiie.
- 7 Aweriho ama m'ani so aye me kusuu.

Eredum m'atamfoɔ nyinaa enti.

- <sup>8</sup> Mo nnebɔneyefoɔ, montwe mo ho mfiri me ho,  
 efiri se AWURADE ate me sufrɛ.  
<sup>9</sup> AWURADE ate me mmɔborɔ su;  
 AWURADE tie me sufrɛ.  
<sup>10</sup> M'atamfoɔ nyinaa anim beɣu ase na wɔn ho adwiri wɔn;  
 na wɔapatu de fereɛ asane wɔn akyi.

## Dwom 7

Dawid adesɛ dwom a Benyaminni Kus nsem enti ɔto maa AWURADE.

- <sup>1</sup> Ao, AWURADE me Onyankopɔn,  
 medwane metoa wo;  
 Gye me firi wɔn a wɔtaa me nyinaa nsam,  
<sup>2</sup> anyɛ saa a wɔbetete me mu se gyata na wɔatete me mu asinasini a obiara rentumi nnye me.  
<sup>3</sup> Ao, AWURADE me Onyankopɔn, se maye yei  
 na se afodie aba me so a,  
<sup>4</sup> se maye bɔne atia deɛ ɔne me te yie anaase mabɔ me ɔtamfoɔ korɔno kwa a,  
<sup>5</sup> enneɛ ma m'atamfoɔ ntaa me na wɔmmeto me;  
 ma wɔntiatia me so wɔ fam na wɔmma me funu nna mfuturo mu.  
<sup>6</sup> Sɔre w'abufuo mu, Ao AWURADE!  
 Sɔre tia m'atamfoɔ abufuo.  
 Nyane, me Onyankopɔn; hye atentenee mmara.  
<sup>7</sup> Ma nnipadɔm mmɛtwa wo ho nhyia.  
 Firi soro ho di wɔn so;  
<sup>8</sup> ma AWURADE mmu nnipa no aten.  
 Bu me aten, Ao AWURADE sɛdeɛ me tene-neeyɛ teɛ,  
 sɛdeɛ me nokoredie teɛ, Ao ɔsorosoroni.  
<sup>9</sup> Ao Onyankopɔn teneneeni,  
 wo a wohwehwe adwene ne akoma mu,  
 fa amumuyefoɔ basabasaye bra awieɛɛ na ma ateneneefoɔ nya banbɔ.  
<sup>10</sup> M'akokyem ne ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn deɛ ɔgye akoma mu teneneeni no.  
<sup>11</sup> Onyankopɔn ye ɔtemmufoɔ teneneeni,  
 Onyame a ɔda n'abufuo adi da biara.  
<sup>12</sup> Se wansesa n'adwene a,

ɔbese n'akofena ano;  
 ɔbekuntunu ne tadua na ɔde bemma ahyɛ mu.

- <sup>13</sup> Wasiesie ne kodiawuo akodeɛ;  
 aye ne bemma a eredere no krado.  
<sup>14</sup> Deɛ ɔnyinsɛn amumuye  
 na basabasaye ahyɛ no ma no, ɔwo nnaadaa.  
<sup>15</sup> Deɛ ɔtu tokuro na ɔyi mu dɔteɛ no hwe tokuro a watu no mu.  
<sup>16</sup> ɔhaw a ɔde ba no dane bɔ n'ankasa so;  
 ne basabasaye bɔ n'ankasa tiri so.  
<sup>17</sup> Mede aseda bɛma AWURADE ne tenenee enti  
 na mato ayeyi dwom ayi AWURADE,  
 ɔsorosoroni no din aye.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ se wɔnto no "gittit" sankuo nne so.

## Dwom 8

Dawid dwom.

- <sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE, yen AWURADE,  
 wo din kɛseyɛ ada adi ewiase afanan nyinaa.  
 Wode w'animuonyam  
 atimtim ɔsoro nohoa,  
<sup>2</sup> mmɔfra ne nkɔkoaa mpo de wɔn ano kamfo wo, w'atamfoɔ nti;  
 na wode bɔ atamfoɔ ne weretɔfoɔ ano.  
<sup>3</sup> Se mehwe wo soro,  
 wo nsateaa ano adwuma;  
 ɔsrane ne nsoromma a  
 wode obiara asi n'afa a,  
<sup>4</sup> onipa ne hwan a wokae no,  
 na onipa ba nso ne hwan a w'ani ku ne ho?  
<sup>5</sup> Wobɔɔ no ma ɔyɛɛ akumaa kakra sene abɔfoɔ  
 na wode w'animuonyam ne anidie abɔ no abotire.  
<sup>6</sup> Woyɛɛ no sodifoɔ maa wo nsa ano adwuma  
 wode nneema nyinaa ahyɛ ne nan ase:  
<sup>7</sup> nnwankuo ne nantwikuo nyinaa ne wiram mmoa nso,  
<sup>8</sup> ewiem nnomaa  
 ne epo mu mpataa,

deε enenam εpo mu akwan so nyinaa.

<sup>9</sup> Ao, AWURADE, yeN AWURADE,  
wo din ye kesee wɔ asase nyinaa so!  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wɔto no sɛdeε  
wɔto “ɔba no wuo”.

## Dwom 9

Dawid dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE, mɛfiri m’akoma nyinaa  
mu mekamfo wo.

Mɛka w’anwanwadeε no nyinaa.

<sup>2</sup> Mɛma m’ani agye na madi ahurisie wɔ  
wo mu.

Mɛto ayeyie dwom ama wo din, Ao  
ɔsorosoroni.

<sup>3</sup> M’atamfoɔ sane wɔn akyi;  
wɔtete hwe, na wɔwuwu wɔ w’anim.

<sup>4</sup> Woadi m’asem ama me, na mɛnya  
m’ahofadie;  
woatena w’ahennwa so, abu  
atenteneneε.

<sup>5</sup> Woatwe amanaman no aso, na woasεε  
amumuyefoɔ.

Woapepa wɔn din a wɔrenkaε wɔn  
bio.

<sup>6</sup> ɔsɛε a enni awieεε ato ɔtamfoɔ no,  
woatutu wɔn nkuropon;  
na wɔnnkaε wɔn bio mpo.

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE di ɔhene daa daa;  
wasi n’atemmuo ahennwa.

<sup>8</sup> ɔde teneneε bebu ewiase aten;  
ɔde atenteneneε beɔi nnipa no so.

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE ye dwanekɔbea ma wɔn a  
wɔhyε wɔn so,  
ɔye abandenden wɔ ahohia mmre  
mu.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔn a wɔnim wo din no de wɔn ho beɔto  
wo so,  
ɛfiri sε, wo AWURADE, wonnyaa  
obiara a ɔhwehwe wo no mu da.

<sup>11</sup> Monto ayeyie dwom mma AWURADE a  
ɔte ahennwa so wɔ Sion;  
mompae mu nka deε wayε wɔ  
amanaman no mu.

<sup>12</sup> Na ɔkaε deε ɔto mogya so were no;  
ɔmmu n’ani ngu ɔbrefoɔ sufre so.

<sup>13</sup> Ao AWURADE, hwe sɛdeε m’atamfoɔ  
teete me!  
Hu me mmɔbɔ na yi me firi owuo  
apono ano,

<sup>14</sup> na matumi apae mu aka w’ayeyie  
wɔ ɔbabaa Sion apono ano  
na εhɔ, madi ahurisie wɔ wo  
nkwagyεε no mu.

<sup>15</sup> Aman amanmufoɔ ato amena a wɔatu  
no mu;  
afidie a wɔsum hintaaεε no ayi wɔn  
nan.

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE atenteneneε da no adi;  
amumuyefoɔ nsa ano adwuma ayi  
wɔn.

<sup>17</sup> Amumuyefoɔ sane kɔ damena mu,  
amanaman a wɔn were firi  
Onyankopɔn nyinaa.

<sup>18</sup> Nanso εnye daa na ne were beɔfiri  
ohiani,  
anaa sε mmɔborɔni anidasoɔ beyera  
korakora.

<sup>19</sup> Sɔre! Ao AWURADE, mma ɔdasani nni  
nkonim,  
bu amanaman no aten wɔ w’anim.

<sup>20</sup> Hunahuna wɔn, Ao AWURADE;  
na ma wɔnhunu sε, wɔye adasamma.

## Dwom 10

<sup>1</sup> Aden enti, Ao AWURADE, na wogyina  
akyirikyiri saa?  
Aden enti na wode wo ho ahinta wɔ  
amanehunu mmerε mu yi?

<sup>2</sup> ɔmumuyefoɔ de ahantan taataa  
mmɔborɔfoɔ,  
wɔn a mfidie a wɔasunsum yi wɔn.

<sup>3</sup> ɔde deε n’akoma hwehwe hoahoa ne ho;  
ɔhyira ɔdifodepefoɔ, na ɔyi AWURADE  
ahi.

<sup>4</sup> Ahantan enti, omumuyefoɔ nhwehwe  
AWURADE;  
na Onyankopɔn nni ne nsusuiε nyi-  
naa mu.

<sup>5</sup> N’akwan nyinaa mu, ɔdi yie;  
ɔma ne ho so, na wo mmara mfa ne  
ho;  
na ɔdi n’atamfoɔ nyinaa ho few.

<sup>6</sup> ɔka kyere ne ho sε: “Biribiara mma me  
nhinhim;  
m’ani begye daa, na merenkɔ amane-  
hunu mu da.”

<sup>7</sup> Nnome, atorɔ ne ahunahuna ahyε  
n’anom ma;  
ɔhaw ne mmusuo hyε ne tekrema  
ase.

- 8 Ɔte wɔ nkuraase;  
 ɔfiri atɛɛ kum deɛ ɔnnim hwee,  
 na ɔhwɛ wɔn a ɔrepɛ wɔn akum wɔn.
- 9 Ɔte sɛ gyata a wahinta;  
 ɔte sɛ ɔbɛkyere mmɔborɔni;  
 ɔkyere wɔn twe wɔn ase de wɔn kɔ  
 ne bɔn mu.
- 10 Ɔdwɛrɛ wɔn a ɔkyere wɔn no ma wɔtɔ  
 baha;  
 na ɔde n'ahɔɔden ka wɔn hyɛ.
- 11 Ɔka kyere ne ho sɛ, "Onyankopɔn were  
 afi;  
 wayi n'ani afiri so na ɔnhunu."
- 12 Sɔre, AWURADE! Ma wo nsa so, Aɔ  
 Onyankopɔn.  
 Mma wo were mfiri wɔn a wɔnni  
 aboafɔ.
- 13 Adɛn enti na omumuyefɔɔ yi  
 Onyankopɔn ahi?  
 Adɛn enti na ɔka kyere ne ho sɛ,  
 "Ɔremfrɛ me akontabuo so?"
- 14 Nanso wo, Aɔ Onyankopɔn, wohunu  
 amanehunu ne ɔhaw;  
 na wayɛ w'adwene sɛ wobɛhwɛ.  
 Mmɔborɔni de ne ho ma wo;  
 wo na woyɛ awisiaa ɔboafɔ.
- 15 Bubu omumuyefɔɔ ne ɔbɔnefɔɔ aprɛ;  
 frɛ no na ɔmmɛbu n'amumuyɛ ho  
 nkontaa,  
 amumuyɛ a anka wɔrenhunu no.
- 16 AWURADE yɛ ɔhene daa nyinaa;  
 amanaman no bɛyera n'asase so.
- 17 Aɔ AWURADE, wotie awiɛmfɔɔ adesrɛ;  
 wohyɛ wɔn nkuran, na wotie wɔn  
 sufrɛ,
- 18 na wodi ma awisiaa ne deɛ wɔhyɛ ne  
 sɔɔ  
 sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a ɔdasani a ɔfiri asase so  
 renhunahuna obiara bio.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefɔɔ.

## Dwom 11

Dawid dwom.

- 1 AWURADE mu na mede me were ahyɛ.  
 Adɛn na wotumi ka kyere me sɛ,  
 "Tu te sɛ anomaa kɔ wo beɔpɔ so.
- 2 Na hwɛ, amumuyefɔɔ akuntunu wɔn  
 tadia mu,  
 na wɔde wɔn mmɛmma asisi nhoma  
 so  
 sɛ wɔbɛto wɔ esum mu

- de awɔ akoma mu ahotefɔɔ.
- 3 Sɛ wɔresɛɛ fapem no a,  
 ɛdeɛn na ɔteneneeni bɛtumi ayɛ?"
- 4 AWURADE wɔ n'asɔredan kronkron no  
 mu;  
 AWURADE te ne soro ahennwa so.  
 Ɔhwɛ nnipa mma,  
 n'ani hwɛhwɛ wɔn mu.
- 5 AWURADE hwɛhwɛ ɔteneneeni mu,  
 na amumuyefɔɔ ne wɔn a wɔpɛ  
 basabasayɛ deɛ,  
 ne kra kyiri wɔn.
- 6 Ɔbɛto gyafra ma ne sɔfe a ɛredɛrɛ  
 agu Amumuyefɔɔ so;  
 na mframa a emu yɛ hyɛɛ bɛyɛ wɔn  
 kyɛfa.
- 7 AWURADE yɛ ɔteneneeni,  
 na ɔpɛ atɛteneneɛ;  
 wɔn a wɔtɛne no bɛhunu n'anim.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefɔɔ sɛ wɔnto no wɔ  
 "Seminit" sankuo nne so.

## Dwom 12

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Boa yɛn, AWURADE, na nyamesurofɔɔ  
 asa;  
 nokwafɔɔ ayera wɔ nnipa mu.
- 2 Obiara di atorɔ kyere ne yɔnko;  
 wɔn ano a ɛɛfɛɛfɛɛ no ka  
 nnaadaasɛm.
- 3 Ma AWURADE ntwa nnaadaa ano  
 ne tekrema biara a ɛhoahoa ne ho  
 ntwene;
- 4 wɔn a wɔsɛ, "Yɛde yɛn tekrema bɛdi  
 nkonim;  
 yɛn ano yɛ yɛn dea, na hwan ne yɛn  
 wura?"
- 5 "Esiane nhyɛ a wɔde hyɛ mmɔborɔni no  
 ne ohiani apenesie no enti,  
 mɛsɔre afei," AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.  
 "Mɛbɔ wɔn ho ban afiri wɔn a wɔha  
 wɔn ho."
- 6 AWURADE asɛm yɛ nokorɛ  
 te sɛ dwetɛ a wɔasɔne so wɔ fononoo  
 mu,  
 na wɔahoa ho mprenson.
- 7 Aɔ AWURADE, wobɛkora yɛn  
 na woabɔ yɛn ho ban afebɔɔ afiri saa  
 abɔnefɔɔ yi ho,

8 abonefoɔ a wɔnenam sɛdeɛ wɔpɛ  
 eberɛ a adasamma de anidie ma  
 afideɛ.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 13

Dawid dwom.

1 Ao, AWURADE, ɛnkɔsi da bɛn? Wo werɛ  
 bɛfiri me afeboɔ anaa?  
 ɛnkɔsi da bɛn na wode w'anim  
 bɛhinta me?  
 2 ɛnkɔsi da bɛn na mene m'adwendwene  
 bɛdi apereapereɛ  
 na awerɛhoɔ ahyɛ m'akoma mu daa?  
 M'atamfoɔ nni me so nkonim nkɔsi  
 da bɛn?

3 Te w'ani hwɛ me na bua me, Ao,  
 AWURADE, me Onyankopɔn.  
 Ma m'ani so nye hann, na manna  
 owuo nna.

4 Me ɔtamfoɔ bɛka sɛ, "Madi ne so  
 nkonim."  
 Na m'ahohiahiafoɔ bɛdi ahurisie  
 eberɛ a mahwe ase.

5 Nanso mede me ho to wo do a ɛnsa da  
 no so;  
 m'akoma di ahurisie wo wo  
 nkwayee mu.

6 Mɛto dwom ama AWURADE,  
 ɛfiri sɛ ɔne me adi no yie.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ no.

## Dwom 14

Dawid dwom.

1 ɔkwasea ka wɔ n'akoma mu sɛ,  
 "Onyankopɔn bi nni ho."

Wɔapɔrɔ, na wɔn nneyee ye fi  
 na wɔn mu biara nni ho a ɔye ade pa.

2 AWURADE firi ɔsoro hwɛ  
 adasamma  
 sɛ ɔbɛhunu wɔn mu bi a wɔwɔ nteaseɛ,  
 anaa ebinom a wɔhwehwe  
 Onyankopɔn.

3 Nanso nnipa nyinaa atwe wɔn ho afiri  
 Onyankopɔn ho;  
 wɔn nyinaa aye boɛne.

Obiara nni ho a ɔye papa.  
 ɔbaako mpo nni ho.

4 Enti nnebɔneyefoɔ rensua nyansa anaa?

Wɔwe me nkurofoɔ te sɛ deɛ nnipa di  
 aduane.

Wɔnnsu mfrɛ AWURADE?

5 Wɔn nie, ehu akyekyere wɔn,  
 ɛfiri sɛ Onyankopɔn te wɔn a wɔtene  
 mu.

6 Mo nnebɔneyefoɔ sɛe ahiafoɔ  
 nhyehyeeɛ,  
 nanso, AWURADE ne wɔn dwanekɔbea.

7 Ao, ma Israel nkwayee mfiri Sion  
 mmra!

AWURADE besane de ne nkurofoɔ  
 agyapadeɛ ama wɔn.

Na Yakob adi ahurisie, na Israel ani  
 agye!

## Dwom 15

Dawid dwom.

1 AWURADE, hwan na ɔbesoee wo kronkro-  
 nbea ho?  
 Hwan na ɔbetena wo bepo kronkron  
 no so?

2 Deɛ ne ho nni asem  
 na ɔye deɛ etene,  
 deɛ ɔka nokore a ɛfiri n'akomam  
 3 na ɔmfa ne tekrema nsee nnipa  
 deɛ ɔnnye ne yɔnko boɛne  
 na ɔmmu ne yɔnko onipa abomfiaa,

4 deɛ ɔbu afideyeni animtiaa  
 na ɔde anidie ma wɔn a wɔsuro  
 AWURADE,  
 deɛ ɔdi ne ntam so  
 eberɛ a etia no mpo,

5 deɛ ɔde ne sika bo bousea a ɔnnye nsiho  
 na ɔnnye adanmudeɛ ntia deɛ ɔdi  
 bem.

Deɛ ɔye yeinom no  
 renhinhim da.

## Dwom 16

Dawid mpaeɛbo.

1 Bo me ho ban, Ao Onyankopɔn,  
 na wo mu na menya hintabea.

2 Meka kyereɛ AWURADE sɛ,  
 "M'Awurade ne wo;  
 menni adepa biara ka wo ho."

3 Ahotefoɔ a wɔwɔ asase no so deɛ,  
 wɔne animuonyamfoɔ a  
 m'anigyee wɔ wɔn mu.

4 Wɔn a wɔdi anyame afoforɔ akyire no  
 wɔn awerɛhoɔ bɛdoɔso.

Merenyi wɔn mogya apae no bi  
na meremfa m'ano memmɔ wɔn din.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE, wode me kyefa ne me kuruwa  
ama me;  
woama me kyefa anya banbo.

<sup>6</sup> M'ahyee akɔdeda mmea a eho ye  
ahomeka;  
ampa ara mewɔ agyapadee a eho ye  
anigye.

<sup>7</sup> Mekamfo AWURADE a ɔtu me fo;  
na anadwo mpo m'akoma kyerekyere  
me.

<sup>8</sup> Mehunu AWURADE wɔ m'ani so daa  
nyinaa.  
Esiane se ɔwɔ me nsa nifa enti,  
merenhinim da.

<sup>9</sup> Eno enti, me kra ani gye, na mede me  
tekrɛma di ahurisie;  
me onipadua nso behome asomd-  
woee mu,

<sup>10</sup> Efiri se, worennya me awufɔ mu.  
Na woremma wo Kronkronni no  
mporo.

<sup>11</sup> Woakyere me nkwagye kwan,  
na wobema m'ani agye wɔ w'anin,  
na anika a erensa da wɔ wo nifa so.

## Dwom 17

Dawid Mpaeebo.

<sup>1</sup> Ao, AWURADE tie me tenenee abisadee;  
tie me sufɛ.

Ye aso ma me mpaeebo  
dee emfiri nnaadaa anofafa mu.

<sup>2</sup> Ma me bembuo a efiri wo ho.  
Ma w'ani nhunu dee eye pe.

<sup>3</sup> Wopɛɛɛ m'akoma mu,  
wohwehwe me mu anadwo,  
na wosɔ me hwe dee, nanso worenunu  
hwee;  
masi madwene pi se m'ano renka  
bone.

<sup>4</sup> Nnipa nneyee fam no,  
w'anomu asem enti  
matwe me ho afiri  
basabasayefɔ akwan ho.

<sup>5</sup> Menam w'akwan so daa;  
me nan nnwatirii.

<sup>6</sup> Mesu mefɛ wo, Ao Onyankopɔn  
na wobegye me so;  
ye aso ma me na tie me mpaeebo.

<sup>7</sup> Da wo do nwanwaso no adi  
wo a wode wo nsa nifa  
gye wɔn a wode wɔn ho to wo so no nkwa  
firi wɔn atamfɔ nsam.

<sup>8</sup> Hwe me so se obi a wodo no;  
fa me sie wo ntaban nwunu no ase

<sup>9</sup> firi amumuyefɔ a wɔretaataa me nsam,  
m'atamfɔ a wɔatwa me ho ahyia no.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔpirim wɔn akoma,  
na wɔkasa ahantan so.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔadi me ntete, afei wɔatwa me ho  
ahyia;  
wɔn ani abere se wɔbebo me ahwe  
fam.

<sup>12</sup> Wote se gyata a ahaoa ho kom de no,  
te se gyata keese bi a wabutu wɔ  
atɛɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Sɔre, Ao AWURADE!

Wone wɔn mfa mmɔ ani na ka wɔn  
hye;

fa w'akofena no gye me firi amu-  
muyefɔ no nsam.

<sup>14</sup> Ao AWURADE fa wo nsa  
gye me firi nnipa a wote sei nsam  
asase so nnipa a wɔn akatua wɔ nkwa  
yi mu.

Womma ekom nne wɔn a w'ani ku wɔn  
ho;  
wɔn mmammariima wɔ bebree,  
na wɔkora agyapadee ma wɔn mma.

<sup>15</sup> Na me dee, me tenenee mu, mehunu  
w'anin;  
se menyane na mehunu wo a,  
m'akoma betɔ ne yam.

Wode ma dwomkyerefo.

## Dwom 18

AWURADE akoo Dawid dwom. ɔtoo saa  
dwom yi maa AWURADE, eberɛ a ɔgyee no  
firii n'atamfɔ nyinaa ne Saulo nsam no.

<sup>1</sup> Medɔ wo, Ao AWURADE, m'ahooden.

<sup>2</sup> AWURADE ne me botantim;  
m'aban ne me gyefɔ;  
me Onyankopɔn ne me botan  
Ne mu na menya me hintabea.  
ɔye m'akokyem, me nkwagye aben  
ne m'abandenden.

<sup>3</sup> Mesu frɛ AWURADE; ɔno na ayeyie se no,  
efiri se ɔgye me firi m'atamfɔ nsam.

<sup>4</sup> Owuo nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn kyekyeree me;

na ɔsɛɛ asorɔkye bu faa me so.  
 5 Damena nhoma kyekyeree me;  
 owuo ankasa too me anihaa.  
 6 M'ahohia mu, mesu mefrɛɛ AWURADE.  
 Mesu mefrɛɛ me Onyankopɔn pɛɛ  
 mmoa.  
 Ɔfiri n'asɔrefie hɔ tee me nne;  
 me sufɛ baa n'anim, na ɛkɔɔ n'asom.  
 7 Asase wosoeɛ na ɛhinhimeɛ,  
 na mmepɔ fapem wosoeɛ  
 wɔsuroeɛ ɛfiri sɛ na ne bo afu.  
 8 Wisie firii ne hwene mu;  
 ogyaframa firii n'anom,  
 na egyasramma dɛre firii mu.  
 9 Ɔfirii ɔsoro baa fam;  
 na omununkum kabii duruu ne nan  
 ase.  
 10 Ɔte Kerubim so tu kɔɔ soro;  
 gyaagyaa ne ho wɔ mframa ntaban  
 so.  
 11 Ɔde sum kataa ne ho,  
 osu a amuna tumm atwa ne ho ahyia.  
 12 Hann kɛsɛɛ hyerɛn wɔ n'anim,  
 na omununkum a asukɔtweaa ne  
 anyinam wɔ mu firii ne ho hyerɛn  
 mu baeɛ.  
 13 AWURADE bobɔɔ mu firii soro;  
 Ɔsorosoroni no nne gyegyeeɛ bio.  
 14 Ɔtoo ne bɛmma no de bɔɔ atamfoɔ no  
 hweteeɛ,  
 ɔde anyinam a ano yɛn den pamoo  
 wɔn.  
 15 Ɔpo mu mmɔnka ho yiyiɛ  
 na asase nnyinasoɔ ho daa hɔ,  
 ɛsiane w'animka ne ahomeguo a ɛfiri wo  
 hwene mu no enti,  
 Ao AWURADE.  
 16 Ɔfiri ɔsoro baa ɛfam bɛsɔɔ me mu;  
 ɔtwee me firii nsuo a emu dɔ mu.  
 17 Ɔgyee me firii me ɔtamfoɔ hoodenfoɔ  
 nsam,  
 wɔn a wɔn ani sa me, na wɔn ho yɛ  
 den dodo ma me no.  
 18 Wɔbaa me so wɔ m'amanehunu da mu,  
 nanso AWURADE pagyaa me.  
 19 Ɔde me baa baabi a ɛhɔ trɛ;  
 ɔgyee me, ɛfiri sɛ n'ani sɔɔ me.  
 20 AWURADE ne me adi no sɛdɛɛ me tene-  
 nee tee;  
 wahwe me nsa a ɛho tee so atua me  
 ka.  
 21 Manante AWURADE akwan so.

Mentwee me ho mfirmi me  
 Onyankopɔn ho nkɔyɛɛ bɔne.  
 22 Madi ne mmara nyinaa so:  
 memmuu n'ahyɛdɛɛ so.  
 23 Me ho nni asem wɔ Onyankopɔn anim,  
 na matwe me ho afiri bɔne ho.  
 24 AWURADE agyina me teneneeyɛ  
 ne me nsa a ɛho tee wɔ n'anim so  
 atua me ka.  
 25 Woda wo ho adi sɛ ɔnokwafoɔ kyereɛ  
 wɔn a wɔdi nokoreɛ,  
 wɔn a wɔdi mu nso wo kyereɛ wɔn sɛ wodi  
 mu.  
 26 Woyɛ kronn ma wɔn a wɔyɛ kronn,  
 na amumuyɛfoɔ deɛ, wokyiri wɔn.  
 27 Wogyɛ ahobɛasefoɔ nkwa,  
 na wobɛ ahantanfoɔ ase.  
 28 Ao AWURADE, woyɛ me kanea.  
 Aane, woma me sum dane hann.  
 29 W'ahooden a wode ma me enti, metumi  
 ka akodɔm gu;  
 me Onyankopɔn enti, metumi foro  
 ɔfasuo.  
 30 Onyankopɔn deɛ, n'akwan ye pɛ;  
 AWURADE bɔhyɛ nyinaa ba mu.  
 Ɔyɛ akokyɛm ma wɔn a  
 wɔhwɛhwɛ banbɔ wɔ ne mu.  
 31 Na hwan na ɔyɛ Onyankopɔn ka AWU-  
 RADE ho?  
 Na hwan na ɔyɛ Ɔbotan no, gye sɛ yɛn  
 Onyankopɔn no.  
 32 Ɔyɛ Onyankopɔn na ɔma me ahooden,  
 na ɔma me kwan ye pɛ.  
 33 Ɔma m'anammɔn ho ye hare sɛ  
 ɔforoteɛ deɛ.  
 Ɔma me gyina sorɔnsorɔmmea.  
 34 Ɔsiesie me ma ɔko,  
 na m'abasa tumi kuntunu kɔbere  
 mfrafraeɛ tadua.  
 35 Wode wo nkonimdie akokyɛm ma me,  
 na wo nsa nifa kura me.  
 Wobɛ wo ho ase ma meye kɛsɛɛ.  
 36 Woabɔ ɛkwan tɛtrɛɛ ama me nan  
 sɛdɛɛ ɛrenwatiri.  
 37 Metaa m'atamfoɔ kɔtoo wɔn;  
 mansane m'akyi kɔsii sɛ mesɛɛ wɔn.  
 38 Mɛdwɛɛ wɔn, na wɔantumi ansɔre,  
 wɔhwɛhwee ase wɔ me nan ase.  
 39 Wode akodie ahooden maa me;  
 womaa m'atamfoɔ bɔɔ wɔn mu ase  
 wɔ me nan ase.



- 40 Womaa m'atamfoɔ danee wɔn ho dwa-  
neee,  
na mesɛe wɔn a wɔtan me.
- 41 Wɔsu pɛɛ mmoa, nanso obiara  
ammɛgye wɔn,  
wɔfrɛɛ AWURADE, nanso wammua.
- 42 Meyamoo wɔn sɛ mfuturo a mframa bɔ  
guo;  
me hwiee wɔn guie sɛ mmɔntene so  
atekye.
- 43 Woagye me afiri nnipa no ntohyesoo  
mu,  
woaye me amanaman no ti;  
nnipa a mennim wɔn abeyɛ  
m'asomfoɔ.
- 44 Wɔte me nka pɛ a, wɔye ɔsetie ma me;  
ananafoɔ koto m'anim.
- 45 Wɔn nyinaa botoboto;  
wɔfiri wɔn abandenden mu ba  
ahopopoɔ so.
- 46 AWURADE te ase! Ayeyi nka me Botan!  
Wɔmma Onyankopɔn me Gyefoo no  
din so!
- 47 Ɔno ne Onyankopɔn a ɔto awere ma me,  
ɔno na ɔka amanaman hye m'ase,
- 48 ɔno na ɔgye me firi m'atamfoɔ nsam.  
Wopagyaa me sii m'atamfoɔ so,  
wogyee me firii basabasayefoo nsam.
- 49 Eno enti, mekamfo wo wɔ amanaman  
mu, Aɔ AWURADE.  
Me to ayeyie dwom ama wo din.
- 50 Wode nkonimdie akɛsɛɛ ama wo ɔhene;  
woda ɔdo a ensa da adi kyere deɛ  
woasra no ngo,  
wode kyere Dawid, ne n'asefoɔ  
afeboɔ.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 19

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ɔsoro ka Onyankopɔn animuonyam ho  
asɛm!  
Ewiem pae mu ka ne nsa ano ad-  
wuma,
- 2 Eɔa biara, wɔkasa;  
anadwo biara, wɔkyere nimdeɛ.
- 3 Ɔkasa anaa nsem nnim  
na wɔnnte wɔn nne.
- 4 Nanso wɔn asɛm akɔduru asase so  
mmaa nyinaa,  
wɔn nsem nso akɔduru asase ano.

- Wɔ ɔsoro ho, wasi ntomadan ama owia,  
5 a ɔte sɛ ayeforokunu a ɔfiri ne pia  
mu,  
te sɛ ɔbrane a ne ho pere no sɛ ɔbetu  
ne mmirika.
- 6 Ɛpue wɔ ɔsoro fa baabi  
na atwa ne ho akɔsi ano;  
biribiara nhinta ne hyee.
- 7 AWURADE mmara ye pɛ,  
ɛkanyane ɔkra no.  
Ahotosoo wɔ AWURADE nhyehyɛɛ mu,  
ɛma deɛ ɔnnim nyansa hunu nyansa.
- 8 AWURADE ahyedeɛ tene;  
ɛma akoma mu anigyeɛ.  
AWURADE ɔhye nsem mu da ho;  
na ɛbue ani.
- 9 AWURADE suro ye kronn,  
ete ho daa.  
AWURADE mmaransɛm ye nokore  
na ne nyinaa tene.
- 10 Ɛsom bo sene sikakokoo  
sene sikakokoo amapa mpo;  
eye de sene ewoo,  
sene ewoo a ɛfiri ewokyɛm mu.
- 11 Wɔnam so bɔ wo ɔsomfoɔ kokoo sɛ,  
ɛsodie so akatua ye bebree.
- 12 Hwan na ɔhunu n'ankasa mfomsoɔ?  
Fa me mfomsoɔ a ahinta kye me.
- 13 Bɔ w'akoa ho ban firi ɔboaye bone ho,  
na anhye me so.  
Eno na ɛbɛma madi bem,  
a merenni fo wɔ bone akɛsɛɛ ho.
- 14 Ma m'anom nsem ne m'akoma mu  
mpaeebo  
nye deɛ ɛso w'ani, Aɔ AWURADE  
me Botan ne me Gyefoo.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 20

Dawid dwom.

- 1 AWURADE ntie wo wɔ w'ahohia mu;  
Yakob Onyankopɔn din mmoo wo ho  
ban.
- 2 Ɔmfa mmoa mfiri kronkronbea ho  
mmre wo  
na ɔmfiri Sion mmehye wo den.
- 3 Ɔnkae w'aforebo nyinaa  
na ɔmma wo hyee afodeɛ nso n'ani.
- 4 Ɔmma wo deɛ w'akoma pɛ,  
na wo nhyehyɛɛ nyinaa nye yie.
- 5 Yebebo ose ɛbere a woadi nkonim

na yeama yen frankaa so wo yen  
Onyankopon din mu.

AWURADE nye w'abisadee nyinaa mma  
wo.

<sup>6</sup> Afei mahunu se AWURADE gye dee wasra  
no no nkwa;  
ogye no so wo ne soro kronkron ho  
ode tumi a efiri ne nsa nifa mu no ma  
no nkwagye.

<sup>7</sup> Ebinom de won ho to won nteaseenam  
so  
na afoforo nso, won apokko so,  
nanso yen dee, yede yen ho to AWU-  
RADE yen Onyankopon din so.

<sup>8</sup> Saa nkurofo no, wobere won ase ma  
wohwehwe ase,  
na yen dee, yesore gyina pintinn.

<sup>9</sup> Ao AWURADE gye ohene nkwa!  
Na se yefre nso a, gye yen so.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefo.

## Dwom 21

Dawid dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE, ohene no anigye wo  
w'ahooden mu.  
N'ani gye mmorosoo wo nkonimdie a  
wo ma no nti!

<sup>2</sup> Woama no dee n'akoma pe;  
woamfa n'abisadee ankame no.

<sup>3</sup> Wode nhyira a edi mu hyiaa no  
na wode sikakokoo amapa ahenkye  
hyee no.

<sup>4</sup> Obisaa wo ho nkwa, na wode maa no,  
nna tentene a enni awiee.

<sup>5</sup> Nkonimdie a woma no enti,  
n'animuonyam so;  
wode kesitye ne anidie adom no.

<sup>6</sup> Ampa ara, woama no nhyira a ensa da  
na wo nsrahwe ama me ho ahosepe  
me.

<sup>7</sup> Ohene no de ne ho to AWURADE so;  
Osorosoroni no nokore do no enti,  
Ohene renhinim.

<sup>8</sup> Wo nsa beka w'atamfo nyinaa;  
wo nsa nifa besoo won a wokyiri woo  
mu.

<sup>9</sup> Ebere a wobeyi wo ho adi no  
wobeyee won se fononoo a emu ado.  
AWURADE firi n'abufuhyee mu bemene  
won,

na ne ogya no ahye won.

<sup>10</sup> Wobetore won ase wo asase so,  
na won asefo afiri adasamma mu.

<sup>11</sup> Ewom se woboo po tia wo  
na woye nhyehyee bone, nanso  
worenni nkonim;

<sup>12</sup> Efiri se wobema woasane won akyi  
ebera a woatwe bemma akyerere won  
so.

<sup>13</sup> Yema wo so, Ao AWURADE, wo  
w'ahooden mu;  
yebeto nnwom na yeakamfo wo  
kesitye.

Wode ma dwomkyerefo. Woto no sedee  
woto "Adekyee forotee" dwom.

## Dwom 22

Dawid dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Me Onyankopon, me Onyankopon, aden  
enti na woagya me?  
Aden enti na me nkwagye ne wo  
ntam aware,  
aden na m'apinisie nsem ne wo ntam  
aware?

<sup>2</sup> Ao me Onyankopon, mesu fre wo awia,  
nanso wonnye me so,  
mefre wo anadwo, nanso mennya  
ohome.

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, wiasi wo ohene se Okronkronni;  
wo na Israel kamfo woo.

<sup>4</sup> Wo mu na yen agyanom de won were  
hyee;  
wogyee wo diie, na wogyee won.

<sup>5</sup> Wosu frere wo na wogyee won,  
wode won ho too wo so na woanni  
won hwammo.

<sup>6</sup> Nanso meye osonsono, na menye onipa  
nnipa bo me ahohora na wobu me  
animtiaa.

<sup>7</sup> Obiara a ohunu me di me ho few;  
wotwa me adapaa, woso won ti ka se:

<sup>8</sup> "Ode ne ho to AWURADE so;  
ma AWURADE mmegeye no.

Ma ommeboa no,  
efiri se owo ne mu anigye."

<sup>9</sup> Wo na woyii me firii awotwaa mu bae  
na womaa mede me ho too wo so  
ebera a metua me maame nufoo ano  
mpo.

- 10 Efiri m'awoo mu na wode me too wo soo;  
efiri me maame yafunu mu, woaye me Onyankopon.
- 11 Ntwe wo ho mfiri me ho!  
Efiri se amanee aben na oboafoo nni baabi.
- 12 Anantwinini bebree atwa me ho ahyia;  
Basan anantwinini a won ho ye den atwa me ho ahyia.
- 13 Gyata a wobobom na wotete won ahaboa mu  
abuebue won anom tetree de kyere me.
- 14 Woaahwie me agu se nsuo,  
na me nnompe nyinaa ahodwo.  
M'akoma adane aye se nku;  
anane afiri me mu.
- 15 M'ahooden awe te se kyemferu mu.  
Na me tekrema atare m'anom.  
Wode me ato owuo mfuturo mu.
- 16 Nkraman atwa me ho ahyia  
nneboneyefoo kuo atwa me ho ahyia,  
woahwire me nsa ne me nan mu.
- 17 Metumi akan me nnompe nyinaa;  
M'atamfoo di me nhwehaa na wosere me.
- 18 Wokye me atades mu fa,  
na wobo me ntoma so ntonto.
- 19 Na wo, Ao AWURADE, ntwe wo ho.  
Ao m'Ahooden bra ntem beboa me.
- 20 Gye me kra firi akofena ano;  
gye me nkwa a esom bo no firi nkraman tumi ase.
- 21 Gye me nkwa firi gyata anom;  
gye me firi ekoo mmen so.
- 22 Mebo wo din akyere me nuanom;  
mekamfo wo wo won a woaahyia ho no nyinaa anim.
- 23 Monkamfo AWURADE, mo a mosuro no no!  
Mo a moye Yakob asefoo, monhye no animuonyam!  
Mo Israel asefoo nyinaa, monni no ni!
- 24 Ommuu n'ani nguu  
omanehunufoo ateetee so,  
omfaa n'anim nhintaa no;  
na mmom watie ne sufre a ode repe mmoa.

- 25 Me botae a mede yi wo aye wo badwa mu no firi wo;  
medi me bohye so wo won a wosuro wo no anim.
- 26 Ahiafoo bedidi na wamee;  
won a wohwehwe AWURADE beyi no aye.  
Mo akoma nnya nkwa daa.
- 27 Asase ano nyinaa  
bekae ako AWURADE nkyen,  
na amanaman no mmusua nyinaa bekoto n'anim,
- 28 Efiri se ahennie wo AWURADE na odi amanaman so ohene.
- 29 Asase so adefoo nyinaa bedidi na wosore no;  
won a woko dotee mu nyinaa bebun kotodwe n'anim,  
won a worentumi mma nkwa mu.
- 30 Nkyirimma nyinaa besom no;  
wobeka Awurade ho asem akyere awoo ntoatoasoo a edidi soo.
- 31 Wobeka ne tenenee akyere  
nnipa a wonnya nwoo won  
Efiri se ono na waye.

## Dwom 23

Dawid dwom.

- 1 AWURADE ne me hwefo, hwee renhia me.
- 2 Oma meda wira fromfrom adidibea mu;  
ogya me ko nsuo a eho dwoo ho,  
3 odwodwo me kra.
- Ode me fa akwantenenee so,  
ne din enti.
- 4 Se menam  
owuo sum kabii mu mpo a,  
mensuro bone bi,  
Efiri se, wo ne me na ewo ho;  
w'abaa ne wo poma  
na ekyekyere me weru.
- 5 Woto me epono wo  
m'atamfoo anim.  
Wode ngo afo me tirim;  
me kuruwa aye ma abu so.
- 6 Yie ne adoe nko na ebedi m'akyi  
me nkwa nna nyinaa;  
na metena AWURADE fie daa.

## Dwom 24

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Asase ne deε εwɔ mu nyinaa ye AWURADE dea;  
ewiase ne wɔn a wɔte soɔ nyinaa wɔ no;
- 2 εfiri sε ɔno na ɔtoo ne fapem wɔ εpo so na ɔde sii nsuo ani.
- 3 Hwan na ɔbetumi aforo AWURADE bepɔ no?  
Hwan na ɔbetumi agyina ne tenabea kronkron hɔ?
- 4 Deε ɔye ade tenenee na n'akoma mu tee,  
deε ne kra nni ahoni akyi na ɔnnka ntanhunu.
- 5 Ɔbenya AWURADE nsam nhyira ne bembuo a εfiri ne Nkwagyee Onyankopɔn.
- 6 Saa na awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ a wɔhwehwe AWURADE no tee,  
wɔn a wɔhwehwe w'anim no, Ao Yakob Onyankopɔn.
- 7 Mo apono, mommuebue mommuebue, mo tete apono,  
na Animuonyam Ɔhene nhyene mu.
- 8 Hwan ne saa Animuonyam Ɔhene yi?  
Ɔno ne AWURADE ɔhooɔdenfoɔ ne otumfoɔ no;  
AWURADE a ɔye ɔko mu nkonimdifoɔ.
- 9 Mommuebue, Ao mo apono mommuebue, mo tete apono,  
na animuonyam Ɔhene no nko mu.
- 10 Hwan ne saa animuonyam Ɔhene yi?  
Asafo AWURADE no,  
ɔno ne animuonyam Ɔhene no.

## Dwom 25

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, mema me kra so kyere wo;  
2 wo so, Ao me Onyankopɔn, na mede me ho to.  
Mma m'anim ngu ase  
na mma m'atamfoɔ nso nni me so nkonim.
- 3 Wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to wo so no mu biara  
ani renwu da,  
mmom, wɔn a wɔye kɔntɔnkye no anim begu ase.
- 4 Kyere me w'akwan, Ao AWURADE,  
na me nhunu w'atempɔn.

- 5 Fa wo nokore no so kyerekyere me,  
εfiri sε woye Onyankopɔn, me Gyefoo,  
na m'ani da wo so daa nyinaa.
- 6 Kae, Ao AWURADE, wo mmɔborɔhunu ne wo do keseε  
a εwɔ hɔ firi tete no.
- 7 Nkae me mmabunu bere mu bone ne m'atuateε akwan;  
kae me sɛdeε w'adɔee tee,  
Ao AWURADE, εfiri sε wo ye.
- 8 AWURADE ye, na ɔtene;  
enti ɔkyerekyere nnebɔneyefoo n'akwan.
- 9 Ɔde ahobreasefoɔ fa ekwan pa so na ɔkyere wɔn n'apɛdeε.
- 10 AWURADE akwan nyinaa ye ɔdo ne nokoredie  
ma wɔn a wɔdi n'apam mu ahyedes soɔ.
- 11 Ao AWURADE, me bone so deε,  
nanso wo din enti, fa kye me.
- 12 Enti hwan ne onipa a ɔsuro AWURADE?  
Ɔbekyere no kwan a wabɔ ama no.
- 13 Ɔbedi yie wɔ ne nkwa nna mu,  
na n'asefoɔ afa asase no sε wɔn agyapadeε.
- 14 AWURADE da n'atirimsem adi kyere wɔn a wɔsuro no;  
na ɔma wɔhunu n'apam.
- 15 M'ani da AWURADE so daa,  
εfiri sε ɔno nko ara na ɔbeyi me nan afiri afidie mu.
- 16 Dane w'ani hwε me, na dom me,  
εfiri sε meye ankonam na meye mmɔbo.
- 17 M'akoma mu dadwene adɔɔso;  
yi me dadwene firi me so.
- 18 Hwε me haw ne m'ahohiahia  
na yi me bone nyinaa firi me so.
- 19 Hwε sɛdeε m'atamfoɔ adɔɔso  
ne ɔtan keseε a wɔde tan me!
- 20 Bɔ me nkwa ho ban na gye me.  
Mma m'anim ngu ase,  
εfiri sε me dwanekɔbea ne wo.
- 21 Ma tenenee ne nokore mmɔ me ho ban,  
εfiri sε m'ani da wo so.
- 22 Gye Israel, Ao Onyankopɔn,  
firi wɔn haw nyinaa mu.

## Dwom 26

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Bu me bem, Ao AWURADE,  
efiri se, mabɔ bra a asem nni ho:  
mede me ho too AWURADE so  
na manhinim.
- 2 So me hwe, Ao AWURADE,  
hwehwe m'akoma ne m'adwene mu.
- 3 W'adɔee wɔ m'anim daa  
na menante wo nokore mu.
- 4 Me ne nnaadaafɔ ntena  
na me ne nyaatwomfɔ nso nni hwee  
ye.
- 5 Mekyiri nnebɔneyefɔ dwabɔ  
na mepɛ se me ne amumuyefɔ  
tena.
- 6 Mehohoro me nsa wɔ bambuo mu,  
na makɔ w'afɔrebukyia ho ahyia, Ao  
AWURADE,
- 7 na mepae mu ka w'ayeyie  
na meka w'anwanwadee nyinaa.
- 8 M'ani gye efie a wote mu ho, Ao AWU-  
RADE,  
baabi a w'animuonyam wɔ no.
- 9 Mfa me kra nka nnebɔneyefɔ deɛ ho  
nkɔ.  
Mfa me nkwa nka mogyapɛfɔ deɛ  
ho,
- 10 wɔn a amumuyɛ nhyehyɛɛ wɔ wɔn  
nsam  
na adanmudeɛ ayɛ wɔn nsa nifa ma.
- 11 Nanso meɔ obra a eho tee.  
Hu me mmɔɔ na gye me nkwa.
- 12 Me nan sisi asase tamaa so;  
na dwabɔ akɛsee ase na mekamfo  
AWURADE.

## Dwom 27

Dawid dwom.

- 1 AWURADE ne me hann ne me nkwagyeɛ;  
hwan na mensuro no?  
AWURADE ne me nkwa ahɔden,  
na hwan anim na me ho mpoɔɔ?
- 2 Se nnipa bɔne toa me  
pɛ se wɔkum me a,  
se m'atamfɔ to hyɛ me so a  
wɔbesuntisunti ahwehwe ase.
- 3 Se dɔm mpo twa me ho hyia a,  
m'akoma rentu;  
mpo se wɔtu me so sa a,

eno mu koraa na menya awerehyemu.

- 4 Adeɛ baako na mebisa AWURADE;  
na eno na mehwehwe;  
se metena AWURADE fie  
me nkwa nna nyinaa,  
na mahwe AWURADE ahoɔfe  
na mahwehwe no wɔ n'asorefie.
- 5 Wɔ hia eɔa mu no  
ɔde me sie n'atenaɛ;  
ɔkora me wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan mu.  
ɔde me si ɔbotan so wɔ ɔsorosoro.
- 6 Afei ɔbɛma me tiri so  
wɔ atamfɔ a wɔatwa me ho ahyia no  
so;  
mede anigyɛɛ bɛɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ n'Ahyiaɛ  
Ntomadan mu;  
na meto dwom, ahyehyɛ nnwom ama  
AWURADE.
- 7 Ao, AWURADE, se mesu frɛ wo a, tie me!  
Hu me mmɔɔ na gye me so!
- 8 M'akoma ka wɔ wo ho se, "Hwehwe  
n'anim!"  
W'anim, Ao AWURADE na mehwehwe.
- 9 Mfa w'anim nhinta me,  
mfa abufuo mpamo wo ɔsomfɔ  
me ɔboafɔ ne wo.  
Mpo me na nnya me,  
Ao me Nkwagyeɛ Onyankopɔn.
- 10 M'agya ne me maame bɛgya me ho deɛ,  
nanso AWURADE bɛgye me.
- 11 Kyere me w'akwan, Ao AWURADE;  
fa me fa ekwan tee so,  
me nhyesofoɔ enti.
- 12 Nnyaa me mma sɛdeɛ m'atamfɔ pɛ,  
adansekurumfɔ sɔre tia me  
na wɔpu awurukasɛm.
- 13 Meda so wɔ saa anidasɔ yi se:  
mehunu AWURADE ayamyɛ  
wɔ atasefoɔ asase so.
- 14 Twɛn AWURADE.  
Hyɛ wo ho den na ma wo bo nye duru  
na twɛn AWURADE.

## Dwom 28

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Wo na mesu mefrɛ wo,  
Ao AWURADE me Botan;  
nsi w'aso wɔ me enti.  
Se woyɛ komm a,  
meyɛ se wɔn a wɔasiane kɔ amena  
mu no.

<sup>2</sup> Tie me mmaboro su  
 eberε a mεfrε wo pε mmoa  
 eberε a mema me nsa so  
 kyere wo Tenabea Kronkron ho.  
<sup>3</sup> Mfa me mfra amumuyεfoo mu ntwe me  
 nko  
 won a woyε bone no.  
 Wone won yonkonom kasa fεfε  
 nanso wodeotan sie won akoma mu.  
<sup>4</sup> Twe won aso wo deε woyε no so;  
 won adwuma bone no so;  
 tua deε wode won nsa ayε so ka  
 na fa deε εfata won sane bra won so.

<sup>5</sup> Sε wommu deε AWURADE ayε  
 ne deε ode ne nsa ayε no enti,  
 obεbrε won ase  
 na oremma wonnsore bio.

<sup>6</sup> Ayeyie nka AWURADE,  
 εfiri sε watie me mmaboro su.  
<sup>7</sup> AWURADE ne m'ahooden ne m'akokyem;  
 m'akoma wo ne mu ahotosoo, na  
 oboa me.  
 M'akoma di ahurisie  
 na mede dwomtoo beda no ase.

<sup>8</sup> AWURADE ye ahooden ma ne nkurofooo;  
 ne nkwayyε nsraban ma deε wasra  
 no ngo.  
<sup>9</sup> Gye wo nkurofooo na hyira w'agyapadeε;  
 ye won hwefoo, na wo ne won nnante  
 afeboo.

## Dwom 29

Dawid dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Momfa mma AWURADE no, Ao osoro  
 abodeε,  
 momfa animuonyam ne tumi mma  
 AWURADE.  
<sup>2</sup> Momfa animuonyam a εfata AWURADE  
 din mma no;  
 monsore AWURADE wo n'animuonyam  
 kronkron mu.  
<sup>3</sup> AWURADE nne wo nsuo no so;  
 animuonyam Onyankopon bobom,  
 AWURADE bobom wo nsuo akeseε so.  
<sup>4</sup> AWURADE nne mu wo tumi;  
 AWURADE nne mu wo animuonyam.  
<sup>5</sup> AWURADE nne bubu ntweneduro;  
 AWURADE nne bubu Lebanon ntwene-  
 duro mu nketenketε.  
<sup>6</sup> Oma Lebanon hurihuri te sε nantwie ba,

na Sirion nso sε ekoo ba.  
<sup>7</sup> AWURADE nne pa ma anyinam ogya dεre  
<sup>8</sup> AWURADE nne woso εserε so;  
 AWURADE woso Kades serε.  
<sup>9</sup> AWURADE nne kyinkyim adum  
 na εma kwaeε ye kwaterekwa.  
 N'asoredan mufoo nyinaa team ka sε,  
 "Animuonyam nka Onyankopon!"  
<sup>10</sup> AWURADE di ohene wo nsuyire so;  
 wosasi AWURADE ohene afeboo.  
<sup>11</sup> AWURADE ma ne nkurofooo ahooden,  
 na ode asomdwoεε hyira won.

## Dwom 30

Dwom a woto de buee Asoredan no ano.  
 Dawid dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Mema wo so, Ao AWURADE,  
 εfiri sε, woayi me afiri ebunu mu  
 na woamma m'atamfoo ansere me.  
<sup>2</sup> Ao AWURADE me Onyankopon, mesu frεε  
 wo sε boa me  
 na wosaa me yadeε.  
<sup>3</sup> Ao AWURADE, woyii me firii damena mu;  
 wode me ho kyεε me na woamma  
 manko amena mu.  
<sup>4</sup> Monto ayeyie nnwom mma AWURADE;  
 mo a moyε n'ahotefoo!  
 Monkamfo ne din kronkron no.  
<sup>5</sup> N'abufuo nkyere,  
 na n'adceε wo ho daa;  
 agyaadwotwa bewo ho anadwo,  
 nanso ahosepε beba anopa.  
<sup>6</sup> Metee nka sε mewo banbo no, mekaa sε,  
 "Merenhinhim da."  
<sup>7</sup> Ao AWURADE, woyεε me adom no  
 womaa me bepoo gyinaa pintinn  
 na wode w'anim hintaa me no,  
 me bo tuiε.  
<sup>8</sup> Wo, AWURADE na mεfrεε woo;  
 wo ho na mesu mesrεε mmaborohunu  
 sε:  
<sup>9</sup> "Mfasoo ben na ewo me sεεε ho,  
 sε meko amena mu?  
 Mfuturo beyi wo ayε anaa?  
 Ebepae mu aka wo nokoredie anaa?"  
<sup>10</sup> Tie me, Ao AWURADE, na hunu me  
 mmoboo!  
 Ao AWURADE, ye me oboafooo."  
<sup>11</sup> Wodanee m'agyaadwotwa yeε no asa;  
 woyii m'ayitoma firii me ho  
 na wode anigyεε firaa me,

12 ɛ sɛ m'akoma bɛto nnwom ama wo na ɛrenye komm.  
Ao AWURADE me Onyankopɔn, mɛda wo ase daa.  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 31

Dawid dwom.

1 Wo mu, Ao AWURADE, na manya hintabea;  
mma m'anim ngu ase;  
firi wo tenenee mu gye me.

2 Ye aso ma me,  
bra ntem begye me;  
ye me banbo botan,  
aban a m'atamfoɔ nsa renka me.

3 Se woye me botan ne m'aban enti,  
wo din enti, di m'anim na kyere me ekwan.

4 Gye me firifiridie a wɔasum me no mu,  
ɛfiri se wo ne me dwanekɔbea.

5 Wo nsam na mede me kra hye;  
gye me bio, Ao AWURADE,  
Onyankopɔn nokwafoɔ.

6 Mekyiri wɔn a wɔsom abosom huhuo;  
mede me ho to AWURADE so.

7 M'ani begye na madi ahurisie wɔ wo do mu,  
ɛfiri se wohunu m'amanehunu na wonim me kra mu haw.

8 Woamfa me amma ɔtamfoɔ no mmom wode me nan asisi petee mu.

9 Hu me mmɔbo, Ao AWURADE, ɛfiri se me ho yera me;  
awerehoɔ ama m'ani so aye kusuu eyea ama me kra ne me honam aye mmerɛ.

10 Ateetee rete me nkwa so na aboobo te me mfee so;  
ɔhaw enti m'ahooden kɔ fam na me nnompe nso ahodwo.

11 M'atamfoɔ nyinaa enti,  
maye ahohora wɔ me nnamfonom mu;  
nnipa a wɔnim me suro me,  
na wɔn a wɔhunu me mmɔntene so dwane.

12 Obiara were afiri me te se deɛ mawuo;  
maye se kukuo a abɔ.

13 Mete dodoɔ no nsekuro.  
Ahunahuna atwa me ho ahyia.  
Wɔrepam me tiri so

na wɔbo pɔ se wɔbekum me.

14 Nanso, mede me ho ato wo so, Ao AWURADE;  
mekaa se, "Woye me Onyankopɔn."

15 Me mmerɛ wɔ wo nsam gye me firifiri m'atamfoɔ ne wɔn a wɔtaa me no nsam.

16 Te w'anim kyere wo ɔsomfoɔ;  
gye me wɔ wo do a ɛnsa da no mu.

17 Mma m'anim ngu ase, Ao AWURADE,  
ɛfiri se masu mafre wo;  
mmom, ma amumuyefoɔ anim ngu ase na wɔnna wɔn damena mu komm.

18 Mua atorofɔɔ ano,  
ɛfiri se wode ahantan ne anintiabuo kasa tia teneneefoɔ.

19 Wo papaye doɔso,  
ɛno na woakora ama wɔn a wɔsuro wɔɔ no;  
ɛno na wode ma wɔn a wɔdwane toa wɔɔ no  
wɔ nnipa anim.

20 Wode wɔn sie w'anim banbo mu firifiri nnipa nsusuiɛ bɔne ho;  
wo tenabea ho na wode wɔn sie dwoodwood  
firifiri tekrema a ɛbo soboɔ ho.

21 Ayeyi nka AWURADE!  
Se wayi ne do nwanwasoɔ akyerɛ me eberɛ a na mewo kuropon a atamfoɔ atwa ho ahyia no mu.

22 Mɛboɔ huboa no, mekaa se:  
"Woayi w'ani me so!"  
Nanso wotee me mmɔboroɔ su eberɛ a mekoto sree wɔɔ no.

23 Monno AWURADE, mo a moye n'ahotefoɔ nyinaa!  
AWURADE kora wɔn a wodi nokore so, na ahomasofoɔ deɛ ɔtua wɔn ka pɛpɛpɛ.

24 Monhyɛ den na momma mo bo nto mo yam,  
mo a mowɔ anidasoɔ wɔ AWURADE mu nyinaa.

## Dwom 32

Dawid dwom.

1 Nhyira ne wɔn a wode wɔn amumuyɛ akye wɔn, na wɔakata wɔn bɔne so.

2 Nhyira nka onipa a

AWURADE mmu ne bɔne ngu ne so,  
na nnaadaa nni ne honhom mu.

- <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a meyɛɛ kɔmm no,  
me nnompe yɛɛ mmɛ  
apinie a mesii no da mu nyinaa enti.
- <sup>4</sup> Awia ne anadwo  
wo nsa yɛɛ den wɔ me so;  
m'ahɔɔden saɛ  
sɛdɛɛ awiabere mu hyɛɛ ma biribi yɛ  
mmɛɛ.
- <sup>5</sup> Afei, megyee me bɔne too mu.  
Mankata m'amumuyɛ so.  
Mekaa sɛ, "Mɛka  
me bɔne akyerɛ AWURADE,"  
na wode me bɔne ho afodie kyɛɛ me.
- <sup>6</sup> Enti, ma obiara a ɔwɔ nyamesu mmɔ wo  
mpaɛɛ  
eberɛ a wɔhunu wɔɔ;  
ampa ara sɛ nsuo akɛsɛɛ yiri a,  
ɛrenka no.
- <sup>7</sup> Wone me hintabea;  
wɔbɛbɔ me ho ban wɔ amanehunu  
mu  
na wode nkwagyɛɛ nnwom atwa me  
ho ahyia.
- <sup>8</sup> Mɛkyerekyere wo ɛkwan a wɔbɛfa sɔɔ  
mɛtu wo fo na mahwɛ wo so.
- <sup>9</sup> Nye sɛ ɔpɔnkɔ anaa afunumpɔnkɔ a  
ɔnni nteasɛɛ enti  
wɔde nnareka ne ahoma na ɛdanedane  
no  
sɛ ɛbɛyɛ a wɔbɛba wo nkyɛn.
- <sup>10</sup> ɔmumuyɛfoɔ amanehunu dɔɔso,  
nanso AWURADE adɔɛɛ a ɛnsa da no,  
ɛtwa onipa a ɔde ne ho to no so no ho  
hyia.
- <sup>11</sup> Monni ahurisie na mo ani nnye wɔ  
AWURADE mu, mo teneneefoɔ;  
monto dwom, mo a mo akoma mu  
tɛɛ.

### Dwom 33

- <sup>1</sup> Momfa ahurisie nto dwom mma AWU-  
RADE, mo teneneefoɔ,  
ɛfata sɛ wɔn a wɔtene no yi no ayɛ.
- <sup>2</sup> Momfa sankuo nkamfo AWURADE;  
monto dwom mma no wɔ sankuten  
so.
- <sup>3</sup> Monto dwom foforo mma no.  
Momfa nimdeɛ mmɔ sankuo no na  
monteam ahurisie so!

- <sup>4</sup> AWURADE asem tene, na ɛyɛ nokore  
ɔdi nokore wɔ deɛ ɔyɛ nyinaa mu.
- <sup>5</sup> AWURADE dɔ teneneeyɛ ne atɛnteneneɛ.  
N'adɔɛɛ a ɛnsa da no ahyɛ asase so  
ma.
- <sup>6</sup> AWURADE asem so na wɔnam yɛɛ  
ɔSOROSORO,  
n'anom homeɛ so na wɔnam yɛɛ  
ɔSORO asafo.
- <sup>7</sup> ɔka ɛpo nsuo boa ano kuo;  
na ɔde ebunu sɛɛ deɛ ɛhɔ dɔ.
- <sup>8</sup> Momma asase sofoɔ nyinaa nsuro AWU-  
RADE;  
na ewiasefoɔ nyinaa mfa anidie mma  
no.
- <sup>9</sup> ɔno na ɔkasaeɛ na ɛbaa mu  
na ɔhyɛɛɛ na ɛgyinaa pintinn.
- <sup>10</sup> AWURADE sɛɛ amanaman no nhyehyɛɛɛ;  
ɔma adasamma nsusuiɛ yɛ kwa.
- <sup>11</sup> Nanso, AWURADE nhyehyɛɛɛ tim hɔ daa,  
n'akoma mu botaeɛ wɔ hɔ ma awɔɔ  
ntoatoasoɔ.
- <sup>12</sup> Nhyira ne ɔman a ne Onyankopɔn ne  
AWURADE,  
nnipa a ɔyii wɔn sɛ n'agyapadeɛ no.
- <sup>13</sup> AWURADE hwɛ adasamma nyinaa firi  
SORO.
- <sup>14</sup> ɔfiri n'atenaɛɛ hwɛ wɔn a wɔte asase  
so nyinaa.
- <sup>15</sup> ɔno ne deɛ ɔbɔɔ wɔn nyinaa akoma,  
enti ɔnim deɛ wɔyɛ nyinaa.
- <sup>16</sup> ɛnye ɔhene akodɔm kɛsɛɛ na ɛbɛgye  
no;  
ɛnye ɔkofoɔ ahɔɔden na ɛbɛma no afiri  
mu afi.
- <sup>17</sup> ɔpɔnkɔ mu ahotosoɔ yɛ kwa wɔ  
nkwagyɛɛ mu;  
n'ahɔɔden nyinaa akyi no, ɔrentumi  
nnye nkwa.
- <sup>18</sup> Nanso AWURADE ani wɔ wɔn a wɔsuro  
no no so,  
wɔn a wɔwɔ anidasoɔ wɔ ne dɔ a  
ɛnsa da no mu,
- <sup>19</sup> sɛ ɔbɛgye wɔn afiri owuo mu  
na wama wɔatena nkwa mu wɔ ɛkɔm  
berɛ mu.
- <sup>20</sup> Yɛde anidasoɔ twɛn AWURADE;  
ɔyɛ yɛn ɔboafɔɔ ne yɛn akokyɛm.
- <sup>21</sup> Ne mu na yɛn akoma di ahurisie,  
ɛfiri sɛ yɛde yɛn ho to ne din kro-  
nkron no so.



22 Ma w'adɔee a ɛnsa da no ntena yen so,  
Ao AWURADE,  
sɛdeɛ anidasoo a yewo wo mu no tee.

### Dwom 34

Dawid dwom a ɔtoee eberɛ a ɔboa pa danee ɔbɔdamfoɔ wo Abimelek anim no na ɔpanin no gyaee no ma ɔkɔee no akyi.

1 Mede aseda bɛma AWURADE berɛ nyinaa;  
n'ayeyie wo m'anom daa.

2 Me kra bɛhoahoa ne ho wo AWURADE mu;  
ma amanehunufɔɔ nte na won nni ahurisie.

3 Mo ne me nkamfo AWURADE;  
momma yemmɔ mu nkamfo ne din!

4 Mefrɛɛ AWURADE na ɔgyee me so;  
na ɔyii me firii m'akomatuo nyinaa mu.

5 Won a wɔhwe n'anim no hyeren  
na won anim rengu ase da.

6 Ohiani yi frɛɛɛ, na AWURADE tiee no;  
na ɔgyee no firii n'ahohia nyinaa mu.

7 AWURADE ɔbɔfoɔ wen won a wɔsuro no,  
na ɔgye won.

8 Monka nhwe na monhunu sɛ AWURADE ye.  
Nhyira ne onipa a ɔhinta wo ne mu.

9 Monsuro AWURADE, mo a moye  
n'ahotefɔɔ,  
na won a wɔsuro noɔ no nhia hwee.

10 Agyata ye mmre na ekom de won,  
nanso won a wɔhwehwe AWURADE no,  
adepa biara remmɔ won.

11 Mommra, me mma, monye aso mma me;  
mekyerɛkyere mo AWURADE ho suro.

12 Mo mu hwan na ɔpe nkwa  
na ɔpe sɛ ɔhunu nna papa bebree?

13 ɛnnee ense sɛ ɔka kasa bɔne, na ese sɛ  
ɔgyae atorɔtwa.

14 Twe wo ho firi bɔne ho, na ye papa;  
hwehwe asomdwoee na ti no.

15 AWURADE ani wo ateneneefɔɔ so  
na ɔtie won mpaeebo;

16 AWURADE ani sa won a wɔye bɔne,  
sɛ ɔbeyi won nkaee afiri asase yi so.

17 Ateneneefɔɔ team su, na AWURADE tie won;  
ɔyi won firi won haw nyinaa mu.

18 AWURADE bɛn won a wɔapa aba  
na ɔgye won a wɔadwere won wo  
hohom mu no nkwa.

19 Onipa tenenee bɛhunu amanee bebree  
nanso AWURADE gye no firi ne nyinaa mu;

20 ɔbo ne nnompe nyinaa ho ban,  
sɛdeɛ emu baako mpo mmu.

21 Bɔne bɛkum ɔdebɔneyefɔɔ;  
ɔteneneeni atamfoɔ bɛnya afɔbuo.

22 AWURADE gye n'asomfoɔ nkwa;  
won a wɔdwane toa noɔ no mu biara  
renko afɔbuo mu.

### Dwom 35

Dawid dwom.

1 Ao AWURADE wo ne won a wɔne me di  
asie no nni asie;

ko tia won a wɔko tia me.

2 Fa w'akokyem ne wo nkatanimu;  
na sore bra beboa me.

3 Twe pea ne abonnua  
wo won a wɔtaa me so  
ka kyere me kra se,  
"Mene w'agyenkwa."

4 Won a wɔpe sɛ wɔkum me no  
ma won anim ngu ase;  
won a wɔbo me sɛɛ ho po no  
ma wɔmfa aniwuo nsane won akyi.

5 Ma wɔnye sɛ ntete a mframa bo guo  
won a AWURADE ɔbɔfoɔ repam won.

6 Ma won akwan so nnuru sum na eso nye  
toro,  
na AWURADE ɔbɔfoɔ ntaa won so.

7 Esiane sɛ wɔde atena sum me afidie kwa  
na wɔtuu amena maa me a menyɛɛ  
won hwee no enti

8 ma ɔsɛɛ mmɛfu won mu  
na atena no a wɔde hintaaɛ nyi won,  
na ma wonhwe amena no mu nsee.

9 Afei me kra ani begye wo AWURADE mu  
na wasepe ne ho wo ne nkwayee mu.

10 Me onipadua nyinaa bɛteam aka se,  
"Hwan na ɔte se wo, Ao AWURADE?"

Wogyɛ ohiani firi ahooɔdenfoɔ nsam  
ne deɛ ɔnnibie firi apoobɔfoɔ nsam."

11 Adansekurumfoɔ sore;

- wɔbisa me nneema a mennim ho hwee ho asem.
- 12 Wɔde bɔne tua papa a meye so ka na wɔma me kra ye basaa.
- 13 Nanso, eberɛ a wɔyaree no, mefiraa ayitoma na mede akɔnkyene brɛɛ me ho ase. Eberɛ a me mpaɛɛɔ ho mmuae nnya mmae no,
- 14 mekɔɔ so twaa adwo sɛdeɛ meye ma m'adamfo anaa onu-abarima.
- Mede awerɛhɔɔ sii me ti ase te sɛ deɛ meregyam me maame.
- 15 Nanso, eberɛ a mesuntiiɛ no, wɔde anigyeɛ boaa wɔn ho ano; ntohyesofoɔ twaa me ho hyiaaɛ a mennim na wɔdii me ho nsekuro a wɔantwa so da.
- 16 Wɔde adwemmɔne dii me ho fɛ te sɛ nnipa a wɔnni nyamesu; wɔtwɛrɛe wɔn se guu me so.
- 17 Ao AWURADE, wɔbɛhwɛ wɔn akɔsi da bɛn? Gye me nkwa firi wɔn sɛɛɛ mu, gye me nkwa a ɛsom bo no firi saa agyata yi nsam.
- 18 Na mɛda wo ase wɔ dwabɔ kɛsɛɛ ase; wɔ nnipa dodoɔ mu na mekamfo wɔɔ.
- 19 Mma m'atamfoɔ a wɔtane me kwa no nhwɛ me haa nsere. Mma wɔn a menyɛɛ wɔn hwee nso wɔtane me no mmfa adwene bɔne mmu me anikyeɛ.
- 20 Wɔnnkasa asomdwoeɛ so, na mmom, wɔde ntwatosoɔ tia nnipa a wɔmpɛ wɔn ho asem wɔ asase yi so.
- 21 Wɔhwɛ me haa ka sɛ, "Aane! Aane, yede yen ankasa ani ahunu."
- 22 Ao AWURADE, wahunu na mmua w'ano. Nte wo ho nkɔ akyiri, Ao Awurade.
- 23 Nyane, sɔre na bebɔ me ho ban! Ka bi ma me, me Onyankopɔn ne m'Awurade.
- 24 Di m'asɛm ma me wɔ wo teneneɛ no mu, Ao AWURADE me Onyankopɔn; mma wɔn nhwɛ me haa nsere.
- 25 Mma wɔnnwene nka sɛ, "Aane, deɛ yeɛ ni!"

anaa wɔnnka sɛ, "Yeanya no."

- 26 Ma wɔn a wɔhwɛ me haa sere me wɔ m'ahohiahia mu no nyinaa anim ngu ase na wɔnye basaa; ma wɔn a wɔdi me so akokurokosɛm no nhyɛ aniwuo ne aninguaseɛ atadeɛ.
- 27 Ma wɔn a wɔdi ahurisie wɔ me bembuo ho no mfa anigyeɛ ne ahosɛpɛ nteam eberɛ nyinaa mu ma wɔnka sɛ, "Momma AWURADE so, ɔno na n'ani gye ne ɔsomfoɔ yiedie ho."
- 28 Me tekrema beka wo teneneɛ ne w'ayɛyie da mu nyinaa. Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 36

AWURADE ɔsomfoɔ Dawid dwom.

- 1 Nkɔmhyɛ bi da m'akoma so a ɛfa omumuyɛfoɔ mmarato ho. Wɔnnsuro Onyankopɔn.
- 2 Na ɔno ankasa ani so no, ɔdaadaa ne ho dodo enti mma ɔnhunu ne bɔne nnyae ye.
- 3 N'anom nsem ye atirimuɔden ne nnaadaa; ɔnnim nyansa bio, na wayɛ papa.
- 4 ɔda ne mpa so mpo a, ɔbɔ pɔ bɔne; na ɔgyaa ne ho ma bɔne ɛkwan na ɔmpo deɛ enye.
- 5 AWURADE, w'adɔɛɛ duru sorosoro wo nokoredie duru ewiem tɔnn.
- 6 Wo teneneɛ te sɛ mmɛpɔ akɛsɛɛ. W'atɛnteneneɛ mu dɔ sɛ ɛpo bunu.
- Ao AWURADE, wokora nnipa ne mmoa nyinaa so.
- 7 W'adɔɛɛ a ɛnsa da no som bo! Nnipa mu akɛsɛɛ ne nketewa nya hintabea wɔ wo ntaban nwunu ase.
- 8 Wɔdi deɛ abu soɔ wɔ wo fie woma wɔnom firi w'anika asutene no mu.
- 9 Wo nkyen na nkwa asutire wɔ; wo hann mu na yehunu hann.
- 10 Kɔ so dɔ wɔn a wɔnim wo, ma wo teneneɛ ntena wɔn a wɔtene akoma mu.
- 11 Mma ɔhantanni nan ntia me

anaa omumuyefoo nsa nnsunsum  
me.

12 Hwe sedee nneboneyefoo ahwehwe ase,  
wodeda ho a warentumi nsore bio.

## Dwom 37

Dawid dwom.

1 Nha wo ho nneboneyefoo nti;  
mma w'ani mmere won a woye bone;

2 Wote se esere, enkyere na ahye,  
wote se dua mono, enkyere na awu.

3 Fa wo ho to AWURADE so na ye papa.  
Tena asase no so na ma w'ani nka  
asomdwoee adidibea ho.

4 Ma w'ani nka AWURADE ho  
na woama wo dee w'akoma pe.

5 Fa w'akwan hye AWURADE nsam;  
na fa wo ho to ne so, na ono na obeye:

6 obema wo teneneeye ahyeren se  
adekyee,  
na w'atentenenee aye se owigyinaee.

7 Ye komm wo AWURADE anim na to wo bo  
ase twen no,  
nha wo ho wo won a asi won yie ho  
efiri se wonam bone akwan so.

8 Mma wo bo mfu, na gyaee abufuhye;  
nha wo ho, ekowie bone nko ara.

9 Wobetwa nneboneyefoo agu,  
nanso won a won ani da AWURADE soo  
no,  
wobenya asase no adi so.

10 Erenkyere, nneboneyefoo beyera.  
Wobehwehwe won, nanso worenhunu  
won.

11 Nanso ahobreasefoo benya asase no adi  
so  
na wanya asomdwoee mmorosoo.

12 Amumuyefoo bo po bone tia atene-  
neefoo  
na wotwere won se gu won so;

13 nanso, AWURADE sere amumuyefoo,  
na onim se won nna aben.

14 Amumuyefoo twe akofena  
na wokuntunu won tadua mu  
se wobekum ahiafoo ne mmoboroofo,  
se wobekum won a won akwan tene.

15 Nanso, won akofena bewowo won  
ankasa akoma mu,

na won tadua mu abubu.

16 Kakra a ateneneefoo wo no som bo  
sene amumuyefoo bebree ahonya;

17 efiri se, amumuyefoo ahoden besa  
nanso AWURADE bewowa atene-  
neefoo.

18 AWURADE nim won a won ho nni asem  
no nna,  
na won agyapadee betena ho daa.

19 Ahohiahia bere mu woremme.  
Ekom bere mu wobenya ma abu so.

20 Nanso, amumuyefoo beyera.  
AWURADE atamfoo beye te se wiram  
nhwiren;  
wobetwa ayera se wisie.

21 Amumuyefoo pe bosea, na wontua,  
nanso oteneneeni de ahummoboro  
ma;

22 Won a AWURADE ahyira won no benya  
asase no adi so,  
na won a odome won no wobetwa  
won agu.

23 Se AWURADE ani so onipa akwan a,  
oma n'anammontuo si pi.

24 Se osunti a orenhwe ase,  
efiri se AWURADE kura no wo ne nsam.

25 Na meye aberantee, na seesei mabo  
akokoraa,  
na menhunuu oteneneeni a AWURADE  
apa n'akyi  
anaase ne mma resre aduane.

26 Eberere biara oye adoe, na ode fem kwa;  
na ne mma benya nhyira.

27 Twe wo ho firi bone ho na ye papa  
na wobetena asase no so afeboo.

28 Efiri se, AWURADE pe dee etene,  
na orennya ne nkurfoo nokwafoo  
no.

Wobenya banbo daa nyinaa  
Nanso, amumuyefoo asefoo dee,  
wobetwa won agu.

29 Ateneneefoo benya asase no adi so  
na wootena so afeboo.

30 Oteneneeni ano ka nyansasem,  
na ne tekrema ka dee etene.

- 31 Ne Onyankopon mmara wo n'akoma mu;  
ne nan nnwatiri.
- 32 Amumuyefoo tete ateneneefoo  
hwehwe se wobekum won,  
33 nanso, AWURADE nnyaa won mma won  
na oremma wommu won kumfo wo  
asenniie.
- 34 Montwen AWURADE  
na monhwe n'akwan.  
Obema mo so na moanya asase no adi so;  
se wotwitwa amumuyefoo no gu a,  
mobe hunu.
- 35 Mahunu omumuyefoo a oye basabasa  
se oredi yie se dua mono a esi asase  
pa soo,  
36 nanso ankyere na ewuie a wonhunu no  
bio;  
mehwehwee no, nanso manhunu no.
- 37 Susu dee oye pe ho, na hwe dee otene;  
na asomdwoee onipa benya asetena  
pa daakye.
- 38 Nanso wobesee nneboneyefoo nyinaa;  
na wobetore won asefoo ase.
- 39 Ateneneefoo nkwagye firi AWURADE  
one won aban wo amanehunu bere  
mu.
- 40 AWURADE boa won na ogye won;  
oyi won firi amumuyefoo nsam na  
ogye won nkwa,  
efiri se wohinta wo ne mu.

## Dwom 38

Dawid dwom. Adesre.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, nka m'anim wo w'abofuo  
mu  
na ntwe m'aso wo w'abufuhye mu.
- 2 Wo bemma ahwire me mu,  
na wo nsa adwere me.
- 3 W'abofuhye no enti, ahoden biara nni  
me mu;  
me bone enti, me nnompe ahodwo.
- 4 M'afodie amene me  
te se adeso a emu ye duru dodo.
- 5 M'akuro bon na aporo  
esiane me bone mu agyimisem enti.
- 6 Makoto na wobare me ase;  
da mu nyinaa menantente twa  
agyaadwo.
- 7 M'akyi dompe mu yea boro so:

- ahoden biara nni me onipadua mu.
- 8 Mabre na mapekye koraa.  
M'akoma mu yea ma me si apinie.
- 9 Ao AWURADE, dee merehwe anim nyinaa  
da w'anim;  
m'apinisie nhintaa wo.
- 10 M'akoma bo paripari, na m'ahoden  
asa  
mpo m'aniwa aduru sum.
- 11 M'apirakuro enti me nnamfonom ne  
m'ayonkofo mmen me;  
m'afipamfo twe won ho firi me ho.
- 12 Won a wope se wokum me no sum me  
mfidie,  
won a wope se woha me no di me see  
ho nkomm.
- Eda mu nyinaa wodwene nnaadaasem  
ho.
- 13 Mete se otifoo a onte asem,  
mete se mumu a ontumi nkasa.
- 14 Maye se obi a onte asem,  
dee n'ano ntumi mma mmuaee.
- 15 Ao AWURADE, meretwen wo;  
Ao AWURADE me Onyankopon,  
wobegye me so.
- 16 Mekaa se, "Mma won ani nnye;  
anaa mma wonhoahoa won ho wo me  
nan a awatiri no enti."
- 17 Mereye mahwe ase,  
na me yea da so wo me mu.
- 18 Meka me mfomsoo kyere;  
me bone hye me so.
- 19 Bebre na woye m'atamfoo;  
won a wotane me kwa no dooso.
- 20 Won a wode bone tua me papa so ka no  
bo me ahohora ebera a mereye papa.

## Dwom 39

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Mekaa se, "Mehwe m'akwan yie  
na mamfa me tekrema anye bone;  
meto m'ano nnareka  
ebera a amumuyefoo bene me yi.
- 2 Nanso bre a meye komm  
a manka asem papa biara mpo no

- m'apinisie mu yee den.
- <sup>3</sup> M'akoma ho dwanee no wo me mu na metee nka se ogya redere wo me mu na afei mede me tekrema kasae se:
- <sup>4</sup> "Ao AWURADE, ma menhunu me nkwa awiee ne me nna dodoo; ma menhunu sedee me nkwa twa mu ntem so.
- <sup>5</sup> Woaye me nna se nsateakwa baako pe; na me mfee dodoo nye hwee wo w'ani so. Onipa nkwa ye ahomee bi keke.
- <sup>6</sup> Onipa redi akoneaba nyinaa no, ote se sunsum bi kwa; oha ne ho, nanso oye kwa; oboa ahonya ano, na onnim dee ebeye ne dea.
- <sup>7</sup> "Afei AWURADE edeen na merehwehwe? M'anidasoo wo wo mu.
- <sup>8</sup> Gye me firi me bone nyinaa mu; mma mennye nkwiseafo aseredee.
- <sup>9</sup> Meyee komm, na mammue m'ano efiri se, wo na woaye yei.
- <sup>10</sup> Yi w'asotwe firi me so; wo nsa ano amanehunu amene me.
- <sup>11</sup> Woka nnipa anim, na wotwe won aso wo won bone ho; wosee won ahonya te se nweweboa onipa biara ye ahomee keke.
- <sup>12</sup> "Ao AWURADE, tie me mpaeebo, tie me sufré; nsi w'aso wo me su ho Me ne wo te ho se ohoho, sedee na m'agyanom nyinaa tee no.
- <sup>13</sup> Yi w'ani firi me so na manya anigye bio ansa na mafiri ha a mente ase bio." Wode ma dwomkyerefo.

## Dwom 40

Dawid dwom.

- <sup>1</sup> Mede boaseto twenee AWURADE; na ohwee me, na otee me sufré.
- <sup>2</sup> Oyii me firii amena a emu ye toro mu, firii dotee ne atekye mu; ode me nan sii obotan so na omaa me baabi pa gyinae.
- <sup>3</sup> Ode dwom foforo hyee m'anom,

ayeyi dwom a yede ma yen Onyankopon. Bebre bahunu na wosuro na wode won were ahye AWURADE mu.

- <sup>4</sup> Nhyira ne onipa a ode AWURADE ye n'ahotosoo, dee omfa n'ani nto ahomasoo so, ne won a womane di anyame huhuo akyi.
- <sup>5</sup> Ao AWURADE me Onyankopon woaye anwanwadee bebre. Nneema a wohyehye maa yen no obiara ntumi nka ne nyinaa nkyere wo; se meka se mereka ne nyinaa ho asem a ebodoo dodo.
- <sup>6</sup> Wompe aforebo ne ayeyede, woabue m'aso ama mahunu; woampe ohyee afodee ne bone afodee.
- <sup>7</sup> Na mekaa se "Mewo ha, merebeye dee wope se meye, sedee wootwere afa me ho wo Mmara nwoma no mu no.
- <sup>8</sup> Ao me Onyankopon, mepé se meye w'apedee; mede wo mmara ahye m'akoma mu."
- <sup>9</sup> Meka wo tenenee ho asem wo dwabo kesee ase; meremmua m'ano, Ao AWURADE, sedee wonim no.
- <sup>10</sup> Meremfa wo tenenee ho asem nsie m'akoma mu; meka wo nokore ne wo nkwayee ho asem.
- Mankata w'addee ne wo nokore so wo dwabo kesee no ase.
- <sup>11</sup> Ao AWURADE, nyi w'ahummoboro mfiri me so; ma w'addee ne wo nokore mmoo me ho ban daa.
- <sup>12</sup> Ohaw bebre atwa me ho ahyia; m'amumuye abu afa me so enti menhunu adee bio. Edoo sene me tiri so nwi, na m'akoma aboto wo me mu.
- <sup>13</sup> Ao AWURADE, ma ensoo w'ani se woboeboa me; Ao AWURADE, bra ntem beboa me.
- <sup>14</sup> Won a wope se wokum me no nyinaa,

ma wɔn anim ngu ase na wɔnye  
 basaa;  
 ma wɔn a wɔpe se mesese no,  
 wɔmfa aniwuo nsane wɔn akyi.  
 15 Wɔn a wɔka "ɔtwea! ɔtwea!" kyere  
 me no,  
 ma wɔn ho nnwiri wɔn wɔ wɔn  
 ankasa animguasee ho.  
 16 Nanso ma wɔn a wɔhwehwe wo nyinaa  
 ani nnye na wɔnni ahurisie wɔ wo  
 mu;  
 ma wɔn a wɔɔ wo nkwagyee no nka daa  
 se,  
 "Momma AWURADE so!"  
 17 Nanso meye ohiani ne mmɔborɔni;  
 ma AWURADE nnwene me ho.  
 Wone me ɔboafɔ ne me gyefɔ;  
 Ao me Onyankopɔn, bra ntem.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 41

Dawid dwom.

1 Nhyira ne onipa a mmɔborɔni asem ho  
 hia no.  
 AWURADE gye no wɔ amanehunu bere  
 mu.  
 2 AWURADE bebɔ ne ho ban na wakora ne  
 kra.  
 ɔbehira no wɔ asase no so;  
 ɔrennyaa no mma n'atamfɔ apedeɛ.  
 3 AWURADE behwe no wɔ ne yadeɛ mpa so  
 na wagye no asi ho.  
 4 Mekaa se, "Ao AWURADE hunu me  
 mmɔbɔ;  
 sa me yadeɛ, efiri se maye bone atia  
 wo."  
 5 M'atamfɔ de adwene bone ka wɔ me  
 ho se:  
 "Da ben na ɔbewu ama ne din ay-  
 era?"  
 6 Eberɛ biara a obi ba me nkyen no,  
 ɔka atorɔsem, na n'akoma hɔre  
 dinseeɛ;  
 ɔfiri adi kɔ a, ɔde kɔdi nsekuro.  
 7 M'atamfɔ nyinaa keka asomusem fa me  
 ho;  
 wɔsusu bone ma me na wɔka se:  
 8 "Yare bone bi abɔ no;  
 ɔrensɔre mfiri deɛ ɔda ho bio."  
 9 Mpo me yɔnko pa ara a mede me ho too  
 ne soɔ,  
 deɛ me ne no too nsa didiie no,  
 asɔre atia me.

10 Nanso wo, AWURADE, hunu me mmɔbɔ;  
 pagya me, na mentua wɔn so ka.  
 11 Menim se w'ani so me,  
 na me ɔtamfɔ renni me so nkonim.  
 12 Me nokoredie mu, wokura me mu  
 na wode me gyina w'anim afeboɔ.  
 13 Nhyira nka AWURADE, Israel  
 Onyankopɔn,  
 enne ne daa nyinaa.  
 Amen ne Amen!  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## 1 NWOMA A ETɔ SO MMIENU

### 42

*Nnwom 42-72*

Kora mma "maskil" dwom.

1 Sedeɛ ɔforoteɛ pere hwehwe nsuwan-  
 suwa no,  
 saa ara na me kra pere hwehwe wo,  
 Ao Onyankopɔn.  
 2 Onyankopɔn ho sukɔm de me kra,  
 Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ no.  
 Da ben na metumi akɔhyia  
 Onyankopɔn?  
 3 Me nisuo aye m'aduanɛ  
 awia ne anadwo,  
 na da mu nyinaa nnipa bisa me se:  
 "Wo Onyankopɔn wɔ he?"  
 4 Saa nneema yi na mekae  
 eberɛ a mereka m'akoma mu nsem;  
 sedeɛ na medi asafokuo anim,  
 na yede anigyeɛ nteateam ne aseda  
 nnwom  
 nante yuu bom kɔ Onyankopɔn fie  
 wɔ afahye da.  
 5 Adɛn enti na woaboto, Ao me kra?  
 Adɛn enti na woteeteɛ wɔ me mu saa?  
 Fa wo ho to Onyankopɔn so,  
 na meko so ayi no aye,  
 m'Agyenkwa ne me Onyankopɔn.  
 6 Me kra aboto wɔ me mu  
 enti mekae wo  
 firi Yordan asase so,  
 Hermon mmepɔ so, firi Bepɔ Misar  
 so.  
 7 Ebunu kɔ ebunu mu  
 wɔ wo nsuo a eworo guo no nnye-  
 gyee mu;  
 w'asorɔkye nyinaa

abu afa me so.

<sup>8</sup> Adekyee mu AWURADE kyere n'adɔee;  
adesaee mu ne dwom ba me nkyen.  
Mebɔ mpaee kyere Onyankopɔn a  
ɔma me nkwa.

<sup>9</sup> Mebisa Onyankopɔn me Botan se,  
"Adeɛ enti na wo were afiri me?  
Adeɛ enti na eɛ se menantente twa  
adwo,  
m'atamfoɔ nhyesoo nti?"

<sup>10</sup> Me nnompe te yea se ɔdasani.  
M'ahohiahiafoɔ ateetee enti,  
daa nyinaa wɔbisa me se,  
"Wo Onyankopɔn wɔ he?"

<sup>11</sup> Adeɛ enti na woaboto, Ao me kra?  
Adeɛ enti na woteetee wɔ me mu saa?  
Fa wo ho to Onyankopɔn so,  
na meko so ayi no aye,  
m'Agyenkwa ne me Onyankopɔn.

### Dwom 43

<sup>1</sup> Ao Onyankopɔn, bu me bem,  
na ka m'asem a etia ɔman a  
wɔnnsuro wo no ma me;  
gye me firi nnaadaafɔɔ ne amu-  
muyefɔɔ nsam.

<sup>2</sup> Woye Onyankopɔn, m'abandenden.  
Adeɛ enti na woapo me?  
Adeɛ enti na eɛ se menantente twa  
adwo  
m'atamfoɔ nhyesoo nti?

<sup>3</sup> Soma wo hann ne wo nokore  
ma wɔn nkyere me ekwan;  
ma wɔmmfa me mmra wo Bepɔ Kro-  
nkron no so,  
faako a wotee ho.

<sup>4</sup> Afei, meko Onyankopɔn afɔrebukya  
anim  
m'anigyee ne m'ahosepe Onyankopɔn  
nkyen.

Mede sankuo beyi wo aye,  
Ao Onyankopɔn, me Onyankopɔn.

<sup>5</sup> Adeɛ enti na woaboto, Ao me kra?  
Adeɛ enti na woteetee wɔ me mu saa?  
Fa wo ho to Onyankopɔn so,  
na meko so ayi no aye,  
m'Agyenkwa ne me Onyankopɔn.  
Dwom a wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

### Dwom 44

Kora mma "maskil" dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Ao Onyankopɔn, yede yen aso ate;  
yen agyanom aka akyerɛ yen;  
deɛ woyee wɔ wɔn bere so,  
wɔ tete mmere no mu.

<sup>2</sup> Wode wo nsa pamoo amanaman no  
na wobɔɔ yen agyanom atenaseɛ;  
wodwerɛ nnipa no  
na womaa yen agyanom dii yie.

<sup>3</sup> Enye wɔn akofena na wɔde nyaa asase  
no,  
na enye wɔn nsa na emaa wɔn nkon-  
imdie;  
eye wo nsa nifa, wo basa,  
ne w'anim hann, efiri se na wodo  
wɔn.

<sup>4</sup> Woye me ɔhene ne me Onyankopɔn,  
deɛ ɔhye nkonimdie ma Jakob.

<sup>5</sup> Enam wo so na yepamoo yen Atamfoɔ;  
wo din mu na yetiatia wɔn a wɔkyiri  
yen soɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Meremfa me ho nto m'agyan so  
m'akofena remfa nkonimdie mmre  
me;

<sup>7</sup> na wo na woma yedi yen atamfoɔ so.  
Wogu wɔn a wɔtane yen anim ase.

<sup>8</sup> Onyankopɔn mu na yeohoa yen ho da  
mu nyinaa  
na yebekamfo wo din no daa daa.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso seesei woapo yen abre yen ase;  
wone yen asraafɔɔ nnko ɔsa bio.

<sup>10</sup> Woma yedwane firii edom anim  
ma yen atamfoɔ fom yen agyapadeɛ.

<sup>11</sup> Woyii yen maa se wɔnkum yen se  
nnwan  
na woahwete yen wɔ amanaman no  
mu.

<sup>12</sup> Wotɔn wo nkurofoɔ fofoofo,  
na woannya mfasoo biara amfiri mu.

<sup>13</sup> Woaye yen ahohradeɛ ama yen afi-  
pamfoɔ,  
animtiabudeɛ ne aseredɛ ama wɔn  
a atwa yen ho ahyia.

<sup>14</sup> Woaye yen akasabebu wɔ aman no mu  
na nnipa no woso wɔn ti de gu yen  
so.

<sup>15</sup> M'animguaseɛ di m'anim daa,  
na aniwuo akata m'anim

- 16 *esiane wɔn a wɔbɔ me ahohora na wɔkasa tia me de yi me ahi, esiane ɔtamfoɔ a n'ani abre sɛ ɔbɛto were no enti.*
- 17 *Yeinom nyinaa too yen deɛ, nanso yen were mfirii wo, na yemmuu w'apam no nso so.*
- 18 *Yen akoma ntwe mfirii wo ho; na yen nan nso mmame mfirii wo kwan so.*
- 19 *Nanso wodwerɛɛ yen yɛɛ yen sakraman tuo na wode esum kabii kataa yen so.*
- 20 *Sɛ na yen were afiri yen Onyankopɔn din anaa sɛ yɛatre yen nsam akyere ananafoɔ nyame a*
- 21 *anka Onyankopɔn bɛhunu, ɛfiri sɛ ɔnim akoma mu ahintasɛm.*
- 22 *Nanso, wo enti, wɔkum yen daa nyinaa; wɔbu yen sɛ nnwan a wɔrɛkɔkum wɔn.*
- 23 *Nyane, Ao AWURADE! Adɛn enti na wada? Keka wo ho! Nnya yen ho afebɔɔ.*
- 24 *Adɛn enti na wode w'ananim ahinta na wo were firi yen ahohia ne nhyɛsoɔ?*
- 25 *Wɔabre yen ase kɔ dɔtɛɛ mu na yen onipadua aka afam dɔtɛɛ.*
- 26 *Sɔre bɛboa yen; w'adɔɛ a ɛnsa da no enti, gye yen. Wɔde "Sukooko" sankuo dwomtobia na ɛtoɛ. Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ.*

## Dwom 45

Kora mma dwom. Ayeforɔhyia dwom.

- 1 *Botaeɛ bi a ɛdi mu akanyane m'akoma ɛberɛ a merebɔ ɔhene mmrane no; me tekrema ye ɔtwɛrɛfoɔ kunini bi twɛrɛdua.*
- 2 *Wodi mu wɔ mmarima mu na wode adom bi asra w'ano, esiane sɛ Onyankopɔn ahyira wo afebɔɔ no enti.*
- 3 *Fa w'akofena bɔ wo nkyɛn mu, Ao Otumfoɔ; fa animuonyam ne kɛseyɛ fira.*

- 4 *Fa wo kɛseyɛ mu kɔ w'ananim nkonimdie so wɔ nokorɛ, ahobɛaseɛ ne teneneɛ mu; ma wo nsa nifa nna wo nnwuma a ɛye nwanwa no adi.*
- 5 *Ma wo bɛmma namnam no nhwere ɔhene atamfoɔ akoma mu; na ma amanaman nhwe wo nan ase.*
- 6 *Ao Onyankopɔn, w'ahennwa no bɛtena ho daa daa; teneneɛ ahempoma bɛye w'ahennie no ahempoma.*
- 7 *Wodɔ teneneɛ na wokiyiri bɔne. ɛno enti Onyankopɔn, wo Onyankopɔn de wo asi wo mfɛfoɔ so, na ɔde anigyɛɛ ngo asra wo.*
- 8 *Kurobo, pɛpɛrɛ ne bɛwewonua hwa agye wo batakari mu nyinaa; sankuo so nnwom a ɛfiri ahɛmfie a wode asonse asiesie ho mu ma w'ani gye.*
- 9 *Ahɛmfɔ mmammaa ka wo mmaa atitire ho; wo nsa nifa so na ayeforɔ dehyɛɛ a ɔhyɛ Ofir sikakɔkɔɔ gyina.*
- 10 *Ao ɔbabaa tie, dwene ho na ye ɔsetie; ma wo were mfiri wo nkurofoɔ ne wo agya fie.*
- 11 *W'ahoɔfɛ asɔ ɔhene no ani; di no nni, ɛfiri sɛ ɔno ne wo wura.*
- 12 *Tiro Babaa de ayeyɛdɛɛ bɛba; mmarima adefoɔ bɛdɛfɛdɛfɛ wo.*
- 13 *ɔhene babaa a ɔwɔ ne piam no ye onimuonyamfoɔ wode sikakɔkɔɔ abobɔ n'atadeɛ yuu mu.*
- 14 *ɔhyɛ ntadeɛ a wɔadi mu adwinneɛ na wode no kɔma ɔhene; ne mfɛfoɔ mmaabunu di n'akyi na wode wɔn nyinaa brɛ wo.*
- 15 *Wode ahosɛpɛ ne anigyɛɛ kɔ mu; wɔhyɛne ɔhɛmpɔn no ahɛmfie.*
- 16 *Wo mmammarima bɛsi w'agyanom ananmu wobeyɛ wɔn mmampɔmma wɔ asase no so nyinaa.*
- 17 *Mɛma wɔakae wo wɔ awontoatoaso nyinaa mu;*



eno enti amanaman bekamfo wo daa nyinaa.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefo.

## Dwom 46

Kora mma dwom. Woto no "alamot" sankuo nne so.

- 1 Onyankopon ne yen dwanekobea ne yen ahoden,  
amanehunu mu oboafoo a owo ho eberɛ biara.
- 2 Enti se asase ani dane butu na mmepo tutu kogu epo ase a, yerensuro,
- 3 se epo bo asorkye na ehuru na ema nkoko woso mpo a, yerensuro.
- 4 Asutene bi wo ho a ne nsuwansuwa de anigyee ba Onyankopon kuropon mu, beaee kronkron a Osorosoroni no tee.
- 5 Onyankopon te kuropon no mu, na orenhwe ase;  
Onyankopon beboa no anopahema.
- 6 Amanaman ye hoo, na ahennie hwehwe ase;  
oma ne nne so ma asase nane.

7 Otumfo AWURADE ka yen ho.  
Yakob Onyankopon ye yen aban.

- 8 Bra behwe AWURADE nnwuma, osee a ode aba asase no so.
- 9 Oma akodie gyae kosi asase ano.  
Obubu agyan mu na osee pea;  
ode ogya hye nkatabo.
- 10 Monye komm na monhunu se me ne Onyankopon;  
wobema me so wo amanaman no mu,  
wobema me so wo asase so.

11 Otumfo AWURADE ka yen ho;  
Yakob Onyankopon ye yen aban.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefo.

## Dwom 47

Kora mma dwom.

- 1 Amanaman nyinaa, mommo mo nsam;  
momfa anigyee nteam mfre Onyankopon.
- 2 AWURADE Osorosoroni no ho ye nwanwa,  
Jye Jhene kesee wo asase nyinaa so!

- 3 Ode amanaman hyee yen ase,  
na ode nnipa hyee yen nan ase.
- 4 Jyii yen agyapadee maa yen,  
dee eye Jakob a odo noo no ahohoa-hoadee.

5 Onyankopon aforo ko soro wo anigyee nteateam mu.  
AWURADE wo totorobento nnyegyee mu.

6 To ayejie nnwom ma Onyankopon, to ayejie nnwom;  
to ayejie nnwom ma yen Jhene, to ayejie nnwom.

7 Efiri se Onyankopon ye asase nyinaa so Jhene.

Monto ahurisie nnwom mma no.  
8 Onyankopon di Jhene wo amanaman no so  
Onyankopon te n'ahennwa kronkron so.

9 Amanaman no mu akunini boaboa won ho ano  
se Abraham Onyankopon nkurofo,  
efiri se asase so ahemfo ye Onyankopon dea;  
na woma no so ye no kesee.

## Dwom 48

Kora mma dwom.

- 1 AWURADE ye kesee na ose nkamfo  
wo yen Onyankopon kuropon mu, ne bepo kronkron so.
- 2 Kuropon no osoroko ye fe,  
eye ewiase nyinaa anigyedee.  
Bepo Sion te se Safon sorosorommae,  
Jhene Kesee no kuropon.
- 3 Onyankopon te n'abankesewa mu.  
Wada ne ho adi se oye n'aban.
- 4 Eberɛ a ahemfo yi boaa won ho ano,  
na wotuu osa bo mu no,
- 5 wohunuu no ma eyee won ahodwirie,  
na wode ehu dwanees.
- 6 Nketenkete kyeree won wo ho,  
oyea a ete se oboa a awoo aka no.
- 7 Wosee won se Tarsis ahyen a  
apuee mframa abo adwira won.
- 8 Sedee yeate no,  
saa ara na yeahunu  
wo Otumfo AWURADE kuropon no mu,

yen Onyankopon kuropon mu;  
Onyankopon ma etim ho afeboo.

- 9 W'asoredan no mu, Ao Onyankopon,  
na yedwene wo do a ensa da no ho,  
10 Ao Onyankopon, w'ayeyie duru asase  
ano  
te se wo din;  
tenenee aye wo nsa nifa mu ma.  
11 Sion bepo di ahurisie,  
Yuda nkuraase no ani gye  
esiane w'atemmuo no enti.  
12 Nante Sion na twa ho hyia,  
kan n'abantenten dodo,  
13 dwene n'afasuo ho yie,  
hwe n'abankesewa no,  
na woaka ho asem akyerε nkyir-  
imma.  
14 Saa Onyankopon yi ye yen Onyankopon  
daa daa;  
mpo obeye yen kwankyerεfo akosi  
awieeε.  
Wode ma dwomkyerεfo.

## Dwom 49

Kora mma dwom.

- 1 Nnipa nyinaa, montie;  
monyε aso, mo a mowo ewiase yi mu  
nyinaa,  
2 dee oye abomfiaa ne dee odi mu,  
adefoo ne ahiafoo nyinaa.  
3 M'ano beka anyansasem;  
nsem a efiri m'akomam bema  
nhunumu.  
4 Mεbre m'aso ase atie abεusem;  
na menam sankubo so bete aseε ama  
makyere abεusem no ase.  
5 Aden enti na εse se mesuro nna bone,  
εbere a amumuyεfo adaadaafo  
atwa me ho ahyia,  
6 won a wode won ho to won ahonya soo  
na wode won adedodo hoahoa won  
ho?  
7 Onipa biara rentumi nnye n'ankasa  
nkwa  
na orentumi mfa mpata biara mma  
Onyankopon.  
8 Nkwa ho mpata bo yε den,  
sika biara rentumi nto,  
9 se εbema no atena ase afeboo  
a orenhunu porεε.

- 10 Obiara nim pefee se anyansafo wu;  
saa ara na nkwaseafo ne agyimifo  
nso wuo  
na wogya won ahonya ho ma afoforo.  
11 Won adamena beyε won afie afeboo.  
Eho na wobetena awoo ntoatoasoo  
kosi εbere a enni awieeε mu,  
won din a wode totoo nsase so nyinaa  
akyi.  
12 Na onipa ahonya nyinaa akyi no,  
orentena ho daa;  
ote se mmoa a wowuo no ara.  
13 Yei ne dee εda ho ma won a wogye won  
ho die,  
ne won akyidifo a wofoa won nsem  
soo.  
14 Wote se nnwan na wobeko damena mu,  
na owuo de won beyε n'aduanε.  
Teneneefoo bedi won so anopa;  
won onipadua beporo wo damena  
mu,  
na wone won adan akeseε no ntam  
kwan beware.  
15 Nanso, Onyankopon de ne tumi beye  
me afiri damena mu;  
ampa ara, ode me beko ne nkyen.

- 16 Se onipa nya ne ho a, mma εnha wo;  
na se ne fie anigyee ye bebreε a, mma  
no nha wo;  
17 efiri se, se owu a, oremfa hweε nko,  
n'animuonyam ne no renko amena  
mu.  
18 Mpo ote ase no, ofaa no se woaahyira no,  
efiri se wokamfo nnipa εbere a wodi  
yie,  
19 nanso obeko akoka n'agyanom ho,  
won a worenhunu nkwa hann ara da  
no.  
20 Onipa a owo ahonya na onni nhunumu  
no,  
ote se aboa a owuo.

## Dwom 50

Asaf dwom.

- 1 Tweadumpon, Onyankopon, AWURADE  
no kasa,  
na ofre asase nyinaa  
efiri apueeε kosi atoeε.  
2 Onyankopon hran firi Sion  
kuro a ne fe wie pε ye.

- 3 Yen Onyankopon reba nanso orenye komm;  
ogya a ehye nneema di n'anim,  
ahum a etetu atwa ne ho ahyia.
- 4 Ofre osorosoro ne asase,  
se orebu ne nkurofoɔ aten;
- 5 Oka se, "Boaboa nnipa a wɔate wɔn ho  
no ano ma me,  
wɔn a wɔnam afɔrebɔdee so ne me  
yee apam no."
- 6 Osoro pae mu ka ne tenenee,  
na Onyankopon ankasa ne otemmufɔɔ.
- 7 "Montie, me nkurofoɔ na mekasa,  
medi adanse atia wo, Ao Israel;  
Mene Onyankopon, wo Onyankopon  
no.
- 8 Merenka mo anim wɔ mo afɔrebɔdee  
anaa mo hyee afɔdee a ewɔ m'anim  
daa no ho.
- 9 Anantwinini a wɔfiri mo mfuo so  
anaa mpapo a wɔfiri mo buo mu ho  
nhia me,
- 10 Efiri se kwaee mu aboa biara ye me dea,  
anantwie a wɔwɔ nkokɔ mpempem  
so nso saa ara.
- 11 Menim anomaa biara a wɔwɔ mmepɔ no  
so,  
na wiram abɔdee nyinaa ye me dea.
- 12 Se ekom dee me a, anka merenka  
nkyere mo;  
efiri se, ewiase ne dee ewɔ mu nyinaa  
ye me dea.
- 13 Mewe anantwinini nam,  
na menom mpapo mogya anaa?
- 14 Momfa aseda afɔdee mma Onyankopon,  
na monni bohye a mohyee  
Osorosoroni no so,
- 15 na momfre me da hiada;  
na megye mo na moahye me ani-  
muonyam."
- 16 Nanso, amumuyefɔɔ dee, Onyankopon  
bisa wɔn se,  
"Aden enti na moka me mmara ho asem  
na m'apam da mo ano?"
- 17 Mokyiri me nkyerekyerɛ  
na moto me nsem gu mo akyi.
- 18 Se mohunu okorɔmfɔɔ a, mode mo ho  
bɔ no;  
na mo ne awareseefɔɔ nso bɔ.
- 19 Mode mo ano ye bɔne  
na mode mo tekrema boaboa  
nnaadaa ano.
- 20 Mokasa tia mo nuabarima eberɛ biara

- na mosopa mo ankasa maame ba.
- 21 Moaye yeinom nyinaa; nanso manka  
hwee,  
enti mosusu se mete se mo.  
Nanso meka mo anim  
na mede mo soboɔ asi mo anim.
- 22 "Monnwene yei ho, mo a mo were firi  
Onyankopon,  
anye saa a, metete mo mu nketenkete  
a obiara mmegye mo;
- 23 Dee obo aseda afɔdee no hye me ani-  
muonyam,  
na osiesie ekwan  
sedee meda Onyankopon nkwagyeɛ  
adi akyerɛ no."
- Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 51

Dawid dwom a otoo no eberɛ a oɔde ne  
ho kaa Batseba na odiyifoɔ Natan koo ne  
nkyen no.

- 1 Ao Onyankopon hunu me mmɔbɔ,  
sedee w'adɔee a ensa da no tee;  
w'ahummɔborɔ kesee no enti,  
pepa me mmarato.
- 2 Hohoro m'amumuye nyinaa  
na te me ho firi me bɔne mu!
- 3 Na mahunu me mmarato,  
na mekae me bɔne daa.
- 4 Maye mfomsoɔ atia wo; atia wo nko ara  
na maye dee eye bɔne wɔ w'ani so,  
enti, wodi bem wɔ wo kasa mu  
na wotene wɔ w'atemu mu.
- 5 Ampa ara wɔwoo me wɔ bɔne mu,  
na bɔne mu na me maame nyinsenee  
me.
- 6 Ampa ara nokore na wohwehwe wɔ me  
mu.  
Wokyerɛ me nyansa a emu dɔ.
- 7 Fa hisope hohoro me ho, na me ho bete;  
dware me, na mehoa asene  
sukyeremma.
- 8 Ma mente ahosepe ne anigyeɛ nka;  
na ma nnompe a woabubuo no nni  
ahurisie.
- 9 Kata w'ani wɔ me bɔne ho  
na pepa m'amumuye nyinaa.
- 10 Ao Onyankopon, bɔ akoma a emu tee  
wɔ me mu,  
na ma me honhom foforo a edi wo  
nokore.

- 11 Mpamo me mfiri w'anım  
na ɛnyi wo Honhom Kronkron mfiri  
me mu.
- 12 Fa wo nkwagyee mu anigyee no ma me  
bio  
na ma me ɔsetie honhom a ɛbekura  
me.
- 13 Afei mɛkyere nneboneyefo w'akwan,  
na amumuyefo besane aba wo  
nkyen.
- 14 Ao Onyankopɔn, gye me firi mogya ho  
afodie mu.  
Onyame a wogyee me nkwa,  
na me tekrema bɛto wo tenenee ho  
dwom.
- 15 Ao Awurade, bue m'ano fafa,  
na mede m'ano bɛpae mu aka  
w'ayeyie.
- 16 Wompɛ afɔrebɔ, anka mɛbɔ;  
w'ani nnye ɔhyee afodee ho.
- 17 Onyankopɔn afodee a ɔpe ye honhom a  
abotoɔ.  
Ao Onyankopɔn,  
worempo ahonu ne ahobɛasee  
akoma.
- 18 Ao Onyankopɔn, ma Sion nya nkɔsoɔ  
wɔ w'anigyee mu;  
na to Yerusalem afasuo.
- 19 Afei afɔrebɔ a eho tee bɛba,  
ɔhyee afodee a edi mu a ɛbɛso w'ani;  
na wode anantwinini bɛbɔ afodee  
w'afɔrebukyia so.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 52

- Dawid "maskil" dwom. Ɔtoee eberɛ  
a Edomni Doeg bɛka kyerɛ Saulo sɛ,  
"Dawid ako Ahimelek fie" no.
- 1 Ɔkɛsee, aden enti na wohoahoa wo ho  
wɔ wo bɔne ho?  
Aden enti na wohoahoa wo ho da mu  
nyinaa,  
wo a woye animguasedee wɔ  
Onyankopɔn ani so?
- 2 Wo tekrema bɔ ɔsee ho pɔ;  
ete sɛ yiwan a ano ye tahwetahwe.  
Wo a wotwa nkontompo nko ara.
- 3 W'ani gye bɔne ho sene papa,  
wopɛ atorɔ sene sɛ wobɛka nokore.
- 4 Wodɔ asem biara a ede ɔhaw ba,  
Ao wo tekrema daadaafɔɔ!

- 5 Ampa ara, Onyankopɔn de ɔsee a enni  
awiee bɛbre wo;  
ɔbɛtwe wo afiri wo ntomadan mu na  
watete wo mu;  
Ɔbɛtoɛ w'ase wɔ atasefoɔ asase so.
- 6 Ateneneefoɔ bɛhunu yei na wɔasuro;  
wɔbɛsere no na wɔaka sɛ,
- 7 "Hwe, onipa no nie  
dee wamfa Onyankopɔn anye  
n'abandenden  
na mmom ɔde ne ho too n'ahonya dodoo  
so  
na ɔnyaa ahooɔden de sɛee afoforo  
no!"
- 8 Nanso, mete sɛ ngo dua a  
ɛrenyini wɔ Onyankopɔn fie:  
mede me ho to Onyankopɔn dɔ a ɛnsa da  
no so  
daa nyinaa.
- 9 Mɛyi wo aye daa wɔ dee woaye nti;  
wo din so na m'ani bɛda, ɛfiri sɛ eye.  
Mɛyi wo aye wɔ w'ahotefoɔ anim.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wode "maha-  
lat" sankuo nne na eto.

## Dwom 53

- Dawid dwom.
- 1 Ɔkwasea ka n'akoma mu sɛ,  
"Onyankopɔn bi nni ho."  
Wɔaporɔ, na wɔn akwan ye animguaseɛ.  
Baako koraa nni ho a ɔye ade pa.
- 2 Onyankopɔn firi soro hwe adasamma  
wɔ fam  
sɛ ɔbɛhunu wɔn mu bi a  
wɔwɔ nteaseɛ,  
anaa ebinom a wɔhwehwe  
Onyankopɔn.
- 3 Obiara amane;  
wɔn nyinaa aye bɔne;  
wɔn mu bi nni ho a ɔye papa;  
ɔbaako mpo nni ho.
- 4 Enti abɔnefoɔ rensua nyansa anaa?  
Wowe me nkurofoɔ sɛdee nnipa di  
aduanɛ.  
Wɔnnsu mfre Onyankopɔn.
- 5 Wɔn na wɔwɔ ho a wɔabɔ huboa!  
Wɔn ho popo wɔ beaɛ a ehu nni ho.  
Onyankopɔn bɛhwete w'atamfoɔ no  
nnɔmpe agu;  
wɔbɛgu wɔn anim ase, ɛfiri sɛ  
Onyankopɔn abu wɔn animtiaa.

6 Ao, ma Israel nkwagyeε mfiri Sion mmra!  
 Onyankopɔn besane de ne nkurofoɔ agyapadeε ama wɔn.  
 Na Yakob adi ahurisie, na Israel ani agye!  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wɔbɔ no sankuo so.

## Dwom 54

Dawid "maskil" dwom. Ɔtoo no eberε a Sififoɔ kɔka kyerεε Saulo sε, "Dawid abehinta wɔ yen mu."

1 Ao Onyankopɔn, gye me wɔ wo din mu;  
 fa wo tumi di m'asem ma me.  
 2 Ao Onyankopɔn, tie me mpaeεbɔ;  
 tie m'anom nsem.  
 3 Ahɔhɔɔ reto ahyε me so.  
 Atirimuɔdenfoɔ repε me akum me;  
 nnipa a wɔmmfa Onyankopɔn nye hwee.  
 4 Ampa ara, Onyankopɔn ne me ɔboafɔɔ;  
 Awurade ne me hwεfoɔ.  
 5 Ma mmusuo nkyim mmra wɔn a wɔdi  
 me ho nsekuro so;  
 wo nokoredie mu, sεε wɔn.  
 6 Mεfiri me pε mu abɔ afɔdeε ama wo;  
 Ao AWURADE, mεyi wo din ayε,  
 εfiri sε eyε.  
 7 Woagye me afiri me haw nyinaa mu,  
 na m'ani ahunu nkonimdie wɔ  
 m'atamfoɔ so.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wɔde sankuo  
 na εtoεε.

## Dwom 55

Dawid "maskil" dwom.

1 Ao Onyankopɔn, tie me mpaeεbɔ,  
 mmu w'ani ngu me nktosrε so,  
 2 tie me na gye me so.  
 Me dadwene ha me na ama mayε  
 basaa,  
 3 wɔ deε m'atamfoɔ reka  
 ne sεdeε amumuyεfoɔ hwε me haa  
 nti;  
 wɔde amanehunu brε me;  
 na wɔde abufuo sopa me.  
 4 M'akoma wɔ ahoyera mu;  
 na owuo huboa aba me so.  
 5 Ehu ne ahopopɔɔ akyekyere me.

Ahodwirie abu afa me so.

6 Mekaa sε, "Ao, sε mewɔ ntaban sε  
 aburuburo a,  
 anka metu akɔ ama me ho ato me,  
 7 anka metu akɔ akyirikyiri  
 akotena esere so;  
 8 anka mεyε ntem akɔ m'ahintaeε,  
 baabi a mframaden ne ahum mmen  
 koraa."  
 9 Ao Awurade, ma amumuyεfoɔ nye  
 basaa, na ma wɔn kasa ntoto,  
 εfiri sε mεhunu basabasaye ne  
 apereapereε wɔ kuroɔn no mu.  
 10 Awia ne anadwo wɔtete n'afasuo ho;  
 adwemmɔne ne nsisie wɔ mu.  
 11 Adesεefoɔ dɔm reye adwuma kuroɔn  
 no mu.  
 Ahunahuna ne nnaadaa wɔ ne  
 mmɔntene so daa.  
 12 Sε eyεε ɔtamfoɔ na ɔresopa me a,  
 anka metumi agyina ano;  
 sε eyεε ɔtamfoɔ na ɔrema ne ho so  
 atia me a,  
 anka metumi de me ho ahinta no.  
 13 Nanso, eyε wo, ɔdasani te sε me,  
 me yɔnko pa ne me m'adamfo brebɔɔ,  
 14 a kane no na me ne no wɔ ayɔnkofa a  
 emu ye den  
 eberε a yen nyinaa abɔ mu yuu rekɔ  
 Onyankopɔn fie no.  
 15 Ma owuo mmεfa m'atamfoɔ mpofirim;  
 ma wɔnkɔ damena mu anikann,  
 εfiri sε bɔne te wɔn mu.  
 16 Nanso, mesu frε Onyankopɔn,  
 na AWURADE gye me nkwa.  
 17 Anwummerε, anɔpa ne awia,  
 mede mmɔborɔnne su frε no,  
 na ɔte me nne.  
 18 Ɔde ne ho bɔ afɔdeε ma me nya me tiri  
 didim  
 wɔ ɔko a wɔko tiaa me no mu,  
 mpo bebree na wɔko tia me.  
 19 Onyankopɔn a wɔasi no ɔhene afebɔɔ  
 no,  
 ɔbete wɔn nka na waha wɔn,  
 ɔbeha nnipa a wɔnsesa wɔn akwan da  
 na wɔnsuro Onyankopɔn nso.  
 20 Me yɔnko to hyε ne nnamfonom so;  
 na ɔbu n'apam so.

- 21 Ɔwɔ tɛkrɛmawoo,  
nanso ɔtan wɔ n'akomam.  
N'ano asem dwodwo sene ngo,  
nanso eye akofena a wɔatwe.
- 22 Fa wo haw to AWURADE so  
na ɔno na ɔbegye wo;  
ɔremma ɔteneneeni nhwe ase.
- 23 Nanso, wo, Ao Onyankopɔn, wobɛbre  
amumuyefoo ase  
ama wɔakɔ porɔɛ amena mu;  
mogyapɛfoo ne adaadaafɔ  
renni wɔn nkwan na mu fa.

Me deɛ, mede me ho to wo so.  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoo. Wɔto no sɛdeɛ  
wɔto "Aburuburo a ɔsi Akyirikyiri Odum  
so."

## Dwom 56

Dawid dwom a ɔtoɛ eberɛ a Filistifoo  
kyeree no wɔ Gat no.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, hunu me mmɔbɔ na  
nnipa taa me anibereɛ so;  
da mu nyinaa, wɔmia mmirika a  
wɔtu wɔtaa me no mu.
- 2 Wɔn a wɔbɔ me ahohora taa me da mu  
nyinaa;  
wɔn a wɔma wɔn ho so tia me dɔɔso.
- 3 Sɛ meɔ hu a,  
mede me ho bɛto wo so.
- 4 Onyankopɔn a mekamfo n'asem no,  
mede me ho to Onyankopɔn so, na  
merensuro.  
Edeɛn na onipa dasani bɛtumi aye  
me?
- 5 Eɛda mu nyinaa wɔgye m'ano si bɔne;  
eberɛ biara wɔbɔ pɔ sɛ wɔbɛteetee  
me.
- 6 Wɔbɔ pɔ, na wɔtɛtɛ,  
wɔhwɛ m'anammɔntuo,  
na wɔpere sɛ wɔbɛkum me.
- 7 Ekwan biara so, mma wɔmfa wɔn ho  
nni;  
Ao Onyankopɔn, bre amanaman no  
ase wɔ w'abufuo mu.
- 8 Twɛrɛ me kwadwom to hɔ;  
sese me nisuo wɔ wo nwoma  
mmɔbɔɛ no mu.  
Enni deɛ wɔatwerɛ ato hɔ no mu  
anaa?

- 9 Sɛ mɛpɛ mmoa firi wo hɔ a,  
m'atamfoo besane wɔn akyi.  
Yei bɛma mahunu sɛ Onyankopɔn wɔ  
m'afa.
- 10 Onyankopɔn a mekamfo n'asem no,  
AWURADE a mekamfo n'asem no,  
11 mede me ho to Onyankopɔn so; na  
merensuro.  
Edeɛn na ɔdasani bɛtumi aye me?
- 12 Ao Onyankopɔn, mehɛyɛ ebɔ a mahɛyɛ  
wo no ase,  
mede m'asɛda afɔdeɛ bɛbre wo.
- 13 Efiri sɛ, woagye me afiri owuo mu,  
woamma me nan ansunti,  
sɛdeɛ mɛtumi anante Onyankopɔn anim  
wɔ nkwa hann mu.  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoo no. Wɔto no  
sɛdeɛ wɔto "Mma Wɔnsee No."

## Dwom 57

Dawid dwom a ɔtoɛ eberɛ a ɔdwane firii  
Saulo nkyɛn kɔɔ ɔbodan no mu.

- 1 Hu me mmɔbɔ, Ao Onyankopɔn, hunu  
me mmɔbɔ,  
na wo mu na me kra nya  
dwanekɔbea.  
Wo ntaban nwunu ase na mɛpɛ  
dwanekɔbea  
kɔsi sɛ amanehunu no bɛtwam.
- 2 Mesu frɛ Onyankopɔn, Ɔsorosoroni no;  
Onyankopɔn a ɔma ne pɛ ba mu wɔ  
me ho.
- 3 Ɔsoma firi soro hɔ begye me nkwa,  
ɔka wɔn a wɔtaa me anibereɛ so no  
anim;  
Onyankopɔn soma ne dɔ ne ne  
nokoreɛ.
- 4 Agyata atwa me ho ahyia;  
meda mmoa a wɔwe enam mono mu,  
nnipa a wɔn se te sɛ mpea ne  
mmemma  
na wɔn tɛkrɛma te sɛ akofena a eye  
nnam.
- 5 Ao Onyankopɔn, woyɛ kɛsɛɛ wɔ  
ɔsorosoro hɔ;  
ma w'animuonyam nkata asase nyi-  
naa so.
- 6 Wɔtrɛɛ asau mu de sum me nan afidie,  
ahohiahia brɛɛ me ase.  
Wɔtuu amena wɔ me kwan mu,  
nanso wɔn ankasa akɔtoto mu.

7 Ao Onyankopɔn, m'akoma agyina  
pintinn,  
m'akoma nhinhim;  
meto dwom na mayi wo ayɛ.

8 Me kra nyane!  
Sankuo ne benta, monnyane!  
Me nso menyane anɔpahema.

9 Ao AWURADE, mɛyi wo ayɛ wɔ amana-  
man no mu;  
meto wo ho dwom wɔ nnipa mu.

10 Wo dɔ yɛ kɛsɛɛ na ɛduru ɔsorosoro;  
wo nokorɛ kɔka ewiem.

11 Ao Onyankopɔn, woyɛ kɛsɛɛ wɔ  
ɔsorosoro hɔ;  
ma w'animuonyam nkata asase nyi-  
naa so.

Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ. Wɔto no sɛdeɛ  
wɔto "Mma Wɔnsɛɛ No" sankuo nne so.

## Dwom 58

Dawid "miktam" dwom.

1 Mo sodifoɔ, ampa ara, moka asem a  
ɛtene anaa?  
Mobu atenteneneɛ wɔ nnipa mu  
anaa?

2 Dabi! Modwene ntenkyea wɔ  
m'akomam  
na mo nsa de akakabensem ba asase  
so.

3 Amumuyefoɔ fom kwan firi awɔɔ mu;  
woyɛ mmaratofoɔ firi awotwaa mu  
na wɔdi atorɔ.

4 Wɔn ano ɛborɔ te sɛ ɔwɔ deɛ.  
Ete sɛ ɔprammire a waten n'aso,

5 a ɔnte ntafowayifoɔ dwom,  
na ne dwom deɛde no mpo mfa ne ho.

6 Ao Onyankopɔn, bubu ɛsɛ a ɛgu wɔn  
anom,  
Ao AWURADE, tutu agyata no  
sebɔmmɔfoɔ no gu!

7 Ma wɔntwa mu nkɔ sɛ nsunsuan;  
sɛ wɔtwe wɔn agyan a, ma wɔn  
bemma no ano nwu.

8 Ma wɔnyɛ sɛ nwa pɛkyɛpɛkyɛ bi a  
ɔretene kɔ.  
Ma wɔnyɛ sɛ ɔba a ɔwu wɔ awoɛɛ na  
ɔnhunu owia.

9 Ansa na mo nkukuo bete nkasɛɛ ano yea,  
sɛ ɛye mono anaa deɛ awo no,  
wɔbɛpra amumuyefoɔ akɔ.

10 Sɛ wɔtua amumuyefoɔ ka a, atene-  
neefoɔ ani bɛgye,  
na wɔbɛhohoro wɔn nan ho wɔ amu-  
muyefoɔ mogya mu.

11 Afei nnipa bɛka sɛ, "Ampa ara, atene-  
neefoɔ kɔ so nya wɔn akatua;  
na ampa ara Onyankopɔn bi wɔ hɔ a  
ɔbu ewiase aten."  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ.

## Dwom 59

Wɔto no sɛdeɛ wɔto "Mma ɛnsɛɛ No"  
sankuo nne so. Dawid "miktam" dwom.  
ɔtoo no ɛberɛ a Saulo soma kɔwen Dawid  
fie sɛ wɔbɛkum no.

1 Ao Onyankopɔn, gye me firi m'atamfoɔ  
nsam;  
bɔ me ho ban firi wɔn a wɔtaa me so  
no ho.

2 Gye me firi amumuyefoɔ nsam.  
Gye me nkwa firi mogyapɛfoɔ nsam.

3 Hwɛ sɛdeɛ wɔatɛ repɛ me akum me  
akokobirefoɔ bɔ pɔ bɔne tia me  
a ɛnye mfomsoɔ anaa bɔne bi a mayɛ  
enti, Ao AWURADE.

4 Menyɛɛ mfomsoɔ bi, nanso wɔayɛ krado  
sɛ wɔbɛto ahyɛ me so.  
Sɔre bɛgye me; hwɛ m'amanehunu!

5 Ao Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn, Israel  
Onyankopɔn,  
ma wo ho so na twe amanaman no  
nyinaa aso;  
nhunu amumuyefoɔ nkontompofoɔ  
no mmɔbɔ.

6 Wɔsane ba anwummerɛ,  
wɔpɔ so sɛ nkraman,  
na wɔkyinkyin kuroɔn no mu.

7 Hwɛ deɛ wɔfe firi wɔn anomu,  
wɔfe akofena firi wɔn anomu  
na wɔka sɛ: "Hwan na ɔtɛ?"

8 Nanso, wo AWURADE, wosere wɔn;  
wodi saa aman no nyinaa ho few.

9 Ao m'Ahɔɔden, mehwe wo;  
wo, Ao Onyankopɔn ne m'abankesɛɛ,  
10 me Onyankopɔn a ɔyɛ ɔɔɔ.

Onyankopɔn bɛdi m'anim  
na ɔbɛma mahwe wɔn a wɔbɔ me  
ahohora no haa.

11 Nanso nkum wɔn, Ao Awurade yen akokyeɔm,  
na me nkurofoɔ were amfiri wɔn.  
Wo tumi mu no ma wɔnnantenante,  
na bre wɔn ase.

12 Bɔne a efiri wɔn anomu,  
ne wɔn ano nsem enti  
ma wɔn ahomasoɔ nkyekyere wɔn.  
Abususɛm a wɔka ne atoro a wɔtwa  
enti,  
13 sɛe wɔn wɔ abufuhyeɛ mu,  
kɔsi sɛ wɔn ase betɔre.

Afei ebɛma asase so afanan nyinaa ahunu  
sɛ Onyankopɔn di Yakob so.

14 Wɔsane ba anwummerɛ,  
wɔpɔ so sɛ nkraman  
na wɔkyinkyin kuropɔn no mu.

15 Wɔkyinkyini pɛ aduane  
na sɛ wɔammee a, wɔsu bobom.

16 Nanso meto w'ahooden ho dwom,  
meto w'adɔɛɛ ho dwom anɔpa;  
efiri sɛ woyɛ m'abankesɛɛ,  
m'ahintaɛɛ wɔ ahohia mmere mu.

17 Ao m'Ahooden, meto ayɛyi dwom ama  
wo;  
wo, Ao Onyankopɔn, ne m'abankesɛɛ,  
me Onyankopɔn a ɔye ɔɔɔ.  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wɔto no sɛdeɛ  
wɔto "Susan Edut."

## Dwom 60

Dawid "Miktam" dwom. Wɔde ye nkyerekyerɛ. Ɔtoo no eberɛ a ɔne Aram Naharanfoɔ ne Aram Sabafɔɔ koeɛ na Yoab sane kɔkumm Edomfoɔ mpem dumienwu wɔ Nkyene Bɔnhwa mu no.

1 Ao Onyankopɔn, woapo yen, woabo  
yeagu;  
wo bo afu yen, nanso gye yen bio!

2 Woawoso asase no na woapae mu;  
toatoa deɛ abubuo no, efiri sɛ,  
erehinhim.

3 Woama wo nkurofoɔ ahunu mmere  
bɔne;  
woama yen nsã a ɛma yetɔ ntentan.

4 Nanso wɔn a wɔsuro wo deɛ, woama  
wɔn frankaa so  
sɛ wɔntu ntia kuntun no.

5 Gye yen nkwa na fa wo nsa nifa boa yen,

na ama wɔn a wodo wɔn no anya  
nkwa.

6 Onyankopɔn akasa firi kronkronbea sɛ,  
"Nkonim mu, mekyɛ Sekem mu,  
na masusu Sukot bɔnhwa no.

7 Gilead wɔ me, Manase wɔ me;  
Efraim ye me dadeɛ kye,  
ɛna Yuda ye m'ahempoma.

8 Moab ye me dwaresɛn,  
Edom so na meto me mpaboa guo;  
na meteam nkonimdie so gu Filistifoɔ  
so."

9 Hwan na ɔde me beko kuropɔn a wɔabo  
ho ban no mu?  
Hwan na ɔbedi m'ananim ako Edom?

10 Ɔnye wo, Ao Onyankopɔn, wo a woapo  
yen  
na wone yen akodom anko sa bio no?

11 Boa yen tia ɔtamfoɔ no,  
na ɔdasani mmoa nka hwee.

12 Onyankopɔn wɔ yen afa yi, yebedi  
nkonim,  
na ɔbetiatia yen atamfoɔ so.  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wɔde sankuo  
na etɔɔ.

## Dwom 61

Dawid dwom.

1 Ao Onyankopɔn, tie me sufɛ;  
tie me mpaeɛɔ.

2 Mefiri asase ano frɛ wo,  
mefrɛ wo efiri sɛ m'akoma ato baha;  
fa me ko ɔbotan a ɛware sene me no  
so.

3 Woaye me dwanekɔbea,  
aban a eye den ma ɔtamfoɔ no.

4 Me kon do sɛ metena wo ntomadan no  
mu afeboɔ  
na manya hintabea wɔ wo ntaban  
nwunu ase.

5 Woate me bɔhyɛ, Ao Onyankopɔn;  
na wode wɔn a wɔsuro wo din no  
agyapadeɛ ama me.

6 To ɔhene nkwa nna mu bebree;  
na ne mfeɛ mfiri awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ  
nkɔduru awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ.

7 Ma ɔnni ɔhene wɔ Onyankopɔn anim  
daa.  
Fa w'adɔɛɛ ne wo nokore bo ne ho  
ban.



<sup>8</sup> Afei meto ayeyie dwom ama wo din daa na madi me bohye so daa nyinaa. Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ Yedutun.

## Dwom 62

Dawid dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Me okra wo ahomegyee wo Onyankopɔn nko ara mu; me nkwayee firi ne nkyen.

<sup>2</sup> Ono nko ara ne me botan ne me nkwayee; ɔye m'aban, na merenhinhim da.

<sup>3</sup> Mobeƙo so ahye onipa baako so akɔsi da ben? Mo nyinaa mɔɛsum no ahwe fam anaa? Maye ofasuo a akyea, eban a erebuo wo won ani so.

<sup>4</sup> Wɔaye adwene se wobetu me afiri me dibere a ekorɔn no so; won ani gye atorɔ die ho. Wode won ano hyira na won akoma mu deɛ, wɔdome.

<sup>5</sup> Ao me kra, gye w'ahome wo Onyankopɔn nko ara mu; na ne mu na m'anidaso wo.

<sup>6</sup> Ono nko ara ne me botan ne me nkwayee; ɔye m'aban, na merenhinhim.

<sup>7</sup> Me nkwayee ne m'animuonyam gyina Onyankopɔn so; ɔye me botan a ekorɔn, ne me dwanekɔbea.

<sup>8</sup> Ao me nkurɔfoɔ, momfa mo ho nto ne so daa; monka mo akoma mu nsem nyinaa nkyere no, efiri se Onyankopɔn ne yen dwanekɔbea.

<sup>9</sup> Nnipa nyinaa te se home; akeseɛ ne nkumaa nyinaa nka hwee; se wokari won wo nsania so a, wonka hwee; won nyinaa bo mu a, woye home mu tutuo.

<sup>10</sup> Mommfa mo ho nto nsisie so na monnhoahoa mo ho korɔnodes ho; ewom se mo ahonya doɔso deɛ, nanso mommfa mo akoma nto so.

<sup>11</sup> Asem baako na Onyankopɔn aka, nsem mmieniu na mateɛ se, wo, Onyankopɔn, wo na wowo ahooɔden, <sup>12</sup> na wo, Awurade, wo na woye adɔɛɛ. Ampa ara, wobetua obiara ka seɛdeɛ n'adwuma teɛ.

## Dwom 63

Dawid dwom. Eberɛ a ɔwo Yuda Eserɛ so no na ɔtoɛɛ.

<sup>1</sup> Ao, Onyankopɔn, wone me Onyankopɔn Mehwehwe wo aniberee so; wo ho sukɔm de me kra, me onipadua ani agyina wo, wo asase a awo na esere nni so, baabi a nsuo nnie.

<sup>2</sup> Mahunu wo wo Kronkronbea ho mahunu wo tumi ne w'animuonyam.

<sup>3</sup> Esiane se, w'adɔɛɛ di mu sene nkwa enti m'ano fafa behye wo animuonyam.

<sup>4</sup> Se mete ase yi, mekamfo wo, na wo din mu na mɛpagya me nsa.

<sup>5</sup> Me okra bɛmee seɛdeɛ wadi aduane papa bi; mede anofafa a eto dwom beyi wo ayeɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Meda me mpa so a, mekae wo. Anadwo dasuo mu nyinaa, medwene wo ho.

<sup>7</sup> Efiri se, wone ne ɔboafɔɔ, wo ntaban ase nwunu mu na meto dwom.

<sup>8</sup> Me kra bata wo ho; na wo nsa nifa kura me mu.

<sup>9</sup> Won a wɔpe me akum me no beseɛ; wobeko asase ase tonɔn.

<sup>10</sup> Wobedane won ama akofena na wobeye aduane ama sakraman.

<sup>11</sup> Nanso ohene bedi ahurisie wo Onyankopɔn mu; won a woka ntam wo Onyankopɔn din mu nyinaa bekamfo no, na wobemua atorɔfoɔ ano. Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 64

Dawid dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Ao Onyankopɔn, tie me eberɛ a mereka me haw;

- bɔ me ɔkra ho ban firi ɔtamfoɔ ahu-  
nahuna ho.
- <sup>2</sup> Fa me sie firi amumuyefoɔ agyinatuo ho,  
ne nnebɔneyefoɔ dodoɔ no gyegyee-  
gyeye ho.
- <sup>3</sup> Wɔse wɔn tekrema se akofena  
na wɔse wɔn ano se mmemma  
kɔdiawuo.
- <sup>4</sup> Wɔfiri atɛɛ mu, to bɔ onipa a ne ho nni  
asɛm;  
wɔto bɔ no mpofirim a wɔnsuro.
- <sup>5</sup> Wɔhyehye wɔn ho wɔn ho nkuran wɔ  
wɔn amumuye nneyɛɛ ho,  
wɔka sɛdɛ wɔbɛsum afidie;  
wɔka se, "Hwan na ɔbehunu yen?"
- <sup>6</sup> Wɔbɔ atenkyea ho pɔ na wɔka se,  
"Yɛaye nhyehyɛɛ a eye pe!"  
Ampa ara onipa akoma ne n'adwene ye  
anifire.
- <sup>7</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn beto bɛmma awɔ  
wɔn;  
na wɔbɛhwe fam prɛko pe.
- <sup>8</sup> ɔbedane wɔn ankasa tekrema atia wɔn  
na ɔde wɔn aba ɔsɛɛ mu;  
na wɔn a wɔbɛhunu wɔn nyinaa  
bɛbɔ wɔn tiri nko wɔ animtiabuo  
so.
- <sup>9</sup> Adasamma nyinaa bɛsuro;  
wɔbɛpae mu aka Onyankopɔn  
nnwuma  
na wɔasusu deɛ waye ho.
- <sup>10</sup> Ma teneneefoɔ nni ahurisie wɔ Awu-  
rade mu  
na wɔmpɛ hintabea wɔ ne mu;  
ma wɔn a wɔn akoma mu tɛɛ nyinaa  
nyi no aye!  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 65

Dawid dwom.

- <sup>1</sup> Ao, Onyankopɔn, ayeyie retwen wo wɔ  
Sion,  
na yɛbedi yen bɔ a yɛahye wo no so.
- <sup>2</sup> Ao, wo a woye mpaeɛbɔ tiefoɔ,  
wo nkyen na nnipa nyinaa bɛba.
- <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a yen bone meneɛ yen no,  
wo na wɔde yen mmaratɔ kyɛɛ yen.
- <sup>4</sup> Nhyira nka wɔn a woyi wɔn  
ma wɔbɛn wo se wɔntena w'adiho  
hɔ!

- Nneɛma pa a ɛwɔ wo fie ahyɛ yen ma,  
deɛ ɛwɔ w'asɔredan kronkron mu no.
- <sup>5</sup> Wode teneneɛ nnwuma a eye nwanwa  
ma yen mmuaɛɛ,  
Ao Onyankopɔn yen agyenkwa.  
Woye asase so afanan nyinaa anidasoɔ  
ne ɛpo so akyirikyiri nso.
- <sup>6</sup> Wonam wo tumi so yɛɛ mmepɔ  
de daa w'ahooden adi.
- <sup>7</sup> Wodwodwoo ɛpo nworosoɔ,  
asorɔkye no a ɛbobo  
ne amanaman no hooye.
- <sup>8</sup> Wɔn a wɔte akyirikyiri no suro  
w'anwanwadeɛ.  
ɛfiri faako a adeɛ kye kɔsi deɛ on-  
wunu dwɔɔ,  
wofrɛ ahurisie nnwom wɔ hɔ.
- <sup>9</sup> Wohwe asase no gugu so nsuo;  
woma no ye asase pa ma ɛboro so.  
Wode nsuo hyɛ Onyankopɔn nsuwan-  
suwa ma  
sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛma nnipa no aduane.  
Sɛdɛɛ woaye no nie.
- <sup>10</sup> Wofɔɔ deɛ woafuntum hɔ fɔkyee  
na wokaa nkofie no sram so;  
wode nsuo petee so maa no yɛɛ bɛtɛɛ  
na wohyiraa ɛso afifideɛ.
- <sup>11</sup> Wode nnɔbaɛɛ bebree wiee afe no,  
na wo nteaseɛnam yɛɛ ma buu so.
- <sup>12</sup> ɛsere so wira dɔɔso  
na anigyɛɛ baa nkokoɔ so.
- <sup>13</sup> Nnwankuo ahyɛ adidibea hɔ ma  
na ayuo akata mmɔnhwa no so;  
wɔbɔ ose, to ahosɛpe dwom.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 66

Dawid dwom.

- <sup>1</sup> Asase nyinaa momfa ahosɛpe nteam  
mma Onyankopɔn!
- <sup>2</sup> Monto ne din animuonyamhyɛ ho  
dwom;  
momma n'ayeyie nye animuonyamhyɛ!
- <sup>3</sup> Monse Onyankopɔn se, "Wo nneyɛɛ ye  
nwanwa  
wo tumi so  
na w'atamfoɔ nyinaa de suro koto  
w'anim.
- <sup>4</sup> Asase nyinaa koto wo;  
wɔto ayeyi dwom ma wo,  
wɔto dwom kamfo wo din."

- 5 Mommra mmehwe deɛ Onyankopɔn  
aye;  
anwanwadeɛ a waye wɔ nnipa mu.
- 6 Ɔmaa epɔ yɛɛ asase keseɛ;  
wɔnante twaa asuo no.  
Mommra na yenni ahurisie wɔ ne  
mu.
- 7 Ɔde ne tumi di ɔhene daa daa,  
na ɔde n'ani nso hwe aman so.  
Mma atuatefoɔ nsɔre ntia no.
- 8 Ao aman nyinaa, monhyira yen  
Onyankopɔn,  
momma wɔnte mo nkamfo no nnye-  
gyeɛ.
- 9 Wahwe yen nkwa so  
na wamma yen nan anwatiri.
- 10 Na wo, Ao Onyankopɔn, wosɔɔ yen  
hwɛɛɛ;  
na wohoaa yen ho sɛ dweteɛ.
- 11 Wode yen kɔguu nneduadan mu  
na wode nneɛma a eyɛ duru too yen  
akyi.
- 12 Womaa yen atamfoɔ twi faa yen so;  
yɛfaa ogya ne nsuo mu,  
nanso wode yen baa baabi a nnepa  
abu so.
- 13 Mede ɔhyeɛ afɔdeɛ beba w'asɔredan  
mu  
na madi ebɔ a mahye wo no so,
- 14 ebɔ a m'ano fafa hyeɛɛ na m'ano kaaɛɛ  
ɛberɛ a na mewɔ ɔhaw mu no.
- 15 Mede mmoa a wɔadɔ sraɛɛ beba  
afɔdeɛ ama wo  
nnwennini ayeyedeɛ;  
mede anantwinini ne mpapo beba  
afɔdeɛ.
- 16 Mommra mmɛtie, mo a mosuro  
Onyankopɔn nyinaa;  
momma menka deɛ waye ama me  
nkyere mo.
- 17 Mede m'ano su frɛɛ no;  
na me tɛkrema yii no ayeɛ.
- 18 Sɛ mede bɔne hyeɛ m'akomam a,  
anka Awurade antie me.
- 19 Nanso, nokorem, Onyankopɔn atie me,  
wate me mpaeɛbɔ.
- 20 Nhyira nka Onyankopɔn,  
a wampo me mpaeɛbɔ  
na wanyi n'adɔɛ amfiri me so.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wode sankuo  
na etoɛɛ.

## Dwom 67

Dwom.

- 1 Onyankopɔn nnom yen na ɔnhyira yen  
ɔmma n'anim nhyeren wɔ yen so,  
2 na ɔmma wɔnhunu n'akwan wɔ asase  
so,  
ne ne nkwagyee wɔ amanaman no  
nyinaa mu.
- 3 Ma adasamma nyi wo ayeɛ, Ao  
Onyankopɔn;  
ma nnipa nyinaa nkamfo wo.
- 4 Ma amanaman ani nnye na wɔnto  
ahosepe dwom,  
ɛfiri sɛ wodi nnipa no so teneneɛ mu  
na woma asase so amanaman no  
akwankyerɛ.
- 5 Ma adasamma nyi wo ayeɛ, Ao  
Onyankopɔn;  
ma nnipa nyinaa nkamfo wo!
- 6 Afei asase no beba ne nnɔbaeɛ,  
na Onyankopɔn, yen Onyankopɔn  
ahyira yen.
- 7 Onyankopɔn behyira yen,  
na wɔn a wote asase ano nyinaa  
besuro no.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 68

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ma Onyankopɔn nsɔre, na n'atamfoɔ  
mmo mpete;  
wɔn a wɔtane noɔ no nnwane mfiri  
n'anim.
- 2 Sɛdeɛ mframa bɔ wisie gu no,  
saa ara na bɔ wɔn gu;  
sɛdeɛ sraɛɛ nane wɔ ogya so no,  
saa ara na amumuyefoɔ nyera mfiri  
Onyankopɔn anim.
- 3 Nanso, ma ateneɛefoɔ ani nnye  
na wɔnsepe wɔn ho wɔ Onyankopɔn  
anim;  
ma wɔn ho nto wɔn na wɔnni  
ahurisie.
- 4 To dwom ma Onyankopɔn, to dwom yi  
ne din ayeɛ.  
Ma deɛ ɔnante omununkum soɔ no  
din so.  
Ne din ne AWURADE;  
ma w'ani nnye wɔ n'anim.
- 5 Nwisiaa agya ne deɛ ɔdi akunafoɔ asem  
ma wɔn

ne Onyankopɔn a ɔte n'atenaεε kro-  
nkron hɔ.  
6 Ɔma onnibie tena mmusua mu,  
na ɔde nnwontɔɔ yi nneduafoɔ ma  
wɔde wɔn hɔ;  
na atuatefoɔ deε, wɔtena asase a awo  
so.  
7 Ao Onyankopɔn, εbere a wodii wo  
nkurɔfoɔ anim,  
εbere a wode wɔn faa εserε so no,  
8 asase wosoeε,  
na ɔsoro tueε osuo guu fam,  
wɔ Onyankopɔn, Sinai Onyankopɔn no,  
Onyankopɔn, Israel Onyankopɔn no  
anim.  
9 Womaa osuo tɔɔ bebreε, Ao  
Onyankopɔn,  
guu w'agyapadeε a abotoɔ no so ma  
εyεε frɔmm.  
10 Wo nkurɔfoɔ bɔɔ atenaseε wɔ so.  
Ao Onyankopɔn, wonam w'adɔεε be-  
breε no mu hwεε ahiafoɔ.  
11 Awurade kaa asem no,  
na dodoɔ no ara ne wɔn a wɔpaeε mu  
kaεε;  
12 "Ahemfo ne wɔn asraafoɔ dwane ntem  
so;  
na mmaa kyε afodeε no.  
13 Mpo wɔn a wɔn dabereε wɔ nnwankuo  
mu no,  
wɔnya afodeε no bi.  
Wɔnya aborɔnoma a wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ  
ne sika adura wɔn ntaban so."  
14 εbere a Otumfoɔ bɔɔ ahene a wɔwɔ  
asase no so hweteeε no,  
na εte se sukyeremma a agu Salmon  
so.  
15 Basan mmepɔ gyinagyina hɔ,  
Basan mmepɔ so ye mmɔnkyi mmɔnka.  
16 Ao mmepɔ mmɔnkyi mmɔnka, aden  
enti na mode ani bɔne  
hwε bepɔ a Onyankopɔn ayi se ɔbedi  
so ɔhene,  
baabi a AWURADE ankasa betena  
afebɔɔ?  
17 Onyankopɔn nteaseεnam ye ɔpedu  
mpem mpem  
ne ɔpepem mpem mpem;  
Awurade firi Sinai aba ne kronkron-  
bea.  
18 εbere a woforo kɔɔ soro no,  
wode nnommumfoɔ kaa wo hɔ;  
wonyaa ayeyedeε firii nnipa hɔ,

firii atuatefoɔ hɔ mpo,  
se εbeyε a wobεtena hɔ, Ao AWURADE  
Onyankopɔn.  
19 Ayeyie nka Awurade Onyankopɔn, yen  
Agyenkwa,  
deε ɔsoa yen nnesoa da biara no.  
20 Yen Onyankopɔn ye Onyankopɔn a  
ɔgye nkwa;  
na AWURADE na ɔgye yen firi owuo  
mu.  
21 Ampa ara, Onyankopɔn beyam  
n'atamfoɔ ti,  
wɔn a wɔkɔ so ye bɔne no.  
22 AWURADE ka se, "Mede wɔn befiri Basan  
aba;  
mede wɔn befiri εpo bunu mu aba,  
23 na moanante wɔn a wɔkyiri moɔ no  
mogya mu  
na mo nkraman tekrema anya wɔn  
kyεfa."  
24 Ao Onyankopɔn, yεahunu wo santen  
yuu no,  
me Onyankopɔn ne me Ɔhene santen  
yuu no a ɔde reba ne kronkronbea  
hɔ.  
25 Nnwontofɔɔ no wɔ animu, εna  
asankubɔfoɔ no nso di so,  
na mmabaawa a wɔrewoso akasaεε  
nso ka wɔn hɔ.  
26 Monkamfo Onyankopɔn wɔ asafo kesee  
no mu;  
monkamfo AWURADE wɔ Israel ni-  
pakuo no mu.  
27 Abusuakuo ketewa Benjamin na ɔdi  
wɔn εkan,  
Yuda mmapɔmma kuo kesee no di so,  
na Sebulon ne Naftali mmapɔmma  
aba.  
28 Kyereε wo tumi, Onyankopɔn;  
da w'ahooden adi kyereε yen, seδεε  
woaye pen no.  
29 W'asɔredan a εwɔ Yerusalem enti  
ahemfo de ayeyedeε bebreε wo.  
30 Ka aboa a ɔhyε demmire mu no anim,  
ne anantwinini kuo a wɔhyε amana-  
man no anantwie mma mu no.  
Bre wɔn ase kɔsi se wɔde dwete mpo  
beba.

- Bɔ wɔn a wɔn ani gye ɔko ho no pansam.
- 31 Ananmusifoɔ befiri Misraim aba, na Kus de ne ho bema Onyankopɔn.
- 32 Ao ewiase ahennie, monto dwom mma Onyankopɔn, monto ayeyi dwom mma AWURADE,
- 33 monto mma deɛ ɔte tete soro soro so no, na ɔde nne kɛsɛɛ bobɔ mu no.
- 34 Mompae mu nka Onyankopɔn tumi, deɛ ne kɛsɛyɛ hata Israel so no, na ne tumi wɔ soro soro no.
- 35 Wo ho ye nwanwa, Onyankopɔn, wɔwo kronkronbea hɔ; Israel Onyankopɔn de tumi ne ahɔɔden ma ne nkurɔfoɔ.

Ayeyie nka Onyankopɔn!  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ. Wɔto no sɛ “Sukooko.”

## Dwom 69

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, gye me nkwa na nsuo no abɛdeda me kɔn mu.
- 2 Meremem wɔ atɛkyɛ a emu dɔ mu, wɔ baabi a me nan nnya sibɛɛ.
- Maduru subunu mu na nsuo abu afa me so.
- 3 Mafɛ mabɛ sɛ mɛpɛ mmoa. Me mene mu awe. M’ani so ayɛ kusuu, na merehwehwɛ me Onyankopɔn.
- 4 Wɔn a wɔtane me kwa no dɔɔso sene me tiri so nwi; wɔn a wɔtane me kwa no dɔɔso, wɔn a wɔhwehwɛ sɛ wɔbɛsɛɛ me no. Wɔhyɛ me sɛ mennane deɛ menwiaaɛ no mma.
- 5 Ao Onyankopɔn, wonim me kwasea a mayɛ; m’afɔdie nhintaa wo.
- 6 Mma wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to wo so no anim ngu ase esiane me enti, Ao Awurade, Asafo AWURADE; mma wɔn a wɔhwehwɛ wo no anim ngu ase me enti, Ao Israel Onyankopɔn.
- 7 Wo enti wobu me animtiaa, na aniwuo akata m’anim.
- 8 Mete sɛ ɔhɔhɔ wɔ me nuanom mu,

- mete sɛ ɔmamfrani wɔ me maame mmammarmima mu,
- 9 na wo fie ho mmɔdemmo hyɛ me so, wɔn a wɔbɔ wo ahohora no animtiabuo abɛda me so.
- 10 Sɛ metwa adwo na medi mmuada a wɔbɔ me ahohora;
- 11 sɛ mɛfira ayitoma a nnipa de me ye aseredɛɛ.
- 12 Wɔn a wɔtete ɛpono no ano no sere me, na akɔwensafoɔ de me din to dwom.
- 13 Nanso mɛbɔ wo mpaɛɛ, Ao AWURADE, wɔ w’adom berɛ mu; wɔ w’adɔɛɛ kɛsɛɛ no enti, Ao Onyankopɔn, fa wo nokorɛ nkwagyɛɛ no gye me so.
- 14 Yi me firi atɛkyɛ no mu, mma memmem wɔ mu; gye me firi wɔn a wɔtane me no nsam, ne nsu bunu mu.
- 15 Mma nsuo nnyiri mfa me anaa ebunu mmene me anaa amena nkata me so.
- 16 Ao AWURADE, gye me so firi w’adɔɛɛ a ɛye no mu; w’adom enti, dane bɛhwɛ me.
- 17 Mfa w’anim nhinta wo ɔsomfoɔ; gye me so ntem, na mewɔ ɔhaw mu.
- 18 Twi bɛn me na gye me; gye me nkwa, m’atamfoɔ enti.
- 19 Wonim sedɛɛ wɔkasa tia me, gu m’anim ase na wɔtiatia m’anim; w’ani tua m’atamfoɔ nyinaa.
- 20 Kasatia ahɛ m’akoma so ama mayɛ sɛ obi a ɔnni ɔboafɔɔ; mɛpɛɛ awɛrɛkyekyerɛ nanso mannya bi, mɛpɛɛ ɔwɛrɛkyekyefɔɔ, nanso manhunu bi.
- 21 Wɔde bɔnwoma guu m’aduanɛ mu, osukɔm deɛ me no, wɔmaa me nsã nwononwono.
- 22 Ma wɔn didipono a esi wɔn anim nyi wɔn sɛ afidie; ma ɛnye akatua ne afidie mma wɔn.
- 23 Ma wɔn ani so nye wɔn kusuu na wɔanhunu adeɛ, na ma wɔn akyi nkuntunu afebɔɔ.
- 24 Hwie w’abufuhɛɛ gu wɔn so; na ma w’abofuo huuhuuu no mmra wɔn so.
- 25 Ma wɔn atenaɛɛ nye amamfo;

- mma obiara ntena wɔn ntomadan mu.
- 26 Wɔtaa wɔn a wopira wɔn no, wɔka wɔn a wopira wɔn no amanehunu ho asem.
- 27 Fa amumuye mu amumuye ho soboo bo wɔn; mma wɔnnya wo nkwagyee mu kyefa.
- 28 Pepa wɔn din firi nkwa nwoma no mu, mfa wɔn din nka ateneefoo dee ho.
- 29 Mewo oyea ne ahohiahia mu; Ao Onyankopon, ma wo nkwagyee no mmɔ me ho ban.
- 30 Mede dwomtoɔ beyi Onyankopon din aye na mede aseda ahye no animuonyam.
- 31 Yei besɔ AWURADE ani yie asene nantwie, asene nantwinini a otua mmen na owo tote.
- 32 Mmɔborɔni behunu na n'ani agye, mo a mohwehwe Onyankopon no akoma benya nkwa.
- 33 AWURADE tie wɔn a adee ahia wɔn, na ommu ne nkurofoo nneдуаfoo animtiaa.
- 34 Ma osoro ne asase nkamfo no, epo ne dee ekeka ne ho wo mu nyinaa,
- 35 Efiri se Onyankopon begye Sion nkwa na wakyekyere Yuda nkuropon no bio.
- Afei nnipa betena mu na aye wɔn dea;
- 36 N'asomfoo asefoo na wobefa ho, na wɔn a wɔdo ne din no betena ho. Wode ma dwomkyerefoo.

## Dwom 70

Dawid adesre dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopon, ye ntem gye me nkwa; Ao AWURADE bra ntem beboa me.
- 2 Ma wɔn a wohwehwe me kra no anim ngu ase na wonye basaa; ma wɔn a wohwehwe me seee no nyinaa mfa animguasee nsane wɔn akyi.
- 3 Ma wɔn a wɔka, "Otwea! Otwea!" kyere me no nsane wɔn akyi esiane wɔn aniwuo enti.
- 4 Nanso ma wɔn a wohwehwe wo nyinaa

nsepe wɔn ho na wɔn ani nnye wo wo mu; ma wɔn a wɔdo wo nkwagyee no nka da biara se, "Onyankopon ye kesee!"

- 5 Meye ohiani a menni oboafoo; Ao Onyankopon, bra me nkyen ntem. Wo ne me oboafoo ne me gyefoo; Ao AWURADE, ntwentwen wo nan ase.

## Dwom 71

- 1 Ao AWURADE, wo mu na me dwane hinta; mma m'anim ngu ase da.
- 2 Wo tenenee no enti, yi me na gye me; tie me na gye me nkwa.
- 3 Ye me nkwagyee botan faako a metumi ako daa; hye ma wommegye me nkwa, na wo ne me botan ne m'aban.
- 4 Ao me Onyankopon, gye me firi amumuyefoo nsam, gye me firi nnebooneyefoo ne atirimuodenfoo nsam.
- 5 Na woaye m'anidasoo, Ao Asafo AWURADE, m'ahotosoo firi m'ababunu bere mu.
- 6 Efiri awoɔ mu, mede me ho ato wo so; wo na woyii me firii me maame yafunu mu. Mekamfo wo daa.
- 7 Meye nhwesodee ama bebre, nanso wo ne me dwanekobe den den.
- 8 Wo nkamfo ahye m'anom ma, mekamfo w'animuonyam da mu nyinaa.
- 9 Nto me ntwene eberɛ a mabo akokoraa; m'ahooden sa me mu a, nnya me.
- 10 Efiri se m'atamfoo kasa tia me wɔn a wɔtwen se wobekum me no bom pam me tiri so.
- 11 Wɔka se, "Onyankopon agya no mu; momma yenti no na yenkyere no, na obiara nni ho a obegye no."
- 12 Ao Onyankopon, mfiri me nkyen nko akyiri; Ao me Onyankopon, ye ntem beboa me.
- 13 Ma wɔn a wɔbo me soboo no nsee animguasee mu; wɔn a wope se wopira me no

- ma ahohora ne aninguasee nkata  
wɔn so.
- 14 Nanso me dee, menya anidasoo daa;  
meko so makamfo wo.
- 15 Meka wo tenenee ho asem,  
ne wo nkwayee da mu nyinaa,  
nanso mennim ano.
- 16 Ao Otumfoo AWURADE, meba abepae mu  
aka wo nnwuma akesee no;  
mepae mu aka wo nko ara tenenee  
akyerɛ.
- 17 Ao Onyankopɔn, efiri m'ababunu bere  
na wokyerɛkyerɛɛ me,  
na ebɛsi enne yi, meka w'anwanwadeɛ  
a woaye kyere.
- 18 Mpo se mebo akokoraa na mefu dwono  
a,  
Ao Onyankopɔn, nnya me,  
kosi se meka wo tumi ho asem akyerɛ  
nkyirimma,  
ne wo kɛseyɛ akyerɛ wɔn a wobɛba  
nyinaa.
- 19 Ao Onyankopɔn, wo tenenee duru  
sorosoro,  
wo a woaye nneema akeseɛ.  
Ao Onyankopɔn, hwan na ɔte se wo?
- 20 Mmom woama mahunu ɔhaw bebree a  
eye yea;  
nanso wobɛma me nkwa bio;  
na wobeyi me bio  
afiri asase ase.
- 21 Wobehye me animuonyam bebree  
na woakyekye me were bio.
- 22 Mede sankuo bekamfo wo  
Ao me Onyankopɔn, wo tenenee enti  
meto w'ayeyi dwom wo sankuten so  
Ao Israel Kronkronni.
- 23 M'anofafa de anigyeɛ bɛteam  
ɛberɛ a meto dwom kamfo woo,  
me a woaye me no.
- 24 Me tekrema beka wo tenenee nnwuma  
da mu nyinaa,  
efiri se wɔn a wɔpe se woha me no  
ko aninguaseɛ ne basabasaye mu.
- na fa wo tenenee ma ɔhene  
babarima.
- 2 Ɔde tenenee bebɛbu wo nkurofoɔ atɛn,  
ɔbebɛbu wo nkurofoɔ a wɔrehunu  
amane no atɛntenenee.
- 3 Mmepɔ no de yiedie bebɛre nnipa no,  
nkokoo no de tenenee bebɛba.
- 4 Ɔbeko ama nnipa no mu amanehunufoo  
na woagye wɔn a wɔnni bie mma  
nkwa;  
ɔbedwere nhyesofoo.
- 5 Owia ne ɔsrane da so wo ho yi  
wɔbesuro wo awoo ntoatoasoo nyi-  
naa mu.
- 6 Ɔbeyɛ se osuo a eto gu asase a woado soo  
so,  
te se obosuo a egugu asase so.
- 7 Teneneefoo benyini fromfrom wo ne  
bere so;  
yiedie bebɛbu so kosi da a ɔsrane nni ho  
bio.
- 8 Ɔbedi ɔhene afiri epo akosi epo  
afiri Asubonten Efrata akosi asase  
ano.
- 9 Eserɛ so mmusua bekoto n'anim  
na n'atamfoɔ adi mfuturo.
- 10 Tarsis ne mpoano ahemfo a wowo  
akyirikyiri  
de apeatoɔ bebɛre no;  
Saba ne Seba ahemfo  
de ayeyedeɛ bebɛre no.
- 11 Ahemfo nyinaa bekoto no  
amanaman nyinaa besom no.
- 12 Na ɔbegye mmɔborɔfoɔ a wosu fre no,  
ne amanehunufoo a wɔnni ɔboafoo.
- 13 Ɔbehunu wɔn a woaye mmre ne ahi-  
afoo mmɔbo  
na wagye ahiafoo nkwa.
- 14 Ɔbegye wɔn afiri nhyesoo ne akak-  
abensem mu,  
efiri se wɔn mogya som bo wo  
n'anim.
- 15 Ɔhene nkwa so!  
Ma wɔmfa sikakokoo mfiri Seba  
mmre no.  
Ma nnipa mmɔ mpaee mma no  
na wɔnhyira no da mu nyinaa.
- 16 Aburoo mmu so wo asase no so nyinaa;  
nnuane mmu so wo nkokoo so,  
ma n'aba mmɔ se Lebanon;

## Dwom 72

Salomo dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, fa w'atɛntenenee ma  
ɔhene no,

na enyini se mfuo so serε.

17 Ne din betena hɔ daa;  
entena hɔ nkyere se owia.

Wɔbɛfa ne so ahyira amanaman no,  
na wɔbɛfrε no nhyira.

18 Nhyira nka AWURADE Onyankopɔn, Is-  
rael Onyankopɔn!

Ɔno nko ara na ɔye anwanwadeε.

19 Nhyira nka ne din a animuonyam ahyε  
no ma no daa daa.

Ma n'animuonyam nhyε ewiase nyi-  
naa ma.

Amen! Amen!

20 Yisai ba Dawid mpaeɛbɔ no awieεε nie.

## NWOMA A ETɔ SO MMIENSA

### 73

*Nnwom 73-89*

Asaf dwom.

1 Ampa ara Onyankopɔn ye ma Israel,  
ɔye ma wɔn a wɔn akoma mu tee.

2 Nanso me deε, anka me nan reye  
awatiri;

anka merehwere me nnyinasɔɔ,

3 εfiri se, m'ani bereε ahantanfoɔ  
eberε a mehunu amumuyεfoɔ  
yiedie no.

4 Wɔnhunu ahokyere da;  
na wɔwɔ ahɔɔden ne apɔmuden.

5 Dadwene a etaa ba nnipa sɔɔ biara nna  
wɔn so;

ɔdasani haw biara nna wɔn so.

6 Enti, ahantan ye wɔn kɔnmuadeε,  
na wɔde akakabensem afira.

7 Wɔn akoma a apirim no mu na nnebɔne  
firie;

na wɔn amumuyε adwene nni mma  
ɔka.

8 Wɔsere afoforɔ na wɔka wɔn ho nsem a  
enyε;

wɔde nhyεsɔɔ hunahuna afoforɔ wɔ  
ahomasɔɔ mu.

9 Wɔn ano ka ɔsoro nsem,  
na wɔn tɛkrema agye asase afa.

10 Ɔno enti wɔn nkurɔfoɔ kɔ wɔn nkyen

na wonya nsuo bebree nom.

11 Wɔbisa se, "Ɛbeyε den na Onyankopɔn  
ahunu?

Na Ɔsorosoroni no wɔ nhunumu  
anaa?"

12 Sei na amumuyεfoɔ no tee,  
hwee mfa wɔn ho, na wɔkɔ so pε  
ahonyadeε.

13 Ampa ara, m'akoma a εho tee no,  
mannya hwee amfiri mu;

me nsa a enni fɔ no aye kwa.

14 Ɛda mu nyinaa mehunu amane;  
anɔpa biara wɔtwe m'aso.

15 Se mekaa se, "Mekasa saa" a,  
anka medii wo mma no hwammɔ.

16 Mebɔɔ mmɔden se mete yeinom nyinaa  
ase,  
nanso na εhyε me so

17 kɔsii se mekɔɔ Onyankopɔn kronkron-  
bea hɔ;

εhɔ na metee deε εbeba wɔn so  
awieεε no ase.

18 Ampa ara wode wɔn gu baabi a εhɔ ye  
toro.

Wode wɔn hwe fam sεε wɔn pasaa.

19 Sɛdeε wɔsεε prεko pε,  
na ehu hwim wɔn kɔ no,

20 εte se daεeso, eberε a onipa anyaneε,  
Ao AWURADE, se wokanyane wo ho a,  
wɔbebu w'ani agu wɔn so se biribi a  
enni hɔ.

21 Eberε a awerεhɔɔ hyεε m'akoma mu  
na me sunsum dii yea no,

22 meyeε se obi a ɔnnim hwee na ɔnni  
adwene;

meyeε se aboa gyimifoɔ wɔ w'anım.

23 Nanso, na mene wowɔ hɔ eberε biara;  
na wode wo nsa nifa asɔ me mu.

24 Wode w'afotuo kyerε me ekwan;  
na akyire no, wode me beko ani-  
muonyam mu.

25 Hwan na mewɔ wɔ soro ka wo ho?  
Na biribiara nni asase so a mepε ka  
wo ho.

26 Me honam, ne m'akoma bedi me  
hwammɔ,  
nanso Onyankopɔn ne m'akoma  
ahɔɔden  
ne me kyefa daa nyinaa.



- 27 Wɔn a wɔmmen wo no beyera.  
Wosɛe wɔn a wɔnni wo nokore nyinaa.
- 28 Nanso, me deɛ, menim sɛ eyɛ sɛ wɔbɛbɛn Onyankopɔn.  
Mede Otumfoɔ AWURADE ayɛ me hintabea;  
meka wo nneyɛɛ nyinaa akyerɛ.

## Dwom 74

Asaf dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, adɛn enti na woapo yɛn koraa yi?  
Adɛn enti na w'abofuo hye w'adidibea nnwan?
- 2 Kae nkurɔfoɔ a wɔtɔɔ wɔn teteete no, abusua a eyɛ w'agyapadeɛ a wogyee wɔn no,  
Bepɔ Sion, baabi a woteɛ hɔ.
- 3 Dane wo ho kyere mmubuiɛ a ɛda so wɔ hɔ yi so,  
saa ɔsɛɛ a ɔtamfoɔ no de abre wo kronkronbea no.
- 4 W'atamfoɔ bobɔɔ mu wɔ baabi a wohyiaa yɛn no;  
wɔasisi wɔn mfrankaa sɛ agyi-raeɛhyɛdeɛ wɔ hɔ.
- 5 Wɔyɛɛ wɔn sɛ nnipa a wɔrehwim mmonnua  
de abubu nnua a ayɛ nkyɛkyerɛ.
- 6 Wɔde wɔn mmonnua ne nname bubuu nnua a wɔasene adi ho adwinneɛ no.
- 7 Wɔhyee wo kronkronbea no dwereɛbee;  
wɔguu baabi a wo Din tee no ho fi.
- 8 Wɔkaa wɔ wɔn akoma mu sɛ,  
"Yɛbetiatia wɔn so ayɛ wɔn pasaa!"  
Wɔhyee baabiara a wɔsom Onyankopɔn wɔ asase no so.
- 9 Yɛnhunu wo nsɛnkyerɛnneɛ a eyɛ nwanwa biara bio;  
adiyifoɔ no nyinaa asa,  
na yɛn mu biara nnim nna dodoɔ a ɛbedie.
- 10 Ao Onyankopɔn, w'atamfoɔ bɛsere wo akɔsi da bɛn?  
Wɔn a wɔkyiri wɔɔ no bɛgu wo din ho fi daa anaa?
- 11 Adɛn enti na woatwe wo nsa, wo nsa nifa no?  
Yi firi w'atadeɛ mmobɔɛɛ no mu na sɛɛ wɔn.

- 12 Nanso, Ao Onyankopɔn, woyɛ me ɔhene firi tete;  
wode nkwayeeɛ ba asase so.
- 13 Eyɛ wo na wode wo tumi paeɛ ɛpo mu no;  
wopekyeeɛ nsuo mu ɔtweaseɛ no ti.
- 14 Wopekyeeɛ Lewiatan no ti  
na wode no maa ɛsere so abodeɛ sɛ wɔn aduane.
- 15 Wo na womaa nsuwa ne nsutire tueeɛ;  
na womaa nsubontene a ɛtene we-weeɛ.
- 16 Adekyeeɛ wɔ wo na adesaeɛ nso ye wo dea;  
wode owia ne ɔsrane sisii hɔ.
- 17 Eyɛ wo na wototoo asase so ahyye nyinaa;  
wobɔɔ ahuhuro ne awɔ mmerɛ.
- 18 Ao AWURADE, kae sɛdeɛ ɔtamfoɔ no sere wɔɔ,  
sɛdeɛ nkwarefoɔ agu wo din ho fi.
- 19 Mfa w'aborɔnoma nkwa mma nkek-aboa;  
mma wo were mfiri wo nkurɔfoɔ a wɔrehunu amane no nkwa afeboɔ.
- 20 Ma w'apam no ho nhia wo,  
ɛfiri sɛ akakabensɛm ahyye asase no so sum ma.
- 21 Mma wɔn a wɔahyye wɔn soɔ no anim nngu ase;  
ma ahiafoɔ ne mmɔborɔfoɔ nkamfo wo din.
- 22 Ao Onyankopɔn, ma wo ho so na ka wo ara w'asɛm;  
kae sɛdeɛ nkwarefoɔ sere wo da mu nyinaa.
- 23 Mmu w'ani ngu wɔn a wɔsɔre tia wo no nteateam so,  
w'atamfoɔ gyegyeeɛgye a ɛkɔ soro daa no.
- Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ no. Wɔnto no sɛdeɛ wɔto "Nsɛ No" nne so.

## Dwom 75

Asaf dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, yɛda wo ase,  
yɛda wo ase, ɛfiri sɛ wo Din abɛn;  
nnipa ka w'anwanwadeɛ kyereɛ.
- 2 Woka sɛ, "Me na mehyee ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ no;  
eyɛ me na mebu atɛnteneneɛ.
- 3 Sɛ asase ne eso nnipa nyinaa woso a,

me na mema n'afadum gyina ho  
pintinn.  
<sup>4</sup> Meka kyere ahantanfoɔ se, 'Monnhoa-  
hoa mo ho bio,'  
na meka kyere amumuyefoɔ nso se,  
'Mommma mo mmen so.  
<sup>5</sup> Mommma mo mmen so ntia osoro;  
mommfa animtiabuo nkasa.'"  
<sup>6</sup> Obiara mmfiri apueee anaa atɔee  
anaa esere no so a obetumi ama obi  
so.  
<sup>7</sup> Eyee Onyankopɔn na obu aten:  
Obre obaako ase, na oma ofoforo so.  
<sup>8</sup> Kuruwa bi hye AWURADE nsam  
nsã bi a etwa ahuro a wode nnuh-  
wam afra ahye no ma;  
ohwie, na asase so amumuyefoɔ nyinaa  
nom ma eka asee puo.  
<sup>9</sup> Me dee, mepae mu aka yei daa daa;  
meto ayeyi dwom ama Yakob  
Onyankopɔn.  
<sup>10</sup> Mɛbubu amumuyefoɔ nyinaa mmen,  
nanso mema ateneneefoɔ ahooɔden  
foforo.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wode sankuo  
na etoo.

## Dwom 76

Asaf dwom.  
<sup>1</sup> Wɔnim Onyankopɔn wɔ Yuda;  
ne din so wɔ Israel.  
<sup>2</sup> Ne ntomadan si Salem,  
ne tenabere wɔ Sion.  
<sup>3</sup> Eho na obubuu mmemma a ete ogya,  
ekyem ne akofena, akodee nyinaa  
mu.  
<sup>4</sup> Wo ho hann no hyeren,  
na wo so sene mmeɔ a mmoadoma  
ahye mu ma no.  
<sup>5</sup> Mmarima akokoɔdurufoɔ deda ho a  
wɔagye wɔn ho nneema,  
wɔadede awufoɔ nna;  
na akofɔɔ no mu baako mpo  
ntumi mpagya ne nsa.  
<sup>6</sup> Ao Yakob Onyankopɔn, wokaa wɔn anim  
no  
apɔnkɔ no ne nteaseenam no adeda  
dinn.  
<sup>7</sup> Wo nko ara na ese se wɔsuro woo.  
Se wo bo fu a, hwan na obetumi  
agyina w'anim?

<sup>8</sup> Wobuu aten firii soro,  
asase suroee na eyee dinn,  
<sup>9</sup> eberɛ a wosore buu aten, Ao  
Onyankopɔn,  
de gyee amanehunufoɔ wɔ asase no  
so.  
<sup>10</sup> Ampa ara w'abufuhyee a etia nnipa no  
de ayeyie bre wo,  
na wɔn a wɔtumi gyina ano no nya  
kokɔbo.  
<sup>11</sup> Monhye AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn no  
bo na monni so;  
momma nsase a atwa ne ho ahyia  
mfa ayeyedee mmre obaako a ese se  
wɔsuro noɔ no.  
<sup>12</sup> Obre sodifoɔ honhom ase;  
na asase so ahemfo suro no.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ. Wode ma  
Yedutun.

## Dwom 77

Asaf dwom.  
<sup>1</sup> Mesu mefree Onyankopɔn sree mmoa;  
mesu mefree no se ontie me.  
<sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a mewɔ ahohiahia mu no,  
mehwehwee Awurade;  
metree me nsa a empa aba mu  
anadwo  
na me kra ampene se wobekykye ne  
were.  
<sup>3</sup> Ao Onyankopɔn mekaee wo, na mesii  
apinie;  
medwendweneee, na me honhom too  
piti.  
<sup>4</sup> Woamma m'ani ankum;  
amanehunu dodoɔ enti, mantumi  
ankasa.  
<sup>5</sup> Medwenee nna a atwam no ho,  
teteete mfee no ho;  
<sup>6</sup> mekaee me nnwom a na meto no  
anadwo.  
M'akoma dwenee ho na me honhom  
bisaa se:  
<sup>7</sup> "Enti, AWURADE bepo yen daa?  
Jrenhunu yen mmɔbo bio anaa?  
<sup>8</sup> N'adɔee a ensa da atu ayera koraa anaa?  
Na ne bohye no, amma mu koraa  
anaa?  
<sup>9</sup> Onyankopɔn were afiri se obeye  
mmɔborɔhunufoɔ anaa?  
Abufuo enti ne yam nhyehye no bio  
anaa?"

- 10 Afei, medwenee se, “Onyankopon  
 Osorosoroni,  
 dee ehye me kra so ne se, wommfa wo  
 tete nsa nifa no mmoa yen bio.”
- 11 Mekae nneema a AWURADE ayɛ;  
 aane, mekae w’anwanwadee a woyee  
 tete no.
- 12 Medwene wo nnwuma nyinaa ho  
 na masusu wo nneyee akeseɛ nyinaa  
 ho.
- 13 Ao Onyankopon, w’akwan ye kronn.  
 Onyame ben na oso se yen  
 Onyankopon?
- 14 Wone Onyankopon a woye anwan-  
 wadee;  
 wokyere wo tumi wo aman mu.
- 15 Wode wo tumi nsa no gyee wo  
 nkurofoɔ,  
 Yakob ne Yosef asefoɔ no.
- 16 Ao Onyankopon, nsuo no hunuu wo,  
 nsuo no hunuu wo na wopopoeɛ;  
 ebonu no mpo ho wosoeɛ.
- 17 Omununkum too nsuo,  
 aprannaa gyegyee wo soro;  
 na wo bemma twaa ogya dii  
 akoneaba.
- 18 W’aprannaa boboom wo twahoframa  
 no mu,  
 w’anyinam hyeren ewiase;  
 asase popoeɛ na ewosoeɛ.
- 19 Wode wo kwan faa epo mu,  
 wode faa nsuo keseɛ mu,  
 nanso w’anhunu w’anammɔn.
- 20 Wonam Mose ne Aaron so  
 dii wo nkurofoɔ anim se nnwankuo.

## Dwom 78

Asaf dwom.

- 1 Ao me nkurofoɔ, montie me  
 nkyerekyere;  
 monye aso mma m’anomu nsem.
- 2 Mekasa wo abebuo mu,  
 meka ahintasem, teteete nneema no,  
 3 nneema a yeate na yeahunu;  
 nneema a yen agyanom aka ho asem  
 akyere yen.
- 4 Yemfa nkame won mma;  
 yebeka akyere nkyirimma;  
 AWURADE nneyee a efata nkamfo no,  
 ne tumi ne anwanwadee a waye no.

- 5 Jyee ahyedee maa Yakob  
 na jyee mmara wo Israel,  
 dee ohyee yen nananom  
 se wonkyere won mma,
- 6 sedee ebeye a, nkyirimma besua  
 mpo mmofra a wonnya nwoo won,  
 na won nso akyerekyere won mma.
- 7 Afei wode won ho beto Onyankopon so,  
 na won were remfiri ne nneyee,  
 na wobedi n’ahyedee so.
- 8 Worenye se won nananom,  
 a na woye asoɔdenfoɔ ne atuatenfoɔ,  
 won a won akoma mu wonni  
 Onyankopon nokore  
 na woye honhom mu atorofoo ma  
 noɔ no.
- 9 Ewom se na Efraim mmarima kurakura  
 agyan,  
 nanso oko da no, wodwaneɛ;
- 10 Wɔanni Onyankopon apam no so  
 wɔampe se wodi ne mmara no so.
- 11 Won were firii dee waye,  
 anwanwadee a waye akyere won no.
- 12 Jyee anwanwadee wo won nananom  
 anim  
 wo Soan mantam a ewo Misraim  
 asase so.
- 13 Jkyee epo mu na ode won faa mu.  
 Omaa nsuo no gynaa se afasuo.
- 14 Ode omununkum dii won anim awia  
 na ode ogyadum dii won anim  
 anadwo nyinaa.
- 15 Jpaeɛ abotan mu wo esere so,  
 na omaa won nsuo a edooɔo se epo;
- 16 Omaa asutire firii abotan mu  
 na omaa nsuo teneɛ se nsubontene.
- 17 Nanso, wokoo so yee bone tiaa no,  
 wosore tiaa Osorosoroni no wo esere  
 no so.
- 18 Woboapa soɔ Onyankopon hwɛɛ;  
 wobisaa aduane a wope.
- 19 Wokasa tiaa Onyankopon se,  
 “Onyankopon betumi ato epono wo  
 esere so anaa?”
- 20 Ode adeɛ boɔ abotan mu no, nsuo to firi  
 mu baeɛ,  
 na nsuwa bebree teneɛ ho.  
 Na abetumi ama yen aduane nso?  
 Obetumi ama ne nkurofoɔ enam  
 anaa?”

21 Eberε a AWURADE tee deε wεreka no, ne bo fuu yie;  
ne ogya bεguu Yakob so,  
na n'abufuhyeε sεre tiaa Israel,  
22 εfiri sε, na wεnni Onyankopεn mu gyidie  
anaase ne nkwagyeε mu ahotosoo.  
23 Nanso, okasa kyereε osoro ohye so;  
na obueε osorosoro apono.  
24 Otεo mana firi soro maa nnipa no sε wonni,  
omaa wεn osoro aduane.  
25 Nnipa dii abofoo aduane;  
omaa wεn aduane a wεbetumi adi nyinaa.  
26 Omaa apueε mframa bε firii sorosoro,  
na ode ne tumi bεo atεε mframa.  
27 Otεo enam sε mfuture guu wεn so,  
nnomaa a wεtu bebree sε mpoano anwea.  
28 Oma wεbaa fam kεo wεn atenaεε,  
ne wεn ntomadan ho nyinaa.  
29 Wεdidi maa aduane no boroo wεn so εfiri sε omaa wεn deε wεhwehwe.  
30 Nanso ansa na wεβfiri aduane a wεhwehweεε no ho,  
εbere a εhyehye wεn anomu mpo no,  
31 Onyankopεn abufuo sεree wεn so;  
okum ahoo denfoo a wεwε wεn mu twitwaa Israel mmeranteε guiε.  
32 Yeinom nyinaa akyi, wεkεo so yeε bone;  
n'anwanwadeε akyi no, wεannye anni.  
33 Enti, otwaa wεn nna so te sε ahuro yeε wεn mfee awieεε huhuuu.  
34 Eberε biara a Onyankopεn bekum wεn no, wεhwehweε no,  
na wεpere wεn ho sane baa ne nkyen.  
35 Wεkaεe sε Onyankopεn ye wεn botan,  
sε osorosoro Onyankopεn no ye wεn Gyefoo.  
36 Nanso, wεde wεn ano bedaadaa no,  
na wεde wεn tekrema twaa atoro kyereε no;  
37 wεn akoma anni no nokore,  
na wεanni n'apam no so.  
38 Nanso na oyε ahummεboro;  
ode wεn amumuye kyεε wεn a wanseε wεn.  
Mpen bebree otwentweneε n'abufuo so  
na wanhwie n'abufuhyeε nyinaa.

39 Okaeε sε woyε ohonam ara kwa,  
mframa bi a εbo twam na ensane n'akyi.  
40 Mpen ahe na wεansore antia no wε esere no so ho,  
na mpen ahe na wεamma ne were anho wε asase weseε no so?  
41 Wεsεo Onyankopεn hwεεε eberε biara;  
na woyii Israel Okronkronni no abufuo.  
42 Wεn wereε firii ne tumi no,  
εda a ogyeε wεn firii wεn nhyesofoo nsam no,  
43 εda a oyεε nsenkyereneε nwanwasoo wε Misraim no  
ne n'anwanwadeε wε Soan mantam mu no.  
44 Omaa wεn nsubεntene daneε mogya;  
wεantumi annom wεn asutene mu nsuo.  
45 Omaa nwansenadεm baa wεn so behaa wεn  
na mponkyerene nso besεεε wεn asase.  
46 Omaa mmeβε bedii wεn mfuo so aduane  
na ode wεn mfudeε nso maa ntutumε.  
47 Ode asukεtwεaa sεεε wεn bobε  
na ode nsukyeneεε sεεε wεn ankye nnua.  
48 Ode sukyeremma kumm wεn anantwie ode anyinam kumm wεn nyemmao.  
49 Ohwieε n'abufuhyeε guu wεn so,  
abufuo, anibereε ne ahohia;  
abofoo aseefoo kuo no.  
50 Obεo ekwan maa n'abufuo;  
na wamfa wεn nkwa ankyere wεn mmom ode wεn maa oyaredεm.  
51 Okunkumm Misraimfoo mmakan nyinaa,  
Ham ntomadan mu nnipa mu abakan.  
52 Nanso oyii ne nkurofoo firii mu sε nnwankuo;  
odii wεn anim sε nnwan wε esere no so.  
53 Odii wεn anim dwoodwoo, enti wεansuro;  
nanso wεn atamfoo deε, εpo asorεkye bu faa wεn so.  
54 Sei na oyε de wεn baa n'asase kronkron no ahyeε so,  
bepo asase a ode ne nsa nifa gyeeε no.

- 55 Ɔpamoo amanaman a wɔwɔ wɔn anim  
no  
na ɔkyekyee wɔn nsase no mu maa  
wɔn se wɔn agyapadee;  
ɔbɔɔ Israel mmusuakuo no atenasee  
wɔ wɔn afie mu.
- 56 Nanso wɔsɔɔ Onyankopɔn hwɛɛ  
na wɔsɔre tiaa Ɔsorosoroni no;  
na wɔanni ne mmara so.
- 57 Wɔyee se wɔn agyanom, wɔanni  
nokore na wɔannya gyidie,  
ahotosɔɔ nni wɔn mu, na wote se  
agyan a asɛe.
- 58 Wɔde wɔn sorɔnsorɔmmae hyee no  
abufuo  
na wɔn ahoni maa ne ninkuntwe mu  
yee den.
- 59 Onyankopɔn tee wɔn nka no, ne bo fuiɛ;  
na ɔpoo Israel korakora.
- 60 Ɔgyaa n'atenaee a ewɔ Silo no hɔ  
ntomadan a wasi wɔ nnipa mu no.
- 61 Ɔde Apam Adaka a eye ne tumi no kɔɔ  
nnommumfa mu,  
n'animuonyam kɔɔ atamfoɔ nsam.
- 62 Ɔde ne nkurɔfoɔ maa akofena;  
ne bo fuu n'agyapadee yie.
- 63 Egya hyee wɔn mmerantee kumm wɔn,  
na wɔn mmabaawa annya ayeforɔhyia  
dwom anto;
- 64 Wɔn asɔfoɔ wuwuu akofena ano,  
na wɔn akunafoɔ antumi ansu.
- 65 Afei Awurade sɔree sɛdeɛ ɔfiri nna mu  
no,  
sɛdeɛ ɔbarima a waboro nsã nyane  
firi nnahɔɔ mu no.
- 66 Ɔbobɔɔ n'atamfoɔ ma wɔdwane kɔɔ  
wɔn akyi;  
ɔhyee wɔn aniwuo afeɔɔ.
- 67 Afei ɔpoo Yosef ntomadan no,  
na wamfa Efraim abusuakuo no nso;
- 68 Na mmom, ɔfaa Yuda abusuakuo no,  
Bepɔ Sion a ɔɔɔ noɔ no.
- 69 Ɔsii ne kronkronbea te se sorɔnsorɔmmae,  
te se asase a etim hɔ daa.
- 70 Ɔyii ne ɔsomfoɔ Dawid;  
ɔfreɛ no firii nnwammuo mu
- 71 firii nnwan akyiridie, na ɔde no baeɛ  
se ɔmmeyee odwanhwefoɔ mma ne  
nkurɔfoɔ Jakob,  
mma Israel a wɔye n'agyapadee.
- 72 Na Dawid de akoma pa hwɛɛ wɔn so

na ɔde ne nimdee dii wɔn anim.

## Dwom 79

Asaf dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, amanaman no ato ahye  
w'agyapadee so;  
wɔagu w'asɔredan kronkron no ho fi,  
wɔama Yerusalem adane mmubuiɛ.
- 2 Wɔde w'asomfoɔ afunu aye aduane  
ama ewiem nnomaa,  
na wɔde w'ahotefoɔ enam ama asase so  
mma.
- 3 Wɔahwie mogya agu te se nsuo  
wɔ Yerusalem ho nyinaa,  
na obiara nni hɔ a ɔbesie awufoɔ no.
- 4 Yeaye animtiabudee ama yen mfefoɔ,  
fedie ne nsopa ama wɔn a atwa yen  
ho ahyia.
- 5 Ao AWURADE, enkɔsi da ben? Wo bo befu  
afeɔɔ anaa?  
Wo ninkunu bedere se ogya akɔsi da  
ben?
- 6 Hwie w'abofuo gu amanaman  
a wɔnni wɔɔ no so,  
ahennie a  
wɔmmɔ wo din no;
- 7 Efiri se wɔakum Jakob  
na wɔasee n'atenaee.
- 8 Mfa yen agyanom bɔne so asotwe mma  
yen;  
ma wo mmɔborɔhunu mmra yen so  
ntem,  
na yewɔ ahohiahia mu.

- 9 Ao Onyankopɔn yen Agyenkwa, boa yen,  
wo din no animuonyam nti;  
gye yen na fa yen bɔne kye yen  
wo din enti.
- 10 Aden enti na ese se amanaman ka se,  
"Wɔn Onyankopɔn wɔ he?"  
Yen anim ha ara, ma wɔnhunu wɔ  
amanaman mu se  
woto w'asomfoɔ mogya a wɔahwie  
agu no so were.
- 11 Ma nneduafoɔ no apinisie nnuru  
w'anim;  
fa wo basa ahooɔden no  
kora wɔn a wɔabu wɔn kumfo no.
- 12 Ao Awurade, ahohora a yen mfefoɔ  
asum agu wo sɔɔ no,  
tua wɔn so ka mprensɔn.
- 13 Na yen a ye ye wo nkurɔfoɔ, w'adidibea  
nnwan no,

beyi wo aye daa nyinaa;  
 efiri awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ kɔsi awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ  
 yɛbɛkɔ so aka w'ayeyie akyerɛ.  
 Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ sɛ wɔnto no  
 "Sonanim Edut" sankuo nne so.

## Dwom 80

Asaf dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Ao Israel dwanhwɛfoɔ, tie yen,  
 wo a wodii Yosef anim sɛdɛɛ wɔdi  
 nnwankuo anim;  
 wo a wote ahennwa so wɔ Kerubim ntam  
 no, hyerɛn  
<sup>2</sup> wɔ Efraim, Benyamin ne Manase  
 anim.  
 Kanyane wo tumi;  
 bra bɛgye yen nkwa.

<sup>3</sup> Ao Onyankopɔn, gye yen bio;  
 ma w'anim nhyerɛn yen so,  
 na wɔagye yen nkwa.

<sup>4</sup> Ao Otumfoɔ AWURADE Onyankopɔn,  
 w'abofuo bɛdɛre akɔsi da bɛn  
 w'abofuo a etia wo nkurofoɔ  
 mpaeɛbɔ no?

<sup>5</sup> Wode nisuo yɛɛ aduane maa wɔn diiɛ;  
 wode nisuo kuruwa ma ma  
 wɔnomɛɛɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Woama yen mfɛfoɔ abu yen animtiaa,  
 na yen atamfoɔ sere yen.

<sup>7</sup> Ao Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn, gye yen bio;  
 ma w'anim nhyerɛn yen so,  
 na wɔagye yen nkwa.

<sup>8</sup> Wode bobɛ firi Misraim baɛɛ;  
 wopamoo amanaman no na wod-  
 uaaɛ.

<sup>9</sup> Wosiesieɛ asase no baabi maa no,  
 ɛgyee nhini na ɛtrɛɛ asase no so.

<sup>10</sup> Ne nwunu kataa mmɛpɔ no so  
 ne mman kataa ntwnɛduro akɛsɛɛ  
 no so.

<sup>11</sup> Edendaneɛ kɔɔ ɛpo so,  
 na ɛfɛfɛ kɔduruu Asubɔnten no ho.

<sup>12</sup> Adɛn enti na woabubu n'afasuo  
 ama wɔn a wɔtwam hɔ tete ne bobɛ  
 aba no?

<sup>13</sup> Kɔkɔtɛ firi wiram bɛsɛɛ no pasaa  
 na mmoadoma a ɛwɔ ɛsɛɛ so de ye  
 wɔn aduane.

<sup>14</sup> Ao Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn, sane bra yen  
 nkyɛn!

Firi soro hɔ hwɛ na wobɛhunu!  
 Hwɛ saa bobɛ yi so,

<sup>15</sup> ntini a wo nsa nifa adua no,  
 ɔbabarima a woatete no ama wo ho  
 no.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔatwa wo bobɛ no ato fam, ato mu  
 ogya ama ahyɛ;

w'animka ma wo nkurofoɔ ase tɔrɛ.  
<sup>17</sup> Fa wo nsa kata ɔbarima a ɔwɔ wo nifa  
 no so,  
 onipa ba a woatete no ama wo ho no.

<sup>18</sup> Afei yɛrɛntwe yen ho mfiri wo nkyɛn;  
 kanyane yen, na yɛbɛbɔ wo din.

<sup>19</sup> Ao Otumfoɔ AWURADE Onyankopɔn, gye  
 yen bio,  
 na ma w'anim nhyerɛn yen so,  
 na wɔagye yen nkwa.

Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ sɛ wɔnto sɛ  
 "gittit" sankuo nne so.

## Dwom 81

Asaf dwom.

<sup>1</sup> Monto ahurisie dwom mma Onyankopɔn  
 yen ahɔɔden;  
 mommɔ ose mma Yakob Onyankopɔn  
 no!

<sup>2</sup> Momma nnwom no so na monwoso  
 akasaɛɛ.  
 Mommɔ sankuo ne bɛnta dɛɛdɛ no.

<sup>3</sup> Monhyɛne mmentia ɔsrane foforo da no,  
 ne ɔsrane korokumatwa mu, yen  
 Apontoɔ da no;

<sup>4</sup> Yei ye Israelfoɔ ahyɛdɛɛ,  
 Yakob Onyankopɔn mmara.

<sup>5</sup> ɔtintimiiɛ sɛ nhyehyɛɛ maa Yosef  
 ɛberɛ a ɔsɔrɛ tiaa Misraim no,  
 faako a yetɛɛ kasa a yɛntɛ asɛɛ no.

<sup>6</sup> ɔka sɛ, "Meyii adesoɔ no firii mo  
 mmatire so,  
 ne mo nsa firii adwumaden ho.

<sup>7</sup> Mo ahohiahia mu, mofrɛɛ me na megyee  
 mo,  
 megyee mo so wɔ aprannaa mu;  
 me sɔɔ mo hwɛɛɛ wɔ Meriba nsuo ho.

<sup>8</sup> "Ao me nkurofoɔ, montie me kɔkɔbɔ yi,  
 Ao Israel, sɛ mobɛtie me a!

- 9 Ense se monya anyame foforo bi wo mu;  
ense se mokoto ananafoɔ nyame.
- 10 Mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn a meyii mo firii Misraim asase so no.  
Mommue mo anom tetreɛ na mehye mu ma.
- 11 “Nanso me nkurɔfoɔ rentie me;  
Israel remmre ne ho ase mma me.
- 12 Enti megyaa won maa won akomaden se wonye dee wɔpe biara.
- 13 “Se me nkurɔfoɔ tie me,  
na Israel nante m’akwan so a,
- 14 anka medi won atamfoɔ so ama won ntem  
na mama me basa so atia won a wɔkyiri won!
- 15 Won a wɔtane AWURADE no de suro bekoto no,  
na won asotwe to rentwa da.
- 16 Nanso, wɔde atokoɔ mu atokoɔ papa bema mo adi;  
mede ɔbotan mu woɔ bema mo amee.”

## Dwom 82

Asaf dwom.

- 1 Onyankopɔn di ohene wo ɔsoro asafo mu;  
ɔbu aten wo “anyame” mu.
- 2 “Wɔɛɛɔ won a wɔnteneɛ ho ban  
na woaye animhwe ama amumuyefoɔ akɔsi da ben?
- 3 Monka mmɔborɔfoɔ ne nwisiaa asem mma won;  
mommɔ ahiafoɔ ne won a wɔhye won so yiedie ho ban.
- 4 Monnye ɔbrefoɔ ne ohiani;  
monnye won mfiri amumuyefoɔ nsam.
- 5 “Wɔnnim hwee, na wɔnte hwee ase.  
Wɔkyinkyini wo esum mu;  
na asase fapem nyinaa woso.
- 6 “Mekaa se, ‘Moye “anyame”;  
mo nyinaa ye ɔsorosoroni no mma.’
- 7 Nanso, mɔɛwuwu se nnipa pe;  
na moahwe ase se sodifoɔ biara.”
- 8 Ao Onyankopɔn, sore na bebɔ ewiase aten;  
ɛfiri se amanaman nyinaa ye wo dea.

## Dwom 83

Asaf Dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, ntena ho komm;  
mmua w’ano, Ao Onyankopɔn, keka wo ho.
- 2 Hwe sedee w’atamfoɔ keka won ho fa,  
na won a wɔmpɛ w’asem nso ama won tiri so.
- 3 Wɔde anifire repam atia wo nkurɔfoɔ wɔrepam atia won a w’akoma da won so no.
- 4 Wɔka se, “Mommra na yenseɛ won se ɔman,  
sedee wɔrenkae Israel din bio.”
- 5 Wɔde adwene korɔ bo po;  
na wɔpam tia wo,
- 6 Edom ntomadan ne Ismaelfoɔ,  
Moabfoɔ ne Hagarfoɔ,
- 7 Gebalfɔɔ ne Amonfoɔ ne Amalekfoɔ,  
Filistifoɔ ne Tirofoɔ.
- 8 Asiria mpo akɔka won ho  
de won ahɔɔden akɔhye Lot asefoɔ dee mu kena.
- 9 Ye won sedee woyee Midian  
sedee woyee Sisera ne Yabin wo asubɔnten Kison ho no,
- 10 won a wɔsee wo En-Dor  
na wɔdaneɛ nwira no.
- 11 Ye won atitire se Oreb ne Seeb,  
ne won mmapɔmma nyinaa se Seba ne Salmuna,
- 12 a wɔkaa se, “Momma yemfa Onyankopɔn adidibea nsase no.”
- 13 Ao me Onyankopɔn, ye won se twahoframa mu mfuturo,  
se ntete a mframa bo guo.
- 14 Sedee ogya hye kwaee,  
na ogyaframa so nkokɔ mu hye no no,
- 15 saa ara na fa w’ahum taa won  
na fa wo mframa a ano ye den no hunahuna won.
- 16 Ma animguaseɛ nka won,  
na ama nnipa ape wo din akyiri ekwan, Ao AWURADE.
- 17 Ma won anim ngu ase na won abasa mu ntu;  
ma wonwuwu wo animguaseɛ mu.
- 18 Ma wonhunu se wo a wo din de AWURADE no,

wo nko ara ne Ɔsorosoroni wo asase  
so nyinaa.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ se wonto no wo  
gittit sankuo nne so.

## Dwom 84

Kora mma dwom.

- <sup>1</sup> Ao Asafo AWURADE,  
w'atenaee ho ye ahomeka!
- <sup>2</sup> Me kra pere, mpo eto piti,  
se obekɔ AWURADE adihɔ;  
m'akoma ne me honam team  
fre Onyankopɔn ɔteasefoɔ.
- <sup>3</sup> Mpo akasanoma anya fie,  
na asomfena nso anwono ne pirebuo,  
baabi a obehwane ne mma  
wo beaee bi a eben w'afɔrebukyia,  
Ao Asafo AWURADE, me Ɔhene ne me  
Onyankopɔn.
- <sup>4</sup> Nhyira nka won a wote wo fie;  
na wokamfo wo din daa.
- <sup>5</sup> Nhyira nka won a wowa wo mu  
ahoden,  
na wode won akoma hye akwantuo  
ase kohwehwe wo.
- <sup>6</sup> Se wofa Baka Bonhwa no mu a,  
woma ho ye nsuwansuwa;  
osutɔbere nsuo nso de nhyira pii kata  
asase no so.
- <sup>7</sup> Wɔkɔ no ahoden so bere nyinaa,  
kɔsi se won mu biara bepue  
Onyankopɔn anim wo Sion.
- <sup>8</sup> Ao Asafo AWURADE, Onyankopɔn tie me  
mpaeebo;  
Ao Yakob Onyankopɔn, ye aso ma me.
- <sup>9</sup> Ao Onyankopɔn, hwe yen akokyem;  
fa ahummɔborɔ hwe dee woasra no  
ngo no.
- <sup>10</sup> W'adihɔ ho da korɔ tena  
ye sene nnafoa apem wo baabi fo-  
forɔ;  
mepɛ se meye ɔpono ano hwefoɔ wo  
Onyankopɔn fie  
sene se metena amumuyefoɔ  
ntomadan mu.
- <sup>11</sup> Efiri se AWURADE Onyankopɔn ye owia  
ne ekyem;  
AWURADE hunu mmɔbo na ohye ani-  
muonyam;

ɔremfa ade pa biara nkame  
won a wotenee.

- <sup>12</sup> Ao Asafo AWURADE,  
nhyira nka onipa a ɔde ne ho to wo  
so.  
Wode ma dwomkyerefoɔ.

## Dwom 85

Kora mma dwom.

- <sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE wohunuu w'asase mmɔbo;  
wode Yakob ahonyadee sane maa no.
- <sup>2</sup> Wode wo nkurɔfoɔ bɔne kyee won  
na wokataa won nnebɔne nyinaa so.
- <sup>3</sup> Wode w'abofuo too nkyen  
na wodane firii w'abufuhye ho.
- <sup>4</sup> Sane gye yen bio, Ao Onyankopɔn, yen  
Gyefoɔ,  
na ma w'ani nnye yen ho.
- <sup>5</sup> Wo bo befu yen akosi daa anaa?  
W'abofuo betoa so akɔ awoɔ ntoan-  
toasoɔ nyinaa so anaa?
- <sup>6</sup> Worehnye yen den bio,  
na ama wo nkurɔfoɔ asepe won ho  
wo wo mu anaa?
- <sup>7</sup> Ao AWURADE, kyere yen wo do a ensa da  
no,  
na ma yen wo nkwagye no.
- <sup>8</sup> Metie dee AWURADE Onyankopɔn beka.  
Ɔde asomdwoee hye ne nkurɔfoɔ,  
ahotefoɔ no bo,  
enti ense se wosane ko agyimisem ho.
- <sup>9</sup> Ampa ara, ne nkwagye bene won a  
wosuro no,  
na n'animuonyam betena yen asase  
so.
- <sup>10</sup> Ɔdo ne nokoredie behyia,  
na tenenee ne asomdwoee befe won  
ho won ho ano.
- <sup>11</sup> Nokoredie bepue afiri asase no so,  
na tenenee ahwe afiri soro.
- <sup>12</sup> AWURADE bema yen dee eye ampa ara  
na yen asase bema ne nnɔbaee.
- <sup>13</sup> Tenenee di n'anim  
siesie ekwan ma n'anammɔntuo.

## Dwom 86

Dawid mpaeebo.

- <sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE, tie me na gye me so,  
efiri se meye ohiani ne mmɔborɔni.



- 2 Bɔ me nkwa ho ban, ɛfiri sɛ mede me ho ama wo.  
Wone me Onyankopɔn, gye w'akoa a ɔde ne ho to wo so.
- 3 Aɔ AWURADE, hunu me mmɔbɔ, na mesu frɛ wo daa nyinaa.
- 4 Ma w'akoa ani nnye, na wo AWURADE, wo nkyɛn na mema me kra so ba.
- 5 Aɔ AWURADE, woyɛ, na wode bɔne kyɛ, wowɔ ɔɔ mmorosoɔ ma wɔn a wɔsu frɛ wo nyinaa.
- 6 Aɔ AWURADE, tie me mpaɛɛbɔ; tie me mmɔborɔ su.
- 7 Mɛfrɛ wo m'ahohia da mu, na wobɛgye me so.
- 8 Aɔ AWURADE, onyame bi nni hɔ a ɔte sɛ wo;  
na wɔn nnwuma biara nto wo deɛ.
- 9 Aɔ AWURADE, aman a woakyekyere nyinaa  
bɛba abesom wo wɔ w'anim;  
wɔbɛba abɛhyɛ wo din animuonyam.
- 10 Woyɛ kɛsɛɛ, na woyɛ anwanwa nnwuma;  
wo nko ara ne Onyankopɔn.
- 11 Aɔ AWURADE, kyere me w'akwan, na mɛnante wo nokorɛ mu;  
ma memfa m'akoma nyinaa mma wo na masuro wo din.
- 12 Mede m'akoma nyinaa mɛyi wo ayɛ, Aɔ Awurade me Onyankopɔn  
na mahyɛ wo din animuonyam daa nyinaa.
- 13 ɛfiri sɛ, ɔɔ a wode dɔ me no so;  
woayi me afiri owuo amena mu tɔnn.
- 14 Aɔ Onyankopɔn, ahomasofɔɔ ato ahɛ me so;  
basabasayɛfɔɔ kuo repɛ me akum me,  
nnipa a wɔmmfa wo nyɛ hwee no.
- 15 Nanso wo, Aɔ AWURADE, woyɛ mmɔborɔhunufɔɔ ne ɔdomfɔɔ Onyankopɔn,  
wo bo kyere fu, na w'adɔɛɛ ne wo nokorɛ dɔɔso.
- 16 Dane w'ani hwe me na dom me;  
fa w'ahɔɔden ma w'akoa na gye w'afenaa babarima nkwa.
- 17 Ma me wo papayɛ ho nsenkyerenneɛ,

na m'atamfɔɔ nhunu na wɔn anim ngu ase  
na wo Aɔ AWURADE, wo na woaboa me akyekye me werɛ.

## Dwom 87

Kora mma dwom.

- 1 AWURADE ato ne fapem wɔ bepɔ kronkron no so;  
2 AWURADE dɔ Sion apono no sene Yakob atenaɛɛ nyinaa.
- 3 Wɔka wo ho animuonyamsem Aɔ Onyankopɔn kuropon:  
4 "Mede Rahab ne Babilonia bɛka wɔn a woyɛ ɔsetie ma me no ho, Filistia, Tiro ne Kus nso mɛka sɛ, 'Wɔwoo yeinom wɔ Sion.' "
- 5 Ampa ara wɔbɛka wɔ Sion ho sɛ,  
"Wɔwoo yei ne ɔno wɔ ne mu, na ɔsorosoroni no ankasa de no betim hɔ."
- 6 AWURADE betwere wɔ nnipa dintwere nwoma no mu sɛ,  
"Wɔwoo yei wɔ Sion."
- 7 Na wɔbɛto dwom sɛ,  
"Me nhini nyinaa wɔ wo mu."
- Kora mma dwom a wode ma dwomkyerefɔɔ sɛ wɔnto no "Mahalat Leannot" sankuo so.

## Dwom 88

Esrhini Heman ɔhaw ne amanehunu dwom.

- 1 Aɔ AWURADE, me nkwagyɛɛ Onyankopɔn mesu wɔ w'anim adekyeeɛ ne ade-saeɛ.
- 2 Ma me mpaɛɛbɔ nnuru w'anim;  
brɛ w'aso ase tie me sufrɛ.
- 3 ɔhaw ahɛ me kra ma na me nkwa reben owuo.
- 4 Wɔkan me fra wɔn a wɔrekɔ damena mu;  
mete sɛ obi a ɔnni ahɔɔden.
- 5 Wɔayi me asi nkyɛn wɔ awufɔɔ mu,  
te sɛ atɔfɔɔ a wɔdeda ɛda mu,  
wɔn a wonkae wɔn bio,  
na wonhwe wɔn bio.
- 6 Woato me atwene damena ase tɔnn,  
wɔ esum kabii mu.
- 7 W'abofuhyeɛ ayɛ duru wɔ me so;  
woama w'asorɔkye nyinaa abu afa me so.

8 Woafa me nnamfonom a woben me afiri me nkyen  
woama me ho aye won ahi.

Woaka me ahye mu na mentumi nnwane;  
9 awereho ama m'ani so aye kusuu.

Ao AWURADE mesu fre wo da biara;  
metre me nsam kyere wo.

10 Woye anwanwadee kyere awufoo anaa?  
Won a wawuwu no sore kamfo wo anaa?

11 Woka w'adwee ho asem wo eda mu anaa,  
anaase wo nokore ho asem wo osee kurom?

12 Wohunu w'anwanwadee wo beaee a eho aduru sum,  
anaa wo tenenee nnwuma wo awerefirie asase so?

13 Nanso Ao AWURADE, mesu fre wo se boa me;  
me mpaeebo duru w'anim adekyeee mu

14 Ao AWURADE, aden nti na wopo me na wode w'anim hinta me?

15 Mahunu amane firi me mmofraase na maben owuo;  
w'ahunahuna ama mabre na mapa aba.

16 W'abofuhye abu afa me so;  
w'ahunahuna asee me.

17 Daa nyinaa wotwa me ho hyia se nsuyire,  
na wabu afa me so koraa.

18 Woafa m'ayonkofo ne m'adofoo afiri me nkyen ko;  
na esum aye m'adamfo brebo.

## Dwom 89

Esrhini Etan ohaw ne amanehunu dwom.

1 Me to AWURADE adwee ho dwom daa daa;  
mede m'ano beda wo nokoredie adi awoo ntoatoasoo nyinaa mu.

2 Meka se w'adwee no tim ho daa nyinaa,  
na watim wo nokoredie wo osoro ho ankasa.

3 Wokaa se, "Me ne onipa a mayi no no aye apam;  
maka ntam akyere me osomfo Dawid.

4 'Mema w'ase atim ho daa na w'ahennwa nso atim wo awoo ntoantoasoo nyinaa mu.'"

5 Ao AWURADE, osorosorofoo kamfo w'anwanwadee,  
na wo nokoredie nso, wokamfo wo ahotefoo asafo mu.

6 Na hwan na one wo AWURADE se wo osoro ho?  
Hwan na ote se AWURADE wo osoro abodee mu?

7 Akronkronfo agyinatufoo mu, wosuro Onyankopon;  
wode suro ma no sene won a wotwa ne ho hyia nyinaa.

8 Ao Otumfo AWURADE Onyankopon, hwan na ote se wo?  
Ao AWURADE woye kesee na wo nokoredie atwa wo ho ahyia.

9 Wodi epo a eworo soo so;  
n'asorokye bobo ko osoro a, wobre no ase.

10 Wodwerere Rahab se atoo no mu baako;  
wode wo basa denden no bo w'atamfo pansamee.

11 Osoro wo wo, na asase nso wo wo;  
ewiase ne dee ewo mu nyinaa, wo na wohyee ase.

12 Woboo atifi ne anafoo.  
Tabor ne Hermon de ahosepe to dwom ma wo din.

13 Tumi aye wo basa ma;  
wo nsam wo ahoden, wama wo nsa nifa so.

14 W'ahennwa no fapem ye tenenee ne atentenenee;  
adwee ne nokoredie di w'anim.

15 Nhyira nka won a wasua sedee wobo wo abodin,  
won a wonante w'anim hann no mu, Ao AWURADE.

16 Wogyee won ani wo wo din mu da mu nyinaa;  
wodi ahurisie wo wo tenenee mu.

17 Wone won animuonyam ne ahoden,  
na w'adom enti yeye nkonimidoo.

18 Ampa ara, yen banbo firi AWURADE ho,  
na Israel Kronkronni no ama yen ohene.

19 Eda bi wokasaa wo anisoadehunu mu,

kyereε w'ahotefoo se,  
 "Madom okofoni bi ahoo den;  
 mapagya aberanteε bi afiri nnipa no mu.  
 20 Mahunu Dawid, me osomfoo;  
 mede me ngo kronkron no asra no.  
 21 Me nsa bewowa no;  
 ampa ara m'abasa behye no den.  
 22 Otamfoo biara renhye no se ontua too;  
 omumuyefoo biara rentumi nhye ne so.  
 23 Medwere n'atamfoo wo n'anim  
 na mabobo n'ahohiahiafoo ahwe fam.  
 24 Me nokore adoe beka ne ho,  
 na me din mu, wobema n'aben so.  
 25 Metre n'ahyee mu akosi epo so,  
 na ode ne nsa nifa beto nsubontene so.  
 26 Obefre me aka se, 'Wone m'agya,  
 me Onyankopon, me nkwagyeε  
 botan.'  
 27 Meye no m'abakan,  
 asase so ahene nyinaa no mu okeseε.  
 28 Mema m'adoe a mewo ma no no atena  
 ho daa,  
 na apam a me ne no aye nso betena  
 ho daa.  
 29 Mema n'ase atim afebo,  
 n'ahennwa nso betim ho akosi se  
 osoro betwam.  
 30 "Se ne mmamarima po me mmara  
 na se woanni m'ahyedeε so,  
 31 se wabu m'ahyedeε so  
 na se woanni me ohye nsem so a,  
 32 eno deε, mede abaa betwe won aso wo  
 won bone ho  
 na won amumuye nso mede  
 mmaatwa atwe won aso;  
 33 Nanso, merennyae m'adoe a meye ma  
 noo no  
 na meko so adi no nokore.  
 34 Meremmu m'apam no so  
 na merensesa deε mede m'ano aka  
 no.  
 35 Menam me din kronkron no so aka  
 ntam preko,  
 na merentwa Dawid atoroo da.  
 36 Meremma n'ase ntore da  
 na n'ahennwa nso betim wo m'anim  
 te se owia;  
 37 ebetim ho daa te se osrane,  
 odansefoo nokwafoo a owo ewiem  
 no."

38 Nanso woapo no, woapa n'akyi  
 wo bo afu deε woasra no ngo no.  
 39 Woagu apam a wo ne wo osomfoo  
 pameε no  
 woagu n'ahenkye ho fi wo mfuturo  
 mu.  
 40 Woabubu n'afasuo nyinaa  
 ama n'abandenden adane mmubuiε.  
 41 Won a wotwam wo ho nyinaa fom no  
 fa;  
 na waye aniwudeε ama ne mfefoo.  
 42 Woama n'atamfoo nsa nifa so;  
 ama won nyinaa di ahurisie.  
 43 Woama n'akofena aye okwa,  
 na woannyina n'akyi wo oko mu.  
 44 Wode n'animuonyam aba awieε  
 na woato n'ahennwa atwene fam.  
 45 Wootwa ne mmeranteberε nna so  
 na wode animguaseε ngugusoo akata  
 ne so.  
 46 Ao AWURADE, enkosi da ben? Wode wo  
 ho behinta afebo anaa?  
 W'abofuhyeε beko so adere akosi da  
 ben?  
 47 Kae sedge me nkwa nna twam ntem so.  
 Efiri se woabo yen nyinaa se adeε a  
 etwa mu ntem so!  
 48 Hwan na obetena ase a orenwu da?  
 Anaase hwan na obetumi agye ne ho  
 afiri owuo tumi nsam?  
 49 Ao Awurade, ehe na wo tete adoeε keseε  
 no wo,  
 deε wofiri wo nokoredie mu de kaa  
 ntam kyereε Dawid no?  
 50 Awurade kae sedgee woadi wo osomfoo  
 ho fe  
 ne sedgeε manya akoma ama amana-  
 man no akutiabo.  
 51 Ao AWURADE, akutiabo a w'atamfoo de  
 adi few,  
 de adi deε woasra no ngo no  
 anammontuo biara ho few.

52 Ayeyie nka AWURADE daa!

Amen, Amen.

## NWOMA A ETŌ SO NNAN

### 90

*Nnwom 90-106*

Onyankopon onipa Mose mpaeεbo.

1 Awurade, wo na woaye yen tenabea  
 awoo ntoatoasoo nyinaa mu.

2 Ansa na woreεbo mmepo

anaase worebeda asase ne ewiase adi no,  
na woye Onyankopon firi mmeresanten  
kosi mmeresanten.

<sup>3</sup> Woma adasamma sane dane mfuturo,  
ka se, "Ao adasamma, monsane nko  
mfuturo mu."

<sup>4</sup> Mfirinhyia apem ye w'ani so se  
da koro a abesene seesei,  
anaase anadwo mu donhweree  
kakraa bi.

<sup>5</sup> Wopra nnipa ko, wo owuo nna mu;  
wote se esere a afefe anopa,

<sup>6</sup> efefe ye fromfrom anopa dee,  
nanso anwummere ewo na  
etwintwam.

<sup>7</sup> Yereso wo w'abofuo ano  
na w'aniberee abo yen hu.

<sup>8</sup> Wode yen amumuye asi w'anim,  
na yen kokoam bone da w'anim hann  
no mu.

<sup>9</sup> Yen nna nyinaa twam wo w'abufuhye  
mu;  
na yede awerehoodie na ewie yen  
mfee.

<sup>10</sup> Yen nkwa nna si mfee aduon,  
anaase aduwotwe, se yewo ahoden  
a;

na emu ahohoahoadere ye ohaw ne  
awereho,

na etwam ntem ntem, na yetu ko.

<sup>11</sup> Hwan na onim w'abofuo mu tumi?  
W'abufuhye ye kesee sedee wo ho  
suro tee.

<sup>12</sup> Ma yenhunu yen nna kan sedee etee,  
na yeanya nyansa akoma.

<sup>13</sup> Sane bra, Ao AWURADE, ebeko so akosi  
da ben?  
Hunu w'asomfo mmobo.

<sup>14</sup> Ma w'adree a ensa da no mmee yen  
adekyee mu,  
na yede anigye ato dwom adi  
ahurisie yen nna nyinaa mu.

<sup>15</sup> Ma yen ani nnye nna bebree se nna  
dodo a wode yen ko amanehunu  
mu no,  
se mfirinhyia dodo a yehunuu atee-  
tee no.

<sup>16</sup> Ma w'asomfo nhunu wo nneyee  
na won mma nhunu w'animuonyam.

<sup>17</sup> Ma Awurade yen Onyankopon adom no  
ntena yen so;  
na yen nsa ano adwuma nye yie mma  
yen  
aane, yen nsa ano adwuma nye yie.

## Dwom 91

<sup>1</sup> Dee ote Osorosoroni no hintabea  
behome wo Otumfo no nwunu mu.

<sup>2</sup> Mese AWURADE se, "Woye me  
dwanekoba ne m'abankese,  
me Onyankopon a mewo wo mu aho-  
tosoo."

<sup>3</sup> Ampa ara, obegye wo afiri fidisumfo  
afidie mu  
ne owuyadee mu.

<sup>4</sup> Ode ne ntakra bekata wo so;  
na ne ntaban ase na wobanya  
dwanekoba;  
ne nokore beye wo banbo ne wo  
kyem.

<sup>5</sup> Worensuro anadwo mu ahunahuna,  
anaa bemma a etu awia,

<sup>6</sup> anaa owuyadee a eba esum mu,  
anaa oyaredom a esee owigyinae.

<sup>7</sup> Apem betoto wo nkyen mu,  
na opedu betoto wo nifa,  
nanso, wo dee, erenka wo.

<sup>8</sup> W'ani nko ara na wode behwe  
na woahunu nneboneyefo asotwe.

<sup>9</sup> Se wode Osorosoroni no ye wo tenabea,  
mpo AWURADE a oye me dwanekoba  
no a,

<sup>10</sup> ohaw biara remma wo so,  
na amanehunu biara remmen wo  
ntomadan.

<sup>11</sup> Efiri se obehye n'abofoo a wohwe wo so  
no  
abebwo wo ho ban w'akwan nyinaa  
mu;

<sup>12</sup> wode won nsa beparya wo,  
na wo nan rensunti obo.

<sup>13</sup> Wobetiatia agyata ne aprammire so,  
wobenante gyataburuwa ne otweasee  
so.

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE ka se, "Esiane se odo me enti,  
megye no;  
mebo ne ho ban, efiri se onim me din.

<sup>15</sup> Obefre me, na megye ne so;  
meko ne ho wo amanehunu mu,

megye no, na mahye no ani-  
muonyam.

16 Mema nkwa nna a eware amee no  
na makyerε no me nkwayeε.”

## Dwom 92

Dwom a woto no Homeda.

1 Eye se wokamfo wo AWURADE  
na woto dwom de hye wo ani-  
muonyam, Ao Isorosoroni,

2 na wopae mu ka w'adεε anopa  
ne wo nokore anadwo,

3 wo ahoma edu sankuo so  
ne sankuten nnwom mu.

4 Ao AWURADE, wo nneyεε ma m'ani gye;  
mede anigyεε beto dwom, wo nsa ano  
nnwuma enti.

5 Ao AWURADE, wo nnwuma ye akεseε,  
na wo nyansa mu do!

6 Ogyimifoɔ nnim  
na nkwiseafoɔ nte asee,

7 amumuyefoɔ benyini se εserε  
na abonefoɔ beye fromfrom deε,  
nanso wobεseε won pasaa.

8 Na wo AWURADE, woyε kεseε afebɔɔ.

9 Ao AWURADE ampa ara,  
w'atamfoɔ beyera;  
na wobεhwete abonefoɔ nyinaa.

10 Woama me ahooɔden te se εkoɔ;  
woahwie ngohwam papa agu me so.

11 Mahunu m'atamfoɔ nkoguo a woadi,  
mate sεdeε m'atamfoɔ atir-  
imuooɔdenfoɔ adwane afiri akono.

12 Ateneneefoɔ beye fromm te se abedua,  
wobenyini se Lebanon ntweneduro;

13 deε woadua wo AWURADE fie,  
wobenyini fromfrom wo yen  
Onyankopɔn adihɔ ho.

14 Wobεko so aso aba, onyinkyere mu  
mpo,  
wobεye fromm se ahahammono,

15 de akyerε se, "AWURADE ye oteneneeni;  
oye me botan, na atirimuooɔdensεm  
biara nni ne mu."

## Dwom 93

1 AWURADE di ohene, wode tumi ahentadeε  
ahye no;  
wode tumi ahentadeε ahye AWURADE

na wode ahooɔden aye n'akodeε.

Wode ewiase atim ho pintinn;  
na worentumi ntutu.

2 W'ahennwa tim ho firi tete;  
na wowo ho firi mmeresanten.

3 Ao AWURADE, epo ama won ho so,  
epo ama won nne so;  
epo ama won asorokye a εbo denden  
no so.

4 Woyε deε woɔ tumi sene nsuo akεseε  
aprannaa,  
deε woɔ tumi sene epo nworosoɔ.  
AWURADE a ote osoro no ye kεseε.

5 Ao AWURADE, wo nhyehyεεε gyina ho  
pintinn;  
kronkronye hye wo fie animuonyam  
daa nyinaa.

## Dwom 94

1 AWURADE, Onyankopɔn a woto were,  
Onyankopɔn a woto were, hyeren.

2 Sore, Ao wo a woyε asase so otemmufoɔ,  
tua ahantanfoɔ ka sεdeε efata won.

3 Ao AWURADE, enkosi da ben,  
amumuyefoɔ nnye won ani nkosi da  
ben?

4 Wokasa ahantan so;  
ahohoahoa ahye abonefoɔ nyinaa  
ma.

5 Ao AWURADE, wɔdwere wo nkurofoɔ;  
wohye w'agyapadeε so.

6 Wokunkumm akunafoɔ ne amanfrafoɔ;  
na wodi nwisiaa awu.

7 Woka se, "AWURADE nhunu,  
Yakob Onyankopɔn ayi n'ani."

8 Monhwe yie, mo agyimifoɔ a mowo  
nnipa no mu;  
nkwiseafoɔ, da ben na wobεhunu  
nyansa?

9 Deε oboɔ aso no, orente asem anaa?  
Deε oyεε ani no, orenhunu adeε  
anaa?

10 Deε otenetene aman so no rentwe aso  
anaa?  
Deε okyerεkyere onipa no nnim  
nyansa anaa?

11 AWURADE nim onipa nsusuiε;  
onim se enkosi hwee.

- 12 Aṣ AWURADE, nhyira ne onipa a wotenetene ne so, onipa a wokyerε no wo mmara no;
- 13 Woma wṣn ṣhome firi amanehunu nna mu, kṣsi sε wṣbetu amena ama amumuyεfoṣ.
- 14 AWURADE rempo ne nkurṣfoṣ; na ṣrennya n'agyapadeε hṣ da.
- 15 Atemmuo begyina teneneeye so bio, na wṣn a wṣn akoma mu tee nyinaa beṣi so.
- 16 Hwan na ṣbesṣre atia amumuyεfoṣ ama me? Hwan na ṣbesṣre atia abṣnefoṣ ama me?
- 17 Sε AWURADE ammoa me a, anka mekṣṣ owuo kommyε mu ntem so.
- 18 Eberε a mekaa sε, "Menan rewatiri" no, Aṣ AWURADE, wo dṣ no sṣṣ me mu.
- 19 Eberε a me dadwene dṣṣo no, w'awerekyekeye maa me kra abotṣyam.
- 20 Ṣhene a porṣεε ahyε no ma no ne wo wṣ ayṣnkofa anaa? W'ani gye ahennie a εde amanehunu ba ho anaa?
- 21 Awudifoṣ bṣ mu tia ateneneefoṣ na wṣn a wṣdi bem no, wṣbu wṣn kumfṣ.
- 22 Nanso AWURADE ye m'aban; na me Onyankopṣn ayε ṣbotan a ne mu na menya ahintaεε.
- 23 Ṣbetua wṣn nneṣṣne no so ka na wṣn amumuyε enti, waseε wṣn; AWURADE yen Onyankopṣn beṣεε wṣn.

## Dwom 95

- 1 Mommra mma yεnto dwom wṣ anigyeε so mma AWURADE; momma yεmmṣ ose mma yen nkwagyeε Botan no.
- 2 Momma yεmfa aseda mmra n'anim, na yεmfa ahosepε nnwom mma no so.
- 3 Efiri sε, AWURADE ye Onyankopṣn keṣεε, ṣhenkeṣεε wṣ anyame nyinaa so.
- 4 Ne nsam na asase mu nneεma nyinaa wṣ, na mmepṣ mpampam wṣ no.

- 5 Eṣpo wṣ no. Ṣno na ṣbṣεε, na ne nsa na εnwonoṣ asase keṣεε no.
- 6 Mommra mma yenkoto nsom no. Momma yεmmu nkotodwe wṣ AWURADE yen Yεfoṣ no anim!
- 7 Ṣye yen Onyankopṣn; ye ye n'adidibea nnipa, ne nnwankuo a ṣhwe wṣn so.
- Enne, sε mote ne nne a,  
8 mommpirim mo akoma seṣεε moyεε wṣ Meriba no, seṣεε moyεε da no wṣ Masa, εseε no so no,
- 9 Eho no, mo mpanimfoṣ sṣṣ me hwεεε, a na wṣnim deε meye maa wṣn.
- 10 Me bo fuu saa nnipa no mfeε aduanan na mekaa sε, "Wṣye nnipa a wṣn akoma amane afiri me ho, na wṣanhunu m'akwan."
- 11 Eno enti mekaa ntam wṣ m'abufuo mu sε, "Wṣrenhyεne m'ahomegyeε mu da."

## Dwom 96

- 1 Monto dwom foforṣ mma AWURADE; asase nyinaa monto dwom mma AWURADE.
- 2 Monto dwom mma AWURADE, na monkamfo ne din; mompae mu nka ne nkwagyeε no daa daa.
- 3 Monka n'animuonyam wṣ amanaman mu, monka n'anwanwadeε a wayε wṣ nnipa mu.
- 4 AWURADE ye keṣεε na ṣfata ayεyie; εse sε wṣsuro no sene anyame nyinaa.
- 5 Anyame a wṣwṣ aman foforṣ so ye ahoni bi kwa, nanso AWURADE na ṣbṣṣ ṣsoro.
- 6 Animuonyam ne keṣeye wṣ n'anim; ahṣṣden ne animuonyam wṣ ne kronkronbea hṣ.
- 7 Momfa mma AWURADE, Aṣ amanaman mmusuakuo, momfa animuonyam ne tumi mma AWURADE.
- 8 Momfa animuonyam ne din a εfata mma AWURADE;

- momfa afōrebodee nhyene n'adiho ho.
- 9 Monsore AWURADE wō ne kronkronye fefe mu;  
asase nyinaa momma mo ho mpopo wō n'anim.
- 10 Monka nkyere aman nyinaa se, "AWURADE di ohene."  
Woabō asase atim hō pintinn na enhinhim;  
ode pɛpɛye bebu nnipa aten.
- 11 Momma osorosoro ani nnye, na asase nni ahurisie;  
momma epo ne emu nneema nyinaa nworoo;
- 12 momma mfuo ne so nneema nyinaa mmoo ose.
- Nnua a ewoo kwaeem de ahosepe beto dwom;
- 13 wobeto dwom wō AWURADE anim, efiri se ōreba,  
ōreba abebu asase no aten.
- Ode tenenee bebu ewiase aten na woabu nnipa nso aten wō ne nokore mu.

## Dwom 97

- 1 AWURADE di ohene, ma asase ani nnye; ma nsupō ahodoo nsepe won ho.
- 2 Omununkum ne esum kabii atwa ne ho ahyia;  
tenenee ne atentenenee ye n'ahennwa no fapem.
- 3 Ogya di n'anim na ehye n'atamfoo wō afanan nyinaa.
- 4 N'anyinam hran ewiase; asase ahunu, na ne ho popo.
- 5 Mmepoo nane se nku wō AWURADE anim, AWURADE a asase nyinaa wō no no anim.
- 6 Osoro pae mu ka ne tenenee kyere na aman nyinaa hunu n'animuonyam.
- 7 Ahonisomfoo nyinaa anim agu ase, won a wode abosomhuhuo hoahoa won ho no,  
anyame nyinaa monsore no.

- 8 Sion te, na ne ho sepe no na Yuda nkuraase ani gye

Ao AWURADE, esiane w'atentenenee enti.

- 9 Wo, Ao AWURADE ne Osorosoroni wō asase so nyinaa;  
woama wo so pa ara wō anyame nyinaa mu.
- 10 Ma won a wodo AWURADE no nkyiri bone,  
obo ne nkurfoo a woye nokwafoo no ho ban  
na ogye won firi amumuyefoo nsam.
- 11 Hann to gu teneneefoo so na anigye ba won a won akoma mu tee so.
- 12 Momma mo ani nnye AWURADE mu, mo teneneefoo nyinaa,  
na monkamfo ne din kronkron no.

## Dwom 98

Dwom.

- 1 Monto dwom foforo mma AWURADE, efiri se waye anwanwadee bebre; ne nsa nifa ne ne basa kronkron no anya nkwagye ama no.
- 2 AWURADE ama woaunu ne nkwagye na wada ne tenenee adi akyerɛ amanaman no.
- 3 Wakae n'adɔe ne ne nokore a odi akyerɛ Israelfoo; asase ano nyinaa ahunu yen Onyankopon nkwagye.
- 4 Asase nyinaa mommoo ose mma AWURADE,  
momfa nnwontoo nni ahurisie;
- 5 Momfa sankuo nto dwom mma AWURADE,  
sankuo ne nnwontoo nnyegye,
- 6 momfa totorobento ne nnwennini mmen,  
nteam ahosepe so wō AWURADE, yen ohene no anim.
- 7 Epo ne abodee a ewoo mu nyinaa monworo so;  
asase ne won a wote soo nyinaa.
- 8 Momma nsubontene mmoo won nsam, mmepoo nka mmom nto ahurisie dwom;
- 9 ma wonto dwom wō AWURADE anim, efiri se ōreba abebu ewiase aten.
- Ode tenenee bebu ewiase aten na ode pɛpɛye abu nnipa aten.

## Dwom 99

- 1 AWURADE di ɔhene,  
momma amanaman no ho mpopo;  
ɔte n'ahennwa so wɔ Kerubim ntam,  
ma asase nwoso.
- 2 AWURADE a ɔwɔ Sion ye kɛsɛɛ;  
wɔama ne so wɔ amanaman nyinaa  
mu.
- 3 Ma wɔnkamfo wo din a ɛso na eye  
nwanwa no.  
ɔye kronkron.
- 4 ɔhene no ye kɛsɛɛ, ɔdɔ atentenenee,  
woama pɛpɛye atim;  
wayɛ deɛ eye na ɛtene  
wɔ Yakob mu.
- 5 Momma AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn so  
na mɔnsɔre no wɔ ne nan ntiasɔɔ  
anim;  
ɔye kronkron.
- 6 Na Mose ne Aaron ka n'asɔfoɔ no ho,  
na Samuel ka wɔn a wɔbɔɔ ne din no  
ho;  
wɔfrɛɛ AWURADE,  
na ɔgyee wɔn so.
- 7 ɔfiri omununkum dum mu kasa kyereɛ  
wɔn;  
wɔdii mmara ne ahyɛdeɛ a ɔmaa wɔn  
no so.
- 8 Aɔ AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn,  
wogyee wɔn so;  
woyɛɛ bɔnefakye Onyankopɔn maa Is-  
rael,  
nanso wɔtwee wɔn aso wɔ wɔn  
nnebɔne ho.
- 9 Momma AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn so  
na mɔnsɔre no wɔ ne bepɔ kronkron  
no so,  
na AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn ye kro-  
nkron.

## Dwom 100

Ayeyie Dwom.

- 1 Mommo ose mma AWURADE, asase nyi-  
naa  
2 Momfa ahosepɛ nsom AWURADE;  
momfa anigyeɛ nnwom mmra  
n'anim.
- 3 Monhunu sɛ AWURADE ye Onyankopɔn;  
ɔno na ɔyɛɛ yen, na yeyɛ ne dea;  
yeyɛ ne nkurɔfoɔ ne n'adidibea  
nnwan.

- 4 Momfa aseda nhyene n'apono mu  
na momfa nkamfo nkɔ n'adihɔ;  
momfa aseda mma no, na monkamfo  
ne din.
- 5 AWURADE ye; na n'adɔɛɛ wɔ ho daa;  
ne nokoredie kɔduru awoɔ ntoa-  
toasoɔ nyinaa so.

## Dwom 101

Dawid Dwom.

- 1 Mɛto wo dɔ ne wo tenenee ho dwom;  
Aɔ AWURADE, mɛto ayeyie dwom ama  
wo.
  - 2 Mɛhwɛ yie abu ɔbra a ɛho tɛɛ.  
Daben na wobɛba me nkyen?
- Mede akoma a afɔdie nni mu  
benante me fie.
- 3 Meremfa m'ani nsi  
adeɛ a eye tane biara so.
- Mekyiri nnipa a wɔnni gyidie;  
Me ne wɔn nni hwee ye.
- 4 Nnipa a wɔn akoma ye kontonkyi  
remmen me;  
me ne bɔne nni hwee ye.
  - 5 Obiara a ɔdi ne yɔnko ho nsekuro wɔ  
kɔkoam no,  
ɔno na mɛsɛɛ;  
deɛ ɔwɔ ahantan ani ne ahomasoɔ  
akoma,  
ɔno na merennyegye ne so.
  - 6 M'ani bɛkɔ anokwafoɔ a wɔwɔ asase no  
soɔ no so  
na me ne wɔn atena;  
deɛ ne nantɛɛ ho nni asem no,  
ɔno na ɔbesom me.

- 7 Deɛ ɔye ɔdaadaafoɔ biara  
rentena me fie;

deɛ ɔtwa nkontompo no  
rennyina m'anim.

- 8 Adekyeeɛ biara,  
mɛsɛɛ amumuyefoɔ a wɔwɔ asase yi  
so nyinaa;  
na mapam ɔdebɔneyefoɔ biara  
afiri AWURADE kuroɔn mu.



## Dwom 102

Aberantee mmaboroni mpaeebo. Ebere a ne home te no na oka n'ahometesem kyere AWURADE.

<sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE tie me mpaeebo;  
na ma me mmoa ho sufrɛ nnuru w'anim.  
<sup>2</sup> Mfa w'anim nhinta me eberɛ a mewo ahohiahia mu.  
Brɛ w'aso ase ma me;  
na sɛ mesu mɛfrɛ wo a, gye me so ntem.

<sup>3</sup> Me nkwa nna reyera te sɛ wisie;  
me nnompe hyehye te sɛ egya.

<sup>4</sup> M'akoma aboto na akusa sɛ esere;  
na me kɔn nno aduane.

<sup>5</sup> M'apinisie denden enti  
maka honam ne nnompe.

<sup>6</sup> Mete sɛ esere so patuo,  
te sɛ opatuo a ote mmubuiɛ mu.

<sup>7</sup> Meda ho a, m'ani gu so; mayɛ sɛ  
anomaa bi a ono nko ara si edan atifi.

<sup>8</sup> Eda mu nyinaa m'atamfoɔ bo me akutia.  
Wɔn a wodi me ho fe no bo me din de dome.

<sup>9</sup> Mede nsɔ aye m'aduane  
na mede nisuo fra me nsuo mu

<sup>10</sup> esiane w'abufuhyee denden no enti,  
woama me so, ayi me asi nkyen.

<sup>11</sup> Me nkwa nna te sɛ anwummere sunsum;  
na mekusa sɛ esere.

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, wo AWURADE, woye ohene daa daa;  
na wo din a ahyeta no te ho daa awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ nyinaa mu.

<sup>13</sup> Wobesore na woahunu Sion mmabo;  
berɛ aduru sɛ wohunu no mmabo;  
eberɛ a wohyeeɛ no aso.

<sup>14</sup> N'aboɔ som bo ma w'asomfoɔ;  
ne mfuturo hye wɔn awerehoɔ.

<sup>15</sup> Amanaman no besuro AWURADE din;  
asase so ahemfo nyinaa bedi w'animuonyam ni.

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE bekyekyere Sion bio,  
na wapue wɔ n'animuonyam mu.

<sup>17</sup> Obetie mmaborofoɔ mpaeebo;  
na oremmu n'ani ngu wɔn sufrɛ so.

<sup>18</sup> Montwerɛ yei mma nkyirimma,

sedeɛ ebeye a wɔn a wɔnnya nwoo wɔn bekamfo AWURADE;

<sup>19</sup> "AWURADE hwɛɛ fam firi ne kronkron-bea wɔ soro ho;  
ɔfiri soro hwɛɛ asase,

<sup>20</sup> sɛdeɛ obete nneduafoo apinisie na wagyaa wɔn a wɔabu wɔn kumfo no."

<sup>21</sup> Enti, wobepae mu abo AWURADE din wɔ Sion  
na wɔakamfo no wɔ Yerusalem,

<sup>22</sup> eberɛ a amanaman ne ahennie ahodoɔ behyam na wɔasom AWURADE.

<sup>23</sup> Omaa me yee mmere wɔ eberɛ a merenyini.  
Otwaa me nkwa nna so.

<sup>24</sup> Enti mekaa sɛ,  
"Ao me Onyankopon, mfa me nko, wɔ me nkwa nna mfimfini;  
wo mfee wɔ ho daa koduru awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ nyinaa mu.

<sup>25</sup> Ahyeaseɛ no, wotoo asase fapem,  
na osoro ye wo nsa ano adwuma.

<sup>26</sup> Ne nyinaa betwam, na wo dee, wobetena ho daa;  
wobetete te sɛ atadeɛ.

Wobesesa wɔn te sɛ ntoma na wobeto wɔn agu.

<sup>27</sup> Nanso, wote sɛdeɛ woteɛ,  
na wo mfee to rentwa da.

<sup>28</sup> W'asomfoɔ mma betena nkwa mu wɔ w'anim;  
na wɔn asefoɔ ase betim wɔ w'anim."

## Dwom 103

Dawid dee.

<sup>1</sup> Ao me kra, kamfo AWURADE;  
na me mu adeɛ nyinaa nkamfo ne din kronkron no.

<sup>2</sup> Ao me kra, kamfo AWURADE,  
na mma wo werɛ mfiri ne nneyeeɛ pa nyinaa,

<sup>3</sup> ono na ode wo mfomsoɔ nyinaa kye woo na osa wo nyarewa nyinaa,

<sup>4</sup> ogye wo nkwa firi damena mu na ode adɔɛɛ ne mmaborohunu bo wo abotire,

<sup>5</sup> ode nnepa ma wo sɛ w'apedeeɛ na wo mmeranteberɛ ye foforo sɛ okodeɛ.

<sup>6</sup> AWURADE ye adeteneneɛ

na ɔbu wɔn a wɔhye wɔn so nyinaa  
atentenenee.

- 7 Ɔkyereε Mose n'akwan,  
na ɔmaa Israelfoɔ hunuu ne nneyee.  
8 Mmɔborɔhunufoɔ ne ɔdomfoɔ ne AWU-  
RADE,  
ne bo kyere fu na n'adɔee dɔɔso.  
9 Ɔrenkɔ so mmɔ soboɔ,  
na ɔrennya yen ho menasepɔ nkɔsi  
daa;  
10 Ɔrenhwε yen bɔne ne yen nni sɛdee  
ɛfata  
na ɔrentua yen nnebɔne so ka sɛdee  
eteε.  
11 Na sɛdee ɔsoro ne asase ntam ware no,  
saa ara na n'adɔee so wɔ wɔn a  
wɔsuro no so.  
12 Sɛdee apueee ne atɔee ntam ware no,  
saa ara na wama yen ne yen mmarato  
ntam kwan aware.  
13 Sɛdee agya yam hyehye no ne mma ho  
no,  
saa ara na AWURADE yam hyehye no  
ma wɔn a wɔsuro no,  
14 na ɔnim sɛdee wɔyee yen,  
ɔkae sɛ yeye mfuturo.  
15 Ɔdasani dee, ne nna te sɛ esere,  
ɔye frɔmm sɛ wiram nhwiren;  
16 sɛ mframa bɔ fa ne so a, na ɔnni ho,  
na ne sibeaa nnim no bio.  
17 Nanso ɛfiri mmeresanten kɔsi nnasan-  
ten  
AWURADE adɔee wɔ wɔn a wɔsuro no  
so,  
na ne tenenee wɔ wɔn mma mma so,  
18 wɔn a wɔdi n'apam no so  
na wɔkae di ne mmara so.  
19 AWURADE asi n'ahennwa wɔ soro,  
na n'ahennie di adeε nyinaa so.  
20 Monkamfo AWURADE, mo a moye  
n'abɔfoɔ,  
mo atumfoɔ a moye n'ahyedeε,  
mo a motie n'asem.  
21 Monkamfo AWURADE, ɔsoro asafo nyi-  
naa,  
n'asomfoɔ a moye n'apedeε.  
22 Monkamfo AWURADE, ne nnwuma nyi-  
naa  
deε ɛwɔ n'aheman mu nyinaa.

Ao me ɔkra, kamfo AWURADE!

## Dwom 104

1 Ao me ɔkra, kamfo AWURADE!

Ao AWURADE me Onyankopɔn, woye  
ɔkeseε!  
Wɔafira tumi ne animuonyam.

2 Ɔde hann akata ne ho sɛ atadeε;  
ɔtre ɔsoro mu te sɛ ntomadan,  
3 na ɔde ne mpia mpunan sisi nsuo  
so.

Ɔde omununkum ye ne teaseenam  
na ɔde nante mframa ntaban so.

4 Ɔsoma n'abɔfoɔ sɛ mframa,  
na ɔsoma n'asomfoɔ sɛ ogyadereε.

5 Ɔde asase asi ne fapem so  
na ɛrenhinhim da.

6 Wode ebunu kataa so sɛ atadeε  
na nsuo gyinaa mmepɔ no so.

7 Nanso w'animka maa nsuo no dwaneεε,  
w'aprannaa nnyegyeeε ma wɔdwaneεε;

8 Wɔteneteneε faa mmepɔ so,  
kɔɔ mmɔnhwa mu tɔnn,  
kɔguu baabi a wode ama wɔn no.

9 Wotoo ɔhyee a wɔrentumi ntra;  
na wɔammekata asase so bio.

10 Ɔma nsuwa tene fa abɔn mu;  
ɛtene fa mmepɔ ntam.

11 Ɔma wiram mmoa nyinaa nsuo nom;  
ɔma afunumu nsuo de kum wɔn  
sukɔm.

12 Ewiem nnomaa nwene wɔn pirebuo wɔ  
nsuo no ho;  
na wɔto nnwom wɔ nnua no mman  
so.

13 Ɔfiri ne soro mpia mu tɔ nsuo gugu  
mmepɔ so;  
AWURADE nnwuma so aba mee asase.

14 Ɔma esere fifiri ma anantwie,  
na ɔbɔɔ nnua maa onipa sɛ ɔnnua  
na ɛmma aduane mfiri asase mu:

15 na onipa anya nsã ama n'akoma atɔ ne  
yam,  
na onipa anya ngo ama n'anim atɔ so,  
na aduane nso akura onipa akoma.

16 Wɔgugu AWURADE nnua no so yie,  
Lebanon ntweneduro a ɔduaεε no.

17 Eso na nnomaa ye wɔn mpirebuo  
na asukɔnkɔn nso ye n'atenaεε wɔ  
pepeaa nnua no mu.

18 Mmepɔ atentene no ye wiram mpɔnkye  
dea;

na abotan ye dwanekobe ma  
amoakua.

- 19 Ɔsrane kyere eberɛ nkyekyɛmu,  
na owia nim eberɛ a ɔkɔɔ.  
20 Wode esum ba ma eye adesaɛ  
na kwaɛ mu mmoa nyinaa kɔ ahayɔ.  
21 Gyata bobom pɛ wɔn ahaboa  
wɔhwɛhwɛ wɔn aduane firi  
Onyankopɔn hɔ.  
22 Owia pue ma wɔsane wɔn akyi;  
wɔsane kɔdeda wɔn atuo mu.  
23 Afei, onipa kɔ n'adwuma so  
kɔye adwuma ara kɔsi anwummerɛ.  
24 Ao AWURADE, wo nnwuma dɔɔso!  
Nyansa mu na woyɛɛ ne nyinaa;  
w'abɔdɛɛ ahyɛ asase so ma.  
25 Ɔpo na ɛda hɔ tetrɛ hahanaa yi,  
a abɔdɛɛ bebree a ɛnni ano,  
akɛsɛɛ ne nketewa ahyɛ no ma.  
26 Ɔso na ahyɛn di akɔneaba,  
na denkyɛmmiramɔn a woyɛɛ no di  
agorɔ.  
27 Wɔn nyinaa hwɛ wo kwan  
sɛ wobɛma wɔn wɔn aduane wɔ  
ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ mu.  
28 Wodema wɔn a, wɔtase;  
wobue wo nsam a, nnɛpa mee wɔn.  
29 Wode w'anɛm hinta wɔn a,  
wɔbɔ hu;  
sɛ wogyɛ wɔn ahomeɛ a,  
wɔwuwu na wɔsane kɔ mfuturo mu.  
30 Sɛ wode wo Honhom no ma wɔn a  
na wɔabɔ wɔn,  
na woyɛ asase ani foforɔ.  
31 Ma AWURADE animuonyam ntena hɔ  
daa;  
ma AWURADE ani nnye ne nnwuma  
hɔ,  
32 dɛɛ ɔhwɛ asase na ɛwosɔɔ,  
na ɔde ne nsa ka mmɛpɔ a wisie firi  
mu ba.  
33 Mɛto dwom ama AWURADE me nkwa  
nna nyinaa;  
sɛ mete ase yi, mɛto ayɛyie dwom  
ama me Onyankopɔn.  
34 Ɔmma m'akoma mu mpaeɛbɔ nsɔ n'ani  
ɛberɛ a meregyɛ m'ani wɔ AWURADE  
mu yi.

35 Ma nneɔneyɛfoɔ nyera wɔ asase so;  
na amumuyɛfoɔ ase nhyɛ.

Ao me ɔkra, kamfo AWURADE.

Kamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 105

- 1 Ɔda AWURADE ase na da ne kɛsɛyɛ adi.  
Ma ewiase nyinaa nhunu dɛɛ wayɛ.  
2 Monto dwom mma no, monto ayɛyie  
dwom mma no;  
monka n'anwanwadeɛ no nyinaa.  
3 Monhoahoa mo ho wɔ ne din kronkron  
mu;  
momma wɔn a wɔhwɛhwɛ AWURADE  
no nnya akoma mu anigyɛɛ.  
4 Momma mo ani nna AWURADE ne  
n'ahɔɔden so;  
na monhwɛhwɛ n'anɛm eberɛ biara.  
5 Monkaɛ anwanwadeɛ a wayɛ  
ne nsenkyɛrɛnnɛɛ, ne atemmuo a  
ɔbuie,  
6 Ao Abraham mma, Onyankopɔn  
ɔsomfoɔ,  
Ao Yakob mma a wapa wɔn.  
7 Ɔye AWURADE, yɛn Onyankopɔn.  
N'ahennie da adi wɔ asase so nyinaa.  
8 Ɔkaɛ n'apam daa nyinaa,  
asɛm a ɔhyɛ maa awoɔ ntoantoasoo  
apem no,  
9 apam a ɔne Abraham yɛɛɛ no  
ntam a ɔka kyɛrɛɛ Isak no.  
10 Ɔhyɛɛ mu den maa Yakob sɛ mmara,  
de maa Israel sɛ apam a ɛbetena hɔ  
afebɔɔ.  
11 Ɔkaa sɛ, "Mede Kanaan asase no bɛma  
wo  
sɛ kyɛfa a ɛbɛyɛ w'agyapadeɛ."  
12 Ɔkaa yei eberɛ a na wɔnnɔɔso,  
ahɔhokuo ketewa bi a wɔwɔ Kanaan.  
13 Wɔfirii aman so kɔɔ aman so;  
firii ahemman mu kɔɔ ahemman mu.  
14 Wamma obi anhyɛ wɔn so;  
wɔn enti, ɔkaa ahene anim sɛ:  
15 "Mommfa mo nsa nka wɔn a masra  
wɔn ngo;  
na monnye m'adiyifoɔ bɔne bi."  
16 Ɔmaa ɛkɔm baa asase no so

- na ɔsɛɛ akwan a wɔfa so nya wɔn  
aduanɛ nyinaa;
- 17 na ɔsoma a ɔbarima bi dii wɔn anim,  
Yosef a wɔtɔn no sɛ akɔa no.
- 18 Wɔde mpokyerɛ guu ne nan,  
na wɔde dadeɛ nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn hyɛɛ  
ne kɔn,
- 19 kɔsɛɛ sɛ deɛ ɔhyɛɛ ho nkɔm no baa mu,  
kɔsɛɛ sɛ AWURADE asem no daa no adi  
sɛ ɔyɛ nokwafɔɔ.
- 20 Afei, ɔhene no soma ma wɔkɔgyaa no;  
aman no sodifɔɔ gyaa no.
- 21 ɔyɛɛ no ne fiefɔɔ so wura,  
deɛ ɔwɔ nyinaa sodifɔɔ,
- 22 sɛ ɔnkyerɛ ne mmapɔmma deɛ ɔpɛ  
na ɔnkyerɛ ne mpanimfɔɔ nyansa.
- 23 Afei, Israel kɔɔ Misraim;  
Yakob kɔtenaa Ham asase so sɛ  
ɔnanani.
- 24 AWURADE maa ne nkurɔfɔɔ ase dɔreeɛ;  
ɔyɛɛ wɔn bebree dodo maa wɔn  
atamfɔɔ,
- 25 wɔn a ɔdaneɛ wɔn akoma sɛ wɔntane  
ne nkurɔfɔɔ  
na wɔmpam n'asomfɔɔ tiri so.
- 26 ɔsoma ne ɔsomfɔɔ Mose,  
ne Aaron a na wayi noɔ no.
- 27 Wɔyɛɛ ne nsenkyerenneɛ nwanwasɔɔ  
wɔ wɔn mu,  
n'anwanwadeɛ wɔ Ham asase so.
- 28 ɔsoma esum, na ɔmaa asase duruu  
sum  
ɛfiri sɛ na wɔate n'asɛm no so atua.
- 29 ɔmaa wɔn nsuo nyinaa daneɛ mogya,  
nam so kumm emu mpataa.
- 30 Mpɔtorɔ bɛhyɛɛ asase no so ma,  
na wɔhyɛneɛ ɔman no sodifɔɔ mpia  
mu.
- 31 ɔkasaɛɛ, na nwansena bebree  
ne ntontom baa ɔman no mu baabi-  
ara.
- 32 ɔmaa wɔn osuto daneɛ amparibɔɔ  
a anyinam nenam mu wɔ ɔman no  
nyinaa mu;
- 33 ɔsɛɛ wɔn bobɛ ne borɔdɔma nnua  
na ɔbubuu ɔman no so nnua pasaa.
- 34 ɔkasaɛɛ, na ntutumɛ baeɛ  
mmɛbɛ a wɔntumi nkan wɔn;
- 35 wɔweɛ nhahammono biara a ɛwɔ wɔn  
asase no so,  
na wɔdii wɔn mfuo so nnuane.
- 36 Afei ɔkunkumm wɔn asase so mmakan  
nyinaa,

wɔn mmarmaye mu aba a ɛdi ɛkan  
nyinaa.

- 37 ɔyii Israelfɔɔ, a wɔso dwete ne  
sikakɔkɔɔ,  
firii wɔn mmusuakuo mu a obiara ho  
anto kyima.
- 38 Misraim ani gyeeɛ ɛberɛ a wɔkɔɛɛ,  
ɛfiri sɛ na Israelfɔɔ ho hu ato wɔn so.
- 39 ɔtrɛɛ omununkum mu kataa wɔn so,  
na ɔde ogya maa wɔn, sɛ enye hann  
anadwo.
- 40 Wɔbisaeɛ, na ɔbrɛɛ wɔn mmoko.  
ɔmaa ɔsoro aduanɛ mee wɔn.
- 41 ɔbueɛ ɔbotan mu maa nsuo firii mu  
baeɛ;  
na ɛteneɛ wɔ ɛsere no so sɛ  
asubɔnten.

- 42 ɔkaeɛ ne bɔhyɛ kronkron bi a  
ɔhyɛɛ ne ɔsomfɔɔ Abraham no.
- 43 ɔyii ne nkurɔfɔɔ maa wɔn ani gyeeɛ.  
Wɔn a wapa wɔn no dii ahurisie;
- 44 ɔde amanaman no nsase maa wɔn,  
na deɛ ebinom abre anya no bɛyɛɛ  
wɔn agyapadeɛ
- 45 na wɔahwe n'ahyedeɛ  
adi ne mmara so.

Monyi AWURADE ayɛ.

## Dwom 106

1 Monkamfo AWURADE!

Monna AWURADE ase na ɔyɛ;  
na n'adɔɛ wɔ ho daa.

2 Hwan na ɔbetumi aka nneɛma akɛsɛɛ a  
AWURADE ayɛ?

Anaase ɔbetumi aka ne nkamfo awie?

3 Nhyira nka wɔn a wɔkɔ so bu  
atɛnteneneɛ,  
na daa wɔyɛ deɛ ɛyɛ.

4 Aɔ AWURADE, sɛ wohunu wo nkurɔfɔɔ  
mmɔbɔ a kae me.

Sɛ wogyɛ wɔn nkwa a, boa me,

5 na manya wɔn a wapa wɔn no yiedie mu  
kyɛfa,

na manya wo manfɔɔ anigyɛɛ no mu  
kyɛfa

na me ne w'agyapadeɛ no abɔ mu de  
nkamfo ama wo.

- 6 Yɛayɛ bɔne sɛdeɛ yɛn nananom yɛɛ no; yɛayɛ mfomsoɔ na yɛadi atir-  
imuɔdensem.
- 7 Eberɛ a yɛn nananom wɔ Misraim no, wɔannwene wo nsɛnkyerenneɛ ho; wɔankae w'adɔɛɛ bebrebe no, na wɔtee atua wɔ Ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no ho.
- 8 Nanso, ne din enti ɔgyee wɔn nkwa, sɛdeɛ ɔbedɔ ne tumi kɛsɛɛ no adi.
- 9 Ɔteaa Ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no ma ɛwee; ɔde wɔn faa abunu mu te sɛ esere so.
- 10 Ɔgyee wɔn firii ɔtamfoɔ no nsam; deɛ ɔtane wɔn nsam na ɔyii wɔn firiiɛ.
- 11 Nsuo kataa wɔn atamfoɔ so; na ɔbaako mpo annya nkwa.
- 12 Afei wɔgyee ne bɔhyɛ no diiɛ na wɔtoo n'ayeyie dwom.
- 13 Nanso, ntɛm so, wɔn werɛ firii deɛ wayɛ na wɔantwɛn n'agynatuo.
- 14 Akɔnnɔ bɛhyɛɛ wɔn mu wɔ esere so hɔ, na wɔ asase paradada no so, wɔsɔɔ Onyankopɔn hwɛɛɛ,
- 15 enti ɔmaa wɔn deɛ wɔbisaeɛ, nanso, ɔde ɔfɔn yadeɛ baa wɔn so.
- 16 Na nsraban mu hɔ wɔn ani bereɛ Mose ne Aaron a AWURADE ate ne ho no.
- 17 Asase mu buɛɛ na ɛmenɛɛ Datan na ɛsieɛ Abiram asafo no.
- 18 Egya tɔɔ wɔn akyidifoɔ no mu; ogyaframa hyɛɛ amumuyɛfoɔ no.
- 19 Wɔyɛɛ nantwie ba wɔ Horeb na wɔkotoo ohoni a wɔde fagudeɛ ayɛ.
- 20 Wɔsesaa wɔn Animuonyam. Wɔde nantwinini, a ɔwe esere nsesodeɛ.
- 21 Wɔn werɛ firii Onyankopɔn a ɔgyee wɔn nkwa, deɛ ɔyɛɛ nneɛma akɛsɛɛ wɔ Misraim no,
- 22 nsɛnkyerenneɛ a ɔyɛɛ wɔ Ham asase so ne nneɛma a ɛyɛ hu wɔ Ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ ho no.
- 23 Enti ɔkaa sɛ ɔbesɛɛ wɔn, nanso Mose a ɔyɛ deɛ wapa noɔ no sɔre gyinaa Onyankopɔn ne nnipa no ntam; ɔsrɛɛ no, dwodwoo n'abufuo no ano sɛdeɛ ɔrensɛɛ wɔn.
- 24 Afei, wɔn ani ansɔ asase fɛfɛ no; na wɔannye ne bɔhyɛ anni.
- 25 Wɔnwiinwii wɔ wɔn ntomadan mu na wɔannye ɔsetie amma AWURADE.
- 26 Enti ɔmaa ne nsa so kaa ntam kyereɛ wɔn sɛ ɔbɛma wɔn atoto wɔ esere no so,
- 27 ɔbɛma wɔn asefoɔ atoto wɔ amanaman mu na wabɔ wɔn ahwete nsase nyinaa so.
- 28 Wɔde wɔn ho bɔɔ Baal-peor ho na wɔdii afɔrebɔdeɛ a wɔde ama anyame a wɔnni nkwa;
- 29 wɔde wɔn atirimuɔdensem hyɛɛ AWURADE abufuo na ɔyaredɔm sii wɔn mu.
- 30 Na Pinehas sɔre dii agyinamu, na AWURADE sii ɔyaredɔm no ano.
- 31 Wɔde yei yɛɛ teneneɛ maa Pinehas wɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ a ɛnni awieɛɛ a ebeba no mu.
- 32 Meriba nsuo ho nso, wɔhyɛɛ AWURADE abufuo, na wɔn enti, ɔhaw baa Mose so,
- 33 ɛfiri sɛ wɔtee Onyankopɔn Honhom anim atua, na asem a wannwene ho firii Mose anomu.
- 34 Wɔansɛɛ nnipa no sɛdeɛ AWURADE hyɛɛ wɔn no,
- 35 nanso wɔde wɔn ho frafraa amanaman no yɛɛ nneɛma a wɔyɛ no bi.
- 36 Wɔsomm wɔn ahoni na ɛbeyɛɛ afidie maa wɔn.
- 37 Wɔde wɔn mmammarrima ne wɔn mmammaa bɔɔ afɔdeɛ maa abosom.
- 38 Wɔkaa mogya a ɛdi bem guiɛ; wɔn mmammarrima ne wɔn mmammaa mogya a wɔde bɔɔ afɔdeɛ maa Kanaan ahoni no maa asase no ho guu fi.
- 39 Wɔde deɛ wɔyɛɛɛ no guu wɔn ankasa ho fi; wɔnam deɛ wɔyɛɛɛ no so bɔɔ adwaman.
- 40 Enti, AWURADE bo fuu ne nkurofoɔ; na ɔkyirii n'agyapadeɛ.
- 41 Ɔdanee wɔn maa amanaman no, na wɔn atamfoɔ dii wɔn so.

- 42 Wɔn atamfoɔ hyee wɔn so  
na wɔkaa wɔn hyee wɔn tumi ase.
- 43 Mpen bebree, AWURADE gyee wɔn,  
nanso wɔkɔɔ so tee atua  
na wɔsɛe wɔ wɔn bɔne mu.
- 44 Nanso ɔhunuu wɔn ahohiahia  
ɛbere a wɔsu frɛɛ noɔ no;
- 45 Wɔn enti, ɔkaee n'apam no  
na ɔfirii n'adɔee kɛsɛe no mu hunuu  
wɔn mmɔbɔ.
- 46 ɔmaa sodifoɔ a wɔafa wɔn nnommum  
no  
nyaa ahummɔborɔ maa wɔn.
- 47 Gye yen, Aɔ AWURADE yen nkwagyeɛ  
Onyankopɔn,  
na boaboa yen ano firi amanaman so,  
na yeada wo din kronkron no ase,  
na yeɛde nkamfo ahye wo ani-  
muonyam.
- 48 Ayeyie nka AWURADE, Israel  
ɛmfiri mmeresanten nkɔsi nnasan-  
ten.

Momma nnipa no nyinaa nka sɛ, "Amen!"

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## NWOMA A ETɔ SO NNUM

### 107

*Nnwom 107-150*

- 1 Monna AWURADE ase na ɔye;  
na n'adɔee wɔ ho daa.
- 2 Momma wɔn a AWURADE agye wɔn nka  
saa,  
wɔn a wagye wɔn afiri ɔtamfoɔ nsam  
no,
- 3 wɔn a ɔboaboa wɔn ano firii nsase soɔ  
no,  
ɛfiri apueee kɔsi atɔee, atifi kɔsi  
anafoɔ.
- 4 Ebinom kyinkyinii wɔ nsase paradada  
so,  
a wɔanhunu ekwan anko kuropon  
no mu, baabi a wɔbetumi anya  
atenaee.
- 5 Ekɔm ne sukɔm dee wɔn  
na wɔtotɔɔ baha.
- 6 Afei wɔsu frɛɛ AWURADE wɔ wɔn amane-  
hunu mu,

- na ɔgyee wɔn firii wɔn ahohiahia mu.
- 7 ɔde wɔn faa ekwan tee so  
baa kuropon a wɔtumi tena mu no  
mu.
- 8 Momma wɔnna AWURADE ase, n'adɔee a  
ɛnsa da ho  
ne n'anwanwadee a ɔye ma nnipa.
- 9 ɔma wɔn a sukɔm de wɔn nsuo  
na ɔde nnepa hye wɔn a ekɔm de wɔn  
ma.
- 10 Ebinom tenaa esum ne awerehoɔ mu,  
nneduafɔɔ a wɔde dadee nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn  
agu wɔn,
- 11 ɛfiri sɛ, wɔtee Onyankopɔn nsem ho  
atua  
na wɔbuu ɔsorosoroni no agyinatuo  
animtiaa.
- 12 Enti ɔgyaa wɔn maa adwuma den;  
wɔsuntisuntiiɛ na wɔannya ɔboafɔɔ.
- 13 Afei, wɔsu frɛɛ AWURADE wɔ wɔn  
amanehunu mu,  
na ɔgyee wɔn firii wɔn ahohiahia mu.
- 14 ɔyii wɔn firii esum ne awerehoɔ mu  
na ɔbubuu wɔn nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn mu.
- 15 Momma wɔnna AWURADE ase, n'adɔee  
a ɛnsa da ho  
ne n'anwanwadee a ɔye ma nnipa.
- 16 ɔbubu kɔbere mfrafraee apono  
na ɔtwitwa nnadeban mu.
- 17 Ebinom beyee nkwaseafɔɔ, wɔn atu-  
ateɛ enti  
na wɔhunuu amane, wɔn nnebɔne  
enti.
- 18 Wɔkyirii aduane nyinaa  
na wɔtwe benee owuo epɔno ano.
- 19 Afei, wɔsu frɛɛ AWURADE, wɔn amane-  
hunu mu  
na ɔgyee wɔn firii wɔn ahohiahia mu.
- 20 ɔsɔmaa n'asem na ɔsaa wɔn yadeɛ;  
na ɔgyee wɔn firii ɛda mu.
- 21 Momma wɔnna AWURADE ase, n'adɔee  
a ɛnsa da ho  
ne n'anwanwadee a ɔye ma nnipa.
- 22 Momma wɔmmɔ aseda afɔdeɛ  
na wɔmfa ahurisie nnwom nka ne  
nnwuma ho asem.
- 23 Ebinom tenaa ahyen mu wɔ epo so;  
wɔye adwadifoɔ wɔ nsuo akɛsɛe so.
- 24 Wɔhunuu AWURADE nnwuma,  
n'anwanwadee a ɛwɔ ebunu mu.
- 25 ɔkasaeɛ maa ahum tui  
na ekukuruu asorɔkye.

- 26 Wɔpagya kɔɔ sorosoro na wɔsiane kɔɔ  
ebunu mu tɔnn;  
wɔn amanehunu mu no wɔn bo tui.
- 27 Wɔkyim totɔɔ ntintan sɛ asabofɔɔ;  
na wɔnhunu deɛ wɔnnye bio.
- 28 Afei, wɔsu frɛɛ AWURADE, wɔn amane-  
hunu mu,  
na ɔgyee wɔn firii wɔn ahohiahia mu.
- 29 Ɔmaa ahum no yɛɛ dinn;  
ɛpo so asorɔkye ano brɛɛ ase.
- 30 Wɔn ani gyeeɛ eberɛ a ɛyɛɛ dinn no,  
na ɔkyerɛɛ wɔn ɛkwan de wɔn  
kɔduruu gyinabea a wɔpɛ.
- 31 Momma wɔnna AWURADE ase, n'adɔɛɛ  
a ɛnsa da ho  
ne n'anwanwadeɛ a ɔyɛ ma nnipa.
- 32 Wɔmma ne so wɔ asafo no mu  
na wɔnkamfo no wɔ mpanimfoɔ  
nhyiamu ase.
- 33 Ɔdaneɛ nsubɔntene maa no yɛɛ ɛsɛrɛ,  
asutene yɛɛ asase weseɛ,  
34 na asaseberɛɛ daneɛ nkyenenkyene,  
wɔn a wɔte asase no so amumuyɛ  
enti.
- 35 Ɔdaneɛ ɛsɛrɛ so maa no yɛɛ nsuwan-  
suwa  
na nkyɛkyerɛ yɛɛ sɛ asutene ananmu;
- 36 Ɛhɔ na ɔde wɔn a ɛkɔm de wɔn kɔsɔɛɛ,  
na wɔkyɛkyerɛɛ kuroɔn tenaa mu.
- 37 Wɔyɛɛ mfuo ne bobɛ nturo  
na ɛmaa wɔn nnɔbaɛɛ bebree.
- 38 Ɔhyiraa wɔn na wɔn ase dɔrɛɛɛ.  
Wamma wɔn ayɛmmaɔa dodoɔ so an-  
hwan.
- 39 Afei wɔn dodoɔ so hwaneɛɛ  
na nhyɛsɔɔ, amanehunu ne  
awɛrɛhɔɔ brɛɛ wɔn ase;
- 40 deɛ ɔbu aberɛmpɔn animtiaa no  
ma wɔkyinkyinii asase bonini a  
ɛkwan nni hɔ so.
- 41 Nanso, ɔpagyaa ahiafoɔ firii wɔn aho-  
hia mu  
na ɔmaa wɔn mmusua dɔrɛɛ sɛ  
nnwankuo.
- 42 Ateneneefɔɔ bɛhunu ama wɔn ani gye,  
nanso amumuyɛfoɔ nyinaa bɛmua  
wɔn ano.
- 43 Momma deɛ ɔyɛ onyansafoɔ no mmu  
yeinom,  
na ɔnnwene AWURADE adɔɛɛ kɛsɛɛ no  
ho.

## Dwom 108

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn, m'akoma atɔ me yam;  
mede me kra nyinaa bɛto w'ayeyie  
dwom.
- 2 Monyane, sankuo ne bɛnta!  
Mɛnyane anɔpahema.
- 3 Ao AWURADE, mɛkamfo wo wɔ aman no  
mu;  
mɛto wo ho dwom wɔ nnipa no mu.
- 4 W'adɔɛɛ so, ɛkorɔn sene ɔsoro;  
wo nokoredie duru ewiem.
- 5 Ao Onyankopɔn, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔma wo so tra  
ɔsoro,  
na ama w'animuonyam aba asase  
nyinaa so.
- 6 Fa wo nsa nifa gye yɛn na boa yɛn,  
na ama wɔn a wɔdɔ wɔn no anya  
nkwa.
- 7 Onyankopɔn akasa afiri ne kronkronbea  
sɛ,  
"Nkonim mu na mɛkyɛ Sekem mu  
na masusu Sukot Bonhwa.
- 8 Gilead yɛ me dea; Manase nso saa ara;  
Efraim yɛ me dadeɛ kye,  
Yuda yɛ m'ahempoma.
- 9 Moab yɛ me dwaresɛn,  
Edom so na meto me mpaboa guo;  
Filistia so na mebɔ ose."
- 10 Hwan na ɔde me bɛkɔ kuroɔn a wɔabɔ  
ho ban no mu?  
Hwan na ɔbedi m'anim akɔ Edom?
- 11 Ao Onyankopɔn, ɛnye wo na woapo  
yɛn?  
Wo ne yɛn nsraadɔm renkɔ ɔsa bio  
anaa?
- 12 Boa yɛn tia ɔtamfoɔ no,  
na ɔdasani mmoa nka hwee.
- 13 Onyankopɔn wɔ yɛn afa yi, yɛbedi  
nkonim,  
na ɔbetiatia yɛn atamfoɔ so.  
Wɔde ma dwomkyerɛfoɔ no.

## Dwom 109

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao Onyankopɔn a mɛkamfo wɔɔ,  
mmua w'ano,  
2 na amumuyɛfoɔ ne nkontompofɔɔ  
atu wɔn ano agu me so;  
wɔde atorɔ tɛkrema akasa atia me.
- 3 Wɔde nitansɛm atwa me ho ahyia  
na wɔto hyɛ me so a menkaa wɔn.

- 4 Wọka nsem to me so de tua me nnamfoye so ka,  
nanso meye obi a ọpe mpaeebo.
- 5 Wode bone tua me papaye so ka,  
na wode otan tua me nnamfoye so ka.
- 6 Ma onipa bone bi nsore ntia no;  
na Satan nnyina ne nsa nifa so.
- 7 Wodi n'asem a, ma onni fo,  
na ne mpaeebo mmu no kumfo.
- 8 Ma ne nkwa nna nye kakraa bi;  
na ofoforo nsi n'anan mu se okandifo.
- 9 Ma ne mma nye nwisiaa  
na ne yere nye okunafu.
- 10 Ma ne mma nkyinkyini nsresre adee;  
ma wampam won mfiri won afie a abubuo no mu.
- 11 Ma ọdefirifo bi mfa dee ọwo nyinaa;  
na amanfrafo mfom n'adwuma so aba.
- 12 Mma obiara nhunu no mmobo  
Mma obiara nhunu ne nwisiaa nso mmobo.
- 13 Ma n'ase nhye,  
na won din nyera wo awoo ntoatoaso a ereba no mu.
- 14 Ma wonkae n'agyanom nnebone wo AWURADE anim;  
na ne maame bone no ntena ho daa.
- 15 Won bone nyinaa nka AWURADE anim,  
na wankae won bio wo asase so.
- 16 Efiri se wannwene da se obeye addee,  
na mmom otaa ahiafo  
mmoborofo ne won a won were aho de ko owuo mu.
- 17 N'ani gyee se obedome  
enti nnome mmra ne so;  
wampe se obehyira  
enti nhyira mmu no.
- 18 Ohyee nnome se atadee;  
enonom ko ne onipadua mu se nsuo,  
ne ne nnompe mu se ngo.
- 19 Ma enye se atadee a ekyekyere ne ho,  
ne aboso a ebo no daa.
- 20 Ma yei nye AWURADE akatua a ode ma  
me kwaadubofu,  
won a woka nsemmone fa me ho no.
- 21 Nanso, wo Ao Asafo AWURADE,  
wo din enti, wo ne me nni no yie;  
firi w'addee mu gye me.
- 22 Efiri se meye ohiani ne dee onnibie,

- na m'akoma ato baha wo me mu.
- 23 Metwam se anwummer se sunsumma;  
wawoso me kyene se ntutumme.
- 24 Abuadadie ama me kotodwe mu agogo;  
maf on na ama aka me nnompe.
- 25 Meye aseredee ama won a wobo me sobo;  
se wohunu me a, wawoso won ti.
- 26 Boa me, Ao AWURADE me Onyankopon;  
gye me sedee w'addee tee.
- 27 Ma wonhunu se eye wo nsa,  
na wo na woaye, Ao AWURADE.
- 28 Wobedome, nanso wobehyira;  
se woto hye me so a, won anim begu ase,  
nanso wo osomfo ani begye.
- 29 Aninguasee bedura m'atamfo ho;  
na akyekyere won ho se atadee.
- 30 Mede m'ano bema AWURADE so aye no keese;  
mekamfo no wo nnipadom mu.
- 31 Efiri se, ogyina onnibie nsa nifa so  
se obegye no nkwa afiri won a wabu no kumfo nsam.

## Dwom 110

Dawid dwom.

- 1 AWURADE ka kyer ee me Wura se,  
"Tena me nifa so  
kosi se mede w'atamfo  
beye wo nan ntiaso."
- 2 AWURADE betre w'ahempoma denden  
mu afiri Sion;  
na wobedi ohene wo w'atamfo so.
- 3 W'akodom beyi won akoma mu  
eda a wobeko sa.  
Tumi kronkron beye w'aduradee  
na wo mmabunu beba wo nkyen  
sedee bosuo gugu anopahema.
- 4 AWURADE aka ntam  
na orensese n'adwene:  
"Woye daapem osofo  
te se Melkisedek seso."
- 5 AWURADE wo wo nifa so;  
obedweree ahemfo wo n'abufuhye da no.
- 6 Obebu amanaman aten aboaboa afunu ano;



na wadwere sodifo a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa.  
 7 Ɔbenom asuwa a ɛda ɛkwan nkyen mu nsuo enti ɔbedi nkonim.  
 Ɔhene no benom asuwa a ɛda kwankyen mu nsuo, na wanya ahɔoden, na wagyina nkonindie mu.

## Dwom 111

1 Monkamfo AWURADE!

Mɛfiri m'akoma nyinaa mu ama AWURADE SO  
 wɔ ateneefoɔ adwabɔ ne asafo no mu.

2 AWURADE nnwuma ye kɛsɛɛ;  
 wɔn a wɔn ani gye ho nyinaa susu ho.  
 3 Ne nnwuma ye tumi ne animuonyam, na ne tenenee wɔ ho daa.  
 4 Ɔma yɛkae n'anwanwades;  
 AWURADE ye ɔdomfoɔ ne mmɔborɔhunufoɔ.  
 5 Ɔma wɔn a wosuro no no aduane;  
 ɔkae n'apam no daa.

6 Wakyere ne nkurɔfoɔ tumi a ɛwɔ ne nnwuma mu,  
 sɛ ɔde aman afoforo nsase ama wɔn.  
 7 Ne nsa ano nnwuma ye nokore na ɛtene;  
 n'ahyedeɛ nyinaa mu wɔ ahotosoɔ.  
 8 Ɛtim ho daa daa,  
 nokore ne tenenee mu na ɔyɛɛɛ.  
 9 Ɔde ɔgyeɛ maa ne nkurɔfoɔ;  
 ɔde n'apam sii ho afebɔɔ,  
 ne din ye kronkron na ɛye hu.

10 AWURADE suro ye nyansa mfitiaseɛ;  
 wɔn a wɔdi n'ahyedeɛ so nyinaa wɔ nhunumu pa.  
 Ɔno na daa ayeyie wɔ no.

## Dwom 112

1 Monkamfo AWURADE.

Nhyira nka onipa a ɔsuro AWURADE na ɔnya n'ahyedeɛ mu anigyee pii.

2 Ne mma beye atumfoɔ wɔ asase no so;  
 teneneefoɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasoɔ benya nhyira.  
 3 Ahonya ne sika wɔ ne fie,  
 na ne tenenee tena ho daa.

4 Esum mu mpo hann pue ma nnipa a wɔtene,  
 ma ɔdomfoɔ, mmɔborɔhunufoɔ ne ɔnokwafoɔ.

5 Yiedie beba deɛ ne tirim ye mmɛ na ɔde fem kwa.  
 Yiedie beba deɛ ɔde atentenenee ye ne nneɛma so.

6 Ampa ara, ɔrenhinhim da biara da;  
 wɔbekae onipa tenenee daa.

7 Ɔte asemmane a, emmɔ ne hu;  
 n'akoma atim wɔ AWURADE mu ahotosoɔ mu.

8 N'akoma wɔ banbɔ, na ɔnsuro;  
 awieɛ no, ɔde nkonimdie behyia n'atamfoɔ.

9 Ɔto n'akyedeɛ pete aman so ma ahiafoɔ,  
 ne tenenee wɔ ho daa;  
 wɔbekae wɔn daa na wɔahye wɔn animuonyam.

10 Omumuyefoɔ behunu ama aye no yea,  
 ɔbetwere ne se na wafɔn;  
 omumuyefoɔ tirimɔ beye kwa.

## Dwom 113

1 Monkamfo AWURADE.

Ao, mo AWURADE asomfoɔ, monkamfo no,  
 monkamfo AWURADE din.

2 Momma wɔnkamfo AWURADE din,  
 seesei ne daa nyinaa.

3 Ɛfiri baabi a owia pue kɔsi faako a ɔkɔto,  
 ma wɔnkamfo AWURADE din.

4 Wɔama AWURADE so aman nyinaa so,  
 n'animuonyam tra ɔsorosoro.

5 Hwan na ɔte sɛ AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn,  
 Ɔbaako no a ɔdi ɔhene wɔ ɔsorosoro,

6 ɔno na ɔbɔ ne mu ase  
 hwe ɔsorosoro ne asase.

7 Ɔma ahiafoɔ so firi mfuturo mu  
 na ɔpagya onnibie firi nso sie so;

8 ɔde wɔn tena mmapɔmma mu,  
 wɔn nkurɔfoɔ mmapɔmma mu.

9 Ɔbɔ obonini atenaseɛ wɔ ne fie  
 sɛ ɔbaatan a n'ani gyee.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 114

- 1 Eberε a Israelfoɔ firii Misraim,  
na Yakob fiefoɔ firii ananafoɔ asase  
so no,
- 2 Yuda beyεε AWURADE kronkronbea  
na Israel beyεε n'ahemman.
- 3 Epo no huruis na εdwaneεε,  
Yordan sanee n'akyi;
- 4 Mmepɔ hurihurii sε nnwennini  
nkokɔɔ nso hurihurii sε nnwammaa.
- 5 Edeεn na εbaεε, Ao epo, na wodwaneεε,  
Ao Yordan, na wosanee w'akyi,
- 6 mo mmepɔ, na mohurihuri sε nnwen-  
nini,  
na mo nkokɔɔ, mohurihuri sε  
nnwammaa?
- 7 Asase, ma wo ho mpopo wɔ AWURADE  
anim,  
wɔ Yakob Onyankopɔn anim,
- 8 ɔno na ɔmaa ɔbotan no danee asubura,  
na abotan a εye den danee nsuwa  
nsuwa no.

## Dwom 115

- 1 Enye yen, Ao AWURADE, enye yen  
na wo din na animuonyam nka,  
w'adɔεε ne wo nokoredie enti.
- 2 Aden enti na aman no bisa sε,  
"Wɔn Onyankopɔn wɔ he?"
- 3 Yen Onyankopɔn wɔ ɔsoro;  
deε ɔpe biara na ɔye.
- 4 Nanso wɔn ahoni ye dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ  
a  
wɔde onipa nsa na aye.
- 5 Wɔwɔ ano, nanso wɔntumi nkasa;  
wɔwɔ ani, nanso wɔnhunu adeε.
- 6 Wɔwɔ aso, nanso wɔnte asem;  
wɔwɔ hwene, nanso wɔnte hwa.
- 7 Wɔwɔ nsa, nanso wɔnte nka;  
Wɔwɔ nan, nanso wɔnnante.  
Wɔntumi mma nnyegyεε bi mfiri wɔn  
mene mu.
- 8 Wɔn a wɔyεε ahoni no beyε sε wɔn ara,  
saa ara na wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to wɔn  
so no beyε.
- 9 Ao Israelfoɔ, momfa mo ho nto AWURADE  
so,  
ɔye mo ɔboafɔɔ ne kyεm.

- 10 Ao Aaron fie, momfa mo ho nto AWU-  
RADE so,  
ɔye mo ɔboafɔɔ ne kyεm.
- 11 Mo a mosuro no, momfa mo ho nto  
AWURADE so,  
ɔye mo ɔboafɔɔ ne kyεm.
- 12 AWURADE kae yen na ɔbehyira yen:  
ɔbehyira Israel fie,  
ɔbehyira Aaron fie
- 13 ɔbehyira wɔn a wɔsuro AWURADE,  
nkumaa ne akεsεε nyinaa.
- 14 AWURADE mma w'ase nnɔre,  
wo ne wo mma.
- 15 AWURADE nhyira wo,  
ɔsoro ne asase Yefoɔ no.
- 16 ɔsorosoro ye AWURADE dea,  
nanso asase deε, ɔde ama onipa.
- 17 Enye awufɔɔ na wɔkamfo AWURADE,  
wɔn a wɔkɔ fam dinn no rentumi  
nkamfo AWURADE.
- 18 Yen na yema AWURADE so  
enne ne daa nyinaa.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 116

- 1 Medɔ AWURADE εfiri sε, ɔtee me nne.  
ɔtee me mmɔborɔhunu su.
- 2 Esiane sε ɔbreε n'aso maa me enti,  
mεfre no wɔ eberε a mete ase yi.
- 3 Owuo nhoma kyekyeree me,  
εda ho ahometεε baa me so,  
ɔhaw ne awerehoɔ hyεε me so.
- 4 Afei mebɔɔ AWURADE din kaa sε,  
"Ao AWURADE, gye me nkwa!"
- 5 AWURADE ye ɔdomfoɔ ne ɔteneneeni;  
ayamhyehyεε ahyε yen Onyankopɔn  
ma.
- 6 AWURADE bɔ ɔwεmfɔɔ ho ban;  
εberε a mewɔ ahohiahia mu no,  
ɔgyee me.
- 7 Nya abotɔyam bio, Ao me kra,  
εfiri sε AWURADE ne wo adi no yie.
- 8 Na wo, Ao AWURADE, woagyε me kra afiri  
owuo mu;  
woamma m'ani amporo nisuo,

- na woamma me nan ansunti,  
 9 σε μεναντε AWURADE anim  
 wɔ ateasefoɔ asase so.
- 10 Megye diie; eno enti mekaa se,  
 “Mewɔ ahohia kесе mu.”
- 11 Na m’abasamtuo mu, mekaa se,  
 “Nnipa nyinaa ye atorofoo.”
- 12 Edeen na metumi de atua AWURADE ka  
 wɔ ne papa a waye ama me nyinaa?
- 13 Mema nkwagye kuruwa no so  
 na mabɔ AWURADE din.
- 14 Medi ebɔ a mahye AWURADE no nyinaa  
 so  
 wɔ ne nkurofoɔ nyinaa anim.
- 15 N’ahotefoo wuo  
 ye aboɔden wɔ AWURADE ani so.
- 16 Ao AWURADE, ampa ara meye wo  
 ɔsomfoɔ;  
 meye wo ɔsomfoɔ, w’afenaa  
 babarima;  
 wayi me afiri me mpɔkyere mu.
- 17 Mɛbɔ aseda afɔdee ama wo  
 na mabɔ AWURADE din.
- 18 Medi me bɔ a mahye AWURADE no so  
 wɔ ne nkurofoɔ nyinaa anim,
- 19 wɔ adihɔ a ewɔ AWURADE fie  
 wɔ wo mfimfini, Ao Yerusalem.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 117

- 1 Aman nyinaa, monkamfo AWURADE;  
 mo nnipa nyinaa, momma ne din so.
- 2 N’adɔee so wɔ yen so,  
 na AWURADE nokore wɔ hɔ daa.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 118

- 1 Monna AWURADE ase efiri se ɔye,  
 na n’adɔee wɔ hɔ daa.
- 2 Momma Israel nka se,  
 “N’adɔee wɔ hɔ daa.”
- 3 Momma Aaron fie nka se,  
 “N’adɔee wɔ hɔ daa.”
- 4 Momma won a wɔsuro AWURADE nka se,  
 “N’adɔee wɔ hɔ daa.”
- 5 M’ahohiahia mu, mesu free AWURADE;

- ɔgyee me so, na ɔma me dee me ho.
- 6 AWURADE ne me ɔboafoo; enti meren-  
 suro.  
 Edeen na onipa betumi aye me?
- 7 AWURADE ne me wɔ hɔ; ɔye me ɔboafoo.  
 Mede nkonimdie behwe m’atamfoo.
- 8 Eye se yebehinta wɔ AWURADE mu  
 sene se yede yen ho beto onipa soɔ.
- 9 Eye se yebehinta AWURADE mu  
 sene se yede yen ho beto mmapɔmma  
 so.
- 10 Amanaman no nyinaa twaa me ho  
 hyiaae,  
 nanso AWURADE din mu metwitwaa  
 won guie.
- 11 Wɔtwaa me ho hyiaae wɔ baabiara,  
 nanso AWURADE din mu, metwitwaa  
 won guie.
- 12 Wɔkyere guu me so se nwowa,  
 nanso wɔhyee ntem so se nkasee a  
 ogya atɔ mu;  
 AWURADE din mu metwitwaa won  
 guie.
- 13 Wɔsum me kɔɔ m’akyi a anka mereye  
 ahwe ase,  
 nanso AWURADE boaa me.
- 14 AWURADE ye m’ahooɔden ne me dwom;  
 waye me nkwagye.
- 15 Osebɔ ne nkonimdie  
 gyegye wɔ ateneneefoo ntomadan  
 mu se,  
 “AWURADE nsa nifa aye nneema akesee!  
 16 Wɔapagya AWURADE nsa nifa so;  
 AWURADE nsa nifa aye nneema  
 akesee!”
- 17 Merenwu, mmom metena ase  
 na mapae mu aka dee AWURADE aye.
- 18 AWURADE atwe m’aso denden,  
 nanso ɔnnjaa me mmaa owuo.
- 19 Bue tenenee apono ma me;  
 na mehyene mu na mede aseda ama  
 AWURADE.
- 20 AWURADE epono nie;  
 ehɔ na ateneneefoo befa ahyene mu.
- 21 Meda wo ase efiri se wogyee me so;  
 na woaye me nkwagye.
- 22 ɔboɔ a adansifoo no poee no,  
 abeye tweekiboo.
- 23 AWURADE na aye yei,  
 na eye nwanwa wɔ yen ani so.

- 24 **Ε**ννε ye eda a AWURADE aye.  
Momma yen ani nnye na yenni  
ahurisie.
- 25 **Α**ο AWURADE, gye yen nkwa;  
Αο AWURADE, ma yen nkoso.
- 26 Nhyira ne dee onam AWURADE din mu  
reba.  
Yehyira wo firi AWURADE fie.
- 27 **Α**WURADE ye Onyankopon,  
na wama ne hann ahyeren yen so.  
Momfa nnua mman nkura na yento  
afahye santen  
nko afobukya no mmen ho.
- 28 **W**oye me Onyankopon, na meda wo  
ase;  
wone me Onyankopon, na mema wo  
so.
- 29 **M**onna AWURADE ase, efiri se oye;  
na n'adwee wo ho daa.

## Dwom 119

### *AWURADE Mmara*

- 1 Nhyira nka won a won akwan ye pe  
na wonante sedee AWURADE mmara  
kyere.
- 2 Nhyira nka won a wokora n'ahyede,  
na wofiri won akoma nyinaa mu  
hwehwe no.
- 3 **W**onnye mfomsoo biara;  
na wonam n'akwan so.
- 4 **W**oaye nkyerkyere pa ato ho  
a ese se wodi so pɛpɛpɛ.
- 5 **Α**ο se m'akwan beye tee  
sedee wo ohye nsem no tee.
- 6 **S**e mehwe w'ahyede no a  
enne, anka m'anim rengu ase.
- 7 **M**ede akoma a emu tee bekamfo wo  
eberɛ a meresua wo mmara a etene  
no.
- 8 **M**edi wo ohye nsem so;  
na nnya me korakora.

### *AWURADE Mmara Ho Setie*

- 9 **A**beranteɛ beye den na n'akwan ho ate?  
Ese se odi w'asem so.
- 10 **M**ede m'akoma nyinaa hwehwe wo;  
mma me mmane mfiri wo  
mmaransɛm ho.
- 11 **M**ede w'asem asie m'akoma mu  
sedee merenye bone ntia wo.

- 12 **Α**ο AWURADE, nkamfo wo wo;  
kyerkyere me wo ohye nsem.
- 13 **M**ede m'ano ka mmara  
a efiri w'anomu nyinaa.
- 14 **M**'ani gye se medi w'ahyede so  
te sedee obi anigye ahonya bebreɛ ho  
no.
- 15 **M**edwendwene wo nkyerkyere ho  
na mehwehwe w'akwan mu.
- 16 **M**'ani gye wo ohye nsem ho;  
na merentoto w'asem ase.

### *AWURADE Mmara Mu Ahoɔ*

- 17 **Y**e wo osomfoɔ yie;  
na matena ase adi w'asem so.
- 18 **B**ue m'ani na menhunu anwanwadeɛ a  
ewo wo mmara no mu.
- 19 **M**eye onanani wo asase so;  
mfa wo mmaransɛm no nhinta me.
- 20 **M**e kra to baha eberɛ biara  
wo wo mmara ho anigyina enti.
- 21 **W**oka ahananfoɔ anim, won a  
woadome won,  
na wɔmane firi wo mmaransɛm ho  
no.
- 22 **Y**i kasatia ne animtiabuo firi me mu,  
efiri se medi w'ahyede so.
- 23 **E**wom se sodifoɔ hyia di me ho nsekuro,  
nanso wo osomfoɔ bedwendwene wo  
ohye nsem ho.
- 24 **W**'ahyede ye m'anigyedeɛ  
na eye me fotufɔ.

### *AWURADE Mmara Sodie Ho Bohye*

- 25 **W**oabre me ase ma meda mfuturo mu.  
Kye me nkwa so sedee w'asem no  
tee.
- 26 **M**esese m'akwan na wogyee me so;  
kyerkyere me wo ohye nsem.
- 27 **M**a mente dee ewo wo nkyerkyere mu  
ase;  
na medwendwene w'anwanwadeɛ  
ho.
- 28 **A**werɛhoɔ ama me okra ato baha;  
hye me den sedee w'asem no kyere.
- 29 **Y**i me firi nnaadaa akwan so;  
na fa wo mmara so dom me.
- 30 **M**afa nokore kwan no so;  
mede m'akoma adi wo mmara akyi.
- 31 **Α**ο AWURADE, mekura wo nkyerkyere  
mu denden  
mma m'anim ngu ase.
- 32 **M**etu mmirika wo wo mmaransɛm  
kwan no so,  
efiri se wama m'akoma ato me yam.

*Nteasee Ho Mpaeebo*

- 33 Kyerekyere me, Ao AWURADE, na menni wo ohye nsem so, na medi so akosi awiee.  
 34 Ma me nteasee, na medi wo mmara so, na mede m'akoma nyinaa bedi so.  
 35 Kyere me wo mmaranssem kwan no na eho na menya anigye.  
 36 Dane m'akoma ko w'ahyede ho na emfiri pesemenkomenya ho.  
 37 Yi m'ani firi nneema hunu so; na kye me nkwa so sedge w'asem tee.  
 38 Di ebo a woahye wo osomfo no so, na wasuro wo.  
 39 Yi aninguasee a ebo me hu no firi ho, efiri se wo mmara ye papa.  
 40 M'ani agyina wo nkyerekyere no! Kye me nkwa so wo tenene mu.

*AWURADE Mmara Ho Ahotoso*

- 41 Ao AWURADE, ma wo do a ensa da no mmara me so, wo nkwayee no sedge wo bohye no tee.  
 42 Afei, mebua dee oyi me ahi no, efiri se mewo w'asem mu ahotoso.  
 43 Nyi nokwasem no mfiri m'anom, efiri se m'anidaso wo wo mmara mu.  
 44 Medi wo mmara so ebera biara akosi daa apem.  
 45 Mede ahofadie benante efiri se mahwehwe wo nkyerekyere.  
 46 Meka w'ahyede ho asem wo ahemfo anim na m'anim rengu ase,  
 47 efiri se m'ani gye wo mmaranssem ho na medo no.  
 48 Mede anidie ma wo mmaranssem a medo no, na medwendwene wo ohye nsem ho.

*AWURADE Mmara No Mu Ahotoso*

- 49 Kae asem a woaka akyere wo osomfo, efiri se woama me anidaso.  
 50 M'awerekyere wo m'amanehunu mu ne se: Wo bohye kye me nkwa so.  
 51 Ahantanfo bu me animtia bebree, nanso mennane mfiri wo mmara ho.  
 52 Ao AWURADE mekae wo tete mmara no, na menya awerekyere wo mu.  
 53 Abufuo hye me ma, esiane amumuyefo

a wapo wo mmara enti.

- 54 Wo ohye nsem ye me dwom tiban wo baabiara a mesoe.  
 55 Ao AWURADE, anadwo mekae wo din, na medi wo mmara so.  
 56 Yei ne adee a meye da biara, medi wo nkyerekyere so.

*Ahofama Wo AWURADE Mmara So Die**Mu*

- 57 Ao AWURADE, wone me kyefa; mahye bo se medi wo nsem so.  
 58 Mede m'akoma nyinaa ahwehwe wo; hunu me mmobo sedge wo bohye no tee.  
 59 Madwene m'akwan ho na madane m'anammontuo akyere w'ahyede.  
 60 Meye ntem, merentwentwen se medi wo mmaranssem so.  
 61 Ewom se amumuyefo de ahoma kyekyere me nanso me were remfiri wo mmara.  
 62 Osasuom, mesore de w'aseda ma wo wo mmara a etene enti.  
 63 Meye won a wosuro wo nyinaa adamfo, won a wodi wo nkyerekyere so nyinaa.  
 64 Ao AWURADE, w'addee ahye asase so ma; kyerekyere me wo ohye nsem.

*AWURADE Mmara So Die Ho Mfaso*

- 65 Wo ne wo osomfo nni no yie sedge w'asem tee, Ao AWURADE.  
 66 Kyerekyere me nimdee ne atemmuo pa, efiri se megye wo mmaranssem no di.  
 67 Ansa na merebehunu amane no, mefomm ekwan, na seesei dee, medi w'asem so.  
 68 Woye, na dee woye nso ye; kyerekyere me wo ohye nsem.  
 69 Ahantanfo de ator afo me ho, nanso mede m'akoma nyinaa di wo nkyerekyere so.  
 70 Won akoma ye den na wonni tema, nanso m'ani gye wo mmara ho.  
 71 Eye se mehunu amane sedge mesua wo ohye nsem.  
 72 Mmara a efiri w'anomu no som bo ma me sene dwete ne sikakoko mpempem.  
 73 *Nokore A Ewo AWURADE Mmara Mu*  
 73 Wo nsa na ebo me na enwonoo me;

- ma me nteasee a mede besua wo mmарansеm.
- 74 Σε wօn a wօsuro wo no hunu me a, ma wօn ani nnye, efiri se mede m'anidasoօ ahye w'asem mu.
- 75 Ao AWURADE, menim se wo mmara tene, na nokoredie mu na woatwe m'aso.
- 76 Ma w'adօee a ensa da nkyekyere me were sedee ebo a woahye wo օsomfoօ no tee.
- 77 Ma w'ayamhyehye mmra me so, na mennya nkwa, efiri se m'ani ka wo mmara ho.
- 78 Ma ahantanfoօ ani nwu wօ bօne a wօyee me, nanso, medwendwene wo nkyerекyere ho.
- 79 Ma wօn a wօsuro wo no mmra me nkyen, wօn a wօte wo mmara ase no.
- 80 Ma m'akoma nnya bambuo wօ wo օhye nsem ho, na m'anim angu ase.

### *օgyee Mpaeebo*

- 81 Wo nkwayee ho anigyina ama me օkra ato baha, nanso mede m'anidasoօ ahye w'asem mu.
- 82 Mahwe wo bօhye anim ama m'ani abu; meka se, "Da ben na wobekyekyere me were?"
- 83 Ewom se mete se nsօ kotokuo a esen wisie ano dee, nanso me were remfiri wo օhye nsem.
- 84 Wo օsomfoօ ntwen nkօsi da ben? Da ben na wobetwe wօn a wօtaa me no aso?
- 85 Ahantanfoօ atu amena de asum me afidie, a ene wo mmara bօ abira.
- 86 Wo mmарansеm nyinaa mu wօ aho-tosoօ; boa me efiri se nnipa teete me kwa.
- 87 Ekaa kakra bi na wօyi me firi asase so, nanso mennyaa wo nkyerекyere so die.
- 88 Kye me nkwa so sedee w'adօee tee, na medi nkyerекyere a efiri w'anomu no so.
- 89 Ao AWURADE, w'asem no tim ho daa; egyina ho pintinn wօ օsorosoro.
- 90 Wo nokoredie kօ so wօ awօ ntoa-toasoօ nyinaa mu; wode asase sii ho, na etim ho.
- 91 Wo mmara wօ ho besi enne, na nneema nyinaa som wo.
- 92 Σε m'ani anka wo mmara no ho a, anka m'amanehunu akum me.
- 93 Me were remfiri wo nkyerекyere no, efiri se eno so na wonam akyee me nkwa so.
- 94 Gye me nkwa, na meye wo dea; na mahwehwe wo nkyerекyere no.
- 95 Amumuyefoօ retwen se wobesee me, nanso, medwendwene w'ahyedee ho.
- 96 Mahunu se peye nyinaa wօ dee ekօpem; nanso wo mmарansеm no nni hyee.

### *AWURADE Mmara Ho օdo*

- 97 Ao medօ wo mmara no! Medwendwene ho eda mu nyinaa.
- 98 Wo mmарansеm ma me hunu nyansa sene m'atamfoօ, efiri se ewօ me nkyen daa.
- 99 Mewօ nhunumu sene m'akyerекyerefoօ nyinaa, efiri se medwendwene w'ahyedee ho.
- 100 Mewօ nteasee sene mpanimfoօ, efiri se medi wo nkyerекyere so.
- 101 Memfaa me nan nsii ekwan bօne biara so sedee metumi aye օsetie ama w'asem.
- 102 Memmane memfirii wo mmara ho, efiri se w'ankasa na woakyerекyere me.
- 103 Wo nsem ye me de, eye de sene ewօ wօ m'anom.
- 104 Menya nteasee firi wo nkyerекyere mu; enti mekyiri ekwan bօne biara.

### *AWURADE Mmara Ye Kanea*

- 105 W'asem ye me nan ase kanea ne m'akwan so hann.
- 106 Maka ntam ahye mu kena se medi wo tenenee mmara no so.
- 107 Mahunu amane bebree; kye me nkwa so, Ao AWURADE, sedee w'asem tee.
- 108 Ao AWURADE, ma w'ani nsօ m'anom nkamfo a efiri me pe mu, na kyerekyere me wo mmara.
- 109 Ewom se daa metoto me nkwa ase, nanso me were remfiri wo mmara.

- 110 Amumuyefōo asum me afidie  
nanso memfom memfirii wo  
nkyerekyerε ho.
- 111 W'ahyedeε ye m'agyapadeε afeb̄ō;  
εma m'akoma ani gye.
- 112 M'akoma ayε krado se ebεhwe wo  
ɔhye nsem so  
akosi awieeε.

*AWURADE Mmara Mu Banbo*

- 113 Mekyiri nnipa a w̄on adwene ye w̄on  
ntanta,  
na medo wo mmara.
- 114 Wone me dwanek̄obeā ne me kyem;  
mede m'anidasōo ahye w'asem mu.
- 115 Momfiri me so nk̄o, mo nneb̄oneyeefōo,  
na menni me Onyankop̄on mmaransem  
so!
- 116 Wowā me s̄edeε wo b̄ohye no tee, na  
metena nkwa mu;  
mma m'anidasōo nye kwa.
- 117 So me mu, na menya nkwagyeε;  
na ebere biara mēhwe wo ɔhye nsem  
no.
- 118 Wopo w̄on a w̄ofom wo ɔhye nsem  
nyinaa,  
na w̄on nnaadaa no ye okwa.
- 119 Woyi amumuyefōo nyinaa si nkyen se  
dadeben;  
enti medo w'ahyedeε.
- 120 Wo ho suro ma me ho popo;  
wo mmara abo me hu.

*AWURADE Mmara No Setie*

- 121 Maye deε etene na eye pε.  
Nyaa me mma w̄on a w̄ohye me so!
- 122 Hwe ma wo ɔsomfōo nni yie;  
mma ahantanfōo nhye me so.
- 123 Mahwe wo nkwagyeε anim ama m'ani  
abu,  
εrehwehwe wo b̄ohye a etene no.
- 124 Wo ne wo ɔsomfōo nni no s̄edeε  
w'ad̄ee tee  
na kyerekyerε me wo ɔhye nsem.
- 125 Meyε wo ɔsomfōo; ma me nhunumu  
na mate w'ahyedeε ase.
- 126 Ao AWURADE, ebere aso se woye biribi;  
w̄orebu wo mmara so.
- 127 Esiane se medo wo mmaransem  
sene sikak̄ok̄o, anaa sikak̄ok̄o  
amapa,
- 128 na medwene se wo nkyerekyerε nyi-  
naa ye enti  
mekyiri ekwan b̄one biara.

*Pere Se Wobedi AWURADE Mmara So*

- 129 W'ahyedeε ye nwanwa;  
enti medi so.
- 130 Wo nsem ase tee ma hann;  
na εma ntetekwaa nya nteaseε.
- 131 Mebue m'anom na megu ahome,  
na m'ani gyina wo mmaransem.
- 132 Dane w'ani hwe me na hunu me  
mm̄obo  
s̄edeε woye daa ma w̄on a w̄ōdo wo  
din no.
- 133 Tutu m'anamm̄on s̄edeε w'asem no  
tee.  
Mma b̄one biara nni me so.
- 134 Gye me firi nnipa nhyesōo mu,  
na madi wo nkyerekyerε so.
- 135 Ma w'anim nhyeren wo ɔsomfōo so  
na kyerekyerε me wo ɔhye nsem.
- 136 Nisuo adware me se asutene  
efiri se nnipa nni wo mmara so.

*AWURADE Mmara Ye Pe*

- 137 ɔteneneeni ne wo, Ao AWURADE,  
na wo mmara ns̄o ye pε.
- 138 Ahyedeε a woaye no tene;  
eye deε w̄onya mu ahotosōo pa ara.
- 139 Abufuo ahye me ma,  
efiri se m'atamfōo bu w̄on ani gu wo  
nsem no.
- 140 W̄aso wo b̄ohye ahodōo no ahwe pa  
ara,  
na wo ɔsomfōo do w̄on.
- 141 Ewom se mennka hwee na memfra  
deε,  
nanso me were mfiri wo nkyerekyerε.
- 142 Wo teneneε w̄o h̄o daa  
na wo mmara no ye nokoreε.
- 143 ɔhaw ne ahohiahia aduru me,  
nanso wo mmaransem ma me  
ahosepε.
- 144 W'ahyedeε ye nokoreε daa;  
ma me nteaseε na manya nkwa.

*ɔgyeε Mpaεεbo*

- 145 Ao AWURADE, mede m'akoma nyinaa  
mefre wo, gye me so,  
na medi wo ɔhye nsem no so.
- 146 Mesu mefre wo, gye me nkwa  
na medi w'ahyedeε so.
- 147 Mes̄ore an̄opahema, na mesu pε  
mmoā;  
mede me were ahye wo nsem mu.
- 148 M'ani gu so anadwo nyinaa,  
na medwendwene wo b̄ohye ho.
- 149 Tie me nne s̄edeε w'ad̄ee no tee;

- Ao AWURADE, kyee me nkwa so sɛdeɛ wo mmara tɛɛ.  
 150 Wɔn a wɔhyehyɛ atirimuɔdensem no abɛn,  
 nanso wɔne wo mmara ntam ware.  
 151 Ao AWURADE, wo deɛ, wobɛn me, na wo mmaransɛm nyinaa yɛ nokorɛ.  
 152 Mmerɛ bi a atwam no, mesuaa w'ahyɛdeɛ a wode timiie ho sɛ ɛntena ho daa no.

### *Mmoa Ho Mpaeebo*

- 153 Hwɛ m'amanehunu na gye me nkwa ɛfiri sɛ me werɛ mfirmi wo mmara no.  
 154 Di m'asɛm ma me na gye me. Kyee me nkwa so sɛdeɛ wo bɔhyɛ no tɛɛ.  
 155 Nkwagyɛɛ ne atirimuɔdenfoɔ ntam kwan ware, ɛfiri sɛ wɔnhwehwe wo ɔhyɛ nsem no.  
 156 Ao AWURADE, w'ayamhyehyɛɛ yɛ kɛsɛɛ; kyee me nkwa so sɛdeɛ wo mmara no tɛɛ.  
 157 Atamfoɔ a wɔtɛtɛɛ me dɔɔso, nanso memmane memfirmi wo nhyehyɛɛ ho.  
 158 Mehwe wɔn a wɔnni gyidie no a, wɔn ho yɛ me nwunu, ɛfiri sɛ wɔnni w'asɛm so.  
 159 Hwe sɛdeɛ m'ani gye wo nkyerɛkyerɛ ho; Ao AWURADE, kyee me nkwa so sɛdeɛ w'adɔɛ tɛɛ.  
 160 Wo nsem nyinaa yɛ nokorɛ; na wo mmara a ɛtene no to rentwa da.

### *Nya Ahofama Ma AWURADE Mmara*

- 161 Sodifoɔ taataa me kwa, nanso ɛyɛ w'asɛm nko ara na mesuro.  
 162 M'ani gye wo bɔhyɛ ho te sɛ obi a wanya asadeɛ kɛsɛɛ.  
 163 Mekyiri nkontompo na medɔ wo mmara.  
 164 Mekamfo wo mprensɔn da biara wo mmara a ɛtene no enti.  
 165 Wɔn a wɔdɔ wo mmara no wɔ asomdwoɛ mmoroso, na biribiara rentumi mma wɔnsunti.  
 166 Ao AWURADE, metwɛn wo nkwagyɛɛ, na medi wo mmaransɛm so.  
 167 Medi w'ahyɛdeɛ so na medɔ no yie.

- 168 Medi wo nkyerɛkyerɛ ne w'ahyɛdeɛ so, na wonim m'akwan nyinaa.

### *Mmoa Ho Mpaeebo*

- 169 Ao AWURADE, ma me sufɛ nnuru w'anim; ma me nteaseɛ sɛdeɛ w'asɛm no tɛɛ.  
 170 Ma me nkotosɛ nnuru w'anim; na gye me sɛdeɛ wo bɔhyɛ no tɛɛ.  
 171 Ma nkamfo nhyɛ m'anom ma; ɛfiri sɛ wokyerɛkyerɛ me wo ɔhyɛ nsem.  
 172 Ma me tɛkrɛma nto w'asɛm ho dwom, ɛfiri sɛ wo mmaransɛm nyinaa tene.  
 173 Yɛ ahoboa bɛboa me, ɛfiri sɛ masɔ wo nkyerɛkyerɛ no mu.  
 174 Ao AWURADE, m'ani agyina wo nkwagyɛɛ, na wo mmara yɛ m'anigyedeɛ.  
 175 Ma me ntena nkwa mu na matumi akamfo wo, na wo mmara nso awowa me.  
 176 Mafom ɛkwan sɛ odwan a wayera. Hwehwe wo ɔsomfoɔ, ɛfiri sɛ me werɛ mfirmi wo mmaransɛm no.

## **Dwom 120**

Ɔsoroforo dwom.

- 1 Mesu frɛ AWURADE wɔ m'ahohiahia mu, na ɔgye me so.
- 2 Ao AWURADE, gye me firi atorɔ ano ne nnaadaa tɛkrɛma nsam.
- 3 Ɛdeɛn na ɔbeyɛ wo, na ɛdeɛn na ɛka ho bio, Ao nnaadaa tɛkrɛma?
- 4 Ɔde asraafoɔ bɛmma a ano yɛ nnam ne gyasramma bɛtwe w'aso.
- 5 Nnome nka me sɛ mabɛsoɛ Mesek, na mete Kedar ntomadan mu!
- 6 Matena ase akyere dodo wɔ wɔn a wɔkyiri asomdwoɛ mu.
- 7 Meye asomdwoɛ onipa; nanso sɛ mekasa a, ɛyɛ ɔko ma wɔn.

## **Dwom 121**

Ɔsoroforo dwom.

- 1 Mema m'ani so kyere mmepɔ no, ɛhe na me mmoa firi bɛba?
- 2 Me mmoa firi AWURADE, ɔsoro ne asase yɛfoɔ no.



- 3 Ɔremma wo nan nwatiri,  
deɛ ɔhwɛ wo no, ɔrentɔ nko.
- 4 Ampa ara deɛ ɔhwɛ Israel no  
rentɔ nko na ɔrenna.
- 5 AWURADE hwɛ wo so;  
AWURADE ne wo nwunu wɔ wo nsa  
nifa so;
- 6 Owia renhye wo wɔ awiabere mu,  
na ɔsrane nso renha wo anadwo.
- 7 AWURADE bebɔ wo ho ban afiri ɔhaw  
nyinaa ho,  
ɔbehwɛ wo nkwa so;
- 8 AWURADE behwɛ w'adifire ne wo efieba  
so,  
seesei ne daa.

## Dwom 122

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom. Dawid deɛ.

- 1 Eberɛ a wɔsee me sɛ,  
“Ma yenkɔ AWURADE fie” no, m'ani  
gyeeɛ.
- 2 Yɛgyinagyina w'apono ano,  
Ao Yerusalem.
- 3 Wɔakyekyere Yerusalem yie sɛ kuropon.  
Wɔahyehye mu nneema fɛfɛ.
- 4 Eho na mmusuakuo no korɔ,  
AWURADE mmusuakuo no.
- Wɔkɔkamfo AWURADE din  
sɛdeɛ nhyehyeeɛ a wɔde ama Israel  
no teɛ.
- 5 Eho na atemmuo nhennwa no sisi,  
Dawid fie nhennwa no.
- 6 Monsre asomdwoeɛ mma Yerusalem sɛ,  
“Ma wɔn a wɔɔ wo no nnya banbɔ.
- 7 Ma asomdwoeɛ mmra w'afasuo mu  
na banbɔ mmra w'abankesewa mu.”
- 8 Me nuanom ne me nnamfonom enti,  
meka sɛ, “Asomdwoeɛ ntena wo mu.”
- 9 AWURADE yen Onyankopon fie enti,  
mɛhwɛ wo nkɔsoɔ.

## Dwom 123

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom.

- 1 Mema m'ani so kyere wo,  
wo a w'ahennwa si ɔsoro.
- 2 Sɛdeɛ nkoa ani hwɛ wɔn wura nsa no,  
sɛdeɛ afenaa ani hwɛ n'awurakwaa  
nsa no,  
saa ara na yen ani hwɛ AWURADE, yen  
Onyankopon  
kosi sɛ ɔbehunu yen mmɔbɔ.

- 3 Hu yen mmɔbɔ, Ao AWURADE, hunu yen  
mmɔbɔ,  
na wɔabu yen animtia bebree.
- 4 Ahomasofoo fɛdie ama yeabre dodo;  
ahantanfoo animtiabuo afono yen.

## Dwom 124

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom. Dawid deɛ.

- 1 Sɛ anka AWURADE nni yen afa a,  
ma Israel nka.
- 2 Sɛ anka AWURADE nni yen afa  
eberɛ a nnipa to hyee yen so,  
3 eberɛ a wɔn abufuo sɔree tiaa yen a,  
anka wɔmeneɛ yen anikann;
- 4 anka nsuyire no bu faa yen so,  
anka ɔhweam no twee yen kɔee,  
5 anka nsuo a ano ye den no  
afa yen kɔ.
- 6 Nkamfoo nka AWURADE a  
wɔamma ho kwan amma wɔamfa  
wɔn se antete yen mu.
- 7 Ye adwane sɛ anomaa  
afiri afirisumfoo afidie mu;  
afidie no mu abubu,  
ama yeanya ekwan adwane.
- 8 Yen mmoa wɔ AWURADE din mu,  
ɔsoro ne asase Yefoo no.

## Dwom 125

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom.

- 1 Wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to AWURADE so no  
te sɛ Bepɔ Sion,  
a enwosoɔ na etim ho daa.
- 2 Sɛdeɛ mmepɔ atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia  
no,  
saa ara na AWURADE atwa ne  
nkurɔfoo ho ahyia  
seesei ne daa.
- 3 Amumuyefoo ahempoma renka asase a  
wɔde ama teneneefoo so.  
Sɛ eba saa a, teneneefoo  
nam wɔn so beye bɔne.
- 4 Ao AWURADE, wɔn a wɔye papa no, ye  
wɔn papa,  
wɔn a wɔtene wɔ akoma mu no, ye  
wɔn papa.
- 5 Na wɔn a wɔmane fa akwan kɔntɔnkye  
so no deɛ,  
AWURADE bepamo wɔn ne nneboneyefoo.
- Asomdwoeɛ nka Israel.

## Dwom 126

ጵsoroforoጵ dwom.

- 1 ላberē a AWURADE de Sion firi nnommum sane baēe no,  
yeyēe sē nripa a wōasoso adaeē.
- 2 Sereē hyēe yen anomu ma,  
anigyēe nnwom yēe yen tēkrema so ma.
- Na wōkaa wō amanaman no mu sē,  
“AWURADE ayē nneēma akēseē ama wōn.”
- 3 AWURADE ayē nneēma akēseē ama yen na anigyēe ahyē yen ma.
- 4 Ao AWURADE, sane fa yen ahonya ma yen,  
te sē nsuwa nsuwa a ēwō Negeb no.
- 5 Wōn a wōdua no nisuo mu no de anigyēe nnwom betwa.
- 6 Deē ode osu firi adie na ጵsoa aba kōdua no,  
ode anigyēe nnwom besane aba a ጵso nnōbaēe afiafi.

## Dwom 127

ጵsoroforoጵ dwom. Salomo deē.

- 1 Sē AWURADE ansi edan no a,  
adansifoጵ no yē ho adwuma kwa.
- Sē AWURADE ammō kuropon no ho ban a,  
awemfoጵ no wen kwa.
- 2 ጵkwa ara na wosore anōpahema na woyē adwumaden brē kōsi anadwo,  
ansa na woanya w’ano aduane.  
Eyē kwa, ēfiri sē, wōn a ጵdō wōn no,  
ōma wōda.
- 3 Mmammarima yē agyapadeē a ēfiri AWURADE ho,  
na mma yē akatua a ēfiri noጵ.
- 4 Mmammarima a wōwo wōn mmeranteberē mu no  
te sē agyan a ēhyē ጵsraani nsam.
- 5 Nhyira ne onipa a n’agyan kotokuo ayē ma.  
Wōn anim rengu ase  
ēberē a wōahyia wōn atamfoጵ wō kuro epono ano.

## Dwom 128

ጵsorokoroጵ dwom.

- 1 Nhyira ne wōn a wōsuro AWURADE,  
na wōnante n’akwan so.
- 2 Wobedi w’adwuma so aba;

nhyira ne yiedie bēyē wo dea.

- 3 Wo yere bēyē sē bobē a ēso aba wō wo fie;  
na wo mmammarima ayē sē ngo dua a affiri  
atwa wo epono ho ahyia.
- 4 Yei ne onipa a wōahyira noጵ,  
deē ጵsuro AWURADE no.
- 5 AWURADE nhyira wo mfiri Sion wo nkwa nna nyinaa;  
na ጵmma wo nhunu Yerusalem nkōsoጵ,
- 6 na ጵmma wo ntena ase nhunu wo mma mma.  
Asomdwoeē nka Israel.

## Dwom 129

ጵsoroforoጵ dwom.

- 1 “Wōahyē me so pii firi me mmōfraase,  
ma Israel nka.
- 2 “Wōahyē me so pii firi me mmōfraase,  
nanso wōntumi nnii me so nkonim.
- 3 Fentemfoጵ afentem m’akyi ayē wōn nkofie atentene.
- 4 Nanso AWURADE yē ጵteneneeni;  
Watwitwa amumuyēfoጵ nhoma afiri me ho.”
- 5 Ma wōn a wōtan Sion nyinaa mfa aninguaseē nsane wōn akyi.
- 6 Ma wōnyē sē esere a ēwō ጵdan atifi,  
ēnnyini na ahyē;
- 7 Eremma otwafoጵ nya biribi wō ne nsam,  
na deē ጵboaboa ano nso renya hwee n’abasa so.
- 8 Mma wōn a wōtwam ho nnka sē,  
“AWURADE nhyira mmra mo so;  
yehyira mo wō AWURADE din mu.”

## Dwom 130

ጵsorokoroጵ dwom.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, mēfiri ebunu mu resu frē wo;
- 2 Ao AWURADE tie me nne.  
Wen w’aso  
ma me nkotosrē.
- 3 Ao AWURADE, sē wobu yen bōne ho nkonta a,  
anka hwan na ጵbetumi agyina ano?
- 4 Nanso, wowō bōnefakyē;  
ēno enti wōsuro wo.

- 5 Metwɛn AWURADE, me kra twɛn,  
na n'asɛm mu na mede m'anidasoo  
ahyɛ.
- 6 Me kra twɛne AWURADE  
sene sɛdɛɛ awɛmfoɔ twɛne adekyɛɛ,  
sene sɛdɛɛ awɛmfoɔ twɛne adekyɛɛ.
- 7 Ao Israel, ma w'ani nna AWURADE so,  
ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE wɔ adɔɛɛ a ɛwɔ hɔ  
daa  
na ɔgyɛɛ amapa wɔ ne mu.
- 8 Ono ankasa bɛgye Israel  
afiri wɔn bɔne nyinaa mu.

### Dwom 131

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom. Dawid deɛ.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, ahomasoo nni m'akoma  
mu,  
na m'ani ntraa ntɔn;  
memma nsem akeseɛ nha me  
anaa nsem a ɛyɛ nwanwa dodo ma  
me.
- 2 Na mmom, mama me kra anya  
abotoyam  
te sɛ akɔkoaa a ɔda ne maame so  
renum no,  
te sɛ akɔkoaa a ɔtua nufoo ano no,  
saa ara na me kra ayɛ wɔ me mu.
- 3 Ao Israel, ma w'ani nna AWURADE so,  
seesei ne daa nyinaa.

### Dwom 132

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom.

- 1 Ao AWURADE kae Dawid  
ne ɔhaw ahodoɔ a ɔgyinaa ano no.
- 2 Ɔkaa AWURADE ntam  
na ɔhyɛɛ Yakob Otumfoɔ no bɔ sɛ,
- 3 "Merenhyene me fie  
na merenkɔda me mpa so,
- 4 meremma nna mfa me  
na meremma m'ani nkum,
- 5 kɔsi sɛ menya baabi ama AWURADE,  
baabi a Yakob Otumfoɔ no bɛtena."
- 6 Yɛtee wɔ Efrata,  
yɛbetoo so wɔ Yaar mfuo so.
- 7 "Momma yɛnkɔ n'atenaɛɛ;  
momma yensom wɔ ne nan ntiasoo  
hɔ.
- 8 'Ao AWURADE, sɔre bra w'ahomegyebea,  
wo ne wo tumi Adaka no.

- 9 Ma teneneɛ nye sɛ ntadeɛ mma  
w'asofoo;  
ma w'ahotefoo nto ahurisie dwom.' "
- 10 Wo ɔsomfoɔ Dawid enti,  
nyi w'ani mfiri deɛ woasra no ngo no  
so.
- 11 AWURADE kaa ntam kyereɛ Dawid,  
nokore ntam a ɔrentwe nsane sɛ,  
"W'asefoɔ no mu baako  
na mede no bɛtena w'ahennwa so.
- 12 Sɛ wo mmammarima di m'apam so  
na wɔtie me nkyerekyere a,  
enneɛ wɔn mmammarima bɛtena  
w'ahennwa so afeboɔ."
- 13 AWURADE ayi Sion,  
ɔde hɔ ayɛ n'atenaɛɛ:
- 14 "Eha ne m'ahomegyebea daa nyinaa;  
eha na mɛtena adi ɔhene, ɛfiri sɛ eha  
na mepe,
- 15 mede nneɛma pa bebree bɛhyira no  
na mama n'ahiafoɔ adidi amee.
- 16 Mede nkwagyɛɛ bɛfira n'asofoo  
na n'ahotefoo ato ahurisie dwom daa.
- 17 "Mɛma ɔberempon bi apue wɔ Dawid  
ahennie mu  
na mede kanea asi hɔ ama deɛ masra  
no ngo no.
- 18 Mede aniwuo bɛfira n'atamfoɔ,  
nanso n'ahenkyɛ bɛhyeren wɔ ne tiri  
so."

### Dwom 133

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom. Dawid deɛ.

- 1 Hwɛ ɛyɛ a ɛyɛ ne fɛ a ɛyɛ fɛ  
sɛ anuanom bom tena faako!
- 2 Ete sɛ ngo a ɛsom bo a wɔahwie agu  
apampam,  
na ɛsiane kɔgu bɔgyese mu,  
ɛsiane kɔgu Aaron bɔgyese mu,  
ma ebi kɔgu n'atadeɛ abakon so.
- 3 Ete sɛ Hermon bosuo a  
eto gu Bepɔ Sion so.  
Ehɔ na AWURADE ahyɛ ne nhyira,  
nkwa a etoo ntwɔ da no.

### Dwom 134

Ɔsoroforoɔ dwom.

- 1 AWURADE asomfoɔ nyinaa, monkamfo  
AWURADE,

mo a mosom wɔ AWURADE fie anadwo nyinaa.

<sup>2</sup> Momma mo nsa so wɔ kronkronbea hɔ na monkamfo AWURADE.

<sup>3</sup> AWURADE a ɔbɔɔ soro ne asase no, mfiri Sion nhyira mo.

## Dwom 135

<sup>1</sup> Monkamfo AWURADE.

Monkamfo AWURADE din;  
monkamfo no, mo AWURADE asomfoɔ,

<sup>2</sup> mo a mosom wɔ AWURADE fie,  
wɔ adihɔ a ɛwɔ yen Onyankopɔn fie.

<sup>3</sup> Monkamfo AWURADE ɛfiri sɛ ɔye;  
monto ayeyie dwom mma ne din, na ɛno na ɛye anisɔ.

<sup>4</sup> AWURADE ayi Yakob sɛ ɔnye ne dee,  
wayi Israel sɛ n'adeɛ a ɛsom bo.

<sup>5</sup> Menim sɛ AWURADE so;  
Ɔso sene anyame nyinaa.

<sup>6</sup> AWURADE ye dee ɔpe biara,  
wɔ ɔsoro ne asase so,  
ɛpo ne emu abunu nyinaa.

<sup>7</sup> Ɔma omununkum ma ne ho so firi asase ano ba;  
ɔsoma anyinam ka osuto ho na ɔma ahum tu firi n'akoradan mu.

<sup>8</sup> Ɔkumm Misraim mmakan,  
nnipa ne mmoa mmakan.

<sup>9</sup> Ɔsoma ne nsenkyerenneɛ ne n'anwanwadeɛ baa mo mfimfini,  
Ao Misraim,  
de tiaa Farao ne n'asomfoɔ nyinaa.

<sup>10</sup> Ɔsɛɛ amanaman pii  
na ɔkunkumm ahemfo akɛsɛɛ,

<sup>11</sup> Amorifoɔ ɔhene, Sihon  
Basan ɔhene, Og  
ne Kanaan ahemfo nyinaa,

<sup>12</sup> na ɔde wɔn nsase maa sɛ agyapadeɛ;  
ɔde maa ne nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ.

<sup>13</sup> Ao AWURADE, wo din wɔ hɔ daa.  
Ao AWURADE wo din ahyeta awɔɔ  
ntoatoasoɔ nyinaa mu.

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE bedi ama ne nkurɔfoɔ  
na ɔbehunu n'asomfoɔ mmɔbo.

<sup>15</sup> Amanaman no ahoni ye dwete ne sikakɔkɔ  
a wɔde onipa nsa na aye.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔwɔ ano, nanso wɔntumi nkasa,  
wɔwɔ ani, nanso wɔnhunu adeɛ;

<sup>17</sup> wɔwɔ aso, nanso wɔnte asem,  
na ahomeɛ nso nni wɔn anom.

<sup>18</sup> Wɔn a wɔyɛɛ ahoni no beye sɛ wɔn ara,  
saa ara na wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to wɔn  
so no beye.

<sup>19</sup> Monkamfo AWURADE, Ao Israel fiefoɔ;  
monkamfo AWURADE, Ao Aaron  
fiefɔɔ;

<sup>20</sup> monkamfo AWURADE, Ao Lewi fiefoɔ;  
monkamfo AWURADE, mo a mosuro  
no.

<sup>21</sup> Momfiri Sion nkamfo AWURADE,  
monkamfo dee ɔte Yerusalem no.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 136

<sup>1</sup> Monna AWURADE ase na ɔye.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>2</sup> Monna anyame mu Onyankopɔn ase.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>3</sup> Monna awuranom mu Awurade no ase.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>4</sup> Ɔno nko ara na ɔye anwanwadeɛ akɛsɛɛ.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>5</sup> Ɔno na ɔfiri ne nteaseɛ mu bɔɔ ɔsoro.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>6</sup> Ɔno na ɔtree asase mu de kataa nsuo so.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>7</sup> Ɔno na ɔbɔɔ nkanea akɛsɛɛ no.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>8</sup> Ɔbɔɔ owia sɛ enni adekyeeɛ so.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>9</sup> Ɔbɔɔ ɔsrane ne nsoromma sɛ wɔnni  
adesaɛɛ so no.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>10</sup> Ɔno na ɔkunkumm Misraimfoɔ  
mmakan,

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>11</sup> na ɔyii Israelfoɔ firii wɔn mu no.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>12</sup> Ɔde nsa kɛsɛɛ ne basa a watene mu.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>13</sup> Ɔno na ɔpaɛɛ ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no mu no,

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>14</sup> na ɔde Israelfoɔ faa mfimfini no.

N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, ɔpraa Farao ne n'asraafoɔ guu  
ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ mu no.

- N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 16 Ɔno na ɔdii ne nkurofoɔ anim wɔ esere no so.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 17 Ɔno na ɔkumm ahemfo akeseɛ no,  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 18 na ɔkumm ahemfo akunini no.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 19 Ɔkumm Amorifoɔ ɔhene, Sihon,  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 20 ne Basanhene, Og.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 21 Na ɔde wɔn nsase maa sɛ agyapadeɛ.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 22 Ɔde maa ne ɔsomfoɔ Israel sɛ agyapadeɛ.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 23 Ɔkaɛɛ yɛn, yɛn mmerɛyɛ mu.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 24 Na ɔgyɛɛ yɛn firii yɛn atamfoɔ nsam.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 25 Ɔno na ɔma abɔdeɛ biara aduane.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.
- 26 Monna ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn no ase.  
N'adɔɛ wɔ hɔ daa.

## Dwom 137

- 1 Babilonia nsubɔntene ho, ɛhɔ na yɛtena suiɛ  
ɛberɛ a yɛkaɛɛ Sion no.
- 2 Ɛhɔ nsukakye nnua so  
na yɛde yɛn asankuo senseneɛɛ,
- 3 ɛhɔ na yɛn nnommumfafoɔ bisaa yɛn nnwom,  
yɛn ahohiahiafoɔ pɛɛ yɛn hɔ ahurisie nnwom;  
wɔkaa sɛ, "Monto Sion nnwom baako mma yɛn!"
- 4 Ɛbɛyɛ dɛn na yɛatumi ato AWURADE nnwom  
ɛberɛ a yɛwɔ ananafoɔ asase so?
- 5 Ao Yerusalem, sɛ mewerɛ firi wo a  
ma me nsa nifa werɛ mfiri sankubɔ.
- 6 Sɛ mankaɛ wo sɛ m'anigyedɛɛ keseɛ pa ara a,  
ma me tekrema nka mfam m'anomu.
- 7 Ao AWURADE, kae deɛ Edomfoɔ yɛɛ  
wɔ ɛda a Yerusalem hweɛ ase no.  
Wɔteam sɛ, "Monnwiri,  
monnwiri ngu fam nkɔka n'afapem!"

- 8 Ao Babilonia babaa a wɔahyɛ sɛ  
wɔbɛsɛɛ wo,  
nhyira nka deɛ ɔtua wo ka  
wɔ deɛ wode ayɛ yɛn so.
- 9 Nhyira nka deɛ ɔkyekyɛɛ wo nkokoaa  
de wɔn bobɔɔ abotan so.

## Dwom 138

Dawid deɛ.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, mɛfiri m'akoma nyinaa  
mu ayi wo ayɛ;  
mɛto w'ayɛyie dwom wɔ anyame no anim.
- 2 Mede m'ani bɛkyerɛ w'asɔredan kronkron no,  
akoto wo na makamfo wo din  
wɔ w'adɔɛɛ ne wo nokoredie enti  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔapagya wo din ne w'asɛm no  
asene nneɛma nyinaa.
- 3 Ɛberɛ a mesu mɛfrɛɛ wo no, wogyɛɛ me so;  
womaa me nyaa akokoɔduru ne nnamyɛ.
- 4 Ao AWURADE, sɛ ahemfo a ɛwɔ ewiase  
nyinaa te w'anomu asɛm a  
ma wɔn nkamfo wo.
- 5 Ma wɔnto AWURADE akwan ho nnwom,  
na AWURADE animuonyam yɛ keseɛ.

- 6 Ɛwom sɛ AWURADE wɔ ɔsorosoro deɛ,  
nanso ɔhwɛ mmɔborɔfoɔ,  
na ahantanfoɔ deɛ, ɔhunu wɔn akyirikyiri.
- 7 Ɛwom sɛ menam ɔhaw mu deɛ,  
nanso wobɔ me nkwa ho ban;  
wotene wo nsa wɔ m'atamfoɔ abufuo so,  
na wode wo nsa nifa gye me nkwa.
- 8 AWURADE bɛma deɛ wahyehyɛ ama me  
no aba mu;  
Ao AWURADE, w'adɔɛɛ wɔ hɔ daa,  
nnyaa wo nsa ano adwuma hɔ.  
Wode ma dwomkyɛɛfoɔ.

## Dwom 139

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, woahwehwe me mu  
na woahunu me.
- 2 Wonim m'asetena ne me sɔrɛɛ;  
wofiri akyirikyiri hunu m'adwene mu.
- 3 Wonim m'adifirie ne me nnaɛɛ;  
wonim m'akwan nyinaa.
- 4 Ansa na mɛbue m'ano akasa no

Ao AWURADE, na wonim ne nyinaa dada.  
 5 Wroatwa me ho nyinaa ahyia na wobɔ me ho ban.  
 6 Saa nimdee yi boro me nteasee so, eye me nwanwa dodo.  
 7 Ehe na metumi afiri wo honhom anim akoro?  
 Ehe na metumi adwane afiri w'anim akoro?  
 8 Se meforo soro a, wowɔ ho. Na mekɔse me ketɛ wɔ asaman a, wo nie.  
 9 Se mede adekyeee ntaban tu na mekɔtena epo akyi nohoa a,  
 10 mpo ehɔ na wo nsa begya me ako, na wo nsa nifa besɔ me mu.  
 11 Na meka se, "Ampa ara esum mmekata me so na hann nnane adesaee ntwaa me ho nhyia a,"  
 12 esum mpo nnye sum mma wo; na anadwo behyeren se awia; esum ne hann ye wo pe.  
 13 Na wo na wobɔɔ me honhom wonwonoo me wɔ me maame awotwaa mu.  
 14 Mekamfo wo, efiri se woyee me anwanwakwan so a eye hu. Wo nnwuma ye nwanwa. Menim eno yie pa ara.  
 15 Wɔamfa me boberɛ anhinta wo eberɛ a woyee me kɔkoam no; eberɛ a wonwonoo me asase yam no,  
 16 w'ani hunuu me eberɛ a meye mogya toa no.  
 Nna dodoɔ a wroatwa ama me no, wroatwere ne nyinaa wɔ wo nwoma mu  
 ansa na emu baako reba mu.  
 17 Ao Onyankopɔn, wo nsusuiɛ som bo ma me!  
 Woka ne nyinaa bo mu a, eso dodo!  
 18 Se mese mekan a, ne dodoɔ bebɔro mpoano anwea, se menyane a, me ne wo wɔ ho ara.  
 19 Ao Onyankopɔn, se anka wobekumkum amumuyefoo a!  
 Momfiri me so, mo mogyapefoo!  
 20 Wode adwemmone ka wo ho asem;

w'atamfoo mmo wo din pa.  
 21 Ao AWURADE, metane won a wɔtane wo, na mekyiri won a wɔsɔre tia wɔɔ.  
 22 Menni hwee se ɔtan a mewɔ ma won; mefa won se m'atamfoo.  
 23 Hwehwe me mu, Ao Onyankopɔn, na hunu m'akoma; so me hwe na hunu m'adwene.  
 24 Hwe se bone bi wo me mu a, na fa me fa ekwan a ekɔ daa nkwa so. Wode ma dwomkyerefoo.

## Dwom 140

Dawid dwom.

1 Ao AWURADE gye me firi nnipa bone nsam; bo me ho ban firi basabasayefoo nsam,  
 2 won a wɔdwene bone wɔ won akoma mu na wɔhwanyane oko mu da biara.  
 3 Wɔse won tekrema ano te se ɔtweasee de; ananka boro wɔ won ano.  
 4 Ao AWURADE, yi me firi amumuyefoo nsam; bo me ho ban firi basabasayefoo a wɔdwene se wɔbetwintwan m'anan mu.  
 5 Ahantanfoo asum me afidie; wɔatretre won asau nhoma mu, wɔasunsum me mfidie wɔ me kwan so.  
 6 Ao AWURADE, meka kyere wo se, "Wone me Onyankopɔn."  
 Ao AWURADE, tie me mmoboro su.  
 7 Ao Otumfoo AWURADE, me gyefoo ɔhooɔdenfoo a wobɔ me tiri ban oko da,  
 8 nye amumuyefoo abisadee mma won, Ao AWURADE; mma won nhyehyeee nye yie.  
 9 Wroatwa me ho ahyia, nanso, ma amumuyesem a efiri won anomu nsee won.  
 10 Ma nnyasrama ngu won so; ma wonto won ngu ogya mu, ngu atekye amena mu a wɔrensore bio.  
 11 Mma dinsaefoo ntim asase no so; ma amanehunu ntaataa basabasayefoo.

- 12 Menim se AWURADE bu ahiafo  
atentenenee  
na oka onnibie asem ma no.  
13 Ampa ara, teneneefo bekamfo wo din  
na won a wonam tee no betena nkwa  
mu wo w'anim.

## Dwom 141

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, mesu mefre wo, bra me  
nkyen ntem so.  
Se mesu mefre wo a, gye me so.  
2 Ma me mpaebo mmra w'anim se aduh-  
wam;  
ma me nsa a mapagya nye se anwum-  
mere afoebo.  
3 Ao AWURADE, ma owemfo nwen m'ano;  
na wen m'ano epono.  
4 Mma wonntwe m'akoma nko dee eye  
bone ho,  
na ankoye dee amumuyefo ye no bi;  
mma me ne abonefo  
nni won nnokonnokowadee.  
5 Ma oteneneeni mmoo me, eye ayamye;  
ma onka m'anim, eye me tiri so ngo.  
Me tiri rempo.  
Me mpaebo da so tia abonefo  
nneyee daa.  
6 Wobeto won sodifo afiri abotan so  
abehwe fam;  
na amumuyefo behunu se me nsem  
no ye nokore.  
7 Wobeka se, "Sede obi funtum na otutu  
asase no,  
saa ara na waboo yen nnompe ah-  
wete eda ano."  
8 Nanso, Ao Otumfo AWURADE, wo so na  
m'ani da;  
wo mu na mehinta. Nnya me mma  
owuo.  
9 Bo me ho ban firi mfidie a wosunsum  
me no mu,  
mfidie a abonefo asunsum no.  
10 Ma amumuyefo no ankasa atena nyi  
won,  
na menko me baabi asomdwoee mu.

## Dwom 142

Dawid dee. Ebere a na owo obodan mu  
no. Mpaeebo.

- 1 Meteam mesu fre AWURADE;

me ma me nne so su fre AWURADE se  
onhunu me mmobo.

- 2 Mehwie m'ahiasem megu n'anim;  
meka me haw kyere no.

- 3 Se me okra to baha wo me mu a,  
eye wo na wonim m'akwan.

Ekwan a menam so no  
nnipa asum me afidie wo so.

- 4 Hwe me nifa so na hunu se;  
m'asem mfa obiara ho;  
menni dwanekoba bi;  
me nkwa mfa obiara ho.

- 5 Ao AWURADE, mesu mefre wo;  
mese, "Wone me dwanekoba,  
me kyefa wo atasefo asase so."

- 6 Tie me sufere,  
na mewo ahohia kesse mu;  
gye me firi m'ataafo nsam,  
efiri se won ho ye den sene me.

- 7 Yi me firi me nneduadan mu,  
na makamfo wo din.

Afei teneneefo betwa me ho ahyia  
esiane wo papa a woaye me enti.

## Dwom 143

Dawid dwom.

- 1 Ao AWURADE, tie me mpaebo,  
tie me nkotosre;  
wo wo nokoredie ne tenene mu  
bra beboa me.  
2 Mfa w'akoa nko atemmuo mu,  
na oteasefo biara ntene wo w'anim.  
3 Otamfo no taa me,  
obo me hwe fam;  
oma me tena esum mu  
te se won a wawuwu dadaada.  
4 Eno enti me honhom ato piti wo me mu;  
na m'akoma aba mu abu wo me mu.  
5 Mekae tete nna no;  
medwendwene wo nhwuma  
ne dee wo nsa aye nyinaa ho.  
6 Mepagya me nsa kyere wo;  
wo ho sukom de me kra se asase  
wesee.

- 7 Ao AWURADE, gye me so ntem;  
me honhom to piti.

Mfa w'anim nhinta me  
anye saa a, meye se won a woko  
amena mu no.

- 8 Ma mente w'adobe a ensa da no ho asem  
daa anopa,

na mede me ho ato wo so.  
 Kyere me ekwan a memfa so,  
 na wo na mema me kra so kyere.  
 9 Ao AWURADE gye me firi m'atamfo  
 nsam,  
 na wo mu na mede me ho hinta.  
 10 Kyere me na menyε w'apεdeε,  
 na wo ne me Onyankopon;  
 ma wo honhom pa no  
 nni me ekan wo asase tamaa so.  
 11 Ao AWURADE, wo din enti, kyee me  
 nkwa so;  
 wo tenene mu, yi me firi ohaw mu.  
 12 Wo w'adεε a εnsa da no mu, yi  
 m'atamfo ho;  
 na sεε won a wokyiri me nyinaa,  
 na meye wo εsomfo.

## Dwom 144

Dawid deε.

1 Nkamfo nka AWURADE, me Botan,  
 deε okyerεkyere me nsa akodie,  
 na okyerεkyere me nsateaa akodie.  
 2 Oye m'adεε Onyankopon ne m'aban,  
 m'abandenden ne me εgyefo,  
 me kyem a mewo dwanekobe a wo ne mu;  
 ono na oka nnipa hye m'ase.  
 3 Ao AWURADE, hwan ne onipa, a w'ani ku  
 ne ho?  
 Hwan ne onipa ba, a wodwene ne ho  
 yi?  
 4 Onipa te sε ahomeε;  
 ne nna te sε sunsum a εretwam.  
 5 Ao AWURADE, firi εsoro ho na siane bra  
 fam;  
 fa wo nsa ka mmepo, na emfiri wisie.  
 6 Soma anyinam na bo atamfo no hwete;  
 to wo mmemma no ma won nnwane.  
 7 Tene wo nsa firi soro bra fam;  
 gye me na yi me  
 firi nsuo akeseε ho,  
 firi ananafo nsam,  
 8 won a atorε aye won anomu ma,  
 na won nsa nifa ye nnaadaa.  
 9 Ao Onyankopon, meto dwom foforo ama  
 wo;  
 meto dwom wo sankuo a nhoma edu  
 gu so so ama wo,

10 ama Obaako a εde nkonimdie ma  
 ahemfo,  
 na εgye ne εsomfo Dawid firi  
 akofena kodawuo ano.  
 11 Gye me na yi me firi  
 ananafo nsam,  
 won a atorε aye won anomu ma  
 na won nsa nifa ye nnaadaa.  
 12 Afei yen mmammarima mmerantebere  
 beye sε afifideε a wεahwe so yie,  
 na yen mmammaa beye sε adum  
 a wεasene de asiesie ahemfie.  
 13 Yen asan beye ma.  
 Aduane ahodoε biara beba mu bi.  
 Yen nnwan bedεεso aye mpem mpem,  
 aye mpemdu du wo yen mfuo so;  
 14 yen anantwie betwe nnuane a  
 εdεεso na emu ye duru.  
 Obiara rentumi nnwiri yen afasuo ngu;  
 yerenko nkoasom mu,  
 na agyaadwotwa remma yen  
 mmontene so.  
 15 Nhyira nka nnipa a εbeba mu saa ama  
 won.  
 Nhyira nka nnipa a won Onyankopon  
 ne AWURADE.

## Dwom 145

Ayeyie dwom. Dawid deε.

1 Mema wo so, me Onyankopon, me  
 ohene;  
 mekamfo wo din daa daa.  
 2 Eda biara, mekamfo wo;  
 na mama wo din so daa daa.  
 3 AWURADE so, na εse nkamfo kεseε;  
 obiara rentumi nsusu ne kεseye.  
 4 Awε ntoatoaso baako bekamfo wo  
 nnwuma akyere εfoforo;  
 wobeka wo nnwuma akeseε ho asem.  
 5 Wobeka w'animuonyam ne wo tumi a  
 εhran no ho asem,  
 na medwene w'anwanwadwuma ho.  
 6 Wobeka wo nnwuma a εye hu no mu  
 tumi ho asem;  
 na mapae mu aka wo nneyeε akeseε  
 no akyere.  
 7 Wobehye wo papaye mmorosoo no ho  
 fa,  
 na wode anigyee ato wo teneneε ho  
 dwom.



8 AWURADE ye ɔdomfoɔ ne mmɔborɔhunufɔɔ;  
ne bo kyere fu na n'adɔee dɔɔso.

9 AWURADE ye ma obiara;  
na ɔwɔ ahummɔborɔ ma n'abɔdee  
nyinaa.

10 Aɔ AWURADE, w'abɔdee nyinaa bekamfo  
wo;  
na w'ahotefɔɔ bɛma wo so.

11 Wɔbɛka w'ahennie no animuonyam ho  
asɛm  
na wɔaka wo mmaninye ho asɛm,

12 sɛ ɛbeyɛ a nnipa bɛhunu wo nnwuma  
akɛsɛɛ  
ne w'ahennie animuonyam a ɛhran  
no.

13 W'ahennie ye daa ahennie,  
na wo tumidie wɔ ho ma awɔɔ ntoan-  
toasɔɔ nyinaa.

AWURADE di ne bɔhyɛ nyinaa so,  
na ɔwɔ ɔdɔ ma biribiara a wayɛ.

14 AWURADE wowa wɔn a wɔhwe ase  
na ɔpagya wɔn a wɔn nnesoa ama  
wɔakom.

15 Ani nyinaa hwe wo ɛkwan,  
na woma wɔn wɔn aduane wɔ ne  
berɛ mu.

16 Wobue wo nsam  
na woma biribiara a ɛwɔ nkwa no  
n'apɛdee.

17 AWURADE tene wɔ n'akwan nyinaa mu;  
na ɔye adɔee ma deɛ wayɛ nyinaa.

18 AWURADE bɛn wɔn a wɔfrɛ no nyinaa,  
wɔn a wɔfrɛ no nokorɛ mu nyinaa.

19 ɔye wɔn a wɔsuro no no apɛdee ma  
wɔn;  
ɔtie wɔn sufɛ na ɔgye wɔn.

20 AWURADE hwe wɔn a wɔdɔ no nyinaa  
so,  
nanso amumuyefɔɔ deɛ, ɔbɛsɛe wɔn  
nyinaa.

21 M'ano bekamfo AWURADE.  
Ma abɔdee nyinaa nkamfo ne din  
kronkron no  
daa daa.

## Dwom 146

1 Monkamfo AWURADE.

Ao me ɔkra, kamfo AWURADE!

2 Mɛkamfo AWURADE me nkwa nna nyi-  
naa;

meto ayeyi dwom ama me  
Onyankopɔn, sɛ mete ase yi.

3 Mommfa mo ho nto mmapɔmma so,  
adasamma a wɔrentumi nnye nkwa.

4 Sɛ wɔn honhom tu kɔ a, wɔsane kɔ dɔtee  
mu,  
saa da no ara wɔn nsusuiɛ nyinaa ye  
kwa.

5 Nhyira ne deɛ ne ɔboafɔɔ ne Yakob  
Onyankopɔn,  
deɛ n'anidasɔɔ wɔ AWURADE, ne  
Onyankopɔn mu.

6 ɔno ne ɔsoro ne asase Yɛfoɔ,  
ɛpo ne biribiara a ɛwɔ mu nyinaa  
AWURADE a ɔye nokwafɔɔ daa no.

7 ɔdi ma wɔn a wɔhyɛ wɔn so,  
na ɔma wɔn a ɛkɔm de wɔn aduane.  
AWURADE gyaa nneduafoɔ,

8 AWURADE ma anifirafoɔ hunu adeɛ.  
AWURADE pagya wɔn a wɔakom.  
AWURADE dɔ teneneefɔɔ.

9 AWURADE hwe ahɔhɔɔ so  
na ɔwowa nwisiaa ne akunafɔɔ,  
na amumuyefɔɔ akwan deɛ, ɔdane  
ani.

10 Sion, AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn di  
ɔhene daa daa,  
wɔ awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ nyinaa so.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 147

1 Monkamfo AWURADE.

Eye sɛ wɔto ayeyie dwom ma yen  
Onyankopɔn,  
eye fɛ na ɛfata sɛ wɔkamfo no!

2 AWURADE kyekyere Yerusalem;  
ɔboaboa Israel nnommumfoɔ ano.

3 ɔsa wɔn a wɔn akoma abotoɔ yadeɛ  
na ɔkyekyere wɔn akuro.

4 ɔnim nsoromma no dodoo  
na ɔde obiara din frɛ no.

5 Yen AWURADE so, na ne tumi ye kɛsɛɛ;  
yɛrente n'ase nwie.

6 AWURADE wowa ahobɛasefoɔ  
na ɔtoto amumuyefɔɔ hwe fam.

7 Monto aseda nnwom mma AWURADE.

Momfa sankuo nto dwom mma yen  
Onyankopon.

8 Ɔde omununkum kata ɔsoro ani;  
ɔde osuto ma asase  
ma esere nyini wo nkokoo so.

9 Ɔma anantwie aduane  
na se anene mma su a, ɔma won  
aduane.

10 Enye ɔponko ahooɔden na n'ani so  
na enye onipa ahooɔden nso.

11 Na mmom, AWURADE ani so nnipa a  
wosuro no,  
won a wode won ho to n'adɔee a ensa  
da no so no.

12 Momma AWURADE so, Ao Yerusalem;  
kamfo wo Onyankopon, Ao Sion,

13 Ɔma w'apono akyi adaban ye den  
na ɔhyira wo nkurofoɔ a wote wo mu.

14 Ɔma w'ahyee so dwo  
na ɔde ayuo amapa ma wo.

15 Ɔsoma n'ahyedeɛ ko asase so;  
n'asem tu mmirika ntem so.

16 Ɔtre sukyeremma mu se odwan ho nwi,  
na ɔpete obosuo nsukyeneee se nsɔ.

17 Ɔtoto asukotweaa gu fam se mmosea.  
Hwan na ɔbetumi agyina n'awo den-  
den no ano?

18 Ɔsoma n'asem no ma enane no;  
ɔhwanyane ne mframa, na nsuo tene.

19 Wada n'asem adi akyere Jakob,  
ne mmara ne ɔhye nsem akyere Is-  
rael.

20 Ɔnyee yei mmaa aman foforo biara;  
wonnim ne mmara.

Monkamfo AWURADE!

## Dwom 148

1 Monkamfo AWURADE!

Monkamfo AWURADE mfiri ɔsorosoro,  
monkamfo no wo ɔsoro sorɔnsorɔmma.

2 N'abɔfoɔ nyinaa, monkamfo no,  
ne ɔsoro asafo nyinaa, monkamfo no.

3 Owia ne ɔsrane, monkamfo no,  
nsoromma a ehran nyinaa,  
monkamfo no.

4 Monkamfo no, ɔsoro mu ɔsoro  
ne mo nsuo a mowo ɔsoro atifi.

5 Momma won nyinaa nkamfo AWURADE  
din,

efiri se ono na ɔhyee na woboo won.

6 Ɔde won sisii ho afeboɔ;  
na wahye n'asem a erentwam da.

7 Monkamfo AWURADE mfiri asase so,  
mo, epo kesee mu abodeɛ ne epo  
bunu nyinaa,

8 anyinam ne asukotweaa, sukyeremma  
ne omununkum,  
ahum a moye n'apedeɛ,

9 mo, mmepo ne nkokoo nyinaa,  
nnua a eso aba ne ntweneduro nyi-  
naa,

10 wira mu mmoa ne anantwie,  
abodeɛ nketewa ne nnomaa a wotuo,

11 asase ne amanaman nyinaa so ahemfo,  
mo, mmapomma ne asase sodifoɔ  
nyinaa,

12 mmeranteɛ ne mmabaawa  
mmasiriwa ne mmofra nso.

13 Ma wonkamfo AWURADE din,  
na ne din so sene edin biara;  
n'animuonyam koron wo asase ne  
ɔsoro so.

14 Wapagya aben bi ama ne nkurofoɔ,  
ama n'ahotefoɔ nyinaa animuonyam,  
Israelfoɔ, nnipa a woda n'akoma so  
no.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 149

1 Monkamfo AWURADE.

Monto dwom foforo mma AWURADE,  
monkamfo no wo ahotefoɔ asafo mu.

2 Ma Israel ani nnye ne Yefoɔ mu.  
Ma Sion mma ani nnye won Ɔhene  
mu.

3 Ma womfa asa nkamfo ne din  
na womfa sankuo ne akasaeɛ nto  
dwom mma no.

4 Na AWURADE ani so ne nkurofoɔ;  
ɔde nkwayee kye hye ahobreasefoɔ.

5 Momma ahotefoɔ nni ahurisie wo ani-  
muonyam yi mu;  
na wonto ahosepe dwom wo won  
mpa so.

6 Onyankopon nkamfo nhye won anomu

na enye akofena anofanu wɔ wɔn  
 nsam,  
 7 se wɔmfa ntɔ were wɔ amanaman no so  
 ne asotwe wɔ nnipa no so,  
 8 se wɔmfa nye nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn  
 nkyekyere wɔn ahemfo,  
 ne dadee mpɔkyere ngu wɔn atitire,  
 9 se wɔmfa mmu aten sedee wɔatwere  
 atia wɔn no.  
 Yei ne n'ahotefo nyinaa ani-  
 muonyam.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Dwom 150

1 Monkamfo AWURADE.

Monkamfo AWURADE wɔ ne kronkronbea;  
 monkamfo no wɔ ɔsoro tumi mu.

2 Monkamfo no wɔ ne tumi mu nneyee  
 ho;  
 monkamfo no wɔ ne kɛseye a eboro  
 biribiara so ho.

3 Momfa totorobento nnyegyeee nkamfo  
 no,  
 momfa asankuo ne benta nkamfo no,

4 momfa akasae ne asa nkamfo no,  
 momfa sankuten ne atenteben  
 nkamfo no,

5 momfa kyankyan mmobɔmu so nkamfo  
 no,  
 momfa kyankyan nnyegyeee nkamfo  
 no.

6 Momma dee ehome nyinaa nkamfo  
 AWURADE.

Monkamfo AWURADE.

## Mmebusem

### *Botae Ne Nsempo*

- 1 Dawid babarima Salomo, Israelhene, mmebusem nie:  
 2 Ne botae ne se ebekyerε nnipa nyansa ne ahohyeso; ne se ebeboa ma woate nsem a emu do ase;  
 3 se wobɛnya ahohyeso na woabo obra pa, a ebema woaye ade pa, dee etene na eho nni asem;  
 4 se ebema dee n'adwene mu nno anya nyansa na mmabunu anya nimdee ne adwene.  
 5 Anyansafo ntie na womfa nka dee wonim ho, na dee owo nhunumu nya akwankyerε a  
 6 ebema woate mme ne akasabebu, anyansafo nsenka ne aborome ase.  
 7 AWURADE suro ye nimdee ahyeasee, na nkwaseafo bu nyansa ne ahohyeso animtiaa.

### **Nyansa Pe Ho Afutusem**

#### *Nnaadaa Ho Koko*

- 8 Me ba, tie w'agya akwankyerε na mpo wo maame nkyerekyerε.  
 9 Ebeye wo tiri animuonyam abotire ne wo kon mu ntweaban.  
 10 Me ba, se nneboneyefo daadaa wo a, mma won ho ekwan.  
 11 Se woka se, "Bra ma yenko; ma yenkotete na yenkum obi, ma yenkote ntwen mmaboroni bi;  
 12 ma yemmemmene won anikann se eda, yemmene won se won a woko damena mu;  
 13 yebɛnya nneema a esom bo ahodo na yede afodee ahye yen afie ma;  
 14 enti, fa wo ho behye mu, na wobɛnya wo kyefa wo ahonyades no mu" a,  
 15 Me ba, wo ne won nante, mfa wo nan nsi won akwan so;

- 16 Won nan de ntempe ko bone mu, na wode ahoohere ka mogya gu.  
 17 Eho nni mfaso se obi besum nnomaafidie wo eberε a nnomaa nyinaa hwe!  
 18 Saa nnipa yi tete pe won ankasa mogya; wotete won ankasa won ho!  
 19 Saa na won a wodi koronodee akyi no awiee teε; ema wohwere won nkwa!

### *Nyansa A Wopo Ho Koko*

- 20 Nyansa team wo mmontene so, oma ne nne so wo adwaberem,  
 21 oteaam wo afasuo no atifi, okasa wo kuropon no apono ano se,  
 22 "Mo adwenemherεfo, mobe ye adwenemhere akosi da ben? Fedifo bedi fe akosi da ben? Nkwaseafo bekyiri nimdee akosi da ben?  
 23 Se motiee m'aninka a, anka mekaa m'akoma mu nsem nyinaa kyereε mo maa mo hunuu me nsusue.  
 24 Nanso, se moyii mo aso eberε a mefreε mo na amfa obiara ho eberε a meteneε me nsa mu,  
 25 se mopoo m'afotuo, na moampe m'animka enti,  
 26 me nso mesere mo wo mo amanehunu mu; se abebreε bi bu fa mo so a, medi mo ho fe w,  
 27 se abebreε bi bu fa mo so te se ahum, na amanehunu bi bo fa mo so se twahoframa, na awerεho ne ohaw mene mo a,  
 28 "Afei mofre me, nanso meremmua mo; mobe hwehwe me, nanso morenhunu me.  
 29 Esiane se wokyriri nimdee na woampe se wobesuro AWURADE.  
 30 Esiane se w opoo m'afotuo, na wobuu me nteneso animtiaa enti,  
 31 wobedi won akwan so aba na won nhyehyeeε mu aduane bemeε won.  
 32 Na ntetekwaafos asoden bekum won, na nkwaseafo tirimude besεε won;

33 Nanso, obiara a ɔbetie me no, ɔbetena ase asomdwoee mu na ne ho beto no a ɔrensuro ɔhaw biara.”

## 2

### *Nyansa Ho Mfasoɔ Wo Abrabo Mu*

- 1 Me ba, se wotie me nsem, na woma me nkyerekyere tena wo mu a,  
 2 se wowen w'aso ma nyansa na wode w'akoma ma nteasee,  
 3 na woma wo nne so fre nhunumu na wosu fre nteasee,  
 4 na se wohwehwe no te se dee wohwehwe dwete na wo hwehwe no sedee worepe ademudee a ahinta a,  
 5 eno na wobete AWURADE suro ase na wahunu Onyankopon ho nimdee.  
 6 AWURADE ma nimdee, na n'anom na nyansa ne nteasee firi ba.  
 7 Okora nkonimdie ma won a wotenee, ɔye kyem ma won a won akwan ye pe,  
 8 ɔwen dee ɔtene akwan, na ɔbo won a wodi no nokore no akwan ho ban.  
 9 Eno na wobete dee eye ne dee eye pe ne dee efata, ekwan biara a eye ase.  
 10 Afei nyansa bewura w'akoma mu, na nimdee aye ahomeka ama wo kra.  
 11 Adwene bebɔ wo ho ban na nteasee ahwe wo so.  
 12 Nyansa beyi wo afiri amumuyefoo akwan mu, ebeyi wo afiri nnipa a won nsem ye basabasa nsam,  
 13 na womane firi akwan pa so konante esum akwan so,  
 14 won a won ani gye boneye ho, na wodi ahurisie wo bone mu basabasaye ho,  
 15 won a won akwan ye kontonkye na woye abonsamfoo wo won akwan mu.  
 16 Nimdee begye wo afiri obaa waresefoo no nsam, afiri obaa warefoo sansani a oka nnaadaasem ho,

- 17 dee wagyaa ne mmabaawabere mu kunu na wapo apam a ɔyee wo Onyankopon anim no.  
 18 Ne fie ye ekwan a ekɔ owuo mu na n'akwan ko awufoo honhom nkyen.  
 19 Obiara a ɔko ne nkyen no nsane mma anaase ɔrensi nkwa akwan so.  
 20 Enti wobedi nnipa pa anammɔn akyi na woanante ateneneefoo akwan so.  
 21 Efiri se won a wotene betena asase no so, na won a asem nni won ho no na wobeka ho;  
 22 na wobetwa amumuyefoo afiri asase no so, na wɔatɔre atorofoo ase.

## 3

### *Nyansa Ho Mfasoɔ Nkekaho*

- 1 Me ba, mma wo were mfiri me nkyerekyere, kora me mmara yi wo w'akoma mu,  
 2 na ebema wo nkwa aware, mfee bebree na ede yiedie abre wo.  
 3 Mma adɔee ne nokore mfiri wo nkyen fa yane wo kon mu twere gu w'akoma epono so.  
 4 Na wobanya adom ne din pa wo Onyankopon ne nnipa anim.  
 5 Fa w'akoma nyinaa to AWURADE so na mmfa wo ho nto w'ankasa nteasee so;  
 6 hunu no w'akwan nyinaa mu, na ɔbetene w'akwan.  
 7 Nnye wo ho nni se woye onyansafoo suro AWURADE na kyiri bone.  
 8 Ede ahoden bebre wo onipadua na aye aduane ama wo nnompe.  
 9 Fa w'ahonya hye AWURADE animuonyam, ne wo nnobaee a edi ekan nyinaa;  
 10 na eno na ebema wo pata aye ma abu so, na nsã foforo abu afa w'ankore so  
 11 Me ba, se AWURADE tene wo so a, tie no yie,

- na se oka w'anim a, mpa aba,  
 12 Efiri se, obiara a AWURADE pe n'asem  
 no, otwe n'aso,  
 sedee agya tene obo a odo no so no.
- 13 Nhyira nka onipa a ohunu nyansa,  
 onipa a onya nteasee,  
 14 Efiri se, nimdee ho mfasoo sene dwete,  
 na dee efiri mu ba sene sikakokoo.  
 15 Ne booo ye dene sene bota;  
 na worentumi mfa w'apedee biara  
 ntoto ho.
- 16 Nkwa tenten wo ne nsa nifa mu;  
 ahonyadee ne animuonyam wo ne  
 nsa benkum mu.
- 17 N'akwan ye ahomeka,  
 na n'asa nyinaa ye asomdwoee.
- 18 Oye nkwa dua ma won a woso ne mu;  
 won a wokura ne mu no benya  
 nhyira.
- 19 Nyansa mu na AWURADE yee asase  
 fapem,  
 na nteasee mu na ode osoro timii ho.  
 20 Efiri ne nimdee mu na okyekenye eunu  
 mu,  
 na omununkum nso too bosuo.
- 21 Me ba, fa atemmuo pa ne nhunumu sie,  
 na mma emfiri w'ani so;  
 22 ebeye nkwa ama wo,  
 ahyehyede a ema wo kon nya ani-  
 muonyam.
- 23 Afei wo kwan so beye wo dwoodwo,  
 na wo nan rensunti;  
 24 se woda a worenuro;  
 se woda a w'ani bekum.
- 25 Nsuro mpofirim amanehunu  
 anaa osese a eba amumuyefoo so,  
 26 Efiri se, AWURADE beye w'awerehyem  
 na obekora wo nan afiri afidie mu.
- 27 Mfa ade pa nkame won a wofata,  
 ebera a tumi wo wo nsam.
- 28 Nka nkyere wo yonko se:  
 "Ko na bra; mede bema wo okyena"  
 wo ebera a wowo no saa ebera no.
- 29 Mpam ohaw mma wo yonko  
 ebera a one wo te yie.
- 30 Mfa eso nto obi so kwa  
 ebera a onyee wo bone biara.
- 31 Mma w'ani mmere basabasayefoo,

- na mfa n'akwan no mu biara,  
 32 Efiri se AWURADE kyiri basabasayefoo  
 na ode ne were hye oteneneeni mu.
- 33 AWURADE nnome wo omumuyefoo efie  
 so,  
 na ohyira oteneneeni fie.
- 34 Odi fedifoo a woye ahantan ho fe  
 na odom ahobraseefoo.
- 35 Anyansafoo benya animuonyam adi,  
 nanso nkweiseafoo dee, oma won anim gu  
 ase.

## 4

### *Nyansa Boro Biribiara So*

- 1 Me mma, montie me, montie agya  
 nkyerekyere;  
 monye aso na moanya nteasee.
- 2 Mema mo adenim a ekoo anim,  
 enti monnyaa me nkyerekyere mu.
- 3 Meye obabanin wo m'agya fie,  
 meda so ye abadomaa na me maame  
 di me bakoro no,
- 4 okyerekyere me se,  
 "Ma me nsem nni w'akoma mu dem  
 di me nkyerekyere so na wobanya  
 nkwa.
- 5 Nya nyansa, nya nteasee;  
 mma wo were mfiri me nsem anaa  
 ntwe wo ho mfiri ho.
- 6 Nya nyansa ho, na ebebo wo ho ban;  
 do no, na ebewe wo so.
- 7 Nyansa boro biribiara so; enti hwehwe  
 nyansa.  
 Ewom se ne booo te se w'ahodee  
 nyinaa dee nanso nya nteasee.
- 8 Di no nni na ebepagya wo;  
 ye no atuu, na ebeye wo ani-  
 muonyam.
- 9 Ode nkonimdie nhwiren hankra begu  
 wo tiri so  
 na wama wo ahenkye a eye fe."
- 10 Me ba, tie na fa dee meka no,  
 na wo nkwanne beye bebre.
- 11 Mekyere wo nyansakwan  
 na mede wo afa akwan a etene so.
- 12 Se wonante a, w'anammontuo beko yee  
 na se wotu mmirika a, worenunti.
- 13 Di nkyerekyere so; na nnyaa mu  
 bo ho ban yie, efiri se eye wo nkwa.
- 14 Ntu wo nan nsi amumuyefoo kwan so  
 na nnante abonefoo kwan so.
- 15 Kwati no, ntu kwan mfa so;

- dane firi so na kɔ wo baabi.  
 16 Efiri se wɔntumi nna kɔsi se wɔbeye bɔne;  
 na wɔntɔ nko kɔsi se wɔbema obi ahwe ase.  
 17 Amumuyeseɛm ye wɔn aduane,  
 na basabasaye ye wɔn nsa.  
 18 Teneneefoɔ kwan te se adekyee hann a edi ekan,  
 eko so hyeren yie koduru awia ketee.  
 19 Nanso, amumuyefoɔ kwan te se esum kabii;  
 wɔnnim dee ema wɔsunti.  
 20 Me ba, ye aso ma dee meka;  
 tie me nsem no yie.  
 21 Mma emfiri w'ani so,  
 fa sie w'akoma mu;  
 22 Efiri se, eye nkwa ma wɔn a wɔhunu  
 ne akwahosan ma onipadua no nyinaa.  
 23 Ne nyinaa akyi, bɔ w'akoma ho ban,  
 efiri se, eno ne wo nkwa asutire.  
 24 Mma akontonkyeseɛm mfiri w'ano;  
 mma nkotomposeɛm mmen w'ano koraa.  
 25 Hwe w'anim tee,  
 na ma w'ani nko dee ewo w'anim no so.  
 26 Bɔ ekwan tamaa ma wo nan  
 na fa akwan a atim so.  
 27 Mmane mfa nifa anaa benkum;  
 twe wo nan firi bɔne ho.

## 5

### *Adwamammɔ Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

- 1 Me ba, ye aso ma me nyansa;  
 tie me nhunumu nsem no yie,  
 2 sedee ebema woahwe yie,  
 na w'ano akora nimdee.  
 3 Efiri se obaa dwamanfoɔ ano soso ewoɔ,  
 na ne kasa kɔ yee sene ngo;  
 4 nanso, awiee no eye nwono sene  
 bɔnwoma,  
 eye nam se akofena anofanu.  
 5 Ne nan kɔ owuo mu;  
 n'anammɔntutuo kɔ eda mu tee.  
 6 Onnwene ekwan a eko nkwa mu ho;  
 n'akwan ye kontonkye, nanso onnim.  
 7 Enti, afei, me mma, montie me;  
 Monntwe mo ho mfiri dee meka ho.  
 8 Ekwan a emmen noɔ no na momfa so

- mommnen ne fie epono ano,  
 9 anye saa a, mode mo ahɔɔden bema  
 afoforo  
 na mode mo mfee ama otir-  
 imuɔdenfoɔ,  
 10 anye saa a, ahɔɔɔ befom mo ahonyade  
 na mobre de ahonya akɔ afoforo fie.  
 11 Mo nkwanna akyi, mobesi apinie  
 eberɛ a mo honam ne mo onipadua  
 asa no.  
 12 Na moaka se, "Na mekyiri ahohyesoɔ!  
 M'akoma ampe ntenesoɔ!  
 13 Manye ɔsetie amma m'akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ  
 na mantie m'akwankyerɛfoɔ asem.  
 14 Maduru ɔsee ntentenoa  
 wɔ asafo no nyinaa mu."  
 15 Nom nsuo firi w'ankasa ankore mu,  
 nsuo a etene firi w'ankasa abura mu.  
 16 Eɛ se wo nsutire yiri fa mmɔntene so  
 na wo nsuwa koko ɔman adwaberem  
 anaa?  
 17 Ma enye wo nko ara dea,  
 a wone ahɔɔɔ nnkye da.  
 18 Nhyira nka w'asubura  
 na w'ani nka w'ababunubere mu  
 yere ho.  
 19 Ɔte se ɔtwe bereɛ dɔfoɔ, ɔwansane  
 animuonyamfoɔ.  
 Ma ne nufoɔ nso w'ani daa  
 na ne dɔ nkyekyere wo.  
 20 Me ba, aden enti na woma obaa dwa-  
 manfoɔ kyekyere wo?  
 Aden enti na woda obarima foforo bi  
 yere kokom?

## 6

### *Agyimisem Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

- 1 Me ba, se woadi akagyinamu ama  
 ɔyonko bi,  
 se wode wo biribi asi awowa ama obi,  
 2 se dee wokaɛ ayi ka ama wo

na se w'ano asem afidie ayi wo a,  
<sup>3</sup> ennee ye yei, me ba, na fa tete wo ho,  
 se oyonko nsa aka wo no nti:  
 fa ahobreasee ko n'anim;  
 na ko so pa wo yonko no kyew!  
<sup>4</sup> Mma w'ani nkum  
 na nnto nko.  
<sup>5</sup> Gye wo ho, sedgee oforotee dwane firi  
 obommofoo nsam  
 anaa sedgee anomaa dwane firi fidis-  
 umfo afidie mu.  
<sup>6</sup> Okwadwofo, ko atetea nkyen;  
 hwe n'akwan, na hunu nyansa!  
<sup>7</sup> Onni osahene,  
 onni ohwefo anaa sodifo bi,  
<sup>8</sup> nanso, ode aduane sie wo ahuhuro eber  
 mu  
 oboaboa nnuane ano wo twabere.  
<sup>9</sup> Wo, okwadwofo, wobeda akosi da ben?  
 Wobenyane eber ben?  
<sup>10</sup> Nna kakra, nkoto kakra,  
 nsa a woabobo de rehome kakra,  
<sup>11</sup> ebema ohia aba wo so se  
 okwanmukafo  
 na ahokyere ato ahye wo so se dee  
 okura tuo.  
<sup>12</sup> Onipa teta ne ohuhuni a  
 ode atoro kyini,  
<sup>13</sup> dee obu n'ani,  
 na ode ne nan ye nsenkyerenee  
 na ode ne nsateaa kyerekyere adee,  
<sup>14</sup> dee ode n'akoma mu nnaadaa bo epo  
 bone,  
 na ode mpaapaemu ba eber biara.  
<sup>15</sup> Eno enti amanehunu beba ne so preko  
 pe;  
 wobesee no mpofirim, a worennya ano  
 aduro.  
<sup>16</sup> Nneema nsia na AWURADE mpe,  
 nneema nson na eye n'aktywadee:  
<sup>17</sup> ani a etra nton,  
 atoro tekrema,  
 nsa a eka mogya a edi bem guo,  
<sup>18</sup> akoma a edwene amumuye ho,  
 nan a etutu mmirika koye bone,  
<sup>19</sup> Odansekurumni a odi atoro  
 ne onipa a ode mpaapaemu ba  
 anuanom mu.

*Awaresee Ho Kokobo*

<sup>20</sup> Me ba, tie w'agya ahyedee  
 na nnyaa wo maame nkyerekyere  
 mu.  
<sup>21</sup> Fa kyekyere w'akoma ho daa;  
 na fa kyekyere wo kon mu.  
<sup>22</sup> Wonante a, ebekyere wo ekwan;  
 se woda a, ebewen wo;  
 se wonyane a, ebekasa akyer wo.  
<sup>23</sup> Na saa ahyedee yi ye kanea;  
 saa nkyerekyere yi ye hann,  
 na ahohyeso nteneso yi  
 ye nkwa kwan,  
<sup>24</sup> etwe wo firi obaa a onni suban pa no  
 ho,  
 firi obaawarefo sansani tekremade  
 ho.  
<sup>25</sup> Mma wo kon nno n'ahofe  
 mma n'ani akyideda no ntwetwe wo,  
<sup>26</sup> efiri se, odwamanfo de animguasee  
 bebre wo,  
 na obi yere gyegye wo ko owuo mu.  
<sup>27</sup> Obi betumi aso ogya agu ne sre so a  
 enhye n'atadee anaa?  
<sup>28</sup> Obi betumi anante gyasramma so a  
 mpumpunya mmobo ne nan ho  
 anaa?  
<sup>29</sup> Saa na obarima a one obarima foforo  
 yere da no tee  
 obiara a ode ne nsa beka noo no  
 remfa ne ho nni da.  
<sup>30</sup> Nnipa mmu okoromfo a wakowia adee  
 animtiaa  
 se ekom de no na ode rekodwodwo  
 ano enti.  
<sup>31</sup> Mmom se wokyer no a, ese se otua ka  
 mmoho nson;  
 se ehia se woton ne fie agyapadee  
 nyinaa mpo a, ese se woton.  
<sup>32</sup> Obarima a osse awadee no nni adwene;  
 obiara a oye saa no see ne ho.  
<sup>33</sup> Oboro ne animguasee na obenya,  
 na n'ahohora rempepa da.  
<sup>34</sup> Ninkunutwee hwanyane okunu abufuo  
 na se oto were a, ahummoboro biara  
 nni mu.  
<sup>35</sup> Orennye mpata biara;  
 na obepo adanmudee, se eso se edeen  
 mpo a.



## 7

*ƆbaawaresεfoƆ Ho Kεkεbo*

- 1 Me ba, fa me nsem sie  
na kora m'ahyεdeε wɔ wo mu.
- 2 Di m'ahyεdeε so na wobεnya nkwa;  
bɔ me nkyerεkyere ho ban sε deε  
wɔdɔ noɔ.
- 3 Kyekyere bɔ wo nsateaa ho;  
twere no yie gu w'akoma εpono so.
- 4 Ka kyere nyansa sε, "Wo ye me nuabaa,"  
na frε nteaseε wo busuani;
- 5 Wɔbεtwe wo afiri ɔbaawaresεfoƆ ho,  
afiri ɔbaawaresεfoƆ sansani nsemmodε  
ho.
- 6 Me fie mpomma ano  
mede m'ani faa ntokua mu.
- 7 Mehunuu wɔ ntetekwaafɔƆ mu,  
mehyεε mmeranteε no mu baako  
nso,  
ɔbabunu a ɔnni adwene.
- 8 Na ɔnam borɔno a εben ɔbaa no fie so  
a n'ani kyere ɔbaa no fie
- 9 εbere a ɔnwunu redwɔɔ,  
na animu rebiribiri no.
- 10 Afei ɔbaa bi firi behyiaa no a  
wasiesie ne ho sε odwamanfoƆ a  
nnaadaa wɔ n'akomam.
- 11 (Ɔye hyirenn na hwee mfa ne ho,  
ɔntena efie koraa;
- 12 enne wɔhunu no mmɔntene so, ɔkyena  
na ɔte adwaberem,  
ɔtete wɔ mmantwea mmantwea.)
- 13 Ɔsɔɔ ne mu fee n'ano  
wamfere, na ɔkaa sε,
- 14 "Mewɔ ayɔnkofa ayεyεdeε wɔ efie;  
enne madi me bɔhyε so.
- 15 Enti mebaeε sε merebehyia wo;  
mehwehwεε wo na mahunu wo!
- 16 Mato me mpa  
mede nwera a wɔahyε no aduro a  
εfiri Misraim.
- 17 Mede nnuhwam apete me mpa so:  
kurobo, pεpere ne sinamon.
- 18 Bra, ma yεmfa ɔdɔ mmɔ ɔdɔ mu nkɔsi  
anɔpa;
- 19 Me kunu nni efie;  
watu kwan na ɔεkyere.
- 20 Ɔde sika a εdɔɔso hyεε ne sikabɔtɔ ma  
na ɔremma kɔsi ɔsrane no koroku-  
matwa bere mu."

- 21 Ɔde akorɔkorɔ bɔɔ no asɔn;  
ɔde nnaadaa nyaa no ne no daeε.
- 22 Ɔdii n'akyi preko pε  
te sε nantwie a ɔrekɔ akumiie,  
anaa ɔwansane a ɔde ne tiri rekɔhyε  
hankrafidie mu
- 23 kɔsi sε bεmma behwire ne brebɔɔ  
mu,  
te sε anomaa a ɔrekɔtɔ anomaa afidie mu  
na ɔnnim sε ɔbehwere ne nkwa.
- 24 Na afei, me mma, montie me;  
monyε aso mma deε meka.
- 25 Mommma mo akoma mpatere nkɔ ne  
so  
na mommane mfa n'akwan so.
- 26 Bebreε na wɔnam ne so ahwehwe ase;  
wɔn a wakum wɔn dɔɔso pa ara.
- 27 Ne fie ye εda kwantempɔn a  
εkɔ owuo mpia mu.

## 8

*Nyansa Frε*

- 1 Tie: Nyansa refrε.  
Nteaseε ma ne nne so.
- 2 Ekwan no so, sorɔnsorɔmma ho,  
nkwantanan no so, εhɔ na εgyina,
- 3 apono a εkɔ kuroɔn no mu ho,  
εteam wɔ aboboano hɔ sε,
- 4 "Ao, mo mmarimma na meteam mεfrε;  
meteam frε adasamma nyinaa.
- 5 Mo a moyε ntetekwaa, mo mma mo ani  
nte;  
mo a moyε nkwaseafɔƆ, monnya  
nteaseε.
- 6 Montie, na mewɔ nsem pa bi ka kyere  
mo;  
mebue m'ano ka deε eyε.
- 7 M'ano ka deε eyε nokorε,  
εfiri sε m'anofafa kyiri amu-  
muyεsem.
- 8 M'ano mu nsem nyinaa ye pε;  
ebiara nni mu a eyε nkontompo anaa  
nnaadaasem.
- 9 Ne nyinaa mu da hɔ ma deε ɔwɔ  
nhunumu;  
εhɔ nni asem ma wɔn a wɔwɔ  
nimdeε.
- 10 Mompo dwete na momfa m'akwankyere,  
momfa nimdeε na mompo sikakɔkɔ  
amapa.
- 11 Efiri sε nimdeε som bo sene mmota,  
na wɔrentumi mfa deε wope biara  
ntoto ho.

12 “Me, nyansa, mene anitee na etee;  
nimdee ne nhunumu wo me.  
13 Se wosuro AWURADE ene se wokyiri  
bone;  
mekyiri ahantan ne ahomasoo,  
obra bone ne nnaadaasem.  
14 Afotuo ne atemmuo pa wo me;  
mewo nteasee ne tumi.  
15 Me so na ahemfo nam di adee  
na sodifoo nam me so hyehye mmara  
a eye pe;  
16 Mmapomma de me bu oman  
ne atitire nyinaa a wodi asase so  
ohene.  
17 Medo won a wodo me,  
na won a wohwehwe me no hunu me.  
18 Ahonyadee ne animuonyam wo me  
nkyen,  
ahodee a ekyere ne yiedie nso saa ara.  
19 M’aba ye sene sikakoko amapa;  
dee efiri me mu boro dwete a  
wasone so so.  
20 Tenenee akwan so na menam  
atentenenee akwan so,  
21 mede ahodee ma won a wodo me  
na mehye won adekoradan ma ma.  
22 “AWURADE bo me se n’abodee mu  
abakan  
dii ne tete nneyee anim;  
23 oyii me sii ho firi tete,  
ansa na ewiase rehye ase.  
24 Wowo me ansa na worebo epo  
kakraka no  
ansa na woreye nsutire a nsuo ahye  
no ma no;  
25 ansa na wode mmepo resisi ho,  
wowo me ansa na nkokoo reba,  
26 ansa na oboo asase ne ne mfuo  
anaa dotee biara a ewo asase soo.  
27 Mewo ho ansa na woboo soro,  
ebera a otwaa hyee too ebunu no ani  
no,  
28 ebera a oboo omununkum wo soro  
na ode ebunu mu nsutire tintim ho  
denden no,  
29 ebera a otwaa hyee maa epo  
sedee nsuo no rentra ne hyee,  
ne ebera a otwaa asase fapem no,  
30 na meye odwumfoo a mete ne  
nkyen.  
Anigye hyee me ma daa  
na medii ahurisie wo n’anim ebera  
biara,

31 na m’ani gye wo ne ewiase nyinaa mu  
na m’ani ka wo adasamma mu.  
32 “Enti me mma, montie me;  
nhyira ne won a wonante m’akwan  
so.  
33 Montie m’akwankyerere na monhunu  
nyansa;  
mommu mo ani nngu so.  
34 Nhyira ne onipa a otie me,  
owen m’aboboano daa,  
na otwen wo ho.  
35 Na obiara a ohunu me no nya nkwa  
na onya aniso firi AWURADE nkyen.  
36 Na dee woanhwehwe me no ha ne ho  
na won a wotane me no do owuo.”

## 9

### *Nyansa Ne Nkwaseasem Fre*

1 Nyansa asi ne fie;  
watwa n’afadum nson ho.  
2 Wasiesie n’aduanee afra ne nsã  
wato ne epono.  
3 Wasoma ne mmaawa, na ofre  
firi kuropon no soronsorommae ho  
se,  
4 “Momma ntetekwaafoo nyinaa  
mmra ha!”  
Oka kyere won a wonni atemmuo se,  
5 “Mommra mmedi m’aduanee  
na monnom nsã a mafra no.  
6 Monnya mo ntetekwaasem no na  
mobenya nkwa;  
monnante nteasee akwan so.”  
7 Dee otenetene ofedifoo no fre aho-  
horabo;  
na dee oka amumuyefoo anim no nya  
oyea.  
8 Eno enti, nnka ofedifoo anim na  
ommetane wo;  
ka onyansafoo anim na obedo wo.  
9 Ma onyansafoo akwankyerere na obeko so  
ahunu nyansa;  
kyerekyerere oteneneeni na ode beka  
n’adesua ho.  
10 AWURADE suro ye nyansa ahyeasee  
Okronkronni no ho nimdee ye  
nteasee.  
11 Me mu na wo nna bedooso,  
na wode mfee beka wo nkwa ho.  
12 Se woye onyansafoo a, wobanya wo  
nyansa ho mfasoo;

sɛ woyɛ ɔfɛdifoɔ a, wo nko ara na  
ɛbɛhunu amane.

- 13 Ɔbaa ɔkwasea yɛ ɔkasafɔɔ;  
ɔnni ahohyɛsɔɔ na ɔnni nimdɛɛ.  
14 Ɔte ne fie ɛpono ano,  
na ɔte akonnwa a ɛsi kuropon no  
sorɔnsorɔmma,  
15 na ɔfrɛfrɛ wɔn a wɔtwam ho,  
wɔn a wɔnam wɔn kwan so tee sɛ,  
16 “Momma ntetekwaafɔɔ nyinaa  
mmra ha”  
ɔka kyere wɔn a wɔnni atemmuo sɛ,  
17 “Nsuo a wɔwia no yɛ fremfrem  
na aduane a wɔdi no ahintaɛɛ no yɛ  
dɛ!”  
18 Nanso wɔnnim koraa sɛ awufɔɔ wɔ ho  
sɛ n’ahohɔɔ wɔ ɛda no ase tɔnn.

## 10

### *Salomo Mmɛbusem*

- 1 Salomo mmɛbusem:  
Ɔba nyansafoɔ ma n’agya ani gye,  
na ɔba kwasea brɛ ne maame  
awɛrɛhoɔ.  
2 Ɛkwan bɔne so ahonya nni boɔ,  
nanso tenenee gye onipa firi owuo  
mu.  
3 AWURADE remma ɛkɔm nne ɔteneneeni  
na omumuyɛfoɔ dɛɛ ɔka n’adɛpa gu.  
4 Nsa a ɛnye adwuma ma onipa di hia,  
nanso nsiyɛfoɔ nsa de ahonya ba.  
5 Dɛɛ ɔboaboa nnɔbaɛɛ ano wɔ ahuhuro  
berɛ no yɛ ɔba nyansafoɔ  
na dɛɛ ɔda wɔ twaberɛ mu no yɛ ɔba  
nimguaseni.  
6 Teneneefɔɔ hyɛ nhyira kye  
na akakabensem ayɛ omumuyɛfoɔ  
anom ma.  
7 Ɔteneneeni nkaɛɛ yɛ nhyira,  
na omumuyɛfoɔ din bɛporɔ.  
8 Akoma mu nyansafoɔ tie ɔhyɛ nsem,  
na ɔkwasea kasafɔɔ hwe ase.  
9 Ɔnokwafɔɔ nante dwoodwoo,  
na dɛɛ ɔfa akwan kontɔnkye so no ho  
bɛda adi.  
10 Dɛɛ ɔde nitan bu n’ani no de ɔhaw ba,  
na ɔkwasea kasafɔɔ hwe ase.  
11 Ɔteneneeni anom yɛ nkwa asutire,  
na akakabensem ayɛ omumuyɛfoɔ  
anom ma.  
12 Ɔtan hwanyan mpaapaemu,  
nanso ɔɔɔ kata mfomsoɔ nyinaa so.  
13 Wohunu nyansa wɔ nhunumufɔɔ  
anom,  
na abaa fata dɛɛ ɔnni atemmuo akyi.  
14 Anyansafoɔ kora nimdɛɛ,  
nanso ɔkwasea ano frɛfrɛ ɔsɛɛɛ.  
15 Adefɔɔ ahonya yɛ wɔn kuropon a  
wɔabɔ ho ban,  
nanso ahiafoɔ hia yɛ wɔn asehwɛɛ.  
16 Ateneneefɔɔ akatua de nkwa brɛ wɔn,  
na dɛɛ amumuyɛfoɔ nya no de  
asotwe brɛ wɔn.  
17 Dɛɛ ɔtie ntetɛɛ pa no kyere nkwa  
kwan,  
na dɛɛ ɔpo ntenesoɔ no di afoforo  
anim yera ɛkwan.  
18 Dɛɛ ɔkata nitan soɔ no yɛ ɔtorofɔɔ,  
na dɛɛ ɔdi nsekuro no yɛ ɔkwasea.  
19 Mfomsoɔ mpa ɔkasa bebree mu,  
na dɛɛ ɔkora ne tɛkrɛma no yɛ  
onyansafoɔ.  
20 Ɔteneneeni tɛkrɛma yɛ dwetɛ amapa  
nanso omumuyɛfoɔ akoma nni boɔ.  
21 Teneneefɔɔ ano ho mfasoɔ ma bebree  
aduane,  
na atemmuo a nkwiseafɔɔ nni enti  
wɔwuwu.  
22 AWURADE nhyira de ahonya ba,  
na ɔmmfa ɔhaw biara nka ho.  
23 Bɔneyɛ yɛ anigyedɛɛ ma ɔkwasea,

nanso deε ɔwɔ nimdeε anigyee wɔ  
nyansa mu.

24 Deε amumuyefoɔ suro no beba wɔn so;  
na deε teneneefoɔ pε no, wɔde bεma  
wɔn.

25 Sε ahum no betwam a, amumuyefoɔ  
yera,  
nanso teneneefoɔ gyina hɔ pintinn  
afebɔɔ.

26 Sɛdeε nsā kekakeka ka ese, na wisie kɔ  
ani no,  
saa ara na ɔkwadwofoɔ ye ma wɔn a  
wɔsoma noɔ.

27 AWURADE suro ma nkwa tenten,  
nanso wɔtwa amumuyefoɔ nkwa so.

28 Teneneefoɔ anidasoɔ de ahotɔ ba,  
nanso amumuyefoɔ anidasoɔ nkɔsi  
hwee.

29 AWURADE ekwan ye dwanekɔbea ma  
ɔteneneeni,  
nanso εye ɔsɛε ma wɔn a wɔye bɔne.

30 Wɔrentɔre teneneefoɔ ase da,  
nanso amumuyefoɔ renka asase no  
so.

31 Nyansa firi teneneeni anom ba  
nanso tekrema a εdaadaa no  
wɔbetwa atwene.

32 Teneneefoɔ ano nim adeε a εfata  
na omumuyefoɔ ano nim deε εye  
nnaadaasem nko ara.

## 11

1 AWURADE kyiri asisie nsania,  
na n'ani gye nokore nkariboɔ ho.

2 Ahantan ba a, animguaseε na εdi soɔ  
nanso ahobreaseε de nyansa ba.

3 Teefoɔ nokoreɔdie kyere wɔn ekwan;  
nanso nkontompfoɔ ano ntanta sεε  
wɔn.

4 Ahonya nnka hwee abufuhyeε da no,

nanso teneneε gye nkwa firi owuo  
mu.

5 Wɔn a wɔnnye bɔne teneneeye bɔ  
ekwan tee ma wɔn,  
nanso amumuyefoɔ amumuyesem  
bre wɔn ase.

6 Pɛyefoɔ teneneeye gye wɔn,  
nanso akɔnnɔ bɔne afidie yi nkon-  
tompfoɔ.

7 Sε omumuyefoɔ wu a, n'anidasoɔ yera;  
deε ɔsusuu sε ɔbenya afiri ne tumi  
mu nyinaa no ye kwa.

8 Wɔgye ɔteneneeni firi amanee mu,  
na eba omumuyefoɔ so mmom.

9 Deε ɔnsuro Onyame de n'ano sεε ne  
yɔnko,  
nanso ɔteneneeni nam nimdeε so firi  
mu.

10 Sε teneneefoɔ di yie a, kuropon no di  
ahurisie;  
nanso amumuyefoɔ wu a, wɔbɔ ose.

11 Pɛyefoɔ nhyira ma kuropon no kɔ so,  
nanso amumuyefoɔ ano bɔ no.

12 Onipa a ɔnni adwene no bu ne yɔnko  
animtiaa,  
nanso deε ɔwɔ nhunumu no to ne  
tekrema nnareka.

13 Osekuni da kɔkoamsem adi,  
nanso deε yɛnya ne mu ahotosoɔ no  
kora kasasie so.

14 ɔman a εnni akwankyerε no bɔ,  
nanso afotufoɔ dodoɔ ma nkonimdie  
ba.

15 Deε ɔdi agyinamu ma ɔfoforo no  
behunu amane,  
na deε ɔmmfa ne nsa nhyε awowasie  
ase no aso mu dwo no.

16 ɔbaa a ne yam ye no wɔde obuo ma no,  
nanso mmarima basabasayefoɔ nya  
ahodeε nko ara.

17 ɔyamuyefoɔ ye ma ne ho,

- na otirimuodenfoɔ de ɔhaw ba  
n'ankasa so.
- 18 Omumuyefoɔ nya akatua a ennyina,  
nanso deɛ ɔgu teneneɛ aba no twa  
akatua a eɗi mu.
- 19 Deɛ ɔye nokore teneneeni no nya nkwa,  
nanso deɛ ɔko so ye bone no ko owuo  
mu.
- 20 AWURADE kyiri nnipa a wɔn akoma  
akyinsa,  
na n'ani gye wɔn a wɔn akwan ho nni  
asem ho.
- 21 Gye to mu se, amumuyefoɔ benya wɔn  
akatua,  
na teneneefoɔ benya wɔn tiri adi mu.
- 22 Ɔbaa hoɔfɛfoɔ a ɔntumi nsi gyinaeɛ no  
te se sika kawa a ehye prako hwene  
mu.
- 23 Teneneefoɔ apedeɛ wie yie,  
nanso amumuyefoɔ anidasoɔ wie  
abufuhyeɛ.
- 24 Obi ye adɔeɛ, na ɔnya ne ho bebreɛ;  
obi nso ye adɔna, nanso ehia no.
- 25 Ɔyamuyefoɔ beko so anya ne ho;  
na deɛ ɔma ebinom mee no nso  
bemee.
- 26 Nnipa dome deɛ ɔde atokoɔ sie,  
na nhyira ba deɛ ɔton ne deɛ so.
- 27 Deɛ ɔhwehwe papa akyiri ekwan no  
nya aniso,  
na deɛ ɔhwehwe bone no, bone ba ne  
so.
- 28 Deɛ ɔde ne ho to n'ahonyadeɛ soɔ no  
behwe ase,  
na ɔteneneeni beye frɔmm se ahahan  
mono.
- 29 Deɛ ɔde ɔhaw beto n'abusua so no bedi  
mframa adeɛ,  
na ɔkwasea beye onyansafoɔ  
ɔsomfoɔ.
- 30 Ɔteneneeni aba ye nkwa dua,
- na deɛ ɔgye akra no ye onyansafoɔ.
- 31 Se teneneefoɔ nya wɔn akatua wɔ asase  
so a  
enneɛ na wɔn a wɔnnim Onyame ne  
abonefoɔ nso e!

## 12

- 1 Obiara a ɔpe ahohyesoɔ no pe nimdeɛ,  
na deɛ ɔkyiri ntenesoɔ no ye ogyim-  
ifoɔ.
- 2 Onipa pa nya AWURADE nkyen adom,  
na AWURADE bu onifrani fo.
- 3 Amumuyesem rentumi mma onipa ase  
ntim,  
na wɔrentumi nntu ɔteneneeni ase.
- 4 Ɔyere a ɔwo suban pa ye ne kunu  
ahenkye,  
nanso ɔyere animguasefoɔ te se  
porɔeɛ wo ne kunu nnompe mu.
- 5 Teneneefoɔ nhyehyeeɛ ye pe,  
na amumuyefoɔ afotuo ye nnaadaa.
- 6 Amumuyefoɔ nsem da ho twen mogya,  
na ɔteneneeni kasa yi wɔn firi mu.
- 7 Wɔtu amumuyefoɔ gu na wɔyera,  
nanso teneneefoɔ fie gyina pintinn.
- 8 Wɔkamfo onipa sɛdeɛ ne nyansa tee  
na nnipa a wɔn adwene ye kontonkye  
deɛ, wɔbu wɔn animtiaa.
- 9 Eye se wobeye wo ho se ɔteta a nso wowo  
ɔsomfoɔ,  
sene se wobeye wo ho se obi, nanso  
wonni aduane.
- 10 Ɔteneneeni ma n'ayemma deɛ wɔpe,  
na amumuyefoɔ nneyee a eye pa ara  
ye atirimuoden.
- 11 Deɛ ɔye n'asase so adwuma no benya  
aduane bebreɛ,  
na deɛ ɔdi nsem huhuo akyi no nni  
adwene.
- 12 Amumuyefoɔ pe abonefoɔ afodeɛ,

nanso ɔteneneeni ase ɔɔre.

- 13 Ɔbɔnefoɔ anosɛm yi no sɛ afidie,  
nanso ɔteneneeni nya ne ho tete wɔ  
ahohiahia mu.
- 14 Nneɛma pa firi onipa anomu aba mu  
hye no ma  
sɛdɛɛ ne nsa ano adwuma ma no  
akatua no.
- 15 Ɔkwasea akwan tene wɔ n'ani so,  
na ɔnyansafoɔ tie afotuo.
- 16 Ɔkwasea bo nkyere fu,  
nanso ɔbadwemma bu n'ani gu  
atennidie so.
- 17 Ɔdanseni nokwafɔɔ di adanseɛ tur-  
odoɔ,  
na deɛ ɔdi adansekurumu no twa  
nkontompo.
- 18 Nsem hunu keka wowɔ te sɛ akofena  
nanso ɔnyansafoɔ tekrema ma abod-  
woeɛ.
- 19 Ano a eka nokore no tim ho daa,  
na atorɔ tekrema enkyere koraa.
- 20 Nnaadaa hye wɔn a wɔdwene bɔne ho  
akoma mu,  
na wɔn a wɔpɛ asomdwoeɛ nya  
ahosepɛ.
- 21 Ɔhaw biara rento ɔteneneeni,  
nanso amanehunu mee amu-  
muyefɔɔ.
- 22 AWURADE kyiri ano a etwa atorɔ,  
na n'ani gye nnipa a wɔdi nokore ho.
- 23 Ɔnifirafoɔ mmɔ ne nimdeɛ ho dawuro  
na nkwaseafoɔ akoma da agyimisɛm  
adi.
- 24 Nsa a eyɛ adwuma no bɛdi tumi,  
nanso akwadworɔ wie nkoasom mu.
- 25 Akoma a epere adeɛ ho ma onipa boto,  
nanso nkuranhyesɛm bi hye no den.
- 26 Ɔteneneeni wɔ ntoboaseɛ wɔ ayɔnkofa  
mu,

nanso amumuyefɔɔ kwan ma wɔfom.

- 27 Onihafoɔ ntoto ne hanam,  
nanso nsiyefɔɔ ahonyadeɛ som bo ma  
wɔn.
- 28 Teneneɛ kwan mu wɔ nkwa;  
na owuo nni saa ekwan no so.

## 13

- 1 Ɔba nyansafoɔ tie n'agya nkyerɛkyerɛ;  
na ɔfɛdifoɔ ntie animka.
- 2 Nneɛma pa a efiri onipa anom no ma no  
anigyɛɛ,  
na wɔn a wɔnni nokore no kɔn ɔɔ  
basabasayɛ.
- 3 Deɛ ɔkora n'ano no kora ne nkwa so,  
nanso deɛ ɔkasa a ɔnsusu ho no beba  
ɔsɛɛ mu.
- 4 Onihafoɔ pere hwɛhwɛ nanso ɔnnya  
hwee,  
na deɛ ɔyɛ adwuma no nya deɛ ɔpɛ  
biara.
- 5 Teneneefɔɔ kyiri deɛ enyɛ nokore,  
nanso amumuyefɔɔ de aniwuo ne  
ahohora ba.
- 6 Teneneɛ bɔ ɔnokwafɔɔ ho ban,  
na amumuyesɛm tu ɔbɔnefoɔ gu.
- 7 Obi ye ne ho sɛ ɔdefɔɔ, a nso ɔnni hwee,  
ɔfoforɔ ye ne ho sɛ ohiani, a nso ɔwɔ  
ahonya bebree.
- 8 Obi ahonya betumi agye no nkwa,  
nanso ohiani nte ahunahuna biara.
- 9 Teneneefɔɔ kanea hyerɛn pa ara,  
nanso wɔdum amumuyefɔɔ kanea.
- 10 Ahantan de ntɔkwa nko ara na eba,  
na wɔhunu nyansa wɔ wɔn a wɔtie  
afutuo mu.
- 11 Ahonya a enam kwammɔne soɔ no  
hwere ntem so,  
na deɛ ɔboa sika ano nkakrankakra  
no ma edɔɔso.

- 12 Anidasoo a wotu hye da no bo akoma yadee,  
nanso anigynadee a nsa aka no ye nkwa dua.
- 13 Dee otwiri ahyedee no betua so ka,  
nanso dee ode obuo ma mmara no, woma no akatua.
- 14 Onyansafooo nkyerekyere te se nkwa asutire,  
eyi onipa firi owuo afidie mu.
- 15 Nhunumu pa de adom ba,  
nanso atorofoo ekwan so ye den.
- 16 Obadwemma biara ye n'adee wo nimdee mu,  
nanso okwasea da n'agyimisem adi.
- 17 Osomafooo mumuyefoo to amanee mu,  
nanso onanmusini nokwafoo de abodwoo ba.
- 18 Dee ooo ntenesoo no ko ohia ne aninguae mu,  
na dee otie ntenesoo no, wohye no animuonyam.
- 19 Akonnodee a nsa aka ma okra ani gye,  
nanso nkwiseafooo kyiri se wotwe won ho firi bone ho.
- 20 Dee one onyansafooo nante no hunu nyansa,  
na dee one nkwiseafooo bo no hunu amane.
- 21 Ohaw di obonefooo akyi,  
na nkosoo ye teneneeni akatua.
- 22 Onipa pa de agyapadee gya ne nanaom,  
na wokora obonefooo ahonyadee so ma teneneeni.
- 23 Ohiani afuom nnobaee tumi ba pii,  
nanso ntenkyea pra ko.
- 24 Dee okyee n'abaa so no tane ne ba,  
na dee odo no no hwe se obetene no.
- 25 Teneneefoo didi ma won akoma mee  
nanso, ekom de amumuyefoo.

## 14

- 1 Obaa nyansafooo si ne dan,  
nanso obaa kwasea de n'ankasa ne nsa dwiri ne dee gu fam.
- 2 Dee ne nante tene no suro AWURADE,  
na dee n'akwan kyea no bu no animtiaa.
- 3 Okwasea kasa ma wobo n'akyi abaa,  
nanso anyansafooo ano bo won ho ban.
- 4 Baabi a anantwie nni no, adididaka no mu da mpan,  
na onantwie ahoo den mu na nnobaee pii firi ba.
- 5 Odanseni nokwafoo rennaadaa,  
odansekurumni hwie atoro gu ho.
- 6 Ofedifoo hwehwe nyansa nanso onnya,  
nanso won a wowo nhunumu nya nimdee ntem.
- 7 Twe wo ho firi okwasea ho,  
efiri se, worennya nimdee mfiri n'ano.
- 8 Anitefooo nyansa ne se wobedwene won akwan ho,  
na nkwiseafooo agyimisem ye nnaadaa.
- 9 Nkwiseafooo de bone ho adwensakyera di fe,  
na won a wotene mu na aniso wo.
- 10 Akoma biara nim oyea ewo ne mu,  
na obi foforo rentumi ne no nkye n'anigye.
- 11 Wobesee mumuyefoo efie,  
nanso teefoo ntomadan beye fromm.
- 12 Ekwan bi wo ho a eye wo onipa ani so,  
nanso ekowie owuo mu.
- 13 Osere mu mpo, akoma tumi di yea,  
na anigye tumi wie awereho.
- 14 Akyirisanfooo benya akatua sedee won akwan tee,

na onipa pa nso benya ne dee.

- 15 Atetekwaa gye biribiara di,  
nanso onitefoɔ dwene n'anammontuo  
ho.
- 16 Onyansafoɔ suro AWURADE na ɔdwane  
bɔne,  
nanso ɔkwasea ye asowuie ne  
basabasa.
- 17 Onipa a ne bo nkyere fuo no ye  
nkwaseadee,  
na dee ɔpam apammone no, wɔtane  
no.
- 18 Ntetekwaafoɔ agyapadee ne gyimie,  
na wɔde nimdee bɔ anitefoɔ abotire.
- 19 Nnipa bɔnefoɔ bekoto nnipa pa anim,  
na amumuyefoɔ akoto ateneneefoɔ  
apono ano.
- 20 Ahiafoɔ dee, wɔn ayɔnkofoɔ mpo mpe  
wɔn anim ahwe,  
nanso adefoɔ wɔ nnamfonom bebree.
- 21 Dee ɔbu ne yɔnko animtiaa ye bɔne,  
na nhyira nka dee ne yam ye ma  
onnibie.
- 22 Wɔn a wɔbɔ pɔ bɔne nyera ekwan  
anaa?  
Nanso wɔn a wɔhyehye dee eye no  
nya adɔee ne nokore.
- 23 Adwumadenye nyinaa de mfasoɔ ba,  
na kasa hunu dee, ekɔ ohia mu.
- 24 Anyansafoɔ ahonya ne wɔn abotire,  
na nkwaseafoɔ agyimisem so gyimie  
aba.
- 25 ɔdanseni nokwafɔɔ gye nkwa,  
nanso ɔdansekurumni ye ɔdaadaafoɔ.
- 26 Dee ɔsuro AWURADE no wɔ banbɔ a emu  
ye den,  
na ebeye dwanekɔbea ama ne mma.
- 27 AWURADE suro ye nkwa asutire,  
eye onipa firi owuo afidie mu.

- 28 ɔman mu nnipa dodoo ye ɔhene ani-  
muonyam,  
nanso se asomfoɔ nni ho a  
mmapɔmma no see.
- 29 Onipa a ɔwɔ abodwokyerɛ wɔ nteaseɛ  
a emu dɔ,  
na dee ne bo fu ntem no da agy-  
imisem adi.
- 30 Akoma mu asomdwoee ma onipadua  
nkwa,  
na aniberee ma nnompe porɔ.
- 31 Dee ɔhye ahiafoɔ soɔ no bu wɔn Yefoɔ  
animtiaa,  
nanso dee ɔhunu ohiani mmɔbɔ no  
hye Onyankopɔn animuonyam.
- 32 Se amanehunu ba a amumuyefoɔ hwe  
ase,  
nanso owuo mu mpo teneneefoɔ wɔ  
dwanekɔbea.
- 33 Nyansa te nteaseɛ akoma mu,  
na nkwaseafoɔ mu mpo, ɔyi ne ho  
adi.
- 34 Tenenee pagya ɔman  
na bɔne ye aninguaseɛ ma nnipa  
biara.
- 35 ɔhene ani so ɔsomfoɔ nyansani,  
na ɔsomfoɔ ninguaseni hye no abu-  
fuo.

## 15

- 1 Mmuaee pa dwodwo abufuo,  
nanso asem a ano ye den hwanyane  
abufuo mu.
- 2 Onyansafoɔ tekrema yi nimdee aye,  
nanso ɔkwasea ano woro agyimisem.
- 3 AWURADE ani hunu baabiara,  
na ehwe amumuyefoɔ ne apapafɔɔ.
- 4 Tekrema a ede abodwoɔ ba ye nkwa dua,  
nanso nnaadaa tekrema dwere hon-  
hom.
- 5 ɔkwasea mmfa n'agya ntenesoɔ nye  
hwee,



- na dee ɔtie ntenesoɔ no kyere se ɔye  
ɔnitefoɔ.
- 6 Ahonya bebreɛ wɔ ɔteneneeni fie,  
nanso amumuyefoɔ adenya de ɔhaw  
bre wɔn.
- 7 Anyansafoɔ ano trɛtrɛ nimdee mu;  
nanso enye saa na nkwaseafoɔ  
akoma tee.
- 8 AWURADE kyiri amumuyefoɔ afɔrebo,  
nanso teefoɔ mpaɛebo sɔ n'ani.
- 9 AWURADE kyiri amumuyefoɔ akwan,  
nanso ɔɔ wɔn a wɔti teneneɛ.
- 10 Asotwe denden wɔ ho ma dea ɔmane  
firi ekwan no so,  
dee ɔtane ntenesoɔ no bewu.
- 11 Owuo ne ɔsee da AWURADE anim,  
na nnipa akoma mu dee, ɔnim ma  
ɛboro so.
- 12 ɔfedifoɔ mpe ntenesoɔ;  
ɔnnkɔbisa anyansafoɔ hwee.
- 13 Anigyeɛ akoma ma anim ye seresere,  
na akoma a abotoɔ dwere honhom.
- 14 Nhunumufoɔ akoma hwehwe nimdee,  
nanso ɔkwasea ano ka agyimisem.
- 15 Wɔn a wɔhye wɔn so nna nyinaa ye  
mmɔbɔmmɔbɔ,  
nanso anigyeɛ akoma wɔ daa  
ahosepe mu.
- 16 Ketewa bi a yenya a AWURADE suro ka  
ho no ye  
sene ahonyadeɛ bebreɛ a ɔhaw bata  
ho.
- 17 Nhahamma aduane a ɔɔ wɔ mu no ye  
sene nantwie sradenam a ɔtan bata  
ho.
- 18 Dee ne bo fu ntem de mpaapaemu ba,  
nanso dee ɔwɔ ntoboaseɛ pata  
ntokwa.
- 19 Nkaseɛ ama onihafɔɔ kwan asi,
- nanso teneneefoɔ kwan ye tempɔn.
- 20 ɔba nyansafoɔ ma n'agya ani gye  
nanso ɔba kwasea bu ne maame  
animtiaa.
- 21 Agyimisem ma dee ɔnni adwene ani  
gye,  
nanso dee ɔwɔ nteaseɛ no fa ekwan a  
ɛtene so.
- 22 Nhyehyeeɛ a enni afotuo no see,  
nanso afotufɔɔ bebreɛ ma eye yie.
- 23 Onipa a ɔma mmuaeɛ a ɛfata no ani  
gye,  
asem a ɛba bere pa mu no nso ye.
- 24 Onyansafoɔ asetena mu kwan ma no  
nkɔsoɔ  
esi ne da mu korɔ ho ekwan.
- 25 AWURADE see ɔhantanni fie  
na ɔma akunafoɔ ahyee ye pɛpɛpɛ.
- 26 AWURADE kyiri amumuyefoɔ nsusuiɛ,  
nanso n'ani sɔ wɔn a wɔye kronn no  
dee.
- 27 ɔdufudepɛfoɔ de ɔhaw bre n'abusua,  
nanso dee ɔkyiri ketɛasehye no benya  
nkwa.
- 28 ɔteneneeni akoma kari ne mmuaeɛ,  
nanso omumuyefoɔ ano woro bɔne.
- 29 AWURADE mmen amumuyefoɔ koraa  
nanso ɔte ɔteneneeni mpaɛebo.
- 30 Animu a etee ma akoma nya ahomeka,  
na asem pa ma nnompe ahɔden.
- 31 Dee ɔtie animka a ɛma nkwa no  
ne anyansafoɔ bebo mu atena ase.
- 32 Dee ɔmfa ahohyesoɔ no bu ne ho  
animtiaa,  
na dee ɔtie ntenesoɔ no nya  
nhunumu.
- 33 AWURADE suro kyere onipa nyansa,  
ahobreaseɛ di animuonyam anim.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Akoma mu nhyehyeee ye onipa dea,  
na tekrema mmuaee firi AWURADE.

<sup>2</sup> Eye onipa se n'akwan nyinaa ye kronn  
nanso AWURADE na opeere adwene  
mu.

<sup>3</sup> Fa dee woye nyinaa hye AWURADE nsam,  
na wo nhyehyeee besi yie.

<sup>4</sup> AWURADE ye biribiara ma n'ankasa bo-  
taee,  
mpo, ohwe omumuyefoo kosi amane-  
hunu da.

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE kyiri akoma mu ahantanfoo  
nyinaa.  
Nya saa nteasee yi se, woremfa won  
ho nni.

<sup>6</sup> Wonom odo ne nokore so pata bone;  
onipa nam AWURADE suro so yi bone  
akwa.

<sup>7</sup> Se onipa akwan so AWURADE ani a,  
oma n'atamfoo mpo ne no tena  
asomdwoee mu.

<sup>8</sup> Kakraa bi a wonom tenenee kwan so nya  
no ye  
sene mfasoo pii a wonom ntenkyea so  
nya.

<sup>9</sup> Onipa ye ne nhyehyeee wo n'akoma mu,  
nanso AWURADE na ohwe n'anammontu

<sup>10</sup> Ohene anomu kasa te se nkomye,  
enti ense se n'ano ka dee enye  
atentenenee.

<sup>11</sup> Nsania ne abrammoo a nsisie nni mu  
firi AWURADE;  
nkariboo a ewo kotokuo mu no, ono  
na oyeee.

<sup>12</sup> Ahemfo kyiri boneye,  
efiri se ahennwa si tenenee so.

<sup>13</sup> Ahemfo ani so ano a eka nokore;  
na wobu onipa a oka nokore.

<sup>14</sup> Ohene abufuhyee ye owuo somafoo,  
nanso onyansafoo bedwodwo ano.

<sup>15</sup> Se ohene anim te a, eye nkwa,  
n'adom te se osutobere mu osumuna.

<sup>16</sup> Eye se wobanya nyansa sene se  
wobanya sikakoko,  
se wobanya nhunumu sene se  
wobanya dwete!

<sup>17</sup> Oteneenei kwantempom kwati bone;  
dee ohwe n'akwan yie no bo ne nkwa  
ho ban.

<sup>18</sup> Ahantan di osee anim,  
na ahomasoo honhom nso di ah-  
weasee anim.

<sup>19</sup> Eye se wobeye honhom mu hiani wo  
won a whye won so mu  
sene se wo ne ahantanfoo bekye  
afodee.

<sup>20</sup> Dee oye osetie ma nkyerekyere no nya  
nkoso;  
nhyira nka dee ode ne ho to AWURADE  
so.

<sup>21</sup> Wofre akoma mu anyansafoo se  
nhunumufoo,  
na kasa pa ma nkyerekyere ko so.

<sup>22</sup> Nteasee ye nkwa nsutire ma won a  
wowa bi,  
nanso agyimisem de asotwee bre  
nkwaseafoo.

<sup>23</sup> Onyansafoo akoma kyere n'ano kwan,  
na n'anofafa ma nkyerekyere ko so.

<sup>24</sup> Abodwosem te se ewokyem  
eye okra de, na esa nnompe yadee.

<sup>25</sup> Ekwan bi wo ho a eye wo onipa ani so,  
nanso ekowie owuo mu.

<sup>26</sup> Odwumayefoo akonnoo ma no ye ad-  
wuma den;  
efiri se ope se okum ne kom.

<sup>27</sup> Ohuhuni bo po bone,  
ne kasa te se egyaderee a ehye adee.

<sup>28</sup> Onipa kontonkye de mpaapaemu ba,  
na osekuni tete nnamfonom ntam.

- 29 Basabasayeni daadaa ne yonko  
na ode no fa ekwammone so.
- 30 Dee obu n'ani no redwene boneye ho;  
na dee omua n'ano no ani wo bone  
so.
- 31 Edwono ye animuonyam abotire;  
tenenee mu asetena na ede ba.
- 32 Dee owo abodwokyerε no ye sene  
okofoo,  
na dee omfa abufuo ye sene dee oko  
fa kuropon.
- 33 Wotwe ntonto de hwehwe dee AWU-  
RADE pe,  
nanso ne gynasie biara firi AWURADE.

## 17

- 1 Aduane mmowe a asomdwoee wo ho  
ye sene efie a apontoo ahye no ma a  
nso basabasaye wo mu.
- 2 Osomfoo nyansafoo bedi oba  
ninguasefoo so,  
na obenya ne kyefa wo agyapadee no  
mu se anuanom no mu baako.
- 3 Kyemfere wo ho ma dwete na fononoo  
wo ho ma sikakokoo  
nanso AWURADE na oso akoma hwe.
- 4 Omumuyefoo tie nsusuiε bone;  
otorofoo ye aso ma adwen bone  
tekrema.
- 5 Dee odi ahiafoo ho fe no bu won Yefoo  
animtiaa;  
na dee ofoa amanehunu soo no benya  
asotwe.
- 6 Mmanananom ye mmasiriwa ani-  
muonyam,  
na awofoo ye won mma ahohoahoa.
- 7 Anokrokro nye mma okwasea,  
saa ara na ano a edi toro mfata ohene.
- 8 Ketεasehye daadaa dee oma;  
ogyε se ebema no nkonim.
- 9 Dee obu n'ani gu mfomsoo so no ma odo  
ekwan,  
na dee obo soo no tete nnamfonom  
ntam.
- 10 Nkaanim so onipa a owo nhunumu ani  
sene mmaa oha a wobo okwasea.
- 11 Onipa bonefoo ani wo atuateε nko ara  
so  
na wobesoma odwumayefoo tir-  
imuodenfoo ako ne so.
- 12 Eyε se wobehyia sisire a wawia ne  
mma  
sene okwasea a oregyimie.
- 13 Se obi de bone tua papa so ka a,  
bone rempa ne fie da.
- 14 Ntokwa ahyεaseε te se dee woretue  
suka;  
enti gyae ma enka na ankofa oham  
amma.
- 15 Se wobegyaa dee odi fo ne se wobebu  
dee odi bem kumfo no,  
AWURADE kyiri ne mmienu.
- 16 Sika a ewo okwasea nsam ho nni  
mfasoo,  
efiri se onni botaeε biara se obehunu  
nyansa.
- 17 Adamfo kyere odo eberε nyinaa mu,  
wowo onua barima ma ahokyere  
berε.
- 18 Obi a onni adwene no na ode ne nsa  
hyε krataa ase di akagyinamu  
nam so de si awowa ma ne yonko.
- 19 Dee ope ntokwa no do bone;  
dee osi epono tentene no frefre oseeε.
- 20 Onipa a owo akoma kontonkyi no nnya  
nkoso;  
dee ne tekrema daadaa no to amanee  
mu.
- 21 Dee owo oba kwasea no di awereho;  
oba kwasea agya nni anigyεε.
- 22 Akoma mu anigyεε ye aduro esa yadeε,

nanso honhom a apɛkye no wewe  
nnompe.

<sup>23</sup> Omumuyefoo gye adanmudee wo esum  
ase  
de kyea atentenenee.

<sup>24</sup> Onipa a owɔ nhunumu no ani ko  
nyansa so,  
na okwasea toto n'ani kɔsi asase ano.

<sup>25</sup> Ɔba kwasea hye n'agya awerehoɔ,  
na oma dee onyinsenee no no di yea.

<sup>26</sup> Enye se wɔtwe dee ɔdi bem aso,  
anaase wɔtwa adwumayefoo mmaa  
wo won nokoredie enti.

<sup>27</sup> Ɔnimdefoo dwene n'anom kasa ho,  
na dee owɔ nhunumu no wo  
abodwoɔ.

<sup>28</sup> Mpo se okwasea ye dinn a wɔbu no se  
onyansafoɔ,  
na se omua n'ano a wɔbu no se owɔ  
nhunumu.

## 18

<sup>1</sup> Ɔhonankani ye pesemenkomenya;  
na omfa atentenenee nye hwee.

<sup>2</sup> Okwasea nni nhunumu ho anigyee  
na mmom dee ɔpe ara ne se ode  
n'adwene beto dwa.

<sup>3</sup> Se amumuyesem ba a animtiabuo di so,  
na aniwuo nso di animguasee akyi.

<sup>4</sup> Onipa anom nsem ye nsuo a emu do,  
na nyansa asutire ye asuwa a erepu  
ahuro.

<sup>5</sup> Enye se wɔdi ma omumuyefoo  
anaase wɔbu dee ɔdi bem atenkyea.

<sup>6</sup> Okwasea ano de akasakasa ba  
na n'ano frefre ohwee.

<sup>7</sup> Okwasea ano ye ono ara seee  
na n'anofafa ye ne kra afidie.

<sup>8</sup> Osekuni anom asem te se mfremfre-  
madee;

ewurawura ko onipa akwaa mu nyi-  
naa.

<sup>9</sup> Dee ototo n'adwuma ase no  
nuabarima ne dee ɔye ɔseefoo.

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE din ye abantenten a eye den;  
ahotefoo dwane kɔtoa na wonya  
banbo.

<sup>11</sup> Adefoo ahonyadee ne won kuropon a  
wɔabo ho ban  
wɔfa no se ofasuo tenten a wontumi  
mforo.

<sup>12</sup> Ansa na onipa behwe ase no onya  
ahomasoo akoma,  
na ahobrasee di animuonyam anim.

<sup>13</sup> Dee ontie asem ansa na wama mmuaee  
no,  
eno ne ne gyimie ne n'animguasee.

<sup>14</sup> Onipa sunsum na ehye no den wo yadee  
mu  
na honhom a apɛkye dee, hwan na  
ɔpe?

<sup>15</sup> Nhunumu akoma nya nimdee;  
na anyansafoɔ aso nso hwehwe.

<sup>16</sup> Akyedee bue ekwan ma dee ode ma  
na ede no ba atitire anim.

<sup>17</sup> Eye dee ɔbo ne nkuro kane no se n'asem  
ye de,  
kɔsi se ofoforo beba abebisa no nsem  
no mu.

<sup>18</sup> Ntontobo twa akyinnyegyee so,  
na epata atamfoo.

<sup>19</sup> Onua a wɔafom noɔ no asem ye dene  
sene kuropon a ewo banbo,  
akyinnyegyee te se abankesewa  
apono a wɔabram akyire.

<sup>20</sup> Onipa anom asem so aba ma ɔyafunu  
mee,  
nnobaee a n'anofafa twa no mee no.

<sup>21</sup> Tekrema kura nkwa ne owuo tumi,  
na won a wodo no no bedi n'aba.

22 Dee wanya yere no anya adepa  
na ɔnya adom firi AWURADE ho.

23 Ohiani sre ahummɔborɔ,  
nanso ɔdefoɔ de kasaden bua no.

24 ɔbarima a ne nnamfonom dɔɔso  
betumi ahwe ase,  
nanso adamfo bi wɔ ho a ɔbefam ne  
ho asene onua.

## 19

1 Ohiani a ne nanteɛ ho nni asem no  
ye sene ɔkwasea a n'asem mfa ekwan  
mu.

2 Mmɔdemmo a nimdee nka ho no nye,  
saa ara na ntempɛ a ema obi yera  
ekwan nso nye.

3 Onipa agyimisem sɛe n'abrabo,  
nanso n'akoma huru tia AWURADE.

4 Ahonya frɛfrɛ nnamfonom bebree;  
nanso ohiani adamfo gya no ho.

5 Adansekurumni benya n'akatua,  
na dee ɔtwa nkontompo remfa ne ho  
nni.

6 Nnipa pii pɛ adom firi sodifoɔ nkyɛn,  
na dee ɔkyɛ adeɛ ye obiara adamfo.

7 Ohiani abusuafoɔ nyinaa po no,  
na saa ara na ne nnamfonom po no!  
Mpo ɔhwɛhwɛ wɔn pɛ sɛ ɔpa wɔn kyɛw,  
nanso ɔnhunu wɔn baabiara.

8 Dee ɔnya nyansa no dɔ ne kra;  
dee ɔpɛ nhunumu no nya nkɔsoɔ.

9 Adansekurumni benya asotwe,  
na dee ɔtwa nkontompo no beyera.

10 Akesesem mfata ɔkwasea,  
anaase akoa bedi mmapɔmma so!

11 Onipa nyansa ma no ntoboaseɛ;  
sɛ ɔbu n'ani gu mfomsoɔ bi so a ehyɛ  
no animuonyam.

12 ɔhene abufuo te sɛ gyata mmobom,

na n'adom te sɛ esere so bosuo.

13 ɔba kwasea ye n'agya ɔsɛɛɛ,  
ɔyere ntɔkwapɛfoɔ te sɛ nsusoso a  
ɛntwa da.

14 Afie ne ahonyadeɛ ye agyapadeɛ a ɛfiri  
awofoɔ,  
na ɔyere nimdefoɔ firi AWURADE.

15 Akwadworɔ de nnahɔɔ ba,  
na ekom de ɔkwadwofoɔ.

16 Dee ɔdi nkyerɛkyerɛ so no bo ne nkwa  
ho ban,  
na dee ɔgyaagyaa ne ho no bewu.

17 Dee ɔye adɔɛɛ ma ohiani no ye de fem  
AWURADE,  
na ɔbetua no dee ɔye no so ka.

18 Tene wo ba, na eno mu na anidasoɔ wɔ,  
na enye wɔn a wɔde no kɔ owuo mu  
no mu baako.

19 ɛsɛ sɛ onipa a n'akoma ha no no tua so  
ka;  
sɛ woka ma no a wobeyɛ bio.

20 Tie afotuo na gye nkyerɛkyerɛ to mu,  
na awieɛɛ no, wobɛhunu nyansa.

21 Nhyehyɛɛ bebree wɔ onipa akoma mu,  
nanso dee AWURADE pɛ no na eba mu.

22 Dee onipa pɛ ne nokorɛ dɔ;  
eyɛ sɛ wobeyɛ ohiani sene sɛ wobeyɛ  
ɔtorofoɔ.

23 AWURADE suro kɔ nkwa mu;  
na onipa de abotɔyam home a ɔhaw  
bi nni mu.

24 ɔkwadwofoɔ nsa ka ayowaa mu  
na ɔremma so mpo nkɔ n'ano!

25 Twa ɔfedifoɔ mmaa, na atetekwaa befa  
adwene;  
ka dee ɔwɔ nhunumu anim, na  
ɔbenya nimdee.

26 Dee ɔbo n'agya korɔno na ɔpamo ne  
maame no

ye oba a ode aniwuo ne aninguasee  
ba.

27 Me ba, se wogyae nkyerɛkyere tie a,  
wobemane afiri nimdee nsem ho.

28 Adansekurumni di atentenenee ho few;  
na omumuyefoo ano mene bone.

29 Wɔasiesie asotwe ama fedifoo,  
ne mmaabo ama nkwaseafoo akyi.

## 20

1 Nsa ye ofedifoo na nsaden ye  
ntokwapefoo;  
na obiara a nsã bema wafom ekwan  
no nnye onyansafoo.

2 Ohene abufuhyee te se gyata mmobom;  
na dee ohye no abufuo no de nkwa  
twa so.

3 Eye onipa animuonyam se obekwati  
akasakasa,  
nanso ogyimifoo biara pe ntokwa.

4 Onihafoo mfuntum n'asase wo ne bere  
mu;  
enti eduru twabere a onnya hwee.

5 Onipa akoma apede se subunu mu,  
nanso onipa a owo nhunumu no  
twetwe.

6 Nnipa dodo no ara ka se wowa odo a  
ensa da,  
na hwan na obetumi ahunu  
onokwafoo?

7 Oteneneeni bu obra kronkron;  
nhyira ne ne mma a woba n'akyi.

8 Se ohene tena n'ahennwa so bu aten a,  
ode n'ani huhu bone nyinaa so gu.

9 Hwan na obetumi aka se, "Mapra  
m'akoma mu;  
meyee kronn na menni bone"?

10 Nkariboo ne susudua a enye papa no  
AWURADE kyiri ne mmienu.

11 Mpo wonam abofra nneyee so hunu no,  
se ne suban ye kronn ne papa.

12 Aso a wode te asem ne ani a wode hunu  
adee,  
AWURADE na waye ne mmienu.

13 Mma nna nye wo de, na woanni hia;  
enna, na wobanya aduane ama abu  
so.

14 Otɔfo ka se, "Enye, enye!"  
nanso se oko a, ode dee wato no  
hoahoa ne ho.

15 Sika kokoo wo ho, na nhwenepa nso  
abu so,  
na ano a eka nimdee nsem ye  
obohemaa a eho ye nna.

16 Fa obi a odi ohohoo akagyinamu atadee;  
se oregyina obaa huhufoo akyi a, fa si  
awowa.

17 Aduane a wonya no ekwan bone so no  
ye onipa anomu de,  
nanso akyire no edane mmosea wo  
n'anom.

18 Pe afotuo ye wo nhyehyee;  
se wotu osa a, nya ho akwankyerɛ.

19 Osekuni da kokoamsem adi;  
enti twe wo ho firi onipa a okasa  
bebree ho.

20 Se obi dome n'agya anaase ne maame  
a,  
wobedum ne kanea wo esum kabii  
mu.

21 Agyapadee a wopere ho nya no  
ahyeeasee no  
renye nhyira akyire no.

22 Nka se, "Metua wo saa bone yi so ka!"  
Twen AWURADE, na obegye wo.

23 AWURADE kyiri nkariboo a enye papa,  
na nsisie nsania nso nso n'ani.

24 AWURADE na okyerɛ onipa anammontuo.

Na ebeye den na obi bete n'ankasa  
akwan ase?

25 Obi pe ntem hye bo, ansa na wadwene  
ho a,  
osum ne ho afidie.

26 Ohene nyansafoɔ hunu amumuyefoɔ;  
na ode ayuyamfidie hankra fa won so.

27 AWURADE kanea hwehwe onipa hon-  
hom mu,  
ehwehwe ne mu baabiara.

28 Odo ne nokoredie bo ohene ho ban;  
n'adɔee ma n'ahennwa tim.

29 Mmeranteɛ animuonyam ne won  
ahooden,  
tidwono nso ne mmasiriwa ani-  
muonyam.

30 Ohwee ne apirakuro hohoro amumuye  
mmaaka te akoma mu.

## 21

1 Ohene akoma da AWURADE nsam;  
okyere no ekwan te se asutene ma  
oko baabiara a ope.

2 Onipa akwan nyinaa tene wo n'ani so,  
nanso AWURADE na okari akoma.

3 Se woye adepa ne adeɛ a etene a  
eso AWURADE ani sene afoɔbo.

4 Ani a etra nton ne ahomasoɔ akoma,  
ne amumuyefoɔ asetena nyinaa ye  
bone!

5 Nsiyefoɔ nhyehyeeɛ de mfasoɔ ba  
sedee ntempɛ kowie ohia no.

6 Ahonya a nkontompo tekrema de ba no  
ye huhuro ne owuo afidie.

7 Amumuyefoɔ basabasaye betwe won  
ako,  
efiri se wompe se woye deɛ etene.

8 Onipa a odi fo no akwan ye kontonkye,  
na deɛ ne ho nni asem no adeye tene.

9 Suhye twetwewa ase baabi tena  
ye sene se wo ne oyere ntokwapɛfoɔ  
betena efie.

10 Omumuyefoɔ kon do bone;  
onni ahummoboroɔ mma ne yonko.

11 Se wotwe fedifoɔ aso a, ntetekwaafɔɔ  
hunu nyansa,  
se wokyerɛkyere onyansafoɔ a, onya  
nimdeɛ.

12 Oteneɛeni no nim deɛ erekoso wo  
omumuyefoɔ fie  
na ode omumuyefoɔ no ko oseeɛ mu.

13 Se onipa sisi n'aso wo mmoboroni su  
ho a  
ono nso besu afre, na worennye no  
so.

14 Kokoam adekye dwodwo akoma,  
ketɛasehye nso pata abufuhyeɛ.

15 Se wobu atenteneneɛ a, teneneefoɔ  
anigye  
nanso eye ahunahuna ma abonefoɔ.

16 Onipa a omane firi nhunumu kwan soo  
no  
behome wo awufoɔ fekuo mu.

17 Deɛ odi ahosepe akyi no beye ohiani;  
deɛ ope nsã ne ngo no rennya ne ho  
da.

18 Amumuyefoɔ de won nkwa to ho ma  
teneneefoɔ,  
na atorofoɔ ye saa ma won a woye pe.

19 Eye se wobetena esere so,  
sene se wo ne oyere ntokwapɛfoɔ a  
n'akoma ha no betena.

20 Nnuane pa ne ngo aye onyansafoɔ fie  
ma,  
nanso okwasea di deɛ owo nyinaa.

21 Deɛ oti teneneɛ ne odo no  
onya nkwa, yiedie ne animuonyam.

22 Onyansafoɔ to hye ahoodenfoɔ kuropon  
so  
na odwiri abandenden a won wereɛ  
hye mu gu fam.

- 23 Dee okora n'ano ne ne tekrema no  
otwe ne ho firi amanenya ho.
- 24 Ohantanni a oma ne ho so no, ne din  
ne "Ofedifo" o  
ode ahantan ntraso ye adee.
- 25 Dee okwadwofo kɔn do no beye owuo  
ama no,  
efiri se ne nsa mpe adwumaye.
- 26 Eda mu nyinaa opere se obenya bebre,  
nanso oteneneeni dee, oma a onnodo  
ho.
- 27 Omumuyefo afɔrebɔ ye akyiwadee,  
ne titire ne se ode adwemmone bata  
ho.
- 28 Adansekurumdini beyera,  
na obiara a otie noo no nso wobesee  
no.
- 29 Amumuyefo di akakabensem  
na oteneneeni dee, odwene n'akwan  
ho.
- 30 Nyansa, nhunumu ne nhyehyee biara  
nni ho a  
ebetumi aye yie atia AWURADE.
- 31 Wosiesie aponko ma oko da,  
nanso nkonimdie ye AWURADE dea.

## 22

- 1 Edin pa ye sene ahonya bebrebe;  
se wobedi wo ni ye sene dwete anaa  
sikakoko.
- 2 Odefo ne ohiani wo adee baako,  
AWURADE ne won nyinaa Yefo.
- 3 Onitefo hunu amanehunuu a ereba na  
ohinta ne ho,  
nanso atetekwaa ko n'anim konya  
amane.
- 4 Ahobreasee ne AWURADE suru  
ma ahonya ne animuonyam ne nkwa.
- 5 Nkasee ne mfidie wo amumuyefo ak-  
wan so,

nanso dee obo ne kra ho ban no  
mmen ho.

- 6 Kyere abofra ekwan a omfa so,  
na se onyini a oremfiri so.
- 7 Adefo di ahiafo so,  
na boseagye ni ye dee ode fem  
osomfo.
- 8 Dee odua amumuyesem no twa ohaw  
na wobesee n'abufuhye abaa.
- 9 Oyamyefo benya nhyira  
efiri se one ahiafo kye n'aduanee.
- 10 Pam ofedifo na basabasaye nso beko;  
ntokwa ne atennidie to atwa.
- 11 Obi a odo akoma a emu tee na ne kasa  
ho ye nyam  
benya ohene afa no adamfo.
- 12 AWURADE ani wen nimdee,  
na osee otorofo nsem.
- 13 Okwadwofo ka se, "Gyata bi wo  
mfikyire ho!"  
anaase, "Wobekum me wo  
mmontene so."
- 14 Obaa waresefo anomu ye amena  
donkudonku;  
dee ohye AWURADE abufuo ase no beto  
mu.
- 15 Agyimisem kyekyere abofra akoma ho,  
nanso nteneso abaa bepamo ako  
akyiri.
- 16 Obi besisi ohiani de ape ahonya  
anaa obekye odefo adee, ne nyinaa  
de no ko ohia mu.
- Anyansasem*
- 17 Ye aso na tie anyansasem yi;  
fa w'akoma di me nkyerekyere akyi,
- 18 efiri se eye se wokora saa nsem yi wo  
w'akoma mu,  
na ne nyinaa ada w'ano.
- 19 Sedee wode wo ho beto AWURADE so,  
merekerekyere wo enne, aane wo.
- 20 Mentwerere mme aduasa mmaa wo,



- deε eyε afotusem ne nimdeε,  
 21 a ekyerεkyere wo nokore ne deε akyin-  
 nyee nni ho,  
 sedee wobεnya mmuaee pa ama deε  
 osomaa woε no anaa?
- 22 Mmε ahiafoε korεno, se woye ahiafoε  
 enti,  
 na nnsisi wεn a wεnni bie wε  
 asenniie,  
 23 εfiri se AWURADE bedi wεn asem ama  
 wεn  
 na wafom afa wεn a wofom ahiafoε  
 fa.
- 24 Mfa obi a ne bo ha no adamfo,  
 na mmfa wo ho mmε deε ne bo  
 nkyere fu,  
 25 anye saa a, wobεsua n'akwan  
 na woakεtε afidie mu.
- 26 Enye deε ode ne nsa hye krataa ase di  
 agyinamu,  
 anaase deε odi akagyinamu;  
 27 na se wonni deε wode tua a  
 wobεhwan wo mpa mpo afiri w'ase.
- 28 Ntutu tete aboε a wode ato hyee;  
 deε wo nananom de sisii hε no.
- 29 Wohunu odwumayεfoε a ne nsa  
 akokwa n'adwuma ho anaa?  
 Ahemfo anim na obεsom,  
 na εrensom wε mpapahwekwaa  
 anim.

## 23

- 1 Se wo ne εhene bi to nsa didi a,  
 hwe deε esi w'anim no yie,  
 2 Se woye adidibrada a,  
 hye wo ho so.  
 3 Nni n'aduanε akεnnε akεnnε no akyi,  
 εfiri se saa aduanε no daadaa nnipa.
- 4 Mmiri wo mogya ani mpe sika;  
 hunu nyansa na to wo bo ase.  
 5 W'ani bεε sika so ara pe, na atu ayera,  
 ampa ara εbefu ntaban  
 na atu akε ewiem se εkodesε.
- 6 Nni obi a εye pεpεε aduanε  
 nni n'akεnnε aduanε akyi;

- 7 εfiri se εye obi a  
 eberε biara εdwene sika ho.  
 Oka se, "Didi na nom,"  
 nanso εnye n'akoma mu.
- 8 Kakra a woadi no wobεfe  
 na εno enti wo nkamfo ho remma  
 mfasoε.
- 9 Nkasa nkyere εkwasea,  
 εfiri se εremfa nyansa a εwε wo kasa  
 mu no.
- 10 Ntutu tete aboε a wode ato hyee ngu,  
 na ntra hyee nkε nwisiaa mfuo mu,  
 11 εfiri se, wεn Gyefoε ye den,  
 na εbedi wεn asem ama wεn.
- 12 Ma w'akoma mmra nkyerekyere so  
 na wen w'aso tie nimdeε.
- 13 Ntwentwene abofra ntenesoε so;  
 se wode abaa tene no a, εrenwu.
- 14 Fa abaa twe n'aso  
 na gye ne kra firi owuo mu.
- 15 Me ba, se w'akoma hunu nyansa a,  
 enneε m'akoma ani bεgye;  
 16 se w'ano ka deε εtene a  
 me mu adeε nyinaa ani bεgye.
- 17 Mma w'ani mmere abonefoε,  
 mmom bε AWURADE suro ho mmεden  
 eberε biara.
- 18 Ampa ara anidasoε wε hε ma wo  
 daakye,  
 na w'anidasoε renye εkwa.
- 19 Me ba, tie, na hunu nyansa,  
 ma w'akoma mfa εkwan teneneε so.
- 20 Mfa wo ho mmε akεwensafoε  
 anaase wεn a wεpe εnam mmorosεε,  
 21 εfiri se, akεwensafoε ne adidibradafoε  
 beye ahiafoε,  
 na anikum fira wεn ntomago.
- 22 Tie w'agya a εwoε woε no,  
 na se wo maame bε aberewa a, mmu  
 no animtia.
- 23 Tε nokore na ntεn da;  
 nya nyansa, ahohyεsoε ne nhunumu.
- 24 Oteneneeni agya wε anigyee bebree;  
 deε εwε oba nyansafoε no anigye ne  
 ho.
- 25 Ma w'agya ne wo maame ani nnye;

ma obaa a owoo woo no nnya  
ahosepe.

- 26 Me ba, fa w'akoma ma me  
na ma w'ani nko m'akwan ho,  
27 na odwamanfoɔ ye amena donkudonku  
oyere sansani ye odaadaafɔɔ.  
28 Ɔte, twen, te se okwanmukafoɔ  
na oma mmарima mu atorofɔɔ dooso.  
29 Hwan na woadome no? Hwan na odi  
awerehoɔ?  
Hwan na odi apereaperes? Hwan na  
onwiinwii?  
Hwan na wampirapira hunaa? Hwan  
na mogya ada n'ani so?  
30 Wɔn a wokyerensã ho,  
na woka nsã a woaafrafra hwe.  
31 Nhwe nsã ani kɔkɔɔ no haa,  
eberes a eretwa yeres yeres wo kuruwa  
mu,  
na eko yoo no.  
32 Awiees no eka te se owɔ  
na ewɔ boro te se ahurutoa.  
33 W'ani behunu nneema a wonhunuu da,  
na woadwene nneema basabasa ho.  
34 Wobetɔ ntintan te se hyen mu dwu-  
mayeni a,  
okura ehyen dua a, erehinhim mu  
den, na edenkye denkye wo epo so.  
35 Na wobeka se, "Wobo me, nanso mem-  
pira.  
Woboro me, nanso mente oyea biara.  
Eberes ben na menyane  
akope nsã anom bio?"

## 24

- 1 Mma w'ani mmere amumuyefɔɔ,  
mfa wo ho mmo wɔn;  
2 Efiri se, wɔn akoma dwene atir-  
imuɔdensem ho,  
na wɔn ano ka dees ede basabasaye ba  
ho asem.  
3 Wode nyansa na esi efie,  
na nhunumu mu na woma etim;  
4 enam nimdees so na wonya ademudees a  
eho ye na  
na eyes fe hyehye n'adan mu.  
5 Onyansafɔɔ wo tumi a eso,  
na onimdefɔɔ nyini ahooɔden mu;  
6 dees oretu sa hia akwankyeres,

dees orepes nkonimdie no hia afotufɔɔ  
pii.

- 7 Nyansa wo akyiri dodo ma okwasea;  
wo apono ano dwabo mu no onni  
hwee ka.  
8 Onipa obo po bone no  
wobefres no okotwebrefɔɔ.  
9 Ogyimifɔɔ nhyehyees ye bone,  
nnipa kyiri ofedifɔɔ.  
10 Se w'abamu go wo ohaw mu a,  
na w'ahooɔden sua!  
11 Gye wɔn a wode wɔn reko akokum wɔn  
no nkwa;  
na sianka wɔn a woto ntintan ko  
akumiie.  
12 Se woka se, "Na yennim yei ho hwee a,"  
dees okari akoma hwee no nhunu  
anaa?  
Dees obo wo nkwa ho ban no nnim anaa?  
Orentua dees obiara ayes so ka anaa?  
13 Me ba, di ewoo, efiri se eyes;  
ewokyem mu woo ye w'anomu de.  
14 Hunu nso se nyansa ye wo kra de;  
se wonya a, wowo anidasoo ma  
daakye,  
na w'anidasoo renyes kwa.  
15 Nkote oteneneeni fie se okwanmukafoɔ,  
na enkoto nhyes n'atenaes so,  
16 Ewom se oteneneeni hwe ase mpen  
nson dees, nanso osore bio,  
na amumuyefɔɔ dees, amanehunu  
baako ma wohwe ase.  
17 Se wo otamfɔɔ hwe ase a mma enyes wo  
de;  
na se osunti a mma w'akoma nni  
ahurisie,  
18 Efiri se AWURADE behunu w'adwene na  
orempes  
na obeyi n'abufuhyes afiri ne so.  
19 Enha wo ho wo abonefɔɔ enti  
na emma w'ani mmere amumuyefɔɔ  
nso,  
20 Efiri se, obonefɔɔ nni anidasoo biara  
daakye,  
na wobedum amumuyefɔɔ kanea.

- 21 Me ba, suro AWURADE ne ɔhene,  
na mfa wo ho mmɔ adɔnyefoɔ ho,  
22 ɛfiri se saa baanu yi de ɔseɛɛ beba wɔn  
so mpofirim,  
na hwan na ɔnim amanehunu ko a  
wɔbetumi de aba?

*Anyansafoɔ Nsenka A Ekeka Ho*

- 23 Yeinom nso ye anyansafoɔ Nsenka:  
Atemmuo a animhwe wɔ mu no nye:  
24 Obiara a ɔbeka akyerɛ deɛ ɔdi fɔ se,  
“Wo ho nni asem” no  
nnipa bedome no na amanaman  
remmɔ no din pa.  
25 Na wɔn a wɔbu afɔdifoɔ fɔ no ɛbesi  
wɔn yie,  
na nhyira beba wɔn so.  
26 Mmuaɛɛ pa  
te se mfeano.  
27 Wie wo mfikyidwuma  
na siesie wo mfuɔ;  
ɛno akyi, si wo fie.  
28 Nni adanseɛ ntia ɔyɔnko a ɔnyɛɛ wo  
hwee,  
na mfa w’ano nnaadaa.  
29 Nka se, “Deɛ wayɛ me no me nso mɛye  
no bi;  
deɛ ɔyɛɛ no metua ne so ka.”  
30 Menante faa onihafɔɔ afuo ho  
twaa mu wɔ deɛ ɔnni adwene bobefuo  
nso ho;  
31 nkaseɛ afu wɔ baabiara,  
wira afu akata asase no so,  
na aboɔ afasuo no nso abubu.  
32 Mede m’adwene kɔɔ deɛ mehunuie no  
so  
na mesuaa biribi firii mu:  
33 nna kakra, nkoto kakra,  
nsa a woabobo de rehome kakra,  
34 bɛma ohia aba wo so se ɔkwanmukafoɔ  
na nneɛma ho nna beba wo so se obi a  
ɔkura akodeɛ. Na ohia beto akyerɛ  
wo se ɔkwanmukafoɔ; ahokyere  
betoa wo se ɔkorɔmfɔɔ.

## 25

*Salomo Mmɛbusɛm Nkekaho*

- 1 Yeinom ye Salomo mmɛbusɛm  
nkekaho a Yudahene Hesekia afotufɔɔ  
twɛɛɛ:

- 2 Ɔye Onyankopɔn animuonyamhyɛ se  
wɔde asem sie;  
se wɔpɛɛɛɛɛ asem mu nso hyɛ  
ahemfo animuonyam.  
3 Sɛdeɛ ɔsoro korɔn na asase mu do no,  
saa ara na wɔrentumi nhwehwe  
ahemfo akoma mu.  
4 Se wɔyi dwetɛ ho a,  
dwetɛdwumfoɔ tumi de ye adeɛ a eho  
wɔ mfasoɔ;  
5 Yi amumuyefoɔ firi ɔhene anim,  
na teneneɛ bɛma n’ahennwa atim.  
6 Mma wo ho so wɔ ɔhene anim,  
na mpere dibere wɔ atitire mu;  
7 Ɔye ma no se ɔbeka akyerɛ wo se, “Bra  
soro ha,”  
sene se ɔbɛbre wo ase wɔ otitire bi  
anim.

- Deɛ wode w’ani ahunu no  
8 mpe ntem mfa nko asenniie,  
na se awieɛɛ no wo yɔnko gu w’anim ase  
a  
ɛdeɛn na wobeyɛ?  
9 Se wo ne wo yɔnko di asem a  
nna obi foforo ahintasem adi,  
10 anyɛ saa a, deɛ ɔbete no begu w’anim  
ase  
na edin bone a wobɛnya no rempepa  
da.  
11 Asem a wɔka no sɛdeɛ ɛfata no  
te se sika kɔkɔɔ a wɔabo se apre  
de atuatua dwetɛ nsiesieɛ mu.  
12 Sikakɔkɔɔ asomuadeɛ anaa sikakɔkɔɔ  
amapa ahyehyedeɛ  
te se onyansafoɔ animka a ɔde ma  
deɛ ɔye aso ma no.  
13 Sɛdeɛ sukyeremma ma ewiem dwoɔ wo  
otwa bere mu no  
saa ara na ɔsomafoɔ nokwafɔɔ tee  
ma wɔn a wɔsoma no;  
na ɔma ne wuranom akomatɔyam.  
14 Omununkum ne mframa a ɛmfa osuto  
mma no  
te se onipa a ɔde akyedee a ɔmmfa  
mma hoahoa ne ho.  
15 Ntoboaseɛ ma sodifoɔ ti da,  
na tekremabereɛ tumi bu dompe mu.

- 16 Σε wonya εwoo a, enni ntra so,  
ne bebrebe bema woafe.
- 17 Ntaa nko wo yonko fie,  
wo ho fono no a, obetan wo.
- 18 Onipa a odi adansekurumu tia ne yonko  
no  
te se aporibaa, afena anaa bemma a  
ano ye nnam.
- 19 Ese a eyare kaka anaa enan a eye  
apakye  
te se dee wode wo ho to otorofoo so  
hiada mu.
- 20 Dee oto dwom kyere owerehoni no  
te se dee opa ntoma gu awoberε mu  
anaa te se nsā nyinyanyinya a  
wohwie gu afransa soo.
- 21 Σε ekom de wo otamfoo a, ma no  
aduanε nni;  
se osukom de no a, ma no nsuo nnom.
- 22 Σε woye saa a, wobesoso gyasramma  
agu n'atifi,  
na AWURADE bema wo akatua.
- 23 Sedee atifi fam mframa de osuto ba no,  
saa ara na tekrema a edi nsekuro de  
omuna ba.
- 24 Eye se wobetena suhye ase mantweaa  
bi,  
sene se wo ne oyere ntokwapεfoo  
betena efie.
- 25 Nsuonwunu a okra a ato baha nya no  
te se asemmode a efiri akyirikyiri.
- 26 Asutire a ahono anaa abura a aye potoo,  
te se oteneneeni a ogyaa ne ho ma  
amumuyεfoo.
- 27 Enye se wodi εwoo ntrasoo,  
na enye fe nso se obi pe animuonyam  
ma ne ho.
- 28 Onipa a onni ahohyesoo no  
te se kuropon a n'afasuo abubu agu  
fam.

## 26

- 1 Sedee sukyeremma te ahuhuro bere  
anaase osuto te wo otwa bere no  
saa ara na animuonyam mfata  
okwasea.

- 2 Sedee apatupre tuo anaase asomfena tu  
danedane ne ho no,  
saa ara na nnuabo hunu nsi hwee.
- 3 Okafoo abaa wo ho ma oponko, nnareka  
wo ho ma afunumu,  
na abaa wo ho ma nkwaseafoo akyi.
- 4 Nhwε okwasea agyimisem so mma no  
mmuaee,  
anye saa a wo nso beye se ono.
- 5 Gyina okwasea agyimisem so ma no  
mmuaee  
anye saa a ebeye no se onim nyansa.
- 6 Σε wode nkra bi soma okwasea a,  
ete se woatwa w'ankasa nan anaase  
woafre basabasaye.
- 7 Apakye nan a awu na esensen ho no,  
ye abebusem a εda okwasea ano.
- 8 Eboo a woakyekyere afam ahwimmoo  
so,  
te se animuonyam a wode ama  
okwasea.
- 9 Nkaseε dua a ekura okowensani no  
te se abebusem a εda okwasea ano.
- 10 Dee obo okwasea anaa obi hunu paa no  
te se agyantoni a opira nnipa kwa.
- 11 Sedee okraman sane ko ne fee ho no,  
saa ara na okwasea ti n'agyimisem  
mu.
- 12 Woahunu obi a oye onyansafoo wo  
n'ankasa ani so?  
Anidasoo pii wo okwasea mu sene no.
- 13 Okwadwofooo ka se, "Gyata wo ekwan  
no mu,  
gyata nenam mmontene no so!"
- 14 Sedee epono di akoneaba wo ne mpon-  
tereε so no,  
saa ara na okwadwofooo twa ne ho wo  
ne mpa so.
- 15 Okwadwofooo de ne nsa si aduane mu,  
na eye no aniha se obeyi ako n'ano.
- 16 Okwadwofooo ye onyansafooo wo ono  
ankasa ani so  
sene nnipa baason a wodwene asem  
ho na woabua.
- 17 Obi a oso okraman aso twe noo no  
te se obi a oretwam na ode ne ho  
kofra ntokwa a emfa ne ho mu.

- 18 Obodamfooo a ototo atuo  
anaa agyan kodawuo no
- 19 te se obi a, odaadaa ne yonko  
na oka se, "Na mede redi agoro!"

- 20 Yensin hi a, ogya dum;  
nsekuro nni ho a ntokwa too twa.
- 21 Sedee gyabidie dane gyasramma na  
anyina dane ogya no,  
saa ara na ntokwapefoe hye ntokwa  
mu kutupa.
- 22 Osekuni anom asem te se mfremfre-  
madee;  
ewurawura ko onipa akwaa mu nyi-  
naa.
- 23 Sedee wode dwete fi adura asankago ho  
no  
saa ara na anode kata amumuye  
akoma so.
- 24 Onipa bone kasa te se dee oye,  
nanso nnaadaa ahye n'akoma ma.
- 25 Ewom se ne kasa ye de dee, nanso  
ennye no nni,  
efiri se akyiwadee nson ahye  
n'akoma ma.
- 26 Ebia nnaadaa bekata n'adwemmone so,  
nanso n'amumuyesem beda adi wo  
badwa mu.
- 27 Se onipa tu amena a, obeto mu;  
se onipa pire oboe a, ebesane aba ne  
so.
- 28 Atoro tekrema kyiri won a ugu won ho  
fi,  
na nnaadaa ano de ossee ba.

## 27

- 1 Mfa okyena nhoahoa wo ho,  
na wonnim dee eda bi de beba.
- 2 Ma ofoforo nkamfo wo; na enye  
w'ankasa;  
ma emfiri ofoforo anomu na enye wo.
- 3 Eboe mu ye duru, na anwea ye adeso,  
nanso okwasea abufuhyee ye duru  
sene emu biara.
- 4 Abufuo tirim ye den, na abufuhyee see  
adee,  
na hwan na obetumi agyina ninkun-  
twe ano?
- 5 Animka a eda edwa  
ye sene odo a asuma.
- 6 Apirakuro a efiri adamfo nkyen no ye  
sene otamfoe mfeano bebrebe.

- 7 Ewoe nye dee wameee akonno,  
nanso dee ekom de noe no, dee eye  
nwono ye n'anom de.
- 8 Onipa a wayera ne fie ekwan,  
te se anomaa a wafiri ne pirebue mu  
rekyinkyini.
- 9 Ngo ne aduhwam ma akoma ani gye,  
adamfo ho anigye fi n'afotu pa a  
oma.
- 10 Nnyaa w'adamfo ne w'agya adamfo  
mu,  
nko wo nuabarima fie ebera a ohaw  
ato woe,  
na oyonko a oben woe no ye sene  
onuabarima a owo akyirikyiri.
- 11 Me ba, hunu nyansa na ma m'akoma  
ani nnye;  
eno na ebema manya mmuaee ama  
obiara a obu me animtiaa.
- 12 Mmadwemma hunu asiane na wohinta,  
nanso ntetekwaafoe ko won anim  
koto mu.
- 13 Fa atadee a ehye obi a odi ohohoo  
akagyinamu;  
se oregyina obaa huhufoe akyi a, fa si  
awowa.
- 14 Se obi team hyira ne yonko anopahema  
a,  
wobefa no se eye nnome.
- 15 Oyere ntokwapefoe te se  
osuto da nsusoe a ennyae da;
- 16 se wopata no a, ete se dee wopata  
mframa  
anaa wode wo nsa beoe ngo mu.
- 17 Dadee se dadee,  
saa ara na onipa se ofoforo.
- 18 Dee ohwe borodoma dua so no bedi eso  
aba,  
na dee osom ne wura no, wobehye no  
animuonyam.
- 19 Sedee nsuo yi animdua kyere no,

- saa ara na onipa akoma da onipa no adi.
- 20 Sede Owuo ne Osese bo nto da no, saa ara, na onipa ani nso bo nto da.
- 21 Kyemferε wɔ ho ma dwete na fononoo wɔ ho ma sikakokoo, nanso wonam nkamfo a onipa nya so na eso no hwe.
- 22 Se wowo okwasea wɔ owaduro mu, se wode owoma wɔ no te se de wosi aburoo a, worentumi nnyi agyimisem mfiri ne ho.
- 23 Ma enye wo asenhia se wobehunu wo nnwankuo tebea, na ma w'ani nko w'anantwikuo so;
- 24 Efiri se, ahonya ntena ho daa, na ahenkye ntena ho mma awoo ntoantoasoo nyinaa.
- 25 Se wotwa esere no na foforo fifiri na woboaboa nkokoo so esere no ano a,
- 26 enne nnwammaa no bema wo ntoma, na mpɔnkye ama sika a eto mfuo.
- 27 Wobɛnya mmirekyie nufosuo bebree ama wo ne w'abusuafoɔ adi ne aduane ama wo mmaawa.

## 28

- 1 Omumuyefoo dwane eberε a obiara ntaa no, nanso teneneefoo koko ye duru se agyata.
- 2 Atuateε oman nya sodifoo pii, nanso onipa a owo nhunumu ne nimdeε ma mmara ye adwuma.
- 3 Sodifoo a ohye ahiafoɔ so no te se brampɔnsuo a ese mfudeε.
- 4 Won a wopo mmara no kamfo amumuyefoo, na won a wodi mmara so no si won kwan.
- 5 Abonefoɔ nte atentenene ase, nanso won a wɔhwehwe AWURADE no, te aseε yie.

- 6 Ohiani a ne nanteε ho nni asem ye sene odefoo a n'akwan ye kontonkye.
- 7 Deε odi mmara so ye oba a owo nhunumu, nanso deε one adidibradafoɔ bo no gu n'agya anim ase.
- 8 Deε ogye mfentom mmorosoo de nya ne ho no oboaboa ano ma deε obeye ahiafoɔ adoe.
- 9 Se obi nni mmara so a, ne mpaeebo mpo ye akyiwadeε.
- 10 Deε odi teneneefoo anim de won fa ekwan bone so no behwe ono ankasa afidie mu, nanso won a won ho nni asem no benya agyapadeε a eye.
- 11 Odefoo tumi ye onyansafoɔ wɔ n'ankasa ani so, nanso ohiani a owo nhunumu no hunu sdeε oteε.
- 12 Se teneneefoo di nkonim a, nnipa di ahurisie pii; nanso se amumuyefoo nya tumi a nnipa kohinta.
- 13 Onipa a okata ne bone soo no nnya nkosoo, na deε oka ne bone na ogyae ye no nya ahummaboro.
- 14 Nhyira nka deε osuro AWURADE eberε nyinaa, nanso deε opirim n'akoma no to amaneε mu.
- 15 Omumuyefoo a odi nnipa a wonni mmoa so no te se gyata a obobom anaa sisire a n'ani abereε.
- 16 Sodifoo tirimuɔdenfoɔ nni adwene, na deε okyiri mfasoo a wonam ekwan bone so nya no benya nkwa tenten.
- 17 Deε awudie ma ne tibia bu no fo no, obeye okobofoo akosi ne wu da;

mma obiara mmɔ ne ho ban.

- 18 Deɛ ne nanteɛ ho nni asem no, wɔgye no firi ɔhaw mu, nanso deɛ n'akwan ye kontonkye no behwe ase mpofirim.
- 19 Deɛ ɔye n'asase so adwuma no benya aduane pii, nanso deɛ ɔdwene nneɛma hunu ho no benya ne so ne ne hia.
- 20 Wɔbehaira onipa nokwafoɔ pii, na deɛ ɔpere pe ahonyadeɛ no remfa ne ho nni.
- 21 Animhwe nye, nanso aduane kakra enti nnipa ye bɔne.
- 22 Deɛ ɔye pɛpɛɛ pere se ɔbeyɛ ɔdefoɔ na ɔnnim se ohia retwen no.
- 23 Deɛ ɔka obi anim no besɔ nnipa ani akyire asene deɛ ɔwɔ tekremadeɛ.
- 24 Deɛ ɔbo n'agya anaa ne maame korɔno na ɔka se, "Enye bɔne" no, ɔne ɔsefoɔ na ebɔ.
- 25 ɔdifodepɛfoɔ de mpaapaemu ba na deɛ ɔde ne ho to AWURADE so no benya nkɔsɔ.
- 26 Deɛ ɔgye ne ho die no ye ɔkwasea, na deɛ ɔnante nyansa mu no wɔbegye no.
- 27 Deɛ ɔma ahiafoɔ no, hwee renhia no, nanso deɛ ɔbu n'ani gu wɔn so no nya nnome pii.
- 28 Se amumuyefoɔ nya tumi a, nnipa kɔhinta; na se amumuyefoɔ ase tɔre a, tene-neefoɔ ase dɔre.

## 29

- 1 Obi a ɔko so ye tufoanteɛ wɔ animka pii akyi no

wɔbesɛe no mpofirim a wɔrentumi nsi ano.

- 2 Se teneneefoɔ di yie a, nnipa no di ahurisie; se amumuyefoɔ di nnipa so a, wosi apinie.
- 3 Onipa a ɔdo nyansa no ma n'agya anigye, nanso nnwamanfoɔ yɔnko se n'ahonya.
- 4 ɔhene nam atenteneneɛ so ma ɔman no asomdwoeɛ, nanso deɛ ɔde adifudepe gye adanmudeɛ no bo ɔman no.
- 5 Obiara a ɔdaadaa ne yɔnko no sum ne nan afidie.
- 6 ɔdebɔneyefoɔ bɔne sum no afidie, nanso ɔteneneeni betumi ato dwom ama n'ani agye.
- 7 Ahiafoɔ atenteneebuɔ ho hia tene-neefoɔ, nanso amumuyefoɔ nni saa tema no.
- 8 Fedifoɔ de basabasaye ba kuropon mu, nanso anyansafoɔ dwodwo abufuo ano.
- 9 Se onyansafoɔ de ɔkwasea ko asenniie a, ɔkwasea no bobom kasa di fe, na asomdwoeɛ mma.
- 10 Mogyapɛfoɔ kyiri ɔnokwafoɔ, na wɔhwehwe se wɔbekum deɛ ɔtene.
- 11 ɔkwasea da abufuo nyinaa adi, nanso onyansafoɔ hye ne ho so.
- 12 Se sodifoɔ tie nkontomposem a, n'adwumayefoɔ nyinaa beye amumuyefoɔ.
- 13 Ohiani ne ɔhyesofoɔ nyinaa wɔ saa adeɛ baako yi: AWURADE ma wɔn baanu nyinaa ani a wode hunu adeɛ.

- 14 Se ohene di ahiafoɔ asem yie a,  
n'ahennwa betim ho daa.
- 15 Ntenesoɔ abaa ma nyansa,  
na abɔfra a wɔde ne pe ma noɔ no,  
gu ne na anim ase.
- 16 Se amumuyefoɔ di yie a, bone nso ko  
so,  
na teneneefoɔ behunu wɔn asehwɛɛ.
- 17 Tene wo ba so, na obɛma wo asomd-  
woɛɛ;  
obɛma wo okra ani agye.
- 18 Se anisoadehunu nni ho a, nnipa no ye  
basaa;  
na nhyira nka deɛ odi mmara so.
- 19 Wɔmmfa anomu nsem nko ara ntene  
ɔsomfoɔ so,  
ɔte aseɛ deɛ, nanso ɔremfa.
- 20 Wohunu obi a ɔpere ne nsem ho anaa?  
Okwasea mu wɔ anidasoɔ sene no.
- 21 Se obi korɔkorɔ ne ɔsomfoɔ firi ne  
mmɔfraase a,  
awieɛɛ no ɔde awerɛhoɔ na ebɛba.
- 22 Onipa a ne bo afuo de mpaapaemu ba,  
na deɛ ne bo nkyere fu no ye bone pii.
- 23 Onipa ahomasoɔ brɛ no ase,  
nanso deɛ ɔwɔ ahobɛaseɛ no nya  
animuonyam.
- 24 Deɛ ɔboa ɔkorɔmfoɔ no ha ɔno ankasa  
ho.  
Wɔama waka ntam enti ɔsuro se  
ɔbedi adanseɛ.
- 25 Onipa ho suro betumi aye afidie ama  
wo,  
na deɛ ɔde ne ho to AWURADE so no,  
wɔbɛgye no.
- 26 Bebreɛ hwehwɛ se wɔbenya ohene ne  
no akasa,  
nanso onipa nya atenteneneɛ firi  
AWURADE nkyɛn.
- 27 Teneneefoɔ kyiri atorofoɔ;

na amumuyefoɔ kyiri wɔn a wɔn  
akwan tene.

### 30

#### *Agur Nsem A Okaeɛ*

- 1 Yake babarima Agur nsem a okaeɛ a  
eye nkomhyɛ:  
Saa ɔbarima yi ka kyereɛ Itiel ne Ukal se:
- 2 “Me na mennim hwee koraa wɔ nnipa  
mu,  
menni onipa nteaseɛ.
- 3 Mensuaa nyansa,  
na menni Okronkronni no ho nimdeɛ  
nso.
- 4 Hwan na waforo ako soro na wasiane  
aba fam?  
Hwan na wabo mframa boa wɔ ne  
nsa mu?  
Hwan na ɔde n'atadeɛ abɔ nsuo boa?  
Hwan na ɔbɔɔ asase hahanaa yi?  
Ne din de sen, na ne ba barima nso din  
de sen?  
Se wonim a ka kyere me!
- 5 “Onyankopɔn asem biara ye nokoreɛ;  
ɔye kyɛm ma wɔn a wɔdwane toa no.
- 6 Mfa biribi nka n'asem ho,  
anye saa a ɔbɛka w'anim ama woaye  
ɔtorofoɔ.
- 7 “Aɔ AWURADE, nneɛma mmienɛ na  
mehwehwɛ firi wo nkyɛn;  
mfa nkame me ansa na mawu:
- 8 Yi atorɔ ne ahohwisem firi me mu;  
mma mennye ohiani anaa ɔdefoɔ;  
nanso ma me deɛ medi daa.
- 9 Anyɛ saa a, ebia menya me ho pii ama  
mapa wo  
na maka se, ‘Hwan ne AWURADE?’  
Anaa meye ohiani na mabo korɔno,  
na ama magu me Onyankopɔn din ho  
fi.
- 10 “Nsɛɛ ɔsomfoɔ din nkyere ne wura;  
se woɛɛ saa a, ɔbedome wo na  
wobetua so ka.
- 11 “Nnipa bi dome wɔn agyanom,  
na wɔnnhyira wɔn maamenom nso;
- 12 Wɔn a wɔtene wɔ wɔn ankasa ani so  
a enso wɔnhohoroɔ wɔn ho fi;
- 13 wɔn a wɔn ani tra ntɔn,



na wɔbu animtiaa;  
 14 wɔn a wɔn se ye akofena  
 na sekamma hyehye wɔn apantan  
 wɔn na wɔbetɔre ahiafoɔ ase afiri asase  
 so,  
 na woayi onibie afiri adasamma mu.

15 “Amemem wɔ mmammaa mmienu  
 a wɔteam se, ‘Fa ma me! Fa ma me.’

“Nneema mmiensa na emmee da.  
 Dabi, nneema enan wɔ ho a enka da  
 se, ‘Eye!’

16 Damena,  
 obonini awotwaa,  
 asase a eye wese daa,  
 ne ogya a enka da se, ‘Eye!’

17 “Ani a eyi agya ahi,  
 na ebu ena animtia no,  
 bonhwa ho anene betutu,  
 na apete abedi.

18 “Nneema mmiensa na eye me  
 nwanwa,  
 enan na mente ase:

19 Ekwan a okodee nam so wɔ  
 ewiem,  
 sedee owɔ nante obotan so,  
 ekwan a ehyen nam so wɔ epo  
 hahanaa so,  
 ne sedee obarima dɔ ababaawa.

20 “Obaa waressefoɔ ekwan nie:  
 Odidi, opepa n’ano  
 na oka se, ‘Menyee mfomsoɔ biara.’

21 “Nneema mmiensa na ema asase  
 woso,  
 enan na asase entumi nnyina ano:

22 akoa a wabeye ohene,  
 okwasea a wadidi amee,  
 23 obaa a wɔmpɛ no na wawaree,  
 afenaa a otu n’awurakwaa tena  
 n’anan mu.

24 “Nneema nketenkete enan na ewɔ  
 asase so,  
 nanso woye anyansafoɔ ankasa:

25 Ntetea ye abodee nketewa a wɔnni  
 ahoden,

nanso wɔboaboa wɔn aduane ano  
 ahuhuro bere mu;

26 Nkukuban\*—ye abodee a wɔnni  
 ahoden,  
 nanso woye wɔn afie wɔ abotan  
 mu,

27 ntutumme nni ohene,  
 nanso wɔsa so akuakuo, kɔ wɔn  
 anim;

28 wɔtumi de nsa kyere okotere,  
 nanso wɔhunu no aberempɔn  
 ahemfie.

29 “Nneema mmiensa na wɔwɔ  
 aberempɔn nante,  
 enan na wɔkeka wɔn ho te se  
 aberempɔn:

30 gyata, mmoadoma ohene a, birib-  
 iara mmɔ no hu;

31 akokɔnini a oretutu taataa,  
 opano,

ne ohene a n’asraafoɔ atwa ne ho  
 ahyia.

32 “Se woaye okwasea ama wo ho so,  
 anaa woadwene bone a,  
 ma w’ani nwu na mua w’ano!

33 Sedee wɔka nufosuo nu mu a sralee firi  
 mu ba  
 na wɔkyinkyim hwene a etu mogya  
 no,  
 saa ara na abufuo de akasakasa ba.”

## 31

### *Ohene Lemuel Nsem*

1 Ohene Lemuel nsem a eye nkɔmhye a  
 ne maame kyeree no:

2 Ao me babarima, me yafunu ba,  
 Ao mebohye ba,

3 nsee w’ahoden wɔ mmaa\* ho,  
 wɔn a wɔgu ahemfo asu no.

4 Lemuel, nsã nye mma ahemfo;  
 asanom nye mma ahemfo,  
 ense se sodifoɔ pere nsaden ho;

5 se wɔnom nsã a, wɔn were befiri dee  
 mmara no ka,  
 na wɔn a wɔdi wɔn nya no rennya  
 dee wɔwɔ ho ekwan.

6 Fa nsaden ma wɔn a wɔresɛe,

\* 30:26 30.26 Nkukuban ye nnanko mu ahodoɔ bi a, wɔtena akuakuo wɔ mmepɔ mu. \* 31:3 31.3 Saa mmaa  
 yi ye mmaa adwamanfoɔ a wɔwɔ ahemfie a wɔbetumi atwe ohene adwene afiri n’adwuma so.

na fa nsã ma wɔn a wɔwɔ amane-  
hunu mu;  
7 Momma wɔnnom, na wɔn werɛ mfiri  
wɔn hia  
na wɔnnkae wɔn awerɛhoɔ bio.

8 Kasa ma wɔn a wɔntumi nkasa mma  
wɔn ho,  
kasa ma mmɔborɔfoɔ yiedie.

9 Kasa na bu atentenenee;  
kasa ma ahiafoɔ ne onnibie yiedie.

*Awiee: ɔyere A ɔsom Bo*

10 ɔyere pa, hwan na ɔbenya?  
ɔsom bo pa ara sene nhwene pa.  
11 Ne kunu wɔ ne mu ahotosoɔ pa ara  
na biribiara a ɛwɔ boɔ nhia no.  
12 ɔde deɛ ɛye brɛ no, na ɛnye ɔhaw,  
ne nkwa nna nyinaa mu.  
13 ɔhwɛhwɛ odwannwi ne asaawa  
na ɔde ne nsa nwonon wɔ fe so.  
14 ɔte se adwadifoɔ ahyɛn,  
ɔde ne nnuane firi akyirikyiri ba.  
15 Adeɛ nnya nkyeeɛ no na wasɔre;  
ɔsiesie aduane ma n'abusuafoɔ  
na ɔkyekye nnwuma ma ne mmaawa.  
16 ɔdwene afuo ho, na ɔtɔ;  
ɔfiri deɛ ɔnya mu ye bobefuo.  
17 ɔde nsi ye n'adwuma;  
n'abasa mu wɔ ahooɔden ma  
n'adwuma.  
18 ɔhwɛ se n'adwadie ho wɔ mfasoɔ,  
na ne kanea ɛnnum anadwo.  
19 Daa, na ne nsa kura tadua mu  
a ne nsateaa nso retoatoa asaawa.  
20 ɔgo ne nsam ma ahiafoɔ  
na ne nsa so onibie so.  
21 Se sukyeremma tɔ a ne yam nhyehye  
no wɔ ne fiefoɔ ho;  
ɛfiri se wɔn nyinaa wɔ aduradeɛ a  
wɔde ko awɔ.  
22 ɔye ne mpasotam;  
na ɔfira nwera ne serekye ntoma.  
23 Ne kunu wɔ animuonyam wɔ kuropon  
ɛpono ano,  
baabi a ɔne asase no so mpanimfoɔ  
tena.  
24 ɔpempam nwera ntadeɛ tontɔn,  
na ɔtu abɔwomu ma adwadifoɔ.  
25 ɔwɔ ahooɔden ne animuonyam;  
na ɔnsuro nna a ɛwɔ n'anim.  
26 ɔkasa nyansa mu,  
na nokore nkyerekyere wɔ ne  
tekrema so.  
27 ɔhwɛ ne fidua mu nnwuma so

na ɔnnyegyɛ aniha so.  
28 Ne mma sɔre a wɔfre no nhyira;  
ne kunu nso saa ara, na ɔkamfo no  
se,  
29 "Mmaa pii ye nneɛma a ɛwɔ edin,  
na wo deɛ, wosene wɔn nyinaa."  
30 ɔbaa kɔnɔfoɔ ye nnaadaa, na ahoɔfe  
twam ntem so;  
nanso ɔbaa a ɔsuro AWURADE no fata  
nkamfoɔ.  
31 Fa abasobodeɛ a wanya no ma no,  
na wɔnkamfo ne nnwuma wɔ  
kuropon ɛpono ano.

## Ɔsenkafoɔ

### *Biribiara Ye Adehuhuo*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom ne nsem a Ɔsenkafoɔ, ohene Dawid babarima a ɔye ohene wɔ Yerusalem see:

<sup>2</sup> “Ahuhudeɛ! Ahuhudeɛ!”

Ɔsenkafoɔ no na ɔsee.  
“Ahuhudeɛ mu ahuhudeɛ  
Biribiara ye ahuhudeɛ.”

<sup>3</sup> Edeɛn na onipa nya firi n’adwumaye nyinaa mu?

Deɛn na ɔnya firi deɛ enti ɔkum ne ho ye no awia so no?

<sup>4</sup> Awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ ba na ekɔ, nanso asase tim ho daa.

<sup>5</sup> Owia pue na owia kɔto, na eye ntem kɔ deɛ epue firiie ho.

<sup>6</sup> Mframa bɔ kɔ anafoɔ fam na edane hwe atifi fam; ekyinkyini kɔ baabiara

na esane bɔ fa ne kwan so.

<sup>7</sup> Nsubɔntene nyinaa tene kɔgu epo mu, nanso epo nye ma da.

Baabi a nsubɔntene no firie no eho na wɔsane kɔ bio.

<sup>8</sup> Biribiara ye ɔbre a eboro deɛ obi beka soɔ.

Ani nhwe adeɛ nwie da na aso nso ntie nsem mma emmu so da.

<sup>9</sup> Deɛ aba no beba bio, deɛ wɔaye no, wɔbeyɛ bio; adeɛ foforoɔ biara nni owia yi ase.

<sup>10</sup> Biribi wɔ ho a wɔbetumi aka wɔ ho se: “Hwe! Yei ye ade foforoɔ” anaa?

Ewo ho dada firi tete nteredee; ewo ho ansa na wɔwoo yen.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔnnkae tetefoɔ no, na wɔn a wɔnnya nnwoo wɔn no nso wɔn a wɔbedi wɔn akyi no renkae wɔn.

### *Nimdeɛ Ye Ahuhudeɛ*

<sup>12</sup> Me, Ɔsenkafoɔ, na meye Israelhene wɔ Yerusalem. <sup>13</sup> Metuu me ho sii ho se mede nimdeɛ besua aye nhwehwemu wɔ biribiara a wɔye no owia yi ase ho. Adesoa duruduru ben na Onyankopɔn de ato adasamma soɔ yi! <sup>14</sup> Mahunu biribiara a wɔye no owia yi ase; ne nyinaa

nka hwee, eɛte se deɛ obi de mmirika taa mframa.

<sup>15</sup> Deɛ akyea no, wɔntumi ntene;

na deɛ enni ho no, wɔntumi nkan.

<sup>16</sup> Mekaa wɔ me ho se, “Hwe, manyini na manya nimdeɛ bebree asene obiara a watena Yerusalem ahennwa so ansa na merebedi adeɛ. Manya nhunumu ne nimdeɛ mu osuahunu.” <sup>17</sup> Afei, meyeɛ m’adwene se mehwehwe na mate nimdeɛ ase, ene abɔdamsem ne nkwaseasem. Nanso mehunu se yei nso te se deɛ obi di mmirika taa mframa.

<sup>18</sup> Nimdeɛ bebree de awerehoɔ na eba; nyansa bebree de ahohiahia bebree ba.

## 2

### *Anigyee Ne Adwuma Ye Adehuhuo*

<sup>1</sup> Mekaa m’akomam se, “Afei bra, mede anigyee besɔ wo ahwe na yɛahunu deɛ eye.” Nanso, ankɔsi hwee. <sup>2</sup> Mekaa se, “Ɔsereɛ ye nkwaseadeɛ. Na edeɛn na anigyee tumi ye?” <sup>3</sup> Mepɛɛ se mehunu deɛ eye pa ara ma yen wɔ eberɛ tiawa a yewo wɔ asase yi so. Enti meyeɛ m’adwene se mede nsã besɛpe me ho na mahwehwe, ahunu nkwaseasem asekyere, a m’ankasa deɛ, mennye ɔkwasea.

<sup>4</sup> Mede me nsa hyee nnwuma akeseɛ ase; mesisii adan yee bobɛ nturo. <sup>5</sup> Meyeɛ nturo ne ahomegyeɛba na meduaduaa nnuaba ahodoɔ bebree wɔ mu. <sup>6</sup> Mesisii nsukoraɛɛ a metwe nsuo afiri mu, de agugu nnua a erenyini no so. <sup>7</sup> Metɔɔ nkoa ne mfenaa, na menyaa ebinom nso a wɔwoo wɔn wɔ me fie. Afei nso menyaa anantwie ne nnwan bebree sene obiara a wadi m’anim wɔ Yerusalem. <sup>8</sup> Mepɛɛ dwete ne sikakokɔɔ, gyegyee ahemfo ne amantam no ademudeɛ kaa ho. Mefaa mmarima ne mmaa nnwomtofoɔ, pɛɛ mmaa atenaɛɛ nso; deɛ eye ɔbarima akoma anigyedee biara. <sup>9</sup> Megyee edin sene obiara a wadi m’anim wɔ Yerusalem. Yeinom nyinaa mu no, me nimdeɛ kɔɔ so yee adwuma.

<sup>10</sup> Deɛ m’ani hwehweɛɛ biara, mamfa ankame no;

mansi m’akoma anigyee ho ekwan.

M’akoma ani gyee me nnwuma nyinaa ho,

na yei ye m'adwumaye so akatua.

11 Nanso se mehwe dee me nsa aye nyinaa ne dee mabre anya a, ne nyinaa nka hwee, ete se dee wotu mmirika taa mframa. Manny a mfasoo biara wo owia yi ase.

*Nimdee Ne Nkwaseades Ye Ade Huhuo*

12 Mede m'adwene koo nimdee, abodamsem ne nkwaseasem so. Edeen bio na dee woadi ohene adee betumi aye

asene dee woye dada no?

13 Mehunuu se, nimdee ye sene nkwaseasem, sedge hann ye sene esum no.

14 Onyansafooo ani wo ne tirim, na okwasea dee, onante esum mu; nanso mehunuu se won nyinaa hyeberere ye pe.

15 Afei mesusuu m'akomam se, "Okwasea hyeberere beto me nso. Enti se mehunu nyansa a, mfasoo ben na menya?"

Mekaa wo m'akomam se, "Yei nso nka hwee."

16 Te se okwasea no, onyansafooo nso, worenkae no daa; nna a ereba no mu, worenkae won baanu no.

Te se okwasea no, onyansafooo nso bewu!

*Adwumaye Nka Hwee*

17 Eno enti asetena fonoo me, na adwuma a yeye wo owia yi ase no haa me. Ne nyinaa ye ahuhudee, te se dee wotu mmirika taa mframa. 18 Mekyirii dee maye adwuma ape nyinaa wo owia yi ase, efiri se, ese se megya ho ma dee obedi m'adee. 19 Na hwan na onim se onipa ko no beye onyansafooo anaa okwasea? Nanso dee mabiri me mogya ani ape wo owia yi ase nyinaa beko ne nsam. Yei nso ye ahuhudee. 20 Enti mepaa aba wo owia yi ase adwumaden ho. 21 Na onipa befiri ne nimdee, nyansa ne adwumaye ho nimdee mu aye n'asedge, na afei ese se ogya n'adwumaye so aba ma obi a onyee adwuma biara. Yei nso ye ahuhudee, na eha adwene. 22 Edeen na onipa nya firi ne bre ne dadwene a ode ye adwuma wo owia yi ase mu? 23 Ne nkwa nna nyinaa, n'adwumaye ye oyea ne ohaw; anadwo

mpo n'adwene ye adwuma. Yei nso ye ahuhudee.

24 Biribiara nsene se onipa bedidi na wanom na wanya ahomeka wo adwumaye mu. Yei nso mehunuu se efiri Onyankopon, 25 efiri se enye ono a, anka hwan na obetumi adidi anaase obenya ahomeka? 26 Onipa a oso Onyankopon ani no, oma no nimdee, nyansa ne anigye, nanso omumuyefoo dee, oma oboaboa ahonyadee ano ma dee oso Onyankopon ani. Yei nso ye ahuhudee, sedge wode mmirikatuo taa mframa.

**3**

*Biribiara Wo Ne Eberere*

1 Biribiara wo ne bere, na dwumadie biara a ewo osoro ase wo ne bere.

2 Awoo wo ne bere, na owuo wo ne bere, ugu wo ne bere, na otwa nso wo ne bere,

3 okum wo ne bere, na ayaresa wo ne bere, obubu wo ne bere, na osi nso wo ne bere,

4 agyaadwotwa wo ne bere, na osere nso wo ne bere, awereho wo ne bere, na asa wo ne bere,

5 aboo hwete wo ne bere, na aboo anoboa wo ne bere, akwaaba wo ne bere, na nanteyie wo ne bere,

6 adehwehwe wo ne bere, na adehwere wo ne bere, adekora wo ne bere, na adetoguo wo ne bere,

7 adee mu sunsuane wo ne bere, na ne pempam wo ne bere, kommye wo ne bere, na kasa wo ne bere,

8 odo wo ne bere, na otan wo ne bere, oko wo ne bere, na asomdwoee wo ne bere.

9 Mfasoo ben na odwumayefoo nya firi n'adwumaden mu? 10 Mahunu adeso a Onyankopon de ato nnipa so. 11 Waye biribiara fefe wo ne bere mu. Ode nkwa a ensa da ahye nnipa akoma mu, nanso wontumi nte dee Onyankopon aye firi

ahyεaseε kosi awieεε no ase. <sup>12</sup> Menim se biribiara nni hɔ a εye ma nnipa kyen se wɔbεgye wɔn ani na waye deε εye εbere a wɔte ase. <sup>13</sup> Se obiara bεdidi na wanom na wanya anigyee wɔ ne dwumadie nyinaa mu, yei ne Onyankopɔn akyedeε. <sup>14</sup> Menim se biribiara a Onyankopɔn ye no bεtena hɔ daa, wɔrentumi mfa biribi nka ho na wɔrentumi nyi biribi mfiri mu. Onyankopɔn ye yei sεdeε nnipa de anidie bεma no.

<sup>15</sup> Biribiara a εwɔ hɔ εnne no, aba pεn, na deε εbεba no nso aba dada; na Onyankopɔn bεfre deε asi dada no ama akontabuo.

<sup>16</sup> Na mehunu biribi foforɔ wɔ owia yi ase se: Amumuyεsem wɔ deε atemmuo wɔ, atentenenebea no, amumuyεsem wɔ hɔ.

<sup>17</sup> Medweneε wɔ m'akomam se, "Onyankopɔn bεbu teneneefoɔ ne amumuyεfoɔ nyinaa atεn, εfiri se adwuma biara bεnya ne bere, adeye biara ne ne bere."

<sup>18</sup> Afei medweneε se, "Nnipa deε, Onyankopɔn sɔ wɔn hwe ma wɔhunu se wɔte se mmoa. <sup>19</sup> Onipa hyεbere te se mmoa deε, na εda hɔ ma wɔn nyinaa. Sεdeε ɔbaako wuo no, saa ara na ɔfoforɔ nso wuo. Wɔn nyinaa wɔ ahomeε baako; onipa nni biribi a ɔde kyen aboa. Biribiara ye ahuhudeε. <sup>20</sup> Wɔn nyinaa kɔ faako; wɔn nyinaa firi dɔtee mu na wɔsane kɔ dɔtee mu. <sup>21</sup> Hwan na ɔnim se onipa honhom foro soro, na aboa deε siane kɔ asase mu anaa?"

<sup>22</sup> Enti mehunu se biribiara nni hɔ a εye ma onipa kyen se n'ani bεka n'adwuma ho, εfiri se εno ne ne kyεfa. Na hwan na ɔbεtumi de no asane aba se ɔmmehwe deε εbesi ne wuo n'akyi?

## 4

### *Nhyesoɔ, Adwumaden, Ankonam*

<sup>1</sup> Bio, mehwe mehunu nhyesoɔ a εreko so wɔ owia yi ase: Mehunu wɔn a wɔredi wɔn nya no nisuo na wɔnni ɔwerekyekyefoɔ biara; tumi no wɔ wɔn nhyesofoɔ no nsam na wɔnni ɔwerekyekyefoɔ biara.

<sup>2</sup> Na mekaa se: Awufoɔ a wɔawuwu dada no ani gye sene ateasefoɔ; wɔn a wɔda so wɔ nkwa mu no.

<sup>3</sup> Na deε ɔye sene baanu yi ne deε ɔnya mmaεε, deε ɔnya nhunu bɔne a wɔye wɔ owia yi ase.

<sup>4</sup> Na mehunu se adwumaye mu ɔbre ne deε onipa tumi ye nyinaa nnyinasoɔ ne se, n'ani bere ne yɔnko. Ye nso ye ahuhudeε, mmirika a wɔtu taa mframa.

<sup>5</sup> ɔkwasea bobɔ ne nsa gu ne ho na ɔseε ne ho.

<sup>6</sup> Nsa ma baako a asomdwoeε wɔ mu ye sene nsa ma mmienue a ɔbre bata ho.

εte se deε wotaa mframa.

<sup>7</sup> Afei nso mehunu biribi a εnka hweε wɔ owia yi ase:

<sup>8</sup> Na ɔbarima bi wɔ hɔ a ɔye ankonam; ɔnni ɔbabarima anaa onuabarima. N'adwumaden amma n'awieεε da, nanso n'ani ansɔ n'ahonya.

ɔbisaa ne ho se, "Na hwan na merebre ama no, na aden enti na mede anigyee kame me kra?"

Ye nso ye ahuhudeε, εye ɔhaw kwa.

<sup>9</sup> Baanu ye sene ɔbaakofoɔ, εfiri se wɔnya wɔn adwumaye so mfasoɔ a εso ani:

<sup>10</sup> Se ɔbaako hwe ase a ne yɔnko bεtumi aboa no.

Nanso onipa a ɔhwe ase a ɔnni ɔboafɔ no ye mmɔbɔ.

<sup>11</sup> Bio, se baanu da bɔ mu a, wɔka wɔn ho hye.

Na εbeyε den na ɔkɔntenkorɔ aka ne ho hye?

<sup>12</sup> ɔbaakofoɔ deε, wɔbεtumi aka no ahye nanso baanu tumi pere wɔn ti.

Homa a wɔawɔ no mmesa no, wɔntumi ntete mu ntem.

### *Ekankɔ Ye Adehunu*

<sup>13</sup> ɔbabunu nyansafɔ a ɔdi hia ye sene ɔhene akokoraa a ɔye kwasea na ɔntie kɔkɔbɔ bio. <sup>14</sup> Ebia na ɔbabunu no firi nneduafie na ɔbedii adeε anaase wɔwoo no too ohia mu wɔ adehyee abusua mu.

<sup>15</sup> Mehunu se wɔn a wɔtenaa ase na

wɔnantee owia yi ase nyinaa dii ɔbabunu no akyi, deɛ ɔdii ɔhene no adeɛ no. <sup>16</sup> Nnipa dɔm a wɔntumi nkane wɔn dii n'akyi. Nanso nkyirimma no ani annye ne ho. Yei nso ye ahuhudeɛ, ete sɛ wotaa mframa.

## 5

### *Suro Onyankopɔn*

<sup>1</sup> Sɛ wokɔ Onyankopɔn fie a, hwe w'anammɔntuo yie. Bɛn no na tie no sene sɛ wobɛbɔ nkwarefoɔ afɔdeɛ, wɔn a wɔnnim mfomsoɔ a wɔye no.

<sup>2</sup> Mpe ntem nkasa, mma w'akoma ho mpere no sɛ ɔbɛka asem bi wɔ Onyankopɔn anim.

Onyankopɔn te ɔsoro na wo deɛ, wo wɔ asase so, enti ma wo nsem nye kakraa bi.

<sup>3</sup> Sɛdeɛ adaeɛsoɔ firi adwendwene bebree mu ba no, saa ara na ɔkwasea kasa tentene tee.

<sup>4</sup> Sɛ wohye Onyankopɔn bɔ a, ntwentwɛn wo nan ase wɔ ho. Ɔnni anigyee wɔ nkwarefoɔ mu; enti di wo bɔhye so. <sup>5</sup> Sɛ woanhye bɔ koraa a, eye sene sɛ wobɛhye bɔ na wonni so. <sup>6</sup> Mma w'ano mfa wo nkɔ bɔne mu. Nyi w'ano nkyere asɔredan mu ɔsomfoɔ sɛ, "Me bɔhye no ye mfomsoɔ." Adɛn enti na eɛ sɛ Onyankopɔn bo fu deɛ woka na ɔsɛ wo nsa ano adwuma? <sup>7</sup> Adaeɛso ne nsem keka bebree nka hwee. Enti suro Onyankopɔn.

### *Ahonya Ye Ahuhudeɛ*

<sup>8</sup> Sɛ wohunu ohiani a wohye ne so wɔ ɔmansin bi mu, na atenteneneɛ ne ahofadie abɔ no a, mma yeinom nye wo nwanwa efiri sɛ, deɛ ɔso sene no hwe ne so, na deɛ ɔso sene wɔn baanuu no nso hwe wɔn so. <sup>9</sup> Asase no so siadeɛ wɔ esɔ nnipa nyinaa, na ɔhene no ankasa na ɔnya mfuo no so mfasodeɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Deɛ n'ani bere sika no nnya deɛ edɔɔso da;

na deɛ ɔpe ahonyadeɛ dodoɔ no ani nso deɛ ɔnya.

Yei nso ye ahuhudeɛ.

<sup>11</sup> Adetɔndeɛ bu so a,

saa ara na atɔfoɔ no nso dɔɔso. Na mfasoɔ bɛn na deɛ ewɔ noɔ no nya sene sɛ ɔde n'ani bɛhwɛ?

<sup>12</sup> Ɔpaani da ma n'ani kum, sɛ wadidi amee anaase wammee, nanso ɔdefoɔ ahonya dodoɔ enti ɔntumi nna.

<sup>13</sup> Ɔhaw keseɛ bi a mahunu no wɔ owia yi ase nie: sɛ wɔboaboa ahonyadeɛ ano de ha ne wura,

<sup>14</sup> anaase ɔbɛhwere ahonyadeɛ wɔ amanahunu mu a enti sɛ ɔnya ɔbabarima bi a hwee nni ho a wɔde begya no.

<sup>15</sup> Adagya na onipa de firi ne maame yafunu mu baɛɛ, na sɛdeɛ ɔbaɛɛ no, saa ara na ɔbɛkorɔ.

Ɔmmfa n'adwumaye so mfasodeɛ biara a ɔbɛtumi akuta wɔ ne nsa mu nkɔ.

<sup>16</sup> Yei nso ye ɔhaw keseɛ: Sɛdeɛ onipa ba no, saa ara na ɔkorɔ, na mfasoɔ bɛn na ɔnya wɔ eberɛ a ɔye adwuma ma mframa?

<sup>17</sup> Ne nna nyinaa mu no, ɔdidi a, n'anom nye no de efiri sɛ abamubuo, ateeteɛ ne abufuo wɔ no so.

<sup>18</sup> Afei mehunu sɛ eye ma onipa sɛ ɔbedidi na wanom na wama n'ani agye n'adwumaden ho wɔ owia yi ase, wɔ mmere kakra a Onyankopɔn de ama no yi mu, efiri sɛ yei ne ne kyefa. <sup>19</sup> Deɛ eka ho ne sɛ, sɛ Onyankopɔn ma onipa bi ahonyadeɛ ne adɛnya, na ɔnya ahoto, de anigyee ye n'adwuma, na ɔhunu sɛ ne kyefa ne no a, ɔnnkaɛ sɛ eye Onyankopɔn akyyedeɛ. <sup>20</sup> Ɔnntaa ntena ase nnwene ne nkwa nna ho, efiri sɛ Onyankopɔn de akoma mu anigyee ama no.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Mahunu bɔne foforo bi wɔ owia yi ase a ehye nnipa so yie: <sup>2</sup> Onyankopɔn ma onipa ahonyadeɛ, adɛnya ne animuonyam sɛdeɛ biribiara a n'akoma pe no emmɔ no, nanso Onyankopɔn amma no kwan sɛ ɔmfa nnye n'ani, na ɔhɔhɔ mmom na ɔde gye n'ani. Yei ye ahuhudeɛ, ɔhaw a eye yea.

3 Onipa betumi anya mma oha na wanyini akyere; nanso ne mfee dodoo yi akyi no, n'ahonya no amma n'ani annye, na ne sie nso anye fe a, opon ba ho wo mfasoo sene no. 4 Ne ba no ye adehunu, esum mu na okoro, na esum akata ne din so. 5 Ewom se wanahunu owia na onnim hwee dee, nanso obenya ahomegyee bebree sene dee saa obarima no benya. 6 Mpo se otena ase mfee apem mmoho na wammfa n'ahonyadee annye n'ani a, won nyinaa nko faako anaa? 7 Onipa bre nyinaa ye n'ano ntia, nanso n'akonnodee mmee no da. 8 Na edeen na onyansafoo wo de sene okwasea? Se ohiani ye n'akwan yie wo afoforo anim a mfasoo ben na obenya? 9 Dee aniwa hunu no ye sene dee akonnoko kyini hwehwe. Yei nso ye ahuhudee. Ete se wotaa mframa. 10 Dee ewo ho biara, woto edin dada, na sedee onipa tee nso, wonim dada; onipa biara rentumi ne dee owo ahoo den sene noo nnye yei ho akyinnyee. 11 Nsem dooso a, emu aba ye kakraa bi, na eho wo mfasoo ma onipa anaa? 12 Na hwan na onim dee eye ma onipa wo ne nkwan kakra bi a eye ahuhudee na ofa mu ko se sunsumma no? Hwan na obetumi aka dee ebesei wo owia yi ase akyere no ebera a okoro no.

**7**

*Nimdee*

1 Edin pa ye sene aduhwam papa, na owuda ye sene awoda. 2 Eye se obi beko ayie ase sene se obeko aponto ase, efiri se owuo ye onipa biara hyebera na ese se atasefoo hye yei nso. 3 Awerchoo ye sene osere, efiri se, anim a aye mmobo mmobo de akoma mu nsiesie pa ba. 4 Onyansafoo akoma wo ayie ase, nanso nkweiseafoo akoma wo ahosepefoo fie. 5 Eye se wobetie onyansafoo animka

sene se wobetie nkweiseafoo dwom. 6 Sedee nkasee turituri wo esen ase no saa ara na nkweiseafoo sere tee. Yei nso ye ahuhudee. 7 Nsiesie ma onyansafoo dane okweisea, na ketasehye see akoma. 8 Asem awiee ye sene ne ahyeasee, na ntoboasee ye sene ahantan. 9 Mma w'akoma nsore ntem ntem na abufuo da wo nso se okweisea. 10 Enka se, "Aden enti na tete nna no ye sene enne mmere yi?" Onyansafoo mmisa nsem sei. 11 Nimdee, se agyapadee no, ye adepa. Eho wo mfasoo ma won a wohunu owia. 12 Sedee nimdee ye banbo no saa ara na sika nso tee, nanso nhunumu ho adee a eye ne se: dee owo nimdee no bo ne nkwa ho ban. 13 Dwene dee Onyankopon aye ho: Hwan na obetumi atene dee waye ama akyea? 14 Mmere pa mu, ma w'ani nnye; nanso mmere bone mu, hunu se Onyankopon na waye ne nyinaa. Eno enti onipa ntumi nhunu dee ebeto no daakye. 15 Me nkwa nna a eye ahuhudee yi mu, mahunu nneema mmienu: Oteneenei a owo wo ne tenene mu, ne omumuyefoo a otena ase kye wo n'amumuye mu. 16 Enye wo ho oteneenei ntra so, na enye wo ho onyansafoo mmoro so, aden enti na wosee wo ho? 17 Enye omumuyefoo ntra so, na enye okweisea nso, aden enti na ese se wowu ansa na wo bere aso? 18 Eye se wobeso baako mu nanso nyaa dee aka no mu. Onipa a osuro Onyankopon no besi adeye mmorosoo biara ano. 19 Nimdee ma onyansafoo baako tumi bebree sene kuropon mu sodifoo edu.

- 20 Onipa teneneeni biara nni asase so a  
 ɔye papa na ɔnye bone da.
- 21 Mfa dee nnipa ka nyinaa nye asem,  
 anye saa a, wobete se wo ɔsomfoo  
 redome wo,
- 22 na wonim wo w'akoma se,  
 wo nso woadome nkurofoo mpen  
 bebre.
- 23 Mede nimdee aso yeinom nyinaa  
 ahwe, na mekaa se,  
 "Masi m'adwene pi se meye onyansafoo"  
 nanso na yei boro me so.
- 24 Sedee nimdee tee biara,  
 ewo akyiri, na emu do,  
 hwan na ɔbetumi ahwehwe ahunu?
- 25 Afei meye m'adwene se mete ase,  
 aye nhwehwemu na maperepe  
 nimdee ne sedee nneema  
 nhyehyee tee  
 na mate amumuye mu agyimisem ase  
 ne nkwaseasem mu abɔdamsem nso.
- 26 Mahunu dee eye nwono sene owuo  
 ɔbaa a ɔye afidie;  
 n'akoma ye nnaadaa  
 na ne nsa ye mpokyer.
- Onipa a ɔso Onyankopon ani no renko ne  
 ho  
 nanso ɔbɔnefoo dee, ɔbetɔ n'afidie  
 mu.
- 27 Osenskafoo no se, "Hwe yei ne dee  
 mahwehwe ahunu:  
 "Mekekaa nneema boboo so pee se  
 mehunu sedee nneema nhyehyee  
 tee.
- 28 Mereye nhwehwe mu  
 na menhunu hwee no,  
 mehunu ɔbarima teneneeni baako wo  
 mmarima apem mu,  
 nanso manhunu ɔbaa teneneeni  
 biara wo won mu.
- 29 Yei nko ara na mahunu:  
 Onyankopon yee adasamma tene-  
 neefoo,  
 nanso nnipa adane won ho hwehwe  
 nhyehyee foforo."

**8**

- 1 Hwan na ɔte se onyansafoo?  
 Hwan na ɔnim sedee nneema tee?  
 Nimdee te nnipa anim  
 na ebre ne denye ase.

*Ye Osetie Ma Zhene*

- 2 Mese: Di zhene zhye nsem so, efiri se  
 wokaa ntam wo Onyankopon anim. 3 Mpe  
 ntem mfiri zhene anim. Nnyina mu mma  
 obi asem a enye de, na onii no anye dee  
 ɔpe biara. 4 Esiane se zhene asem boro  
 obiara dee so enti, hwan na ɔbetumi aka  
 akyere no se: "Edeen na woreye yi?"
- 5 Dee ɔdi ne nhye nsem so no renko zhaw  
 biara mu,  
 na nyansa akoma behunu eberɛ a ese,  
 ne ne kwan.
- 6 Adeye biara wo ne eberɛ a efata ne  
 ekwan a wofa so ye,  
 nanso onipa haw hye no so bebre.
- 7 Esiane se obiara nnim daakye asem enti,  
 hwan na ɔbetumi akyere no dee  
 ereba?
- 8 Obiara nni mframa so tumi na waboa  
 ano;  
 saa ara na obiara nni ne wuda so  
 tumi.  
 Na sedee womma obiara nko ahomegyee  
 wo ɔko bere mu no,  
 saa ara na amumuye rennyaa won a  
 wodi amumuyesem.
- 9 Mehunu yeinom nyinaa eberɛ a  
 medwene nneema a woye wo owia yi  
 ase ho. Eberɛ bi wo ho a onipa hye  
 aforɔ so ma edane zhaw ma no. 10 Bio,  
 mehunu se wɔasie amumuyefoo, won a  
 anka wodi akoneaba wo kronkronbea ho  
 de gye nkamfo wo kuropon a woyee saa  
 no mu. Yei nso ye ahuhudee.
- 11 Se bone bi ho asotwe amma ntem  
 a, nnipa dwene nhyehyee a wode ye  
 bone ho. 12 Ewom se omumuyefoo  
 bi ye bone mpen zha nanso ɔtena  
 ase kye, nanso menim se ebɛsi won a  
 wɔsuro Onyankopon no yie, won a wodi  
 Onyankopon ni no. 13 Nanso esiane  
 se amumuyefoo nsuro Onyankopon enti,  
 erensi won yie na won nna renware se  
 sunsumma.
- 14 Adeɛ bi nso a eye ahuhudee a esi  
 wo asase so, ene se, ateneefoo bi nya  
 akatua a efata amumuyefoo, na amu-  
 muyefoo bi nya akatua a efata atene-  
 neefoo. Yei nso, mese eye ahuhudee.
- 15 Enti mekamfo ewiase mu anigyeɛ,  
 efiri se biribiara nni owia yi ase a eye



ma onipa sene se obedidi, anom ama n'ani agye. Na afei obenya anigyee wo n'adwumaye mu wo nna a Onyankopon ama no wo owia yi ase nyinaa.

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a mɛpɛ se mɛte nimdeɛ ase ne obre adwuma a onipa ye wo asase so a onna awia anaa anadwo no, <sup>17</sup> mehunu deɛ Onyankopon aye nyinaa. Obiara rentumi nte deɛ ekɔ so wo owia yi ase no ase. Ne mmɔdemmo nyinaa akyi, onipa rentumi nhunu asekyere da. Se mpo onyansafoɔ bi ka se onim a, ɔrentumi nte aseɛ yie da.

## 9

### *Hyɛberɛ A Ɛwo Ho Ma Yen Nyinaa*

<sup>1</sup> Enti medweneɛ yeinom nyinaa ho na mehunu se ateneneefoɔ, anyansafoɔ ne deɛ woye wo Onyankopon nsam; nanso obiara nnim se ɔɔ anaase ɔtan retwen no. <sup>2</sup> Wɔn nyinaa hyɛberɛ ye baako; ateneneefoɔ ne amumuyefoɔ, nnipa pa ne nnipa bone, wɔn a wɔn ho tee ne wɔn a wɔn ho ntee, wɔn a wɔɔ afodeɛ ne wɔn a wɔmmɔ.

Sedeɛ ete ma onipa pa no,  
saa ara na ete ma obonefoɔ;  
sedeɛ ete ma wɔn a wɔka ntam no,  
saa ara na ete ma wɔn a wɔsuro se wɔbɛka ntam.

<sup>3</sup> Yei ne bone a ɛwo biribiara a esi wo owia yi ase mu. Hyɛberɛ baako ba yen nyinaa so. Deɛ eka ho ne se, bone ahye nnipa akoma mu ma na abɔdamsem wo wɔn akoma mu eberɛ a wɔwo nkwa mu, na akyire no, wɔkɔka awufoɔ ho. <sup>4</sup> Obiara a ɔka ateasefoɔ ho no wo anidasoɔ, mpo ɔkraman a ɔte ase ye sene gyata a wawuo.

<sup>5</sup> Na ateasefoɔ nim se wɔbewu,  
nanso awufoɔ nnim hwee;  
wɔnni akatua biara bio,  
na wɔn ho nkaɛ mpo ayera.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔn do, ɔtan  
ne ninkunu atu ayera dada;  
wɔnni hwee ye wo  
biribiara a esi wo owia yi ase mu.

<sup>7</sup> Enti ko, fa anigyee di w'aduane, na fa ahosepe akoma nom wo nsã, efiri se saa eberɛ yi na Onyankopon pene deɛ woye so. <sup>8</sup> Eberɛ biara ma w'aduradeɛ nye fitaa na fa ngohwam sra wo tirim. <sup>9</sup> Wo ne wo yere monnye mo ani, obaa a wo do no

no, wo nna a ɛnka hwee a Onyankopon de ama mo wo owia yi ase, mo ahuhudeɛ nna no. Efiri se eye mo kyefa wo mo nkwa nna mu, ne mo adwumaden wo owia yi ase. <sup>10</sup> Deɛ wo nsa besɔ mu biara, fa w'ahooden nyinaa ye, efiri se damena a wɔreko mu no, adwumaye, adwendwene, nhunumu ne nimdeɛ nni ho.

<sup>11</sup> Mehunu biribi foforo wo owia yi ase:  
Mmirikakansie nni ho mma deɛ ne ho ye here  
anaase ɔko nni ho mma ɔhoodenfoɔ,  
aduane mma onyansafoɔ nkyen  
anaase ahonya nnko nhunumufoɔ ho  
na adom nnko animdefoɔ nkyen;  
nanso berɛ ne akwannya wo ho ma wɔn nyinaa.

<sup>12</sup> Bio, onipa biara nnim don ko a ne berɛ besɔ:  
Sedeɛ asau tumi kyere mpataa,  
ne sedeɛ afidie yi nnomaa no  
saa ara na mmere bone to nnipa  
wo eberɛ a wɔn ani nni wɔn ho so.

### *Nimdeɛ Ye Sene Nkwaseasem*

<sup>13</sup> Bio, mehunu saa nimdeɛ ho nhwesɔ yi wo owia yi ase ma eto me so yie: <sup>14</sup> Eberɛ bi na kuropon ketewa bi wo ho a emu nnipa ye kakraa bi. Ohene bi a ɔwo tumi to hyee kuropon yi so. ɔtwaa ho hyiaeɛ na ɔsisi mpie akeseɛ tiaa no. <sup>15</sup> Na ohiani bi a onim nyansa wo kuropon no mu, na onam ne nimdeɛ so gyee kuropon no sii ho. Nanso obiara ankaɛ saa ohiani no. <sup>16</sup> Enti mekaa se, "Nimdeɛ ye sene ahooden." Nanso wɔbuu ohiani no nimdeɛ no animtiaa, na obiara ntie n'asem bio.

<sup>17</sup> Ɛse se wɔtie onyansafoɔ nsem a ɔka no breo no  
na enye nkwaseafoɔ sodifoɔ nteateam.

<sup>18</sup> Nimdeɛ ye sene akodeɛ,  
nanso ɔdeboneyefoɔ baako see nnepa bebree.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Sedeɛ nwansena funu ma aduhwam yi nka bone no,  
saa ara na nkwaseasem kakra boro nimdeɛ ne animuonyam so.

<sup>2</sup> Onyansafoɔ akoma kom ko nifa,

- nanso okwasea akoma ko benkum.
- <sup>3</sup> Mpo se okwasea nam ekwan so a wohunu se onnim nyansa na oma obiara hunu se wagyimi.
- <sup>4</sup> Se sodifoo bo fu wo a, nnya w'adwuma nto ho; na ntoboasee dwodwo mfomsoo kesee ano.
- <sup>5</sup> Bone bi wo ho a mahunu wo owia yi ase. Eye mfomsoo bi a efiri sodifoo:
- <sup>6</sup> Woma nkwiseafoo dibere a ekoron, na asikafoo nya dee ewo fam.
- <sup>7</sup> Mahunu nkoa se wotete apoko so, na mmapomma nam fam se nkoa.
- <sup>8</sup> Obiara a otu amena no betumi ato mu; na dee obubu ofasuo no, wo betumi aka no.
- <sup>9</sup> Obiara a ope aboo no, aboo no betumi apira no; na dee ope nnua no betumi anya mu akwanhya.
- <sup>10</sup> Se abonnuu ano akum na wanse ano a, ebhia ahoden bebre nanso adwumaye ho nimdee de nkon-indie beba.
- <sup>11</sup> Se wo ka obi ansa na woadwodwo no a dee odwodwo wo no rennya ho mfasoo biara.
- <sup>12</sup> Onyansafoo anom nsem ye nyam, nanso okwasea ano fafa de no ko aseee mu.
- <sup>13</sup> Ahyeasee no, ne nsem ye nkwiseasem; na ekowie abodamsem bone,  
<sup>14</sup> na okwasea woro nsem.
- Obiara nnim dee ereba, hwan na obetumi aka dee ebisi n'akyi akyerere no?
- <sup>15</sup> Okwasea adwumaye ma obre; na emma onhunu ekwan a eko kurom.
- <sup>16</sup> Nnome nka wo, asase a na wo ohene ye akwa na wo mmapomma to epono anopa.

- <sup>17</sup> Nhyira nka wo, asase a wo ohene ye odehyee na wo mmapomma didi eberere a efata de pe ahoden, na enye nsaboro.
- <sup>18</sup> Se obi ye akwadworo a, ne mpunan ye mmerere; se ne nsa nka hwee a, ne fie nwunu.
- <sup>19</sup> Woto epono ma sereere, na nsã ma onipa ahosepe, nanso sika na eye biribiara safoa.
- <sup>20</sup> W'adwene mu mpo, nkasa ntia ohene, na wowo piam nso a, nnome osikani, efiri se anomaa a onam ewiem de w'asem beko, na anomaa a otuo beko akoka.

## 11

### *Burodo A Ewo Nsuo Ani*

- <sup>1</sup> To wo burodo gu nsuo ani, na daakye bi wo nsa beka bio.
- <sup>2</sup> Kyekye mu ma nnipa baason, mpo nnipa baawotwe, efiri se, wonnim amanehunu a ebaba asase no so.
- <sup>3</sup> Se omununkum mu wo nsuo a, eto gu asase so.
- Se dua bi bu hwe anafoo fam anaa atifi fam a, dee ehweee no, ehoo ara na ebada.
- <sup>4</sup> Obiara a otwen ewiem nsakraee no rennuu, na dee ohwe omununkum no nso rentwa.
- <sup>5</sup> Sedee wonhunu ekwan a mframa nam so, anaa sedee wonwono onipadua wo yafunu mu no, saa ara na worentumi nte Onyankopon nnwuma ase. Adeere nyinaa Yefoo no.
- <sup>6</sup> Dua w'aba anopa, na anwummere nso ma wo nsa nna ho, na wonnim dee ebeye yie, se yei anaa yei anaase ebia mmienu no nyinaa beye yie.

*Kae Wo Ɖbofoɔ Wo Wo Mmerantes Eberɛ Mu*

<sup>7</sup> Hann yɛ fɛ;  
 na eyɛ aniwa dɛ sɛ ɔhunɔ owia.  
<sup>8</sup> Mfɛɛ dodoɔ a onipa bɛtena nkwa yi mu nyinaa  
 ɛsɛ sɛ ɔnya ahoto.  
 Nanso ɛsɛ sɛ ɔkae nnabɔne  
 na ɛbɛdoɔso.  
 Biribiara a ɛbɛba no yɛ ahuhudɛɛ.

<sup>9</sup> Ma w’ani nnye, aberantɛɛ, ɛberɛ a woyɛ ɔbabunu,  
 ma w’akoma mma wo anigyɛɛ wɔ wo mmeranteberɛ mu.  
 Di dɛɛ w’akoma pɛ  
 ne dɛɛ w’aniwa hunu akyi,  
 nanso hunu sɛ yeinom nyinaa ho  
 Onyankopɔn de wo bɛba atemmuo mu.  
<sup>10</sup> Enti yi adwendwene biara firi w’akoma mu  
 na to ɔhaw biara a ɛwɔ wo mu no gu,  
 ɛfiri sɛ mmeranteyɛ ne ahooɔden yɛ ahuhudɛɛ.

**12**

<sup>1</sup> Kae wo Bɔfoɔ  
 wɔ wo mmeranteberɛ mu,  
 ansa na nnabɔne no aba  
 na mfɛɛ a wobɛka sɛ,  
 “Menni mu anigyɛɛ biara” no reba,  
<sup>2</sup> ansa na owia ne hann,  
 ɔsrane ne nsoromma aduru sum,  
 na omununkum asane aba osuto akyi.  
<sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a efie no awɛmfɔɔ ho popo,  
 na mmарima ahooɔdenfɔɔ akom,  
 ɛberɛ a ayamfɔɔ agyae adwumaye, sɛ wɔsua enti  
 na wɔn a wɔhwɛ mpoma mu no ani so aye kusuu;  
<sup>4</sup> ɛberɛ a wɔatoto abɔntene no apono mu  
 na ayammeɛ nnyegyɛɛ ano abre ase;  
 ɛberɛ a nnipa te nnomaa su na wɔanyane,  
 nanso wɔn nnwontoɔ ano bre ase;  
<sup>5</sup> ɛberɛ a nnipa suro ɛsoro kɔ  
 ne mmɔntene so amanenyasɛm;  
 ɛberɛ a sorono dua bɛgu nhyerɛnne  
 na abɛbɛ wea korɔ  
 na nkatedɛɛ ho adwodwoɔ.  
 Afei onipa kɔ ne daa homeɛ mu

na agyaadwotwafɔɔ tu gu mmɔntene so.

<sup>6</sup> Kae no, ansa na dwetɛ ahoma no ate,  
 anaasɛ sikakokɔɔ ayowaa no abɔ;  
 ansa na sukuruwa no abobo wɔ asutene ho,  
 anaasɛ asubura so nkyimiiɛ abubu,  
<sup>7</sup> na dɔtɛɛ sane kɔ asase a ɛfiri mu baɛɛ,  
 na honhom no tu kɔ Onyankopɔn a ɔde maɛɛ no nkyɛn.

<sup>8</sup> “Ahuhudɛɛ mu ahuhudɛɛ” ɔsenkafoɔ no na ɔsɛɛ.  
 “Biribiara yɛ ahuhudɛɛ!”

*Asem No Awieɛɛ*

<sup>9</sup> Ɔsenkafoɔ no yɛ onyansafɔɔ na ɔde nimdɛɛ maa nnipa nso. Ɖdweneɛɛ na ɔyɛɛ nhwehwɛmu na ɔbubuu mme bebree. <sup>10</sup> Ɔsenkafoɔ no hwɛhwɛɛ sɛ ɔbenya nsem a ɛfata, na dɛɛ ɔtwɛrɛɛɛ no yɛ pɛ na eyɛ nokorɛ nso.

<sup>11</sup> Anyansafɔɔ nsem te sɛ anantwikafɔɔ mpea. Wɔn nsem a wɔaboa ano te sɛ nnadewa a wɔde abobo dua mu ma akɔ mu yie. Saa nsem yi nyinaa firi Odwanhwɛfɔɔ baako nkyɛn. <sup>12</sup> Mebɔ wo kɔkɔ sɛ twe wo ho firi biribiara a ɛka yeinom ho, me babarima.

Nwoma bebrebe atwerɛ nni awieɛɛ, na ne sua pii no ma honam yɛ mmerɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Afei ne nyinaa ato asom;  
 nsem no awieɛɛ nie:  
 Suro Onyankopɔn na di n’ahyɛdɛɛ so,  
 na onipa asɛdɛɛ nyinaa nie.

<sup>14</sup> Onyankopɔn bebɔ adeyɛ biara atɛn,  
 dɛɛ wɔayɛ asie nso ka ho,  
 sɛ eyɛ papa anaa bɔne.

## Nnwom Mu Dwom

<sup>1</sup> Salomo nnwom mu dwom.

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>2</sup> Ma ɔmfa n'ano mfeano no mfe m'ano, efiri se wo do no ye ahomeka sene bobesa.

<sup>3</sup> W'aduhwam yi hwa a eye ahomeka wo din te se aduhwam a wɔahwie. Na enye nwanwa se mmabaawa no do wo!

<sup>4</sup> Fa me ko, ma yenyen ntem! Ma ohene mfa me nko ne piam.

*Nnamfonom*

Yebedi ahurisie na yen ani agye wo ho. Yebekamfo wo do asene bobesa.

*Ababaawa:*

Se wokamfo wo a, na ne kwan so ara ne no!

<sup>5</sup> Mebiri dee, nanso me ho ye fe, Ao, Yerusalem mmammaa, mobiri te se Kedar ntomadan, te se, Salomo ntomadan mu ntwamutam!

<sup>6</sup> Nhwɛ me haa se mebirie enti, efiri se awia na aye me saa. Memaa mmammarima bo fuu me enti womaa me kohwɛ bobɛ nturo so; na amma manhwɛ m'ankasa me bobɛ turo.

<sup>7</sup> Kyere me me dofoɔ, faako a wode wo nnwankuo ko adidi na owigyinae nso faako a woma wo nnwan home.

Adɛn enti na ese se meye se obaa a wakata n'anim wo wo nnamfonom nnwankuo ho?

*Nnamfonom*

<sup>8</sup> Se wonnim a, mmaa ahoɔfoɔ pa ara no, fa ekwan a nnwan fa soɔ so na fa wo mpapo mma ko adidi wo nnwanhwɛfoɔ no ntomadan ho.

*Aberantes:*

<sup>9</sup> Me dofoɔ, mede wo toto ponko bereɛ a wode ahoma asa no wo Farao nteaseenam baako ho.

<sup>10</sup> Nsomuadeɛ ama w'afono ho aye fe,

na abohemaa a woasina agu wo kon mu no fata wo.

<sup>11</sup> Yebeye sikakoko nsomuadeɛ a wode dwete asisi mu ama wo.

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a ohene te n'adidi epono ho no, n'aduhwam hwa no gyeɛ ho.

<sup>13</sup> Me dofoɔ aye me se kurobo\* toa a eda me nufu ntam.

<sup>14</sup> Me dofoɔ aye me se nhwiren boa a aye fromm wo En-Gedi† bobɛ turo mu.

*Aberantes:*

<sup>15</sup> Me dofoɔ, wo ho ye fe! Ao, ahoɔfe nie w'aniwa aba te se aboronoma.

*Ababaawa*

<sup>16</sup> Me dofoɔ, wo ho ye fe! Ao, ahoɔfe nie yen mpa so ye akonokono.

*Aberantes:*

<sup>17</sup> Yen fie mpunan ye ntweneduro; yen nsamsoɔ ye pepeaa.

## 2

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>1</sup> Meyɛ Saron nhwiren\* ne bonhwa mu sukooko.

*Aberantes:*

<sup>2</sup> Sedeɛ sukooko a ewo nkaseɛ mu tee no saa ara na me dofoɔ te wo mmabaawa mu.

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>3</sup> Sedeɛ apre tee wo kwaee mu nnua mu no saa ara na me dofoɔ tee wo mmaranteɛ mu.

Se metena ne nwunu mu a, menya ahomeka na n'aba nso ye m'anom de.

<sup>4</sup> Ode me ako apontoɔ ase, na m'ahyensodeɛ ye odo.

<sup>5</sup> Momma me bobɛ aba na menya ahoɔden, momma me apre na ennwodwo me, efiri se odo ama mato baha.

<sup>6</sup> Ne nsa benkum da m'atiko, na ne nsa nifa aka me afam ne bo.

<sup>7</sup> Yerusalem mmammaa, mehyɛ mo se, Momfa wiram atwewa ne oforotes nka ntam se

\* **1:13** 1.13 Krobo ye aduhwam bi a wonya firi "balsam" dua a ebi wo Etiopia, Ntam Po ne India. Nnipa de ye won ho ma won ho ye hwam. † **1:14** 1.14 En-Gedi ye kwaee a ewo esere so wo Nkyene Po atsee fam a affideɛ a eyɛ hwam bebree wo. \* **2:1** 2.1 Yehunu Saron nhwiren wo Karmel mpoano anafoɔ fam.

morennyane, na morenhwanyane ɔɔɔ  
mu  
kɔsi eberɛ a esɛ mu.

8 Tie! Me dɔfoɔ!

Hwɛ! Ɔno na ɔreba no,  
ɔrehurihuri wɔ mmepɔ no so  
na ɔbɔ pentenkwa wɔ nkokɔ no so.

9 Me dɔfoɔ te sɛ ɔtwe anaa ɔforoteɛ.

Hwɛ! Ɔgyina yen ɔfasuo akyi,  
ɔhwɛ mpomma no mu,  
wagyene n'ani hwɛ ntokua no mu.

10 Me dɔfoɔ kasa kyerɛɛ me sɛ,  
“Sɔre, me dɔfoɔ ne m'ahoɔfɛ  
na bra me nkyɛn.

11 Hwɛ! Awɔberɛ atwam;  
na osuto atwam kɔ.

12 Nhwiren afifiri asase ani:  
nnwontoɔ berɛ aso.

Wɔte mmorɔnoma su  
wɔ yen asase so.

13 Borɔɔma agu nhyerɛnne;  
na bobɛ hwa agye baabiara.

Sɔre bra, me dɔfoɔ;  
m'ahoɔfɛ bra me nkyɛn.”

*Aberantes:*

14 M'aborɔnoma a wohye abotan ntokuro  
mu

ahinta wɔ mmepɔ so,

ma me nhunu w'anim;  
ma mente wo nne;

wo nne ye dɛ,  
na w'anim ye fɛ.

15 Monkyekyere sakraman no mma yen,  
sakraman nketewa no

a wɔsɛ bobɛ nturo,  
yen bobɛ nturo a aye frɔmm no.

*Ababaawa:*

16 Me dɔfoɔ ye me dea, na mewɔ no;  
ɔhwɛhwɛ sukooko no mu.

17 Ɔnkɔsi sɛ adeɛ bɛkye  
na sunsumma bɛsene akɔ no,

dane wo ho me dɔfoɔ,  
na ye sɛ ɔtwewa

anaa ɔforoteɛ a  
ɔwɔ nkokɔ mmɔnkyi mmɔnka no so.

### 3

1 Anadwo mu nyinaa, wɔ me mpa so  
mehwehwɛɛ deɛ m'akoma da no so;  
mehwehwɛɛ no, nanso manhunu no.

2 Mesɔre afei na makɔ kyinkyini kuropon  
no mu,

ne mmɔntene so ne n'adwabirem;  
na mahwehwɛ deɛ m'akoma da no so.  
Enti mehwehwɛɛ no nanso manhunu  
no.

3 Awɛmfɔɔ no hunuu me  
eberɛ a wɔrebɔ aprɔ wɔ kuropon no  
mu.  
“Moahunu deɛ m'akoma da no so no  
anaa?”

4 Mereye atwa wɔn ho pɛ  
na mehunu deɛ m'akoma da no so  
no.

Mesɔɔ ne nsa sɛ meremma no nko  
kɔsii sɛ mede no baa me maame fie,  
de no kɔɔ deɛ ɔnyinsɛnee me dan mu.

5 Yerusalem mmammaa mehyɛ mo sɛ,  
Momfa wiram atwewa ne ɔforoteɛ  
nsuae sɛ

morennyane na morenhwanyane ɔɔɔ mu  
kɔsi eberɛ a esɛ mu.

6 Hwan na ɔfiri esɛre so reba  
te sɛ wisie kumɔnn a  
ɛfiri kurobo, aduhwam  
ne adwadifoɔ pɛprɛ ahodoɔ mu,  
atutu ne ho yi?

7 Monhwɛ, eye Salomo teaseɛnam a  
akofoɔ aduosia bɔ no kyidɔm;  
adeɛ a ɛwɔ animuonyam pa ara wɔ  
Israel,

8 Wɔn nyinaa bobɔ akofena,  
wɔn nyinaa wɔ akodie ho nyansa.

Wɔn akofena bobɔ wɔn nkyɛn mu,  
na obiara asiesie ne ho ama deɛ ebɛsi  
anadwo a eye hu biara.

9 Ɔhene Salomo yeɛ teaseɛnam no maa ne  
ho;  
ɔde Lebanon nnua na eyɛɛɛ.

10 Ɔde dwete na eyɛɛ n'adum,  
ɔde sikakɔkɔ na eyɛɛ ne nnyinasoɔ.  
Wɔde beredum ntoma na ɛduraa emu  
nkonnwa ho.

Emu nsiesie ye ahomeka  
na Yerusalem mmammaa na wɔyɛɛɛ.

11 Momfiri adi, mo Sion mmammaa,  
mommehwɛ ɔhene Salomo sɛ ɔhyɛ  
ahenkyɛ

deɛ ne maame de hyɛɛ no n'ayeforɔhyia  
da no,

da a ɔdii ahurisie n'akoma mu no.

### 4

*Aberantes:*

1 Wo ho ye fɛ, me dɔfoɔ!  
Ao, wo ho ye fɛ!

W'aniwa a ehyehye wo nkatanimu mu no te se aborɔnoma.  
 Wo nwi te se mpapokuo a wɔresiane Gilead Bepɔ.  
 2 Wo se te se nnwankuo a wɔatwitwa wɔn ho nwi foforɔ, a wɔfiri adwareɛ.  
 Wɔnam mmienu mmienu na wɔn mu biara nye ankonam.  
 3 W'anofafa te se koogyan ahoma; w'ano ye fe.  
 W'asontorɔ mu a ehye wo nkatanimu mu te se atea aduaba fa.  
 4 Wo kɔn te se Dawid abantenten, a wɔasi no fɛɛfe; na akokyem apem sensen ho, a ne nyinaa ye akofɔ kyem.  
 5 Wo nufu mmienu te se atwe mma mmienu, atwe mma ntafɔ a wɔdidi wɔ sukooko mu.  
 6 Enkɔ si se adeɛ bekye, ama sunsum adwane no, mekɔ kurobo bepɔ ne aduhwam nkokɔ no so.  
 7 Me dɔfɔ, wo ho ye fe papa; wo ho nni edem biara.  
 8 Ma yen mfiri Lebanon, m'ayeforɔ, wo ne me mfiri Lebanon nkɔ. Siane firi Amana atifi bra, firi Senir atifi, Hermon apampam hɔ, firi agyata buo mu ne mmepɔ a asebo dɛɛdɛɛ hɔ.  
 9 Woagye m'akoma abɔ so, me nuabaa, m'ayeforɔ; woagye m'akoma abɔ so wode w'ani a ebɔ me sɔ, ne wo kɔnmuadeɛ mu ɔbohema baako.  
 10 Wo dɔ ye ahomeka, me nuabaa, m'ayeforɔ! Hwe wo dɔ sɔ ani sene bobesa, na w'aduhwam ye hwam sene pepere biara.  
 11 Adɔdɔdeɛ firi w'ano se ewokyem, m'ayeforɔ; nufosuo ne ewɔ wɔ wo tekrema ase. Wo ntadeɛ mu hwa te se Lebanon deɛ.

12 Wote se turo a wɔato ano epono mu, me nuabaa, m'ayeforɔ; woye asutire a wɔagye ho ban, asubura a wɔaso ano.  
 13 Wo nnua ye nnuabafuo so atea a eso aba pa, ahuahaa ne nnuannua,  
 14 nnuannua ne mmɛtire, osiko ne sinamon, a ohwamfufuo nnua hodɔ, kurobo ne dupapɔ ne pepere papa ahodɔ nyinaa ka ho.  
 15 Woye turo mu asubura. Woye ɔtadeɛ a nsuo tene firi mu sane firi Lebanon.

*Ababaawa:*

16 Sore, atifi fam mframa!

Bra, anafɔ fam mframa!\*

Bɔ fa me turo mu,

sedee ebeye a ne hwa no begyegye hɔ.

Ma me dɔfɔ mmra ne turo mu

na ɔmmeka ne nnuaba papa no nhwe.

## 5

*Aberanteɛ:*

1 Maba me turo mu, me nuabaa, m'ayeforɔ; maboaboa me kurobo ne me nnuhwam ano.

Madi me wɔkyem ne ewɔ;

manom me bobesa ne me nufosuo.

*Nnamfonom:*

Ao, nnamfonom, monnidi na monnom;

Ao, adɔfonom, monnom deɛ ebemee mo.

*Ababaawa:*

2 Medaɛ nanso m'akoma anna.

Tie! Me dɔfɔ rebɔ epono no mu;

"Bue me, me nuabaa, me dɔ,

m'aborɔnoma, a ne ho nni dem.

Obosuo afɔ me tirim,

anadwo mu bosuo afɔ me nwi."

3 Maworɔ m'atadeɛ,

mensane mfa nhye anaa?

Mahohoro me nan ase,

memma ho nye fi bio anaa?

4 Me dɔfɔ yee se ɔrebue epono no

m'akoma firi aseɛ bɔ kimkim wɔ me mu.

5 Mesoree se merekɔhini me dɔfɔ,

na me nsa ho kurobo

\* 4:16 4.16 Mframa a ebɔ firi atifi fam no mu dwo enti ema nnuaba ye foforɔ daa. Mframa a ebɔ firi anafɔ fam no mu ye hye na ema nnuaba no bere. Ne mmienu ka bɔ mu a, ema mframa a eye hwam fa turo no mu.

ne me nsateaa ho aduhwam,  
yεε apratwom no ho.

<sup>6</sup> Mebue maa me dɔfoɔ no,  
nanso na ɔko.  
Ne koro no maa me ho dwirii me.  
Mehwehwεε no nanso manhunu no  
baabiara.  
Mefrεε no nanso wannye me so.

<sup>7</sup> Awεmfoɔ no hunuu me  
εberε a wɔrebɔ aporo wɔ kuropon no  
mu.

Wɔbobɔɔ me pirapiraa me;  
wɔyii m'atadeε kɔrεε  
saa awεmfoɔ a wɔwεn afasuo no!

<sup>8</sup> Ao, Yerusalem mmammaa, mehyε mo,  
sε mohunu me dɔfoɔ no a,  
asεm bεn na mobεka akyerε no?  
Monka nkyerε no sε ɔdɔ ama mato  
piti.

*Nnamfonom:*

<sup>9</sup> Edeεn na wo dɔfoɔ de sene afoforo,  
mmaa ahoɔfεfoɔ mu ahoɔfε?  
Edeεn na wo dɔfoɔ de sene afoforo a  
enti wohyε yen sei?

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>10</sup> Me dɔfoɔ ho twa na ɔgyegyε,  
wɔfa mpemdu a ɔda mu fua.  
<sup>11</sup> Ne ti yε sikakɔkɔɔ amapa;  
ne tiri so nwi yε kuhaa,  
na εyε tuntum sε kwaakwaadabi.

<sup>12</sup> N'aniwa aba te sε aborɔnom a  
ɔgyina asuwa bi ho;  
εte sε deε wɔde nufosuo adware no,  
na εsisi hɔ sε abohemaa.

<sup>13</sup> N'afono te sε pεperε a wɔasε no ketε.  
Eho hwa te sε aduhwam.  
N'anofafa te sε sukooko  
a εsoso kurobo.

<sup>14</sup> N'abasa te sε sikakɔkɔɔ abaa  
a wɔde sikabereεbɔɔ asisi mu.  
Ne onipadua te sε asonse a wɔatwi ho  
na wɔde aboɔdemmoɔ adura ho.

<sup>15</sup> Ne nan te sε abohemaa afadum a  
εsisi sikakɔkɔɔ amapa nnyinasoɔ so.  
Ne bɔberε te sε Lebanon a  
ɔyε sononko sε ne ntweneduro.

<sup>16</sup> N'ano te sε ɔdε ankasa;  
εkwan biara so, ne ho yε fε.  
Me dɔfoɔ nie, m'adamfo nie,  
Ao, Yerusalem mmammaa.

## 6

*Nnamfonom:*

<sup>1</sup> Ehe na wo dɔfoɔ no koro  
mmaa ahoɔfεfoɔ mu ahoɔfε?  
Ehe na wo dɔfoɔ dane faεε,  
na yεne wo nkɔhwεhwε no?

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>2</sup> Me dɔfoɔ kɔ ne turo mu,  
faako a pεperε nkofie wɔ hɔ,  
ɔkɔkyinkyini turo no mu  
akɔboaboa sukooko ano.

<sup>3</sup> Me dɔfoɔ yε me dea, na me nso me wɔ  
no;  
ɔkyinkyin sukooko no mu.

*Aberantε:*

<sup>4</sup> Me dɔfoɔ, wo ho yε fε te sε Tirs,\*  
w'ahoɔfε te sε Yerusalem,  
wosi pi te sε asraafɔɔ a wɔretu  
frankaa.

<sup>5</sup> Enhwε me saa;  
wo ma me yε basaa.

Wo tirinwi te sε mpapokuo a  
wɔresiane firi Gilead.

<sup>6</sup> Wo se te sε nnwankuo a wɔatwitwa wɔn  
ho nwi foforo,  
a wɔfiri adwareε.

Wɔnam mmienu mmienu  
na wɔn mu biara nyε ankonam.

<sup>7</sup> W'asontoro mu a εhyε wo nkatanimu  
mu  
te sε atεaa aduaba fa.

<sup>8</sup> Ebia na ɔyerenom yε aduosia,  
mpenafoɔ beyε aduɔwɔtwe,  
ne mmabaawa dodoɔ a wɔntumi  
nkan wɔn;

<sup>9</sup> nanso m'aborɔnom a ne ho nni asεm  
da mu fua;  
ɔno nko ara ne ne maame babaa,  
ɔno na deε ɔwoo no no pε n'asεm.

Mmabaawa hunu no no, wɔfrεε no  
nhyira;  
ahemaa ne mpenafoɔ kamfoo no.

*Nnamfonom:*

<sup>10</sup> Hwan na wapue sε ahemadakyε yi,  
ɔyε frɔmm sε ɔsrane, na ɔhyerεn sε  
owia,  
n'animuonyam te sε nsoromma a  
wɔsa so.

*Aberantε:*

<sup>11</sup> Mesiane kɔɔ nnuaba pɔ mu hɔ  
sε merεkɔhwεhwε afifidεε foforo a  
εwɔ bɔnhwa no mu,

\* **6:4** 6.4 Tirsya yε Kanaan tete kuro bi a Yeroboam de yεε n'ahenkuro wɔ afe 930 AWK (ansa na wɔrewo Kristo) kosi afe 909 AWK wɔ atifi fam ahemman mu.

se bobe no agu nhyerenne  
anaase atea no aye frömm.  
12 M'ani baa me ho so no  
na m'adwene de me abesi me  
nkurofoö adehyee nteaseenam so.

*Nnamfonom:*

13 Sane w'akyi, sane w'akyi, Ao, Sulamit  
abaayewa;  
Sane bra, sane bra ma yen nhwe wo!

*Aberantes:*

Aden enti na ese se mohwe Sulamit  
abaayewa  
sedee mohwe Mahanaim asa?

**7**

1 Wo nan ne mpaboa ye fe,  
Ao, odehyee babaa!  
W'anantuo a wogyina so te se abohemaa,  
odwumfoö nsa ano adwuma.  
2 Wo funuma ye kuruwa a enni nsa  
a nsã pa wo mu eberẽ biara.  
Wo sisi ye atokoö a wãaboa ano  
na sukooko atwa ho ahyia.  
3 Wo nufu te se aforotee mma mmienu,  
adabo mma ntafoö.  
4 Wo kón te se asonse abantenten.  
W'aniwa aba te se Hesbon ntadee  
a ewo Bat Rabim epono nkyen.  
Wo hwene te se Lebanon abantenten  
a ekyere Damasko no.  
5 Wo tiri si so se Karmel Bepö.  
Wo tirinwi te se adehyetoma a wãadi  
mu adwinnee;  
wo tirinwi tentene no dwomfa ohene.  
6 Wo ho ye fe, Ao odo,  
wo ho anikadee ma wo ho ye  
ahomeka.  
7 Wo siberẽ te se abe dua,  
na wo nufu te se aduaba siaka.  
8 Mekaa se, "Meforo abe dua no;  
na maso n'aba mu."  
Wo nufu nye se bobe siaka,  
na wo homee mu hwa nye se apre.  
9 Na w'anomu hwa nye se bobesa  
papa.

*Ababaawa:*

Ma bobesa no nkö me döfoö ho tee,  
entene mfa n'anofafa ne ne se no so  
breoo.  
10 Meye me döfoö dea,  
na n'apedee ne me.  
11 Bra, me döfoö; ma yenkö nkuraase,  
ma yenköda nkuraase anadwo baako.  
12 Ma yenkö bobefuo mu ntem

nköhwẽ se bobe no agu nhyerenne,  
se nhyerenne no apaapae,  
anaase atea no aye frömm.  
Eho na mede me dö bema wo.  
13 Adasoa yi ne hwa,  
na akönnöduane nyinaa begu yen  
epono ano,  
foforo ne dada,  
a mede asie ama woö, me döfoö.

**8**

1 Se anka woyee me nuabarima  
a wonum me maame nufu ano,  
ena mehunuwo wo wo abontene so a,  
anka mefe w'ano,  
a obiara ntumi mmu me animtiaa.  
2 Anka medi w'anim  
na mede wo aba me maame efie,  
öno a woakyerekyerẽ me.  
Anka mema wo bobesa a wöde pẽpre afra  
mu,  
me atea mu nsuo döko döko no bi.  
3 Ne nsa benkum da m'atiko  
na ne nsa nifa aka me afam ne bo.  
4 Yerusalem mmammaa, mehye mo se,  
morennyane na morenhwanyane ödo  
mu  
kosi eberẽ a ese mu.

*Nnamfonom:*

5 Hwan na ofiri esere so reba a  
otwere ne döfoö kokom yi?

*Ababaawa:*

Mekanyanee wo wo apre dua no ase;  
eho na wo maame nyinsenee woö,  
eho na dee ökoo awoö no woo woö.  
6 Fa me to w'akoma so se nsöanodee,  
se nsöanodee wo w'abasa so,  
efiri se ödo ano ye den se owuo,  
ne ninkunutwee tim ho se damena.  
Ehyehye se ogyadere,  
se ogyaframa a ano ye den pa ara.  
7 Nsuo dödoö rentumi nnum ödo;  
nsubontene rentumi nhohoro nkö.  
Se obi de ne fie ahonya nyinaa besesa ödo  
a  
anka wöremmu no adee a esom bo.

*Nnamfonom:*

8 Yewö nuabaa akumaa bi a,  
ne nufu mmoböe.  
Edeen na yebeye ama yen nuabaa yi  
wo da a wöbebisa no ase?  
9 Se öye ofasuo a,  
yebesi dwete abantenten abo ne ho  
ban.



Se ɔye epono a,  
 yede ntweneduro besi ne epono no  
 kwan.

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>10</sup> Meye ɔfasuo,  
 na me nufu te se abantenten.

Enti n'ani so no maye se obi a  
 ɔde deɛ eɔo ani reba.

<sup>11</sup> Na Salomo wo bobeturo wo Baal-  
 Hamon;  
 ɔde ne bobeturo no maa apaafɔ.

Na eɛe se won mu biara tua no  
 nnwetɛbena apem.

<sup>12</sup> Nanso me bobeturo yi ye me dea.  
 Me deɛ, meremfa mma;  
 Salomo de ne deɛ gye nnwetɛbena  
 apem,  
 na ɔtua n'apaafɔ nnwetɛbena  
 ahaanu ma wɔhwe ne nnuaba no  
 so.

*Aberantee:*

<sup>13</sup> Wo a wote turo no mu  
 ne nnamfonom a wɔka wo ho,  
 ma mente wo nne.

*Ababaawa:*

<sup>14</sup> Bra ma yenko, me dofo,  
 na ye wo ho se ɔdabo ba  
 anaase ɔforoteɛ ba a  
 ɔwo mmepɔ a nnuhwam ahye so ma  
 so.

## Odiyifoɔ Yesaia Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Saa anisoadehunu a efa Yuda ne Yerusalem ho no baa Amos babarima Yesaia so wɔ Yuda ahemfo Usia, Yotam, Ahas ne Hesehia bere so.

### Atuateman

<sup>2</sup> Ao, ɔsoro, montie! Ao, asase ye aso!

Na AWURADE akasa:

“Matete mma ama wɔanyini, nanso wɔate me so atua.

<sup>3</sup> Nantwie nim ne wura, afunumu nso nim ne wura mmoa adididaka, nanso Israel nnim, me nkurofoɔ nte aseɛ.”

<sup>4</sup> Aa, amumuye ɔman, ɔman a afodie adeso ahye wɔn ma, nnebɔneyefoɔ kuo, mma a porɔɛ ahye wɔn ma! Wɔatwe wɔn ho afiri AWURADE ho; Wɔapo Israel Kronkronni no, wɔadane wɔn akyi akyere no.

<sup>5</sup> Aden enti na mope se wɔkɔ so boro mo? Aden enti na moda so te atua? Wɔapira mo tiri, na mo akoma nso di yea.

<sup>6</sup> Efiri mo nan ase kɔsi mo tiri so ahomeka biara nni mu, apirakuro ne nsoasoaeɛ nko ara akuro a anim deda hɔ na wɔnhohoro so anaa Wɔnkyekyereɛ anaa wɔmfaa ngo nsrasraa so.

<sup>7</sup> Mo ɔman ada mpan, wɔde ogya ahyehye mo nkuropon; ananafoɔ regye mo mfuo a mo ani tua, na aseɛ sɛdeɛ eyɛɛ eberɛ a ahɔhɔ tuu mo guie no.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔagyaa ɔbabaa Sion te se bobɛ turo mu sese te se akuraa a esi efere afuo mu, te se kuropon a atamfoɔ atwa ho ahyia.

<sup>9</sup> Se AWURADE

tumfoɔ no annya yen asefoɔ a, anka yeaye se Sodom, na yeadane aye se Gomora.

<sup>10</sup> Montie AWURADE asem, mo Sodom sodifoɔ; montie yen Onyankopon mmara, mo Gomorafɔɔ!

<sup>11</sup> “Mo afɔrebɔ ahodoɔ bebree no, edeen na eye ma me?” Sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie.

“Mewɔ ɔhyee afɔrebɔdeɛ ma eboro so, deɛ eye nnwennini ne mmoa a wɔadore sɛdeɛ;

m’ani nnye anantwinini, nnwammaa ne mpapo mogya ho.

<sup>12</sup> Se moba m’anim a hwan na ɔbisa yei firi mo hɔ? Hwan na ɔsoma mo se monnantenante me efie yi?

<sup>13</sup> Monnyae afɔrebɔdeɛ a mode ba a emfra no! Mo aduhwam ye me tan.

ɔbosome foforo, home nna ne nhyiamu ahodoɔ ne mo nhyiamu fi no afono me.

<sup>14</sup> Mo bosome foforo afahye ne mo apontoɔ a moahyehye no, me kra kyiri.

Aye adeso ama me; masoa mabrɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Se mopagya mo nsa bɔ mpaɛɛ a, meyi m’ani ato nkyen.

Se mobɔ mpaɛɛ bebree mpo a merentie.

“Mogya bebree agu mo nsa ho fi.

<sup>16</sup> “Monnwira mo ho na mo ho nte. Monnyi mo nnebɔne mfiri m’ani so! Monnyae bɔne ye.

<sup>17</sup> Monye papa; monhwehwe atentenene Monhye wɔn a wɔhye wɔn so nkuran. Monni mma nwisiaa, monka akunafoɔ nsem mma wɔn.

<sup>18</sup> “Afei mommra na yennwene mmo mu,”

sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie.

“Se mo bɔne te se kɔben a, ebeye fitaa se sukyeremma; mpo se eye kɔkɔ te se mogya a

- εβeye fitaa se asaawa futuro.
- 19 Σε mopene so na moye osetie a, mobedi asase no so nnepa.
- 20 Na se moampene na mote atua a, akofena bedi mo nam.”  
AWURADE na wakasa.
- 21 Hwe sedee kuropon nokwafon no adane odwamanfon.
- Εberε bi na atentenenee ahye no ma na anka tenenee te ne mu, nanso seesei awudifon ahye mu ma!
- 22 Wo dwete adane adee a eho nni mfason, wode nsuo afra wo nsā papa mu.
- 23 Wo sodifon ye atuafefon, akoromfon yonkonom; won nyinaa pe adanmudee, na wopere akyedee ho.
- Wōnni mma nwisiaa; na akunafon nsem nko won anim.
- 24 Enti, AWURADE, Otumfon AWURADE, dee oye Kesee ma Israel no ka se, “Aa, menya ahomegyee afiri m’atamfon ho na maton won so were.
- 25 Mema me nsa so, atia mo; mehohoro wo ho fi korakora na mayi mo ho nkekaawa nyinaa.
- 26 Mema mo atemmufon bio se kane no, ne mo afutufon sedee na etee, ahyeasee no.
- Yei akyi no, wobefre wo Kuropon Tenenee Kuropon Nokwafon.”
- 27 Wode atentenenee begye Sion bio, na won a wonu won ho no, wode tenenee begye won.
- 28 Nanso atuafefon ne nneboneyefon dee, wobedwere won abo mu, na won a wopa AWURADE akyi beyera.
- 29 “Mo ani bewu esiane odum anyame a monyaa won mu anigyee no; wobegu mo anim ase esiane nturo a mosom abosom wo mu no enti.
- 30 Mobeye se odum a ne nhahan apo, ne turo a ennya nsuo.
- 31 Ohoodenfon beye se adee a ehye ntem; n’adwuma beye se ogya nturuee; ne mmienu no behye abo mu, a obiara rentumi nnum.”

## 2

### *AWURADE Bepo No*

- 1 Yei ne dee Amos babarima Yesaia hunuie, a efa Yuda ne Yerusalem ho.
- 2 Nna a edi akyire no mu no, AWURADE asoredan bepō no betim se mmepō no nyinaa ti; ebegye edin aboro nkokon nyinaa so na aman nyinaa bebō yuu ako ho.
- 3 Nnipa bebree beba abeka se, “Mommra mma yenko AWURADE bepō no so, nko Yakob Onyankopon efie. Obekyerεkyere yen n’akwan sedee ebeye a yebenante n’akwantempōn so.”
- Mmara no befiri Sion aba na AWURADE asem afiri Yerusalem.
- 4 Obebu amanaman ntam aten na obesiesie nnipa bebree ntam asem; wode won akofena bebobon nso na wode won mpea aye nsoso.
- Oman bi rentwe oman foforo so akofena, na worenye ahoboa biara mma oko bio.
- 5 Mommra, Ao Yakob fiefon, momma yennante AWURADE hann mu.
- AWURADE Da No*
- 6 AWURADE, Woagya wo nkurufon, Yakob fiefon. Gyedihunu a efiri apueee fam ahye won ma; wohye nkōm se Filistifon na wo ne abosonsomfon di hwebom.
- 7 Dwete ne sikakokon ahye won asase no so ma; won ademudee dooso bebree. Apōnko aye won asase no so ma; na won nteaseenam dodon nni ano.
- 8 Ahoni ahye won asase no so ma; wokoto sore won ankasa nsa ano adwuma, dee won nsateaa aye.
- 9 Enti, AWURADE bebre onipa ase na wama adasamma aboto. Ommfa won ho nkye won.
- 10 Kohyene abotan no mu, fa wo ho kosie asase no mu esiane AWURADE ho hu

ne n'animuonyam kесеyе nti!  
 11 Wɔbеbrе ɔhantanni ase,  
 na wɔde nnipa ahomasoɔ ahwe fam;  
 AWURADE nko ara na wɔbema no so da no.  
 12 Asafo AWURADE ahye da bi  
 ama ahomasofoɔ nyinaa  
 ne deе ema ne ho so nyinaa  
 (wɔbеbrе wɔn ase),  
 13 Lebanon\* ntweneduro nyinaa, aten-  
 tene ne deе ekron,  
 ne Basan odum nnua no,  
 14 mmepɔ atentene nyinaa  
 ne nkokɔ a ewowaree nyinaa,  
 15 ne abantenten a ekoron  
 ne ɔfasuo biara a eye den,  
 16 adwadie hyen biara  
 ne ehyen kesee fefe biara.  
 17 Wɔbеbrе ɔhantanni ase,  
 na wɔde nnipa ahomasoɔ ahwe fam;  
 AWURADE nko ara na wɔbema no so da no,  
 18 na ahoni no beyera korakora.  
 19 Nnipa bedwane akɔhye abodan a ewɔ  
 abotan mu  
 ne ntokuro a ededa asase mu  
 esiane AWURADE ho hu  
 ne n'animuonyam kесеyе enti,  
 eberе a ɔbesɔre awoso asase.  
 20 Saa eda no, nnipa beto  
 wɔn dwete ne sikakokɔ ahoni  
 a wɔyee se wɔbesom no  
 agu ama akusie ne mpan.  
 21 Wɔbedwane akɔhyene abotan mu  
 ntokuro mu  
 ne abotan mpaapaе mu  
 esiane AWURADE ho hu  
 ne n'animuonyam kесеyе enti,  
 eberе a ɔbesɔre awoso asase.  
 22 Monnyae se mode mo ho to nnipa,  
 a wɔwɔ ahome keke so.  
 Wɔye edeen koraa?

**3**

*Yerusalem Ne Yuda Atemmuo*

1 Afei hwe, AWURADE,  
 Asafo AWURADE,  
 rebegyaе deе ɔde ma  
 wɔ Yerusalem ne Yuda nyinaa:

\* 2:13 2.13 Lebanon ye ɔmantam bi a na eda Yordan apuee fam a, enam ntweneduro ne anantwie a na ewɔ ho no enti, agye din.

aduanе ne nsuo a ɔde ma wɔn nyi-  
 naa.  
 2 Nnɔmmarima ne akofɔɔ,  
 ɔtemmufɔɔ ne odiyifoɔ,  
 nkɔmhyeni ne ɔpanin,  
 3 aduonum so panin ne deе ɔwɔ dibere,  
 ɔfotufɔɔ, odwumfɔɔ nyansafoɔ ne  
 nkaberekyerefoɔ oniferefoɔ.  
 4 "Mede mmerantewaa beye wɔn  
 nnwuma so mpanimfɔɔ;  
 na mmɔfra adi wɔn so."  
 5 Nnipa behye wɔn ho wɔn ho so,  
 ɔbarima betia ɔbarima, ɔyɔnko betia  
 ne yɔnko.  
 Mmabunu besɔre atia wɔn mpanimfɔɔ,  
 aparahwekwaa betia onimuonyamfɔɔ.  
 6 ɔbarima besɔ ne nuanom baako mu  
 wɔ n'agya efie aka se,  
 "Wowɔ atadee, beye yen dikanfɔɔ;  
 wɔ kuro a adane mmubuiе sie yi so."  
 7 Nanso, eda no ɔbeteam se,  
 "Menni deе mede beye.  
 Menni aduanе anaa ntoma wɔ me fie;  
 mfa me nye nnipa no so dikanfɔɔ."  
 8 Yerusalem reto ntintan,  
 Yuda rehwe ase;  
 wɔn nsem ne nneyee tia AWURADE.  
 Wɔmmu n'animuonyam a ewɔ wɔn  
 mu.  
 9 Sedeе wɔn anim tee no di adanee tia  
 wɔn;  
 wɔda wɔn bone adi te se Sodom;  
 wɔmmfa nsie.  
 Nnome nka wɔn!  
 Wɔakɔfa amanehunu aba wɔn ho so.  
 10 Ka kyerе tenenefoɔ se ebasi wɔn yie,  
 efiri se wɔbedi wɔn nneyee so aba.  
 11 Nnome nka amumuyefɔɔ!  
 Amanehunu wɔ wɔn so!  
 Wɔbetua wɔn so ka  
 wɔ deе wɔn nsa aye no ho.

12 Mmabunu hye me nkurɔfoɔ so,  
 mmaa di wɔn so.  
 Ao me nkurɔfoɔ, mo akwankyerefɔɔ ma  
 mo yera;

woma mo mane firi kwantempɔn no so.

- 13 AWURADE tena ase wɔ n'asenniɛ.  
 ɔma ne mu so bu nkurɔfoɔ no aten.
- 14 AWURADE bu aten  
 de tia ne nkurɔfoɔ mpanimfoɔ ne  
 akannifoɔ sɛ,  
 "Mo na moasɛ me bobɛ turo;  
 apoobɔdɛɛ a ɛfiri ahiafoɔ nkyɛn wɔ  
 mo afie mu.
- 15 Aseɛ ne sɛn enti na modwɛrɛ me  
 nkurɔfoɔ  
 na mode ahiafoɔ anim twitwiri fam?"  
 Sɛdɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.
- 16 AWURADE kasa sɛ,  
 "Sion mmammaa yɛ ahantan;  
 wɔnante toto wɔn kɔn,  
 wɔdɛda wɔn ani akyi,  
 wɔtutu wɔn anammɔn ntiawa  
 na wɔn nan ase nkawa gyɛgyɛ.
- 17 Enti Awurade bɛma tikuro abɛgu Sion  
 mmaa tiri ho.  
 AWURADE bɛma wɔn tiri so apa."
- 18 ɛda no AWURADE bɛyiyi wɔn afɛfɛdɛɛ:  
 nkawa, ntomaban ne kɔnmuaɛɛ,  
 19 nsomuɛɛɛ, nkapo ne nkatanimu,  
 20 Wɔn mmɔtire, ananse ntweaban,  
 abɔwomu, nnuhwam ntoa ne nkabɛɛ,  
 21 ntimsoɔ mpɛtea ne hwenemu nkawa,  
 22 ntadetenten pa, ngugusoɔ tiawa a  
 enni nsa, ntadɛɛ yuu ne sika nkotokuo;  
 23 nhwehwɛ, serekye ntadɛɛ, tirinwi so  
 nkawa ne abatiri so ngugusoɔ.
- 24 Nkabɔne bɛsi dɛɛ eyɛ hwam anan mu;  
 ntampehoma bɛsi nkatakɔnmu anan  
 mu;  
 tire a ɛso apa bɛsi tirinwi a wɔasiesie  
 anan mu;  
 ayitoma bɛsi ntoma pa anan mu;  
 honam ani atwaatwa bɛsi ahoofɛ  
 anan mu.
- 25 Wo mmarima bɛtotɔ akofena ano,  
 w'akofɔɔ bɛtotɔ wɔ ɔko mu.
- 26 Sion apono bɛtwa adwo, adi awɛrɛhoɔ;  
 na dɛɛ ɔnnibie bɛtena fam asu.

#### 4

- 1 Saa ɛda no, mmaa baason  
 bɛsɔ ɔbarima baako mu aka sɛ,  
 "Yɛbɛbɔ yɛn ho akɔnhoma  
 na yɛn ankasa apɛ yɛn aduradɛɛ;  
 ma wo din nna yɛn so kɛkɛ.

Yi ahohora firi yɛn so!"

#### AWURADE Baa No

- 2 Saa ɛda no AWURADE Baa no bɛyɛ  
 fɛ na anya animuonyam, na asase no  
 so aba bɛyɛ ahohoahoa ne animuonyam  
 ama Israel nkaɛfoɔ no. 3 Wɔn a wɔaka  
 wɔ Sion a wɔtɛ Yerusalem no, wɔbɛfrɛ  
 wɔn kronkron, wɔn a wɔatwɛrɛ wɔn  
 din aka atɛasefoɔ ho wɔ Yerusalem ny-  
 inaa. 4 Awurade bɛhohoro Sion mmaa  
 ho fi; ɔdɛ atemmuo honhom ne ogya  
 honhom bɛpɛpa mogya nkekaawa a ɛwɔ  
 Yerusalem. 5 Afei, Bɛpɔ Sion ne wɔn  
 a wɔboa wɔn ano wɔ ho nyinaa, AWU-  
 RADE de wisie omununkum bɛkata wɔn  
 so awia, na ɔdɛ ogya dɛrɛɛ akata wɔn  
 so anadwo; ntoma kyiniɛ bɛkata ani-  
 muonyam yi nyinaa so. 6 ɛbɛyɛ hintabea  
 ne enwunu wɔ owibɔ ano den mu, na  
 osuto ne ahum mu nso ɛbɛyɛ dwanekɔbea  
 ne atɛɛɛ.

#### 5

#### Bobe Turo Ho Dwom

- 1 Meto dwom ama me dɔfo  
 ɛdwom a ɛfa ne bobɛ turo ho:  
 Na me dɔfo wɔ bobɛ turo bi  
 wɔ asasebɛrɛɛ bi a ɛda bɛpɔ ani.
- 2 ɔfuntum asase no yiyii mu abɔɔ,  
 na ɔduaɛ bobɛ a eyɛ papa wɔ so.  
 ɔsii ɔwɛn aban wɔ mfimfini  
 na ɔtuu nsakyimena nso.  
 Afei, ɔhwɛɛ anim sɛ ɔbɛtwa bobɛ aba pa,  
 nanso ɛsoo aba bɔne.
- 3 "Afei, mo a motete Yerusalem ne Yuda  
 mmarima,  
 mommu me ne me bobɛ turo ntam  
 aten.
- 4 ɛdɛɛn bio na anka ɛsɛ sɛ meyɛ ma me  
 bobɛ turo  
 boro dɛɛ mayɛ yi so?  
 ɛberɛ a merehwɛ anim sɛ menya bobɛ a  
 eyɛ no  
 adɛn enti na ɛsoo aba bɔne?
- 5 Afei, mɛka  
 dɛɛ merebɛyɛ me bobɛfuo no akyerɛ  
 wo:  
 Meyi ɛho ban no afiri ho,  
 na wɔbɛsɛɛ no;  
 mɛbubu ɛho fasuo,  
 na wɔbɛtiatia so.
- 6 Mema aye asase a ɛda mpan

a worennyiyi mu na wɔnye so ad-  
wuma,  
ɔhwerem ne nkasɛɛ benyini wɔ so.  
Mɛhyɛ omununkum  
na wantɔ nsuo angu so.”

7 Asafo AWURADE bobɛ turo no  
yɛ Israel fie,  
na Yuda mmarmima yɛ turo a n’ani gye ho.  
Ɔpɛɛ atɛn teneneɛ nanso ɔhunuu mo-  
gyahwiegu;  
ɔpɛɛ teneneɛ nanso ɔtee mmɔborɔ  
su.

### *Nnome Ne Atemmuo*

8 Nnome nka mo a mode efie ka efie ho  
na mogyegye mfuo bobɔ soɔ  
kɔsi sɛ asase no bɛsa  
na ɛka mo nko ara wɔ asase no so.  
9 Asafo AWURADE apae mu aka ama  
mate:  
“Nokorem afie akɛsɛɛ no bɛda mpan,  
na mmorɔsan fɛfɛ no, obiara rentena  
mu.  
10 Bobefuo kɛsɛɛ pa ara no  
nsã kakra bi na ɛbɛfiri mu.  
Aba lita aduonu baako a wɔdua no  
wɔbenya so lita aduonu mmienɛ pɛ.”

11 Wɔnnue, wɔn a wɔsɔre anɔpahema  
kɔhwehwe wɔn nsã akyiri kwan,  
wɔn a wɔsiri pɛ  
kɔsi sɛ nsã bɛbo wɔn.  
12 Wɔbɔ sankuten ne bɛnta wɔ wɔn  
apontɔɔ ase,  
akasaɛɛ, ne atɛntɛbɛn ne nsã,  
nanso wɔtwiri deɛ AWURADE ayɛ,  
na wɔmmu ne nsa ano adwuma.  
13 Ɛno enti, me nkurɔfoɔ bɛkɔ nnom-  
mumfa mu,  
ɛfiri sɛ, wɔnni nteasɛɛ;  
ɛkɔm bɛkum wɔn mu atitire  
na osukɔm bɛtware wɔn mu bebree.  
14 Enti, damena akɔnnɔ yɛ kɛsɛɛ  
na ɔbue n’anom bayaa;  
na emu na atitire ne ɛdɔm no bɛkɔ  
wɔne wɔn a wɔsa na wɔgye wɔn ani.  
15 Enti, wɔbɛbrɛ onipa ase  
na wama adasamma aboto.  
Wɔbɛbrɛ ɔhantanni ase,  
16 nanso Asafo AWURADE atɛnteneneɛ  
bɛpagya no,  
na Kronkron Onyankopɔn de ne tene-  
nee bɛda ne ho adi sɛ Ɔkronkronni.

17 Afei nnwan bɛkɔ adidi te sɛ deɛ wɔwɔ  
wɔn adidibea;  
nnwammaa bɛdidi wɔ asikafoɔ  
amanfo so.

18 Monnue, mo a mode nnaadaa nhoma  
twetwe bɔne,  
na mode nteasɛɛnam ntampehoma  
twetwe amumuyɛ.

19 Monnue, mo a moka sɛ, “Onyankopɔn  
nye ntem,  
ɔnye n’adwuma ntem  
sɛdeɛ yɛbɛhunu.  
Ma emmen,  
Israel Ɔkronkronni no nhyehyɛɛ no  
mmra,  
sɛdeɛ yɛbɛhunu.”

20 Monnue, mo a mofrɛ bɔne sɛ papa  
na papa nso sɛ bɔne,  
mo a mode esum si hann anan mu  
na hann si esum anan mu,  
mo a mofrɛ nwononwono sɛ dɛɛde  
ne dɛɛde sɛ nwononwono.

21 Monnue, mo a mobu mo ho anyansafoɔ,  
mo ankasa ani so  
ne anitefoɔ mo ankasa ani so.

22 Monnue mo a wɔfrɛ mo akatakyie wɔ  
nsanom mu  
ne ahɔɔdenfoɔ wɔ nsã afrafra mu.

23 Mo a mogye adanmudeɛ, na mo gyae  
deɛ ɔdi fo  
na mo bu deɛ ɔdi bɛm no fo.

24 Enti, sɛdeɛ egyadereɛ hye wira dwa-  
neɛ  
na ɛsɛrɛ a awo yera wɔ ogyaframa  
mu no,

saa ara na mo nhini bɛporɔ,  
na mo nhwiren nso atu akɔ sɛ mfu-  
turo;

ɛfiri sɛ moapo Asafo AWURADE mmara  
na moatwiri Israel Kronkronni no  
asɛm.

25 Enti AWURADE abufuo aba ne nkurɔfoɔ  
so,  
wapagya ne nsa na ɔde rebɔ wɔn  
ahwe fam.

Mmepɔ no woso,  
na afunu ayɛ sɛ mmɔntene so wira.

Nanso yei nyinaa akyi, ne bo nnwoeɛ,  
na ne nsa da so wɔ soro.

26 Ɔpagya frankaa ma akyirikyiri aman,

ɔhyene aben de fre won a wɔwɔ asase ano.  
 Won na wɔreba no,  
 ɔhere so ne ntem so!  
 27 Won mu biara mmre na ɔnsunti,  
 obiara ntɔ nko na ɔnna;  
 abɔsɔɔ biara mu rengo wɔ asene mu  
 na mpaboa ahoma biara nso rente.  
 28 Won agyan ano ye nnam,  
 na won tadia nyinaa aye krado;  
 won apɔnkɔ ntote te se twerebɔɔ,  
 won nteaseenam ntwahonan te se  
 twahoframa.  
 29 Won mmobɔmu te se gyata deɛ,  
 na wɔbobɔm se gyata mma;  
 wɔpɔsɔ kyere won hanam  
 na wɔde no kɔ a ɔgyefɔɔ biara nni hɔ.  
 30 Eɔa no wɔbebɔɔ mu agu ne so  
 sɛdeɛ epo woro sɔɔ.  
 Na se obi hwe asase no a,  
 ɔbehunu esum kabisii ne ahohiahia;  
 omununkum bɛma hann aduru sum.

**6**

*Yesaia Soma*

1 Afe a ɔhene Usia wuie mu no,  
 mehunu AWURADE se ɔte ahennwa a,  
 ekorɔn na wapagya so na n'atadeɛ  
 mmuano aye asɔrefie hɔ ma. 2 Na serafim  
 a won mu biara wɔ ntaban nsia wɔ  
 n'Atifi. Wɔde ntaban no mmienu kata  
 won anim, na wɔde mmienu nso kata  
 won nan ho enna wɔde mmienu nso tu.  
 3 Na obiara team kyere ne yɔnko se,  
 "Kronkron! Kronkron! Kronkron ne  
 Asafo AWURADE;  
 N'animuonyam ahye asase nyinaa so  
 ma!"  
 4 Won nne nnyegyee maa apono ne  
 aboboano wosooɛ, na wisie yee asɔrefie  
 hɔ ma.  
 5 Meteam kaa se, "Me nnue! Memfata!  
 Meye onipa a m'ano ho ntee, na mete  
 nnipa a won ano ho ntee mu, ɔhene,  
 Otumfɔɔ AWURADE na m'ani ahunu no  
 yi."  
 6 Na serafim no mu baako a ɔkura  
 gyasramma, a ɔde daban kɔfa firii  
 afɔrebukya no so tu baa me nkyen. 7 ɔde  
 yei kaa m'ano kaa se, "Hwe, yei aka

w'anofafa, wɔayi w'afodie na wɔatua wo  
 bone so ka."  
 8 Afei, metee AWURADE nne a erebisa  
 se, "Hwan na mensoma no? Na hwan na  
 ɔbekɔ ama yen?"  
 Na mekaa se, "Me nie. Soma me!"  
 9 Na ɔkaa se, "Kɔka kyere saa nkurofɔɔ  
 yi se,  
 "'ɔte deɛ mobete, nanso morente aseɛ;  
 ɔhwe deɛ mobehwe, nanso moren-  
 hunu.'  
 10 Efiri se mo, moapirim mo akoma;  
 moasi mo aso,  
 akatakata mo ani.  
 Enye saa a, anka mo ani behunu adeɛ,  
 na mo akoma ate asem ase,  
 na moanu mo ho asane aba me nkyen, na  
 masa mo yadeɛ."  
 11 Na mekaa se, "Enkɔsi da ben, Ao  
 Awurade?"  
 Na ɔbuaa se,  
 "Enkɔsi se nkuropon no beye nkurofon  
 a nnipa ntete sɔɔ,  
 enkɔsi se afie no beye afituo  
 na mfuo no aseɛ aye pasaa,  
 12 enkɔsi se, AWURADE bepamo obiara ako  
 akyirikyiri  
 na asase no ada mpan.  
 13 Mpo, se nkyemu edu mu baako ka asase  
 no so a,  
 wɔbesee no bio.  
 Nso sɛdeɛ dupɔn anaa odum  
 gya dunsini eberɛ a wɔatwa ato fam  
 no,  
 saa ara na aba kronkron no beye  
 dunsini wɔ asase no so."

**7**

*Immanuel Ho Nsenkyerenneɛ*

1 Eberɛ a Usia babarima Yotam  
 babarima Ahas\* bedii Yudaman so  
 ɔhene no, Aramhene Resin ne Re-  
 malia babarima Peka a ɔye Israelhene  
 baa Yerusalem ne won bekooɛ, nanso  
 wɔantumi anni ne so.  
 2 Na wɔka kyereɛ Dawid fie se, "Aram  
 ne Efraim aye apam." Enti Ahas ne ne  
 nkurofɔɔ ho wosooɛ sɛdeɛ kwaeem nnua  
 woso wɔ mframa ano no.  
 3 Na AWURADE ka kyereɛ Yesaia se,  
 "Wo ne wo babarima Sear-Yasub nkohyia

\* **7:1** 7.1 Eberɛ afe 735 AWK mu no, Israel ne Siria ka bɔɔ mu tiaa Asiria, na wɔpɛɛ se wɔhye Ahas a na ɔye Yuda ɔhempon no na one won bom kɔko.

Ahas wɔ Atifi Tadeε no subɔnka a εwɔ Ntomasifoɔ Afuo no kwan so. <sup>4</sup> Ka kyere no se, 'Hwe yie, ye komm na nsuro. Mma w'akoma ntu wɔ saa nnyentia mmienu a εrefiri wisie yi ho; wɔ Resin Aramhene ne Remalia babarima abufuhyee no enti. <sup>5</sup> Aram, Efraim ne Remalia babarima abɔ wo see ho pɔ se, <sup>6</sup> "Momma yento nhye Yuda so, na yentete wɔn mu na yenkye mfa, na yensi Tabeel babarima ɔhene wɔ so." <sup>7</sup> Nanso deε Asafo AWURADE see nie:

"Eremma so,  
na εrensi da,  
<sup>8</sup> Aram tiri ne Damasko,  
na Resin pε na eye Damasko ti.  
Mfirinhya aduosia enum mu no  
Efraim mu betete koraa a εrentumi  
nnye ɔman.  
<sup>9</sup> Efraim tiri ne Samaria  
Remalia babarima pε ne Samaria ti.  
Se woannyina pintinn wɔ wo gyidie mu a,  
worenniyina koraa.'"

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE kasa kyereε Ahas bio se,  
<sup>11</sup> "Bisa AWURADE wɔ Onyankopɔn ho  
nsenkyerenneε, se εwɔ ebunu ase tɔnn  
anaa ɔsorosoro nohoa."

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, Ahas buaa se, "Meremmisa.  
Merensɔ AWURADE nhwe."

<sup>13</sup> Na Yesaia kaa se, "Montie Dawid  
fie! Ennɔɔso mma mo se mobeso  
nnipa ntoboaseε ahwe? Na mobeso me  
Onyankopɔn nso ntoboaseε ahwe anaa?  
<sup>14</sup> Ennee, Onyankopɔn ankasa bema mo  
nsenkyerenneε; ɔbaabunu no benyinsen,  
na wawo ɔbabarima, na ɔbefre no Im-  
manuel. <sup>15</sup> ɔbedi nufosuo ani sraɔeε ne  
εwɔɔ eberε a wahunu deε ebema watumi  
apo bɔne na wafa deε eye. <sup>16</sup> Nanso,  
ansa na abarimaa no behunu deε ebema  
watumi apo bɔne na wafa deε eye no,  
wɔbema ahemfo mmienu a wosuro wɔn  
no nsase ada mpan. <sup>17</sup> AWURADE de eberε  
bi beba wo ne wo nkurɔfoɔ ne w'agya fie  
so a εso bi mmaa da, εfiri eberε a Efraim  
tee ne ho firii Yuda ho; ɔde Asiriahene  
beba."

<sup>18</sup> Eɔa no, AWURADE behyen aben  
afre nwanseɔna afiri nsuwansuwa a εwɔ  
akyirikyiri wɔ Misraim ne nwowa a  
wɔfiri Asiria asase so. <sup>19</sup> Wɔn nyinaa  
beba abεgu mmɔnhwa a emu dɔ ne  
ntokuro a εwɔ abotan mu, nkyekyere  
ne nsuka mu. <sup>20</sup> Eɔa no, AWURADE de

oyiwan a ɔbεgye wɔ Asubɔnten no agya  
nohoa wɔ Asiriahene nkyen, na ɔde ayi  
motiri so ne monan ho nwi na wayi  
mo abɔgyese nso. <sup>21</sup> Saa eɔa no, obiara  
beyen nantwiburuwa baako ne mpɔnkye  
mmienu. <sup>22</sup> Na εsiane nufosuo dodoɔ a  
wɔbema enti, ɔbenya nufosuo ani sraɔeε  
adi. Wɔn a wɔbeka wɔ asase no so nyinaa  
bedi nufosuo ani sraɔeε ne εwɔɔ. <sup>23</sup> Saa  
eɔa no, baabiara a na anka bobε apem  
a ne boɔ ye dwete kilogram dubaako  
ne fa wɔ no, wɔbehunu nnenkyense ne  
nkaseε. <sup>24</sup> Nnipa de agyan ne tadua  
bekɔ ho, εfiri se nnenkyense ne nkaseε  
agye ho. <sup>25</sup> Nkokoo a na anka kane no  
wɔde nso ye so adwuma no, nnenkyense  
ne nkaseε ho hu enti wɔrenkɔ ho bio.  
Ebedane mmeamnea a wogyaa anantwie  
ne nnwan ma wɔkɔ.

## 8

### *Asiria, AWURADE Nsa Mu Dadeε*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyereε me se, "Fa  
nwoma mmobɔeε kesee no na fa  
twerεdua biara twere so. <sup>2</sup> Na mεfre  
ɔsofoɔ Uria ne Yeberekia babarima  
Sakaria se m'adansefoɔ nokwafoɔ aba."  
<sup>3</sup> Afei mekɔ nkɔmhyeni baa no ho,  
na ɔnyinseneε, woo ɔbabarima. Na  
AWURADE ka kyereε me se, "Fre no Maher-  
Salal-Has-Bas. <sup>4</sup> Ansa na abarimaa no  
betumi aka, 'M'agya' anaa se 'me maame'  
no, Asiriahene beba abεfa Damasko  
ahodeε ne Samaria afodeε nyinaa ako."

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE kasa kyereε me bio se,  
<sup>6</sup> "Esiane se saa nkurɔfoɔ yi apo  
Siloa nsuo a eresene breoo  
na wɔdi ahurisie wɔ Resin  
ne Remalia babarima no ho enti,  
<sup>7</sup> AWURADE reyε de Asubɔnten no  
yire kesee no atia wɔn,  
Asiriahene ne ne keseyε nyinaa.  
Ebeyiri afa ne mmɔnka nyinaa mu,  
na abu afa ne nkonkɔn so  
<sup>8</sup> na apra abεfa Yuda, akontono afa ho,  
atene afa mu abεdeda ekɔn mu.  
Na atretre akata asase no nyinaa so  
Ao Immanuel."

<sup>9</sup> Momma ɔko nteamu so, mo aman na  
wɔndwere mo!  
Montie mo akyirikyiri aman.



Monsiesie mo ho mma oko, na wɔndwere mo!  
 Monsiesie mo ho mma oko, na wɔndwere mo!

10 Hwehwe ekwan a wobefa soɔ, nanso wɔbesɛe no;  
 da wo nsusiɛ adi, nanso ɛrennyina, ɛfiri sɛ Onyankopɔn ne yen wɔ ho.

*Suro Nyankopɔn*

11 AWURADE de ne nsa denden no too me so, ka kyere me boɔ me koko sɛ, mennante saa nkurofoɔ yi kwan so. Ɔkaa sɛ,

12 “Ɛnye biribiara a saa nkurofoɔ yi fre no tirisopam  
 na eye tirisopam.

Monnsuro deɛ wosuro,  
 na momma emmo mo hu.

13 Asafo AWURADE nko ara na ɛsɛ sɛ wobu no kronkron,  
 ɔno na ɛsɛ sɛ wosuro no,  
 ɔno na ne ho ye hu,

14 ɔbeyɛ kronkronbea:  
 nanso Israel afie mmienu no deɛ,  
 ɔbeyɛ suntiboɔ  
 ne ɔbotan a ɛma wɔhwe ase.

Na ne nnipa a ɛwɔ Yerusalem deɛ  
 ɔbeyɛ afidie a ɛbeyi wɔn.

15 Wɔn mu bebree besuntisunti;  
 wɔbehwe ase a wɔnnsore bio;  
 wɔbesum wɔn afidie na ayi wɔn.”

16 Kyekyere adanseɛ no  
 so mmara no ano ma m’asuafɔɔ.

17 Metwen AWURADE  
 a wayi n’ani afiri Yakob efie so  
 mede me were behye ne mu.

18 Me ne mma a AWURADE de wɔn ama me no nie. Yeye nsenkyerennee ne ahyensodeɛ wɔ Israel, na yɛfiri Asafo AWURADE a ɔte Sion Bepɔso no nkyen.

19 Sɛ nnipa tu mo fo sɛ monko hunu asamanfrefɔɔ ne nnunsifoɔ a wɔkasa aso mu na emu ntee a, aden enti na wɔmmisa wɔn Onyankopɔn? Aden enti na mobisa adeɛ wɔ awufɔɔ nkyen ma ateasefoɔ? 20 Sɛ wɔannyina mmara ne adanseɛ yi so anka asem yi a, wonni adekyee mu hann. 21 Wɔde ahohiahia ne ekɔm benantenance asase no so; na sɛ wɔto baha a, wɔn bo befɔ na wɔbema wɔn ani so adome wɔn ɔhene ne wɔn Onyankopɔn. 22 Afei wɔbehwe asase no

so, na wobehunu ahohiahia ne esum a eye hu, na wɔde wɔn behyene esum kabii mu.

**9**

*Wɔawo Akokoaa Ama Yen*

1 Nanso, wɔn a na wɔwɔ ahohiahia mu no, wɔrenni awerehoɔ bio. Kane no ɔbree Sebulon ne Naftali nsase no ase, nanso daakye bi ɔbehye Galilea a eye amanamanmufoɔ ɔman na ne kwan da Yordan ne epo ntam no animuonyam.

2 Nnipa a wɔnam sum mu ahunu hann kɛsɛ;  
 wɔn a wɔte asase a eso sum kabii soɔ no,  
 hann bi apue wɔn so.

3 Woatre ɔman no mu;  
 woama wɔn ani agye mmoroso;  
 wɔdi ahurisie wɔ w’anim  
 sɛdeɛ nnipa di ahurisie otwabere,  
 sɛdeɛ nnipa ho sɛpe wɔn  
 wɔ eberɛ a wɔrekye afodeɛ.

4 Sɛdeɛ da a Midian dii nkoguo no,  
 saa ara na woadwere konnua a ɛda wɔn so no;  
 saa ara na woayi nhyesofoɔ poma  
 a ɛda wɔn mmature so.

5 Ɔkofɔɔ mpaboa a wɔhyɛ de ko sa  
 ne atadeɛ biara a mogya akeka mu no  
 wɔbɛgya agu ho na wɔahye.  
 Wɔde besɔ ogya.

6 Ɛfiri sɛ, wɔawo akokoaa ama yen,  
 woama yen ɔababanin,  
 na amammuo no beda ne mmati so.  
 Na wɔbefre no  
 Ɔfotufɔɔ Nwanwani, Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn,  
 Daa Agya, Asomdwoeɛ Wura.

7 N’amammuo no nkɔsoɔ ne n’asomdwoeɛ  
 betena ho daa.  
 Ɔbetena Dawid ahennwa so  
 abu n’ahennie,  
 Ɔde atenteneneɛ ne teneneeye  
 behye aseɛ na wama atim  
 afiri saa eberɛ no akɔsi daa apem.  
 Asafo AWURADE mmɔdemmo  
 beye yei.

*AWURADE Abufuo A Etia Israel*

8 Awurade ato Yakob nkra a etia no,  
 na ebeka Israel.

9 Nnipa no nyinaa behunu,  
 Efraim ne wɔn a wɔtete Samaria  
 a wɔde ahohoahoa  
 ne ahomasoɔ akoma kasa no,

10 “Ntayaa no abubu agu fam

nanso yede aboo a wootwa beto bio.  
Waabubu borodoma nnuwa no  
nanso yede ntweneduro besi anan  
mu.”

- 11 Nanso AWURADE ahye Resin atamfoɔ  
den atia wɔn,  
na ɔhye wɔn atamfoɔ no nkuran.  
12 Aramfoɔ a wɔfiri apueee fam,  
Filistifoɔ a wɔfiri atɔee fam,  
abue wɔn anom amene Israel.

Nanso yeinom nyinaa akyiri no ne bo  
nnwooe  
na ne nsa da so wɔ soro.

- 13 Nanso nnipa no nsane nkoo deɛ ɔtwee  
wɔn aso no nkyen,  
na wɔmpɛɛ Asafo AWURADE no  
akyiri kwan nso.  
14 Enti AWURADE betwa etire ne dua afiri  
Israel ho  
na eberɛ ne demmire nso, ɔde da  
koro pɛ betwa;  
15 mpanimfoɔ ne akunini no ne etire no,  
na atorɔ adiyifoɔ no ne dua no.  
16 Wɔn a wɔkyere nnipa yi kwan no  
nnkyere wɔn kwan pa,  
na wɔn a wɔnya akwankyerɛ no nso  
fom kwan.  
17 Enti Awurade ani rennye mmerantee  
no ho,  
na ɔrenhunu nwisiaa ne akunafoɔ  
mmɔɔ  
ɛfiri sɛ, obiara nni nyamesu na wɔye  
amumuyefoo.  
Ano biara ka ahuhusem.

Nanso yeinom nyinaa akyi no, ne bo  
nnwooe,  
na ne nsa da so wɔ soro.

- 18 Nokorem atirimuɔden hye te sɛ ogya;  
ɛhye nnɛnkyense ne nkaseɛ,  
ɛde ogya to kwaɛbirentuo mu hye no,  
na enam wisie kumonn mu foro ko  
soro.  
19 Asafo AWURADE abufuo so enti,  
asase no bekyene  
na nnipa beye mmabaa ama ogya no;  
na obiara remfa ne nua ho nkye no.  
20 Nifa so, wɔbefom aduane adi,  
nanso ekom bede wɔn;  
benkum so, wɔbedidi,  
nanso wɔremmee.

Obiara bewɛ ne ba enam.

- 21 Manase bedane Efraim na Efraim  
adane Manase  
na wɔbebo mu atia Yuda.

Nanso yeinom nyinaa akyi no, ne bo  
nnwoee,  
na wama ne nsa so aye krado.

## 10

- 1 Wɔnnue, wɔn a wɔhye mmara a emmfa  
ekwan mu,  
wɔn a wɔhye mmaraden a ɛde  
nhyesoɔ ba,  
2 de tena ahiafoɔ ahofadie so,  
de atenteneneɛ bo me nkurofoɔ a  
wɔhye wɔn so no atirimuɔden.  
Wɔma akunafoɔ ye amanehunufoo  
na wɔbo nwisiaa korɔno.  
3 Edeɛn na mobeyɛ akontabuo da no,  
ɛberɛ a amanehunu firi akyirikyiri  
reba?  
Hwan nkyen na mobedwane akope  
mmoa?  
Ehefa na mobegyɛ mo ahodeɛ?  
4 Enka mo hwee sɛ mɔbefra nneɔduafoo  
mu  
anaa sɛ mobetoto wɔ atɔfoɔ mu.

Nanso yeinom nyinaa akyi no, ne bo  
nnwooe,  
na wama ne nsa so aye krado.

### *Asiria Ateɛmuo A Efiri Onyankopɔn*

- 5 “Nnome nka Asiriani no, m’abufuo  
abaa,  
deɛ ɔkura m’abufuhyee poma no!  
6 Meresoma no akɔ ɔman a wɔnnim  
Onyankopɔn so.  
Meregya no kwan ma wakɔ nnipa a  
wɔhye me abufuo so  
sɛ wɔnkɔgye korɔnodeɛ abrane so na  
wɔnhwim afodeɛ,  
na wɔntiatia wɔn so sɛ dɔteɛ wɔ  
mmɔntene so.  
7 Nanso ɛnye yei ne deɛ ɔpe sɛ ɔye  
ɛnye yei ne deɛ ɛwɔ n’adwene mu.  
Ne botaeɛ ne sɛ ɔbesɛɛ,  
sɛ ɔde aman bebree beba wɔn aw-  
ieɛ.  
8 Na ɔbisa sɛ, ‘Ahemfo nyinaa nnye  
m’asahene anaa?  
9 Kalno nyee sɛ Karkemis anaa?

Hamat nte se Arpad  
 na Samaria nte se Damasko anaa?  
 10 Ampa ara, megyee ahoni ahennie  
 ahodoɔ abrane soɔ,  
 ahennie a wɔn nsesodee sene deɛ ewo  
 Yerusalem ne Samaria no.  
 11 Merentumi ne Yerusalem ne ne  
 nsesodee nni anaa,  
 sɛdeɛ mene Samaria ne n'ahoni diie  
 no?"  
 12 Se Awurade wie n'adwuma a etia  
 Beɔ Sion ne Yerusalem nyinaa a, ɔbɛka  
 se, "Metwe Asiriahene aso wɔ n'akoma  
 pirim ne n'ani a ensɔ adeɛ no ho. 13 Efiri  
 se ɔka se,  
 "Mede m'ahooden na aye yei,  
 na efiri me nyansa mu, efiri se mewo  
 nimdeɛ.  
 Mesɛɛ amanaman ahyee.  
 Mefoo wɔn ademudeɛ;  
 mebrɛɛ wɔn ahemfo ase te se ɔbrane.  
 14 Sɛdeɛ obi tene ne nsa hye pirebuo mu  
 no,  
 saa ara nso na metene me nsa wɔ  
 amanaman no ahonyadeɛ so;  
 sɛdeɛ wɔtase nkosua a wɔagya ho no  
 saa ara na meboabooa amanaman no  
 nyinaa ano;  
 obiara ammɔ ne ntaban mu,  
 na wammue n'ano ansu.'"
   
 15 Akuma ma ne ho so tra deɛ ɔtoɔ?  
 Anaase ewan hoahoa ne ho kyen deɛ  
 ɔde no ye adwuma anaa?  
 Aye te se deɛ abaa tumi danedane deɛ  
 ɔmaa no so,  
 anaa se aporibaa ankasa tumi nante!  
 16 Afei Awurade, Asafo AWURADE  
 de ɔyaredɔm bebɔ n'akofoɔ  
 ahoodenfoɔ no;  
 na ne kɛseye mu no, ɔbɛma ogya adere  
 ahye wɔn animuonyam.  
 17 Israel Hann no bedane ogya.  
 Wɔn Kronkronni no bedane ogya  
 dereɛ;  
 ɔde dakoro behye na wasɛɛ  
 ne nkasɛɛ ne nɛnkyense.  
 18 Asiria kwaɛɛ ne n'asase bereɛ ani-  
 muonyam no,  
 ebɛsɛɛ pasapasa  
 te se ɔyarefoɔ a ne so reteɛ.  
 19 Nnua a ebɛka wɔ ne kwaɛɛ mu beye  
 kakra bi  
 a abɔfra betumi akyere ne dodoo.

### Israel Nkaeɛfoɔ

20 Eɛda no, Israel nkaeɛfoɔ,  
 Yakob fiefoɔ a wɔbɛka no  
 remfa wɔn ho nto no so bio.  
 AWURADE, Israel Kronkronni no a ɔbɔɔ  
 wɔn hwee fam no  
 mmom na wɔde wɔn ho beto no so  
 nokoreɛm.  
 21 Nkaeɛfoɔ no besane aba. Yakob  
 nkaeɛfoɔ no  
 besane aba Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn no  
 nkyen.  
 22 Ao Israel, ewom se wo nkurofoɔ dɔɔso  
 se mpoano anwea deɛ,  
 nanso nkaeɛfoɔ bi pe na wɔbesane  
 aba.  
 Wɔahye ɔsɛɛ ho mmara denden  
 a ebɛbunkam nnipa no so, na mmara  
 no ye.  
 23 Awurade, Asafo AWURADE, ɔsɛɛɛ  
 a wahye ho mmara ketee na ebɛba  
 asase no so nyinaa.  
 24 Enti, yei ne deɛ Awurade, Asafo AWU-  
 RADE seɛ,  
 "Ao Me nkurofoɔ a mote Sion  
 monnsuro Asiriafoɔ no,  
 wɔn a wɔde mmaa hwe mo  
 na wɔde aporibaa bobɔ mo, sɛdeɛ  
 Misraim yɛɛɛ no.  
 25 Erenkyere koraa m'abufuo a etia mo no  
 ano bedwo  
 na m'anibere bebɔ wɔn sɛɛɛ so."  
 26 Asafo AWURADE de mpire behwe wɔn,  
 sɛdeɛ ɔbɔɔ Midian hwee fam wɔ Oreb  
 ɔbotan ho no;  
 na ɔbetene ne poma nsuo no so,  
 sɛdeɛ ɔyɛɛ wɔ Misraim no.  
 27 Eɛda no, wɔbeyi wɔn adesoɔ no afiri wo  
 mmatire so;  
 wɔn kɔnnua afiri wo kɔn mu;  
 wɔbubu kɔnnua no  
 na afiri mo so.  
 28 Wɔhyene Ayat;  
 wɔfa Migron;  
 na wɔkora wɔn nneema wɔ Mikmas.  
 29 Wɔtwam wɔ kwantempɔn no so, na  
 wɔka se,  
 "yebɛda Geba anadwo yi."  
 Rama ho popo;  
 Saulo kuro Gibeɔ nso dwane.  
 30 Teaam ɔbabaa Galim!  
 Tie, Ao Laisa!  
 Anatot Mmɔborɔni!

- 31 Madmena redwane;  
Gebimfoɔ kɔtete.  
32 Enne ara wɔbɛgyina wɔ Nob;  
wɔbɛwoso wɔn nsa  
wɔ ɔbabaa Sion beɔ no so  
wɔ Yerusalem kokoo no so.
- 33 Hwe, Awurade, Asafo AWURADE no,  
ode tumi kesee betwitwa dua mman  
no.  
Wɔbɛbubu nnua atentene no agu fam;  
dee ewoware no beba fam.
- 34 ɔde akuma betwitwa kwaesem ɔto agu  
fam.  
Lebanon behwe ase ɔkeseɛ no anim.

## 11

### *Yisai Ase Dubaa*

- 1 Dua foforo bi befefe wɔ Yisai dunsini ho;  
ɛfiri ne nhini mu na Dubaa bi besɔ  
aba.
- 2 AWURADE Honhom betena no so:  
nyansa ne nteaseɛ Honhom,  
afotuo ne tumi Honhom,  
nimdee ne AWURADE suro Honhom.
- 3 Na n'ani begye wɔ AWURADE suro mu.  
Ennye dee ɔde n'ani hunu soɔ na  
ɔbɛgyina abu aten,  
anaa dee ɔde n'aso betee soɔ na ɔbɛgyina  
asi gyinaeɛ;
- 4 na mmom ɔde teneneɛ bebu  
mmɔborɔfoɔ aten,  
ɔde atenteneneɛ besi gyinaeɛ ama  
asase so ahiafoɔ.  
ɔde abaa a eye n'anom asem bewoso  
asase;  
ɔde ahome a ɛfiri n'anom bekunkum  
amumuyefoɔ.
- 5 Teneneɛ beye n'abɔsoɔ  
na nokoredie aye n'abowomu.
- 6 Pataku ne odwammaa betena,  
ɔsebɔ ne abirekyie beda,  
nantwie ba ne gyata ne ne ba bebɔ mu;  
na abɔfra ketewa bi adi wɔn anim.
- 7 ɔnantwie ne sisire bebɔ mu adidi,  
wɔn mma bededa faako,  
na gyata bewe wira te se nantwie.
- 8 Akokoaa bedi agoro aben oprammire  
amena ano,  
na abɔfra ketewa de ne nsa ahye  
ɔnanka bon mu.
- 9 Wɔrenye obi bone na wɔrensee adeɛ  
wɔ me beɔ Kronkron nyinaa so,

na AWURADE ho nimdee beye asase so ma  
sedee nsuo aye epo ma no.

10 Na da no, Yisai aseni no besore; dee  
ɔbesore abedi amanaman no so; ɔno na  
wɔn ani beda ne so, na n'ahomegyebea  
benya animuonyam. 11 Saa eda no, Awu-  
rade bema ne nsa so ne mprenu so de  
age ne nkurofoɔ a wɔaka afiri Asiria,  
Misraim anafoɔ fam, Misraim atifi fam,  
Kus, Elam, Babilonia, Hamat ne Po so  
nsupo.

- 12 ɔbema frankaa so ama aman no  
na wɔaboaboa Israel atukɔfoɔ ano;  
ɔbɛboaboa Yudafoɔ a wɔahwete no ano  
afiri asase ntwea enan no so.
- 13 Efraim anibereɛ betu ayera,  
na wɔbesee Yuda atamfoɔ.  
Efraim ani remmere Yuda bio,  
na Yuda nso rentane Efraim ani.
- 14 Wɔbetwi afa Filistia nsanee ahodoɔ no  
so ako atɔee fam;  
na wɔbebɔ mu afo nnipa ako apueeɛ  
fam.  
Wɔbɛfa Edom ne Moab,  
na Amonfoɔ behye wɔn ase.
- 15 AWURADE bema nsuo  
a ewɔ Misraim Po no mu awe ko-  
rakora;  
ɔbema ne nsa mu mframa a emu ye hyee  
abo afa Asubɔnten Eufate so.  
ɔbɛpaapae mu aye no nsuwansuwa nson  
sedee ebeye a obiara betumi ahye  
mpaboa atwa.
- 16 Ekwantempon bi beda ho ama ne  
nkurofoɔ nkaeefoɔ  
a wɔaka Asiria,  
sedee ebi daa ho maa Israel  
ebere a wɔfiri Misraim baeɛ no.

## 12

### *Ayeyie Nnwom*

- 1 Saa eda no, wɔbeka se:  
“Mekamfo wo Ao AWURADE!  
Ewom se wo bo fuu me dee,  
nanso afei w'abofuo ano adwo.  
Na woakyekyere me werɛ.
- 2 Nokore, Onyankopon ne m'agyenkwa;  
mede me ho beto ne so, na meren-  
suro.  
AWURADE, AWURADE ne m'ahooden ne me  
dwom;  
na wabeye me nkwagyeɛ.”
- 3 Wode anigyee besa nsuo  
afiri nkwagyeɛ nsubura mu.

<sup>4</sup> Saa eda no wobeka se,  
 “Eda AWURADE ase, bo ne din  
 Ma amanaman nhunu dee waye,  
 na pae mu ka se wama ne din so.  
<sup>5</sup> To dwom ma AWURADE, efiri se, waye dee  
 ewo animuonyam bebree.  
 Da yei adi kyere ewiase nyinaa.  
<sup>6</sup> Momma mo nne so nto dwom anigye  
 so,  
 mo a mowo Sion,  
 efiri se, Israel Kronkronni a ote mo mu no  
 ye kokuroko.”

### 13

#### *Nkomhye A Etia Babilonia*

<sup>1</sup> Amos babarima Yesaia adehunu a efa  
 Babilonia ho nie:  
<sup>2</sup> Pagya frankaa wo bepo a hwee nni so  
 no atifi,  
 teaam fre won:  
 nyama won  
 ma won nhyene atitire no apono mu.  
<sup>3</sup> Mahye m'ahotefoo;  
 mafre m'akofoo se wonna m'abufuhye  
 adi,  
 won a wodi me nkonimdie ho  
 ahurisie.  
<sup>4</sup> Tie hooye bi a ewo mmepo no so  
 te se nniipa dom bebree dee!  
 Tie akasakasa a ewo ahennie ahodo mu,  
 te se amanaman a woreboaboa won  
 ho ano!  
 Asafo AWURADE reboa edom ano ako oko.  
<sup>5</sup> Wofifiri akyirikyiri aman so,  
 wofirifiri osoro ahyee so,  
 AWURADE ne n'akodee a eye  
 n'abufuhye;  
 besee oman no nyinaa.  
<sup>6</sup> Twa adwo, na AWURADE da no aben;  
 ebaba te se osese a efiri Otumfo no.  
<sup>7</sup> Yei enti, nsa nyinaa bedwodwo,  
 obiara akoma beboto.  
<sup>8</sup> Wobebo hunu,  
 oyea ne apinisie bekuta won;  
 wobenukanuka won mu te se obaa a  
 awo aka no.  
 Wode abasamutuo behwe won ho won ho  
 anim,  
 a won ani asoso ogya.  
<sup>9</sup> Hwe, AWURADE da no reba

eda bone a abufuo ne abufuhye wo  
 mu,  
 erebesee asase no  
 na asae abonefo a wote so no.  
<sup>10</sup> Osoro nsoromma ne won akuo ren-  
 hyeren.  
 Esum beduru owia a erepue  
 na osrane nso renhyeren.  
<sup>11</sup> Metwe ewiase aso, ne bone enti,  
 ne amumuyefoo wo won nnebone ho.  
 Metwa ahantanfo ahomasoo so  
 na mabre dee odi awurukasem no  
 ahantan ase.  
<sup>12</sup> Mema onipa ho aye na asene sika kokoo  
 amapa;  
 obesene Ofir sikakokoo.  
<sup>13</sup> Enti mema osoro awoso;  
 na asase ahinhim wo ne sibere  
 wo Asafo AWURADE abufuhye ano,  
 n'abufuhye da no.  
<sup>14</sup> Sedee owansane a obommofoo ree no  
 akum no dwane,  
 anaase nnwan a wonni ohwefoo yera  
 kwan,  
 saa ara na obiara bedwane akohwehwe  
 ne nkurofo.  
 Obiara bedwane ako n'asase so.  
<sup>15</sup> Obiara a wobefa no dedua no, wobewo  
 no akofena akum no;  
 won a wobekyere won no nyinaa beto  
 wo akofena ano.  
<sup>16</sup> Wobetoto nkokoaa ahwehwe fam wo  
 won anim:  
 wobefom won afie mu nneema na  
 woto won yerenom monnaa.  
<sup>17</sup> Hwe, mehwanyan Mediafo atia won,  
 won na womfa dwete nye hwee  
 na won ani nnye sikakokoo ho.  
<sup>18</sup> Won tadua bebobo mmerantee ahwe-  
 hwe fam;  
 worenhunu nkokoaa mmobo  
 na worennya ayamhyehye mma  
 mmofra.  
<sup>19</sup> Babilonia, ahennie ahodo mu  
 obohema,  
 animuonyamdee a Babiloniafo de  
 hoahoa won ho no,  
 Onyankopon bedane abutu  
 te se Sodom ne Gomora.  
<sup>20</sup> Nniipa rentena ho bio  
 awo ntoatoaso nyinaa mu;  
 Arabni biara rensi ne ntomadan wo ho;

odwanhwefoɔ biara remfa ne nnwan  
nko home wo ho.  
21 Nanso esere so mmoa beda ho.  
Sakraman beye n'afie no mu ma;  
eho na apatuo betena,  
eho na wira mu mpɔnkye nso bedi  
agoro.  
22 Mpataku bepo so wo n'aban denden  
mu,  
sakraman beye n'ahemfie fefe no mu  
ma.  
Ne bere aso,  
na wɔrento ne nna mu.

## 14

1 AWURADE behunu Yakob mmɔboɔ;  
ɔbesane afa Israel  
na ɔbedo won atenasee wo won  
ankasa asase so.  
Ananafoɔ beba abeka won ho  
na wone Yakob efie aka abo mu.  
2 Amanaman befa won  
de won aba won ankasa atenaee.  
Na Israel efie befa amanaman no aye won  
dea  
se nkoa ne mfenaa wo AWURADE asase  
so.  
Wobeye won a woyee won nnommumfoɔ  
no nnommum  
na wobedi won sohwefoɔ so.  
3 Na da a AWURADE bema mo ahome  
afiri amanehunu, ahoyera ne nkoasom  
denden mu no, 4 mɔbedi Babiloniahene  
ho fe se:  
hwe sedee ɔhyesofoɔ no aba n'awiee!  
Ne sedee n'abufuo nso to atwa!  
5 AWURADE abubu otirimuɔdenfoɔ no  
abaa mu,  
sodifoɔ ahempoma no,  
6 dee abufuo mu no ɔde boboo won  
toatoaa so hwehwee fam,  
na abufuhye mu ɔtintim won so a ahom-  
egye nni mu  
de bre amanaman no ase.  
7 Nsase no nyinaa rehome wo asomdwoe  
mu;  
na woto dwom.  
8 Mpo, pepeaa nnua ne Lebanon ntwene-  
duro  
nya ho anigye na woka se,  
"Afei a wɔabre wo ase yi,  
duatwafɔɔ biara remmetwa yen."  
9 Damena a ewo ase no rekeka ne ho

abehyia wo kwan;  
ekanyane won a wɔafiri mu no honhom  
se wɔmmema wo akwaaba,  
won a na woye akannifoɔ wo ewiase,  
ema wɔsɔre firi won nhennwa so,  
won a na woye ahemfo wo amana-  
man so.  
10 Won nyinaa begye so,  
wobeka akyerɛ wo se,  
"Wo nso woaye mmre se yen;  
woaye se yen ara."  
11 Wo keseye nyinaa wode aba damena  
mu,  
ne hooye a efiri wo nsankuo no;  
wode nsammaa ase kete ama wo  
na asonono akata wo so.  
12 Sedee wofiri soro abehwe fam,  
Ao, anɔpa nsoromma, adekyee  
babarima!  
Wɔato wo abehwe asase so,  
wo a na kane no wobre amanaman  
ase!  
13 Wokaa no w'akoma mu se,  
"Meforo ako soro;  
mema m'ahennwa so  
asi Onyankopɔn nsoromma atifi;  
metena ase adi ɔhene wo ahyaee bepo so,  
dee ekron paa wo bepo kronkron no  
so.  
14 Meforo atra omununkum atifi;  
meye me ho se ɔsorosoroni no."  
15 Nanso wode wo abeto damena mu,  
amena donkudonku ase tonn.  
16 Won a wɔhunu wo no hwe wo haa,  
wɔdwene dee ato woɔ no ho bisa se,  
"Enye ɔbarima a ɔwosoo asase  
na ɔmaa ahennie ho popooe,  
17 ɔbarima a ɔmaa ewiase danee an-  
weatam,  
dee ɔdane ne nkuropon butuis  
na wamma ne nneduafɔɔ anko won nkyi  
no nie?"  
18 Amanaman ahemfo no nyinaa,  
wɔadeda obiara  
wo ne da mu.  
19 Nanso wɔapam wo afiri wo da mu  
te se duban a wɔapoɔ;  
wode won a atoto akata wo so,  
won a woto wo akofena ano,  
won a wɔsiane ko abo amena mu,  
te se efunu a wɔatitia so.  
20 Wɔrensie wo nka won ho,

εfiri σε, woaseε w'asase  
na wakunkum wo nkurofoο.

Otirimuodenfoο asefoο no  
worenkae wον bio. Wo babarima  
renni w'adeε σε ohene.

21 Siesie baabi a wοbekunkum ne mmam-  
marima  
wο wον agyanom bone nti;  
εnse σε wοsore di asase no so  
na wode wον nkuropon Pete so.

22 "Mesore atia wον,"  
Sedeε Asafo AWURADE see nie.  
"Metwa ne din ne ne nkaεfoο,  
ne mma ne mmanananom afiri Ba-  
bilonia ho,"

sedeε Asafo AWURADE see nie.  
23 "Medane no aye beaeε a apatuo wο  
ne owora;  
mede osεεε praeε bepra no,"  
sedeε Asafo AWURADE see nie.

### *Nkomhye A Etia Asiria*

24 Asafo AWURADE aka ntam σε,  
"Nokorem, sedeε mahyehye no, saa ara  
na εbeyε,  
na sedeε madwene ho no, εrensesa.  
25 Mesεε Asiria pasaa wο m'asase so;  
metiatia ne so me mmepo so.  
Obeyi ne konnua afiri me nkurofoο so,  
na n'adesoa nso afiri wον so."

26 Yei ne nhyehyεεε a wοaye ama ewiase  
nyinaa;  
yei ne nsa a wοatene wο aman nyinaa  
so.

27 Na σε Asafo AWURADE aye n'adwene a  
hwan na obesi no kwan?  
Na σε watene ne nsa, hwan na  
obesianka no?

### *Nkomhye A Etia Filistifoο*

28 Saa adehunu yi baa afe a ohene Ahas  
wuiε no:

29 Monnni ahurisie, mo Filistifoο,  
σε abaa a εboο mo no mu abubu;  
saa owο no ase na onanka befiri aba,  
na n'aba beyε otweaseε a ne ho ye  
here na n'ano wο borο.

30 Ahiafoο mu hiani benya adidibea,  
na mmoboroni beda asomdwoεε mu.  
Nanso w'asefoο deε, mede ekom betore  
wον ase;

εbekunkum wo nkaεfoο.

31 Twa adwo, Ao kuro εpono! Su team  
Ao kuropon!

Monnwane, mo Filistifoο!  
Wisie kumonn bi firi atifi fam reba,  
na obiara ntwentwen ne nan ase wο  
wον mu.

32 Mmuaeε ben na wode bema  
saa oman no ananmusifoο?  
"AWURADE de Sion atim ho.  
Ne mu na n'amanhunufοο benya  
dwanekobeα."

## 15

### *Nkomhye A Etia Moab*

1 Adehunu a εfa Moab ho:  
Wοaseε Ar a εwo Moab  
anadwo koro pe!

Wοaseε Kir a εwo Moab  
anadwo koro pe!\*

2 Dibon foro ko n'asoredan mu,  
oko ne soronsorommeα ko su;  
Moab twa adwo wο Nebo ne Medeba  
ho.

Wοayi eti biara so nwi  
na abogyese biara nso wοatwitwa.

3 Wοfirafira ayitoma wο mmontene so;  
wο adan atifi ne oman ahyiaεε  
wον nyinaa retwa adwo,  
wodeda fam na wosu.

4 Hesbon ne Eleale team su,  
wote wον nne koduru Yahas nohoa.  
Enti Moab mmarimma akofoo team su,  
na wοabotoboto.

5 Medi Moab ho awerehoο wο m'akoma  
mu;  
n'adwanefoo dwane koduru Soar,  
ne Eglat Selisiya.

Wοforo ko Luhit,  
woreko nyinaa na woresu;  
Horonaim ekwan so nso  
wodi wον seeε ho awerehoο.

6 Nimrim nsuwansuwa awewe  
na esere no ahye  
afifideε nyinaa ayera  
na enkaa wira biara a εye mono.

7 Enti ahonyadeε a wοape agu ho no  
wοsoa de kotwa mpampuro bonhwa.

8 Wον nkekamu gyegye wο Moab ahyee  
so;  
wον agyaadwotwa koduru Eglaim

\* 15:1 15.1 Ar ne Kir ye Moabfoο nkuro atitire mmienu.

na wɔn abubuobɔ kɔduru Beer Elim.  
 9 Dimon nsuo aye mogya nkoa  
 nanso meko so ne no adi.  
 Gyata beba Moab adwanefoɔ no so  
 ne wɔn a wobeka asase no so.

## 16

1 Momfa nnwammaa se apeatoɔ  
 nkɔma asase no sodifoɔ,  
 efiri Sela fa anweatam no so,  
 kɔka Ɔbabaa Sion bepo no so.  
 2 Sedee nnomaa a wɔaka wɔn afiri pire-  
 buo mu  
 na wɔtu nenam ewiem no,  
 saa ara na Moabfoɔ mmaa tee  
 wɔ Arnon asutwaree.  
 3 “Momma yɛn,  
 mommo yɛn ho ban.  
 Momfa yɛn nsie.  
 Monnyi atukɔtenafoɔ no mma.  
 4 Momma Moabfoɔ adwanefoɔ no ne mo  
 ntena;  
 monye wɔn banbo wɔ ɔsefoɔ no ho.”  
 Ɔhyɛsoni no beba n’awieeɛ  
 na adesee to betwa;  
 opoobɔni no beyera wɔ asase no so.  
 5 Ɔdo mu na Onyankopɔn besi ahennwa  
 bi;  
 ɔbarima bi de nokoredie betena so,  
 obi a ɔfiri Dawid efie,  
 dee atemmuo mu no ɔpe atentenenee  
 na ɔntwentwen adeteneneeye ho.  
 6 Yeate Moab ahantan a ɔye,  
 n’ani a atra ne nton ne ne nten,  
 n’ahomasoɔ ne n’asooɔden,  
 nanso hwee nni n’ahomasoɔ no mu.  
 7 Enti Moabfoɔ twa adwo,  
 wɔbo mu su ma Moab.  
 Wɔdi awerehoɔ na wɔbo abubuo  
 wɔ Kir Hereset bobɛ aba ɔfam ho.  
 8 Hesbon mfuo no hye,  
 Sibma bobɛ mfuo nso saa ara.  
 Aman sodifoɔ no atiatia bobɛ papa no so,  
 dee kane na wɔde kɔ Yaser  
 na etretre kɔ anweatam so no.  
 Wɔn mman tretre kɔka mpoano pee.  
 9 Enti mesu sedee Yaser suo,  
 de ma Sibma bobɛ mfuo.  
 Ao Hesbon, Ao Eleale,

mesu mo bebree!  
 Mo aduaba a aberee ho ahurisie  
 ne otwabere dee no, wɔagyae.  
 10 Ahoɛpe ne anigyee nni mfikyifuo no  
 mu;  
 obiara nnto dwom, na ɔnteateam wɔ  
 bobeturo mu;  
 obiara nnkyi nsã wɔ nsakyimena so,  
 efiri se mede nteateam aba n’awieeɛ.  
 11 Mesi apinie wɔ m’akoma mu wɔ Moab  
 ho  
 te se sankuten so kwadwom;  
 na me yam hyehye me ma Kir Here-  
 set.  
 12 Se Moab kɔ ne sorɔnsorɔmmea a,  
 ɔha ne ho kwa;  
 se ɔko n’abosonnan mu kɔbo mpaee a,  
 ɛrenkɔsi hwee.  
 13 Yei ne asem a AWURADE aka dada  
 afa Moab ho. 14 Nanso seesei AWURADE  
 ka se, “Mfee mmiensa mu, sedee wɔkan  
 ɔpaani mfee no, Moab animuonyam beba  
 awieeɛ, na ne nkaeefoɔ no beye kakra bi  
 a wonni ahooɔden.”

## 17

### *Adehunu A Etia Damasko*

1 Adehunu a efa Damasko ho:  
 “Hwe, Damasko renye kuropon bio  
 ebɛdane aye mmubuiɛ sie.  
 2 Aroer nkuropon bɛdane nkurofon  
 na wɔagyaa ama nnwankuo ama  
 wɔadedaa ho,  
 a obiara renyi wɔn hu.  
 3 Kuropon a wɔabo ho ban beyera wɔ  
 Efraim,  
 adehyetumi nso befiri Damasko;  
 Aram nkaeefoɔ beye  
 Israelfoɔ animuonyam,”  
 Sedee Asafo AWURADE see nie.  
 4 “Eɔda no, Yakob animuonyam bepa;  
 na ne mu sraɔdeɛ beɛa.  
 5 Ebeye sedee otwafoɔ twa aburoo a  
 egyptina afuo so  
 na ɔde ne nsa pempan  
 se eberɛ a obi redi mpepɛwa  
 wɔ Refaim Bonhwa mu.  
 6 Nanso mpepɛwa no mu bi beka,  
 sedee wɔwoso ngo dua a eye no;  
 eka aba no mmienu anaa mmiensa wɔ  
 atifi mman no so,  
 ne enan anaa enum wɔ mman a esoo  
 no so,”



sedeε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn  
see nie.

<sup>7</sup> Saa εda no, nnipa de wɔn ani beɔo wɔn  
Yefoɔ so  
na wɔadane wɔn ani ahwe Israel  
Okronkronni no.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔremfa wɔn ho nto afɔrebukyia a  
eye wɔn nsa ano adwuma no so,  
na wɔbebu Asera afɔrebukyia ne nnuh-  
wan afɔrebukyia  
a wɔde wɔn nsateaa aye no animtia.

<sup>9</sup> εda no, wɔn nkuroɔn a εwɔ banbɔ  
denden a Israelfoɔ enti wɔgyaa ho no  
beyε se mmeamma a wɔagya ama nnoɔ  
ne wira. Ne nyinaa beda mpan.

<sup>10</sup> Mo werε afiri Onyankopɔn, mo  
Agyenkwa,  
na monkaee ɔbotan no, mo aban no.  
Enti εwom se mope nnua papa  
na modua bobε a moato afiri  
amanɔne.

<sup>11</sup> εwom se εda a moduaεε no, momaa  
enyiniε  
anɔpa a moduaεε no, na moma εguu  
nhwiren.  
Nanso otwa no renye hwee se  
yadeε ne ɔyea a wɔntumi nsa.

<sup>12</sup> Ao aman dodoɔ no nhurusoɔ,  
wɔhuruso te se εpo a εrebɔ asorɔkye!  
Ao nnipa dodoɔ nworosoɔ,  
wɔworoso se nsuo akeseε!

<sup>13</sup> εwom se nnipa dodoɔ no woro so te se  
nsuo a εresene mmirika so,  
nanso, Onyankopɔn beka wɔn anim  
ama wɔadwane akɔ akyirikyiri,  
te se ntεte a mframa bɔ gu wɔ beɔo so  
te se anweatam so wira a mframa den  
rebɔ no.

<sup>14</sup> Anwummerε, wɔbɔ yen hu awerefirie  
mu.  
Nanso ansa na adeε bekye no, na  
wɔkɔ dada!  
Wɔn a wɔfo yen nneεma,  
ne wɔn a wɔbɔ yen korɔno kyefa nie.

## 18

### *Nkɔmhyε A Etia Kus*

<sup>1</sup> Due, asase a ntaban nnyegyeeε wɔ so  
wɔ Kus nsubɔntene ho,  
<sup>2</sup> a ɔsoma ananmusifoɔ a wɔnam εpo so  
a wɔde paparcɔ abonto fa nsuo ani.

Monkɔ, asomafoɔ ahoɔherefoɔ,  
monkɔ nnipa a wɔwɔware na wɔn honam  
ye tromtrom no nkyen,  
nnipa a wɔn ho ye hu wɔ mmaa  
nyinaa,  
aniεdenfoɔ ɔman a yente wɔn kasa,  
na nsubɔntene akyekye n'asase mu.

<sup>3</sup> Mo ewiasefoɔ nyinaa,  
mo a motete asase so,  
se wɔpagya frankaa wɔ beɔo no so a,  
mobehunu.  
Se wɔhyen totorobento a,  
mobete.

<sup>4</sup> Yei ne deε AWURADE ka kyere me,  
"Metena m'atenaεε na mahwe birib-  
iara dinn.  
Meye dinn te se owia a εrebɔ,  
te se εbɔ a εsi wɔ otwa bere mu."

<sup>5</sup> Ennya nnuruu twabere a nhyerenne  
bere atwam no,  
na nhwiren no anyini adane bobε no,  
wɔde nsɔsɔ betwitwa mman no;  
wɔbetwitwa mman a eredendan no  
ako.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔbeɔgya wɔn nyinaa ama beɔo so  
nnomaa  
a wɔkum mmoa we, ne wiram mmoa;  
nnomaa no bedi wɔn nam wɔ ahuhuro  
εbere mu.  
Wiram mmoa bewε wɔn nam wɔ awɔ  
bere mu.

<sup>7</sup> Saa εbere no wɔde akyedeε bebre  
Asafo AWURADE  
εbefiri nnipa a wɔwɔware na wɔn honam  
ye tromtrom ho,  
nnipa a wɔn ho ye hu wɔ mmaa  
nyinaa,  
aniεdenfoɔ ɔman a yente wɔn kasa,  
na nsubɔntene akyekye n'asase mu.  
Wɔde akyedeε beba Sion Beɔo so, beaε  
a Asafo AWURADE din atim no.

## 19

### *Nkɔmhyε A εfa Misraim Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Nkɔmhyε a etia Misraim:  
Monhwe! AWURADE nam ahoɔhere omu-  
nunkum mu  
na ɔreba Misraim.  
Misraim ahoni ho popo wɔ n'anim,  
na Misraimfoɔ akoma boto wɔ wɔn  
mu.

<sup>2</sup> "Mema Misraimfoɔ atwa wɔn ho ako,

- onua beko atia onua,  
 ɔɔnko atia ɔɔnko,  
 kuropon atia kuropon,  
 ahennie atia ahennie.
- <sup>3</sup> Misraimfoɔ no renya abodwo,  
 na mema won nhyehyeee aye okwa.  
 Wɔbekɔ abisa wɔ ahoni, ne awufɔɔ ahon-  
 hom,  
 asamanfrefɔɔ ne nkonyaayifɔɔ  
 nkyen.
- <sup>4</sup> Mede Misraim behye  
 owura tirimuɔdenfɔɔ bi tumi ase,  
 na ohene a ɔye keka bedi won so,”  
 sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.
- <sup>5</sup> Nsubɔntene mu nsuo bewe,  
 na nkonkɔn bewo aye weseɛ.
- <sup>6</sup> Nsuka beyi hwa;  
 na nsuwa a ewɔ Misraim betwe na  
 awe.  
 Demmire ne esere bedwan,  
<sup>7</sup> Nil nsunɔa nnua nso,  
 deɛ ewɔ asubɔnten no abɔɛɛ no.  
 Nil nsunɔa so mfuɔ nyinaa  
 bewo weseɛ na awu koraa.
- <sup>8</sup> Afarefɔɔ nyinaa besi apinie atwa adwo,  
 won a wɔto darewa wɔ Nil mu nyi-  
 naa;  
 won a wɔgu asau wɔ nsuo no so  
 bedi awerehoɔ.
- <sup>9</sup> Won a wɔde asaawa ye adwuma aba mu  
 bebɔ,  
 won a wonwono nnwera no anidasɔɔ  
 besa.
- <sup>10</sup> Won a wɔye ntoma ho adwuma beye  
 mmɔbɔ  
 na won a wɔgye akatua nyinaa  
 akoma beboto.
- <sup>11</sup> Soan adwumayefɔɔ nka hwee sɛ  
 nkwaseafɔɔ;  
 Farao agyinatufoɔ anyansafoɔ ma  
 afutu bɔne.  
 Ebeye den na woaka akyerɛ Farao sɛ,  
 “Meye anyansafoɔ no mu baako,  
 tete ahemfo no kyidifoɔ?”
- <sup>12</sup> W’anyansafoɔ no wɔ he afei?  
 Ma wonkyerɛ wo na ma wonhunu  
 deɛ Asafo AWURADE  
 ahyehye atia Misraim.
- <sup>13</sup> Soan adwumayefɔɔ abeye nkwaseafɔɔ,

- wɔadaadaa Memfis\* akwankyerɛfoɔ  
 ne nnipa no ntuanofɔɔ  
 ama Misraim afom ekwan.
- <sup>14</sup> AWURADE ahwie  
 anisobirie honhom agu won mu;  
 wɔma Misraim tɔ ntintan wɔ biribiara a  
 ɔye mu,  
 te sɛ deɛ ɔsabofɔɔ de ne fee fore ne  
 ho.
- <sup>15</sup> Biribiara nni ho a Misraim betumi aye;  
 obiara rentumi nye hwee, sɛ ɔye etire  
 anaa etoo, anaa sɛ ɔye bere anaa  
 demmire.
- <sup>16</sup> Saa eda no, Misraimfoɔ beye sɛ  
 mmaa, Asafo AWURADE nsa a wama so  
 atia won no bema won abɔ hu na won  
 ho apopo. <sup>17</sup> Na Yuda asase no bema  
 Misraimfoɔ abɔ hu. Obiara a ɔbete Yuda  
 din no besuro, esiane deɛ Asafo AWURADE  
 rehyehye atia won enti.
- <sup>18</sup> Saa eda no, Misraim nkuropon enum  
 beka Kanaan kasa na wɔaka Asafo AWU-  
 RADE ntam. Wɔbefre won mu baako ɔsɛɛ  
 Kuropon.
- <sup>19</sup> Saa eda no, wɔbesi afɔrebukya  
 wɔ Misraim mfimfini ama AWURADE, na  
 wɔasi nkaɛedum wɔ ne hyee so nso ama  
 AWURADE. <sup>20</sup> Ebeye nsenkyerɛnneɛ ne  
 adansedeɛ ama Asafo AWURADE wɔ Mis-  
 raim asase so. Sɛ won nhyesofɔɔ enti  
 wɔsu fre AWURADE a, ɔbesoma ɔgyefɔɔ ne  
 banbɔni bi, na ɔbegye won. <sup>21</sup> Enti AWU-  
 RADE beda ne ho adi akyerɛ Misraimfoɔ,  
 na saa da no wɔbehunu AWURADE. Wɔde  
 afɔrebɔ ne nnuane besom, wɔbehye AWU-  
 RADE bɔ, na wɔadi so. <sup>22</sup> AWURADE de  
 ɔyaredɔm bebɔ Misraim; ɔde bebɔ won  
 na wasa won yadeɛ. Wɔbedane ako  
 AWURADE nkyen, na ɔbetie won sufɛ, na  
 wasa won yadeɛ.
- <sup>23</sup> Saa eda no, ekwantempɔn befiri Mis-  
 raim ne Asiria. Asiriafoɔ beko Misraim  
 na Misraimfoɔ ako Asiria. Misraimfoɔ ne  
 Asiriafoɔ bebɔ mu asom. <sup>24</sup> Saa eda no  
 Israel betɔ Misraim ne Asiria so mmiensa,  
 aye nhyira wɔ asase so. <sup>25</sup> Na Asafo  
 AWURADE behyira won aka sɛ, “Nhyira  
 nka Misraim, me nkurofoɔ. Nhyira nka  
 Asiria me nsa ano adwuma. Nhyira nka  
 Israel m’agyapadeɛ.”

\* **19:13** 19.13 Na Memfis ye Misraim kuropon.

## 20

### *Nkɔmhye A Etia Misraim Ne Kus*

<sup>1</sup> Afe a Asiriahene Sargon somaa ne ɔman no sahene kɔɔ Asdod kɔto hyee no so na ɔdii ne so nkonim no, <sup>2</sup> saa eberɛ no AWURADE faa Yesaia, Amos babarima so kasaa sɛ, “Yi ayitoma no firi wo ho ne mpaboa no firi wo nan ase.” Ɔyee saa de adagya a ne nan nso sisi fam dii akɔneaba.

<sup>3</sup> Na AWURADE kaa sɛ, “Sedeɛ me ɔsomfoɔ Yesaia de adagya anante mfee mmiensa a ne nan nso sisi fam yi de aye ɔhaw nsenkyerennee a etia Misraim ne Kus no, <sup>4</sup> saa ara na Asiriahene beɔdi Misraim nneɔduafɔɔ ne Kus nnommumfoɔ a wɔdɛda adagya na wɔn nan sisi fam, mmabunu ne mpanin a wɔn to deda so no anim, de agu Misraim anim ase. <sup>5</sup> Wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho too Kus so, na wɔde Misraim hoahoa wɔn ho no besuro na wɔn ani awu. <sup>6</sup> Saa eɔda no nnipa a wɔtete mpoano ha beka sɛ, ‘Monhwe asem a ato wɔn a yede yen ho too wɔn so no, wɔn a yɛdwane kɔɔ wɔn nkyɛn kɔpɛɛ mmoa sɛ wɔbeɔgye yen afiri Asiriahene nsam no! Ebeɔye dɛn na yɛadwane?’ ”

## 21

### *Nkɔmhye A Etia Babilonia*

<sup>1</sup> Nkɔmhye a efa Babilonia, anweatam no a eɔda Po no ho:

Sedeɛ twahoframa a eɔbo fa anafoɔ fam asase so no ye no,  
saa ara na ɔtohyesoɔni bi firi anweatam so reba.  
Ɔfiri asase a eye hunabɔbrim so.

<sup>2</sup> Wɔde anisoadehunu a eye nwanwa akyerɛ me:

Ɔfatwafɔɔ bi redi hwammɔ. Ɔfomfoɔ bi reɔfa afodeɛ.

Elam reto ahye ɔman bi so! Media rebɔ pampim!

Mede apinisie a Babilonia de baɛɛ no nyinaa beba awieɛɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Yei ama ɔyea bi abɛhye me mu,  
ɔyea aka me, te sɛ ɔbaa a awoɔ aka no;  
deɛ metɛɛ no enti mentumi nnyina me nan so,

deɛ mehunu no ama me ho adwiri me.

<sup>4</sup> M’akoma bɔ paripari,  
ehu ma me ho popo;  
na ehan a mɛpɛɛ sɛ mehunu no abɛye adeɛ a eɔbo me hu.

<sup>5</sup> Wɔto epono,  
wɔde kuntu akete sese fam,  
wɔdidi, na wɔnom!  
Monsɔre mo asraafɔɔ mpanimfoɔ,  
momfa ngo nsrasra mo akyɛm ho!

<sup>6</sup> Yei ne deɛ Awurade ka kyerɛ me:  
“Fa ɔwɛmfoɔ kɔgyina ho  
na ɔnka deɛ ɔhunu nkyɛɛ wo.

<sup>7</sup> Sɛ ɔhunu nteaseɛnam  
ne aponko akuakuo,  
wɔn a wɔtete mfunumu so  
ne wɔn a wɔtete nyoma so a,  
ɔnwɛn n’aso  
wɛn pa ara.”

<sup>8</sup> Na ɔwɛmfoɔ no teaam sɛ,  
“Me wura da biara megyina ɔwɛn aban no so  
anadwo biara, megyina ho.

<sup>9</sup> Hwe, ɔbarima bi a ɔte teaseɛnam mu na ɔreba yi  
ɔne aponko dɔm.

Na ɔwɛmfoɔ no kaa sɛ,  
‘Babilonia ahwe ase, wahwe ase!  
N’anyame ne n’ahoni nyinaa  
abubu agu fam!’ ”

<sup>10</sup> Ao, me nkurofoɔ a wɔadwera mo wo ayuporeɛɛ ase  
meka deɛ mates kyerɛ mo,  
deɛ efiri Asafo AWURADE,  
deɛ efiri Israel Onyankopɔn ho.

### *Nkɔmhye A Etia Edom*

<sup>11</sup> Nkɔmhye a efa Duma ho:  
Obi frɛ me firi Seir,  
“Ɔwɛmfoɔ, bere ben na adeɛ bekye?  
Ɔwɛmfoɔ, aka nnɔnhwere ahe ansa na adeɛ akye?”

<sup>12</sup> Ɔwɛmfoɔ no bua sɛ,  
“Adeɛ rekye, nanso adeɛ besa.  
Sɛ wobɛbisa bio a  
sane bra bebisa.”

### *Nkɔmhye A Etia Arabia*

<sup>13</sup> Adehunu a efa Arabia ho:  
Mo Dedan akwantufoɔ a  
mosɔɛ wɔ Arabia adɔto ase,

14 Momfa nsuo mmre won a sukom de won;  
mo a motete Tema,  
mommre adwanefoo aduane.  
15 Wodwane firi akofena a watwe tadua a wɔakuntun mu ne oko a egyptina mu ano.  
16 Yei ne deɛ Awurade ka kyere me, "Afe baako mu no, sɛdeɛ wɔkan ɔpaani mfeɛ no, Kedar kɛseye to betwa." 17 Na agyantofoo a wɔbɛka ne Kedar akofoo beye kakraa bi." Deɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, aka nie.

## 22

### *Nkomhye A Efa Yerusalem Ho*

1 Adehunu a efa Yerusalem, Anisoadehunu Bonhwa no ho:  
Edeen na eha mo seesei,  
a mo nyinaa aforo ko adan atifi yi,  
2 Ao Kuro a basabasaye ahye no ma,  
Ao hooye ne ahosepe kuropon?  
Enye akofena ano na w'atɔfoɔ hweree won nkwa,  
na wɔanwuwu wɔ oko ano nso?  
3 Mo adikanfoo nyinaa abo mu adwane;  
wɔamfa tadua ankyekyere won.  
Mo a wɔkyere mo nyinaa wɔfaa mo nneduafoɔ;  
mo a modwaneɛ wɔ eberɛ a na atamfoɔ no wɔ akyirikyiri.  
4 Enti mekaa sɛ, "Momfiri me so na mentwa adwo.  
Monnkyekye me werɛ wɔ me nkurofoɔ sɛɛ ho."  
5 Awurade, Asafo AWURADE wɔ da bi ma hooye, ntiatiasoɔ ne ehɔ wɔ Anisoadehunu Bonhwa no mu;  
ɛda a wɔde bubu afasuo na wɔde su kyere mmepɔ.  
6 Elam fa bemma no ka ne nteaseenamkafoɔ ne aponko ho;  
Kir pagya kyem no.  
7 Nteaseenam aye mo bonhwa fefe no ma, na wɔde aponkosotefoo agyinagyina kuropon apono no ano.  
8 Wɔayi Yuda ho banbo no.  
Na da no wode w'ani too akodeɛ a ewo Kwaeɛ mu Ahemfie no so;

9 wohunuu sɛ Dawid Kuropon no akwan bebree deda ne banbo mu.  
Wobooa nsuo ano wɔ Asee Abura mu.  
10 Wokanee adan a ewo Yerusalem no na wodwirii afie de boaa ɔfasuo no ahooɔden.  
11 Woyee nsukoraɛ wɔ afasuo mmienɔ no ntam maa nsuo a ewo Abura Dada mu, nanso woanhwehwe Onipa ko a ɔyeeɛ, na woammu Onipa a ɔhyehyeeɛ yei adaadaa no.  
12 Awurade, Asafo AWURADE, frɛɛ wo saa da no sɛ su na twa adwo,  
ɔkaa sɛ yi wo tirinwi na fira ayitoma.  
13 Nanso hwe, woka sɛ anigyeeɛ ne ahosepe wɔ ho;  
wokunkum anantwie ne nnwan;  
wowe enam na woboro nsã!  
Woka sɛ, "Momma yennidi na yennom, efiri sɛ, ɔkyena yebewu!"  
14 Awurade, Asafo AWURADE ayi me asotire sɛ, "Wɔremfa saa bone yi nkye wo da kɔsi wo wu da," sɛdeɛ Awurade, Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
15 Yei ne deɛ Awurade, Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ,  
"Ko, kɔka kyere saa ɔsomfoo yi, Sebna a ɔhwe ahemfie no so sɛ,  
16 Edeen na woreye wɔ ha na hwan na ɔmaa wo kwan sɛ bo wo damena wɔ ha, worebo wo damena wɔ baabi a ekoron na woretwa wo homebea wɔ ɔbotan mu?  
17 "Hwe yie, na AWURADE rebeso wo mu den ato wo atwene, Ao wo ɔhooɔdenfoo.  
18 ɔbebobo wo, ama woaye kurukuruwa, na wato wo atwene ɔman kɛsɛ bi so. Ehɔ na wobewu na wo teaseenam fefe no aka ho, wo a woye ahohora ma wo wura efie!  
19 Megye w'adwuma afiri wo nsa mu na wɔayi wo afiri wo dibeɛ so.  
20 "Saa ɛda no, mɛfrɛ me ɔsomfoo Eliakim a ɔye Hilkia babarima. 21 Mede w'atadeɛ yuu behye no na mede w'abowomu abobare n'asene mu na mede wo tumi ahye ne nsa. ɔbeyɛ agya ama won a wotete Yerusalem ne Yuda

efie. <sup>22</sup> Mede Dawid efie safoa bema no; deε obebue no, obiara rentumi nto mu; na deε obeto mu nso, obiara rentumi mmue. <sup>23</sup> Mebo ne so se pεewa ama watim. Obeye animuonyam adwa ama n'agya efie. <sup>24</sup> N'abusua animuonyam nyinaa begyina ne so: n'asefoo ne mma nana, ne nkuku ne nkaka, firi nwowaa so kosi nhina nyinaa so.

<sup>25</sup> "Saa εda no," sεdeε Asafo AWURADE see nie, "pεewa a wοabο so ama atim no betu ahwe fam na adesoα a εsen so no nso asεε, AWURADE akasa!"

## 23

### *Nkomhyε A εfa Tiro Ho*

- <sup>1</sup> Nkomhyε a εfa Tiro ho:  
Ao, Tarsis ahyen, montwa adwo!  
Efiri se wοasεε Tiro  
na anka no afie anaa εhyengyinabea.  
Wοfiri Kipro asase so  
abεka akyerε wοn.
- <sup>2</sup> Monyε komm, mo nnipa a mowο supο  
no so  
ne mo Sidon adwadifoο a  
εpo so adwumayεfoο ama mo aye  
adefoo.
- <sup>3</sup> Nsuo akεsεε no so  
na aduane firi Sihor nam baεε;  
Nil ho nnobaεε na εyεε Tirofoο toο,  
na obeyεε amanaman adwadibeα.
- <sup>4</sup> Aninguaseε nka wo, Ao Sidon, ne wo,  
Ao εpo so aban,  
efiri se εpo akasa se,  
"Menkyemee da na menwoo da;  
mentetee mmammarima anaa  
mmamma da."
- <sup>5</sup> Se asem no duru Misraim a,  
wοn ho bedwiri wοn wο nkra a efiri  
Tiro no ho.
- <sup>6</sup> Montwa nkο Tarsis;  
montwa adwo, mo a mowο supο no  
so.
- <sup>7</sup> Yei ne mo ahosepε kuropon no?  
Yei ne teteete kuropon no a  
watu akotena  
akyirikyiri nsase soο no anaa?
- <sup>8</sup> Hwan na oboo atirimpο yei de tiaa Tiro,  
deε okyεkyε ahenkyε,  
deε n'adwadifoο ye ahene mma,

na n'adetonfoο agye din wο asase so?

- <sup>9</sup> Asafo AWURADE na oboo ne tirimpο se,  
obεbre animuonyam mu ahomasoo  
ase  
na wabre wοn a wοagye din wο asase  
yi so nyinaa ase.

- <sup>10</sup> Ye w'asase so adwuma te se deε woyε  
wο Nil ho no  
Ao Obabaa Tarsis,  
efiri se wonni hyengyinabea bio.

- <sup>11</sup> AWURADE apagya ne nsa wο εpo no so  
ama ahennie ahodoο a εwο hο no  
repopo.

Wahyε Kanaan ho mmara se,  
wοnsεε n'aban.

- <sup>12</sup> Okaa se, "W'ahurisdie no nso ha ara,  
Ao Obabaa bunu Sidon a wοadwera  
wo!"

"Sore, tware kο Kipro;  
εhο mpo worennya ahotο."

- <sup>13</sup> Monhwe Babiloniafoο asase no,  
saa nnipa a seesei wοnka hwee no!  
Asiriafoο aye no  
beaεε a anweatam so mmoα tee;  
wοsisii wοn ntua aban bebree,  
wοdwirii n'aban guie  
ma εdaneε mmubuiε.

- <sup>14</sup> Montwa adwo, Tarsis ahyen;  
wοasεε w'aban!

<sup>15</sup> Saa εbere no wοrenkaε Tiro mfee  
aduoson, a εye ohene nkwanne. Nanso  
mfee aduoson akyi no, deε εbeto Tiro no  
beye sεdeε εwο odwamanfoο no dwom  
mυ no:

- <sup>16</sup> "Ma sankuten no so, pase fa kuropon  
no mυ,  
Ao odwamanfoο a wοnnkaε wo;  
bο sankuten no yie, to nnwom bebree,  
sεdeε wοbεkaε wo."

<sup>17</sup> Mfee aduoson akyi, AWURADE ne Tiro  
bedi. Obesane akodi ne paa se odwa-  
manfoο na one ahennie a εwο asase so  
nyinaa adi dwa. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, deε obenya  
ne ne mfasoo nyinaa, wοde beto hο  
ama AWURADE; wοremmoaboα ano na  
wοremfa nsie. Ne mfasoo no bεkο wοn  
a wοsom wο AWURADE anim, na wοanya  
aduane bebree ne ntadeε pa.

## 24

### *Asase Sɛɛɛ A Ɛfiri AWURADE*

- 1 Hwɛ, AWURADE rebɛma asase ada mpan na wasɛɛ no;  
ɔbɛsɛɛ asase ani  
na wabɔ ɛsotefoɔ ahwete,
- 2 ɛbɛyɛ saa ara  
ama ɔsofoɔ sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ ama nnipa,  
ama owura sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ ama  
asomfoɔ,  
ama awuraa sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ ama afenaa,  
ama dɛɛ ɔtɔn sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ ama dɛɛ  
ɔto,  
ama dɛɛ ɔgye bosea sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ ama  
dɛɛ ɔma bosea,  
ama ɔkafoɔ sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ ama dɛɛ ɔde  
ma.
- 3 Asase bɛda mpan koraa,  
na wɔafom ɛso nneɛma.  
AWURADE na waka saa asɛm yi.
- 4 Asase so yɛ wɛsɛɛ, na ɛkusa  
ɛwiasɛ kɔ ahoyera mu, na ɛkusa,  
dɛɛ wɔama no so wɔ asase so ho yera  
no.
- 5 Asase so nnipa agu ne ho fi;  
wɔanni mmara no so,  
wɔabu ahyɛdɛɛ no so  
na wɔasɛɛ apam a ɛwɔ ho daa no.
- 6 Enti, nnome amene asase no  
ɛsɛ sɛ ɛso nnipa nya wɔn afɔdie so  
akaturaa  
ne saa enti wɔahyɛ asase no so nnipa,  
na kakra bi pɛ na aka.
- 7 Nsa foforo no ho asa na bobɛ no adwan;  
wɔn a wɔgyɛ wɔn ani no si apinie.
- 8 Akasaɛbɔ mu anigyɛɛ no agyae,  
ahosɛpɛfoɔ no nteateamu no agyae.  
Sankuten so nnwom dɛɛdɛ no aye  
dinn.
- 9 Wɔnnto dwom mfa nnom nsã bio;  
mmorɔsa ayɛ nwono ama anomfoɔ.
- 10 Kuropon a wɔasɛɛ no ada mpan;  
wɔatoto ɛfiɛ biara apono mu.
- 11 Wɔpɛrɛ nsã wɔ mmɔntɛne so;  
ahosɛpɛ nyinaa adane bosoo yɛ,  
anigyɛɛ nyinaa atu ayera wɔ asase no  
so.
- 12 Kuropon no asɛɛ,  
wɔabubu n'apono mu nketenkete.
- 13 Saa ara na ɛbɛyɛ wɔ asase no so  
ne amanaman no mu,  
sɛdɛɛ wɔboro ngo dua a ɛyɛ,

anaa sɛdɛɛ wogya mɛpɛɛ wɔ bobɛ  
twabɛɛ akyi no.

- 14 Nanso wɔn a aka no ama wɔn nne so,  
dɛ anigyɛ teateam;  
ɛfiri atɔɛ fam, wɔkamfo AWURADE  
kɛsɛyɛ.
- 15 Enti apueɛɛ fam, monhyɛ AWURADE  
animuonyam;  
momma AWURADE din so, Israel  
Onyankopɔn no,  
wɔ nsupɔ a ɛwɔ ɛpo so.
- 16 Ɛfiri asase ano, yɛtɛ nnwontɔ sɛ,  
“Animuonyam nka Ɔteneneeni no.”
- Nanso mekaa sɛ, “Matɔ baha, mapa aba!  
Me nnue!  
Ɔfatwafɔ redi hwammɔ!  
Ɔnam nnaadaa so redi hwammɔ.”
- 17 Ehu, amena ne afidie retwɛn mo,  
Aɔ nnipa a mote asase soɔ.
- 18 Dɛɛ ehu enti ɔdwane no,  
ɔbɛto amena mu;  
dɛɛ ɔforo firi amena mu no,  
afidie bɛyi no.

Wɔabue nsuo apono wɔ soro,  
na asase nnyinasɔɔ woso.

- 19 Wɔadwiri asase no  
na emu apaapae,  
na asase awoso ankasa.
- 20 Asase to ntentan tɛ sɛ ɔsabofɔɔ.  
Ehinhim biribiri tɛ sɛ ntomadan wɔ  
mframa ano;
- n'atuatɛɛ ho afɔdie ayɛ adesoɔ ama no  
na ɛhwe ase a ɛrensɔrɛ bio.
- 21 Saa ɛda no, AWURADE bɛtwɛ  
ɔsoro atumfoɔ  
ne ahɛmfo a ɛwɔ asase so aso.
- 22 Wɔbɛka wɔn nyinaa abɔ mu  
sɛ nnɛduafoɔ ahyɛ afiasɛ amena mu;  
wɔbɛto wɔn mu wɔ nnɛduadan mu  
na nna bebɛɛ akyi no wɔatwɛ wɔn  
aso.
- 23 Ɔsrane anim bɛgu ase na owia ani awu;  
na Asafo AWURADE bɛdi ɔhɛnɛ  
wɔ Sion bɛpɔ so ne Yerusalem,  
ne wɔn mpanimfoɔ anim, wɔ ani-  
muonyam mu.

## 25

### *Ayɛyie Nka AWURADE*

1 Ao, AWURADE, wone me Onyankopɔn;  
 mɛma wo so na mayi wo din aye,  
 ɛfiri sɛ wofiri nokoredie mu  
 aye anwanwadeɛ bebreɛ,  
 nneɛma a wɔahyehye firi teteete.  
 2 Woaye kuroɔn no mmubuiɛ sie,  
 kuro no a ɛwɔ banbɔ no asɛɛ;  
 ananafoɔ abandenden no nye kuroɔn  
 bio;  
 na wɔrensi bio.  
 3 Enti aman a woaye den bedi wo ni  
 atutupɛfoɔ aman behye wo ani-  
 muonyam.  
 4 Woaye ahiafoɔ dwanekɔbea,  
 ohiani mmɔborɔni dwanekɔbea,  
 ahum ano ahintaɛɛ  
 ɔhyee mu nwunu  
 na atutupɛfoɔ ahome  
 te sɛ ahum a ɛrebɔ dwira ɔfasuo  
 5 ne ɔhyew a ɛwɔ anweatam so.  
 Wobɛre ananafoɔ hooye ase;  
 sɛdeɛ omununkum brɛ owia ɔhyee  
 ano ase no,  
 saa ara na atutupɛfoɔ nnwom nso  
 begyaɛɛ.  
 6 Asafo AWURADE bɛto ɛpono wɔ saa bepo  
 yi so.  
 ɔbesiesie nnuane pa ne nsã a adi nna,  
 ɛnam pa ne nsã pa ama nnipa nyinaa.  
 7 Wɔ bepo yi so, ɔbesɛɛ  
 owuo ntoma a ɛkata nnipa nyinaa ho  
 ne owuo nkatasoɔ a ɛkata aman nyinaa  
 so;  
 8 ɔbɛmene owuo afeboɔ.  
 Asafo AWURADE bepepa  
 aniso nisuo nyinaa.  
 ɔbeyi ne nkurofoɔ ahohora,  
 afiri nsase nyinaa so.  
 AWURADE na waka.  
 9 Saa ɛda no, wɔbɛka sɛ,  
 “Ampa ara yen Onyankopɔn nie;  
 yede yen ho too no so na ɔgyee yen;  
 AWURADE no nie, yegyee no diiɛ;  
 momma yenni ahurisie na yen ani  
 nnye wɔ ne nkwagyee no mu.”  
 10 AWURADE nsa bɛda saa bepo yi so;  
 nanso ɔbetiatia Moab so  
 te sɛ ɛsere a wɔtiatia so de fra  
 sumena.  
 11 Wɔbetretre wɔn nsa mu wɔ so,  
 sɛdeɛ osudwarefoɔ tretre ne nsa mu  
 de dwareɛ.

Onyankopɔn bebre wɔn ahomasoɔ ase  
 a ɔrenhwe wɔn nsa ano dwumadie  
 ho.  
 12 ɔbɛbubu mo banbɔ afasuo atentene no  
 agu;  
 ɔbɛbubu agu fam  
 ama aye mfuturo.

## 26

### *Ayeyie Dwom*

1 Saa ɛda no, wɔbɛto saa dwom yi wɔ  
 Yuda asase so:  
 Yewɔ kuroɔn denden;  
 Onyankopɔn de nkwagyee  
 aye n'afasuo ne n'afaban a ɛkorɔn.  
 2 Mommuebue apono no  
 na ateneneefoɔ ɔman no nhyene mu,  
 ɔman nokwafoɔ no.  
 3 Obiara a ɔde ne ho to wo so no  
 wobekora ne so asomdwoeɛ mu,  
 ɛfiri sɛ ɔde ne ho ato wo so.  
 4 Fa wo ho to AWURADE so afeboɔ,  
 ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE ye daa Botan.  
 5 ɔbre wɔn a wɔtete soro ase,  
 na ɔbre kuroɔn a ɛkorɔn no ase;  
 ɔbubu gu fam pasaa  
 ma ɛda mfuturo mu.  
 6 Ahiafoɔ ne wɔn a wɔhye wɔn so  
 de wɔn nan betiatia so.  
 7 ɔteneneeni kwan so ye tamaa;  
 Ao ɔnokwafoɔ, woma ɔteneneeni  
 kwan so ye tromtrom.  
 8 Aane, AWURADE, yenam wo mmara  
 kwan so yi no,  
 yeretwen wo;  
 na wo din ne ne kɛseye  
 ye deɛ yen akoma pɛ.  
 9 Me kra pere hwehwe wo anadwo;  
 anɔpa nso me honhom ani gyina wo.  
 Sɛ w'atemmuo ba asase yi so a,  
 nnipa a wɔwɔ ewiase sua teneneɛ ye.  
 10 ɛwom sɛ woyi adom adi kyere amu-  
 muyefoɔ deɛ,  
 nanso wɔnnsua teneneɛ ye;  
 na mpo teneneefoɔ asase so no, wɔkɔ so  
 ye bɔne  
 na wɔmmu AWURADE kɛseye.  
 11 Ao AWURADE, wɔapagya wo nsa akɔ  
 ɔsoro,  
 nanso wɔnhunu.  
 Ma wɔnhunu wo mmɔdemmo wɔ wo  
 nkurofoɔ ho na ɛnhye wɔn aniwuo;

ma ogya a woaso ama w'atamfoɔ no  
nhye wɔn.

- 12 AWURADE, woama yen asomdwoeɛ;  
deɛ yeatumi aye nyinaa wo na woaye  
ama yen.
- 13 Ao, AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn, awura-  
nom aforoɔ bi adi yen so,  
nanso wo din nko ara na yekamfo.
- 14 Afei wɔawuwu, na wɔnte ase bio;  
ahonhom a wɔafiri mu no,  
wɔrensɔre.  
Wotwee wɔn aso na wo sɛee wɔn  
na yen were afiri wɔn.
- 15 Woama ɔman no aye kɛsɛɛ, Ao AWU-  
RADE;  
woama ɔman no aye kɛsɛɛ;  
woahye wo ho animuonyam;  
woatreɛre asase no ahyee nyinaa mu.
- 16 AWURADE, yɛfiri ahohia mu baa wo  
nkyɛn;  
ɛberɛ a wotwee wɔn aso no,  
na yɛntumi mmue yen ano mpo mmo  
mpaɛɛ.
- 17 Sɛdeɛ ɔpemfoɔ a awoɔ aka no  
firi ɔyea mu nukanuka ne mu na ɔsu  
no,  
saa ara na yeɛyeɛ wɔ w'anim, Ao  
AWURADE.
- 18 Yeninsɛnee, yɛkyemee wɔ ɔyea mu  
nanso yɛwoo mframa.  
Yeamfa nkwayee amma asase so;  
yeawo nnipa amma asase so.
- 19 Nanso w'awufoɔ benya nkwa;  
wɔn onipadua besɔre.  
Mo a motete mfuturo mu,  
monsɔre mfa anigyee nteam.  
Mo bosuo te sɛ anɔpa bosuo;  
asase beyi n'afunu apue.
- 20 Monkɔ, me nkurofoɔ, monhyene mo  
adan mu  
na montoto apono no mu;  
momfa mo ho nsie berɛ tiawa bi  
kɔsi sɛ n'abufuhyee ano bɛdwo.
- 21 Hwɛ, AWURADE refiri n'atenaɛɛ  
abɛtwe nnipa a wɔte asase so aso wɔ  
wɔn bɔne ho.  
Asase bɛda mogya a wɔahwie agu no so  
adi;  
ɛrentumi mfa n'atofoɔ nsie bio.

## 27

### Israel ɔgyee

- 1 Saa ɛda no,  
AWURADE de n'akofena bɛtwe aso,  
ɔde n'akofena a ɛye hu na ɛso na ɛye  
nnam no  
bɛtwe ɔwɔ Lewiatan a ne ho ye here  
a ɔbobo ne ho no aso;  
ɔbɛkum ɛpo mu aboa kɛsɛɛ a ne ho ye hu  
no.
- 2 Saa da no,  
"To dwom fa bobeturo a ɛso no ho sɛ:  
3 Me, AWURADE, mehwe so;  
megugu so nsuo ɛberɛ biara.  
Mebɔ ho ban awia ne anadwo  
sɛdeɛ obiara rensɛɛ no.  
4 Me bo mfuiɛ.  
Sɛ ɛkaa nwerɛ ne nkasɛɛ nko ara na ɛko  
tia me a  
anka mene wɔn de bebɔ ani;  
na mahye wɔn nyinaa.
- 5 Sɛ ɛnte saa deɛ, ma wɔn mmra me nkyɛn  
mmehinta  
na wɔ ne me mmɛdwene asomdwoeɛ  
ho,  
aane, asomdwoeɛ ho na mo ne me  
mmɛdwene."
- 6 Nna a ɛreba no mu no, Jakob ase bɛtim,  
Israel bɛgu nhyerenne na anyini  
fɛɛfɛɛfɛ  
na ɔde n'aduaba ahye ewiase nyinaa ma.
- 7 AWURADE abɔ Israel  
sɛdeɛ ɔbɔɔ wɔn a wɔbɔɔ Israel hwee  
fam no anaa?  
AWURADE akum Israel  
sɛdeɛ ɔkum wɔn a wɔkum Israel no  
anaa?
- 8 Wode ɔko ne otukɔ twee Israel aso.  
Wode mframa a ano ye den pam no  
te sɛ da a apueɛ mframa bɔ no.
- 9 ɔyeɛ yei de yeɛ mpatadeɛ maa Jakob  
afodie;  
yei na ɛmaa ne bɔne asetuo dii mu pa  
ara:  
Eno enti ɔbɛbubu Asera afɔrebukyia so  
abɔɔ  
mu nketenkete,  
na Asera afɔrebukyia  
ne nnuhwam afɔrebukyia rensisi ho  
bio.
- 10 Kuroɔn a wɔabɔ ho ban no ada mpan;  
atenaɛɛ a wɔafiri so no wɔagya no te  
sɛ anweatam;



ehɔ na anantwie mma didie,  
 ehɔ na wɔdeda;  
 wɔwe eso nnua no mman ma ehɔ ye  
 kokwakokwa.

11 Sɛ nnubaa no wo a, wɔbubu  
 na mmaa befa de kɔsɔ ogya.

Na saa nnipa yi nni nteasee  
 enti wɔn yefɔɔ nhunu wɔn mmɔbɔ,  
 na wɔnnya adom mfiri deɛ ɔbɔɔ wɔn  
 no nkyen.

12 Saa ɛda no, AWURADE beporo wɔn  
 afiri asutene Eufrate akɔsi Misraim  
 asuwa, na mo, Israelfɔɔ deɛ, wɔbefa mo  
 mmaako mmaako aboaboa mo ano. 13 Saa  
 ɛda no, wɔbehyɛn totorobento keɛɛ no.  
 Wɔn a na wɔrewuwu wɔ Asiria ne wɔn a  
 na wɔwɔ nnommumfa mu wɔ Misraim  
 beba abesom AWURADE wɔ Yerusalem  
 bepo kronkron no so.

## 28

### *Efraim Nnue*

1 Nnome nka nhwiren abotire a eye  
 Efraim asabofɔɔ ahohoahoadɛɛ no,  
 nka nhwiren a ɛrepa a n'ahoɔfɛ wɔ  
 animuonyam ma Israelfɔɔ

na ɛda asase bereɛ bɔnhwa so.  
 Nnome nka kuropon no, deɛ nnipa a  
 nsa asɛɛ wɔn no de hoahoa wɔn ho  
 no.

2 Hwɛ, Awurade wɔ obi a ɔwɔ tumi ne  
 ahɔɔden.  
 ɔte sɛ asukɔtweaa ne mframa a ɛɛɛ  
 adeɛ.

ɔte sɛ osutɔ a ɛne mframa nam, ne  
 osubrane a ɛhyɛ nsuka ma.

ɔbɛto no ahwe fam ahɔɔden so.

3 Saa nhwiren abotire no a eye Efraim  
 asabofɔɔ ahohoahoadɛɛ no,  
 wɔbɛtiatia so.

4 Saa nhwiren a n'ahoɔfɛ ɛrepa wɔ ani-  
 muonyam mu

deɛ ɛda asase bereɛ bɔnhwa so no,  
 ɛbeyɛ sɛ borɔɔɔma a ɛbere ansa na otwa  
 bere aduru.

Sɛ obi hunu na ɔte a  
 ɔdi no ntem so.

5 Saa ɛda no Asafo AWURADE  
 beyɛ Animuonyam ahenkyɛ,  
 nhwiren abotire fɛfɛ  
 ama ne nkurofɔɔ nkaɛfɔɔ no.

6 ɔbeyɛ atɛnteneneɛ honhom  
 ama ɔtemmufɔɔ a wote adwa mu.

ɔbeyɛ ahɔɔden farebae  
 ama wɔn a wɔpam atamfɔɔ wɔ nkuro  
 apono ano.

7 Nanso seesei deɛ, asabofɔɔ na wɔɔdi  
 Israel so,  
 na nsaden ma wɔhinhim;  
 nsaden ma asofɔɔ ne adiyifɔɔ tɔ ntentan  
 na nsã ma wɔn ani so ye wɔn totototɔ;  
 na wɔhinhim.

Wɔtɔ ntentan ɛbere a wɔrenya  
 anisoadehunu,  
 na wɔn ano fonfom wɔ adwenkyere  
 mu.

8 ɛfɛɛ agugu apono nyinaa so,  
 na baabiara aye efi.

9 Wɔka sɛ, “Deɛn na AWURADE dwene fa  
 yen ho?

ɔdwen sɛ yeɛɛ mmɔfra anaa?

Mmɔfra a wɔatwa wɔn nufɔɔ anaa?

10 ɔkasa bebreɛ:

ɔka yei, na waka yei

ɔma mmara foforo akyi mmara;

ɔkyere ɛha kakra, na wakyere ehɔ  
 nso kakra.”

11 ɛno enti, eye ananafoɔ ano ne kasa  
 foforo  
 na Onyankopɔn de bekasa akyere saa  
 nkurofɔɔ yi.

12 ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ,

“ɛha ne ahomegyeɛbea no, momma  
 abrefɔɔ no nhome;

ahodwobeɛ nso nie,”

nanso wɔantie no.

13 Enti afei AWURADE beti asem a ɔde maa  
 wɔn no mu bio:

ɔbɛka yei, na waka yei,

ɔbɛma mmara foforo akyi mmara;

ɔbɛkyere ɛha kakra, na wakyere ehɔ nso  
 kakra,

na ɛbɛma wɔn apini wɔn akyi;

wɔbɛpirapira, na wɔatɔ afidie mu, na  
 wɔakye wɔn.

14 ɛno enti, montie AWURADE asem, mo  
 fɛdifɔɔ

a modi saa nkurofɔɔ yi so wɔ  
 Yerusalem.

15 Mohoahoa mo ho sɛ, “Ye ne owuo aye  
 apam,

ye ne damena aye nhyehyɛɛ

se asotwe a ano ye den ba a,  
 erentumi nka yen,  
 efiri se yede atorɔ aye yen dwanekɔbea  
 ne nnaadaa aye yen ateeɛ.”

16 Enti, deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE see nie,  
 “Hwe! Mede ebɔɔ bi retim Sion,  
 ebɔɔ a wɔaso ahwe,  
 twearibɔɔ a esom bo ma fapem a eye den;  
 deɛ ɔde ne ho to soɔ no abasa mu  
 rentu.

17 Mede atenteneneɛ beye susuhoma  
 na teneneeye aye ɔfasuo kyirebennyɛ  
 susuhoma.  
 Asukɔtweaa besɛe wo dwanekɔbea, a eye  
 atorɔ no,  
 na nsuo abekata w’ateɛe ho.

18 Metwa apam a wo ne owuo aye no mu;  
 nhyehyeeɛ a wo ne damena aye no  
 nso rennyina.

Se asotwe a ano ye den no ba a,  
 ebetwi afa mo so.

19 Mperɛ dodoɔ biara a ebɛba no, ebɛsoa  
 mo akɔ;  
 anɔpa, awia ne anadwo biara,  
 ebɛfa mu akɔ.”

Saa nkra yi nteaseɛ  
 de ehu bɛba.

20 Mpa no ye tia dodo ma se wɔtene wɔn  
 mu wɔ so.  
 Nnasɔɔ no ye tiaa se ebɛ so wɔn ho  
 kata.

21 AWURADE besɔre sɛdeɛ ɔsɔree wɔ  
 Perasim bepɔ so no.  
 ɔbekanyane ne ho sɛdeɛ ɔyee wɔ  
 Gibeon Bɔnhwa mu no  
 yee n’adwuma nwanwasɔɔ no,  
 na ɔdii dwumadie a ebi mmaa da no.

22 Afei gyae wo fɛdie no,  
 anye saa a, wo nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn mu  
 beye duru;  
 Awurade, Asafo AWURADE aka akyerɛ me  
 ɔsɛɛe ho mmaraden a wɔahye atia  
 asase no nyinaa.

23 Montie na monte me nne;  
 monwen mo aso na montie deɛ meka.

24 Se okuafoɔ funtum asase se ɔrebɛdua  
 so a, ɔye no daa anaa?  
 ɔko so tutu, fentem asase no anaa?

25 Se ɔsiesie asase no ani a,  
 ɔnnua eme, na ɔmpete tɛtɛ wɔ so  
 anaa?

ɔnnua ayuo ne atokoɔ mu biara wɔ n’afa  
 anaa?

26 Ne Onyankopɔn ma no akwankyere  
 na ɔkyere no ekwan pa no.

27 Wɔmfafa asaeɛ mpɔ eme ho,  
 wɔmfafa teaseɛnam hankra mfa tɛtɛ so;  
 wɔde poma na ebɔro eme,  
 na wɔde abaa aboro tɛtɛ.

28 Wɔyam aburoo de to burodo  
 enti obi nnkɔ so nyam a ɔnwie da.  
 Ewom se ɔde n’ayuporeɛ teaseɛnam han-  
 kra fa so deɛ,  
 nanso enye n’apɔnkɔ na wɔyam.

29 Yeinom nyinaa firi Asafo AWURADE,  
 afutuo mu nwanwani,  
 na ne nyansa boro so.

## 29

### *Nnome Nka Dawid Kuropɔn*

1 Due wo Ariel,  
 Ariel, kuropɔn a Dawid tenaa mu!  
 Ko so ara di wo mfirmhyia mu afahye  
 ahodoɔ no.

2 Nanso, meɔ wo ho nsraban;  
 wobedi awerehoɔ na wato kwad-  
 wom,  
 wobeye se afɔrebukyia so ogya.

3 Mede dɔm betwa wo ho ahyia;  
 mesisi abantenten atwa wo ho ahyia  
 na afei mahye otua dwumadie no ase  
 atia wo.

4 Wɔsie wo wie a, wobekasa afiri asase  
 mu;  
 mfuturo mu na wo kasa bɛfiri aba.  
 Wo nne bɛfiri asase no mu aba te se  
 ɔsaman deɛ;  
 wo kasa bɛfiri mfuturo mu aba se  
 asomsemka.

5 Nanso w’atamfoɔ bebrebe no beye se  
 mfuturo muhumuhu,  
 na atirimuɔdenfoɔ bebrebe no aye se  
 ntɛtɛ a mframa abɔ.  
 Ebɛba prɛko pe, amonom ho ara.

6 Asafo AWURADE bɛba.  
 ɔde aprannaa ne asasewosɔɔ ne hooye  
 keɛɛɛ,  
 mframaden ne ahum ne ogyaframa a  
 ehye adeɛ bɛba.

7 Afei amanaman bebrebe a wɔtu Ariel so  
 sa nyinaa,

wɔn a wɔto hye ɔne n'aban so na  
wotua no no,  
ɛbeyɛ wɔn sɛ adaɛso,  
anaa anadwo mu anisoadehunu.

<sup>8</sup> Sɛdɛɛ obi a ɛkɔm de no so daɛɛ sɛ  
ɔredidi,  
na sɛ ɔnyane a ɔte sɛ ɛkɔm de no;  
sɛdɛɛ obi a osukɔm de no so daɛɛ sɛ  
ɔrenom nsuo,  
nanso ɔnyane a na wato piti, na  
osukɔm de no ara no,  
saa ara na ɛbeyɛ ama amanaman dodoo  
a  
wɔko tia Bepɔ Sion no.

<sup>9</sup> Mo ho nnwiri mo na ɛnye mo nwanwa,  
mo ani mfira a monhunu adeɛ;  
mommoboro a ɛmfiri nsā,  
montoto ntentan a ɛmfiri nsaden.

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE de nnaħoo ato mo so:  
Wakata mo ani (adiyifoɔ no);  
wakata mo tiri so (adehufoɔ no).

<sup>11</sup> Mo deɛ saa anisoadehunu yi nyinaa  
nka hwee mma mo, ɛte sɛ nsem a wɔaso  
ano wɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ mu. Sɛ mode  
nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no ma obi a ɔtumi  
kenkan, na moka kyere no sɛ, "Mesɛ  
wo kenkan yei" a, ɔɛɛɛɛ sɛ, "Meren-  
tumi, ɛfiri sɛ wɔaso ano." <sup>12</sup> Sɛ nso,  
mode nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no ma deɛ ɔnnim  
akenkan, na moka kyere no sɛ, "Mesɛ  
wo kenkan yei" a, ɔɛɛɛɛ sɛ, "Mennim  
akenkan."

<sup>13</sup> Awurade ka sɛ,  
"Saa nnipa yi de ano hunu twi bɛn  
me  
na wɔde wɔn anofafa hye me ani-  
muonyam,  
nanso wɔn akoma mmen me.  
Som a wɔsom me no  
ye mmara a nnipa akyere wɔn no nko  
ara.

<sup>14</sup> Enti mɛma nnipa yi ho adwiri wɔn bio.  
Mede anwanwadeɛ ntoatoasoɔ beyɛ;  
mɛsɛɛ anyansafoɔ nyansa,  
na mɛma nimdefoɔ adenim aye  
ɔkwa."

<sup>15</sup> Wɔnnue, wɔn a wɔye biribiara sɛ  
wɔde wɔn atirimpɔ behinta AWU-  
RADE,  
wɔn a wɔye wɔn nnwuma wɔ sum ase na  
wɔsusu sɛ,  
"Hwan na ɔhunu yen? Hwan na  
ɔɛte aseɛ?"

<sup>16</sup> Mosisi nneɛma tiri ase.

Modwene sɛ ɔnwomfoɔ no mmom ne  
ɔteɛ no!

Deɛ wayɛ bɛtumi aka akyere deɛ ɔyɛɛ sɛ,  
"Wo na woyɛɛ me anaa"?

Kukuo bɛtumi aka afa ɔnwomfoɔ ho sɛ  
"ɔnnim hwee anaa"?

<sup>17</sup> Erenkyere koraa, Lebanon bɛdane aye  
asase bereɛ  
na asase bereɛ no nso adane aye sɛ  
kwaɛɛ.

<sup>18</sup> Saa ɛda no, ɔsotifoɔ bɛte nsem a ɛwo  
nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no mu  
na kusuuye ne esum mu mpo  
onifirani ani behunu adeɛ.

<sup>19</sup> Ahobreasefoɔ bɛdi ahurisie wɔ AWU-  
RADE mu bio;  
ahiafoɔ ho bɛsɛpɛ wɔn wɔ Israel  
ɔkronkronni no mu.

<sup>20</sup> Atutupɛfoɔ beyera,  
wɔrenhunu fɛdifoɔ bio,  
na wɔn a wɔdwene bɔne nyinaa  
wɔɛtwa wɔn agu.

<sup>21</sup> Wɔn a wɔka asem ma obi di fɔ,  
wɔn a wɔsum deɛ ɔreyi ne ho ano  
afidie wɔ asenniie  
na wɔdi adansekurumu ma wɔbu deɛ  
ɔdi bɛn no fɔ no nso, wɔɛtwa wɔn  
agu.

<sup>22</sup> Enti sei na AWURADE a ɔgyee Abra-  
ham nkwa no  
ka kyere Jakob fiefɔɔ:  
Jakob anim renguase bio;  
wɔn anim rento hoa bio.

<sup>23</sup> Sɛ wɔhunu wɔn mma wɔ wɔn mu,  
wɔn a wɔye me nsa ano adwuma no  
a,  
wɔbeyɛ me din no kronkron;  
wɔɛgye Jakob ɔkronkronni no kro-  
nkronye ato mu,  
na wɔde fɛrɛɛ agyina Israel  
Onyankopɔn no anim.

<sup>24</sup> Wɔn a wɔfom kwan wɔ honhom mu  
benya nteaseɛ;  
wɔn a wɔnwiinwii nso, wɔɛgye  
nkyerɛkyere atom.

## 30

### *Monnue ɔman Asoɔdenfoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> "Monnue mmɔfra asoɔdenfoɔ,"

sei na AWURADE sɛɛ,

"Wɔn a wɔde nhyehyɛɛ a ɛmfiri me ye  
adwuma,

na woye apam a emfiri me honhom mu,  
na woboaboa bone ano;  
2 wɔn a wɔkɔ Misraim a wɔmmisa me ansa.  
Wɔhwɛhwɛ mmoa a eyɛ banbɔ firi Farao nkyɛn.  
Wɔkɔ Misraim kɔpɛ hintabea,  
3 nanso Farao banbɔ beyɛ animguaseɛ ama mo.  
Misraim nwunu de ahohora bebɛre mo.  
4 Ewom sɛ wɔwɔ adwumayɛfoɔ wɔ Soan na wɔn ananmusifoɔ aduru Hanes deɛ,  
5 nanso wɔn nyinaa anim begu ase nnipa bi a wɔn ho nni wɔn mfasoɔ enti.  
Wɔmmfa mmoa anaa mfasoɔ mma, na mmom animguaseɛ ne ahohora.”  
6 Nkɔmhyɛ a ɛfa Negeb mmoa ho: wɔfa ahokyere ne ahohiahia asase so, deɛ agyata ne agyatabereɛ, ananka ne awɔ a wɔn ho yɛ here wɔ. Ananmusifoɔ no de wɔn ahonyadeɛ soa mfunumu ne wɔn ademudeɛ wɔ nyoma afu so, de kɔ saa ɔman a ne ho nni mfasoɔ no so,  
7 de kɔ Misraim a ne mmoa ho nni mfasoɔ.  
Enti mɛfrɛ no  
Rahab, deɛ Ɔnka Hwee.

8 Kɔ afei, twɛrɛ wɔ twɛrɛpono so ma wɔn krukyire wɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ so sɛdeɛ nna a ɛreba no mu no ɛbeyɛ adansedeɛ a ɛbetena ho afebɔɔ.  
9 Saa nnipa yi yɛ adɔnyɛfoɔ, mma asisifoɔ, mma a wɔmpɛ sɛ wɔtie AWURADE nkyerɛkyerɛ.  
10 Wɔka kyere adehufoɔ sɛ,  
“Monnhunu mo ani so adeɛ bio!”  
ne adiyifoɔ no nso sɛ,  
“Monnka anisoadehunu a eyɛ nokorɛ no nkyerɛ yɛn bio!  
Monka ahomekasɛm nkyerɛ yɛn, monhyɛ nnaadaa nkɔm.  
11 Momfiri saa tempɔn yi so, mommane mfiri saa kwan yi ho na monnyae Israel Kronkronni a mode no ha yɛn yi!”  
12 Enti sei na Israel Ɔkronkronni no sɛɛ: “Esiane sɛ moapo saa nkra yi,

na mode mo ho ato nhyesoɔ ne nnaadaa so enti,  
13 saa bone yi beyɛ sɛ ɔfasuo tentene bi a ate kam na akyea na ɛbu mpofirim, ama mo.  
14 Ɛbebubu nketenkete ayɛ sɛ kukuo. Ɛbeyam pasaa a esini koraa renka a wobɛtumi de ayi ogya afiri bukyaia mu anaa wɔde bɛsa nsuo afiri ankore mu.”  
15 Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE, Israel Kronkronni no sɛɛ: “Ahonumu ne ntoboaseɛ mu na mo nkwegyɛ wɔ; kommyɛ ne ahotosoɔ mu na mo ahɔɔden wɔ, nanso, morennya emu biara.  
16 Mokaa sɛ, ‘Dabi, yɛbetena apɔnkɔ so adwane.’  
Enti mobɛdwane!  
Mokaa sɛ, ‘yɛbetena apɔnkɔ a wɔn ho yɛ here so akɔ.’  
Enti wɔn a wɔtaa mo no ho beyɛ here!  
17 Apem bedwane ɔbaako ho hu nti; baanum ho hu enti mo nyinaa bedwane akɔ, kɔsi sɛ wobɛgya mo te sɛ frankaa dua a esi bepɔ atifi, te sɛ frankaa a esi kokoɔ so.”  
18 Nanso, AWURADE pɛ sɛ ɔdom mo; ɔbɛma ne ho so akyerɛ wo n’ahummɔborɔ. Ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE yɛ ɔteneneeni Onyankopɔn.  
Nhyira ne wɔn a wɔtwen no nyinaa!  
19 Ao, Sionfoɔ a mote Yerusalem, morentwa adwo bio. Sɛ mosu frɛ no hwehwɛ mmoa a, ɔbedom mo! Sɛ ɔte a, ɔbegye mo so prɛko pɛ. 20 Ewom sɛ Awurade brɛ mo amanehunu sɛ aduane ne ɔhaw sɛ nsuo deɛ, nanso, afei mobɛhunu AWURADE, mo ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no bio, na ɔbekyerɛ mo kwan. 21 Sɛ mofa nifa anaa benkum a, mobɛte ɛnne bi wɔ mo akyi a ɛka sɛ, “Ɛkwan no nie na momfa so.”  
22 Afei, mobɛto mo ahoni a mode dwɛtɛ adura ho ne nsesodeɛ a mode sikakɔkɔɔ afa ho no nyinaa agu. Mobɛto wɔn agu sɛ ntomago fi, na mo aka akyerɛ wɔn sɛ, “Momfiri yɛn so nkɔ.”

23 Afei, ɔde osuto behyira mo eberɛ a modua nnuaba, na aduane a asase no bebɔ no beye papa na ebɛdɔɔso nso. Eɔda no, mo anantwie bɛdidi wɔ adidibea a ɛtre soɔ. 24 Mo anantwie ne mo mfunumu a wɔfuntum asase no bɛwe atokoo pa ne ne ntɛtɛ a wɔde sofi ne nkorata trɛtre mu. 25 Saa okum kesee da no a abantenten ahwehwe ase no, nsuwa bɛtene wɔ bepɔ tenten ne kokoo a ɛkorɔn biara so. 26 Ɔsrane behyerɛn sɛ owia, na owia hyerɛn no beye mprenson, te sɛ nnaɔua nson mu hyerɛn, eberɛ a AWURADE kyekyere ne nkurɔfoɔ akuro na ɔsa apirakuro a ɔde ama wɔn no.

27 Hwɛ! AWURADE firi akyirikyiri reba, ɔde abufuhyeɛ ne wisie kumɔnn; abufuo ahyɛ n'anom ma, na ne tɛkrema ye ogya a ɛhye nneɛma.

28 N'ahomeɛ te sɛ nsuworoɛɛ a ɛsene ntem ntem, na ɛforo kɔdeda kɔn mu. Ɔwoso aman no wɔ ɔsɛɛ sɔnɛɛ so; ɔde nnareka a ɛma wɔfom ɛkwan hyehye nnipa no nnyepi.

29 Na mobɛto dwom te sɛ anadwo a modi afahye kronkron no; mo akoma bɛdi ahurisie te sɛ eberɛ a nnipa de atentɛben foro kɔ AWURADE bepɔ no so kɔ Israel Ɔbotan no nkyɛn.

30 AWURADE bɛma nnipa ate n'aberempɔn nne, na ɔbɛma wɔahunu ne basa a ɛresiane na ɛde abufuhyeɛ ne ogya a ɛhye nneɛma, osuto denden, aprannaa ne ampariboɔ reba.

31 AWURADE nne bɛdwɛrɛ Asiria; ɔde n'ahenpoma bebɔ wɔn ahwe fam.

32 AWURADE bebɔ wɔn wɔ ɔko mu, na eberɛ biara a ɔbebɔ wɔn no ebeye sɛdeɛ akasaɛɛ ne sankuten so nnwontoo koroo.

33 Wɔasiesie Topet dadaada; wɔaye no krado ama ɔhene no. Wɔahyehye ogya ne nnyentia bebree wɔ ne ogya amena no a emu do na ɛtre no mu; AWURADE ahome a ɛte sɛ sɔfe asutene no bɛso mu ogya.

### 31

*Wɔn A Wɔde Wɔn Ho To Misraim So No Nnue*

1 Wɔnnue, wɔn a wɔko Misraim kɔpɛ mmoa, wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to apɔnko so, wɔn a wɔgye wɔn nteaseɛnam dodoo ne wɔn apɔnkoɔsotefoo ahooɔden mmorosoo no die, na wɔnhwe Israel Kronkronni no, anaase wɔmmpɛ mmoa mfiri AWURADE ho.

2 Nanso, AWURADE ye onyansafoɔ a ɔbɛtumi de ɔhaw aba; ɔnsesa n'ano. Ɔbesɔre atia amumuyɛfoɔ efie, ne wɔn a wɔboa nnebɔneyɛfoɔ.

3 Na Misraimfoɔ yi ye nnipa keke, wɔnye Onyankopɔn. Wɔn apɔnko ye honam na wɔnye honhom. Sɛ AWURADE tene ne nsa a, ɔboafoo behwinti na deɛ wɔboa no no behwe ase; wɔn baanu bebɔ mu asɛɛ.

4 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE ka kyere me: "Sɛdeɛ gyata pɔ so, sɛdeɛ gyata hoodenfoɔ pɔ ne haboa so no a mpo sɛ wɔfrɛ nnwanhwefoo doɔm ko ne so a, wɔn nteateam mmoo ne hu na wɔn hooyɛ nso nha no no saa ara na Asafo AWURADE besiane abeko wɔ Sion Bepɔ ne ne sorɔnsorɔmmea so.

5 Sɛdeɛ nnomaa tu gyina faako wɔ ewiem no saa ara na Asafo AWURADE bebɔ Yerusalem ho ban; ɔbebɔ ne ho ban na wagye no, ɔbegyaa no na wagye no asi ho."

6 Monsane nko deɛ moaye ɛdoɔm atia no no, Aɔ Israelfoo. 7 Eɔda no mo mu biara bepoo dwete ne sikakokoo ahoni a mode mo nsa a ɛho agu fi no aye.

8 "Asiria behwe ase wɔ akofena a ɛnye onipa deɛ ano; akofena a ɛnye onipa deɛ besɛɛ wɔn. Wɔbɛdwane afiri akofena no ano na wɔbɛma wɔn mmerantɛɛ aye ɔhyɛ adwuma.

9 Wɔn aban denden bebubu, ehu nti; wɔhunu akofoo frankaa a, wɔn as-raafoɔ mpanimfoɔ bebɔ huboa,"

sei na AWURADE see,  
 dee ne ogya wɔ Sion,  
 na ne fononoo si Yerusalem no.

## 32

### *Tenenee Ahennie*

- 1 Hwɛ, ɔhene bi beba abedi ɔhene wɔ tenenee mu na sodifoɔ de atentenenee adi nnipa so.
- 2 Wɔn mu biara beye te se mframa ano hintabea ne ahum mu dwanekɔbea, wɔbeye se nsuwansuwa a ewɔ anweatam so ne ɔbotan keseɛ sunsum a ewɔ osukom asase so.
- 3 Wɔn a wɔwɔ ani no behunu nokore no, na obiara a ɔwɔ aso no bete.
- 4 Dee ɔye adwene mu here behunu na wate aseɛ, wɔn a wɔpo dodoɔ bekasa na emu ada ho.
- 5 Wɔremfre ɔkwasea se onimuonyamfoɔ bio na wɔremfa anidie mma ɔpapahwekwaa.
- 6 ɔkwasea ka nkwaseasem na ɔdwene bɔne ho: ɔye onyame akwiwadeɛ; ɔma AWURADE ho nkyerɛkyere bɔne; ɔmma dee ekom de no no aduane ɔde nsuo kame dee sukom de no.
- 7 ɔpapahwekwaa akwan ye amumuye, ɔye bɔne ho nhyehyeeɛ de atorɔ see ohiani, wɔ eberɛ a ohiani asem ye nokore mpo.
- 8 Nanso, onimuonyamfoɔ ye nhyehyeeɛ a eho wɔ nyam na ne nneyee pa no enti, ɔda nso.

### *Yerusalem Mmabaa*

- 9 Mo mmaa a mogye mo ho die, monsɔre na montie me; mo mmammaa a mosusu se mowɔ banbɔ monye aso mma dee mewɔ ka!
- 10 Afe akwi nna kakra bi no mo a mogye di se mo wɔ banbɔ ho bepopo; bobɛ twabere no beɔdi mo hwammɔ, nnuaba no twabere nso remma.
- 11 Mo ho mpopo mo mmaa a mogye mo ho die;

- mommɔ hu, mo mmammaa a mogye di se mowɔ banbɔ!
- Mompa mo ho ntoma na momfa ayitoma mmɔ mo asene mu.
- 12 Momfa awerehoɔ mfa mo nsa mmoro mo koko so wɔ mfuo fefe ne mo bobɛ a esoo no enti.
  - 13 Efiri se nkaseɛ ne nnɛnkyense agye afa mo asase afa. Ahoseɛ ne anigyee to atwa wɔ kuro no mu.
  - 14 Wɔbeɛgya aban no ho, na gyegyeegye kuropon no ada mpan; abankesewa ne ɔwen aban bedane asase hunu afeboɔ, dee mfunumu pe ne nnwankuo adidibea,
  - 15 kɔsi se wɔbehwie Honhom no afiri ɔsoro agu yen so, na anweatam bedane asase bereɛ na asase bereɛ aye se kwaeeɛ.
  - 16 Tenenee betena anweatam so na adeteneneeye atena asase bereɛ so.
  - 17 Adeteneneeye beso asomdwoee aba; dee adeteneneeye de ba beye kommye ne ahotosoɔ a enni awieeɛ.
  - 18 Me nkurofoɔ betenatena mmeaee a asomdwoee wɔ, afie a wɔabɔ ho ban homebea a ɔhaw biara nni ho.
  - 19 Mpo se ampariboɔ see kwaee no na kuropon no see koraa a,
  - 20 wɔbehhyira wo, wɔbedua w'aba wɔ nsuwa biara ho, na wama w'anantwie ne wo mfunumu anante baabiara.

## 33

### *Ahohia Ne Mmoa*

- 1 Due, Ao ɔdesɛefoɔ Asiria, wo a wɔnnsɛee wɔɔ! Due, Ao ɔfatwafɔɔ, wo a wɔnnii wo hwammɔ! Se wowie ade see a, wɔbesee wo; se wowie hwammɔdie a, wɔbedi wo hwammɔ.
- 2 Ao AWURADE, hunu yen mmɔbɔ; yen ani da wo so. Ye yen ahooɔden anɔpa biara, ne yen nkwayee wɔ ahohia mu.

- 3 Aman no te wo nne mmobomu a, wɔdwane;  
se woma wo ho so a, amanaman no bo hwete.
- 4 Sedee ntutumme tu hye asase so we so nnobaee no;  
saa ara na nnipa beto ahye Asiria so.
- 5 Wɔama AWURADE so, na ɔte ɔsorosoro;  
ɔde tenenee ne adeteneneeye behye Sion ma.
- 6 Ɔbeyɛ fapem a atim yie wɔ mo mmere so,  
nkwagyeɛ, nyansa ne nhunumu mmorosoo akoraee;  
AWURADE suro beyɛ w'ademudee.
- 7 Monhwe, wɔn mmarima akokoɔdurufoo su teateaam wɔ mmɔntene so;  
asomdwoee ho abɔfoo su yaayaaya.
- 8 Akwantempɔn no so da ho kwa,  
akwantufoo biara nni akwan no so.  
Wɔabu apam no so;  
wɔbu n'adansefoo animtia wɔmmu obiara.
- 9 Asase no awo weseɛ na eresee,  
Lebanon agyigya na n'anim agu ase;  
Saron aye se Araba,  
Basan ne Karmel poro wɔn nhahan.
- 10 "Afei na mesore," sei na AWURADE see.  
"Afei na wɔbɛpagya me;  
afei na wɔbɛma me so ako soro.
- 11 Monyinsene ntete,  
na mo wo esere;  
mo ahome ye ogya a ehye mo.
- 12 Wɔbehye aman no ama wɔaye se akaadoo;  
wɔbeto wɔn mu ogya te se nkaseɛ a wɔatwa."
- 13 Mo a mowɔ akyirikyiri no, montie dee maye;  
mo a mɔben no, monkamfo me keseye!
- 14 Nneboneyefoo a wɔwɔ Sion abo huboa;  
ahopopoo aka wɔn a wɔnnim Onyame:  
"Yen mu hwan na ɔbetumi ne ogya a ehye adeɛ atena?  
Yen mu hwan na ɔbetumi ne daa ogya dɛree atena?"
- 15 Dee ɔnante tenenee mu na ɔdi nokore
- dee ɔpo mfasoo a nsisie de ba na ɔnnye adanmudee,  
dee ɔntie awudie ho po bo  
dee ɔmpɛ se ɔhunɔ boneye ho agyinatuo no,
- 16 saa onipa yi na ɔbetena ɔsorosoro ho.  
Ne dwanekɔbea beye bepɔ aban no.  
Wɔde n'aduane bɛma no na ne nsuo mmo no.
- 17 Mo ani behunu ɔhene no wo n'animuonyam mu  
na moahunu asase a etre ko akyirikyiri no.
- 18 Mo adwendwene mu no, mɔbɛbooboo dee na ɔhunahuna mo no ho:  
"Odwumayefoo panin no wo he?  
Dee na ɔgyegye too no wo he?  
Dee na ɔhwe aban tenten so no wo he?"
- 19 Morenhunu saa ahantanfoo no bio,  
wɔn a wɔn kasa mu nna ho,  
na monte dee wɔka no ase no.
- 20 Monhwe Sion, yen afahye kuropon no;  
mo ani behunu Yerusalem,  
asomdwoee tenabere, ntomadan a wɔnntutu;  
wɔrentutu ne mɔɛɛwa da,  
na wɔrentete ne ntampehoma mu nso.
- 21 Eho na AWURADE beye yen Otumfoo.  
Ebeyɛ se beaee a nsuo akeseɛ ne nsuwansuwa wɔ.  
Ahyemma a wɔhare remfa so;  
ahyen akeseɛ rennante so.
- 22 Na AWURADE ne yen ɔtemmufoo,  
AWURADE ne yen mmarahyefoo,  
AWURADE ne yen ɔhene;  
na ɔno na ɔbegye yen nkwa.
- 23 Wo ntampehoma mu ago enti ehyen dua no nnyina ho yie,  
na wɔntreɛ ehyen so ntoma no mu.  
Afei wɔbekye asadeɛ bebree no mu na mpakye mpo besoa afodeɛ ako.
- 24 Obiara nni Sion a ɔbeka se, "Meyare";  
na wɔde wɔn a wɔte ho no bone bekye wɔn.

### 34

*Atemmuo A Etia Amanaman No*

1 Montwi mmen, mo amanaman, na montie;  
 monye aso, mo omanfoo!  
 Momma asase ne dee ewo so nyinaa ntie,  
 ewiase ne dee efiri mu ba nyinaa!  
 2 AWURADE bo afu amanaman no;  
 n'abufuhye no tia won akodom nyinaa.  
 Obesee won pasaa,  
 obema wookunkum won.  
 3 Wobetoo won mu atoofo no agu,  
 won afunu no beyi hwa;  
 won mogya befo mmepono.  
 4 Osoro nsoromma nyinaa beyera  
 na wobebobo osoro te se nwoma mmoboe;  
 osoro atumfoo behwe ase  
 sedee nhahan te firi bobo so,  
 sedee mman a awo firi borodoma dua ho.  
 5 M'akofena anom dee emee no wo soro;  
 hwe, eresiane de atemmuo aba Edom so,  
 won a massee won koraa no.  
 6 Mogya adware AWURADE akofena ho,  
 wode sralee asra ho,  
 nnwammaa ne mponkye mogya,  
 nnwennini sawa mu sralee.  
 AWURADE wo aforebo bi bo wo Bosra  
 ne okum kesee wo Edom.  
 7 Anantwie anidendofo ne won betoto,  
 anantwinini nketewa ne akese.  
 Mogya befo won asase no,  
 na sralee aye eso dolee no sokyee.  
 8 Na eye AWURADE aweretoo da  
 a obedi ama Sion.  
 9 Edom nsuwa nsuwa bedane agodibea,  
 ne dolee bedane sofe a edere  
 n'asase beye agoprama a edere!  
 10 Erennum awia anaa anadwo;  
 ne wisie befiri a etoo rentwa da.  
 Ebada mpan firi awo ntoatoasoo akosi  
 awo ntoatoasoo;  
 obiara remfa ho bio koraa.  
 11 Anweatam so patuo ne obonsamnoma  
 begye ho afa;  
 opatuo ne anene betena ho.  
 Onyankopon betwe basabasaye  
 ahoma  
 wo Edom so,  
 ode besee oman no.  
 12 N'atitire renya biribiara a ebema  
 wofre no ahennie,

n'ahenemma mmarima nyinaa betu  
 ayera.  
 13 Nkasee begye n'abankesewa afa,  
 nsansono ne nkasee befu wo  
 n'abankesewa ho.  
 Eho beye adompo atuo,  
 ne apatuo tenabea.  
 14 Anweatam so mmoo ne mpataku  
 behyia adi afra,  
 mponkye anidendofo besu akyer  
 won ho;  
 eho na anadwo mmoo bededa  
 na wode aye won homebea.  
 15 Eho na opatuo beye ne pirebuo, na wato  
 ne nkosua.  
 Obehwane ne mma, na ode ne ntaban  
 akata won so;  
 eho na nkoroma beboaboa won ho ano,  
 obiara ne dee oka ne ho.  
 16 Hwe AWURADE nwoma mmoboe no  
 mu, na kenkan:  
 Yeinom mu biara renyera,  
 obiara benya dee oka ne ho.  
 Efiri se n'anom na ohye asem no firie,  
 na ne honhom beboaboa won ano.  
 17 Ode won kyefa rema won;  
 ode ne nsa ye susudua kyekye.  
 Wobefa no se won dea afeboo  
 na wofiri awo ntoatoasoo akosi  
 awo ntoatoasoo atena ho.

## 35

### *Won A Wagyee Won No Ahosepe*

1 Anweatam ne asase a awo no ani begye;  
 esere bedi ahurisie na aye fromm.  
 Te se nhwiren no, 2 ebepae aye fefefefe;  
 ebedi ahurisie na ede anigyeete ateam.  
 Wode Lebanon animuonyam bema an-  
 weatam no.  
 Ebeye se Karmel ne Saron ahoofe;  
 wobehunu AWURADE animuonyam,  
 yen Onyankopon tumi no.  
 3 Hye nsa a emu ago no mu den,  
 hye nkotodwe a ahodwo no mu den;  
 4 Ka kyere won a won akoma atu no se,  
 "Monhye mo ho den, na monnsuro;  
 mo Onyankopon beba,  
 ode aweretoo beba;  
 ananmuhye a efiri osoro  
 beba abegye mo nkwa."  
 5 Eno na wobebue anifrafoo ani,



na woama asotifoɔ aso ate asem.  
 6 Eno na mpakye behurihuri te se  
 oforotee,  
 na emum tekrema de anigyeɛ ateam.  
 Nsuo betue wo esere so,  
 na nsuwansuwa apue wo anweatam  
 so.  
 7 Anwea a eso ye hyee no bedane otadee,  
 na nsuwansuwa atue wo asase weseɛ  
 so.  
 Atu a anka sakraman te mu no,  
 ehɔ na esere ne demmire ne paparɔs  
 befifirie.

8 Na okwantempon beda ho;  
 wobefre no Ahoteefoɔ Kwan.  
 Won a won ho ntee rentu ekwan wo so;  
 ebada ho ama won a wonante saa  
 Ekwan no so;  
 amumuyefoɔ nkwaseafɔɔ rennante  
 nante so.

9 Gyata biara rentena ho,  
 na nkekaboa biara rensi so;  
 worenhununu won wo ho.  
 Na won a woagye won nko ara na wobefa  
 so,  
 10 na won a AWURADE agye won no  
 besane aba.  
 Wode nnwontoɔ behyene Sion;  
 anigyeɛ a ensa da beye won ahenkye.  
 Wobenya anigyeɛ ne ahosepe mmorosoo,  
 na awerehoɔ ne apinisie bedwane  
 ako.

## 36

### *Sanaherib Hunahuna Yerusalem*

1 Ohene Hesehia adedie mfee dunan so  
 no, Asiriahene Sanaherib beto hyee Yuda  
 nkuropon a woabo ho ban no so dii so.  
 2 Afei, Asiriahene somaa n'ananmusifoɔ  
 firi Lakis a akodom keseɛ ka ne ho  
 kohyiaa Ohene Hesehia wo Yerusalem.  
 Eberɛ a osahene no begyinaa nsudoroben  
 bi a efiri Atifi Tadeɛ de ko Ntomasifoɔ  
 Atenaɛ ho no, 3 Hilikia babarima Eliakim  
 a na ohwe ahemfie no ntotoeɛ so ne Sebna  
 a na oye otwerɛfoɔ ne Asaf babarima Yoa  
 a na ono nso ye otwerɛfoɔ kohyiaa no.  
 4 Na osahene no ka kyerɛɛ won se,  
 "Monka nkyere Hesehia se,  
 " 'Asem a otumfoɔ Asiriahene ka nie:  
 Edeen na wode wo ho to so a ema  
 wogyɛ wo ho di saa? 5 Woka se

wowo akodie ho nyansa ne n'ahooden,  
 nanso woka nsem hunu. Hwan na  
 otaa w'akyi a enti wote m'anim atua?  
 6 Misraim anaa? Se wotwere Misraim  
 a, wobehunu se, ete se abaa a wo mu  
 duru bebun no, na awo wo ahwire wo  
 nsam. Misraim Farao mpo mu nni  
 ahotosoo korakora. 7 Na se moka kyerɛ  
 me se, "Yede yen ho ato AWURADE yen  
 Onyankopon so" a, enye ono na Hesehia  
 yiyii n'asoreɛ ne n'aforebukyia na oka  
 kyerɛɛ Yuda ne Yerusalem se, "Ese se  
 mosore wo saa aforebukyia yi anim no"  
 anaa?

8 " 'Meka asem bi akyerɛ wo! Me  
 wura Asiriahene ne wo beye nhyehyeeɛ  
 bi. Se wobenya apokosotefoɔ mpenu,  
 afiri w'asraadom mu a, obema won  
 apokoo mpenu ama watenatena won  
 so. 9 Na w'asraadom ketewa see yi,  
 ebeye den na woaso daeɛ se wobetumi  
 ne me wura akodom no mu fa bi a  
 woye mmere mpo adi asie. Menim se  
 wode wo ho ato Misraim nteaseenam  
 ne apokosotefoɔ mmoa so. 10 Bio,  
 wogyɛ di se, maba se merebeto ahye  
 asase yi so aseɛ no kwa a AWURADE nsa  
 nni mu? AWURADE ankasa ka kyerɛɛ  
 me se, menkoko ntia saa asase yi na  
 menseɛ no.' "

11 Na Eliakim, Sebna ne Yoa ka  
 kyerɛɛ osahene no se, "Yesre mo, monka  
 Arameike kasa nkyere mo asomfoɔ, efiri  
 se, yete aseɛ yie. Monka Hebri\* na nnipa  
 a wowa ofasuo no so no bete aseɛ."

12 Na osahene no buaa se, "Me wura  
 pe se obiara a owo Yerusalem te saa  
 asem yi, na enye mo nko. Ope se wote  
 se, se moamma mo nsa so a, wobetua  
 kuropon yi. Ekom ne sukoom weremfoɔ  
 bede nkurofoɔ no ara kosi se, wobedi won  
 ara agyanan, anom won dwonso."

13 Afei, osahene no sore gyina kasaa  
 Hebri mu se, "Montie saa nkra yi a  
 efiri ohempon, Asiriahene no nkyen!  
 14 Sedeɛ ohene no see nie: Mommma  
 Hesehia nnaadaa mo. Orentumi nye mo!  
 15 Mommma Hesehia mfa saa asem a okaa  
 no se, 'AWURADE begye yen! Woremfa saa

\* 36:11 36.11 Hebri kasa yee kasa a na wode di nkutaho saa bere no. Efiri 5 AWK no, Hebri kasa beyee Yudafoɔ kasa.

kuro yi mma Asiriahene' no, mma mo tirim nye mo de.

<sup>16</sup> “Monntie Hesehia. Yeinom ne nhyehyeee a Asiriahene reye. Mo ne me nni no asomdwoee so. Mommue apono no, na mompue mmra. Na mema mo mu biara ekwan, na moatoa so adidi afiri mo bobo ne borodoma mfiyifuo mu, anom nsuo afiri mo ara mo abura mu, <sup>17</sup> kosi se meba abefa mo ako asase a ete se mo de yi so, ayuo ne nsã foforo asase, aduane ne bobo mfuo asase.

<sup>18</sup> “Mommma Hesehia nka se, ‘AWURADE begye yen,’ mfa nnaadaa mo. Oman bi so nyame atumi agye ne oman afiri Asiriahene nsam pen anaa? <sup>19</sup> Ehe na Hamat ne Arpad anyame no wo? Na Sefarwaim anyame no nso wo he? Wogye Samaria afiri me nsam anaa? <sup>20</sup> Oman ben so nyame na watum agye ne manfo afiri me tumi ase? Na afei ebeye den na AWURADE betumi agye Yerusalem afiri me nsam?”

<sup>21</sup> Na nnipa no yee komm a wamma mmuaee biara, efiri se, na Hesehia aka akere won se wonnkasa.

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Hilkia babarima Eliakim a na ohwe ahemfie no ntotoe so ne Sebna a na oye otwerefuo ne Asaf babarima Yoa a ono nso ye otwerefuo koo Hesehia nkyen a wosunsuane won ntadee mu, koka de osahene no aka kyere no.

## 37

### *Woka Yerusalem Gye Ho Asem*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a ohene Hesehia tee yeinom no, osunsuane ne ntadee mu, enna ofiraa ayitoma, na oko AWURADE asoredan mu.

<sup>2</sup> Na osomaa ahemfie sohwefo Eliakim, otwerefuo Sebna ne asofo mpanin a won nyinaa hyehye ayitadee koo Amos babarima odiyifo Yesaia nkyen. <sup>3</sup> Woka kyere no se, “Sedeɛ ohene Hesehia ka nie: Saa eda yi ye ohaw, animka ne animguasee da. Aye te se de mmofra awoɔ duru so na ahooɔden a wode bewo won nni ho. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, ebia AWURADE, mo Onyankopon ate se Asiria onanmusini no regu Onyankopon teasefo no anim ase, na wobetwe n'aso wo ne nsenkeka no ho. Enti mommo mpaee mma nkaefo a wote nkwa mu no.”

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a ohene Hesehia mpanimfo no koka ohene nkra no kyere Yesaia no, <sup>6</sup> Yesaia ka kyere won se, “Ka kyere wo wura se, ‘Sedeɛ AWURADE see nie: Mma abususem a Asiriahene asomafuo no ka tiaa me no nha wo. <sup>7</sup> Montie! Mede honhom bi rebeye ne mu, sedeɛ ebeye a se ote asem bi a obesane ako ne oman mu na ehɔ na mema wode akofena akum no.’”

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a osahene no tee se Asiriahene afiri Lakis no, osanee n'akyi kohunuu se ohene no ne Libna reko.

<sup>9</sup> Ankyere, ohene Sanaherib nyaa nkra se, Tirhaka Etiopiani a oye Misraimhene di akodom anim rebeko atia no. Eberɛ a otee no, osomaa abofo koo Hesehia nkyen de nkra komaa no se: <sup>10</sup> “Monka nkyere Yudahene Hesehia se: Emma onyame a wode wo ho ato no so no nnaadaa mo nka se, ‘Asiriahene rentumi mfa Yerusalem.’ <sup>11</sup> Moate de Asiria ahemfo aye amanaman no nyinaa. Wosae won pasaa. Na mo de wobegye mo anaa? <sup>12</sup> Anyame a wowo aman a me nananom see won no, aman te se Gosan, Haran, Resef ne Edenfo a na wowo Telasar no anyame gye won anaa? <sup>13</sup> Ehe na Hamathene ne Arpadhene, kuropon Sefarwaim anaa Hena anaa Iwa ahemfo no wo?”

### *Hesehia Mpaeeɔ*

<sup>14</sup> Hesehia nsa kaa krataa a abofo no de bae no, okenkanee. Afei oforo koo AWURADE asoredan no mu kotree mu wo AWURADE anim. <sup>15</sup> Na Hesehia bo mpaee kyere AWURADE se: <sup>16</sup> “Ao, Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon a wodi ohene firi Kerubim ntam, wo nko ara na woye Onyankopon wo asase so ahennie nyinaa so. Wo na woboo osoro ne asase. <sup>17</sup> Bre w'aso ase, Ao AWURADE, na tie! Bue w'ani, Ao AWURADE, na hwe. Tie nsem a Sanaherib asoma de abesopa Onyankopon teasefo no.

<sup>18</sup> “Eye nokore, AWURADE, se, Asiria ahemfo ase saa aman yi ne won nsase. <sup>19</sup> Na wato anyame a wowo saa aman yi so no agu ogya mu, ahye won, efiri se wonye anyame na mmom woye nnua ne aboo a nnipa de won nsa aye. <sup>20</sup> Afei, Ao AWURADE, yen Onyankopon, gye yen firi ne nsam, na ama ahennie a ewo asase

so nyinaa ahunu se, wo nko ara, Ao, AWURADE, ne Onyankopon.”

*Sanaherib Asehwee*

21 Na Amos babarima Yesaia too saa nkra yi koma Hesehia se, “Sede AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see nie: Esiane se woabo me mpae afa Asiriahene Sanaherib ho no, 22 yei ne asem a AWURADE aka atia no:

“Obabaabunu Sion sopa wo,  
na osere wo.  
Obabaa Yerusalem di wo ho fe,  
na owoso ne ti ebera a woredwane.

23 Hwan na wasopa no na woagu ne ho fi yi?

Hwan na woama wo nne so atia no na wohwee no ahantan so?  
Eye Israel okronkronni no!

24 Wonam w’abofoo so asoa nsopa agu Awurade so.

Na woaka se,  
‘Me nteaseenam dodoenti maforo mmepo atentene,  
aane Lebanon mmepo a ewoware pa ara no.

Matwitwa ne ntweneduro atentene no, ne ne pepeaa a eye fe no agu fam. Maduru ne mmepo a ewo akyirikyiri no so,  
ne ne kwaeabirentuo mu.

25 Matutu nsubura wo ahohoo nsase be-bree so  
de ne nsu pa no adwodwo me ho. Mpo, mepae Misraim nsubontene mu sede m’akodom betumi atwa!’

26 “Na Montee?  
Ebera tentene a atwam na mehye too ho.  
Ebera bi a atwam no na medwenee ho;  
afei mama aba mu se,  
moadane nkuropon a mosee nkuro a wowa banbo  
ma wodane aboo asie.

27 Won nkurofo a tumi afiri won nsa no ho adwiri won na aninguasee aka won.

Wote se afuo so nnua,  
ne afifidee foforo a eye mmre;  
wote se esere a efiri edan atifi.  
Ehye ansa na anyini.

28 “Nanso, menim dee wotee ebera a woba ne ebera a wokoro ne sede wo bo huru tia me.

29 Na esiane mo ahomasoo a etia me, na m’ankasa mate no enti, mede me darewa beso mo hwene mu, na mede nnareka ato mo ano, na mama mo afa ekwan a mofaa so bae no so, asane mo akyi.”

30 Yei na ebeye nsenkyerennee ama woo, Ao Hesehia:

“Saa afe yi wobedi dee eno ankasa fifirie, afe a eto so mmienno, wobedi dee efiri mu ba.

Na afe a eto so mmiensa so no, mopedua mfudee, na moatwa.

Mobeye bobo nturo, na moadi n’aba no.

31 Na mo a moaka Yuda a moatumi agyina ntua no mu ohaw ne abebreese no ano no,  
mobesane atena mo asase so, na mopedi yie na moadore.

32 Na nkaefoo bi befiri Yerusalem aba, na nkaefoo dom afiri Bepo Sion so. Asafo AWURADE di nsiye behwe ama yei aba mu.

33 “Yei ne asem a AWURADE ka fa Asiriahene ho:

“Orenhyene saa kuropon yi mu na orento bemma wo ha. Oremfa akokyem mmennyina kuropon no akyi  
na orensi otua pie ntia no.

34 Ohene no kwan a ofaa so bae no ara so na obesane afa ako n’ankasa oman mu.”

AWURADE ka se,  
“Orenwura saa kuro yi mu.

35 Meko agye saa kuropon yi, esiane m’ankasa m’animuonyam ne m’akoa Dawid enti!”

36 Afei AWURADE obofoo firii adi na okunkumm asraafo opeha aduwotwe enum wo Asiria nsaban mu. Ebera a nnipa no sree anopa no, wahunuu se afunten gugu baabiara! 37 Enti Asiriahene Sanaherib pon n’akodom. Osane koo Ninewe kotenaa ho.

38 Eda bi a na oresore ne nyame Nisrok wo abosomdan mu no, ne mma mmarima baanu, Adramelek ne Sareser de akofena kokumm no, na wodwane koo Ararat asase so. Na ne babarima Esarhadon bedii n’adee se Asiriahene.

## 38

*Hesekia Yadee*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, ɔhene Hesekia yaree yarewuo, enna Amos babarima odiyifoɔ Yesaia kɔsraa no. Ɔkaa saa asem yi kyereɛ ɔhene no, “Sedeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie: Hye wo nsamansee, efiri se, wobɛwu. Wo yadeɛ no rennyaɛ.”

<sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a Hesekia tee asem yi, ɔtwaa n’ani hwɛɛ fasuo, bɔɔ AWURADE mpaɛɛ se, <sup>3</sup> “Kae, Ao, AWURADE, sedeɛ manante w’anim nokorem na mede m’akoma aye deɛ efata wɔ w’anim.” Na Hesekia suu bebree.

<sup>4</sup> Na saa asem yi firi AWURADE nkyɛn kɔɔ Yesaia ho se, <sup>5</sup> “Sane kɔ Hesekia nkyɛn, na kɔka kyereɛ no se, ‘Sei na AWURADE, w’agya Dawid Onyankopɔn ka: Mate wo mpaɛɛbɔ no, na mahunu wo nisuo. Mede mfee dunum beka wo nkwa nna ho. <sup>6</sup> Na mɛgye wo ne kuropɔn yi afiri Asiriahene nsam. Mɛbɔ kuropɔn yi ho ban.

<sup>7</sup> “Na yei ne nsenkyerennee a AWURADE beye de adi ho adansee se, ɔbedi ne bɔhye so: <sup>8</sup> Mema owia ano sunsum atwe ako n’akyi anammɔn edu wɔ Ahas atwedee so.’” Eno enti, owia hyeren no kɔɔ n’akyi anammɔn edu.

<sup>9</sup> Deɛ Yudahene Hesekia twereɛɛ ne yadeɛ ne n’ayaresa akyi nie:

<sup>10</sup> Mekaa se, “M’asetena mu nnapa yi mu eɛ se mefa owuo apono mu na wɔgye me mfee a aka yi anaa?”

<sup>11</sup> Mekaa se, “Merenhunu AWURADE Onyankopɔn bio

AWURADE a ɔwɔ ateasefoɔ asase so. Merenhunu adasamma bio, anaa merenka wɔn a wote ewiase yi ho bio.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔadwiri me fie agu agye afiri me nsam,

te se odwanhwɛfoɔ ntomadan. Matwa me nkwa so sedeɛ ɔnwomfoɔ, twa me firi asadua so;

awia ne anadwo wotwaa me nkwa so.

<sup>13</sup> Mede ntoboaseɛ tweneɛɛ kɔsɔii ahe-madakyɛ,  
nanso wɔbobɔɔ me nnompe mu te se gyata;

awia ne anadwo wotwaa me nkwa so.

<sup>14</sup> Mesuie se asomfena anaa asukɔnkɔn;

metwaa adwo se aborɔnoma a ɔredi awerehoɔ.

M’ani yee siamoo eberɛ a mehweɛ soro.

Mewɔ ɔhaw mu, AWURADE, bra beboa me!”

<sup>15</sup> Na edeen na metumi aka?

Wakasa akyere me, na ɔno ankasa na waye yei.

Mede ahobreaseɛ benante m’asetena nyinaa mu

me kra ahoyera yi enti.

<sup>16</sup> Awurade, enam saa nneɛma yi so na nnipa nya nkwa

na me honhom nso anya nkwa wo mu.

Wode m’apɔmuden asane ama me.

Wonam so ama manya nkwa.

<sup>17</sup> Aane, eye me yieye enti

na mekɔɔ saa ahoyera yi mu.

Wo do enti, wode me sieeɛ

na manko ɔsee amena mu;

na wode me bɔne nyinaa akye me.

<sup>18</sup> Damena rentumi nkamfo wo;

owuo rentumi nto wo ayeyi nnwom;

wɔn a wɔsiane kɔ amena mu no

rentumi nya anidasoɔ wɔ wo nokore mu bio.

<sup>19</sup> Ateasefoɔ nko na wobɛtumi akamfo wo, sedeɛ mereye enne yi;

agyanom ka wo nokoredie ho asem kyere wɔn mma.

<sup>20</sup> AWURADE begye me nkwa,

na yeɛde ahoma nnwontodeɛ beɛto nnwom

yeɛn nkwa nna nyinaa

wɔ AWURADE efie.

<sup>21</sup> Na Yesaia kaa se, “Momfa borɔɔɔma nye nku mfa nsra pɔmpɔ no so, na ne ho beye no den.”

<sup>22</sup> Na Hesekia bisaa se, “Edeen nsenkyerennee na ebɛda no adi se meko Awurade asoredan mu?”

## 39

*Asomafoɔ A Wɔfiri Babilonia*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberɛ no Merodak-Baladan a ɔye Babiloniahene Baladan babarima soma ma wode krataa ne akyedeɛ kɔmaa Hesekia, efiri se na wate se wayare ama ne ho ato no. <sup>2</sup> Hesekia gyee asomafoɔ no few so, na afei ode deɛ ɔwɔ wɔ n’akoradan

mu kyerεε wɔn: dwetε, sikakɔkɔɔ, nnuhwam, ngohwam, n'akodeε akoraεε ne biribiara a εka n'ademudeε ho. Biribiara nni n'ahemfie ne n'ahennie mu a Heskia amfa ankyereε wɔn.

<sup>3</sup> Afei Odiyifoɔ Yesaia kɔɔ ɔhene Heskia nkyen, kɔbisaa no sε, "Asem ben na saa mmarima no kaaεε na εhe na wɔfiri baεε?"

Heskia buaa sε, "Wɔfiri akyirikyiri asase bi so. Wɔfiri Babilonia, na wɔbaa me nkyen."

<sup>4</sup> Odiyifoɔ no bisaa sε, "Edeεn na wɔhunuu wɔ w'ahemfie hɔ?"

Heskia buaa sε, "Wɔhunuu biribiara a εwɔ m'ahemfie ha. Biribiara nni m'ademudeε mu a mamfa ankyereε wɔn."

<sup>5</sup> Afei, Yesaia ka kyerεε Heskia sε, "Tie asem a εfiri Asafo AWURADE nkyen:

<sup>6</sup> Nokoreɔ, eberε bi beba a, wɔbesoa biribiara a εwɔ w'ahemfie ne agyapadeε a w'agyanom akora de abeduru enne no akɔ Babilonia. Biribiara renka, sei na AWURADE seε. <sup>7</sup> Na afei w'asefoɔ mu bi, w'ankasa wɔ mogya a wɔbewo wɔn ama wo no, wɔbesoa wɔn akɔ na wɔakɔye apiafoɔ wɔ Babiloniahene ahemfie."

<sup>8</sup> Heskia dweneε sε ne ɔman no benya asomdwoeε ne banbɔ wɔ ne mmerε so, enti ɔbuaa sε, "AWURADE asem a woabeka yi ye asem papa."

## 40

### *Onyankopɔn Nkurɔfoɔ Awerekyekyerε*

<sup>1</sup> Monkyekyerε, monkyekyerε me nkurɔfoɔ werε.

Saa na mo Onyankopɔn seε.

<sup>2</sup> Monka asomdwoesεm nkyereε Yerusalem, na mompae mu nka nkyereε no sε ne som denden no aba awieεε, wɔatua ne bɔne no so ka, na wɔanya ne bɔne nyinaa so akatua mmɔho afiri AWURADE nsam.

<sup>3</sup> Enne bi reteam sε, "Monsiesie ekwan mma AWURADE wɔ anweatam no so. Montene kwantempɔn wɔ esereε no so mma yen Onyankopɔn.

<sup>4</sup> Bɔnhwa biara beyε ma, bepo ne nkokɔ nyinaa beko fam, asase a εye monkyi mmɔnka no beyε tamaa,

na mmeaε a εye kɔntɔnkye no aye tata.

<sup>5</sup> Na AWURADE animuonyam beda adi, na nnipa nyinaa behunu. Efiri sε AWURADE na aka!"

<sup>6</sup> Nne bi kaa sε, "Team." Na mekaa sε, "Menteem nka sen?"

"Bɔ dawuro sε nnipa nyinaa te sε esere, na wɔn animuonyam nyinaa te sε afuo so nhwiren.

<sup>7</sup> Esere hye, na nhwiren twintwam efiri sε AWURADE ahomeguo fa wɔn so.

Nokoreɔm nnipa no ye esere.

<sup>8</sup> Esere hye, na nhwiren twintwam, nanso yen Onyankopɔn asem no tim hɔ daa."

<sup>9</sup> Wo a wode asem pa reba Sion, foro kɔ bepo tenten bi so.

Wo a wode asem pa reba Yerusalem, ma wo nne so na team,

ma so, nsuro; ka kyerε Yuda nkuro sε, "Mo Onyankopɔn nie!"

<sup>10</sup> Hwε, Asafo AWURADE de tumi reba, na n'abasa bedi ɔhene ama no.

Hwε, n'akatua ka ne ho, na ɔde n'abasobɔdeε nam.

<sup>11</sup> ɔhwε ne nnwankuo sε odwanhwεfoɔ. ɔboa nnwammaa no wɔ n'abasa so.

ɔturu wɔn ne koko so; na nnwan a wɔwɔ mma no, ɔka wɔn breo.

<sup>12</sup> Hwan na wasusu nsuo wɔ ne nsam anaa ɔde ne nsateaa asusu ɔsoro?

Hwan na ɔde asase so mfuturo agu kentεn mu,

anaa wakari mmepɔ wɔ nsania so ne nkokɔ wɔ nsania apampaa so?

<sup>13</sup> Hwan na wate AWURADE ase, anaa wakyerekyereε no sε ne fotufoɔ?

<sup>14</sup> Hwan na AWURADE abisa no sε ɔnkyereε no biribi ase,

na hwan na ɔkyereε no ekwan pa no?

Hwan na ɔmaa no nimdeε

anaa ɔkyereε no nhunumu kwan?

<sup>15</sup> Ampa ara aman no te sε nsuo sope wɔ bokiti mu;

wɔde wɔn toto mfuturo a εgu nsania so;

okari nsupo te se dee eye mfuturo muhumuhu.  
 16 Lebanon nnooso mma aforebukyia so ogya,  
 na ne mmoa renso mma ohyee aforebodee.  
 17 Aman nyinaa nse hwee wo n'anim;  
 obu won adehunu bi a wonka hwee.  
 18 Afei hwan ho na wode Onyankopon betoto?  
 Nsesodee ben ho na wode no betoo?  
 19 Ohoni dee, odwumfooo na oye,  
 na sikadwumfooo de sikakokoo agu ho na wasiesie dwete nkonsankonsan ama no.  
 20 Ohiani a orentumi mfa saa ayeyedee yi mma no  
 kope dua a eremporo.  
 Ohwehwe odwumfooo nyansafooo  
 na waye ohoni a eremmuni nhwe fam asi ho.  
 21 Wonnim anaa?  
 Wontee anaa?  
 Wonka nkyeree wo firi ahyeese no anaa?  
 Efiri ebera a woboo asase no, wontee ase anaa?  
 22 Ote ahennwa so wo asase kanko no atifi.  
 Eso nnipa te se ntutumme  
 otwe osoro mu te se ntwamutam,  
 na ode ye ntomadan tena mu.  
 23 Oma ahenemma ye nnipa hunu  
 na ewiase yi sodifoo nso, obre won ase.  
 24 Wotee won ara pe,  
 woduuaa won ara pe,  
 wogyee nhini wo asase mu pe  
 ohome gu won so ma wokusa,  
 na ntwahoframa bo won ko te se ntete.  
 25 "Hwan ho na wode me beto?  
 Anaase hwan na one me se?"  
 Okronkronni no na osee.  
 26 Momma mo ani so nhwe osoro:  
 Hwan na oboo yeinom nyinaa?  
 Dee oiyi osoro nsoromma mmaako mmaako,  
 na obo obiara din de fre no.  
 N'ahooden ne ne tumi enti  
 won mu baako mpo nnyeraee.  
 27 Aden na woka se, Ao Yakob,  
 na wonwiinwii, Ao Israel se,

"M'akwan ahinta AWURADE;  
 na me Onyankopon abo m'asem agu"?"  
 28 Wonnim anaa?  
 Wontee anaa?  
 AWURADE ye daapem Onyankopon,  
 na oye asase nyinaa yefoo.  
 Oremmre na orento bera,  
 na ne nhunumu nni nhwehwemu.  
 29 Oma dee wato bera ahooden  
 dee waye mmerre nso, oto n'ahooden so.  
 30 Mpo, mmabunu bre, na wato bera,  
 na mmerantee suntisunti hwehwe ase;  
 31 Nanso, won a won ani da AWURADE so benya ahooden foforo.  
 Wode ntaban te se akodee dee betu ako ewiem;  
 wobetu mmirika, na woremmerre.  
 Wobenante, na worento baha.

## 41

### Israel Boafoo

1 "Monye komm wo m'anim, mo nsupo!  
 Ma aman no nhye won ho den!  
 Ma wommra ha mmekasa;  
 momma yen mmom nhyia mu wo asenniie ho.  
 2 "Hwan na wakanyane dee ofiri apuee no,  
 afre no tenenee mu se ommesom no?  
 Ode aman hye ne nsa  
 na obre ahemfo ase wo n'anim.  
 Ode n'akofena ma wodane mfuturo,  
 ode ne bema ma wodane ntete a mframa bo hwete.  
 3 Otaa won na oko n'anim a biribiara enti ne ho,  
 wo ekwan a omfaa so da so.  
 4 Hwan na waye yei akosi awiee,  
 afre awoo ntoatoasoo afiri mfitiasee?  
 Me AWURADE, mene Ahyeese  
 ne Awiee no. Mene ono ara."  
 5 Nsupo no ahunu na woboo hu;  
 nsase ano ho popo.  
 Wotwi ben, na woba anim;  
 6 na obiara boa ne yonko  
 na oka kyere ne nua se, "Ye den!"  
 7 Odwumfooo hye sikadwumfooo nkuran,  
 na dee ode asaee ye no tromtrom  
 boa dee obo atomboo so.

Ɔka fa ɔso no ho se, “Eye pa ara.”  
Ɔbobɔ ohoni no mu nnadewa sedee  
erentu nhwe fam.

8 “Nanso wo, Ao Israel, me ɔsomfoɔ,  
Yakob, dee mayi no no,  
mo, m’adamfo Abraham asefoɔ.

9 Mefaa wo firi nsase ano,  
firi n’akyirikyiri ntweaso, na mefree  
wo.

Mekaa se, ‘Woye me ɔsomfoɔ’;  
mapa wo na me ne wo wo ho.

10 Nsuro, na me ne wo wo ho;  
mma w’abasam mmu, na mene wo  
Onyankopon.

Mehye wo den, na meboa wo;  
mede me tenenee nsa nifa bepagya  
wo.

11 “Wɔn a wɔn bo afu wo no nyinaa, ampa  
ara

wɔn ani bewu na wɔn anim agu ase;  
wɔn a wɔtia wo no  
rense hwee na wɔbewu.

12 Ewom se wobehwehwe w’atamfoɔ dee,  
nanso worenhununu wɔn.

Wɔn a wɔtu wo so sa no  
rense hwee koraa.

13 Na mene AWURADE, wo Onyankopon,  
dee ɔkura wo nsa nifa mu  
na ɔka kyerere wo se, nsuro;  
meboa wo.

14 Nsuro, Ao, ɔsonsono Yakob,  
Ao Israel a wo sua,  
na m’ankasa meboa wo,” AWURADE na  
ɔsee,  
wo gyefoɔ, Israel Ɔkronkronni no.

15 “Hwe, mede wo beye nhusoɔ apa,  
a eye mono, ano ye nnam na ewo ese  
bebree.

Wobehuhu mmepɔ no so na woadwiri  
wɔn,  
na woama nkokoo aye se ntete.

16 Wobehuhu wɔn so, mframa bema wɔn  
so,  
na ahum abo wɔn ako.

Nanso w’ani begye wo AWURADE mu  
na woahye Israel Ɔkronkronni no  
animuonyam.

17 “Ohiani ne mmɔborɔni kyini pe nsuo,  
nanso ebi nni ho;  
osukom ama wɔn tekrema so awe.  
Nanso me AWURADE, mema wɔn mmuaee.

Me, Israel Onyankopon, merennya  
wɔn.

18 Memma nsubontene atene wo  
sorɔnsorɔmmae bonini no so,  
na nsutire apue wo bɔnhwa mu.

Medane anweatam aye no nsubura,  
na nsase a awo adane nsutire bebree.

19 Meduadua wo anweatam so,  
ntweneduro, okuo, ohwam ne ngo  
nnua.

Meduadua pepeaa, wo asase wesee so  
asese ne kwabohoro abo mu,

20 sedee nnipa behunu na wɔate,  
na wɔasusu ho na wɔate ase se,

AWURADE nsa na aye saa adee yi;  
Israel ɔkronkronni no na ɔma ebaee.

21 “Bo wo nkuro,” AWURADE na ɔsee.  
“Kyerekyerere w’asem mu,” Yakob  
ɔhene na ɔsee.

22 “Fa w’ahoni no bra  
na wɔmmae dee ebese nkyere yen.

Wɔmmae sedee na kane nneema no tee  
nkyere yen,

sedee yebedwene ho afa

na yeahunu dee ebefiri mu aba.

Anaa se wɔmpae mu nka nneema a ebese  
nkyere yen.

23 Monka nkyere yen dee ebese  
daakye,

na ama yeahunu se moye anyame.

Monye biribi, se eye anaa enye,  
sedee ebeye a yen aba mu bebun na  
ehu aka yen.

24 Nanso, monnka hwee,  
na mo nnwuma ho nni mfasoɔ;  
dee ɔfa mo no ye akyiwadee.

25 “Makanyane obi a ɔfiri atifi fam na  
ɔreba,

dee ɔfiri owia apuee na ɔbo me din.

Ɔtiatia sodifoɔ so te se ɔtee a wode si  
dan,

te se ɔnwomfoɔ a ɔrewo ɔtee.

26 Hwan na ɔkaa yei ho asem frii  
ahyeeasee, sedee anka ebema  
yeahunu,

anaa waka ato ho, sedee yebetumi  
aka se, ‘Ne dee no ye’?

Obiara anka yei,  
obiara anni ekan anka,  
obiara ante nsem biara amfiri wo  
nkyen.

- 27 Me na medii ekan ka kyereε Sion, 'Hwe, wɔn nie!'  
Mema Yerusalem osomafɔɔ bi a ɔde asempa beba.
- 28 Mehwe nanso obiara nni ho, obiara nni wɔn mu a ɔbetu wɔn fo, se mebisa wɔn a, obiara ntumi mma mmuaεε.
- 29 Hwe, wɔn nyinaa ye atorofɔɔ!  
Wɔn nneyεεε nka hwee;  
wɔn nsesodeε ye mframa ne basabasaye nko ara.

## 42

### AWURADE Somfɔɔ No

- 1 "Me osomfɔɔ a mahye no den nie, deε mayi noɔ na ɔso m'ani; mede me Honhom begu no so na ɔde atenteneneε bebre aman no.
- 2 ɔrenteam anaa ɔremma ne nne so. ɔremma ne nne so wɔ mmɔntene so.
- 3 Demmire a aye mmere no, ɔremmu mu. Kanea ntoma a ennere yie no, ɔrennum.
- Nokore mu na ɔbeda teneneε adi;  
4 ɔrenhinhim na n'abamu remmu kɔsi se ɔde teneneε beba asase so. Ne mmara so na amanaman no de wɔn ani betɔɔ."
- 5 Yei ne deε Onyankopɔn, AWURADE no seε,  
deε ɔbɔɔ ɔsoro na ɔtreε mu,  
deε ɔtwee asase mu ne deε efiri mu nyinaa,  
deε ɔma wɔn a wɔte so ahome,  
na ɔma wɔn a wɔnante soɔ no nkwa:
- 6 "Me, AWURADE, mafre wo teneneε mu; mesɔ wo nsa.  
Mehwe wo so na mede wo aye apam ama nkurofɔɔ no ne kanea ama amanamanmufɔɔ,
- 7 na woabue ani a afira,  
na woayi nneɔuafoɔ afiri afiase na woagye wɔn a wɔda afiase amena mu, wɔn a wɔte esum kabii mu no.
- 8 "Mene AWURADE; me din ne no!  
Meremfa m'animuonyam mma obi anaa m'ayeyie mma ahoni.
- 9 Hwe, nneεma dada no atwam,  
na nneεma foforo no mepae mu ka; ansa na εbeba mu no meka kyere mo."

### AWURADE Ayeyie Dwom

- 10 Monto dwom foforo mma AWURADE!  
N'ayeyie mfiri asase ano,  
mo a moko εpo so ne deε ewo mu nyinaa,  
mo nsupo ne wɔn a wɔtete so nyinaa.
- 11 Ma anweatam ne eso nkuro mma wɔn nne so;  
ma atenaεε a Kedar te soɔ no nsepe wɔn ho.  
Ma nnipa a wɔwɔ Sela nto anigye dwom;  
ma wɔn nteam mfiri mmepɔ no atifi!
- 12 Ma wɔnhye AWURADE animuonyam;  
na wɔmpae mu nka n'ayeyie no wɔ nsupo no so.
- 13 AWURADE bepeue aba se ɔkatakyie,  
te se ɔkofoni no, ɔbehye ne mmɔdemmo mu den;  
ɔde nteam beye ɔkofre na ɔbedi n'atamfɔɔ so nkonim.
- 14 "Maye komm akyere,  
maye dinn na mahye me ho so.  
Nanso, afei, te se ɔbaa a ɔrewɔɔ no, meteam, mehomete a ensi so na mehomete ɔhere so.
- 15 Mesεε mmepɔ ne nkokoɔ no na mahye eso afifideε nyinaa.  
Medane nsubɔntene ma aye nsupo,  
na mama atadeε awewe.
- 16 Mɛdi anifirafoɔ anim afa ekwan a wɔnnim so,  
akwan a wɔnnim so papa so na mekyere wɔn kwan.  
Mema esum no aye hann wɔ wɔn anim,  
na maye mmea a eye mmomkyi mmɔnka no tromtrom.  
Yeinom ne nneεma a mɛyε;  
merennya wɔn mu.
- 17 Na wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to ahoni so,  
na wɔka kyere nsesodeε se, 'Moye yen anyame' no,  
mɛpam wɔn aninguaseε mu."

### Israel, Onifrani Ne ɔsotifɔɔ

- 18 "Tie, wo ɔsotifɔɔ;  
hwe, wo onifrani na hunu!
- 19 Hwan ne ɔnifirafoɔ se me osomfɔɔ,  
na ɔye ɔsotifɔɔ se ɔbɔfoɔ a mesoma noɔ?  
Hwan na n'ani afira se deε ɔde ne were ahye me mu?  
Anaa hwan na n'ani afira se AWURADE osomfɔɔ?



20 Woahunu nneema beeree, nanso amfa wo ho; W'asom da ekwan, nanso wonte hwee."  
 21 ΕΣΩΩ AWURADE ani ne tenenee enti se obema ne mmara aye keese na anya animuonyam.  
 22 Nanso saa nnipa a wawia won na wawo won yi, won nyinaa aka amena mu anaa wode won asie wo nneduadan mu.  
 Woye won afodee na wonni obi a obegye won; woye won koronodee na wonni obi a obeka se, "Momfa won nsane nko."  
 23 Mo mu hwan na obetie yei anaa obedwene ho yie akyire yi?  
 24 Hwan na ode Yakob maa se ommeye koronodee, na ode Israel maa afomfo?  
 Enye AWURADE a yeaye bone atia no no? Efiri se w'annante n'akwan so; na w'anni ne mmara so.  
 25 Enti ohwiee n'abufuhye guu won so, akodie mu basabasaye.  
 Ede egyadere bunkam won so, nanso w'ante ase.  
 Ehyee won, nanso amfa won ho.

### 43

#### *Israel Agyenkwa Korɔ*

1 Na afei, sei na AWURADE see, dee oboo wo, Ao Yakob dee onwonoo wo, Ao Israel; "Nsuro na magye wo; mabo wo din afre wo; woye me dea.  
 2 Se wofa nsuo mu a, meka wo ho; na se wotwa nsuontene no a, eremmu mfa wo so. Se wonante ogya no mu a, worenhye; ogyaframa no renhye wo.  
 3 Na mene AWURADE, wo Onyankopon, Israel Kronkronni, wo Agyenkwa. Mede Misraim ye mpata ma wo na mede Kus ne Seba si w'ananmu mu.

4 Se wo som bo ma me na wowo animuonyam wo m'anim na medo wo enti, mede nnipa besesa wo, na mede nkurofo asesa wo nkwa.  
 5 Nsuro, efiri se, meka mo ho; mede wo mma befiri apueee fam aba na maboa won ano afiri atoe fam.  
 6 Meka akyere atifi fam se, 'Monnyaa won!' ne anafoo fam se, 'Monnye won ntena ha.'  
 Momfa me mmammarama mfiri akyirikyiri mmra na me mmammaa mfiri asase ano mmra,  
 7 obiara a me din da no so, dee meboo no de hyee me ho animuonyam, dee menwenee no na meye no."  
 8 Momfa won a wowo ani, nanso wonhunu adee won a wowo aso nanso asisi no mmra.  
 9 Aman no nyinaa boa won ho ano na nnipa no hyia mu. Won mu hwan na okaa yei firii ahyeese na opae mu kaa nneema a atwam no kyere yen?  
 Ma w'ammfa won adansefo mmra mmedi adanse se wodi bem, sedee aforo bete na w'aka se, "Eye nokore."  
 10 "Mone m'adansefo, ne me osomfo a mapa no," sei na AWURADE see, "sedee mbehunu na moagye me adie na moate ase se me ne no. W'ammwo onyame bi anni m'anim, na m'akyi nso obiara remma.  
 11 Me, Me ara, Mene AWURADE, na agyenkwa biara nni ho se me.  
 12 Mada no adi na magye nkwa na mapae mu aka se, Me, na enye onyame nanani bi a owo mu. Mone m'adansefo," AWURADE na ose se, "Mene Onyankopon.  
 13 Aane, na efiri teteete no mene no. Obiara rentumi nye mfiri me nsa mu se meye biribi a, hwan na obetumi adane no?"

*Onyankopɔn Ahummɔborɔ Ne Israel  
Hwammɔdie*

14 Sei na AWURADE sɛɛ,  
w’Agyenkwa, Israel Kronkronni no:  
“Mo enti, mɛsoma akɔ Babilonia,  
na mede Babiloniafoɔ nyinaa bɛba sɛ  
adwanefoɔ,  
wɔ ahyɛn a wɔde hoahoa wɔn ho no  
mu.  
15 Mene AWURADE, wo Kronkronni no,  
Israel Yɛfoɔ, wo ɔhene.”

16 Yei na AWURADE sɛɛ,  
deɛ ɔbɔɔ ɛkwan wɔ ɛpo mu,  
ɛkwan a ɛda nsubunu mu,  
17 deɛ ɔtwee nteaseɛnam ne aponkɔ,  
akodɔm ne ne nkekahoɔ nyinaa,  
na wɔkaa ho a wɔansɔre bio;  
wɔadum wɔn te sɛ kanea mu ntoma:  
18 “Momma mo werɛ mfiri kane nneɛma  
no  
monntɔ nkɔ deɛ atwam no so.  
19 Hwɛ, mereyɛ adeɛ foforo!  
Seesei, ɛrepue, na monhunu anaa?  
Merebɔ ɛkwan afa anweatam so  
na mereyɛ nsuwansuwa wɔ asase  
weseɛ so.  
20 Mmoa a wɔyɛ keka hyɛ me ani-  
muonyam,  
adompo ne apatuo,  
ɛfiri sɛ mema nsuo wɔ anweatam so  
ne nsuwansuwa wɔ asase weseɛ so  
de ma me nkurofoɔ, wɔn a mapa wɔn  
no nsuo,  
21 nnipa a meyɛɛ wɔn maa me ho  
sɛ wɔmpae mu nka m’ayeyie.

22 “Nanso, womfrɛɛ me, Ao Yakob,  
wonhaa wo ho wɔ me ho, Ao Israel.  
23 Momfaa nnwan mmrɛɛ me sɛ ɔhyɛɛ  
afɔrebɔdeɛ,  
na momfaa mo afɔrebɔ nhyɛɛ me  
animuonyam nso.  
Memmaa aduane afɔdeɛ nyɛɛ mo adeso  
na memfaa nnuhwamgyɛɛ nhaa mo.  
24 Montɔɔ nnuhwam mmrɛɛ me,  
na mommaa mo afɔrebɔdeɛ mu  
sradeɛ mmuu me so.  
Mmom, mode mo bɔne asoa me  
na mode mo mfomsoɔ ho haw abɛto  
me so.  
25 “Me, me ara, mene deɛ ɔpepa  
mo bɔne, me enti,  
na menkae mo amumuyɛ bio.

26 Monhwehwe deɛ atwam no mu bio  
mma me,  
momma yɛmmɔ mu ntonto adwene  
wɔ asem no ho;  
ka w’asɛm a ɛkyerɛ sɛ wonni fo no.  
27 Mo agya a ɔdii ɛkan no yɛɛ bɔne;  
mo kasamafoɔ tee m’anim aɕua.  
28 Enti magu mo asɔredan mu atitire anim  
ase,  
na mede Yakob ama ɔsɛɛɛ,  
na mede Israel ama ahɔhora.

**44**

*Israel Des Wapa No*

1 “Na, afei, Ao Yakob me ɔsomfoɔ,  
Israel, deɛ mapa no.  
2 Sei na AWURADE sɛɛ,  
deɛ ɔnwɔnoɔ wo, na ɔyɛɛ wo wɔ  
awotwaa mu,  
ɔno na ɔbɛboa wo:  
Nsuro, Ao Yakob, me ɔsomfoɔ,  
Yeshurun, a mapa noɔ.  
3 Na mɛhwie nsuo agu asase a awo no so,  
ne asutene wɔ asase kesee so;  
mɛhwie me Honhom agu wo mma so,  
ne me nhyira agu w’asefoɔ so.  
4 Wɔbɛfifiri sɛdeɛ ɛsere fifiri wɔ mmoa  
adidibea,  
te sɛ mpampuro a ɛwɔ asutene ho.  
5 Obi bɛka sɛ, ‘Meyɛ AWURADE dea’;  
ɔfoforo bɛfrɛ ne ho sɛ Yakob;  
bio ɔfoforo bɛtwere ne nsa ho sɛ, ‘AWU-  
RADE dea,’  
na wafa edin Israel.  
*Ɔyɛ AWURADE, Ɔnyɛ Ahoni*  
6 “Sei na AWURADE  
Israelhene ne ɔgyefoɔ, Asafo AWU-  
RADE sɛɛ:  
Mene Ahyɛaseɛ ne Awieɛɛ;  
Onyankopɔn biara nni ho sɛ me.  
7 Hwan na ɔne me sɛ? Ma ɔmpae mu nka.  
Ma ɔnka na ɔnkyerɛ wɔ m’anim  
deɛ asisi firi ɛberɛ a megyɛɛ me tete  
nkurofoɔ sii ho,  
ne deɛ ɛrebɛba,  
aane, ma ɔnhyɛ deɛ ɛreba ho nkɔm.  
8 Mommma mo ho mpopo, monnsuro.  
Mampae mu anka yei, manna no adi  
teteɛte anaa?  
Mone m’adansefoɔ. Onyankopɔn foforo  
bi ka me ho anaa?  
Dabi, ɔbotan foforo bi nni ho; men-  
nim obiara.”

9 Wɔn a wɔye ahoni nyinaa nka hwee,  
 na nneema a esom wɔn bo no ho nni  
 mfaso.  
 Wɔn a anka wɔkasa ma wɔn no ani afira;  
 wɔnnim wɔn ankasa animguasee ho  
 hwee.  
 10 Hwan na osene onyame na ugu ohoni,  
 a ne ho mma no mfaso biara?  
 11 Ono ne wɔn a wote se no nyinaa anim  
 begu ase;  
 adwumfoɔ nye hwee se nnipa.  
 Momma wɔn nyinaa mmɔ mu nsore nny-  
 ina,  
 ehu ne animguasee na ebeka wɔn.  
 12 Otomfoɔ fa n'atondadee  
 ode hyehye egyasramma mu;  
 ode asae bobo so ye no ohoni,  
 ode n'abasamu ahooɔden mmorosoo  
 na eye;  
 ekom de no na oye mmre;  
 onnom nsuo enti oto baha.  
 13 Duadwumfoɔ de ahoma susu  
 na ode tweredua sensane;  
 na ode fitie yi yi ho  
 afei ode kompase hye no agyirae.  
 Osene na eye se onipa seso,  
 eye se onipa wo n'animuonyam nyi-  
 naa mu,  
 se wode besi abosonnan mu.  
 14 Otwitwaa ntweneduro,  
 anaase ebia ofaa kwabohoro anaa  
 odum.  
 Omaa enyiniie wo kwae mu,  
 anaa oduaa pepeaa, na osuto ma  
 enyiniie.  
 15 Eye de onipa de so ogya;  
 ode ebi ka ne ho hye,  
 ode bi so ogya to burodo.  
 Nanso ode ebi sene onyame nso na osore  
 no;  
 oye ohoni na okoto no.  
 16 Ode dua no mu fa so ogya;  
 eso na onoa n'aduane,  
 ototo ne nam wo so na wawe amee.  
 Afei oka ne ho hye na oka se,  
 Aa! Mahunu ogya; me ho aye me hye.  
 17 Nkae no ode ye onyame, ne honi;  
 okoto no na osore no.  
 Obɔ no mpaee se,  
 "Gye me; wone me nyame."  
 18 Wonnim hwee, na wonte hwee ase;  
 wɔasram wɔn ani so enti wɔnhunu  
 adee,

wɔato wɔn adwene mu enti wonte  
 hwee ase.  
 19 Obiara nna nnwene ho,  
 obiara nni nimdee anaa nhunumu a  
 ode beka se,  
 "Mede efa so ogya;  
 na mpo metoo burodo wo ne  
 gyaframa so;  
 metotoo nam wo so wee.  
 Esee se mede nkae no ye akyiwadee anaa?  
 Esee se mekoto gyentia anaa?"  
 20 Nso na odie, nnaadaa akoma ma no  
 yera kwan;  
 orentumi nye ne ho, anaa orentumi  
 nka se,  
 "Dee mekura wo me nsa nifa yi nnye  
 atoro anaa?"  
 21 "Kae saa nneema yi, Ao, Yakob,  
 efiri se, woye me osomfoɔ, Ao Israel.  
 Me na meye wo, woye me osomfoɔ;  
 Ao Israel, me were remfiri wo.  
 22 Mapra wo mfomsoo agu te se ebo  
 ne wo bone te se anopa bosuo.  
 Sane bra me nkyen,  
 efiri se magye wo."  
 23 Momfa ahosepe nto dwom, Ao  
 osorosoro,  
 na AWURADE na waye yei.  
 Mommo ose, Ao, asase ase.  
 Momma nnwontoo so, mo mmepo,  
 mo kwae ne emu nnua nyinaa,  
 na AWURADE agye Yakob,  
 wada n'animuonyam adi wo Israel.

### *Wobetena Yerusalem*

24 "Sei na AWURADE see,  
 wo Gyefoo a onwonoo wo wo awot-  
 waa mu no:  
 "Mene AWURADE,  
 dee waye nneema nyinaa,  
 dee ono nko ara tree osoro mu  
 dee ono nko ara twee asase mu,  
 25 dee osae atoro adiyifoo nsenkyerenee  
 na oma nkomyefoo ye nkweisefoɔ;  
 dee otutu anyansafoɔ adenim guo  
 na odane no nkweiseasem,  
 26 dee oma n'asomfoɔ nsem ba mu  
 dee ohye n'asomfoɔ nkomye no mu  
 ma,

“deε ɔka fa Yerusalem ho se, ‘Wɔbetena ne mu,’  
 ne Yuda nkuro ho se, ‘Wɔbekykyere,’  
 ne mmubuiε ho se, ‘Mεye no foforo,’  
 27 deε ɔka kyere nsubunu se, ‘We,  
 na mεma wo asutene awewe,’  
 28 deε ɔka wɔ Kores ho se, ‘Ɔye me  
 dwanhwεfoɔ  
 na ɔbewie deε mεpe nyinaa ye;  
 ɔbeka afa Yerusalem ho se, “Ma  
 wonkykyere bio,”  
 na waka afa asoredan no ho se, “Ma  
 wonto ne fapem.”’”

**45**

1 “Yei ne deε AWURADE ka kyere deε wasra  
 no ngo,  
 Kores a wasɔ ne nsa nifa mu  
 se ɔmmre aman ase wɔ n’anim  
 na ɔnnye ahemfo akodeε mfiri wɔn  
 nsam  
 na ɔmmuebue apono a εwɔ n’anim  
 se deε kuro apono no mu rentoto.  
 2 Mεdi w’anim  
 mεye mmepɔ no asase tamaa;  
 mεbubu kɔbere mfrafraε apono agu  
 na matwitwa dadeε adaban mu.  
 3 Mede esum mu ademudeε bεma wo  
 ahonyadeε a wɔde asie kɔkoam  
 se deε wobehunu se, mene AWURADE,  
 Israel Onyankopɔn, a ɔbɔ wo din fre  
 wɔɔ.  
 4 Me ɔsomfoɔ Yakob enti,  
 Israel a mapa no enti,  
 meɔ wo din fre wo  
 na mεma wo animuonyamhyε  
 abodin,  
 εwom se wonnyee me ntoo mu deε.  
 5 Mene AWURADE, obiara nni hɔ bio;  
 Onyankopɔn biara nni hɔ ka me ho.  
 εwom se wonnyee me ntoo mu deε,  
 nanso mεhyε wo den,  
 6 se deε εbeye a εfiri deε owia pue  
 kɔsi beaeε a εto no  
 nnipa behunu se obiara nka me ho.  
 Mene AWURADE, na obiara nni hɔ bio.  
 7 Meye hann, na meɔ esum.  
 Mede yiedie ba na mede ɔhaw ba;  
 Me, AWURADE, na meye yeinom nyi-  
 naa.

8 “Mo ɔsorosoro, monhwie teneneε ngu  
 fam;  
 momma εmfiri omununkum mu nto  
 momma asase mu mmue ke seε,  
 na nkwayee mpue mfiri mu,  
 na teneneε ne no nnyini;  
 Me, AWURADE na mayε.  
 9 “Nnome nka deε ɔne ne Yefoɔ ham  
 Enka deε ɔmfra te se kyεmfere a εfra  
 deε εgugu fam mu.  
 Doteε betumi abisa ɔnwomfoɔ se,  
 ‘εdeen na woreye yi?’  
 Wo nsa ano adwuma betumi abisa wo se,  
 ‘Wonni nsa?’  
 10 Nnome nka deε ɔse n’agya se  
 ‘Aden enti na wowoo me?’  
 Anaa ɔbisa ne maame se,  
 ‘Aden enti na wokyem me woeε?’  
 11 “Sei na AWURADE seε,  
 Israel Ɔkronkronni ne ne Yefoɔ;  
 εfa nneεma a εreba ho no.  
 Wobisa me nsem a εfa me mma ho,  
 anaa wohye me wɔ me nsa ano ad-  
 wuma ho?  
 12 Eyε me na meyeε asase  
 na meɔɔ adasamma guu so.  
 Me ara me nsa na mede treε ɔsoro mu;  
 nsoromma ahodoɔ nyinaa hyε m’ase.  
 13 Mεma Kores so wɔ me teneneε mu;  
 mεtenetene n’akwan nyinaa.  
 Ɔbesane akykyere me kuroɔn  
 na wagyaa m’atukɔfoɔ,  
 nanso ɔrennye akatua anaa akyedeε,  
 Asafo AWURADE na ɔseε.”  
 14 Sei na AWURADE seε:  
 “Nneεma a εfiri Misraim ne adwadeε a  
 εfiri Kus,  
 ne Sebafoɔ atentene no,  
 wɔbeba wo nkyen  
 abeye wo dea;  
 wɔbedi w’akyi breεo aba a  
 wɔgu nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn mu.  
 Wɔbebu nkotodwe w’anim  
 na wɔasre wo aka se,  
 ‘Ampa ara, Onyankopɔn ka wo ho, na ɔbi  
 nni hɔ;  
 onyame biara nni hɔ.’”  
 15 Ampa ara, woyε Onyankopɔn a ɔde ne  
 ho sie,  
 Ao Onyankopɔn ne Israel Agyenkwa.

16 Wɔn a wɔye ahoni nyinaa befere na  
wɔn anim agu ase;  
wɔbɛbɔ mu akɔ aninguasee mu.

17 Nanso, AWURADE bɛgye Israel nkwa,  
ɔde daapem nkwagyee;  
Wɔremma w'ani nwu na w'anim ren-  
guase bio  
kɔsi daapem.

18 Na sei na AWURADE see,  
dee ɔbɔɔ ɔsorosoro no  
ɔno ne Onyankopɔn;  
dee ɔmaa asase, na ɔbɔee no,  
ɔno na ɔtoo ne fapem;  
wammɔ no se eso nna ho kwa,  
mmom ɔyeee se nnipa ntena so,  
ɔka se:

“Me ne AWURADE,  
na obi nni ho.  
19 Menkasaa wɔ kɔkoam,  
mfiri asase so baabi a aduru sum;  
manka ankyere Yakob asefoɔ se,  
'Se mohwehwe me a monnhunu me.'  
Me AWURADE, meka nokore no;  
mekae deɛ eye.

20 “Mommooaboa mo ho ano na mommra;  
monhyia mu, mo adwanefoo a mofiri  
amanaman so,  
mo a monnim de na moasoa nnua ahoni  
de kyinkyini,  
mo a mobɔ anyame a wɔntumi nnye  
nkwa no mpaee.

21 Mompae mu nka deɛ ebese. Momfa nto  
dwa  
na wɔn mmɔ mu ntu agyina.  
Hwan na ɔdii ekan kaa no teteete,  
hwan na ɔdaa no adi firi tete  
nteredee?  
Enye me AWURADE anaa?  
Onyankopɔn bi nni ho ka me ho,  
tenenee Onyankopɔn ne Agyenkwa;  
obiara nni ho se me.

22 “Monnane mmra me nkyen na monnya  
nkwa,  
mo a mowɔ asase ano nyinaa;  
ɛfiri se mene Onyankopɔn, na obiara nni  
ho.

23 Maka me ho ntam,  
m'ano aka wɔ nokoredie nyinaa mu,  
asem a wɔntwe nsane se:  
obiara bebɔ nkotodwe wɔ m'anim.

Na obiara bebɔe mu aka se, mene  
Onyankopɔn.

24 Wɔbɛka me ho asem se, 'AWURADE nko  
ara mu  
na tenenee ne ahoɔden wɔ.' ”  
Wɔn a wɔn bo huru tia no nyinaa  
bebɔ ne nkyen na wɔn anim bɛgu ase.

25 Nanso AWURADE mu,  
wɔbɛbu Israel asefoɔ nyinaa bem,  
na wɔahoahoa wɔn ho.

## 46

### *Babilonia Anyame*

1 Bel bɔ ne mu ase, Nebo kuntun ne mu;  
mfunumu soa wɔn ahoni.  
Nsɛsodee a wɔso nenam no mu ye duru,  
eye adeso ma deɛ wabre.

2 Wɔbɔ mu kuntun, bɔ wɔn mu ase;  
wɔntumi nsi amanehununu ano,  
wɔn ankasa kɔ nkoasom mu.

3 “Montie me, Aɔ Yakob fiefoɔ,  
mo a moaka wɔ Israel efie nyinaa,  
mo a masɔ mo mu firi mo nyinsɛn mu,  
na matura mo afiri ebere a wɔwoo  
mo.

4 Mpo kɔsi mo nkɔkoraa bere ne ebere a  
mobefu dwono mu,  
Me ne no, Me ne deɛ ɔbesɔ mo mu.  
Mabɔ mo na meturu mo;  
mewowa mo na megye mo.

5 “Hwan ho na mode me beto, anaa  
mobebu no me sɛso?  
Hwan na mode me besusu no, na  
mode aye mfatoho?

6 Ebinom hwie sikakɔkɔɔ firi wɔn mmɔto  
mu  
na wɔkari dwete wɔ nsania so;  
wɔbɔ sika dwumfoɔ paa, ma ɔde ye  
onyame bi,  
na wɔkoto sɔre no.

7 Wɔsoa no wɔ wɔn mmatire so,  
wɔde kɔsi n'afa, na eka ho ara.  
Erentumi mfiri faako a esie.

Obi team fre no deɛ, nanso ɔmmua;  
erentumi nyi no mfiri ne haw mu.

8 “Monkae no yie, momma enka mo tirim,  
monnwene ho mo atuatefoɔ.

9 Monkae nneema a atwam no, teteete  
nneema no;  
Me ne Onyankopɔn, na obi nni ho;

Me ne Onyankopɔn, na obiara nte se me.  
 10 Meda awieeɛ adi firi ahyɛaseɛ,  
 ɛfiri tete, meka deɛ ɛrennya mmaeɛ.  
 Meka sɛ: M'atirimpɔ bɛgyina,  
 na mɛyɛ deɛ mɛpɛ nyinaa.  
 11 Mɛfrɛ anomaa a ɔkyere mmoa afiri  
 apueeɛ fam;  
 afiri akyirikyiri asase so, onipa a  
 ɔbɛhyɛ me botaeɛ ma.  
 Deɛ maka no, ɛno na mɛma aba mu;  
 deɛ madwene ho no, ɛno na mɛyɛ.  
 12 Montie me, mo a moyɛ akokoɔdurufɔɔ,  
 mo a mo ne teneneɛ ntam ɛkwan  
 ware;  
 13 Mede me teneneɛ repinkyɛ,  
 ɛnni akyirikyiri;  
 na me nkwagyɛɛ nso, ɛrenkyɛre.  
 Mɛma Sion nkwagyɛɛ,  
 na mede m'animuonyam ama Israel.

## 47

### *Babilonia Asehweɛ*

1 "Siane kɔ, tena mfuturo mu,  
 ɔbabaa bunu Babilonia;  
 tena fam. Worentena ahennwa so bio,  
 ɔbabaa Babiloniafɔɔ.  
 Wɔremfrɛ wo bio sɛ,  
 ɔbaabereɛ a wɔkorɔkorɔ no bio.  
 2 Fa owiyammoo na yam esiam;  
 yi wo nkatanimu no.  
 Pagya w'atadeɛ kɔ soro, na wo nan ho  
 ngu hɔ,  
 na fa nsuwansuwa no mu.  
 3 W'adagya bɛda adi  
 na w'aninguaseɛ so renkata.  
 Mɛtɔ were;  
 memfa obiara ho nkyɛ no."  
 4 Yɛn Gyefɔɔ, Asafo AWURADE ne ne din,  
 ɔno ne Israel Kronkronni.  
 5 "Tena ase dinn, kɔhyɛ esum mu,  
 ɔbabaa Babilonia;  
 wɔremfrɛ wo bio sɛ  
 ahennie ahodoɔ so hema.  
 6 Me bo fuu me nkurɔfɔɔ,  
 na meguu m'agyapadeɛ ho fi;  
 mede wɔn hyɛɛ wo nsa,  
 na woanhunu wɔn mmɔbɔ.  
 Nkɔkoraa koraa mpo  
 wosoaa wɔn kɔnnua duruduru.  
 7 Wokaa sɛ, 'Mɛkɔ so daa,

aye ɔhemmaa afebɔɔ.'

Nanso woannwene saa nneɛma yi ho  
 na woansusu deɛ ɛbɛtumi asie ho.

8 "Afei tie, wo odwamanfɔɔ,  
 woredwodwo wo ho wɔ wo banbo  
 mu  
 na woka kyere wo ho sɛ,  
 'me ne no, na obiara nni hɔ sɛ me.  
 Merenyɛ okunafoɔ da  
 na merenni abawuo.'

9 Saa nneɛma mmienu yi bɛto wo  
 preko pɛ, dakoro pɛ:  
 abawuo ne kunayɛ.  
 Saa nneɛma yi bɛba wo so pa ara,  
 w'abayisɛm bebrebe yi  
 ne ntafowayie a emu yɛ den nyinaa  
 akyi.

10 Wode wo ho ato w'amumuyɛ so  
 na waka sɛ, 'Obiara nhunu me.'  
 Wo nyansa ne nimdeɛ ma wo fom kwan  
 ɛberɛ a woka kyere wo ho sɛ,  
 'Me ne no, obiara nni hɔ ka me ho.'

11 Amanehunu bɛto wo,  
 na worenhunu ɛkwan ko a wobɛfa so  
 ayi afiri hɔ.  
 ɔhaw bi bɛba wo so  
 a worentumi mfa mpatadeɛ nyi mfiri  
 hɔ;  
 atoyerɛnkyɛm a ɛnnaa ne ho adi nkyereɛ  
 wo  
 bɛba wo so mpofirim.

12 "Kɔ so yɛ wo ntafowayie  
 ne w'abayisɛm bebrebe  
 a wode adi dwuma firi wo mmɔfraase  
 no.  
 Ebia wobɛdi nkonim,  
 ebia wode ehu bɛba.

13 Woabrɛ wɔ afotufɔɔ bebrebe a woanya  
 no mu!  
 Ma wo nsoromma ho anyansafoɔ  
 mmra anim,  
 wɔn a wɔhwɛ nsoromma mu no ka deɛ  
 ɛreba bosome biara mu no,  
 ma wɔnnnye wo mfiri deɛ ɛreba wo  
 so no mu.

14 Nokorɛm, wɔte sɛ nnyentia;  
 ogya bɛhyɛ wɔn.  
 Na wɔntumi nnye wɔn ankasa ho  
 mfiri egyadereɛ ano den no ho.  
 Ogyasramma biara nni ha a ɛbɛka wo  
 hyɛ;  
 ogya biara nni ha a wɔbɛtena ho ato.

15 Dee wɔbetumi aye ama wo ara ne no,  
yeinom na wo ne wɔn abre  
na wo ne wɔn anante firi mmɔfraase.  
Wɔn mu biara afa ne kwan;  
ɔbaako mpo nni ho a ɔbetumi agye  
wɔɔ.

## 48

### *Israel Ɔsoɔdenfoɔ*

1 “Montie yei, Ao, Yakob fiefɔɔ  
mo a wɔde Israel din frɛ mo,  
na moye Yuda asefoɔ,  
mo a mɔbɔ AWURADE din ka ntam,  
na mofrɛ Israel Onyankopɔn,  
nanso enye nokore anaa tenenee mu;  
2 mo a mofrɛ mo ho kuro kronkron no  
mma  
na mode mo ho to Israel Onyankopɔn  
so.  
Asafo AWURADE ne ne din.  
3 Nneema a atwam no medii ekan kaeɛ,  
mebɔɔ nkaeɛ, na medaa no adi;  
afei mpofirim mekekaa me ho na  
ɛbaa mu.  
4 Na menim sɛdeɛ moye asoɔden.  
Mo kɔn ho ntini ye dadeɛ  
na mo moma ye kɔbere mfrafraeɛ.  
5 Enti, mekaa saa nneema yi kyerɛɛ mo  
dadaada.  
Ansa na ɛrebɛsisi no mebɔɔ mo nkaeɛ  
sɛdeɛ morentumi nka sɛ,  
‘M’ahoni na ɔyɛɛ:  
me dua nsesodeɛ ne me dadeɛ nyame  
na ɔhyɛɛ.’  
6 Moate yeinom nyinaa; moahunu ne  
nyinaa.  
Morennye nto mu anaa?  
“Ɛfiri saa ɛberɛ yi de rekorɔ meka  
nneema foforɔ akyerɛ mo,  
nneema a ahinta a monnim.  
7 Afei na ɛreba koraa, enkyereɛ;  
ɛbɛsi enne no, na anka montee ho  
hwee da.  
Enti morentumi nka sɛ,  
‘Aane na menim dada!’  
8 Wonteeɛ, na wontee aseɛ;  
ɛfiri tete nyinaa w’aso asi.  
Na menim sɛ woye ɔfatwafoɔ;  
wɔfrɛɛ wo otuatefoɔ firi yafunu mu.  
9 Medin enti metwentwene m’abufuo so;  
m’ayeyie enti meyi firii wo so,  
sɛdeɛ mentwa wo ntwene.

10 Hwe, mahoa mo ho, nanso enye sɛdeɛ  
wɔhoa dwetɛ ho;  
mmom, masɔ wo mahwe wɔ amane-  
hunu fononoo mu.  
11 Me enti, me enti, na meye yei.  
Aɛn enti na ɛsɛ sɛ mema ho kwan  
na wɔsɛɛ me din?  
Memma obi nnye m’animuonyam.”

### *Israel Ahofadie*

12 “Tie me, Ao, Yakob,  
Israel a mafre no;  
Me ne no;  
Me ne Ahyeaseɛ ne Awieeɛ.  
13 Me ara me nsa na ɛtoo asase fapem,  
na me nsa na ɛtreɛ ɔsorosoro mu;  
sɛ mofrɛ wɔn a,  
wɔn nyinaa bo mu sɔre.  
14 “Mo nyinaa mommɔ mu mmra mmetie:  
ahoni no mu deɛ ɔwɔ he na waka saa  
nneema yi dada?  
AWURADE ɔboafɔɔ a wapa no  
bɛma n’atirimpɔ a ɛtia Babilonia aba  
mu;  
ne basa betia Babiloniafoɔ.  
15 Me, me na makasa;  
aane, mafre no.  
Mede no beba,  
na ɔbewie n’adwuma nkonimdie so.  
16 “Montwe mmen me na montie yei:  
“Ɛfiri nkaebɔ a ɛdi ekan no, menkasaa  
kokoam;  
ɛberɛ biara a ɛbɛsi no, na mewɔ ho.”

Na afei Asafo AWURADE  
de ne Honhom asoma me.

17 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ,  
mo gyefɔɔ, Israel Kronkronni no:  
“Mene AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn,  
deɛ ɔkyere mo deɛ eyɛ ma mo,  
na ɔkyere mo ɛkwan a ɛsɛ sɛ mofa  
soɔ.  
18 Sɛ modii m’ahyɛdeɛ so a,  
anka mo asomdwoeɛ aye sɛ  
asubɔnten,  
na mo tenenee aye sɛ ɛpo asorɔkye.  
19 Anka mo asefoɔ aye sɛ anwea,  
na mo mma aye sɛ n’aboseaa a  
wɔntumi nkane;  
wɔn din rempepa da.  
Wɔrensɛ mfiri m’anim.”

20 Momfiri Babilonia,

monnwane mfiri Babiloniafoɔ nkyen!  
 Momfa osebo nteam mmɔ nkaee  
 na mo mpae mu nka yei.

Momfa nkɔ nsase ano;  
 monka se, "AWURADE abegye ne  
 osomfoɔ Yakob."

21 Osukom anne won ebere a odii won  
 anim, wo anweatam ahodoɔ so no,  
 omaa nsuo firi obotan mu ba maa  
 won;  
 opaee obotan no mu, maa nsuo tue  
 firii mu.

22 "Asomdwoee nni ho mma amu-  
 muyefoo." Sei na AWURADE see.

### 49

#### *Awurade Somfoɔ No*

1 Montie me, mo mpoano aman;  
 monye aso mo akyirikyiri aman  
 ansa na wɔrebewo me no, AWURADE free  
 me

oboo me din ansa na wɔrewo me.

2 ɔye m'ano se akofena nnamnam,  
 ɔde me hintaa ne nsa ase nwunu mu;  
 ode me yee agyan a ano ye nnam  
 na ode me hyee ne boha mu.

3 ɔka kyeree me se, "Woye me osomfoɔ,  
 Israel, wo mu na meda m'animuonyam  
 adi."

4 Nanso mekaa se, "Mabre agu  
 masae m'ahooden kwa, mannya mu  
 hwee  
 nanso mede me ho ato AWURADE so  
 na m'akatua wo me Onyankopon  
 nkyen."

5 Na afei, AWURADE akasa:  
 dee onwonoo me wo awotwaa mu se  
 memmeye ne osomfoɔ

na memfa Yakob nsane mmra ne nkyen  
 na me mmoaboa Israel ano mma no  
 no.

AWURADE ahye me animuonyam  
 na me Onyankopon aye m'ahooden.

6 ɔka se,  
 "Wobeye me osomfoɔ a wode Yakob  
 mmusuakuo besane aba,  
 na wode Israelfoo a mede won asie  
 nso besane aba.  
 Nanso, mema woaye amanamanmufoɔ  
 nyinaa kanea,

enam wo so na wobegye ewiasefoɔ  
 nyinaa nkwa."

7 Sei na AWURADE see,  
 ɔgyefoo ne Israel ɔkronkronni no  
 de asem yi koma dee oman no buu no  
 animtia na wokyriri no,  
 dee oye sodifoo osomfoɔ no:

"Ahene behunu wo na wɔasore  
 ahenemma behunu wo na wɔakoto  
 wo

esiane AWURADE a oye nokwafoo,  
 Israel ɔkronkronni a wayi woo no  
 enti."

#### *Israel Si Ne Dada Mu*

8 Sei na AWURADE see:

"Ebere a ese mu no, mebua wo,  
 na nkwagyee da no, meboa wo;

mekora wo na mede wo aye  
 apam ama nkurofoɔ no,

de agye asase no asi ho  
 akyekye agyapadee ahodoɔ a asae no  
 bio.

9 Wobeka akyere nneduafoɔ se, 'Momfiri  
 mmra!'  
 ne won a wowa esum mu se, 'Momfa  
 mo ho nni!'

"Wobedidi wo akwan ho.  
 Wobenya adidibea wo kokoo bonini  
 biara so.

10 Ekom renne won na osukom nso renne  
 won;  
 anweatam so hyee ne owia ano hyee  
 renka won.

Dee owo ayamhyehyee ma won no  
 bekyere won kwan  
 na ode won ako nsutire ho.

11 Meye me mmepo nyinaa akwan,  
 na m'akwantempɔn nso mema  
 akoron.

12 Hwe, wofiri akyirikyiri beba  
 ebinom befiri atifi fam, ebinom befiri  
 atoe fam  
 ebinom nso befiri Sinin mantam mu."

13 Momfa anigyee nteam, Ao osoro;  
 di ahurisie, Ao asase;  
 monto nnwom, Ao mmepo!

Na AWURADE kyekye ne nkurofoɔ were,  
 na obehunu n'amanahunufoɔ  
 mmobo.



14 Nanso, Sion kaa se, "AWURADE agya me ho,  
Awurade were afiri me."

15 "Obaa were betumi afiri ne ba a otua nufoo ano  
a orennya ayamhyehyee mma ooba a waturu no anaa?

Ebia ne were befiri,  
na me were remfiri wo!

16 Hwe, makrukuyire wo din agu me nsa yam  
w'afasuo wo m'ani so daa.

17 Mo mmammarima resane aba ntem so;  
na won a wosee mo no refiri mo nkyen ako.

18 Momma mo ani so na monhwe mo ho nhyia;  
mo mmammarima nyinaa reboa won ho ano aba mo nkyen.

Se mete ase yi" sedee AWURADE see,  
"mode won beye ahyehyede ama mo ho  
mode won befira se ayeforokunu.

19 "Ewom se wosee mo yee mo pasaa maa mo asase daa mpan dee,  
nanso, afei nnipa behye mo so ma, ama aboro mo so,  
na won a wosee mo no beko akyirikyiri.

20 Mmofra a wowo won wo mo nnabone mu no  
beka ama moate se,  
'Eha sua ma yen dodo;  
momma yen asase no bi nka ho na yentena so.'

21 Na wobeka wo w'akoma mu se,  
'Hwan na owo yeinom maa me?  
Na meye owerhoni ne obonini;  
wotuu me koo asase foforo so na wopoo me.  
Hwan na otete yeinom?

Wogyaa me nko ara  
na yeinom, ehe na wofiri bae?"

22 Sei na Asafo AWURADE see:  
"Hwe, menyama amanamanmufo,  
mepagya me frankaa no akyere nkurofo no.

Wobeturu mo mmammarima wo won nsa so aba  
na wobeso mo mmammaa wo won mmatire so.

23 Ahemfo beye mo agyanom nsiananmu,  
na won ahemaa aye maamenom a wobehwe mo.

Wobekoto mo a won anim butubutu fam;  
wobetafere mo nan ase mfuturo.

Afei mobehunu se me ne AWURADE;  
Won a won ani da me so no, merenni won hwammo."

24 Hwan na obetumi agye afodee afiri akofoo nsam;  
anaa hwan na obetumi agye nnom-mumfo afiri otirimuodenfo nsam?

25 Nanso, sei na AWURADE see:  
"Aane, megye nnommumfo afiri akofoo nsam  
na megye afodee afiri otirimuodenfo nsam;

me ne won a wone mo nya no benya na megye mo mma nkwa.

26 Mema won a wohye mo so no awe won ankasa honam;  
won mogya bebo won sedee wananom nsã.

Afei adasamma nyinaa behunu se me, AWURADE, me ne w'Agyenkwa no,  
mo Gyefoo, Yakob Otumfo No."

## 50

### *Israel Amumuye Ne Osomfo No Osetie*

1 Sei na AWURADE see:

"Wo maame awaregyaee ho adansedie nwoma  
a megyinaa so gyaa no ekwan no wo he?

Anaa se m'adefirifo mu hwan na meton wo maa no?

Wo bone enti na woton wo;

W'amumuye enti na wopamoo wo maame.

2 Mebaee no, aden enti na na obiara nni ho?

Mefreee no, aden enti na obiara annye soo?

Na me nsa ye tia dodo se ebegye wo anaa?  
Menni ahoden a mede begye wo anaa?

Mede m'animka kakra bi ma epo mu nsuo we,

medane nsubontene anweatam emu mpataa poro esiane nsuo a wonnya enti  
na osukom kumm won.

- <sup>3</sup> Mede esum fira osoro  
na mema ayitoma ye ne nkataho.”
- <sup>4</sup> Asafo AWURADE ama me nkyerekyere  
tekrema  
se enka asem a ehye obrefoo den.  
Onyane me anopa biara,  
na obue m'aso ma metie se obi a  
oregye nkyerekyere.
- <sup>5</sup> Otumfoo AWURADE abue m'aso  
na menyee otuatefoo;  
na mensanee m'akyi.
- <sup>6</sup> Mede m'akyi maa won a woboro me,  
na mede m'afono maa won a wotutu  
m'abogyese.  
Mamfa m'anim ansie won  
fedie ne ntasutee ho.
- <sup>7</sup> Esiane se, Asafo AWURADE boa me enti,  
worengu m'anim ase.  
Enti na maye m'anim se twereboo,  
na menim se m'anim rengu ase.
- <sup>8</sup> Dee obu me bem no aben.  
Enti hwan na obebu me kwaadu?  
Ommra na yenhyia mu!  
Hwan na obu me soboo?  
Ma onka nsi m'anim!
- <sup>9</sup> Asafo AWURADE na oboa me.  
Hwan ne dee obebu me fo?  
Won nyinaa betete se atadee;  
nnweweboaa bewe won.
- <sup>10</sup> Mo mu hwan na osuro AWURADE,  
na odi ne osomfoo asem so?  
Ma dee onam esum mu,  
dee onni hann no,  
onnye AWURADE din nni  
na omfa ne ho nto ne Onyankopon so.
- <sup>11</sup> Na afei, monhwe yie, mo a monante  
mo ankasa hann mu,  
mo a mode ogya a mo ankasa aso ka mo  
ho hwe,  
Yei ne dee mobenya afiri me nsa mu;  
mobe hwe ase adeda fam wo oyea mu.

## 51

### *Sion Daapem Nkwagye*

- <sup>1</sup> “Montie me, mo a mope tenenee akyiri  
kwan;  
na mohwehwe AWURADE;  
Monhwe obotan a wotwaa mo firii mu no  
ne abopaebea a wotuu mo firii ho no;
- <sup>2</sup> Monhwe Abraham mo agya,  
ne Sara a owoo mo no.

- Ebere a mefre no no, na oye obaakofoo,  
na mehyiraa no maa n'ase treee.
- <sup>3</sup> AWURADE bekyekye Sion were ampa ara  
na ne yam behyehye no wo ne  
mmubui no ho;  
obeye n'anweatam ahodo se Eden,  
n'asase a ada mpan beye se AWURADE  
turo.  
Wobehunu anigye ne ahosepe,  
aseda ne nnwontoo wo ne mu.
- <sup>4</sup> “Montie me, me nkurofoo;  
mony aso mma me, me oman:  
Mmara no befiri me nkyen ako;  
na m'atentenenee beye hann ama  
aman no.
- <sup>5</sup> Me tenenee reba ntem so,  
me nkwagye nam ekwan so,  
na m'abasa de atentenenee bebre  
aman no.  
Nsupoo no behwehwe me  
na wode anidasoo betwen m'abasa.
- <sup>6</sup> Mompagya mo ani nhwe osorosoro,  
monhwe asase wo fam;  
osorosoro betu ayera se wisie  
na asase betete se atadee  
na won a wote so bewuwu se  
nwansena.  
Nanso me nkwagye betena ho daa,  
me tenenee to rentwa da.
- <sup>7</sup> “Montie me, mo a monim dee etenee,  
mo a me mmara wo mo akoma mu:  
Monnsuro nnipa animka  
anaa momma won ahohora ntu mo  
bo.
- <sup>8</sup> Na nweweboa bewe won te se dee wowe  
atadee;  
osonsoo besee won te se dee wosee  
kuntu.  
Nanso me tenenee betena ho daa  
me nkwagye befiri awoo ntoatoasoo  
akosi awoo ntoatoasoo so.”
- <sup>9</sup> Nyane, nyane! Ao AWURADE basa  
hye ahoo den aduradee;  
nyane te se nna a atwam no,  
te se tete awoo ntoatoasoo mu no.  
Enye wo na wotwitwaa Rahab mu asi-  
nasini no,  
na wohwiree asuboa kesee no mu no?
- <sup>10</sup> Enye wo na womaa epo wee,  
nsubunu mu nsuo no,  
dee opae ekwan wo epo bunu mu no

sɛdɛɛ wɔn a wɔagye wɔn no bɛtumi atwa?  
 11 Wɔn a AWURADE apata ama wɔn bɛsane aba.  
 Wɔdɛ nnwontɔɔ bɛhyɛnɛ Sion;  
 anigyɛɛ a ɛnsa da bɛyɛ wɔn abotirɛ,  
 anigyɛɛ nɛ ahosɛpɛ bɛborɔ wɔn so,  
 awɛrɛhɔɔ nɛ apinisie bɛtu ayɛra.

12 “Mɛ, mɛ ara, mɛnɛ wo wɛrɛ kyɛkyɛfoɔ.  
 Hwan nɛ wo a wosuro ɔdasani,  
 nnipa mma a wɔyɛ ɛsɛrɛ yi.

13 Na wo wɛrɛ afiri AWURADE, wo yɛfoɔ,  
 dɛɛ ɔtrɛɛ ɔsorosoro mu  
 na ɔhyɛɛ asase ase no?  
 Wɔbɛkɔ so ara asuro ɔhyɛsoni no abufuo?  
 Wɔbɛkɔ so ara asuro dɛɛ ɔdɛ ɔsɛɛ  
 asi n’ani so no anaa?  
 Na ɔhyɛsoni no abufuo wɔ hɛ?  
 14 ɛrɛnkyɛrɛ, wɔbɛgyaa nɛduafɔɔ  
 ahufɔɔ no;  
 wɔrɛnwuwu wɔ afiasɛ amɛna mu,  
 na aduanɛ rɛmmɔ wɔn.

15 Na mɛnɛ AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn  
 dɛɛ ɔhwanyanɛ ɛpɔ, ma n’asɔrɔkyɛ  
 woro so.  
 Asafɔ AWURADE, nɛ nɛ din.

16 Medɛ mɛ nɛm ahɛ w’anomɛ,  
 na medɛ mɛ nsa ase nwunu akata wo  
 so.  
 Mɛ a medɛ ɔsorosoro sii hɔ  
 na mɛhyɛɛ asase ase  
 na mɛka kyɛrɛ Sion sɛ, ‘Moyɛ mɛ  
 nkurɔfoɔ.’”

*AWURADE Abufuhyɛɛ Kuruwa*

17 Nyane, nyane!  
 Sɔrɛ, Ao, Yerusalem!  
 Wo a wanom afiri AWURADE nsam  
 n’abufuo kuruwa no,  
 wo a wanom apɔɔɔ mu nsã atu puo  
 dɛɛ ɛma nnipa tɔ ntintan no.

18 Wo mma a wowoo wɔn nyinaa mu  
 obiara nni hɔ a ɔkyɛrɛ wo ɛkwan;  
 mmammariama a wotɛtɛɛ wɔn nyinaa mu  
 obiara nni hɔ a ɔsɔ wo nsa mu.

19 Saa ɔhaw prɛnu yi aba wo so,  
 hwan na ɔbɛkyɛkyɛ wo wɛrɛ?  
 Mmubuiɛ nɛ ɔsɛɛ, ɛkɔm nɛ akofɛna,  
 hwan na ɔbɛhyɛ wo dɛn?

20 Wo mma atotɔ baha;  
 wɔdɛda mmɔntɛnɛ so baabiara,  
 tɛ sɛ ɔtwɛ a afidie ayi no.  
 AWURADE abufuo aba wɔn so

wo Onyankopɔn animka no.

21 Enti tie yɛi, wo a worehunɛ amanɛɛ  
 waboro, na nso ɛnyɛ nsã na aboro  
 wɔɔ.

22 Yɛi nɛ dɛɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE,  
 wo Onyankopɔn a ɔbɔ nɛ nkurɔfoɔ  
 ho ban sɛɛ:  
 “Hwɛ, magyɛ afiri wo nsa mu  
 kuruwa a ɛma wotɔɔ ntintan no  
 kuruwa a ɛyɛ m’abufuo pɔɔɔɔ no,  
 wɛrɛnnom bio.

23 Medɛ bɛhyɛ wɔn a wɔha mo no nsa mu,  
 wɔn a wɔka kyɛrɛɛ mo sɛ,  
 ‘Butu fam na yɛnnantɛ wo so.’  
 Na wɔdɛ w’akyi yɛɛ fam  
 tɛ sɛ abɔntɛnɛ a wɔnantɛ so.”

## 52

1 Nyane, nyane, Ao Sion,  
 hyɛ ahɔɔdɛn aduradɛɛ no.  
 Hyɛ wo ntadɛɛ fɛfɛ no  
 Ao, Yerusalem kurɔpɔn kronkron no.  
 Momonotofɔɔ nɛ wɔn a wɔn ho agu fi  
 rɛnwura w’apono mu bio.

2 Poroporo wo ho mɛfuturo.  
 Sɔrɛ, tena ahɛnnwa so, Ao,  
 Yerusalem.  
 Yiyi nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn no firi wo kɔn mu,  
 Ao, ɔbabaa Sion a wɔafa wo nno-  
 mum.

3 Na yɛi nɛ dɛɛ AWURADE sɛɛ:  
 “Wɔantɔn wo annyɛ hwɛɛ,  
 na ɛnyɛ sika na wɔdɛ bɛgyɛ wo.”

4 Na yɛi nɛ dɛɛ Otumfoɔ Awuradɛ sɛɛ:  
 “ɛbɛrɛ bi mɛ nkurɔfoɔ kɔɔ Misraim  
 kɔtɛnaa hɔ;  
 akyirɛ no Asiria bɛhyɛɛ wɔn so.

5 “Na sɛsɛi, ɛdɛɛn na mɛhunɛ yi?” Sei  
 na AWURADE sɛɛ.  
 “Wɔafa mɛ nkurɔfoɔ kɔ kwa,  
 na wɔn sodifɔɔ di fɛw,”  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.  
 “ɛda mu no nyinaa  
 wɔkɔ so gu mɛ din ho fi.

6 Enti mɛ nkurɔfoɔ bɛhunɛ mɛ din;  
 enti ɛda no wɔbɛhunɛ sɛ  
 ɛyɛ mɛ na mɛhyɛɛ ho nkɔm.  
 Aanɛ, ɛyɛ mɛ.”

7 Hwɛ sɛdɛɛ wɔn a wɔdɛ asɛmpa no rebɛ  
 no

anammɔn ye fe wɔ mmepɔ no so,  
wɔn a wɔpae mu ka asomdwoesem,  
wɔn a wɔde nsemmodɛ ba,  
wɔn a wɔpae mu ka nkwagyee ho asem  
na wɔka kyere Sion se,  
“Mo Onyankopɔn di ɔhene.”

<sup>8</sup> Montie! Mo awemfoɔ ma wɔn nne so;  
wɔbɔ mu de anigye team.

SE AWURADE sane ba Sion a,  
wɔde wɔn ani behunu.

<sup>9</sup> Mommɔ mu nto anigye nnwom,  
mo Yerusalem mmubuiɛ,  
ɛfiri se, AWURADE akyekye ne nkurofoɔ  
were;  
wagye Yerusalem.

<sup>10</sup> AWURADE beyi ne basa kronkron no ho  
wɔ amanaman nyinaa anim  
na asase ano nyinaa behunu yen  
Onyankopɔn nkwagyee.

<sup>11</sup> Monkɔ. Momfiri ho nkɔ!  
Mommfa mo ho nka biribiara a eho  
nteɛ.

Mommfiri ho na mo ho nte,  
mo a mokurakura AWURADE nku-  
ruwa.

<sup>12</sup> Monntutu mmirika mfiri ha  
anaa monnwane;

ɛfiri se AWURADE bedi mo anim,  
Israel Onyankopɔn bebɔ mo kyidɔm.

### *Ɔsomfoɔ No Amanehunu Ne N'animuonyam*

<sup>13</sup> Hwe, me ɔsomfoɔ bedi yie  
wɔbɛpagya no aye no kɛsee.

<sup>14</sup> Dodoɔ a wɔhunuu no ho dwirii wɔn.  
ɛfiri se wɔsee n'anim a anse onipa  
biara deɛ  
na ne bɔberɛ seeɛ a ɛnse ɔdasani deɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Saa ara na ɔbɛma aman bebree ho  
adwiri wɔn  
na ahemfo bɛmuamua wɔn ano, ne  
enti.

Wɔn a wɔnkaa ne ho asem nkyerɛɛ wɔn  
no behunu,  
na wɔn a wɔnteeɛ no nso bɛte aseɛ.

## 53

<sup>1</sup> Hwan na wagye yen asenka no adie,  
na AWURADE abasa no, hwan so na  
ada adie?

<sup>2</sup> Ɔnyinii wɔ n'anim te se dua mono  
ketewa bi,  
te se nhini a ɛfiri asase weseɛ mu.

Ɔnni ahoɔfe anaa animuonyam a  
ɛbetwetwe yen ako ne nkyen.  
Na biribiara nni ne ho ɛbɛma yen ani  
agye ne ho.

<sup>3</sup> Nnipa bɔɔ no ahohora na wɔpoo no,  
Ɔwerɛhoni a ɔnim ɔyea.

Yɛdanee yen ani a yeanhwe no mpo;  
wɔbuu no animtiaa na yen nso,  
yeammu no.

<sup>4</sup> Ampa ara ɔfaa yen mmerɛye,  
na ɔsoaa yen awerɛhoɔ,  
nanso yebuu no se Onyankopɔn na watwe  
n'aso.

Yebuu no se Onyankopɔn na wabɔ no  
na wadwerɛ no.

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, yen mmarato enti na wɔpiraa  
noɔ,  
yen amumuye enti na wɔdwerɛɛ no;  
asotwe a ɛde asomdwoeɛ brɛɛ yen no daa  
no so,  
na n'apirakuro mu na yenya ayaresa.

<sup>6</sup> Yen nyinaa ayera yera te se nnwan,  
yen mu biara afa ne kwan;  
na AWURADE de yen nyinaa  
amumuye asoa.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔhyee no so, yee no anieyaa,  
nanso wammue n'ano;  
wɔde no kɔɔɛ te se odwammaa a  
wɔrekɔku no.

Sedeɛ odwammaa ye dinn wɔ ne  
nwitwitwafoɔ anim no,  
saa ara na wammue n'ano.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔnam nhyesoɔ ne atemmuo so faa no  
kɔɔɛ.  
Na hwan na ɔbetumi aka n'asefoɔ ho  
asem?

ɛfiri se wɔyii no firii asase yi so;  
me nkurofoɔ mmarato enti, wɔtwee  
n'aso.

<sup>9</sup> Wɔyee ne damena wɔ abɔnefoɔ mu,  
na ne wuo mu, wɔde no too adefoɔ  
mu

ɛwom se wanye akakabensem biara,  
na obiara ante atorɔsem biara amfiri  
n'ano.

<sup>10</sup> Nanso eyee AWURADE pe se ɔbedwerɛ  
no ama no ahunu amane.  
Mpo ɔde ne nkwa aye afɔdie  
afɔrebodeɛ.

Ɔbehunu n'asefoɔ na ne nna beware,  
na AWURADE pe bekɔ so wɔ ne nsam.

- 11 Ne kra amanehunu akyi,  
 ɔbehunu nkwa hann, na ne bo ato ne  
 yam;  
 na ne suahunu mu, me ɔsomfoɔ tene-  
 neeni no bebɔ bebreɛ bem,  
 na wasoa wɔn amumuyɛ.
- 12 Enti mema no kyɛfa wo akɛsefoɔ mu,  
 na ɔne ahooɔdenfoɔ bekyɛ asadeɛ  
 ɛfiri sɛ ɔde ne nkwa too ho maa owuo,  
 na wɔkan no fraa mmaratofooɔ.  
 ɔsoaa nnipa bebreɛ boɛne,  
 na ɔdi maa mmaratofooɔ.

## 54

### *Sion Daakye Animuonyam*

- 1 “To dwom, Ao, ɔbonini, di ahurisie,  
 wo a wonnwoo da;  
 ma wo nne so na team,  
 wo a awoɔ nkaa wo da;  
 ɛfiri sɛ ɔbaa a woannya awoɔ da no mma  
 adooɔso sene deɛ ɔwoɔ kunu,”  
 AWURADE na ɔsee.
- 2 “Tre wo ntomadan no mu;  
 twe wo ntomadan ntwamu no mu,  
 nnyae ye;  
 toa wo ntampehoma no so,  
 bobo wo mpeɛwa no so ma entim yie.
- 3 ɛfiri sɛ wobetre akɔ nifa ne benkum;  
 w’asefoɔ begye aman afa  
 na wɔatena wɔn nkuropon a asɛɛ no  
 so.
- 4 “Nsuro. W’anim rengu ase.  
 Nsuro aniwuo. Wɔremmɛ wo ase.  
 Wo werɛ beɛfiri wo mmabunu mu aniwuo  
 na wo kunaye mu ahohora nso,  
 worenkae bio.
- 5 Na wo Bɔfoɔ ye wo kunu  
 Asafo AWURADE ne ne din,  
 Israel ɔkronkronni no ye wo Gyefooɔ.  
 Wɔfre no asase nyinaa so  
 Onyankopon.
- 6 AWURADE besane afre wo  
 te sɛ ɔyere a woagyaa no na ɔdi yea  
 wo n’akoma mu,  
 ɔyere a ɔwaree mmabaawabere mu  
 na wogyaa no mpofirim,” wo  
 Onyankopon na ɔsee.
- 7 “Megyaa wo bere tiawa bi mu,  
 nanso mɛfiri ayamhyehyee a emu do  
 mu besane de wo aba.
- 8 Abufuo mmorosoo mu,

mede m’ani hintaa wo mmere tiawa  
 bi,  
 nanso m’ayamyɛ a ensa da enti,  
 mehunu wo mmobo,”  
 deɛ AWURADE, wo Gyefooɔ see nie.

- 9 “Yei te sɛ Noa mmere so a mekaa ntam  
 sɛ  
 meremma nsuyire nkata asase ani  
 bio.  
 Enti afei maka ntam sɛ meremma mebo  
 mfu wo bio,  
 na merenka w’anim bio.
- 10 Sɛ mmepo woso,  
 na nkokoo tutu a,  
 me do a ensa da a mewo ma wo no  
 renhinhim  
 na m’asomdwoee apam no rent-  
 wam,”  
 sei na AWURADE a ɔwo ahummoboro  
 ma mo no see.
- 11 “Ao, kuropon a ahum abubu wo na  
 wonkyekyee wo werɛ,  
 mede aboo anintonka besiesie wo,  
 na mede abooɔdemmoɔ aye wo fapem.
- 12 Mede bogyaboo beto w’abantifi afasuo,  
 na mede abohemaa a ehyyeren aye  
 w’apono,  
 na mede abooɔdemmoɔ aye w’afasuo  
 nyinaa.
- 13 AWURADE bekyerekyere wo mmam-  
 marima nyinaa,  
 na wo mma asomdwoee bedooɔso.
- 14 Wobetim wo teneneɛ mu:  
 Wo ne nhyesotrasoo ntam kwan beware;  
 worenuro biribiara.  
 Ahupoo beko akyirikyiri,  
 na eremmen wo.
- 15 Sɛ obi to hye wo so a, na emfiri me;  
 na deɛ ɔto hye wo so no de ne ho  
 bema wo.
- 16 “Hwe, eye me na meboo ɔtomfoɔ  
 a ɔfite gyasramma mu ma edere  
 na ɔde ahooɔden bo akodeɛ a efata ne  
 dwumadie.  
 Na eye me na mabo ɔseefoo sɛ ɔmmesee  
 adeɛ;  
 17 akodeɛ biara a wɔabo atia wo no  
 rennyina  
 na tekrema biara a ebebo wo soboo  
 no, wobebɔ agu.  
 Yei ne AWURADE nkoa agyapadeɛ

ne wɔn bembuo a ɛfiri me,”  
AWURADE na ɔsee.

## 55

### *Osukom Ho Ofre*

1 “Mommra, mo a osukom de mo nyinaa,  
mommra nsuo no ho;  
na mo a monni sika,  
mommra mmɛto na monni!  
Mommra mmɛto nsã ne nufosuo  
a monntua hwee.

2 Aden enti na mosɛɛ sika wɔ deɛ enye  
aduane ho  
ne mo ahooɔden wɔ deɛ emmee ho?  
Montie, montie me na monni deɛ eye,  
na mo kra ani begye nnepa a ɛwɔ  
akatusa pa ho.

3 Monye aso, na mommra me nkyen;  
montie me, na mo kra anya nkwa.  
Me ne mo beye apam a ɛte ho daa,  
me do a ɛtoɔ ntwaa da a mede hyee  
Dawid bo no.

4 Hwe, mede no aye adansedie ama nnipa  
no,  
wɔn ɔkandifoɔ ne ɔsahene.

5 Ampa ara mɔbefre aman a monnim  
wɔn,  
na aman a wonnim mo no beye ntem  
aba mo nkyen,

AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn enti,  
Israel ɔkronkronni no,  
ɛfiri se wahye mo animuonyam.”

6 Monhwehwe AWURADE eberɛ a  
mɔbehunu no.  
Momfre no eberɛ a ɔben.

7 Ma omumuyefoɔ ntwɛ ne ho mfiri  
n’akwan ho  
na ɔboɔnefoɔ nso mfiri ne nsusuiɛ ho.  
Ma ɔnnane nko AWURADE nkyen, na  
ɔbehunu no mmɔbo,  
ɔnnane nko yen Onyankopɔn nkyen,  
na ɔde ne ho bekye no.

8 “Na m’adwene nnye mo adwene,  
na mo akwan nso nnye m’akwan,”  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

9 “Sedee ɔsoro korɔn sene asase no,  
saa ara na m’akwan korɔn sene mo  
akwan,  
na m’adwene nso korɔn sene mo  
adwene.

10 Osuo ne sukyeremma  
to firi soro gu fam,

na ensane nko ho bio  
gye se afo asase  
ama affidee egu nhwiren,  
sedee ebeso aba ama ogufoɔ na adu-  
ane nso aba ama deɛ ɔdie.

11 Saa ara na m’asem a ɛfiri m’anum tee:  
Erensane mma me nkyen kwa.

Mmom ebeye deɛ mɛpe  
na awie botaeɛ a eno enti mesomaa  
no.

12 Mode ahosepe beɛpue  
na wɔagya mo kwan asomdwoee mu;  
mmɛto ne nkokoo  
beto nnwom wɔ mo anim,

na mfuo so nnua nyinaa  
bebo wɔn nsam.

13 Nkyekyerɛ ananmu, pepeaa beɛfiri,  
na nnenkyense ananmu, ohwam dua  
beɛfiri.

Yei beye deɛ ehye AWURADE animuonyam,  
ebeye daapem nsenkyerennee,  
a ɛrentwam da.”

## 56

### *Afoforo Nkwagye*

1 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE see:  
“Monko so mmu atenteneneɛ  
na monye deɛ eye,  
ɛfiri se me nkwagyeɛ aben  
na ɛrenkyere me teneneɛ beda adi.

2 Nhyira nka onipa a ɔye yeinom,  
onipa a ɔkura mu denden:  
deɛ ɔkae Homeda na ɔye no kronkron,  
na ɔkame ne ho firi boɔneye ho.”

3 Mma ɔnnani a ɔde ne ho ama AWURADE  
nka se,  
“Ampa ara AWURADE renkane me  
mfra ne nkurofoɔ mu.”  
Na opiani biara nso nwiinwii se,  
“Meye duawuiɛ.”

4 Sei na AWURADE see,  
“Aɛiafoɔ a wɔkae me home nna,  
wɔn a wɔye deɛ ɛso m’ani  
na wɔkura m’apam mu denden,

5 mema wɔn, wɔ m’asoredan ne eho  
afasuo no mu,  
nkaedee ne edin a  
ekyen mmammarima ne mmammaa;  
memma wɔn edin a ebetena ho afeboɔ,  
edin a ɛrentwam.

6 Na ananafoɔ a wɔde wɔn ho ama AWU-  
RADE  
se wɔbesom no,

SE wɔbedɔ AWURADE din,  
 na wɔasɔre no,  
 wɔn a wɔkae Homeda na wɔye no kro-  
 nkron nyinaa,  
 na wɔkura m'apam mu denden;  
 7 yeinom na mede wɔn beba me bepo  
 kronkron no so  
 na mama wɔn anigyee wɔ me  
 mpaeebo efie.  
 Wɔn ɔhyee afɔrebɔdeɛ ne afɔrebɔ ahodoɔ  
 no,  
 megye wɔ m'afɔrebukyia so;  
 na wɔbefre me fie beaee a  
 aman nyinaa bo mpaee.”  
 8 Otumfoɔ AWURADE,  
 deɛ ɔboaboa Israel atukɔfoɔ ano no  
 ka se:  
 “Mekɔ so aboaboa afoforo ano aka wɔn  
 ho  
 aka wɔn a maboa wɔn ano dada no  
 ho.”

*Onyankopɔn Soboo A Etia Amu-  
 muyefoo*

9 Mommra, mo wiram mmoadoma nyi-  
 naa,  
 mommedidi, mo kwaeem mmoa nyi-  
 naa!  
 10 Israel awemfoɔ ye anifirafoɔ,  
 wɔn mu biara nni nimdeɛ;  
 wɔn nyinaa ye nkraman mum,  
 wɔntumi mmobo mu;  
 wɔdeda ho na wɔsoso daee,  
 nna ye wɔn de.  
 11 Wɔye nkraman a wɔpe aduane yie;  
 wɔnnidi mmee da.  
 Wɔye nnwanhwefoo a wɔnni nteaseɛ;  
 wɔn nyinaa fa wɔn ekwan,  
 obiara pe n'ankasa mfasoo.  
 12 “Mommra,” obiara team se, “momma  
 me nsã!  
 Momma yennom nsaden mmoro!  
 Na ɔkyena beye se enne,  
 ebia ebeseɛne enne koraa.”

**57**

1 Ateneneefoo wu,  
 na obiara nnwene ho wɔ n'akoma  
 mu;  
 wɔfa Nyamesurofoɔ ko,  
 na obiara nte asee  
 se wɔfa teneneefoo ko  
 sɛdeɛ wɔbeyi wɔn afiri bone mu.

2 Wɔn a wɔnante tee no  
 wɔhyene asomdwoee mu;  
 wɔnya ahomegyee eberɛ a wɔadede  
 se awufoo.  
 3 “Nanso, mo, mommra ha, mo ɔbayifoo  
 mmammara,  
 mo awareseefoo ne mmaa adwa-  
 manfoɔ mma!  
 4 Hwan na moresere no?  
 Hwan na moredi ne ho fe  
 na morebo no adapaa yi?  
 Monnye atuatefoɔ fekuo  
 ne atorofoɔ asefoɔ anaa?  
 5 Mode ɔpe mmorosoo bo afɔdeɛ wɔ adum  
 mu  
 ne dua biara ase;  
 mode mo mma bo afɔdeɛ wɔ mmɔnhwa  
 a emu do mu  
 ne abotan mpaapae ase.  
 6 Anyame a wɔye aboo tromtrom, a ewo  
 mmɔnhwa a emu do mu no,  
 wɔye mo kyefa. Wɔn na mope.  
 Aane, moahwie nsã afɔrebɔdeɛ agu wɔn  
 so  
 na mode aduane afɔrebɔdeɛ ama  
 wɔn.  
 Yeinom nyinaa akyi, mengo me nsam  
 anaa?  
 7 Moasiesie mo dabere wɔ kokoɔ a ekoron  
 so;  
 eho na moko kobo afodeɛ.  
 8 Mo apono ne aponnwa akyi  
 na mo de mo abosonsom nsesodeɛ  
 asisi.  
 Mofirii m'akyi koyii mo mpa so ntoma,  
 mokodaa so na motree mu;  
 mo ne wɔn a modɔ wɔn mpa yee apam,  
 na mohweɛ wɔn adagya mu.  
 9 Mode ngo koo Molek nkyen  
 na momaa mo nnuhwam dooso.  
 Mosomaa mo ananmusifoo koo  
 akyirikyiri;  
 mo siane koo eda mu ankasa!  
 10 Mo nneyee maa mo breɛɛ,  
 nanso moanka da se, 'Eho nni  
 mfasoo.'  
 Monyaa akɔnnɔ ahooɔden foforo,  
 enti mokoo so ara yee deɛ mope.

11 “Hwan na wama mo akoma atu na  
 wabo mo hu sei  
 a enti moanni me nokore,  
 na moankae me  
 anaa moannwene yei ho wɔ mo  
 akoma mu?  
 Maye dinn akyere no enti

na monnsuro me anaa?  
 12 Mēda mo tenenee ne mo nnwuma adi,  
 na eho remma mo mfaso.  
 13 Sē moteam pē mmoa a,  
 momma mo ahoni a moaboa ano no  
 nnye mo!  
 Mframa bebō wōn nyinaa akō,  
 ahome kēkē behwete wōn.  
 Nanso onipa a ɔde me yē ne dwanekōbea  
 no  
 bedi asase no so  
 na wafa me bepō kronkron no.”

*Akoma A Abubu Awerēkyerye*

14 Na wōbeka sē:  
 “Monye, monye. Monsiesie ekwan no!  
 Monyiyi akwansidee mfiri me  
 nkurofo akwan mu.”  
 15 Na yei ne deē ɔkorōn no,  
 deē ɔte ase daa a ne din ye kronkron  
 no sē:  
 “Mete beaee a ekorōn na eye kronkron,  
 me ne deē ɔwō ahonu na ɔye honhom  
 mu hiani nso te,  
 sē mēkanyane honhom mu hiani no hon-  
 hom,  
 na makanyane n’akoma a abubu no.  
 16 Meremmō soboɔ afebōɔ,  
 na mebo remfu daa,  
 sē anye saa a, onipa honhom bēto piti wō  
 m’anim,  
 onipa ahome a me na mabō.  
 17 Wōn nnebōne adufudepe maa me bo  
 fue;  
 metwee wōn aso, na mede abufuo yii  
 m’ani,  
 nso wōkōɔ so yee deē wōn akoma pē.  
 18 Mahunu wōn nneyee, nanso mesa wōn  
 yadee.  
 Mēkyere wōn kwan na makyekye  
 wōn were,  
 19 na mama aseyie aba wōn a wōredi  
 awerehoɔ wō Israel ano.  
 Asomdwoee, asomdwoee, mmra wōn a  
 wōwō akyirikyiri ne wōn a wōben  
 so,”  
 sei na AWURADE sē. “Na mesa wōn  
 yadee.”  
 20 Na amumuyefo te sē epo a erehuru,  
 entumi nye komm,  
 n’asorōkye yiyi atekye ne efi.  
 21 “Amumuyefo nni asomdwoee.” Sei na  
 me Onyankorōn sē.

**58**

*Nokore Mmuadadie*

1 “Monteam denden, monnnyae.  
 Momma mo nne so sē totorobento.  
 Mompae mu nka me nkurofo atuatee  
 nkyere wōn  
 na monka Yakob efie nso nnebōne  
 nkyere no.  
 2 Eda biara da wōhwehwe me;  
 aye sē wōpere sē wōbehunu  
 m’akwan,  
 te sē wōye ɔman a wōye deē etene  
 na wōmpoo wōn Onyankorōn  
 ahyede.  
 Wōbisa me hō asentenenee  
 na aye sē wōpe sē Onyankorōn ben  
 wōn.  
 3 Wōka sē, ‘Aden enti na yeadi mmuada  
 na woanhunu yi?  
 Aden enti na yeabre yen ho ase,  
 na woanhwe yi?’  
 “Nanso mo abuada da no, moye deē mope  
 na mosisi mo adwumayefo nyinaa.  
 4 Ntōkwa ne akasakasa na mode wie mo  
 abuadadie,  
 ne akuturuku a mode bobō mo ho.  
 Morentumi nni mmuada sēdeē moye no  
 enne yi  
 na moahwe anim sē wōbete mo nne  
 wō soro.  
 5 Yei ne mmuadadie a mepē anaa?  
 Eda koro pē a onipa de bre ne ho ase  
 no anaa?  
 Ene sē obi si ne tiri ase te sē demmire  
 na ɔtena ayitoma so ne nsō mu nko  
 ara anaa?  
 Yei na mofre no abuadadie yi,  
 eda a esō AWURADE ani yi ni anaa?  
 6 “Saa mmuadadie yi na mepē:  
 sē mobeyiyi ntenkyea nkōnsōnkōnsōn  
 na moasane kōnnua nhoma,  
 sē mobegyaa wōn a wōhye wōn so  
 na moabubu kōnnua biara.  
 7 E sē sē mo ne wōn a ekōm de wōn kye  
 mo aduane  
 na moma ohiani a ɔnenam no baabi  
 tena.  
 Sē mohunu deē ɔda adagya a, momfira no  
 ntoma  
 na monnyi mo ani mfiri mo yōnko  
 onipa so.



8 Ɛno na mo hann bɛpue te sɛ ahe-  
madakye,  
na mo ayaresa aba ntɛm so;  
afei mo tenenee bɛdi mo anim,  
na AWURADE animuonyam bɛbɔ mo  
kyidɔm.

9 Afei mobɛfrɛ, na AWURADE bɛgye mo so;  
mobɛteam apɛ mmoa, na ɔbɛka sɛ:  
Me nie.

“Sɛ moyi nhyɛsɔɔ kɔnnua,  
nsa a motene wɔ onipa so ne nt-  
watoso firi hɔ,

10 na sɛ moha mo ho ma wɔn a ɛkɔm de  
wɔn  
na moma wɔn a wɔhyɛ wɔn so no deɛ  
ɛhia wɔn a,  
ɛnnɛɛ mo nkanea bɛhyɛrɛn wɔ esum mu,  
na mo anadwo bɛyɛ sɛ owigyinaɛɛ.

11 AWURADE bɛkyɛrɛ mo ɛkwan ɛberɛ  
biara;  
ɔbɛma mo deɛ ɛhia mo wɔ asase  
wesee so  
na ɔbɛhyɛ mo onipadua den.

Mobɛyɛ sɛ turo a wɔgugu so nsuo yie,  
sɛ asuwa a emu nsuo nwe da.

12 Mo nkurɔfoɔ bɛsane asi teteete  
mmubuɛ no,  
na wɔato fapɛm a akyɛrɛ no;  
wɔbɛfrɛ mo Deɛ Ɔsiesie Afasuo a Abubu  
no,  
Deɛ Ɔsiesie Adan a Abubu.

13 “Sɛ mohwɛ mo anammɔntuo so yie  
Homeda  
na moannyɛ deɛ mɔpɛ wɔ me da  
kronkron no,  
sɛ mɔfrɛ Homeda no anigyɛɛ da

na modi AWURADE da kronkron no ni  
na moamfa mo ara mo akwan so  
na moanyɛ deɛ mɔpɛ anaa moanka  
nsemhunuu a,

14 ɛnnɛɛ mobɛnya anigyɛɛ wɔ AWURADE  
mu  
na mɛma mo anante asase no  
sorɔnsorɔmmaɛ so  
na moato pon wɔ mo agya Jakob agya-  
padɛɛ so.”

AWURADE na aka.

## 59

### *Bɔne, Bɔneka Ne Ɔgyɛɛ*

1 Ampa ara AWURADE nsa nyɛ tiaa sɛ  
ɛrennye nkwa,

na n’asom nyɛ den sɛ ɛrente asem.

2 Nanso, mo amumuyɛ na atete  
mo ne mo Onyankopɔn ntam;  
mo bɔne ama n’anim ahinta mo,  
a enti ɔrente.

3 Na mogya akeka mo nsa ho,  
afɔdie afɔre mo nsateaa.  
Mo ano akeka atorɔsɛm,  
mo tɛkrɛma de amumuyɛsɛm di  
nsekuro.

4 Obiara nhwehwɛ atenteneɛ;  
obiara mfa nokorɛdie mmɔ ne nkuro.  
Wɔde wɔn ho to nsemhuhuo so na wɔtwa  
nkontonpo;

wonyinsɛn ɔhaw na wɔwo bɔne.

5 Wɔhwane ananka nkosua  
na wɔnwono ananse ntontan.  
Deɛ ɔdi wɔn nkosua biara bɛwu,  
emu baako nso bɔ a, ɛpae ahuritia.

6 Wɔn ntontan nyɛ mma aduradeɛ;  
wɔrentumi mfa deɛ wɔyɛ nkata wɔn  
ho.

Wɔn nneyɛɛ yɛ nneyɛɛ bɔne,  
na wɔdi akakabensɛm.

7 Wɔtu mmirika kɔyɛ bɔne;  
wɔnkyɛrɛ opira ne awudie ho.

Baabiara a wɔbɛkɔ no, wɔsɛɛ hɔ pasaa.

8 Asomdwoɛɛ kwan no, wɔnnim;  
atenteneneɛ nni wɔn akwan so.

Wɔadane wɔn akwan nkontonkyi.  
Obiara a ɔnante sɔɔ no rennya  
asomdwoɛɛ.

9 Enti atenteneɛ ne yɛn ntam aware,  
na adeteneneɛ mɛn yɛn.

Yɛhwɛhwɛ hann, nanso ne nyinaa yɛ  
esum;

deɛ ɛhyɛrɛn, nanso yɛnam esum  
kabii mu.

10 Yɛayɛ te sɛ anifirafoɔ. Yɛkeka afasuo  
ho  
hwɛhwɛ kwan te sɛ nnipa a wɔnni  
ani.

Owigyinaɛɛ no, yɛsuntisunti sɛdeɛ on-  
wunu adwoɔ;  
yɛduru ahɔɔdenfoɔ mu a, yɛte sɛ  
awufoɔ.

11 Yɛn nyinaa pɔ so te sɛ sisire;  
yɛde awɛrɛhɔɔ kurum sɛ mmorɔnoma.

Yɛhwɛhwɛ atenteneɛ nso yɛnhunu bi;  
ɔgyɛɛ nanso ɛwɔ akyirikyiri.

12 Ɛfiri sɛ, yɛn mfomsoɔ adɔɔso wɔ w’ani  
so,

na yen bɔne di adanseɛ tia yen.  
 Yen mfomsoɔ da yen anim daa,  
 na yegye yen amumuyɛ to mu:  
 13 atuateɛ ne afatwa a etia AWURADE,  
 yen akyi a yɛdane kyere yen  
 Onyankopɔn,  
 nhyesoɔ ne atuateɛ a yɛfoa soɔ,  
 atorɔsem a ɛfiri akoma mu a yɛka.  
 14 Enti wɔapam atenteneneɛ kɔ n'akyi,  
 na adeteneneɛ akɔgyina baabi;  
 nokore ahwe ase wɔ mmɔntene so.  
 Nokoredie ntumi mma mu.  
 15 Nokore nni baabiara,  
 obiara a ɔtwe ne ho firi bɔne ho no  
 aye ɔtamfoɔ.

AWURADE hwɛɛ na ansɔ n'ani  
 sɛ atenteneneɛ nni hɔ.  
 16 Ohunuu sɛ obiara nni hɔ.  
 ɛyɛɛ no nwanwa sɛ obiara nni hɔ a  
 ɔbɛpata;  
 enti ɔno ankasa basa dii nkwagyɛɛ ho  
 dwuma maa no,  
 na ne teneneɛ wowaa no.  
 17 ɔhyɛ teneneɛ sɛ nkataboɔ,  
 ne nkwagyɛɛ dadeɛ kye wɔ ne tiri so.  
 ɔhyɛ aweretɔ ntadeɛ  
 na ɔde mmɔdemmo firaa sɛ ntoma.  
 18 ɔbɛgyina deɛ wɔaye so  
 atua so ka.  
 N'atamfoɔ benya n'abufuhyɛɛ.  
 Wɔn a wɔne no aye dɔm benya so  
 akatua;  
 nsupɔ no nso, ɔbɛtua wɔn ka sɛdeɛ  
 ɛsɛ wɔn.  
 19 ɛfiri atɔɛ fam, nnipa bɛsuro AWURADE  
 din  
 na ɛfiri apueɛ wɔde anidie bɛma  
 n'animuonyam.  
 Na ɔbɛba sɛ nsuo a ayiri tɛnn,  
 AWURADE ahomeguo de no bɛba.

20 “ɔgyefoɔ no bɛba Sion,  
 na ɔbeyi amumuyɛsem nyinaa afiri  
 Yakob asefoɔ mu,”  
 sei na AWURADE sɛɛ.  
 21 “Medeɛ yei ye me ne wɔn apam,”  
 sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie. “Me Honhom a  
 ɔwɔ mo so, ne me nsem a mede ahyɛ mo  
 anom remfiri mo anom, anaa mo mma,  
 ne mo mma asefoɔ anom, ɛfiri saa ɛbere  
 yi kɔsi daa apem,” sei na AWURADE sɛɛ.

## 60

### *Sion Animuonyam*

1 “Sɔre, hyeren, na wo hann aba,  
 na AWURADE animuonyam apue wo  
 so.  
 2 Hwɛ, esum akata asase so  
 na esum kabii akata aman no so,  
 nanso AWURADE apue wo so  
 na n'animuonyam ada adi wɔ wo so.  
 3 Amanaman bɛba wo hann no mu,  
 na Ahemfo bɛba wo adekyɛɛ hann no  
 mo.  
 4 “Ma w'ani so na hwɛ wo ho hyia:  
 wɔn nyinaa aboa wɔn ho ano reba wo  
 nkyɛn;  
 wo mmammarima fifiri akyirikyiri,  
 na wɔkura wo mmammaa wɔ abasa  
 so.  
 5 Afei wobɛhwɛ na w'anim ate,  
 w'akoma bɛbɔ na anigyɛɛ ahyɛ no  
 ma;  
 ahonya a ɛwɔ ɛpo so, wɔde bɛbre wo,  
 na amanaman no ahodeɛ nso bɛba  
 wo nkyɛn.  
 6 Yoma akuakuo beyɛ w'asase so ma,  
 yomaforo a wofiri Midian ne Efa.  
 Na wɔn a wɔfiri Seba nyinaa bɛba,  
 wɔsoso sika kɔkɔɔ ne nnuhwam  
 na wɔpae mu ka AWURADE ayeyie.  
 7 Wɔbɛboaboa Kedar nnwankuo nyinaa  
 ano abre wo,  
 Nebaiot nnwennini bɛsom wo;  
 wɔbɛgye wɔn sɛ afɔrebodeɛ wo  
 m'afɔrebukyia so,  
 na mɛhyɛ m'asoredan kronkron no  
 animuonyam.  
 8 “Hwannom ne yeinom a wɔtu sɛ omu-  
 nunkum,  
 te sɛ mmorɔnoma a wɔreko wɔn  
 pirebuo mu yi?  
 9 Ampa ara nsupɔ no ani da me so;  
 Tarsis ahyɛn na wɔdi anim,  
 wɔde wo mmammarima fifiri akyirikyiri  
 reba,  
 wɔsoso wɔn dwete ne wɔn sika  
 kɔkɔɔ,  
 de rebɛhyɛ AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn  
 animuonyam,  
 Israel Kronkronni No,  
 ɛfiri sɛ wahye wo animuonyam.

- 10 “Ananafoɔ beɔto w’afasuo no bio,  
na wɔn ahemfo besom wo.  
Ɛwom sɛ mede abufuo asɛɛ wo deɛ,  
nanso menam adom so behunu wo  
mmɔbɔ.
- 11 W’apono ano bededa hɔ ɛbere biara,  
wɔrentoto mu awia anaa anadwo,  
sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a nkurofoɔ de amanaman no  
ahonya bebɛre wo,  
a wɔn ahemfo di nkonimdie santen  
no anim.
- 12 Na ɔman anaa ahennie a wɔrensom wo  
no beyera,  
wɔbɛsɛɛ no pasaa.
- 13 “Lebanon animuonyam beba wo  
nkyɛn,  
pepeaa, sɛsɛ ne kwabɔhɔrɔ bebɔ mu,  
abɛsiesie me kronkronbea hɔ;  
na mɛhyɛ beaɛɛ a menan sisi no  
animuonyam.
- 14 Wo nhyɛsofoɔ mmammarima beba  
abekoto wo;  
wɔn a wɔbu wo animtia nyinaa  
bekoto wo nan ase  
na wɔbɛfrɛ wo AWURADE Kuropon,  
Israel Kronkronni, Sion.
- 15 “Ɛwom sɛ wɔapa w’akyi atane wo,  
a obiara ntu kwan mfa wo mu,  
nanso mɛyɛ wo ahohoahoadɛɛ a ɛte hɔ  
daa  
ne awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ nyinaa ani-  
gyedɛɛ.
- 16 Wobɛnom amanaman nufosuo no  
na woanum adehyɛɛ nufɔɔ.  
Afei wobɛhunu sɛ me AWURADE, me ne wo  
Agyenkwa,  
wo gyefɔɔ, Yakob Otumfoɔ no.
- 17 Mede sikakɔkɔɔ bɛsi kɔbere anan mu  
abrɛ wo,  
na dwetɛ asi dadeɛ anan mu.  
Mede kɔbere bɛsi dua anan mu abrɛ wo,  
na dadeɛ asi abɔɔ anan mu.  
Mede asomdwoɛɛ beyɛ wo so amrado  
na teneneɛ ayɛ wo sodifoɔ.
- 18 Wɔrente awurukasɛm wɔ w’asase so  
bio,  
anaa mmubuiɛ ne ɔsɛɛɛ wɔ w’ahyɛɛ  
so.  
Na mmom wobɛfrɛ w’afasuo sɛ  
Nkwagyɛɛ  
ne w’apono sɛ Ayɛyie.
- 19 Owia renyɛ wo hann adekyɛɛ mu bio

- na ɔsrane hann renhyɛrɛn wo so,  
ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE beyɛ wo daapem hann,  
na wo Onyankopɔn beyɛ wo ani-  
muonyam.
- 20 W’awia rentɔ bio,  
wo srane rennum bio,  
AWURADE beyɛ wo daapem hann,  
na w’awerɛhɔɔ nna to betwa.
- 21 Na afei wo nkurofoɔ nyinaa beyɛ tene-  
neefɔɔ  
na wɔbɛfa asase no adi so afebɔɔ.  
Wɔyɛ adeɛ a madua na afefɛ  
me nsa ano adwuma a  
ɛbedɔ m’animuonyam adi.
- 22 Mo mu akumaa koraa bedɔre ayɛ apem,  
na ketewa no ayɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ.  
Mene AWURADE;  
na ne berɛ mu, mɛyɛ yɛi ntem so.”

## 61

### *AWURADE Adom Afe*

- 1 Otumfoɔ AWURADE Honhom wɔ me so,  
ɛfiri sɛ, Awurade asra me ngo  
sɛ menka asemɔpa nkyɛrɛ ahiafoɔ.  
Wasoma me sɛ, menkɔkyekye wɔn a wɔn  
akoma abubu werɛ,  
sɛ me mpae mu nka ahofadie nkyɛrɛ  
nnommumfoɔ  
na wɔnyi nneduafoɔ mfiri esum mu,
- 2 sɛ mɛmpae mu nka AWURADE adom no  
ho asem,  
ne yɛn Onyankopɔn aweretɔ da.  
Wasoma me sɛ, menkyekye wɔn a wɔdi  
awerɛhɔɔ nyinaa werɛ,
- 3 na memma wɔn a wɔdi awerɛhɔɔ  
wɔ Sion no deɛ wɔhia,  
na menhyɛ wɔn ahenkyɛ fɛfɛ  
nsi nsɔ anan mu;  
anigyɛɛ ngo  
nsi awerɛhɔɔdie anan mu,  
ayɛyie atadeɛ  
nsi abasamutuo honhom anan mu.  
Wɔbɛfrɛ wɔn teneneɛ adum  
deɛ AWURADE adua  
de ada n’animuonyam adi.
- 4 Wɔbɛsi tete mmubuiɛ no bio,  
na wɔasiesie mmeamma a asɛɛ  
dadaada no;  
wɔbeyɛ nkuropon a asɛɛɛ no foforo  
deɛ asɛɛ awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ bebree no.
- 5 Ananafoɔ behwɛ mo nnwankuo;

ahohoo beye adwuma wo mo mfuo ne bobeturo mu.

6 Na wobefre mo AWURADE asofoo, wobeto mo din se yen Onyankopon asomfoo.

Amanaman no ahonya no na mobedi na won ahodee na mode behoahoa mo ho.

7 Won aninguasee anan mu me nkurofoo benya animuonyam mmoho, na ahohora anan mu wobesere won ho wo won adedie mu; ne saa enti won asase no so kyefa beye mmoho, na anigye a enni awiee beye won dea.

8 “Na me AWURADE, mepre atentenenee. Mekyiri korono ne nnebone. Me nokore mu, mebo won aba so na me ne won aye apam a ebetena hoda.

9 Won asefoo begye din wo amanaman no mu ne won mma wo nkurofoo no mu. Won a wohunu won nyinaa begye ato mu se woye nnipa a AWURADE ahyira won.”

10 AWURADE mu na me ho sepe me mmorosoo, me Onyankopon mu na me okra di ahurisie. Efiri se, ode nkwayee ntoma afira me na ode tenenee atadee yuu awura me, sedee ayeforokunu siesie me tiri so se osofoo, ne sedee ayeforo de nnwinnee hyehye ne ho.

11 Na sedee asase ma afifidee pue na turo nso ma aba nyini no, saa ara na Otumfoo AWURADE bema teneene ne ayeyie apue wo amanaman anim.

## 62

### *Sion Edin Foforo*

1 Sion enti, merenye komm, Yerusalem enti, merenye dinn, kosi se ne tenenee behyeren se adekyee, na ne nkwayee adere se ogyaten.

2 Amanaman no behunu wo tenenee, na ahemfo nyinaa ahunu wo animuonyam; wobefre wo din foforo a AWURADE de beto wo.

3 Wobeye animuonyam ahenkye wo AWURADE nsam, ne adehyee abotiten wo wo Onyankopon nsam.

4 Woremfre wo atugya bio, anaa w'asase se amanfo. Na mmom wobefre wo Hefsiba anaa aniso Kuropon ne w'asase se Beula anaa owarefoo efiri se AWURADE ani begye wo ho, na obeware w'asase.

5 Sedee aberante ware ababaawa no, saa ara na wo mmammarima beware wo; sedee ayeforokunu ani gye n'ayeforo ho no, saa ara na wo Onyankopon ani begye wo ho.

6 Mede awemfoo agyinagyina w'afasuo so Ao, Yerusalem; woremua won ano awia anaa anadwo. Mo a musu fre AWURADE no, monnhome koraa,

7 na mommma onnye n'ahome kosi se obema Yerusalem atim na waye no dee asase nyinaa bekamfo.

8 AWURADE de ne basa nifa aka ntam, ne basa a eye den no se, “Meremfa mo ayuo mma mo atamfoo se won aduane bio, na ananafoo rennom nsã foforo a moabre ho no bio;

9 won a wotwa no na wobedi na wookamfo AWURADE, na won a woboaboa bobee ano no benom wo me kronkronbea adihoo.”

10 Momfa mu, momfa kuropon apono no mu! Monsiesie kwan no mma nkurofoo no. Mompae, mompae kwantempõn no! Monyiyi so aboo no. Monsi frankaa mma amanaman no.

11 AWURADE abo no dawuro

akɔsi nsase ano sɛ,  
 “Monka nkyere ɔbabaa Sion sɛ,  
 ‘Hwɛ, wo Agyenkwa reba!  
 Hwɛ n’akatua ka ne ho,  
 na n’anamuhyɛdɛɛ nso ka ne ho.’”  
 12 Wɔbɛfrɛ wɔn Nnipa Kronkron,  
 wɔn a AWURADE Agye Wɔn;  
 na wɔbɛfrɛ wo Deɛ Wɔrehwehwe  
 N’akyiri Ekwan,  
 Kuropon a Erenye Afo Bio.

### 63

#### *Onyankopɔn Aweretɔ Ne ɔgyee Eda No*

1 Hwan ni yei a ɔfiri Edom reba,  
 deɛ ɔfiri Bosra a nkekaɛ kɔkɔ wɔ  
 n’atadeɛ mu yi?  
 Hwan ne yei a wɔahyehye no gɔsɔ yi,  
 a ɔde n’ahɔɔden keseɛ retutu taataa  
 yi?

“Eyɛ me a mekasa wɔ teneneɛ mu  
 deɛ ɔtumi gye nkwa.”

2 Adɛn enti na mo ntadeɛ bere kɔɔ,  
 te sɛ obi a ɔretiatia nsakyiamena so  
 deɛ yi?

3 “Me nko ara atiatia nsakyiamena so,  
 na amanaman no mu obiara anka me  
 ho.  
 Metiatiaa wɔn so wɔ m’abufuo mu  
 na memiaa wɔn so wɔ m’abufuhyeɛ  
 mu;  
 wɔn mogya bɔ petee me ntadeɛ mu,  
 maa nkekaɛ yeɛ m’aduradeɛ nyinaa  
 mu.

4 Na aweretɔ da wɔ m’akoma mu  
 na me gyeɛ afe no aba.

5 Mehweɛ, nanso na ɔboafɔ biara nni  
 ho,  
 eyɛɛ me ahodwirie sɛ obiara ammoa  
 me;  
 enti m’ankasa abasa yeɛ nkwagyeɛ  
 dwuma maa me,  
 na m’abufuo wowaa me.

6 Metiatiaa amanaman no so wɔ  
 m’abufuo mu;  
 memaa wɔbɔborɔe wɔ m’abufuhyeɛ  
 mu  
 na mehwieɛ wɔn mogya guu fam.”

#### *Ayeyie Ne Mpaesɔ*

7 Mɛka AWURADE ayamye ho asem,  
 ne nneyɛɛ a enti ɔsɛ ayeyie,

wɔ deɛ AWURADE ayɛ ama yen nyinaa  
 ho  
 aane, wɔ nneɛma pa bebree a wayɛ  
 ama Israel fiefɔɔ,  
 wɔ n’ayamhyehyeɛ ne ne mmɔborɔhunu  
 a ɛdɔsɔ no enti.

8 ɔkaa sɛ, “Ampa ara wɔye me nkurofɔɔ,  
 mmammariina a wɔrenni me  
 hwammɔ”;  
 ɛno enti ɔbeyɛɛ wɔn Agyenkwa.

9 Wɔn amanahunu nyinaa mu, ɔno nso  
 hunuu amane,  
 na ɔbɔfɔɔ a ɔka no ho no nso gyeɛ  
 wɔn.

Ne dɔ ne ne mmɔborɔhunu mu, ɔgyee  
 wɔn;  
 ɔpagyaa wɔn na ɔsoaa wɔn  
 mfee a atwam no nyinaa mu.

10 Nanso, wɔtee atua  
 de hoo ne Honhom Kronkron werɛ.  
 Enti ɔbeyɛɛ wɔn ɔtamfɔɔ  
 na ɔno ankasa ko tiaa wɔn.

11 Afei ne nkurofɔɔ kaeɛ tete nna no,  
 Mose ne ne nkurofɔɔ nna no.  
 Wɔbisaa sɛ,  
 ehe na deɛ ɔde wɔn faa epɔ mu no wɔ?  
 Deɛ ɔmaa Mose yeɛ ne nnwan no  
 hwɛfɔɔ no.

Ehe na deɛ ɔmaa ne Honhom Kronkron  
 no  
 tenaa wɔn mu no wɔ?

12 Deɛ ɔsɔmaa n’animuonyam basa a ɛwɔ  
 tumi  
 sɛ ɔmmɛgyina Mose nsa nifa so,  
 deɛ ɔpaeɛ nsuo no mu wɔ wɔn anim,  
 de gyeɛ edin maa ne ho afeɔɔ,

13 deɛ ɔdii wɔn anim faa ebunu mu  
 sɛdeɛ ɔponkɔ fa asase tamaa so a  
 wɔasunti.

14 Sɛdeɛ anantwie nante kɔ ɛsere so  
 kɔhome no,  
 saa ara na AWURADE Honhom ma  
 wɔhomeɛɛ.

Sɛdeɛ wokyerɛɛ wo nkurofɔɔ kwan  
 de gyeɛ animuonyam abɔdin maa wo  
 ho nie.

15 Brɛ w’ani ase hwɛ fam  
 firi w’ahennwa a ɛkorɔn na eyɛ kro-  
 nkron na eho wɔ nyam no so.

Mo mmɔdemmo ne mo ahɔɔden wɔ he?  
 Woayi w’ayamhyehyeɛ ne w’ahummɔborɔ  
 afiri yen so.

16 Nanso wo ara wo ne yen Agya  
 ɛwom sɛ Abraham nnim yen

na Israel nso nnye yen nto mu deε;  
 nanso wo, Ao AWURADE, wo ne yen Agya,  
 εfiri tete wo din ne Yen Gyefoo.  
 17 Aden, Ao AWURADE, na woma yen kwati  
 w'akwan  
 na wopirim yen akoma enti emma  
 yen nni wo ni?  
 Sane bra εsiane w'asomfoo,  
 mmusuakuo a woye w'agyapadeε no  
 enti.  
 18 Eberε tiawa bi mu wo nkurofoo faa wo  
 kronkronbea  
 nanso seesei yen atamfoo atiatia so.  
 19 Enti yeεe wo dea firi tete  
 nanso won deε wonnii won so ohene  
 na wommoo wo din mfreε won da.

## 64

1 Ao, se anka wobesunsuane osorosoro  
 mu, asiane aba fam a,  
 eno na anka mmepo no ho bepopo wo  
 w'anim!  
 2 Sedeε ogya ma mmabaa dere  
 na ema nsuo huru no,  
 siane bra fam na ma w'atamfoo nhunu  
 wo din  
 na ma amanaman no ho mpopo wo  
 w'anim!  
 3 Na eberε a woyeε nneema a eye nwanwa  
 a yeanhwe anim no,  
 wosiane baa fam na mmepo no ho  
 popoo wo w'anim.  
 4 Efiri teteete obiara nteeε,  
 entwaa obiara aso mu,  
 ani biara nhunuu Onyankopon bi se wo,  
 deε odi dwuma ma won a wotwen no.  
 5 Woboa won a wode anigyeε ye deε etene,  
 won a wokae w'akwan.  
 Nanso yekoo so yeε bone tiaa wo no,  
 wo bo fuiε.  
 Na afei ebeye den na woagye yen  
 nkwa?  
 6 Yen nyinaa aye se obi a ne ho ntee,  
 na yen teneneε nneyeε nyinaa te se  
 ntomago fi;  
 yen nyinaa akusa te se ahahan,  
 na yen bone pra yen ko te se mframa.  
 7 Obiara mmoo wo din,  
 na obiara mpere se obeso wo mu;  
 efiri se wode w'anim ahinta yen  
 na yen bone enti woama yeaseε.

8 Nanso, Ao AWURADE, wo ne yen Agya.  
 Yeεe doteε, na wo ne onwomfoo no;  
 yen nyinaa ye wo nsa ano adwuma.  
 9 Mma wo bo mfu ntra so, Ao AWURADE;  
 nkae yen bone da biara da.  
 Ao, bre w'ani ase hwe yen, yeεre wo,  
 efiri se yen nyinaa ye wo nkurofoo.  
 10 Wo nkuropon kronkron no adane an-  
 weatam;  
 Sion mpo aye anweatam, Yerusalem  
 ada mpan.  
 11 Yen asoredan kronkron a ewo ani-  
 muonyam, faako a yen nananom  
 yii wo aye no,  
 wode ogya ahye,  
 na deε esom bo ma yen no, abubu.  
 12 Yei nyinaa akyi, Ao AWURADE wo de wo  
 ho bekame yen anaa?  
 Wobeko so aye komm atwe yen aso  
 aboro so anaa?

## 65

### *Atemmuo Ne Nkwagyε*

1 "Medaa me ho adi kyereε won a  
 wammisa m'ase;  
 won a wonhwehwe me no hunuu me.  
 Oman a wonnsu mfre me no  
 Meka kyereε won se, 'Me nie, Me nie.'  
 2 Eda mu nyinaa, matre me nsa mu ama  
 nnipa a woye asooden ne nyiyiano,  
 a wonenam akwammone so,  
 na wodi won ankasa nsusuiε akyi.  
 3 Nnipa a daa no woyi me ahi  
 wo m'anim pεε.  
 Woboo afodeε wo nturo mu  
 na wohye nnuhwam wo ntayaa  
 afobukyia so;  
 4 Wotenana adamena so  
 na anadwo wosiri pe nkokoam;  
 wowe prakonam  
 na won nkwanen mu nso, woye  
 nkwan a wode enam a εho ntee aye;  
 5 woka se, 'Momfiri ha; mo mmen me,  
 efiri se me ho te dodo ma mo!'  
 Saa nnipa yi ye wisie wo me hwene mu,  
 ogya a εko so hyeε da mu nyinaa.  
 6 "Hwe, wotwereε ato ho wo m'anim se,  
 merennye komm, metua so ka  
 pεpεpε;  
 metua so ka agu won asre so,  
 7 mo ne mo agyanom bone nti,"

sei na AWURADE see.  
 “Esiane se wɔhyee afōrebodee wɔ mmepɔ  
 so  
 na wɔtwirii me wɔ nkokoo so enti  
 mesusu bone a wɔyee kane no so akatua  
 pɛpɛpɛ  
 agu wɔn asre so.”

<sup>8</sup> Yei ne deɛ AWURADE see:  
 “Sedee wɔnya nsuo firi bobɛ dontwo mu  
 na nnipa ka se, ‘Monnsɛe no,  
 efiri se adepa bi da so wɔ mu’ no  
 saa ara na m’asomfoɔ no enti meye.  
 Merensɛe wɔn nyinaa.

<sup>9</sup> Mede Yakob asefoɔ beba,  
 na me mmepɔ no sodifoɔ afiri Yuda  
 aba;  
 me nkurofoɔ a mapa wɔn no bedi wɔn  
 adeɛ,  
 na eho na m’asomfoɔ betena.

<sup>10</sup> Saron beye nnwankuo adidibea,  
 na Akor bonhwa no aye anantwikuo  
 homebea,  
 ama me nkurofoɔ a wɔhwehwe me.

<sup>11</sup> “Na mo a mogya AWURADE  
 na mo were firi ne bepɔ kronkron no,  
 mo a moto epono ma Ahonya bosom no  
 na mohye afransa wɔ nkuruwa mu  
 ma Nkrabea bosom no,

<sup>12</sup> mede mo beto akofena ano,  
 na mo nyinaa akoto ama wɔakum  
 mo;  
 efiri se mɛfrɛɛ nanso moannye so,  
 mekasaeɛ nanso moantie.  
 Moyee deɛ eye m’ani so bone  
 na moyee deɛ mempe.”

<sup>13</sup> Enti yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE see:  
 “M’asomfoɔ bedidi,  
 nanso ekom bede wɔn,  
 m’asomfoɔ benom,  
 nanso osukom bede wɔn;  
 m’asomfoɔ ani begye,  
 nanso wɔn anim begu ase.

<sup>14</sup> M’asomfoɔ beto nnwom  
 afiri akoma mu anigyeɛ mu  
 na wɔbɛteam asu  
 afiri wɔn akoma ahoyera mu  
 na wɔbetwa adwo afiri honhom a aye  
 mmre mu.

<sup>15</sup> Mo din beye mmusuo  
 ama wɔn a mapa wɔn;  
 Otumfoɔ AWURADE bekum mo  
 na n’asomfoɔ deɛ, obema wɔn edin  
 foforo.

<sup>16</sup> Obiara a osre nhyira wɔ asase no so  
 beye wɔ nokore Onyankopɔn mu;  
 obiara a oka ntam wɔ asase no so  
 beka no wɔ nokore Onyankopɔn mu.  
 Na ohaw a atwam no, wɔn were befiri  
 na me nso, me were befiri.

<sup>17</sup> “Hwe! Mɛbo  
 osorosoro foforo ne asase foforo.  
 Worenkae nneɛma a atwam no bio,  
 na ɛrema adwene mu nso.

<sup>18</sup> Nanso momma mo ani nnye na monni  
 ahurisie afebo  
 wɔ deɛ merebebo ho,  
 efiri se mɛbo Yerusalem ama aye anika  
 na emu nnipa aye anigyeɛ farebae.

<sup>19</sup> Mɛsɛpɛ me ho wɔ Yerusalem mu,  
 na madi ahurisie wɔ me nkurofoɔ ho.  
 Na wɔrente agyaadwoɔ ne osu nnyegee  
 wɔ mu bio.

<sup>20</sup> “Erensi bio wɔ mu.  
 Abɔfra a ne nkwa nna ye kakraa bi,  
 anaa akokoraa a onni ne mfeɛ  
 nwieɛɛ,

deɛ odi mfeɛ oha na owu no  
 wɔbɛfa no se obabunu bi keke;  
 na deɛ wannya mfeɛ oha no  
 wɔbɛfa no se wɔadome no.

<sup>21</sup> Wɔbɛsisi afie na wɔatena mu,  
 wɔbeyɛ bobɛ nturo na wɔadi mu aba.

<sup>22</sup> Wɔrensisi afie mma afoforɔ mmɛtena  
 mu bio,  
 na wɔrennua mma afoforɔ mmɛdi.

Na nna a nnua di no,  
 saa ara na me nkurofoɔ nna beye;  
 me nkurofoɔ a mapa wɔn no bedi  
 wɔn nsa ano adwuma so aba akyere.

<sup>23</sup> Wɔremmre nnwu  
 na wɔrenwo mma a wɔn hyɛberɛ  
 nnye;

efiri se wɔbeyɛ nnipa a AWURADE ahyira  
 wɔn,  
 wɔne wɔn asefoɔ.

<sup>24</sup> Mɛbua wɔn ansa na wɔafre me.  
 Eberɛ a wɔgu so rekasa no, metie.

<sup>25</sup> Pataku ne odwammaa bedidi abɔ mu;  
 gyata bewɛ esere se onantwie,  
 nanso mfuturo beyɛ owɔ aduane.

Wɔrempira obi anaa wɔrensɛɛ obi  
 wɔ me bepɔ kronkron so nyinaa,”  
 sedee AWURADE see nie.

## 66

*Atemmuo Ne Anidasoo*

- <sup>1</sup> Yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:  
 “Ɔsoro ye m’ahennwa,  
 na asase ye me nan ntiasoo.  
 Edan ben na wobesi ama me?  
 Wobetumi asi ahomegyebea ama me?”
- <sup>2</sup> Enye me nsa na eyee yeinom nyinaa,  
 ena enti ebaa mu anaa?”  
 AWURADE na osee.
- “Obi a m’ani so no nie:  
 deɛ owo ahobreaseɛ ne ahonu hon-  
 hom,  
 na ne ho popo wo m’asem ho.”
- <sup>3</sup> Nanso, obi a ode nantwinini bo afodeɛ  
 no  
 saa onipa no afodeɛ te se onipa a  
 wɔakum no de no abo afodeɛ,  
 na deɛ ode odwammaa ba no,  
 saa onipa no afodeɛ te se okraman a  
 wɔakum no de no abo afodeɛ;  
 deɛ obo aduane afodeɛ no  
 saa onipa no afodeɛ te se prako mo-  
 gya a wode bo afodeɛ,  
 deɛ ohye nnuhwam a ewo din no  
 saa onipa no afodeɛ no te se deɛ wode  
 som obosom.  
 Wɔafa won ankasa akwan  
 na won okra ani gye won akyiwadeɛ  
 ho;
- <sup>4</sup> enti me nso mɛpe anieyaadeɛ aye won  
 na mede deɛ wɔsuro beba won so.  
 Efiri se mɛfɛee no, obiara annye so,  
 mekasaeɛ no, obiara antie.  
 Woyee bone wo m’ani so  
 na woyee deɛ mɛpe.”
- <sup>5</sup> Montie AWURADE asem,  
 mo a mote n’asem a mo ho popo:  
 “Mo nuanom mmarmma a me din enti  
 wotane mo  
 na wɔatwa mo agya no, woka se,  
 ‘Monhye AWURADE animuonyam,  
 na yehunu mo anigye!’  
 Nanso won anim begu ase.”
- <sup>6</sup> Montie hooye a efiri kuropon no mu,  
 montie gyegyeegye a efiri asoredan  
 no mu!  
 Eye AWURADE nnyegyeɛ  
 a ode retua n’atamfoɔ ka sɛdeɛ efata  
 won.
- <sup>7</sup> “Ansa na obaa bekyem no,

- owo;  
 ansa na obete awooyaa no,  
 owo obabarima.
- <sup>8</sup> Hwan na wate biribi sei ho asem pen?  
 Hwan na wahunu biribi sei pen?  
 Wobetumi de da koro akyekyere omansin  
 anaa wobetumi akyekyere oman  
 eberɛ sin bi mu?  
 Nanso awoɔ ka Sion ara pe a  
 owo ne mma.
- <sup>9</sup> Mede obi beduru awokoɔ ano a  
 memma no nwo anaa?” Sɛdeɛ AWU-  
 RADE seɛ nie.  
 “Mesi awotwaa ano  
 eberɛ a awoɔ aduru so anaa?” Wo  
 Onyankopon na osee.
- <sup>10</sup> Mo ne Yerusalem ani nnye na monni  
 ahurisie mma no,  
 mo a modo no nyinaa;  
 mo ne no nsepe mo ho yie,  
 mo a modi ne ho awerehoɔ nyinaa.
- <sup>11</sup> Mobenum n’awerekyekyere nufoo  
 no amee;  
 mobenom aboro so  
 na mo ani begye deɛ abu so atra so  
 no ho.
- <sup>12</sup> Na yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:  
 “Mede asomdwoee bema no se  
 asubonten,  
 ne amanaman no ahonya nso se  
 asutene a ayiri.  
 Mobenum na waturu mo wo ne basa so  
 na obegye mo agoro wo n’anankoroma  
 so.”
- <sup>13</sup> Sɛdeɛ obaa kyekye ne ba were no  
 saa ara na mekyekye mo were;  
 na mobenya awerekyekyere wo  
 Yerusalem.”
- <sup>14</sup> Se mohunu yei a, mo akoma ani begye  
 na mobeye fromm se esere;  
 wobehunu AWURADE nsa wo ne nkoa so,  
 nanso wobehunu n’abufuhyee wo  
 n’atamfoɔ so.
- <sup>15</sup> Hwe, AWURADE de ogya reba,  
 na ne nteaseenam te se ntwahoframa;  
 ode n’abufuo beba wo anibereɛ so,  
 na ode gyadereɛ aye n’animka.
- <sup>16</sup> Ogya ne n’akofena  
 na AWURADE de bebu nnipa nyinaa  
 aten,  
 na won a wobetoto wo AWURADE nsa  
 ano beye bebreɛ.



<sup>17</sup> “Wɔn a wɔte wɔn ho na wɔdwira wɔn ho de kɔ nturo mu kɔsom abosom no, na wɔwe prakonam ne akusie ne nneema a eɣe akyiwadee no, wɔn nyinaa bɛhunu wɔn awiee,” sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>18</sup> “Esiane wɔn nneyɛɛ ne wɔn nsusuie enti, me, mereba abɛboaboa amanaman ne kasa ahodoɔ ano, na wɔbɛba abɛhunu m’animuonyam.

<sup>19</sup> “Na mɛyɛ nsɛnkɛrɛnnɛɛ bi wɔ wɔn mu, na mede nkaɛfoɔ no mu bi bɛkɔ amanaman no mu: Tarsis, Libiafoɔ ne Lidiafoɔ (wɔn a wɔagye edin wɔ agyantɔɔ mu), Tubal ne Helafɔɔ, ne nsupɔ a ɛwɔ akyirikyiri a wɔntee me din a ahyeta na wɔnhunuu m’animuonyam. Wɔbɛpae mu aka m’animuonyam wɔ amanaman mu. <sup>20</sup> Na wɔde mo nuammarimanom nyinaa bɛfiri amanaman nyinaa so bɛba me bɛpɔ kronkron a ɛwɔ Yerusalem no so sɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ ama AWURADE. Wɔtete apɔnkɔ so ne nteaseɛnam mu ne asako mu ne mfunumpɔnkɔ ne nyoma so bɛba,” sei na AWURADE sɛɛ. “Wɔde wɔn bɛba sɛdeɛ Israelfɔɔ de wɔn aduane afɔdeɛ kɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu, wɔ afahyɛ nkuruwa a ɛho tee mu. <sup>21</sup> Na mɛyi wɔn mu bi aye asɔfoɔ ne Lewifɔɔ,” AWURADE, na ɔsɛɛ!

<sup>22</sup> “Sɛdeɛ ɔsorosoro foforo ne asase foforo bɛtena hɔ no, saa ara na mo din ne mo asefoɔ bɛtena hɔ,” sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie. <sup>23</sup> “ɛfiri ɔsrane Foforo baako kɔpem foforo, ɛfiri Homeda baako kɔsi foforo no, adasamma nyinaa bɛba abɛkoto me,” sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie. <sup>24</sup> “Na wɔbɛfiri adi akɔhunu wɔn a wɔtee atuatiaa me no afunu; wɔn asonsoɔ renwu, na wɔn ogya nso rennum, na wɔn ho bɛyɛ adasamma nyinaa nwunu.”

## Odiyifoɔ Yeremia Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Nsem a efiri Yeremia nkyen nie. Yeremia ye Hilkia babarima a na ɔye Anatot asofoɔ no mu baako wɔ Benjamin asase so. <sup>2</sup> AWURADE asem baa ne nkyen wɔ Yosia a ɔye Yuda ɔhene Amon babarima adedie afe a eto so dumiansa mu. <sup>3</sup> Etoaa so wɔ Yuda ɔhene Yosia babarima Yehoiakim eberɛ so kɔsii Yuda ɔhene Yosia babarima Sedekia eberɛ so a nnipa a wɔte Yerusalem kɔɔ nkoasom mu wɔ adedie afe a eto so dubaako no bosome a eto so enum.

### *Yeremia Fre*

<sup>4</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se,  
<sup>5</sup> “Ansa na merebo wo wɔ awotwaa mu no, na menim wo;  
ansa na wɔrebewo wo no, meyii wo sii nkyen;  
meyee wo se odiyifoɔ maa aman no.”  
<sup>6</sup> Mekaa se, “Aa, Otumfoɔ AWURADE mennim kasa; meye abɔfra.”  
<sup>7</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me se, “Nka se ‘meye abɔfra.’ Eɛ se wokɔ obiara a mesoma wo ne nkyen na woka asem biara a mɛhye wo se ka no. <sup>8</sup> Nsuro wɔn, efiri se meka wo ho, na magye wo,” deɛ AWURADE seɛ nie.  
<sup>9</sup> Na AWURADE teneɛ ne nsa de kaa m’ano na ɔka kyerɛɛ me se, “Seesei mede me nsem ahye w’anomu. <sup>10</sup> Hwe, enne mede wo asi aman ne ahennie so se, tutu na dwiri gu, see na tu gu, kyekyere na dua.”  
<sup>11</sup> Na AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se, “Edeɛn na wohunu yi, Yeremia?”  
Na mebuaa se, “Mehunu sorɔno dubaa.”  
<sup>12</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me se, “Wahunu no yie, na merehwe anim se m’asem beba mu.”  
<sup>13</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen bio se, “Edeɛn na wohunu yi?”  
Mebuaa se, “Mehunu esen a erehuru se ano rekyea akyere yen firi atifi fam.”  
<sup>14</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me se, “Wɔbefiri atifi fam de amanehunu aba wɔn a wɔte asase no so nyinaa so. <sup>15</sup> Merebefre atifi

ahennie mu nnipa nyinaa,” deɛ AWURADE seɛ nie.

“Wɔn ahemfo de wɔn ahennwa beba abesisi Yerusalem kuropon apono ano;  
wɔbeto ahye n’afasuo a atwa ahyia ne Yuda nkuro nyinaa so.

<sup>16</sup> Mɛbu me nkurofoɔ aten wɔ wɔn amumuye se wɔagya me, se wɔhye nnuhwam ma anyame foforo na wokoto sore deɛ wode wɔn nsa aye.

<sup>17</sup> “Siesie wo ho! Sore na ka deɛ meka akyere wo biara kyere wɔn. Mma wɔmmɔ wo hu, anye saa a mema woabo hu wɔ wɔn anim. <sup>18</sup> Enne, maye wo kuropon a ewo banbo, dadeɛ dum ne kobere ofasuo se wɔbesore atia asase no nyinaa, Yuda ahemfo, n’adwumayefoɔ, asofoɔ ne nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so.

<sup>19</sup> Wɔbeko atia wo nanso wɔrentumi nni wo so nkonim, efiri se meka wo ho, na megye wo,” seɛɛ AWURADE seɛ nie.

## 2

### *Israel Pa Onyankopɔn Akyi*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me so: <sup>2</sup> “Kɔpae mu ka ma Yerusalem nte:  
“Mekae seɛɛ wode wo ho maa me wo mmabunu bere mu,  
seɛɛ wo doɔ me w’ayeforo bere mu na wodii m’akyi wɔ esere so,  
asase a wonnuaa so hwee.  
<sup>3</sup> Na Israel ye kronkron ma AWURADE, ne twaberɛ mu abukan;  
wɔn a wɔdii n’ani no, wɔbuu wɔn fo, na amanehunu baa wɔn so,”  
seɛɛ AWURADE, seɛ nie.

<sup>4</sup> Montie AWURADE asem, Ao Yakob fiefoɔ, mo Israel mmusuakuo nyinaa.

<sup>5</sup> Yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:  
“Mfomsoɔ ben na mo agyanom hunuu wɔ me ho a  
ɛma wɔtwee wɔn ho kɔɔ akyirikyiri sei?

Wɔdii ahoni a wɔn ho nni mfasoɔ akyi, ma wɔn ankasa beyee ahuhufoɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔammisa se, ‘Ehe na AWURADE wɔ? Deɛ ɔyii yen firi Misraim na ɔde yen faa esere weseɛ so, anweatam ne amenamena asase a awo na aye owubɔn no.

Na eye asase a obiara mfa so na  
obiara nte soo no.’  
7 Mede mo beduaa asase beree so  
se monni so nnuaba ne eso nnepa.  
Nanso mobeguu m’asase ho fi  
na moyee m’agypadee akyiwadee.  
8 Asofoo no ammisa se,  
‘Ehe na AWURADE wo?’  
Won a wode mmara ye adwuma no an-  
hwehwe me;  
ntuanofoo sore tiaa me.  
Adiyifoo no de Baal hyee nkom,  
na wodii ahoni huhuo akyi.  
9 “Eno enti, merebo mo kwaadu bio,”  
dee AWURADE see nie.  
“Na mebo mo mma mma kwaadu.  
10 Montwa nko Kitim mpoano nko hwe,  
monsoma nko Kedar nkohwehwe mu  
yie;  
monhwe se biribi a ete sei asi wo ho:  
11 Oman bi asesa won anyame pen anaa?  
Nso wonnye anyame mpo.  
Nanso me nkurofoo de won animuonyam  
asesa ahoni huhuo.  
12 Ao osorosoro, momma mo ho nnwiri  
mo yei ho,  
na mo ho nwoso akomatuo mu,”  
dee AWURADE see nie.  
13 “Me nkurofoo aye bone ahodo  
mmienu:  
Wopaa m’akyi,  
me a meye nkwa asutire no,  
na wootutu won ankasa nsukora amena,  
amena a eho apaapae a entumi nkora  
nsuo.  
14 Israel ye akoo anaa osomfoo firi awoo  
mu anaa?  
Aden enti na waye afodee yi?  
15 Agyata abobo mu;  
wopoo no so.  
Wooasee n’asase;  
woahyehye ne nkuro aye no amanfo.  
16 Afei, Memfis ne Tapanhes mmarima  
ayi wo tiri so nwi.  
17 Enye wo na woama yei aba wo so  
se wopaa AWURADE wo Onyankopon  
akyi,  
wo ebera a oreyere wo ekwan?  
18 Afei aden enti na moko Misraim  
konom Sihor mu nsuo?  
Na aden enti na moko Asiria  
konom Asubonten no mu nsuo?  
19 Wo amumuye betwe w’aso;

w’akyirisane beka w’anim.  
Enti dwene ho na hunu se,  
se wopa AWURADE wo Onyankopon  
akyi  
na woannya ne ho suro a,  
eye bone ne oyea ma wo.”  
Awurade, Asafo AWURADE na osee.  
20 “Mmere bi atwam, wobubuu wo  
konnua mu,  
na wotetee wo nkonsonkonson mu;  
na wokaa se, ‘Merensom wo!’  
Nokorem, wo kokoo biara so  
ne dua biara a adendan ase  
na wotena boo adwaman.  
21 Meduaa wo se bobee amapa  
a efiri bobee ase a eye pa ara mu.  
Na eyee den na wodanee w’akyi kyeree  
me  
beyee bobee a anyini assee wo wura  
mu yi?  
22 Se wode soda  
ne samina bebree dware mpo a,  
w’afodie nkekaawa da so wo ho ara,”  
sedee Otumfoo AWURADE see nie.  
23 “Ebye den na woaka se, ‘Meho nguu  
fi;  
mennii Baalnom akyi?’  
Hwe sedee woyee wo ho wo bonhwa no  
mu;  
dwene dee woaye no ho.  
Woye yoma beree hocharefoo  
a wotu mmirika ko ha ba ha,  
24 wiram afunumu a anweatam so tena  
akokwa no,  
ohuahua ebera a ope se onini hyia no.  
Se n’akonnoo no ano ye den a hwan na  
obesianka no?  
Anini biara a wotaa no no nha won ho  
bebree;  
eduru ebera a wohyia no a, wobanya  
no.  
25 Ntu mmirika kosi se wobeyi wo mpaboa  
na wo mene mu bewe.  
Nanso wokaa se, ‘Eho nni mfasoo!  
Mepa ananafoo anyame,  
na ese se medi won akyi.’  
26 “Sedee wokyere okoromfoo a wogu  
n’anim ase no,  
saa na woguu Israel efie anim ase,  
won ankasa, won ahemfo ne won adwu-  
mayefoo,  
won asofoo ne won adiyifoo.

27 Wɔka kyere dua se, 'Woye m'agya,'  
ne eboɔ se, 'Wo na wowoo me.'  
Wɔadane wɔn akyi akyere me  
na enye wɔn anim;  
nanso se amanehunu bi ba wɔn so a,  
wɔka se,  
'Bra begye yen!'

28 Anyame a moye maa mo ho no wɔ he?  
Mamma wɔmmra se wobetu agye mo  
eberɛ a mowɔ amanehunu mu!  
Efiri se mowɔ anyame bebree  
te se deɛ mowɔ nkuro bebree no, Ao  
Yuda.

29 "Aden enti na mobɔ me sobɔ?  
Mo nyinaa aye dɔm atia me,"  
AWURADE na ɔsee.

30 "Metwee mo nkurofoɔ aso kwa;  
wɔamfa me ntenesɔ.  
W'akofena akunkum w'adiyifoɔ  
te se gyata a n'ani abereɛ.

31 "Mo nɛemmafoɔ, monnwene AWU-  
RADE asem ho:  
'Maye se anweatam ama Israel anaa?  
Anaase asase a eso aduru sum kabii  
anaa?  
Aden enti na me nkurofoɔ ka se, 'Yewɔ ho  
ekwan se yekyinkyin;  
yemma wo nkyen bio.'

32 ɔbaabunu were firi ne mpompranneɛ,  
ayeforɔyere were befiri n'ahyehyedeɛ  
anaa?  
Nanso me nkurofoɔ were afiri me,  
nna a wɔntumi nkan.

33 Hwe nyansa a mowɔ de pe mo adɔfoɔ!  
Mmaa a wɔnse hwee koraa tumi sua  
mo akwan.

34 Mo aduradeɛ mu, nnipa hunu  
ahiafoɔ a wɔdi bem mogya,  
nanso moankyere wɔn se wɔrebubu  
ako mo dan mu.  
Yeinom nyinaa akyi  
35 woka se, 'Medi bem;  
ne bo mfuu me.'

Nanso mɛbu wo aten  
efiri se wo ka se, 'Menyee bone biara.'

36 Aden enti na wokyinkyini se,  
sesa w'akwan?  
Misraim bedi wo hwammɔ  
sedeɛ Asiria yeeɛ no.

37 Afei wobefiri saa beaɛe ho  
a wo nsa gu wo tiri so.  
Efiri se AWURADE apo wɔn a wode wo ho  
too wɔn so no;

wɔremmoa wo.

### 3

1 "Se ɔbarima gyaa ne yere  
na ɔbaa no kɔware ɔbarima foforo a,  
ese se ɔbarima no sane ko ɔbaa no nkyen  
anaa?  
Eremma asase no ho ngu fi koraa  
anaa?  
Nanso, wo ne adɔfoɔ bebree abɔ adwa-  
man,  
na seesei deɛ wobesane aba me  
nkyen anaa?"  
AWURADE na ɔsee.

2 "Ma w'ani so hwe nkokoɔ no so.  
Baabi wɔ ho a wɔntoo wo monnaa da  
anaa?  
Wotena kwankyen tweneɛ adɔfoɔ,  
wotena se mmoahwefoɔ a wɔdi  
atutena wɔ anweatam so.  
Woagu asase no ho fi  
wode w'adwammɔ ne w'amumuye  
na aye.

3 Enti wɔatwe obosuo asan,  
na osutɔbere nsuo antɔ.  
Nanso w'anim aye se odwamanfoɔ a  
ɔmfere hwee;  
w'ani nwu hwee.

4 Nanso, woka kyere me se:  
'M'agya, m'adamfo firi me  
mmabunubere mu,

5 wobo befu biribiara anaa?  
W'abofuhyeɛ no beko so daa anaa?'  
Sei na wokasa,  
nanso woye bone nyinaa sedeɛ wo-  
tumi."

#### *Israel A ɔnni Nokore*

6 ɔhene Yosia adedie bere so no, AWU-  
RADE ka kyereɛ me se, "Woahunu deɛ Is-  
rael a ɔnni nokore no aye? Wako nkokoɔ  
nyinaa so ne dua adendan nyinaa ase  
akɔsee awadeɛ wɔ ho. 7 Mesusuu se, anka  
waye yeinom nyinaa akyi no, ɔbesane aba  
me nkyen, nanso wamma, na ne nuabaa  
Yuda a ɔno nso nka nokore no hunuie.  
8 Memaa Israel a ɔnni nokore no awar-  
egyae nwoma na mepamoo no esiane  
n'awaresɛe abrabo. Nanso mehunu se  
ne nuabaa Yuda a ɔnni nokore no ansuro;  
ɔno nso kɔboɔ awaresɛe bra. 9 Esiane  
se Israel adwammɔ anye no asem hia  
enti, ɔde efi kaa asase no na ɔne aboo

ne nnua bɔɔ adwaman. <sup>10</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyi no, ne nuabaa Yuda a ɔnni nokore no ansane n'akyi nokorem amma me nkyen. Ɔde n'anin na ekyerɛɛɛ," sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, "Israel a ɔnni nokore no tene sene Yuda nkon-tompo ni. <sup>12</sup> Kɔ, fa w'ani kyere atifi fam kɔka saa nsem yi kyere wɔn:

"'Sane w'akyi, Israel a ɔnni nokore,' Sei na AWURADE sɛɛ,  
'Meremmuna nkyere wo bio,  
ɛfiri sɛ meye mmɔborɔhunufɔɔ,' sei na AWURADE sɛɛ,  
'Me bo renfu afeɔɔ.

<sup>13</sup> Gye wo afɔdie to mu,  
woaye ɔm atia AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn,  
woakyekye w'adɔɛɛ mu ama ananafɔɔ anyame

wɔ dua biara a adendan ase,  
na woanye ɔsetie amma me,' "  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>14</sup> "Monsane mo akyi, mo akyirisanfɔɔ," sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie, "ɛfiri sɛ meye mo kunu. Meyi wo; ɔbaako bɛfiri kuro mu na mmieniu afiri abusuakuo mu, na mede mo aba Sion. <sup>15</sup> Afei mɛma mo nnwanhwɛfɔɔ a wɔda m'akoma so, wɔn a wɔde nimdeɛ ne nteaseɛ bɛkyere mo ekwan. <sup>16</sup> Saa nna no mu, sɛ mo ɔɔso bebree wɔ asase no so a," AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, "nnipa renka bio sɛ, 'AWURADE yen ani agyina apam adaka no.' Eremma wɔn adwene mu anaa wɔrenka saa bio; na wɔrenye apam adaka foforo nso. <sup>17</sup> Saa eberɛ no, wɔbɛfrɛ Yerusalem AWURADE Ahennwa, na amanaman nyinaa behyia wɔ Yerusalem abɛkamfo AWURADE din. Na wɔrenni wɔn akoma bɔne a ɛma wɔn ye asoɔden no akyi bio. <sup>18</sup> Saa nna no mu, Yudaɛ bɛka Israel efie ho, na wɔabɔ mu afiri atifi fam asase bi so aba asase a mede maa mo agyanom sɛ agyapadeɛ no so.

<sup>19</sup> "M'ankasa mekaa sɛ,  
'Anka ebeye me anigye sɛ meye mo sɛ mma

na mama mo asase a eyɛ,  
agyapadeɛ a ɛdi mu ma ɔman biara.' Mesusuiɛ sɛ mobɛfrɛ me 'Agya'  
na monnane mo ho mfiri m'akyi.

<sup>20</sup> Nanso, sɛdeɛ ɔbaa a ɔnni ne kunu nokore no,

saa ara na moanni me nokore, Ao Israel efie,"  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>21</sup> Wɔte esu bi wɔ nkokɔ no so,  
eyɛ Israelfɔɔ agyaadwotwa ne nko-tosɛ,  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔakyeakyea wɔn akwan  
na wɔn werɛ afiri AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn.

<sup>22</sup> "Monsane mmra, ɔyera mma;  
mɛsa mo akyirisane yadeɛ no."

"Aane, yebeba wo nkyen,  
ɛfiri sɛ wo ne AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn.

<sup>23</sup> Nokorem, ahoni hooyɛ wɔ nkokɔ ne mmepɔ so no ye nnaadaa;  
nokorem, AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn mu na Israel nkwayeɛ wɔ.

<sup>24</sup> Ɛfiri yen mmɔfraase, anyame huhuo adi  
yen agyanom nsa ano adwuma so aba,  
wɔn nnwankuo ne anantwie,  
wɔn mmammarima ne wɔn mmamma.

<sup>25</sup> Momma yɛmfa yen aniwuo nneda fam na yen ahohora nkata yen so.  
Yeaye bɔne atia AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn,  
yen ne yen agyanom;  
ɛfiri yen mmɔfraase besi enne  
yeanye ɔsetie amma AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn."

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> "Sɛ wobesane w'akyi a Ao, Israel, sane bra me nkyen,"  
sei na AWURADE sɛɛ.

"Sɛ woyi w'ahoni a eyɛ akyiwadeɛ firi m'ani so  
na sɛ woammame bio,

<sup>2</sup> na sɛ, nokore, peye ne teneneɛ mu woka ntam sɛ, 'Sɛ AWURADE te ase yi,'  
a  
afei mobeye nhyira ama aman no na ne mu na wɔbenya animuonyam."

<sup>3</sup> Yei ne asem a AWURADE ka kyere Yuda mmarima ne Yerusalem:  
"Monsiesie mo asase a wɔmfuntum da na monnnua wɔ nkaseɛ mu.

4 Montwitwa mo ho twetia mma AWURADE  
montwitwa mo akoma twetia,  
mo Yuda mmарima ne Yerusalemfoɔ,  
anye saa a m'abufuhyeɛ besɔre na adere  
se ogya.  
Mo bɔne a moaye enti,  
ebɛhye a obiara rennum."

*Amanehunu A Efiri Atifi Fam*

5 "Bɔ nkaɛe wɔ Yuda na pae mu ka wɔ  
Yerusalem se,  
'Hyen totorobento no wɔ asase no  
nyinaa so!'  
Team denden se:  
'Mommooaba mo ho ano!  
Momma yen nnwane nkɔ kuropon a  
wɔabɔ ho ban no so!'  
6 Momma frankaa so na monko Sion  
monnwane nkɔbɔ mo ho adwaa!  
Efiri se mede amanehunu firi atifi fam  
reba,  
ɔsee a eye hu."

7 Gyata bi afiri ne tu mu;  
ɔbɔaman bi asi mu.  
Wafiri ne tenabea  
se ɔrebeseɛ w'asase.  
Wo nkuro bebubu  
na ada mpan.  
8 Enti fira ayitoma,  
di awerehoɔ na twa adwo,  
efiri se AWURADE abufuhyeɛ no  
nnane mfirii yen so.

9 "Saa eda no," AWURADE na ɔsee,  
"ɔhene no ne adwumayefoɔ no bebɔ  
hu,  
asɔfoɔ no bo betu,  
na adiyifoɔ no ho bedwiri wɔn."  
10 Afei, mekaa se, "Aa, Otumfoɔ AWU-  
RADE, woadaadaa nnipa yi ne Yerusalem.  
Wokaa se, 'Mobenya asomdwoeɛ,' wɔ  
eberɛ a akofena da yen mene mu."

11 Saa eberɛ no wɔbɛka akyerɛ nnipa yi  
ne Yerusalem se, "Mframa a emu ye hyeɛ  
bebɔ afiri nkokoo weseɛ a ewɔ anweatam  
so aba me nkurofoɔ so, enye deɛ epɔ ho  
anaa ehuhu soɔ; 12 mframa a ano ye den  
boro saa no firi me nkyen. Afei, mepae  
mu ka m'atemmoo a etia wɔn."

13 Hwe! ɔreba se omununkum,  
ne nteaseenam reba se, ntwahoframa,  
n'aponko ho ye here sene akodeɛ.

Yennue! Yɛawu!  
14 Ao, Yerusalem, yi bɔne firi w'akoma mu  
na woanya nkwa.  
Wode adwemmone bebɛhye wo mu  
akosi da ben?  
15 Enne bi rebɔ kaseɛ firi Dan,  
erebɔ amanehunu ho dawuro firi  
Efraim nkokoo so.  
16 "Monka yei nkyere aman no,  
mommoo no dawuro nkyere  
Yerusalem se,  
'Atuafoɔ dom firi akyirikyiri asase bi so  
reba,  
wɔma oko nteamu so de tia Yuda  
nkuropon.  
17 Wɔtwa kuropon no ho hyia se  
mmarima a wɔrewen afuo,  
efiri se me nkurofoɔ ate me so atua,'"  
sei na AWURADE see.  
18 "W'ankasa abrabɔ ne nneyeeɛ  
na ede yei aba wo so.  
Yei ye w'asotwe.  
Eye nwono!  
Ewowa akoma!"

19 Ao m'ahoyera, m'ahoyera!  
Mede ɔyea nukanuka me mu.  
Ao m'akoma ɔyeadie!  
M'akoma bɔ paripari wɔ me mu,  
mentumi nye komm.  
Efiri se, mate totorobento no nnyegyeɛ;  
mate oko fre no.  
20 Amanehunu di amanehunu akyi;  
asase no nyinaa aseɛ.  
Wɔaseɛ me ntomadan preko pe,  
ne me hintabea mpofirim.  
21 Eɛ se mehwe oko frankaa no  
na metie totorobento no nnyegyeɛɛ  
kosi da ben?

22 "Me nkurofoɔ ye nkwaseafoɔ;  
wɔnnim me.  
Wɔye mma a wɔnni adwen;  
wɔnte hweɛ ase.  
Wɔwɔ bɔneye ho nyansa;  
na wɔnnim sɛdeɛ wɔye papa."

23 Mehweɛɛ asase no,  
na enni bɔbea na hweɛ nni so;  
mehweɛ ɔsorosoro, na wɔn hann no nni  
ho.  
24 Mehweɛɛ mmepɔ no,  
na wɔrewosowoso,  
na nkokoo no nyinaa rehinhim.

- 25 Mehwɛɛ, na nnipa nni ho;  
ewiem anomaa biara atu ko.
- 26 Mehwɛɛ, na nsasebereɛ no adane  
anweatam  
na ne nkuro nyinaa aseɛ  
wɔ AWURADE anim, wɔ n'abufuhyeɛ  
anim.
- 27 Sei na AWURADE seɛ:  
"Wɔbɛseɛ asase no nyinaa,  
mmom merenseɛ no korakora.
- 28 Enti asase bedi awerɛhoɔ  
na ɔsorosoro beduru sum,  
ɛfiri se makasa na merentwe nsan.  
Masi gyinaeɛ na mennane no."
- 29 Apɔnkɔsotefoɔ ne agyantofoɔ nnye-  
gyeeɛ  
ma kuro biara sofoɔ dwane.  
Ebinom kɔhye nkyekyerɛ mu  
ebinom foro kɔ abotan mu.  
Nkuro no nyinaa so ada mpan;  
na obiara nte so.
- 30 Edeɛn na woreye Ao wo a woaseɛ woɔ?  
Adeɛn na wofira kɔben  
de sikakɔkɔɔ agudeɛ asiesie wo ho?  
Adeɛn na wode nnuro keka w'ani?  
Wohyehye wo ho kwa.  
W'adɔfoɔ bu wo animtia;  
wɔrepe wo akum wo.
- 31 Mete osu bi te se ɔbaa a awoɔ aka no,  
mete apinisie te se ɔbaa a ɔrebɔne  
awoɔ,  
ɔbaa Sion su te se deɛ nisupɔporɔ ahini  
no,  
ɔtre ne nsa mu na ɔka se,  
"Afei deɛ, mereto baha;  
wode me kra ama awudifoɔ."

## 5

### *Obiara Nye ɔteneneeni*

- 1 "Monni akɔneaba wɔ Yerusalem  
mmɔntene so,  
monhwe mo ho nhyia nhwe,  
monhwehwe adwaberem nyinaa.  
Se mohunu onipa baako mpo a  
ɔye pe na ɔdi nokore a,  
mede kuropon yi ho bekye no.
- 2 Ewom se wɔka se, 'Se AWURADE te ase  
yi,'  
nanso wɔda so ka ntam hunu."
- 3 Ao AWURADE, wope nokore enti

- wobɔɔ wɔn hwee fam, nanso wɔante  
yea biara;  
wodwerɛ wɔn, nanso wɔpoo nte-  
nesoɔ.
- Wɔyeɛ wɔn anim denden kyeneɛ ɔboɔ  
na wɔpoo ahunu.
- 4 Mesusu se, "Yeinom nko ara ne ahiafoɔ  
no;  
wɔye nkwaseafoɔ nso,  
ɛfiri se wɔnnim AWURADE akwan,  
deɛ wɔn Onyankopɔn hwehwe.
- 5 Enti meko ntuanofoɔ no nkyɛn  
akokasa akyerɛ wɔn;  
ampa ara wɔnim AWURADE akwan  
deɛ wɔn Onyankopɔn hwehwe."
- Nanso wɔn nso de adwene korɔ abubu  
konnua no  
atete nkyehoma no mu.
- 6 Eno enti gyata bi a ɔfiri kwaeɛm beto  
ahye wɔn so,  
patakɔ bi a ɔfiri anweatam so betete  
wɔn mu.
- ɔsebo bi bete wɔn abɛn wɔn nkuro  
na obiara a ɔbeyi ne ti no ɔbetete ne  
mu nketenkete,  
ɛfiri se wɔn adonye no ano ye den  
na wɔn akyirisane aboro so.
- 7 "Adeɛn enti na ese se mede mo ho kye  
mo?  
Mo mma apo me  
wode anyame a wɔnye anyame aka  
ntam.  
Memaa wɔn deɛ wohia nyinaa,  
nanso, wɔbɔɔ adwamam  
na wɔbɔɔ yuu kɔɔ adwamanfoɔ afie  
mu.
- 8 Mpɔnkɔnini aniberefoɔ a wɔhwe wɔn  
yie,  
wɔn mu biara su di ne yɔnko yere  
akyi.
- 9 Ense se metwe wɔn aso wɔ yei ho?"  
Sei na AWURADE seɛ.  
"Ense se m'ankasa meto  
ɔman a ete sei so were anaa?"
- 10 "Momfa ne bobɛ nturo no mu na  
monseɛ no,  
nanso monnseɛ no koraa.  
Mompempan ne mman no,  
ɛfiri se saa nnipa yi nye AWURADE dea.
- 11 Israel fiefoɔ ne Yuda fiefoɔ  
anni me nokore koraa,"  
AWURADE na ɔseɛ.

- 12 Wɔadi atorɔ afa AWURADE ho,  
wɔkaa sɛ, “Ɔrenye hwee!  
Ɔhaw biara remma yen so;  
yerenhunu akofena anaa ekɔm da.
- 13 Adiyifoɔ no ye mframa bi keke  
na asem no nte wɔn mu;  
enti momma deɛ wɔka no mmra wɔn  
so.”
- 14 Enti yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE,  
Onyankopɔn seɛ:  
“Esiane sɛ nnipa no aka saa nsem yi  
enti,  
meyɛ me nsem a ewɔ w’anomu no ogya  
na saa nnipa yi ayɛ nnyina a ogya no  
bɛhyɛ.
- 15 Aɔ, Israel fiefoɔ,” AWURADE na ɔsee,  
“Mede ɔman bi a ewɔ akyirikyiri  
rebetia wo,  
tete ɔman a eyɛ ɔmantease,  
nnipa a monnim wɔn kasa,  
na monnte wɔn kasa ase.
- 16 Wɔn agyan mmɔtɔwa te sɛ damena a  
ano da hɔ;  
wɔn nyinaa ye nnɔmmarima.
- 17 Wɔbɛsɛɛ mo nnɔbaeɛ ne mo aduane,  
asɛɛ mo mmammara ne mo  
mmammaa;  
wɔbɛsɛɛ mo nnwankuo ne mo  
anantwikuɔ,  
asɛɛ mo bobɛ ne mo mmɔrɔɔma.  
Wɔde akofena bɛsɛɛ  
nkuroɔn a ewɔ banbɔ a mode mo  
were ahyɛ mu no.
- 18 “Afei saa nna no mu mpo,” sei na  
AWURADE seɛ, “Merensɛɛ mo korakora.
- 19 Na sɛ nnipa no bisa sɛ, ‘Adɛn enti na  
AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn, ayɛ yen sei’  
a, mobɛka akyerɛ wɔn sɛ, ‘Sɛdeɛ moagya  
me hɔ akɔsom ananafoɔ anyame wɔ mo  
ankasa mo asase so no, saa ara na seesei  
mobɛsom ananafoɔ wɔ asase a enye mo  
dea so.’
- 20 “Monka yei nkyerɛ Jakob fiefoɔ  
na mo mpae mu nka wɔ Yuda sɛ:
- 21 Montie, mo nkwaseafoɔ ne nnipa a  
monni adwene,  
mowɔ ani nso monhunu adeɛ,  
na mowɔ aso nso monte asem:
- 22 Ense sɛ mosuro me anaa?” Sei na  
AWURADE seɛ.  
“Ense sɛ mo ho popo wɔ m’anim  
anaa?  
Mede anwea ato hyɛɛ ama epo,  
ehyɛɛ a ewɔ hɔ daa a ɛrentumi ntra.

- Asorɔkyɛ bebɔ nanso ɛrentumi mmu mfa  
so;  
ɛbehuru so nanso ɛrentumi ntra.
- 23 Nanso, saa nnipa yi wɔ asoɔden ne  
atuatɛɛ akoma;  
wɔatwe wɔn ho afiri me ho kɔ.
- 24 Wɔnnka nkyerɛ wɔn ho sɛ,  
‘Momma yensuro AWURADE yen  
Onyankopɔn,  
a ɔma osu tɔ wɔ ne mmere mu,  
deɛ ɔma yen awerɛhyɛmu wɔ  
ɔtwabere nnapɛn a wahyɛ no ho.’
- 25 Mo amumuyɛ abɔ yeinom agu;  
mo bɔne ama adepa abɔ mo.
- 26 “Amumuyɛfoɔ bi wɔ me nkurɔfoɔ yi  
mu  
a wɔtɛ sɛ nnipa a wɔsum nnomaa  
afidie,  
na wɔtɛ sɛ wɔn a wɔsum mfidie yi  
nnipa.
- 27 Sɛdeɛ nnomaa ahyɛ kentɛn ma no  
saa ara na nsisie ahyɛ wɔn afie ma;  
wɔayeyɛ adefoɔ na wɔanya tumi.
- 28 Wɔadodɔre sɛdeɛ ama wɔn ho ayɛ  
srasra.  
Wɔn amumuyɛsɛm no nni awieeɛ;  
wɔnnka nwisiaa asem mma wɔn nni  
bem,  
na wɔmmɔ ahiafoɔ tumi ho ban.
- 29 Ense sɛ metwe wɔn aso wɔ yeinom ho  
anaa?”  
Sei na AWURADE seɛ.  
“Ense sɛ m’ankasa metɔ  
ɔman a ɛte sei so were anaa?”
- 30 “Adeɛ a eyɛ hu ne ahodwirie  
asi wɔ asase no so:
- 31 Adiyifoɔ no hyɛ nkɔntorɔ,  
asɔfoɔ no de wɔn dibea di tumi,  
na me nkurɔfoɔ no pɛ no saa ara.  
Nanso awieeɛ no, ɛdeɛn na wobeyɛ?”

## 6

### *Atamfoɔ Atwa Yerusalem Ho Ahyia*

- 1 “Benyaminfoɔ monnwane nkɔbɔ mo ho  
adwaa!  
Monnwane mfiri Yerusalem!  
Monhyene totorobento no wɔ Tekoa!  
Monsi frankaa no wɔ Bet-Hakerem!  
Ɛfiri sɛ amanehunu bobɔ firi atifi fam,  
ɔseeɛ bi a eyɛ hu.
- 2 Meseɛ Ɔbabaa Sion  
ɔhoɔfɛfoɔ sɔɔnɔ no.



<sup>3</sup> Atamfoɔ beba abetwa ne ho ahyia te se  
nnwanhwefoɔ;  
wɔbesisi wɔn ntomadan atwa ne ho  
ahyia  
na wɔn mu biara behwe ne kyefa so.”

<sup>4</sup> “Monsiesie mo ho ne no nkoko!  
Monsore, momma yenkoto nhye ne so  
owigyinae!

Nanso, hwe, onwunu redwo,  
na anwummere sunsumma reye ten-  
ten.

<sup>5</sup> Enti, monsore momma yenkoto nhye ne  
so anadwo  
na yensee n’aban hodoɔ!”

<sup>6</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie:  
“Montwitwa nnua no ngu fam  
na monsisi epie ntia Yerusalem.  
Ese se wɔtwe kuropon yi aso;  
nhyesoɔ ahye no ma.

<sup>7</sup> Sedee abura pu ne nsuo no,  
saa ara nso na opu n’amumuye.  
Wote awurukasem ne ɔsee nka wɔ ne  
mu;  
ne yadee ne n’apirakuro wɔ m’anim  
daa.

<sup>8</sup> Fa kɔkɔɔ, Ao Yerusalem,  
anye saa a metwe me ho afiri wo ho  
na mama w’asase ada mpan  
a obiara ntumi ntena soɔ.”

<sup>9</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie:  
“Ma wɔnyiyi Israel nkaeefoɔ no mu yie  
sedee wɔyiyi bobbe mu;  
fa wo nsa fa mman no so bio,  
se obi a ɔretete bobbe aba.”

<sup>10</sup> Hwan na metumi akasa akyerɛ no na  
mabɔ no kɔkɔ?  
Hwan na ɔbetie me?

Wɔn aso asisi  
enti wɔnte asem.  
AWURADE asem ye akyiwadee ma wɔn  
na wɔn ani nnye ho.

<sup>11</sup> Nanso AWURADE abufuhyeɛ ahye me  
ma,  
na mentumi nkora so.

“Hwie gu mmɔfra a wɔwɔ mmɔntene so  
ne mmaranteɛ a wɔahyia;  
ebeka okunu ne ɔyere,  
mmasiriwa ne wɔn a onyini adoko  
wɔn.

<sup>12</sup> Se metene me nsa

wɔ wɔn a wɔte asase no so a  
wɔbedane wɔn afie ama aforoɔ,  
na wɔn mfuo ne wɔn yerenom beka  
ho,”

sedee AWURADE see nie.  
<sup>13</sup> “Efiri akumaa so kɔsi ɔkeseɛ so,  
wɔn nyinaa ye adifudepɛfoɔ de pe  
ahonya;

adiyifoɔ ne asofoɔ te saa,  
wɔn nyinaa ye asisifoɔ.

<sup>14</sup> Wɔmia me nkurofoɔ apirakuro  
te se dee enye hu.

Wɔka se, ‘Asomdwoee, asomdwoee’  
wɔ mmere a asomdwoee nni ho.

<sup>15</sup> Wɔn ani wu wɔ wɔn aninguaseɛ  
nneyee no ho anaa?  
Dabi, wɔn ani nnwu koraa;  
wɔnnim feree mpo.

Enti se metwe wɔn aso a, wɔbetoto wɔ  
atɔfoɔ mu;  
wɔbehwehwe ase,”  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

<sup>16</sup> Yei ne dee AWURADE see,  
“Monnyina nkwantanan no so na  
monhwe;  
mommisa tete akwan no,  
mommisa baabi a ekwan pa no da na  
monnante so,  
na mobenya homeɛ ama mo akra.  
Nanso mokaa se, ‘yennante so.’

<sup>17</sup> Mede awemfoɔ sisii mo so na mekaa se,  
‘Montie totorobento nnyegyee no!’  
Nanso, mokaa se, ‘Yerentie.’

<sup>18</sup> Eno enti, monye aso, Ao amanaman;  
monhwe, Ao adansefoɔ,  
dee ebeto wɔn.

<sup>19</sup> Ye aso, Ao asase:  
Mede amanehunu reba saa nnipa yi  
so,  
wɔn nneyee so aba,  
efiri se wɔantie me nsem  
na wɔapo me mmara.

<sup>20</sup> Nnuhwam a efiri Seba  
anaa ahwedee pa a efiri akyirikyiri  
asase so fa me ho ben?  
Mennye wo hyee afodeɛ no nto mu;  
w’afɔrebɔ ahodoɔ no nso m’ani.”

<sup>21</sup> Eno enti, dee AWURADE see nie:  
“Mede akwansideɛ begu saa nkurofoɔ yi  
anim.

Agyanom ne mmammarima nyinaa  
besuntisunti wɔ so;  
ayɔnkofɔɔ ne nnamfonom beyera.”

<sup>22</sup> Sedee AWURADE see nie:

“Monhwε, akodɔm bi reba,  
wɔfiri atifi fam asase so;  
wɔrekanyane ɔman kεsee bi  
afiri nsase ano.  
23 Wɔkurakura bεmma ne pea;  
wɔn tirim yε den, na wɔnni  
ahummɔborɔ.  
Wɔn nnyegyeee te sε epo asorɔkye.  
Sε wɔtete wɔn apɔnkɔ so a,  
wɔba te sε mmarima a wɔrekɔ ɔko.  
Wɔrebeto ahyε wo so, Ao Ɔbabaa  
Sion.”

24 Yεate wɔn ho nsem,  
na yen nsa sesa yen ho sε deε awu.  
Ehu akyekyere yen  
ɔyea aba wɔn so, te sε ɔbaa a ɔreko  
awɔɔ.

25 Mfiri adi nkɔ wiram  
na nnante akwan no so,  
εfiri sε ɔtamfoɔ no wɔ akofena,  
na baabiara ayε hu.

26 Ao me nkurɔfoɔ, monfira ayitoma  
na mommunimuni nsɔ mu.  
Momfa adwadwotwa yaaya nni awerεhoɔ  
sedeε wɔsu ma ɔbabarima korɔ,  
εfiri sε mpofirim ara ɔseefoɔ no  
beba yen so.

27 “Mayε wo obi a ɔsɔ fagudeε hwe  
na me nkurɔfoɔ yε dadeben,  
a wobεhwε wɔn  
na woaso wɔn akwan ahwε.

28 Wɔn nyinaa yε atuatefoɔ a wɔyε den,  
wɔnenam di nsekuro.  
Wɔyε den sε kɔbere ne dadeε;  
wɔn nyinaa yε wɔn adeε wɔ porɔεε  
εkwan so.

29 Afa no bɔ mframa denden  
de ogya nane sumpii no,  
nanso ahobereε no yε ɔkwa.  
Entumi nyiyii bɔne no mfirii wɔn mu.

30 Mεfre wɔn dwete a wɔapo,  
εfiri sε AWURADE apo wɔn.”

## 7

### *Atorɔ Nyamesom Ho Nni Mfasoɔ*

1 Yei ne asem a εfiri AWURADE ho  
baa Yeremia nkyen: 2 “Gyina AWURADE  
asɔredan no εpono ano, na ka saa asem  
yi:

“‘Montie AWURADE asem, mo nnipa  
a mo wɔ Yuda nyinaa a mofa apono

yi ano kɔsom AWURADE. 3 Yei ne deε  
Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn no  
see: Monsesa mo akwan ne mo nneyεε,  
na mεma mo atena ha. 4 Mommfa mo ho  
nto nnaadaasem so na monnka sε, “Yei ne  
AWURADE asɔredan, AWURADE asɔredan,  
AWURADE asɔredan!” 5 Sε mosesa mo  
akwan ne mo nneyεε nokoreε, na mone  
mo ho mo ho di no teneneε mu, 6 sε  
moanhye ɔhɔhɔɔ, awisiaa anaa okunafoɔ  
so, na moanhwie mogya a εdi bem angu  
wɔ ha, na moanni anyame foforɔ akyi  
ankɔ mo ara ɔseeε mu a, 7 εnneε mεma  
mo atena ha, asase a mede maa mo  
agyanom afeboɔ no. 8 Nanso monhwε,  
mode mo ho ato nnaadaa nsem a εho nni  
mfasoɔ so.

9 “‘Mobebo korɔno na moadi awu,  
mobebo adwaman na moadi adanseku-  
rumu, mobebye nnuhwam ama Baal na  
moadi anyame foforɔ a monnim wɔn  
akyi, 10 na afei, moaba abεgyina m’anim  
wɔ efie a medin da so na moaka sε, “Yenni  
ɔhaw,” sε moyε akyiwadeε yi nyinaa a na  
monni ɔhaw anaa? 11 Na efie a medin  
da soɔ yi, abeyε adwotwafɔɔ tu ama mo  
anaa? Nanso megu so rehyε! AWURADE  
na ɔsee.

12 “‘Na afei monkɔ Silo, beaeε bi a,  
medii εkan boɔ atenaεε de me Din too  
so, na monhwε deε meyεε no εsiane  
me nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ amumuyε enti.  
13 Eberε a moreyε yeinom nyinaa, AWU-  
RADE na ɔsee, mekasa kyereε mo mpen  
bebree, nanso moantie; mεfreε mo, nanso  
moannye so. 14 Eno enti, sedeε meyεε Silo  
no, mede beyε efie a me Din da so no,  
asɔredan a mode mo ho to so, beaeε a  
mede maa mo ne mo agyanom. 15 Mεpam  
mo afiri m’anim sedeε meyεε mo nuanom  
Efraimfoɔ no.’

16 “Enti mommmɔ mpaεε mma saa  
nnipa yi, monnsre na monni mma wɔn  
nso; monnsre me εfiri sε merentie  
mo. 17 Monhunu deε wɔreyε wɔ Yuda  
nkuro no mu ne Yerusalem mmɔntene  
so anaa? 18 Mmɔfra boaboa anyina ano,  
na agyanom sɔ ogya no ano, mmaa fɔtɔ  
asikyiresiam de to burodo ma Ɔsoro Hem-  
maa. Na wɔgu nsã ma anyame foforɔ de  
hyε me abufuo. 19 Na εyε me na wɔrehyε  
me abufuo anaa? AWURADE na ɔsee. Na

enyε wɔn mmom na wɔreha wɔn ho, hye wɔn ho aniwuo anaa?

<sup>20</sup> “Eno enti, deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE seε nie: Wɔbehwie m’abufuo ne m’abufuhyeε agu beaeε yi so, agu nnipa ne mmoa, mfuo so nnua ne asase no so aba so, na ebɛdere a erennum.

<sup>21</sup> “Yei ne deε Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, seε: Monkɔ so, momfa mo ɔhyeε afɔrebɔ nka mo afɔrebɔ a aka no ho, na mo ankasa monwe enam no! <sup>22</sup> Na eberε a meyii mo agyanom firii Misraim na mekasa kyereε wɔn no, manhye wɔn mmara a εfa ɔhyeε afɔrebɔ ne afɔrebɔ ho nko ara, <sup>23</sup> mmom mede saa mmara yi kaa ho: Monye ɔsetie mma me, na meye mo Onyankopɔn, na moaye me nkurofoɔ. Monnante akwan nyinaa a mehye mo no so, na asi mo yie. <sup>24</sup> Nanso, wɔantie na wɔannyε aso; mmom, wɔfiri wɔn akoma bɔne mu yeε asobrakyee. Wɔsane wɔn akyi na wɔankɔ wɔn anim. <sup>25</sup> Efiri eberε a mo agyanom firii Misraim de besi enne yi, da biara da ne eberε biara mesomaa me nkoa adiyifoɔ baa mo nkyen. <sup>26</sup> Nanso wɔantie me na wɔanye aso. Wɔde asoɔden yeε bɔne boroo wɔn agyanom deε so.’

<sup>27</sup> “Se moka yeinom nyinaa kyere wɔn a, wɔrentie mo; se mofre wɔn a wɔrennye so. <sup>28</sup> Eno enti monka nkyyere wɔn se, ‘Yei ne ɔman a ɔnyeε ɔsetie mmaa AWURADE, ne Onyankopɔn, na ɔmfaa ntenesoɔ. Nokore asa, na afiri wɔn ano. <sup>29</sup> Monyi mo tirinwi na monto ngu, montwa agyaadwoɔ wɔ nkokoo no so, efiri se AWURADE apo, na wagyae saa awoo ntoatoasoɔ yi a wɔwɔ na abufuhyeε ne ase akyi di.

### *Okum Bɔnhwa No*

<sup>30</sup> “Yudafoɔ aye bɔne m’ani so, se deε AWURADE seε nie. Wɔde ahoni a, eye akyiwadeε asisi efie a me Din da so de agu ho fi. <sup>31</sup> Wɔasisi Tofet sorɔnsorɔmmea wɔ Ben Hinom bɔnhwa mu εho na wɔhye wɔn mmammariima ne wɔn mmammaa. Adeε a manhye wɔn na amma m’adwene mu nso. <sup>32</sup> Eno enti, monhwe yie na nna no reba, AWURADE na ɔseε, a wɔremfre ho Tofet anaa Hinom Bɔnhwa bio, na mmom, wɔbefre no Okum Bɔnhwa, efiri

se wɔbesie awufoo wɔ Tofet kɔsi se εho beye ma. <sup>33</sup> Na afei saa nnipa yi afunu beye aduane ama ewiem nnomaa ne asase so mmoa, na erenka obiara wɔ ho a ɔbɛpam wɔn. <sup>34</sup> Mede ahosepe ne anigyee nnyegyee, ayeforo ne ayeforokunu nne a εwo Yuda nkuro ne Yerusalem mmontene so, beba awieεε efiri se asase no beda mpan.’”

## 8

<sup>1</sup> “Saa eberε no, se deε Awurade seε nie, wɔbeyiyi Yuda ahemfo ne adwumayefoo nnompe, asofoɔ ne adiyifoɔ nnompe ne Yerusalemfoɔ nnompe afiri wɔn nnamena mu. <sup>2</sup> Wɔbesε no ketε wɔ awia ne ɔsrane ne ɔsorosoro nsoromma nyinaa a wɔdɔɔε na wɔsomeεε na wɔdii akwire no ase. Wɔremmoa wɔn ano na wɔrensie wɔn, mmom, wɔbeyε se sumina a εgugu fam. <sup>3</sup> Saa ɔman bɔne yi nkaεefoo no, baabiara a metwa wɔn asuo ako no, wɔbɛpe se wɔbewu sene se wɔbetena nkwa mu, se deε Asafo AWURADE seε nie.’

### *Bɔne Ne Asotwe*

<sup>4</sup> “Ka kyere wɔn se, ‘Deε AWURADE seε nie:

“Se nnipa hwe ase a, wɔnsore anaa?

Se onipa dane ne ho a, ɔnsane n’akyi anaa?

<sup>5</sup> Afei aden enti na saa nnipa yi adane wɔn ho?

Aden enti na Yerusalem dane ne ho daa yi?

Wokura nnaadaa mu pintinn;  
na wɔmpε se wɔsane wɔn akyi.

<sup>6</sup> Mawen maso matie,  
nanso wɔnnka deε etene.

Wɔn mu biara nnu ne ho wɔ n’amumuye ho,  
na ɔka se, “Edeen na maye?”

Obiara fa ɔno ara ekwan so  
te se ɔponko a ɔrebɔ hyia dɔm.

<sup>7</sup> Mpo asukonkon a ɔwo ewiem  
nim ne mmere a wɔahyehye ama no,  
na aturukuku, asomfena ne anyankuku  
hunu eberε a wɔtu kotena baabi,  
nanso me nkurofoɔ nnim  
deε AWURADE hwehwe.

<sup>8</sup> “Aden na motumi ka se, “Yenim nyansa,  
efiri se yewo AWURADE mmara,”

wɔ ɛberɛ a atwerɛfoɔ twerɛdua torofoɔ  
de atorɔ adanedane mu?  
9 Anyansafoɔ no anim bɛgu ase;  
wɔn ho bɛdwiri wɔn na afidie ayi  
wɔn.  
Sɛ wɔapo AWURADE asem no a,  
na ɛdeen nyansa na wɔwɔ?  
10 Mede wɔn yerenom bɛma mmarimma  
foforo  
ne wɔn mfuo nso ama afoforo.  
ɛfiri akumaa so kɔsi ɔkɛsɛ so,  
wɔn nyinaa yɛ adifudepɛfoɔ de pɛ  
ahonya;  
adiyifoɔ ne asɔfoɔ te saa,  
wɔn nyinaa yɛ asisifoɔ.  
11 Wɔmia me nkurofoɔ apirakuro  
te sɛ deɛ enye hu.  
Wɔka sɛ, “Asomdwoɛɛ, asomdwoɛɛ”  
wɔ mmɛrɛ a asomdwoɛɛ nni ho.  
12 Wɔn ani wu wɔ wɔn animguasɛɛ  
nneyɛɛ no ho anaa?  
Dabi, wɔn ani nnwu koraa;  
wɔnnim fɛrɛɛ mpo.  
Enti wɔbɛtoto wɔ atɔfoɔ mu;  
sɛ metwe wɔn aso a, wɔbɛhwɛhwe ase,  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
13 “ ‘Mɛfa wɔn otwa bɛrɛ nnɔbaɛɛ ako,  
deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
Aba biara remma bobɛ nnua no so.  
Aba biara remma borɔɔɔma nnua no so,  
ɛso nhahan bɛdwindwan.  
Deɛ mede ama wɔn no  
wɔbɛgyɛ afiri wɔn nsam.’ ”  
14 Adɛn enti na yɛtɛtɛ ha?  
Mommooaba mo ho ano!  
Momma yennwane nkɔ nkuropon a ɛwɔ  
banbo mu  
na yɛnkɔwuwu wɔ ho!  
ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE yɛn Onyankopon abu  
yɛn kumfo  
na wama yɛn nsuo a awuduro wɔ mu  
sɛ yennom,  
ɛfiri sɛ yɛayɛ bone atia no.  
15 Yɛhwɛɛ ɛkwan sɛ yɛbɛnya asomdwoɛɛ  
nanso biribi pa biara amfiri mu  
amma,  
yɛhwɛɛ ayaresa bɛrɛ ɛkwan  
nanso ehu nko ara na ɛkaa yɛn.  
16 Wɔtɛ atamfoɔ no aponko homee  
firi Dan;  
na wɔn aponkonini su  
ma asase no nyinaa woso.

Wɔaba sɛ wɔrɛbɛsɛɛ  
asase no ne ɛso nneɛma nyinaa,  
kuropon no ne wɔn a wɔtɛtɛ mu  
nyinaa.  
17 “Hwɛ, mɛsoma awɔ a wɔn ano wɔ borɔ  
aba mo mu,  
nhurutoa a wɔntumi nnwodwo wɔn,  
na wɔbɛkɛka mo,”  
deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
18 Aɔ m’awɛrɛhoɔ mu ɔwɛrɛkyɛkyɛfoɔ,  
m’akoma aboto wɔ me mu.  
19 Tie me nkurofoɔ sufrɛ  
a ɛfiri akyirikyiri asase so:  
“AWURADE nni Sion anaa?  
Ne ɔhene no nni ho bio anaa?”  
“Adɛn enti na wɔde wɔn nsesodeɛ ahye  
me abufuo,  
wɔn ananafoɔ ahoni huhuo no?”  
20 “Otwa bɛrɛ no atwam,  
ahuhuro bɛrɛ no aba awiɛɛɛ,  
na wɔnnyɛ yɛn nkwa.”  
21 Sɛ wɔadwɛrɛ me nkurofoɔ no enti,  
wɔadwɛrɛ me;  
medi awɛrɛhoɔ, na ahodwirie  
akyɛkyɛrɛ me.  
22 Aduro bi nni Gilead anaa?  
ɔyaresafoɔ bi nni ho anaa?  
Na afei adɛn enti na ayaresa nni ho  
mma me nkurofoɔ apirakuro?

## 9

1 Aɔ, sɛ me etiri yɛ asutire,  
na m’aniwa yɛ nisuo abura a,  
anka mɛsu awia ne anadwo  
ama me nkurofoɔ a wɔakunkum wɔn  
no.  
2 Aɔ, sɛ mewɔ akwantufɔfoɔ asoɛɛ  
wɔ anweatam no so a,  
anka mɛgya me nkurofoɔ ho  
na mafiri wɔn nkyɛn;  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔn nyinaa yɛ awaresɛfoɔ,  
nnipa kuo a wɔnni nokorɛ.  
3 “Wɔsiesie wɔn tɛkrɛma  
te sɛ agyan de di atorɔ;  
Enyɛ nokorɛ so na wɔnam  
di yie wɔ asase yi so.  
Wɔyɛ bone toatoa so;  
na wɔnnyɛ me nto mu,”

AWURADE na ɔsee.  
 4 “Monhwe yie wɔ mo nnamfonom ho;  
 monnnye mo nuammarima mpo nni.  
 Efiri se onuabarima biara ye ɔdaadaafɔɔ,  
 na adamfo biara ye osekuɔni.  
 5 Adamfo daadaa adamfo,  
 na wɔn mu biara nka nokore.  
 Wɔn tekrema akokwa atorodie mu,  
 na wɔde bɔneye ha wɔn ho.  
 6 Wote nnaadaa mfimfini;  
 na wɔn nnaadaa mu wɔmpɛ se wɔgye  
 me to mu,”  
 sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
 7 Eno enti, sei na Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ,  
 “Hwe, menane wɔn asɔ wɔn ahwe,  
 na ɛdeen bio na metumi aye  
 ɛsiane me nkurofɔɔ yi bɔne nti?  
 8 Wɔn tekrema ye agyan a ano wɔ borɔ;  
 ɛka nnaadaasɛm.  
 Obiara kasa asomdwoeɛ mu kyere ne  
 yɔnko,  
 nanso n’akoma mu deɛ, ɔsum no  
 afdie.  
 9 Ense se metwe wɔn aso wɔ yei ho?”  
 Sei na AWURADE sɛɛ.  
 “Ense se m’ankasa metɔ  
 ɔman a ete sei so awere anaa?”  
 10 Mesu na metwa adwo ama mmepɔ no,  
 meɔ abubuo a ɛfa anweatam  
 adidibea ho.  
 Aye fo na obi mfa ho bio,  
 na wɔnte anantwie su wɔ ho.  
 Ewiem nnomaa no atutu kɔ  
 na mmoa no nso adwane kɔ.  
 11 “Meyɛ Yerusalem mmubuiɛ sie,  
 sakraman atuo;  
 na mema Yuda nkuro ada mpan  
 sɛdeɛ obiara ntumi ntena ho.”  
 12 Onipa bɛn na ɔnim nyansa ara  
 se ɔbete yei ase? Hwan na AWURADE  
 akyerɛkyere no a ɔbetumi akyerɛ aseɛ?  
 Adɛn enti na wɔaseɛ asase no ama ada  
 mpan se anweatam a obiara ntumi mfa  
 soɔ?  
 13 AWURADE kaa se, “Esiane se wɔapo  
 me mmara a mehɛ maa wɔn no enti,  
 wɔanyɛ ɔsetie amma me na wɔanni  
 me mmara so. 14 Mmom, wɔadi wɔn  
 akoma asoɔden akyi, wɔadi Baalom akyi  
 sɛdeɛ wɔn agyanom kyereɛ wɔn no.”  
 15 Eno enti, deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel  
 Onyankopɔn no sɛɛ nie: “Hwe, mema  
 saa nnipa yi adi aduane a eyɛ nwono

na wɔanom nsuo a wɔde awuduro afra.  
 16 Meɔ wɔn ahwete amanaman a wɔn  
 anaa wɔn agyanom nnim so, na mede  
 akofena betaa wɔn kɔsi se mesɛɛ wɔn.”  
 17 Sɛdeɛ AWURADE tumfɔɔ sɛɛ nie:  
 “Dwene ho! Frɛ mmaa agyaadwotwafɔɔ  
 no,  
 frɛ wɔn a wɔakwadare mu pa ara.  
 18 Ma wɔmmra ntem  
 mmesu ngu yen so  
 kɔsi se yen ani so betaataa nisuo  
 na nisuo adware yen.  
 19 Wote agyaadwotwa nnyegyeeɛ firi Sion  
 se,  
 ‘Wɔaseɛ yen!  
 Yen anim agu ase yie!  
 ɛse se yetu firi yen asase so  
 efiri se, yen afie abubu.’ ”  
 20 Afei, Ao mmaa, montie AWURADE asem;  
 monye aso mma nsem a efiri n’anom.  
 Monkyere mo mmammaa sɛdeɛ wɔtwa  
 dwo;  
 monkyere mo ho mo ho abubuo bɔ.  
 21 Owuo aforo afa yen mpomma mu  
 ahyene yen aban mu;  
 apamo mmɔfra afiri mmɔntene so  
 ne mmeranteɛ afiri ɔman ad-  
 waberem.  
 22 Ka se, “Sei na AWURADE sɛɛ,  
 “ ‘Nnipa afunu bededa ho  
 te se sumina a egugu petee mu,  
 te se aburoo a otwafɔɔ atwa agu n’akyi  
 a obiara mmooaboa ano.’ ”  
 23 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ:  
 “Mma onyansafoɔ mfa ne nyansa  
 nhyehye ne ho  
 anaa ɔhoɔdenfoɔ mfa n’ahooɔden nhyehye  
 ne ho  
 anaa ɔdefoɔ mfa n’ahonya nhyehye  
 ne ho.  
 24 Mmom ma deɛ ɔhyehye ne ho nhyehye  
 ne ho se  
 ɔwɔ nhunumu, na ɔnim se,  
 me ne AWURADE a ɔye adɔɛɛ,  
 na ɔbu atenteneneɛ na ɔye adetene-  
 neɛ wɔ asase so  
 efiri se yeinom na ɛso m’ani,”  
 sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
 25 “Nna bi reba,” AWURADE na ɔsee, “A  
 metwe wɔn a wɔatwa twetia wɔ honam  
 fam nko ara no nyinaa aso: 26 Misraimfoɔ,  
 Yudafoɔ, Edomfoɔ, Amonfoɔ, Moabfoɔ ne  
 wɔn a wɔtete anweatam a ɛwɔ akwirikyiri

nsase so nyinaa. Na nokorem, saa aman yi nyinaa ye momonotofoɔ na mpo Israel fiefoɔ nyinaa ye akoma mu momonotofoɔ.”

## 10

### *Onyankopɔn Ne Ahoni*

- <sup>1</sup> Montie deɛ AWURADE ka kyere mo, Ao Israel fiefoɔ. <sup>2</sup> Yei ne deɛ AWURADE see: “Monnsua amanaman no akwan na momma ewiem nsenkyerennee mmɔ mo hu. Ewom se yeinom bo amanaman no hu  
<sup>3</sup> nanso nkurofoɔ no amanneɛ nka hwee; wɔtwa dua firi kwaeem, na odwumfoɔ de ne fitiɛ asene.  
<sup>4</sup> Wɔde dwete ne sikakokoo hyehye no; wɔde nnadewa ne asaɛ bobo si ho sɛdeɛ ɛrenhwe fam.  
<sup>5</sup> Ete se kaakaammotobi a esi ɛferɛ mfiky-ifuo mu, wɔn ahoni no ntumi nkasa; ɛse se wɔsoa wɔn ɛfiri se wɔntumi nnante. Monnsuro wɔn; wɔrentumi nha mo na wɔrentumi nye adepa biara nso.”  
<sup>6</sup> Obiara nte se wo, Ao AWURADE; woye keɛɛ na wo din wɔ tumi.  
<sup>7</sup> Hwan na ɛnse se odi wo ni, Ao, amansanhene? Yei na ɛfata woo. Amanaman no so anyansafoɔ nyinaa mu ne wɔn ahennie nyinaa mu, obiara ne wo nse.  
<sup>8</sup> Wɔn nyinaa ye adwenemherɛfoɔ ne nkwiseafoɔ; dua ahoni a ɛho nni mfasoo na ɛma wɔn nkyerɛkyere.  
<sup>9</sup> Wɔde dwete a wɔaboro firi Tarsis ba ne sikakokoo nso firi Ufas ba. Eye deɛ odwumfoɔ ne sikadwumfoɔ aye a wɔde ntoma bibire ne beredum afira no. Ne nyinaa ye adwumfoɔ anyansafoɔ nsa ano adwuma.  
<sup>10</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ne nokore Onyankopɔn no; ono ne Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ, daapem ɔhene no.

Se ne bo fu a, asase woso; na amanaman no ntumi nnyina n'abufuhyeɛ ano.

- <sup>11</sup> “Ka yei kyere wɔn: ‘Saa anyame a ɛnye wɔn na woye ɔsoro ne asase no beyera afiri asase so ne ɔsorosoro ase.’”  
<sup>12</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn de ne tumi boɔ asase; ɔtoo ewiase fapem wo ne nyansa mu na ɔde ne nhunumu tree ɔsorosoro mu.  
<sup>13</sup> Se ɔdwidwa aprannaa a, ɔsorosoro nsuo bobom; ɔma omununkum ma ne ho so firi nsase ano. ɔde ayeremo ka osuto ho ba na ɔgyaa mframa mu firi n'akoradan mu.  
<sup>14</sup> Onipa biara nnim nyansa, na onni nimdeɛ; sikadwumfoɔ biara anim gu ase, ɛsiane n'ahoni enti. Ne nsesodeɛ ye atoro; wɔnni ahomeɛ biara wo wɔn mu.  
<sup>15</sup> Wɔn ho nni mfasoo, na woye aseredɛɛ nneɛma. Se wɔn atemmuo duru so a, wɔbeyera.”  
<sup>16</sup> Deɛ ɔye Yakob Kyɛfa no nte se yeinom, ɛfiri se ono ne adeɛ nyinaa Yefoɔ, a Israel, abusua a eye n'agyapadeɛ nso ka ho, Asafo AWURADE ne ne din.  
*ɔsee A Ereba*  
<sup>17</sup> Mommoaboa mo ahodeɛ ano mfiri asase no so, mo a motete nkuro a wɔatua mu.  
<sup>18</sup> Na yei ne deɛ AWURADE see: “Saa ɛbere yi meto wɔn a wɔtete asase yi so atwene; mede amanehunu beba wɔn so sɛdeɛ wɔbefa wɔn nnommum.”  
<sup>19</sup> Me pira yi enti mennue; m'apirakuro ye koankoro! Nanso mehyee me ho den se, “Yei ne me yadeɛ, na ɛse se memia m'ani.”  
<sup>20</sup> Wɔaseɛ me ntomadan; wɔatwitwa ne nhoma nyinaa mu. Wɔafa me mma nyinaa ko a merenhunu wɔn bio; anka obiara a ɔbesi me ntomadan

- anaa ɔbesiesie me suhye.  
 21 Nnwanhwεfoɔ no ye adwenemherεfoɔ.  
 Wɔmmisa AWURADE akyiri ekwan;  
 εno enti εnsi wɔn yie  
 na wɔn nnwankuo no abɔ ahwete.  
 22 Montie! Amanεε no reba,  
 basabasaye kεsee a εfiri atifi fam  
 asase bi so!  
 Εβεμα Yuda nkuro ada mpan,  
 na aye sakraman atuo.

### *Yeremia Mpaεεbo*

- 23 Ao AWURADE, menim se, onipa nkwa  
 nye ne dea;  
 na εnye onipa na ɔkyerεkyere  
 n'anammɔntuo.  
 24 Tene me so, AWURADE, wɔ teneneε mu,  
 mfiri w'abofuo mu ntwe m'aso  
 anyε saa a, mεwu.  
 25 Hwie w'abufuhyeε no gu amanaman  
 a wɔnnye wo ntom no so,  
 nnipa a wɔmmɔ wo din no so.  
 Εfiri se, wɔaseε Yakob  
 wɔaseε no koraa  
 na wɔaseε n'asase a wɔwoo no too so.

## 11

### *Wɔabu Apam No So*

- 1 Asem a εfiri AWURADE ho baa Yeremia  
 nkyen nie: 2 "Tie apam yi mu nhyehyεεε  
 na ka kyere Yudafoɔ ne wɔn a wɔtete  
 Yerusalem. 3 Ka kyere wɔn se, yei ne  
 deε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn seε:  
 'Nnome nka onipa a ɔnni apam yi mu  
 nhyehyεεε so, 4 deε mehye maa mo  
 agyanom eberε a meyii wɔn firii Misraim,  
 fononoo a wɔnane dadeε wo mu no.'  
 Mekaa se, 'Monye ɔsetie mma me na  
 monye biribiara mehye mo, na mobeye  
 me nkurofoɔ na maye mo Onyankopɔn.  
 5 Na afei mεma ntam a mekaa mo  
 agyanom se, mema wɔn asase a nufosuo  
 ne εwoɔ resene wɔ so no aba mu,' asase  
 mote so enne yi."

Mebuaa se, "Amen, AWURADE."

- 6 AWURADE ka kyereε me se, "Bo saa  
 asem yi ho dawuro wɔ Yuda nkuro ne  
 Yerusalem mmɔntene so se: 'Montie  
 apam yi ho nhyehyεεε na monni so. 7 Εfiri  
 eberε a, meyii mo agyanom firii Misraim  
 besi enne yi, mebɔɔ wɔn kɔkɔ eberε biara  
 se, "Monye ɔsetie mma me." 8 Nanso,  
 wɔantie na wɔamfa no asem; na mmom,

wɔdii asoɔden a εfiri wɔn akoma bone  
 mu akyi. Εno enti memaa nnomea a  
 εfiri apam a mahye wɔn se wɔnni so na  
 wɔanni so no mu baa wɔn so.'"

9 Na afei AWURADE ka kyereε me se,  
 "Atuateε apam bi wɔ Yudafoɔ ne wɔn a  
 wɔtete Yerusalem ntam. 10 Wɔasane kɔ  
 wɔn agyanom a wɔampεse wɔtie m'asem  
 no, bone ho. Wɔadi anyame foforo  
 akyi akɔsom wɔn. Yerusalem fiefoɔ ne  
 Yuda fiefoɔ abu apam a me ne wɔn  
 agyanom yεεε no so. 11 Εno enti deε  
 AWURADE seε nie: 'Mede amanehunu a  
 wɔrentumi nnwane mfiri mu beba wɔn  
 so. Εwom se, wɔsufre me deε, nanso  
 merennye wɔn so. 12 Yuda nkuro ne  
 Yerusalemfoɔ beko akɔsu afre anyame a  
 wɔhye nnuhwam ma wɔn no, nanso se  
 amanehunu ba a wɔrentumi mmoa wɔn  
 koraa. 13 Ao Yuda, wowɔ anyame a wɔn  
 dodoɔ beye se wo nkuro; na afɔrebukyia  
 a moasisi se mobehye nnuhwam wɔ so  
 ama animguaseε nyame Baal no doɔso se  
 Yerusalem mmɔntene.'

14 "Mmɔ mpaεε mma saa nnipa yi, nni  
 mma wɔn na nsre mma wɔn, εfiri se, se  
 wɔsu fre me wɔ wɔn amanehunu mu a,  
 merennye wɔn so.

15 "Εδεε na medɔfo reye wɔ m'asɔredan  
 mu  
 eberε a waye nsemmane bebree no?  
 Mpaεεbo ne afɔdeε βetumi abo  
 w'asotwe no agu anaa?  
 Se woye w'amumuyeseε a  
 na w'ani agye."

16 AWURADE, freε wo ngo dua a anyini  
 frɔmm  
 a εso aba a εye fe.

Nanso ɔde ahum kεsee bi huie  
 βeto mu ogya,  
 na ne mman bebubu.

17 Asafo AWURADE a ɔdua wo no ahye  
 amanehunu ho nkɔm wɔ wo ho,  
 εfiri se, Israel fiefoɔ ne Yuda fiefoɔ  
 aye bone ahye me abufuo se wɔhye  
 nnuhwam ma Baal.

### *Yeremia Tirisopam*

18 Esiane se AWURADE yii εpo a wɔabo  
 kyereε me no enti, mehunuue, εfiri se saa  
 eberε no ɔde deε wɔreye no kyereε me.  
 19 Meyεε se odwammaa a ɔdwoɔ a wɔde

no rekɔ akɔkum no; amma m'adwene mu  
 sɛ wɔabɔ wɔn tirim po atia me sɛ,  
 "Momma yɛnsɛɛ dua no ne n'aba no;  
 momma yɛntwa no mfiri atasefoɔ  
 asase so,  
 sɛdɛɛ wɔnnkae ne din bio."

<sup>20</sup> Nanso Ao, Asafo AWURADE, wo a wobu  
 atɛnteneneɛ  
 na wosɔ akoma ne adwene hwɛ,  
 ma menhunu w'aweretɔ wɔ wɔn so,  
 na wo nsam na mede me nsem nyi-  
 naa hyɛ.

<sup>21</sup> Ɛno enti deɛ AWURADE ka fa Ana-  
 tot mmarrima a wɔrɛpɛ wo akum wo  
 na wɔka sɛ, "Nhyɛ nkɔm wɔ AWURADE  
 din mu anyɛ saa a, wobɛwu wɔ yɛn  
 nsa ano," <sup>22</sup> Ɛno enti, deɛ Asafo AWU-  
 RADE sɛɛ nie: "Mɛtwe wɔn aso. Wɔn  
 mmerantɛɛ bɛwuwu akofena ano, na  
 ɛkɔm bɛkunkum wɔn mmarrima ne  
 mmammaa. <sup>23</sup> Wɔrennya wɔn nkaɛfoɔ  
 biara mpo, ɛfiri sɛ mede amanehunu  
 bebɔ Anatotfoɔ so wɔ wɔn asotwe afe  
 mu."

## 12

### *Yeremia Anwiinwii*

<sup>1</sup> Ao AWURADE, sɛ mede asem to w'anim  
 ɛberɛ biara a  
 mehunu sɛ wobu atɛnteneneɛ.

Ɛno enti, mɛpɛ sɛ mene wo bɛkasa afa  
 w'atɛnteneneɛ ho:  
 Adɛn enti na amumuyɛfoɔ ɛkwan si  
 wɔn yie?  
 Adɛn enti na wɔn a wɔnni gyidie ho  
 dwo wɔn?

<sup>2</sup> Woadua wɔn, na wɔagye nhini;  
 wɔnyinyini na wosɔ aba.

Wɔbɔ wo din ɛberɛ biara  
 nanso wɔn akoma mmen wo.

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, wonim me, Ao AWURADE;  
 wohunu me, na wosɔ m'adwene a  
 mewɔ wɔ wo ho hwɛ.

Twe wɔn kɔ sɛ nnwan a wɔrɛkɔkum wɔn!  
 Yi wɔn si nkyɛn ma okum da!

<sup>4</sup> Asase no ntwen nkɔsi da bɛn?  
 Prama so ɛsɛrɛ no mpo adwan.

Esiane sɛ wɔn a wɔtɛ so no yɛ amu-  
 muyɛfoɔ enti  
 mmoa ne nnomaa a wɔwɔ so awuwu.  
 Na nnipa no da so ka sɛ,  
 "Ɔrenhunu deɛ ɛba yɛn so."

### *Onyankopɔn Mmuasɛ*

<sup>5</sup> "Sɛ wo ne mmarrima tu mmirika

na sɛ wɔma wo abre a,  
 ɛbɛyɛ dɛn na wo ne apɔnkɔ asi  
 mmirikakan?

Sɛ wosunti wɔ asase petee so a,  
 ɛnnɛɛ wobɛyɛ dɛn wɔ Yordan ho  
 nkyɛkyerɛ mu?

<sup>6</sup> Wo nuammarrima, w'ankasa abusuafoɔ,  
 wɔn mpo ayi wo ama;  
 wɔteam denden tia wo.

Sɛ mpo wɔka wo ho asem pa a,  
 mfa wo ho nto wɔn so.

<sup>7</sup> "Magya me nkurɔfoɔ,  
 mato m'agyapadɛɛ agu;  
 mede deɛ medɔ noɔ no  
 bɛhyɛ n'atamfoɔ nsa.

<sup>8</sup> M'agyapadɛɛ ayɛ me sɛ  
 gyata a ɔwɔ kwaeɛm.

Ɔbobɔ mu gu me so;  
 ɛno enti metane no.

<sup>9</sup> M'agyapadɛɛ ayɛ sɛ anomaa a  
 nkekaɛɛ sisi ne ho a ɔkyere mmoa,  
 nanso, nnomaa a wɔkyere mmoa  
 atwa ne ho ahyia resosɔ no.

Monkɔboaboa nkekaboa nyinaa ano.  
 Momfa wɔn mmra na wɔnkum wɔn.

<sup>10</sup> Nnwanhwɛfoɔ bebree bɛsɛɛ me bobɛ-  
 turo,  
 na wɔatiatia me mfuo so;  
 wobɛdane me mfuo fɛfɛ no  
 ayɛ no asase weseɛ a ada mpan.

<sup>11</sup> Ɛbɛyɛ asase a ada mpan a  
 awo weseɛ na ɛda ho kwa wɔ  
 m'anin;  
 asase no nyinaa beda mpan  
 ɛfiri sɛ obiara nni ho a ɔhwɛ soɔ.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔ nkokoɔ weseɛ a ɛwɔ anweatam no  
 nyinaa so no,  
 asɛfoɔ bebɔ abɛgu so bebree,  
 AWURADE akofena bɛkunkum wɔn  
 afiri asase ano de akɔsi ano nohoa;  
 obiara remfa ne ho nni.

<sup>13</sup> Wobɛdua atokoɔ, nso wobɛtwa nkasɛɛ;  
 wobɛbrɛ wɔn ho, nanso wɔrennya  
 hwee.  
 Enti ma w'ani nwu wɔ wo otwa berɛ ho.  
 AWURADE abufuhyɛɛ nti."

<sup>14</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: "Na amu-  
 muyɛfoɔ a wɔfa agyapadɛɛ a mede maa  
 me nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ no deɛ, mɛtu wɔn  
 afiri wɔn nsase so na mɛtu Yudaɛie afiri  
 wɔn mu. <sup>15</sup> Na sɛ mɛtu wɔn wie a,  
 mɛhunu wɔn mmɔbɔ bio, na mede wɔn  
 mu biara bebɔ n'agyapadɛɛ ne n'asase so.



16 Na se wosua me nkurofoɔ akwan yie na wobɔ me din ka ntam se, 'Nokorem se AWURADE te ase yi' a, ewom se mmerɛ bi wokyerɛɛ me nkurofoɔ sedee wode Baal kaa ntam deɛ, nanso won ase betim wo me nkurofoɔ mu. 17 Nanso, se ɔman bi antie a, metu n'ase, na maseɛ no korakora," AWURADE na ɔsee.

## 13

### *Nwera Abɔsoɔ*

1 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ meɛ, "Kɔ na kɔtɔ nwera abɔsoɔ bɔ w'asene, nanso mma no nka nsuo." 2 Enti, metɔ abɔsoɔ sedee AWURADE kyerɛɛ no, na mede bɔɔ m'asene mu.

3 Afei, AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn ne mprenu so se, 4 "Fa abɔsoɔ a, wɔtɔɛ a ebɔ w'asene mu no, kɔ Euftrate ho seisei ara na fa kɔsie abotan tokuro no bi mu." 5 Enti, mede kɔsie Euftrate ho, sedee AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me no.

6 Nna bebreɛ akyi no, AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me se, "Afei kɔ Euftrate ho na kɔfa abɔsoɔ a meka kyerɛɛ wo se fa kɔsie ho no." 7 Enti, mekɔ Euftrate ho kɔtuu abɔsoɔ no firii beaɛ a, na mede asie ho no, nanso, na asu atete a eho nni mfasoɔ biara.

8 Afei, AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn se, 9 "Yei ne deɛ AWURADE see, 'Saa ara na meseɛ Yuda ahantan ne Yerusalem ahantan kyeneɛ no. 10 Saa amumuyefoɔ yi a wɔmpɛ se wɔtie m'asem na wɔdi won akoma den akyi na wɔdi anyame foforo akyi som won sɔre won no, wobeyɛ se saa abɔsoɔ yi, na won ho remma mfasoɔ biara! 11 Sedee abɔsoɔ kyekyere onipa asene mu no saa ara na mede Israel efie ne Yudaɛ nyinaa bataa me ho se wɔnye me nkurofoɔ a wobema me din so, aka m'ayeyie na wɔahye me animuonyam, nanso wɔntie me,' deɛ AWURADE see nie.

### *Nsã Kotokuo*

12 "Ka kyerɛ won se, 'Deɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn see nie, Wɔmfa nsã nhyɛ nsã kotokuo biara ma.' Na se wɔka kyerɛ wo se, 'Yenim se ese se wode nsã hyɛ nsã kotokuo biara ma a,' 13 afei, ka kyerɛ won se, 'Deɛ AWURADE see nie: Mede nsãborɔ behye won a wɔtete asase yi so nyinaa ma, a ahemfo a wote

Dawid ahennwa so, asɔfoɔ, adiyifoɔ ne won a wɔtete Yerusalem nyinaa ka ho. 14 Metoto won abobo won ho won ho, agyanom ne mmammarima nyinaa, AWURADE na ɔsee. Meremma ahummɔboro anaa ayamye anaa ayamhyehyeɛ nsi ɔsee a merebesee won no ho ekwan.'"

### *Nnommumfa Ho Ahunahuna*

15 Montie na monye aso, na monnye ahantan, efiri se, AWURADE akasa.

16 Monhyɛ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn, animuonyam

ansa na wama esum aduru, ansa na mo nan asuntisunti wo nkokoɔ a eso reduru sum no so.

Mo ani da hann so, nanso ɔbedane no esum kusuu na wɔasesa aye no esum kabisii.

17 Nanso se moantie a, mesu wo kɔkoam esiane mo ahantan nti;

m'ani betete nisuo, na nisuo adware me, efiri se, wobefa AWURADE nnwankuo no ako nnommum mu.

18 Monka nkyere ɔhene ne ɔhemmaa se, "Momfiri mo ahennwa so nsi fam, na mo animuonyam ahenkye befiri mo tiri so."

19 Wɔbetoto Negeb nkuropɔn apono mu, na obiara nni ho a ɔbebuebue. Wobesoɔ Yudafoɔ ako se atukɔfoɔ, wɔbetwa won asuo koraa.

20 Mo mpagya mo ani nhwe won a wɔfiri atifi fam reba no. Nnwankuo a wode hyɛ mo nsa no, nnwan a mode won hoahoa mo ho wo he?

21 Se AWURADE de won a motetee won se mo apamfoɔ ye mo so atitire a edeen na mobeka?

Na erenye mo yea se ɔbaa a ɔreko awoɔ anaa?

22 Na se wobebisa wo ho se, "Adeɛn enti na yei aba me so" a na efiri w'amumuye bebrebe no.

Eno enti na wɔatete wo fam atadeɛ mu aye wo onipadua basaa no.

23 Etiopiani betumi asesa n'ahosuo anaa? Na ɔsebo nso betumi asesa ne ho nsisimu no?

Saa ara na worentumi nye papa,  
wo a boneye akokwa wo.

24 “Mebɔ mo ahwete se ntete a  
anweatam so mframa rebɔ no.

25 Yei ne dee mobɛnya,  
mo kyefa a mahye ama mo,”  
AWURADE na ɔsee,  
“ɛfiri se, mo werɛ afiri me  
na mo de mo ho ato anyame huhuo  
so.

26 Mɛpagya mo fam ntadeɛ abua mo anim  
na wɔahunu mo ahohora.

27 Mahunu mo awaresee ne mo akɔnnɔ  
bɔne ne  
mo adwammɔ a momfere ho!

Mahunu mo akyiwadeɛ nneyee  
wɔ nkokɔ ne esere so.

Due Ao Yerusalem!  
Mmerɛ bɛn na wo ho bɛte?”

## 14

### *Nsuweɛ, Ekɔm, Akofena*

1 Yei ne AWURADE asem a ɔde maa  
Yeremia a ɛfa nsuweɛ ho:

2 “Yuda di awerehoɔ  
ne nkuropon hunu amane.

Wɔbɔ asase no ho abubuo,  
na wɔsu wɔ Yerusalem.

3 Mmapɔmma soma wɔn asomfoɔ ma  
wɔkɔpɛ nsuo;  
wɔkɔhwɛ ankore mu  
nanso wɔnnya nsuo.

Wɔde wɔn nsuhina sane ba a hwee nni  
mu;  
wɔkatakata wɔn tiri so  
wɔ abotuo ne abasamutuo mu.

4 Asase no apaapae  
ɛfiri se osuo ntɔ wɔ asase no so;  
akuafɔɔ no bo atu  
na wɔkata wɔn tiri so.

5 Mpo ɔforotebereɛ a ɔwɔ esere so  
gya ne ba a wawo no foforo  
ɛfiri se esere biara nni ho.

6 Esre so mfunumu gyinagyina nkokɔ  
wesee no so  
home se sakraman;  
wokenakena wɔn ani hwehwɛ adidibea  
nanso wɔnhunu bi.”

7 Ewom se yen amumuye di adanseɛ tia  
yen dee,  
nanso Ao AWURADE, wo din enti ye ho  
biribi.  
Yen akyirisane dɔɔso;

na yeaye bɔne atia wo.

8 Ao, Israel Anidasoɔ,  
yen Agyenkwa wɔ amanehunu  
mmerɛ mu,

aden enti na woaye se ɔhɔhɔɔ wɔ asase  
no so,  
te se ɔkwantuni a ɔsoɛ anadwo pɛ?

9 Aden enti na woaye se obi a adeɛ afu ne  
mu yi,  
te se ɔkofɔɔ a ɔnni ahɔɔden a ɔde  
boa?

Wowɔ yen ntam, Ao AWURADE  
na wo din da yen so;  
nnya yen mu!

10 Yei ne dee AWURADE ka fa saa nnipa  
yi ho:

“Wɔn ani gye akyinkyinakyinkyini ho  
bebree;  
wɔmma wɔn nan nhome.

Eno enti AWURADE nnye wɔn nto mu;  
afei ɔbɛkae wɔn amumuyesem no  
na watwe wɔn aso wɔ wɔn bɔne ho.”

11 Na AWURADE ka kyereɛ me se, “Mmo  
yieye ho mpaɛɛ mma saa nnipa yi.

12 Mmom ewom se wɔdi mmuada dee,  
nso merentie wɔn sufɛ; ewom se wɔbɔ  
ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne aduane afɔdeɛ dee, nso  
merennye. Mmom, mede akofena ekɔm  
ne ɔyaredɔm bɛsee wɔn.”

13 Nanso mekaa se, “Ao, Otumfoɔ  
AWURADE, adiyifoɔ no ka kyereɛ wɔn  
daa se, ‘Monnhunu akofena na ekɔm  
remma. Nokorem mema mo asomdwoeɛ  
a ɛbetena ho daa wɔ ha.’”

14 Na AWURADE ka kyereɛ me se,  
“Adiyifoɔ no hye nkɔmtoro wɔ me din  
mu. Mensomaa wɔn mennyii wɔn, na  
menkasa nkyereɛ wɔn. Wɔrehye nkɔm  
afa atorɔ anisoadehunu, nsumansɛm,  
abosonsom ne wɔn ankasa nnaadaa ad-  
wene ho. 15 Eno enti, dee AWURADE ka  
fa adiyifoɔ a wɔde me din hye nkɔm no  
ho nie: mensomaa wɔn nanso wɔka se,  
‘Akofena biara anaa ekɔm biara remma  
asase yi so.’ Saa adiyifoɔ no ara betoto  
akofena ano ne ekɔm mu. 16 Na nnipa a  
wɔhye nkɔm kyereɛ wɔn no, wɔbetoto wɔn  
agu Yerusalem mmontene so esiane ekɔm  
ne akofena enti. Wɔrenya obiara nsie  
wɔn, wɔn yerenom, wɔn mmammarima  
anaa wɔn mmammaa. Mema amane-  
hunu a ɛfata wɔn aba wɔn so.

17 “Ka saa asem yi kyereɛ wɔn:

“ ‘ma nisuo nware me anadwo ne awia  
a etoɔ ntwā da  
ɛfiri sɛ me babaa bunu, me nkurofoɔ  
anya apirakuro a eyɛ hu  
na eyɛ ahodwirie mmorosoo.

18 Sɛ meko ɔman no mu a,  
mehunu nnipa a wɔatoto akofena  
ano;  
sɛ meko kuropon no mu a  
mehunu ekom nsunsuansoo.  
Odiyifoɔ ne ɔsofoɔ nyinaa  
ko asase a wɔnnim so so.’ ”

19 Woapo Yuda kora anaa?  
Wokyi Sion anaa?  
Adɛn enti na wode ɔhaw aba yen so  
na yɛnya ayaresa?  
Yɛn ani daa asomdwoeɛ so,  
nanso ade papa biara mmaeɛ,  
yɛn ani daa ayaresabereɛ so  
nanso ehubo na ebaeɛ.

20 Ao, AWURADE, yeagyɛ yɛn amumuyɛ ato  
mu  
ne yɛn agyanom afodie;  
nokorem yeaye bone atia wo.

21 Na wo din enti mmu yɛn animtia;  
nhura w’animuonyam ahennwa no  
ho.

Kae wo ne yɛn apam no  
na mmu so.

22 Na amanaman ahoni ahuhuo no mu bi  
ma osuo to anaa?  
Anaase ewiem betumi ama obosuo  
apete?

Dabi, eyɛ wo, Ao AWURADE yɛn  
Onyankopon.  
Enti wo so na yɛn ani da,  
yɛretwɛn mmoa afiri wo ho.

## 15

1 Afei, AWURADE ka kyereɛ me sɛ, “Sɛ  
mpo, Mose ne Samuel\* begyinaa m’anim  
a, m’akoma rento nko saa nnipa yi so.  
Ma wɔmfiri m’ani so! Ma wɔnko! 2 Na  
sɛ wɔbisa wo sɛ, ‘Ehe na yɛnkoro’ a, ka  
kyere wɔn sɛ, ‘Sei na AWURADE sɛɛ:  
“ ‘Wɔn a wɔahyɛ owuo ama wɔn no beko  
owuom;  
wɔn a wɔahyɛ akofena ama wɔn no  
betoto akofena ano;

wɔn a wɔahyɛ ekom ama wɔn no, ekom  
bede wɔn;

wɔn a wɔahyɛ nnommumfa ama wɔn no  
beko nnommumfa mu.’

3 “Mede adeseefoɔ ahodoɔ ɛnan beba  
wɔn so,” AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ: “akofena a  
ɛbekum wɔn, nkraman a ɛbetwe wɔn ase  
ako, ewiem nnomaa ne asase so mmoa  
a wɔbetete wɔn nam asɛɛ wɔn. 4 Mema  
wɔn ayɛ akywadeɛ ama asase so ahennie  
nyinaa ɛsiane deɛ Yudahene Hesehia  
babarima Manase yeɛ wɔ Yerusalem enti.

5 “Hwan na ɔbehunu wo mmobo, Ao  
Yerusalem?  
Hwan na ɔbegyam wo?  
Hwan na ɔbegyina abisa sɛdeɛ wo ho  
teɛ?

6 Woapo me,” AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.  
“Wogu akyirisane so ara.

Eno enti metene me nsa wɔ wo so na  
masɛɛ wo.

Me yam renhyehye me mma wo bio.

7 Mede huhusoɔ apaawa behuhu wɔn so  
wɔ asase no kuropon apono ano.

Mede owuo ne adeseɛɛ beba me nkurofoɔ  
so,  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔnsesaa wɔn akwan.

8 Mema wɔn akunafoɔ adɔso  
asene mpoano anwea.

Mede ɔseefoɔ beba owigyinaeɛ  
abetia wɔn mmeranteɛ maamenom;  
mpofirim mede  
ɔyea ne ehu beba wɔn so.

9 ɔbaatan a wawo nson beto baha,  
na wagyaɛ mu.

N’awia beto eberɛ a adeɛ nsaɛɛ;  
wɔbegu n’anim ase abre no ase.

Mede nkaeefoɔ no bema akofena  
wɔ wɔn atamfoɔ anim,”  
AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

10 Ao, me maame a wowoo me,  
anka mewuiɛ a, anka eyɛ.  
Asase sofoɔ nyinaa ne me ham, di  
apereapereɛ!

Memfɛm obi adeɛ, na memmoo obi ho  
bosea,  
nanso obiara dome me.

11 AWURADE kaa sɛ,  
“Nokorem megyɛ wo ama botaeɛ pa bi;

\* 15:1 15.1 Mose ne Samuel. Wɔgyee din ɛfiri sɛ wɔdii ntam maa Israel nnebɔneyefoɔ no wɔ Awurade anim. (2 Mose 32.11-14,30-34; 4 Mose 14.13-23; 5 Mose 9.18-20,25-29; 1 Sam 7.5-9; 12.19-25; Nnw 99.6-8).

ampa ara mema w'atamfoɔ apa wo kyew  
wɔ amanehunu ne ahohia mmere mu.

12 "Onipa betumi abu dadeɛ mu dadeɛ a efiri atifi fam, anaa kɔbere?"

13 "Mede mo ahodeɛ ne mo akoradeɛ bema se wɔmfom a wɔrentua ka, esiane mo nnebɔne nyinaa wɔ mo ɔman no mu enti.

14 Mede mo beye nkoa ama mo atamfoɔ wɔ ɔman a monnim soɔ so, m'abufuo bema ogya adere na ebɛhye mo."

15 Wote asee, Ao AWURADE; kae me na hwe me so. To wɔn a wɔtaa me so awere. Wowɔ abodwokyerɛ, mma me nwu; hwe sɛdeɛ wo enti wɔbɔ me ahohora.

16 Wo nsem baee no, mediiɛ; eyee m'ahosepe ne m'akoma apedeɛ, na wo din da me so, Ao, Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn.

17 Mantena wɔn a wɔgye wɔn ani fekuo mu. Me ne wɔn annye wɔn ani; metee me ho tenaee, efiri se wo nsa daa me so na w'abofuo hyee me ma.

18 Aden enti na me yea to ntwā da na m'apirakuro aye nkudaa a ano ye den?

Wope se woye se nnaadaa asuwa ma me, se asutire a ewee anaa?

19 Enti sei na AWURADE see, "Se wosakyera w'adwene a, megye wo ato mu bio na wasom me;

se nsem a edi mu firi w'anomu, na enye nsem huhuo a, wobeyɛ me kasamafoɔ.

Ma saa nnipa yi nnane mmra wo nkyen, na wo deɛ ense se wodane kɔ wɔn nkyen.

20 Mede wo beye ɔfasuo ama saa nnipa yi, banbɔ ɔfasuo a wɔde kɔbere ato; wɔ ne wo bedi asie nanso wɔrenni wɔ so nkonim, efiri se me ne wo wɔ ho se meyi wo na magye wo nkwa," AWURADE, na ɔsee.

21 "Megye wo nkwa afiri amumuyefoo nsam na mayi wo afiri atirimuɔdenfoɔ nsam."

## 16

### *Amanehunu Eɔa*

1 Afei, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: 2 "Ense se wo ware na wowo mmammarima anaa mmammaa wɔ ha." 3 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE ka fa mmammarima ne mmammaa a wɔwo wɔn asase yi so mmaa a woye wɔn maamenom ne mmarima a woye wɔn agyanom no ho: 4 "Owuyareɛ bekunkum wɔn. Wɔrensu wɔn na wɔrensie wɔn, mmom wobeyɛ se sumina a egugu fam. Wobetoto akofena ano na ekɔm bekunkum wɔn na wɔn afunu beye aduane ama ewiem nnomaa ne asase so mmoa."

5 "Nhyene efie a ayie ye apontoɔ wo mu; nkɔsu wɔn abia, na mma wɔn hyeden, efiri se mayi me nhyira, me do ne m'ahummɔboroɔ afiri saa nnipa yi so," AWURADE na ɔsee. 6 "Atitire ne mpapahwekwaa bewu wɔ asase yi so. Wɔrensie wɔn, na wɔrensu wɔn, na obiara remmo ne ho akam, na wɔn enti, obiara renyi ne ti mfa nkae wɔn. 7 Obiara remma wɔn a wɔdi awufoɔ no ho awerehoɔ no aduane mfa nkyekye wɔn were, owufoɔ no agya anaa ne maame mpo, na obiara mma wɔn nsã nso mfa nkyekye wɔn were.

8 "Na nhyene efie a apontoɔ kɔ so wo mu nkɔtena ase, nnidi na nnom. 9 Na yei ne deɛ AWURADE Otumfoɔ, Israel Onyankopɔn no see: Wo nkwanma mu a, w'ani tua no, mede ahosepe ne anigyee nnyegyee, ayeforɔkunu ne ayeforɔyere ahosepe nne a ewɔ ha no, beba awieeɛ.

10 "Se woka yeinom nyinaa kyere saa nnipa yi na wɔbisa wo se, 'Aden enti na AWURADE abɔ mmom a eyɛ hu sei atia yen? Edeen mfomsoɔ na yeaye? Bone ben na yeaye atia AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn' a, 11 enneɛ ka kyere wɔn se, 'Efiri se mo agyanom gyaa me ho kodii anyame foforo akyi, kɔsom wɔn soree wɔn, AWURADE asem nie. Wogyaa me na wɔanni me mmara so. 12 Na mo deɛ, moaye amumuyesem asene mo agyanom. Monhwe sɛdeɛ mo mu biara di n'akoma bone asoɔden akyi wɔ ebere a anka ese

se ɔye ɔsetie ma me. <sup>13</sup> Eno enti, metu mo afiri saa asase yi so de mo ako asase a, mo anaa se mo agyanom nnim so, na eho mobesom anyame foforo awia ne anadwo, na merenhunu mo mmobo.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nanso nna no reba,” AWURADE na ɔsee, “a nnipa renka bio se, ‘Se AWURADE te ase yi, deɛ ɔyii Israelfoo firii Misraim,’ <sup>15</sup> mmom wobeka se, ‘Se AWURADE te ase yi deɛ ɔyii Israelfoo firii atifi fam asase ne aman a ɔtuu won ko so nyinaa.’ Efiri se mesane de won aba asase a mede maa won tete agyanom no so.

<sup>16</sup> “Na seesei, mesoma apofofoo bebree a wobekyere won.” AWURADE na ɔsee. “Eno akyi, mesoma akofa abommfofo bebree a wobetaataa won wo mmepo ne nkokoo nyinaa so ne abotan ntokuro mu. <sup>17</sup> M’ani tua won akwan nyinaa; ensumaa me, na won bone nso nhintaeɛ wo m’ani so. <sup>18</sup> Metua won amumuye ne won bone so ka mprenu, efiri se wode aniwudeɛ nsesodeɛ a enni nkwa ne won ahoni a eye akyiwadeɛ abehye m’agyapadeɛ so ma de agu m’asase ho fi.”

<sup>19</sup> Ao AWURADE, m’ahooden ne m’aban, m’ahohia mu dwanekoba, wo nkyen na amanaman no beba wobefiri nsase ano aka se, “Yen agyanom annya biribiara se anyame huhuo, ahoni a won ho nni mfasoo na woommoa won.

<sup>20</sup> Nnipa ye won ankasa anyame anaa? Aane, nanso wonye nokore anyame!”

<sup>21</sup> “Eno enti mekyerekyere won, saa eberɛ yi deɛ mekyere won me tumi ne m’ahooden. Afei wobehunu se me din ne AWURADE.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> “Wode dadeɛ tweredua akrukyire Yuda bone, dadeɛ tweredua a ano te se twereboɔ, wo won akoma apono so ne won aforebukyia mmen so.

<sup>2</sup> Mpo, won mma kae won aforebukyia ne Asera aforebukyia

a ewo nnua a adendan no nkyen ne nkokoo atentene no so.

<sup>3</sup> Me mmepo a ewo asase no so ne mo ahonyadeɛ ne mo akoradeɛ nyinaa,

mede bema se afodeɛ, ene mo sorɔnsorɔmmea nso, esiane mo ɔman no so bone enti.

<sup>4</sup> Mo ankasa mfomsoo enti, mobeɛwere agyapadeɛ\* a mede maa mo no.

Mede mo beye nkoa ama mo atamfoo wo asase a monnim soo so, efiri se moahwanyane m’abufuo, na ebtena ho daa.”

<sup>5</sup> Sei na AWURADE see, “Nnome nka deɛ ode ne ho to onipa so, deɛ ode ne ho to ohonam so pe n’ahooden

na n’akoma dane firi AWURADE ho.

<sup>6</sup> Obeye se wira a ewo nsase tamaa so; se yiedie ba a, orenhunu, obtena anweatam a awoo so, ne nkyene asase a obi nte soo so.

<sup>7</sup> “Nhyira nka onipa a ode ne ho to AWURADE so,

na n’anidasoo wo ne mu.

<sup>8</sup> Obeye se dua a woadua no nsuo ho na ne nhini tene ko nsuo no mu.

Se ahuhuro ba a, ɔnsuro; ne nhahan ye fromm mmerɛ nyinaa.

Onni ohaw biara wo afe a osuo nto mu na eko so so aba daa.”

<sup>9</sup> Akoma ye nnaadaa sen adeɛ nyinaa na ano nni aduro. Hwan na obete n’ase?”

<sup>10</sup> “Me AWURADE, mepɛɛɛɛ akoma mu na mehwehwe adwene mu, gyina so de tua onipa ka sedee n’abrabo tee.”

<sup>11</sup> Sedee akokohwedeɛ a ohwane nkosua a enye ono na ɔtoeɛ no, saa ara na onipa a onya sika a omfa ekwan pa so tee.

Se wobu ne nkwa nna mu mmienu a wobegya no mu, na awieeɛ no, ne kwasea beda adi.

<sup>12</sup> Animuonyam ahennwa a esi kronkron-bea ho no firi ahyeaseɛ no,

\* 17:4 17.4 agyapadeɛ—Kanaan asase.

ehɔ na yesom.

<sup>13</sup> Ao, AWURADE, Israel anidasoo,  
wɔn a wɔpa w'akyi nyinaa ani bewu.  
Wɔn a wɔtwe wɔn ho firi wo ho no,  
wɔbesie wɔn  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔagya AWURADE  
a ɔye nkwa asutire.

<sup>14</sup> Sa me yadee Ao, AWURADE, na me ho  
betɔ me;  
gye me na menya nkwa,  
na wo ne ɔbaako a mekamfo wo.

<sup>15</sup> Wɔbisa me daa sɛ,  
"Ehe na AWURADE asem no wɔ?  
Ma emmra mu seesei!"

<sup>16</sup> Mennwane mfirii m'adwuma sɛ wo  
dwanhwɛfoɔ;  
wonim sɛ mempeɛ abasamutuo da.  
Deɛ ɛfiri m'anom ye pefee wɔ  
w'anim.

<sup>17</sup> Nhunahuna me;  
wo ne me dwanekɔbea wɔ amane-  
hunu da.

<sup>18</sup> Ma wɔn a wɔtaa me anim nguase,  
na yi me firi ahohora mu.

Ma wɔn mmɔ hu,  
nanso mma me bo ntu.

Ma amanehunu da no mmra wɔn so;  
fa ɔhawprenu sɛe wɔn.

### *Monye Homeda No Kronkron*

<sup>19</sup> Yei ne deɛ AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me,  
"Kɔ na kɔgyina nnipa no epono a Yuda  
ahemfo di ho ahyɛnfirɛ no; kɔgyina  
Yerusalem apono a aka no nso ano. <sup>20</sup> Ka  
kyerɛ wɔn sɛ, 'Montie AWURADE asem,  
Ao Yuda ahemfo ne Yudafoɔ nyinaa ne  
wɔn a wɔtete Yerusalem a wɔfa saa apono  
yi mu. <sup>21</sup> Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛe:  
Monhwɛ yie na moansoa nnesoa Homeda  
anaa moamfa amfa Yerusalem apono  
mu. <sup>22</sup> Monnsua adeso a mfiri mo afie  
mu na monnye adwuma biara Homeda,  
na mmom monye Homeda no kronkron,  
sedee mehyɛɛ mo agyanom no. <sup>23</sup> Nanso  
wɔantɛ na wɔammu; wɔyɛɛ asoɔden,  
wɔantɛ na wɔampe ntenesoɔ. <sup>24</sup> Nanso  
sɛ mohwɛ yie na moye ɔsetie ma me a,  
na moamfa nnesoa amfa saa kuropon yi  
apono mu Homeda, na sɛ moye Homeda  
no kronkron a monnye adwuma biara  
a, <sup>25</sup> ennee ahemfo a wɔte Dawid ahen-  
nwa so ne wɔn adwumayefoɔ befa saa

apono yi mu. Wɔn nyinaa beba a wɔtete  
nteaseɛnam mu ne aponko so, a Yuda  
mmarima ne wɔn a wɔtete Yerusalem ka  
ho, na nnipa betena kuropon yi mu daa  
nyinaa. <sup>26</sup> Nnipa befiri Yuda nkuro ne  
nkuraase a atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia no  
aba. Wɔbefiri Benyamin asase ne atɔɛ  
fam nkokoɔ so. Wɔbefiri mmepɔ mantam  
ne Negeb aba a wɔde ɔhyɛɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ ne  
afɔrebɔ, aduane afɔrebɔdeɛ, nnuhwam  
ne aseda afɔrebɔdeɛ reba AWURADE efie.  
<sup>27</sup> Nanso, sɛ moanye ɔsetie amma me,  
anye Homeda no kronkron, na sɛ mosoa  
adesoa biara fa Yerusalem apono mu  
Homeda a, ennee meso ogya a erennum  
da wɔ Yerusalem apono mu na abehye  
n'aban hodoɔ', sei na AWURADE sɛe."

## 18

### *ɔnwomfoɔ No Fie*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne AWURADE asem a ebaa Yeremia  
nkyɛn. <sup>2</sup> "Kɔ ɔnwomfoɔ no efie, na ehɔ  
na mede m'asem no beba wo." <sup>3</sup> Eno enti,  
mekɔɔ ɔnwomfoɔ no efie na mehunu no  
sɛ, ɔreyɛ adwuma wɔ ne ntwahodeɛ so.  
<sup>4</sup> Nanso kukuo a na ɔde ɔtɛɛ no reyɛ ho  
adwuma no sɛe wɔ ne nsa mu; eno enti  
ɔnwomfoɔ no yeɛ kukuo foforoɔ, sedee eye  
pa ara ma no.

<sup>5</sup> Afei, AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:  
<sup>6</sup> "Ao, Israel fiefoɔ, merentumi nye mo  
sedee ɔnwomfoɔ yi ye anaa?" AWURADE  
na ɔsɛe. "Sedee ɔtɛɛ tee wɔ ɔnwomfoɔ  
nsa mu no, saa ara na moteɛ wɔ me nsa  
mu, Ao Israel fiefoɔ. <sup>7</sup> Sɛ eberɛ biara meka  
sɛ eɛ sɛ wɔtutu ɔman bi anaa ahennie  
bi ase, dwere wɔn, sɛe wɔn a, <sup>8</sup> na sɛ  
ɔman a meboɔ no kɔkɔ no sakra firi ne  
bone ho a, mesesa m'adwene na meremfa  
amanehunu a mesusuiɛ sɛ me de beba  
wɔn so mma bio. <sup>9</sup> Na sɛ mmere foforoɔ  
bi meka sɛ, eɛ sɛ wɔkyekyere ɔman anaa  
ahennie bi gye no si ho, <sup>10</sup> na sɛ ɔye bone  
wɔ m'ani so na wanye ɔsetie amma me a,  
enneɛ mesane adwene papa a mepɛɛ sɛ  
meye noɔ no ho.

<sup>11</sup> "Na afei ka kyere Yudafoɔ ne wɔn  
a wɔtete Yerusalem sɛ, 'Yei ne deɛ AWU-  
RADE sɛe: Hwɛ! Mede amanehunu  
reba mo so, na mereye nhyehyɛɛ a  
etia mo. Eno enti mo mu biara nnane  
mfiri n'akwammone so na monsiesie mo  
akwan ne mo nneyɛe.' <sup>12</sup> Nanso wɔbeba

se, 'Eho nni mfasoo. Yebeko so adi yen ara yen nhyehyeee so; yen mu biara beye asooden a efiri n'akoma bone mu.' "

<sup>13</sup> Eno enti dee AWURADE see nie, "Mommisa wo amanaman no mu se, hwan na wate biribi sei pen?

Obaabunu Israel aye  
adee bi a eye hu yie.

<sup>14</sup> Sukyeremma a ewo Lebanon\*  
nane firi nsanee mu abotan no so anaa?

Nsuo wiridudu a n'atifi wo akyirikyiri  
gyae sene anaa?

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, me nkurofo wo were afiri me.  
Wohye nnuhwam ma ahoni huhuo,  
a ema won suntisunti wo won akwan so  
ne tete atempoo so.

Woma wofa akwan nkyen  
ne akwan a wommoe so.

<sup>16</sup> Won asase beda mpan,  
na aye adee a wobebu no animtia  
daa;

won a wotwam ho no ho bedwiri won  
na wobewosowoso won ti.

<sup>17</sup> Meko won ahwete wo won atamfo  
anim  
te se dee apueee mframa ye no.

Medane m'akyi akyerere won, na enye  
m'anim,

wo won amanehunu da no."

<sup>18</sup> Wokaa se, "Mommra mma yemfa  
adwene ntia Yeremia; yemma asofo  
no anaa anyansafo no anaa adiyifo no  
nkyerekyere no nyera. Mommra na yentu  
yen ano ngu ne so a yenntie dee obeka  
biara."

<sup>19</sup> Ye aso ma me, Ao, AWURADE;  
tie dee won a wopam me tiri so reka!

<sup>20</sup> Esee se wode bone tua papa so ka anaa?  
Nanso wotatu amena ama me.

Kae se megynaa w'anim  
na mekasa maa won  
sedee wobeyi w'abufuhyye afiri won  
so.

<sup>21</sup> Eno enti, ma ekom nne won mma;  
yi won ma akofena.

Ma won yerenom nye abonini ne aku-  
nafo;

ma wonkunkum won mmarmima  
na womfa akofena nkunkum won  
mmerantee wo oko mu.

<sup>22</sup> Ma wante osu wo won afie mu

ebere a atamfo atu won so sa  
mpofirim,

efiri se, wotatu amena ama me,  
na wosumsum me nan mfidie.

<sup>23</sup> Nanso wonim Ao, AWURADE,  
epo a wobao nyinaa se wobekum me.

Mfa won nsemmone nkye won,  
na nyi w'ani mfiri won bone so.

Ma wonni nkoguo wo w'anim;  
na wo ne won nni wo w'abofuo mu.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne dee AWURADE see: "Ko na koto  
dotee kuruwa firi onwomfo nkyen. Fa  
nnipa no mpanimfo no mu bi ne asofo  
no mu bi ka wo ho <sup>2</sup> na firi adi ko Ben  
Hinom Bonhwa a eben Pothed Epono ano  
no. Eho na pae mu ka nsem a meka kyere  
wo no, <sup>3</sup> se, 'Montie AWURADE asem, Ao  
Yuda ahemfo ne Yerusalemfo. Yei ne dee  
Asafo AWURADE Israel Onyankopoo see:  
Montie, mede amanehunu reba ha, na  
obiara a obete no aso mu beye no yonn.

<sup>4</sup> Efiri se, wogya me na wode ha ama  
ananafo anyame; wohye afobodee  
wo so ama anyame a won anaa won  
agyanom, anaa Yuda ahemfo nhunuu  
won da, na wode mogya a edi bem ahye  
ha ma. <sup>5</sup> Wosisi Baal sorosorommae  
se wode ogya behye won mmarmima  
se afobodee ama Baal, adee a manhye  
anaa mamoo so, anaa amma m'adwene  
mu. <sup>6</sup> Eno enti, monhwe yie na nna bi  
reba, AWURADE na osee, a nnipa remfre  
ha se Tofet anaa Ben Hinom Bonhwa bio,  
na mmom, Okum Bonhwa.

<sup>7</sup> "Mesee Yuda ne Yerusalem  
nhyehyeee wo ha. Mema wototo wo  
akofena ano wo won atamfo a worepe  
won nkwa no anim, na mede won afunu  
bema ewiem nnomaa ne asase so mmoa  
se won aduane. <sup>8</sup> Mesee saa kuropon  
yi na maye no anintiabudee; won a  
wotwam ho no nyinaa ho bedwiri won,  
na n'apirakuro no enti wobedi ne ho few.  
<sup>9</sup> Mema wawe won mmarmima ne  
won mmammaa nam, na wobefiri ahohia  
a atamfo a worepe won nkwa no tua de  
beba won so no mu awe won ho won ho  
nam.'

<sup>10</sup> "Afei, bo kuruwa no wo won a woka  
wo ho no anim ma wonhwe, <sup>11</sup> na ka

\* **18:14** 18.14 Lebanon—Eye mmepoo atentene a ewo atifi fam no mu baako a ne osoroko boro anammoo opedu.

kyere wɔn sɛ, 'Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE seɛ: Mɛbɔ saa ɔman yi ne kuroɔɔn yi sɛdeɛ wɔabɔ ɔnwomfoɔ kuruwa yi a wɔrentumi nsiesie bio. Wɔbesie awufɔɔ wɔ Tofet kɔsi sɛ, ɛhɔ bɛyɛ ma. <sup>12</sup> Sei ara na mɛyɛ saa beaɛɛ yi ne wɔn a wɔtete so, AWURADE na ɔseɛ. Mɛyɛ kuroɔɔn yi sɛ Tofet. <sup>13</sup> Afie a ɛwɔ Yerusalem ne Yuda ahemfo ahemfie ho bɛgu fi te sɛ Tofet ha. Afie a, wɔhyee nnuhwam wɔ adan atifi maa ɔsoro asafo nyinaa na wɔguu nsã maa anyame foforo.' "

<sup>14</sup> Afei Yeremia sane firii Tofet, baabi a AWURADE somaa no sɛ ɔnkɔhyɛ nkɔm ho no baɛɛ, na ɔbɛgyinaa AWURADE asɔredan abangua mu na ɔka kyereɛ nnipa no nyinaa sɛ, <sup>15</sup> "Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn seɛ, 'Montie! Mede amanehunu a meka guu kuroɔɔn yi ne ɛho nkuraase no nyinaa so no bɛba wɔn so, ɛfiri sɛ wɔyɛɛ kɔnseneɛ na wɔantie me nsem.' "

## 20

### *Yeremia Ne Pashur*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛberɛ a Imer a ɔyɛ AWURADE asɔredan mu adwumayɛfoɔ so panin babarima ɔsofoɔ Pashur tee sɛ Yeremia rehyɛ nkɔm fa saa nneɛma yi ho no, <sup>2</sup> ɔmaa wɔboroo Yeremia, na wɔbɔɔ no dua mu wɔ Benyamin Atifi Ɛpono a ɛwɔ AWURADE asɔredan no mu ho. <sup>3</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a, Pashur sanee no no, Yeremia ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "AWURADE din a ɔde ama wo no nye Pashur na mmom Magormisabib. <sup>4</sup> Na sei na AWURADE seɛ: 'Mɛma wo ho aye hu ama w'ankasa ne wo nnamfonom nyinaa, w'ankasa de w'ani bɛhunu sɛ wɔtoto wɔ wɔn atamfoɔ akofena ano. Mede Yuda nyinaa bɛma Babiloniahene na wasoa wɔn akɔ Babilonia anaase ɔde akofena bɛkunkum wɔn. <sup>5</sup> Mede kuroɔɔn yi ahodeɛ nyinaa bɛma wɔn atamfoɔ; n'adwumayɛ so aba, ne nneɛma a ɛsom bo ne Yuda ahemfo akoradeɛ nyinaa. Wɔbɛfa no sɛ afodeɛ akɔ Babilonia. <sup>6</sup> Na wo Pashur, ne wo fiefoɔ nyinaa bɛkɔ nnommumfa mu wɔ Babilonia. Ɛhɔ na wo ne wo nnamfonom a wɔhyɛɛ wɔn nkɔmtoro no nyinaa bɛwuwu na wɔasie mo.' "

### *Yeremia Anwiinwii*

- <sup>7</sup> Ao, AWURADE, woadaadaa me; na mapene so ama woadaadaa. Wɔtwee me da mu nyinaa; na obiara sere me.
- <sup>8</sup> Ɛberɛ biara a mɛkasa no, meteam pae mu ka akakabensɛm ne ɔseɛ. Enti AWURADE asem de ahohora ne nsopa abre me da mu nyinaa.
- <sup>9</sup> Sɛ meka sɛ, "Meremmɔ ne din anaa merenkasa wɔ ne din mu" a, n'asɛm te sɛ ogya wɔ m'akoma mu, ogya a wɔde ahyɛ me nnompe mu. Mede ahyɛ me mu abre nokoreɛm, merentumi.
- <sup>10</sup> Mete asomusɛm bebree sɛ, "Ehu wɔ baabiara! Montoa no! Momma yenkɔtoa no!" Me nnamfonom nyinaa retwen sɛ mɛwatiri, na wɔka sɛ, "Ebia wɔbɛdaadaa no; na yeatumi ato ne so were."
- <sup>11</sup> Nanso, AWURADE ka me ho sɛ ɔmmarima; enti m'ataafoɔ bɛsuntisunti na wɔrentumi nnyina. Wɔbɛdi nkoguo na wɔn anim bɛgu ase pasaa; wɔn were remfiri wɔn nsopa no da.
- <sup>12</sup> Ao, Asafo AWURADE! Wo a wɔso ɔteneneeni hwe na wɔpɛpɛɛ akoma ne adwene mu, ma menhunu w'aweretɔ wɔ wɔn so, ɛfiri sɛ mede m'asɛm dane wo.
- <sup>13</sup> Monto dwom mma AWURADE! Monyi AWURADE aye! Ɔgye ohiani nkwa firi amumuyɛfoɔ nsam.
- <sup>14</sup> Nnome nka da a wɔwoo me! Nhyira mpare ɛda a me maame woo me.
- <sup>15</sup> Nnome nka onipa a ɔbɛbɔɔ m'agya kaseɛ, deɛ ɔmaa n'ani gyeeɛ, na ɔkaa sɛ, "Wɔawo ɔbabarima ama wo!"
- <sup>16</sup> Ma saa onipa no nye sɛ nkuro a AWURADE tuguie a wannya ahummɔboro no. Ma ɔnte osu anɔpa, ne ɔko owigyinaɛɛ.
- <sup>17</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ, wankum me wɔ awotwaa mu



amma me maame anye damena  
amma me.  
18 Aden koraa na mefirii awotwaa mu  
puee  
behunuu ohaw ne awereho  
na mede aniwuo rebewie me nkwa  
nna yi?

## 21

### *Awurade Po Sedekia Abisades*

1 Asem firi AWURADE ho baa Yeremia  
nkyen eberɛ a, ohene Sedekia somaa  
Malkia babarima Pashur ne Maaseia  
babarima osɔfoɔ Sefania koo ne nkyen.  
Wokaa se, 2 "Bisa AWURADE, ma yen efiri  
se Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar ne yen  
rebedi ako. Ebia AWURADE beye anwan-  
wadeɛ ama yen, sedee oyee mmere bi a  
atwam no na wafiri yen so ako."

3 Na Yeremia buaa won se, "Monka  
nkyere Sedekia se, 4 'Sedee AWURADE,  
Israel Onyankopon, see nie: Merebedane  
mo nsam akodeɛ atia mo, dee mode  
reko atia Babiloniahene ne Babiloniafoɔ  
a wɔwɔ ofasuo no akyi na wɔatua mo  
kuropon no. Meboa won ano wo kuropon  
yi mu. 5 Me ara mede nsa a matene ne  
abasa a eye den beko atia mo wo abufuo,  
aniberee ne abufuhyeɛ mu. 6 Mɛbobɔ  
won a wɔtete kuropon yi mu ahwe-  
hwe fam; nnipa ne mmoa nyinaa, na  
oyaredom a eye hu bekunkum won. 7 Eno  
akyi, AWURADE asem nie, mede Yuda-  
hene Sedekia, n'adwumayefoo ne nnipa  
a wɔwɔ kuropon yi mu a oyaredom,  
akofena ne ekom ankunkum won no  
bema Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar ne  
won atamfoɔ wɔrepe won nkwa no. Ode  
akofena bekunkum won; orenhunu won  
mmɔbɔ na orennya ayamhyehyeɛ mma  
won.'

8 "Ebio, ka kyere nnipa no se, 'Yei  
ne dee AWURADE see: Hwe mede nkwa  
ekwan ne owuo ekwan resi mo anim.  
9 Obiara a ote saa kuropon yi mu bewu  
wo akofena anaa ekom anaa oyaredom  
ano. Nanso obiara obepue na ode ne  
ho akoma Babiloniafoɔ a wɔabetua mo  
kuropon yi no, befa ne ho adi. 10 Mawe  
ahinam se, meye kuropon yi bone na enye  
papa, AWURADE na osee. Wode behye  
Babiloniahene nsa, na ode ogya behye  
no.'

11 "Dee eka ho ne se, ka kyere Yuda ade-  
hyefie se, 'Montie AWURADE asem; 12 Ao  
Dawid efie, sei na AWURADE see:  
" 'Mommu atenteneneɛ anɔpa biara;  
monnye dee wɔabɔ no korɔno no  
mfiri ne nhyesofoɔ nsam,  
anye saa a m'abufuhyeɛ besore na ahye  
se ogya  
esiane bone a moaye enti,  
ebehye a obiara rennum no.  
13 Me ne mo anya, Yerusalem  
Mo a mote bonhwa yi atifi  
abotan asasetaa soɔ,  
AWURADE na osee,  
mo a moka se, "Hwan na obetumi ako atia  
yen?  
Hwan na obetumi ahyene yen  
hintabea?"  
14 Metwe mo aso sedee efata mo nneyee,  
AWURADE na osee.  
Meto mo kwaeɛ mu ogya,  
a ebeye biribiara a atwa mo ho  
ahya.'"

## 22

### *Atemmuo A Etia Ahemfo Amumuyefoo*

1 Yei ne dee AWURADE see, "Siane ko  
Yudahene ahemfie na kopae mu ka saa  
asem yi: 2 'Tie AWURADE asem, Ao, Yu-  
dahene, wo a wote Dawid ahennwa so,  
wo, w'adwumayefoo ne wo nkurofoɔ a  
wɔfa apono yi mu. 3 Yei ne dee AWURADE  
see: Monye dee etene na eda ekwan  
mu. Monnye dee wɔabɔ no korɔno mfiri  
ne hyesofoɔ nsam. Monnye ohohoo,  
awisiaa ne okunafoɔ bone na monnye  
won basabasa nso, na monnhwie mo-  
gya a edi bem ngu wo ha. 4 Se moye  
ahweye na modi saa ahyedee yi so a,  
enneɛ ahemfo a wote Dawid ahennwa so  
ne won adwumayefoo ne won nkurofoɔ  
befa saa ahemfie apono yi mu, a wɔtete  
nteaseenam mu ne apɔnkɔ so. 5 Enti se  
moanni saa nhyehyee yi so a, AWURADE  
na osee, Meka me ho ntam se, saa ahemfie  
yi bedane fituo.'"

6 Dee AWURADE ka fa Yudahene ahemfie  
ho nie:  
"Ewom se medo wo te se Gilead  
na wote se Lebanon mmepo atifi,  
nanso, meye wo se anweatam,  
se nkuro a obiara nte mu.

7 Mesoma asɛefoɔ abɛtoa mo,  
obiara ne n'akodeɛ,  
wɔbɛtwitwa mo ntweneduro mpunan  
fɛfɛ no mu  
na wɔato agu ogya no mu.

8 "Nnipa a wɔfifiri aman bebree  
so bɛtwam wɔ kuropon yi so, na  
wɔbɛbisabisa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, 'Adɛn  
enti na AWURADE ayɛ saa kuropon kɛsɛɛ  
yi sei?' 9 Na mmuaɛɛ no bɛyɛ sɛ, 'ɛfiri  
sɛ, wɔagya AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopon  
apam no akɔsɔre anyame foforo asom  
wɔn.'"

10 Monnsu ɔhene a wafiri mu, na monni  
ne ho awerɛhoɔ;  
mmom, monsu denden mma deɛ ɔko  
nnommumfa mu,  
ɛfiri sɛ ɔrensane n'akyi  
na ɔrenhunu asase a wɔwoo no wɔ so  
no bio.

11 Na yei ne deɛ AWURADE ka faa Yosia  
babarima Salum a ɔdii n'agya adeɛ sɛ  
Yudahene na wafiri ha no ho: "ɔrensane  
mma bio. 12 ɔbɛwu wɔ baabi a wɔafa  
no nnommum akɔ ho; na ɔrenhunu saa  
asase yi bio."

13 "Nnome nka deɛ ɔmfa ɛkwan teneneɛ  
so nsi n'ahemfie,  
na ɔde nsisie si n'abansoro.  
Nnome nka deɛ ɔma ne ɔmanfoɔ yɛ  
adwuma kwa,  
na ɔntua wɔn apaadie so ka.

14 ɔka sɛ, 'Mɛsi ahemfie kɛsɛɛ ama me ho  
deɛ ɛwɔ abansoro adan a emu soso.'  
Enti ɔyɛ mpomma akɛsɛɛ wɔ mu;  
ɔde ntweneduro dura mu  
na ɔde ahosu kɔkɔɔ hyehyɛ mu.

15 "Wowɔ ntweneduro bebree a  
na ɛma woyɛ ɔhene anaa?  
Na w'agya nni aduane ne nsã anaa?  
ɔyɛɛ deɛ ɛfa ne ɛkwan mu na ɛtene,  
enti ɛsii no yie.

16 ɔdii mmɔborɔni ne ohiani asem maa  
wɔn,  
enti biribiara yɛɛ yie maa no.  
Na ɛnyɛ yei na ɛkyerɛ sɛ obi nim me  
anaa?"  
AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

17 "Mo ani ne mo akoma  
wɔ mfasoɔ bɔne nko ara so,  
sɛ mohwie mogya a ɛdi bem guo  
na moyɛ nhyɛsɔɔ ne nsisie nso."

18 ɛno enti, yei ne deɛ AWURADE ka fa  
Yudahene Yosia babarima Yehoiakim ho:  
"Wɔrensu no sɛ:

'Aa, me nuabarima! Aa me nuabaa!'  
Wɔrensu no sɛ:

'Aa, me wura! Aa n'ahoɔfɛ!'

19 Wɔbɛsie no sɛ afunumu.  
Wɔbɛtwɛ n'ase na wɔato no atwene  
Yerusalem apono akyi."

20 "Monkɔ Lebanon nkɔ su,  
momma wɔntɛ mo nne wɔ Basan;  
monsu mfiri Abarim,  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔadwerɛ mo mpamfoɔ nyi-  
naa.

21 Mɛbɔɔ wo kɔkɔ, ɛberɛ a na ɛyɛ wo sɛ  
w'asom adwo wo,  
nanso wokaa sɛ, 'Merentie!'  
Yei ne ɛkwan a wonam so firi wo mmer-  
ante berɛ mu;  
woanyɛ ɔsetie amma me.

22 Mframa bɛbɔ wo nnwanhwɛfoɔ nyinaa  
akɔ,  
na w'ampamfoɔ nyinaa bɛkɔ nnom-  
mumfa mu.

Afei w'ani bɛwu na w'anim agu ase  
ɛsiane w'amumuyɛ nyinaa enti.

23 Mo a mote Lebanon,  
na modɛda ntweneduro adan mu,  
ɛrenkyerɛ koraa, sɛ ɔyɛa ba mo so a,  
mobɛsi apene  
te sɛ ɔbaa a ɔreko awoɔ.

24 "Nokorɛm, sɛ metɛ ase yi," AWURADE  
na ɔsɛɛ, "Mpo sɛ wo Yehoiakin, Yuda-  
hene Yehoiakim babarima yɛɛ me nsa  
nifa so nsoano kaa a, anka mɛworɔ wo.

25 Medɛ wo bɛma wɔn a wɔrehwehwe  
wo kra, wɔn a wosuro wɔn no; Babilo-  
niyahene Nebukadnessar ne Babiloniafoɔ.

26 Mɛpam wo ne wo maame a ɔwoo wo  
akɔgu ɔman foforo so, baabi a ɛnyɛ ho na  
wɔwoo mo mu biara, ɛho na mo baanu  
bɛwuwu. 27 Morensane mma asase a mo  
kɔn do sɛ mobɛsane aba so no bio."

28 Adɛn enti na saa ɔbarima Yehoiakin te  
sɛ ayowaa a abɔ,  
adeɛ a obiara mpɛ anaa?

Adɛn enti na wɔbɛpam ɔne ne mma,  
akɔgu asase a wɔnnim soɔ so?

29 Aɔ, asase, asase, asase!  
Tie AWURADE asem!

30 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ:  
"Montwerɛ ɔbarima yi ho asem nto ho te  
sɛ obi a ɔnni ba,

ɔbarima a ɔrennya nkɔsoɔ ne nkwa  
 nna nyinaa  
 na n'asefoɔ mu biara renya nkɔsoɔ,  
 na wɔn mu biara rentena Dawid  
 ahennwa so  
 na wɔrenni Yuda so ɔhene bio."

## 23

### *Tenenee Dubaa No*

<sup>1</sup> "Nnome nka nnwanhwefoɔ a wɔsɛɛ  
 na wɔhwete me nnwankuo no" AWURADE  
 na ɔsɛɛ. <sup>2</sup> Eno enti yei ne deɛ AWURADE,  
 Israel Onyankopɔn, ka kyere ahwefoɔ  
 a wɔhwɛ me nkurofoɔ so nie: "Esiane  
 sɛ, moabo me nnwankuo ahweteɛ, na  
 moapam wɔn na moanhwe wɔn so yie no  
 enti, mede asotwe bebre mo wɔ mo bɔne  
 a moaye no nti," deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>3</sup> "Me ara ankasa meboaboa me nnwan  
 nkaɛɛ no affiri aman a mapam wɔn ako  
 ho nyinaa no so na mede wɔn besane aba  
 wɔn adidibea bio, baabi wɔbewowo na  
 wɔn ase aɛɛ. <sup>4</sup> Na meyi nnwanhwefoɔ  
 a wɔbehwe wɔn so, na wɔrensuro na  
 wɔremmɔ hu bio na wɔn mu baako mpo  
 renyera." AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

<sup>5</sup> "Nna bi reba," AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ,  
 "Mema tenenee dubaa bi so ama  
 Dawid,  
 ɔhene bi a ɔbedi adeɛ nyansa mu  
 na wayɛ deɛ etene ne deɛ eye wɔ  
 asase yi so.

<sup>6</sup> Ne mmere so, wɔbegye Yuda nkwa  
 na Israel betena ase wɔ asomdwoe  
 mu.

Yei ne edin a wɔde befre no:  
 AWURADE Yen Tenenee.

<sup>7</sup> Na afei nna bi reba," AWURADE na  
 ɔsɛɛ, "a nnipa renka bio sɛ, 'Nokorem  
 sɛ AWURADE te ase yi, deɛ oyii Israelfoɔ  
 firii Misraim,' <sup>8</sup> na mmom, wɔbeka sɛ,  
 'Nokorem sɛ AWURADE te ase yi, deɛ oyii  
 Israel asefoɔ firii atifi asase so ne aman  
 nyinaa a ɔpamoo wɔn koo ho no so.' Na  
 afei wɔbetena wɔn ankasa asase so."

### *Atoɔ Adiyifoɔ*

<sup>9</sup> Efa adiyifoɔ no ho no:  
 M'akoma abubu wɔ me mu;  
 me nnompe nyinaa woso.  
 Mete sɛ ɔsabofoo,  
 mete sɛ obi a nsã aboro noɔ,  
 esiane AWURADE  
 ne ne nsem kronkron no enti.

<sup>10</sup> Awaɛsɛfoɔ ahyɛ asase no so ma;  
 nnome no enti asase no awo weseɛ  
 adidibea a ewɔ anweatam no so ahyɛ.  
 Adiyifoɔ no nam ekwan bɔne so  
 de wɔn tumi ye deɛ entene.

<sup>11</sup> "Odiyifoɔ ne ɔsofoɔ nyinaa nsuro  
 Onyankopɔn;  
 m'asɔredan mu mpo mehunu wɔn  
 amumuyesɛm,"  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

<sup>12</sup> "Eno enti, wɔn ekwan so beye torotoro-  
 toro;  
 wɔbɛpam wɔn ako esum mu  
 na eho na wɔbehwehwe ase.  
 Mede amanehunu beba wɔn so  
 wɔ afe a wɔbetwe wɔn aso mu no,"  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

<sup>13</sup> "Samaria adiyifoɔ mu no  
 mehunu saa atantanneɛ yi:  
 Wɔde Baal hyɛɛ nkɔm  
 nam so maa me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ  
 fom ekwan.

<sup>14</sup> Na Yerusalem adiyifoɔ mu no  
 mahunu adeɛ a eye hu:  
 Wɔsɛɛ awadeɛ na wɔdi atorɔ.  
 Wɔhyɛ wɔn a wɔye bɔne no mpamuden,  
 enti obiara nntwe ne ho mfiri  
 n'amumuyesɛm ho.

Wɔn nyinaa te sɛ Sodom ma me;  
 na Yerusalemfoɔ te sɛ Gomora."

<sup>15</sup> Eno enti, yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE  
 sɛɛ fa adiyifoɔ no ho:

"Mema wɔadi aduane a eye nwono  
 na wɔanom nsuo a awuduro wɔ mu,  
 efiri sɛ Yerusalem adiyifoɔ enti,  
 abɔnefoɔ ahyɛ asase yi so ma."

<sup>16</sup> Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ:  
 "Monntie nkɔm a adiyifoɔ no hyɛ kyere  
 mo;  
 wɔma mo nya anidasoo a enni nnyi-  
 nasoo.

Wɔbo wɔn tirim ka anisoadehunu,  
 a emfiri AWURADE anom.

<sup>17</sup> Wɔko so ka kyere wɔn a wɔbu me  
 animtia sɛ,  
 'AWURADE se: Mobenya asomdwoe.'  
 Na wɔn a wɔdi wɔn akomadenye akyi no  
 nyinaa,  
 wɔka kyere wɔn sɛ, 'ɔhaw biara  
 remma mo so.'

<sup>18</sup> Na wɔn mu hwan na waka AWURADE  
 agyinatufoɔ ho

18 ƛƛ ɔbɛhwɛ anaa ɔbɛtiɛ n'asɛm?  
 Hwan na wayɛ aso ate n'asɛm?  
 19 Hwɛ, AWURADE ahum  
 bɛtu abufuhyɛɛ mu,  
 ntwahoframa bɛdi kyinhya wɔ  
 amumuyɛfoɔ mpampam.  
 20 AWURADE abufuo rennwɔ  
 kɔsi ƛƛ ɔbɛwiɛ  
 n'akoma mu nhyehyɛɛ nyinaa.  
 Nna a ɛreba no mu no  
 mobɛtɛ asɛɛ yie.  
 21 Mansoma saa adiyifoɔ yi,  
 nanso wɔdɛ wɔn asɛm akyinkyini;  
 manto wɔn nkra biara,  
 nanso wɔahyɛ nkɔm.  
 22 ƛƛ wɔkaa m'agyinatufɔɔ ho a,  
 anka wɔbɛpae mu aka m'asɛm  
 akyɛrɛ mɛ nkurɔfoɔ  
 na ama wɔatwɛ wɔn ho afiri wɔn ak-  
 wammɔnɛ  
 ne wɔn nneyɛɛ bɔnɛ ho.  
 23 "Meyɛ Onyankopɔn a mɛbɛn nko ara  
 anaa,"  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ,  
 "na mennyɛ Onyankopɔn a mɛwɔ  
 akyirikyiri nso?  
 24 Obi bɛtumi dɛ nɛ ho asie baabi a  
 merentumi nhunu no anaa?"  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.  
 "Menyɛɛ ɔsoro nɛ asasɛ so ma anaa?"  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.  
 25 "Mate dɛɛ adiyifoɔ a wɔdɛ medin hyɛ  
 nkɔmtɔrɔ no keka. Wɔkɛka ƛƛ, 'Mesoo  
 daɛɛ! Mesoo daɛɛ!' 26 Yɛi bɛkɔ so akɔsi da  
 bɛn wɔ atorɔ adiyifoɔ yi akoma mu? Wɔn  
 a wɔbɔ wɔn tirim hyɛ nnaadaa nkɔm?  
 27 Wɔdwɛnɛ ƛƛ daɛɛ a wɔkɛka kyɛrɛkyɛrɛ  
 wɔn ho no bɛma mɛ nkurɔfoɔ wɛrɛ afiri  
 mɛ din, sɛdɛɛ Baalsom enti wɔn agyanom  
 wɛrɛ firii mɛ din no. 28 Ma adiyifoɔ  
 a waso daɛɛ no nka n'adaɛso, na ma  
 dɛɛ ɔwɔ m'asɛm no nka no nokorɛm.  
 Na ɛdɛɛn na ntɛtɛ nɛ ayuo wɔ yɛ?"  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ. 29 "Na m'asɛm nte sɛ  
 ogya?" AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, "Ɛntɛ sɛ asaeɛ  
 a ɛpaapae ɔbotan mu nketenkɛtɛ anaa?  
 30 "Ɛno nti," AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, "mekyi  
 adiyifoɔ a wɔfa nɛm a ɛfiri wɔn  
 yɔnkonom nkyɛn, na wɔpae mu ka no  
 sɛdɛɛ ɛfiri mɛ nkyɛn no. 31 Aane,"  
 AWURADE asɛm nie, "mekyi saa adiyifoɔ  
 a wɔdɛ wɔn ankasa tɛkrɛmawɔɔ ka sɛ,

'AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.' 32 Nokorɛm, mekyi  
 wɔn a wɔhyɛ adaɛso ho nkɔmtɔrɔ,"  
 AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ. "Wɔka kyɛrɛ wɔn na  
 wɔdɛ atorɔ nɛm daadaa mɛ nkurɔfoɔ  
 ma wɔfom ɛkwan, nso mensomaa wɔn na  
 mennyii wɔn. Wɔn ho nni mfasoɔ mma  
 saa nnipa yi koraa," AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

### *Atorɔ Adiyisɛm Nɛ Atorɔ Adiyifoɔ*

33 "ƛƛ saa nnipa yi, anaa odiyifoɔ anaa  
 ɔsɔfoɔ bisa mo sɛ, 'Ɛdɛɛn nɛ AWURADE  
 adiyisɛm no a?' Monka nkyɛrɛ wɔn  
 sɛ, 'Adiyisɛm bɛn? Mɛpɔ mo, AWURADE  
 na ɔsɛɛ.' 34 ƛƛ odiyifoɔ bi, ɔsɔfoɔ bi  
 anaa obi foforo si so dua sɛ, 'AWURADE  
 adiyisɛm ni' a, mɛtwɛ saa ɔbarima no  
 nɛ nɛ fiɛfoɔ aso. 35 Yɛi nɛ dɛɛ mo mu  
 biara kɔ so ka kyɛrɛ nɛ yɔnko anaa nɛ  
 busuani: 'AWURADE mmuaeɛ nɛ sɛn?'  
 Anaa 'Ɛdɛɛn na AWURADE aka?' 36 Nanso  
 ɛnsɛ sɛ mobɔ 'AWURADE adiyisɛm' so bio;  
 ɛfiri sɛ, obiara asɛm bɛyɛ n'adiyisɛm,  
 nɛ saa enti modanedane nɛm a ɛfiri  
 Onyankopɔn, Teasefoɔ, Asafo AWURADE  
 yɛn Onyankopɔn nkyɛn mu. 37 Yɛi nɛ dɛɛ  
 moko so ka kyɛrɛ odiyifoɔ: 'Mmuaeɛ bɛn  
 na AWURADE dɛ ama mo?' Anaa 'Ɛdɛɛn na  
 AWURADE aka?' 38 Ɛwom, mosi so dua sɛ,  
 'Yɛi nɛ AWURADE adiyisɛm' nanso sei na  
 AWURADE ka: Mookaa sɛ, 'Yɛi yɛ AWURADE  
 adiyisɛm,' wɔ ɛbɛrɛ a maka akyɛrɛ mo  
 sɛ monnka saa nɛm yi bio. 39 Afei,  
 nokorɛm, mɛ wɛrɛ bɛfiri mo, na mapam  
 mo nɛ kuropɔn a medɛ maa mo nɛ mo  
 agyanom afiri m'ani so. 40 Na medɛ daa  
 animguasɛɛ, nɛ daa ahohora a wɛrɛ remfi  
 da bɛba mo so."

## 24

### *Borɔdɔma Nkɛntɛn Mmienu*

1 Babiloniahɛnɛ Nebukadnessar faa  
 Yudahɛnɛ Yehoiakin a ɔyɛ Yehoiakim  
 babarima, n'adwumayɛfoɔ, n'adwumfoɔ  
 nɛ n'atomfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yuda firii  
 Yerusalem kɔɔ nnommumfa mu wɔ  
 Babilonia no akyi no, AWURADE kyɛrɛɛ mɛ  
 borɔdɔma nkɛntɛn mmienu a wɔdɛ asisi  
 AWURADE asɔredan no anim. 2 Kɛntɛn  
 baako mu borɔdɔma no yɛ papa tɛ sɛ dɛɛ  
 ɛbɛrɛ ntɛm; borɔdɔma a ɛwɔ kɛntɛn a  
 ɛka ho no mu no nyɛ mma sɛdɛɛ wɔdiɛ  
 mpo.

<sup>3</sup> Na AWURADE bisaa me se, “Edeen na wohunu, Yeremia?”

Mebuaa se, “Borodoma, dee eye pa ara, ne dee enye mma sedee wodie mpo.”

<sup>4</sup> Ena AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se, <sup>5</sup> “Yei ne dee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see: ‘Borodoma papa no gyina ho ma atukofoo a wofiri Yuda, won a metwaa won asuo koo Babilonia asase so no. <sup>6</sup> Mema m’ani aku won ho, ama won yiedie, na mesane de won aba ha bio. Mesiesie won na merensee won. Medua won, na merentu won ase. <sup>7</sup> Mema won akoma a wode behunu me se, me ne AWURADE. Wobeye me nkurofoo, na meye won Onyankopon, efiri se, wode won akoma nyinaa besane aba me nkyen.

<sup>8</sup> “Nanso te se borodoma a enye no, dee enye mma sedee wodie mpo no, dee AWURADE see nie, ‘saa ara na meye Judahene Sedekia, n’adwumayefoo ne Yerusalem nkaefoo, se wote asase yi so anaa wote Misraim. <sup>9</sup> Mema won aye akyiwadee ne mfomsodee ama ahennie a ewo asase so nyinaa, wobeye ahohora na waboo won din bone, wobeye asrede ne mmusuo baabiara a mepam won ako. <sup>10</sup> Mesoma akofena, ekom ne yaredom ako won so kosi se wobesee won koraa afiri asase a mede maa won ne won agyanom.’”

## 25

### *Mfee Aduwon Nkoasom*

<sup>1</sup> Asem a efa Yudafo nyinaa ho baa Yeremia nkyen wo Judahene Yosia babarima Yehoiakim, adedie afe a eto so enan a eye Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar adedie afe a edi ekan. <sup>2</sup> Enti odiyifo Yeremia ka kyeree Yudafo ne won a wotete Yerusalem nyinaa se, <sup>3</sup> Mfee aduonu mmiensa\* nie, efiri Judahene Amon babarima Yosia adedie afe a eto so dumiensa besi enne, AWURADE asem aba me so na makasa akyere mo mpen bebre, nanso monntiee.

<sup>4</sup> Mpo AWURADE asoma n’asomfoo a woye n’adiyifo aba mo nkyen mpen bebre, na montiee won, na monyee aso mmaa won. <sup>5</sup> Wokaa se, “Mo mu biara

mfiri n’akwan bone ne ne nneyee bone ho, na mobetumi atena asase a AWURADE de maa mo ne mo agyanom no so afeboo.

<sup>6</sup> Monni anyame foforo akyi nkosom won nsore won; mommfa dee mode mo nsa aye no nhye me abufuo. Afei merenha mo.”

<sup>7</sup> “Nanso moanntie me,” AWURADE na osee, “na mode dee mode mo nsa aye ahye me abufuo, na mode ohaw aba mo so.”

<sup>8</sup> Afei dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Esiane se moantie me nsem no enti, <sup>9</sup> mefre atifi fam nnipa nyinaa ne m’akoa Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar,” AWURADE na osee, “na mede won abeko atia saa asase yi ne sotefoo, ne amanaman a wootwa ho ahyia nyinaa. Mesee won pasaa na maye won ahodwiredee ne fedidee, ne amamfo afeboo. <sup>10</sup> Meyi ahosane ne anigyee nnyegye, ayeforokunu ne ayeforoyere nne, oyuyammo nnyegye ne kanea hann afiri won mu. <sup>11</sup> Oman mu no nyinaa bedane asase wese, na saa amanaman yi besom Babiloniahene mfirmhya aduon.

<sup>12</sup> “Na mfirmhya aduon awiee no, metwe Babiloniahene ne ne oman, Babiloniafo asase aso wo won amumuye ho, medane no amanfo afeboo,” sedee AWURADE see nie. <sup>13</sup> “Mema asotwe a mahye atia asase no nyinaa aba won so, dee wootwere wo nwoma yi mu na Yeremia ahye ho nkom atia aman no nyinaa no. <sup>14</sup> Won ankasa dee, amanaman bebre† ne ahempom de won beye nkoa; na metua won nneyee ne won nsa ano adwuma so ka.”

### *Onyankopon Abufuhye Kuruwa No*

<sup>15</sup> Yei ne dee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, ka kyeree me: “Gye saa kuruwa yi a m’abufuhye nsã ahye no ma yi, na ma amanaman a mesoma wo won nkyen no nyinaa nnom. <sup>16</sup> Se wonom a, wobeto ntintan na wabobo dam esiane akofena a mesoma ako won so no enti.”

<sup>17</sup> Eno enti, megye kuruwa no firii AWURADE nsam, na memaa amanaman a osomaa me won nkyen no nomee:

\* 25:3 25.3 mfee aduonu mmiensa, Yosia dii ohene mfee dunkron enna Yehoiakim nso dii ohene mfee enan.

† 25:14 25.14 Amanaman bebre—Saa aman no ye Persia, Media ne ne nkurofoo.

18 Yerusalem ne Yuda nkuro, n'ahemfo ne ne nnwumayefoo se wonye asedeε, ahodwiredeε, fedideε ne nnome, sēdeε woteε enne da yi,

19 Misraimhene Faraο, n'asomfoo, n'adwumayefoo ne ne manfoo nyinaa, 20 amanfrafoo a wowa ho nyinaa;

Us ahemfo;  
Filistifoo ahemfo (a εye Askelon, Gasa, Ekron ne nnipa a wogya won wo Asdod);

21 Edom, Moab ne Amon;

22 Tiro ne Sidon ahemfo nyinaa; ne ahemfo a wowa mpoano aman a wowa epo agya no;

23 Dedan, Tema, Bus ne nnipa a wotete akirikyiri no;

24 Arabia ahemfo ne amanfrafoo ahemfo nyinaa a wotete anweatam so no.

25 Simri, Elam ne Media ahemfo nyinaa;

26 ne ahemfo a wowa atifi fam nyinaa, won a woben ne won a wowa akirikyiri, ne won mu biara, asase so ahennie ahodo.

Na won nyinaa akyi no Sesakhene nso benom bi.

27 "Afei, ka kyere won se, 'Yei ne deε Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see: Monnom, mommobo na momfefe, na mohwehwe ase a monnsore bio, εsiane akofena a mesoma aba mo so enti.' 28 Na se wampε se wogyε wo nsam kuruwa no nom a, ka kyere won se, 'Yei ne deε Asafo AWURADE see: Eε se monom! 29 Monhwe, merebefiti aseε de amanehunu aba kuropon a me Din da so no so, na mobefa mo ho adi a worentwe mo aso anaa? Wobetwe mo aso, εfiri se merefre akofena aba won a wotete asase no so nyinaa so, Asafo AWURADE na oseε.'

30 "Afei, hye nsem yi nyinaa ho nkom tia won, na ka kyere won se,  
" 'AWURADE befiri soro abobom;  
obema ne nne so afiri ne tenabea kronkron ho,  
na wabobo mu dendan atia n'asase.  
Obeteam te se won a wotiatia bobε aba so,  
obeteam agu won a wotete asase no so.

31 Hooyε begyεgyε ako nsase ano,

na AWURADE bebε kwaadu atia amanaman;  
obebu adasamma nyinaa aten na ode amumuyefoo ama akofena,' "

AWURADE na oseε.

32 Yei ne deε Asafo AWURADE see:  
"Monhwe! Amanehunu retretrε  
firi oman so ko oman foforo so;  
ahum keεε bi rema ne ho so  
afiri nsase ano."

33 Saa eberε no, won a AWURADE akunkum won no bededa baabiara, firi asase ano kosi ano nohoa. Worensu won na woremmoaboa won ano na worensie won, na wobeyε se sumina a εgugu fam.

34 Monsu na montwa adwo, mo nnwanhwefoo;  
mommunimuni wo mfuturo mu mo nnwankuo ntuanofoo.

Mokum bere no aduru  
mohwehwe ase, na moabobo nketenkete te se nkukuo a enye den.

35 Nnwanhwefoo no rennya baabiara nnwane nko  
na nnwankuo no ntuanofoo no rennya ekwan nnwane.

36 Montie nnwanhwefoo no su,  
ne nnwankuo no ntuanofoo agyaadwotwa,  
εfiri se AWURADE reseε won mmoa adidibea.

37 Eserε nsase a asomdwoεε wo soε no beda mpan  
εsiane AWURADE abufuhyeε no enti.

38 Na won asase beda mpan  
te se gyata a ofiri ne tu mu εsiane ohyεsofoo no akofena  
ne AWURADE abufuhyeε no enti.

## 26

### *Owuo Hunahuna Yeremia*

1 Yehoiakim a oye Yudahene Yosia babarima adedie ahyεaseε mfeε no, saa asem yi firi AWURADE nkyen baεε: 2 "Yei ne deε AWURADE see: Gyina AWURADE efie mu abannwa ho, na ka kyere nnipa a wofiri Yuda nkuro mu besom wo AWURADE efie mu nyinaa. Ka deε mehye wo no nyinaa kyere won; nnyi asem biara mfiri mu. 3 Ebia wobεtie, na won mu biara asane afiri n'akwammone so. Se eba saa a, metwen, na meremfa amanehunu a won bone enti, mepεε se mede ba won

so no mma bio. <sup>4</sup> Ka kyere wɔn se, 'Dee AWURADE see nie: Se moantie me, na moanni me mmara a mahye mo no so, <sup>5</sup> na se moantie nsem a m'asomfoɔ adiyifoɔ a mesoma wɔn mo nkyen eberɛ biara no ka kyere mo no a, (mpo monntiee wɔn), <sup>6</sup> enneɛ, mɛye efie yi se Silo, na kuropon yi aye nnomedee wɔ asase so aman nyinaa mu.' "

<sup>7</sup> Asɔfoɔ, adiyifoɔ ne nnipa no nyinaa tee se Yeremia reka saa nsem yi, wɔ AWURADE efie ho. <sup>8</sup> Na Yeremia wiae nsem a AWURADE ka kyereɛ no se onka nkyere nnipa no nyinaa no ka no, asɔfoɔ no, adiyifoɔ ne nnipa no nyinaa to hyee no so kaa se, "Ese se wo wu! <sup>9</sup> Aden na wohye nkɔm wɔ AWURADE din mu se, efie yi beye se Silo na kuropon yi beda mpan a obiara ntena so anaa?" Na nnipa no nyinaa betwaa Yeremia ho hyiaee wɔ AWURADE efie ho.

<sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a Yuda adwumafɔɔ tee saa nsem yi no, wɔfirii ahemfie ho foro kɔɔ AWURADE efie kɔtenaa efie no Epono Foforo no ano. <sup>11</sup> Ena asɔfoɔ no ne adiyifoɔ no ka kyereɛ adwumayefɔɔ no ne nnipa no nyinaa se, "Ese se wɔbu saa obarima yi kumfo, efiri se wahye nkɔm atia kuropon yi. Moate wɔ mo asom!"

<sup>12</sup> Na Yeremia kasa yii ne ho ano wɔ adwumayefɔɔ ne nnipa no nyinaa anim se, "AWURADE somaa me se, memmenhye nkɔm ntia efie yi ne kuropon yi sedee moate no nyinaa. <sup>13</sup> Na afei montenetene mo akwan ne mo nneyee, na monye osetie mma AWURADE, mo Onyankopon. Na AWURADE betwen, na oremfa amanehunu a opeɛ se ode ba mo so no mma bio. <sup>14</sup> Me dee, mewɔ mo nsam; mobetumi aye me sedee eye na etene wɔ mo ani so. <sup>15</sup> Nanso monkae se, se mokum me a, moahwie mogya a edi bem agu, na eso afodie beba mo so, kuropon yi so ne wɔn a wɔtete mu so; na nokorem AWURADE na wasoma me se memmeka nsem yi nyinaa nnwu mo asom."

<sup>16</sup> Na adwumayefɔɔ no ne nnipa no nyinaa ka kyereɛ asɔfoɔ no ne adiyifoɔ no se, "Ense se wɔbu saa obarima yi kumfo! Wakasa akyere yen wɔ AWURADE, yen Onyankopon din mu."

<sup>17</sup> Na asase no so mpanimfoɔ no mu bi soree na wɔka kyereɛ badwa no nyinaa se, <sup>18</sup> "Mika a ofiri Moreset hyee nkɔm Yudahene Hesehia bere so. Oka kyereɛ Yudafoɔ nyinaa se, 'Yei na Asafo AWURADE see:

"Wɔbefuntum Sion te se afuo.

Na Yerusalem beye mmubuiɛ

na asoredan no kokoo beye se nkɔfie a nkyekyere afu wɔ so.'

<sup>19</sup> Na Yudahene Hesehia anaa Yudani bi kumm no anaa? Hesehia ansuro AWURADE ansre ne ho adom? Na eno amma AWURADE antwen se obeyi amanehunu a opeɛ se ode ba wɔn so no amfiri wɔn so anaa? Yereye de amanehunu keseɛ aba yen ankasa so!"

<sup>20</sup> (Semaia babarima Uria a ofiri Kiriath-Yearim no nso ye obarima foforo a ohyee nkɔm wɔ AWURADE din mu; ohyee nkɔm koro yi ara tiaa saa kuropon yi ne saa asase yi, sedee Yeremia yee no. <sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a ohene Yehoiakim ne ne mpanimfoɔ ne n'adwumayefɔɔ nyinaa tee ne nsem no, ohene no pee se okum no, nanso Uria teɛ no, ode ehu dwane kɔɔ Misraim. <sup>22</sup> Ohene Yehoiakim somaa Akbor babarima Elnatan ne mmarima bi kɔɔ Misraim. <sup>23</sup> Wode Uria firi Misraim baee, na wode no kɔmaa ohene Yehoiakim. Oma wode akofena kumm no na wotoo ne funu tweneɛ kwasafɔ asiee.)

<sup>24</sup> Afei nso, na Safan babarima Ahikam gyina Yeremia akyi, enti wɔammfa no amma edom no se wɔnkum no.

## 27

### *Yuda Besom Nebukadnessar*

<sup>1</sup> Yudahene Yosia babarima Sedekia adedie ahyeaseɛ no, asem yi firi AWURADE ho baa Yeremia nkyen se, <sup>2</sup> Yei ne dee AWURADE ka kyereɛ me: "Fa mmeamudua ne nkyehoma ye kɔnnua sen wo kɔn mu. <sup>3</sup> Fa nkra ma abɔfoɔ a wɔaba Yudahene Sedekia nkyen wɔ Yerusalem na wɔmfa nkɔma ahemfo a wɔwɔ Edom, Moab, Amon, Tiro ne Sidon. <sup>4</sup> Fa nkra kɔma wɔn wuranom se: Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see, 'Ka yei kyere wo wuranom se: <sup>5</sup> Mede me tumi keseɛ ne me basa a matene mu yee asase ne so nnipa ne mmoa a wɔwɔ so, na mede ma obiara a oso m'ani. <sup>6</sup> Afei, mede

mo aman nyinaa behye m'akoa Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar nsa, na mede wiram mmoa mpo behye n'ase. <sup>7</sup> Amanaman nyinaa besom no ne ne babarima ne ne nanabarima kɔsi se ne bere betwam; na afei aman bebree ne ahemfo akeseakese beɗi ne so.

<sup>8</sup> “Nanso se ɔman bi anaa ahennie bi rensom Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar anaa wɔremfa wɔn kɔn nhye ne kɔnnua ase a, mede akofena, ekɔm ne ɔyaredɔm betwe saa ɔman no aso, kɔsi se mede ne nsa besee no, AWURADE na ɔsee. <sup>9</sup> Eno enti monntie mo adiyifoɔ, mo nkɔmhyefoɔ, mo adaɛ asekyerefoɔ, mo asamanfrefoɔ anaa mo ntafowayifoɔ a wɔka kyere mo se, “Morensom Babiloniahene.” <sup>10</sup> Wɔhye mo nkɔmtoro a ebema wɔayi mo afiri mo asase so akɔ akyirikyiri nko ara; mɛpam mo ama mo ase ayera. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, se ɔman biara de ne kɔn behye Babiloniahene kɔnnua no ase na wasom no a, mema saa ɔman no aka ɔno ara asase so na wado so atena so, AWURADE, na ɔsee.’”

<sup>12</sup> Mede saa nkra koro no ara kɔmaa Yudahene Sedekia se, “Momfa mo kɔn nhye Babiloniahene kɔnnua ase na monsom ɔno ne ne nkurofoɔ na mobenya nkwa. <sup>13</sup> Aden enti na ese se wo ne wo nkurofoɔ wuwuo wɔ akofena, ekɔm ne ɔyaredɔm ano, sedee AWURADE de ahunahuna ɔman biara a ɔmpe se ɔsom Babiloniahene no? <sup>14</sup> Monntie adiyifoɔ no a wɔka kyere mo se, ‘Morensom Babiloniahene,’ efiri se wɔhye mo nkɔmtoro. <sup>15</sup> ‘Mensomaa wɔn’ AWURADE na ɔsee. ‘Wɔhye nkɔmtoro wɔ me din mu. Enti, mɛpam mo na moayera, mo ne adiyifoɔ a wɔhye mo nkɔm no.’”

<sup>16</sup> Na meka kyereɛ asofoɔ no ne saa nkurofoɔ yi nyinaa se, “Yei ne deɛ AWURADE see: Monntie adiyifoɔ no a wɔhye mo nkɔm se, ‘Erenkyere koraa wode AWURADE efie nneema no befiri Babilonia aba.’ Wɔhye nkɔmtoro kyere mo. <sup>17</sup> Monntie wɔn. Monsom Babiloniahene na mobenya nkwa. Aden enti na ese se saa kuropon yi see? <sup>18</sup> Se wɔye adiyifoɔ na AWURADE asem wɔ wɔn mu a, ma wɔn nkoto nsre Asafo AWURADE na nneema a wode siesie dan mu a aka wɔ AWURADE efie ne Yudahene ahemfie ne Yerusalem no, wɔamfa anko Babilonia. <sup>19</sup> Na yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE

ka fa kobere mfrafrae afadum, Epo, nnyinaso a wotumi pia ne nneema a wode siesie dan mu no a aka wɔ kuropon yi mu no ho. <sup>20</sup> Deɛ Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar amfa anko eberɛ a ɔbefaa Yudahene Yehoiakim babarima Yehoiakin ne Yuda ne Yerusalem mmapomma firii Yerusalem kɔo nkoasom mu wɔ Babilonia no. <sup>21</sup> Aane, yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, ka fa nneema a aka wɔ AWURADE efie, Yudahene ahemfie ne Yerusalem no ho: <sup>22</sup> ‘Wɔbefa ako Babilonia, na eho na ebeka kɔsi da a meba abefa,’ AWURADE na ɔsee. ‘Afei mede nneema no besane aba bio abesisi wɔn siberɛ wɔ ha.’”

## 28

### *Odiyifoɔ Torofɔ Hanania*

<sup>1</sup> ɔbosome a eto so enum wɔ afe koro a eye Yudahene Sedekia adedie ahyeaseɛ, afe a eto so enan no mu, odiyifoɔ Hanania a ɔye Asur a ɔfiri Gibeon babarima no ka kyereɛ me wɔ AWURADE efie eberɛ a na asofoɔ ne nnipa no nyinaa ahyia se, <sup>2</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see: ‘Mebubu Babiloniahene kɔnnua no. <sup>3</sup> Mfee mmienu mu no, mede AWURADE efie mu nneema a Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar befa firii ha kɔo Babilonia no nyinaa besane aba bio. <sup>4</sup> Na mesane de Yehoiakin a ɔye Yudahene Yehoiakim babarima ne Yuda nnommumfoɔ a wɔkɔo Babilonia no nyinaa aba bio’ sei na AWURADE see, ‘na mebbubu Babiloniahene kɔnnua no.’”

<sup>5</sup> Na odiyifoɔ Yeremia buaa odiyifoɔ Hanania wɔ asofoɔ ne nnipa a na wɔgyinagyina AWURADE efie no nyinaa anim. <sup>6</sup> ɔkaa se, “Amen! Ma AWURADE nye no saa! Ma AWURADE mma wo nkɔm a woahye se wode AWURADE efie nneema no nyinaa ne nnommumfoɔ befiri Babilonia asane aba eha yi no mmra mu. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, tie asem a ese se meka ma wote na nnipa no nyinaa nso tee: <sup>8</sup> Efiri tete no, adiyifoɔ a wodi m'anim ne w'anim no hyehyeɛ oko, amanehunu ne ɔyaredɔm ho nkɔm tia aman bebree ne ahennie akeseɛ. <sup>9</sup> Nanso odiyifoɔ a ɔhye asomdwoe ho nkɔm no, se ne nkɔmhye no ba mu a



wɔbɛgye no atom sɛ obi a ampa ara AWURADE asoma no.”

<sup>10</sup> Na odiyifoɔ Hanania yii kɔnnua no firii odiyifoɔ Yeremia kɔn mu, bubuu mu, <sup>11</sup> na ɔkaɛ wɔ nnipa no nyinaa anim sɛ, “Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ: ‘Saa ara na mɛbubu Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar kɔnnua no afiri amanaman nyinaa kɔn mu wɔ mfeɛ mmienu mu.’” Odiyifoɔ Yeremia tee yei no ɔfirii hɔ kɔɛ.

<sup>12</sup> Odiyifoɔ Hanania bubuu kɔnnua no firii odiyifoɔ Yeremia kɔn mu akyire no, AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyɛn sɛ: <sup>13</sup> “Kɔ na kɔka kyere Hanania sɛ, ‘Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ: Woabubu dua kɔnnua mu, nanso mede dadeɛ kɔnnua besi anan mu. <sup>14</sup> Na sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn no sɛɛ nie: Mede dadeɛ kɔnnua bɛto amanaman nyinaa kɔn mu, ama wɔn asom Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar, na wɔbɛsom no. Na mpo mɛma no adi wiram mmoa so.’”

<sup>15</sup> Na odiyifoɔ Yeremia ka kyereɛ odiyifoɔ Hanania sɛ, “Tie, Hanania! AWURADE nsomaa wo, nanso, woama ɔman yi agye atorɔ ato mu. <sup>16</sup> Eno enti, sɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: ‘Merebɛyi wo afiri asase so. Afeɛ yi mu ara wobɛwu, ɛfiri sɛ woaka atuatee nsem atia AWURADE.’”

<sup>17</sup> Ɔbosoma a ɛtɔ so nson wɔ afe no ara mu no, odiyifoɔ Hanania wuiɛ.

## 29

### *Krataa A Wɔde Kɔmaa Nnommumfoɔ No*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne krataa mu nsem a odiyifoɔ Yeremia twere firii Yerusalem kɔmaa nnommumfoɔ no mu mpanimfoɔ nkaɛɛ, asɔfoɔ, adiyifoɔ ne nnipa a wɔaka nyinaa a Nebukadnessar afa wɔn nnommum afiri Yerusalem akɔ Babilonia. <sup>2</sup> (Yei ye ɛberɛ a ɔhene Yehoiakin ne ɔhemmaa no, asenniɛ adwumayefoɔ, Yuda ne Yerusalem ntuanofoɔ, adwumfoɔ ahodoɔ nyinaa afiri Yerusalem akɔ nnommumfa mu no akyi.) <sup>3</sup> Ɔde krataa no hyɛ Safan babarima Elasa ne Hilkia babarima Gemaria nsa, wɔn na Yudahene Sedekia somaa wɔn kɔɔ Ɔhene Nebukadnessar nkyɛn wɔ Babilonia. Krataa no mu nsem nie:

<sup>4</sup> Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, ka kyere wɔn a mɛma

wɔfaa wɔn nnommum firi Yerusalem kɔɔ Babilonia no nyinaa: <sup>5</sup> “Monsisi afie, na momfa mmɔ atenaseɛ; monye nturo na monni mu aba. <sup>6</sup> Monwareware, na monwowo mmammarima ne mmammaa. Monhwehwe yerenom mma mo mmammarima na momfa mo mmammaa nso mma awadeɛ, na wɔn nso nwowo mmammarima ne mmammaa. Monnɔre wɔ hɔ na mo so ante. <sup>7</sup> Afei, monhwehwe kuroɔn a mɛma wɔtuu mo kɔtenaa so no asomdwoeɛ ne yiedie. Mommo AWURADE mpaɛɛ mma no, ɛfiri sɛ ne yiedie mu na mo nso mobɛdi yie.” <sup>8</sup> Aane, yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn sɛɛ: “Mommma adiyifoɔ ne nkɔmhyefoɔ a wɔwɔ mo mu no nnaadaa mo. Monntie wɔn adaeɛ a mohye wɔn nkuran ma wɔsoso no. <sup>9</sup> Wɔhyɛ nkɔtorɔ wɔ me din mu. Mensomaa wɔn,” AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: “Sɛ mo-som Babilonia mfeɛ aduɔson a, mɛba abɛhwe mo na mɛma m’adom mu bɔhyɛ sɛ mede mo bɛba ha bio no aba mu. <sup>11</sup> Menim nhyehyɛɛ a mewɔ ma mo,” AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, “Nhyehyɛɛ a ɛde mo besi yie na ɛrenha mo, nhyehyɛɛ a ɛbɛma mo anidasoɔ ne awieɛ pa. <sup>12</sup> Afei mobɛfrɛ me na moaba abɛbɔ me mpaɛɛ, na mɛtie mo. <sup>13</sup> Mobɛhwehwe me na mobɛhunu me, sɛ mode mo akoma nyinaa hwehwe me dea. <sup>14</sup> Mobɛhunu me,” AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, “na mɛyi mo afiri nkoasom mu de mo asane aba. Mɛboaboa mo ano afiri amanaman ne beaɛɛ a mɛpamoo mo kɔɔ so no nyinaa,” AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, “na mede mo besane aba baabi a metuu mo firi kɔɔ nnommum mu no bio.”

<sup>15</sup> Mobɛka sɛ, “AWURADE ama yen adiyifoɔ wɔ Babilonia,” <sup>16</sup> nanso, sei na AWURADE ka fa ɔhene a ɔte Dawid ahennwa so ne nnipa a wɔaka wɔ kuroɔn no mu nyinaa, mo manfoɔ a wɔne mo anko nnommumfa mu no, <sup>17</sup> aane, yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ: “Mɛma akofena, ɛkɔm ne yaredɔm aba wɔn so, na wɔaye sɛ borɔɔma a asɛɛ enti wɔntumi nni. <sup>18</sup> Mede akofena, ɛkɔm ne yaredɔm beti wɔn, na mɛye wɔn atantanneɛ ama ahennie a ɛwɔ

asase no so nyinaa, ne nnome ne ahod-wiredee, fedidee ne animtiabudee wo amanaman a mepamoo won koo so no mu. <sup>19</sup> Efiri se, wointie me nsem," sei na AWURADE see, "nsem a mede somaa m'asomfoo adiyifoo mpen bebre ba mo nkyen. Na mo nnommumfoo nso antie," AWURADE na osee.

<sup>20</sup> Afei montie AWURADE asem, mo nnommumfoo a mama mo afiri Yerusalem ako Babilonia no nyinaa. <sup>21</sup> Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon ka fa Kolaia babarima Ahab ne Maaseia babarima Sedekia a wode me din rehye mo nkومتoro no ho nie: "Mede won behye Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar nsa, na wakum won wo mo anim. <sup>22</sup> Esiane won enti, Yuda nnommumfoo a wowa Babilonia nyinaa de saa nnome yi bedome se: 'AWURADE nye wo se, Sedekia ne Ahab a Babiloniahene hyee won wo ogya mu no.' <sup>23</sup> Na woye akyiwadee a eboro so wo Israel: wone won yonkonom yerenom adeda de asee awadee, na wode me din adi atoroo a mennka nkyeree won se wonye. Menim na medi ho adanse," AWURADE na osee.

### *Semaia Nkra*

<sup>24</sup> Ka kyere Nehelamni Semaia se, <sup>25</sup> "Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see: Watwere krataa wo wo din mu akoma nnipa a wowa Yerusalem nyinaa, osofoo Maaseia babarima Sefania, ne asofoo a aka no nyinaa. Woka kyeree Sefania se, <sup>26</sup> 'AWURADE ahye wo osofoo asi Yehoiada anan mu se hwe AWURADE efie no so; Esee se wode nkonsonkonsen ne dadee konnua gu obiara a wabo dam na oye ne ho se odiyifoo. <sup>27</sup> Afei aden enti na wontwi Yeremia a ofiri Anatot a oye ne ho se odiyifoo wo mo mu no anim? <sup>28</sup> Ode saa nkra yi abre yen wo Babilonia: Ebekye. Eno enti monsi afie mfa mmoo atenase; monye nturo na monni emu aba.'"

<sup>29</sup> Osofoo Sefania kenkanee krataa no kyeree odiyifoo Yeremia. <sup>30</sup> Na AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen se, <sup>31</sup> "Fa saa nkra yi koma nnommumfoo no nyinaa se, 'Yei ne dee AWURADE ka fa Nehelamni Semaia ho: Esiane se wahye mo nkoo a mpo mansoma no, na wama moagye

atoroo adi enti, <sup>32</sup> dee AWURADE see nie: Nokorem, metwe Nehelamni Semaia ne n'asefoo aso. Orennya obiara a obeka wo saa nkurofoo yi mu, na orenhunu nneema pa a meye ama me nkurofoo, efiri se waka atuatee nsem atia me,' " AWURADE na osee.

## 30

### *Wogye Israel Si Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen baa Yeremia ho nie: <sup>2</sup> "Yei ne dee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, see: 'Twere nsem a maka akyere wo nyinaa gu nwoma mu. <sup>3</sup> Nna bi reba,' sedee AWURADE see, 'a mede me nkurofoo Israelfoo ne Yudafoo befiri nnommum mu asane aba na mede won aba asase a mede me maa won agyanom se womfa ntena so,' AWURADE na osee."

<sup>4</sup> Yei ne nsem a AWURADE ka faa Israel ne Yuda ho: <sup>5</sup> "Dee AWURADE see nie: "Akomatuo nteateam na mete, mete ehu, na enye asomdwoee.

<sup>6</sup> Mommisa na monhunu:

Obarima betumi awo mma anaa? Afei, aden enti na mehunu obarima ohoodenfoo biara se ne nsa gu ne yafunu so te se obaa a owo awokoo mu, na anim biara aye bosaa saa?

<sup>7</sup> Sedee da no beye hu afa!

Eda biara renye se eno.

Ebeye amanehunu bere ama Jakob, nanso, wobeyi no afiri mu.

<sup>8</sup> " 'Saa eda no,' Asafo AWURADE na osee, 'Mebubu konnua no afiri won kon mu, na matete won nkyehoma no mu; ananafoo remfa won nye nkoa bio.

<sup>9</sup> Na mmom wobesom AWURADE, won Onyankopon ne Dawid won ohene, a mepagya no ama won.

<sup>10</sup> " 'Enti nsuro, Ao Jakob, me osomfoo; mma w'aba mu mmu, Ao Israel,' dee AWURADE see nie. 'Nokorem megye wo afiri akyirikyiri, ne w'asefoo afiri won nnommumfa asase so. Jakob besane anya asomdwoee ne banbo na obiara renhunahuna no bio.

11 Me ne wo wɔ hɔ na megye wo nkwa,  
AWURADE na ɔsee.  
'Ewom se mesɛe amanaman no nyinaa pasaa,  
wɔn a meɔ mo hwete wɔ wɔn mu no,  
nanso merensɛe mo korakora.  
Mɛtenetene mo nanso meye no tenenee ekwan so;  
meremma mo mfa mo ho nni koraa a merentwe mo aso.'

12 "Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ:  
" 'Wo apirakuro aye koankoro,  
na enni asaɛe.

13 Obiara nni hɔ a ɔbɛka bi ama wo,  
wo kuro no rennya aduro,  
na worennya ayaresa.

14 W'apamfoɔ nyinaa werɛ afiri wo;  
wo ho biribiara mfa wɔn ho.  
Mabɔ wo sɛdeɛ wo ɔtamfoɔ beye na matwe w'aso sɛdeɛ otir-imuɔdenfoɔ betwe,  
ɛfiri se w'afodie so dodo na w'amumuye nso dɔɔso.

15 Adɛn enti na wosu denden wɔ w'apirakuro ho,  
wo yeadie a ano nni aduro ho?  
W'afodie kɛsɛɛ ne w'amumuye bebrebe enti  
na mede saa nneɛma yi aye woɔ.

16 " 'Nanso wɔbɛsɛe wɔn a wɔsɛe mo;  
mo atamfoɔ nyinaa bɛkɔ nnom-mumfa mu.  
Wɔn a wɔfom mo no, wɔbɛfom wɔn.  
Wɔn a wɔto hyɛɛ mo so no, mɛto ahyɛ wɔn so.

17 Nanso mɛma wo ahooɔden bio na masa wo apirakuro,'  
AWURADE na ɔsee,  
'ɛfiri se wɔfrɛ wo deɛ wɔapam noɔ,  
Sion a wo ho nhia obiara.'

18 "Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ:  
" 'Mɛsane de Jakob ntomadan mu ahonyadeɛ aba  
na manya ayamhyehyɛɛ ama n'atenaɛɛ ahodoɔ no;  
wɔbɛkyekyere kuropon no bio wɔ ne mmubuiɛ so,  
na ahemfie no besɛi deɛ ɛsɛ se ɛsie.

19 Wɔn mu na aseda nnwom bɛfiri aba ne ahosɛpɛ nnyegyɛɛ.  
Mɛma wɔadɔɔso,  
na wɔn dodoɔ no so rente;  
mɛhyɛ wɔn animuonyam,

na wɔremmu wɔn abomfiaa.

20 Wɔn mma bɛdi yie sɛ kane no,  
mɛma wɔn asafo atim wɔ m'anɛm;  
wɔn a wɔhyɛ wɔn so nyinaa mɛtwe wɔn aso.

21 Wɔn adikanfoɔ beyɛ wɔn mu baako;  
na wɔn sodifoɔ bɛfiri wɔn mu.  
Mɛka no abata me ho na wabɛn me,  
na hwan na ɔno ankasa bɛtumi de ne ho ama  
sɛ ɔbɛbɛn me?'  
AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

22 'Enti mobeyɛ me nkurofoɔ,  
na mayɛ mo Onyankopon.' "

23 Hwɛ, AWURADE ahum bɛtu abufuhyɛɛ mu,  
ntwahoframa bɛdi kyinhya wɔ amumuyɛfoɔ mpampam.

24 AWURADE abufuo rennwɔ kɔsi sɛ ɔbɛwie  
n'akoma mu nhyehyɛɛ nyinaa.  
Nna a ɛreba no mu no mobete yei ase.

### 31

1 "Saa ɛberɛ no," AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ,  
"Meyɛ Israel mmusuakuo no nyinaa Onyankopon, na wɔbeyɛ me nkurofoɔ."

2 Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
"Nnipa a wɔntoto wɔ akofena ano no bɛnya adom wɔ anweatam so;  
mede ahomegyɛɛ bɛbrɛ Israel."

3 AWURADE daa ne ho adi kyɛrɛɛ yen kane no na ɔkaa sɛ,  
"Mede ɔɔ a ɛnsa da adɔ mo mede adɔɛ atwe mo.

4 Mede wo besɛi hɔ bio na wɔbɛsane de wo asi hɔ, Ao Israel babunu.  
Wobɛfa w'akasaɛɛ bio na wafiri adi ne anigyɛfoɔ akɔsa.

5 Bio, mobeyɛ bobɛ nturo wɔ Samaria nkokoo so;  
akuafoɔ no bɛdua na wɔadi so aba.

6 ɛda bi bɛba a, awɛmfoɔ bɛteam wɔ Efraim nkokoo so sɛ,  
'Mommra momma yenforo nkɔ Sion nkɔ AWURADE yen Onyankopon nkyɛn.' "

7 Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
"Momfa ahosɛpɛ nto nnwom mma Jakob; Monteam mma amanaman mu dikanfoɔ.

Momma wɔnte mo ayeyie na monka se,  
 'Aɔ AWURADE gye wo nkurɔfoɔ,  
 Israel nkaeɛfoɔ no.'

8 Hwe, mede wɔn befiri atifi fam asase so  
 aba  
 na maboa wɔn ano afiri nsase ano.  
 Wɔn mu bi beye anifirafoɔ, mpakye,  
 apemfoɔ ne mmaa a wɔwɔ awokoɔ mu.  
 Edom kɛseɛ besane aba.

9 Wɔde esu na ebɛba;  
 wɔbɛbɔ mpaɛɛ ebere a mede wɔn  
 resane aba.  
 Mede wɔn befira nsuwa ho,  
 ekwan tamaa a wɔrensunti wɔ so,  
 efiri se meye Israel agya,  
 na Efraim ye me babarima piesie.

10 "Montie AWURADE asem, Aɔ amana-  
 man;  
 mommɔ no dawuro wɔ mpoano  
 nsase a ewɔ akwirikyiri so se,  
 'Deɛ ɔbɔɔ Israel peteeɛ no bɛboaboa wɔn  
 ano  
 na wahwe ne nnwankuo so se  
 odwanhwɛfoɔ.'

11 Na AWURADE begyina mu ama Jakob  
 na wagye wɔn afiri wɔn a  
 wɔwɔ ahooden sene wɔn no nsam.

12 Wɔbɛba na wɔde ahurisie ateam wɔ  
 Sion sorɔnsorɔmma;  
 wɔbɛsɛpɛ wɔn ho wɔ akyedee bebrebe a  
 efiri AWURADE ho mu,  
 atokoɔ, nsã foforo ne ngo,  
 nnwammaa ne anantwie.  
 Wɔbeyɛ se turo a wɔagugu so nsuo yie,  
 na wɔrenni awerehoɔ bio.

13 Afei, mmabaawa besa na wɔn ani agye,  
 mmerantee ne nkɔkoraa nso.  
 Mema wɔn awerehoɔ adane anigyeɛ;  
 mema wɔn ahoto ne ahosepɛ asi  
 awerehoɔ anan mu.

14 Mema asofoɔ no deɛ ehia wɔn ama abu  
 so,  
 na mama m'akyedee bebrebe amee  
 me nkurɔfoɔ,"  
 AWURADE, na ɔseɛ.

15 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:  
 "Wɔte nne bi wɔ Rama,  
 awerehoɔ ne agyaadwotwa bebre,  
 Rahel resu ne mma  
 na ɔmpɛ se wɔkyekyere ne werɛ,  
 efiri se, ne mma nni ho bio."

16 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:  
 "Hye wo ho so na woansu  
 mia w'ani na woante nisuo,

efiri se wɔbetua w'adwumaye so ka,"  
 AWURADE na ɔseɛ.  
 "Wɔbesane afiri atamfoɔ no asase so  
 aba.

17 Enti anidasoɔ wɔ ho ma wo daakye."  
 AWURADE na ɔseɛ.  
 Wo mma besane aba wɔn ankasa  
 asase so.

18 "Ampa ara mate se Efraim resu se,  
 'Woteneteneɛ me so se nantwie ba a  
 n'ani ye den,  
 na woatwe me m'aso.  
 Gye me bio, na mesane aba,  
 efiri se wo ne AWURADE, me  
 Onyankopɔn.

19 Memaneeɛ akyi no,  
 menyaa adwensakyera;  
 na akyire a menyaa nteaseɛ no,  
 mede awerehoɔ boroo me koko so.  
 M'anim guu ase na mefeereɛ  
 efiri se me mmabunu mu aninguaseɛ  
 da so so me.'

20 Efraim nye me babarima dofoɔ anaa?  
 Efraim nye ɔba a ɔso m'ani anaa?  
 Ewom se metaa kasa tia no deɛ,  
 nanso meda so kae no.  
 Enti m'akoma pere hwehwe no;  
 mewɔ ayamhyehyeɛ ma no,"  
 sei na AWURADE seɛ.

21 "Momfa ahyensodeɛ nsisi ekwan ho;  
 monsi akwankyerɛ afadum.  
 Monhyɛ ekwantempɔn no nso  
 ekwan a monam so ba.  
 Sane wakyi, Aɔ ɔbabunu Israel,  
 sane bra wo nkuro so.

22 Wobekyinkyini akɔsi da ben,  
 Aɔ, ɔbabaa ɔsesafoɔ?  
 AWURADE beyɛ ade foforo wɔ asase so,  
 ɔbaa bebɔ ɔbarima ho ban."

23 Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel  
 Onyankopɔn no seɛ: "Se mesane de wɔn  
 firi nnommumfa mu ba a, nnipa a wɔwɔ  
 Yuda asase ne nkuro so besane aka saa  
 nsem yi bio se, 'AWURADE nhyira wo,  
 Aɔ, teneneɛ atenaɛɛ, Aɔ, bepɔ kronkron.'

24 Nnipa bebom atena ase wɔ Yuda ne  
 ne nkuro nyinaa so, akuafoɔ ne wɔn a  
 wɔde wɔn nnwankuo nenam. 25 Mema  
 deɛ wabre no anya ahooden foforo, na  
 deɛ wato baha no nso mema no amee."

26 Eha na menyaneɛɛ, na mehweɛ me  
 ho hyiaɛ. Me nna no kɔɔ me yie.

27 “Nna bi reba,” AWURADE na ɔsee, “a mede nnipa mma ne mmoa mma bedua Israel ne Yuda efie. 28 Sedee mehwe ma wɔtutuie, wɔdwiriie, wɔbubuiie, wɔseee na wɔde amanehunu bae no, saa ara na mehwe ama wɔasi na wɔadua,” sedee AWURADE see nie. 29 Saa nna no mu, nnipa renka bio se,

“‘Agyanom adi bobee a ekeka,  
na mma se afem.’

30 Eno enti, obiara bewu wɔ ɔno ara bɔne ho; dee ɔbedi bobee a ekeka no, ɔno na ne se befem.

31 “Eberɛ no reba,” AWURADE na ɔsee,  
“a me ne Israel efie  
ne Yuda efie beye apam foforo.

32 Erenye se apam a  
me ne wɔn agyanom yee no

eberɛ a meso wɔn nsa,  
dii wɔn anim firii Misraim no.

Saa eberɛ no dee, wɔbuu m’apam so,  
wɔ eberɛ a na meye okunu ma wɔn,”  
AWURADE na ɔsee.

33 “Nanso yei ne apam a me ne Israel efie  
beye saa eberɛ no akyi,”

AWURADE na ɔsee.

“Mede me mmara behye wɔn adwene mu,  
na matwere wɔ wɔn akoma so.

Meye wɔn Onyankopɔn,  
na wɔbeyɛ me nkurɔfo.

34 Na obiara renkyerɛkyerɛ ne yɔnko bio,  
anaa ne nua se, ‘Hunu AWURADE,’

Efiri se, wɔn nyinaa behunu me,  
efiri wɔn mu akumaa so, kɔsi ɔkesees  
so,”

Sedee AWURADE see nie.

“Na mede wɔn amumuye bekye wɔn,  
na merenkae wɔn bɔne bio.”

35 Yei ne dee AWURADE see,  
dee ɔma owia hyeren adekyeeɛ,  
na ɔhye ɔsrane ne nsoromma

se wɔnhyeren anadwo;  
dee ɔkanyane epo

ma ebɔ asorɔkye,  
Asafo AWURADE ne ne din.

36 “Saa ahyedee yi twam mpo a,”  
AWURADE na ɔsee,

“merennyaa Israel da.”

37 Yei ne dee AWURADE see:

“Se wɔbetumi asusu ewiem ntremu  
na wɔatumi ahwehwe asase ase  
fapem mpo a,

ɛwom se Israel aye bɔne dee,

nanso merempa Israel asefoɔ nyinaa  
da,”

AWURADE na ɔsee.

38 “Nna no reba,” AWURADE na  
ɔsee, “a wɔbekykyere kuropon yi  
bio ama me, firi Hananel abantenten  
kɔsi Twetwewaso Epono. 39 Wɔbetwe  
susuhoma no mu, afiri ho de akɔsi  
Gareb kokoo so, na akontono akɔ Goa.

40 Bɔnhwa a wɔto afunu ne nsɔ gu  
mu no nyinaa ne asase a ekɔ Kidron  
bɔnhwa wɔ apuee fam, kɔsi apɔnko  
epono no twetwewaso beye kronkron  
ama AWURADE. Wɔrentutu na wɔrensee  
kuropon no da.”

## 32

### Yeremia To Asase

1 Yei ne asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen baa  
Yeremia ho wɔ Yudahene Sedekia adedie  
afe a eto so edu a na eye Nebukadnessar  
adedie afe a eto so dunwɔtwe. 2 Na Ba-  
biloniahene akodɔm aka Yerusalem ahye  
a na odiyifoɔ Yeremia nso da dua mu wɔ  
awemfoɔ adihɔ a ewɔ Yuda ahemfie.

3 Na Yudahene Sedekia de no ato afiase  
na ɔrebisa no se aden enti na wohye  
nkɔm se, “Dee AWURADE see nie: ‘Mede  
saa kuropon yi rebeye Babiloniahene  
nsa, na wafa no nnomum. 4 Yudahene  
Sedekia renya ekwan nnwane mfiri Ba-  
biloniafoɔ nsam, na ampa ara hye na  
wɔde no behye Babiloniahene nsa, na  
ɔne no akasa anim ne anim na ɔde n’ani  
ahunu no. 5 ɔde Sedekia beko Babilonia,  
na ehɔ na ɔbetena akɔsi se me ne no  
bedi, AWURADE na ɔsee. Se woko tia  
Babiloniafoɔ no a worenni nkonim.’”

6 Yeremia kaa se, “AWURADE asem baa  
me nkyen se, 7 Wo wɔfa Salum babarima  
Hanamel rebeba wo nkyen, abeka se, ‘To  
m’asase a ewɔ Anatot\* no, efiri se woye  
me busuani nimpɔn na wowɔ ho ekwan,  
na eye w’asedee nso se woto.’

8 “Na sedee AWURADE aka no me wɔfa  
ba Hanamel baa me nkyen wɔ awemfoɔ  
adiho ho bekaa se, ‘To m’asase a ewɔ  
Anatot wɔ Benjamin mantam mu no.  
Esiane se wowɔ ho ekwan se wogyee na  
wofa no enti, to na fa.’

\* 32:7 32.7 Anatot—Yeremia kurom.

“Mehunuu se yei ye AWURADE asem.”  
 9 Enti, metoo asase a na ewo Anatot no firii me wofa ba Hanamel nkyen na metuaa dwete gram oha ne aduokron enan (194) maa no. 10 Mede me nsa hyee adeto nwoma no ase, soo ano† wo adansefoo anim, na mede nsania kariii dwete mpo no. 11 Na mefaa adeto nwoma no, dee woaso ano a eho nhyehyeee wo mu no, ne dee wonsoo ano no nso, 12 na mede saa adeto nwoma no maa Neria babarima Baruk‡ a, oye Maaseia nana no wo me wofa ba Hanamel, adansefoo a wode won nsa hyee adeto nwoma no ase ne Yudafoo a na wowo awemfoo adihoo ho no nyinaa anim.

13 “Meka kyeree Baruk wo won nyinaa anim se, 14 ‘Dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon no see nie, Fa saa adeto so nwoma yi, dee woaso ano ne dee wonnsoo ano, na fa gu dotee asuhina mu, sedee ebekyere yie. § 15 Dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, no see nie: Wobetoto afie, mfuo ne bobo nturo wo asase yi so bio.’

16 “Mede adeto nwoma no maa Neria babarima Baruk. Akyire no, meboo AWURADE mpaae se,

17 “Ao, Otumfoo AWURADE, wo na wonam wo tumi ne wo basa a woatene muo so aboo osoro ne asase. Biribiara nye den mma wo. 18 Woyi odo adi kyere mpempem, nanso wotua agyanom amumuye so ka gu won mma a wodi won akyi sre so. Ao, Onyankopon a woso na wowo tumi, wo din ne Asafo AWURADE, 19 wo botaae so, na wo nneyeee ye kesee. W’aniwa hunu nnipa akwan nyinaa; na wotua obiara ka sedee n’abrabo ne ne nneyeee tee. 20 Woyee nsenkyerennene ne anwanwadee wo Misraim na atoa so de abesi enne wo Israel ne adasamma nyinaa mu, na wode agye din a ewo wo de besi enne. 21 Wode nsenkyerennene ne anwanwadee, nsa a eye den ne abasa a watene mu ne nneema eye hu yii

wo oman Israel firii Misraim. 22 Wode asase a wokaa ho ntam se wode bema won agyanom no maa won, asase a nufosuo ne ewoo resene so. 23 Woba befaee, na wotena so, nanso wointie wo, na wanni wo mmara so; wanye dee wohyee won se wonye no. Enti wode saa amanehunu yi nyinaa baa won so.

24 “Hwe sedee woasisi ntuanoo mpampim de rebegye kuropon no. Esiane akofena, ekom ne oyaredom enti, wode kuropon no behye Babiloniafoo a woretto ahye ne so no nsa. Dee wokaae no aba mu sedee wohunu no seesei no. 25 Na ewom se wode kuropon no behye Babiloniafoo nsa dee, nanso wo, Ao, Otumfoo AWURADE, ka kyere me se, ‘Fa dwete to asase na ma adansefoo mmara eho nhyehyeee no mu.’”

26 Eha AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen se, 27 “Mene AWURADE adasamma nyinaa Onyankopon. Na biribi ye den dodo ma me anaa? 28 Enti, dee AWURADE see nie: Mede kuropon yi rebegye Babiloniafoo ne Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar nsa, na wofa. 29 Babiloniafoo a woretto ahye saa kuropon yi so no beba mu, na wooto mu ogya; wobehye no dworobee, eno ne afie a nnipa hyee nnuhwam wo atifi maa Baal na wohwiee aforebo nsaa maa anyame foforo de hyee me abufuo.

30 “Israelfoo ne Yudafoo nyee biribiara se bone wo m’ani so, efiri won mmabunu bere mu; ampa ara Israelfoo nnyee biribiara se wode nneema a wode won nsa aye behye me abufuo, AWURADE na osee. 31 Efiri da a wokyekyeree saa kuropon yi de besi enne, wahye me abufuo ne abufutrasoo a esse se anka meyi no firi m’ani so. 32 Israelfoo ne Yudafoo de bone a woaye nyinaa ahye me abufuo, won, won ahemfo ne adwumayefoo, won asofo ne adiyifoo, mmarima a wowo Yuda ne nnipa a wowo Yerusalem. 33 Wodanee won akyi kyeree me; ewom, mekyerkyere won ebere biara dee, nanso wointie na wammfa

† 32:10 32.10 soo ano—Enye se ode nsa behye ase se eye nokore nko, na mmom, sedee wobehye nhyehyeee no mu nsem no mu den na amma obiara antumi ansakra mu. ‡ 32:12 32.12 Baruk—Asee ne “Awurade ahyira no.”

Na oye Yeremia twerefooo nokwafoo. § 32:14 32.14 fa to asuhina mu sedee ebekyere yie—Kraataa a wohunuu no asuhina mu wo Elefantin ne Kumram (nkuro a ededa Nkyene Po atoe fam) no dii mfee 2,000 ne akyire a eho anka.

ntenesoo. <sup>34</sup> Wɔasisi ahoni a eye akyi-wadee wɔ efie a me Din da so no mu, de guu ho fi. <sup>35</sup> Wɔsisii sorɔnsorɔmmae maa Baal wɔ Ben Hinom bɔnhwa mu, de wɔn mmammarmima ne mmammaa bɔɔ afɔdee maa Molek, wɔ eberɛ a menhyee wɔn na emmaa m'adwene mu da sɛ wɔnye saa akyi-wadee yi mma Yuda nye bɔne.

<sup>36</sup> “Woreka wɔ kuropon yi ho sɛ, ‘Wɔnam akofena, ekɔm ne ɔyaredɔm so de behye Babiloniahene nsa’; nanso yei ne deɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon sɛ: <sup>37</sup> Ampa ara mɛboaboa wɔn ano afiri nsase a mɛfiri m'abufuhyeɛ mu pamoo wɔn kɔguie ho; mɛsane de wɔn aba ha na mama wɔatena ase ahoto mu. <sup>38</sup> Wɔbeyɛ me nkurofoɔ, na mayɛ wɔn Onyankopon. <sup>39</sup> Na mɛma wɔn akoma korɔ na wɔayɛ wɔn adeɛ abɔ mu, sɛdeɛ, eberɛ biara wɔbesuro me wɔn ankasa ne wɔn nkyirimma yiedie enti. <sup>40</sup> Na me ne wɔn beyɛ daapem apam: Merennyae wɔn yieyɛ da, na mede ɔpɛ behye wɔn akoma mu, ama wɔn asuro me, sɛdeɛ wɔrentwe wɔn ho mfiri me ho da. <sup>41</sup> M'ani begye sɛ mɛyɛ wɔn yie, na ampa ara mede m'akoma ne me kra nyinaa bɛdua wɔn wɔ asase yi so.

<sup>42</sup> “Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛ: Sɛdeɛ mede amanahunu kɛsɛ yi nyinaa aba nkurofoɔ yi so no, saa ara na mede yiedie a mahye wɔn ho bɔ no bɛma wɔn. <sup>43</sup> Wɔbetoto nsase bio wɔ ha, deɛ moka wɔ ho sɛ, ‘Wɔde ahyɛ Babiloniafoɔ nsa, eno enti ada mpan, na nnipa anaa mmoo nni so.’ <sup>44</sup> Wɔde dwetɛ betoto nsase, na wɔbeyɛ adeto nwoma wɔ so. Wɔbesɔ ano wɔ adansefoɔ anim wɔ Benjamin mantam, nkuraase a atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia, nkuro a ewɔ Yuda, bepɔ so ɔman, atɔɛ fam mmepɔ ase ne Negeb, efiri sɛ, mɛsane de wɔn ahonyadeɛ ama wɔn, AWURADE na ɔsɛ.”

### 33

#### *ɔgyee Ho Bɔhyɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a, Yeremia da so da dua mu wɔ awemfoɔ adihɔ ho no, AWURADE asem baa ne nkyɛn ne mprenu so sɛ: <sup>2</sup> “Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛ, deɛ ɔbɔɔ asase, AWURADE a ɔyɛɛ ma etimiie, AWURADE ne ne din: <sup>3</sup> ‘Frɛ me na mɛgye wo so,

na maka wo nsem akɛsɛɛ ne nneɛma a ahinta a wonnim. <sup>4</sup> Na sei na AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon ka: Moabubu afie a ewɔ saa kuropon yi mu ne Yuda ahemfie ahodoɔ sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a mobɛnya mmubuiɛ de agyina afasuo no atia mo atamfoɔ ntuanɔ epie ne akofena. <sup>5</sup> Moayɛ mo adwen sɛ mo ne Babiloniafoɔ bɛko, nanso mede m'abufuo ne m'abufuhyeɛ bɛkunkum mo, na mo afunu beyɛ ho ma. Mɛyi m'ani afiri saa kuropon yi so esiane n'amumuyɛ nyinaa enti.

<sup>6</sup> “ ‘Nanso, mede ahooɔden ne ayaresa bɛbrɛ no; mɛsa me nkurofoɔ yadeɛ na mama wɔn anya asomdwoɛɛ ne banbo a edɔso. <sup>7</sup> Mɛsane de Yuda ne Israel afiri nnommumfa mu aba na masane agye wɔn asi ho sɛ dea na wote dada no. <sup>8</sup> Mɛhohoro wɔn bɔne a wɔayɛ atia me no nyinaa, na mede wɔn atuateɛ ho bɔne nso akyɛ wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Na saa kuropon yi bɛma me din ahyeta. Eɛbɛma me anigyɛɛ, ayeyie ne animuonyam wɔ asase so aman nyinaa a wote nnɛpa a mɛyɛ ma no nyinaa mu; wɔbesuro na wɔn ho apopo wɔ yiedie ne asomdwoɛɛ bebɛbe a mede ma no enti.’

<sup>10</sup> “Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛ: ‘Woka fa saa beaɛ yi ho sɛ, “Ada mpan, a nnipa anaase mmoo nni so.” Nanso, Yuda nkuro ne Yerusalem mmɔntene a ada mpan na nnipa anaa mmoo nni no, ehɔ na wɔbesane ate bio <sup>11</sup> ahurisie ne anigyɛɛ nnyegyɛɛ, ayeforɔ ne ayeforɔkunu nne ne wɔn a wɔde aseda afɔrebɔdeɛ reba AWURADE efie nne sɛ,

“ ‘Momfa aseda mma Asafo AWURADE, efiri sɛ AWURADE ye, na ne dɔ wɔ ho daa.’ ”

Na mɛsane de asase no so nnɛpa a ewɔ ho dada no aba bio, AWURADE, na ɔsɛ.

<sup>12</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛ: ‘Eha yi a ada mpan a nnipa ne mmoo nni mu no; ne nkuro nyinaa so no wɔbɛnya adidibea ama nnwanhwɛfoɔ deɛ wɔn nnwankuo behome. <sup>13</sup> Nkuro a ewɔ bepɔ so ɔman mu, atɔɛ fam mmepɔ ase mu, Negeb, Benjamin mantam mu, nkuraase a atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia ne Yuda nkuro mu, nnwankuo betwam bio wɔ deɛ ɔkane wɔn nsa ase.’ AWURADE, na aka.

14 “‘Nna no reba,’ AWURADE na ɔsee, a mema adom bɔhye a mehyee Israel efie ne Yuda fie aba mu.

15 “‘Nna no mu ne saa eberɛ no mema tenenee Duban afefe afiri Dawid ase; ɔbeyɛ deɛ etene ne deɛ eyɛ wɔ asase no so.

16 Saa nna no mu, wɔbeyɛ Yuda nkwa na Yerusalem betena asomdwoee mu. Yei ne din a wɔde befɛre no AWURADE, Yen Tenenee.’

17 Na yei ne deɛ AWURADE see: ‘Obarima a ɔbetena Israel efie ahennwa so no remmo Dawid da, 18 saa ara nso na asɔfoɔ a wɔye Lewifoɔ no, ɔbarima a ɔbegyina m’anim daa abɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne aduane afɔdeɛ na ɔde afɔdeɛ ahodoɔ abre me, remmo won da.’”

19 AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen se: 20 “Yei ne deɛ AWURADE see: ‘Se wobɛtumi abu me ne adekyee ne adesaee apam so, na adekyee ne adesaee amma won eberɛ a wɔahyehye no a, 21 enneɛ na me ne m’akoa Dawid apam ne Lewifoɔ a wɔye asɔfoɔ a wɔsom wɔ m’anim no apam no nso, wobɛtumi abu so, na Dawid rennya n’aseni a ɔbetena ahennwa so adi ɔhene bio. 22 Mema m’akoa Dawid asefoɔ ne Lewifoɔ a wɔsom wɔ m’anim no ase adɔre te se ɔsoro nsoromma a wontumi nkane ne mpoano anwea a wontumi nsusuo.’”

23 AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen se, 24 “Wontee se nnipa yi reka se, ‘AWURADE apo ahennie mmienu a ɔyiiɛ no’ anaa? Enti wɔbu me ɔman anintia na wɔmmfa won se wɔye ɔman bio. 25 Deɛ AWURADE see nie: ‘Se mantintim me ne adekyee ne adesaee apam ne ɔsoro ne asase mmara no a, 26 enneɛ anka mɛpo Yakob ne m’akoa Dawid asefoɔ, na merennyi ne mmamarima mu baako se ɔnni Abraham, Isak ne Yakob asefoɔ so. Na mede won ahonyadeɛ besane ama won, na manya ayamhyehye ama won.’”

## 34

### *Wɔɔ Sedekia Kɔkɔ*

1 Eberɛ a Babiloniahene Nebukadnesar ne n’akodɔm ne n’ahennie nyinaa

ne nnipa a wɔwɔ ahemman a ɔdi soo no mu reko tia Yerusalem ne nkuro a atwa ne ho ahyia no, saa asem yi firi AWURADE nkyen baa Yeremia ho se, 2 “Deɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn see nie: Kɔ Yudahene Sedekia nkyen na kɔka kyere no se, ‘Sedeɛ AWURADE see nie: Mede kuroɔn yi rebehye Babiloniahene nsa, na ɔbehye no dworobɛ. 3 Worennwane mfiri ne nsam na nokoreɛ wɔbekyere wo de wo akoma no. Wo de w’ani behunu Babiloniahene na ɔne wo bekasa anim ne anim. Na wobekɔ Babilonia.

4 “‘Nanso tie AWURADE bɔhye, Ao, Yudahene Sedekia. Yei ne deɛ AWURADE ka fa wo ho: Worennwu wɔ akofena ano; 5 na wobewu asomdwoee mu. Sedeɛ nnipa bɔɔ ayiye gyatanaa de hyee w’agyanom animuonyam, ahemfo dada a wɔdii w’anim no, saa ara na wɔbeɔ gyatanaa ahye wo animuonyam na wɔabɔ bena se, “Ao owura!” Me ankasa na mehye saa bɔ yi, AWURADE na ɔsee.’”

6 Na odiyifoɔ Yeremia kaa yeinom nyinaa kyereɛ Yudahene Sedekia wɔ Yerusalem, 7 eberɛ a Babiloniahene akodɔm reko tia Yerusalem ne Yuda nkuroɔn, Lakis ne Aseka\* a na wɔgu so reko wɔ ho. Yei ne nkuroɔn a na aka wɔ Yuda a wɔwɔ banbɔ.

### *Nkoa Ahofadie*

8 Asem no firi AWURADE ho baa Yeremia nkyen eberɛ a ɔhene Sedekia ne Yerusalemfoɔ aye apam se wɔbema nkoa ahofadie no akyi. 9 Eɛ se obiara gyaa ne nkoa ne mfenaa Hebrifoɔ; na obiara nni ho ekwan se ɔde ne yɔnko Yudani ye akoo. 10 Enti adwumayefoɔ no nyinaa ne nnipa a wɔyee saa apam yi penee so se wɔbegyaa won nkoa ne mfenaa, na wɔremfa won nye nkoa bio. Wɔpenee so, na wɔgyaa won. 11 Nanso, akyire yi, wɔsesaa won adwene na wɔsane faa nnipa a wɔgyaa won no de won yee nkoa bio.

12 Na AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen se, 13 “Deɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, see nie: Me ne mo agyanom yee apam eberɛ a meyii won firii Misraim, nkoasom asase so no. Mekaa se, 14 ‘Mfɛ

\* 34:7 34.7 Lakis ne Aseka—Salomo babarima Rehoboam bɔɔ saa nkuro yi ho ban nanso akyire yi, Asiria ɔhempon Senaherib tuua ano wɔ Lakis ɔhene Hesekia bere so. (2 Be 32.9)



nson biara no, εσε σε mo mu biara gyaa ne yonko Hebrini a waton ne ho ama no. Σε wasom mfee nsia a gyaa no na omfa ne ho nni.’ Nanso, mo agyanom antie na woomfa m’asem. <sup>15</sup> Enkyeree koraa monuu mo ho na moyee dee eye wo m’ani so: Mo mu biara pae ahofadie maa ne oman mma. Mpo moyee apam wo m’anim, wo efie a me Din da soo no mu. <sup>16</sup> Nanso seesei, moadane mo ho na moahura me din ho; mo mu biara asane akofa nkoa ne mfenaa a mogyaa won se wonko baabiara a wope no. Moahye won ama woye mo nkoa bio.

<sup>17</sup> “Afei, dee AWURADE see nie: Montie me na mompae ahofadie mmaa mo ankasa nkurofo. Enti afei mepae mu ka ahofadie ma mo, AWURADE na osee. Megyaa mo ama akofena, oyaredom ne okom. Mema mo aye akyiwadee ama asase so ahennie ahodo nyinaa. <sup>18</sup> Nnipa a wabu m’apam so, na wanni nhyehyee a ewo apam a woye wo m’anim no so no, meye won se nantwie ba a wopae ne mu mmienu na wonantee n’afaafa no ntam no. <sup>19</sup> Yuda ne Yerusalem ntuanofoo, asenniie adwumayefoo, asofoo ne asase no so nnipa no nyinaa a monante faa nantwie ba no afaafa no ntam no, <sup>20</sup> mede won bema won atamfoo a worepe won nkwa no. Won afunu beye aduane ama ewiem nnomaa ne asase so mmoa.

<sup>21</sup> “Mede Yudahene Sedekia ne n’adwumayefoo behye won atamfoo a worepe won nkwa, Babiloniahene akodom a wotwe won ho no nsa. <sup>22</sup> Merebehye, AWURADE asem nie, na mesane de won aba kuropon yi mu. Wobeko atia no, wobefa, na wahye no dwerebee. Na mema Yuda nkuro ada mpan a obiara rentumi ntena ho.”

## 35

### *Rekabfoo*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen baa Yeremia ho ebera a na Yudahene Yosia babarima Yehoiakim di adee no: <sup>2</sup> “Ko Rekabfoo abusua no nkyen, na to nsa fre

won na wommra AWURADE efie no mpia baako mu, na ma won nsã nnom.”

<sup>3</sup> Enti, mekope Habasina babarima Yeremia babarima Yaasania ne ne nu- ammarima ne ne mmamarima nyinaa, Rekabfoo abusuadom no. <sup>4</sup> Mede won baa AWURADE efie, na mede won koo Onyame onipa Yigdalia babarima Hanan mmamarima dan mu. Eno na edi adwumayefoo dan a esi opono ano hwefoo Salum babarima Maaseia dan atifi no so. <sup>5</sup> Afei mede nkuruwa ne nkora a nsã wo mu besisii Rekabfoo abusua mma no anim na meka kyeree won se, “Monnom nsã kakra.”

<sup>6</sup> Nanso wobuaa se, “Yennom nsã,\* efiri se yen nana Rekab babarima Yehonadab maa yen ohye nsem yi se, ‘Ense se mo anaa mo asefoo nom nsã. <sup>7</sup> Na afei ense se mosisi afie, modua anaa moye bobo nturo, ense se moye yeinom mu biara, na mmom montena ntomadan mu ebera biara. Eno na mo nkwa nna beware, wo asase a moye atutenafoo wo so no so.’ <sup>8</sup> Yeatie biribiara a yen nana Rekab babarima Yonadab hyee yen no. Na yen, yen yerenom, mmamarima ne mmammaa nnom nsã da <sup>9</sup> na yensisii afie ntenaa mu anaa yennyaa bobo nturo anaa mfuo anaa nnobaee. <sup>10</sup> Yeatenatena ntomadan mu, na yeadi biribiara a yen nana Yehonadab hyee yen no so perepepe. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, ebera a Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar tuu asase yi so sa no, yekaa se, ‘Mommra, ese se yeko Yerusalem na yedwane firi Babiloniafoo ne Aramfoo akodom anim.’ Eno enti yeaka Yerusalem.”

<sup>12</sup> Afei, AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen se, <sup>13</sup> “Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, see: Ko na koka kyere mmamarima a wowo Yuda ne Yerusalemfoo se, ‘Morensua biribi na morentie m’asem anaa?’ AWURADE na osee. <sup>14</sup> ‘Rekab ba Yehonadab hyee ne mmamarima se wonnom nsã, na woadi saa ohye yi so. Ebesi enne wonnom nsã, efiri se wodi won agyanom ahyedee so. Na makasa akyerere mo mpen bebree, nanso montie me. <sup>15</sup> Mesomaa m’asomfoo adiyifoo nyinaa baa mo nkyen mpen bebree.

\* 35:6 35.6 Yennom nsã—Rekabfoo daa daa ntam a woaka. (4 Mose 6.2-3,20; Ate 13.4-7)

Wɔkaa sɛ, “Ɛsɛ sɛ mo mu biara sesa firi n’amumuyɛ akwan ho, na moma mo akwan tene; monni anyame foforo akyi na monnsom wɔn. Ɛno na mobɛtena asase a mede ama mo ne mo agyanom yi so.” Nanso mommuuaa me na monntiee me. <sup>16</sup>Rekab babarima Yehonadab asefoɔ adi ahyɛdeɛ a wɔn agyanom de maa wɔn no so, nanso saa nnipa yi ntie m’asem.’

<sup>17</sup> “Ɛno enti, yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn, Israel Onyankopɔn no sɛ: ‘Montie! Mede amanehunu biara a mahyɛ ama Yuda ne obiara a ɔte Yerusalem no bɛba wɔn so. Mekasa kyerɛɛ wɔn, nanso wɔantie, mefrɛɛ wɔn nanso wɔannye so.’”

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Yeremia ka kyerɛɛ Rekab abusua no sɛ, “Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn no sɛ: ‘Moaye ɔsetie ama mo nana Yehonadab ahyɛdeɛ no, na moadi ne nkyerɛkyerɛ so, na moaye biribiara a ɔhyɛɛ mo no.’ <sup>19</sup>Ɛno enti, deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn no sɛ: ‘Rekab babarima Yehonadab bɛnya ɔbarima a ɔbɛsom me ɛberɛ biara.’”

## 36

### *Yehoiakim Hye Yeremia Nwoma Mmobɔɛ*

<sup>1</sup>Yudahene Yosia babarima Yehoiakim afe a ɛto so ɛnan mu, saa asem yi firi AWURADE nkyɛn baa Yeremia ho, <sup>2</sup> “Fa nwoma mmobɔɛɛ, na twerɛ nsem a maka akyerɛ wo fa Israel, Yuda ne aman a aka no ho nyinaa, ɛfiri ɛberɛ a mefirii aseɛ kasa kyerɛɛ wo wɔ Yosia adedie bere so bɛsi ɛnne gu so. <sup>3</sup>Ebia, sɛ Yudafoɔ te amanehunu biara a mayɛ m’adwene sɛ mede bɛba wɔn so a, wɔn mu biara bedane afiri n’amumuyɛ ho na afei mede wɔn amumuyɛ ne wɔn bɔne bɛkyɛ wɔn.”

<sup>4</sup>Enti, Yeremia frɛɛ Neria babarima Baruk, na ɛberɛ a ɔreka nsem a AWURADE aka akyerɛ no nyinaa no, Baruk twerɛ guu nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no mu. <sup>5</sup>Afei, Yeremia ka kyerɛɛ Baruk sɛ, “Meda dua mu; merentumi nkɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu. <sup>6</sup>Enti, kɔ AWURADE efie mmuadadie da bi na kenkan nsem a ɛfiri AWURADE nkyɛn a meka ma wotwerɛ guu nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no so no kyere nnipa no. Kenkan kyere Yudafoɔ a wɔfiri wɔn

nkuro so aba no. <sup>7</sup>Ebia wɔde wɔn nkotosrɛ bɛba AWURADE anim na wɔn mu biara adane afiri n’amumuyɛ akwan ho, ɛfiri sɛ abufuo ne abufuhyɛɛ nsem a AWURADE aka atia saa nnipa yi so.”

<sup>8</sup>Neria babarima Baruk yɛɛ biribiara a odiyifoɔ Yeremia kyerɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye no, ɔkenkanee AWURADE nsem a ɛwɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no mu wɔ AWURADE asɔredan no mu. <sup>9</sup>Ɔbosome a ɛto so nkron wɔ Yudahene Yosia babarima Yehoiakim adedie afe a ɛto so enum so no, wɔpae AWURADE anim mmuadadie maa nnipa a wɔwɔ Yerusalem nyinaa ne wɔn a wɔfiri Yuda nkuro so aba no. <sup>10</sup>Baruk kenkanee Yeremia nsem a ɛwɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no mu kyere nnipa a wɔwɔ AWURADE asɔredan no mu nyinaa; firii Safan babarima Gemaria a ɔye ɔtwerefoɔ no pia a ɛwɔ asɔredan no atifi adihɔ na ɛben Ɔpono Foforo no mu.

<sup>11</sup>Ɛberɛ a Safan babarima Gemaria babarima Mikaia tee AWURADE nsem a ɛwɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no mu no, <sup>12</sup>ɔkɔɔ ɔtwerefoɔ no dan a ɛwɔ ahemfie ho no mu, baabi a na ɔtwerefoɔ Elisama, Semaia babarima Delaia, Akbor babarima Elnatan, Safan babarima Gemaria, Hania babarima Sedekia ne adwumayefoɔ a wɔaka no nyinaa tetɛɛ. <sup>13</sup>Mikaia kaa nsem a Baruk kenkanee firii nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no mu nyinaa kyerɛɛ wɔn no akyi, <sup>14</sup>adwumayefoɔ no nyinaa somaa Kusi babarima Selemia babarima Netania babarima Yehudi sɛ ɔnkɔka nkyerɛ Baruk sɛ, “Fa nwoma mmobɔɛɛ a wokenkane firii mu kyere nnipa no bra, na bra.” Enti Neria babarima Baruk kɔɔ wɔn ho a nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no kura no. <sup>15</sup>Wɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Yɛsrɛ wo tena ase, na kenkan kyere yen.”

Enti Baruk kenkan kyerɛɛ wɔn. <sup>16</sup>Wɔtee saa nsem yi nyinaa no, wɔde ehu hwɛhwɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho anim na wɔka kyerɛɛ Baruk sɛ, “Ɛsɛ sɛ yɛka saa nsem yi nyinaa kyere ɔhene.” <sup>17</sup>Afei, wɔbisaa Baruk sɛ, “Ka kyere yen, ɛyɛɛ den na wotwerɛ yeinom nyinaa? Yeremia na ɔka ma wotwerɛɛ anaa?”

<sup>18</sup>Baruk buaa sɛ, “Aane, ɔno na ɔkaa saa nsem yi nyinaa ma mede adubiri twerɛ guu nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no mu.”

<sup>19</sup>Na adwumayefoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ

Baruk se, “Wo ne Yeremia, monkohinta. Monnkyere obiara mo akyiri ekwan.”

<sup>20</sup> Wode nwoma mmoboe no kosie otwerfo Elisama dan mu akyi no, wokoo ohene no nkyen wo n'abannwa no mu koka biribiara kyere no. <sup>21</sup> Ohene no somaa Yehudi se, onkofa nwoma mmoboe no mmra. Yehudi kofa firii otwerfo Elisama dan mu, bekenkan kyere ohene ne adwumayefo a wogynagyina ne ho no nyinaa. <sup>22</sup> Na eye obosome a eto so nkron a na ohene no te awobered dan mu reto ogya a esi n'anim. <sup>23</sup> Ebered biara a Yehudi bekenkan nwoma mmoboe no afaafa beye mmiensa anaa enan no, ohene no de otwerfo sekan, twitwa de gu ogya no mu, kosii se nwoma mmoboe no nyinaa hyee. <sup>24</sup> Ohene no ne n'asomfo a wotee saa nsem yi nyinaa no ammo hu, na wansunsuane won ntade mu nso. <sup>25</sup> Ewom se Elnatan, Delaia ne Gemaria sree ohene no se onnye nwoma mmoboe no, nanso wantie won. <sup>26</sup> Mmom ohene no hyee ne babarima Yerahmeel, Asriel babarima Seraia ne Abdeel babarima Selemia se, wonkye otwerfo Baruk ne odiyifo Yeremia mmra. Nanso, na AWURADE de won asie.

<sup>27</sup> Ohene no hyee nwoma mmoboe a na nsem a Baruk twere firii Yeremia anom wo mu no akyi no, AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen se, <sup>28</sup> “Fa nwoma mmoboe foforo, na twere nsem a ewo kane mmoboe a Yudahene Yehoiakim hyee no gu mu. <sup>29</sup> Afei, ka kyere Yudahene Yehoiakim se, ‘Yei ne dee AWURADE see: Wohyee nwoma mmoboe no kaa se: “Ade enti na wotwered wo mu se ekwan biara so, Babiloniahene beba abesee asase yi na watore eso nnipa ne mmoa nyinaa ase?” <sup>30</sup> Eno enti, yei ne dee AWURADE ka fa Yudahene Yehoiakim ho: Orennya obi ntena Dawid ahennwa so. Wobeto ne funu atwene a, worense no, na wada owia hyee ne anadwo awo mu. <sup>31</sup> Metwe ono ne ne mma ne n'asomfo aso wo won amumuye nti; mede amanehunu biara a mahye atia won beba won ne won a wote Jerusalem ne Yudafo so, efiri se wonntie.’”

<sup>32</sup> Na Yeremia faa nwoma mmoboe foforo, na oka maa ne twerefo Baruk

twereed. Okaa biribiara a na ewo nwoma mmoboe no a Yudahene Yehoiakim hyee no no so. Na ode nsem pii kaa ho.

## 37

### *Yeremia Da Afase*

<sup>1</sup> Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar de Yosia babarima Sedekia dii Yudahene; osii Yehoiakim babarima Yehoiakin anan mu. <sup>2</sup> Ono, n'asomfo ne nnipa a wowo asase no so antie AWURADE asem a onam odiyifo Yeremia so kae no.

<sup>3</sup> Ohene Sedekia somaa Selemia babarima Yehukal ne Maaseia babarima osofo Sefania se, wonkoka nkyere Yeremia se, “Yese wo, bo AWURADE yen Onyankopon mpae ma yen.”

<sup>4</sup> Na Yeremia de ne ho, di nnipa no mu akoneaba, efiri se na womfaa no ntoo afase. <sup>5</sup> Na Farao akodom afiri Misraim reba, na Babiloniafo a wotua Yerusalem no tee won nka no, wofirii Yerusalem.

<sup>6</sup> Ena AWURADE asem baa odiyifo Yeremia nkyen se, <sup>7</sup> “Yei ne dee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon, see: Monka nkyere Yudahene a, osomaa mo se mommebisa me ho biribi no se, ‘Farao akodom a wofirii adi se worebeboa mo no besane ako won ankasa asase so, Misraim so. <sup>8</sup> Na Babiloniafo no besane abeto ahye saa kuropon yi so; wobegye na wواهye no dworobee.’”

<sup>9</sup> “Se AWURADE see nie: Monnaadaa mo ho nnwene se, ‘Ampa ara Babiloniafo no befiri yen so ako.’ Worenko! <sup>10</sup> Se modi Babiloniafo akodom a woto ahye mo so no so ma eka apirafow wo won ntomadan mu mpo a, wobefiri adi abehye kuropon yi dworobee.”

<sup>11</sup> Babilonia akodom firii Yerusalem, esiane Farao akodom no enti akyi no, <sup>12</sup> Yeremia yee ahoboa se ofefiri kuropon no mu, ako Benyamin mantam akogyee n'agyapade mu kyefa wo nkurofo a wowo ho no mu. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, okoduruu Benyamin Epono ano no, awemfo no so panin a wofre no Yiria a oye Selemia babarima ne Hanania nana kyere no kaa se, “Woredwane agya yen ako Babiloniafo afa!”

<sup>14</sup> Yeremia buaa se, “Enye nokore. Merennwane nko Babiloniafo afa.”

Nanso, Yiria antie, na mmom ɔkyeree Yeremia de no kɔmaa ne mpanimfoɔ. <sup>15</sup> Wɔn bo fuu Yeremia, na wɔmaa wɔboroo no de no too afiase wɔ ɔtwerefoɔ Yonatan efie a na wɔde aye nneduadan no.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔde Yeremia too asase ase afiase, ma ɔdii nna bebreɛ wɔ ho. <sup>17</sup> Akyire yi, ɔhene Sedekia soma ma wɔkɔfaa no baa ahemfie, eho na ɔbisaa no wɔ kɔkoam sɛ, “Woanya asem bi afiri AWURADE nkyɛn anaa?”

Yeremia buaa sɛ, “Aane, wɔde wo bɛma Babiloniahene.”

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Yeremia bisaa ɔhene no sɛ, “Edeɛn bone na mayɛ atia wo, anaa w’adwumayefoɔ anaa nnipa yi a enti wɔde me ato afiase yi? <sup>19</sup> Ehe na w’adiyifoɔ a wɔhyɛɛ nkɔm kyerɛɛ wo sɛ, ‘Babiloniahene rento nhyɛ wo so anaa asase yi so’ no wɔ? <sup>20</sup> Na afei, ɔdɛɛfoɔ, mesrɛ wo, tie. Ma memfa me nkotosrɛ nto w’anim: Mfa me nkoto ɔtwerefoɔ Yonatan efie ho bio, anyɛ saa a mɛwu wɔ ho.”

<sup>21</sup> ɔhene Sedekia hyɛɛ sɛ wɔmfa Yeremia nkoto awɛmfoɔ adihɔ ho, na wɔmma no burodo a ɛfiri burodotofoɔ borɔno so da biara nkɔsi sɛ kuropon no mu burodo nyinaa bɛsa. Enti Yeremia kaa awɛmfoɔ adihɔ ho.

## 38

### *Wɔde Yeremia Hyɛ Abura Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Matan babarima Sefatia, Pashur babarima Gedalia, Selemia babarima Yukal ne Malkia babarima Pashur tee nsem a na Yeremia reka kyerɛ nnipa no nyinaa sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ: Obiara a ɔbetena kuropon yi mu bɛwu wɔ akofena, ekɔm anaa ɔyaredɔm ano, nanso obiara a ɔbɛkɔ Babiloniafoɔ afa no betena nkwa mu. ɔbɛnya ne tiri adidi mu, ɔbetena nkwa mu. <sup>3</sup> Na yei ne deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ, ‘Ampa ara, wɔde saa kuropon yi bɛhyɛ Babiloniahene akodɔm nsa, na wɔn na wɔbɛdi so.’”

<sup>4</sup> Eno enti adwumayefoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ ɔhene no sɛ, “Ese sɛ wɔkum saa ɔbarima yi. ɔde nsem a ɔreka no bu asraafoɔ a wɔaka wɔ kuropon yi mu ne nnipa no

nyinaa aba mu. Saa ɔbarima yi nhwehwe saa nnipa yi yiedie na mmom wɔn sɛɛ.”

<sup>5</sup> ɔhene Sedekia buaa sɛ, “ɔwɔ mo nsam, ɔhene rentumi nyɛ biribiara ntia mo.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti wɔfaa Yeremia de no kɔhyɛɛ ɔhene babarima Malkia abura a ɛwɔ awɛmfoɔ adihɔ no mu. Wɔde ntampehoma gyaagyaa no too abura no mu; na nsuo nni mu, mmom atɛkyɛ na na ɛwom, enti Yeremia kɔhyɛɛ atɛkyɛ no mu.

<sup>7</sup> Na Ebed-Melek\* Kusni odwumayɛni a ɔwɔ ahemfie ho tee sɛ wɔde Yeremia akoto abura no mu. Eberɛ a ɔhene no te Benyamin ɛpono ho no, <sup>8</sup> Ebed-Melek firii ahemfie ho kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, <sup>9</sup> “ɔdɛɛfoɔ, deɛ saa nnipa yi aye nyinaa ye amumuyɛsem a ɛtia odiyifoɔ Yeremia. Wɔato no atwene abura mu, baabi a ekɔm bɛkum no wɔ eberɛ a burodo asa wɔ kuropon yi mu.”

<sup>10</sup> Eno ɔhene hyɛɛ Kusni, Ebed-Melek sɛ, “Fa mmarima aduasa firi ha ka wo ho, na monkɔyi odiyifoɔ Yeremia mfiri abura no mu, ansa na wawu.”

<sup>11</sup> Eno enti, Ebed-Melek faa mmarima no kaa ne ho, na wɔkɔɔ ɛdan bi a ɛwɔ adekorabea ase, wɔ ahemfie ho. ɔkɔsesaa ntomago ne ntadeɛ dada de kyekyeree ntampehoma ho, gyaa mu maa Yeremia wɔ abura no mu. <sup>12</sup> Na Kusni, Ebed-Melek ka kyerɛɛ Yeremia sɛ, “Fa ntomago ne ntadeɛ dada no hyehye wo mmɔtoam, na ntampehoma no ammia wo.” Na Yeremia yɛɛ saa, <sup>13</sup> Wɔde ntampehoma no twetwee no de yii no firii abura no mu. Na Yeremia tenaa awɛmfoɔ adihɔ ho.

### *Sedekia Bisa Yeremia Nsem Bio*

<sup>14</sup> Na ɔhene Sedekia soma ma wɔkɔfaa odiyifoɔ Yeremia baa AWURADE asɔredan ano ekwan a ɛto so mmiensa ho. ɔhene ka kyerɛɛ Yeremia sɛ, “Merebɛbisa wo asem bi, mfa biribiara nsie me.”

<sup>15</sup> Yeremia ka kyerɛɛ Sedekia sɛ, “Sɛ mema wo mmuaɛɛ a, worenkum me anaa? Mpo sɛ metu wo fo a, worentie me.”

<sup>16</sup> Nanso ɔhene Sedekia kaa saa ntam yi kɔkoam kyerɛɛ Yeremia sɛ, “Sɛ AWURADE a ɔma yɛn nkwa no te ase yi, merenkum

\* **38:7** 38.7 Ebed-Melek—ɛkyere “ahenkwa”.

wo, na meremfa wonhye wɔn a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔkum wo no nsa.”

<sup>17</sup> Afei Yeremia ka kyerɛ Sedekia sɛ, “Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn, Israel Onyankopɔn, no sɛ: ‘Sɛ wode wo ho ma Babiloniahene adwumayefo a, wɔrenkum wo na wɔrenhye kuropon yi, wo ne w’abusuafo bɛtena nkwa mu.

<sup>18</sup> Na sɛ woremfa wo ho mma Babiloniahene adwumayefo a, wode saa kuropon yi bɛma Babiloniafo, na wɔbɛhye no dwerɛbee; na w’ankasa rentumi nnwane mfiri wɔn nsam.’”

<sup>19</sup> Ɔhene Sedekia ka kyerɛ Yeremia sɛ, “Mesuro Yudafo a wɔko Babiloniafo afa no, ɛfiri sɛ, ebia Babiloniafo no de me bɛma wɔn na wɔayɛ me ayakayakadeɛ.”

<sup>20</sup> Yeremia buaa sɛ, “Wɔremfa wo mma wɔn. Tie AWURADE asem na yɛ deɛ meka kyerɛ wɔ. Ɛno na ɛbɛma asi wo yie na woanya nkwa. <sup>21</sup> Nanso sɛ woamfa wo ho amma Babiloniafo no de a, deɛ AWURADE ayi akyerɛ me nie: <sup>22</sup> Mmaa a wɔaka wɔ Yudahene ahemfie ho nyinaa no, wode wɔn bɛfiri adi abre Babiloniahene adwumayefo no. Saa mmaa no bɛka akyerɛ wo sɛ,

“Wɔdaadaa wo na wɔdii wo so wo nnamfonom a wɔgye wɔn die no. Wo nan amem wɔ atekye mu; wo nnamfonom agya wo ho ko.’

<sup>23</sup> “Wode wo yerenom nyinaa ne wo mma bɛbrɛ Babiloniafo no. Wo deɛ worentumi nnwane mfiri wɔn nsam, na mmom Babiloniahene bɛkye wo, na wɔbɛhye saa kuropon yi.”

<sup>24</sup> Na Sedekia ka kyerɛ Yeremia sɛ, “Mma obiara nte saa nkɔmmodie yi, anye saa a, wobɛwu. <sup>25</sup> Sɛ adwumayefo no te sɛ me ne wo kasaɛ, na wɔbɛbisa wo sɛ, ‘Ma yente deɛ woka kyerɛ ɔhene ne deɛ ɔhene nso ka kyerɛ wɔ; mfa nsie yen anye saa a yɛbɛkum wo a,’ <sup>26</sup> ɛnne ka kyerɛ wɔn sɛ, ‘Na meresɛ ɔhene sɛ ɔmmfa me nsane nkɔ Yonatan efie mma me nkɔwu wɔ ho.’” <sup>27</sup> Adwumayefo no nyinaa baa Yeremia ho bɛbisaa no, na ɔkaa deɛ ɔhene hyɛ no sɛ ɔnka no nyinaa. Enti, wɔanka hwee ankyere no bio, ɛfiri sɛ obiara ante ɔne ɔhene nkɔmmodie no.

<sup>28</sup> Na Yeremia tenaa ɔwɛmfɔ adiho ho kɔsii da a wɔfaa Yerusalem.

## Wɔfa Yerusalem

Sedee wɔfaa Yerusalem nie:

### 39

<sup>1</sup> Yudahene Sedekia dii adeɛ no, ne mfɛɛ nkron mu bosome edu so no, Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar ne n’akodɔm nyinaa tuu Yerusalem so sa, wɔtua kuropon no na wɔyɛɛ mpie twaa ho hyiaɛ.

<sup>2</sup> Sedekia adedie afe a ɛto so dubaako, bosome a ɛto so ɛnan no da a ɛto so nkron no, wɔbubuu kuropon no afa-suo. <sup>3</sup> Na Babiloniahene adwumayefo no nyinaa bɛtenaa Mfimfini Ɛpono ho:

Nergal-Sareser a ɔfiri Samgar ne Nebo-Sarsekim a ɔyɛ ɔsraani panin ne Nergal-Sareser a ɔyɛ otitire, ne Babiloniahene adwumayefo a aka no nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> Ɛberɛ a Yudahene Sedekia ne n’asraafo nyinaa hunuu wɔn no, wɔdwaneɛ, wɔfaa ɔhene turo mu firii kuropon no mu anadwo, kɔfaa ɛpono a ɛwɔ afasuo mmieniu no ntam, de wɔn ani kyerɛ Araba.

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, Babilonia akodɔm no taa wɔn kɔto Sedekia wɔ Yeriko tata so. Wɔfaa no dommum de no kɔmaa Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar wɔ Ribla a ɛwɔ Hamat asase so, na ɛho na ɔbuu no aten. <sup>6</sup> Ribla ho na Babiloniahene kunkumm Sedekia mmammama wɔ n’anim na ɔkumm Yudafo mmapɔmma nyinaa nso. <sup>7</sup> Afei ɔtutu Sedekia ani, de kɔbere mfrafraɛ mpokyerɛ guu no sɛ ɔde no reko Babilonia.

<sup>8</sup> Babiloniafo no de ogya too ahemfie no ne nnipa no afie mu, na wɔdwirii Yerusalem afasuo no. <sup>9</sup> Ɔsahene Nebusaradan a ɔtua ɔhene awɛmfɔ ano no de kuropon no mu nkaɛfo, wɔn a wode wɔn ho kɔmaa no ne nnipa a aka no kɔɔ nkoasom mu wɔ Babilonia. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, ɔsahene Nebusaradan a ɔtua awɛmfɔ no ano no gyaa ahiafo wɔnni hwee no mu bi wɔ Yuda asase so, na saa ɛberɛ no ɔmaa wɔn boɛ nturo ne nsase.

<sup>11</sup> Na Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar afa ɔsahene Nebusaradan a ɔtua ɔhene awɛmfɔ ano no so ama saa ɔhyɛ nsem yi a ɛfa Yeremia ho sɛ, <sup>12</sup> “Fa no na hwe ne so; nha no na deɛ ɔbisa biara no, yɛ ma no.” <sup>13</sup> Enti, ɔsahene Nebusaradan a ɔtua awɛmfɔ no ano, Nebusaradan, adwumayefo panin, Nergal-Sareser a ɔyɛ otitire ne Babiloniahene adwumayefo a

wɔaka no nyinaa <sup>14</sup> soma ma wɔkɔfaa Yeremia firi awɛmfoɔ adihɔ hɔ baee. Wɔde no hyee Safan babarima Gedalia babarima Ahikam nsa se ɔmfa no nko ne efie. Enti, Yeremia tenaa n'ankasa nkurofoɔ mu.

<sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a Yeremia da so da afiase wɔ awɛmfoɔ adihɔ hɔ no, AWURADE asem baa ne nkyen se, <sup>16</sup> "Kɔka kyere Kusni Ebed-Melek se, 'Sedeɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn, see nie: Me nsem a etia kuropon yi no mede refa amanehunu so na enye yiedie so ama aba mu. Saa eberɛ no ebɛba mu wɔ w'ananim. <sup>17</sup> Nanso megye wo saa eda no, AWURADE na ɔsee; wɔremfa wo nhye wɔn a wosuro wɔn no nsa. <sup>18</sup> Megye wo nkwa, na worentɔ wɔ akofena ano na mmom wobɛnya wo tiri adidi mu, efiri se wogyɛ me di, AWURADE, na ɔsee.'"

## 40

### *Wɔgyaee Yeremia*

<sup>1</sup> ɔsahene Nebusaradan a ɔtua ɔhene awɛmfoɔ ano no gyaae Yeremia wɔ Rama akyi no, asem no firi AWURADE nkyen baa Yeremia hɔ. ɔhunuu se, wɔagu Yeremia nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn wɔ nnommumfoɔ a wɔfiri Yerusalem ne Yuda a na wɔde wɔn rekɔ Babilonia no mu. <sup>2</sup> Brɛ a ɔsahene a ɔtua awɛmfoɔ no ano no hunuu Yeremia no, ɔka kyereɛ no se, "AWURADE, wo Onyankopɔn, na ɔhyee saa amanehunu yi maa beaee yi. <sup>3</sup> Na afei, AWURADE ama aba mu. Waye sedeɛ ɔkaa se ɔbeyɛ no. Yeinom nyinaa baa mu, efiri se, mo saa nnipa yi yee bɔne tiaa AWURADE na moanye ɔsetie amma no. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, enne mereyi wo afiri nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn a egu wo nsa no mu. Se wope a, ma yenko Babilonia na mehwe wo so, nanso se wompe dee a emma. Hwe ɔman no nyinaa na eda w'ananim no, ko baabiara a wope." <sup>5</sup> Na ansa na Yeremia bedane ne ho ako no, Nebusaradan ka kaa ho se, "Sane ko Ahikam babarima Gedalia a, ɔye Safan nana, a Babiloniahene apa no se ɔnhwe Yuda nkuro so no nkyen na wo ne no nkɔtena wɔ nnipa no mu, anaase ko baabi foforo biara a wope."

Na ɔsahene no maa Yeremia aduane ne akyaɔdee, na ɔmaa no kɔee. <sup>6</sup> Enti, Yeremia

koɔ Ahikam babarima Gedalia nkyen wo Mispa, na ɔne no tenaa nnipa a wɔkaa wɔ asase no so no mu.

### *Wɔkum Gedalia*

<sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no nyinaa ne wɔn mmarima a wɔda so wɔ wiram no tee se, Babiloniahene aye Ahikam babarima Gedalia amrado wɔ asase no so, na ɔde mmarima, mmaa ne mmɔfra a wɔye ahiafoɔ wɔ asase no so, na wɔamfa wɔn anko nnommumfa mu wɔ Babilonia ahye ne nsa no, <sup>8</sup> wɔbaa Gedalia hɔ wɔ Mispa: Netania babarima Ismael, Karea mmammarima Yohanan ne Yonatan, Tanhumet babarima Seraia, Efai a ɔfiri Netofa mmammarima, Yesania a, ɔye Maakani babarima ne wɔn mmarima. <sup>9</sup> Na Ahikam babarima Gedalia a ɔye Safan nana no kaa ntam de hyee wɔn ne wɔn mmarima den se, "Monnsuro se mobesom Babiloniafoɔ. Montena asase no so na monsom Babiloniahene, na ebɛsi mo yie. <sup>10</sup> Me dee, metena Mispa, na masi mo anan mu wɔ Babiloniafoɔ a wɔbɛba abɛhyia yen no mu, na mo dee, monko boaboa nsã, ahuhuro bere mu nnuaba ne ngo ano ngu adekora nkuruwa mu wɔ twabere mu, na montenatena nkuro a moafa no so." <sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ Moab, Amon, Edom ne aman ahodoɔ a aka no, tee se Babiloniahene agya nkaeefoɔ bi wɔ Yuda na wayi Ahikam babarima Gedalia a ɔye Safan nana se amrado wɔ wɔn so no, <sup>12</sup> wɔn nyinaa sane baa Yuda asase so firi aman a wɔbɔɔ wɔn peteeɛ no so, koɔ Gedalia hɔ wɔ Mispa. Na wɔboaboa nsã ne ahuhuro nnuaba bebree ano wɔ twabere mu.

<sup>13</sup> Na Karea babarima Yohanan ne akodɔm ntuanofɔɔ a wɔda so wɔ wiram no baa Gedalia nkyen wɔ Mispa <sup>14</sup> na wɔka kyereɛ no se, "Wonnim se, Amonhene Baalis asoma Netania babarima Ismael se, ɔmmekum wo anaa?" Nanso, Ahikam babarima Gedalia annyɛ wɔn anni.

<sup>15</sup> Na Karea babarima Yohanan ka kyereɛ Gedalia wɔ kɔkoam wɔ Mispa se, "Ma menkɔkum Netania babarima Ismael, na obiara rente. Aden enti na ese se ɔkum wo na ɔma Yudafoɔ a wɔatwa wo ho ahyia no bo hwete, na Yudafoɔ nkaeefoɔ no yera?"

<sup>16</sup> Nanso, Ahikam babarima Gedalia ka kyereε Karea babarima Yohanan se, “Enye saa adeε yi! Dee woka fa Ismael ho no nye nokore.”

## 41

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbosome a eto so nson mu no, Elisama babarima Netania babarima Ismael a oye odehyee a na anka oye ohene adwumayefoo no mu baako no ne mmarima edu baa Ahikam babarima Gedalia nkyen wo Mispa. Eberε a won nyinaa gu so redidi no, <sup>2</sup> Netania babarima Ismael ne ne mmarima edu no a woka ne ho no soreeε na wode akofena wo Ahikam babarima Gedalia, a oye Safan nana nso no kumm no. Na oye obi a Babiloniahene ayi no se amrado wo asase no so. <sup>3</sup> Ismael kumm Yudafoɔ a na woka Gedalia ho wo Mispa ne Babilonia asraafoɔ a na wowa ho no nso.

<sup>4</sup> Adeε kyeeε no, ansa na obiara bete Gedalia wuo no, <sup>5</sup> mmarima aduwotwe a wawere won bogyese, asunsuane won ntadeε mu na wasesa won honam ani firi Sekem, Silo ne Samaria baeε a wode aduane afobodeε ne nnuhwam reba AWURADE efiε. <sup>6</sup> Netania babarima Ismael de agyaadwoɔ firi Mispa kɔhyiaa won. Eberε a ohyiaa won no okaa se, “Mommra Ahikam babarima Gedalia nkyen.” <sup>7</sup> Woduruu kuropon no mu no, Netania babarima Ismael ne mmarima a woka ne ho no kumm won na wotoo won afunu guu abura bi mu. <sup>8</sup> Nanso nnipa no mu edu ka kyereε Ismael se, “Nkum yen! Yewo ayuo ne atokoɔ, ngo ne ewo a yede asie wo afuo bi mu.” Enti ogyaa won na wankum won nso. <sup>9</sup> Abura a Ismael too nnipa a okunkumm won no afunu ne Gedalia guu mu no, na eyε deε ohene Asa atu se ode bebo ne ho ban atia Israelhene Baasa. Netania babarima Ismael de afunu hyee no ma.

<sup>10</sup> Ismael faa nnipa a na woka wo Mispa no nyinaa nnommmum; ohene mmammaa ne won a woka ho no nyinaa a Nebusaradan a otua ohene awemfoo ano no ayi Ahikam babarima Gedalia se onhwe won so no. Netania babarima Ismael faa won nnommmum na osii mu koo Amonfoo nkyen.

<sup>11</sup> Eberε a Karea babarima Yohanan ne asraafoɔ mpanimfoo a woka ne ho no

nyinaa tee awudisem a Netania babarima Ismael adie no, <sup>12</sup> wofaa won asraafoɔ nyinaa se wo ne Netania babarima Ismael rekoko. Wokotoo no wo otadeε kesee bi a ewo Gibeon no ho. <sup>13</sup> Eberε a nnipa a woka Ismael ho no nyinaa hunuu Karea babarima Yohanan ne asraafoɔ mpanimfoo a woka ne ho no, won ani gyeeε. <sup>14</sup> Nnipa a na Ismael afa won nnommmum wo Mispa no nyinaa dane koo Karea babarima Yohanan afa. <sup>15</sup> Nanso Netania babarima Ismael ne ne mmarima baawotwe dwane firi Yohanan anim koo Amonfoo nkyen.

### *Wodwane Ko Misraim*

<sup>16</sup> Afei, Karea babarima Yohanan ne asraafoɔ mpanimfoo a woka ne ho no dii Mispa nkaefoo a ogyee won firi Netania babarima Ismael nsam eberε a okumm Ahikam babarima Gedalia no akyi no anim: Ode asraafoɔ, mmaa, mmofra ne asenniε adwumayefoo firi Gibeon baeε. <sup>17</sup> Wosii mu se woreko Misraim no, wosoe wo Gerut Kimham a eben Betlehem. <sup>18</sup> Na woredwane Babiloniafoɔ no. Na wosuro Babiloniafoɔ no efiri se na Netania babarima Ismael akum Ahikam babarima Gedalia a Babiloniahene yii no se amrado a ohwe asase no so no.

## 42

<sup>1</sup> Afei, asraafoɔ mpanimfoo no nyinaa a Karea babarima Yohanan ne Hosaia babarima Yesania ka ho ne nnipa no nyinaa, efiri akumaa so kosi okeseε so koo <sup>2</sup> odiyifoo Yeremia nkyen koka kyereε no se, “Yesre wo, tie yen adesre yi na bo AWURADE wo Onyankopon mpaeε ma saa nkaefoo yi nyinaa. Sedeε wohunu no, kane no na yedoo so nanso afei yeaka kakraa bi. <sup>3</sup> Bo mpaeε sedeε AWURADE wo Onyankopon bekyere yen baabi a ese se yeko ne deε ese se yeε.”

<sup>4</sup> Yeremia buaa won se, “Mate mo asem no, na ekwan biara so mebo AWURADE mo Onyankopon mpaeε sedeε mo asre no; meka deε AWURADE beka biara akyere mo na meremfa hweε nsie mo.”

<sup>5</sup> Na afei, woka kyereε Yeremia se, “Se yeanye deε AWURADE wo Onyankopon soma wo se ka kyere yen no a, ma onye odanseni nokwafoo ntia yen. <sup>6</sup> Se yeε o, se yeε o, yebeε osetie ama AWURADE

yen Onyankopɔn a yeresoma wo wɔ ne nkyen no, sedee ebese yen yie, na yebedi AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn asem so.”

<sup>7</sup> Dadu akyi no, AWURADE asem baa Yeremia ho. <sup>8</sup> Enti, ɔfɔre Karea babarima Yohanan ne asraafɔ mpanimfɔ a wɔka ne ho ne nnipa no nyinaa; efiri akumaa so kɔsi ɔkeseɛ so. <sup>9</sup> Na ɔka kyereɛ wɔn se, “Yei ne dee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn a mosomaa me se memfa mo adesre nkɔto n’anim no see: <sup>10</sup> ‘Se motena asase yi so a, mesiesie mo na merense mo, medua mo na merentu mo ase, efiri se me were aho wɔ amanehunu a mama aba mo so no ho. <sup>11</sup> Monnsuro Babiloniahene a seesei mosuro noɔ no. Monnsuro no, AWURADE na ɔsee, efiri se, me ne mo wɔ ho, megye mo, na mayi mo afiri ne tumi ase. <sup>12</sup> Mehu mo mmɔbo na ɔno nso ahu mo mmɔbo na ɔde mo asane aba mo asase so.’

<sup>13</sup> “Nanso se moka se, ‘Yerentena saa asase yi so,’ na ne saa enti moanye ɔsetie amma AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn, <sup>14</sup> na moka se, ‘Dabi, yebekɔ akɔtena Misraim, baabi a yerenhunu ɔko, na yerente to-torobento nnyegyeeɛ na aduanekɔm nne yen a,’ <sup>15</sup> enneɛ tie AWURADE asem, Ao Yuda nkaeɛfɔ. Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE Israel Onyankopɔn see, ‘Se moaye mo adwene se mobekɔ akɔtena Misraim, na se monya kɔtena ho a, <sup>16</sup> enneɛ akofena a mosuro no beto mo wɔ ho na ekɔm a mo akoma tu wɔ ho no bedi mo akyi akɔ Misraim, na ehɔ na mobewuwu. <sup>17</sup> Nokorem, wɔn a wɔasi wɔn adwene pi se wɔbekɔ Misraim akɔtena ho no bewuwu wɔ akofena, ekɔm ne ɔyaredɔm ano, na wɔn mu baako mpo renka anaa ɔrennwane mfiri amanehunu a mede beba wɔn so no mu.’ <sup>18</sup> Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn see, ‘Sedee m’abufuo ne m’abufuhyeɛ hwie guu nnipa a wɔwɔ Yerusalem soɔ no, saa ara na se mokɔ Misraim a, m’abufuhyeɛ behwie agu mo so. Mobeyɛ nnomedee, ahodwiredeɛ, afɔbuo ne ahohora; morenhunu saa beaɛ yi bio.’

<sup>19</sup> “Ao Yuda nkaeɛfɔ, AWURADE aka akyere mo se, ‘Monnkɔ Misraim.’ Mommma mo were mfiri. Enne merebo mo kɔkɔ <sup>20</sup> se moyee mfomsoɔ a eye hu yie eberɛ a mosomaa me kɔɔ AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ho, na mokaa se, ‘Bo

AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn mpaee ma yen, na ka dee ɔka biara kyere yen, na yebeyɛ,’ no. <sup>21</sup> Enne, maka akyere mo, nanso monyee ɔsetie mmaa AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn ara wɔ biribiara a ɔhyee me se menka nkyere mo no ho. <sup>22</sup> Enti, afei mommma mo were mfiri se mobewuwu wɔ akofena, ekɔm ne ɔyaredɔm ano wɔ baabi a mope se mokɔtena ho no.”

## 43

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yeremia wieɛ nsem a efiri AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn nkyen no ka no, <sup>2</sup> Hosaia babarima Asaria, Karea babarima Yohanan ne mmarima ahoma-sofɔ no nyinaa ka kyereɛ Yeremia se, “Woredi atorɔ! AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn nsomaa wo se beka se, ‘Ense se mokɔ Misraim kɔtena ho.’ <sup>3</sup> Na mmom Neria babarima Baruk na ɔregyegye wo so tia yen ama wɔde yen ahyɛ Babiloniafɔ nsa, sedee wɔbekum yen anaa wɔbesoa yen de yen akɔ nkoasom mu wɔ Babilonia.”

<sup>4</sup> Enti, Karea babarima Yohanan ne asraafɔ mpanimfɔ no nyinaa ne nnipa no anni AWURADE hyɛ a ɔhyee wɔn se wɔntena Yuda asase so no so. <sup>5</sup> Mmom Karea babarima Yohanan ne asraafɔ mpanimfɔ nyinaa de Yuda nkaeɛfɔ a wɔfifirii amanaman a wɔboɔ wɔn pete kɔɔ so no so na wɔaba se wɔrebɛtena Yuda asase so no nyinaa kɔɔɛ. <sup>6</sup> Wɔde mmarima, mmaa, mmɔfra ne ɔhene mmammaa a ɔsahene Nebusaradan a ɔye ɔhene awemfɔ panin no de wɔn gyaa Ahikam babarima Gedalia a ɔye Safan nana kɔɔɛ. Na odiyifɔ Yeremia ne Neria babarima Baruk nso ka ho bi. <sup>7</sup> Enti wɔhyeneɛ Misraim a wɔanni AWURADE asem so, na wɔkɔduruu Tapanhes.

<sup>8</sup> AWURADE asem baa Yeremia nkyen wɔ Tapanhes se, <sup>9</sup> “Eberɛ a Yudafoɔ no rehwe no, fa aboɔ akeseɛ, afei tutu fam wɔ birikisi nseweeɛ a ewɔ Farao ahemfie a ewɔ Tapanhes aboboano ho, na fa gu mu kata so. <sup>10</sup> Afei ka kyere wɔn se, ‘Sei na Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn see: Mesoma me ɔsomfɔ Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar, na mede n’ahennwa besi saa aboɔ a masie wɔ ha no so; na ɔbetre n’adehye kyiniɛ mu wɔ so. <sup>11</sup> ɔbeba abeto ahyɛ Misraim so, na ɔbekum wɔn



a wɔahye se wɔnkum wɔn no, na wɔafa wɔn a wɔahye se wɔnkɔ nnommumfa mu nnommum. Na wɔn a wɔahye se wɔmfafa wɔn mma akofena no nso, wɔde wɔn bɛma akofena. <sup>12</sup> Ɔbeto Misraim anyame asɔredan mu ogya ahye na wɔafa wɔn anyame no nnommum. Sɛdeɛ odwanhwɛfoɔ de n'atadeɛ kyekyere ne ho no, saa ara na ɔde Misraim bekyekyere ne ho na wafiri hɔ akɔ a ne ho baabiara renti. <sup>13</sup> Owia asɔredan a ɛwɔ Misraim no, ɔbɛbubu n'afadum kronkron no, na wahye Misraim anyame asɔredan no dworobɛɛ.' ”

## 44

### *Abosomsom Mu Amanehunu*

<sup>1</sup> Saa asem yi baa Yeremia nkyɛn. Ɛfa Yudafoɔ a wɔtete Misraim anafoɔ fam wɔ Migdol, Tapanhes, Memfis ne Misraim atifi fam ho. <sup>2</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn sɛɛ: Mohunuu amanehunu kɛsɛɛ a mede baa Yerusalem ne Yuda nkuro nyinaa so. Ɛnne wɔayeyɛ amanfo na wɔasɛɛ <sup>3</sup> ɛsiane bɔne a wɔaye no enti. Wɔhyee nnuhwam, somm anyame foforo a wɔn anaa mo anaa mo agyanom nnim wɔn de hyɛɛ me abufuo. <sup>4</sup> Mpen bebree mesomaa m'asomfoɔ adiyifoɔ a wɔkaa sɛ, ‘Monnye saa atantanneɛ a mekyiri no!’ <sup>5</sup> Nanso wɔantie. Wɔamfa anyɛ asem, na wɔannane amfiri wɔn amumuyɛsɛm ho na wɔannyae hye a wɔhye nnuhwam ma anyame foforo no. <sup>6</sup> Enti, mehwieɛ m'abufuo guie na ɛdere kɔɔ Yuda nkuro ne Yerusalem mmɔntene so, ma ɛsɛsɛsɛɛ na ɛdedaa mpan sɛdeɛ eteɛ ɛnne yi.

<sup>7</sup> “Na seesei, deɛ Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn, Israel Onyankopɔn sɛɛ nie: Adɛn enti na mode amanehunu kɛsɛɛ aba mo ho so, sɛ moyii mmarima ne mmaa, mmɔfra ne mmotafowa firii Yuda a moangya nkaɛfoɔ biara amma mo ho. <sup>8</sup> Adɛn enti na mode deɛ mo nsa aye hye me abufuo, na mohye nnuhwam ma anyame foforo wɔ Misraim, baabi a moabɛtena hɔ? Mɔbɛsɛɛ mo ho, na moaye nnomedɛɛ ne nsopa wɔ asase so amanaman nyinaa mu. <sup>9</sup> Mo

were afiri amumuyɛsɛm a mo agyanom, Yuda ahemfo ne ahemaa yɛɛɛ, na mo ne mo yerenom nso yɛɛ wɔ Yuda asase ne Yerusalem mmɔntene so no anaa? <sup>10</sup> Ɛbɛsi ɛnne yi, wɔmmrɛɛ wɔn ho ase, wɔnnaa anidie adi na wɔnnii me mmara ne ahyɛdeɛ a mede maa mo ne mo agyanom no so.

<sup>11</sup> “Enti, deɛ Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn sɛɛ nie: Masi m'adwene pi sɛ mede amanehunu bɛba mo so na maseɛ Yuda nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Mɛfa Yuda nkaɛfoɔ a wɔsii wɔn adwene pi sɛ wɔbɛkɔ Misraim akɔtena hɔ no. Wɔn nyinaa bɛwuwu wɔ Misraim; wɔbɛtoto akofena ano anaa ɛkɔm bɛkum wɔn. Ɛfiri akumaa so kɔsi ɔkɛsɛɛ so, akofena ne ɛkɔm bɛkunkum wɔn. Wɔbɛye nnomedɛɛ, ahodwiredeɛ, afɔbudeɛ ne ahohora. <sup>13</sup> Mede akofena, ɛkɔm ne ɔyaredɔm betwe wɔn a wɔtete Misraim aso, sɛdeɛ metwee Yerusalem aso no. <sup>14</sup> Yuda nkaɛfoɔ a wɔakɔtena Misraim no mu biara rennwane, na wɔremfa wɔn ho nni na wɔasane aba Yuda, asase a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔsane bɛtena so no; wɔn mu biara remma bio, gye sɛ adwanefoɔ kakraa bi.”

<sup>15</sup> Afei, mmarima a na wɔnim sɛ wɔn yerenom hye nnuhwam ma anyame foforo, wɔne mmaa a wɔwɔ hɔ no nyinaa ne nnipa a wɔwɔ Misraim Atifi fam ne Anafoɔ fam ka kyerɛɛ Yeremia sɛ, <sup>16</sup> “Yɛrentie asem a waka akyerɛ yɛn wɔ AWURADE din mu no! <sup>17</sup> Ampa ara yɛbɛye biribiara a yɛkaa sɛ yɛbɛye: Yɛbɛhye nnuhwam ama Ɔsoro Hemmaa na yɛahwie ahwiesa ama no, sɛdeɛ ye ne yɛn agyanom, ahemfo ne adwumayɛfoɔ yɛɛ wɔ Yuda nkuro ne Yerusalem mmɔntene so pɛpɛɛpɛ. Saa ɛbere no na yɛwɔ aduane, na yɛdi yie a yɛnni ɔhaw biara nso. <sup>18</sup> Nanso ɛfiri ɛbere a yɛgyaɛɛ nnuhwam a yɛhye ma Ɔsoro Hemmaa, na yɛgyaɛɛ ahwiesa a yɛde ma no no, biribiara abɔ yɛn na yɛrewuwu wɔ akofena ne ɛkɔm ano.”

<sup>19</sup> Na mmaa no nso ka kaa ho sɛ, “Ɛbere a yɛhyee nnuhwam maa\* Ɔsoro Hemmaa na yɛhwieɛ ahwiesa maa no no, na yɛn

\* **44:19** 44.19 mmaa—Ɛsiane sɛ na Ɔsoro Hemmaa no ye Babilonia bosom a ɔma awɔɔ no enti, na mmaa di ne som no mu akotene.

kununom nnim se yeto ofam a eye ne seso, hwie ahwiesa ma no anaa?"

<sup>20</sup> Na Yeremia ka kyerεε nnipa no nyinaa, mmарima ne mmaa a wɔrebua noɔ no se, <sup>21</sup> "Mosusu se, AWURADE nnim se na mo ne mo agyanom, mo ahemfo, adwumayεfoɔ ne ɔmanfoɔ no hye nnuhwam ma ahoni wɔ Yuda nkuro so ne Yerusalem mmɔntene so anaa? <sup>22</sup> Eberε a mo amumuyε ne akyiwadeε a moyεε no fonoo AWURADE no, mo asase daneε nnomedεε ne amanfo a obiara nte so, sedεε ete enne yi. <sup>23</sup> Esiane se moahye nnuhwam, ayε bɔne atia AWURADE, na moannye ɔsetie amma no, na moanni ne mmara, n'ahyedeε ne n'adansesem soɔ enti, amanehunu aba mo so sedεε mohunu yi."

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Yeremia ka kyerεε nnipa no nyinaa a mmaa no ka ho se, "Mo Yudafoɔ a mowɔ Misraim nyinaa montie AWURADE asem. <sup>25</sup> Yei ne deε Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn seε: Mo ne mo yerenom de mo nneyεε akyerε mo bɔ a mohyεε se, 'Ampa ara yεbedi εbɔ a yehyεε se, yεbehye nnuhwam ahwie ahwiesa ama ɔsoro Hemmaa no, no so.'

"Monkɔ so, monni mo bɔhyε ne mo ntam so! <sup>26</sup> Nanso, montie AWURADE asem, mo Yudafoɔ a mowɔ Misraim nyinaa. 'Mede me din kεseε no ka ntam se,' deε AWURADE seε nie, 'obiara a ɔfiri Yuda a ɔte Misraim asase so baabiara remmɔ me din nka ntam bio da se, "Se Otumfoɔ AWURADE te ase yi." <sup>27</sup> Na mεhwε ama wɔahunu amane na enye yiedie; Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim bεwuwu wɔ akofena ne εkɔm ano kɔsi se wɔbesεε wɔn nyinaa. <sup>28</sup> Wɔn a wɔbedwane afiri akofena ano na wasane afiri Misraim akɔ Yuda asase so no beyε kakraa bi. Afei Yuda nkaεfoɔ a wɔbetenaa Misraim no nyinaa behunu deε n'asem ye nokore; me deε anaa wɔn deε.

<sup>29</sup> " 'Yei na ebeyε nsenkyerenneε ama mo se mεtwe mo aso wɔ ha, na mo ahunu se ampa ara m'ahunahuna a efa ɔhaw ho no beba mu,' AWURADE na ɔseε. <sup>30</sup> 'Mede Misraimhene Farao Hofra rebεhyε n'atamfoɔ a wɔpε se wɔkum no no nsa, sedεε mede Yudahene Sedekia hyεε Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar, ne

ɔtamfoɔ a na ɔrepε no akum no no nsa. Yei ne deε AWURADE seε.' "

## 45

### *Asem A Wɔde Ma Baruk*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne nsem a odiiyifoɔ Yeremia ka kyerεε Neria babarima Baruk wɔ Yudahene Yosia babarima Yehoiakim adedie afe a eto so enan so mu, eberε a na Baruk atwerε nsem a efiri Yeremia anom no agu nwoma mmobɔεε bi mu. <sup>2</sup> "Baruk, yei ne deε AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn ka kyerε wɔ: <sup>3</sup> Wokaa se, 'Nnome nka me! AWURADE de awerεhoɔ aka me yeadie ho, na apinisie ne ɔbrε ama m'ahooden asa.' <sup>4</sup> Deε AWURADE seε nie: 'Mεseε deε makyekyerεε na matu deε medua no ase wɔ asase no so nyinaa. <sup>5</sup> Enti εse se wopε nneεma akεseε ma wo ho anaa? Enye saa. Efiri se mede amanehunu beba nnipa nyinaa so, AWURADE na ɔseε, nanso baabiara a wobεkɔ no, mεbɔ wo ho ban.' "

## 46

### *Nsem A Efa Misraim Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen baa odiiyifoɔ Yeremia hɔ a efa aman no ho.

<sup>2</sup> Deε efa Misraim ho no nie:

Yei ne nsem a etia Misraimhene Farao Neko akodom a Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar dii wɔn so nkonim wɔ Karkemis, Asubɔnten Eufrate ho wɔ Yudahene Yosia babarima Yehoakim adedie afe a eto so enan no:

<sup>3</sup> "Siesie w'akokyem, akεseε ne nketewa nyinaa,

na montu ntene nkɔ ɔsa!

<sup>4</sup> Monsiesie apɔnkɔ no,

na momforo ntenatena wɔn so.

Monyinagyina mo afa

a mo dadeε kyε hyehyε mo!

Monse mo mpea ano,

na monhyε mo nkataboɔ.

<sup>5</sup> Edeεn na mehunu?

Wɔabɔ hu,

wɔresane wɔn akyi,

wɔn nnɔmmarima adi nkoguo.

Wɔdwane ntem so

a wɔnnhwe wɔn akyi,

na ehu wɔ baabiara,"

AWURADE na ɔseε.

- 6 Ɔhooherefoɔ ntumi nnwane,  
na Ɔhoodenfoɔ nso saa ara.  
Atifi fam wɔ Asubɔnten Euftrate ho  
wɔsuntisunti na wɔhwehwe ase.
- 7 “Hwan, na ɔma ne homene so se  
Asubɔnten Nil,  
se nsubɔntene a emu nsuo woro soɔ  
yi?”
- 8 Misraim ma ne homene so se Nil,  
se nsubɔntene a emu nsuo woro soɔ.  
Ɔka se, ‘Mɛsɔre akata asase no so;  
mɛsɛɛ nkuropon ne emu nnipa.’
- 9 Monko mo anim, apɔnko!  
Monka wɔn aniberee so, Ao  
teaseenamkafoɔ!  
Montu ntene, Ao nnɔmmarima,  
Kus ne Put mmarimma a mokura  
akokyem,  
Lidia mmarima a moto agyan.
- 10 Nanso, ɛda no ye AWURADE, Asafo  
AWURADE dea,  
aweretɔ da, n’atamfoɔ so aweretɔ.  
Akofena bekunkum akɔsi se ɔbɛmee,  
akɔsi eberɛ a ɔde mogya bedwodwo  
ne sukɔm ano.  
Ɛfiri se, AWURADE, Asafo AWURADE bebɔ  
afɔdeɛ  
wɔ atifi fam asase a ɛwɔ Asubɔnten  
Euftrate ho no so.
- 11 “Foro kɔ Gilead kɔgye aduro  
Ao, Misraim Babaa Babunu.  
Nanso, nnuro bebrebe a wofa no ye kwa,  
ayaresa biara nni ho ma wo.
- 12 Amanaman no betɛ w’aninguaseɛ;  
w’agyaadwoɔ behye asase so ma.  
Ɔkofoɔ baako besunti ɔfoforo so;  
na wɔn baanu bebɔ mu ahwe ase.”
- 13 Yei ne asem a AWURADE ka kyereɛ  
odiyifoɔ Yeremia a ɛfa Babiloniahene  
Nebukadnessar ba a ɔbeba abɛto ahye  
Misraim so:
- 14 “Mommɔ yei ho dawuro wɔ Misraim,  
na mompae mu nka wɔ Migdol;  
monka wɔ Memfis ne Tapanhes nso  
se,  
‘Monnyinagyina na monye krado,  
Ɛfiri se, akofena rekunkum wɔn a  
woatwa mo ho ahya.’
- 15 Adɛn enti na mo nnɔmmarima beboto  
sei?  
Wɔrentumi nnyina, Ɛfiri se, Awurade  
bebɔ wɔn ahwe fam.
- 16 Wɔbesuntisunti atoatoa so;  
wɔbehwehwe ase adeda wɔn ho wɔn  
ho so.  
Wɔbeka se, ‘Monsɔre, momma yenko yen  
nkyi  
nko yen nkurofoɔ nkyen ne baabi a  
wɔwoo yen,  
na yɛmfiri ɔhyesofoɔ no akofena  
ano.’
- 17 Ɛho na wɔbɛteam se,  
‘Misraimhene Farao dwa n’anom  
kwa;  
n’akwannya a ɔwɔ no atwam.’
- 18 “Ampa ara se mete ase yi” Ɔhene a  
ne din ne Asafo AWURADE na ɔseɛ,  
“Ɔbaako beba a ɔte se Tabor wɔ mmepɔ  
no mu,  
anaase Karmel a ɛwɔ mpoano.
- 19 Mommoaboa mo nneema ano ntwen  
nnommumfa,  
mo a motete Misraim,  
Ɛfiri se wɔbesɛe Memfis kuro  
na ebɛda mpan a obiara rentena so.
- 20 “Misraim ye nantwie ba bereɛ a ne ho  
ye fe,  
nanso kawere bi firi  
atifi fam reba ne so.
- 21 Asraafoɔ apaafɔɔ a wɔwɔ wɔn mu no  
te se anantwie mma a wɔadore  
sradeɛ.  
Wɔn nso bedane wɔn ho adwane abom,  
wɔrentumi nnyina wɔn nan so,  
Ɛfiri se, amanehununu da no reba wɔn so,  
eberɛ a wɔde betwe wɔn aso no.
- 22 Misraim betɛe so se ɔtweaseɛ a  
ɔredwane  
eberɛ a ɔtamfoɔ de ahooɔden reba ne  
so no;  
wɔde mmonnua beba ne so  
te se mmarima a wɔbu nnua.
- 23 Wɔbesɛe ne kwaeɛ,”  
AWURADE na ɔseɛ,  
“sɛdeɛ aye kusuu yi mpo.  
Wɔdɔɔso bebree sene ntutumme,  
na wɔrentumi nkane wɔn.
- 24 Wɔbeɔgu Ɔbabaa Misraim anim ase,  
wɔde no behye atifi fam nnipa no  
nsa.”
- 25 Asafo AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn,  
ka se, “Mede asotwe reba Tebes nyame  
Amon, Farao, Misraim ne n’anyame ne  
n’ahemfo ne wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to Farao  
soɔ no so. 26 Mede wɔn behye wɔn a wɔpɛ

se wɔkum wɔn no nsa: Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar ne n'adwumayefoo no. Nanso, akyire no, nnipa betena Misraim asase so te se kane no," AWURADE na ɔsee.

27 "Nsuro, Ao Yakob me ɔsomfoo; mma w'aba mu mmu, Ao Israel. Ampa ara megye wo afiri beaee a ewo akyirikyiri, ne w'asefoo afiri wɔn nnommumfa asase so.

Yakob besane anya asomdwoee ne banbo, na obiara renhunahuna no.

28 Nsuro, Ao, Yakob me ɔsomfoo; na me ne wɔ ho," AWURADE na ɔsee. "Ewom se mesee aman no nyinaa koraa, aman a mehwetee mo koo so no dee, nanso merenssee mo korakora. Mede tenenee nko ara na ebetenetene mo so; meremma mommfa mo ho nni a merentwe mo aso."

## 47

### *Nsem A Efa Filistifoo Ho*

1 Ansa na Faraa beto ahye Gasa so no, yei ne AWURADE asem a efa Filistifoo ho a ebaa odiyifoo Yeremia nkyen:

2 Sei na AWURADE see: "Monhwe sedee nsuo retue wɔ atifi fam; ebebu afa asase no ne biribiara a ewo soo so, nkuro no ne nnipa a wotete mu.

Nnipa no beteatam; wɔn a wote asase no so nyinaa betwa adwo

3 eberɛ a wɔate apɔnkɔ a wodi mmirika no nan ase nnyegyee, na wɔate atamfoo no nteaseenam gyegyee ne wɔn ntwahonan nnyegyee.

Agyanom rentwa wɔn ani nhwe wɔn mma; wɔn nsa besensen wɔn ho kwa.

4 Na eɔa no aba se wɔsee Filistifoo no nyinaa na wotwa wɔn a wɔaka no nyinaa gu, wɔn a anka wɔtumi boa Tiro ne Sidon no.

AWURADE rebesee Filistifoo no, nkaefoo a wɔfiri Kreta mpoano no.

5 Gasa bebɔ tikwa eberɛ a ɔretwa adwo; wɔbema Askelon atore mum. Ao nkaefoo a mowɔ tata so,

mobesu akosi da ben?

6 "Mosu se, 'Aa AWURADE akofena, da ben na wobehome? Sane kɔhye wo boha mu; gyae na da dinn.'

7 Na ebeye den na ada dinn eberɛ a AWURADE ahye no se ɔnkoto nhye Askelon ne mpoano no so?"

## 48

### *Nsem A Efa Moab Ho*

1 Asem a efa Moab ho no nie:

Yei ne dee AWURADE, Israel Onyankopon see:

"Nebo nnue, na wobesee no. Wobegu Kiriataim anim ase, na wɔakye no; wobegu aban denden no anim ase, na wɔadwiri agu fam.

2 Wɔrenkamfo Moab bio; Hesbon mmarima bebɔ n'asehwee ho po; 'Mommra, momma yen nkɔbo saa ɔman yi.'

Mo nso, Madmen mmarima mɔbeka mo ano atom; akofena no betaa mo.

3 Montie osu a efiri Horonaim, adesee ne ɔsee ho su.

4 Wɔbebɔ Moab: na ne mma nketewa beteatam.

5 Wɔforo kɔ Luhit, wɔde agyaadwotwa a emu ye den na ereko;

ekwan a ekɔ Horonaim so no wote ahoyera mu agyaadwotwa wɔ adesee no ho.

6 Monnwane! Montu mmirika mpere mo nkwa. Momfa mo ho nsie se wira wɔ anweatam so.

7 Esiane se mode mo ho to mo nneyee ne mo ahonya so enti, mo nso wobefa mo nnommum, na Kemos bekɔ nnommumfa mu, ɔne n'asoofo ne adwumayefoo.

8 Ɔseefoo no betu kuro biara so sa, na emu biara renya ne ho ntete. Wobesee bonhwa no na wɔasee mmepɔ mpampam a eye tamaa no,

εφiri σε AWURADE akasa.  
 9 Momfa nkyene nhye Moab,  
 εφiri σε wɔrebeseε no;  
 ne nkuro beda mpan a  
 obiara rentena soɔ.

10 “Nnome nka deε ɔtwentweneε ne nan  
 ase wɔ AWURADE adwumaye ho!  
 Nnome nka deε ɔmmfa n’akofena  
 nhwie mogya nguo!

11 “Moab atena ase asomdwoeε mu firi ne  
 mmerante eberε mu,  
 te σε nsã ase puo a ataa dinn  
 a wɔnnhwie mfirmi ahina mu nkɔguu  
 ahina foforo mu da;  
 saa ara na Moab nso nkɔɔ nnom-  
 mumfa mu da.  
 Enti ɔte σε deε ɔte ara,  
 na ne ho hwa nsesa.

12 Nanso, nna bi reba,”  
 AWURADE na ɔseε,  
 “a mesoma mmarima a wɔhwie nsã firi  
 ahina mu,  
 na wɔbehwie no agu;  
 wɔbema n’ahina mu aye hwee  
 na wɔabobo ne nkuruwa.

13 Afei Kemos ho beye Moab aniwu,  
 sedeε Israel efie anim guu ase  
 eberε a wɔde wɔn ho too Bet-El soɔ  
 no.

14 “Eye den na wotumi ka σε, ‘Eye  
 nnɔmmarima,  
 mmarima akokɔdurufɔɔ wɔ ɔsa  
 mu?’

15 Wɔbeseε Moab na wɔatu ne nkuro so  
 sa;  
 ne mmeranteε a wɔte apo no,  
 wɔbekunkum wɔn,”  
 deε Jhene a wɔfre no Asafo AWURADE  
 no see nie.

16 “Moab asehweε aben;  
 n’amanehunu beba ntem.

17 Monsu no, mo a motete ne ho nyinaa,  
 ne mo a monim ne din nyinaa;  
 monka σε, ‘Eye den na wɔabubu  
 ahempoma a eye den yi?  
 Eye den na wɔabu animuonyam  
 poma fefe yi mu?’

18 “Firi w’animuonyam mu,  
 na betena asase wesee no so,  
 wo a wote ɔbabaa Dibon mu,  
 εφiri σε deε ɔseε Moab no

betu aba wo so;  
 abeseε wo nkuropon a εwo banbo no.

19 Gyina kwankyen na hwe,  
 wo a wote Aroer.  
 Bisa ɔbarima a ɔredwane no ne ɔbaa a  
 ɔrefiri mu afi,  
 bisa wɔn σε, ‘Asem ben na asie?’

20 Moab anim agu ase, εφiri σε wɔabubu  
 no pasaa;  
 montwa adwo na monteateam!  
 Mommo dawuro wɔ Arnon ho σε  
 wɔaseε Moab.

21 Atemmuo aba bepo tamaa so  
 wɔ Holon, Yahas ne Mefaat,  
 22 Dibon ne Nebo ne Bet-Diblataim  
 23 ne Kiriataim ne Bet Gamul ne Bet  
 Meon  
 24 ne Keriot ne Bosra  
 wɔ Moab nkuro nyinaa, deε εwo  
 akyirikyiri ne deε eben.

25 Wɔatwa Moab aben;  
 na ne basa abu,”  
 AWURADE na ɔseε.

26 “Momma no mmoro nsã,  
 εφiri σε wabu AWURADE animtia.  
 Momma Moab nyantam wɔ ne fee mu;  
 momma no nye fedideε.

27 Enye Israel na na ɔye mo fedideε?  
 Wɔkyeree no akorɔmfɔɔ mu anaa,  
 a enti mowoso mo ti animtiabuo so  
 eberε biara a mɔbeka ne ho asem?

28 Monfifiri mo nkuro so nkɔtena abotan  
 mu,  
 mo a motete Moab.  
 Monye σε aborɔnoma a ɔye ne pirebuo  
 wɔ ɔbodan ano.

29 “Yeate Moab ahantan no  
 n’ahomasoɔ ne gye a ɔgye ne ho di  
 mmorosɔɔ;  
 n’ahantan ne n’ahomasoɔ,  
 ne n’akoma mu ahohoahoa.

30 Menim n’asoɔden nanso eye ɔkwa,”  
 AWURADE na ɔseε,  
 “na n’ahohoahoa mfa hwee mma.

31 Enti metwa adwo ma Moab,  
 mesu team ma Moabfoɔ nyinaa,  
 medi awerehoɔ ma nnipa a wɔwo Kir  
 Hereset.

32 Mesu ma mo sedeε Yaser su,  
 Ao Sibma bobε.  
 Mo mman dendane kɔɔ epo ho preε;  
 kɔduruu Yaser epo ho.  
 ɔseεfoɔ no abegu

mo nnuaba a abereε ne mo bobε no so.  
 33 Ahosεpe ne anigyεε atu afiri Moab nnuaba nturo ne mfuο so. Matwa nsā a εtene firi nsakyimena no so; obiara mmfa ahosεpe ntiatia bobε no so.  
 Εwom sε nteateam wο hο deε, nanso εnye ahosεpe nteateam.

34 “Wον su ano den gyegye firi Hesbon de kosi Eleale ne Yahas, firi Soar de kosi Horonaim ne Eglat Selisiya.  
 Mpo, nsuo a εwο Nimrim no awe.

35 Moab hο no, mede soronsorommea afοrebο ne nnuhwam a wοhye ma wον anyame no bεba awieεε,”  
 AWURADE na οσεε.

36 “Enti m’akoma su sε atenteben ma Moab; esu sε atenteben ma nnipa a wοwο Kir Hereset.  
 Ahonyadeε a wοpεεε no kο.

37 Wοabο etire biara tikwa na wοayi abogyeεε biara; nsa nyinaa ho aye akamakam na ayitoma sisi obiara asene.

38 Adan a εwο Moab nyinaa atifi ne omanfoο adwaberem nyinaa, biribiara nni hο sε awerehoo, εfiri sε mabubu Moab aye no sε ahina a obiara mpe,”  
 AWURADE na οσεε.

39 “Hwe sεdeε wabubuo afa! Hwe sεdeε woretwa adwoο!  
 Na hwe sεdeε Moab de aniwuo dane n’akyi!  
 Moab aye fedideε ne ahodwiredeε ama wον a wοatwa ne ho ahyia nyinaa.”

40 Yei ne deε AWURADE sεε: “Monhwe! Okodeε reto hoo aba fam. Watre ne ntaban mu wο Moab so.

41 Wοbεfa Keriot nnommum na wafa n’aban denden no. Saa εda no Moab nnommarima akoma betu sε obaa a oreyem awoo so.

42 Wοbεsεε Moab na εrenye oman bio, εfiri sε, obuu AWURADE animtia.

43 Ehu, nkomena ne mfidie retwen mo, Ao Moabfoο,”  
 AWURADE na οσεε.

44 “Deε odwane deε eyε hu no beto nkomena mu, deε obeforo afiri nkomena no mu no, afidie beyi no; na mede Moab asotwe afe no bεba ne so,”  
 AWURADE na οσεε.

45 “Hesbon nwunu ase na adwanefoo no gynyagyna a wonni mmoa biara, εfiri sε ogya bi atu afiri Hesbon; εgyadereε bi firi Sihon mfimfini; εhye Moabfoο moma, ne ahohoahoafoo a wον ano ye den no ti kwankoraa.

46 Nnome nka wo Ao, Moab! Wοaseε Kemos nkurofoο no; wode wo mmamarima kο nnommumfa mu na wo mmammaa nso kο nkoasom mu.

47 “Nanso mede Moab adenya besane ama no wο nna a εbεba no mu,”  
 AWURADE na οσεε.  
 Moab atemmuo no awieεε nie.

## 49

### *Asem A Efa Amon Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Deε efa Amonfoο ho no nie:

Yei ne deε AWURADE sεε: “Israel nni mmamarima anaa? Onni wον a wοbedi n’adeε? Ennee aden enti na Molek afa Gad aye ne dea yi?

Aden enti na ne nkurofoο tete ne nkuro mu?

<sup>2</sup> Nanso nna no reba,”  
 AWURADE na οσεε,

“a mebobom de afre oko atia Raba a εwο Amonfoο;

εbeyε nkunkumaboο sie, wοbetο nkuraaseε a atwa ne ho ahyia no mu ogya.

Na Israel bepamo wον a wοpamoο noο no,”  
 sei na AWURADE sεε.

<sup>3</sup> “Twa adwo Ao, Hesbon, εfiri sε, wοaseε Ai!

Monteam Ao, mo a mowο Raba! Momfira ayitoma na monni awerehoo; mommo nnyenyen wο afasuo no mu, εfiri sε Molek beko nnommumfa mu,

- one n'asofoo ne n'adwumayefoo.  
 4 Aden enti na wode wo bonhwa ahodo  
 hoahoa wo ho?  
 Sede eso aba bebre enti anaa?  
 Ao obabaa a onni nokore,  
 wode wo ho to w'ahonya so na woka  
 se,  
 'Hwan na obeto ahye me so?'  
 5 Mede ehu beba wo so;  
 ebefiri won a wotwa wo ho ahyia no  
 nyinaa,"  
 AWURADE na osee, Asafo AWURADE no.  
 "Wobepam mo nyinaa,  
 na obiara remmoaboa akobofoo ano.  
 6 "Nanso, akyire no, mesane de Amonfo  
 adenya ama won,"  
 sei na AWURADE see.

### *Asem A Efa Edom Ho*

- 7 Dee efa Edom ho no nie:  
 Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE see:  
 "Nyansa nni Teman bio anaa?  
 Afutuo ayera wo anyansafo mu  
 anaa?  
 Won nyansa no aporo anaa?  
 8 Monnane mo ho na monnwane  
 monkotete abodan a emu do mu,  
 mo a motete Dedan,  
 efiri se, mede amanehunu beba Esau so  
 wo ebera a metwe n'aso no.  
 9 Se won a wotete bobbe no baa mo nkyen  
 a  
 anka worennya bobbe no kakra?  
 Se akoromfo baa odasuo mu a,  
 anka worenwia dee wope nko ara?  
 10 Na mema Esau ada adagya.  
 Meda ne hintabea ahodo adi,  
 sede orentumi mfa ne ho nsuma.  
 Ne mma, n'abusuafo ne ne mfefo  
 bewuwu,  
 na worenhunu no bio.  
 11 'Monnya mo nwisiaa, na mebo won  
 nkwa ho ban.  
 Mo akunafo nso betumi de won ho  
 ato me so.'"  
 12 Dee AWURADE see nie: "Se wotwe  
 won a womfata se wotwe won aso mpo a,  
 enne aden enti na ense se wotwe mo aso?  
 Wobetwe mo aso! 13 Meka me ho nta  
 se wobese Bosra na aye ahodwirede,  
 ahohorade ne nnomedee; na ne nkuro  
 nyinaa bese afebo," AWURADE na osee.  
 14 Mate asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen:

- wosomaa ananmusini bi se onkoka  
 nkyere amanaman no se,  
 "Mommooaboa mo ho ano nkoto nhye ne  
 so!  
 Monsore nko oko!"  
 15 "Na meye wo ketewa wo amanaman no  
 mu,  
 na wabu wo animtia.  
 16 Ehu a wobo  
 nkurofo akoma mu no adaadaa wo,  
 wo a wote abotan ntokuro mu,  
 na wote kokoo no soronsoromma.  
 Ewom se woye wo pirebuo wo soro te se  
 okodee dee,  
 nanso eho na mefiri de wo aba fam,"  
 AWURADE na osee.  
 17 "Edom beye ahodwirede;  
 won a wotwam ho nyinaa ho bedwiri  
 won na woadi ne ho fe  
 esiane n'apirakuro nyinaa enti.  
 18 Sede wodanee Sodom ne Gomora  
 ne won nkuroto guie no,"  
 AWURADE na osee,  
 "saa ara na obiara rentena ho;  
 onipa biara rentena mu.  
 19 "Sede gyata firi Yordan nkyekyeru mu  
 ko adidibea fromfrom no,  
 saa ara na metaa Edom so afiri n'asase so  
 wo ebera tiawa bi mu.  
 Hwan ne dee mayi no se onye yei?  
 Hwan na ote se me na hwan na obetumi  
 ne me adi asie?  
 Na odwanhwefoo ben na obetumi  
 asore atia me?"  
 20 Enti tie dee AWURADE ahyehye atia  
 Edom,  
 dee wabo ne tirim se obeye de atia  
 won a wote Teman nie:  
 Nnwankuo no mu nkumaa no mpo,  
 wobetwe won ako;  
 won enti wobese adidibea no koraa.  
 21 Won asehwee nnyegyee bema asase  
 awoso;  
 won nteateam begyegye akoduru Epa  
 Kokoo ho.  
 22 Monhwel! Okodee bi betu ako soro na  
 wato hoo aba fam a  
 watrete ne ntaban mu wo Bosra so.  
 Saa eda no, Edom nnommarima akoma  
 betu se obaa a orekyem wo awoo so.

### *Asem A Efa Damasko Ho*

- 23 Dee efa Damasko ho no nie:

“Hamat ne Arpad aba mu abu,  
 efiri se wɔate asemmane.  
 Wɔn akoma aboto  
 te se epo a erehuru soɔ.  
 24 Damasko aye mmerɛ,  
 waye se ɔrebɛdwane;  
 wabɔ huboa;  
 ahoyera ne ɔyea akyekyere no,  
 ɔyea a ete se ɔbaa a ɔrekyem wɔ  
 awoɔ so deɛ.  
 25 Adɛn enti na wɔnnyaa kuropon a agye  
 din yi ntoo ho,  
 kuro a m’ani gye muo?  
 26 Ampa ara ne mmeranteɛ behwehwe  
 ase wɔ mmontene so;  
 wɔbɛma n’asraafoɔ nyinaa aka wɔn  
 ano atom saa eɛda no,”  
 sei na Asafo AWURADE seɛ.  
 27 “Mede ogya bɛto Damasko afasuo mu;  
 na ebɛhye Ben-Hadad aban.”

#### *Asem A Efa Kedar Ne Hasor Ho*

28 Deɛ efa Kedar ne Hasor ahennie  
 a Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar to hyeɛ  
 soɔ no nie.

Yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:  
 “Sɔre na kɔto hye Kedar so  
 na see nnipa a wɔwɔ apueeɛ fam no.  
 29 Wɔbɛfa wɔn ntomadan ne wɔn  
 nnwankuo;  
 wɔbɛfa wɔn nkatasoɔ,  
 ne wɔn ho nneɛma ne nyoma ako.  
 Nnipa bɛteateam se,  
 ‘Ehu wɔ baabiara!’

30 “Monnwane nko ntem ntem!  
 Monhyehye abodan a emu do mu, mo  
 a motete Hasor;”  
 AWURADE na ɔseɛ.  
 “Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar apam mo  
 tiri so;  
 waye nhyehyeeɛ a etia mo.

31 “Sɔre kɔto hye ɔman bi so a woremmeɛ,  
 ɔman a wɔte ahotosoɔ mu,”  
 AWURADE na ɔseɛ,  
 “ɔman a wɔnni apono anaa akwansideɛ,  
 na emu nnipa nko ara na wɔte ho.

32 Wɔn mfunumu beye afodeɛ,  
 na wɔn anantwikuo akeseɛ no beye  
 asadeɛ.  
 Mɛbɔ saa nnipa a wɔtete akyirikyiri no  
 ahwete ama mframa no,

na mede amanehunu beɛfiri afa nyi-  
 naa aba wɔn so,”

AWURADE na ɔseɛ.  
 33 “Hasor bɛdane sakraman atuo,  
 ebɛda mpan afeɔɔ.  
 Obiara rentena ho;  
 onipa biara rentena mu.”

#### *Asem A Efa Elam Ho*

34 Yei ne asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen  
 baa odiyifoɔ Yeremia ho a efa Elam ho, wɔ  
 Yudahene Sedekia adedie mfitiaseɛ: 35 Yei  
 ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE seɛ:  
 “Hwe, mɛbubu Elam agyan mu,  
 deɛ wɔn ahooɔden gyina soɔ no.

36 Mede mframa enan no beba Elam so  
 afiri ɔsorosoro afanan;  
 mɛbɔ wɔn ahwete mframa enan no mu,  
 na Elam atukofoɔ ako ɔman biara so.  
 37 Mɛbɔ Elam ahwete wɔ wɔn atamfoɔ  
 anim,  
 wɔ wɔn a wɔrepe wɔn akum wɔn no  
 anim;

mede amanehunu beba wɔn so  
 mpo m’abufuhyeɛ no,”

AWURADE na ɔseɛ.  
 “Mede akofena beɛta wɔn  
 kɔsi se mɛwie wɔn korakora.

38 Mɛsi m’ahennwa wɔ Elam  
 na masɛe ne ɔhene ne n’adwumayefoɔ,”  
 AWURADE na ɔseɛ.

39 “Nanso, mɛsane de Elam adɛnya ama  
 no  
 nna a ereba no mu,”  
 AWURADE na ɔseɛ.

## 50

#### *Asem A Efa Babilonia Ho*

1 ASEM a AWURADE nam odiyifoɔ  
 Yeremia so ka faa Babilonia ne Babiloni-  
 afoɔ asase ho nie:

2 “Mommɔ no dawuro na mompae mu  
 nka wɔ amanaman mu.  
 Mompagya frankaa na mompae mu  
 nka;  
 na momma wɔnte se,  
 ‘Wɔbɛfa Babilonia;  
 wɔbɛgu Bel anim ase,  
 na ehu behye Merodak ma.  
 Wɔbɛgu ne nsɛsodeɛ anim ase  
 na ehu behye n’ahoni ma.’

3 ɔman bi firi atifi fam bɛto ahye ne so  
 na wɔbeyɛ n’asase amanfo.  
 Obiara rentena so;



- nnipa ne mmoa bedwane afiri so.
- 4 “Nna no mu ne saa eberε no,”  
AWURADE na ɔsee,  
“Israelfoɔ ne Yudafoɔ beka abom  
de nisuo akɔhwehwe wɔn AWURADE,  
wɔn Onyankopɔn.
- 5 Wɔbeɓisa ekwan a ekɔ Sion  
na wɔde wɔn ani akyere ho.  
Wɔbeɓa de wɔn ho abeɓɔ AWURADE  
wɔ daa apam a wɔn  
were remfiri mu.
- 6 “Me nkurofoɔ aye nnwan a wɔayera;  
wɔn nnwanhwefoɔ ama wɔafom  
ekwan  
ma wɔkyinkyinii mmepɔ so.  
Wɔkyinkyinii beɓɔ ne kokoo so  
na wɔn were firii wɔn ankasa home-  
bea.
- 7 Obiara a ɔhunuu wɔn no tetee wɔn mu;  
wɔn atamfoɔ kaa se, ‘Yen nni fo,  
εfiri se wɔyee bɔne tiaa AWURADE, wɔn  
nokore didibea no,  
AWURADE wɔn agyanom anidasoɔ no.’
- 8 “Monnwane mfiri Babilonia;  
momfiri Babiloniafoɔ asase so,  
na monye se mpapo a wɔdi  
nnwankuo anim.
- 9 Mekanyane amanaman akeseε nkabom  
afiri atifi fam asase so de wɔn abetia  
Babilonia.  
Wɔbeɓyinyagyina wɔn afa atia no,  
wɔbeɓfiri atifi fam ako afa no.  
Wɔn agyan beye se nnɔmmarima a  
wɔakwadare akodie mu,  
wɔn a wɔmmfa nsapan nsane wɔn  
akyi.
- 10 Enti wɔbeɓfom Babilonia;  
wɔn a wɔfom no nyinaa benya afodeε  
beɓree,”  
AWURADE na ɔsee.
- 11 “Esiane se mo ani gye na modi ahurisie,  
mo a mofom m’agyapadeε,  
se mohurihuri anigyeε so te se nantwiforo  
a ɔwɔ esere frɔmm mu  
na mosu te se apɔnkɔnini enti,
- 12 Wo maame ani bewu pa ara;  
deε ɔwoo wɔɔ anim beɓu ase.  
ɔbeyε akumaa wɔ amanaman no mu,  
esere, asase weseε ne anweatam.
- 13 AWURADE abufuo enti, obiara rentena  
ho  
na eɓeda mpan korakora.  
Wɔn a wɔtwam wɔ Babilonia nyinaa ho  
bedwiri wɔn na wɔadi ne ho fe  
esiane n’apirakuro nyinaa enti.
- 14 “Monnyinagyina mo afa ntwā Babilo-  
nia ho nhyia,  
mo a moto agyan nyinaa.  
Monto no! Monnnya beɓma biara,  
εfiri se waye bɔne atia AWURADE.
- 15 Monteam ntia no wɔ afanan nyinaa!  
ɔma ne nsa so, n’aban denden bubu,  
wɔdwiri n’afasuo gu fam.  
Esiane se yei ye AWURADE aweretɔ no enti,  
montɔ ne so were;  
monye no sedee waye afoforo no.
- 16 Monyi ogufoɔ mfiri Babilonia,  
ɔne ɔtwafɔɔ a ɔkura ne kan-  
tankrankyi wɔ ɔtwa bere mu no.  
Esiane ɔhyesofoɔ no akofena enti  
obiara nsane nkɔ ne nkurofoɔ mu,  
obiara nnwane nkɔ n’ankasa asase  
so.
- 17 “Israel ye nnwankuo a wɔahwete  
a agyata apam wɔn.  
Deε ɔdii ekan tetee ne mu  
ye Asiriahene;  
na deε ɔdwerεε ne nnompe akyire no  
ye Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar.”
- 18 Eno enti, yei ne deε Asafo AWURADE,  
Israel Onyankopɔn seε:  
“Metwe Babiloniahene ne n’asase aso  
sedee metweε Asiriahene aso no.
- 19 Na mede Israel besane aba n’ankasa  
adidibea.  
ɔbeɓidi wɔ Karmel ne Basan;  
ɔbeɓmee wɔ Efraim ne Gilead nkokoɔ  
so.
- 20 Saa nna no ne saa eberε no,”  
AWURADE na ɔse,  
“Wɔbeɓhwehwe Israel afɔbuo mu,  
nanso wɔrennya bi,  
wɔbeɓhwehwe Yuda nneɓone mu,  
nanso wɔrenhunu bi,  
εfiri se, mede nkaεfoɔ a megyaa wɔn  
no bɔne bekye wɔn.
- 21 “Monto nhye Merataim asase so  
ne nnipa a wɔte Pekod.  
Montaa wɔn, monkunkum wɔn  
na monsee wɔn korakora,”

AWURADE na ɔsee.  
 “Monye biribiara a mahye mo no.  
 22 Ɔko mu gyegyee gyee wo asase no so,  
 ɔseee kesee nnyegye!

23 Hwe sɛdeɛ wɔabubu na wɔabobo  
 asase nyinaa so asae!

Hwe sɛdeɛ Babilonia ada mpan  
 wɔ amanaman no mu!

24 Mesum wo afidie Ao Babilonia,  
 na eyii wo ansa na worehunu;  
 wɔhunu wo kyeree wo  
 efiri se woko tiaa AWURADE.

25 AWURADE abue n’akodeɛ akoradan  
 na wayi n’abufuhyee akodeɛ de apue,  
 efiri se Otumfoɔ AWURADE wɔ adwuma ye  
 wɔ Babiloniafoɔ asase so.

26 Momfiri akyirikyiri mmra ne so.  
 Mommubu n’asan no ani;  
 monhɔre no sie se ayuo akuakuo.

Monsee no korakora  
 na monnnya no nkaeefoɔ biara.

27 Monkunkum n’anantwinini nyinaa;  
 momfa wɔn nko ma wɔnkum wɔn!  
 Musuo nka wɔn! Efiri se wɔn da no  
 aduru,  
 eberɛ a wɔde betwe wɔn aso no.

28 Montie akobɔfoɔ ne adwanefoɔ a wɔfiri  
 Babilonia no  
 se wɔreka wɔ Sion  
 sɛdeɛ AWURADE, yen Onyankopɔn ato  
 were  
 n’asɔrefie ho aweretɔ.

29 “Momfre agyantofoɔ nkɔtoa Babilonia,  
 wɔn a wɔto agyan nyinaa.  
 Montwa ne ho nhyia;  
 momma obiara nnwane.  
 Montua ne nneyee so ka;  
 monye no sɛdeɛ waye.  
 Efiri se, wabu AWURADE animtia,  
 Israel kronkronni no.

30 Enti ne mmerantee betoto wo  
 mmɔntene so;  
 wɔbetore n’asraafoɔ nyinaa ase saa  
 eda no,”  
 AWURADE na ɔsee.

31 “Hwe, mekyiri wo, Ao ɔhantanni.”  
 AWURADE, Asafo AWURADE na ɔsee,  
 “efiri se wo da no aduru  
 eberɛ a wɔde betwe w’aso no.

32 Ɔhantanni no besunti na wahwe ase  
 obiara rempagya no;  
 mɛto ne nkuro mu ogya  
 na ahye wɔn a atwa ne ho ahyia  
 nyinaa.”

33 Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE see:  
 “Wɔhye Israelfoɔ so,  
 na Yudafoɔ nso saa ara.  
 Wɔn nnommumfafoɔ no kura wɔn den-  
 den  
 a wɔmpɛ se wɔgyaa wɔn ma wɔko.

34 Nanso, wɔn Gyefoɔ ye ɔhɔɔdenfoɔ;  
 ne din ne Asafo AWURADE.  
 Ɔbedi wɔn asem ama wɔn aniberee so  
 sɛdeɛ ɔde ahotɔ beba wɔn asase no  
 so,  
 na wɔn a wɔte Babilonia no deɛ,  
 wahye wɔn ahometeɛ.

35 “Akofena bi besɔre atia Babiloniafoɔ!”  
 AWURADE na ɔsee.  
 “Ebetia wɔn a wɔte Babilonia  
 na atia n’adwumayefoɔ ne n’anyansafoɔ!

36 Akofena bi besɔre atia n’adiyifoɔ ato-  
 rofoɔ!  
 Wɔbedane nkwaseafoɔ.  
 Akofena bi besɔre atia n’akofoɔ!  
 Ehu behye wɔn ma.

37 Akofena bi besɔre atia n’apɔnko ne ne  
 nteaseɛnam  
 ne amanfrafoɔ a wɔwɔ wɔn mu nyi-  
 naa!  
 Wɔbedane mmaa.  
 Akofena bi besɔre atia n’ademudeɛ!  
 Wɔbefom.

38 Ɔweɛ wo ne nsuo ahodoɔ so!  
 Ebewewe.  
 Efiri se eye ahoni asase,  
 ahoni a ehu bema wɔabobo adam.

39 “Enti esere so mmoa ne mpataku  
 betena ho,  
 na eho na ɔpatuo betena.  
 Obiara rentena so bio  
 efiri awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ kɔsi awoɔ nto-  
 toasoɔ.

40 Sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn tuu Sodom ne  
 Gomora  
 ne wɔn nkurotoɔ guiɛ no,”  
 AWURADE na ɔsee,  
 “saa ara na obiara rentena ho;  
 onipa biara rentena mu.

41 “Monhwɛ! Akodɔm bi firi atifi fam  
 reba;  
 ɔman kesee ne ahemfo bebree,  
 wɔrehwanyane wɔn afiri nsase ano.

42 Wɔkurakura bemma ne pea;  
 wɔn tirim ye den, na wɔnni  
 ahummɔboroɔ.  
 Wɔn nnyegyeɛ te se epo a erehuru soɔ.

Se wɔtete wɔn aponkɔ so a,  
wɔba se mmarima a wɔrekɔ sa  
abɛto ahyɛ wo so, Aɔ Ɔbabaa Babilo-  
nia.

43 Babiloniahene ate wɔn ho nsem,  
ne nsa sesa ne ho kwa.  
Ahoiahia akyekyere no;  
ɔyea a ete se ɔbaa a ɔrekyem awoɔ  
so.

44 Sɛdeɛ gyata a ɔfiri Yordan nkyekyere  
mu  
rekɔ adidibea frɔmfrɔm no,  
saa ara na metaa Babilonia so afiri  
n'asase so wɔ eberɛ tiawa bi mu.  
Hwan ne deɛ mayi no se ɔnye yei?  
Hwan na ɔte se me, na hwan na ɔbetumi  
ne me adi asie?  
Na odwanhwɛfoɔ ben na ɔbetumi  
asɔre atia me?"

45 Enti tie deɛ AWURADE ahyehye atia  
Babilonia,  
deɛ wabɔ ne tirim se ɔbeyɛ de atia  
Babiloniafoɔ asase nie:

Nnwankuo no mu nkumaa no mpo,  
wɔbetwe wɔn akɔ;  
wɔn enti ɔbesɛe adidibea no koraa.

46 Babilonia nnommumfa nnyegyeeɛ  
bɛma asase awoso;  
ne nteateam bɛgyegyɛ wɔ amanaman  
no mu.

## 51

1 Yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:  
"Monhwɛ, mɛkanyane ɔsɛfoɔ bi honhom  
atia Babilonia ne nnipa a wɔwɔ Leb  
Kamai.

2 Mɛsoma amanfrafoɔ akɔ Babilonia  
se wɔnkɔhuhu ne so na wɔnseɛ  
n'asase;  
wɔbetia no wɔ afanan nyinaa  
wɔ n'amanehunu da no.

3 Mma agyantoni mpoma n'agyan,  
mma ɔnhyɛ ne nkatabɔɔ.  
Mma ne mmerantɛɛ mfa wɔn ho nni;  
sɛe n'akodɔm no pasaa.

4 Wɔbɛhwɛhwe ase a wɔatoto wɔ Babilo-  
nia,  
a wɔapirapira yie wɔ ne mmɔntene  
so.

5 Na Asafo Onyankopɔn AWURADE,  
nnyaa Israel ne Yuda hɔ.  
Ɛwom se afodie ahyɛ wɔn asase no so ma  
wɔ Israel Ɔkronkronni no anim,  
nanso ɔkɔ so ara ye wɔn  
Onyankopɔn.

6 "Monnwane mfiri Babilonia!  
Montu mmirika mpere mo nkwa!  
Mommma wɔnseɛ mo ɛsiane wɔn  
bɔne enti.

AWURADE aweretoberɛ aso;  
ɔde deɛ ɛfata no bɛtua wɔn ka.

7 Na Babilonia ye sikakɔkɔɔ kuruwa wɔ  
AWURADE nsam;  
ɔmaa asase nyinaa boroo nsã.

Aman no nom ne nsã;  
ɛno enti, afei, wɔabobo adam.

8 Babilonia bɛhwe ase abubu mpofirim.  
Montwa ne ho agyaadwoɔ!  
Mompɛ ne yea no ano aduro;  
ebia ne ho bɛto no.

9 " 'Anka yɛbɛsa Babilonia yadeɛ,  
nanso wɔntumi nsa no yadeɛ;  
momma yennyɛ no ho na obiara nko  
n'ankasa asase so,  
ɛfiri se n'atemmuo aduru ɔsorosoro.  
Ɛforo ɔsoro te se omununkum.'

10 " 'AWURADE abu yen bem.  
Mommra, momma yenka wɔ Sion,  
deɛ AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn ayɛ.'

11 "Monse agyan no ano!  
Momfa nkatabɔɔ no!  
AWURADE ahwanyane Mede ahemfo no,  
ɛfiri se ne botaeɛ ne se ɔbesɛe Babilo-  
nia.

AWURADE bɛto were  
aweretɔ ama n'asɔrefie no.  
12 Mompagya frankaa bi ntia Babilonia  
afasuo!

Mommia banbo mu,  
momma awɛmfoɔ no nnyinagyina.  
Monsiesie ahintaeɛ!

AWURADE bɛma n'atirimpɔ aba mu,  
deɛ wahye atia Babilonia no.

13 Mo a motete nsuwansuwa bebree ho  
na akoradeɛ abu mo so,  
mo awieɛɛ aba,  
eberɛ a ɛsɛ se wɔtwa mo twene no.

14 Asafo AWURADE aka ne ho ntam se:  
mede nnipa bɛhyɛ wo ma se mmɛbɛ,  
na wɔabɔ ose wɔ wo so.

15 "Ɔde ne tumi bɔɔ asase;  
ɔtoo ewiase fapem wɔ ne nyansa mu  
na ɔde ne nhunumu trɛɛ ɔsorosoro  
mu.

16 Se ɔbobɔm a, ɔsoro nsuo woro so;

oma omununkum ma ne ho so firi  
nsase ano.  
Osoma anyinam ka osuto ho  
na oma mframa bo firi n'akoradan  
mu.

17 "Onipa biara nnim nyansa, na onni  
nimdee;  
sikadwumfo bo biara anim agu ase,  
esiane n'ahoni enti.

Ne nsesodee ye atoro;  
wonni ahome biara wo won mu.

18 Won ho nni mfaso, woye aseredee  
nneema;  
se won atemmuo duru so a,  
wobeyera.

19 Dee oye Yakob Kyefa no nte se yeinom,  
efiri se ono ne adee nyinaa Yefo  
a n'adedie abusuakuo ka ho bi.  
Asafo AWURADE ne ne din.

20 "Woye me ko asaee,  
m'akodee a mede ko asa;  
mede wo dwere amanaman,  
mede wo see ahennie bebre,  
21 mede wo bobo apoko ne won sotefo,  
teaseenam ne won kafo,

22 mede wo dwere mmarima ne mmaa,  
mede wo dwere nkokoraa ne  
mmabunu,  
mede wo dwere mmerantee ne  
mmabaawa,

23 mede wo dwere nnwanhwefo ne  
nnwankuo,  
mede wo dwere akuafo ne  
anantwie,  
mede wo dwere amradofo ne adwu-  
mayefo.

24 "Metua Babilonia ne won a wotete  
Babilonia ka wo mfomso a woye wo  
Sion nyinaa, wo w'anim," AWURADE na  
osee.

25 "Ao, bepo seefo me ne wo anya,  
wo a wosee asase nyinaa no,"  
AWURADE na osee.

"Metene me nsa wo wo so  
mepia wo afiri abotan no so,  
na maye wo se bepo a enka hwee.

26 Woremfa obo biara mfiri wo so nye  
tweatibo  
anaa se fapem mpo,  
efiri se wobeda mpan afebbo,"  
AWURADE na osee.

27 "Mompagya frankaa wo asase no so!

Monhyen totorobento no wo amana-  
man no mu!

Monsiesie amanaman no ma wonkoko  
ntia no;

Momfrefre saa ahennie ahodo yi  
ntia no;

Ararat, Mini ne Askenas.

Monnyi osahene ntia no;  
momfa apokodom te se mmebe  
mmra.

28 Monsiesie amanaman no ma wontu ne  
so sa,  
mo ne Mede ahemfo,  
won amradofo ne won adwumayefo  
nyinaa,  
ne aman a wodi won so nyinaa.

29 Asase no woso, na onukanuka ne mu,  
efiri se AWURADE atirimp a etia Ba-  
bilonia

se obese Babilonia asase a  
obiara rentumi ntena so no nsesae.

30 Babilonia nnommarima agyae ko;  
wohyehye won aban mu.

Won ahoden asa;  
woaye se mmaa.

Wototo n'atenee ahodo no mu ogya,  
na wabubu n'apono akyi adaban.

31 Abfo didi so  
asomafo didi so a  
worekobo Babiloniahene amanee se,  
woafa ne kuropon no,

32 woagye atwae a ededa asubonten no  
so afa,  
na wode ogya ato owora no mu,  
na asrafo no abo huboa."

33 Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE, Israel  
Onyankopon, see:

"Obabaa Babilonia aye se ayuporobe  
wo ebera a woretatia ho.  
Aka kakraa bi, na ebera a ese se  
wotwa no se nnobae no aduru."

34 "Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar adwere  
yen,  
ode yen ato ohaw mu,  
waye yen se ahina a hwee nni muo.

Wamene yen se otweasee no  
na ode yen nneema a eye de ahye ne  
yafunu ma,  
na wape yen afiri n'anom agu.

35 Ma ayakayakadee a wode dii yen  
honam no mmra Babilonia so,"  
nnipa a wotete Sion na woka.

“Ma yen mogya ngu wɔn a wɔtete Babilonia so,”

Yerusalem na oka.

<sup>36</sup> Enti yei ne deɛ AWURADE seɛ:

“Hwɛ, mɛdi mo asem ama mo na matɔ were ama mo;

Mɛma ɛpo a ɛwɔ no no awe na mama ne asutene awewe.

<sup>37</sup> Babilonia bɛyɛ mmubuiɛ sie, sakraman atu

ahodwiredeɛ ne fɛdideɛ,

baabi a obiara nteɛ.

<sup>38</sup> Ne nkurɔfoɔ nyinaa bobom sɛ agyata, wɔpɔ so te sɛ agyata mma.

<sup>39</sup> Nanso eberɛ a wɔahwanyane wɔn ho no

mɛto ɛpono ama wɔn

na mama wɔaboboro nsã

sɛdeɛ wɔde nteateam bɛdi ahurisie, na wɔadeda a wɔrennyane bio,”

AWURADE na ɔseɛ.

<sup>40</sup> “Mede wɔn bɛba te sɛ nnwammaa a wɔrekɔkum wɔn, te sɛ, nnwennini ne mpapo.

<sup>41</sup> “Wɔbɛfa Sesak,

Sesak a agye asase nyinaa ayeyie no! Babilonia bɛyɛ ahodwiredeɛ

wɔ amanaman no mu!

<sup>42</sup> ɛpo bɛbunkam afa Babilonia so; na n’asorɔkye bɛkata ne so.

<sup>43</sup> Ne nkuro bɛda mpan.

ɛbɛyɛ anweatam a ɛso awo,

asase a obiara nte soɔ, na obiara nntu ɛkwan mfa so.

<sup>44</sup> Mɛtwe Bel aso wɔ Babilonia na mama wape deɛ wamene agu.

Amanaman no nnto santene nkɔ ne nkyɛn bio.

Na Babilonia ɔfasuo bɛbubu.

<sup>45</sup> “Me nkurɔfoɔ, Momfiri ne mu mfi!

Montu mmirika mpere mo nkwa!

Monnwane mfiri AWURADE abufuhyɛɛ ano.

<sup>46</sup> Mommma mo bo ntu na monnsuro sɛ mote atesɛm wɔ asase no so a;

atesɛm bɛba afeɛ yi na foforo bɛba afedan,

basabasayɛ ho atesɛm bɛba asase no so

a ɛfa sodifoɔ a wɔsɔre tia afoforo ho.

<sup>47</sup> Na ampa ara eberɛ no bɛba a mɛtwe Babilonia ahoni aso;

n’asase no nyinaa anim bɛgu ase

na n’atɔfoɔ nyinaa bɛhwɛhwe ase wo ne so.

<sup>48</sup> ɔsoro ne asase ne deɛ ɛwo mu nyinaa de ahosepɛ bɛteam agu Babilonia so,

ɛfiri sɛ ɔsɛfoɔ bɛfiri atifi fam abɛto ahyɛ ne so,”

AWURADE na ɔseɛ.

<sup>49</sup> “ɛsɛ sɛ Babilonia hwe ase, ɛsiane Israel atɔfoɔ enti,

sɛdeɛ atɔfoɔ a wɔwɔ ewiase nyinaa ahwehwe ase

ɛsiane Babilonia enti no.

<sup>50</sup> Mo a mo adwane afiri akofena ano, monkɔ na monntwentwɛn mo nan ase!

Monkaɛ AWURADE wɔ akyirikyiri asase so, na monnwene Yerusalem ho.”

<sup>51</sup> “Wɔagu yen anim ase,

ɛfiri sɛ wasopa yen

na fɛrɛɛ akata yen anim,

ɛfiri sɛ amanfrafoɔ ahyɛne

AWURADE ɛfie kronkronbea ahodoɔ ho.”

<sup>52</sup> “Nanso nna bi reba,” AWURADE na ɔseɛ, “a mɛtwe n’ahoni aso,

na n’asase so nyinaa

apirafoɔ bɛsi apinie.

<sup>53</sup> Sɛ Babilonia kɔka ɔsoro mpo,

na ɔmiamia n’aban tenten banbɔ mu a,

mɛsoma ɔsɛfoɔ abɛtia no,”

AWURADE na ɔseɛ.

<sup>54</sup> “Osu nnyegyɛɛ bi firi Babilonia,

ɔsɛɛ kɛsɛɛ bi nnyegyɛɛ

firi Babiloniafoɔ asase so.

<sup>55</sup> AWURADE bɛsɛɛ Babilonia;

ɔbɛma n’asotuatua nnyegyɛɛ no agyɛ.

Atamfoɔ a wote sɛ ahum bɛtu sɛ nsuo akɛsɛɛ aba ne so;

wɔn mmobom bɛgyɛgyɛ.

<sup>56</sup> ɔsɛfoɔ bi bɛba abɛtia Babilonia;

wɔbɛfa ne nnɔmmarima nnommum

na wɔbɛbubu wɔn tadua mu.

ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE yɛ Onyankopɔn a ɔhyɛ anan mu;

ɔbɛtua so ka pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>57</sup> Mɛma n’adwumayɛfoɔ ne n’anyansafoɔ aboro nsã,

n’amradofɔɔ, ne mpanimfoɔ ne nnɔmmarima nso saa ara;

wobededa afeboo a worennyane,”  
sei na ohempon a ne din ne Asafo  
AWURADE no see.

<sup>58</sup> Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE see:  
“Wobedwiri Babilonia afasuo a etre no  
agu fam  
na wobeto n’apono a ewoware no mu  
ogya;  
nnipa no ha won ho kwa,  
oman no adwumaye ma ogya no dere  
mmom.”

<sup>59</sup> Yei ne asem a Yeremia ka kyeree Ne-  
ria babarima Seraia a oye adwumayefoo  
panin na oye Maseia nana no, ebere  
a one Yudahene Sedekia koo Babilo-  
nia wo n’adedie afe a eto so enan no  
mu. <sup>60</sup> Na Yeremia atwere amanehunu a  
ebeba Babilonia so no nyinaa agu nwoma  
mmoboe so, dee watwere a efa Babilonia  
ho nyinaa. <sup>61</sup> Oka kyeree Seraia se, “Se  
woduru Babilonia a, hwe se wo bekenkan  
saa nsem yi nyinaa sedee obiara bete.  
<sup>62</sup> Afei, ka se, ‘Ao AWURADE, woaka  
se wobesee beaee yi sedee onipa anaa  
aboa biara rentumi ntena so; na ebeda  
mpan afeboo.’ <sup>63</sup> Se wokenkane nwoma  
mmoboe yi wie a, kyekyere fam eboo  
ho, na to twene Asubonten Euftrate mu.  
<sup>64</sup> Afei ka se, ‘Sei na Babilonia ne ne  
nkurofoo bemem a worensoore bio, esiane  
amanehunu a mede beba ne so no enti.’”  
Yeremia nsem no awiee nie.

## 52

### *Yerusalem Asehwee*

<sup>1</sup> Sedekia dii adee no, na wadi mfirm-  
inhyia aduonu baako. Odii adee wo  
Yerusalem mfirmhyia dubaako. Na ne  
maame din de Hamutal a oye Yeremia  
babaa a ofiri Libna. <sup>2</sup> Oye bone wo  
AWURADE ani so, sedee Yehoiakim yee no.  
<sup>3</sup> AWURADE abufuo enti na yeinom nyinaa  
baa Yerusalem ne Yuda so, na akyire no,  
oyii n’ani firii won so.

Afei, Sedekia sore tiaa Babiloniahene.

<sup>4</sup> Enti Sedekia adedie afe a eto so nkron  
no, bosome a eto so edu ne da a eto so  
edu no, Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar ne  
n’akodom nyinaa tuu Yerusalem so sa;  
Wotuaa kuropon no, na woyee mpie twaa  
ho hyiaee. <sup>5</sup> Wokaa Yerusalem hyee kosii  
ohene Sedekia ahennie no mfee dubaako  
so.

<sup>6</sup> Eduruu Tammus bosome (beye Kita-  
wonsa) da a eto so dunwotwe no, Sedekia  
ahennie mfee dubaako mu no, na ekom a  
aba kuropon no mu no ano aye den yie,  
ama won aduane a aka no nyinaa asa.  
<sup>7</sup> Na kuropon no ofasuo fa bi abu agu fam  
enti, asraafoo no nyinaa yee adwene se,  
wobedwane afiri kuropon no mu. Nanso,  
esiane se na Babiloniafoo atwa kuropon  
no ho ahyia enti, wotwen kosii anadwo,  
na wodwane faa epono a eda afasuo  
mmienu a ewo ohene no nturo no mu  
mu. Woyee ntem faa wiramkwan de won  
ani kyeree Yordan bonhwa no. <sup>8</sup> Nanso,  
Babilonia akodom no taa Ohene Sedekia  
kotoo no wo Yeriko tata so. Na n’asraafoo  
no nyinaa afiri ne ho abo apete, <sup>9</sup> na  
wokyeree no.

Wofaa no dedua de no komaa Babilo-  
niahene wo Ribla a ewo Hamat asase  
so, na ehoo na obuu no aten. <sup>10</sup> Ribla  
ho na Babiloniahene kunkumm Sedekia  
mmamarima wo n’anim na okumm  
Yudafoo adwumayefoo nyinaa nso. <sup>11</sup> Afei  
otutuu Sedekia ani, de kobere mfrafraee  
mpokyerere guu no se ode no reko Babilo-  
nia. Ehoo na ode no too afiase kosii ne wu  
da.

<sup>12</sup> Ab bosome (beye Jsannaa) eda a  
eto so dunan wo afe a eye Nebukadnes-  
sar mfee dunkron adedie mu no, Neb-  
usaradan a oye awemfoo so panin a oye  
Babiloniahene mpanimfoo nu mu baako  
no koo Yerusalem. <sup>13</sup> Ode ogya too  
AWURADE asoredan, ahemfie ne afie a ewo  
Yerusalem nyinaa mu. Ohyee efie biara a  
edi mu. <sup>14</sup> Babiloniafoo akodom a wohye  
ohene awemfoo so sahene ase no bubuu  
afasuo a atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia no  
nyinaa. <sup>15</sup> Osahene Nebusaradan a otua  
awemfoo ano no faa won a wodi hia no  
mu bi, won a wokaa kuropon no mu,  
adwumfoo a woaka ne won a wokodom  
Babiloniahene no koo nnommumfa mu.  
<sup>16</sup> Nanso, Nebusaradan gyaa won a wodi  
hia wo asase no so no nkaee se wonhwe  
bobe nturo ne mfuo no.

<sup>17</sup> Babiloniafoo no bubuu kobere  
mfrafraee afadum, nnyinasodee a wotumi  
moma soo ne kobere mfrafraee Po a  
na ewo AWURADE asoredan mu, na  
wode kobere mfrafraee no nyinaa koo  
Babilonia. <sup>18</sup> Afei, wofaa nkukuo, nsofi,  
kaneahoma twitwasoo, opete nkuruwa,

nwowa ne kɔbere mfrafrae nneɛma a wɔde ye ɔsom adwuma wɔ asɔredan mu no nso kɔe. <sup>19</sup> Ɔhene awɛmfɔ sahene no faa nkankyee, nkankyee ntrawantrawa, ɔpete nkuruwa, nkukuo, kanɛannua, nwowa ne nkuruwa a wɔde di ɔnom afɔrebɔ ho dwuma no kɔe; wɔde sikakɔkɔ amapa anaa dwete na eyee yeinom nyinaa.

<sup>20</sup> Na wɔntumi nkari kɔbere mfrafrae a wɔde yee afadum mmienu no, Ɔpo no ne anantwinini dumienue a ewɔ n'ase ne nnyinaso a wɔmoma so a Ɔhene Salomo yee wɔ AWURADE asɔredan mu yi mu duru. <sup>21</sup> Na afadum no biara ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn aduonu nson enna ne kanko mu nso ye anammɔn dunwɔtwe. Emu da tokuro na n'afaban no mu pipiripie ye nsateakwaa enan. <sup>22</sup> Na kɔbere mfrafrae ntaaso a esi afadum baako so no ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn nson ne fa a wɔde kɔbere mfrafrae atea ahyehye ho nyinaa ahyia. Afadum a aka no nso a wɔde kɔbere mfrafrae atea ahyehye ho no te se baako no. <sup>23</sup> Na Kɔbere mfrafrae atea aba a esensen ntaaso no ano no ye aduokron nsia, enna dee ekata ntaaso no ho ye ɔha.

<sup>24</sup> Awɛmfɔ no sahene no faa ɔɔfopanin Seraia, abadiakyire Sefania ne ɔpono ano hwɛfɔ baasa no se nnduafo. <sup>25</sup> Ɔfaa ɔpanin a ɔtua asraafɔ no ano, ne adehyee afotufɔ baason firii nnipa a na wɔda so wɔ kuropon no mu no. Afei ɔfaa ɔtwerefɔ a na ɔye adwumayefɔ panin ma wɔn a wɔfa nnipa ma wɔkɔye asraafɔ wɔ asase no so, ne n'adwumayefɔ no mu aduosia a ɔhunuu wɔn wɔ kuropon no mu. <sup>26</sup> Ɔsahene Nebusaradan faa wɔn nyinaa de wɔn breɛ Babiloniahene wɔ Ribla. <sup>27</sup> Wɔ Ribla a ewɔ Hamat ho no, ɔhene no ma wɔkunkum wɔn.

Enti wɔtwaa Yuda asuo firii n'asase so.

<sup>28</sup> Nnipa dodoɔ a Nebukadnessar de wɔn kɔɔ nkoasom mu nie:

n'adedie afe a eto so nson mu,  
Yudafoɔ 3,023;

<sup>29</sup> Nebukadnessar adedie afe a eto so dunwɔtwe mu,  
nnipa a wɔfiri Yerusalem, 832;

<sup>30</sup> n'adedie afe a eto so aduonu mmiensa mu,  
ɔsahene Nebusaradan a ɔtua ɔhene awɛmfɔ ano no de Yudafoɔ 745 kɔɔ nnommumfa mu.

Nnipa no nyinaa dodoɔ ye 4,600.

### *Wɔgyaa Yehoiakin*

<sup>31</sup> Ɔhene Yehoiakin dii mfeɛ aduasa nson wɔ n'asutwa mu wɔ Babilonia no, Ewil-Merodak bedii Babiloniahene. Ɔhunuu Yehoiakyin mmɔbɔ, enti ɔyii no firii afiase saa afe no ara mu Adar bosome (beye Oforisuo) da a eto so mmienu. <sup>32</sup> Ɔkaa abodwosem kyerɛ no, na ɔmaa no dibere a ewɔ animuonyam sene ahemfo a wɔne no wɔ Babilonia no dee. <sup>33</sup> Enti Yehoiakin yii n'afiase ntadeɛ guu nkyɛn, na efiri saa eda no ɔdidii wɔ ɔhene didipono so eberɛ biara kɔsii ne wu da. <sup>34</sup> Na Babiloniahene no sane maa Yehoiakin sika bere ano bere ano, ma ɔde tuatua ne ho aka kɔsii ne owuda.

## Kwadwom

### 1

1 Ao, sedee kuropon no adane amamfo nie,  
kuropon a anka nnipa ahye no ma?  
Edeen enti na waye okunafoɔ baa a  
kane no na anka woye kesee wo  
amanaman no mu?  
Dee na oye ohemmaa wo amantam no mu  
no  
abeye afenaa enne.

2 Osu yaayaaya anadwo,  
nisuo sensane n'afono so.  
N'adɔfoɔ nyinaa mu no,  
obiara nni ho a okykyere ne were.  
N'ayɔnkofoɔ nyinaa adi no hwammɔ  
Wɔaye n'atamfoɔ.

3 Amanehunu ne adwumaden akyi no,  
Yuda ko nnommumfa mu.  
Ote amanaman no mu  
na onni ahomegyebea  
Wɔn a wɔtaa no nyinaa ati no  
wo n'ahokyere mu.

4 Akwan a eko Sion no di awerehoɔ,  
efiri se obiara nko n'afahye ase.  
N'apono nyinaa adeda mpan,  
na n'asɔfoɔ si apinie,  
ne mmabaawa di yea,  
na owo yeadie a emu ye den.

5 N'atamfoɔ abeye ne wuranom;  
wɔn a wo ne no aye dom ho adwo  
wɔn.  
Awurade ama awerehoɔ aba ne so  
n'amumuye bebrebe enti.  
Ne mma ko nnommumfa mu.  
Wɔaye nuedafoɔ ama otamfoɔ.

6 Animuonyam nyinaa atu  
afiri Obabaa Sion so ko.  
Ne mmapomma aye se aforotee  
a wɔnnya adidibea;  
na wode mmereye adwane  
wo wɔn ataafɔɔ anim.

7 N'amanehunu ne ananteanantee nna  
mu no,

Yerusalem kae ademudee nyinaa  
a na ewo no wo nna a atwam no mu.  
Ne nkurofoɔ kotoo otamfoɔ no nsa mu no,  
na obiara nni ho a oboea no.  
N'atamfoɔ de wɔn ani hwɛe no  
na woseree ne seee.

8 Yerusalem aye bone kesee  
enti ne ho agu fi.  
Wɔn a wodi no ni no sopa no,  
efiri se wɔahunu n'adagya;  
ono ankasa gu ahome  
na odane n'ani.

9 N'afideye atu aka ne ntadee mu;  
wannwene ne daakye ho.  
N'asehwee ye nwanwa;  
obiara ankykyere ne were.  
"Ao AWURADE hwe m'amanehunu,  
efiri se otamfoɔ adi nkonim."

10 Otamfoɔ no de ne nsa too  
n'ademudee nyinaa so;  
ohunuu se amanaman  
rehyene ne kronkronbea ho,  
nnipa a woabra se  
wonnhyene w'asafo mu no.

11 Ne nkurofoɔ nyinaa si apinie  
eberɛ a wɔrepe aduane;  
wode wɔn ademudee sesa aduane  
de nya ahooden.  
"Ao, Awurade, hwe na dwene me ho,  
efiri se wɔbu me animtia."

12 "Emfa mo ho anaa, mo a motwam ho  
nyinaa?  
Monhwe na monhunu.  
Eya bi wo ho a ete se me dee  
a woma ebaa me soɔ yi anaa?  
Dee AWURADE de baa me so  
wo n'abufuhye da no.

13 "Osomaa ogya firi osoro,  
ma ebaa me nnompe mu.  
Osum afidie maa me nan  
na osane me koɔ m'akyi.  
Oyee me pasaa,  
metoo bira da mu nyinaa.

14 "Woakykyere me bone se adeso;  
ode ne nsa nwene boɔ mu.  
Abɛda me kon mu  
na AWURADE atwe m'ahooden.



Ɔde me ahye wɔn a  
merentumi nnyina wɔn anim no nsa.

15 “Awurade apo  
ahɔɔdenfoɔ a wɔwɔ me ntam nyinaa;  
wafre akodom atia me  
se wɔmmɛdwere me mmeranteɛ.  
AWURADE atiatia Ɔbabaa Yuda Bunu so  
wɔ ne nsakyiamena hɔ.

16 “Yeinom enti na mesu  
na nisuo adware me.  
Obiara mmen a ɔɛkyekye me were.  
Deɛ ɔɛhye me honhom den nni hɔ.  
Me mma agyigya  
ɛfiri se ɔtamfoɔ no adi nkonim.”

17 Sion tre ne nsa mu  
nanso obiara nni hɔ a ɔɛkyekye ne  
were  
AWURADE ahye ama Yakob se  
ne mfefoɔ beye n’atamfoɔ;  
Yerusalem abeye  
afideɛ wɔ wɔn mu.

18 “AWURADE ye ɔteneneeni,  
nanso manni n’ahyedeɛ so.  
Montie, mo amanaman nyinaa  
monhwe me yea.  
Me mmeranteɛ ne mmabaawa  
ko nnommumfa mu.

19 “Mefreɛ m’apamfoɔ  
nanso wɔyii me maɛɛ.  
M’asɔfoɔ ne me mpanimfoɔ  
ase tɔreɛ wɔ kuropon no mu,  
ɛbere a wɔrepe aduane adi  
na wɔanwuwu.

20 “Aɔ AWURADE, hwe me mmɔborɔ!  
Meredi eyea wɔ me mu,  
na m’akoma mu nso menni ahotɔ,  
ɛfiri se maye otuatefoɔ keseɛ.  
Akofena hye me awerehɔɔ wɔ abɔntene  
so;  
efie nso ye owuo nko ara.

21 “Nnipa ate m’apinisie,  
nanso obiara nni hɔ a ɔɛkyekye me  
were.  
M’atamfoɔ nyinaa ate m’amanehunu  
wɔn ani gye deɛ woaye no ho.  
Ma nna a woahye no mmra  
sedee wɔbeyɛ se me.

22 “Fa wɔn atirimuɔdensem nyinaa si  
w’anim;  
na wo ne wɔn nni  
sedee wo ne me adie  
ɛsiane m’amumuye no enti.  
M’apinisie dɔɔso  
na m’akoma aboto.”

## 2

1 Sedee AWURADE de n’abufuhyeɛ omu-  
nunkum  
akata Ɔbabaa Sion so nie?  
Wato Israel animuonyam  
firi soro abehwe fam;  
wankae ne nan ntiasoɔ  
wɔ n’abufuo da no.

2 AWURADE annya ahummɔborɔ  
na wamene Yakob atenaɛ nyinaa;  
n’abufuhyeɛ mu, wadwiri  
Yuda Ɔbabaa aban denden no agu  
fam.  
Wagu n’ahennie ne ne mmapomma  
ho fi.

3 Ɔde abufuhyeɛ atwitwa  
Israel mmen nyinaa.  
Wayi ne banbo  
wɔ ɛbere a atamfoɔ no reba.  
Wasɔ wɔ Yakob mu se ogyadereɛ  
a ehye biribiara a atwa ho ahyia.

4 Wapoma ne bemma te se ɔtamfoɔ;  
ne nsa nifa aye krado.  
Sedee ɔtamfoɔ ye no, wakunkum  
wɔn a wɔye fe wɔ anisoɔ nyinaa;  
wahwie n’abufuhyeɛ se ogya  
agu Ɔbabaa Sion ntomadan so.

5 AWURADE aye se ɔtamfoɔ;  
wamene Israel.  
Wamene n’ahemie nyinaa  
ase n’abandenden.  
Wama awerehɔɔdie ne agyaadwotwa  
adɔɔso  
ama Yuda Ɔbabaa.

6 Wama n’atenaɛ ada mpan se turo;  
wasɛɛ ne dwabirem.  
AWURADE ama Sion wereɛ afiri  
n’afahye ne home nna;  
wɔ n’abufuhyeɛ mu no

wabu ohene ne osɔfoɔ animtia.

7 AWURADE apo n'afɔrebukya  
na wagyaɛ ne kronkronbea mu.  
Ɔde n'ahemfie afasuo  
ahye n'atamfoɔ nsa.  
Wɔteam wɔ AWURADE efie  
te sɛ afahye da.

8 AWURADE sii n'adwene pi sɛ ɔbɛsɛɛ  
Ɔbabaa Sion ɔfasuo a atwa ne ho  
ahyia no.  
Ɔde susuhoma too ho  
na wannyaɛ ɔsɛɛɛ no.  
Ɔmaa apie ne afasuo dii abooboɔ;  
wɔn nyinaa sɛɛɛ.

9 N'apono amem fam;  
wɔn adaban nso, wabubu mu asɛɛ  
no.  
Ne ohene ne ne mmapɔmma, watwa wɔn  
asuo kɔ amanaman no mu,  
mmara nni ho bio,  
na n'adiyifoɔ nnya anisoadehunu a  
ɛfiri AWURADE ho bio.

10 Ɔbabaa Sion mpanimfoɔ  
tete fam aye komm;  
wɔde mfuturo agu wɔn tirim  
afirafira ayitoma.  
Yerusalem mmabaawa  
asisi wɔn tiri ase.

11 M'ani rentumi nnyae nisuteɛ,  
me yafunu mu retwa me,  
m'akoma rete atɔ fam,  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔasɛɛ me nkurɔfoɔ,  
ɛfiri sɛ mmɔfra ne mmotafowa toto piti  
wɔ kuropon no mmɔntene so.

12 Wɔbisa wɔn maamenom sɛ,  
"Ehe na aduane ne nsã wɔ?"  
Eberɛ a wɔtoto piti sɛ apirafoɔ  
wɔ kuropon no mmɔntene so,  
eberɛ a wɔn nkwa resa  
wɔ wɔn maamenom abasa so.

13 Edeɛn na metumi aka ama wɔɔ?  
Edeɛn ho na metumi de wo atoto,  
Ao, Yerusalem Ɔbabaa?  
Edeɛn na metumi de asusu wɔɔ,  
de akyekyere wo werɛ,  
Ao, Sion Ɔbabaa Bunu?  
W'apirakuro so sɛ ɛpo.

Hwan na ɔbetumi asa ama wɔɔ?

14 W'adiyifoɔ anisoadehunu  
ye atorɔ a eho nni mfasoɔ;  
wɔanna mo amumuye adi  
ansi mo nnommumfa ano.  
Nkɔmhyɛ a wɔde maa mo no  
ye atorɔ ne nnaadaa.

15 Wɔn a wɔtwam wo ekwan soɔ nyinaa  
bobɔ wɔn nsam gu wo so;  
wɔdi wo ho fe na wɔwoso wɔn tiri  
gu Yerusalem Ɔbabaa so ka sɛ,  
"Yei ne kuropon a na wɔfre no  
ahɔɔfe a edi mu no?  
Asase nyinaa anigyedɛɛ no nie?"

16 W'atamfoɔ nyinaa baɛɛ wɔn anom  
kakraa tia wo;  
wɔsere na wɔtwere wɔn se  
na wɔka sɛ, "Yeamene no.  
Eɛda a na yeretwen no nie;  
Yeatena ase ahunu."

17 AWURADE aye deɛ ohyehyɛɛɛ;  
wama n'asɛm a  
ohyɛɛ dadaada no aba mu.  
Watu wo agu a wanhunu wo mmɔbɔ,  
wama ɔtamfoɔ no ani agye  
wama w'atamfoɔ no mmɛn so.

18 Nnipa no akoma  
su fre AWURADE.  
Ao, Sion Ɔbabaa fasuo,  
ma wo nisuo nsene sɛ asubɔnten  
awia ne anadwo;  
nnye w'ahome  
mma w'ani nso nnya ahomeɛ.

19 Sɔre, su denden anadwo  
ɔdasuom mfitiaseɛ;  
hwie w'akoma mu nsɛm sɛ nsuo  
gu AWURADE anim.  
Ma wo nsa so kyere no  
wo mma nkwa enti,  
wɔn a ekɔm ama w'atoto baha  
wɔ mmɔntene so.

20 "Hwe na dwene ho, Ao, Awurade:  
Hwan na wode no afa saa ekwan yi  
so pen?  
Ese sɛ mmaa we wɔn yafunu mma nam  
anaa,  
mma a wɔahwe wɔn?"

Ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum ɔsɔfoɔ ne odiyifoɔ  
wɔ AWURADE kronkronbea anaa?

21 “Mmɔfra ne mpanin adeda abɔ mu  
mfuturo mu wɔ mmɔntene so,  
me mmerantee ne mmabaawa  
atoto wɔ akofena ano.  
Wakum wɔn wɔ w’abufuo da;  
wayam wɔn na wannya ahummɔboro.

22 “Sɛdeɛ wotoo wo nsa frɛ wɔ apontoɔ da  
no,  
saa ara na wofrɛfrɛɛ  
amanehunu firi afanan nyinaa tiaa  
me.  
AWURADE abufuo da no,  
obiara annwane na obiara anka:  
wɔn a mehwɛɛ wɔn na metetee wɔn no,  
me ɔtamfoɔ adwerɛ wɔn.”

### 3

1 Mene ɔbarima a mahunu amane  
wɔ n’abufuo abaa ano.  
2 Wapam me afiri ne ho ama manante  
sum mu na ɛnye hann mu;  
3 Ampa ara wama nsa so atia me  
mpɛn bebreɛ, ɛda mu nyinaa.  
4 Wama me wedeɛ ne me nam anyini  
Na wabubu me nnompe.  
5 Waka me ahye mu,  
ɔde nwononwono ne ahokyere atwa  
me ho ahya.  
6 Wama matena esum mu  
sɛ wɔn a wɔawuwu dada no.  
7 Wato ɔfasuo atwa me ho ahya enti  
mentumi nnwane;  
wagu me nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn ama mato  
baha.  
8 Mpo sɛ mefrɛ anaase meɔ mpaɛɛ srɛ  
mmaa a  
ɔsi me mpaɛɛɔ ano.  
9 Ɔde abotan asi me ɛkwan;  
wama m’akwan aye kɔntɔnkye.  
10 Te sɛ sisi a ɔda ho retwen,  
te sɛ gyata a wate,  
11 ɔtwee me firi ɛkwan no mu dwerɛɛ me  
na ɔgyaa me a menni mmaa biara.  
12 Ɔkuntunuu ne tadua mu  
na ɔde ne bɛmma kyereɛ me so.

13 Ɔde bɛmma a ɛfiri ne kotokuo mu  
hwiree m’akoma mu.  
14 Meyɛɛ asredeɛ maa me nkurofoɔ nyi-  
naa;  
wɔto akutia nnwom  
de di me ho frɛ ɛda mu nyinaa.  
15 Ɔde nhahan nwononwono ahye me ma.  
Wama me bɔnwoma anom.  
16 Ɔde aboseaa abubu me se;  
na watiatia me so wɔ mfuturo mu.  
17 Wɔama asomdwoeɛ abɔ me;  
na mewereɛ afiri yiedie.  
18 Enti mese, “M’animuonyam asa,  
deɛ mede m’ani too so Awurade mu  
no nyinaa.”  
19 Mekae m’amanehunu wɔ m’akyinkyini  
mu,  
nwononwono ne bɔnwoma mu.  
20 Mekae yie,  
na me kra aboto wɔ me mu.  
21 Nanso, mekae yei  
ne saa enti, mewɔ anidasoo.  
22 Awurade ɔ kɛsɛɛ enti yɛnnseɛɛ.  
N’ayamhyehyeɛ nni hwammɔ.  
23 Ɛye foforo anɔpa biara;  
wo nokoredie ye kɛsɛɛ.  
24 Meka kyere me ho sɛ,  
“AWURADE ye me kyefa, enti metwen  
no.”  
25 AWURADE ye ma wɔn a wɔn anidasoo  
wɔ ne mu,  
onipa a ɔhwehwe noɔ no;  
26 Ɛye sɛ wɔye komm  
de twɛn AWURADE nkwagyeɛ.  
27 Ɛye ma ɔbarima sɛ ɔsoa kɔnnua no  
wɔ ne mmerantee eberɛ mu.  
28 Ma ɔntena ase komm,  
ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE de ato no so.  
29 Ma ɔmfa n’anim nsie wɔ mfuturo mu,  
ebia anidasoo wɔ ho.  
30 Ma ɔmfa n’afono mmaa deɛ ɔpɛɛ sɛ ɔbo  
no  
na ɔnhye no aniwuo.  
31 Na AWURADE nto nnipa ntwene koraa.  
32 Ɛwom, ɔde awerehoɔ ba deɛ, nanso  
ɔbenya ayamhyehyeɛ.  
Ne ɔ kɛsɛɛ no to rentwa da.  
33 Ɔfiri amemenemfe mu de amanehunu

anaa awerehoɔ bre nnipa mma.

34 Σε wode won nan dwere  
nneduafoɔ a wɔwɔ asase no so a,

35 σε wɔtiatia obi ahofadie so  
wɔ ɔsorosoroni no anim a,

36 anaa σε wɔbu obi ntenkyea a,  
Awurade nhunu saa nneɛma yi anaa?

37 Hwan na ɔbetumi aka na wama aba mu  
wɔ eberɛ a enye Awurade na ɔhyɛɛ?

38 Enye ɔsorosoroni no anom  
na musuo ne nnɛpa firi anaa?

39 Adɛn enti na εσε σε ɔteasefoɔ nwiinwii  
eberɛ a wɔatwe n'aso wɔ ne bɔne ho?

40 Momma yenhwɛhwɛ yen akwan mu na  
yɛnsɔ nhwɛ,  
na yɛnsane nkɔ AWURADE nkyɛn.

41 Momma yemma yen akoma ne yen nsa  
so,  
nkyɛrɛ Onyankɔpɔn wɔ ɔsoro, na  
yɛnka σε:

42 “Yɛayɛ bɔne, na yɛate atua  
na woamfa ankyɛ.

43 “Wode abufuo akata wo ho ataa yen;  
na wakunkum a woannya ahummɔborɔ.

44 Wode wo ho asie omununkum mu  
enti mpaeɔbiara nnuru wo nkyɛn.

45 Woayɛ yen atantanneɛ ne wira  
wɔ amanaman no mu.

46 “Yɛn atamfoɔ nyinaa abae won anom  
tetɛɛ  
de tia yen.

47 Yɛabrɛ ne ahunahuna ne akukuruh-  
weaseɛ,  
mmubuiɛ ne ɔsɛɛ.”

48 Me nisuo sene σε asutene  
ɛfiri σε wɔasɛɛ me nkurofoɔ.

49 Me nisuo besene ara,  
na erennyae,  
50 kɔsi σε AWURADE behwɛ  
afiri ɔsoro, na wahu.

51 Deɛ mehunu no ma me kra werɛ ho  
me kuropɔn no mu mmaa nyinaa  
enti.

52 M'atamfoɔ a menyɛɛ won hwee  
pampam me σε anomaa.

53 Wɔpɛɛ σε wɔtwa me nkwa so  
na wɔsi me aboɔ wɔ amena mu;

54 nsuo bu faa me tiri so,  
na eyɛɛ me sɛdeɛ wɔrewie me.

55 Meboɔ wo din, Ao AWURADE  
firi amena no ase tɔnn.

56 Woteɛ me sufɛrɛ: “Nsi w'aso  
wɔ me gyɛɛ sufɛrɛ ho.”

57 Wotwe bɛnee me eberɛ a mɛfrɛɛ woɔ  
no,  
na wokaa σε, “Nsuro.”

58 Ao Awurade, wodii m'asɛm maa me;  
na wogyɛɛ me nkwa.

59 Woahunu bɔne a wɔayɛ me, Ao AWU-  
RADE.  
Di m'asɛm ma me!

60 Woahunu won aweretɔ no mu den,  
won pɔ a wɔbɔ tia me no nyinaa.

61 Ao AWURADE, woate won sopa,  
won pɔ a wɔbɔ tia me no nyinaa,

62 deɛ m'atamfoɔ ka no σε asomusɛm na  
wɔka no brɛoo  
de tia me da mu nyinaa.

63 Hwɛ won! Σε wɔgyinagyina ho anaa σε  
wɔtete ho,  
wɔto akutia nnwom de di me ho fɛw.

64 Fa deɛ ɛfata tua won so ka, Ao AWURADE,  
deɛ won nsa ayɛ enti.

65 Pirim won akoma,  
na ma wo nnome mmra won so.

66 Fa abufuo taa won, na sɛɛ won  
firi AWURADE sorosoro ase.

#### 4

1 Sɛdeɛ sikakɔkɔɔ a anka ɛhyerɛn no nie?  
Sikakɔkɔɔ amapa no ho abiri!  
Wɔatoto aboɔdemmoɔ kronkron apete  
wɔ mmɔntene biara so.

2 Hwɛ sɛdeɛ Sion mmammarima a wɔdi  
mu  
na anka wɔsom bo σε sika kɔkɔɔ no  
ayɛ,  
seesei wɔfa won σε dɔtɛɛ nkukuo,  
ɔnwomfoɔ nsa ano adwuma!

3 Mpo sakraman yi won nufoo  
ma won mma enum,  
nanso me nkurofoɔ ayɛ atirimuɔdenfoɔ

- se sohori a ɔwɔ esere so.
- 4 Osukɔm enti, akokoaa tekrema fam ne dodo mu; mmɔfra no su pɛ aduane, nanso obiara mfa mma wɔn.
- 5 Wɔn a na anka wɔdi nnuane pa no ohia buruburo aka wɔn wɔ mmɔntene so. Wɔn a wɔde serekye tetee wɔn no seesei wɔdeda nso nkɔfie so.
- 6 Me nkurɔfoɔ asotwe so sene Sodom a wɔtuu wɔn mpofirim no deɛ, a wɔannya ɔboafɔɔ biara no.
- 7 Na wɔn ahenemma ho twa sene sukyeremma, na wɔhoa sene nufosuo, na wɔn onipadua no bere na ɛwɔ ahɔɔden te se abohemaa, na wɔte se aboɔdemmoɔ.
- 8 Nanso, seesei deɛ, wɔbiri sene wisia-punu; na wɔnhunu wɔn yie wɔ mmɔntene so. Wɔn wedeɛ atwintwam wɔ wɔn nnompe so; ɛho awo weseɛ se abaa.
- 9 Wɔn a wɔtɔtɔ wɔ akofena ano no ye koraa sene wɔn a ɛkɔm kunkumm wɔn; ɛkɔm tware wɔn, ma wɔwuwu ɛsiane aduane a ɛnni mfuo so enti.
- 10 Mmaa a wɔwɔ ayamhyehyee de wɔn nsa anoa wɔn ankasa mma, aye wɔn aduane ɛbere a wɔsee me nkurɔfoɔ no.
- 11 AWURADE ada n'abufuhyee nyinaa adi; wahwie n'abufuo a ano ye den no. Ɔsɔɔ ogya ano wɔ Sion ma ɛhyee ne fapem.
- 12 Asase so ahemfo annye anni, ewiase mu nnipa nso annye anni se atamfoɔ betumi ahyene Yerusalem apono mu.
- 13 Nanso ɛsiie, n'adiyifoɔ no bɔne ne n'asɔfoɔ amumuye enti, wɔn na wɔhwiee teneneefoɔ mogya guu wɔ kuropon no mu.
- 14 Afei wɔkeka wɔ mmɔntene so te se nnipa a wɔn ani afira. Mogya a ama wɔn ho agu fi no enti obiara suro se ɔde ne ho beka wɔn ntadeɛ.
- 15 Nnipa teateaam gu wɔn so se, "Momfiri ha nkɔ! Mo ho nnte! Monkɔ, monkɔ! Mommfa mo ho nka yen." Se wɔdwane kɔnenam a amanaman no mu nnipa ka se, "Wɔrentumi ntena ha bio."
- 16 AWURADE ankasa abɔ wɔn ahwete; n'ani nni wɔn so bio. Wɔmmfa anidie mma asɔfoɔ, na wɔn ani nnsɔ mpanimfoɔ.
- 17 Deɛ ɛka ho bio, yen ani anni ammoa yen, yepɛɛ se yeɛnya mmoa, nanso eyee ɔkwa; yefiri yen abantenten so de yen ani too ɔman a wɔrentumi nnye yen so.
- 18 Nnipa dii yen ntente wɔ yen anammɔntuo mu, enti yeantumi annante yen mmɔntene so. Yen awieɛɛ beneɛɛ, na wɔkanee yen nna, ɛfiri se na yen awieɛɛ aduru so.
- 19 Yen ataafɔɔ ho ye hare sene akodeɛ a wɔwɔ ewiem; wɔtaa yen faa mmepɔ so na wɔtɛɛ yen wɔ esere so.
- 20 Deɛ AWURADE asra no ngo, yen ankasa yen nkwa no, ɔtɔɔ wɔn mfidie mu. Yegye dii se ne nwunu ase yeɛnya nkwa wɔ amanaman no mu.
- 21 Di ahurisie na ma w'ani nnye, Ao Edom Ɔbabaa, wo a wote Us asase so. Wɔde kuruwa no bema wo nso bi; wobɛboro na wɔabɔ wo adagya.

22 Ao Ɔbabaa Sion, w'asotwe beba awieeε;  
 ɔremma wonko so ntena nnom-  
 mumfa mu.  
 Nanso, Ao Ɔbabaa Edom, ɔbetua wo bone  
 so ka  
 na wada w'amumuye adi.

## 5

1 Ao AWURADE, kae dee aba yen so;  
 hwe, na hunu yen aninguaseε.  
 2 Wɔadane yen agyapadeε ama ahɔhɔɔ,  
 wɔde yen afie ama ananafoɔ.  
 3 Yeaye nwisiaa na yenni agyanom,  
 yen maamenom aye se akunafoɔ.  
 4 Eεe se yeto nsuo a yenom;  
 yebenya nnyina a, gye se yeto.  
 5 Wɔn a wɔtaa yen no aben yen pεε;  
 Yeabre na yennya ahomegyeε.  
 6 Yede yen ho maa Misraim ne Asiria  
 sedee yebenya aduane a ebese yen.  
 7 Yen agyanom yeε bone, na wɔnni ho bio,  
 na yen na wɔn asotwe abeda yen so.  
 8 Nkoa di yen so,  
 na obiara nni ho a ɔbegye yen afiri  
 wɔn nsam.  
 9 Yede yen nkwa bo afodeε de pe yen  
 anoduane,  
 akofena a ewo esere so no enti.  
 10 Yen honam adɔ se fononoo.  
 Ekɔm ama huraeε abo yen.  
 11 Wɔato mmaa monnaa wɔ Sion,  
 ne mmaabunu a wɔwɔ Yuda nkuro  
 so.  
 12 Wɔkyekyere mmapɔmma nsa na  
 wɔasen wɔn;  
 wɔmmfa anidie mma mpanimfoɔ.  
 13 Mmeranteε ye adwuma den wɔ ayuoy-  
 ammoɔ so;  
 na mmerantewaa nan toto wɔ nnyina  
 duruduru ase.  
 14 Mpanimfoɔ ntena kuropon apono ano  
 bio;  
 mmeranteε agyae wɔn nnwontoɔ.  
 15 Ahosepe afiri yen akoma mu;  
 yen asa adane agyaadwotwa.  
 16 Ahenkye afiri yen tiri so.  
 Yen ara, yennue se yeaye bone!  
 17 Yei enti yen akoma ato piti,  
 yeinom enti yen ani so aye kusuu  
 18 wɔ Sion bepo a ada mpan  
 na sakraman nenam soɔ no enti.

19 Wo, Ao AWURADE, di ɔhene afeboɔ;  
 w'ahennwa firi awoo ntoatoasoɔ kɔsi  
 awoo ntoatoasoɔ.  
 20 Aden enti na wo were firi yen daa yi?  
 Aden enti na wagya yen mmere ten-  
 ten mu yi?  
 21 Ka yen bata wo ho bio, Ao, AWURADE,  
 na yeatumi aba wo nkyen;  
 ye yen nna foforo se tete no  
 22 agye se wapo yen koraa  
 anaa se wo bo afu yen mmorosoo.

## Odiyifoɔ Hesekiel Nwoma

### *Ateasefoɔ No Ne AWURADE Ani-muonyam*

<sup>1</sup> Afe a eto so aduasa no, bosome a eto so enan no eda a eto so enum, eberɛ a na me ka atukɔfoɔ ho wɔ Asubɔnten Kebar ho no, ɔsoro buɛɛ na mehunu Onyankopɔn wɔ anisoadehunu mu.

<sup>2</sup> Ɔbosome no eda a eto so enum no, na ɔhene Yehoiakin adi atukoro mu mfee enum. <sup>3</sup> AWURADE asem baa Busi babarima Hesekiel a ɔye ɔsofoɔ nkyɛn wɔ Asubɔnten Kebar ho wɔ Babilonia asase so. Eho na Onyankopɔn nsa baa ne so.

<sup>4</sup> Mehweɛɛ na mehunu se ahum keseɛ bi firi atifi fam reba, omununkum keseɛ bi a ɛrete ayɛremo na hann bi a ano ye den atwa ho ahyia. Ogya no mfimfiri te se dadeɛ a aso kɔɔ. <sup>5</sup> Na ogya no mu na na wɔhunu biribi te se ateasefoɔ enan. Na wɔn su te se onipa, <sup>6</sup> wɔn mu biara anim ye enan na wɔwɔwɔ ntaban enan enan. <sup>7</sup> Wɔn nan ye kyirebenn, wɔn anammɔn te se nantwie ba deɛ, na ehyɛren te se kɔbere mfrafraɛɛ a wɔahoa ho. <sup>8</sup> Wɔwɔwɔ nnipa nsa wɔ ntaban a ɛwɔwɔ afa afa enan no ase. Wɔn mu biara wɔ nnipa nsa enan a baako wɔ ntaban biara ase, <sup>9</sup> na wɔn ntaban keka sisi anim. Wɔn nyinaa kɔ wɔn anim tee a wɔnnanedane wɔn ho.

<sup>10</sup> Na sei na wɔn anim teteɛ: Wɔn mu biara wɔ onipa anim, wɔwɔ gyata anim wɔ nifa so, wɔwɔ nantwie anim wɔ benkum so; na wɔn mu biara nso wɔ ɔkɔdeɛ anim. <sup>11</sup> Saa na na wɔn anim teteɛ. Wɔatɛɛre wɔn ntaban mu kɔ ɔsoro; na wɔn mu biara wɔ ntaban mmienu mmienu, a emu biara si ɔfoforo deɛ anim wɔ benkum ne nifa, na ntaban mmienu nso katakata wɔn ho. <sup>12</sup> Obiara kɔ n'anim tee. Baabiara a honhom no beko no, eho na wɔbeko a wɔnnane wɔn ho. <sup>13</sup> Ateasefoɔ no suban te se ogyasramma a ɛredere anaa ogyaten. Ogya di akɔneaba wɔ ateasefoɔ no mu; ehyɛren na emu na anyinam firi dwidwa. <sup>14</sup> Na

ateasefoɔ no di akɔneaba mmirika so te se anyinam a ɛredwidwa.

<sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a merehwe ateasefoɔ no, mehunu se ntwahonan si fam wɔ ateasefoɔ a wɔn mu biara anim ye enan no nkyɛn mu. <sup>16</sup> Sei na na ntwahonan no bɔberɛ tee: etwa yere yere te se sikabereɛboɔ, na enan no nyinaa sese. Wɔaye emu biara te se ntwahonan a ebea ntwahonan foforo mu. <sup>17</sup> Se ntwahonan no nam a, wɔko faako a ateasefoɔ no ani kyere; ntwahonan no, ɛnnanedane eberɛ a ateasefoɔ no nam. <sup>18</sup> Wɔn nhankra no koron, na eye nwanwa, na aniwa tuatua nhankra enan no nyinaa ho.

<sup>19</sup> Se ateasefoɔ no nante a, ntwahonan a ebatabata wɔn ho no nso ko saa ara; se ateasefoɔ no ma wɔn ho so firi fam a, ntwahonan no nso ma wɔn ho so. <sup>20</sup> Baabiara a honhom no beko no, ateasefoɔ no nso beko, na ntwahonan no beka wɔn ho ama wɔn ho so, ɛfiri se ateasefoɔ no honhom wɔ ntwahonan no mu. <sup>21</sup> Se ateasefoɔ no tu tene a, ntwahonan no nso ko saa ara; se ateasefoɔ no gyina a, wɔn nso gyina; se ateasefoɔ no pagya wɔn ho a, ntwahonan no ne wɔn pagya wɔn ho, ɛfiri se ateasefoɔ no honhom wɔ ntwahonan no mu.

<sup>22</sup> Na ntremu bi wɔ ateasefoɔ no atifi a ɛpa yerɛyere te se nsukyeneɛɛ, na eye nwanwa. <sup>23</sup> Na wɔatɛɛre wɔn ntaban no mu asisi anim wɔ ntremu no ase, na ateasefoɔ no mu biara wɔ ntaban mmienu a ɛkata ne ho. <sup>24</sup> Ateasefoɔ no tu teneɛ no, metee wɔn ntaban no nnyegyee, a ete se nsuo a ɛreworo so, te se Otumfoɔ no nne, anaa akodɔm hooye. Se wɔgyina a, wɔgyaagyaa wɔn ntaban mu.

<sup>25</sup> Na enne bi firi ntremu a ɛkata wɔn so no atifi baeɛ, eberɛ a wɔagyagyaa wɔn ntaban mu na wɔgyinagyina ho no. <sup>26</sup> Na biribi a ete se abɔɔdemmoɔ ahennwa wɔ ntremu a ɛkata ateasefoɔ no atifi so, na biribi a ete se onipa te ahennwa so wɔ soro ho. <sup>27</sup> Mehunu se, ɛfiri deɛ aye se n'asene mu reko ne soro no, na ɔte se dadeɛ a adɔ kɔɔ se ogya a ano aso, na ɛfiri ho reba ne fam no, na ɔte se egyadereɛ; na hann a ehyɛren atwa ne ho ahyia. <sup>28</sup> Sedee nyankontɔn to wɔ omununkum mu osuto eda no, saa ara na hann a atwa ne ho ahyia no tee.

Yei ye AWURADE animuonyam ahoyie no sɛso. Na mehunuue no, me de m'anim butuu fam, na metee obi a ɔrekasa nne.

## 2

### *Hesekiel Fre*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, sɔre gyina hɔ, na me ne wo nkasa.” <sup>2</sup> Ɔrekasa no, Honhom no behyɛɛ me mu maa me so gyinaa hɔ, na metee sɛ ɔrekasa kyerɛ me.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, “Onipa ba, meresoma wo ako Israelfoo mu, atuatee ɔman a wayɛ dɔm atia me; wɔne wɔn agyanom ayɛ dɔm atia me abɛsi enne. <sup>4</sup> Nnipa a meresoma wo wɔn nkyɛn no ye nnipa a wɔn aso ye den na wɔn aso awu. Ka kyerɛ wɔn sɛ, ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoo AWURADE sɛɛ.’

<sup>5</sup> Na sɛ wɔtie anaa wɔantie a, esiane sɛ wɔyɛ atuatefoo enti, wɔbehunu ampa ara sɛ odiyifoo bi aba wɔn mu. <sup>6</sup> Na wo, onipa ba, nsuro wɔn, anaase wɔn nsem. Nsuro, ewom sɛ nnɛnkyɛnɛ ne nkasɛɛ atwa wo ho ahyia, na wote anyanyankyerɛ mu deɛ, nanso nsuro deɛ wɔka, na mma wɔmmɔ wo hu sɛ wɔyɛ atuatefoo. <sup>7</sup> Wɔyɛ atuatefoo ankasa nanso ɛsɛ sɛ wɔka me nsem kyerɛ wɔn; sɛ wɔbetie oo sɛ wɔrentie oo. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, wo onipa ba, tie asem a meka kyerɛ wo no. Entɛ atua te sɛ saa atuatefoo no; bue w'anomu na di deɛ mede ma wo no.”

<sup>9</sup> Afei mehwɛɛ na mehunu nsa bi a atene wɔ me so, na emu na nwoma mmobɔɛ bi wɔ. <sup>10</sup> Ɔtrɛɛ mu wɔ m'anim. N'afanu no mu, na wɔatwerɛ abubuo, awerɛhɔɔ ne nnome nsem.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, di deɛ wohunu wɔ w'anim no, di saa nwoma mmobɔɛ yi, na afei kɔ na kɔkasa kyerɛ Israelfoo.” <sup>2</sup> Enti mebuee m'anom na ɔde nwoma mmobɔɛ no maa me diiɛ. <sup>3</sup> Afei ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, di saa nwoma mmobɔɛ a mede rema wo yi. Fa hyɛ wo yafunu ma.” Enti mediɛ, na na ɛyɛ dɛ te sɛ ɛwoɔ wɔ m'anom.

<sup>4</sup> Na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, afei kɔ Israelfoo hɔ kɔka me nsem kyerɛ wɔn. <sup>5</sup> ɛnye nnipa bi a wɔn kasa mu nte anaa ɛyɛ dene nkyɛn na meresoma wɔɔ, mmom meresoma wo Israelfoo hɔ.

<sup>6</sup> ɛnye nnipa bebree a wɔn kasa mu nteɛ na ɛyɛ den. ɛnye wɔn a wonte wɔn kasa ase nkyɛn. Ampa, sɛ mesomaa wo nnipa a wonte wo kasa a, anka wɔtie wo. <sup>7</sup> Nanso Israelfoo mpe sɛ wɔtie wo, ɛfiri sɛ wɔmpɛ sɛ wɔtie me. Israel nyinaa ayɛ akoma pirim ne asoɔden. <sup>8</sup> ɛno enti, mema woayɛ asoɔden ne akomapirim te sɛ wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Mɛyɛ wo aniɔden te sɛ ɛboɔ, deɛ ɛyɛ den sene twerɛboɔ. Nsuro wɔn, na mma wɔmmɔ wo hu, ewom sɛ wɔyɛ atuatefoo deɛ.”

<sup>10</sup> Na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, tie me nsem a meka kyerɛ wo no yie na dwene ho wɔ w'akoma mu. <sup>11</sup> Afei, kɔ wo nkurofoo a wɔwɔ nnommumfa mu na kasa kyerɛ wɔn. Ka kyerɛ wɔn sɛ, ‘Sei na Otumfoo AWURADE sɛɛ,’ sɛ wɔbetie oo, sɛ wɔrentie oo.”

<sup>12</sup> Na Honhom no pagyaa me kɔɔ soro na metee sɛ nnyegyɛɛɛ denden bi reworo so wɔ m'akyi sɛ, Nhyira nka AWURADE animuonyam wɔ deɛ ɔtee hɔ! <sup>13</sup> Na ɛyɛ nnyegyɛɛɛ a ɛfiri ateasefoo no ntaban a ɛtwitwi ho ne ntwahonan a ɛwowɔ wɔn ho no. Nnyegyɛɛ denden a ɛworo soɔ. <sup>14</sup> Honhom no pagyaa me kɔɔ soro de me kɔɔ baabi. Mekɔɔ no nwononwono mu ne honhom mu abufuo so, a na AWURADE tumi ye kɛse wɔ me so. <sup>15</sup> Mebaa nnommumfoo a wɔtete Tel Abib a ɛben Asubɔnten Kebar no nkyɛn. Na ɛhɔ, me ne wɔn tenaa nnanson, na me ho dwirii me.

### *Israel Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>16</sup> Nnanson akyi no, AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ: <sup>17</sup> “Onipa ba, mayɛ wo ɔwɛmfoo ama Israel; ɛno enti tie asem a meka no, na bɔ wɔn kɔkɔ a ɛfiri me. <sup>18</sup> Sɛ meka kyerɛ omumuyefoo sɛ, ‘Ampa ara wobɛwu’ na sɛ woammɔ no kɔkɔ anaase woankasa ankyɛɛ no amma wantwe ne ho amfiri n'akwammɔne ho annya nkwa a, saa omumuyefoo no bɛwu wɔ ne bɔne mu, na mema woabu ne mogya ho akonta. <sup>19</sup> Nanso sɛ wobɔ omumuyefoo no kɔkɔ na sɛ wansakyera amfiri n'amumuyɛ anaa n'akwammɔne ho a, ɔbɛwu wɔ ne bɔne mu, nanso na woagyɛ wo ho nkwa.

<sup>20</sup> “Bio, sɛ ɔteneneeni dane firi tenene ho kɔyɛ bɔne a, mede suntidua bɛto



n'anim ama no ahwe ase, na wawu. Se woammɔ no kɔkɔ enti, ɔbewu wɔ ne bɔne mu. Adetenenee ahodoɔ a ɔyɛe no, wɔrenkae, na mɛma woabu ne mogya ho akonta. <sup>21</sup> Nanso sɛ wobɔ ɔteneneeni no kɔkɔ sɛ ɔnnyae bɔneye na ɔgyae a, ɔbenya nkwa, efiri sɛ ɔtiee kɔkɔbɔ, na wo nso wobɛgye wo ho nkwa."

<sup>22</sup> Na AWURADE tumi baa me so wɔ hɔ, na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, "Sɔre na kɔ esere no so, na eho na mɛkasa akyerɛ wo."

<sup>23</sup> Enti mesɔre kɔɔ esere no so. Na AWURADE animuonyam te sɛ deɛ mehunu wɔ Asubɔnten Kebar ho no gyina hɔ, na mede m'anim butuu fam.

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Honhom no behyɛɛ me mu na ɔpagyaa me gyinaa me nan so. ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, "Kɔ na kɔto wo ho epɔno mu wɔ wo efie. <sup>25</sup> Na wo, onipa ba, wɔde ntampehoma bekyekyere wo sɛdeɛ wɔrentumi mpue nkɔ nnipa no mu. <sup>26</sup> Na mɛma wo tɛkrɛma atare w'anomu sɛdeɛ wobɛmua w'ano a wɔrentumi nka wɔn anim, efiri sɛ wɔyɛ atuafɔɔ <sup>27</sup> Nanso sɛ mɛkasa kyerɛ wo a, mɛbue w'ano ama waka akyerɛ wɔn sɛ, 'Sɛdeɛ Otumfɔɔ AWURADE sɛɛ nie!' Deɛ ɔbetie no, ma no ntie, na deɛ ɔmpɛ sɛ ɔtie no, mma no nntie; na wɔyɛ atuafɔɔ.

## 4

### *Yerusalem Tua Ho Mfoni*

<sup>1</sup> "Na afei, onipa ba, fa ntayaa bi to w'anim na kurukyire Yerusalem kuroɔɔn mfoni wɔ so. <sup>2</sup> Si otua ho nnwuma ma no: ye apie tia no, ye mpampim ne nsraban wɔ ho, na fa obubuadaban nnua twa ho hyia. <sup>3</sup> Afei, fa dadeɛ kyɛmfere to ɔfasuo wɔ wo ne kuroɔɔn no ntam na dane w'ani kyerɛ no. Wɔbetua kuroɔɔn no, na wo na wobɛtua no. Yei beye nsɛnkyerenneɛ ama Israel efie.

<sup>4</sup> "Afei, da wo benkum so na fa Israel bɔne to wo ho so. Wobɛsoa wɔn bɔne nna dodoɔ a wode da wo fa so no. <sup>5</sup> Mede wɔn bɔne mfɛe no maye nna dodoɔ mama wo. Enti nnafua ahasa ne aduɔkron (390) na wode bɛsoa Israelfɔɔ bɔne.

<sup>6</sup> "Eno akyi, da bio wɔ wo nifa so na soa Yudafoɔ bɔne adaduanan a eɔa koro biara beye afe baako. <sup>7</sup> Dane w'ani kyerɛ Yerusalem mpampim na fa nsa pan

hye nkɔm tia no. <sup>8</sup> Mede ntampehoma bekyekyere wo sɛdeɛ wɔrentumi nnane wo ho kɔsi sɛ otua nna no bɛba n'awieeɛ.

<sup>9</sup> "Fa atokoɔ ne ayuo, ase ne asɛdua, kɔkɔte ne aburoo; fa ne nyinaa gu adekora kuruwa mu na fa to burodo a wobedi. Yei na wobedi wɔ nnafua ahasa ne aduɔkron a woda wo fa so no. <sup>10</sup> Kari aduane gram ahanu ne aduasa (230) a wobedi no eɔa koro biara wɔ eberɛ ano, berɛ ano. <sup>11</sup> Afei, susu nsuo sukuruwa baako na nom no berɛ ano berɛ ano. <sup>12</sup> Di aduane no sɛdeɛ anka wobedi atokoɔ ɔfam; to ma nnipa nhunu, na fa onipa agyanan ye ogya." <sup>13</sup> AWURADE kaa sɛ: "Saa ara na Israelfɔɔ bɛdi aduane a wɔagu ho fi wɔ amanaman a mɛpam wɔn akɔ so no."

<sup>14</sup> Na mekaa sɛ, "Ente saa, Otumfɔɔ AWURADE! Menguu me ho fi da. Efiri me mmɔfraase bɛsi saa eberɛ yi, mennii aboa funu anaa deɛ nkekaboa bi akum no atete ne mu da. Enam a eho agu fi nkaa m'ano da."

<sup>15</sup> AWURADE kaa sɛ, "Eye, mɛma wode nantwie agyanan asi onipa deɛ anan mu, na wato wo burodo wɔ so."

<sup>16</sup> Afei ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, "Onipa ba, mɛtwa aduane a wode ba Yerusalem so. Nnipa no de ahoyera bɛdi aduane a wɔkyekye mu, na wode abasamutuo anom nsuo a wɔkyekye, <sup>17</sup> efiri sɛ aduane ne nsuo ho beye den. Wɔn ho bɛdwiri wɔn sɛ wɔhunu wɔn ho wɔn ho, na wɔn bɔne enti, wɔbɛfonfɔn."

## 5

<sup>1</sup> "Afei onipa ba, fa akofena nnamnam yi ye sɛ obi a ɔyi ti yiwan na fa yi wo tirinwi ne w'abɔgyesɛ. Fa nsania na kyekye nwi no mu. <sup>2</sup> Sɛ wo otua nna no ba awieeɛ a, fa ogya hye nwi no nkyemu mmiensa mu baako wɔ kuroɔɔn no mu. Fa akofena twitwa nkyemu mmiensa no mu baako wɔ kuroɔɔn no afanan nyinaa. Na hwete nkyemu mmiensa mu baako wɔ mframa mu, efiri sɛ mɛtwe akofena ataa wɔn. <sup>3</sup> Nanso fa nwi no kakra bi kyekyere w'atadeɛ ano. <sup>4</sup> Afei nso, fa saa nwi no kakra bi na to gu ogya mu na hye. Ogya no bɛtre afiri hɔ akɔ Israel efie nyinaa.

<sup>5</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Yei ne Yerusalem a mede asi amanaman no ntam na nsase atwa ho ahyia. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, n’amumuye mu, waye dɔm atia me mmara ne me nhyehyee asene aman ne nsase a atwa ne ho ahyia. Wapo me mmara, na wannɩ m’ahyedeɛ so.

<sup>7</sup> “Enti sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Woaye asoɔden asene amanaman a wɔatwa wo ho ahyia na woanni m’ahyedeɛ anaa me mmara so. Woanye seɛdeɛ aman a atwa wo ho ahyia no ye mpo.

<sup>8</sup> “Enti sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Me ne wo anya, Yerusalem, na mede asotwe beba wo so wɔ amanaman no anim. <sup>9</sup> Esiane w’ahoni nyinaa a eye akyiwadeɛ no enti, meye wo deɛ menyee bi da, na merenye bi bio nso da. <sup>10</sup> Enti, wɔ mo mu, agyanom beɛdi wɔn mma nam na mma adi wɔn agyanom nam. Metwe w’aso na mahwete wo nkaeɛfoɔ ako mmaa nyinaa. <sup>11</sup> Enti se mete ase yi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔseɛ, esiane se wode nsesodeɛ tantan ne akyiwadeɛ nneyee agu me kronkronbea ho fi enti, m’ankasa meyi m’adom afiri wo so; merenhunu wo mmɔɔ na meremfa wo ho nkye wo. <sup>12</sup> Wo nkurofoɔ no mu nkyemu mmiensa mu baako bewuwu wɔ ɔyaredɔm no mu, anaase ekɔm bekunkum wɔn; nkyemu mmiensa mu baako betoto wɔ akofena ano wɔ w’afasuo akyi, na mabo nkyemu mmiensa mu baako nso ahwete mmaa nyinaa, na matwe akofena ataa wɔn.

<sup>13</sup> “Afei me bo bedwo na m’abufuhyeɛ a etia wɔn no nso ano bebre ase na matɔ were. Na se meda m’abufuhyeɛ adi kyere wɔn a, wɔbehunu se eye me AWURADE na akasa wɔ me tumi mu.

<sup>14</sup> “Meye wo mmubuiɛ ne ahohora wɔ amanaman a atwa wo ho ahyia no mu, ne wɔn a wɔtwam ho no ani so. <sup>15</sup> Wobeye ahohora ne fedideɛ, kɔkɔɔ ne ahodwiredeɛ ama amanaman a wɔatwa wo ho ahyia no, wɔ eberɛ a mede abufuo ne abufuhyeɛ ne animka a ano ye den metwe w’aso. Me AWURADE na maka. <sup>16</sup> Se meto me kɔm agyan a, boro wɔ ano, na ebeseɛ wo. Mede ekɔm a emu ye den beba wo so, na masi w’aduanɛ a wonya ho ekwan. <sup>17</sup> Mede ekɔm ne nkekaboa beba wo mu,

na wo mma besa ama woaye se obi a na ɔnni mma. ɔyaredɔm ne mogyahwiegu befa wo mu, na metwe akofena wɔ wo so. Me AWURADE na maka.”

## 6

### *Nkɔmhyɛ A Etia Israel Mmepɔ*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se, <sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, fa w’ani kyere Israel mmepɔ, na hye nkɔm tia wɔn, <sup>3</sup> na ka se, ‘Ao Israel mmepɔ montie Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem. Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka kyere mmepɔ ne nkokoɔ, abon ne mmɔnhwa: Merebetwe mo so akofena na masɛɛ mo sorɔnsorɔmmea. <sup>4</sup> Wɔbebubu mo afɔrebukyia ahodoɔ no na wɔaseɛ nnuhwam adum; na mekunkum mo nkurofoɔ wɔ mo ahoni anim. <sup>5</sup> Mede Israelfoɔ afunu begugu wɔn ahoni anim, na mede mo nnompe apete mo afɔrebukyia ahodoɔ ho. <sup>6</sup> Baabiara a moteɛ no, nkuro no beɛda mpan, na ne sorɔnsorɔmmea beɛɛ, seɛdeɛ ebeye a mo afɔrebukyia ahodoɔ no beɛda mpan na aye afo. Mo ahoni bebubu na aseɛ. Mo nnuhwam adum bebubu agu fam, na deɛ moaye nso behwere mo. <sup>7</sup> Mo nkurofoɔ betoto wɔ mo mu, na mɔbehunu se me ne AWURADE.

<sup>8</sup> “Nanso megya mo mu bi, efiri se ebinom bedwane akofena ano wɔ eberɛ a moahwete wɔ nsase ne amanaman so. <sup>9</sup> Na afei wɔ amanaman a wɔfaa wɔn nnommum kɔɔ mu no, wɔn a wɔnyaa wɔn ho firii mu no bekae me, seɛdeɛ madi awerehoɔ wɔ wɔn awareseɛ akoma a wɔde twee wɔn ho firii me nkyen, ne wɔn ani a wɔde nyaa akɔnnɔ bone maa wɔn ahoni. Wɔn ho beye wɔn nwunu wɔ bone ne akyiwadeɛ a wɔaye enti. <sup>10</sup> Wɔbehunu se me ne AWURADE, na mammo wɔn hu kwa se mede saa ɔhaw yi beba wɔn so.

<sup>11</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Mommɔ mo nsam na momfa mo nan mpempem fam na monteam se, “A!” Esiane Israel efie amumuye ne akyiwadeɛ nyinaa enti, wɔbewuwu akofena, ekɔm ne ɔyaredɔm ano. <sup>12</sup> ɔyaredɔm bekum deɛ ɔwɔ akyirikyiri. Deɛ ɔben no beto akofena ano na deɛ ɔbefiri mu na waka no, ekɔm bekum no. Saa na mede m’abufuhyeɛ beye wɔn. <sup>13</sup> Na wɔbehunu se me ne AWURADE, eberɛ a wɔn nkurofoɔ a wɔatoto afunu deda wɔn ahoni ntam

atwa wɔn afɔrebukyaia ho ahyia, wɔ nkokɔɔ a ɛkorɔn nyinaa so, mmepɔ atifi nyinaa ne nnua a adendan ne odum frɔmfrɔm ase, mmea mmea a wɔde nnuhwam bɔ afɔdeɛ ma wɔn ahoni nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Afei metene me nsa wɔ wɔn so na mama asase no ada mpan afiri anweatam no akɔsi Ribla, baabiara a wɔtete. Na wɔbɛhunu sɛ me ne AWURADE.’”

## 7

### *Awieeɛ No Aba*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ,  
<sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, yei ne asem a Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka kyere Israel asase no:  
 “‘Awieeɛ no, awieeɛ no aduru asase no ntweaso ɛnan no so!  
<sup>3</sup> Awieeɛ no aduru wɔ wo so, na mɛhwie m’abufuhyee agu wo so. Mɛgyina w’abrabo so abu wo aten, na matua wo ka wɔ w’akyiwadeɛ nyinaa so.  
<sup>4</sup> Merenhunu wo mmɔbo na meremfa wo ho nkyɛ wo. Ampa ara metua wo ka wɔ wo nneyee ne w’akyiwadeɛ a ɛwɔ wo mu no, na moahunu sɛ me ne AWURADE.’  
<sup>5</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ:  
 “‘Atoyerɛnkyem! Atoyerɛnkyem a won-tee da nam ɛkwan so reba!  
<sup>6</sup> Awieeɛ no aba! Awieeɛ no aba! Apagya ne ho atia wo. Aba!  
<sup>7</sup> Ɔsɛɛ aduru mo, mo a mote asase no so. Eberɛ no aduru, ɛda no abɛn; huboabo eberɛ a ɛnye mmepɔ no so ahosepɛ.  
<sup>8</sup> Merebɛhwie m’abufuhyee agu wo so de awie m’abufuo a ɛtia wo no. Mɛgyina wo nneyee so abu wo aten, na matua wo ka wɔ w’akyiwadeɛ nyinaa so.  
<sup>9</sup> Merenhunu wo mmɔbo, na meremfa wo ho nkyɛ wo. Metua wo ka wɔ wo nneyee ne w’akyiwadeɛ a ɛwɔ wo mu no. Afei mɔbɛhunu sɛ me, AWURADE, na mɛbobo.  
<sup>10</sup> “‘ɛda no nie! Hwɛ aba!

Atemmuo da no apue, abaa no afefe, ahantan ahanehane!  
<sup>11</sup> Akakabensem aye abaa a wɔde twe amumuye aso. Nnipa no mu biara renka, nnipakuo no mu biara, ahonyadeɛ ne deɛ ɛsom bo biara renka.  
<sup>12</sup> Eberɛ no aso! ɛda no aduru. Mma ɔdetɔfoɔ ani nnyee anaa ɔdetɔnfoɔ were nho, ɛfiri sɛ abufuhyee wɔ nnipakuo no nyinaa so.  
<sup>13</sup> Deɛ ɔton no nsa renka asase a watɔn no bio wɔ eberɛ a wɔn mmienu te ase, ɛfiri sɛ anisoadehunu a ɛfa nnipakuo no nyinaa no rensesa. Wɔn bɔne enti, wɔn mu baako koraa remfa ne ho nni.  
<sup>14</sup> “‘ɛwom, wɔhyene totorobɛnto, na wɔboaboa biribiara ano deɛ, nanso obiara renkɔ ɔsa, ɛfiri sɛ m’abufuhyee wɔ nnipakuo no nyinaa so.  
<sup>15</sup> Akofena wɔ mfikyire; na ɔyaredɔm ne ɛkɔm wɔ efie. Wɔn a wɔwɔ ɔman no mu betoto wɔ akofena ano. Wɔn a wɔwɔ kuropon no mu no, ɔyaredɔm ne ɛkɔm bekum wɔn.  
<sup>16</sup> Wɔn a wɔanya wɔn tiri adidi mu na wɔadwane no betena mmepɔ no so. Na wɔakurum te sɛ mmɔnhwa mu mmorɔnomɔ wɔ wɔn mu biara bɔne enti.  
<sup>17</sup> Nsa nyinaa bedwodwo na nkotodwe nyinaa aye mmre sɛ nsuo.  
<sup>18</sup> Wɔbɛfirafira ayitoma na wɔabo huboa. Aniwuo bekata wɔn anim na wɔayi wɔn tirinwi.  
<sup>19</sup> “‘Wɔbeto wɔn dwete agu mmontene so, na wɔn sikakɔkɔɔ bɛye adeɛ a ɛho ntee. Wɔn dwete ne sikakɔkɔɔ rentumi nnye wɔn AWURADE abufuhyee ɛda no.

Erenkum wɔn kɔm  
na erenhye wɔn yafunu ma,  
ɛfiri sɛ aye wɔn suntidua de wɔn akɔ  
bɔne mu.  
20 Na wɔde wɔn mpomprannee fɛfɛ no  
hoahoa wɔn ho,  
na wɔde yeyee wɔn ahoni a eye  
akyiwadee  
ne nsɛsodee tantane;  
enti mɛdane yeinom a ɛho ntee ama  
wɔn.  
21 Mede ne nyinaa bɛma ananafoɔ sɛ  
afodee  
na mede ama asase so atir-  
imuɔdenfoɔ sɛ korɔnodee,  
na wɔbɛgu ho fi.  
22 Mɛyi m'ani afiri wɔn so  
na akorɔmfoɔ bɛgu beaee a ɛsom me  
bo ho fi.  
Wɔbɛwura hɔ  
na wɔagɔ ho fi.  
23 “ ‘Monye nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn!  
ɛfiri sɛ mogyahwiegu aye asase no so  
ma,  
na akakabensem ahye kuropon no  
ma.  
24 Mɛma aman no mu otirimuɔdenfoɔ pa  
ara  
abɛfa wɔn afie;  
mɛma ɔhɔɔdenfoɔ ahomasoɔ aba awiee,  
na wɔn kronkrommea ho bɛgu fi.  
25 Sɛ ehu ba a,  
wɔbɛhwɛhwɛ asomdwoee akryiri  
ɛkwan, nanso ɛbɛɔ wɔn.  
26 Atoyerɛnkyem bɛdi atoyerɛnkyem akryi  
aba;  
atesem bɛdi atesem akryi.  
Wɔbɛpɛ sɛ wɔbɛnya anisoadehunu afiri  
odiyifoɔ no hɔ,  
ɔsɔfoɔ nkyerekyere a ɛfa mmara no  
ho no bɛɔ wɔn.  
Saa ara na wɔrennya afotuo mfiri  
mpanimfoɔ hɔ.  
27 ɔhene no bɛtwa adwo,  
ɔheneba no bɛfira abasamutuo,  
na asase no so nnipa nsa bɛpopo.  
Me ne wɔn bɛdi no sɛdeɛ wɔn nneyee tee,  
na mɛgyina wɔn pɛpɛye so abu wɔn  
atɛn.  
Afei wɔbɛhunu sɛ me ne AWURADE no.’ ”

## 8

### *Asɔredan Mu Abosonsom*

1 Afe a ɛto so nsia mu, abosome nsia  
no ɛda a ɛto so enum a na mete me  
fie na Yuda mpanimfoɔ tete m'anim no,  
Otumfoɔ AWURADE nsa baa me so wɔ hɔ.  
2 Mehwee na mehunu biribi a ɛte sɛ  
onipa. ɛfiri baabi reba, a aye sɛ n'asene  
mu rekɔ ne fam no, na ɔte sɛ ogya, na ɛfiri  
hɔ rekɔ ne soro no, na ne tebea hyeren sɛ  
dadeɛ a adɔ. 3 ɔtenee biribi te sɛ nsa de  
sɔɔ me tirinwi mu faa me. Afei honhom  
no pagyaa me de me kɔɔ ewiem na ɛde  
me wuraa Onyankopɔn anisoadehunu  
mu kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔgyinaa mfimfini  
adihɔ no atifi ɛpono ano, baabi a ohoni  
a eye ninkunutwee farebae no sie. 4 Na  
ɛhɔ, m'anim no na na Israel Onyankopɔn  
animuonyam wɔ, te sɛ anisoadehunu a  
menyaa no wɔ ɛsere so no.

5 Afei, ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, hwɛ  
atifi fam hɔ.” Na mehwee, na ɛpono  
a ɛwɔ afɔrebukyia no atifi fam no mu,  
mehunu saa ninkuntwe farebae ohoni  
yi.

6 ɔkaa kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba,  
wohunu deɛ wɔreye yi, akryiwadeɛ a  
ɛmfra, a Israel fie reye wɔ ha yi, nneɛma  
a ɛbɛpam me afiri me kronkronbea akɔ  
akryiryiri yi? Nanso wɔbɛhunu nneɛma  
a ɛsene akryiwadeɛ yi koraa.”

7 Afei, ɔde me baa adihɔ hɔ ɛpono no  
ano. Mehwee na mehunu tokuro wɔ  
ɔfasuo no mu. 8 ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Onipa  
ba, bɔ ɔfasuo no mu tokuro.” Enti meɔɔ  
ɔfasuo no mu tokuro, na mehunu ɛpono  
ano kwan bi wɔ hɔ.

9 ɔkaa kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Kɔ mu na kɔhwɛ  
atirimuɔdensem ne akryiwadeɛ a wɔreye  
wɔ ha.” 10 Enti mekɔɔ mu kɔhwɛɛɛ, na  
mehunu afasuo a wɔaye mmoa a wɔwea  
ahodoɔ nyinaa ne mmoa a wɔye akryi-  
wadeɛ ne Israel fie ahoni ahodoɔ nyinaa  
mfoni wɔ ho nyinaa. 11 Wɔn anim na na  
Israelfoɔ mpanimfoɔ aduɔson gyinagyina  
a na Safan babarima Yaasania gyina wɔn  
mu. Na wɔn mu biara kura nkankryee  
ntrawantrawa a aduhwam wisie hwamh-  
wam firi so rekɔ soro. 12 ɔbisaa me  
sɛ, “Onipa ba woahunu deɛ Israelfoɔ  
mpanimfoɔ reye wɔ esum no mu. Obiara  
wɔ n'ankasa ahoni abosonnan mu. Wɔka  
sɛ, ‘AWURADE nhunu yen; AWURADE agya  
asase no!’ ” 13 ɔkaa bio sɛ, “Wɔbɛhunu sɛ

woreye nneema a eye akyiwadee a mpo esene yei.”

<sup>14</sup> Afei ode me baa AWURADE efie no atifi epono no kwan ano, na mehunu mmaa a wotete ho resu Tamus. <sup>15</sup> Obisaa me se, “Wohunu yei onipa ba? Wobehunu nneema a eye akyiwadee a esene yei.”

<sup>16</sup> Afei, ode me baa AWURADE efie adihō a ewo mfimfini no, na ehō, asorefie no ano kwan, wō abrannaa ne afōrebukya no ntam, na ehō na mmarmma beye aduonu enu wō. Wōn akyi kyere AWURADE asoredan na wōn anim kyere apueee fam no, na wōrekoto som owia a ewo apueee fam.

<sup>17</sup> Obisaa me se, “Woahunu yei, onipa ba? Akyiwadee a Yudafoō reye wō ha yi ye asem ketewa anaa? Esee se wōde akakabensem hye asase no so ma na wōko so hye me abufuo anaa? Hwe, wōabu me animtia agu m’anim ase! <sup>18</sup> Eno enti, me ne wōn bēdi no abufuo so. Merenhunu wōn mmōbō, na meremfa wōn ho nkye wōn. Ewom se wōteam tuatua m’aso, nanso merentie wōn.”

## 9

### *Wōkunkum Ahonismfoō*

<sup>1</sup> Afei metee se ode nne kesee team se, “Momfa kuropon no awemfoō no mmra ha, a obiara kura akodee.” <sup>2</sup> Mehunu se mmarmma baasia firi atifi epono a ekyerē atifi fam reba, na obiara kura kodiawuo akodee. Na obarima bi a ofira nwera na atweredeē bōtō bō ne nkyen mu ka wōn ho. Wōba begyinaa kōbere mfrafrae afōrebukya no ho.

<sup>3</sup> Na Israel Onyankopon animuonyam pagyaa ne ho firi Kerubim no so, baabi a na anka ewo no, kō asoredan no ekwan ano. Afei AWURADE frēe obarima a na ofira nwera na atweredeē bōtō bō ne nkyen mu no <sup>4</sup> ka kyere no se, “Nante fa Yerusalem kuropon nyinaa mu na fa ahyensodee keka wōn a wosu na wodi awerehō wō akyiwadeye a ekō so nyinaa ho no moma so.”

<sup>5</sup> Meretie no, oka kyere wōn a aka no se, “Monni n’akyi mfa kuropon no mu na monkunkum, a monnkyere ahummōborō anaa tema biara. <sup>6</sup> Monkunkum nkōkoraa, mmerantee ne mmaayewa,

mmaa ne mmōfra, nanso mommfa mo nsa nka obi a wō ahyensodee no. Momfiri ase wō me kronkronbea hō.” Enti wōde mpanimfoō a wōwō asoredan no anim no hye ase.

<sup>7</sup> Oka kyere wōn se, “Mongu asoredan no ho fi na momfa wōn a wōakunkum wōn no nhye adihō hō ma. Monkō!” Enti wōkōde, na wōhye ase kunkumm nnipa wō Yerusalem kuropon no mu nyinaa. <sup>8</sup> Eberē a wōrekunkum na aka me nko ara no, mebutuu hō suie se, “Aa Otumfoō AWURADE! Worebesē Israel nkaeefō yi nyinaa esiane w’abufuhye a aba Yerusalem so yi enti anaa?”

<sup>9</sup> Na obuaa me se, “Israelfō ne Yuda amumuye dōso dodo; mogyahwiegū ahye asase no so ma na ntenkyea ahye asase no so ma. Wōka se, ‘AWURADE agya asase no; AWURADE nhunu.’ <sup>10</sup> Eno enti, merenhunu wōn mmōbō na meremma wōmmfa wōn ho nni, na mema deē wōaye no abō wōn ankasa tiri so.”

<sup>11</sup> Afei, obarima a ofira nwera na atweredeē bō ne nkyen mu no de nkra baee se, “Maye sēde wōhye no.”

## 10

### *Animuonyam Firi Asoredan No So*

<sup>1</sup> Mehwee, na mehunu biribi te se abōdemmoō ahennwa a ehōho nremu a ewo Kerubim apampam no so. <sup>2</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyere obarima a ofira nwera no se, “Kōhye ntwahonan a ewo Kerubim ase no mu. Fa egyasramma nsabuo firi Kerubim no mu na to pete kuropon no so.” Megu so rehwe no, okōhye mu.

<sup>3</sup> Afei na Kerubim no gynagyina asoredan no anafoō fam eberē a obarima no kōhyene mu no, na omununkum kōhye emu fam adihō hō ma. <sup>4</sup> Na AWURADE animuonyam pagyaa ne ho firii Kerubim no atifi kō asoredan no aboboano. Omununkum no ye asoredan no ma na AWURADE animuonyam hyeren ye adihō hō ma. <sup>5</sup> Kerubim ntaban no nnyegye no, na wote wō mfikyire fam adihō hō te se Otumfoō Onyankopon nne, eberē a orekasa.

<sup>6</sup> Eberē a AWURADE hye obarima a ofira nwera no se, “Yi egyasramma firi ntwahonan no mu, firi Kerubim no ase no,”

ɔbarima no kɔɔ mu kɔgyinaa ntwahonan no baako ho. <sup>7</sup> Afei, Kerubim no mu baako tenee ne nsa hyee egyasramma a ewɔ wɔn mu no mu. Ɔfaa mu bi de hyee ɔbarima a ɔfira nwera no nsam, na ɔno nso gyee de firii adi. <sup>8</sup> (Na wɔhunu biribi te se onipa nsa wɔ Kerubim no ntaban ase.)

<sup>9</sup> Mehwɛɛ, na mehunu ntwahonan enan a baako biara gyina Kerubim nkyen, na ntwahonan no pa yere yere te se sikabereɛboɔ. <sup>10</sup> Sedee etee no dee, na ntwahonan no nyinaa sese; ebiara wɔ ntwahonan foforo hye mu. <sup>11</sup> Se wɔnam a, wɔn nyinaa de wɔn anim kyere dee Kerubim baako de n'anim bekyere. Ntwahonan no nnane wɔn ho eberɛ a Kerubim no nam. Kerubim no kɔ tee dee etire no anim kyere a ɔnnane ne ho. <sup>12</sup> Wɔn ho nyinaa, wɔn akyi, wɔn nsa ne wɔn ntaban nyinaa, aniwa tuatua ho. Saa ara na ntwahonan enan no nso tee. <sup>13</sup> Metee se wɔrefre ntwahonan no, "kyinhyia ntwahonan." <sup>14</sup> Kerubim no mu biara wɔ anim enan. Anim baako te se kerub, dee eto so mmienu te se onipa anim, dee eto so mmiensa te se gyata anim, dee eto so enan te se ɔkɔdee anim.

<sup>15</sup> Afei, Kerubim no pagyaa wɔn ho. Yeinom na na wɔye atasefoɔ a na mahunu wɔn wɔ Asubɔnten Kebar ho no. <sup>16</sup> Se Kerubim no keka wɔn ho a, ntwahonan a ewowɔ wɔn ho no nso keka wɔn ho; na se Kerubim no tretre wɔn ntaban mu pagya wɔn ho kɔ ewiem a, ntwahonan no ka wɔn ho ara. <sup>17</sup> Se Kerubim no gyinagyina dinn a, ntwahonan no nso gyinagyina dinn, na se Kerubim no pagya wɔn ho a, wɔne wɔn pagya wɔn ho, efiri se, atasefoɔ no honhom wɔ wɔn mu.

<sup>18</sup> Afei, AWURADE animuonyam no firii asɔredan no aboboano na ekɔgyinaa Kerubim no atifi. <sup>19</sup> Merehwe no, Kerubim no tretre wɔn ntaban mu pagyaa wɔn ho firii fam na ntwahonan no ne wɔn kɔɔɛ. Wɔkɔgyinaa AWURADE efie epono a ewɔ apueɛ fam no ano, na na Israel Onyankopɔn animuonyam wɔ wɔn atifi.

<sup>20</sup> Yeinom ne atasefoɔ a na mahunu wɔn wɔ Israel Onyankopɔn ase wɔ Asubɔnten Kebar ho no, na medwene hunuie se wɔye Kerubim. <sup>21</sup> Wɔn mu biara wɔ animu enan ne ataban enan

na biribi a ete se onipa nsa wowɔ wɔn ntaban ase. <sup>22</sup> Wɔn nyinaa animu te se dee na mahunu wɔ Asubɔnten Kebar ho no. Wɔn mu biara kɔ n'anim tee.

## 11

### *Israel Ntuanofɔ Atemmuo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, honhom no pagyaa me de me baa AWURADE efie epono a ani kyere apueɛ fam no ano. Na mmарima aduonu enum wɔ ho, na mehunu Asur babarima Yaasania ne Benaia babarima Pelatia a wɔye nnipa no ntuanofɔɔ. <sup>2</sup> AWURADE ka kyere me se, "Onipa ba, yeinom ne mmарima a wɔrebo pɔ bone na wɔtu fo bone wɔ kuropon yi mu. <sup>3</sup> Wɔka se, 'Eberɛ a wɔde sisi afie nnuru so anaa? Kuropon no aye se dadesen, enna yeaye enam a dadesen no bo yen ho ban.' <sup>4</sup> Eno enti hye nkɔm tia wɔn. Hye nkɔm onipa ba."

<sup>5</sup> Afei, AWURADE Honhom baa me so na ɔka kyere me se menka nkyere Israelfoɔ se, "Yei ne dee AWURADE see. Menim dee moreka, efiri se menim nsusuiɛ a ewɔ mo adwene mu. <sup>6</sup> Moakunkum nnipa bebree wɔ kuropon yi mu, na mode afunu ahye ne mmɔntene so ma.

<sup>7</sup> "Eno enti, yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Kuro no ye dadesen dee, nanso emu enam no ye nnipa a mode atirimuɔden akunkum wɔn apete ho. Eno enti, mɛpam mo afiri mu. <sup>8</sup> Mosuro akofena, na eno ara na mede beba mo so, sei na AWURADE see. <sup>9</sup> Mɛpam mo afiri kuropon no mu na mede mo ahye ananafoɔ nsa, na matwe mo aso. <sup>10</sup> Mobetoto akofena ano, na mɛbu mu aten wɔ Israel asase so. Afei, mɔbehunu se mene AWURADE no. <sup>11</sup> Saa kuropon yi remmɔ mo ho ban sedee dadesen bo enam a ewɔ mu no ho ban; Mɛbu mo aten wɔ Israel asase so. <sup>12</sup> Na mɔbehunu se mene AWURADE no, efiri se, moanni m'ahyedeɛ so, moapo me mmara, na dee aman a atwa mo ahyia no ye no na mo nso moye."

<sup>13</sup> Afei eberɛ a megu rehye nkɔm no, Benaia babarima Pelatia wuie. Na mede m'anim butuu fam suu denden se, "Aa Otumfoɔ AWURADE, wobetore Israel nkaeefoɔ yi ase koraa anaa?"

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se,  
<sup>15</sup> “Onipa ba, wo nua mmarmma, won a wo ne won ye mogya baako ne Israel efie nyinaa, nnipa a wɔwɔ Yerusalem kasa fa won ho se, ‘Saa nkurofoɔ a wɔkɔɔ nnommum no ne AWURADE ntam ekwan ware, eno enti na wɔde won asase yi ama yen se yen agyapadee.’”

### *Onyankopɔn Hye Israel Atukɔfoɔ Bɔ*

<sup>16</sup> “Eno enti ka se, ‘Sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Ewom se mede won kɔɔ akyirikyiri wɔ amanaman mu, hwetee won guu nsase so dee, nanso bere tiawa bi mu no, meyeɛ won kronkronbea wɔ nsase a na wɔwɔ soɔ no so.’

<sup>17</sup> “Enti ka kyere won se, ‘Sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Mɛboaboa mo ano afiri amanaman no ne nsase a mehwetee mo guu soɔ no asane aba, na mede Israel asase besane ama mo.’

<sup>18</sup> “Wɔbesane aba so na wɔayiyi nsesodee tantane ne ahoni a eye akyi-wadee no nyinaa. <sup>19</sup> Mɛma won akoma korɔ na mede honhom foforo ahye won mu; meyi won akomaden no na mama won akoma a eye mmre. <sup>20</sup> Afei wɔbedi m’ahyedeɛ so na wɔahwe akora me mmara yie. Wɔbeyɛ me nkurofoɔ, na maye won Onyankopɔn. <sup>21</sup> Nanso won a wɔde won akoma ama nsesodee tantane ne ahoni a eye akyi-wadee no dee, mɛma dee wɔaye no abɔ won tiri so, sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see.”

<sup>22</sup> Afei, Kerubim no ne won ntwahonan tretreɛ won ntaban mu, na Israel Onyankopɔn animuonyam konkɔnn won so. <sup>23</sup> AWURADE animuonyam pagyaa ne ho firii kuropon no mu kogyinaa bepɔ a ewɔ apueɛ fam no atifi. <sup>24</sup> Honhom no pagyaa me de me baa atukɔfoɔ a wɔwɔ Babilonia no nkyen wɔ anisoadehunu a Onyankopɔn Honhom maa me no mu.

Afei anisoadeɛ a mehunuie no firii me so kɔɔ soro. <sup>25</sup> Na mekaa biribiara a AWURADE yi kyereɛ me no kyereɛ atukɔfoɔ no.

## 12

### *Asutwa Ho Nsenkyerɛnneɛ*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se,  
<sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, wote nnipa a wote atua mu. Wɔwɔ ani nanso wonnhunu adeɛ.

Wɔwɔ aso nanso wɔnte asem, efiri se wɔye nnipa atuatefoɔ.

<sup>3</sup> “Enti, onipa ba, boaboa wo nneɛma ano ma asutwa, na adekyee mu a wɔrehwe no, firi dee wɔwɔ, na kɔ beaɛ foforo. Ewom se wɔye atuatefoɔ dee, nanso ebia wɔbete aseɛ. <sup>4</sup> Adekyee mu a wɔrehwe no, fa wo nneɛma a woaboa ano ama asutwa no pue. Afei anwummerɛ a wɔrehwe no, firi adi sedee won atukɔfoɔ ye no. <sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a wɔrehwe no, tu ofasuo no mu tokuro na yi wo nneɛma no fa mu. <sup>6</sup> Fa to wo mmature so, eberɛ a wɔrehwe, na afei adeɛ resa a, soa kɔ. Kata w’anim sedee wonhunu asase no, efiri se maye wo nsenkyerɛnneɛ ama Israel efie.”

<sup>7</sup> Enti meyeɛ sedee wɔhyee me no. Adekyee mu no, mede me nneɛma a maboa ano ama asutwa no pueɛ. Anwummerɛ no, mede me nsa tuu tokuro wɔ ofasuo no mu, na adeɛ resa no, meyii me nneɛma no soaa no me mmature so a wɔrehwe.

<sup>8</sup> Adekyee no, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se, <sup>9</sup> “Onipa ba, saa Israel efie atuatefoɔ no ammisa wo se, ‘Edeɛn na woreye yi?’

<sup>10</sup> “Ka kyere won se, sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Saa nkɔmhye yi fa ɔhene babarima a ɔwɔ Yerusalem ne Israel efie a wɔwɔ ho nyinaa ho. <sup>11</sup> Ka kyere won se, ‘Meye nsenkyerɛnneɛ ma mo.’

“Sedee maye no, saa ara na wɔbeyɛ won. Wɔbetwa won asuo ako nnommumfa mu.

<sup>12</sup> “ɔhene ba a ɔwɔ won mu no de n’adesoa bɛto ne batiri so eberɛ a adeɛ resa, na wafiri ho, na wɔbetu tokuro wɔ ofasuo no mu ama wafa mu. ɔbɛkata n’anim sedee ɔrenhunu faako a ɔrekoro. <sup>13</sup> Mɛto m’atena agu no so na makyere no wɔ m’afidie mu; mede no bɛkɔ Babilonia Kaldeafɔ asase so, nanso ɔrenhunu, na ehɔ na ɔbewu. <sup>14</sup> Məhwete won a atwa ne ho ahyia nyinaa ako mmaa nyinaa; n’adwumayefɔ ne n’asraafɔ nyinaa, na mede akofena ataa won.

<sup>15</sup> “Eberɛ a mabɔ won apete amanaman so, na mahwete won agu nsase so no, wɔbɛhunu se me ne AWURADE no. <sup>16</sup> Nanso mɛma won mu kakra anya won tiri adidi mu wɔ ɔkɔm, ɔyaredɔm ne akofena ano, sedee ebeye a won ani beba

wɔn akyiwadee ahodoɔ no so wɔ aman a wɔbɛkɔ so no mu. Afei wɔbɛhunu sɛ me ne AWURADE no.”

<sup>17</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ, <sup>18</sup> “Onipa ba, sɛ woredidi a, ma wo ho nwoɔ, na fa ehu nom wo nsuo. <sup>19</sup> Ka kyere nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so sɛ, ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka fa wɔn a wɔte Yerusalem ne Israel asase so ho: Wɔde ahoperee bɛdidi na wɔde abasamutuo anom nsuo, ɛfiri sɛ wɔbɛsɛɛ asase no so nneɛma nyinaa, ɛsiane wɔn a wɔtete soɔ no akakabenseɛm enti. <sup>20</sup> Wɔbɛsɛɛ nkuro a nnipa tete soɔ no nyinaa na asase no bɛda mpan. Afei wɔbɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no.’”

<sup>21</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ, <sup>22</sup> “Onipa ba, abɛbuo a mowɔ wɔ Israel sɛ, ‘Nna no retwam nanso Israel anisoadehunu biara mma mu’ yi, aseɛ ne sɛn? <sup>23</sup> Ka kyere wɔn sɛ, ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Merebɛma abɛbuo yi aso ha ara, na wɔrenka wɔ Israel bio.’ Ka kyere wɔn sɛ, ‘Nna a anisoadehunu biara bɛba mu no abɛn. <sup>24</sup> Na atorɔ anisoadehunu ne nnaadaa abisa wɔ Israelfoɔ mu no to bɛtwa. <sup>25</sup> Nanso me AWURADE, mɛka deɛ ɛsɛ sɛ mɛka, na ɛrenkyere, ɛbɛba mu. Na mo atuafɛfoɔ efie, mo bere so, mɛma deɛ maka biara aba mu. Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ.’”

<sup>26</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ, <sup>27</sup> “Onipa ba, Israel efie reka sɛ, ‘Anisoadeɛ a ɔhunu no bɛba mu mfee bebree akyi, na nneɛma a ɛwɔ daakye akyirikyiri ho nkɔm na ɔhyɛ.’

<sup>28</sup> “Eno enti ka kyere wɔn sɛ, ‘Yei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Merentwe me nsem nkɔ nkyiri bio. Deɛ mɛka biara bɛba mu, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.’”

## 13

### *Atorɔ Adiyifoɔ Ateɛmuo*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, hyɛ nkɔm tia Israel adiyifoɔ a wɔhyɛ nkɔm seesei. Ka kyere wɔn a wɔbɔ wɔn tirim hyɛ nkɔm no sɛ: ‘Montie AWURADE asem! <sup>3</sup> Yei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Nnome nka adiyifoɔ nkɔwaseafɔɔ a wɔdi wɔn ankasa honhom akyi na wɔnhunu hwee no. <sup>4</sup> Ao Israelfoɔ, mo adiyifoɔ yi te sɛ mmubuiɛ mu kɔkɔbo. <sup>5</sup> Monkɔɛ sɛ morekɔsiesie afasuo no

afaafa a abubu no ama Israel efie, sɛdeɛ ɛbetumi agyina pintinn wɔ ɔko no ano, AWURADE ɛda no.’ <sup>6</sup> Wɔn adehunu ye atorɔ, na wɔn adebisa ye nnaadaa. Wɔka sɛ, ‘AWURADE aka sɛ,’ wɔ ɛbere a AWURADE nsomaa wɔn, nanso wɔhwɛ anim sɛ wɔn nkɔmhyɛ bɛba mu. <sup>7</sup> Sɛ wɔka sɛ, ‘Yei na AWURADE sɛɛ,’ wɔ ɛbere a menkasaeɛ a, na wɔn anisoadehunu nnye atorɔ? Na wɔn adebisa nso, ɛnnye nnaadaa anaa?

<sup>8</sup> “Eno enti, sɛdeɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: ‘Mo nsem a ɛye atorɔ ne mo nnaadaa anisoadehunu enti, me ne mo anya’, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. <sup>9</sup> Me nsa bɛtia adiyifoɔ a wɔn anisoadehunu ye atorɔ na wɔn abisa ye nnaadaa. Wɔremfra me nkurofoɔ badwafɔɔ mu, na wɔrentwere wɔn din wɔ Israel efie nwoma no mu, na wɔn nan rensi Israel asase so. Na afei wɔbɛhunu sɛ mene Otumfoɔ AWURADE.

<sup>10</sup> “Esiane sɛ wɔama me nkurofoɔ ayera ɛkwan, na wɔka sɛ ‘Asomdwoeɛ’, wɔ ɛbere a asomdwoeɛ nni ho, na afei, sɛ wɔto ɔfasuo a ɛnni ahooɔden bi a wɔde akaadoo afa so enti, <sup>11</sup> ka kyere wɔn a wɔka akaadoo no sɛ, ɔfasuo no rebɛbu. Osubrane bɛto, na mɛsoma asukɔtweaa, na mframa a ano ye den bɛbo. <sup>12</sup> Na sɛ ɔfasuo no bu gu fam a, nnipa remmisa wɔn sɛ, ‘ɛhe na akaadoo a wɔde sraa ho no afa’ anaa?

<sup>13</sup> “Eno enti, deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: ‘M’abufuhyɛɛ mu, mɛma ahum atu, na m’abufuo mu no, asukɔtweaa ne osubrane de adesɛɛɛ ahooɔden ato. <sup>14</sup> Mɛdwiri ɔfasuo a mode akaadoo afa ho no na mabubu agu fam ama ne fapem ho ada ho. Sɛ ɔfasuo no hwe ase a, wɔbɛsɛɛ mo wɔ mu, na mɔbɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE. <sup>15</sup> Enti mede m’abufuhyɛɛ bɛkɔ ɔfasuo no ne wɔn a wɔde akaadoo sraa ho no so. Mɛka akyere mo sɛ, ɔfasuo no nni ho bio, na saa ara na wɔn a wɔde akaadoo sraa ho no nni ho. <sup>16</sup> Wɔye Israel adiyifoɔ a wɔhyɛ nkɔm maa Yerusalem na wɔhunu asomdwoeɛ anisoadeɛ, wɔ ɛbere a asomdwoeɛ nni ho’, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

<sup>17</sup> “Afei, onipa ba, ma w’ani nkɔ wo mmaa a wɔbɔ wɔn tirim hyɛ nkɔm so. Hyɛ nkɔm tia wɔn <sup>18</sup> na ka sɛ, ‘Yei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Nnome nka



mmaa a wɔpempam ntafowayie dwomfadeε hyehye wɔn abakon na wɔpempam nkatanimu ntiawa ne atentene kata wɔn anim de sum nnipa afidie. Mobesum me nkurofoɔ nkwa afidie, na mo deε, moakora mo deε? <sup>19</sup> Moasopa me wɔ me nkurofoɔ mu de agye atokoɔ nsabuo kakra bi ne burodo asinasini. Monam atoro a modi kyere me nkurofoɔ a wɔtie atoro so akunkum wɔn a anka ense se wɔ wuwu, na moama wɔn a anka ense se wɔtena nkwa mu no afa wɔn ho adi.

<sup>20</sup> “No enti, yei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Metia mo ntafowayie dwomfadeε a mode sum nkurofoɔ afidie se nnomaa no, na metete afiri mo abasa so; megyaa nnipa a mosum wɔn afidie se nnomaa no. <sup>21</sup> Metete mo nkatanimu no mu afiri mo anim, na magye me nkurofoɔ nkwa afiri mo nsam, na morennya wɔn so tumi bio. Afei mobehunu se me ne AWURADE. <sup>22</sup> Esiane se mode atoro maa teneneefoɔ aba mu buie wɔ eberε a menhyεε wɔn awerehoɔ, na mohyεε amumuyefoɔ nkuran se wɔnko so wɔ wɔn akwan bone so na moagye wɔn nkwa no <sup>23</sup> enti, morenhunu atoro anisoadeε bio na mobegyae ntafowayie nso. Megye me nkurofoɔ afiri mo nsa mu, na afei mobehunu se me ne AWURADE no.”

## 14

### *Wɔbu Wɔn A Wɔsom Ahoni No Fo*

<sup>1</sup> Israel mpanimfoɔ no mu bi baa me nkyen betenatena m'anim. <sup>2</sup> Afei AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>3</sup> “Onipa ba, saa mmarmima yi de ahoni ahye wɔn akoma mu na wɔde amumuye suntidua asisi wɔn anim. Eεε se mema wɔbisa m'ase koraa anaa? <sup>4</sup> Enti kasa kyere wɔn na ka se, ‘Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Se Israelni biara de ahoni hyehye n'akoma mu na ɔde amumuye suntidua sisi n'anim, na afei ɔko odiyifoɔ nkyen a, me AWURADE, mema no mmuaεε a εfata n'ahonisom no kεseyε. <sup>5</sup> Meye yei de atwe Israelfoɔ a wɔagya me akɔdi wɔn abosom akyi no akoma aba bio.’

<sup>6</sup> “Enti ka kyere Israel efie se, ‘Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Monsakra mo adwene. Momfiri mo ahoni ho na monnyae mo nneyεεε a εye akyiwadeε no!

<sup>7</sup> “Se Israelni bi anaa ɔnanani a ɔte Israel twe ne ho firi me nkyen na ɔde ahoni hye n'akoma mu de amumuye suntidua si n'anim, na afei ɔko odiyifoɔ nkyen kobisa m'ase a, me, AWURADE ankasa bebua no. <sup>8</sup> Metu m'ani asa onipa no na mede no aye nhwesoo ne akasabebuo. Meyi no afiri me nkurofoɔ mu. Afei mobehunu se mene AWURADE no.

<sup>9</sup> “Na se odiyifoɔ no ma wɔdaadaa no ma ɔhye nkɔm a, me AWURADE na madaadaa odiyifoɔ no, metene me nsa wɔ ne so na matwa no afiri me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ mu. <sup>10</sup> Wɔbesoa wɔn afodie; odiyifoɔ no ne deε ɔkɔhunuu no no nyinaa bedi fo. <sup>11</sup> Na Israelfoɔ renkwati me bio, na wɔremfa wɔn nnebone no ngu wɔn ho fi bio. Wɔbeyε me nkurofoɔ na meye wɔn Onyankopɔn, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.’”

### *Atemmuo A Wɔrentumi Nnwane*

<sup>12</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>13</sup> “Onipa ba, se ɔman bi anni me nokore na enti wɔye bone de tia me, na metene me nsa wɔ wɔn so na megyae wɔn aduane ma, na mema ekɔm ba bekunkum emu nnipa ne wɔn mmoo a, <sup>14</sup> mpo se saa nnipa baasa a wɔye Noa, Daniel ne Hiob wɔ ɔman no mu a, wɔn teneneε begye wɔn nko ara nkwa, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>15</sup> “Anaa se mema wiram mmoo ko saa asase no so na wɔkunkum εso nnipa nyinaa na asase no see a obiara ntumi mfa so esiane wiram mmoo no enti a, <sup>16</sup> se mete ase yi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie, mpo se saa mmarmima baasa yi wɔ asase no so a, wɔrentumi nnye wɔn ankasa mmarmarima ne mmammaa nkwa. Wɔn nko ara na wɔbegye wɔn nkwa na asase no beεε.

<sup>17</sup> “Se nso metwe akofena wɔ asase no so, na meka se, ‘Ma akofena no nko asase no so nyinaa,’ na mekunkum εso nnipa ne wɔn mmoo, <sup>18</sup> se mete ase yi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie, mpo se saa mmarmima baasa yi wɔ asase no so a, wɔrentumi nnye wɔn ankasa mmarmarima ne mmammaa nkwa. Wɔn nko ara na wɔbenya nkwa.

<sup>19</sup> “Se nso mesoma ɔyaredɔm ko asase no so na menam m'abufuhyεε so hwie mogya gu wɔ asase no so, kunkum εso

nnipa ne wɔn mmoa a, <sup>20</sup> sɛ mete ase yi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie, sɛ Noa, Daniel ne Hiob mpo wɔ hɔ a, wɔrentumi nye ɔbabarima anaa ɔbabaa nkwa. Wɔn tenenee enti wɔbɛgye wɔn ho nkwa.

<sup>21</sup> “Na sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Ɛbɛyɛ hu mmorosoo sɛ mɛma m’atemmuo huuhuhu enan, a ɛye akofena, ɔkɔm, wiram mmoa ne ɔyaredom ako Yerusalem so akɔkunkum ne mmarima ne wɔn mmoa! <sup>22</sup> Nanso ebinom bɛka, mmammarima ne mmammaa a wɔbɛyi wɔn afiri mu no. Wɔbɛba mo nkyɛn wɔ Babilon, na sɛ mohunu wɔn su ne wɔn nneyɛɛ a, mo bo bɛtɔ mo yam wɔ amanehunu a me de aba Yerusalem so no ho. <sup>23</sup> Sɛ mohunu wɔn su ne wɔn nneyɛɛ a, mo bo bɛtɔ mo yam, ɛfiri sɛ mobɛhunu sɛ, menyɛɛ biribiara wɔ hɔ a enni farebae, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.”

## 15

### *Yerusalem, Bobe Dua Hunu*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:  
<sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, ɛkwan bɛn so na bobɛ dutan ho bɛba mfasoo asene kwaɛɛ mu dua foforoɔ biara mman? <sup>3</sup> Wɔtwa dua no bi de yɛ biribi a ɛho wɔ mfasoo? Wɔde yɛ pɛɛwa a wɔde nneɛma sensɛn soo anaa?  
<sup>4</sup> Na sɛ wɔde ne nyina hyɛ ogya mu na etire ne etire hyɛ ma mfimfini yɛ bidie a, ɛho ba mfasoo bi anaa? <sup>5</sup> Na sɛ ɛho amma mfasoo ɛberɛ a ɛdi mu a, ɛbɛyɛ den na wɔbɛtumi de ayɛ mfasodeɛ bi, ɛberɛ a ahyɛ adane bidie?”

<sup>6</sup> “Enti yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Sɛdeɛ mede bobɛ dua a ɛfera kwaɛɛm nnua mu ama sɛ wɔmfa nso ogya no, saa ɛkwan no so na mede nnipa a wɔte Yerusalem no bɛfa. <sup>7</sup> Mɛtu m’ani asi wɔn so. Ɛwom sɛ wafiri ogya no mu deɛ, nanso ɛbɛhyɛ wɔn bio. Na sɛ metu m’ani si wɔn so a, wɔbɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE. <sup>8</sup> Mɛma asase no ada mpan, ɛfiri sɛ wɔanni nokorɛ, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.”

## 16

### *Odwamanfoɔ Yerusalem Ho Ayɛɛm*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:  
<sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, fa akyiwadeɛ a Yerusalem

yɛ no si n’anim <sup>3</sup> na ka sɛ, ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka kyɛrɛ Yerusalem: Wo nananom ne w’awoo firɛ Kanaanfoɔ asase so; na w’agya yɛ Amorini enna wo maame nso yɛ Hetini. <sup>4</sup> Ɛda a wɔwoo wo no, wɔantwa wo funuma, na wɔamfa nsuo annware wo sɛ wo ho bɛte nso, wɔamfa nkyɛne ansra wo, na wɔamfa ntoma ankyɛkyɛre wo ho. <sup>5</sup> Obiara anhunu wo mmooɔ, na obiara yam anhyehye no sɛ ɔbɛyɛ yeinom biara ama wo. Mmom wɔtoo wo tweneɛ wiram, ɛfiri sɛ ɛda a wɔwoo woo no, wɔbuu wo animtiaa.

<sup>6</sup> “‘Mɛbɛpueɛ wo so, na mehunu sɛ worewɔ wo nan na woda mogya mu, na sɛdeɛ na woda hɔ no, meka kyɛrɛ wo sɛ, “Nya nkwa!” <sup>7</sup> Mɛhwɛɛ wo ma wonyiniɛ sɛ afifideɛ. Wonyiniɛ, wofɛɛ bɛyɛɛ abohemaa mu deɛ ne ho fɛ pa ara. Wo nufu bobɔɛ na wo ho nwi fuiɛ, wo a na anka woda adagya.

<sup>8</sup> “‘Akyire yi mɛbɛpueɛ wo so, na mɛhwɛɛ woo na mehunu sɛ woaso awadeɛ no, mede m’atadeɛ fa bi kataa w’adagya so. Mesuae kyɛrɛ wo na mene wo yɛɛ apam na wɔbɛyɛɛ me dea, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ.

<sup>9</sup> “‘Mede nsuo dwareɛ wo, na mehoroo wo ho mogya na mede sɛradeɛ ahodoɔ srasraa wo. <sup>10</sup> Mede atadeɛ a wɔanwono ano hyɛ wo, na mehyɛ wo mmoa wedeɛ mpaboa. Mede nwera papa firaa wo na mede ntadeɛ abooɔden guguu so. <sup>11</sup> Mede agudeɛ siesieɛ wo. Mede nkapo guu w’abakon, mede konmuadeɛ too wo kon mu, <sup>12</sup> na mede kawa hyɛ wo hwene mu, enna mede asomuadeɛ hyɛ w’asom na meboɔ wo abotire a ɛye fɛ. <sup>13</sup> Enti wɔde sikakokoo ne dwete siesieɛ wo. W’aduradeɛ yɛɛ nwera papa ne ntoma a ne boɔ yɛ den ne deɛ wɔadi mu adwini. W’aduane yɛɛ esiam papa, ɛwoo ne ngo. Wo ho yɛɛ fɛ na wɔbɛyɛɛ ɔhemmaa. <sup>14</sup> Na w’ahoɔfɛ enti, wo din hyetaa wɔ amanaman mu, ɛfiri sɛ animuonyam a mahyɛ wo no ma w’ahoɔfɛ no di mu, AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>15</sup> “‘Nanso w’ahoɔfɛ enti, wogyɛ wo ho diɛ na wode wo din a ahyeta no boɔ adwaman. Wogyaa wo ho maa obiara a ɔretwam na woyɛɛ wɔn adɔɛɛ. <sup>16</sup> Wode

wo ntadee no bi koyee soronsorommae ho hyirenn, eho na wokoboo adwaman. Ense se nneema a etete sei sisi koraa, na ense se eba nso. <sup>17</sup> Afei wode wo nnwinnee fefe a mede maa wo no, dee mede sikakokoo ne dwete yeee no yee ahoni maa wo ho na wo ne won boo adwaman. <sup>18</sup> Wode wo ntadee a woadi mu adwini hyehyee won na wode me ngo ne nnuhwam bree won. <sup>19</sup> Bio, aduane a mede maa woo no, esiam papa, ewoo ne ngo a mede maa wo se di no, wode bree won se aforebodee a eyi hwa. Saa na esiie, Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>20</sup> “Wofaa wo mmammarima ne wo mmammaa, a me ne wo woo won no koboo afodee se aduane maa ahoni. W’adwammoo no nnooso anaa? <sup>21</sup> Wokumm me mma de won boo afodee maa ahoni no. <sup>22</sup> Akyiwadee a woyeee ne w’adwammoo akyi no, woankae wo mmabunu eberae a na wo ho da ho na worewowoo wo nan wo mogya mu no.

<sup>23</sup> “Nnome! Nnome nka wo, Otumfoo AWURADE na osee. W’amumuye nyinaa akyi no, <sup>24</sup> wosii banbo pie maa wo ho, na woyee abosonnan tentene wo adwaboe biara. <sup>25</sup> Borono so baabiara wosisii abosonnan atentene, na wossee w’ahofe efiri se honam akonno bone enti wode wo ho maa obiara a oretwam. <sup>26</sup> Wo ne Misraimfoo a honam akonno aye won ma no boo adwaman, na wode honam akonno bone hyee me abufuo. <sup>27</sup> Enti metenee me nsa wo wo so na metee w’ahyee so. Mede wo maa w’atamfoo aniberefo, Filistifoo mmammaa a w’ahohwi bra no yee won nwanwa. <sup>28</sup> Wo ne Asiriafoo nso boo adwaman, efiri se biribiara mmee wo. Na eno akyi koraa woammee ara. <sup>29</sup> Afei wotoaa wo honam akonno bone no so de Babilonia, a eye adwadifo asase kaa ho, nanso yei ammee wo ara.

<sup>30</sup> “Wonni ahohyeesoo koraa, Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie, se wotumi ye saa nneema yi nyinaa te se odwamanfo a n’ani nwu hwee. <sup>31</sup> Wosisii banbo pie wo mmorono so na wosisii abosonnan atentene wo adwaberem biara, na wonse odwamanfo, efiri se wopoo akatua.

<sup>32</sup> “Wo, oyere waressefo, wope ahohoo sene wo ara wo kunu! <sup>33</sup> Odwamanfo biara gye akatua, nanso

wodee, wode nneema kyekye w’adofoo nyinaa de hye won afono mu se, womfiri baabiara mmra wo nkyen. <sup>34</sup> Enti w’adwammoo mu no wonte se afoforo; obiara mma wo ho se ye no adoe. Wo ne won bo abira koraa, efiri se wotua ka na obiara mma wo hwee.

<sup>35</sup> “Enti, wo odwamanfo, tie AWURADE asem! <sup>36</sup> Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see. Esiane se wohwie w’ahonya guie na wodaa w’adagya adi, wo ho a woma eyee wo de dodo wo wo ne w’adofoo nhyiamu, w’ahoni a eye akyiwadee na afei wo mma mogya a wode maa won no enti, <sup>37</sup> merebeboaboa w’adofoo a wode won gyee w’ani nyinaa ano; won a wodoo won ne won a woampe won. Meboaboa won nyinaa ano atia wo afiri wo ho baabiara, na mepa wo ho wo won anim, na wobehunu w’adagya nyinaa. <sup>38</sup> Mede asotwe a wode ma mmaa awaresefo ne mogya hwiegufoo beye w’atemmoo. Mede me mogya awereto a efiri m’abufuhyee ne me ninkunutwee abufuo mu beba wo so. <sup>39</sup> Afei, mede wo bema w’adofoo na wobebubu banbo pie a woahore, asse abosonnan atentene no. Wobepa wo ho ntoma. Wobefa wo nnwinnee fefe no, na wagya wo ho adagya mu. <sup>40</sup> Wode nnipadom a wobesi wo aboo na wode won akofena atwitwa wo mu nketenkete beba wo so. <sup>41</sup> Wobehyehye w’afie na wotwe w’aso wo mmaa bebree anim. Metwa w’adwammoo no so na woagyae akatua a wotua w’adofoo no. <sup>42</sup> Afei m’abufuhyee ano bedwo na me ninkunutwee abufuo no befiri wo so. Meye bokoo na mebo remfu bio.

<sup>43</sup> “Se woankae wo mmabunu nna, na wode yeinom nyinaa hyee me abufuo enti, ekwan biara so mema dee woaye no abo wo tiri so, Otumfoo AWURADE na osee. Woanye nneema fi anka akyiwadee no ho anaa?

<sup>44</sup> “Obiara a obu be no bebu saa be yi afa wo ho: “Sedee ena tee no saa ara na ne babaa tee.” <sup>45</sup> Wo maame sopaa ne kunu ne ne mma. Wo nso saa ara na wotee. Wote te se wo nuanom mmaa a wosopaa won kununom ne won mma. Wo maame ye Hetini enna w’agya ye Amorini. <sup>46</sup> Na wo nuabaa panin ne

Samaria a na ɔne ne mmammaa te w'atifi fam, enna wo nuabaa kumaa a ɔne ne mmammaa te w'anafɔɔ fam ye Sodom.

<sup>47</sup> Woannante wɔn akwan mu, ansuasua wɔn akyiwadee nko, na mmom, akwan nyinaa mu, wobeyee porɔee sene wɔn.

<sup>48</sup> Se mete ase yi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔsee, wo nuabaa Sodom ne ne mmammaa anye dee wo ne wo mmammaa aye no da.

<sup>49</sup> " 'Yei ne bɔne a wo nuabaa Sodom yee: ɔno ne mmammaa yee ahan-tan. Wɔdidi traɔ so na hwee amfa wɔn ho, wɔamma ahiafoɔ ne mmɔborɔfoɔ.

<sup>50</sup> Wɔyee ahomasoɔ ne akyiwadee wɔ m'anin. Eno enti meyii wɔn sii nkyen sɛdeɛ woahunu no.

<sup>51</sup> Samaria anye bɔne a woyee no mu fa. Woaye akyiwadee a ɛboro dee wo nuammaanom no yee no so koraa, na woama aye se wo nuammaa no tene, ɛsiane saa nneema a woaye no enti. <sup>52</sup> Gye w'aninguasee, ɛfiri se woama wo nnuammaa adi bem. Wo bɔne mu ye duru sene wɔn dee, enti aye se wɔtene sene wo. Ennee afei gye w'aninguasee na wama aye se wo nnuammaa tene.

<sup>53</sup> " 'Nanso, mede Sodom siadeɛ ne ne mmammaa, Samaria siadeɛ ne ne mmammaa bɛma wɔn, na mede wo siadeɛ bɛka ho, <sup>54</sup> sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a wobɛgye w'aninguasee na w'ani bɛwu wɔ dee woaye de ama wɔn ahotɔ nyinaa ho. <sup>55</sup> Na wo nuammaa Sodom ne ne mmammaa, Samaria ne ne mmammaa besane akɔ wɔn teba dada mu, na wo ne wo mmammaa nso besane akɔ mo dada mu. <sup>56</sup> Anka woremɔ wo nuabaa Sodom din wɔ w'ahohoahoa ɛda, <sup>57</sup> kɔsi se w'amumuye ho daa ho. ɛbesi enne EDOM mmammaa bɔ wo ahohora, wɔne wɔn a atwa wɔn ho ahyia ne Filistifoɔ mmammaa, ene wɔn a atwa wo ho ahyia a wɔbɔ wo ahohora nyinaa. <sup>58</sup> Dee ɛbɛfiri nneema fi a woye ne w'akyiwadee mu aba no bɛda wo so, AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>59</sup> " 'Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Me ne wo bɛdi no sɛdeɛ ɛfata, ɛfiri se woaseɛ m'apam de abu me ntam animtiaa. <sup>60</sup> Nanso mɛkae apam a me ne wo yee wo mmabunu bere mu, na me ne wo beyɛ apam a ɛbetena ho afebɔɔ.

<sup>61</sup> Afei wobɛkae w'akwan na w'ani awu ɛbere a wo nsa aka wo nuammaa; wɔn a wɔanyini sene woɔ ne nkumaa nyinaa.

Mede wɔn bɛma wo se wo mmammaa, nanso ɛrennyina apam a me ne wo aye no so. <sup>62</sup> Enti me ne wo beyɛ apam na wobɛhunu se mene AWURADE. <sup>63</sup> Afei se meye mpata ma wo wɔ dee woaye nyinaa ho a, wobɛkae na w'ani bɛwu na woremɛue w'ano bio wɔ bre a wɔabre wo ase enti, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.'"

## 17

### *Akɔdeɛ Mmienu Ne Bobe Ho Asem*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se,

<sup>2</sup> "Onipa ba, dwene mfatoho bi ho, fa ye abɛbusem na ka kyere Israel efie. <sup>3</sup> Ka kyere wɔn se, 'Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: ɔkɔdeɛ kɛseɛ bi a ɔwɔ ntaban a ahooɔden wɔ mu ne ntakra atentene bebree a ɛwɔ ahosu ahooɔ baa Lebanon. ɔkɔsii ntweneduro dua nkɔn mu, <sup>4</sup> buu ne mman a ɛwɔ atifi paa na ɔde kɔɔ adwadifoɔ asase bi so kɔdua wɔ wɔn kuropon mu.

<sup>5</sup> " 'ɔfaa w'asase so aba no bi kɔhyee ɔte bereɛ mu. ɔduaa no se ɔfɔtɔ dua a ɛwɔ nsuwansuwa ho, <sup>6</sup> na efefe beyee bobɛ a ɛtɛtɛ fam. Ne mman no danedane kyereɛ ne so, na ne nhini no nyini kɔɔ fam. Enti ɛbeyee bobɛ yiyii mman a ɛso wɔ nhahan a eye fe.

<sup>7</sup> " 'Nanso na ɔkɔdeɛ kɛseɛ foforo bi a ɔwɔ ntaban a ahooɔden wo mu na ne ho wɔ ntakra bebree wɔ ho. Bobe no danee ne nhini firii beaɛ a wɔduaa no ho kyereɛ ɔkɔdeɛ no na ɔtɛɛ ne mman kɔɔ ne so kɔpɛɛ nsuo. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, na wɔadua bobɛ no wɔ asase pa a ɛben nsuwansuwa ho, sɛdeɛ ɛbeyiyi mman na aso aba na afei abeyɛ bobɛ dua a ɛdi mu.'

<sup>9</sup> "Ka kyere wɔn se, 'Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: ɛbeyɛ yie anaa? Wɔrentu n'ase ntete ne so aba ma ɛntwintwam anaa? Dee afefe wɔ ho nyinaa ɛbtwintwam. ɛho renhia abasa a emu ye duru anaa nnipa bebree na watu n'ase. <sup>10</sup> Se wɔtu bobɛ no te a, ɛbeyɛ yie? Se apueɛ mframa bɔ no a, ɛrentwintwam anaa? ɛbɛwu wɔ asase pa a wɔduaa wɔ so ma ɛnyinii yie no.'"

<sup>11</sup> Afei, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>12</sup> "Ka kyere saa atuafɔɔ efie yi se, 'Monnim dee saa nneema yi kyere

anaa?' Ka kyere wɔn se, 'Babilonia-hene kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔsoaa ne ɔhene ne ne mmapɔmma de wɔn baa Babilonia. <sup>13</sup> Ɔyii ɔdehyee baako ne no kaa ntam yee apam. Ɔsoaa ntuanofɔɔ ne atitire a wɔwɔ asase no so nso kɔɔee, <sup>14</sup> sɛdeɛ ebeye a ahennie no renye den na wɔrensɔre bio, na apam no nko ara na ebɛɔ wɔn ho ban. <sup>15</sup> Nanso Israelhene no somaa ananmusifɔɔ kɔɔ Misraim kɔsrɛɛ akodom kɛsɛɛ ne apɔnkɔ bebree nam so tee atua. Ɔbedi nkonim anaa? Dee ɔye saa nneema yi benya ne tiri adidi mu anaa? Ɔɛbu apam no so na wanya ne tiri nso adidi mu anaa?

<sup>16</sup> " 'Sɛ mete ase yi, Otumfɔɔ AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, Israelhene no bɛwu wɔ Babilonia. Ɔɛwu wɔ Babilonia, asase a ɔhene ɔde no sii ahendwa so na ɔbuu n'apam so no so. <sup>17</sup> Farao ne ne dɔmmarima ne nnipadɔm ho remma no mfasɔɔ biara wɔ ɔko mu, ebere a Babilonia asisi epie na waye otua nnwuma a ɔde rebɛsɛɛ bebree nkwa. <sup>18</sup> Ɔbuu apam no so, nam so de too ntam no. Esiane sɛ ɔde ne nsa ahye apam no ase na ɔyɛɛ yeinom nyinaa enti, ɔremfa ne ho nni.

<sup>19</sup> " 'Enti sei na Otumfɔɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Sɛ mete ase yi, mɛma me ntam a ɔtoɔɛ, ne m'apam a ɔbuu so no abɔ ne tiri so. <sup>20</sup> Mɛtre m'asau mu wɔ ne so na m'afidie bɛyi no. Mede no bɛba Babilonia na mabu no atɛn wɔ ho, ɛfiri sɛ wannɛ me nokorɛ. <sup>21</sup> N'akodom a wɔredwane nyinaa bɛtoto wɔ akofena ano, na wɔn a wɔbenya wɔn ti adidim no, mɛhwete wɔn ako mmaa nyinaa. Afei wobɛhunu sɛ me AWURADE makasa.

<sup>22</sup> " 'Sei na Otumfɔɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Me ankasa mɛpan mman afiri ntweneduro dua no nkɔn mu na madua. Mɛpan mman frɔmfrɔm ketewaa bi afiri ne nkɔn mu akɔdua wɔ bepɔ tentene bi so. <sup>23</sup> Mɛdua wɔ Israel sorɔnsorɔmmea. Ebeyiyi mman na aso aba na aye ntweneduro dua a ɛdi mu. Nnomaa ahodoɔ bɛyɛ wɔn mpirebuo wɔ so na wɔanya ahomegyebea wɔ mman no nwunu mu. <sup>24</sup> Wira mu nnua nyinaa bɛhunu sɛ, me AWURADE na metwa dua tentene to fam na mɛma dua a eye tiawa nyini ye tentene. Mɛma dua mono atwintwam na mɛma deɛ atwintwam nso ye frɔmm.

" 'Me AWURADE na maka, na mɛyɛ.' "

## 18

### *Ɔkra A Eye Bɔne No Bɛwu*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ, <sup>2</sup> "Sɛ mo saa nkurɔfɔɔ yi bu saa bɛ a ɛfa Israel asase yi ho a, na moɛ sɛ mokyere ɛdeɛn: " 'Agyanom adi bobɛ bunu,

nanso wɔn mma mmom se afem anaa?'

<sup>3</sup> "Nokorɛm, sɛ mete ase yi, sei na AWURADE sɛɛ, moremmu saa bɛ yi bio wɔ Israel. <sup>4</sup> Ɔkra teasefɔɔ biara wɔ me, agya ne ɔba barima nyinaa, wɔn nyinaa wɔ me. Ɔkra a ɔye bɔne no, ɔno ne deɛ ɔɛwuo.

<sup>5</sup> "Sɛ ɛba sɛ onipa teneneɛ bi wɔ ho a ɔye deɛ ɛtene na eye pɛ;

<sup>6</sup> ɔnnidi wɔ mmepɔ so abosonnan mu na ɔnsom ahoni a wɔwɔ Israel efie. Ɔngu ne yɔnko yere ho fi

na ɔne ɔbaa a wabu ne nsa nna.

<sup>7</sup> Ɔnhye obiara so, na ɔde bɔseagyeni awowasideɛ sane ma no.

Ɔmmɔ korɔno mmom ɔde n'aduanɛ ma deɛ ɛkɔm de no na ɔfira deɛ ɔda adagya no ntoma.

<sup>8</sup> Ɔmmɔ bɔsea nye nsiho na ɔnnye mfɛntom mmorosoo.

Ɔtwe ne ho firi mfomsoɔye ho na ɔbu nnipa baanu ntam atɛnteneneɛ.

<sup>9</sup> Ɔdi m'ahyɛdeɛ so na ɔdi me mmara so nokorɛm.

Saa onipa no na ɔtene; na ampa ara ɔbenya nkwa AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>10</sup> "Sɛ ɛba sɛ ɔwɔ ɔba barima a ɔdi akakabensem na ɔhwie mogya gu anaase ɔye saa nneema yi mu biara a <sup>11</sup> (bɔne a n'agya mpo anyɛ bi da):

"Ɔdidi wɔ mmepɔ so abosonnan mu.

Ɔgu ne yɔnko yere ho fi.

<sup>12</sup> Ɔhyɛ ahiafɔɔ ne mmɔborɔfɔɔ so.

Ɔbɔ korɔno.

Ɔmmfa bɔseagyeni awowasideɛ mma no.

Ɔde ne ho to abosom so.

Ɔye akyiwadeɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Ɔbɔ bɔsea gye nsiho na ɔgye mfɛntom mmorosoo.

Saa onipa yi benya nkwa anaa? Dabi! Esiane se waye saa akyiwadee yi nyinaa enti, ampa ara, wɔɛkum no na ne mogya bebo n'ankasa tiri so.

<sup>14</sup> "Nanso se eba se saa obabarima yi wɔ obabarima a ɔhunu bone a n'agya ye no nyinaa nanso ɔnnye saa nneema no bi:

<sup>15</sup> "Ɔnnidi wɔ mmepɔ so abosonnan mu na ɔmfa ne ho nto ahoni a ɛwɔ Israel efie so.

Ɔngu ne yɔnko yere ho fi.

<sup>16</sup> Ɔnhye obiara so na ɔnnye boseagyeni ho awowasides.

Ɔmmɔ korɔno, mmom ɔde n'aduanne ma deɛ ekɔm de noɔ na ɔfira deɛ ɔda adagya no ntoma.

<sup>17</sup> Ɔtwe ne ho firi bone ho, na ɔnnye nsiho anaa mfentom mmorosoo.

Ɔdi me mmara ne m'ahyedeɛ so.

Ɔrenwu wɔ n'agya no bone nti; ampa ara obenya nkwa. <sup>18</sup> Nanso n'agya no bewu wɔ ɔno ara bone enti, efiri se ɔsisii nnipa, boɔ ne yɔnko korɔno, na ɔyee bone wɔ ne nkurofoɔ mu.

<sup>19</sup> "Nanso mobisa se, 'Aden enti na obabarima no nnya n'agya afodie no bi ho asotwe?' Esiane se obabarima no aye deɛ etene na eye pe na wahwe yie adi m'ahyedeɛ nyinaa so enti, ampa ara obenya nkwa. <sup>20</sup> Ɔkra a ɔye bone no, ɔno ne deɛ obewuo. Obabarima no rennya n'agya afodie no ho asotwe bi, saa ara na agya no nso rennya obabarima no afodie ho asotwe no bi. Ɔteneneeni adeteneneeye no bedi ama no, na wɔde omumuyefoo amumuyesem bebu atia no.

<sup>21</sup> "Na se omumuyefoo twe ne ho firi bone a waye nyinaa ho, na ɔdi m'ahyedeɛ so, na afei ɔye deɛ etene ne deɛ eye papa a, ampa ara obenya nkwa na ɔrenwu.

<sup>22</sup> Wɔrennyina bone a waye no mu biara so mmu no aten. Ne tenenee nneyee enti, obenya nkwa. <sup>23</sup> M'ani gye amumuyefoo wuo ho anaa? Otumfoo AWURADE bisa. Se wɔtwe wɔn ho firi wɔn akwammone ho na wɔnya nkwa a, m'ani nnye anaa?

<sup>24</sup> "Na se ɔteneneeni twe ne ho firi ne tenenee adeye ho, kɔye bone, na ɔye akyiwadeɛ a amumuyefoo ye a, obenya nkwa anaa? Wɔrenkae ne tenenee nneyee no.

Esiane se ɔdi nokoredie ho fo na waye bone enti, obewu.

<sup>25</sup> "Nanso moka se, 'AWURADE ekwan ntene.' Montie, Israel efie, Me ekwan ntene anaa? Enye mo akwan mmom na entene? <sup>26</sup> Se ɔteneneeni twe ne ho firi ne tenenee nneyee ho na ɔkɔye bone a, eno enti obewu, bone a waye enti, obewu.

<sup>27</sup> Nanso se omumuyefoo twe ne ho firi amumuyesem a waye ho, na ɔye deɛ etene ne deɛ eye papa a, obegye ne kra nkwa. <sup>28</sup> Esiane se wahunu ne mmarato na watwe ne ho afiri ho enti, obenya nkwa na ɔrenwu. <sup>29</sup> Nanso, Israel efie ka se, 'AWURADE ekwan ntene.' M'akwan ntene? Israel efie, enye mo akwan mmom na entene anaa?

<sup>30</sup> "Eno enti, Israel efie, mebu mo mu biara aten sedee n'akwan tee, Otumfoo AWURADE na ɔsee. Monsakra mo adwene! Montwe mo ho mfiri mo mmaratoɔ nyinaa ho; na afei bone remfa mo nko asehwee mu bio. <sup>31</sup> Monto mfomsoɔ a moaye nyinaa ngu na moanya akoma foforo ne honhom foforo. Aden enti na ese se mowuo, Ao Israel efie? <sup>32</sup> M'ani nnye obiara owuo ho, Otumfoo AWURADE na ɔsee. 'Monsakra mo adwene na moanya nkwa!'

## 19

### *Israel Mmapomma Ho Kwadwom*

<sup>1</sup> "Momma Israel mmapomma ho kwadwom <sup>2</sup> na monka se:

"Na wo maame ye gyatabereɛ mu soronko

wɔ agyata mu!

Ɔdaa gyataburuwa mu yenee ne mma.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔyen ne mma no mu baako ma obeyee gyata ɔhoodenfoo.

Ɔsuua sedee wɔtete ahaboa mu, na ɔwee nnipa nam.

<sup>4</sup> Amanaman no tee ne nka, na wɔn amena yii no.

Wɔguu no nkapo de no koo Misraim asase so.

<sup>5</sup> " 'Ebere a ɔhunuu se n'anidasoo anye ho,

na deɛ ɔrehwe anim ayera no,

ɔfaa ne ba foforo

yee no gyata ɔhoodenfoo.

6 Ɔkyinkyinii agyata no mu  
 efiri se na waye gyata hoodenfoɔ.  
 Ɔsuua sedee wɔtete ahaboa mu  
 na ɔwee nnipa nam.  
 7 Ɔbubuu wɔn abandenden  
 na ɔsee wɔn nkuro.  
 Asase no ne wɔn a wɔte so nyinaa no,  
 ne mmobomu boɔ wɔn hu.  
 8 Afei amanaman no sɔre tiaa no,  
 wɔn a wɔfiri nsase a atwa ahyia no  
 so.  
 Wɔguu no asau kyeree no  
 wɔ wɔn amena mu.  
 9 Wɔde nnarewa twee no kɔhyee ebuo mu  
 na wɔde no brɛɛ Babilonia ɔhene.  
 Wɔde no too nneuafe,  
 na wɔante ne mmobomu no bio  
 wɔ Israel mmepɔ no so.  
 10 “Na wo maame te se bobedua  
 a wɔtɛɛ no nsuo ho wɔ wo bobeturo  
 mu.  
 Na eso aba, na eyiyii mman  
 nsuo a ɔnya no bebree no enti.  
 11 Ne mman yee den yie  
 edi mu se wɔde ye ahemfo  
 ahempoma.  
 Ekorɔn, bunkam faa nhahan a aye kuhaa  
 no so,  
 ne sorokɔ ne ne mman bebree no  
 maa no yee sononko.  
 12 Nanso wɔde abufuhyeɛ tuu n’ase  
 de no hwee fam.  
 Apueɛ mframa maa no kasaeɛ,  
 eso aba tete guie;  
 na ne mman a ewɔ ahooɔden no twint-  
 wameeɛ  
 na ogya hyeeɛ.  
 13 Afei wɔakɔte no wɔ esere so  
 asase weseɛ a nsuo nni muo.  
 14 Ogya tre firii ne mman baako so  
 na ehyee n’aba.  
 Anka mman a ewɔ ahooɔden baako mpo  
 wɔ so  
 deɛ wɔde ye ahemfo ahempoma ma  
 eye yie no.’  
 Yei ye kwadwom, na ma wɔnto no saa  
 ara.”

## 20

### *Otuatɛfoɔ Israel*

1 Afe a etɔ so nson no bosome enum  
 no eda a etɔ so edu no, Israel mpanimfoɔ

no mu bi bebisaa AWURADE ho adeɛ, na  
 wɔtenatenaa m’anim.

2 Na AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn se:  
 3 “Onipa ba, kasa kyere Israel mpanimfoɔ  
 no se: ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE  
 see: Moaba se morebebisa me nkyɛn adeɛ  
 anaa? Se mete ase yi, meremma mo  
 ekwan mma mommisa me nkyɛn mmoa,  
 Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔsee.’

4 “Bu wɔn atɛn. Bu wɔn atɛn, onipa ba.  
 Fa wɔn agyanom akyiwadeɛ a wɔyeeɛ no  
 si wɔn anim 5 na ka kyere wɔn se: ‘Yei ne  
 deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Eda a meyii  
 Israel no, memaa me nsa so kaa ntam  
 kyereɛ Jakob efie asefoɔ na meyii me ho  
 adi kyereɛ wɔn wɔ Misraim. Memaa me  
 nsa so ka kyereɛ wɔn se, “Mene AWURADE,  
 mo Onyankopɔn.” 6 Saa eda no, mekaa  
 wɔn ntam se meyi wɔn afiri Misraim na  
 mede wɔn aba asase a mahwehwe ama  
 wɔn, asase a ewɔɔ ne nufosuo sene wɔ so,  
 asase nyinaa mu deɛ eye papa paa. 7 Na  
 meka kyereɛ wɔn se, “Mo mu biara nto  
 nsesodeɛ tantan a mode mo ani asi soɔ  
 no ntwene na mommfa Misraim ahoni  
 no ngu mo ho fi, mene AWURADE, mo  
 Onyankopɔn.”

8 “Nanso wɔyeeɛ dɔm tiaa me na  
 wɔantie me; Wɔantoto nsesodeɛ tantan  
 no a wɔde wɔn ani asi soɔ no angu, na  
 wɔannyae ahoni a efiri Misraim no akyiri  
 die. Enti mekaa se mehwie m’abufuhyeɛ  
 agu wɔn so de awie m’abufuo wɔ wɔn  
 so wɔ Misraim. 9 Nanso me din enti,  
 meyeɛ deɛ emma wɔngu me ho fi wɔ  
 amanaman a wɔtete mu no anim, aman a  
 meyii me ho adi kyereɛ Israelfoɔ wɔ mu,  
 de yii wɔn firii Misraim no. 10 Enti medii  
 wɔn anim firii Misraim, de wɔn baa esere  
 no so. 11 Mede me nhyehyeeɛ maa wɔn  
 na me ma wɔhunuu me mmara, efiri se  
 obiara a ɔdi soɔ no nam so benya nkwa.  
 12 Na mede me home nna maa wɔn se  
 enye nsenkyerenneɛ wɔ yen ntam, sedee  
 wɔbehunu se me AWURADE na meyeɛ wɔn  
 kronkron.

13 “Nanso, Israelfoɔ tee m’anim atua  
 wɔ esere no so. Wɔanni me nhyehyeeɛ  
 so, na wɔpoo me mmara no, nanso onipa  
 a ɔbedi soɔ no benya nkwa wɔ wɔn mu,  
 na wɔguu me home nna ho fi koraa. Enti  
 mekaa se mehwie m’abufuhyeɛ agu wɔn

so na masɛ wɔn wɔ eserɛ no so. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, me din enti, meyɛɛ deɛ emma ho ekwan ma wɔnngu me ho fi wɔ amanaman a meyii wɔn firii so no ani so. <sup>15</sup> Afei memaa me nsa so kaa ntam wɔ eserɛ no so sɛ meremfa wɔn nkɔ asase a mede ama wɔn no so, asase a ewɔɔ ne nufosuo sene soɔ, nsase nyinaa mu deɛ eye pa ara no, <sup>16</sup> efiri sɛ, wɔpoo me mmara, wɔanni m'ahyɛdeɛ so na wɔguu me home nna ho fi, esiane sɛ na wɔn akoma da wɔn ahoni no so. <sup>17</sup> Nanso mehunu wɔn mmɔbɔ, na mansɛ wɔn, na mantɔre wɔn ase wɔ eserɛ no so. <sup>18</sup> Meka kyereɛ wɔn mma wɔ eserɛ no so sɛ, "Monnni mo agyanom ahyɛdeɛ ne wɔn mmara so, na mommfa wɔn ahoni ngu mo ho fi. <sup>19</sup> Mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn; monni m'ahyɛdeɛ so na monhwɛ yie nni me mmara so. <sup>20</sup> Monyɛ me home nna kronkron na enyɛ nsɛnkyerenneɛ wɔ me ne mo ntam. Afei mobɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE, mo Onyankopɔn no."

<sup>21</sup> "Nanso mma no yɛɛ dɔm tiaa me. Wɔanni m'ahyɛdeɛ so, na wɔanhwɛ anni me mmara so, deɛ onipa di so a ɔbenya nkwa no. Wɔguu me home nna ho fi. Enti mekaa sɛ mɛhwie m'abufuhyɛɛ agu wɔn so de awie m'abufuo a etia wɔn wɔ eserɛ no so. <sup>22</sup> Nanso metwentwen so, na me din enti, meyɛɛ deɛ amma ɛho ngu fi wɔ aman a meyii wɔn firii so no ani so. <sup>23</sup> Memaa me nsa so kaa ntam wɔ eserɛ no so sɛ mɛhwete wɔn wɔ amanaman no so na mabɔ wɔn apansam wɔ nsase no so, <sup>24</sup> efiri sɛ, wɔanni me mmara so, na mmom wɔpoo m'ahyɛdeɛ guu me home nna ho fi, na wɔn ani kɔdii wɔn agyanom ahoni akyi. <sup>25</sup> Bio, mede wɔn hyɛɛ nhyehyɛɛ a enyɛ, ne mmara a ɛde asotwe mmom na ɛɛba wɔn so, na enyɛ nkwa; <sup>26</sup> memaa ho ekwan ma wɔde wɔn ayɛyɛdeɛ a eye wɔn abakan bɔɔ afɔdeɛ de guu wɔn ho fi, sɛdeɛ mede ahodwirie bɛhyɛ wɔn ma ama wɔahunu sɛ me ne AWURADE.'

<sup>27</sup> "Enti, onipa ba, kasa kyereɛ Israelfɔɔ, ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, 'Deɛ Otumfɔɔ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: Na yei mu nso, mo agyanom poo me na wɔnam so kaa abususem tiaa me: <sup>28</sup> Mede wɔn baa asase a maka ntam sɛ mede bɛma wɔn no so no,

wɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ, yɛɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ maa kokoo biara a ɛkorɔn anaa dua biara a ɛso wɔ nhahan de hyɛɛ me abufuo; wɔde nnuhwam maeɛ na wɔhwie ahwiesa maa wɔn. <sup>29</sup> Na mebisaa wɔn sɛ: Ɛhe ne saa sorɔnsorɔmma a moko ho yi?" (Wɔfrɛ ho Bama de besi enne.)

### *Atemmuo Ne Ɔgyɛɛ*

<sup>30</sup> "Enti ka kyereɛ Israel efie sɛ: 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfɔɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Mobɛgu mo ho fi sɛdeɛ mo agyanom yɛɛɛ na mo kɔn dɔ wɔn ahoni tantan no anaa? <sup>31</sup> Sɛ mode mo ayɛyɛdeɛ a eye mo mmammarima bɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ ogya so ma mo ahoni a, enneɛ moko so de mo ahoni nyinaa gu mo ho fi besi enne. Memma mommɛbisa me ho adeɛ anaa, Ao Israel efie? Ampa ara, sɛ mete ase yi, Otumfɔɔ AWURADE asem nie, meremma mommmisa me ho adeɛ.

<sup>32</sup> "'Moka sɛ, "Yɛrɛ sɛ yɛyɛ sɛ aman no, te sɛ ewiasefɔɔ a wɔsom nnua ne abɔɔ no." Nanso deɛ ewɔ mo adwene mu no rensi da. <sup>33</sup> Sɛ mete ase yi, Otumfɔɔ AWURADE asem nie, mede nsa a eye den, basa a wɔatene mu ne abufuhyɛɛ a wɔahwie agu bɛdi mo so. <sup>34</sup> Mede mo bɛfiri amanaman no so, na maboaboa mo ano afiri nsase a wɔapete mo wɔ so no; mede nsa a eye den ne abasa a wɔatene mu ne abufuhyɛɛ a wɔahwie agu na ɛbɛyɛ. <sup>35</sup> Mede mo bɛba amanaman no eserɛ so, na ɛho na mɛbu mo atɛn animu ne animu. <sup>36</sup> Sɛdeɛ mɛbuu mo agyanom atɛn wɔ Misraim eserɛ soɔ no, saa ara na mɛbu mo atɛn, Otumfɔɔ AWURADE asem nie. <sup>37</sup> Mɛma moafa m'abaa no ase na mahunu mo yie na mede mo aba apam no nkɛyehoma ase. <sup>38</sup> Mɛsa mo mu ayi wɔn a wɔyɛ dɔm tiaa me. Ɛwom sɛ mɛyi wɔn afiri aman a wɔte soɔ no mu, nanso wɔn nan rensi Israel asase so. Afei mobɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no.

<sup>39</sup> "'Na mo deɛ, Ao Israel efie, yei ne deɛ Otumfɔɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Mo mu biara nkɔsom n'ahoni! Nanso, akyiri no, mobɛtie me na moremfa mo ayɛyɛdeɛ ne ahoni ngu me din kronkron ho fi bio. <sup>40</sup> Efiri sɛ, me bɛpɔ kronkron no so, Israel bɛpɔ a ɛkorɔn no so, Otumfɔɔ AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ, ɛho, wɔ asase no so na Israel efie nyinaa bɛsom me, na ɛho na mobɛso m'ani. Ɛho na mɛhia mo afɔrebɔdeɛ ne



mo ayeyedeε a εdi mu no aka mo afodeε kronkron no nyinaa ho. <sup>41</sup> Σε meyi mo firi amanaman no mu na meboaboa mo ano firi nsase a wɔbɔɔ mo petee so no a, mobεso m'ani σε krobo a eyi hwa, afei mεda me kronnye adi wɔ mo mu ama amanaman no ahunu. <sup>42</sup> Σε mede mo ba Israel asase a memaa me nsa so kaa ntam σε mede bεma mo agyanom so a, na mobehunu σε mene AWURADE. <sup>43</sup> Εho no, mobεkaε mo suban ne nneyεε nyinaa a mode agu mo ho fi, na mo ho beye mo nwunu εsiane amumuye a moaye no nyinaa enti. <sup>44</sup> Israel, εfata σε wɔtwe w'aso. Nanso mene wo bedi no wɔ ekwan a εbehye me din animuonyam so. Wobehunu σε mene AWURADE no, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.'"

### *Atemmuo A Etia Anafoɔ Fam*

<sup>45</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen σε: <sup>46</sup> "Onipa ba, fa w'ani kyere anafoɔ fam, ka asem tia anafoɔ fam na hye nkɔm tia kwaεε a εwɔ anafoɔ fam asase so. <sup>47</sup> Ka kyere anafoɔ fam kwaεε no σε: 'Tie AWURADE asem. Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE σεε: Merebeto wo mu ogya, na εbehye nnuu a εwɔ wo so nyinaa: Deε eyε mono ne deε awɔɔ. Wɔrennum ogyadereε no na εbehye asase no ani nyinaa; εfiri anafoɔ fam kɔsi atifi fam. <sup>48</sup> Obiara behunu σε me AWURADE na maso ogya no ano; εrennum.'"<sup>49</sup> Afei mekaa σε, "Aa Otumfoɔ AWURADE! Wɔka fa me ho σε, 'Enye mme na ɔrebu yi anaa?'"

## 21

### *Babilonia, Onyankopɔn Atemmuo Akofena*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen σε: <sup>2</sup> "Onipa ba, fa w'ani kyere Yerusalem na kasa tia kronkronbea no. Hye nkɔm tia Israel asase <sup>3</sup> na ka kyere no σε: 'Yei ne deε AWURADE σεε: Me ne wo anya. Metwe m'akofena afiri ne boha mu de ayi ateneneefoɔ ne amumuyefoɔ afiri mo mu. <sup>4</sup> Esiane σε merebeyi atene-neefoɔ ne amumuyefoɔ afiri mo mu enti, m'akofena befiri ne boha mu atia obiara, firi anafoɔ fam kɔsi atifi fam. <sup>5</sup> Afei nnipa nyinaa behunu σε me AWURADE, matwe

m'akofena afiri ne boha mu na εrensane bio.'

<sup>6</sup> "Enti si apinie, onipa ba! Fa akoma a abubuo ne awerehoɔ a ano ye den si apinie wɔ wɔn anim. <sup>7</sup> Na σε wɔbisa wo σε, 'Aden enti na woresi apinie a?' Wobεka σε, 'Eyε asem a εreba no enti. Akoma biara beboto na nsa biara mu agogo, honhom biara bεto baha na kotodwe biara bepoko.' εreba, ekwan biara soɔ εbeba, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie."

<sup>8</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen σε, <sup>9</sup> "Onipa ba, hye nkɔm na ka σε, 'Sei na AWURADE σεε:

" 'Akofena bi, akofena bi,  
wɔase ano, atwi ho,

<sup>10</sup> wɔase ano ama akumkumakumkum no,  
wɔatwi ho ama etwa yere yere σε anyinam!

" 'εσε σε yeεpe ye n ho wɔ me babarima Yuda ahempoma ho anaa? Akofena no mfa poma biara a εte saa no nye hwee.

<sup>11</sup> " 'Wɔayi akofena no asi ho σε wɔntwitwi ho,  
σε wɔmfa nsa nkura mu;  
wɔase ano, atwi ho,  
aye no krado ama okumfoɔ no.

<sup>12</sup> Su na twa adwo, onipa ba,  
εfiri σε etia me nkurofoɔ;  
etia Israel mmapɔmma nyinaa.

Wɔagyaa wɔn ama akofena no aka me nkurofoɔ ho.  
Enti fa wo nsa gu wo tiri so.

<sup>13</sup> " 'Sɔhwe beba ampa ara. Na σε Yuda ahempoma a akofena no mfa no nye hwee no nni ho a, εdeen na wɔbeyε? Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.'

<sup>14</sup> "Enti onipa ba, hye nkɔm na bo wo nsam.

Ma akofena no ntwitwa mprenu mpo mprensa.

Eyε akumakunkum akofena,  
akumakunkum keεε no akofena,  
a εba wɔn so firi afanan nyinaa.

<sup>15</sup> εbεma akoma nyinaa aboto na atofoɔ adɔɔso,  
mede akunkumakunkum akofena no asisi wɔn apono nyinaa ano.

Ao! Wɔaye no σε εntwa yere yere σε anyinam

wɔaso mu ama akumkumakumkum.

<sup>16</sup> Ao akofena, twa ko nifa,

na twa kɔ benkum,  
 deɛ wo dadeɛ befa biara.  
 17 Me nso, meɔ me nsam,  
 na m'abufuhyeɛ ano bedwo  
 Me AWURADE na makasa no.”  
 18 AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:  
 19 “Onipa ba, bɔ akwan mmieniu ma  
 Babiloniahene akofena no mfa so, na ne  
 mmieniu mfiri aseɛ wɔ amantam korɔ mu.  
 Fa akyerɛkyerɛkwan si nkwanta a emane  
 kɔ kuropon no mu. 20 Bɔ ekwan baako a  
 akofena no befa soɔ akɔtia Amonfoɔ Raba  
 ne baako nso a ebɛtia Yuda ne Yerusalem  
 a wɔabɔ ho ban no. 21 Na Babiloniahene  
 begyina akwan mmieniu no nkwanta so  
 ahwehwe nkɔmhyɛ. Ɔde agyan beɔ  
 ntonto, akɔ abisa wɔ n'ahoni nkyɛn, na  
 wahwe brɛbɔɔ mu. 22 Ne nsa nifa mu  
 na ntonto a ebɛbɔ Yerusalem no beɔ, na  
 eho na wɔbehyeɛ obubuadaban nnua  
 de ama okum keɛɛ no. Afei wɔde oseɔ  
 beɔpaga obubuadaban nnua no apem-  
 pem apono no. Wɔbeyɛ epie na wasisi  
 pampim. 23 Ebeyɛ sɛ nkɔtorɔ ama wɔn  
 a wɔ ne no ayɛ apam, nanso ɔbɛkaakae  
 wɔn afɔdie na wafa wɔn nnommum.  
 24 “Enti yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE  
 sɛɛ: ‘Esiane sɛ mo saa nkurofoɔ yi nam  
 mo atuateɛ so akae me mo afɔdie, de ada  
 mo bɔne a moyɛ nyinaa adi enti, wɔbefa  
 mo nnommum.  
 25 “‘Wo, Israel heneba otirimuɔdenfoɔ  
 a wo eɔa aduru. Wo a wo asotwe bere  
 aduru ne mponponsoɔ, 26 yei ne deɛ  
 Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Tu abɔtiten no, yi  
 ahenkyɛ no. Erenyɛ sɛdeɛ na eteɛ kane  
 no: Wɔbeɔpaga deɛ abre ase, na deɛ ama  
 ne ho so nso, wɔabre no ase. 27 Ɔsɛɛ!  
 Ɔsɛɛ! Mɛsɛ no! Ahennie no rensi ne  
 dada mu bio kɔsi sɛ deɛ eyɛ ne dea no  
 beba. Ɔno na mede bɛma no.’  
 28 “Na wo, onipa ba, hyɛ nkɔm ka  
 sɛ, ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka fa  
 Amonfoɔ ne wɔn ahohorabɔ ho:  
 “‘Akofena bi, akofena bi,  
 wɔatwe ama akunkumakunkum,  
 wɔatwi ho sɛ enni nam  
 na epa yerɛ yerɛ sɛ anyinam!  
 29 Atorɔ anisoadehunu  
 ne nkontompo nkonyaa a efa wo ho  
 akyi no  
 wɔde bɛto wɔn kɔn mu  
 amumuyefoɔ a eɛ sɛ wɔkum wɔn no  
 wɔn a wɔn eɔa no aduru soɔ,

ne wɔn a wɔn asotwe bere no  
 aduru ne mponponsoɔ no.

30 “‘Sane fa akofena no hyɛ ne bɔha mu  
 wɔ faako a wɔbɔɔ wɔɔ ho  
 wɔ wo nananom asase so,  
 mebu wo atɛn.  
 31 Mɛhwie m'abufuhyeɛ agu wo so  
 na mahome m'abufuo a eyɛ hu atia  
 wo;  
 Mede wo behyɛ mmarima atir-  
 imuɔdenfoɔ nsa,  
 wɔn a wɔwɔ adeseɛ ho nyansa.  
 32 Wɔbeyɛ nnyensin ama ogya,  
 wɔbɛka wo mogya agu wɔ w'asase so,  
 na wɔrenkae wo bio;  
 me AWURADE na makasa.’”

## 22

### *Yerusalem Nneɔne*

1 AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:

2 “Onipa ba, wɔbebu Yerusalem atɛn?  
 Wɔbebu saa mogyahwiegu kuropon yi  
 atɛn anaa? Enneɛ fa ne nneyɛɛ a eyɛ  
 akyiwadeɛ no nyinaa si n'anim 3 na ka  
 sɛ: ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ:  
 Aɔ kuropon a ɔnam mogya hwieguo so  
 de nnome aba ne ho so na ɔde ahoni a  
 ɔye agu ne ho fi, 4 woadi fɔ wɔ mogya  
 a woahwie agu na woagu wo ho fi wɔ  
 ahoni a woaye enti. Woama wo nna  
 abɛn, na wo mfeɛ awieɛɛ no aba. Enti  
 mɛyɛ wo ahohoradeɛ wɔ amanaman no  
 mu, ne asredeɛ wɔ amantam no nyinaa  
 mu. 5 Wɔn a wɔbɛn ne wɔn a wɔwɔ  
 akirikyiri bedi wo ho fɛw, Aɔ Kuropon  
 a enni animuonyam, na basabasaye ahye  
 no ma.

6 “‘Hwe sɛdeɛ Israel mmapoɔmma a  
 wɔwɔ wo mu no mu biara de ne tumi  
 hwie mogya guo. 7 Wɔabu agya ne eɔa  
 animtiaa wɔ wo mu. Wɔahyɛ ɔnanani  
 so, na wɔatane awisiaa ne akunafoɔ  
 ani. 8 Wɔabu m'akronkronneɛ animtiaa  
 na woagu me home nna ho fi. 9 Wo  
 mu na mmarima ntwatsofoɔ a wɔpe sɛ  
 wɔhwie mogya guo wɔ, wɔn a wɔdidi wɔ  
 sorɔnsorɔmmea abosonnann mu, na wɔye  
 ahohoradeɛ. 10 Wo mu na wɔn a wɔgu  
 wɔn agyanom mpa ho fi wɔ. Wɔn a  
 wɔne mmaa a wɔabu wɔn nsa, na wɔn  
 ho nteɛ no da no wɔ wo mu. 11 Wo mu na

ɔbarima ne ne yɔnko yere ye bɔne a eye akyiwadee. Ɔfoforo ne n'ase baa da wo animguasee mu, na ɔfoforo ne ne nuabaa da, ɔno ankasa n'agya babaa. <sup>12</sup> Wo mu na nnipa gye adanmudee ka mogya guo; wɔgye nsihoo ne mfasoo a eboro so firi wɔn mfefoo nkyen de nya wɔn ho bebre. Na mo were afiri me, Otumfoo AWURADE na ɔsee.

<sup>13</sup> "'Ampa ara mebo me nsam agu w'asisie ahonya ne mogya a woahwie agu no so. <sup>14</sup> W'akokoduro betumi agyina anaa se wo nsa beye den eda no a me ne wo benya no anaa? Me AWURADE na akasa, na meye. <sup>15</sup> Məhwete wo mu agu amanaman no so, na mabo wo apansam amantam no mu; na mede wo afideye aba n'awiee. <sup>16</sup> Se wɔgu wo ho fi wo amanaman no mu a, wobehunu se mene AWURADE no.'"

<sup>17</sup> Afei, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>18</sup> "Onipa ba, Israel efie abeye dwete ase fi ama me; wɔn nyinaa ye kobere, sanya, dadee ne sumpii a wɔagya wo fononoo mu. Woye dwete fi hunaa. <sup>19</sup> Eno enti sei na Otumfoo AWURADE see: 'Esiane se mo nyinaa abeye dwete fi enti, meboaboa mo ano wo Yerusalem. <sup>20</sup> Sedee nnipa boaboa dwete, kobere, sumpii ne sanya ano hye fononoo mu de egyaderee a ano ye dene nane no, saa ara na mɛfiri m'abufuo ne m'abufuhye mu aboaboa mo ano wo kuropon no mu na manane mo. <sup>21</sup> Məboaboa mo ano na mahu m'abufuhye ogya agu mo so, na moanane wo ne mu. <sup>22</sup> Sedee wɔnane dwete wo fononoo mu no, saa ara na mobenane wo ne mu na moahunu se me AWURADE na mahwie m'abufuhye agu mo so.'"

<sup>23</sup> Na AWURADE asem baa me nkyen bio se: <sup>24</sup> "Onipa ba, ka kyere asase no se, 'Woye asase a woanya osuto anaa osuo ampete wo so wo abufuo eda no.' <sup>25</sup> Ne mmapomma abo po bɔne wo ne mu te se gyata a ɔbobom na ɔtete ne haboa mu. Wowe nnipa nam, wofa ademudee ne nneema a esom bo na wɔma akunafoo dooso wo ne mu. <sup>26</sup> N'asoo bu me mmara so na wɔgu m'akronkronne ho fi; wɔnnkyere nsonsonoe a eda dee eye kronn ne dee enye

kronn ntam; wɔkyerekyere se nsonsonoe biara nna dee eho ntee ne dee eho tee ntam, na wɔbu wɔn ani gu me home nna die so, de gu me ho fi wo wɔn mu. <sup>27</sup> N'adwumayefoo te se mpataku a wɔretete wɔn ahaboa mu; wɔhwie mogya gu na wɔkum nnipa de pe mfasoo bɔne. <sup>28</sup> N'adiyifoo nam atoro anisoadehunu ne nkontompo nkɔmhye so ma saa nnebone yi ye fitaa. Wɔka se, 'Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see,' wo ebera a AWURADE nkasaee. <sup>29</sup> Asase no so nnipa di amin na wɔbo korɔno; wɔhye ahiafoo ne mmaborɔfoo so, wɔnnye ahohoo ani na wɔde atentenenee kame wɔn.

<sup>30</sup> "Məhwewee obi wo wɔn mu a ɔbeto ɔfasuo no na wagyina m'anim wo asase no anan mu, sedee ebeye a merensee asase no, nanso manhunu obiara. <sup>31</sup> Eno enti, məhwie m'abufuhye agu wɔn so, na mede m'abufuo a eye hu no atore wɔn ase, na mama dee wɔaye nyinaa abo wɔn tiri so, Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie."

## 23

### *Nuammaa Baanu Awareseefoo*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>2</sup> "Onipa ba, mmaa baanu a woye ɔbaa baako mma tenaa ase. <sup>3</sup> Wɔbeyee adwamammoo wo Misraim, na wɔbo adwaman firii wɔn mmabaawabere mu. Wɔmiamiaa wɔn nufu, fefee wɔn wo asase no so. <sup>4</sup> Ɔpanin no din de Ohola enna ne nuabaa no nso din de Oholiba. Na woye me yerenom na wɔwowoo mmammarima ne mmammaa. Ohola ne Samaria enna Oholiba nso ne Yerusalem.

<sup>5</sup> "Ohola da so ware me no, ɔbo adwaman; n'ani tu dii n'apefoo akyi, Asiriafoo, akoofo no <sup>6</sup> a wɔhyehye ntadee bibire, amradofoo ne asahene a wɔn nyinaa ye mmerantee a wɔn ho ye fe na wɔtena apɔnko so. <sup>7</sup> Ɔne Asiriafoo atitire bo adwaman, na ɔsomm wɔn a ɔdo wɔn nyinaa ahoni de guu ne ho fi. <sup>8</sup> Wannyaee n'adwamammoo a ɔhyee ase wo Misraim no, ebera a ɔye ababaawa na mmammarima ne no daee, sosoo ne mpokuwa mu na wɔhwiee wɔn akonno guu ne so.

<sup>9</sup> "Eno enti mede no maa n'adofoo Asiriafoo no a n'ani bere wɔn no. <sup>10</sup> Wɔbo no adagya, faa ne mmammarima ne ne

mmammaa kœe, na wode akofena kumm no. Ōgyee ne din wɔ mmaa mu na asotwe baa no so.

<sup>11</sup> “Ne nuabaa Oholiba hunuu yei nanso n’akɔnnɔ bɔne ne n’adwaman senee ne nuabaa no dee. <sup>12</sup> Ōno nso dii Asiriafoɔ no akyi; amradofoɔ ne asahene, akofɔɔ a wɔhyehye wɔn ntadee, apɔnkɔsotefɔɔ a wɔn nyinaa ye mmerantee ahoɔfefɔɔ. <sup>13</sup> Mehunuu se ɔno nso guu ne ho fi, wɔn baanu faa ekwan korɔ so.

<sup>14</sup> “Na ɔtoaa n’adwamammɔ no so kɔɔ akyiri. Ōhunuu mmarima mfonɔ a wɔakurukyire agu ɔfasuo bi ho, Kaldeafɔɔ mfonɔ a wode adukɔkɔɔ akrukuyire <sup>15</sup> a abɔsɔɔ bobɔ wɔn asene mu na abɔtiten bobɔ wɔn tiri a wɔn nyinaa te se Babilonia nteaseenam mu mpanimfoɔ a wɔfiri Kaldea. <sup>16</sup> Ōhunuu saa mfonɔ yi, ne kɔn dɔɔ wɔn na ɔsoma abɔfoɔ kɔɔ wɔn nkyen wɔ Kaldea. <sup>17</sup> Na Babiloniafoɔ no baa ne nkyen ne no beda ɔɔ mpa so, na wɔn akɔnnɔ mu no, wɔguu ne ho fi. Wɔguu ne ho fi wiee no wɔn ho fonoo no enti ɔgyaa wɔn. <sup>18</sup> Ōkɔɔ so wɔ n’adwamammɔ mu, bɔɔ ne ho adagya no, megyaa no ho sedee megyaa ne nuabaa no ho pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>19</sup> Na ɔmaa n’adwamammɔ no kɔɔ so ara de kaee ne mmabaawabere a na ɔbɔ adwaman wɔ Misraim no. <sup>20</sup> Eho na ɔne n’adɔfoɔ a wɔn barima te se mfunumu dee na wɔn ahobaa te se apɔnkɔ dee no bɔɔ adwaman. <sup>21</sup> Na wo kɔn dɔɔ wo mmabunu mu akɔnnɔ bɔne no, dee woyee wɔ Misraim a wɔsrasraa wo koko mu na wɔmiamiaa wo mpɔkowa no.

<sup>22</sup> “Eno enti, Oholiba, yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Mewanyan w’adɔfoɔ atia wo, wɔn a wɔn ho fonoo wɔɔ ma wogyaa wɔn ho no; mede wɔn bɛfiri afanan nyinaa abetia wo. <sup>23</sup> Babiloniafoɔ ne Kaldeafɔɔ nyinaa, Pekod, Soa ne Koa mmarima, Asiriafoɔ no ne wɔn beba, mmerantee ahoɔfefɔɔ a wɔn nyinaa ye amradofoɔ, asahene, nteaseenam ho adwumayefɔɔ ne mmarima a wɔkura dibere akesee a wɔn nyinaa tete apɔnkɔ so. <sup>24</sup> Wode akodee, nteaseenam ahodoɔ ne nipadom beba abetia wo; wode akokyem akesee ne nketewa ne dadee kye beka wo ahye. Mede wo behye wɔn nsa, na

wɔagyina wɔn nhyehyee so atwe wo aso. <sup>25</sup> Medane me ninkunu abufuo no akyere wo so, na wɔne wo bedi no aniberee so. Wɔbetwitwa mo hwene ne mo aso, na wɔn a wɔbeka no, wɔbetoto wɔ akofena ano. Wɔbefa mo mmamarima ne mo mmammaa akɔ, na mo a moaka no wode ogya ahye mo. <sup>26</sup> Wɔbepa wo ho ntoma nso na wɔafa w’adwinnee. <sup>27</sup> Eno enti mema w’akɔnnɔbɔne ne adwamammɔ a wɔhyee ase wɔ Misraim no aba n’awiee. Wo kɔn renno saa nneema yi na worenkae Misraim bio.

<sup>28</sup> “Na sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Mede wo rebeye w’atamfoɔ nsa, wɔn a wɔn ho fonoo wɔɔ ma wogyaae wɔn no. <sup>29</sup> Wode ɔtan ne wo bedi, na wɔafa dee woaye adwuma ape nyinaa. Wɔbegya wo adagya ne kwaterekwa, na w’adwamammɔ ho aniwuo no beda adi. W’aniwudee ne w’adwamanssem no <sup>30</sup> na ede yeinom aba wo so, efiri se wo kɔn dɔɔ amanaman no na wode wɔn ahoni guu wo ho fi. <sup>31</sup> Woaye dee wo nuabaa yee no bi; na eno enti mede ne kuruwa behye wo nsa.

<sup>32</sup> “Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: “Wobenom wo nuabaa kuruwa ano, kuruwa a eso na emu dɔ;

ede fedie ne ahohora beba, efiri se dee ewɔ mu dɔɔso.

<sup>33</sup> Nsãboro ne awerehoɔ behye wo ma, ɔsee ne afoye kuruwa no, wo nuabaa Samaria kuruwa no behye wo ma.

<sup>34</sup> Wobenom a hwee renka mu: wode behwe fam ma abobo nketen-kete

na woatete wo mpokuwa mu. Me na maka, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>35</sup> “Eno enti yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Esiane se wo were afiri me na woato me atwene w’akyi enti, ese se wonya w’aniwudee ne w’adwamammɔ so akatua.”

<sup>36</sup> AWURADE ka kyeree me se, “Onipa ba, wobebu Ohola ne Oholiba aten anaa? Ennee fa wɔn akyiwadee no si wɔn anim, <sup>37</sup> efiri se wɔasee awadee, na mogya wɔ wɔn nsa ho. Wode wɔn ahoni na esee awadee no; na mpo wode wɔn mma a wɔwoo wɔn maa me no bɔɔ afodee maa wɔn se wɔn aduane. <sup>38</sup> Wode yei nso aye

me: Saa eberε korō no ara mu, wōguu me kronkronbea ne me home nna ho fi. <sup>39</sup> Eɗa a wōde wōn mma bōo afōdeε maa wōn ahoni no ara, wōhyeneε me kronkronbea hō kōguu ho fi. Yei na wōyεε wō me fie.

<sup>40</sup> “Wōsoma a abōfoō kōfrεε mmārīma a wōfiri akīrīkyiri baεε, na wōbeduruic no, modwareεε, kekaa mo ani akīyī, de mo adwinneε hyehyεε mo ho maa wōn.

<sup>41</sup> Motenaa akonnwa papa bi a wōde εpono a wōase so asi anim. Eso na mode nnuhwam ne ngo a anka εyε me dea sisiie.

<sup>42</sup> “Na hooyε a εfiri nipakuo bi a hweε mfa wōn ho atwa ne ho ahyia. Wōde Sabeafoō firi εserε no so ne mmārīma a wōfiri εdom no mu baεε na wōde nkapo hyehyεε obaa no ne ne nua no nsa, na wōhyεε wōn ahenkyε a εyε fε. <sup>43</sup> Na meka faa deε awareseεε ama watete no ho se, ‘Momma wōnyε no se odwamanfoō, εfiri se saa ara pε na oteε.’ <sup>44</sup> Na wōne no daεε. Sēdeε mmārīma ne odwamanfoō da no, saa ara na wōne saa mmaa a wōn ho yε aniwuo no, Ohola ne Oholiba, daεε.

<sup>45</sup> Nanso mmārīma teneneefoō de asotwe a wōde ma mmaa a wōseε awadeε na wōka mogya guo bεbu wōn atεn, εfiri se wōyε awareseεfoō, na wōn nsa ho wō mogya.

<sup>46</sup> “Yei ne deε Otumfoō AWURADE seε: Fa nipakuo bra betia wōn na ma ahunahuna ne ofom mmra wōn so. <sup>47</sup> Nipakuo no bεsi wōn aboō na wōde wōn akofena bεto ahyε wōn so. Wōbεkunkum wōn mmammārīma ne wōn mmammaa na wōahyε wōn afie.

<sup>48</sup> “Eno enti mεma aniwudeyε aba awieεε wō asase no so na abo afanan nyinaa kōkō na wōansua mo. <sup>49</sup> Wobεnyā w’anīwudeε so asotwe na woanya abosonsom ho bōne so akatua. Afei wobεhunū se mene Otumfoō AWURADE no.”

## 24

### Esen No

<sup>1</sup> Afe a εto so nkron no bosome a εto so edu no dadu so, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, twereε saa εda yi, saa εda yi ara, εfiri se Babiloniahene atua Yerusalem enne dua yi ara. <sup>3</sup> Ka kyere

saa atuatefoō efie yi, ka no wō abεbuo mu kyere wōn se: ‘Yei ne deε Otumfoō AWURADE seε:

“ ‘Fa εsen no si ogya so; fa si so na hwie nsuo gu mu.

<sup>4</sup> Fa nankum no gu mu, nankum a εyε akōnnō no nyinaa, nnyawa ne abasa.

Fa nnompe a εte apō hyε no ma;

<sup>5</sup> fa nnwankuo no mu deε odi mu.

Fa nnyentia hyehyε aseε ma nnompe no; ma enhuru na noa nnompe a εwō mu no.

<sup>6</sup> “ ‘Na sei na Otumfoō AWURADE seε:

“ ‘Mogyahwiegu kuropon no nnue, nnome nka εsen a awe nnaakye see-sei,

na deε εwō mu aka mu no!

Yiyi nankum no mmaaako mmaaako firi mu a wommō so ntonto.

<sup>7</sup> “ ‘Mogya a ohwie guie no wō ne mfimfini:

ohwie guu obotan weseε so;

wanhwie angu fam,

baabi a mfuturo bεkata soo.

<sup>8</sup> Se εbehwanyan abufuhyεε ama awereto enti

mede ne mogya guu obotan weseε so seδεε eso renkata.

<sup>9</sup> “ ‘Enti yei ne deε Otumfoō AWURADE seε:

“ ‘Mogyahwiegu kuropon no nnue!

Me nso mεhyehyε nnyensin no ako sorosoro.

<sup>10</sup> Enti hyehyε nnyensin no na so ogya no.

Noa enam no yie,

fa ahwanhwanneε fra mu;

na ma nnompe no nhye.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, fa εsen hunu si ogyasramma no so kōsi se εbedo na ayε kōo

seδεε emu fi no benane

na deε εwō mu no bεhyε aseεε.

<sup>12</sup> Wama obre no nyinaa ayε kwa;

emu fi dodoō no ankō,

ogya mpo antumi annyī.

<sup>13</sup> “ ‘Efi a εwō wo mu no ne aniwudeyε. Mεbōo mmōden se mεhohoro wo ho, nanso woamma ho εkwan, wo ho remfi

bio kōsi sɛ m'abufuhyɛɛ a ɛtia wɔɔ no ano bɛdwo.

14 " 'Me AWURADE na maka. Ɛberɛ aso sɛ meyɛ biribi. Merentwentwen so; meren-nya ahummɔborɔ, na merenwogo me ho. Wɔbɛgyina wo suban ne wo nneyɛɛ so abu wo atɛn, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.' "

### *Hesekiel Yere Owuo*

15 AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:  
16 "Onipa ba, merebɛbɔ wo fua na mafa adeɛ a w'ani gye ho yie. Nanso ɛntwa adwo, ɛnni awɛrɛhoɔ na ɛntte nisuo.  
17 Si apinie komm; ɛnni owufɔɔ ho awɛrɛhoɔ. Ma w'abotiten mmɔ wo na hyɛ wo mpaboa; nkata w'ano na ɛnni amanneɛ aduane a wɔn a wɔdi awɛrɛhoɔ di."

18 Enti mekasa kyerɛɛ nnipa no anɔpa, na n'anwummerɛ na me yere wuiɛ. Adeɛ kyeɛ no, meyɛɛ sɛdɛɛ wɔahyɛ me no.

19 Afei nnipa no bisaa me sɛ, "Worenkyerɛ yɛn deɛ ade a wɔreyɛ yi bɛyɛ wɔn yɛn ho?"

20 Enti meka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ: 21 Ka kyerɛ Israel efie sɛ: 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Merebɛgu me kronkronbea ho fi; mo banbɔ denden a mode hoahoa mo ho, deɛ mo ani gye ho, adeɛ a mo akoma da so. Mmammarima ne mmammaa a mogyaa wɔn akyi no bɛtotɔ wɔ akofena ano.  
22 Na mobɛyɛ sɛdɛɛ mayɛ yi: morenkata mo ano na morenni amanneɛ aduane a wɔn a wɔdi awɛrɛhoɔ di. 23 Mobɛkɔ so abɔ mo abɔtiten ahyɛ mo mpaboa. Morenni awɛrɛhoɔ na morensu, mmom mo so bɛte ɛsiane mo bɔne enti, na mobɛsisi apinie wɔ mo mu. 24 Hesekiel bɛyɛ nsenkyerɛnneɛ ama mo. Mobɛyɛ sɛdɛɛ woayɛ no pɛpɛpɛ. Na yei si a na mobɛhunu sɛ mene Otumfoɔ AWURADE no.'

25 "Na wo, onipa ba, ɛda a mɛfa wɔn aban denden, wɔn ahosɛpɛ ne animuonyam, adeɛ a wɔn ani gye ho, wɔn akoma so adeɛ, ne wɔn mmammarima ne wɔn mmammaa nso no, 26 saa ɛda no otutenani bi na ɔbɛba abɛka deɛ asi akyerɛ wo. 27 Saa ɛberɛ no, w'ano bɛbue, wo ne no bɛkasa na worennyɛ komm

bio. Wobɛyɛ nsenkyerɛnneɛ ama wɔn, na wɔbɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no."

## 25

### *Nkɔmhyɛ A Ɛtia Amon*

1 AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:  
2 "Onipa ba, fa w'ani kyerɛ Amonfoɔ so na hyɛ nkɔm tia wɔn. 3 Ka kyerɛ wɔn sɛ, 'Montie Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem. Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Ɛsiane sɛ wokaa "Ahaa" guu me kronkronbea so ɛberɛ a wɔguu ho fi ne Israel asase ɛberɛ a ɛdaa mpan, ne Yudafoɔ ɛberɛ a wɔkɔɔ nnommumfa mu 4 enti, mede mo rebɛma nnipa a wɔfiri Apueɛ fam na wɔde mo ayɛ wɔn dea. Wɔbɛkyekyerɛ wɔn nsraban, asisi wɔn ntomadan wɔ mo mu; wɔbɛdi mo nnuaba na wɔanom mo nufosuo. 5 Mɛdane Raba ayɛ no yoma adidibea na Amon ayɛ baabi a nnwan gye wɔn ahome. Afei mobɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no. 6 Na sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Ɛsiane sɛ moabɔ mo nsam de mo nan apempem ho, na mo de akoma mu bɔne nyinaa adi ahurisie atia Israel asase enti, 7 mɛtene me nsa atia mo na moayɛ afodɛɛ ama amanaman no. Mɛtwa mo afiri amanaman no mu na matɔre mo ase wɔ nsase no mu. Mɛsɛ mo na mobɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no.' "

### *Nkɔmhyɛ A Ɛtia Moab*

8 "Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: 'Ɛsiane sɛ Moab ne Seir kaa sɛ, "Monhwɛ, Yuda efie ayɛ sɛ amanaman a aka no"  
9 enti, mɛbue Moab nkyɛn mu, afiri nkuro a ɛdeda n'ahyɛɛ so, Bet-Yesimot, Baal-Meon ne Kiriataim, a ɛyɛ asase no animuonyam. 10 Na mede Moab bɛka Amonfoɔ ho ama nnipa a wɔwɔ Apueɛ fam de ayɛ wɔn dea, sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a wɔrenkae Amonfoɔ wɔ amanaman no mu; 11 na mɛtwe Moab aso. Na wɔbɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no.' "

### *Nkɔmhyɛ A Ɛtia Edom*

12 "Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: 'Ɛsiane sɛ Edom tɔɔ wɛrɛ wɔ Yuda efie so na ɔnam so dii fo no enti, 13 deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ nie: Mɛtene me nsa atia Edom na makum ne mmarima ne ne mmoa. Mɛma asase a ɛda Teman kɔsi Dedan ada mpan, na wɔbɛtotɔ wɔ akofena ano. 14 Me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ

beyε nsa a mεfa so ato Edom so weres na wɔ ne no bεdi no sεdeε m'abufuo ne m'abufuhyεε tee; wɔbεhunu m'aweretɔ, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.' "

### *Nkomhyε A Etia Filistia*

<sup>15</sup> "Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE seε: 'Esiane sε Filistifoɔ tɔɔ awere, na wɔde akoma mu nsusuiε bɔne na eyεε saa, na wɔde ɔtane a εfiri tete sεεε Yuda enti, <sup>16</sup> sεdeε Otumfoɔ AWURADE seε nie: Merebetene me nsa atia Filistifoɔ, na matwa Keretifoɔ no agu na masεε wɔn a wɔaka wɔ mpoano hɔ no. <sup>17</sup> Metɔ wɔn so were a εso, na matwe wɔn aso wɔ m'abufuhyεε mu. Na sε metɔ wɔn so were a, wɔbεhunu sε mene AWURADE no.' "

## 26

### *Nkomhyε A Etia Tiro*

<sup>1</sup> Afe a εtɔ so dubaako no bosome εda a εdi εkan no, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen sε: <sup>2</sup> "Onipa ba, Tiro aka afa Yerusalem ho sε 'Ahaa! Amanaman no ano εpono abubu na n'apono no abuebue ama me; seesei a kuropon yi asεε yi, menya nkɔsoɔ.' <sup>3</sup> Eno enti, sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE seε: Me ne wo anya Tiro, mede aman bebreε bεba abetia wo te sε εpo a εrebɔ n'asorɔkye. <sup>4</sup> Wɔbεsεε Tiro afasuo na wɔadwiri n'aban tentene. Metwere εso dɔteε agu ama aye ɔbotan kwawee. <sup>5</sup> Εpo mu, ɔbeyε beaεε a wɔhata asau, εfiri sε makasa. Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. ɔbeyε amanaman no afodeε, <sup>6</sup> na akofena bεsεε n'atenaεε a εwɔ asase kesεε soɔ no pasaa. Afei wɔbεhunu sε, mene AWURADE no.

<sup>7</sup> "Na yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE seε: Merekofa Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar, ahene mu hene, ne ne apɔnkɔ ne nteaseenam, ne apɔnkɔsotefoɔ ne akodom kesεε afiri atifi fam abetia wo. <sup>8</sup> ɔde akofena bεsεε w'atenaεε a εwɔ asase kesεε no so pasaa; ɔbεsisi mpampim aye epie wɔ w'afasuo ho na wama n'akokyem so atia wo. <sup>9</sup> ɔde obubuadaban nnua bεpempem w'afasuo no, na ɔde akodeε abubu w'aban atentene no asεε no. <sup>10</sup> N'apɔnkɔ no bεdɔso yie, na wɔbεbɔ mfuturo akata wo so. ɔsa apɔnkɔ no, nkyimiε ne nteaseenam nnyegyεεε bεma w'afasuo

awoso εbere a wɔahyene wɔapono mu, sεdeε mmarima hyene kuropon a n'afasuo mu adeda akwan. <sup>11</sup> N'apɔnkɔ no ntɔte bεtiatia wo mmɔntene nyinaa so. ɔde akofena bεkunkum wo nkurofoɔ na w'afadum dendɔn no bεbubu agu fam. <sup>12</sup> Wɔbεfom w'ahodeε na wɔawia w'adwadeε, wɔbεbubu w'afasuo, na wɔadwiri w'adan fεfε no na wɔatoto w'aboo, wo nnua ne wo dɔteε agu εpo mu. <sup>13</sup> Mεma wo nnwontɔɔ gyegyεεε no aba awiεεε na wɔrente wo sankuo so nnwontɔɔ no bio. <sup>14</sup> Mεyε wo ɔbotan kwawee, na wo so na wɔbεhata asau. Wɔrensi kuro no bio. Me AWURADE na maka!

<sup>15</sup> "Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka kyere Tiro: Sε wo mpoano nkuro no te w'asehweε ho apinisie ne akunku-makunkum a asi wɔ wo mu a, wɔn ho rempopo anaa? <sup>16</sup> Afei mpoano mmappomma no nyinaa bεfiri wɔn nhen-nwa so, ayiyi wɔn ngugusoɔ ne ntadeε a wɔadi mu adwini agu hɔ. Ehu bεbɔ wɔn ama wɔatenatena fam. Wɔn ho bεpopo na wɔn ho adwiri wɔn wɔ wo enti. <sup>17</sup> Afei wɔbεma kwadwom a εfa wo ho so sε:

"Hwe sεdeε wɔasεε wɔɔ, Ao kuropon a wagye din,  
wo a εpo sofoɔ na εte wo mu,  
na anka wowɔ tumi wɔ εpo so!  
Wo ne wo manfoɔ;  
wo de ehu hyεε  
wɔn a wɔte hɔ nyinaa mu.

<sup>18</sup> Seesei, mpoano nsase no ho popo wɔ w'asehweε εda no;  
nsupɔ a εwɔ εpo mu no  
abɔ hu wɔ w'asehweε no ho.'

<sup>19</sup> "Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE seε: Sε mεma woyε kuropon a ada mpan te sε nkuropon a nnipa ntete so, na sε mεma εpo bunu ba wo so na sε ne mu nsuo bebrebe no bekata wo so a, <sup>20</sup> mede wo ne wɔn a wɔkɔ amena mu no bεsiane akɔ teteetefoɔ no nkyen. Mεma woatena asase ase hɔ te sε tete mmubuiε, wo ne wɔn a wɔsiane kɔ amena mu no, na wɔrensane anaa wɔrennya kyεfa wɔ ateasefoɔ asase so. <sup>21</sup> Mede wo bεba awiεεε a eyε hu mu, na wɔrentena asase so bio. Wɔbεhwεhweε wo nanso wɔrenhunu wo bio da, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie."

## 27

*Tiro Ho Kwadwom*

1 AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se:  
 2 “Onipa ba, ma kwadwom a efa Tiro ho so. <sup>3</sup> Ka kyere Tiro a oda epo aboboano, na one adwadifoɔ bebreɛ a wɔwɔ mpoano nkuro so di edwa se, yei ne asem a Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ:  
 “Woka se, Ao Tiro,  
 “Me ho ye fe yie.”  
 4 Wo tumidie wɔ epo so akyirikyiri;  
 w’adansifoɔ maa w’ahoofe wiee peye  
 5 Wo nnua a wɔpae nyinaa  
 ye pepeaa a efiri Senir.  
 Wɔde Lebanon ntwneduro  
 na eyee ahyen so nnua maa woɔ.  
 6 Odum nnua a efiri Basan  
 na wɔde yee w’atabono;  
 Kwabɔhɔɔ nnua a efiri Kipro mpoano  
 na wɔde yee w’ahyen abrannaa, a  
 wɔde asonse ase so.  
 7 Misraim nwera papa bi a wadi mu  
 adwini  
 na wɔde yee w’ahyen so mframatora  
 a eyee wo frankaa nso;  
 w’apono ene ntokua ano ntoma ye bibitoma  
 ne beredumtoma  
 a efiri Elisa mpoano.  
 8 Sidonfoɔ ne Arwadfoɔ na wɔhare  
 w’ahyen;  
 wo mmarima anyansafoɔ, Ao Tiro  
 na wɔye adwumayefoɔ wɔ w’ahyen  
 mu.  
 9 Gebal adwumfoɔ adadafɔɔ tenaa  
 w’ahyen mu  
 se dua dwumfoɔ a wɔtuatua ahyen no  
 mu ntokuro.  
 Epo so ahyen ne wɔn hyen mufoɔ nyinaa  
 baa wo nkyen ne wo bedii nsesadwa.  
 10 “Persia, Lidia ne Put mmarima  
 someeɛ se asrafoɔ wɔ w’akodom  
 mu.  
 Wɔde wɔn akokyem ne dadeɛ ekye  
 senseneɛ w’afasuo ho,  
 de hyee wo animuonyam.  
 11 Arwad ne Helek mmarima  
 weneɛ w’afasuo ho nyinaa.  
 Gammad mmarima  
 tenaa w’aban atentene mu.  
 Wɔde wɔn akokyem senseneɛ w’afasuo  
 ho  
 maa w’ahoofe dii mu.

12 “W’adwadideɛ a emaa wo nyaa wo  
 ho bebreɛ enti, Tarsis ne wo dii edwa.  
 Wɔde dwete, dadeɛ, sanya ne sumpii  
 sesaa w’adwadideɛ.

13 “Helafoɔ, Tubalfoɔ ne Mesekfoɔ ne  
 wo dii edwa. Wɔde nkoa ne kɔbere  
 nneɛma sesaa w’adetɔndeɛ.

14 “Bet Togarma mmarima de adwu-  
 maye apɔnkɔ, osa apɔnkɔ ne mfunumu  
 mma besesaa w’adwadideɛ.

15 “Roda mmarima ne wo dii edwa, na  
 mpoano nkuro bebreɛ yee w’adetɔfoɔ a  
 wɔde asonse ne duabɔɔ nnua tuua wo ka.

16 “Aram ne wo dii edwa esiane  
 wo nneɛma bebrebe a woye nti;  
 wɔde nsrammabɔɔ, ntoma a eberedum,  
 deɛ wɔadi mu adwinnee, nwera  
 pa, nnenkyenema ne bota besesaa  
 w’adwadideɛ.

17 “Yuda ne Israel ne wo dii edwa;  
 wɔde ayuo a efiri Minit ne krakase,  
 ewoo, ngo ne aneneduhwam sesaa  
 w’adwadideɛ.

18 “Damasko ne wo dii edwa wɔ nsã  
 a efiri Helbon ne nnwan ho nwi a efiri  
 Sahar mu, esiane nneɛma a woye ne  
 w’adwadideɛ a ama woanya wo ho be-  
 bree enti. <sup>19</sup> Danfoɔ ne Helafoɔ a wɔfiri  
 Usal tɔɔ w’adwadideɛ na wɔde dadeɛ a  
 wɔaboro, bewewonua ne mmetire sesaa  
 w’adetɔndeɛ.

20 “Dedan de apɔnkɔ so adwatoma ne  
 wo dii edwa.

21 “Arabfoɔ ne Kedar mmarima nyi-  
 naa yee w’adwadifoɔ a wɔde nnwammaa,  
 nnwennini ne mpapo ne wo dii edwa.

22 “Seba ne Raama adwadifoɔ ne wo  
 dii edwa; wɔde nnuhwam ahodoɔ a ete  
 apo, aboɔdemmoɔ ne sikakɔkɔɔ ne wo  
 bedii nsesadwa.

23 “Haran, Kane ne Eden, adwadifoɔ  
 a wɔfiri Seba, Asur ne Kilmad ne wo dii  
 edwa. <sup>24</sup> Wo dwaaso ho, wɔde ntoma a  
 eye fe, ɔpɔwtam a eye tuntum, adwinnee  
 ahodoɔ ne ntiasoɔtoma a ewo ahosu  
 ahodoɔ a wɔde nhoma a wɔakyinkyim  
 abobo no apɔɔpɔ na aye ne wo bedii  
 edwa.

25 “Tarsis ahyen ye adwuma  
 se asoafɔɔ ma w’adwadideɛ.

Adesoa duruduru aye wo ma  
 wɔ epo no mfimfini.

26 W’aharefoɔ no fa wo  
 de wo kɔ epo so akyirikyiri



nanso apueee ahum bebubu wo mu  
nketenkete  
wo epo no mfimfini.  
27 W'ahonya, adwadidee ne adetondee  
w'ahyen kwankyerefoo, w'ahyen  
mufoo ne  
won a wotuatua w'ahyen mu ntokuro,  
w'adwadifoo ne w'asraafoo nyinaa,  
ne obiara a wot ehyen no mu  
bemem ako epo ase tonn  
eda a wo hyen no bebɔ.  
28 Mpoano asase bewoso  
eberɛ a wo hyen mufoo no reteateam.  
29 Won a wokurakura atabon no nyinaa  
begya won ahyen ho;  
hyen akwankyerefoo ne hyen mufoo nyi-  
naa  
begyinagyina mpoano.  
30 Wobɛma won enne so  
asu osu yaaya ama wo;  
wobɛpete mfuturo agu won tiri so  
na woyantanyantam nsɔ mu.  
31 Wo enti wobɛbobɔ tikwa  
na wɔafirafira ayitoma.  
Wode okra mu ahoyera  
ne awerɛhoɔ a emu ye den  
begyam wo.  
32 Eberɛ a woretwa adwo redi awerɛhoɔ  
no,  
wobɛma kwadwom bi a efa wo ho so  
sɛ:  
"Hwan na wama no atɔre mumu  
te sɛ Tiro a epo atwa ne ho ahyia yi?"  
33 Eberɛ a w'adwadidee koo epo ahodoo  
so no  
woboaa aman bebreɛ;  
W'ahonyadee ne w'adwadidee  
maa asase so ahemfo nyaa won ho.  
34 Afei epo abubu wo mu nketenkete  
wo nsuo no bunu mu  
w'adwadidee ne w'adwumayefoo nyinaa  
ne wo amem ko nsuo ase.  
35 Won a wotete mpoano nyinaa  
ho adwiri won wo wo ho;  
ehu ma won ahemfo ho popo  
na won anim sinsiam.  
36 Aman no mu adwadifoo bo nsom gu wo  
so  
woaba awieeɛ a eye hu  
na worenhunuu wo bio.' "

## 28

*Nkomhye A Etia Tirohene*

1 AWURADE asem baa me nkyen sɛ:  
2 "Onipa ba, ka kyere Tiro sodifoo no sɛ:  
'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoo AWURADE sɛ:  
" 'Wofiri w'ahantan akoma mu ka sɛ,  
"Meye onyame;  
mete onyame bi ahennwa so  
wo epo mfimfini."  
Nanso woye onipa, wonye onyame,  
ewom, wodwene sɛ wonim nyansa sɛ  
onyame bi.  
3 Wonim nyansa sene Daniel anaa?  
Wonim kokoamsem biara anaa?  
4 Wonam wo nyansa ne nhunumu so  
anya ahodeɛ ama wo ho.  
Woape sikakokoo ne dwete bebreɛ  
agu w'akoradan mu.  
5 Wonam w'adwadie mu nyansa so  
ama w'ahonya adoo,so,  
na w'ahonya enti  
wahoran wo w'akoma mu.  
6 " 'Eno enti sei na Otumfoo AWURADE  
sɛ:  
" 'Esiane sɛ wodwene sɛ wonim nyansa  
te sɛ Onyame enti,  
7 mede ananafoo reba abetia wo,  
amanaman no mu odesɛefoo pa ara;  
wobetwetwe won akofena  
wo w'ahooɛ ne wo nyansa so  
na wɔahwire w'animuonyam no.  
8 Wode wo beto amena no mu,  
na wobewu owu yaaya  
wo epo mfimfini.  
9 Afei wobeka sɛ, "Meye onyame,"  
wo won a wokumm woo no anim  
anaa?  
Wobeye onipa na enye onyame  
wo won a wokumm woo no nsam.  
10 Wobewu momonotofoo wuo  
wo ananafoo nsam.  
Me na maka, Otumfoo AWURADE asem  
nie.' "  
11 AWURADE asem baa me nkyen sɛ:  
12 "Onipa ba, ma kwadwom a efa Tiro-  
hene ho a ka kyere no sɛ: 'Yei ne deɛ  
Otumfoo AWURADE sɛ:  
" 'Na anka woye peye nhwesodeɛ,  
na wowo nyansa na woye ahoɛɛ dua.  
13 Na anka wowo Eden  
Onyankopon turo no mu.  
Wode abohemaa nyinaa siesie wo:  
bogyanamboo, akarateboo ne  
bowerɛboo

sikabereεboɔ, apopobibirieboɔ ne ahwehweboɔ,  
 aboɔdemmoɔ, nsrammaboɔ ne ahammonoboɔ.  
 Wɔde sika kɔkɔɔ na ayε w'ahyehyedeε,  
 wɔsiesiee ne nyinaa εda a wɔboɔ wɔɔ.

14 Wɔsraa wo ngo sε ɔhwεfoɔ Kerub,  
 εfiri sε saa na mehyεε wɔɔ.  
 Na wowɔ Onyankopɔn bepɔ kronkron no so;  
 wonantee ogya aboɔ mu.

15 Na anka w'akwan ho nni asem  
 εfiri εda a wɔboɔ wɔɔ no  
 kɔsii sε wɔhunuu amumuyε wɔ wo mu.

16 W'adwadie a emu tre no enti  
 wɔde akakabensem hyεε wo ma  
 na woyεε boɔne.

Eno enti mepamoo wo firii  
 Onyankopɔn bepɔ no so wɔ aninguaseε mu,  
 na meyii wo adi, Ao ɔhwεfoɔ Kerub,  
 firii ogya aboɔ no mu.

17 Wo horanee wɔ w'akoma mu  
 w'ahoɔfe enti,  
 na womaa wo nyansa porɔεε,  
 w'animuonyam no enti.  
 Enti metoo wo tweneε fam;  
 na mede wo yεε ahwεdea wɔ ahemfo anim.

18 Wode wo nneboɔne ne adwadie mu  
 nsisie  
 agu wo kronkrommea ho fi,  
 eno enti memaa ogya firii wo mu  
 na εhyee wo,  
 na mema wo danee nsɔ  
 wɔ wɔn a na wɔrehwe no nyinaa anim.

19 Aman a na wɔnim wɔɔ nyinaa  
 ho adwiri wɔn wɔ wo ho:  
 w'awieεε ayε ahomete  
 na wɔrenhunu wo bio.' "

### *Nkɔmhyε A Etia Sidon*

20 AWURADE asem baa me nkyεn sε:  
 21 "Onipa ba, fa w'ani kyere Sidon na  
 hyε nkɔm tia no 22 na ka sε: 'Yei ne deε  
 Otumfoɔ Awurade sεε:  
 " 'Me ne wo anya, Ao Sidon  
 na menya animuonyam wɔ wo mu.  
 Wɔbehunu sε mene AWURADE no,  
 εbere a mede asotwe aba wo so  
 na mada me ho adi sε ɔkronkronni  
 wɔ wo mu.

23 Mema oyaredɔm aba wo so

na mama mogya atene wɔ wo  
 mmɔntene so.

Apirafɔɔ betotɔ wɔ wo mu,  
 εbere a akofena redi ahim wɔ wo ho  
 nyinaa.

Afei na wɔbehunu sε mene AWURADE  
 no.

24 " 'Na Israelfoɔ rennya ayɔnkofɔɔ  
 a wɔwɔ adwemmɔne, wɔn a wɔwowɔ  
 yayaaya sε ɔhwerem ne nkaseε bio. Afei  
 na wɔbehunu sε mene Otumfoɔ AWURADE  
 no.

25 " 'Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE sεε:  
 Sε meboa Israelfoɔ ano firi aman a  
 wabɔ wɔn apete no so a, mɛda me kro-  
 nkronyε adi wɔ wɔn mu, ama amanaman  
 no ahunu. Afei wɔbetena wɔn ankasa  
 asase a mede maa me ɔsomfoɔ Yakob  
 no so. 26 Wɔbetena ho asomdwoεε mu  
 na wɔbesisi adan, ayeye bobε nturo;  
 Wɔbetena ase asomdwoεε mu wɔ εbere  
 a matwe n'ayɔnkofɔɔ a wɔkasa tiaa no  
 no nyinaa aso. Afei wɔbehunu sε mene  
 AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn no.' "

## 29

### *Nkɔmhyε A Etia Misraim*

1 Mfee edu so bosome a εto so edu no  
 εda a εto so dumienno, AWURADE asem  
 baa me nkyεn sε: 2 "Onipa ba, fa w'ani  
 kyere Misraimhene Farao so na hyε nkɔm  
 tia no ne Misraim nyinaa. 3 Kasa kyere no  
 na ka sε: 'Yei ne deε Otumfoɔ AWURADE  
 sεε.

" 'Me ne wo anya, Misraimhene Farao  
 asuboa keεε a woda wo asutene  
 mu.' "

Woka sε, "Nil yε me dea;  
 meye maa me ho."

4 Na mede nnarewa besosɔ w'apantan mu  
 na mama mpataa a εwɔ wo asutene  
 mu  
 afenfam wo ho.

Mεtwe wo afiri wo asutene no mu,  
 a mpataa no nyinaa tetare wo ho.

5 Megya wo ho wɔ esere no so,  
 wo ne mpataa a wɔwɔ wo asutene mu  
 no nyinaa.

Wobehwe ase wɔ asase petee mu  
 a wɔrempagya wo bio.

Mede wo bεma asase so mmoa  
 ne ewiem nnomaa sε wɔn aduane.

6 Afei wɔn a wɔte Misraim nyinaa behunu  
 sε mene AWURADE no.

“Woaye se demmire poma ama Israel efie. <sup>7</sup> Wode won ho too wo so no, wo mu bukaaee na wowoo won mmature. Wotweree wo no, wo mu buie ma won sisi hinhimiie.

<sup>8</sup> “Eno enti sei na Otumfoo AWURADE see: Mede akofena beba abetia wo na makunkum wo mmarima ne won mmoa. <sup>9</sup> Misraim beda mpan na asee. Eno na wobehunu se mene AWURADE.

“Efiri se wo kaa se, “Nil ye me dea; Me na meyeee,” enti <sup>10</sup> me ne wo ne wo asutene anya, na mema Misraim asase asee na ada mpan, efiri Migdol kosi Aswan twam de koka Kus hyee so. <sup>11</sup> Onipa anaa aboa biara nan rensi so, obiara rentena so mfee aduanan. <sup>12</sup> Mema Misraim asase no ada mpan wo nsase a asee mu na ne nkuropon beda mpan mfee aduanan wo won nkuropon a asee mu. Na mebo Misraimfoa apete wo amanaman mu, na mahwete won wo nsase so.

<sup>13</sup> “Nanso yei ne dee Otumfoa AWURADE see: Mfee aduanan akyi no, meboaboa Misraimfoa ano afiri aman a meboo won petee so no so. <sup>14</sup> Mede won befiri nnommumfa mu aba na mede won ako Misraim Atifi, won nananom asase. Eho na woyee ahennie mu kumaa bi. <sup>15</sup> Ebyee ahennie a enye den na erentumi mma ne ho so wo aman a aka no mu. Meye no ahennie a erentumi nni aman foro so. <sup>16</sup> Misraim renye oman a Israelfoa de won ho beto no so bio, mmom ebekae won bone a woyee se wode won ho kodane no, de pee mmoa. Afei, wobehunu se mene Otumfoa AWURADE no.’”

<sup>17</sup> Mfee aduonu nson so, obosome a edi ekan no eda a edi ekan no, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>18</sup> “Onipa ba, Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar ne n’akodom koo okoden tiaa Tiro, etire biara so pepaee na mmature nso so poporee. Nanso ono ne n’akodom no annya hwee amfiri adwumaden a woye de tiaa Tiro no mu. <sup>19</sup> Eno enti, yei ne dee Otumfoa AWURADE see: Mede Misraim rebeye Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar nsa na obesoa n’ahodee ako. Obefom asase no de aye akatua ama n’akodom. <sup>20</sup> Mede Misraim ama no se n’adwumaye so akatua, efiri

se one n’akodom ko maa me, Otumfoa AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>21</sup> “Saa eda no, mema aben bi afiri ama Israel efie, na mebue w’ano wo won mu. Afei wobehunu se mene AWURADE no.”

## 30

### *Misraim Ho Kwadwom*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se:

<sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, hye nkam na ka se: ‘Sei na Otumfoa AWURADE see:

“Twa adwo na ka se,

“Ao eda no!”

<sup>3</sup> Na eda no aben, AWURADE eda no aben, omununkum eda,

amanaman no atemmuo bere.

<sup>4</sup> Akofena bi beba abetia Misraim, na ahoyera beba Kus so.

Se apirafoa toto wo Misraim a wobesoa n’ahonyadee ako na wabubu ne fapem agu fam.

<sup>5</sup> Kus ne Put, Lidia ne Arabia nyinaa, Libia ne bohye asase no so nnipa ne Misraim betoto wo akofena ano.

<sup>6</sup> “Yei ne dee AWURADE see:

“Misraim apamfoa behwehwe ase na n’ahomasoo ahoden bedi no hwammoo.

Efiri Migdol kosi Aswan

wobetoto wo akofena a ewo ne mu no ano,

Otumfoa AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>7</sup> Wobededa mpan

wo nsase a ada mpan mu,

na won nkuropon bebubu aka nkuropon a abubu ho.

<sup>8</sup> Afei wobehunu se mene AWURADE no, ebera a mede ogya ato Misraim mu na madwere n’aboafoa nyinaa.

<sup>9</sup> “Saa eda no, asomafoa de ahyen befiri me nkyen akohunahuna Kus a ne tirim ye no de no. Ne ho beyera no wo Misraim Atemmuo da no, na ampa ara ebaba mu.

<sup>10</sup> “Yei ne dee Otumfoa AWURADE see:

“Mede Misraim dom bebrebe no beba awiee

mefa Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar so.

<sup>11</sup> Ono ne n’akodom; amanaman no mu anidenfoa,

wode won beba abesee asase no.

Wɔbetwe wɔn akofena atia Misraim  
na wɔde afunu ahye asase no so ma.  
12 Mema Nil ho asutene awewe  
na matɔn asase no ama nipabɔne;  
menam ananafoɔ so  
besee asase no ne deɛ ewɔ mu nyinaa.  
Me AWURADE na maka.

13 “ ‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE see:  
“ ‘Meseɛ ahoni no  
na mede Memfis nsesodeɛ ahodoɔ  
aba awieɛɛ.

Misraim renya mmapɔmma bio,  
na mema ehu aba asase no so nyinaa.

14 Meseɛ Misraim Atifi,  
ato Soan mu ogya  
na matwe Tebes aso.

15 Mehwie m’abufuhyee agu Pelusum so  
Misraim banbɔ denden no,  
na matwa Tebes nnipa bebrebe no  
agu.

16 Meto Misraim mu ogya;  
Pelusum de oyea benukanuka ne mu.  
Ahum bebɔ afa Tebes so;  
na Memfis bedi abooboɔ eda biara.

17 Heliopolis ne Bubastis mmerantee  
betoto wɔ akofena ano,  
na nkuropon no ankasa bekɔ nnom-  
mumfa mu.

18 Esum kabii beduru Tapanhes eda no,  
se mebubu Misraim kɔnnua no a;  
ehɔ na n’ahomasoɔ ahooɔden beba  
awieɛɛ.

Omununkum bekata ne so,  
na ne nkuraase bekɔ nnommumfa  
mu.

19 Eno enti metwe Misraim aso,  
na wɔbehunu se mene AWURADE  
no.’”

20 Afe a eto so dubaako no bosome  
a edi ekan no eda a eto so nson  
no, AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se:

21 “Onipa ba, mabu Misraimhene Farao  
abasa mu. Wɔnkyekyereɛ na atoa bio;  
na wɔmmfa nhyee ntoma bamma mu  
na anya ahooɔden a oɔde besɔ akofena  
mu. 22 Eno enti, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na  
oseɛ: Mene Misraimhene Farao anya,  
mebu n’abasa mmieniu no mu; abasa a  
eye ne deɛ a emu abuo no, na mama  
akofena afiri ne nsam ato fam. 23 Mede  
Misraimfoɔ bekoko amanaman mu na  
mahwete wɔn agu nsase so. 24 Mehye  
Babiloniahene basa mu den na mede  
m’akofena ahye ne nsa, nanso Farao deɛ,

mebu n’abasa mu, na wasi apinie wo  
n’anim se obi a wapira pirabɔne. 25 Mema  
Babiloniahene abasa mu aye den, nanso  
Farao abasa bedwodwo asensen ne ho. Se  
mede m’akofena hye Babiloniahene nsa  
na oɔma so tia Misraim a, wɔbehunu se  
mene AWURADE no. 26 Mede Misraimfoɔ  
bekoko amanaman mu na mahwete wɔn  
agu nsase no so. Eno na wɔbehunu se  
mene AWURADE no.”

## 31

### *Ntweneduro Bi A Ewɔ Lebanon*

1 Mfee dubaako mu bosome a eto so  
mmiensa no eda a edi ekan no, AWURADE  
asem baa me nkyen se: 2 “Onipa ba, ka  
kyere Misraimhene Farao ne ne nipadom  
se:

“ ‘Hwan ho na yede wo keseye betoto?

3 Dwene Asiria ho, ntweneduro bi a bere  
bi na ewɔ Lebanon,  
Ode mman a eye fe, na ehye kwaeɛ so  
nyini koo osoro yie,  
ma ne nkɔn mu boro nhahan a aye  
kusuu no so.

4 Nsuo no maa no aduane,  
nsuwa nsuwa a emu do ma enyini koo  
osoro;

wɔn asutene fofaa n’ase nyinaa  
de koo mfuo no so nnua nyinaa ho.

5 Enti ekoo osorosoro  
senee mfuo no so nnua nyinaa;

ne dubaa dooso  
ne mman nyini yee atentene,  
na nsuo dodoɔ a enyaa no enti  
edendaneɛɛ.

6 Ewiem nnomaa nyinaa  
yee wɔn pirebɔ wɔ ne dubaa no mu,  
wiram mmoa nyinaa  
wowoo mma wɔ ne mman no ase  
aman akeseɛ nyinaa  
tenaa ne nwunu ase.

7 Na ne keseye no ye fe,  
ne dubaa a adendan no enti,  
na ne nhini nyini koo fam  
koduruu nsuo bebreɛ mu.

8 Ntweneduro a ewɔ Onyankopon turo mu  
nto no,  
na pepeaa nnua nso  
dubaa ne no nye pe,  
na wɔntumi mfa okyenkyen nnua nso  
ntoto ne mman ho,  
dua biara nni Onyankopon turo  
no mu a n’ahoɔfe te se no.

<sup>9</sup> Meboɔ no ahoɔfe  
maa no mman bebree,  
na nnua a ewɔ Eden nyinaa  
Onyankopɔn turo no mu no  
ani beree no.

<sup>10</sup> “‘Eno enti, sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE  
see: Esiane se enyini kɔɔ soro, maa ne  
nkɔn mu hyee nhahan a abunkam soɔ, na  
afei ɔyee ahaman wɔ ne tentenyɛ ho enti,  
<sup>11</sup> mede no hyee amanaman sodifoɔ nsa,  
se ɔne no nni no sɛdeɛ n’amumuyɛ tee.  
Mepoo no, <sup>12</sup> na ananafoɔ aman no mu  
tutugyagu twaa no hwee fam na ɔgyaa  
no ho. Ne dubaa no hwehwee mmepɔ  
ne mmɔnhwa mu; ne mman mu bubuie  
wɔ subɔnhwa mu. Asase so aman nyinaa  
firii ne nwunu ase, na wɔgyaa no ho.  
<sup>13</sup> Ewiiem nnomaa nyinaa sisii dua a abu  
no so, na wiram mmoa kɔhyehyee ne  
mman mu. <sup>14</sup> Eno enti, nnua a ewɔ nsuo  
ho no mu biara renyɛ ahaman, nnyini  
nkɔ sorosoro, mmoro nhahan a abunkam  
so. Nnua foforo biara a enya nsuo bebree  
no rennyini nkɔ soro saa bio. Wɔahye se  
wɔn nyinaa bewu akɔ asase ase, wɔ nnipa  
mma a wɔsiane kɔ amena mu no nkyɛn.

<sup>15</sup> “‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE see:  
Eda a wɔde no too damena mu no, mede  
awerehoɔ kataa nsuwansuwa a emu do  
no so maa no, ma amma ne asutene  
no antene, na mesii ne nsuo dodoɔ no  
ekwan. Ne enti mede kusuuyɛ firaa  
Lebanon, na nnua a ewɔ esere no so  
nyinaa botoos. <sup>16</sup> Memaa aman no ho  
popoeɛ wɔ n’ahweaseɛ nnyegyeeɛ no ho,  
ɛbere a mede no baa damena mu ene  
wɔn a wɔsiane kɔ amena mu no. Afei  
Eden nnua nyinaa, deɛ ete apo na eye  
papa wɔ Lebanon, nnua a enya nsuo  
yie nyinaa nyaa awerekyekyerɛ wɔ asase  
ase. <sup>17</sup> Wɔn a wɔtenaa ne nwunu ase, ne  
ne mpamfoɔ a wɔwɔ amanaman no mu  
nso ne no kɔ damena mu, akɔka wɔn a  
wɔtotɔɔ wɔ akofena ano no ho.

<sup>18</sup> “‘Nnua a ewɔ Eden no mu deɛ ewɔ  
he na ɛbetumi de ne ho atoto wo ho  
wɔ animuonyam ne keseyɛ mu? Nanso,  
wo nso wɔbesiane wo akɔ fam, wo ne  
Eden nnua no. Wobɛfra momonotofoɔ  
mu, wɔn a wɔatoto wɔ akofena ano no.

“‘Yei ye Farao ne ne nipadɔm no,  
Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.’”

## 32

### Farao Ho Kwadwom

<sup>1</sup> Mfee dumienɔ mu, bosome a eto so  
dumienɔ no eda a edi ekan no, AWURADE  
asem baa me nkyɛn se: <sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, to  
kwadwom fa Misraimhene Farao ho na ka  
kyere no se:

“‘Wote se gyata wɔ aman no mu:  
wote se epo mu aboa a ne ho ye hu  
wobubu afuni wɔ wo asutene mu,  
wode wo nan boro asutene no  
de hono nsuo no.

<sup>3</sup> “‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE see:  
“‘Mede nipadɔm beba  
abeto m’asau agu wo so,  
na wɔbetwe wo afiri m’asau mu.

<sup>4</sup> Meto wo atwene asase no so  
na mahuri wo ato esere so.  
Mema ewiiem nnomaa nyinaa abesisi wo  
so  
na asase so mmoa nyinaa adi wo nam  
ɔhere so.

<sup>5</sup> Mehata wo nam wɔ mmepɔ no so  
na mede wo funu ahyɛ mmɔnhwa  
ma.

<sup>6</sup> Mede wo mogya a ɛretene no  
befo asase no de akɔka mmepɔ no  
na wonam behye abɔn nketewa no  
ma.

<sup>7</sup> Se metwa wo firi ho a, mekata ɔsoro ani  
na madundum wɔn nsoromma;  
mede omununkum bekata owia ani,  
na ɔsrane renhyeren.

<sup>8</sup> ɔsoro nkanea a ɛhyeren nyinaa  
mema aduru sum wɔ wo so;  
mema esum aduru w’asase, Otumfoɔ  
AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>9</sup> Mema nnipa bebree akoma atutu  
ɛbere a mede wo sɛɛɛ aba aman no  
mu,  
nsase a wonnya nhunuiɛ mu.

<sup>10</sup> Mema nnipa bebree ho adwiri wɔn wɔ  
wo ho,  
wo enti, ehu bema wɔn ahene ho  
apopo  
ɛbere a merehim m’akofena wɔ wɔn  
anim.

Eda a wobehwe ase no  
wɔn mu biara ho bewoso  
bere nyinaa mu wɔ wɔn nkwa enti.

<sup>11</sup> “‘Na sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see:  
“‘Babiloniahene akofena  
besore wo so.

<sup>12</sup> Mema wo nipadɔm no atoto  
wɔ nnɔmmarima akofena ano,

wɔ aman a wɔyɛ tutugyagu mu.  
Wɔbɛsɛ Misraim ahomasoɔ pasaa  
na ne nipadɔm no nyinaa bɛdi  
nkoguo.

13 Mɛkunkum n'anantwie nyinaa  
afiri nsuo bebree no ho  
na nnipa nan rentiatia mu bio

na anantwie nan nso renhono no.

14 Afei mɛma ne nsuo ani ate  
na mama ne asutene atene sɛ ngo,  
Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.

15 Sɛ mɛma Misraim da mpan  
na meyi biribiara firi asase no so,  
sɛ mekum wɔn a wɔtɛ soɔ nyinaa a,  
afei na wɔbɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE  
no.'

16 "Yei ne kwadwom a wɔbɛto ama  
no. Amanaman no mmammaa bɛto ama  
Misraim ne ne nipadɔm nyinaa, Otumfoɔ  
AWURADE asem nie."

17 Afe a ɛto so dumieniu no no bosome  
ɛda a ɛto so dunum no, AWURADE asem  
baa me nkyɛn sɛ: 18 "Onipa ba, twa  
adwo ma Misraim nipadɔm na ma ɔne  
amanaman akɛsɛɛ no mmammaa nsiane  
nko asase ase nkɔka wɔn a wɔasiane  
ko amena mu no ho. 19 Ka kyere wɔn  
sɛ, 'Wadom mo dodo sene wɔn a aka  
no anaa? Monsiane nko na mo ne  
momonotofoɔ no nkɔda.' 20 Wɔbɛka  
wɔn a wɔwuwuu wɔ akofena ano no  
ho. Wɔatwe akofena no, ma wɔntwe ɔno  
ne nipadɔm no ase nko. 21 Akannifoɔ  
akɛsɛɛ a wɔwɔ damena mu bɛka wɔ  
Misraim ne ne mpamfoɔ ho sɛ, 'Wɔasiane  
aba na wɔdɛda momonotofoɔ mu, wɔn a  
wɔwuwuu wɔ akofena ano no.'

22 "Asiria ne n'asraadɔm nyinaa wɔ  
ho, wɔn a wakunkum wɔn no damena  
atwa ne ho ahyia, wɔn a wɔatoto wɔ  
akofena ano no. 23 Wɔn adamena no  
wɔ amena no ase tɔnn na n'asraadɔm  
deda ne damena ho nyinaa. Wɔn a na  
wɔhunahuna afoforo wɔ atɛasefoɔ asase  
so no nyinaa awuwu, wɔatoto wɔ akofena  
ano.

24 "Elam wɔ ho, ne nipadɔm nyinaa  
atwa ne damena ho ahyia. Wɔn nyinaa  
awuwu, wɔatoto wɔ akofena ano. Wɔn  
a na wɔhunahuna afoforo wɔ atɛasefoɔ  
asase so nyinaa siane kɔɔ asase ase sɛ  
momonotofoɔ. Wɔde wɔn animguaseɛ  
kɔka wɔn a wɔsiane ko amena mu no  
ho. 25 Wɔato mpa ama no wɔ atɔfoɔ no  
mu, na ne nipadɔm atwa ne damena ho

ahyia. Wɔn nyinaa yɛ momonotofoɔ a  
wɔatoto wɔ akofena ano. Esiane sɛ wɔn  
ahunahuna trɛɛ wɔ atɛasefoɔ asase soɔ  
no enti, wɔne wɔn a wɔsiane ko amena  
mu no nyinaa anim agu ase. Wɔadɛda  
wɔn wɔ atɔfoɔ no mu.

26 "Mesek ne Tubal wɔ ho a wɔn  
nipadɔm atwa wɔn adamena ho ahyia.  
Wɔn nyinaa yɛ momonotofoɔ a wɔatoto  
wɔ akofena ano ɛfiri sɛ wɔtrɛtrɛɛ wɔn  
ahunahuna mu wɔ atɛasefoɔ asase so.  
27 ɛnye wɔ ne akofɔɔ momonotofoɔ foforo  
a wɔatoto na ɛdɛda ho anaa? Wɔn a wɔne  
wɔn akodeɛ siane kɔɔ damena mu na  
wɔn tiri deda wɔn akofena soɔ no. Wɔn  
amumuyɛ so asotwe daa wɔn nnompe so,  
mmom saa akofɔɔ yi ahunahuna atrɛtrɛ  
wɔ atɛasefoɔ asase so.

28 "Ao Farao, wo nso wɔbɛbubu wo mu  
na woakɔda momonotofoɔ mu, wo ne  
wɔn a wɔatoto wɔ akofena ano no.

29 "Edom wɔ ho, n'ahemfo ne ne  
mmapɔmma nyinaa deda wɔn a wɔatoto  
wɔ akofena ano mu, wɔn tumi nyinaa  
akyi. Wɔdɛda momonotofoɔ mu, wɔ ne  
wɔn a wɔsiane ko amena mu no.

30 "Mmapɔmma a wɔfiri atifi fam nyi-  
inaa ne Sidonfoɔ nyinaa wɔ ho, wɔ  
ne atɔfoɔ kɔɔ wɔ animguaseɛ mu, wɔn  
tumi a wɔde hunahunaɛɛ no nyinaa akyi.  
Wɔdɛda ho sɛ momonotofoɔ, wɔne wɔn  
a wɔkum wɔn wɔ akofena ano, na wɔne  
wɔn a wɔsiane ko amena mu no asoa wɔn  
animguaseɛ.

31 "Farao, ɔne n'asraadɔm nyinaa  
behunu wɔn na ne werɛ bɛkyekye wɔ ne  
nipadɔm a wɔkunkum wɔn wɔ akofena  
ano no ho, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem  
nie. 32 Mmom me na memaa Farao  
ne ne nipadɔm de ahunahuna trɛtrɛɛ  
atɛasefoɔ asase so deɛ, nanso wɔbɛdɛda  
momonotofoɔ mu, wɔn a wɔde akofena  
kunkumm wɔn, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem  
nie."

## 33

### Ɔwɛmfɔɔ Hesekiel

1 AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ:

2 "Onipa ba, kasa kyere wo ɔman mma na  
ka kyere wɔn sɛ: 'Sɛ metwe m'akofena  
wɔ asase bi so, na sɛ asase no so  
nnipa yi wɔn mmarima no mu baako sɛ  
ɔnye ɔwɛmfɔɔ mma wɔn, 3 na ɔhunu sɛ

akofena reba abetia asase no a, ohyene totorobento de bo nnipa no koko. <sup>4</sup> Na se obi te totorobento no nnyegyeee na wanna ne ho so, na se akofena no bekum no a, ne mogya bebo ono ankasa tiri so. <sup>5</sup> Esiane se otee totorobento no nnyegyeee na wantie kokobo no enti, ne mogya bebo n'ankasa tiri so. Se otiee kokobo no a, anka onyaa ne tiri didii mu. <sup>6</sup> Nanso se owemfoɔ no hunu se akofena no reba na wanhyene totorobento no ammo nnipa no koko, na se akofena no ba bekum won mu baako a, wobefa saa onipa no ako wo ne bone enti, nanso mema owemfoɔ no abu owufoɔ no mogya ho akonta.'

<sup>7</sup> "Onipa ba, maye wo owemfoɔ ama Israel efie, eno enti tie m'anum nsem na fa koko a efiri me nkyen ma won. <sup>8</sup> Se meka kyere omumuyefoɔ se, 'Ao omumuyefoɔ owuo na wobewuo,' na se w'ankasa ankyere no amma wamfiri n'akwan so a, saa omumuyefoɔ no bewu ne bone mu, na mema woabu ne mogya ho akonta. <sup>9</sup> Nanso se wobɔ omumuyefoɔ no koko se omfiri n'akwan so na se wanye a, ne bone enti, obewu, nanso worenni ne mogya ho fo.

<sup>10</sup> "Onipa ba, ka kyere Israel efie se: 'Yei ne dee moreka: "Yen mfomsoɔ ne yen nnebone hye yen so, yeresee esiane yeinom enti. Na edeen na yebeye na yeanya nkwa?"' <sup>11</sup> Ka kyere won se, 'Se mete ase yi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie, m'ani nnye amumuyefoɔ wuo ho, na mmom mepɛ se wodane firi won akwan so na wonya nkwa. Monnane! Monnane mfiri mo amumuye akwan no so! Aden enti na ese se mowuwuo, Ao Israel efie?'

<sup>12</sup> "Eno enti onipa ba, ka kyere wo oman mma se, 'Oteneneeni tenenee rentumi nye no nkwa wo eberɛ a onnye osetie; na omumuyefoɔ amumuye remma onhwe ase wo eberɛ a odane firi ho. Se oteneneeni ye bone a, orennya nkwa wo ne kane teneneeye enti.' <sup>13</sup> Se meka kyere oteneneeni se obenya nkwa, na afei ode ne ho to ne teneneeye so na oye bone a, worenkae ne kane tenenee adeye biara. Obewu wo ne bone a waye enti. <sup>14</sup> Na se meka kyere omumuyefoɔ se, 'Owuo na wobewuo,' na afei odane firi ne nnebone

ho na oye dee eye na etene, <sup>15</sup> na se osane de bosea ho awowasidee ma, na osane de dee wawia ma, na odi ahyedee a ema nkwa soɔ, na wanye bone a, ampa ara obenya nkwa, na orenwu. <sup>16</sup> Worenkae bone a waye no mu biara ntia no. Waye dee eye na etene, ampa ara obenya nkwa.

<sup>17</sup> "Nanso wo oman mma ka se, 'AWURADE akwan ntene.' Nanso eye won akwan mmom na enteneɛ. <sup>18</sup> Se oteneneeni firi ne tenenee ho na oye bone a, eno enti obewu. <sup>19</sup> Na se omumuyefoɔ dane firi ne nnebone ho na oye dee eye na etene a, obenya nkwa. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, Ao Israel efie, moka se, 'Awurade akwan ntene.' Nanso mebu obiara aten sedee n'akwan tee."

### *Wokyere Yerusalem Ahwease Ase*

<sup>21</sup> Yen nnommumfa afe a eto so dumienno no bosome a eto so edu no nnannum so, obarima bi a wadwane afiri Yerusalem baa me nkyen bekaa se, "Kuropon no ahwease!" <sup>22</sup> Na anwummerɛ a adee rebekyee ama obarima no aba no, na AWURADE nsa wo me so na obuee m'ano ansa na obarima no baa anopa. Enti na m'ano abue a metumi kasa.

<sup>23</sup> Afei AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se, <sup>24</sup> "Onipa ba, nnipa a wotete saa mmubuiɛ so wo Israel asase no so no reka se, 'Abraham mpo a oye onipa baako no, onyaa asase no nyinaa. Enti yen a yedooɔo yi nso, nokorem, wode asase no nyinaa ama yen se yen agyapadeɛ.' <sup>25</sup> Eno enti, ka kyere won se, 'Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Se mowe enam a mogya wo mu, na mosom mo anyame na mohwie mogya guo enti, ese se mofa asase no anaa? <sup>26</sup> Mode mo ho to mo akofena so. Moye akyiwadeɛ na mo mu biara gu ne yonko yere ho fi. Ese se monya asase no anaa?'

<sup>27</sup> "Ka yei kyere won se, 'Dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see nie: Ampa ara se mete ase yi, won a wɔaka wo kuro no mmubuiɛ soɔ no betoto wo akofena ano. Won a wɔwo wiram no mede won bema nkekaboɔ ama wɔawe won na won a wɔwo abandenden ne abodan mu no, oyaredom bekunkum won. <sup>28</sup> Meseɛ asase no ama aye afo, na n'ahomasoɔ ahoden no beba awieɛ na Israel mmepɔ no beda mpan a obiara

rentwam ho. <sup>29</sup> Afei wɔbehunu se mene AWURADE no, eberɛ a mama asase no ada mpan wɔ akyiwadɛɛ a wɔayɛ nyinaa enti.'

<sup>30</sup> "Wo deɛ, onipa ba, wo ɔman nma reka wo ho nsem wɔ afasuo ho ne afie apono ano kyere wɔn ho wɔn ho se, 'Mommra mmɛtie asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen aba.' <sup>31</sup> Me nkurofoɔ ba wo nkyen, sedee wɔyɛ daa no, betenatena w'ananim betie wo nsem, nanso wɔmmfa nye adwuma. Wɔde wɔn ano ka ahofama, nanso wɔn akoma mu deɛ wɔn ani bere asisie mu adenya. <sup>32</sup> Nokorem, wɔn deɛ, wote se obi a ne nne ye de, na ɔde nnwontodeɛ to ɔɔɔ nnwom, efiri se wote wo nsem nanso wɔmmfa nye adwuma.

<sup>33</sup> "Se yeinom nyinaa ba mu a, na nokorem ebeba mu nso, na afei wɔbehunu se odiyifoɔ bi baa wɔn mu."

## 34

### *Nnwanhwɛfoɔ Ne Nnwan*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>2</sup> "Onipa ba, hyɛ nkɔm tia Israel nnwanhwɛfoɔ: hyɛ nkɔm na ka kyere wɔn se: 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Nnome nka Israel nnwanhwɛfoɔ a wɔhwɛ wɔn ankasa nko ara so. Ense se nnwanhwɛfoɔ hwe nnwankuo no anaa? <sup>3</sup> Monom nufosuo, mode mmoa no ho nwi fira mo ho na mokum mmoa a wɔadɔre nanso monhwe nnwankuo no. <sup>4</sup> Monhyɛɛ wɔn a wɔyɛ mmere no den, nsaa ayarefoɔ yadɛɛ na monkeykyeree apirafɔɔ akuro. Momfaa wɔn a wɔabɔ ko mmaɛɛ na monhwehweɛ wɔn a wɔayera. Mode ɔhyɛ ne atirimuɔden na ahwe wɔn so. <sup>5</sup> Eno enti wɔbɔ hweteeɛ, efiri se wɔnni hwɛfoɔ, na wɔbɔ hweteeɛ no, wɔbeyɛɛ hanam maa wiram mmoa nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Me nnwan kyinkyini mmepɔ ne nkokɔɔ nyinaa so. Wɔbɔɔ wɔn petee asase so baabiara, na obiara anhwehwe wɔn.

<sup>7</sup> "'Enti, mo nnwanhwɛfoɔ, montie AWURADE asem: <sup>8</sup> Nokorem, se mete ase yi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie, esiane se me nnwankuo nni ɔhwɛfoɔ enti wɔawiawia wɔn na wɔayɛ hanam ama wiram mmoa, na esiane se nnwanhwɛfoɔ no anhwehwe me nnwan no na mmom wɔhwɛɛ wɔn ankasa ho na wɔtoo me nnwan no asaworam <sup>9</sup> enti,

nnwanhwɛfoɔ, montie AWURADE asem: <sup>10</sup> Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Me ne nnwanhwɛfoɔ no anya na mema wɔabu me nnwankuo no ho akonta. Memma wɔnhwe nnwankuo no bio sedee ebeyɛ a wɔrenkum nnwan no nnwe; megye me nnwankuo afiri wɔn anom na wɔrenye wɔn aduane bio.

<sup>11</sup> "'Na yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Me ara mehwehwe me nnwan na mahwe wɔn so. <sup>12</sup> Sedee odwanhwɛfoɔ hwe ne nnwan a wɔahwete eberɛ a ɔwɔ wɔn nkyen no, saa ara na mehwe me nnwan so. Meyi wɔn afiri mmea mmea a wɔhwete kɔɛɛ wɔ omununkum ne esum eda no. <sup>13</sup> Mede wɔn befiri amanaman so aba na maboaboa wɔn ano afiri nsase so na mede wɔn aba wɔn ankasa asase so. Memma wɔadidi wɔ Israel mmepɔ so, subɔnhwa ne asase no so atenaɛɛ nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Mehwe wɔn so wɔ adidibea papa, na Israel mmepɔ atentene so beyɛ wɔn adidibea. Eho na wɔbededa adidibea asase papa so, na eho na wɔbewe esere fromfrom wɔ Israel mmepɔ so. <sup>15</sup> Me ara mehwe me nnwan na mama wɔadeda ho. AWURADE asem nie. <sup>16</sup> Mehwehwe deɛ wayera na mede deɛ wabɔ ko asane aba. Mekykyere deɛ wapira no akuro, na mahye deɛ ɔye mmere no den, nanso deɛ wadɔre ne deɛ ne ho ye den no, mɛsɛɛ wɔn. Mede teneneɛ behwe nnwankuo no.

<sup>17</sup> "'Na mo, me nnwankuo, yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Mɛbu odwan baako ne ɔfoforoɔ ntam aten ne mpapo ne nnwennini ntam. <sup>18</sup> Adidibea papa a modidi soɔ no, eyɛ ade ketewa ma mo anaa? Eɛ se mode mo nan tiatia mo adidibea a aka no nso so anaa? Enso mo ani se monom nsuo a ani ye korɔgyenn anaa? Eɛ se mode mo nan hono nkaɛɛ no anaa? <sup>19</sup> Eɛ se me nnwankuo di deɛ moatiatia so na wɔnom deɛ mode mo nan ahono anaa?

<sup>20</sup> "'Eno enti sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka kyere wɔn: Monhwe, me ara mɛbu nnwan a wɔadɔre ne nnwan a wɔafonfon ntam aten. <sup>21</sup> Esiane se, mode mo nkyenmu ne mmature puapua nnwan a wɔnni ahɔɔden na mode mo mmen pempem wɔn kɔsi se mobɛpam wɔn ako akwirikyiri enti, <sup>22</sup> megye me nnwankuo na wɔrenfom wɔn bio. Mɛbu odwan baako ne ɔfoforoɔ ntam aten. <sup>23</sup> Memma odwanhwɛfoɔ baako, me ɔsomfoɔ Dawid,



ahwe wɔn so, na ɔbeyen wɔn na waye wɔn hwefoo. <sup>24</sup> Na me, AWURADE, meye wɔn Onyankopon na me ɔsomfoo Dawid aye wɔn mu ɔberempɔn. Me AWURADE na maka.

<sup>25</sup> “Me ne wɔn beye asomdwoee apam na matore nkekaboa ase wo asase no so sedee wobɛtumi atena esere so na wɔadeda kwaee mu asomdwoee mu. <sup>26</sup> Mɛhyira wɔn ne mmea mmea a atwa me kokoo ho ahyia. Mɛto bosuo wo ne bere mu, na ebeye nhyira bosuo. <sup>27</sup> Mfuo so nnua beso wɔn aba na asase no nso abo n'aduanee. Nnipa no bɛtena wɔn asase so dwoodwoo. Mɛbubu wɔn kɔnnua na magye wɔn afiri wɔn a wode wɔn yee nkoa nsam na wobɛhunu se mene AWURADE no. <sup>28</sup> Amanaman no renye wɔn fomfa adee bio, na wiram mmoa nso renkyere wɔn nnwe. Wobɛtena asomdwoee mu na obiara renhunahuna wɔn. <sup>29</sup> Na mɛma wɔn asase a eso nnɔbaee ama agye din, na aduanekom renne wɔn wo asase no so na wɔrenye ahohora mma amanaman no. <sup>30</sup> Afei wobɛhunu se me AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopon ne wɔn wo ho, na wɔn, Israel efie ye me nkurofoo, Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie. <sup>31</sup> Mo, me nnwan, m'adidibea nnwan ye me nkurofoo, na mene mo Onyankopon, Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie.’”

## 35

### *Nkɔmhye A Etia Edom*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se: <sup>2</sup> “Onipa ba, fa w'ani kyere Bepo Seir; hye nkɔm tia no <sup>3</sup> na ka se, ‘Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see: Me ne wo anya, Bepo Seir, na metene me basa atia wo, na mɛma wɔda mpan. <sup>4</sup> Mɛdane wo nkuro ama aye mmubuiɛ na wobɛda mpan. Afei wobɛhunu se mene AWURADE no.

<sup>5</sup> “Esiane se wode tete nitan hyee wo mu na woyii Israelfoo maa akofena wo wɔn amanehunu mu, eberɛ a wɔn asotwe duruu ne mponponsoo no <sup>6</sup> enti, se mete ase yi dee, Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie, mede wo bema mogyahwieguo na ebɛdi w'akyi. Esiane se woansuro mogyahwieguo no enti, mogyahwieguo betaa wo. <sup>7</sup> Mɛma bepɔ Seir ada mpan, na mayi wɔn a wodi so akoneaba no afiri ho.

<sup>8</sup> Mede atɔfoo behye wo mmepɔ so ma; wɔn a wobɛtoto akofena ano behwehwe ase wo wo nkokoɔ so, mmɔnhwa mu ne wo subɔnhwa mu. <sup>9</sup> Mɛma wada mpan afeboɔ, na obiara rentena wo nkuro so. Afei, wobɛhunu se mene AWURADE no.

<sup>10</sup> “Woaka se, “Saa aman mmienye ne nsase yi beye yen dea na yebɛfa,” wo eberɛ a me AWURADE mete ho, <sup>11</sup> enti, se mete ase yi, Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie, me ne wo bɛdi no sedee abufuo ne ninkunu a wodaa no adi wo ɔtan a wotanee wɔn no mu no tee, na meda me ho adi wo wɔn mu, eberɛ a mɛbu wo aten. <sup>12</sup> Afei, wobɛhunu se me AWURADE, mate animtiabuo nsem a woaka atia Israel mmepɔ. Wokaa se, “Wɔama ada mpan na wɔadane ama yen se yemfa.” <sup>13</sup> Mohoahoa mo ho tiaa me na mokasa tiaa me a moanto sebe, na meteeɛ. <sup>14</sup> Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see: Eberɛ a ewiase nyinaa redi ahurisie no, mɛma wɔda mpan. <sup>15</sup> Sedee wodii ahurisie eberɛ a Israel efie agyapadee daa mpan no, saa ekwan no na mede wo bɛfa so. Wobɛda mpan, Bepo Seir, wo ne Edom nyinaa. Afei wobɛhunu se mene AWURADE no.’”

## 36

### *Israel Mmepɔ Ho Nkɔmhye*

<sup>1</sup> “Onipa ba, hye nkɔm kyere Israel mmepɔ na ka se: ‘Israel mmepɔ, montie AWURADE asem. <sup>2</sup> Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see: See na ɔtamfoo no ka faa wo ho, “Ahaa! Tete sorɔnsorɔmmea no abeye yen dea.”’ <sup>3</sup> Eno enti, hye nkɔm na ka se, ‘Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see: Esiane se wɔase mo na wɔataataa mo wo afa nyinaa, na eno enti mobeyee aman a aka no agyapadee ne ahohoradee a eda wɔn a wɔsi wo atwetwe ano, <sup>4</sup> eno enti, Israel mmepɔ, montie Otumfoo AWURADE asem: Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE ka kyere mmepɔ ne nkokoɔ, subɔnka ne bɔnhwa, mmubuiɛ a ada mpan ne dee aye afo, fomfa nkuro a aninguasee aka wɔn wo aman no nkaee a atwa wɔn ho ahyia no mu. <sup>5</sup> Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see: Mefiri anem a emu ye den mu akasa atia amanaman a aka no ne Edom nyinaa, efiri se wode fedie ne adwemmone aye me ɔman wɔn agyapadee sedee wobɛtumi

afom n'adidibea.' <sup>6</sup> Eno enti, hye nkɔm a efa Israel asase ho, na ka kyere mmepɔ ne nkokɔ, subɔnhwa ne bɔnhwa sɛ, 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Mede ninkunutwee mu aniberee kasa, efiri sɛ amanaman no abu wo animtiaa. <sup>7</sup> Enti yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Mema me nsa so ka ntam sɛ amanaman a atwa wo ho ahyia no nso, wobebu wɔn animtiaa.

<sup>8</sup> "Nanso mo, Israel mmepɔ, mobɛnya mman, aso aba ama me nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ, efiri sɛ erenkyere wobeba efie. <sup>9</sup> Mo ho hia me na mehunu mo mmɔbɔ; wobefuntum mo na wɔadua mo so aba, <sup>10</sup> na mɛma wo so nnipa adɔɔso. Israel efie nyinaa mpo, nnipa betena wo nkuro no so bio, na wobesisi mmubuiɛ no nso. <sup>11</sup> Israel mmepɔ, mɛma mmarima ne mmoa adɔɔso mo so na wobewowo na wɔadɔre, mɛma nnipa atena wo mu te sɛ kane no na wobɛma woadi yie asene kane no. Na afei mobɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no. <sup>12</sup> Mɛma nkurɔfoɔ, me nkurɔfoɔ Israelfoɔ, anante wo so. Wobɛfa wo na wobeyɛ wɔn agyapadɛɛ na woremma wɔnni mmakuna bio.

<sup>13</sup> " 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Esiane sɛ nkurɔfoɔ ka kyere wo sɛ, "Israel asase, wokum nnipa we na woma wo ɔman no hwere n'adehyɛɛ" enti, <sup>14</sup> worenkum nnipa nwe bio na woremma wo ɔman nhwere n'adehyɛɛ bio, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. <sup>15</sup> Meremma wo nte amanaman no fɛdie bio, na worenhunu nkurɔfoɔ no animtiabuo bio, na wo ɔman nso renhwe ase bio, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.' "

<sup>16</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn sɛ, <sup>17</sup> "Onipa ba, eberɛ a Israelfoɔ te wɔn ankasa asase soɔ no, wɔde wɔn abrabo ne wɔn nneyɛɛ guu asase no ho fi. Na wɔn abrabo te sɛ ɔbaa bosome nsabuo wɔ m'ani so. <sup>18</sup> Enti mehwiee m'abufuhyɛɛ guu wɔn so efiri sɛ wahwie mogya agu asase no so na wɔde wɔn abosom agu ho fi. <sup>19</sup> Mɛbɔɔ wɔn petee amanaman no so na wɔhwetee wɔn guu nsase no so; megyinaa wɔn abrabo ne wɔn nneyɛɛ so buu wɔn atɛn. <sup>20</sup> Na baabiara a wɔkɔɔ wɔ amanaman mu no, wɔguu me din kronkron ho fi, efiri sɛ wɔkaa wɔ wɔn ho sɛ, 'Yeinom yɛ AWURADE nkurɔfoɔ, nanso na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔfiri n'asase so.' <sup>21</sup> Me din

kronkron ho hia me, deɛ Israel efie guu ho fi wɔ amanaman a wɔkɔɔ so mu no.

<sup>22</sup> "Eno enti, ka kyere Israel efie sɛ, 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Israel efie, ɛnye mo enti na merebeyɛ saa nneɛma yi, na mmom me din kronkron no enti, deɛ moguu ho fi wɔ amanaman a mokɔɔ so mu no. <sup>23</sup> Mɛda me din kɛseyɛ no kronkronyɛ a woagu ho fi wɔ amanaman mu no adi, edin a woagu ho fi wɔ wɔn mu no. Sɛ mɛfa wo so da me ho adi sɛ ɔkronkronni ma wɔhunu a, afei amanaman no behunu sɛ mene AWURADE no, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>24</sup> " 'Na meyi wo afiri amanaman no mu, mɛboaboa mo ano afiri nsase no nyinaa so de mo asane aba mo ankasa asase so. <sup>25</sup> Mede nsuo korɔgyenn bɛpete mo so na mo ho ate: Mɛte mo ho afiri nkekaawa ne mo ahoni nyinaa ho. <sup>26</sup> Mɛma wo akoma foforo na mede honhom foforo ahyɛ wo mu. Meyi akoma a ɛte sɛ ebɔɔ no afiri wo mu na mama wo akoma foforo a ɛte sɛ honam. <sup>27</sup> Na mede me Honhom behyɛ wo mu na mama woadi m'ahyɛdeɛ so na woahwɛ adi me mmara so. <sup>28</sup> Mobetena asase a mede maa mo agyanom no so. Mobeyɛ me nkurɔfoɔ na mayɛ mo Onyankopɔn. <sup>29</sup> Mɛprapra mo ho fi nyinaa. Mɛma aduane aba ama abu so na meremma ɛkɔm mma mo so. <sup>30</sup> Mɛma nnua so aba ayɛ bebree na mfuo nso abɔ nnɔbaɛɛ sɛdeɛ ɛkɔm enti mo anim rengu ase bio wɔ amanaman no mu. <sup>31</sup> Afei, wobɛkae w'akwammɔne ne w'amumuyɛ, na wo bɔne ne akyiwadɛɛ enti, wo ho beyɛ wo nwunu. <sup>32</sup> Mɛpɛ sɛ mohunu sɛ ɛnye mo enti na mereyɛ yei, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. Momfɛre na momma mo ani nnwu wɔ mo abrabo ho, Ao Israel efie.

<sup>33</sup> " 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Eɛda a mɛte mo ho afiri mo bɔne ho no, mɛma nnipa atena mo nkuro no bio na wobesisi mmubuiɛ no bio. <sup>34</sup> Asase a ada mpan no, wobɛdua so nneɛma na ɛrenna ho kwa sɛdeɛ na ɛteɛ wɔ wɔn a na wɔtwam ho no ani soɔ no. <sup>35</sup> Wobɛka sɛ, "Saa asase a ada mpan yi ayɛ sɛ Eden turo. Nkuroɔn a na adane mmubuiɛ, ayɛ afoafo na asɛɛ yi, wɔabɔ ho ban na nnipa abɛtenatena mu." <sup>36</sup> Afei aman a aka a atwa wo ho ahyia no behunu sɛ

me AWURADE, makyekyere dee na assee na madua wɔ dee na ada mpan soɔ, me AWURADE na maka na meye.’

<sup>37</sup> “Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Metie Israel efie abisadee na maye yei ama wɔn; Mema wɔn nkurofoɔ adɔɔso se nnwan, <sup>38</sup> wɔbedɔɔso se nnwankuo a wɔde wɔn kɔ Yerusalem se afɔrebodee wɔ afahye nna. Saa ara na nnipa dodoo behye nkuropon a abubuo no so ma. Afei wɔbehunu se mene AWURADE no.”

## 37

### *Bɔnhwa Mu Nnompe A Eho Akokwa*

<sup>1</sup> Na AWURADE nsa wɔ me so na ɔde ne Honhom yii me firii adi de me besii bɔnhwa no mfimfini, na nnompe aye no ma. <sup>2</sup> Ɔde me dii akoneaba wɔ mu na mehunu nnompe bebree wɔ bɔnhwa no ase, nnompe a eho akokwa. <sup>3</sup> Ɔbisaa me se, “Onipa ba, saa nnompe yi betumi anya nkwa anaa?”

Mekaa se, “Aɔ Otumfoɔ AWURADE, wo nko ara na wonim.”

<sup>4</sup> Afei ɔka kyerɛɛ me se, “Hyɛ nkɔm wɔ nnompe yi ho na ka kyerɛ wɔn se, ‘Nnompe a mo ho akokwa, montie AWURADE asem!’ <sup>5</sup> Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka kyerɛ saa nnompe yi: Mema ahomee aba mo mu na mobɛnya nkwa. <sup>6</sup> Mema ntini abesoso mo mu, na mede enam agu mo so na mede wedee akata mo so. Mede ahomee begu mo mu na moaba nkwa mu. Afei wɔbehunu se mene AWURADE.’”

<sup>7</sup> Eno enti mehyyɛ nkɔm sɛdeɛ wɔhyɛɛ me no. Na megu so rehyɛ nkɔm no, enne bi baee, awosoɔ bi, na nnompe no keka boboo mu, dompe bekaa ne dompe ho. <sup>8</sup> Na mehwee hunuie se ntini baa so, na enam baa ho na wedee bekataa so, nanso na ahomee biara nni mu.

<sup>9</sup> Afei ɔka kyerɛɛ me se: “Hyɛ nkɔm kyerɛ ahome, hyɛ nkɔm onipa ba, na ka kyerɛ no se, ‘Sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Ahome, firi mframa enan no mu bra behome gu saa awufoo yi mu na wɔnya nkwa.’” <sup>10</sup> Enti mehyyɛ nkɔm sɛdeɛ ɔhyɛɛ me no, na ahome hyɛnee wɔn mu; na nkwa baa wɔn mu ma wɔsɔre gyinagyi-naa wɔn nan so, edom kɛsee pa ara.

<sup>11</sup> Afei ɔka kyerɛɛ me se, “Onipa ba, saa nnompe yi ye Israel efie nyinaa. Wɔka se: ‘Yen nnompe ho akokwa na yen anidasoo asa. Wɔatwa yen agu korakora.’ <sup>12</sup> Eno enti hyɛ nkɔm na ka kyerɛ wɔn se: ‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Me nkurofoɔ, merebebeue mo adamena na mayi mo afiri mu apue. Mede mo besane aba Israel asase so. <sup>13</sup> Afei mo, me nkurofoɔ, se mebeue mo adamena na meyyi mo firi mu a, mobehunu se mene AWURADE no. <sup>14</sup> Mede me Honhom behye mo mu na mobɛnya nkwa, na mede mo betena mo ankasa asase so. Afei mobehunu se me, AWURADE na makasa na maye nso, AWURADE asem nie.’”

### *Ɔman Baako A Ehyɛ Ɔhene Baako Ase*

<sup>15</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn se: <sup>16</sup> “Onipa ba, fa dua na twere ho se, ‘Yei gyina ho ma Yudafoɔ ne Israelfoo a wɔka ne ho no.’ Afei fa dua foforo na twere ho se, ‘Efraim dua a eyɛ Yosef ne Israel efie a wɔka ne ho nyinaa dea.’ <sup>17</sup> Ka ne mmienu bo mu na enye dua baako wɔ wo nsam.

<sup>18</sup> “Se wo nkurofoɔ ka se, ‘Worenkyere yen dee wode yei kyerɛ anaa a,’ <sup>19</sup> ka kyerɛ wɔn se, ‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Merebefa Yosef dua a ehyɛ Efraim ne Israel mmusuakuo a wɔka ne ho no nsa, na mede aboo Yuda dua no mu aye mmienu no baako, na wɔbeyɛ baako wɔ me nsam.’ <sup>20</sup> Ma nnua a wɔatweretwere ho no so kyerɛ wɔn <sup>21</sup> na ka kyerɛ wɔn se, ‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Meyi Israelfoo afiri amanaman a wɔko soɔ no so. Meboaboa wɔn ano afiri afanan nyinaa na mede wɔn asane aba wɔn ankasa asase so. <sup>22</sup> Meye wɔn ɔman baako wɔ asase no so wɔ Israel mmepoo so. Ɔhene baako bedi wɔn nyinaa so na wɔrenye aman mmienu bio, na wɔrenkyɛ mu nye wɔn ahennie mmienu. <sup>23</sup> Wɔremfa wɔn ahoni ne nsesodeɛ tantane no anaase wɔn nnebone no mu bi ngu wɔn ho fi bio, na megye wɔn nkwa afiri wɔn akirisane bone mu na mete wɔn ho. Wɔbeyɛ me nkurofoɔ na maye wɔn Onyankopon.

<sup>24</sup> “‘Me ɔsomfoɔ Dawid bedi wɔn so ɔhene na wɔn nyinaa benya odwanhwefoo baako. Wɔbedi me mmara so na wɔahwe m’ahyɛdeɛ aye.

25 Wobetena asase a mede maa me osomfoɔ Yakob, asase a mo agyanom tenaa soɔ. Wone won mma ne won mma mma betena ho afebɔɔ, na me osomfoɔ Dawid beye won oberempɔn afebɔɔ. 26 Me ne won beye asomdwoee apam, ebeye apam a ete ho daa. Mema wɔatim na mama wɔadore na mede me kronkronbea besi won mu afebɔɔ. 27 Me tenabea bewɔ won mu, meye won Onyankopɔn na wɔaye me nkurofoɔ. 28 Afei amanaman no behunu se me AWURADE, me na meye Israel kronkron, eberɛ a me kronkronbea si won mu afebɔɔ.’”

## 38

### *Nkomhye A Etia Gog*

1 AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se, 2 “Onipa ba, fa w’ani si Gog, a ewɔ Magog asase so no so, Mesek ne Tubal oberempɔn no; hye nkɔm tia no 3 na ka se: ‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Me ne wo anya, Gog, Mesek ne Tubal oberempɔn. 4 Mekyinkyim wo na mede nnarewa asoɔ w’apantan mu, na mede wo ne w’akodom nyinaa, w’apɔnkɔ, w’apɔnkɔtesofoɔ a wɔhyehye akotaadee ne edom keseɛ a wɔkurakura akokyem akeseɛ ne nketewa a won nyinaa rehin-him won akofena, apue. 5 Persia, Kus ne Put a won nyinaa kurakura akokyem na wɔhyehye won dadeɛ kye beka won ho, 6 afei Gomer ne n’asraafoɔ nyinaa ne Bet-Togarma a wɔfiri atifi fam akyirikyiri ne n’asraafoɔ ne aman bebree beka wo ho.

7 “‘Siesie wo ho, ye krado, wo ne nipakuo a wɔaboaboa won ho ano wo wo nkyen nyinaa na ye won so hwefoɔ. 8 Nna bebree akyi no, wobetwe atuo. Mfee bi akyi no wobeko afa asase bi a wafiri oko mu afirie na wɔaboaboa eso nnipa afiri amanaman so aba Israel mmepɔ a ada mpan akyere no so. Wode won fifiri amanaman no mu, na seesei won nyinaa te asomdwoee mu. 9 Wo ne w’asraafoɔ nyinaa ne aman bebrebe a wɔwɔ wo nkyen no beforo akɔ mo anim se ahum. Mobeɛ se omununkum akata asase no so.

10 “‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Saa eda no, nsusuie bi beba wo

irim na wobedwene nhyehyee bone bi. 11 Wobeka se, “Meko afa asase a wontoo eso nkuraa ho fasuo. Meto ahye nnipa a wɔwɔ asomdwoee na wɔnnwene hwee ho, a won mu biara nni ofasuo, apono ne akyi adaban. 12 Mefom na mawia na madane me nsa atia amanfo a nnipa abetena soɔ ne nnipa a wɔaboa won ano afiri amanaman so, nnipa a ayemmao ne adwadideɛ abu won soɔ na wotete asase no mfimfini.” 13 Seba ne Dedan ne Tarsis adwadifoɔ ne ne nkuraase nyinaa bebisa wo se, “Woaba se worebefom anaa? Woaboa wo dom ano se morebewia na moasoa dwete ne sikakokoo, ayemmao ne adwadideɛ akɔ na moafa afodeɛ bebree abranso anaa?”’

14 “Eno enti, onipa ba hye nkɔm kyere Gog se, ‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Saa eda no, eberɛ a me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ te ho asomdwoee mu no, worenwene ho anaa? 15 Wobefiri w’asase so wo atifi fam nohoa tɔnn, wo ne aman bebree a won nyinaa tete apɔnkɔ soɔ, nipadom keseɛ, asraadom a eso. 16 Mobetu atene akotia me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ te se omununkum a ekata asase no so. Nna a ebɛba no mu, Gog, mema woasore atia m’asase, sedee aman no behunu me, eberɛ a menam wo so beda me ho adi se okronkronni wo won anim.

17 “‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Enye wo ne dee menam m’asomfoɔ Israel adiyifoɔ so kaa wo ho asem nna a atwam no anaa? Saa eberɛ no, wode mfee bebree hyee nkɔm se mema wo so de atia won. 18 Yei ne dee ebesei saa eda no. Se Gog to hye Israel asase so a, m’abufuhyee besore, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. 19 M’anem ne m’abufuhyee mu, mepae mu ka se, saa eberɛ no asasewosoɔ keseɛ beba Israel asase so. 20 Epo mu mpataa, ewiem nnomaa, wiram mmoa, abodeɛ biara a ewea asase soɔ ne nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa ho bepopo wo m’anim. Mmepɔ betutu agu, abotan bedwiri na afasuo nyinaa abubu agu fam. 21 Mefre akofena abetia Gog wo me mmepɔ nyinaa so, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. Wode akofena besore atia won ho won ho. 22 Mede oyaredom ne mogyahwiegue bebue no aten, mehwe os-ubrane, ampariboo, ogya ne sofe a edere

agu ɔno ne n'asraafoɔ ne aman bebree a wɔka ne ho no so. <sup>23</sup> Enti mɛda me kɛseyɛ ne me kronkronyɛ adi, na mama amanaman ahunu me. Afei wɔbɛhunu se mene AWURADE no.'

### 39

<sup>1</sup> "Onipa ba, hyɛ nkɔm tia Gog na ka sɛ: 'Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Me ne wo anya, Gog, Mesek ne Tubal ɔberempon. <sup>2</sup> Mɛkyinkyim wo na matwe w'ase. Mede wo bɛfiri atifi fam nohoa tonn na mede aba Israel mmepɔ so. <sup>3</sup> Afei, mɛbɔ wo tadia afiri wo nsa benkum mu na mama w'agyan afiri wo nsa nifa mu agu fam. <sup>4</sup> Wo ne w'akodom nyinaa ne aman a wɔka wo ho bɛtoto wɔ Israel mmepɔ so. Mede wo bɛma nnomaa ahodoɔ a wɔpɛ deɛ aporo ne wiram mmoa sɛ wɔn aduane. <sup>5</sup> Mobɛtoto wɔ mfuo so, ɛfiri sɛ makasa, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. <sup>6</sup> Mɛto ogya agu Magog so ne wɔn a wɔtete ho asomdwoɛ mu wɔ mpoano nsase so no na wɔbɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE no.

<sup>7</sup> "Mɛma me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ ahunu me din kronkron wɔ wɔn mu na meremma ho ɛkwan mma wɔnngu me din kronkron ho fi, na aman no bɛhunu sɛ me AWURADE mene ɔkronkronni no wɔ Israel. <sup>8</sup> Ɛreba! Na ampa ara ɛbesi, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. Ɛda a maka ho asem no nie.

<sup>9</sup> "Afei wɔn a wɔtete Israel nkuro soɔ bɛfiri adi na wɔde akodeɛ no bɛso ogya, akokyɛm nketewa ne akɛsɛɛ, tadia ne agyan, mporibaa ne mpea. Wɔde bɛyɛ anyina aso ogya mfeɛ nson. <sup>10</sup> Ɛrenhia sɛ wɔbɛko anyina wɔ mfuo no so anaase wɔbɛpɛ bi wɔ kwaɛɛ mu, ɛfiri sɛ wɔde akodeɛ no bɛso ogya. Na wɔbɛfom wɔn a wɔfom wɔn nneɛma no nneɛma, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>11</sup> "Saa ɛda no, mɛyɛ amusieɛɛ wɔ Israel ama Gog, wɔ bɔnhwa a ɛda baabi a wɔn a wɔtu ɛkwan ko apueɛɛ fam wɔ epo no ho fa. Ɛbesi akwantufoɔ ɛkwan ɛfiri sɛ Gog ne ne nipadom no, wɔbesie wɔn wɔ ho. Ɛno enti wɔbɛfrɛ ho sɛ Hamon Gog bɔnhwa.

<sup>12</sup> "Na Israel ɛfie de abosome nson besie wɔn de adwira asase no. <sup>13</sup> Nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so besie wɔn, na ɛda a wɔbɛhyɛ me animuonyam no bɛyɛ

nkaeɛda ama wɔn, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ. <sup>14</sup> Ɛberɛ biara, wɔbɛfa mmarmima daa ama wɔaprapra asase no so. Ebinom bɛfa asase no so nyinaa, na ebinom nso asie wɔn a wɔda so gugu asase no so.

"Abosome nson akyi no, wɔbɛfiri aseɛ ahwehwe asase no so. <sup>15</sup> Ɛberɛ a wɔrekyinkyin asase no so no, sɛ wɔn mu bi hunu onipa dompe a, ɔbɛhyɛ ho agyiraeɛ akosi sɛ asiefoɔ bɛfa akosie wɔ Hamon Gog bɔnhwa no mu. <sup>16</sup> (Kuro bi bɛba ho a ne din de Hamona). Na sei na wɔbɛdwira asase no.'

<sup>17</sup> "Onipa ba, yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Frɛ nnomaa ahodoɔ ne wiram mmoadoma nyinaa na ka kyere wɔn sɛ, 'Mommooaba mo ho ano mfiri mmeamma mmra afɔrebɔ a meresiesie ama mo no ase, afɔrebɔ kɛsɛɛ wɔ Israel mmepɔ so. Ɛho na mobɛwe ɛnam na moanom mogya. <sup>18</sup> Mobɛwe nnɔmmarmima nam wɔ ho na moanom asase so mmapoɔmma mogya te sɛ deɛ wɔyɛ nnwennini ne nnwammaa, mpapo ne anantwinini a wɔn nyinaa yɛ Basan ayemmaa a wɔadɔre sɔdɛɛ. <sup>19</sup> Afɔdɛɛ a meresiesie ama mo no, mobɛdi sɔdɛɛ kɔsi sɛ mobɛyɛ pintinn na moanom mogya akosi sɛ mobɛbobo. <sup>20</sup> Mobɛwe apɔnko ne sotefoɔ, nnɔmmarmima ne asraafoɔ ahodoɔ nyinaa ɛnam amee wɔ me epɔno so,' Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>21</sup> "Mɛda m'animuonyam adi wɔ amanaman no mu na wɔn nyinaa bɛhunu asotwe ne nsa a mede ato wɔn so. <sup>22</sup> Ɛfiri saa ɛda no rekorɔ, Israel ɛfie bɛhunu sɛ mene AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopon no. <sup>23</sup> Na amanaman no bɛhunu sɛ Israelfoɔ koo nkoasom mu wɔn bɔne enti, ɛfiri sɛ wɔanni me nokorɛ. Ɛno enti mede m'anim hintaa wɔn, na mede wɔn hyɛɛ wɔn atamfoɔ nsa na wɔn nyinaa totɔ wɔ akofena ano. <sup>24</sup> Me ne wɔn diɛ sɛdɛɛ wɔn ho fi ne wɔn mfomsoɔ tɛɛ, mede m'anim hintaa wɔn.

<sup>25</sup> "Ɛno enti sei na Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Mede Jakob bɛfiri nkoasom mu aba na manya ahummoboro ama Israelfoɔ nyinaa, na mɛtwe me din kronkron no ho ninkunu. <sup>26</sup> Wɔn werɛ bɛfiri wɔn animguaseɛ ne nokorɛ a wɔanni me ɛberɛ a na wote ho asomdwoɛɛ mu wɔ wɔn asase so a obiara nhunahuna wɔn.

27 Σε μεδε wɔn firi amanaman no so sane ba na meboaboa wɔn ano firi wɔn atamfoɔ nsase so a, mɛfa wɔn so ada me kronkronye adi wɔ amanaman no nyinaa ani so. 28 Afei wɔbɛhunu se mene AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn no, efiri se ewom se mede wɔn kɔɔ nnommumfa mu wɔ amanaman no mu deɛ, nanso meboaboa wɔn ano akɔ wɔn ankasa asase so a merennya wɔn mu biara wɔ akyire. 29 Meremfa m'anim nhinta wɔn bio, efiri se mɛhwie me Honhom agu Israel efie so, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie."

## 40

### *Asɔredan Foforo No Mfeforemu*

1 Yen nnommumfa afe a etɔ so aduonu enum, afe no ahyɛaseɛ bosome eda a etɔ so edu a eyɛ kuropɔn no asehwɛ afe a etɔ so dunan no, saa eda no ara no AWURADE nsa baa me so, na ɔde me kɔɔ hɔ. 2 Onyankopɔn anisoadehunu mu no, ɔde me kɔɔ Israel asase so, na ɔde me kɔgyinaa bepɔ tenten bi so; n'anafoɔ fam no na adan bi wɔ hɔ a esɛ kuropɔn. 3 ɔde me kɔɔ hɔ na mehunu ɔbarima bi a ne tebea te se kɔbere mfrafraeɛ; na ɔgyina ɔpono no ano, kura serekye ahoma ne susudua wɔ ne nsam. 4 ɔbarima yi ka kyerɛ me se, "Onipa ba, fa w'ani hwe na fa w'aso tie na biribiara a merebɛkyere wo no, fa w'adwene di akyire, efiri se eno enti na wɔde wo aba ha. Ka biribiara a wobɛhunu kyere Israel efie."

### *Apueɛ Fam Epono A Ekɔ Akyire Adihɔ*

5 Mehunu ɔfasuo a atwa asɔredan no mfeforemu nyinaa ho ahyia. Susudua a ehyɛ ɔbarima no nsam no tenten ye anammɔn edu ne fa. ɔsusuu ɔfasuo no hunuu se ne pipiripie ye anammɔn edu ne fa, na ne ɔsorokɔ nso saa ara.

6 Afei, ɔkɔɔ abɔntenpono a ekyerɛ apueɛ fam no ano. ɔforoo n'atrapoe no na ɔsusuu aboboano na ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn edu ne fa. 7 Awɛmfɔɔ adan no mu biara tentene mu ye anammɔn edu ne fa na ne tɛtɛtɛ mu nso ye anammɔn edu ne fa. Afasuo ntiantia a etwitwa awɛmfɔɔ adan no ntam mu pipiripie ye anammɔn nson ne fa. Ntwonoo a anim kyere asɔredan no aboboano epono no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn edu ne fa.

8 Afei ɔsusuu epono no ntwonoo; 9 na ne tentene mu ye anammɔn dumieniu, na n'adum mu biara nso pipiripie ye anammɔn mmiensa. Epono no ntwonoo anim hwe asɔredan no.

10 Na awɛmfɔɔ adan mmiensa mmiensa wɔ apueɛ epono no benkum so ne nifa so; na ne nyinaa kɛsɛ ye pɛ na afasuo ntiantia a etwitwa ntam no nso pipiripie ye pɛ. 11 Afei ɔsusuu abɔntenpono no ano ekwan, na ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn dunum na ne tentene mu nso ye anammɔn dunkron ne fa. 12 Awɛmfɔɔ adan no mu biara anim wɔ ɔfasuo tiawa a ne sorokɔ ye ɔnamɔn ne fa, na awɛmfɔɔ adan no mu biara ye ahinanan a ɔfa biara susu anammɔn edu ne fa. 13 Afei ɔsusuu epono no firi awɛmfɔɔ adan no mu baako ɔfasuo a ewɔ akyire no atifi kɔsɪi edan a ene no di nhweanim no akyire ɔfasuo atifi; na ekwan a eda ntam ye anammɔn aduasa nson ne fa. 14 ɔsusu faa afasuo ntiantia a etwitwa awɛmfɔɔ adan no ntam no nyinaa anim wɔ epono ekwan no mu, na eyɛ anammɔn aduɔkron. Ntenemu no kɔsɪi ntwonoo a anim hwe adihɔ hɔ no. 15 Ekwan a efiri abɔntenpono aboboano kɔsɪi ntwonoo no tire ye anammɔn aduɔson enum. 16 Awɛmfɔɔ adan ne afasuo ntiantia a etwitwa wɔn ntam wɔ abɔntenpono ekwan no mu no, na banbɔ mpomma nketenkete atwa ho ahyia, na saa ara na ntwonoo no mu tɛɛ, na ne nyinaa buebue kɔ mu. Afasuo ntiantia a etwitwa awɛmfɔɔ adan no ntam no, wɔakurukyire mmedua de asiesie anim.

### *Adihɔ A Eda Akyire*

17 Afei ɔde me baa adihɔ a eda akyire hɔ. Ehɔ na mehunu adan bi ne aboɔ nseweɛ bi a ewɔ mfikyire adihɔ no ɔfasuo ase nyinaa; na adan no ye aduasa wɔ aboɔ nseweɛ no akyi. 18 Na aboɔ nseweɛ no tre firi apono no anim, na na ne tɛtɛtɛ te se ntwonoo no a ehyen adihɔ no tɛtɛtɛ; yei ne aseɛ nseweɛ no. 19 Afei ɔsusuu ekwan a efiri nhyenmu epono a edi ekan no de kɔsɪi epono a ewɔ Kronkronbea no anim wɔ atifi fam; na eyɛ anammɔn ɔha ne aduonum firi apueɛ de kɔsɪi atifi fam.

### *Atifi Fam Epono*

<sup>20</sup> Afei ɔsusuu epono a ani hwe atifi fam na epue mfikyire adihɔ no tentene ne ne tɛtrɛtɛ. <sup>21</sup> Na awɛmfɔɔ adan a mmiensa wɔ afaafa, afasuo ntiawa a ɛtwitwa wɔn ntam ne ntwonoo no mfefaremu te sɛ ɔpono a ɛdi ekan no deɛ. Na ne tentene ye anammɔn aduɔson enum na ne tɛtrɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduasa nson ne fa. <sup>22</sup> Na ne mpomma nketenkete ne ntwonoo ne mmedua a wɔakurukyire no nsusuwiɛ nyinaa te sɛ epono a ani hwe apueɛ fam no deɛ. Atwedee nnidisɔɔ nson na wɔforo de kɔ mu. Atwedee no ne ntwonoo no di nhweanim. <sup>23</sup> Na epono bi wɔ hɔ a ɛkɔ mfimfini adihɔ a ene atifi fam epono no di nhweanim, sɛdeɛ na ɛtɛ wɔ apueɛ fam no. ɔsusu firii epono baako ano kɔsii deɛ ene no di nhweanim no ano; na eye anammɔn ɔha ne aduonum.

#### *Anafɔɔ Fam Pono*

<sup>24</sup> Afei ɔdii m'ananim de me kɔɔ anafɔɔ fam, na mehunu epono a ani hwe anafɔɔ fam no. ɔsusuu n'adum ne ntwonoo no, na wɔn nsusuiɛ te sɛ nkaɛ no. <sup>25</sup> Na epono no ne ntwonoo no ho wowɔ mpomma nketenkete wɔ ho nyinaa te sɛ mpomma nketenkete a ɛwɔ nkaɛ no ho no. Na ntwonoo no tentene ye anammɔn aduɔwɔtwe nson na ne tɛtrɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduanan enan. <sup>26</sup> Atwedee nnidisɔɔ nson na wɔforo kɔ epono no ano, na ne ntwonoo no ne no di nhweanim; na mmedua mfonɔ wɔ afasuo ntiantia a ɛtwitwa awɛmfɔɔ no adan no ntam no anim wɔ n'afanu. <sup>27</sup> Na mfimfini adihɔ nso wɔ epono a ani hwe anafɔɔ fam, na ɔsusuu ɛkwan a ɛda saa epono yi ne abɔntenpono a ɛwɔ anafɔɔ fam no ntam; na eye anammɔn ɔha ne aduonum.

#### *Apono A ɛkɔ Mfimfini Adihɔ*

<sup>28</sup> Afei, ɔde me faa anafɔɔ fam epono no mu baa mfimfini adihɔ hɔ. ɔsusuu anafɔɔ fam epono no; na ne nsusuiɛ no nyinaa te sɛ deɛ aka no. <sup>29</sup> N'awɛmfɔɔ adan, afasuo ntiantia a ɛtwitwa adan no ntam ne ntwonoo no nsusuiɛ ne deɛ aka no ye pɛ. Na epono no ne ne ntwonoo wowɔ mpomma nketenkete wɔ ho nyinaa. Na ne tentene ye anammɔn aduɔson enum na ne tɛtrɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn aduasa nson ne fa. <sup>30</sup> (Epono no ntwonoo a wɔde kɔ mfimfini adihɔ no tentene

ye anammɔn aduasa nson na ne tɛtrɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn nson ne fa.) <sup>31</sup> Epono no hwe mfikyire adihɔ hɔ; n'afadum ho wɔ mmedua a wɔakurukyire, na atrapoe nnidisɔɔ nwɔtwe na wɔforo de kɔ hɔ.

<sup>32</sup> Afei, ɔde me baa mfimfini adihɔ hɔ wɔ apueɛ fam na ɔsusuu epono no; na ne nsusuiɛ ne deɛ aka no ye pɛ. <sup>33</sup> N'awɛmfɔɔ adan, afasuo ntiantia a ɛtwitwa adan no ntam ne ntwonoo no nsusuiɛ ne deɛ aka no ye pɛ. Na epono no ne ne ntwonoo wowɔ mpomma nketenkete wɔ ho nyinaa. Na ne tentene ye anammɔn aduɔson enum na ne tɛtrɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn aduasa nson ne fa. <sup>34</sup> Ne ntwonoo hwe mfimfini adihɔ hɔ; n'afadum ho wɔ mmedua a wɔakurukyire, na atrapoe nnidisɔɔ nwɔtwe na wɔforo de kɔ hɔ.

<sup>35</sup> Afei ɔde me baa atifi fam epono no ano na ɔsusuiɛ. Na ne nsusuiɛ no ne deɛ aka no ye pɛ, <sup>36</sup> saa ara na n'awɛmfɔɔ adan, afasuo ntiantia a ɛtwitwa adan no ntam ne ne ntwonoo te sɛ nkaɛ no, enna mpomma nketenkete wɔ ɛho nyinaa. Na ne tentene ye anammɔn aduɔson enum, na ne tɛtrɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn aduasa nson ne fa. <sup>37</sup> Ne ntwonoo no ani kyere mfikyire adihɔ hɔ, n'afadum no afaanu nyinaa ho wɔ mmedua a wɔakurukyire, na atrapoe nnidisɔɔ nwɔtwe na wɔforo de kɔ hɔ.

#### *Adan A Wɔsiesie Afɔrebɔdeɛ Wɔ Mu*

<sup>38</sup> ɛdan bi a epono da ano ben ntwonoo a ɛwowɔ apono a ɛwɔ mfimfini no mu biara ho. ɛhɔ na wɔhohoro ɔhyee afɔrebɔdeɛ ho. <sup>39</sup> Apono mmienu sisi abɔntenpono ntwonoo mu, na eso na wɔkunkum ɔhyee afɔdeɛ, bɔne afɔdeɛ ne afɔdie afɔdeɛ mmoa. <sup>40</sup> Ntwonoo no akyi, atrapoe no nkyen mu fa ne fa a ɛreko atifi fam epono no ano no, na apono mmienu sisi hɔ. <sup>41</sup> ɛno enti epono no afa mmienu no, na apono enan sisi ɛfa biara; ne nyinaa ye apono nwɔtwe a eso na wɔkum mmoa afɔrebɔdeɛ. <sup>42</sup> Aboɔ a wɔatwa apono enan wɔ hɔ ma ɔhyee afɔrebɔdeɛ. Emu biara tentene ye anammɔn mmienu ne fa, na ne tɛtrɛtɛ nso ye saa ara, ne sorokɔ ye ɔnamɔn baako ne fa. Saa apono yi so na wɔde asekan ne nkukuo a

wode ye ohyee afɔrebodee ne afɔrebodee a aka mmoa ho adwuma guo. <sup>43</sup> Na kɔtɔkorɔ nta adinam a emu biara tentene ye nsateakwaa mmiensa sensen afasuo no nyinaa ho. Apono no so na wode afɔrebɔ enam guo.

### *Asɔfoɔ No Adan*

<sup>44</sup> Mfimfini epono no akyi wɔ mfimfini adihɔ no, na adan mmienu wɔ hɔ; baako ben atifi fam epono a ani hwe anafɔɔ fam, na baako nso ben anafɔɔ fam epono a ani kyere atifi fam. <sup>45</sup> Oka kyere me se, “Edan a ewɔ anafɔɔ fam no, asɔfoɔ a wɔhwe asɔredan no so no dea, <sup>46</sup> Na edan a ani kyere atifi fam no ye asɔfoɔ a wɔhwe afɔrebukyia no so no dea. Yeinom ye Sadok mmammarima a wɔn nko ara ne Lewifɔɔ a wɔtumi ben AWURADE na wɔsom wɔ n’anim.” <sup>47</sup> Afei wɔsusuu adihɔ no. Na eye ahinanan a efa biara tentene ye anammɔn oha ne aduonum. Na afɔrebukyia no si asɔredan no anim.

### *Asɔredan No*

<sup>48</sup> Afei ɔde me baa asɔredan no ntwonoo mu, na ɔsusuu ntwonoo no afadum, na efa biara tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn nson ne fa. Na aboboano no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduonu baako. Na afasuo ntiawa a epuepue anim no ye anammɔn enan ne fa wɔ n’afanu. <sup>49</sup> Ntwonoo no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduasa, na efiri anim kɔsi akyire ye anammɔn dunwɔtwe. Atwedee nnidisoɔ edu bi na wɔforo de kɔ hɔ. Na adum sisi ntwonoo no afadum no fa biara.

## **41**

<sup>1</sup> Obarima no de me kɔɔ asɔredan no mu, na ɔsusuu afadum no; na ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn nkron wɔ ne fa biara. <sup>2</sup> Aboboano no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn dunum, na afasuo a epuepue wɔ afaanu no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn nson ne fa. Afei ɔsusuu Asɔredan no mu a na ne tentene ye anammɔn aduosia na ne tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduasa.

<sup>3</sup> Afei ɔkɔɔ kronkronbea hɔ kɔsusuu n’afadum a ewɔ n’aboboano no; ebiara tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn mmiensa. Aboboano no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn nkron, na afasuo a epuepue afaanu no nso tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn edu ne fa. <sup>4</sup> Na ɔsusuu

kronkronbea no mu tentene; na eye anammɔn aduasa na ne tɛtɛtɛ kɔsi asɔredan no nso ye anammɔn aduasa. Oka kyere me se, “Eha ne Kronkron Mu Kronkronbea.”

<sup>5</sup> ɔsusuu asɔredan no fasuo; na ne pipiripie ye anammɔn nson, na adan a ewowɔ nkyen nkyen a atwa asɔredan no ho ahyia no mu biara tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn nsia. <sup>6</sup> Wɔsisii nkyenkyen adan wɔ asan mmiensa a etoa so so. Adan aduasa wɔ asan biara so. Wɔaye asan yi a adan no sisi soɔ no traawa te se apa a atwa asɔredan no ɔfasuo no ho ahyia. Eye nnyinasoɔ ma adan no, nanso enka asɔredan no ɔfasuo no. <sup>7</sup> Nkyenkyen adan a ewowɔ soro no mu tre sene dee ewowɔ ase. Asan mmiensa a atwa asɔredan no ho ahyia no, dee ewɔ ɔsoro biara tre sene dee ewɔ n’ase, eno enti nkyenkyen adan a ewowɔ soro mu tre sene dee ewowɔ n’ase. Atwedee bi firi asan a ewɔ fam pa ara no so foro tra mfimfini asan no kɔ asan a eto so mmiensa so.

<sup>8</sup> Mehunuu bamma a atwa asɔredan no ho ahyia a eye nkyenkyen adan no fapem. Na ne tentene ye anammɔn nkron. <sup>9</sup> Nkyenkyen adan afasuo a ewɔ akyire no pipiripie ye anammɔn nson ne fa. Ekwan a eda asɔredan no nkyenkyen adan no a atwa asɔredan no ho ahyia <sup>10</sup> ne asɔfoɔ adan no ntam ye anammɔn aduasa. <sup>11</sup> Na apono deda nkyenkyen adan no ano a ani hwe ekwan no. Na baako wɔ atifi fam na baako nso wɔ anafɔɔ fam; na bamma no anim a ekyere ekwan no so no pipiripie ye anammɔn nson ne fa wɔ ho nyinaa.

<sup>12</sup> Edan a ani hwe asɔredan no adihɔ wɔ atɔee fam no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn oha ne enum. Edan no ɔfasuo no pipiripie ye anammɔn nson ne fa wɔ ho nyinaa na ne tentene ye anammɔn oha aduasa enum.

<sup>13</sup> ɔsusuu asɔredan no, na ne tentene ye anammɔn oha ne aduonum, afei asɔredan no adihɔ ne edan no a n’afasuo ka ho no nso tentene ye anammɔn oha ne aduonum. <sup>14</sup> Asɔredan no adihɔ a ewɔ apuee fam, de besi asɔredan no anim ye anammɔn oha ne aduonum.

<sup>15</sup> Afei ɔsusuu edan a ani hwe adihɔ a ewɔ asɔredan no akyi ne eho mmarranna



a εῷωωῶ εἶφα biara; na ne tentene ye anammῶn ὄha ne aduonum.

Asῶredan no mu, kronkronbea no mu ne ntwonoo a ani hwe adiḥῶ, <sup>16</sup> ne aboboano, mpomma nketenkete ne mmarrannaa a atwa mmiensa yi ho ahyia, deε eka ho biara ne aboboano no, na wῶde nnua aduradura ho. Efam afa-suo no ho kῶka mpomma no ano ne mpomma no, na wῶde dua aduradura ho. <sup>17</sup> Ekwan a εda εpono a εkῶ kronkronbea nu mu no atifi ne afasuo no ho nyinaa, kronkrommea no mu ne asῶredan no mu no nyinaa no, <sup>18</sup> na wῶakurukyire Kerubim ne mmῶdua. Mmῶdua no didi Kerubim no akyi. Kerubim biara wῶ anim mmienu. <sup>19</sup> Onipa anim kyere mmῶdua wῶ fa baako na gyata anim kyere mmῶdua wῶ fa baako a aka. Na wῶakurukyire wῶ asῶredan no ho nyinaa. <sup>20</sup> Asῶredan no mu, εfiri fam kῶsi ekwan a εda εpono no atifi ne afasuo ho nyinaa no, na wῶakurukyire Kerubim ne mmῶdua.

<sup>21</sup> Na asῶredan no mu wῶ aponnwa a εye ahanan, na deε εῷω Kronkron Mu Kronkron no anim no nso te saa ara. <sup>22</sup> Na afῶrebukyaia a wῶde dua asene wῶ ḥῶ a ne ὀsorokῶ ye anammῶn εnan ne fa a na εye ahinanan a εfa biara susu anammῶn mmiensa; ne ntweaso, ne nnyinasῶ ne n'afafa no, wῶde dua na aye. ὀbarima no ka kyereε me se, "Saa εpono yi na εsi AWURADE anim." <sup>23</sup> Asῶredan no mu ne Kronkron Mu Kronkron no nyinaa wowῶ apono a εye afanu. <sup>24</sup> Εpono biara wῶ mmukamu mmienu. <sup>25</sup> Na wῶakurukyire Kerubim ne mmῶdua wῶ asῶredan no mu apono so te se deε wῶaye wῶ afasuo no ho no, εna wῶabῶ dua nkatasῶ wῶ ntwonoo no anim. <sup>26</sup> Ntwonoo no afasuo a εῷωωῶ afa afa no na mpomma nketenkete wῶ mu a wῶakurukyire mmῶdua wῶ afa biara. Na nkyenkyen adan a εῷω asῶredan no ho nso wowῶ dua nkatasῶ.

## 42

### *Asῶfoῶ Adan*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ὀbarima no dii m'anim faa atifi fam kῶwῶ mfikyire adiḥῶ ḥῶ de me baa adan a εne asῶredan adiḥῶ di nhweanim, na εne atifi fam adiḥῶ ὀfasuo no nso di nhweanim. <sup>2</sup> Edan a ne εpono kyere

atifi fam yi tentene ye anammῶn ὄha ne aduonum, na ne tῶtῶtῶ nso ye anammῶn aduῶson enum. <sup>3</sup> Adan no bi ne mfimfini adiḥῶ no a ne tentene ye anammῶn adu-asa no di nhweanim. Na adan no bi nso ne abῶwῶ nseweeε a εῷω mfikyire adiḥῶ no di nhweanim. Eso mmarrannaa kyerekyere anim wῶ nsan mmiensa no mu biara so. <sup>4</sup> Adan no anim no, na ekwan bi da ḥῶ a ne tῶtῶtῶ ye anammῶn dunum na tentene ye anammῶn ὄha ne aduonum. Wῶn apono no ano kyerekyere atifi fam.

<sup>5</sup> Adan a εῷω asan a εῷω ὀsoro no mu susua, εfiri se na n'abrannaa no mu tῶre sene mmarrannaa a εῷωωῶ nsan a εdidi aseε no. <sup>6</sup> Adan a εῷω asan a εῷω so mmiensa no nni afadum sedeε nsan a εῷω aseε no wῶ no; enti na emu susua sene adan a εῷωωῶ nsan a εdidi aseε no. <sup>7</sup> Na ὀfasuo bi wῶ nkyen a εne adan no ne mfikyire adiḥῶ no sa so; na ne tentene ye anammῶn aduῶson enum a εfa adan no anim. <sup>8</sup> Adan a εsa soῶ na εῷωωῶ mfikyire adiḥῶ no so no tentene ye anammῶn aduῶson enum, nanso adan a εsa soῶ a εben asῶredan no tentene ye anammῶn ὄha ne aduonum. <sup>9</sup> Se obi firi mfikyire adiḥῶ reba mu a, ὀbehunu se adan a εῷω fam pa ara no aboboano ani kyere apueεε fam. <sup>10</sup> Anafῶwῶ fam no, adan mmienu bi di nhweanim wῶ asῶredan no ne asῶredan no adiḥῶ ḥῶ ntam, na <sup>11</sup> ekwan bi da adan no anim. Saa adan yi te se adan a εῷω atifi fam no; wῶn tentene ne wῶn tῶtῶtῶ ye pε. Eho apono a wῶfa mu pue ne nsusuiε ye pε. Apono a εῷω atifi fam no <sup>12</sup> nso sese adan a εῷω anafῶwῶ fam no apono. Na εpono bi wῶ ekwan a εne ὀfasuo a εkῶ apueεε fam no sa soῶ no ano. Eḥῶ na wῶfa kῶ adan no mu.

<sup>13</sup> Na ὀka kyereε me se, "Atifi fam ne anafῶwῶ fam adan a ani hwe asῶredan adiḥῶ no ye asῶfoῶ no dea. Eḥῶ na asῶfoῶ a wῶkῶ AWURADE anim no bedi afῶrebῶdeε kronkron no. Eḥῶ na wῶde afῶrebῶdeε kronkron pa ara a εye aduane afῶrebῶdeε, bῶne afῶrebῶdeε ne afῶdie afῶrebῶdeε no begu, εfiri se beaeε no ye kronkron. <sup>14</sup> Se asῶfoῶ no kῶ beaeε kronkron ḥῶ, a εnse se wῶkῶ mfikyire adiḥῶ ḥῶ kῶsi se wῶbeyiyi wῶn ὀsom ntadeε agu ḥῶ, εfiri se saa ntadeε no ye kronkron. Eεε se wῶhye ntadeε foforo bi

ansa na wɔabɛn mmeamma a ɔmanfoɔ tumi kɔ ho no.”

<sup>15</sup> Ɔsusuu deɛ ɛwɔ asɔredan no mu wiewee no, ɔde me faa apueee ɛpono no ano pueee, na ɔsusuu asɔredan no ho hyiaaɛ. <sup>16</sup> Ɔsusuu apueee fam na ɛye anammɔn ahanson ne aduonum. <sup>17</sup> Ɔsusuu atifi fam, na ɛye anammɔn ahanson ne aduonum. <sup>18</sup> Ɔsusuu anafoɔ fam, na ɛye anammɔn ahanson ne aduonum. <sup>19</sup> Afei ɔdanee n’ani hwɛɛ atɔee fam, na ɔsusuie no, na ɛye anammɔn ahanson ne aduonum. <sup>20</sup> Enti na ne mfefaremu no ye anammɔn ahanson ne aduonum wɔ afanan no nyinaa, na ɛtwa kronkronbea ne asafo atenaee no ntam.

## 43

### *Animuonyam Sane Ba Asɔredan No Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Na ɔbarima no de me baa apueee fam ɛpono no ano, <sup>2</sup> na mehunu Israel Onyankopɔn animuonyam sɛ apue wɔ apueee fam reba. Na ne nne te sɛ nsusenee nworosɔɔ ano den, na asase no so hyereɛ wɔ n’animuonyam no mu. <sup>3</sup> Anisoadehunu a menyaaɛ no te sɛ deɛ menyaa no ɛberɛ a ɔba besɛee kuroɔn no ne deɛ menyaa wɔ Asubɔnten Kebar ho no, na mede m’anim butuu fam. <sup>4</sup> AWURADE animuonyam faa ɛpono a ani kyere apueee fam no mu hyeneɛ asɔredan no mu. <sup>5</sup> Na honhom no pagyaa me de me baa mfimfini adihɔ ho na AWURADE animuonyam hyee asɔredan no ma.

<sup>6</sup> Ɛberɛ a ɔbarima no gyina me ho no, metee sɛ obi rekasa firi asɔredan no mu kyere me. <sup>7</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, “Onipa ba, ɛha ne m’ahennwa sibere ne me nan ntiasɔɔ. Ɛha na metena wɔ Israelfoɔ mu afeɔɔ. Israel efie rengu me din ho fi bio da; wɔn anaa wɔn ahemfo remfa wɔn adwammɔ ne ahemfo no ahoni a nkwan ni mu a wɔwɔ wɔn sorɔnsorɔmma no rengu me din ho fi. <sup>8</sup> Ɛberɛ a wɔmaa wɔn aboboano benee me deɛ, na wɔn aponnwa nso benee me deɛ a na ɔfasuo na ɛtwa yen ntam no, wɔde wɔn akyiwadeɛ guu me din kronkron ho fi. Ɛno enti mesɛee wɔn wɔ m’abufuo mu. <sup>9</sup> Afei ma wɔnyi wɔn adwammɔ ne ahemfo no ahoni a wɔnni nkwa no mfiri m’ani so, na metena wɔn mu afeɔɔ.

<sup>10</sup> “Onipa ba, kyerekyere Israelfoɔ sɛdeɛ asɔredan no tee na wɔn ani nwu wɔ wɔn bone ho. Ma wɔnsusu ne sie mfonɔ ho, <sup>11</sup> na sɛ wɔn ani wu deɛ wɔayɛ ho a, twa asɔredan no mfonɔ kyere wɔn; ne ntotoeɛ, apono a wɔfa mu pue ne deɛ wɔfa kɔ mu, ne mfonɔ nyinaa, ne ɛho akwankyere nyinaa ne mmara. Twere saa nneɛma yi wɔ wɔn anim na wɔadi me ntotoeɛ ne ne sie no mfonɔ no so.

<sup>12</sup> “Asɔredan no ho mmara nie: Asase a ɛda ho wɔ bepɔ no so nyinaa ye kronkron. Sei na asɔredan no ho mmara tee.

### *Afɔrebukyia*

<sup>13</sup> “Afɔrebukyia no nsusuie na ɛdidi sɔɔ yi. Ne nsuka mu dɔ ye anammɔn ne fa na ne tɛtɛtɛ nso saa ara, na anoano hini a ɛtwa ho hyia no nso tɛtɛtɛ beye nsateakwaa nkron. Na yei nso ne afɔrebukyia no tentene: <sup>14</sup> Ɛfiri ne nnyinasɔɔ a esi nsuka no so kɔ ne soro ye anammɔn mmiensa, na ne pipiripie nso ye ɔnamɔn ne fa, na apa ketewa no ne apa kɛsɛɛ no ntam ye anammɔn nsia, na apa no pipiripie nso ye ɔnamɔn ne fa. <sup>15</sup> Afɔrebukyia no wisie tokuro no ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn nsia na mmen enan a ano hwe soro tuatua ho. <sup>16</sup> Afɔrebukyia wisie tokuro no ye ahinanan, na ɛfa biara ye anammɔn dunwɔtwe. <sup>17</sup> Afɔrebukyia no apa a ɛwɔ soro no nso ye ahinanan a afanan no mu biara ye anammɔn aduonu baako, na kawa a ɛye nsateakwaa nkron da apa no ano na nsuka a atwa ho ahyia ye ɔnamɔn ne fa. Atwedeɛ a ɛkɔ afɔrebukyia no so no ani hwe apueee fam.”

<sup>18</sup> Ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ: Yeinom na ɛbeyɛ nhyehyeeɛ a wɔbɛfa so abɔ ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ne ɛkwan a, sɛ wɔsi afɔrebukyia no wie a wɔbɛfa so de mogya apete ho: <sup>19</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wode nantwie ba ma asɔfoɔ a wɔye Lewifoɔ na wɔfiri Sadok abusua mu na wɔba m’anim besom me no, sɛ bone afɔrebodeɛ, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. <sup>20</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wofa nantwie ba no mogya no bi na wode keka afɔrebukyia mmen enan no ho. Wode bi bekeka apa a ɛwɔ soro no ntwetweaso ne anoano kawa a atwa ho ahyia no ho na wɔnam so ate afɔrebukyia no ho de aye mpata nso. <sup>21</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wofa

bone afɔrebɔdeɛ nantwie no na wokɔhye no wɔ asɔredan no ho beaɛɛ a wɔayi ato hɔ, wɔ kronkronbea no akyi.

<sup>22</sup> “Eda a etɔ so mmienu no, esɛ sɛ wode ɔpapo a ɔnni dɛm ma sɛ bone afɔrebɔdeɛ, na esɛ sɛ wɔdwira afɔrebukya no ho sɛdeɛ wode nantwie no yɛɛ no. <sup>23</sup> Sɛ wowie ɛho dwira a, esɛ sɛ wode nantwie ba ne nnwennini a wɔfiri ebuo no mu a wɔnni dɛm bebɔ afɔdeɛ. <sup>24</sup> Esɛ sɛ wode wɔn ba AWURADE anim, na asɔfoɔ de nkyene pete wɔn so na wode bɔ ɔhyɛ afɔdeɛ ma AWURADE.

<sup>25</sup> “Esɛ sɛ wode ɔpapo ba sɛ bone afɔrebɔdeɛ nnanson. Afei esɛ sɛ wode nantwie ba ne nnwennini a wɔfiri ebuo mu na wɔnni dɛm nso ba. <sup>26</sup> Wɔbeyɛ mpatadeɛ ama afɔrebukya no nnanson de ate ho; sei na wɔbeyɛ de asi hɔ ama dwumadie. <sup>27</sup> Saa nna yi akyi, ɛfiri eda a etɔ so nnwɔtwe de rekorɔ no, esɛ sɛ asɔfoɔ no de mo ɔhyɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ ne asomdwoɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ no ba afɔrebukya no so. Afei mɛgye mo atom, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.”

## 44

### *ɔhene No, Lewifoɔ No, Asɔfoɔ No*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ɔbarima no sane de me baa kronkronbea no abɔntenpono no a ɛkyere apueɛ fam no ano, na wɔato mu. <sup>2</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyereɛ me sɛ, “Esɛ sɛ ɛpono a wɔato mu yi tena hɔ saa ara. Ense sɛ wɔbue. Obiara mmfa hɔ nhyene mu. Ense sɛ wɔbue, ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE, Israel Onyankopɔn afa hɔ ahyene mu. <sup>3</sup> ɔhene no ankasa nko ara na ɔbetumi atena abɔntenpono no ano na wadidi wɔ AWURADE anim. ɔno na ɔtumi fa abɔntenpono no ntwonoo mu hyene mu, na ɔfa hɔ ara firi adi.”

<sup>4</sup> Afei, ɔbarima no de me faa atifi fam abɔntenpono no mu de me baa asɔredan no anim. Mehweɛɛ na mehunu AWURADE animuonyam sɛ ahyɛ AWURADE asɔredan no ma, na mebutuu hɔ.

<sup>5</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyereɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, hwe adeɛ yie, tie no yie, na ma w’ani nku biribiara a mɛka akyere wo a ɛfa nhyehyɛɛ a ɛwɔ AWURADE asɔredan no ho nyinaa. Ma w’ani nku asɔredan no ɛpono ne mmeaɛɛ a wɔfa firi adi firi

kronkronbea hɔ nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Ka kyere Israel ɛfie atuatefoɔ no sɛ, ‘Sei na AWURADE sɛ: Mo akyiwadeɛ no adɔso, Ao Israel ɛfie! <sup>7</sup> Mo akyiwadeɛ a aka no nyinaa akyi no, mode ananafoɔ a wɔyɛ akoma mu ne honam fam momonotofoɔ aba me kronkronbea de agu m’asɔredan ho fi, ɛbere a mode aduane, sɛdeɛ ne mogya brɛɛ me na moseɛ m’apam. <sup>8</sup> Sɛ mobeyɛ mo adwuma a ɛfa m’akronkronnɛ ho no, mo maa afɔfoɔ behweɛ me kronkronbea so mmom. <sup>9</sup> Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛ: ɔnanani a ɔyɛ akoma mu ne honam fam momonoto biara nni ɛkwan sɛ ɔhyene me kronkronbea hɔ. Ananafoɔ a wɔte Israelfoɔ mu mpo nni ɛkwan saa.

<sup>10</sup> “‘Lewifoɔ a wɔfirii me nkyɛn kɔɔ akyirikyiri ɛbere a Israel fom ɛkwan ne wɔn a wɔtwee wɔn ho firii me ho kɔdii wɔn ahoni akyi no, esɛ sɛ wɔn bone so asodie beda wɔn so. <sup>11</sup> Wɔbetumi asom wɔ me kronkronbea hɔ ɛbere a wɔhwe asɔredan no apono so na wɔsom wɔ mu; wɔbetumi akum ɔhyɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ na wɔabɔ afɔdeɛ ama nnipa no, na wɔagyina nnipa no anim asom wɔn. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, ɛsiane sɛ wɔsomm wɔn wɔ wɔn ahoni no mu na wɔmaa Israel ɛfie kɔɔ bone mu enti, mama me nsa so aka ntam sɛ, esɛ sɛ wɔn bone so asodie beda wɔn so. Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie <sup>13</sup> Ense sɛ wɔben me sɛ wɔbesom me sɛ asɔfoɔ anaase wɔben m’akronkronnɛ mu biara anaa m’afɔrebɔdeɛ kronkron; esɛ sɛ wɔn akyiwadeɛ ahodoɔ ho aniwuo ka wɔn. <sup>14</sup> Nanso mede asɔredan no mu dwumadie behyɛ wɔn nsa. Wɔbeyɛ ɛho som biara wɔ mu.

<sup>15</sup> “‘Na mmom asɔfoɔ a wɔyɛ Lewifoɔ ne Sadok asefoɔ a wɔyɛ adwuma nokorem wɔ me kronkronbea ɛbere a Israelfoɔ fom ɛkwan no betumi abɛn me na wɔasom wɔ m’anim; esɛ sɛ wɔgyina m’anim na wɔbrɛ me sɛdeɛ ne mogya afɔrebɔdeɛ, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. <sup>16</sup> Wɔn nko ara na wɔwɔ ho ɛkwan sɛ wɔhyene me kronkronbea hɔ; wɔn nko ara na wɔwɔ ho ɛkwan sɛ wɔtwi bɛn me ɛpono, besom wɔ m’anim na wɔyɛ me som nnwuma.

<sup>17</sup> “‘Sɛ wɔwura apono a ɛkɔ mfimfini adihɔ no mu a, esɛ sɛ wɔhyɛ nwera ntadeɛ. Ense sɛ wɔhyɛ kuntu atadeɛ ɛbere a wɔresom wɔ apono a ɛkɔ

mfimfini adihɔ hɔ anaase asɔredan no mu. <sup>18</sup> Eɛe sɛ wɔbɔ nwera abotire na wɔhyehye nwera ntadeɛ wɔ wɔn ase. Enɛe sɛ wɔhyehye biribiara a ebɛma wɔate fifire. <sup>19</sup> Sɛ wɔkɔ mfikyire adihɔ, faako a nnipa no wɔ no a, eɛe sɛ wɔyi ntadeɛ a wɔhye de someeɛ no na wɔgya de gu adan kronkron no mu, na wɔhyehye ntadeɛ foforo, sɛ ebeye a wɔmmfa wɔn dwumadie ntadeɛ no nnwira nnipa no ho.

<sup>20</sup> “Enɛe sɛ wɔbɔ tikwa anaase wɔma wɔn tirinwi fu kuhaa, mmom eɛe sɛ wɔbubu so fɛfɛfɛ. <sup>21</sup> Ɔsɔfoɔ biara nnnom bobesa ebere a wahyene mfimfini adihɔ hɔ. <sup>22</sup> Enɛe sɛ wɔware akunafoɔ anaa mmaa awaregyaefoɔ. Wɔtumi ware mmaabunu a wɔye Israelfoɔ asefoɔ anaa akunafoɔ a na anka wɔn kununom ye asofoɔ. <sup>23</sup> Wɔnkyerkyere me nkurofoɔ nsonsonoeɛ a eɛa adeɛ a eye kronkron ne adeɛ a eye kwasafɔ deɛ ntam, na wɔmma wɔn nhunu deɛ eɛa biribi ye adeɛ a eho nteɛ anaase eho teɛ.

<sup>24</sup> “Akasa akasa biara mu no, asofoɔ na wɔbeyɛ atemmufɔɔ agyina me mmaransɛm so abu aten. Eɛe sɛ wɔdi me mmara ne m’ahyedeɛ a efa m’afahye ahodoɔ no so, na wɔye me home nna kronkron.

<sup>25</sup> “Enɛe sɛ ɔsɔfoɔ kɔ funu ho na ɔde gu ne ho fi; gye sɛ funu no ye n’agya, ne maame, ne ba, ne nuabarima anaa ne nuabaa a ɔnwareeɛ; ne saa deɛ a, ɔtumi kɔ ho de gu ne ho fi. <sup>26</sup> Na sɛ wɔdwira ne ho a, eɛe sɛ ɔtwen nnanson. <sup>27</sup> Eɛa a ɔbekɔ kronkronbea no mfimfini adihɔ hɔ akɔsom wɔ kronkronbea hɔ no, eɛe sɛ ɔbɔ bɔne afɔdeɛ ma ne ho, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie.

<sup>28</sup> “Me nko ara ne agyapadeɛ a asofoɔ no wɔ. Enɛe sɛ moma wɔn kyefa biara wɔ Israel. Meye wɔn kyefa. <sup>29</sup> Wɔbedi aduane afɔrebɔdeɛ, bɔne afɔrebɔdeɛ, afɔdie afɔrebɔdeɛ, na biribiara a wɔahyira so ama AWURADE wɔ Israel no beyɛ wɔn dea. <sup>30</sup> Mo nnuaba a eɛi ekan no mu deɛ eɛi mu ne mo akyedeɛ sononko no nyinaa beyɛ asofoɔ no dea. Eɛe sɛ mode mo mmɔre a eɛi ekan no ma wɔn na nhyira atena mo afie mu. <sup>31</sup> Enɛe sɛ asofoɔ no we aboa biara a wawu nam, sɛ eye anomaa anaa wiram aboa biara.’”

## 45

### Asase No Mu Kyekye

<sup>1</sup> “Sɛ mokyekye asase no mu sɛ agyapadeɛ a, eɛe sɛ mode efa bi ma AWURADE sɛ ɔmantam kronkron a ne tentene ye anammɔn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500), na ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn mpem aduasa (30,000); saa beaɛe no nyinaa beyɛ kronkron. <sup>2</sup> Wɔbɛgya asase yi mu bi a eye ahinanan a ne fa biara ye anammɔn ahanum ne aduonum (750) ama kronkronbea, na mfikyisase a atwa ho ahyia no tɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn aduɔson enum (75). <sup>3</sup> Monsusu ɔmantam kronkron asase no mu bi a ne tentene ye anammɔn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500) na ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn mpem dunum (15,000). Eho na wɔbesi kronkronbea, Kronkron Mu Kronkron no. <sup>4</sup> Ebeye asase no fa a eye kronkron ma asofoɔ a wɔsom wɔ kronkronbea na wɔbɛn AWURADE, na wɔsom wɔ n’anim. Eho na wɔbesisi wɔn afie na aye beaɛe kronkron ama kronkronbea no nso. <sup>5</sup> Asase a ne tentene ye anammɔn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500) na ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn mpem dunum (15,000) beyɛ beaɛe a wɔbekyekerere nkuro ama Lewifoɔ a wɔsom wɔ asɔredan mu no atena mu sɛ wɔn agyapadeɛ.

<sup>6</sup> “Wɔbɛgya asase a ne tɛtɛtɛtɛ ye anammɔn mpem nson ne ahanum (7,500) na ne tentene nso ye anammɔn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500) a etoa beaɛe kronkron no so no ama kuropon no; ebeye Israel efie nyinaa dea.

<sup>7</sup> “Ɔhene no befa asase a ene ɔmantam kronkron no ne kuropon no dabere bɔ hyeɛ. Ebɛtre akɔ atɔeɛ fam ne apueeɛ fam akɔpɛm atɔeɛ ne apueeɛ ahyeɛ so, na ene mmusuakuo no mu baako asase abɔ hyeɛ wɔ atifi fam ne anafoɔ fam. <sup>8</sup> Asase no beyɛ n’agyapadeɛ wɔ Israel. Na me mmarɔmma renhye me nkurofoɔ so bio, na mmom wɔbɛma Israel efie ekwan ama wɔafa asase no sɛdeɛ wɔn mmusuakuo no teɛ.

<sup>9</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛe: Moaduru akyiri pa ara, Israel mmarɔmma! Monnyae mo basabasaye ne mo nhyesoɔ na monye deɛ etene na

eye. Monnyae me nkurɔfoɔ nsase a mogyegyee no, Otumfoɔ AWURADE asem nie. <sup>10</sup> Eɛe sɛ mode nsania ne susudee a eye pɛ susu adee. <sup>11</sup> Kenten baako, a eye lita ɔha aduɔwɔtwe mmieniu (182), na mode besusu adee biara dodoo; efah ne bat beye kenten baako mu nkyemu edu. <sup>12</sup> Dwete mpɔ na mode besusu adee mu duru. Dwete mpɔ baako beye gram dumieniu, na dwete mpɔ aduosia aye gram ahanson aduonu (720).

### *Afɔrebodee Ne Nna Kronkron*

<sup>13</sup> “‘Akyedee soronko a eɛe wode ma nie: Ayuo kilogram mmiensa ne atokoɔ kilogram mmieniu ne fa. <sup>14</sup> Ngo dodoo a wɔatwa ato ho no nye lita mmieniu ne fa. <sup>15</sup> Afei wɔmfɔ nɔwankuo ahanu a wɔwɔ Israel adidibea a eho wɔ nsuo no mu baako. Yeinom na wode beye aduane afɔrebodee, ɔhyee afɔrebodee ne asomdwoee afɔrebodee a ebeye mpatadee ama nnipa no, Otumfoɔ AWURADE na ɔsee. <sup>16</sup> Eɛe sɛ Israelfoɔ nyinaa kɔka ɔheneba no ho na ɔde n’afɔrebodee ba. <sup>17</sup> Ebeye ɔheneba no asedee sɛ ɔde afɔrebodee a wode ma ɔsom afahye bi te sɛ ɔbosome foforo afahye, home nna ne nna a etete saa no ba. ɔde bɔne ho afɔrebodee, ɔhyee ho afɔrebodee, atokoɔ afɔrebodee, nsã afɔrebodee ne asomdwoee afɔrebodee beba abeye nkabomudee ama Israel.

<sup>18</sup> “‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: ɔbosome a edi ekan no eɛa a edi ekan no, eɛe sɛ wode nantwinini ba baako a ne ho nni dem dwira kronkronbea ho. <sup>19</sup> Eɛe sɛ ɔsofoɔ no de bɔne afɔrebodee no mogya no bi keka asɔredan no aponnwa, afɔrebukya no apa a ewɔ soro no ntweaso enan no ne mfimfini adihɔ no aponnwa ho. <sup>20</sup> Eɛe sɛ woye ade koro yi ara wɔ ɔbosome no eɛa a eto so nson de ma obiara a ɔfiri anibiannasoɔ mu beye bɔne anaa nim a ɔnnim enti ɔbeye bɔne, na wo nam so de aye mpata ama asɔredan no.

<sup>21</sup> “‘ɔbosome a edi ekan no eɛa a eto so dunan no, eɛe sɛ modi Twam Afahye a eye apontoɔ a wode nnanson na eye no. Saa eberɛ no, mobedi burodo a mmɔreka nni mu. <sup>22</sup> Saa eɛa no eɛe sɛ ɔhene no de nantwinini a wode bebo afodee ama no ne asase no so nnipa nyinaa ba. <sup>23</sup> Eɛa biara wɔ nnanson Afahye no mu,

eɛe sɛ ɔhene no de nantwinini nson ne nnwennini nson a wɔn ho nni dem biara ba sɛ ɔhyee afɔrebodee ma AWURADE, ne ɔpapo sɛ bɔne afɔrebodee. <sup>24</sup> Dee eɛe sɛ ɔde ba sɛ aduane afɔrebodee ye kenten baako (lita dumieniu) a eka nantwinini biara ho ne kenten baako (lita dumieniu) nso a eka odwennini baako biara ho. Ngo lita enan nso ka kenten biara ho.

<sup>25</sup> “‘Nnanson Afahye a wɔhye ase wɔ ɔbosome a eto so nson no eɛa a eto so dunum no mu no, ɔhene no de saa nneema no ara beba sɛ bɔne afɔrebodee, ɔhyee afɔrebodee, aduane afɔrebodee ne ngo.

## 46

<sup>1</sup> “‘Yei ne dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see: Eɛe sɛ wɔto mfimfini adihɔ epono a ani hwe apuee no mu nnafua nsia a wode ye adwuma, nanso Homeda ne ɔbosome Foforo eɛa no dee, eɛe sɛ wɔma ano da ho. <sup>2</sup> ɔhene no befiri mfikyire awura epono no ntwonoo mu na wabegyina aponnwa no ho. Asɔfoɔ no de ne hyee afɔrebodee ne asomdwoee afɔrebodee bebo afodee. ɔbesore wɔ epono no aboboano na wasane apue, nanso wɔrento epono no mu kɔsi anwummerɛ. <sup>3</sup> Home nna ne ɔbosome foforo nna no, eɛe sɛ asase no sofoɔ sɔre wɔ AWURADE anim wɔ epono no aboboano.

<sup>4</sup> Afɔrebodee a eɛe sɛ ɔhene no de bre AWURADE wɔ Homeda no ye nnwammaa nsia ne odwennini baako a wɔn mu biara ho nni dem. <sup>5</sup> Aduane afɔrebodee a wode ka odwennini no ho ye kilogram dunsia, na dee wode ka nnwammaa no ho ye dee esɔ ani, na ɔde ngo lita enan ka aduane kilogram dunsia biara ho. <sup>6</sup> ɔbosome Foforo eɛa no, ɔmfɔ nantwie ba a ɔye ɔnini, nnwammaa nsia ne nnwennini a wɔn mu biara nnii dem mmra. <sup>7</sup> ɔmfɔ atokoɔ kilogram dunsia nka nantwinini no ho ne nnwennini no nso saa ara, na nnwammaa no dee, ɔmfɔ atokoɔ dodoo a ɔpe sɛ ɔde ma. ɔmfɔ ngo lita enan nka atokoɔ kilogram dunsia biara ho mmra sɛ aduane afɔrebodee. <sup>8</sup> Na sɛ ɔhene no rebehyene mu a, ɔmfɔ epono no ntwonoo no mu, na eɛe sɛ eho ara na ɔfa de firi adi.

<sup>9</sup> “‘Na sɛ asase no sofoɔ ba AWURADE anim apontoɔ nna no a, dee ɔbefa atifi epono no mu ako mu akɔsɔre no, ɔmfɔ

anafoɔ ɛpono no mu mfiri adi; saa ara na deɛ ɔfa anafoɔ ɛpono mu kɔ mu no nso, ɔmfa atifi ɛpono no mu mfiri adi. Ense se obiara sane fa ɛpono a ɔfaa mu hyɛnee mu no mu firi adi. <sup>10</sup> Eɛ se ɔhene no fra wɔn mu; ɔne wɔn beba mu na ɔne wɔn afiri adi.

<sup>11</sup> “‘Afahye ne apontɔɔ nna no, aduane afɔrebɔdeɛ no nye nantwinini baako ne atokoo kilogram dunsia, nnwennini ne atokoo kilogram dunsia, na nnwammaa no deɛ atokoo dodoo ɛso ani na ɔde beka ho, na ngo lita enan ka atokoo kilogram dunsia biara ho.

<sup>12</sup> “‘Eberɛ biara a ɔhene no befiɛri ne pe mu abɔ afɔdeɛ ama AWURADE no, se eye ɔhyee afɔdeɛ anaa asomdwoee afɔdeɛ no, ɛse se wɔbue ɛpono a ɛkyere apueee no ma no. Ɔbebo ne ɔhyee anaa ne asomdwoee afɔdeɛ no sɛdeɛ ɔye no wɔ Homeda no. Afei ɔbefiri adi na eno akyi wɔbetɔ ɛpono no mu.

<sup>13</sup> “‘Da biara da, anɔpa biara, ɛse se wode odwammaa a wadi afe na ɔnni dem bebo ɔhyee afɔdeɛ ma AWURADE.

<sup>14</sup> Anɔpa biara ɛse se wobo aduane afɔdeɛ a eye atokoo kilogram mmiensa ne ngo lita baako ne fa a wode befiɛre esiam no. Aduane afɔdeɛ a wobo ma AWURADE yi ye nhyehyee a ebetena ho daa. <sup>15</sup> Eno enti wode odwammaa ne atokoo afɔrebɔdeɛ ne ngo no bema anɔpa biara se daa ɔhyee afɔrebɔdeɛ.

<sup>16</sup> “‘Yei ne deɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE seɛ: Se ɔhene no de n’agyapadeɛ no mu bi kye ne mmammarima no mu bi a, ebeye n’asefoɔ dea na eye wɔn agyapadeɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Nanso se ɔde n’agyapadeɛ no mu bi kye n’asomfoɔ no mu bi a, ebeye ɔsomfoɔ no dea kɔsi n’ahofadie afe. Eno akyi ebesane abeye ɔhene no dea. N’agyapadeɛ ye ne mmammarima nko ara dea. <sup>18</sup> Ense se ɔhene no gye nnipa no agyapadeɛ biara, pam wɔn firi wɔn asase so. Eɛ se ɔma ne mmammarima agyapadeɛ firi ɔno ankasa ahodeɛ mu, sɛdeɛ me nkurofoɔ mu biara remfiri n’asase so.’”

<sup>19</sup> Afei, ɔbarima no de me faa ɛkwan a ɛda ɛpono no nkyɛnmu a ɛko adan kronkron a ɛkyere atifi fam no, deɛ eye asɔfoɔ no dea no, na ɔkyerɛ me beaɛ bi a ɛwɔ atɔee fam. <sup>20</sup> Ɔka kyerɛ me se:

“Eha ne beaɛ a asɔfoɔ no beɛna afɔdie afɔrebɔdeɛ ne bɛne afɔrebɔdeɛ na wɔato atokoo afɔrebɔdeɛ, sɛdeɛ wɔremfa mma mfikyire adihɔ ho mmɛdwira nkurofoɔ no ho.”

<sup>21</sup> Ɔde me baa adihɔ a ɛwɔ afikyire ho no na ɔdii m’anim de me kɔɔ ne ntweaso enan no so, na mehunuɔ adihɔ foforo wɔ ntwea biara so. <sup>22</sup> Mfikyire adihɔ no ntweaso enan no mu biara wɔ adihɔ a ehye mu a ne tentene ye anammɔn aduasia na ne tɛtɛte ye anammɔn aduanan enum; na saa adihɔ yi nyinaa keɛse ye pe. <sup>23</sup> Afasuo no mu biara anim no na wɔahyehye aboo de aseɛ no aye bukyia wɔ afaafa nyinaa. <sup>24</sup> Ɔka kyerɛ me se, “Yeinom ne mukaase a wɔn a wɔsom wɔ asɔredan mu no beɛna nkurofoɔ no afɔrebɔdeɛ.”

## 47

### *Asubɔnten A Etene Firi Asɔredan No*

*Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbarima no de me sane baa asɔredan no ɛkwan ano, na mehunuɔ se nsuo firi asɔredan no aboboano ase a etene kɔ apueee fam (na asɔredan no ani hwe apueee fam). Na nsuo no tene firii asɔredan no ase wɔ anafoɔ fam; afɔrebukyia no anafoɔ fam. <sup>2</sup> Ɔde me firii adi faa atifi fam ɛpono no mu na ɔde me faa mfikyire baa abɔntenpono a ani hwe apueee no, na na nsuo no tene firi anafoɔ fam.

<sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a ɔbarima no rekɔ apueee fam a ɔkura susuhoma no, ɔsusuu anammɔn apem ahanum (500,000), na afei ɔde me faa nsuo a ɛdeda nan ase mu. <sup>4</sup> Ɔsusuu anammɔn apem ahanum (500,000) bio na ɔde me faa nsuo a ɛdeda kotodwe mu. Ɔsusuu anammɔn apem ahanum (500,000) bio na ɔde me faa nsuo a ɛdeda sisie mu. <sup>5</sup> Ɔsusuu anammɔn apem ahanum (500,000) bio na afei na nsuo no aye asubɔnten a merentumi ntwɔ, ɛfiri se na emu do enti, ɛse se wɔdware asubɔnten a obiara ntumi ntwɔ. <sup>6</sup> Ɔbisaa me se, “Onipa ba wohunu yei anaa?”

Afei ɔsane de me baa asubɔnten no konkɔn so. <sup>7</sup> Meduruu ho no, mehunuɔ nnua bebree wɔ asubɔnten no nkonkɔn mmienu no so. <sup>8</sup> Ɔka kyerɛ me se, “Saa nsuo yi tene kɔ apueee fam kɔbo Araba mu na eho na ebo epo mu. Baabi a

εβο επο mu ho nsuo no ye dee nkyene nni mu. <sup>9</sup> Baabiara a nsuo no tene fa no, abodee a wowa nkwa bebree betena ho. Mpataa bebree beba ho efiri se saa nsuo no tene fa ho na ema nsuo a eye nkyenkyen no ye nsu pa; biribiara ye yie wo baabiara nsuo no tene fa. <sup>10</sup> Apofofoo begyinagyina mpoano ho; efiri En-Gedi kosi En-Eglaim. Wobenya baabi ahata won asau. Mpataa no beye ahodo bebree te se mpataa a ewo Epo kese no mu. <sup>11</sup> Nanso atekye ne aforo no dee, ebetena ho saa ara. Wobegya ho ama adane nkyene. <sup>12</sup> Nnuaba nnua ahodo benyini wo asubonten no konkon mmieniu no so. Won nhahan rempo, na wbeso aba biribiara. Wbeso aba obosome biara, efiri se nsuo a efiri kronkronbea ho no tene ko ho. Won aba beye aduane na wode won nhahan asa yadee.”

### *Asase No So Ahye*

<sup>13</sup> Yei ne dee Otumfoo AWURADE see: “Ahye a wobetoto de akyekye asase no mu ama Israel mmusuakuo dumieniu no se agyapadee a kyefa mmieniu beye Yosef dea no nie. <sup>14</sup> Wobekyekye mu perepere ama won. Efiri se memaa me nsa so kaa ntam se mede bema mo agyanom na saa asase yi beye mo agyapadee.

<sup>15</sup> “Yei na ebeye asase no hyee:

“Atifi fam hyee no befa Hetlon ekwan so akofiri Epo kese no, atwam Lebo Hamat ako Sedad, <sup>16</sup> Berota ne Sibraim (a eda Damasko ne Hamat hyee no ntam), na atoa so ako Haser-Hatikon a eno nso wo Hauran hyee so. <sup>17</sup> Ehyee no befiri epo no, afa Damasko atifi fam hyee so akosi Hasar-Enan na Hamat hyee no abeda atifi fam. Yei na ebeye atifi fam hyee.

<sup>18</sup> Apuee fam hyee no befiri Hauran ne Damasko ntam afa Yordan a eda Gilead ne Israel asase no ntam, atoa so afa apuee fam epo no akosi Tamar. Yei na ebeye apuee fam hyee.”

<sup>19</sup> Anafo fam hyee no befiri Tamar ako Meriba Kades nsuwansuwa ho, na atoa so afa Misraim asuwa akosi

Epo Kese no. Yei na ebeye anafo fam hyee.

<sup>20</sup> Atose fam no, Epo Kese no beye ehyee akosi beaee bi a ene Lebo Hamat di nhweanim. Yei beye atose fam hyee.

<sup>21</sup> “Monkyekye asase yi mma mo ho mo ho, sedee Israel mmusuakuo no tee. <sup>22</sup> Monkyekye mu se agyapadee mma mo ho ne ahoho a wote mo mu a wowa mma. Esee se mofa won se nnipa a wawo won se Israelfoo te se mo ara; ese se wonya kyefa wo Israel mmusuakuo no mu. <sup>23</sup> Abusuakuo biara a ohoho bi bedom no, emu na ese se woma no n’agyapadee,” Otumfoo AWURADE asem nie.

## 48

### *Asase No Mu Kyekye*

<sup>1</sup> “Mmusuakuo no din na edidi so yi:

“Dan benya kyefa baako wo atifi hyee so ho; ebefa Hetlon ekwan so ako Lebo Hamat, Hasar Enan ne Damasko atifi fam hyee a edi Hamat so no beye ehyee a efiri apuee fam ko atose fam no fa bi.

<sup>2</sup> Aser benya kyefa baako; ene Dan kyefa no bebo hyee firi apuee fam akosi atose fam.

<sup>3</sup> Naftali benya kyefa baako; ene Aser kyefa no bebo hyee firi apuee fam akosi atose fam.

<sup>4</sup> Manase benya kyefa baako; ene Naftali kyefa no bebo hyee firi apuee fam akosi atose fam.

<sup>5</sup> Efraim benya kyefa baako; ene Manase asase no bebo hyee firi apuee fam akosi atose fam.

<sup>6</sup> Ruben benya kyefa baako; ene Efraim asase bebo hyee firi apuee fam akosi atose fam.

<sup>7</sup> Yuda benya kyefa baako; ene Ruben asase bebo hyee firi apuee fam akosi atose fam.

<sup>8</sup> “Yuda nsase no hyee a efiri apuee kosi atose no so na kyefa a wode bema se akyedee sononko no bedi. Ne tetrete

beyē anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum. Na ne tentene, ɛfiri apueee kōsi atōee no ne mmusuakuo no kyefa baako beyē pē, na kronkronbea no bēwō mfimfini.

<sup>9</sup> “Kyefa sononko a wode bema AWURADE no tentene beyē anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500). Na ne tētrētē ayē anammōn mpem dunum (15,000). <sup>10</sup> Yei beyē kyefa kronkron ama asōfō no. Ɛbeyē anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500) ne tentene mu wō atifi fam, na ayē anammōn mpem dunum (15,000) wō atōee fam. Ɛbeyē anammōn mpem dunum (15,000) wō apueee fam, na anafoō fam nso ɛbeyē anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500). Ne mfimfini beyē AWURADE kronkronbea. <sup>11</sup> Yei beyē Sadokfō asōfō a wōayē wōn kronkron no dea, wōn a wōdii me nokorē somm me na wōannane amfiri me nkyen sēdeē Lewifō yēee ɛberē a Israelfō dane firii me nkyen no. <sup>12</sup> Ɛbeyē akyedee sononko a ɛfiri asase no kyefa a eyē kronkron no mu ama wōn, kyefa kronkron mu kronkron a ɛne Lewifō asase no bō hyee.

<sup>13</sup> “Asōfō no asase nkyen mu no, Lewifō no benya kyefa a ne tentene yē anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500), na ne tētrētē yē anammōn mpem dunum (15,000). Ne tentene nyinaa beyē anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500), na ne tētrētē nyinaa nso asi anammōn mpem dunum (15,000). <sup>14</sup> Ɛnse sē wōtōn anaase wōde emu fa biara sesa biribi. Asase no mu deē eyē papa nie, na ense sē ɛkō onipa foforō nsam, ɛfiri sē eyē kronkron ma AWURADE.

<sup>15</sup> “Asase a aka a ne tētrētē yē anammōn mpem nson ne ahanum (7,500) na ne tentene nso yē anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500) no bēda hō ama kuropon no mufō. Wōbesisi adan wō so na wōde bi nso ayē mmoa adidibea. Kuropon no bēda ne mfimfini <sup>16</sup> na ne kēseē beyē anammōn mpem nsia ahanson aduonum (6,750) wō atifi fam, anafoō fam, apueee fam ne atōee fam. <sup>17</sup> Kuropon yi mmoa adidibea no kēseē beyē anammōn ahasa aduonon

enum (375) wō n’afanan biara. <sup>18</sup> Asase a aka a ɛda kyefa kronkron no ho wō ne tentene mu no beyē anammōn mpem dunum (15,000) wō n’apueee fam ne n’atōee fam. Ɛso nnōbaee no na kuropon no adwumayefō bēdi. <sup>19</sup> Kuropon no mu adwumayefō a wōyē asase no so kua no beyē wōn a wōfiri Israel mmusuakuo nyinaa no mu. <sup>20</sup> Asase no nyinaa beyē ahinanan a ne fa biara susu anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500). Wobeyi kyefa kronkron no ne kuropon no asase asi nkyen sē akyedee sononko.

<sup>21</sup> “Asase a aka a ɛdeda kyefa kronkron ne kuropon no asase ho no beyē ɔhene no dea. Ɛfiri apueee fam a ɛsusu anammōn mpem aduasa nson ne ahanum (37,500) no, asase no bētre akōsi apueee fam hyee so, na atōee fam nso, ɛbētre akōsi atōee fam hyee so. Nsase mmienū a ɛne mmusuakuo asase no sa sō no beyē ɔhene no dea, na kyefa kronkron a asōredan no kronkronbea ka ho no bēwō wōn mfimfini. <sup>22</sup> Ɛno enti Lewifō no asase ne kuropon no asase bēda ɔhene asase no mfimfini. Ɔhene no asase no bēda Yuda ne Benyamin ahyye no ntam.

<sup>23</sup> “Mmusuakuo a aka no,

“Benyamin benya kyefa baako; ɛbēfiri apueee fam akō atōee fam.

<sup>24</sup> Simeon benya kyefa baako, ɛne Benyamin asase no bēbō hyee afiri apueee fam akō atōee fam.

<sup>25</sup> Isakar benya kyefa baako; ɛne Simeon asase no bēbō hyee afiri apueee fam akō atōee fam.

<sup>26</sup> Sebulon benya kyefa baako; ɛne Isakar asase no bēbō hyee afiri apueee fam akō atōee fam.

<sup>27</sup> Gad benya kyefa baako; ɛne Sebulon asase no bēbō hyee afiri apueee fam akō atōee fam.

<sup>28</sup> Gad kyefa no hyee a ɛda anafoō fam no bēkō anafoō fam afiri Tamar akō Meriba Kades nsuwansuwa ho, ɛbēfa Misraim asuwa akōsi Ɛpo Kēseē no.

<sup>29</sup> “Yei ne asase a wobekyekyē ama Israel mmusuakuo no sē agyapadee, na yeinom beyē



wɔn kyefa,” Otumfoɔ AWURADE  
asem nie.

*Kuropon No Apono*

<sup>30</sup> “Yeinom ne apono a wɔbɛfa  
mu apue afiri kuropon no mu:

“Efiri aseɛ wɔ atifi fam ɔfasuo a ne tentene ye anammɔn mpem nsia ahanson ne aduonum no (6,750), <sup>31</sup> wɔde Israel mmusuakuo dumieniu no din betoto kuropon apono no. Apono mmiensa a ewɔ atifi fam no beye Ruben epono, Yuda epono ne Lewi epono.

<sup>32</sup> Apueɛ fam ɔfasuo a ne tentene ye anammɔn mpem nsia ahanson ne aduonum (6,750) no, wɔde apono mmiensa betoto Yosef, Benyamin ne Dan.

<sup>33</sup> Anafoɔ fam ɔfasuo a ne tentene ye anammɔn mpem nsia ahanson aduonum (6,750) no, wɔde apono mmiensa no betoto Simeon, Isakar ne Sebulon.

<sup>34</sup> Atɔɛ fam ɔfasuo a ne tentene ye anammɔn mpem nsia ahanson aduonum (6,750) no, wɔde apono mmiensa betoto Gad, Aser ne Naftali.

<sup>35</sup> “Ekwan a etwa kuropon no nyinaa ho hyia no tentene ye anammɔn mpem aduonu nson (27,000).

“Na efiri saa eda no, wɔbɛfre kuropon no se, ‘AWURADE Wɔ Ho.’ ”

## Daniel Nwoma

### *Woyi Israelfo Baanan Tete Wɔn*

<sup>1</sup> Yudahene Yehoiakim dii adee ne mfee mmiensa mu no, Babiloniahene Nebukadnessar baa Yerusalem de n'akodom betuaa oman no. <sup>2</sup> AWURADE maa no dii Yudahene Yehoiakim so nkonim. Eberɛ a Nebukadnessar resane akɔ Babilonia no, otasee akronkronnee bi firii Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu, de kɔɔ n'abosomdan mu kɔguu adekorabea hɔ wɔ Babilonia asase so.

<sup>3</sup> Afei, ohene no ka kyerɛɛ n'apiafoohene Aspenas sɛ, omfa mmerantee no bi a wɔfiri Yuda adehyee abusua mu, ne wɔn a wɔfiri mmusua atitire mu a wɔde wɔn aba Babilonia sɛ nneдуаfoɔ no mmra ahemfie hɔ, <sup>4</sup> mmerantee ahɔndenfoɔ a wɔn ho nni dem, na wɔn ho ye fɛ. Hwe sɛ wɔwɔ nhunumu, na wɔadom wɔn osuahunu mu akyedee a wɔnim nyansa, na wɔwɔ nnyinasoɔ bi a ebema wɔatumi asom wɔ ahemfie hɔ. Kyere mmerantee no Kaldeafɔɔ kasa ne ne nwoma. <sup>5</sup> Ohene no hyee sɛ, daa wɔmfa aduane ne nsã a efiri ne didipono so mmre wɔn. Na ese sɛ wɔtete wɔn mfee mmiensa, na wɔn mu bi abeye n'asomfoɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Mmerantee baanan bi a woyii wɔn no ne Daniel, Hanania, Misael ne Asaria a wɔn nyinaa firi Yuda abusuakuo mu. <sup>7</sup> Apiafoohene no de din foforoɔ totoo wɔn. Otoo Daniel Beltesasar; otoo Hanania Sadrak; otoo Misael Mesak enna otoo Asaria Abednego.

<sup>8</sup> Na Daniel yee n'adwene sɛ orenni aduane, nnom nsã a ohene no de bebɛre wɔn no, osree apiafoohene no sɛ omma no ekwan na wangu ne ho fi. <sup>9</sup> Na Onyankopɔn maa Daniel nyaa apiafoohene no anim adɔee ne mmɔborɔhunu. <sup>10</sup> Apiafoohene no ka kyerɛɛ Daniel sɛ, "Me wura ohene no ahye sɛ monni saa aduane yi, na monnom nsã no. Sɛ mofonfon na yede mo toto mmabunu a woye mo tipenfoɔ no ho a, ohene no bema wɔatwa me ti sɛ, matoto m'adwuma ase."

<sup>11</sup> Daniel ka kyerɛɛ osomfoɔ a apiafoohene no de no asi ono ne Hanania, Misael ne Asaria so no sɛ, <sup>12</sup> "Ma yen nhahamma ne nsuo dadu, na fa so yen hwe. <sup>13</sup> Afei fa yen toto mmerantee afoforoɔ no a wɔredi ohene nnuane pa no ho, na hwe sedee yete. Eno akyi ye wo nkoa sedee wohunu." <sup>14</sup> Enti, osomfoɔ no penee asem a Daniel de too n'anim no so, soɔ wɔn hwɛɛ dadu.

<sup>15</sup> Dadu no akyi, wɔhunuu sɛ wɔn anim aye fɛ na wɔwɔ honam sene mmerantee a wɔdii ahennuane no nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Enti, osomfoɔ no sii gyinaee sɛ obetoa so ama wɔn nhahamma nko ara, na wamfa ahennuane amma wɔn.

<sup>17</sup> Na mmerantewaa baanan yi Onyankopɔn maa wɔn nwomanim ne nyansahu nyinaa mu nimdee, na Daniel nyaa anisoadehunu ne daee nkyerɛasee ho nimdee.

<sup>18</sup> Eberɛ a ohene no ahye no duruie no, opanin no de mmerantee yi nyinaa bɛɛ Nebukadnessar. <sup>19</sup> Ohene no ne wɔn nyinaa kasaeɛ, na wɔn mu biara ansɔ n'ani gye sɛ, Daniel, Hanania, Misael ne Asaria. Enti, wɔde wɔn kaa ohene no apiafoɔ ho. <sup>20</sup> Asem biara a ehia nyansa ne nteasee a ohene no bisa wɔn no ohunu sɛ, wɔ sene nkonyaayifoɔ ne pɛadeɛhunufɔɔ a wɔwɔ n'ahemman mu nyinaa no mpɛn edu.

<sup>21</sup> Daniel tenaa hɔ ara, kɔsii ohene Kores adedie afe a edi ekan mu.

## 2

### *Nebukadnessar Daeso*

<sup>1</sup> Nebukadnessar adedie mfee mmienu so, ososoo daee bi ma ehaa no ara kɔsii sɛ, na ontumi nna. <sup>2</sup> Ofree ne nkonyaayifoɔ, pɛadeɛhunufɔɔ, ntafowayifoɔ ne Kaldeafɔɔ bisaa wɔn sɛ, wɔnkyere no daee ko no. Wɔbɛgyinaa ohene no anim no, <sup>3</sup> okaa sɛ, "Maso daee bi a eha me, enti mɛpe sɛ monkyere me daee ko a mesoeɛ no, efiri sɛ, ese sɛ mehunu."

<sup>4</sup> Na Kaldeafɔɔ no buaa no wɔ Arameike kasa mu sɛ, "Ohene nkwa so! Ka daee no kyere yen, na yebekyere aseɛ."

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, ohene no ka kyerɛɛ Kaldeafɔɔ no sɛ, "Yei ne gyinaee a masi wɔ asem yi ho. Sɛ moantumi anka me daee no,

na moankyerε me aseε a, wɔbetwitwa mo mu asinasini, na wɔɛɛbubu mo afie, ama afu wira. <sup>6</sup> Na sε moka me daεε no, kyere me aseε a, mεma mo akyedεε a εso bi mmaa da, na mabɔ mo aba so. Monka daεε no, na monkyerε me aseε.”

<sup>7</sup> Wɔkaa bio sε, “Yεsrε wo, Nana, ka daεε no kyere w’asomfoɔ, na yεbεkyere wo aseε.”

<sup>8</sup> Ɔhene no buaa sε, “Mahunu mo nnaadaa no. Mahunu sε, moretwentwen εberε no so, na monim gyinaεε a masi asem a mekaεε no ho. <sup>9</sup> Sε moanka daεε no ankyerε me a, asotwe baako pε na εda hɔ ma mo. Moapam sε mobedi atoro adaadaa me. Mosusu sε asem no bεsesa. Monka daεε no nkyerε me, na εbema mahunu sε mobetumi akyerε aseε.”

<sup>10</sup> Kaldeafoɔ no buaa Ɔhene no sε, “Onipa teasefoɔ biara nni hɔ a ɔbetumi akyerε wo, Nana, wo daεε a woaso no. Na ɔhene biara nso nni hɔ, sε ɔkorɔn anaa ne tumi so, a wabisa nkonyaayifoɔ, pεadeεhunufoɔ anaa Kaldeafoɔ saa asem yi bi pεn. <sup>11</sup> Ɔhene abisadeε yi yε den dodo. Obiara nni hɔ a ɔbetumi aka wo daεε no gye anyame. Nanso, wɔn tenabea nni ewiase yi mu.”

<sup>12</sup> Ɔhene no tee saa asem yi no, ne bo fuu yie, enti ɔhyεε sε, wɔnkunkum anyansafoɔ a wɔwɔ Babilonia nyinaa. <sup>13</sup> Na εsiane ɔhene no mmara den sε wɔnkunkum anyansafoɔ no enti, wɔsoma mmarima sε wɔnkɔhwehwe Daniel ne ne nnamfonom, na wɔnkunkum wɔn.

<sup>14</sup> εberε a, Ariok a ɔye ɔhene no awεmfoɔ so panin baa sε ɔrebekum wɔn no, Daniel faa nyansakwan so ne no kasaεε. <sup>15</sup> Daniel bisaa Ariok sε, “Aden enti na ɔhene hyεε mmara a ano yε den saa?” Na Ariok kaa deε asi nyinaa kyereε no. <sup>16</sup> Daniel kɔhunuu Ɔhene no, na ɔsrεε no sε ɔmma no berε kakra na ɔbεba abεkyerε daεε no ase.

<sup>17</sup> Na Daniel kɔɔ ne fie kɔbɔɔ ne nnamfonom Hanania, Misael ne Asaria asem a asie. <sup>18</sup> Ɔhyεε wɔn sε, wɔmmisa ɔsoro Onyankopɔn sε, ɔnnom wɔn n’ahummɔborɔ sεdeε wɔrenkum wɔn mfra anyansafoɔ nkaεε a wɔwɔ Babilonia no mu. <sup>19</sup> Anadwo no, ɔdaa kɔkoamsem

no adi kyereε Daniel wɔ anisoadehunu mu. Na Daniel kamfoo ɔsoro Onyankopɔn <sup>20</sup> na ɔkaa sε,

“Nkamfoo nka Onyankopɔn din daa nyinaa,

ɔno nko na ɔwɔ nyansa ne tumi.

<sup>21</sup> Ɔno na ɔsesa mmereε ne nnipa hyεberε; ɔsi ahene, na ɔtu wɔn adeε so.

Ɔma anyansafoɔ hunu nyansa, na ɔma nhunumu ho nimdeε.

<sup>22</sup> Ɔda nneema a emu dɔ na εye nwanwa adi,

na ɔnim deε ahinta wɔ sum mu;

hann atwa ne ho ahyia.

<sup>23</sup> Meda wo ase, kamfo wo m’agyanom Onyankopɔn,

εfiri sε, woama me nyansa ne tumi;

woaka deε yεbisaa wo akyerε me,

ada deε ɔhene bisaeε no adi akyerε yεn.”

### *Daniel Kyerε Daεε No Ase*

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Daniel kɔhunuu Ariok a wɔahye no sε ɔnkunkum anyansafoɔ a wɔwɔ Babilonia no, ka kyereε no sε, “Nkunkum anyansafoɔ a wɔwɔ Babilonia no. Fa me kɔ ɔhene no nkyen, na mekyerε no ne daεε no ase.”

<sup>25</sup> Na ntem ara, Ariok de Daniel kɔɔ ɔhene no anim kaa sε, “Mahunu atukɔfoɔ a wɔfiri Yuda no mu baako a ɔbεkyere wo, Nana, daεε no ase.”

<sup>26</sup> Ɔhene no bisaa Daniel (a wɔsane frε no Beltesasar) no sε, “εye nokore? Wobetumi akyerε me deε mehunuu wɔ me daεε no mu na woakerε me aseε?”

<sup>27</sup> Daniel buaa sε, “Nana, anyansafoɔ, pεadeεhunufoɔ, nkonyaayifoɔ anaa ntafowayifoɔ biara nni hɔ a wɔbetumi akyerε ahintasem a worebisa yi!

<sup>28</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn bi wɔ ɔsoro a ɔda kɔkoamsem adi, na wakyerε ɔhene Nebukadnessar asem a εbεsi daakye. Wo daεε no ne anisoadehunu a εberε a woda wo mpa so no wohunuiε nie:

<sup>29</sup> “Nana, εberε a worda no, w’adwene kɔsisii nsem bi a εbεsisi so. Deε ɔkyerε ahintasem mu no akyerε wo deε εrebεba.

<sup>30</sup> Na εnnye sε, Nana, menim nyansa kyen onipa teasefoɔ biara enti, na mmom Onyankopɔn pε sε Nana nya ahintasem

no asekyere na ɔte deɛ ebaa n'adwene mu no ase.

<sup>31</sup> “Nana, w'anisoadehunu no mu, wohunuu ohoni keɛɛ bi sɛ ɔgyina w'anim a ɔso pa ara na eharan hyenn na ne ho ye hu yie. <sup>32</sup> Sikakɔkɔ na wɔde yɛɛ ne ti; Dwetɛ na wɔde yɛɛ ne koko ne n'abasa. Kɔbere na wɔde yɛɛ ne yafunu ne n'asrɛ. <sup>33</sup> Dadeɛ na wɔde yɛɛ ne nan, na wɔde dadeɛ ne dɔtɛɛ a wɔde afra yɛɛ ne nantabon. <sup>34</sup> Na Nana, worehwe no, ɔboɔ bi a nsa biara nkura mu te behwee dadeɛ ne dɔtɛɛ nantabon no so, pɛkyɛɛ no gɔsɔɔ. <sup>35</sup> Afei Nana, ohoni mu no nyinaa a eyɛ dadeɛ, dɔtɛɛ, kɔbere, dwetɛ ne sikakɔkɔ no nyinaa yam fekfekɔ, ma eyɛɛ sɛ ahuhuro berɛ mu ayuporobea so ntɛtɛ, ma mframa behuu ne nyinaa kɔɛɛ a, hwee anka hɔ. Nanso, ɔboɔ a epem ohoni no hwee fam no danee beɔ keɛɛ a ekataa asase nyinaa so.

<sup>36</sup> “Nana, daɛɛ no nie o, afei, yerebekyere wo aseɛ. <sup>37</sup> Nana, woyɛ ahene bebree so ɔhene. Ɔsoro Onyankopɔn ayɛ wo ahene mu ɔhene, ama wo tumi, ahɔɔden ne animuonyam. <sup>38</sup> Ɔde ewiase nnipa, mmoa a wɔwɔ wiram ne nnomaa a wɔtu ahyɛ wo nsa. Baabiara a wɔwɔ no, wɔayɛ wo wɔn so difoɔ. Wo na woyɛ saa sikakɔkɔ ti no.

<sup>39</sup> “Na w'ahemman aba n'awieɛɛ akyi no, ahemman a ennto wo deɛ no besɔre abesi w'ananmu. Sɛ saa ahemman no gu a, ahemman keɛɛ foforo a etɔ so mmiensa a kɔbere yafunu ne asrɛ no gyina hɔ ma no no besɔre adi ewiase so. <sup>40</sup> Nea ebɛdi saa ahemman no akyi no, ebeyɛ ahemman a etɔ so enan a eso na ewɔ ahɔɔden te sɛ dadeɛ. Saa ahemman no bebubu, ayam aman a adi ekan no nyinaa te sɛdeɛ dadeɛ bubu yam biribiara a ene no hyia no. <sup>41</sup> Nana, sɛdeɛ wohunu sɛ nantabon ne nansoaa ye dadeɛ ne dɔtɛɛ a adi afra no kyerɛ sɛ, saa ahemman yi mu bekyekye. <sup>42</sup> N'afaafa bi beyɛ den sɛ dadeɛ, na ebi ayɛ mmere sɛ dɔtɛɛ. <sup>43</sup> Saa dadeɛ ne dɔtɛɛ mfrafraɛ no sane kyere sɛ, saa ahemman no beyɛ nnipa ahodoɔ a wɔadi afra a wɔntumi nka wɔn ho mmɔ mu sɛdeɛ dadeɛ ne dɔtɛɛ ntumi nni afra no.

<sup>44</sup> “Saa ahemfo no adedie mu no, Ɔsoro Onyankopɔn beɔ ahemman bi atenaseɛ a ɛrensee da; na obiara renni so da. Ebɛdwere ahemman ahodoɔ yi nyinaa de wɔn aba awieɛɛ, na eno deɛ, ebɛgyina afɛboɔ. <sup>45</sup> Ɔboɔ no a nsa biara nkura mu na etwa firi beɔ no so a eyam dadeɛ, kɔbere, dɔtɛɛ, dwetɛ ne sikakɔkɔ mfrafraɛ ohoni no gyina hɔ ma saa ɔman no.

“Onyankopɔn kokuroko akyerɛ Nana, deɛ ebɛba daakye. Daɛɛ no ye nokore, na ne nkyereaseɛ ye kann.”

### *Nebukadnessar Bɔ Daniel Aba So*

<sup>46</sup> Ɔhene Nebukadnessar boɔ ne mu ase wɔ Daniel anim, somm no, na ɔhyɛɛ ne manfoɔ sɛ, wɔmfa afɔrebɔdeɛ mmra, na wɔnhyɛ aduhwam wɔ n'anim. <sup>47</sup> Ɔhene no ka kyerɛɛ Daniel sɛ, “Nokore, wo Onyankopɔn ye Onyankopɔn wɔ anyame mu; ɔye AWURADE wɔ ahene so ahintasɛm mu kyerɛfoɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, wo na woatumi akyerɛ saa kɔkoamɛm yi mu.”

<sup>48</sup> Afei, ɔhene no maa Daniel dibe a ekoroɔn yie sane yɛɛ no ayɛ a esom bo yie. Ɔmaa Daniel beyɛɛ sohwefoɔ wɔ Babiloniaman no mu nyinaa, na ɔde no sii n'anyansafoɔ no nyinaa so ɔhene. <sup>49</sup> Daniel bisa ma woyɛɛ Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego, Babilonia asase no so ahwefoɔ, na Daniel yɛɛ ɔsomfoɔ wɔ ɔhene aban mu.

## 3

### *Nebukadnessar Ye Sikakɔkɔ Ohoni*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔhene Nebukadnessar yɛɛ sikakɔkɔ ohoni bi a na ne ɔsorokɔ ye anammɔn aduɔkron, na ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn nkron. Wɔde sii Dura tata so wɔ Babiloniaman mu. <sup>2</sup> Afei, ɔtoo nkra kɔmaa ahenemma, mpanimfoɔ, amradofɔɔ, afotufɔɔ, nsanaafɔɔ, atemmufɔɔ, asennifɔɔ ne ɔman no mu mpanimfoɔ sɛ, wɔmmra ohoni a wɔreda no adi no ase. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a ahenemma, mpanimfoɔ, amradofɔɔ, afotufɔɔ, nsanaafɔɔ, atemmufɔɔ, asennifɔɔ ne ɔman no mu mpanimfoɔ no behyiaɛ sɛ wɔrebɛda ohoni a Ɔhene Nebukadnessar de asi hɔ adi no, wɔbɛgyinagyinaa ohoni no anim.

<sup>4</sup> Na wɔboɔ dawuro team sɛ, “Nnipa ahodoɔ ne aman ahodoɔ ne kasa ahodoɔ

nyinaa montie deɛ ɔhene ahye sɛ monye!  
<sup>5</sup> Sɛ mote aben, odurugya, sankuo, sankuten, atentɛben ne nnwontodeɛ ahodoɔ nyinaa nnyegyeee a, monkoto fam, na mɔsɔre ɔhene Nebukadnessar sikakɔkɔɔ ohoni no. <sup>6</sup> Obiara a wankoto fam ansɔre ohoni no dɔn no ara mu no, wɔde no bɛto fononoo a ogya redere wɔ mu framfram mu.”

<sup>7</sup> Enti, ɛberɛ a wɔtee aben, odurugya sankuo, sankuba sankuo, bɛnta, atentɛben ne nnwontodeɛ ahodoɔ nyinaa nnyegyeee no, nnipa no nyinaa ne aman ahodoɔ ne wɔn a wɔka kasa ahodoɔ nyinaa kotoo fam, sɔree ohoni a ɔhene Nebukadnessar de asi hɔ no.

<sup>8</sup> Nanso, Kaldeafɔɔ no bi kɔɔ ɔhene no nkyɛn kɔtoatoa Yudafoɔ no sɛ, <sup>9</sup> “Nana wo nkwa so! <sup>10</sup> Wohyɛɛ mmara maa ɔmanfɔɔ sɛ, obiara te aben, odurugya sankuo, sankuba sankuo, bɛnta, atentɛben ne nnwontodeɛ ahodoɔ nyinaa nnyegyeee a, ɔnkoto fam, na ɔnsɔre sika ohoni no, <sup>11</sup> na obiara a wantie ankɔto ansɔre ohoni no, wɔde no bɛto fononoo a ogya redere framfram wɔ mu no mu. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, Nana, Yudafoɔ bi a wɔn din de Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego a wode wɔn atuatusa Babiloniaman ano no abu wo animtia, na wansɔre w’anyame anaa sikakɔkɔɔ ohoni a wode asi hɔ no.”

<sup>13</sup> Eho ara, Nebukadnessar bo fuu yie, na ɔhyɛɛ sɛ, wɔmfa Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego mmra n’anim. Wode wɔn baɛɛ no, <sup>14</sup> Nebukadnessar bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego, ɛye nokore sɛ, moansɔre m’anyame ne sikakɔkɔɔ ohoni a mede asi hɔ no? <sup>15</sup> Mema mo ɛkwan bio. Sɛ mote aben, odurugya sankuo, sankuba sankuo, bɛnta, atentɛben ne nnwontodeɛ ahodoɔ nyinaa nnyegyeee no, na mokoto fam, na mɔsɔre ohoni a mayɛ no a, na me ne mo nni asem biara. Na sɛ mopo a, wɔbɛto mo agu fononoo a ogya redere wɔ mu no mu preko pɛ. Sɛ ɛba saa a, nyame bɛn na ɔbɛtumi agye mo afiri me tumi ase?”

<sup>16</sup> Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego buaa sɛ, “Ao, Nana Nebukadnessar, yɛnnye nni sɛ eho hia sɛ yɛyi yɛn ho ano wɔ w’anim. <sup>17</sup> Sɛ woto yɛn gu fononoo a ogya redere wɔ mu no mu a, Onyankopɔn a yesom no

no bɛgye yɛn. Nana, ɔbɛgye yɛn afiri wo tumi ase. <sup>18</sup> Na sɛ ɛba sɛ wannye yɛn mpo a, Nana nte aseɛ sɛ, sɔre deɛ, yɛrensɔre w’anyame anaa sikakɔkɔɔ ohoni a wode asi hɔ no da biara da.”

### *Wode Mmerantes Baasa Gu Ogyadereɛ Fononoo Mu*

<sup>19</sup> Nebukadnessar bo fuu Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego yie, na wampɛ wɔn anim ahwɛ. ɔhyɛɛ sɛ, wɔmma fononoo no ogya no hyɛɛ no nno mmɔho nson. <sup>20</sup> Afei, ɔhyɛɛ n’akodɔm mu mmarima ahooɔdenfɔɔ pa ara no bi sɛ, wɔnkyekyere Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego, na wɔnto wɔn ngu fononoo no mu ogyadereɛ no mu. <sup>21</sup> Enti, wɔkyekyeree saa nkurofɔɔ yi a wɔhyehye wɔn ntwontwo, wɔn ntadeɛ, wɔn mmotire ne wɔn ntoma papeɛ, too wɔn guu fononoo ogya a ɛredere no mu. <sup>22</sup> Na ɛsiane ɔhene no abufutrasoɔ ne ɔhyɛ a ama fononoo no adɔ hyeehyeehye aborosoo no enti, asraafɔɔ a wode Sadrak, Mesak, ne Abednego regu fononoo no mu no wuwuu ogyaframa no ano. <sup>23</sup> Na Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego a wɔakyekyere wɔn pampee no hwɛhwee ogya fononoo a ɛredere no mu.

<sup>24</sup> Nebukadnessar gu so rehwe no, preko pɛ, ɔhuri teaam ahodwirie so guu n’afotufɔɔ no so sɛ, “Ennye mmarima baasa na yekyekyeree wɔn too wɔn guu fononoo no mu?”

Wɔbuaa sɛ, “Aane, Nana, yɛyɛɛ saa pɛpɛpɛɛ.”

<sup>25</sup> Nebukadnessar teaam sɛ. “Monhwɛ! Mehunu nnipa baanan a biribiara nkyekyeree wɔn sɛ wɔnenam ogya no mu. Egya dɛrɛɛ no nhyɛɛ wɔn. Onipa a ɔto so enan no te sɛ anyame ba bi!”

<sup>26</sup> Na Nebukadnessar twe bɛnee fononoo a ogya redere wɔ mu no ɛpono ano, sɛdɛɛ ɔbɛtumi, teaam sɛ, “Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego, ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn asomfɔɔ, momfiri mmra! Mommra ha!”

Eno enti, Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego firii ogya no mu baɛɛ. <sup>27</sup> Afei, ahenemma, mpanimfɔɔ, amradofɔɔ ne afotufɔɔ bɛtwaa wɔn ho hyiaɛɛ, na wɔhunuu sɛ, ogya no anka wɔn. Wɔn

tirinwi mpo ho anka. Na wɔn ntades anhye. Na wisie mpo mmon wɔn ho.

<sup>28</sup> Afei, Nebukadnessar kaa sɛ, “Ayeyie nka Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego Onyankopɔn. Ɔsoma ne ɔbɔfoɔ, ma wɔbɛgyee n’asomfoɔ a wɔgye no die. Wɔbuu me ɔhene mmara so, na wɔde wɔn honam maee, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛye a wɔrensom na wɔrensore anyame biara gye wɔn Onyankopɔn. <sup>29</sup> Ne saa enti, merehye saa mmara yi sɛ ɔman, nkurofoɔ ne kasa ahodoɔ nyinaa mu, obiara a ɔbɛka Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego Onyankopɔn ho abususem no, ampa ara wɔbɛtwitwa wɔn mu asinasini na wɔadwiri wɔn afie ama adane wira. Onyame biara nni ho a ɔbɛtumi agye nkwa sɛɛ yi.”

<sup>30</sup> Afei, Ɔhene Nebukadnessar maa Sadrak, Mesak ne Abednego dibe a ɛkorɔn yie wɔ Babiloniaman mu.

## 4

### *Dua Ho Daesso*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔhene Nebukadnessar,  
too saa nkra yi kɔmaa nnipa ne aman  
ne kasa ahodoɔ a ɛwɔ ewiase sɛ:  
Ensi mo yie mmoroso!

<sup>2</sup> Ɔye me anigye sɛ mo nyinaa ahunu  
biribi a ɛfa nsenkyerenneɛ ne anwan-  
wadeɛ a Ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn aye  
ama me.

<sup>3</sup> Hwɛ sɛdeɛ ne nsenkyerenneɛ ye kɛsɛ  
fa!

Na hwɛ sɛdeɛ tumi a ɛwɔ  
n’anwanwadeɛ no mu so fa!

N’ahennie ye daa ahennie;

ne tumi tene kɔ awoɔ ntoatoasoɔ  
nyinaa so.

<sup>4</sup> Na me, Nebukadnessar, mete  
m’ahemfie, medi me ho so na me ho  
to me. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, mesoo daeɛ bi a, ɛbɔɔ  
me hu yie. Meda me mpa so no, mfoɔ  
a ɛfaa m’ani so ne anisoadehunu a  
menyaɛɛ no hunahunaa me. <sup>6</sup> Ɔno enti,  
mehye ma wɔfrɛɛ anyansafoɔ a wɔwɔ  
Babilonia nyinaa sɛ wɔmmɛkyere me  
daeɛ no ase. <sup>7</sup> Ɔberɛ a nkonyaay-  
ifoɔ, pɛadeɛhunufɔɔ, Kaldeafɔɔ ne  
ntafowayifoɔ no baɛɛ no, mekaa daeɛ  
no kyerɛɛ wɔn, nanso wɔantumi  
ankyere me aseɛ. <sup>8</sup> Akyire yi, Daniel

(a yetoo no din Beltesasar, a ɛye  
me nyame din, ɛfiri sɛ, na anyame  
kronkron no sunsum wɔ ne mu) baa  
m’anim, na mekaa daeɛ no kyerɛɛ  
no. <sup>9</sup> Meka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Beltesasar,  
nkonyaayifoɔ panin, menim sɛ, anyame  
kronkron no sunsum wɔ wo mu, ɛno  
enti, ɛnnye wo den sɛ wɔbɛkyere  
ahintasɛm biara ase. Afei, me daeɛ no  
ni, kyerɛ me aseɛ. <sup>10</sup> Ɔberɛ a meda  
me mpa so no, daeɛ a mesoeɛ ne sɛ,  
mehunu dua bi a ɛsi asase mfimfini  
a ɛware tenteenten. <sup>11</sup> Dua no nyini  
yɛɛ dutan kɛsɛ na ne tentene kɔduruu  
soro, a wohunu no asase so baabiara.  
<sup>12</sup> Na ne nhahan ye frɔmm fɛɛfɛɛfɛ, na  
aso aba bebree, na ɛso wɔ aduane ma  
obiara. Na wiram mmoo te ne nwunu  
ase, na ewiem nnomaa nso ye wɔn  
pirebuo wɔ ne mman mu.

<sup>13</sup> “Meda me mpa so no, mehunu  
ɔbɔfoɔ kronkron bi a ɔfiri soro reba  
fam wɔ m’anisoadehunu no mu.  
<sup>14</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ no team sɛ, ‘Twa dua no  
to fam na twitwa ne mman no nyinaa.  
Poro ne nhahan no, na to n’aba no pete.  
Pam mmoo no firi ne nwunu ase, na  
pam ewiem nnomaa no firi ne mman  
so. <sup>15</sup> Nanso gya dunsini no ne ne nhini  
a dadeɛ ne kɔbere akyekyere, na ɛsere  
atwa ho ahyia no.

“‘Afei, ma ɔsoro bosuo mfɔ no  
kyaww, na ma ɔne mmoo ntena wɔ  
wiram. <sup>16</sup> Na ma n’adwene nsesa na  
ɛnye sɛ aboa deɛ. Na mfeɛ nson ntwaa  
ne tiri so.

<sup>17</sup> “‘Asomafɔɔ asi gyinaeɛ dada;  
na akronkronfoɔ abu aten sɛdeɛ  
ɛbɛye a ateasefoɔ nyinaa bete aseɛ  
sɛ, Ɔsorosoroni no na ɔdi ewiase  
ahemman so, na ɔde ma obiara a ɔpɛ,  
mpo, sɛ ɔye onipa teta.’

<sup>18</sup> “Beltesasar, saa daeɛ yi na me  
Ɔhene Nebukadnessar soeɛ. Afei,  
kyere me aseɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, anyansafoɔ a  
wɔwɔ m’ahemman mu nyinaa antumi  
ankyere me aseɛ. Na wo deɛ wɔbɛtumi  
akyere me, ɛfiri sɛ, anyame kronkron  
sunsum no wɔ wo mu.”

### *Daniel Kyere Dae No Ase*

<sup>19</sup> Daniel (a wɔsane frɛ no Beltesasar  
no) tee daeɛ no, ɔyɛɛ basaa kakra; ne ho

dwirii no na n'adwene mu haa no. Nti, ohene no ka kyerεε no sε, "Beltesasar, mma daεε no ne n'asekyere mmɔ wo hu."

Beltesasar buaa sε, "Yei deε, Nana, anka daεε no ne ne nkyerεaseε no empare wo na enko w'atamfoɔ so!

<sup>20</sup> Ao, Nana, wohunuu dua bi a enyini yεε dutan kesee a ne tentene koduruu soro, na wohunu no asase nyinaa so.

<sup>21</sup> Na ne nhahan ye frɔmm fεεfεεfe a aso aba bebree, na εso wɔ aduane ma obiara. Na wiram mmoa te ne nwunu ase, na ewiem nnomaa nso ye wɔn pirebuo wɔ ne mman mu. <sup>22</sup> Nana, mesre ka, saa dua no ye wo. Efiri sε, woatu mpɔn, ahɔɔden so ne keseyε mu. Wo keseyε no koduru ɔsoro, na w'adedie no ko akyirikyiri koduru asase ano.

<sup>23</sup> "Afei, Nana, wohunuu ɔbɔfoɔ kronkron a ɔfiri soro reba fam, na ɔreka sε, 'Twa dua no to fam na sεε no. Nanso, gya dunsini no ne ne nhini a dadeε ne kɔbere akyekyere, na εserε atwa ho ahyia no. Afei, ma ɔsoro bosuo mfɔ no kyaww, na ma ɔne mmoa ntena wɔ wiram. Na ma n'adwene nsesa na enye sε aboa deε. Na mfee nson ntwaa ne tiri so.'

<sup>24</sup> "Daεε no asekyere nie, Nana, aten a ɔsorosoroni no abu atia wo no nie.

<sup>25</sup> Wɔbɛpam wo afiri nnipa mu, na wo ne wiram mmoa betena wiram. Wɔbɛwe εserε te sε nantwie, na ɔsoro bosuo bεfo wo kyaww. Mfee nson betwa wo tiri so akɔsi sε, wɔbɛhunu sε, ɔsorosoroni no na ɔdi ewiase ahemman so, na ɔde ma obiara a ɔpε. <sup>26</sup> Hye a wɔhye ma wɔgyaa dunsini no ne ne nhini no wɔ asase mu no kyere sε, sε wohunu sε ɔsoro na εdi tumi no a, wo nsa besane aka w'ahemman. <sup>27</sup> Ne saa enti, Ao, Nana Nebukadnessar, mesre wo, tie m'afotuo. Gyae bɔneye, na ye deε εtene. Gyae w'atirimuɔdensem na ye ahummɔborɔ ma ahiafoɔ, na twe wo ho firi wo tete amumuye no ho. Ebia, woye saa a, wɔbεko so adi yie."

<sup>28</sup> Na saa nneema yi nyinaa baa ɔhene Nebukadnessar so. <sup>29</sup> Abosome dumieniu akyi a na ɔretu mpase wo ahemfie no abansoro atifi wɔ Babilonia no, <sup>30</sup> ɔtoo n'ani, hwεε kuro no mu,

na ɔkaa sε, "Enye Babilonia kuro kesee a mede me tumi akyekyere ayε no ɔhempɔn atenaεε de ahyε m'ahennie animuonyam ni anaa?"

<sup>31</sup> Eberε a ɔgu so reka saa nsem no, nne bi firi soro baa sε, "Wo, ɔhene Nebukadnessar, wɔka kyerεε wo sε wonnye ohene wɔ ahemman yi so bio.

<sup>32</sup> Wɔbɛpam wo afiri nnipa mu. Wo ne wiram mmoa betena wiram. Na wɔbɛwe εserε te sε nantwie. Mfee nson betwa wo tiri so kɔsi sε wɔbɛhunu sε, ɔsorosoroni no di ewiase ahemman so, na ɔde ma obiara a, ɔpε."

<sup>33</sup> Amonom ho ara nkɔmhyε no baa mu. Wɔpamoo Nebukadnessar firii nnipa mu. ɔweε εserε te sε nantwie, na ɔsoro bosuo foɔ no kyaww. ɔtenaa saa tebea no mu kɔsii sε, ne tirinwi yεε atentene te sε ɔkɔdeε ntakra, na n'abɔwerε yeε sε anomaa bɔwerε.

<sup>34</sup> Saa eberε yi twaam no, me, Nebukadnessar, memaa m'ani so hwεε soro. M'ani baa me ho so, na mekamfo ɔsorosoroni no, na metontom deε ɔte aseε daa no meyii no ayε sε:

Ne tumi ye daa tumi,

Na n'ahennie tene ko awoɔ ntoa-toasoɔ nyinaa so.

<sup>35</sup> Asase so nnipa nyinaa, wɔmmu wɔn hwεε.

ɔde ɔsoro tumi ye deε ɔpε biara.

Na nnipa a εwɔ asase so mu biara ntumi nsi no ekwan anaa ɔmmisa no sε, "Edeεn na wɔaye yi?"

<sup>36</sup> Eberε a m'ani baa me ho so no, bere korɔ no mu ara na me anidie ne me keseyε a εhyε me ɔman no animuonyam no baεε. M'afotufɔɔ ne m'aberempɔn hwεhwεε me, na wɔsane de me sii m'ahennie so bio, na m'animuonyam beyεε keε kyeneε kane no. <sup>37</sup> Afei, me Nebukadnessar, mekamfo ma no so, hyε ɔsorohene animuonyam, de anidie ma no. Ne nneyεεε nyinaa ye pε, na eyε nokorε, na ɔbetumi abre ahantanfoɔ ase.

## 5

*Fasuo Ho Atwεre*

1 Mfee bebree akyi no, ɔhene Bel-sasar too epono keseɛ maa ne mpanimfoɔ apem, na ɔne wɔn nom nsã. 2 Eberɛ a nsã no ama Belsasar ani agye no, ɔhyɛ sɛ, wɔmfa sikakɔkɔɔ ne dwete nkuruwa a n'agya Nebukadnessar tase firii Yerusalem asɔredan mu no mmra, sɛdeɛ ɔne ne mpanimfoɔ, ne yerenom ne ne mpenafoɔ bɛnom mu nsã. 3 Enti, wɔde saa sikakɔkɔɔ nkuruwa a wɔtase firii Onyankopɔn asɔredan a ɛwɔ Yerusalem mu no baɛɛ, na ɔhene no ne ne mpanimfoɔ ne yerenom ne ne mpenafoɔ nom mu nsã. 4 Wɔrenom nsã no, wɔkamfoɔ wɔn ahoni a wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ, dwete, kɔbere, dadeɛ, dua ne aboo aye no.

5 Amonom ho no ara, wɔhunuu sɛ, onipa nsateaa retwere ɔhene ahemfie ɔfasuo no a ɛben kaneadua no ho. ɔhene no hwɛɛ nsa a ɛretwere no, 6 na ehu maa n'anim danɛɛɛ. Sɛdeɛ ɔboɔ hu no maa ne kotodwe keka boboom, na ne nan mu yɛɛ mmɛ.

7 ɔhene no teeam frɛɛ sɛ, wɔmfa pɛadeɛhunufɔɔ, Kaldeafɔɔ ne ntafowayifoɔ mmra n'anim. ɔka kyerɛɛ saa Babilonia anyansafoɔ yi sɛ, "Obiara a ɔɛtumi akenkan atwere yi, akyerɛ me aseɛ no, wɔɛfira no tam kɔkɔɔ a ɛye adehyɛ abasobɔdeɛ, na wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ ntweaban agu ne kɔn mu. ɔno na ɔɛyɛ ɔman sodifoɔ a ɔto so mmiensa wɔ ahemman yi mu."

8 Nanso, ɔhene no anyansafoɔ no baɛɛ no, wɔn mu biara antumi ankenkan atwere no, ankyerɛ aseɛ amma ɔhene no. 9 Enti, ɛmaa ɔhene no ho yeraa no yie, na n'anim sesaɛɛ. N'aberempon nso ho yeraa wɔn.

10 Na eberɛ a ɔhemmaa no tee ɔhene ne ne mpanimfoɔ nteateam no, ɔyɛɛ ntem kɔɔ apontoɔ dan mu ho. ɔka kyerɛɛ Belsasar sɛ, "Nana nkwa so! Nana nsuro na mma w'anim nsesa! 11 ɔbarima bi wɔ w'ahemman mu ha a ɔwɔ anyame kronkron sunsum wɔ ne mu. W'agya Nebukadnessar adedie mu no, wɔhunuu sɛ, saa ɔbarima yi wɔ nteaseɛ nhunumu ne nyansa te sɛ anyame no. W'agya Nebukadnessar sii no panin wɔ nkonyaayifoɔ, pɛadeɛhunufɔɔ, Kaldeafɔɔ ne ntafowayifoɔ so wɔ Babilonia. 12 Saa

ɔbarima Daniel yi a ɔhene too no din Beltesasar yi adwene mu do, na Onyankopɔn ho nimdeɛ ne nteaseɛ ahyɛ no ma. ɔtumi kyerɛ daɛɛ ne kasanyansa ase, na nsɛm a ɛkyere adwene no, ɔsane mu. Momfrɛ Daniel na ɔɛkyerɛ mo atwere no ase."

13 Enti, wɔkofaa Daniel baa ɔhene anim. ɔhene no bisaa no sɛ, "Wone Daniel no a m'agya Nebukadnessar faa wo nnommum de wo firii Yuda baɛɛ no? 14 Mate wo nka sɛ, wowɔ anyame sunsum wɔ wo mu, na nteaseɛ nhunumu ne nyansa ahyɛ wo ma. 15 Wɔde anyansafoɔ ne pɛadeɛhunufɔɔ baa m'anim sɛ wɔɛkenkan atwere a ɛgu ɔfasuo yi ho yi na wɔnkyerɛ me aseɛ, nanso wɔntumi. 16 Na mate wo nka sɛ wotumi kyerɛ nsɛm ase; na wosane nsɛm a ɛkyere adwene mu. Na sɛ wotumi kenkan atwere a ɛwɔ ɔfasuo yi ho na wo kyerɛ me aseɛ a, wɔɛfira wo ɔtankɔkɔɔ a ɛye adehyɛ abasobɔdeɛ, na wɔde sikakɔkɔɔ ntweaban begu wo kɔn mu. Na wɔɛyɛ ɔman sodifoɔ a ɔto so mmiensa wɔ ahemman yi mu."

17 Daniel buaa ɔhene no sɛ, "Nana, mesɛ, ma w'akyɛdeɛ no ntena ho na fa w'abasobɔdeɛ no ma obi foforo. Nanso, Nana, mekenkan atwere no, na makyerɛ wo aseɛ.

18 "Nana, ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn maa w'agya Nebukadnessar kɛseyɛ, animuonyam ne anidie. 19 ɔyɛɛ no kɛse ara kɔsii sɛ, nnipa ahodoɔ nyinaa, aman nyinaa ne kasa biara duru n'anim a, wɔn ho popo biribiribiri. ɔkunkumm wɔn a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔkunkum wɔn, ɛna ɔgyaɛ wɔn a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔgyaa wɔn. ɔhyɛ wɔn a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔhyɛ wɔn animuonyam no animuonyam, ɛna wɔn a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔbrɛ wɔn ase no, ɔbrɛɛ wɔn ase. 20 Nanso, ahomasoɔ maa n'akoma ne n'adwene yɛɛ den no no, wɔyɛi no firii n'ahennwa so, sii no fam, gyɛɛ n'animuonyam no. 21 Wɔpamoo no firi nnipa mu. Wɔmaa no aboa adwene, na ɔne wiram mmoo tenaɛɛ. ɔweɛ ɛsɛɛ te sɛ nantwie, na ɔsoro bosuo fɔɔ no kyaww kɔsii sɛ, afei ɔhunuu sɛ, sɛɛ ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn na ɔdi ewiase ahemman nyinaa so, na ɔno ara nso na ɔyi obi a ɔpɛ ma ɔdi so.



22 “Nanso wo, ne ba Belsasar, wonim yeinom nyinaa, nanso woammre wo ho ase. 23 Wama wo ho so atia Osoro Awurade mmom. Woafa saa nkuruwa yi a esisi w’anim a wofa firii n’asoredan mu no. Wo ne w’atitire ne wo yerenom ne wo mpenafoɔ anom mu nsã, eberɛ a morekamfo dwetɛ, sikakokoo, kobere, dadeɛ, dua ne eboɔ anyame a wonhunu adeɛ, na wonnte asem, na wonnim hwee koraa no. Na moamfa anidie amma Onyankopɔn a okura mo nkwa na odi mo hyɛberɛ so no. 24 Ne saa enti, Onyankopɔn asoma nsa yi sɛ, emmetwere nkra yi.

25 “Nkra a etwerɛɛɛ nie:  
Mene, Mene, Tekel, Parsin.

26 “Saa nsem yi asekyerɛ nie:

“Mene asekyerɛ ne woakan. Onyankopɔn akan w’ahennie nna a aka na watwa so de aba n’awieɛɛ.

27 “Tekel asekyerɛ ne woakari. Woakari wo wo nsania so, nanso woantumi sohwɛ no.

28 “Parsin asekyerɛ ne woakyekye mu. Woakyekye w’ahemman mu ama Mediafoɔ ne Persiafoɔ.”

29 Afei, Belsasar ma wofiraa Daniel otankokoo a eye adehyɛ abasobodeɛ, de sikakokoo ntweaban guu ne kon mu. Wosoa no sɛ, oman sodifoɔ a oto so mmiensa wo ahemman no mu.

30 Saa anadwo no ara, wokumm Babiloniahene Belsasar. 31 Na Dario a ofiri Mede faa ahennie no a na wadi mfirmhya aduosia mmienu.

## 6

### *Daniel Da Agyata Amena Mu*

1 Esoo Ohene Dario ani sɛ obɛpa ahenemma oha ne aduonu de won atuata amantam a ewo ahemman no mu no ano. 2 Ohene no sane yii Daniel ne afoforo baanu bi sɛ sohwɛfoɔ mpanimfoɔ a wohwe ahenemma no so, sɛdeɛ wobeyɛ ahweyie, na ohene no ammoo ka. 3 Na Daniel daa ne ho adi sɛ onim de wo sohwɛfoɔ ne ahenemma no mu, eno enti, Ohene yɛɛ nhyehyɛɛ sɛ, ode no besii oman no nyinaa so panin.

4 Eyyɛ saa maa sohwɛfoɔ ne ahenemma no hwehweɛ sɛ wobɛnya Daniel ho asem wo n’amammuo no fam, nanso woannya

n’adwumaye no ho mfomsoo biara, efiri sɛ oye nokwafoo. 5 Ena mmarima no kaa sɛ, “Yerennyia Daniel yi ho asemmone biara gye sɛ yehunu biribi a efa ne nyamesom ho de asum no afidie.”

6 Enti, sohwɛfoɔ no ne ahenemma no koo Ohene Dario no nkyɛn koka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Nana wo nkwa so!

7 Yen sohwɛfoɔ, mpanimfoɔ, ahenemma, afotufoo ne mpanimfoɔ a aka no nyinaa apene so sɛ, esɛ sɛ Nana hyɛ mmara sɛ, adaduasa a edi animu yi, obiara nni ho ekwan sɛ obɛbo mpaɛɛ akyerɛ onyame bi anaa onipa bi a enye wo Nana no, wode no beto agyata amena mu. 8 Eno enti, Nana, twere na fa wo nsa hyɛ saa mmara yi ase, sɛdeɛ Mediafoɔ ne Persiafoɔ mmara a wontumi nsesa no no tee.”

9 Eno enti, ohene Dario twereɛ mmara no.

10 Na Daniel tee sɛ wode nsa ahyɛ mmara no ase no, okoo fie kɔhyɛnee n’aborosan dan a ne mpomma anim kyere Yerusalem no. Eɛda biara obuu nkotodwe boɔ mpaɛɛ mprensa daa ne Onyankopɔn ase sɛdeɛ oye daa no.

11 Mpanimfoɔ no nyinaa boɔ mu koo Daniel fie kɔhunuu no sɛ obɛbo mpaɛɛ resɛ Onyankopɔn mmoa. 12 Enti, wosane koo Ohene Dario no nkyɛn kokaɛɛ no ne mmara no sɛ, “Nana, woamfa wo nsa anhyɛ mmara a eka sɛ adaduasa a edi animu yi, obiara a obɛbo obi mpaɛɛ, onyame anaa onipa na enye Nana no, wode no beto agyata amena mu no anaa?”

Ohene no buaa sɛ, “Aane, saa mmara no wo ho; eye Mediafoɔ ne Persiafoɔ mmara a wontumi nsesa no.”

13 Afei, woka kyereɛ ohene no sɛ, “Nana, Daniel no a oye Yuda atukoofoɔ no mu baako no mmu wo, na onni wo mmara no nso so. Oda so bo ne Onyankopɔn mpaɛɛ mprensa da koro.”

14 Ohene no tee saa no, ehaa no yie, na odwene ho ara kosii anwummerɛ pɛɛ ekwan bi a obɛfa so agye Daniel nkwa.

15 Mmarima yi boɔ mu koo ohene no anim koka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Nana, anidie mu, wonim sɛ, Mediafoɔ ne Persiafoɔ mmara mu no, wontumi nsesa mmara biara a ohene ahyɛ.”

16 Ohene Dario hyɛɛ sɛ, wonkofa Daniel, na wonto no ntwene agyata amena no

mu. Ɖhene no ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Daniel, wo Onyankopɔn a wosom no daa no, nnye wo.”

<sup>17</sup> Wɔde boɔ behinii amena no ano. Na Ɖhene no de n’ankasa nsoano ne atitire nsoano sosɔɔ ebɔɔ no sɛdeɛ obiara rentumi nye Daniel ho hwee. <sup>18</sup> Afei, Ɖhene no sane kɔɔ n’ahemfie a anadwo no nyinaa, wannidi. Ɖpoo anigyedee biara, na wantumi anna anadwo mu no nyinaa.

<sup>19</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpatutuutu no, Ɖhene no yee ntɛm kɔɔ agyata amena no ano. <sup>20</sup> Ɖduruu ho no, ɔde awerɛhoɔ frɛɛ sɛ, “Daniel, Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ ɔsomfoɔ. Wo Onyankopɔn a wosom no daa no tumi gyee wo firii agyata no mu?”

<sup>21</sup> Daniel team sɛ, “Nana wo nkwa so! <sup>22</sup> Me Onyankopɔn somaa ne ɔbofoɔ bekataa agyata no ano, sɛdeɛ wɔrentumi nye me boɛne, efiri sɛ, wahunu sɛ, medi bem wɔ n’anim. Na wo, Nana nso, menyee wo boɛne biara.” <sup>23</sup> Ɖhene no ani gyee mmorosoo, na ɔhyee sɛ wɔnyi Daniel mfiri amena no mu, enti woyii no. Wɔanhunu etwã biara wɔ ne ho, efiri sɛ, ɔde ne ho too ne Onyankopɔn so. <sup>24</sup> Afei, Ɖhene no hyee sɛ, wɔnkɔkyere mmarima a wɔnam ntwatoo so ma wɔde Daniel kɔtoo agyata amena mu no. Ɖmaa wɔtoo wɔn ne wɔn yerenom ne wɔn mma guu agyata amena no mu. Agyata no hurihuri sisii wɔn so, tetee wɔn, boboo wɔn nnompe mu ansa koraa na wɔreduru amena no ase.

<sup>25</sup> Afei, Ɖhene Dario too nkra yi kɔmaa nnipa ahodoɔ nyinaa, aman nyinaa ne kasa biara wɔ ewiase afanan nyinaa sɛ:

“Ensi mo yie mmoroso!

<sup>26</sup> “Mehye mmara sɛ, esɛ sɛ obiara a ɔwɔ m’ahemman mu suro, fere na ɔde anidie ma Daniel Onyankopɔn.

“Ɖno na ɔye Ɖteasefoɔ Onyankopɔn na ɔwɔ ho daa.

“N’ahennie rensee da biara da. Na ne tumi to rentwa da.

<sup>27</sup> “Ɖye amanehunu mu gyefoo na ɔgye nkwa nso; ɔye nsenkyerennee ne anwanwadeɛ, wɔ ɔsoroo ne asase so.

“Ɖno na wagyɛ Daniel afiri agyata no nsam.”

<sup>28</sup> Enti, Daniel koo so dii yie wɔ Ɖhene Dario ne Persiahene Kores mmerɛ so.

## 7

### *Mmoa Enan Ho Daeɛso*

<sup>1</sup> Ɖhene Belsasar adedie afe a edi ekan wɔ Babilonia mu no, Daniel soo daee, hunuu anisoadehunu ahodoɔ eberɛ a ɔda ne mpa so no. Ɖtwereɛ daee no mu nsem titire too ho.

<sup>2</sup> Daniel kaa sɛ, “M’anisoadehunu no mu saa anadwo no, mehunu ɔsoro mframa enan a ereboboo fa epo keɛɛ no so. <sup>3</sup> Afei, mmoa akeseɛ enan bi pue firii epo no mu a wɔn mu biara boɛba nko.

<sup>4</sup> “Na aboa a ɔdi ekan no te sɛ gyata a ɔwɔ ɔkooɛ ntaban. Mehweɛ no ara kosii sɛ wɔtutuu ne ntaban no, na wɔpagyaa no ma ɔgyinaa ne nan mmienu so te sɛ onipa. Na wɔmaa no onipa adwen.

<sup>5</sup> “Afei, mehunu aboa a ɔto so mmienu a na ɔte sɛ sisire. Na ɔda ne nkyɛn mu a na mfempadeɛ mmiensa hye ne se ntaɛm wɔ n’anom. Na wɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, ‘Sore na we enam a wobɛtumi!’

<sup>6</sup> “Yei akyi no, mehunu aboa foforo a ɔte sɛ ɔsebo. Na ɔwɔ ntaban enan a ete sɛ nnomaa ntaban a etuatua n’akyi. Saa aboa yi wɔ tire enan, na wɔmaa no tumi keɛɛ.

<sup>7</sup> “Yei akyi no, m’anisoadehunu anadwo no, mehunu aboa a ɔto so enan a ne ho ye hu yie, na ne ho ye den nso. Ɖwɔ se akeseɛ a eye dadeɛ na ɔde bubu mmoa a ɔkyere wɔn na wawe, na afei ɔde ne nan tiatia nkaeɛ no so. Ɖda nso koraa wɔ mmoa nkaeɛ no mu. Na ɔwɔ mmen edu.

<sup>8</sup> “Eberɛ a megu so redwene mmen no ho no, abɛn ketewa foforo bi pueɛ wɔ mmen dada no ntaɛm, na etutuu mmen dada no mu mmiensa. Na saa abɛn ketewa no wɔ aniwa te sɛ onipa, na ɔwɔ ano a ekasa ahantan so.

<sup>9</sup> “Megu so rehwe no, “mehunu sɛ, wɔde nhennwa besisii ho, na Dee ɔwɔ ho firi Tete no betena ase.

Na n’atadeɛ ye fitaa sɛ sukyeremma;

na ne tirinwi hoa sɛ odwan nwi.

N’ahennwa dere sɛ ogyaframa

na n’ahennwa nhankra nso dere framfram.

<sup>10</sup> Na ogya a ete sɛ asubɔnten tene firii n’anim baee.

Abɔfoɔ mpempem kotoo no,  
na ɔpepe nso gyinagyinaa n'anim.

Abadwafoɔ no tenaa ase,  
na wɔhyee aseɛ buebuee nwoma mu.

<sup>11</sup> “Na mekɔɔ so hwɛɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, na abɛn ketewa no de ahantan rekasa. Mehweɛɛ ara kɔsii sɛ wɔkumm aboa no, na wɔtoɔ no twenee ogyaframa a ɛrederɛ framfram no mu. <sup>12</sup> Mmoa a aka no nso, wɔgyee wɔn tumi firii wɔn nsam, ma wɔtenaa ase kyɛree kakra.

<sup>13</sup> “Anadwo a menyaa m'anisoadehunu no, mehwe hunuu obi te sɛ onipa ba no a ɔnam ɔsoro omununkum mu reba. Ɔbɛn Deɛ ɔwɔ ho firi Tete no, wɔdii n'anim kɔɔ ne nkyɛn. <sup>14</sup> Wɔmaa no tumi, animuonyam ne adehyetumi; na aman ne kasa ahodoɔ nyinaa somm no. N'ahennie yɛ daa ahennie a ɛtoɔ rentwa da. N'ahemman yɛ deɛ ɛrenseɛ da.”

#### *Wɔkyɛɛ Daeɛ No Ase*

<sup>15</sup> “Me, Daniel, deɛ mehunuɛ no nyinaa haa me wɔ honhom mu, na m'anisoadehunu no bɔɔ me hu. <sup>16</sup> Enti, mekɔɔ wɔn a wɔgyinagyina ho no mu baako, kɔbisaa no saa nneɛma no nyinaa ase.

“Ɔkyɛɛ me aseɛ sɛ: <sup>17</sup> ‘Saa mmoa akɛsɛɛ ɛnan yi gyina ho ma ahemman ɛnan a wɔbɛsɔre asase so. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, Ɔsorosoroni no ahotefoɔ no bɛgye ahemman no na wɔafa no afeɔɔ.’

<sup>19</sup> “Afei, mɛpɛɛ sɛ mehunu aboa a ɔto so ɛnan no a na ɔda nso wɔ nkaɛɛ no mu no nkyɛɛaseɛ. Na ne ho yɛ hu yie, na ɔde ne se a ɛyɛ dadeɛ ne n'abɔwɛɛ a ɛyɛ kɔbere no tete mmoa a ɔkyɛɛ wɔn no we, na afei ɔde ne nan tiatia nkaɛɛ no so. <sup>20</sup> Afei, mɛpɛɛ sɛ mete mmen edu a na ɛtuatua ne tiri ho ne deɛ ɛpueɛ akyire no ase. Ɛbɛsɛɛɛ deɛ na ɛwɔ ho dada no mu mmiensa, na yei yɛ abɛn a ɛdi mu kyɛn nkaɛɛ no a na ɛwɔ onipa aniwa ne ano a ɛkasa ahantan so. <sup>21</sup> Mehweɛɛ no, na saa abɛn yi atu ateneneefoɔ no so sa redi wɔn so nkonim, <sup>22</sup> kɔsii sɛ, Deɛ ɔwɔ ho firi Tete no baɛɛ, bɛbuu atɛn, maa Ɔsorosoroni ahotefoɔ no dii bem. Afei, ɛberɛ duruɛɛ sɛ, wɔfa ahemman no.

<sup>23</sup> “Afei, ɔkyɛɛ me aseɛ sɛ, ‘Saa aboa a ɔto so ɛnan yi yɛ ahemman a ɛtoɔ so ɛnan a ɛbɛba asase so. Ɛbɛda nso wɔ

ahemman a aka no nyinaa mu. Ɛbɛmɛne asase nyinaa, na atiatia so abubu no asinasini. <sup>24</sup> Ne mmen edu no yɛ ahemfo edu a wɔbɛfiri saa ahemman no mu. Afei, ɔhene foforo bɛsɔre a ɔda nso wɔ edu a aka no mu a ɔbɛbrɛ ahemfo no mu mmiensa ase. <sup>25</sup> Ɔbɛkasa atia Ɔsorosoroni no, na wahyɛ ahotefoɔ no so. Ɔbɛbɔ mmɔden sɛ, ɔbɛsɛsa wɔn afahyɛ kronkron ahodoɔ ne wɔn mmara no, na wɔde wɔn ahɛ n'ase kɔsi mmerɛ bi.

<sup>26</sup> “ ‘Nanso, abadwafoɔ bɛtena ase, na wɔagyɛ ne tumi nyinaa, na wɔasɛɛ no korakora. <sup>27</sup> Afei, wɔde ahennie ne tumi ne kɛsɛyɛ a ɛwɔ ahemman a ɛwɔ ɔsoro ase nyinaa bɛma ahotefoɔ, Ɔsorosoroni no nkurofoɔ. Na n'ahemman bɛtena ho daa, na ahemfo nyinaa bɛsɔre no na wɔayɛ ɔsetie ama no.’

<sup>28</sup> “Asɛm no awieɛɛ nie. Me, Daniel, m'adwendwene yi haa me yie na m'anim sesaɛ na mede saa nsem yi sieɛ m'akoma mu.”

## 8

### *Odwenini Ne Ɔpapo Ho Anisoadehunu*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔhene Belsasar adedie mfeɛ mmiensa so, me, Daniel, menyaa anisoadehunu foforo bi a na ɛdi deɛ ada ne ho adi akyɛɛ me dada no akyi. <sup>2</sup> M'anisoadehunu mu no, mehunu sɛ na mewɔ Susa abankɛsewa a ɛwɔ Elam mantam; na m'anisoadehunu mu no, na mewɔ Nsuka Ulai ho. <sup>3</sup> Memaa m'ani so no, mehunu odwennini a ɔwɔ mmen atɛntɛne mmienu na ɔgyina nsuka no ho wɔ m'anim. Na ne mmen no woware. Na ne mmen no baako ware sene baako, nanso deɛ ɛware no na ɛnyinii akyire koraa. <sup>4</sup> Mehweɛ odwennini no sɛ ɔrepempem kɔ atɔɛɛ, atifi ne anafoɔ fam. Na aboa biara ntumi nnyina n'anim, na obiara nni ho a ɔbɛtumi agye obi foforo afiri ne nsa mu. Ɔyɛɛ deɛ ɔpɛ, na ɔyɛɛ kɛsɛɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Ɛberɛ a megu so redwene yie ho no, preko pɛ, ɔpapo bi a ɔwɔ abɛn kɛsɛɛ bi a ɛtua n'ani mmienu no ntam pue firii atɔɛɛ fam, twaam faa asase no nyinaa so a ne nan mpo nka fam. <sup>6</sup> Ɔde n'ani kyɛɛ odwennini a ɔwɔ mmen mmienu no a mehunu sɛ na ɔgyina nsuka no ho no. Na ɔde ahodoɔn tuu mmirika kɔɔ no

so. <sup>7</sup> Ɔpapo no sii ntokwanan a emu ye den, na ɔpem odwennini bubuu ne mmen mmienno. Odwennini no yee mmerɛ na wantumi annyina ɔpapo no anim; enti ɔpapo no pem no hwee fam, tiatiaa no so, na obiara antumi annye no amfiri ne nsa mu. <sup>8</sup> Ɔpapo no beyee oniedenfoɔ kɛsɛɛ. Nanso, n'anieden no duruu ne mpɔmpɔnsɔɔ no, n'aben kɛsɛɛ no buie, na n'anan mu no, mmen akɛsɛɛ enan fifiriie a ekyerɛkyerɛ ɔsoro mframa enan no so.

<sup>9</sup> Aben foforo bi puee mmen akɛsɛɛ no mu baako ho. Ehyee aseɛ kakraa bi, na ne tumi yee kɛsɛɛ kɔɔ anafoɔ ne apuee fam, de kɔɔ Asase Fɛɛɛ no so. <sup>10</sup> Enyiniie ara kɔkaa ɔsoro asafo, na ɔtotoo asafo no mu bi a woye nsoromma beguguu fam, tiatiaa won so. <sup>11</sup> Na ɔmaa ne ho so beyee ne ho kɛsɛɛ sɛ ɔsoro asafo no Sahene. Ɔgyee daa daa afɔdeɛ firii ne nsam, na ɔsɛɛ ne kronkron tenabea ho. <sup>12</sup> Esiane atuateɛ no enti, wɔde ahotefoɔ asafo no ne won daa daa afɔdeɛ maa no. Na wɔtoɔ nokore tweneɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Afei, metee ɔkronkronni bi sɛ ɔrekasa, na ɔkronkronni foforo bisaa no sɛ, “Eberɛ ben na anisoadehunu yi beba mu—deɛ efa daa daa afɔdeɛ, atuateɛ a ede ɔsɛɛ ba, kronkron tenabea a wɔbegyaa mu ama, ne AWURADE asafo a wɔbetiatia won so no?”

<sup>14</sup> Ɔbuaa no sɛ, “Ebedi anwummere ne anɔpa 2,300, ansa na wɔasane ate kronkron tenabea no ho.”

### *Anisoadehunu No Nkyɛsɛɛ*

<sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a me Daniel, merehwe anisoadehunu na mɛpɛɛ sɛ mete aseɛ no, obi a ɔte sɛ ɔbarima begyinaa m'anim. <sup>16</sup> Na metee onipa nne a erefre firi Ulai mu sɛ, “Gabriel, kyere saa ɔbarima yi anisoadehunu no ase.”

<sup>17</sup> Ɔreben baabi a na megyina no, mesuroeɛ, na mede m'anim butuu fam. Ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, “Onipa ba, te aseɛ sɛ anisoadehunu no fa awiebere no ho.”

<sup>18</sup> Eberɛ a ɔrekasa akyere me no, medaa nnaɔɔ a m'anim butuu fam. Na ɔsɔɔ me mu de me gyinaa me nan so.

<sup>19</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, “Merebeka deɛ ebɛsi akyire no wɔ abufubere mu akyere wo, efiri sɛ anisoadehunu no fa awiebere eberɛ a wɔahye no ho. <sup>20</sup> Odwennini a ɔwɔ mmen

mmienno no gyina ho ma Media ne Persia ahemfo no. <sup>21</sup> Ɔpapo niedenfoɔ no ye Helahene, na aben kɛsɛɛ a etua n'ani ntam no ye ɔhene a ɔdi ekan no. <sup>22</sup> Mmen enan a ebɛsɛii aben a ebubuu no anan mu no gyina ho ma ahennie enan a ebɛsɔre afiri ne ɔman no mu, nanso won tumidie renye pɛ.

<sup>23</sup> “Won adedie no rekɔ awieɛɛ no, eberɛ a atuatefoɔ no aye atirimuɔden mmorosɔɔ no, ɔhene a ɔye den, na ɔdi kontonkyisem bɛsɔre. <sup>24</sup> Ɔbeyɛ den yie a emfiri n'ankasa tumi mu. Ɔbɛsɛɛ adeɛ ama nnipa ho adwiri won, na ɔbedi nkonim wɔ biribiara a ɔbeyɛ mu. Ɔbɛsɛɛ ahɔɔdenfoɔ ne akronkronfoɔ. <sup>25</sup> Ɔbɛma nnaadaa agye ntini, na ɔbeyɛ ahomasɔɔ. Ɔbɛsɛɛ bebree a ɔmmɔ nkaeɛ, na ɔbɛsɔre atia ahemma mu Ɔheneba no, nanso wɔbɛsɛɛ no a emfiri onipa ahɔɔden mu.

<sup>26</sup> “Anwummere ne anɔpa anisoadehunu a wɔde ama wo no ye nokore, nanso, sɔ ano, efiri sɛ efa daakye bi a ennya mmaeɛ ho.”

<sup>27</sup> Me, Daniel, meyeɛ mmerɛ, na meya-ree nna kakra. Akyire yi, mesɔre koyee ɔhene adwuma. Anisoadehunu no yee me ahodwirie; na eboro nteaseɛ so.

## 9

### *Daniel Mpaɛbo*

<sup>1</sup> Ahasweros babarima Dario (a n'ase firi Media) a woyee no ɔhene wɔ Babilonia ahennie so no <sup>2</sup> afe a edi ekan no, me, Daniel, metee aseɛ firii atweresɛm mu sɛdeɛ AWURADE de maa Odiyifoɔ Yeremia sɛ, Yerusalem beda mpan mfirmhyia aduɔson. <sup>3</sup> Eno enti, mafiraa ayitoma de nsɔ huraa me ho dii mmuada. Afei mede nkotosre kɔɔ AWURADE Onyankopɔn anim kɔbɔɔ mpaɛɛ srɛɛɛɛ. <sup>4</sup> Mɛbɔɔ AWURADE me Onyankopɔn mpaɛɛ, na mɛpaɛɛ mu kaa sɛ:

“Aɔ AWURADE, wo a wo so na woyee Onyankopɔn nwanwani! Wo a wodi ɔɔɔ apam so—ɔɔɔ apam a woaye ama won a wɔɔ wo na wɔdi wo mmara so. <sup>5</sup> Yeaye bone, na yeaye mfomsɔɔ. Yeabɔ atirimuɔden na yeate atua; yeakwati wo mmara ne wo nhyɛ. <sup>6</sup> Yeantie w'asomfoɔ adiyifoɔ a wɔkasaa wɔ wo

din mu kyereɛ yen ahemfo ne ahemma ne agyanom ne nnipa a wɔwɔ asase no so nyinaa.

<sup>7</sup> “AWURADE, woye ɔteneneeni, nanso enne deɛ, yen anim agu ase, Yudafoɔ ne Yerusalemfoɔ ne Israelfoɔ nyinaa, wɔn a wɔben ne wɔn a wɔwɔ akirikyiri a wɔabɔ apansam. Esiane yen amumuye enti, yen anim agu ase. <sup>8</sup> Ao, AWURADE, aniwuo aka yen ne yen ahemfo, ahemma ne yen agyanom, efiri se, yeaye bɔne atia wo. <sup>9</sup> Ewom se, yeate AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn anim atua, nanso ɔye ahummɔborɔ na ɔde bɔne kyɛ. <sup>10</sup> Yeanye ɔsetie amma AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn, na yeanni ne mmara a ɔnam n’asomfoɔ adiyifoɔ so de maa yen no so. <sup>11</sup> Israel nyinaa abu wo mmara so, na wɔafiri ho a wɔmpɛ se woye ɔsetie ma wo.

“Enti, nnome ne atemmuo a wɔaka ntam atwere wɔ Onyankopɔn ɔsomfoɔ Mose Mmara mu no, wɔahwie agu yen so, se yeaye bɔne atia wo enti. <sup>12</sup> Ɔhaw keɛɛ a wobɔɔ ho kɔkɔ se wobeye atia yen ne yen ahemfo no, woaye. Ɔsoro ase nyinaa, biribiara nsii sɛdeɛ asi wɔ Yerusalem no bi da. <sup>13</sup> Sɛdeɛ wɔatwere wɔ Mose mmara mu no, saa amanehunu yi nyinaa aba yen so, nanso yenhwehweɛ AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn mmɔborɔhunu, se yɛɛfiri yen bɔne ho na yeape nokore akiri ekwan. <sup>14</sup> AWURADE antwentwen se ɔde amanehunu no beba yen so, efiri se AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn ye pe biribiara a ɔye mu, nanso yeanye ɔsetie amma no.

<sup>15</sup> “Ao, AWURADE yen Onyankopɔn, wo a wode nsa a eye den yii wo nkurofoɔ firii Misraim, de gyee din a atena ho abesi enne yi, yeaye bɔne, yeaye mfomsoɔ. <sup>16</sup> AWURADE, sɛdeɛ wo tenenee nneyee nyinaa tee no enti, yi w’abofuo ne w’aniberee firi wo kuropon Yerusalem ne wo bepo kronkron no so. Esiane yen bɔne ne yen agyanom amumuye enti, nnipa a atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia no nyinaa di Yerusalem ne wo nkurofoɔ ho few.

<sup>17</sup> “Na afei yen Onyankopɔn, tie

w’akoa mpaeɛɔ, ne ne nkotosre. Wo enti, Ao, AWURADE, te w’anim bio kyere wo kronkronbea ho a agyigya no. <sup>18</sup> Ye aso, Ao, me Onyankopɔn na tie; bue w’ani, na hwe kuropon a wo Din da soo a agyigya no. Enye yen tenenee enti na yeɛde yen nkotosre aba w’anim, na mmom eye wo mmɔborɔhunu bebrebe no enti. <sup>19</sup> Ao, AWURADE, tie! Ao, AWURADE, fa kyɛ! Ao, AWURADE, tie na ye! Wo enti, me Onyankopɔn, ntwentwen wo nan ase, efiri se, wo Din da wo kuropon ne wo nkurofoɔ so.”

### *Gabriel Kyere Daniel Anisoadehunu No Ase*

<sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a merekasa na merebo mpaeɛ, na mereka me ne me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ bɔne akyerɛ, na mede m’adesre reto AWURADE me Onyankopɔn anim ama ne bepo kronkron no, <sup>21</sup> na megu so rebo mpaeɛ no, Gabriel a mehunu no kane anisoadehunu mu no de ahɔherɛ baa me nkyɛn beye anwummerɛ afɔrebo bere mu. <sup>22</sup> Ɔkyerekyereɛ me se, “Daniel, maba ha se merebre wo nhunumu ne nteaseɛ. <sup>23</sup> Wohyee aseɛ se worebo mpaeɛ pe no, mmuaɛɛ baɛɛ, na maba se merebeka akyerɛ wo, efiri se, wɔbu wo yie. Enti dwene asem no ho na te anisoadehunu no ase.

<sup>24</sup> “Mmere aduɔson ahodoɔ nson’ na wɔahye ama wo nkurofoɔ ne wo kuropon kronkron no, se wɔgyae mmarato, na wɔtwa boneye so, na wɔpata atirimuɔden, na tenenee a sto ntwɔ da ba, na wɔso anisoadehunu ne nkɔmhyɛ ano, na wɔsra Kronkron mu Kronkronbea ho ngo.

<sup>25</sup> “Tie na te yei ase: Efiri eberɛ a asem no beko ama wɔasi Yerusalem aye no foforo, kɔsi se Deɛ Wɔasra no Ngo no beba no beye mmere nson ahodoɔ ‘nson’, ne aduosia mmieniu ahodoɔ ‘nson’. Wɔbeyi yi mmorɔno ne akwan na wɔaye abanbodeɛ a eye den, nanso ebye ahohiahia bere mu. <sup>26</sup> Mmere aduosia mmieniu ahodoɔ nson akyi no, wɔbekum Deɛ Wɔasra no ngo no a wɔrennya ne ho asem biara. Ɔhene a ɔbeba no nkurofoɔ beba abesee kuropon ne kronkronbea no. Awieɛɛ no beba se nsuyire, na ɔko ne emu ahoyera beba akɔsi awieɛɛ sɛdeɛ wɔahye

no. <sup>27</sup> Ɔbesi ɔno ne nnipa bebreɛ ntam apam so dua wɔ mmere 'nson' baako mu. Na mmere 'nson' no mfimfini no, ɔbegyae afɔrebɔ ne ayeyedeɛ ma. Ɔbedua abusudeɛ a ede ɔseɛ beba wɔ asɔredan no no mu, kɔsi sɛ awieɛɛ a wɔahyɛ no behwie agu ne so."

## 10

### *Daniel Hunu Ɔbofoɔ Wɔ Anisoadehunu Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Persiahene Kores adedie afeɛ a etɔ so mmiensa mu no, wɔyii asem bi adi kyerɛɛ Daniel (a na wɔfrɛ no Beltesasar). Na nkra no ye nokore, na efa ɔko keseɛ bi ho. Ɔnyaa nkra no asekyerɛ wɔ anisoadehunu mu.

<sup>2</sup> Saa eberɛ no, me, Daniel, medii awerɛhoɔ nnawɔtwe mmiensa. <sup>3</sup> Manni aduane pa biara. Enam anaa nsã biara anka m'ano, na mamfa sradewam ansra kɔsii nnawɔtwe mmiensa no awieɛɛ.

<sup>4</sup> Ɔbosome a edi ekan no, da a etɔ so aduonu enan, eberɛ a megyina asubɔnten keseɛ Tigris konkɔn so no, <sup>5</sup> mepagyaa m'ani na mehunuɔ ɔbarima bi a ɔfira nweratam. Na ɔbo sikakɔkɔ amapa abɔsoɔ a efiri Ufas wɔ n'asene mu. <sup>6</sup> Ne onipadua no te sɛ abɔɔdenbɔɔ. N'anim te sɛ anyinam, n'ani te sɛ ogyaten a erederɛ, ne nsa ne nan te sɛ yaawa a wɔabere ho hyeren, na ne nne nso te sɛ nipakuo nnyegyɛɛ.

<sup>7</sup> Me, Daniel nko ara na mehunuɔ saa anisoadehunu no; nnipa a na wɔka me ho no anhunu hwee. Ehu keseɛ bi bɔɔ wɔn ma wɔdwane kɔteteeɛ. <sup>8</sup> Enti, ekaa me nko ara a merehwɛ anisoadehunu keseɛ yi. Na m'ahɔɔden asa, m'anim too hoa, afei na menni ɔboafɔɔ biara. <sup>9</sup> Na metee sɛ ɔrekasa, na meretie no no, mefaa mu daa nnahɔɔ a m'anim butu fam.

<sup>10</sup> Nsa bi sɔɔ me mu, pagyaa me a me nsa ne me kotodwe rewoso biribiribiri. <sup>11</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, "Daniel, wo a wɔbu wo yie, dwene nsem a merebeka akyerɛ wo yi ho. Gyina pintinn, na wɔasoma me wɔ wo nkyɛn." Ɔkaa saa asem yi kyerɛɛ me no, mede ahopɔpɔɔ sɔreeɛ.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, ɔkɔɔ so kaa sɛ, "Nsuro, Daniel. Efiri da a edi ekan a wɔpɛɛ sɛ wote anisoadehunu no ase na wɔbrɛɛ wo ho ase wɔ wo Onyankopɔn anim no na

ɔtee wo nsem, na eno enti na maba yi. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, ɔhene babarima a ɔfiri Persia ahennie mu sii me ekwan nnafua aduonu baako. Afei, Mikael a ɔye ahenemma atitire no mu baako beboaa me, efiri sɛ na wɔde me asie wɔ Persia ɔhene nkyɛn. <sup>14</sup> Seesei, maba sɛ merebekyerɛkyerɛ wo deɛ ebɛba wo nkurɔfoɔ so daakye, efiri sɛ saa anisoadehunu yi fa berɛ bi a erebɛba ho."

<sup>15</sup> Eberɛ a ɔreka yei akyerɛ me no, mebɔɔ me mu ase, na metɔree mum. <sup>16</sup> Afei, obi a ɔte sɛ onipa de ne saa kaa m'ano, na mebuee m'ano, hyɛɛ aseɛ kasaeɛ. Meka kyerɛɛ deɛ ɔgyina m'anim no sɛ, "Anisoadehunu no ama me ho adwiri me, me wura, na menni ɔboafɔɔ biara. <sup>17</sup> Ebeye den na w'akoa betumi ne wo akasa, me wura? M'ahɔɔden asa, na mentumi nhome."

<sup>18</sup> Deɛ ɔte sɛ onipa no de ne nsa kaa me bio, na ɔmaa me ahɔɔden. <sup>19</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, "Nsuro, wo a wɔbu wo bebreɛ. Asomdwoeɛ nka wo. Hyɛ wo ho den. Ye den."

Ɔkasa kyerɛɛ me no, menyaa ahɔɔden na mekaa sɛ, "Sɛ woama me ahɔɔden yi, kasa, me wura."

<sup>20</sup> Enti ɔbisaa sɛ, "Wonim deɛ enti a maba wo nkyɛn? Erenkyere, mesane ako na me ne Persia ɔhene babarima akɔko, na sɛ mekɔ a, Hela ɔhene babarima beba; <sup>21</sup> nanso, medi ekan aka deɛ wɔatwerɛ wɔ Nokore Nwoma no mu no akyerɛ wo. (Obiara nni m'afa a ɔko tia wɔn, gye sɛ Mikael a ɔye wo henebabarima no.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Na Mediani Dario ahennie afe a edi ekan no, meyeɛ m'adwene sɛ megyina n'akyi na mabɔ ne ho ban.)

### *Anafɔɔ Fam Ne Atifi Fam Ahemfo*

<sup>2</sup> "Na afei, meka mu nokore akyerɛ wo: ahemfo mmiensa besɔre wɔ Persia, wɔn akyi no, deɛ ɔto so enan a ɔbenya ne ho akyɛn nkaeɛ no besɔre. Ɔde n'ahonya mu ahɔɔden behwanyane obiara atia Hela ahennie. <sup>3</sup> Afei, ɔhene keseɛ bi besɔre wɔ tumi mu a ɔbeyɛ deɛ ɔpɛ. <sup>4</sup> Ne ba no akyi, wɔbekyekye n'aheman no mu enan. Erenko n'asefoɔ nkyɛn, na ɔrennya tumi

a na ɔwɔ no, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔbetutu n'aheman no ase de ama afoforo.

<sup>5</sup> “Ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no beye den, nanso n'asafohene no mu baako beye den asene no na ɔde tumi a eye den bedi ahemman no so. <sup>6</sup> Mfee bi akyi no, wɔbeyɛ ayɔnkofɔɔ. Ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no ba baa beko ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam no nkyɛn akɔye nnamfofa apam; nanso ɔbabaa no renkura ne tumi mu bio, na ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam ne ne tumi nso rennyina. Saa mmere no mu no, ɔhene babaa, adehyee a wɔka ne ho, n'agya ne deɛ ɔgyinaa n'akyi nyinaa no, wɔbeyi wɔn ama.

<sup>7</sup> “Obi a ɔfiri anafoɔ fam babaa abusua mu besɔre asi n'anana mu. Na ɔde dom beba abehyene ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam aban no mu na ɔne wɔn ako na wadi wɔn so nkonim. <sup>8</sup> Ɔbefa wɔn anyame, nsesodeɛ a wɔde dadeɛ aye ne wɔn ademudeɛ a wɔde dwete ne sikakokɔɔ aye ako Misraim. Na mfee bi mu no, ɔbetwe ne ho afiri ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam ho. <sup>9</sup> Afei ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam no beto ahye ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no so, nanso ɔbesane n'akyi ako n'ankasa asase so. <sup>10</sup> Ne mmamarima besiesie wɔn ho ama ɔko na wɔde akodom keseɛ beko te se nsuo a ayiri, akoko ara akoduru atamfoɔ no aban no ho.

<sup>11</sup> “Afei, ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no de abufuo keseɛ besɔre na wako atia ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam a ɔno nso wɔ akodom keseɛ, na ɔbedi wɔn so nkonim. <sup>12</sup> Sɛ wɔde akodom no ko a, ahantan behye anafoɔ fam ɔhene no mu ma, na ɔbekunkum mpempem, nanso, ne nkonindie no, enkyere. <sup>13</sup> Ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam nso beboa akodom foforo a wɔdɔɔso sene kane deɛ no, na mfirmhyia bebree akyi no, ɔde akodom keseɛ a wɔwɔ akodeɛ betu ɔsa.

<sup>14</sup> “Saa mmere no mu, bebree besɔre atia ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam. Wɔn a wɔdi akakabensem wɔ w'ankasa wɔ nkurofoɔ mu no bete atua sɛdeɛ etee wɔ anisoadehunu no mu no, nanso wɔrenni nkonim. <sup>15</sup> Afei, ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam no beba abesisi mpie na ɔbeke agye kuropon a wagye ho ban. Akodom a wɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no rennya ahɔden nko, na wɔn a wɔye den wɔ wɔn mu no mpo rentumi nnyina ɔko no ano. <sup>16</sup> Ntohyesoni no beye

deɛ ɔpe na obiara ntumi nnyina n'anim. Ɔbɛgye Asase Feeɛ no abɔ so, na ɔbenya tumi a ɔde besee no. <sup>17</sup> Ɔbeyɛ n'adwene sɛ ɔde ahɔden a ɔwɔ wɔ n'ahennie no mu nyinaa beba, na afei ɔne ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no akɔye nnamfofa apam. Ɔde ne babaa beɛma no awadeɛ, na ɔnam so agu n'ahennie no, nanso n'atirimpɔ yi renye yie na eremmaa no. <sup>18</sup> Afei ɔde n'ani bekyere mpoano aman so, na wadi emu bebree so nkonim, nanso, ɔsahene bi de ɔhene yi ahomasoɔ beba awieeɛ na wadane abɔ no. <sup>19</sup> Yei akyi no, ɔde n'ani bekyere aban a ɛwɔ n'asase so no, nanso ɔbesunti ahwe ase, na wɔrenhunu no bio.

<sup>20</sup> “Deɛ ɔbedi n'adeɛ no besoma ɔtogyeni, sɛdeɛ ebeye a ɔbenya deɛ ebɛma n'ahennie no animuonyam atena ho. Mfirmhyia kakra bi akyi no, wɔbesee no; nanso ɛmfiri abufuo anaa ɔko mu.

<sup>21</sup> “Obi a wɔmmu no na ɔnnye ɔdehyee na ɔbedi n'adeɛ. Ɔbetɔ ahye ahennie no so eberɛ a ɛso nnipa no asom adwo wɔn, na ɔde nnaadaa agye. <sup>22</sup> Afei ɔbetɔre akodom a wɔntumi nkan wɔn dodoɔ no ase. Wɔbesee akodom no ne ɔhene babarima a ɔhye bohye no ase no. <sup>23</sup> Wɔne no ye apam wie a, ɔnam nnaadaa ekwan so benya nnipa kakra bi na wapere tumi. <sup>24</sup> Sɛ amantam a wɔye adefoɔ no te nka sɛ wɔn asom adwo wɔn a, ɔbetɔ ahye wɔn so, na deɛ n'agyanom ne ne nananom antumi anye no, ɔbeyɛ. Ɔbekyɛkyɛ afodeɛ ne ahonyadeɛ ama n'akyidifoɔ. Ɔbebo abantuo ho po, nanso ebeye nna tiawa bi mu.

<sup>25</sup> “Ɔbenya akodom keseɛ na wanya ahɔden ne akokoɔduru asɔre atia ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam. Ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no de akodom a wɔdɔɔso na wɔye den betu ɔsa, nanso, ɔrentumi nnyina, ɛsiane epɔ ahodoɔ a wɔabɔ de atia no enti. <sup>26</sup> Wɔn a ɔhene bo wɔn akɔnhoma no bebo mmɔden sɛ wɔbehwan n'ase; wɔbetwi afa ɔhene no asrafoɔ no so, na bebree nso betoto wɔ ɔko mu. <sup>27</sup> Ahemfo mmieniu a boɛne adi wɔn tiri mu dem betena epɔno baako ho, adi atorɔ akyere wɔn ho wɔn ho, nanso enkɔsi hwee, ɛfiri sɛ, awieeɛ no beba ne eberɛ a wɔahye no. <sup>28</sup> Ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam no de ahonyadeɛ bebree besane ako ne ɔman mu, nanso, n'akoma rempe apam kronkron

no. Ɔbeyɛ biribi atia apam kronkron no na wasane akɔ ne ɔman mu.

<sup>29</sup> “Ɛberɛ a wɔahyɛ no duru a, ɔbɛto ahyɛ anafoɔ aman so bio, nanso saa ɛberɛ yi deɛ, ɛrenyɛ yie mma no sɛ kane no.

<sup>30</sup> Ahyɛn a wɔfiri aman a ɛwɔ mpoano wɔ atɔɛ fam no beko atia no, na n’abasa mu bebɔ. Enti ɔbesane n’akyi na ɔde n’abufuo akɔwie apam kronkron no so, na ɔne wɔn a wɔpo apam kronkron no beyɛ baako.

<sup>31</sup> “Na n’asraadɔm besɔre. Wɔbɛgu asɔredan no aban ho fi, na wɔagu daadaa afɔrebɔ no. Wɔde abusudeɛ a ɛde ɔsɛɛ ba besi anan mu. <sup>32</sup> Ɔde nnaadaa beko so asɛ wɔn a wɔbu apam no so, nanso wɔn a wɔnim wɔn Onyankopɔn no besɔre atia no dendeenden.

<sup>33</sup> “Anyansafoɔ bekyerɛkyerɛ bebree, nanso, berɛ bi mu no, wɔbɛtɔtɔ akofena ano, wɔbɛhyɛ wɔn, wɔbɛfa wɔn nnom-mum anaa wɔbɛfom wɔn nneɛma.

<sup>34</sup> Sɛ wɔhwe ase a, wɔbɛnya mmoa kakra, na bebree a wɔnni nokorɛ beko akɔdɔm wɔn. <sup>35</sup> Anyansafoɔ no mu bi besuntisunti. Ɛnam so bɛma wɔasiesie wɔn, ahohoro wɔn ho fi na wɔayɛ wɔn a wɔn ho nni nkekaawa akɔsi awieɛɛ berɛ no, ɛfiri sɛ ɛbɛba ɛberɛ a wɔahyɛ no.

### *Ɔhene A Ɔma Ne Ho So*

<sup>36</sup> “Ɔhene no beyɛ deɛ ɔpɛ, ɔbɛma ne ho so, ayɛ ne ho kɛsɛɛ asene onyame biara, na waka deɛ obi ntee da afa anyame mu Onyame no ho. Ɔbɛnya nkɔsɔ akɔsi sɛ abufuo berɛ no bɛba awieɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ deɛ wɔahyɛ ato ho no ba mu. <sup>37</sup> Ɔbɛbu n’agyanom anyame animtia. Ɔremfa mmaa no nyame a wɔdɔ no anaa onyame foforo biara nyɛ hwee, na mmom ɔbɛma ne ho so aboro wɔn nyinaa so. <sup>38</sup> Ɔde aban no nyame, nyame a n’agyanom nnim besi wɔn anan mu; ɔde sikakɔkɔ, dwetɛ, abɔɔdemmoɔ ne akyɛdeɛ a ɛsom bo bɛdi no ni. <sup>39</sup> Ɔde mmoa a ɔnya firi ananafoɔ nyame ho no bɛto ahyɛ aban a ɛyɛ den pa ara so, na wɔn a wɔgyɛ no to mu no, ɔbɛhyɛ wɔn animuonyam. Ɔbeyɛ wɔn sodifoɔ wɔ nnipa bebree so, na ɔbɛkyekyɛ asase no mu de ayɛ akatua.

<sup>40</sup> “Awieɛɛ no duru a, ɔhene a ɔwɔ anafoɔ fam no ne no beko, na ɔhene a ɔwɔ atifi fam no nso de nteaseɛnam,

apɔnkɔsotefoɔ ne ɛpo so akɔdɔm bebree ahyia no. Ɔbɛto ahyɛ aman bebree so na watwi afa wɔn so te sɛ nsuyire. <sup>41</sup> Ɔbɛto ahyɛ Asase Fɛfɛ no so. Aman bebree bɛhwɛhwe ase, nanso wɔbɛgyɛ EDOM, Moab ne Amon mu fa kɛsɛɛ afiri ne nsa mu. <sup>42</sup> Ɔde ne tumi beko aman bebree so; na Misraim remfiri mu mfi. <sup>43</sup> Ɔde ne nsa bɛto ademudeɛ a ɛyɛ sikakɔkɔ, dwetɛ ne Misraim ahonyadeɛ nyinaa so, na Libiafoɔ ne Etiopiafoɔ ayɛ n’asomfoɔ. <sup>44</sup> Nanso, amanɛɛ a ɔbɛte afiri apueɛɛ ne atifi fam bebɔ no hu, na ɔde abufuhyɛɛ bɛfiri akɔ akɔsɛɛ bebree atɔre wɔn ase. <sup>45</sup> Ɔbesi n’adehyɛ ntomadan wɔ ɛpo no ne bepɔ kronkron fɛfɛ no ntam. Na n’awieɛɛ ɛbɛba a ɔrennya mmoa biara.

## 12

### *Awieɛɛ Mmɛrɛ*

<sup>1</sup> “Saa ɛberɛ no, Mikael, ɔhene babarima titire a ɔbɔ wo nkurɔfoɔ ho ban no besɔre. Ahohia ɛberɛ bi bɛba a, ɛfiri aman no ahyɛasɛɛ besi saa da no, biribiara saa nsiiɛ da. Nanso saa ɛberɛ no, wo nkurɔfoɔ, obiara a wɔbɛhunu sɛ wɔatwerɛ ne din wɔ nwoma no mu no, wɔbɛgyɛ no nkwa. <sup>2</sup> Nnipadɔm a wɔadeda fam wɔ dɔtɛɛ mu no bɛnyane: ebinom beko daa nkwa mu, na ebinom nso akɔ aniwuo ne daa ahohora mu. <sup>3</sup> Wɔn a wɔyɛ anyansafoɔ no bɛhyɛren te sɛ ɔsoro hyɛren, na wɔn a wɔdaneɛ afoforo kɔɔ teneneɛ mu no bɛhyɛren sɛ nsoromma daapem. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, wo Daniel, bobɔ na so nsem a ɛwɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ no ano, kɔsi awieɛɛ ɛberɛ no. Bebree bekyinkyini akopɛ nimdeɛ.”

<sup>5</sup> Afei, me Daniel mehwe hunuu nnipa baanɔ bi wɔ m’anim; ɔbaako gyina asubɔnten no konkɔn so, na ɔbaako nso gyina konkɔn a ɛhwe baako no anim no so. <sup>6</sup> Wɔn mu baako bisaa ɔbarima a ɔfira nwera no a ɔgyina asuo no so no sɛ, “Ɛbɛdi nna ahe ansa na anwanwadeɛ yi aba mu?”

<sup>7</sup> Ɔbarima no a ɔfira nwera na ɔwɔ nsuo no so no maa ne nsa nifa ne benkum so kyerɛɛ soro, na metee sɛ ɔde deɛ ɔte ho daa no kaa ntam sɛ, “Ɛbekɔ so saa ara akɔsi ɛberɛ bi, mmɛrɛ bi ne ɛberɛ sini bi. Sɛ nnipa kronkron no tumi sɛɛ no



ba awieeē koraa a, wɔbɛwie saa nneema yi nyinaa.”

<sup>8</sup> Meteeē, nanso mante aseē. Enti, mebisaa sɛ, “Me Wura ɛdeen na ɛɛfiri yeinom nyinaa mu aba?”

<sup>9</sup> Na ɔbuaa sɛ, “Daniel kɔ, ɛfiri sɛ wɔabobo nsem no asɔ ano de akɔsi awieeē mmere no. <sup>10</sup> Wɔbɛhohoro bebree ho a efi ne nkekaeē biara nni wɔn ho, nanso atirimuɔdenfoɔ beko so aye atirimuɔden; wɔn mu biara rente aseē, nanso anyansafoɔ deē, wɔbɛte aseē.

<sup>11</sup> “ɛfiri da a wɔbɛbra daa afɔrebɔ na wɔde akyiwadeē a ɔsɛeē nam ne so bɛba abesi ho no bɛye nnaɔfa apem ahanu aduɔkron. <sup>12</sup> Nhyira ne deē ɔtwɛn kɔsi nnaɔfa apem ahasa aduasa enum awieeē no.

<sup>13</sup> “Wo Daniel deē, tintim kɔduru awieeē. Wɔbɛhome, na nna no awieeē no, wɔbɛsɔre na woakɔgye wo kyɛfa a ɛwɔ agyapadeē no mu.”

## Odiyifoɔ Hosea Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Usia, Yotam, Ahas ne Hesehia yɛ ahemfo wɔ Yuda, na Yoas babarima Yeroboam di ɔhene wɔ Israel no, AWURADE de saa nsem yi baa Beerɛ babarima Hosea nkyɛn.

### *Hosea Yere Ne Ne Mma*

<sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a AWURADE dii ekan kasa faa Hosea so no, ɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Kɔware odwamanfoɔ,\* na wo ne no nwo, efiri sɛ ɔman no di adwammɔ ho fɔ na wɔnam so atete wɔ ne Onyankopɔn ntam.” <sup>3</sup> Enti, ɔwaree Diblaim babaa Gomer, na ɔnyinsɛnee, woo ɔbabarima maa no.

<sup>4</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “To ne din Yesreel,† efiri sɛ, merebetwe ɔhene Yehu fie aso, de atua awudie a ɔdii wɔ Yesreel no so ka. Na mede Israel ahennie bɛba awieɛɛ. <sup>5</sup> Saa eɛda no, mɛbubu Israel tadia wɔ Yesreel bɔnhwa no mu.”

<sup>6</sup> Gomer nyinsɛnee bio, na ɔwoo ɔbabaa. Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Hosea sɛ, “To ne din Lo-ruhama efiri sɛ, merenna me dɔ adi nkyere Israelfoɔ mma bio, na meremfa wɔn ho nnkyɛ wɔn koraa. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, mɛyi me dɔ akyerɛ Yudafoɔ. Me AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn, mede me tumi bɛgye wɔn afiri wɔn atamfoɔ nsam a meremfa tadia, akofena anaa ɔko anaa aponkɔ ne aponkɔsotefoɔ.”

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a Gomer twaa Lo-ruhama nufɔɔ akyi no, ɔwoo ɔba barima foforo. <sup>9</sup> Na AWURADE kaa sɛ, “To ne din Lo-ami, efiri sɛ monnye me nkurofoɔ na mennye mo Onyankopɔn.

<sup>10</sup> “Nanso, Israelfoɔ bɛye sɛ mpoano anwea a wɔntumi nkane wɔn. Beaeɛ a wɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, ‘Monnye me nkurofoɔ’ no, wɔbɛka sɛ, ‘Moyɛ Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ mma.’ <sup>11</sup> Na Yudafoɔ ne Israelfoɔ bɛka abɔ mu bio, na wɔbɛyi ɔkwankyerɛfoɔ baako ama wɔn, na wɔn nyinaa besane afiri nnommum no mu aba. Saa eɛda no bɛye da kɛsɛ ama Yesreel.”

\* **1:2** 1.2 Kɔware odwamanfoɔ—Yei ne bɔne kɛsɛɛ a Onyankopɔn nam Hosea so bɔɔ Israelfoɔ kwaadu. † **1:4** 1.4 Yesreel. Asekyere ne “Onyankopɔn na ɔdua.”

## 2

<sup>1</sup> “Frɛ wo nuammarimanom ‘Me nkurofoɔ’ na frɛ wo nuammaanom ‘M’adɔfoɔ.’”

### *Wɔtwe Israel Aso, Gye No To Mu Bio*

<sup>2</sup> “Ka wo maame anim, ka n’anim, na ɔnnye me yere na mennye ne kunu. Ma ɔnsesa n’anim a aye adwaman anim no na ɔnnyae awaresɛɛɛ a ɔde ne nufu yɛ no.

<sup>3</sup> Anyɛ saa a mɛpa ne ho ntoma na wada adagya te sɛ eɛda a wɔwoo no;

mɛma wayɛ sɛ anweatam, mɛdane no asase a awo weseɛ na mama osukom akum no.

<sup>4</sup> Merennɔ ne mma, efiri sɛ wɔye adwaman mma.

<sup>5</sup> Wɔn maame anyɛ ɔnokwafoɔ na ɔnyinsɛnee wɔn wɔ aninguaseɛ mu.

Ɔkaa sɛ, ‘Mɛdi m’adɔfoɔ akyi, wɔn a wɔma me aduane ne nsuo, ne kuntu ne nwera, ngo ne nsã.’

<sup>6</sup> Yei enti, mede nkasɛɛ bɛsi no ekwan; mɛto ɔfasuo afa no ho, sɛdeɛ ebɛye a ɔnhunu ekwan.

<sup>7</sup> Ɔbɛti n’adɔfoɔ nanso ɔrento wɔn; ɔbɛhwɛhwɛ wɔn, nanso ɔrenhunu wɔn.

Afei, ɔbɛka sɛ, ‘Mɛsane ako me kunu nkyɛn, te sɛ kane no, efiri sɛ, saa eberɛ no na eyɛ ma me sene seesei.’

<sup>8</sup> Ɔnnkae sɛ me na memaa no aduane, nsã foforo ne ngo, deɛ ɔmaa sikakɔkɔɔ ne dwetɛ buu no so ma wɔde kɔsom Baal no.

<sup>9</sup> “Enti, sɛ m’aduane no duru twabɛɛ a mɛfa m’adeɛ, ne me nsã foforo no nso saa ara.

Mɛgye me kuntu ne me nwera, a anka mɛpɛ sɛ ɔde kata n’adagya so no.

<sup>10</sup> Enti afei mɛbɔ no adagya wɔ n’adɔfoɔ anim; obiara rentumi nnye no mfiri me nsam.

<sup>11</sup> Mɛtwa n’afahye nyinaa so:

n'afenhyia afahye, ɔbosome Foforo afahye  
 Home ɛda afahye ne n'afahye ahodoɔ nyinaa.

12 Mɛsɛɛ ne bobɛ ne borɔɔɔma nnua,  
 deɛ ɔka sɛ n'adɔfoɔ de tuaa no ka no;  
 mɛyɛ ne nyinaa nkyɛkyɛrɛ,  
 ama wiram mmoa awe.

13 Mɛtwe n'aso wɔ nna a  
 ɔhyɛɛ aduhwam maa Baal no ho;  
 ɔde nkawa ne agudeɛ hyehyɛɛ ne ho,  
 tu dii n'adɔfoɔ akyi,  
 medeɛ ne werɛ firii me,"  
 deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

14 "Enti merɛkɔdaadaa no;  
 mede no bɛkɔ anweatam so  
 na makasa bɔkɔɔ akyɛrɛ no wɔ ho.

15 Mɛsane de ne bobɛ mfuo ama no.  
 Mɛyɛ Akɔr bɔnhwa no,  
 anidasɔɔ ɛkwan.  
 ɛho na ɔbɛto dwom sɛdeɛ na ɔyɛ ne  
 mmabunu berɛ mu no  
 ne ɛberɛ a ɔfirii Misraim no.

16 "Saa ɛda no," sei na AWURADE sɛɛ,  
 "Wobɛfrɛ me 'me kunu';  
 na woremfrɛ me 'me wura' bio.

17 Mɛyi Baal ahodoɔ din no afiri n'ano;  
 na ɔrenkankye wɔ wɔn din mu bio.

18 Saa ɛda no, mɛyɛ apam ama wɔn,  
 wɔne wiram mmoa ne ewiem nno-  
 maa  
 ne mmoa a wɔwea wɔ asase so.  
 Tadaa, mpea ne ɔko,  
 mɛbra wɔ asase no so  
 sɛdeɛ wɔn nyinaa bɛtena ase asomd-  
 woeɛ mu.

19 Mɛware wo afebɔɔ;  
 mɛyi teneneɛ ne atɛnteneneɛ,  
 ahummɔborɔ ne ayamhyehyɛɛ  
 akyɛrɛ wo.

20 Mɛware wo nokorɛ mu,  
 ama woahunu AWURADE.

21 "Saa ɛda no, mɛgyɛ wo so,"  
 deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
 "Mɛgyɛ ɔsoro so,  
 na ɔsoro de osuo bɛgyɛ asase so,

22 na asase nso bɛgyɛ mfudeɛ so:  
 bobɛ foforo ne ngo dua,  
 na wɔn nso agyɛ so sɛ 'Yesreel',  
 'Onyankopɔn na wadua'.

23 Mede Israel bɛdua asase no so ama me  
 ho;  
 mɛda me ɔɔ adi akyɛrɛ deɛ mekaa sɛ  
 'wonnye me ɔfo' no.  
 Meka akyɛrɛ wɔn a meseɛ wɔn sɛ  
 'monnye me nkurofoɔ' sɛ  
 'moyɛ me nkurofoɔ',  
 na wɔn nso aka sɛ, 'Wone me  
 Onyankopɔn.'"

### 3

#### *Hosea Ne Ne Yere Nkabom*

1 Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, "Kɔ na  
 kɔfa wo yere no bio. Fa no sane bra wo  
 nkyɛn, na ɔɔ no. ɛmfa ho sɛ ɔfoforɔ bi ɔɔ  
 no anaa sɛ ɔyɛ ɔwareɛɛfoɔ. ɔɔ no, sɛdeɛ  
 AWURADE da so ɔɔ Israel a, mpo, nnipa no  
 adane wɔn ho kɔ anyame foforo nkyɛn,  
 na wɔma wɔn bobɛ aba taterɛ no."

2 Enti, mede gram ɔha aduɔson baako  
 (gram 171) ne atokɔɔ kɛntɛn baako (lita  
 182) ne atokɔɔ lita aduɔkron baako  
 kɔpataa no. 3 Na meka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "ɛsɛ  
 sɛ wo ne me tena nna bebree, na wogyɛ  
 w'adwamammɔ no; wo ne ɔbarima biara  
 nnye nnamfo. Me ne wo bɛtena, nanso  
 me ne wonna."

4 Na ɔman Israel bɛwɔ ho nna tenten  
 bi a ɔhene anaa ɔheneba nni mu, na  
 wɔmmɔ afɔdeɛ. Wɔrenhununu ɔbosom  
 dum anaa asɔfotadeɛ anaa ahoni nso  
 wɔ ho. 5 Akyire yi, Israelfoɔ besane  
 akɔhwehwɛ AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn,  
 ne Dawid a ɔyɛ wɔn ɔhene no. Wɔde  
 ahoporoɔ bɛba AWURADE nkyɛn na  
 wɔbɛnya ne nhyira wɔ nna a ɛdi akyire  
 no mu.

### 4

#### *Wɔɔ Israel Kwaadu*

1 Montie AWURADE asem, mo Israelfoɔ  
 ɛfiri sɛ AWURADE wɔ kwaadu de bɔ  
 mo a mote asase no so:  
 "Nokorɛ, ɔɔɔ, anaa Onyankopɔn ho  
 nimdeɛ nni asase no so.

2 Nnome nko ara, atorɔtwa ne awudie,  
 korɔnobo, ne awareɛɛɛ  
 na moyɛ ma ɛtra so,  
 na mogyahwiegu ba ntoasɔɔ ntoasɔɔ.

3 Yei enti asase no di awerehoɔ  
 na wɔn a ɛte so nyinaa wuwu;  
 ewiram mmoa, ewiem nnomaa  
 ne epo mu nam rewuwu.

4 “Mma obiara mmɔ kwaadu,  
mma obiara mmɔ ɔfoforɔ soboo.  
Na mmom, mo asɔfoɔ  
mo na me ne mo anya.  
5 Mosunti awia ne anadwo,  
na adiyifoɔ no ne mo sunti.  
Eno enti mɛsɛɛ mo ɔman.  
6 Nimdeɛ a me nkurofoɔ nni enti  
wɔresɛɛ.  
“Sɛ moapo nimdeɛ enti,  
me nso mapo mo sɛ m’asɔfoɔ;  
sɛ moabu moani agu mo Onyankopɔn  
mmara so enti,  
me nso mabu m’ani agu mo mma so.  
7 Asɔfoɔ no redɔɔso no  
na bɔne a ɛboro soɔ na woyɛ tia me.  
Wɔde wɔn Animuonyam asesa deɛ  
ɛyɛ aninguasɛɛ.  
8 Wɔdidi me nkurofoɔ bɔne ho  
eno enti wɔn ani gye atirimuɔdensɛm  
ho.  
9 Sɛdeɛ nnipa no tee no, saa ara na asɔfoɔ  
no nso tee.  
Metwe wɔn mmieniu aso wɔ wɔn  
akwan ho  
na matua wɔn wɔn nneyɛɛ so ka.

10 “Wɔbedidi, nanso wɔremmee.  
Wɔbɛbɔ adwaman, nanso wɔrennɔre,  
ɛfiri sɛ, wɔagya AWURADE ho,  
de wɔn ho ama <sup>11</sup> adwamammɔ,  
nsã dada ne foforo,  
a ɛma me nkurofoɔ  
<sup>12</sup> nteaseɛ tu yera.  
Wɔkɔ abisa wɔ ahoni a wɔde nnua asene  
nkyɛn  
na duasin bi ama wɔn mmuaɛɛ.  
Adwamammɔ honhom rema wɔn ayera  
ɛkwan;  
wɔnni wɔn Onyankopɔn nokore.  
<sup>13</sup> Wɔbɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ mmepɔ atifi  
na wɔhyɛ afɔrebɔdeɛ wɔ nkokoɔ so:  
odum, duafuluo ne odupɔn ase,  
deɛ onwunu ye fɔmm ho.  
Eno enti, wo mmammaa dane adwa-  
mammɔfoɔ  
na mo nsenom mmaa nso ye  
awaresefoɔ.  
<sup>14</sup> “Merentwe mo mmammaa aso  
sɛ wɔadane adwamanfoɔ,  
anaa mo nsenom mmaa aso  
sɛ wɔasɛɛ awadeɛ.

ɛfiri sɛ, mo mmarima, mo nso mote saa  
ara.  
Mo ne baasifoɔ ne abosomfieso adwa-  
manfoɔ  
di hwebom.  
Nnipa a wɔnni nteaseɛ bɛkɔ ɔsɛɛ mu!  
<sup>15</sup> “Ɛwom sɛ woyɛ ɔwaresɛfoɔ deɛ, Ao  
Israel,  
nanso, mma Yuda nni ho fɔ.

“Nkɔ Gilgal;  
na ɛmforo nkɔ Bet Awen.  
Na nnka ntam sɛ, ‘Sɛ AWURADE te ase yi!’  
<sup>16</sup> Israelfoɔ ye asoɔdenfoɔ  
te sɛ, nantwie ba a ɔye asowuie  
ɛbeyɛ deɛn na AWURADE ahwe wɔn so  
sɛ nnwammaa a wɔwɔ adidibea?  
<sup>17</sup> Efraim de ne ho abɔ ahoni;  
Gyaa no!  
<sup>18</sup> Sɛ wɔn nsã sa koraa a,  
wɔtoa wɔn adwamammɔ so;  
wɔn sodifoɔ ani gye aniwudeɛ ho yie.  
<sup>19</sup> Ntwaho mframa bɛpra wɔn akɔ,  
na wɔn afɔrebɔ de aninguasɛɛ bɛbre  
wɔn.

## 5

### *Atemmuo A Etia Israel*

<sup>1</sup> “Montie mo asɔfoɔ!  
Monhyɛ yei nso, mo Israelfoɔ!  
Monyɛ aso, Ao adehyefie!  
Saa atemmuo yi tia mo:  
Moayɛ afidie wɔ Mispa,  
ne asau a wɔagu no Tabor so.  
<sup>2</sup> Atuatefoɔ adɔ mogyahwiegu mu asukɔ.  
Metwe wɔn nyinaa aso.  
<sup>3</sup> Menim Efraim ho nsem nyinaa;  
wɔmfaa Israel nhintaa me.  
Efraim, seesei deɛ wɔbɔ adwaman;  
na Israel aprɔ.  
<sup>4</sup> “Wɔn nneyɛɛ mma wɔn ɛkwan  
mma wɔnkɔ Onyankopɔn nkyɛn.  
Adwamammɔ honhom wɔ wɔn akoma  
mu;  
wɔnnye AWURADE nto mu.  
<sup>5</sup> Israel ahantan di tia no.  
Israelfoɔ, mpo Efraim suntisunti wɔ  
wɔn amumuyɛ mu;  
Yuda nso ne wɔn sunti saa ara.  
<sup>6</sup> Sɛ wɔne wɔn nnwan ne wɔn anantwie  
kohwehwe AWURADE a  
Wɔrenhunu no,

ɛfiri sɛ, watwe ne ho afiri wɔn ho.  
 7 Wɔanni AWURADE nokorɛ.  
 Wɔwɔwɔo adwamam mma.  
 Afei wɔn Bosome Foforo Afahyɛ  
 bɛsɛɛ wɔn ne wɔn nsase.  
 8 “Hyɛn totorobɛnto no wɔ Gibeaa.  
 Hyɛn abɛn no wɔ Rama.  
 Momma ŋko nteam so wɔ Bet Awɛn;  
 Aa, Benjamin akofoo, mɔnsɔrɛ nni  
 anim.  
 9 Wɔbɛsɛɛ Efraim  
 wɔ akontabuo da.  
 Israel mmusuakuo no mu no  
 mɛpae mu ka dɛɛ ɛwom.  
 10 Yuda sodifoo no te sɛ  
 wɔn a wɔyiyi ahyɛɛso aboo.  
 Mɛhwie m’abufuo agu wɔn so  
 te sɛ nsuyire.  
 11 Wɔhyɛ Efraim so,  
 wɔtiatia ne so wɔ atemmuo mu,  
 wasi n’adwene pi sɛ ɔbɛdi ahoni akyi.  
 12 Mɛyɛ sɛ nwewɛboa ama Efraim  
 na mayɛ Yudafoo sɛ dua a aporo.  
 13 “Ɛberɛ a Efraim hunuu ne yadɛɛ,  
 na Yuda nso hunuu n’akuro no,  
 Efraim de n’ani kyɛrɛɛ Asiria.  
 Ɔsoma koo ɔhene kɛsɛɛ no ho kɔrɛɛ  
 mmoa.  
 Nanso wantumi ansa no yadɛɛ,  
 na akuro no nso anwuwu.  
 14 Enti mɛyɛ sɛ gyata ama Efraim  
 na mayɛ sɛ gyata hoodɛnfoo ama  
 Yuda.  
 Mɛtɛtɛ wɔn mu nkete nkete, na makoo;  
 Mɛsoa wɔn ako, na obiara rentumi  
 nnye wɔn.  
 15 Afei, mɛsane ako me nkyi  
 koo sɛ wobɛnya ahonu.  
 Na wɔbɛhwɛhwɛ m’akyiri ɛkwan;  
 wɔn awɛrɛhoɔ mu, wɔbɛhwɛhwɛ me  
 anibɛrɛɛ so.”

## 6

### *Israel Nni Ahonu*

1 “Mommra, momma yɛnsane nkoo AWU-  
 RADE nkyɛn.  
 Wɔatɛtɛ yɛn mu asinasini  
 nanso ɔbɛsa yɛn yadɛɛ.  
 Wapirapira yɛn  
 nanso ɔbɛkyɛkyɛrɛ yɛn apirakuro.  
 2 Nnanu akyiri, ɔbɛma yɛanya ahooɛn;

nansa so, ɔde yɛn bɛsi yɛn sibɛrɛ  
 na yɛanya nkwa wɔ n’anim.  
 3 Momma yɛnnye AWURADE nto mu;  
 momma yɛn nkoo so nnye no nto mu.  
 Sɛdɛɛ awia pue da biara no, ɔbɛpue;  
 ɔbɛba yɛn nkyɛn te sɛ osuo a ɛto  
 awɔbɛrɛ mu  
 anaa osutɔbɛrɛ mu nsuo a ɛfo asase.”  
 4 “Ɛdɛɛn na mɛtumi de wo ayɛ, Efraim?  
 Ɛdɛɛn na mɛtumi de wo ayɛ, Yuda?  
 Mo do te sɛ anɔpa bo,  
 ɛte sɛ anɔpa bosuo a ɛtu yera.  
 5 Mede m’adiyifoo twitwaa mo mu asi-  
 nasini,  
 mede m’anum nsem kunkumm mo;  
 m’atemmuo baa mo so sɛ anyinam.  
 6 Mɛpɛ ahummɔboroo na ɛnye afɔrɛbo,  
 mɛpɛ Onyankopɔn ho nimdɛɛ sɛnɛ  
 ɔhyɛɛ afɔdɛɛ.  
 7 Wɔabu apam no so sɛdɛɛ Adam yɛɛɛ.  
 Wɔanni mɛ nokorɛ wɔ ho.  
 8 Gilead yɛ atirimuɔɛnfoo kuropon  
 a mogya anammɔn akeka ho.  
 9 Sɛdɛɛ akwanmukafoo ka ɛkwan mu no  
 saa ara na asoo kuo no nso yɛ;  
 wodi awu wɔ Sekem kwantɛmpɔn so  
 yɛ nnebɔnɛ a ɛyɛ aninguasɛɛ.  
 10 Mahunu ahodwireɛ wɔ Israel fie.  
 Ɛho, Efraim ko adwammoo mu  
 Israel gu ne ho fi.  
 11 “Na wo Yuda nso,  
 wɔahyɛ otwa bɛrɛ ama wo.

“Ɛberɛ biara a mede me nkurofoo ahonya  
 asane ama wɔn,

## 7

1 ɛberɛ biara a mɛsa Israel yadɛɛ no,  
 Efraim nnebɔnɛ da adi.  
 Samaria awurukasɛm nso daa adi.  
 Woyɛ nnaadaafoo  
 akorɔmfoo a wɔbubu adan ani ko afie  
 mu,  
 ne akwanmukafoo a wɔbo korɔno wɔ  
 mmɔntɛnɛ so.  
 2 Na wɔnhunu sɛ  
 mekae wɔn nnebɔnɛ nyinaa.  
 Wɔn bɔnɛ bunkam fa wɔn so;  
 ɛgu m’anim ɛberɛ biara.

3 “Wode atirimuodensem gyegye ohene no ani,  
na wode atoro nso gyegye ahenemma no ani.  
4 Won nyinaa ye awaresεefoo a akonnɔ redere wɔ won mu.  
Wote se fononoo a wɔaso mu ogya eberε a burodotofoo ahyε aseε refoto n’asikyiresiam.  
5 Eɗa a ohene rehyε fa no ahenemma boro nsā,  
na ohene no fεdifoɔ ne won bɔ mu goro.  
6 Won akoma te se fononoo; wode atirimpɔ bone kɔ ohene anim.  
Won nsusuiε bone no dεεdεε anadwo mu nyinaa;  
adekyeeε mu no, εdere te se ogyaframa.  
7 Won nyinaa ayε hye se fononoo. Wɔkunkumm won sodifoɔ.  
Won ahemfo nyinaa hwehwe ase na won mu biara nnsu mfrε me.  
8 “Efraim ne aman no adi afra Efraim ye ofam a anyinya a wɔnkusaεε.  
9 Ananafoo twe n’ahooden, nanso onhunu.  
Edwono aba ne tiri so, nanso n’ani mmaa so.  
10 Israel ahantan di adanseε tia no, nanso yei nyinaa akyi no onnsane nkɔ AWURADE ne Onyankopɔn nkyen,  
na onhwehwe no nso.  
11 “Efraim te se aboronoma a wɔtumi daadaa no na onni adwene. Ofre Misraim,  
na wadane akɔ Asiria.  
12 Se wɔkɔ a, meto m’asau agu won so; atwe won aba fam te se ewiem nno-maa.  
Se mete se woretu abom a, mekyere won.  
13 Nnome nka won,  
εfiri se wɔatwe won ho afiri me ho! Oseεε mmra won so,  
εfiri se wɔate me so atua!  
Anka mepε se megye won nanso wotwa atoro fa me ho.  
14 Wommfiri won akoma mu nnsu mfrε me  
mmom wotwa adwo wɔ won mpa so.

Woboaboa won ho ano kɔpε aduane ne nsā foforo,  
nanso wotwe won ho firi me ho.  
15 Metetee won, hyεε won den,  
nanso wɔbɔ pɔ bone tia me.  
16 Wonnhwehwe Osorosoroni no; wote se tadia a aseεε,  
won ntuanofoo betoto wɔ akofena ano εfiri se, wɔnnkasa obuɔ so.  
Yei enti wɔbedi won ho fε wɔ Misraim asase so.

## 8

### *Israel Betwa Ntwahoframa Aba*

1 “Monhyen totorobento!  
Okodeε bi wɔ AWURADE fiefoo so εfiri se nnipa no abu m’apam so na wɔasore atia me mmara.  
2 Afei, Israel su frε me se,  
‘Ao, yen Onyankopɔn, yεgye wo to mu!’  
3 Nanso, Israel apo deε eyε;  
otamfoo betaa no.  
4 Wɔsisi ahemfo a mennim ho hwee wɔpa ahenemma wɔ eberε a mempe-nee so.  
Wode won dwete ne won sikakakɔ ye ahoni ma won ho de seεε won ankasa ho.  
5 To wo nantwie ba ohoni no twene, Ao, Samaria!  
M’abufuhyeε reba won so.  
Wobetena deε eho ntee mu, akosi da ben?  
6 Wɔfiri Israel!  
Saa nantwie ba yi, odwumfoo bi na oseneεε;  
enyε Onyankopɔn!  
Wobebubu mu asinasini,  
saa Samaria nantwie ba no.  
7 “Wɔdua mframa na wotwa ntwahoframa.  
Awuo a egyina ho no nni tire;  
enti wɔrennya esam mfiri mu.  
Se εso aduane mpo a,  
ahohoo na wɔbedi.  
8 Wɔamene Israel;  
afei ofra aman no mu te se adeε a εho nni mfasoo biara.  
9 Na wɔakɔ Asiria te se wiram afunumu a onno nko ara nenam.  
Efraim nso aton ne ho ama adɔfoo.  
10 Ewom, wɔaton won ho wɔ amanaman no mu deε,

nanso meboaboa won ano.  
Won so befiri ase ase ate  
wo ohene kesee bi nhyeso ase.

- 11 “Ewom se Efraim sisii aforebukyia be-  
bree a wobɔ bone fakye afodee wo  
so dee,  
eno enti abeye aforebukyia a woye  
bone wo so.  
12 Metwerɛɛ me mmara a efa nneema  
bebree ho maa won,  
nanso wɔfaa no se ananafoɔ adee.  
13 Wɔde m’ayeyedeɛ bɔ afodee  
na wowe enam no,  
nanso wonso AWURADE ani.  
Afei, obekae won atirimuɔdensem  
na watwe won aso wo won bone ho:  
Wobesane akɔ Misraim.  
14 Israel were afiri ne yefoɔ  
na wasisi ahemfie akeseakesee;  
Yuda abɔ nkuro bebree ho ban.  
Nanso, meto ne nkuropon mu ogya  
a ebeye won aban.”

## 9

### *Israel Asotwe*

- 1 Nni ahurisie, Ao Israel;  
nsepe wo ho te se aman a aka no.  
Efiri se woanni wo Onyankopon nokore,  
w’ani gye adwamammɔ ho  
wo ayuporobea nyinaa so.  
2 Ayuporobea ne nsakyimena rentumi  
mma nnipa no aduane;  
nsã foforo nso bebɔ won.  
3 Wɔrentena AWURADE asase no so bio;  
Efraim besane akɔ Misraim  
na wadi aduane a eho ntee wo Asiria.  
4 Wɔremmɔ ahwiesa afodee mma AWU-  
RADE,  
na won aforebɔ nso nso n’ani.  
Saa aforebɔ yi beye se aduane a ayiasefoɔ  
de won nsa aka;  
won a wɔdi nyinaa ho begu fi.  
Saa aduane no beye won ankasa dea  
na wɔrentumi mmfa nkɔ AWURADE  
asɔredan mu.  
5 Edeen na moyeye wo mo apontoɔ da no  
ne AWURADE afahye nna no nso?  
6 Mpo se wɔdwane firi osese mu a  
Misraim beboaboa won ano,  
na Memfis besie won.  
Won dwete ahonyadee befu wira,  
na won ntomadan adane nkasee.  
7 Asotwe nna no reba,

akontabuo nna no aduru;  
ma Israel nhunu yei.

- Esiane mo bone bebrebe  
ne mo akokoakoko a adɔso enti  
mofa no se odiyifoɔ ye kwasea  
na dee honhom akanyane noɔ no ye  
ɔbɔdamfoɔ.  
8 Odiyifoɔ no ne me Onyankopon  
ye Efraim so wemfoɔ,  
nanso wɔasum no afidie wo n’akwan  
nyinaa so,  
na otane ahye ne Onyankopon fie ma.  
9 Wɔaduru porɔe bunu mu,  
sedee na etee wo Gibe a nna no mu.  
Onyankopon bekae won atirimuɔden  
na watwe won aso wo won bone ho.

- 10 “Ebere a mehunu Israel no,  
na ete se dee mahunu bobee wo an-  
weatam so;  
ebere a mehunu mo agyanom no,  
na ete se dee mahunu borɔɔma aba  
a edi ekan wo ne dua so.  
Nanso ebere a wɔbaa Baal-peor nkyen no  
wɔdwiraa won ho maa ohoni  
ninguaseni no.  
Won ho yee abofono te se ohoni a  
wɔɔɔ no no.  
11 Efraim animuonyam betu akɔ se  
anomaa,  
nyinsen ne awoɔ nni ne mu.  
12 Mpo se wɔtete mmɔfra a,  
mema mmɔfra no awuwu wo won  
nsa mu.  
Wonnue,  
se meyi m’ani firi won so a!  
13 Mahunu Efraim te se Tiro,  
a eda baabi a eye.  
Nanso Efraim de ne mma  
bebre okumfoɔ no.”

- 14 Fa ma won, Ao, AWURADE,  
eeden na wode bema won?  
Ma won yafunu a epɔn  
ne nufoɔ a nufosuo nni muo.

- 15 “Won atirimuɔdensem nyinaa a wɔdii  
wo Gilgal enti,  
mefaa won ho tan wo ho.  
Won nnebone enti  
mepam won afiri me fie.  
Merenno won bio;  
efiri se won ntuanofoo nyinaa ye  
atuatfoɔ.  
16 Efraim agyigya,

ne nhini akusa,  
enti wɔnso aba.  
Se wɔwo mma mpo a,  
mekunkum wɔn mma a wɔdɔ wɔn  
no.”

17 Me Onyankopɔn bepo wɔn,  
ɛfiri se, wɔannyɛ ɔsetie amma no;  
Wɔbɛkyinkyini aman no mu.

## 10

1 Israel yɛɛ bobɛ a ɛrɛtrɛtrɛ;  
ɔsoo aba maa ne ho.  
Eberɛ a n'aba redɔɔso no,  
ɔsisii afɔrebukyia bebreɛ;  
n'asase rekɔ so yɛ yie no  
ɔsiesie n'abosom dum kronkron no.  
2 Nnaadaasɛm wɔ wɔn akoma mu,  
enti ɛsɛ sɛ wɔnya wɔn afɔdie so  
asotwe.  
AWURADE bɛbubu wɔn afɔrebukyia,  
na waseɛ wɔn abosom dum kronkron  
no.  
3 Afei, wɔbɛka sɛ, “Yenni ɔhene,  
ɛfiri se, yɛamfa anidie amma AWU-  
RADE.  
Mpo sɛ na yɛwɔ ɔhene kora a,  
ɛdeen na anka ɔbɛtumi ayɛ ama  
yɛn?”  
4 Wɔhyɛ bɔ ahodoɔ bebreɛ,  
Wɔka ntam hunu  
na wɔyɛ apam ahodoɔ;  
ɛno enti mansotwe sɔresɔre  
te sɛ wira a borɔ wɔ mu  
a afifiri asase a wɔafuntum so.  
5 Nnipa a wɔte Samaria no suro ma  
Bet Awɛn nantwie ba ohoni no.  
Ne nkurɔfoɔ bɛsu.  
Saa ara na n'abosomfoɔ nso bɛyɛ,  
wɔn a wɔgyɛe wɔn ani wɔ n'animuonyam  
ho no.  
ɛfiri se wɔafa no afiri wɔn nkyɛn kɔ  
nnommumfa mu.  
6 Wɔde no bɛkɔ Asiria,  
de akɔhyɛ ɔhene kɛsɛɛ no ani-  
muonyam.  
Ebeɔgu Efraim anim ase;  
na Israel ani bɛwu wɔ ne nnua ahoni  
ho.  
7 Samaria na ne ɔhene bɛsɛne akɔ  
te sɛ dua sini a ɛtɛ nsuo ani.  
8 Wɔbɛsɛɛ abosonnan a wɔdi awu-  
rukasɛm ne bɔne wɔ mu no.  
Nkasɛɛ ne nnɛnkyɛnsɛ bɛfifiri hɔ,  
na akata wɔn afɔrebukyia so.

Afei wɔbɛka akyerɛ mmepɔ sɛ,  
“Mommɛkata yɛn so!”  
na wase nkokoɔ sɛ, “Monnwiri ngu  
yɛn so!”

9 “ɛfiri Gibeɛ berɛ so, woayɛ bɔne, Ao,  
Israel,  
na ɛhɔ na woaka.  
Na ɔko rentwi amfa  
amumuyɛfoɔ ɛwɔ Gibeɛ no so anaa?  
10 Eberɛ a mepɛ no, mɛtwe wɔn aso;  
aman bɛboaboa wɔn ho ano atia wɔn.  
Wɔde mpokyerɛ begu wɔn wɔ wɔn  
bɔne dodoɔ ho.  
11 Efraim yɛ nantwie ba a wɔayɛn no,  
a ɔpɛ ayuporeɛɛ adwuma,  
enti mede kɔnnua  
bɛto ne kɔn fɛfɛ mu.  
Mɛkyɛrɛ Efraim ɛkwan,  
ɛsɛ sɛ Yuda funtum asase no,  
na Yakob nso siesie so.  
12 Dua teneneɛ aba ma wo ho,  
twa ɔdɔ aba a ɛtena hɔ daa,  
siesie w'asase a wɔmfuntum so no;  
na eberɛ aduru sɛ wohwehwe AWU-  
RADE,  
kɔsi sɛ ɔbɛba  
abɛpete teneneɛ agu wo so.  
13 Nanso, woadua atirimuɔden aba,  
na woatwa aba bɔne.  
Woadi nnaadaa aba.  
ɛfiri se wode wo ho ato w'ahooɔden  
ne w'akodɔm bebrebe no so,  
14 ɔko mu hooyɛ bɛsɔre atia wo nkurɔfoɔ,  
na w'aban nyinaa bɛsɛɛ,  
sɛdeɛ Salman sɛɛ Bet Arbel ɔko da no,  
da a wode maamenom ne wɔn mma  
hwehwee fam no.  
15 Saa ara na ɛbɛba wo so Ao, Bet-El,  
ɛfiri se w'atirimuɔdensɛm no dɔɔso.  
Sɛ ɛda no duru a,  
Wɔbɛsɛɛ Israelhene no koraa.

## 11

### *Onyankopɔn Dɔ A ɔdɔ Israel*

1 “Eberɛ a Israel yɛ abɔfra no, na me dɔ  
no,  
na Misraim na mɛfrɛɛ me babarima  
firiiɛ.  
2 Nanso mpɛn dodoɔ a mɛfrɛɛ Israel no,  
saa ara na wɔdwane firii me nkyɛn.  
Wɔbɔɔ afɔdeɛ maa Baal ahoni,  
na wɔhyɛe nnuhwam maa nsesodeɛ.  
3 Me na megyɛgyɛe Efraim taataa,



meturu no wɔ m'abasa so;  
 nanso, wɔnkae se  
 me na mesaa wɔn yadee.  
 4 Mede ayamyɛ ahoma  
 ne ɔɔɔ dii wɔn anim;  
 meyii kɔnnua no firii wɔn kɔn mu  
 na mekoto maa wɔn aduane diie.  
 5 "Wɔbɛsane akɔ Misraim,  
 na Asiria adi wɔn so,  
 esiane se wɔannu wɔn ho enti.  
 6 Akofena bɛdi ahim wɔ wɔn kuropon mu  
 na ɛbɛsee wɔn apono akyi adaban  
 na wɔn nhyehyɛɛ to bɛtwa.  
 7 Me nkurofoɔ asi no pi se wɔbɛtwe wɔn  
 ho afiri me nkyɛn.  
 Se wosu frɛ Ɔsorosoroni no mpo a  
 ɔrempagya wɔn ɛkwan biara so.  
 8 "Ɛbɛye dɛn na meyi wo ama, Efraim?  
 Ɛbɛye dɛn ma meyi wo ama, Israel?  
 Ɛbɛye dɛn na meye wo se Adma?  
 Ɛbɛye dɛn na meye wo se Seboim?  
 M'akoma asesa wɔ me mu;  
 na m'ahummɔborɔ ahwanyane.  
 9 Merenye m'abufuhyɛɛsoɔ adeɛ,  
 ɛna merennane me ho ɛnsɛɛ Efraim  
 nso.  
 Meye Onyankopɔn na mennye onipa.  
 Meye Ɔkronkronni a ɔwɔ mu mu.  
 Meremma wɔ abufuo mu.  
 10 Wɔbɛdi AWURADE akyi.  
 Ɔbɛbobɔ mu te se gyata.  
 Na se ɔbobɔm a,  
 ne mma de ahopopoɔ bɛfiri atɔɛ  
 aba.  
 11 Wɔde ahopopoɔ beba  
 te se nnomaa a wɔfiri Misraim  
 te se mmorɔnoma a wɔfiri Asiria.  
 Mɛbɔ wɔn atenaseɛ wɔ wɔn afie mu,"  
 sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie.

### *Israel Bɔne*

12 Efraim de atorɔ atwa me ho ahyia,  
 Israel efie nso wɔde nnaadaa.  
 Yuda abɔ Onyankopɔn so ko  
 mpo ɔde tia Ɔkronkronni nokwafɔɔ  
 no.

## 12

1 Efraim de mframa aye aduane;  
 ɔdi apueɛ mframa akyi daa  
 na ɔdi atorɔ ye akakabensɛm bebree.  
 Ɔne Asiria ye apam

na ɔde ngo ko Misraim.  
 2 AWURADE wɔ soboɔ de bɔ Yuda;  
 ɔbɛtwe Yakob aso, wɔ n'akwan ho  
 na watua no ne nneyɛɛ so ka.  
 3 Ɔyafunu mu na ɔsɔɔ ne nua nantin;  
 ɔnyiniie no, ɔne Onyankopɔn pepree  
 so.  
 4 Ɔne ɔbɔfoɔ tentameɛɛ dii ne so nkonim;  
 ɔde nisuo srɛɛ ne nkyɛn adom.  
 Ɔhunuu no wɔ Bet-El  
 ne no kasaa wɔ ho.  
 5 Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn,  
 AWURADE ne ne din a ahyeta!  
 6 Ɛse se wo sane ko wo Onyankopɔn  
 nkyɛn.  
 Tena ɔɔɔ ne teneneɛ mu,  
 na twɛn wo Onyankopɔn daa.  
 7 Ɔdwadini de nsisie nsania ye n'adwuma;  
 n'ani gye nsisie ho.  
 8 Efraim hoahoa ne ho se,  
 "Meye ɔdefoɔ; manya me ho.  
 M'ahonya nyinaa mu wɔrenhunu  
 amumuye biara wɔ me ho."  
 9 "Mene AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn,  
 a meyii wo firii Misraim.  
 Mɛma woakɔtena ntomadan mu bio  
 sɛdeɛ na woyɛ wɔ w'apontoɔ afahye  
 nna mu no.  
 10 Mekasa kyereɛ adiyifoɔ,  
 memaa wɔn anisoadehunu bebree  
 na mɛfaa wɔn so kaa mmɛbusɛm."  
 11 Gilead ye otirimuɔdenfoɔ anaa?  
 Emu nnipa no ye ahuhufoɔ!  
 Wɔde anantwie bɔ afɔdeɛ wɔ Gilgal anaa?  
 Wɔn afɔrebukyia bɛye te se aboɔ  
 a wɔahɔre no sie wɔ asase a  
 wɔafuntum soɔ.  
 12 Yakob dwane kɔɔ Aramfoɔ asase so;  
 Israel someɛɛ de nyaa yere,  
 ɔhwɛɛ nnwan de tua etiri nsa.  
 13 AWURADE nam odiyifoɔ so  
 yii Israel firii Misraim,  
 ɔnam odiyifoɔ so hwɛɛ no.  
 14 Nanso, Efraim ahyɛ no abufuo  
 yaayaaya;  
 n'Awurade bɛma ne mogyahwiegu  
 ho afɔdie ada ne so  
 na ɔbɛtua n'animtiabuo no so ka.

## 13

### *AWURADE Abufuo A Etia Israel*

1 Se Efraim kasa a, na nnipa ho popo;

wɔpagyaa no wɔ Israelman mu.  
 Nanso Baalsom enti, ɔnyaa afɔbuo na  
 ɔwuiɛ.  
 2 Afei, wɔkɔ so ye bɔne ara;  
 wɔde wɔn dwetɛ ye ahoni ma wɔn ho,  
 nsesodeɛ no nyinaa no.  
 Adwumfoɔ no nam nyansakwan so  
 na ayeyɛ.  
 Wɔka nnipa yi ho asem sɛ,  
 “Wɔde nnipa bɔ afɔdes  
 na wɔfe anantwie mma ahoni ano.”  
 3 Ɛno enti, wɔbeyɛ sɛ anɔpa omununkum  
 sɛ anɔpa bosuo a ɛtu yera,  
 sɛ ntetɛ a ehu firi ayuporobea  
 sɛ wisie a ɛfa mpɔma mu kɔ.  
 4 “Nanso mene AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn,  
 a meyii wo firii Misraim.  
 Nnye Onyankopɔn biara nto mu sɛ me,  
 anaa Ɔgyefoɔ biara sɛ me.  
 5 Mehweɛ wo wɔ anweatam so,  
 asase a ɛso ye hye yie no so.  
 6 Memaa wɔn aduane no, wɔdi meɛɛ;  
 wɔmeɛɛ no, wɔyɛɛ ahantan;  
 na wɔn were firii me.  
 7 Enti, mɛto ahɛye wɔn so sɛ gyata,  
 mɛtɛ wɔn wɔ akwan ho sɛ ɔsebɔ.  
 8 Mɛto ahɛye wɔn so na matete wɔn mu  
 te sɛ sisire bi a wɔawia ne mma.  
 Mɛwe wɔn te sɛ gyata;  
 wiram aboa bɛsunsuan wɔn mu.  
 9 “Wɔasɛ wo, Ao Israel,  
 ɛfiri sɛ woasɔre atia me,  
 me a meye wo ɔboafɔɔ.  
 10 Wo ɔhene a ɔbɛgye wo no wɔ he?  
 Wo sodifoɔ a wɔwɔ wo nkuro so wɔ  
 he,  
 wɔn a wokaa wɔ wɔn ho sɛ,  
 ‘Ma me ɔhene ne ahenemma’ no?  
 11 Enti m’abufuo mu, memaa wo ɔhene,  
 na m’aniberɛɛ mu no, meyii no hɔ.  
 12 Efraim afɔdie no wɔaboaboa ano  
 wɔatwerɛ ne bɔne agu hɔ.  
 13 Ɔbete ɔyɛa te sɛ ɔbaa a ɔreko awɔɔ,  
 na abɔfra no nnim nyansa nti;  
 sɛ berɛ no duru a,  
 ɔmma awotwaa no ano.  
 14 “Mɛpata agye wɔn afiri damena tumi  
 mu.  
 Mɛgye wɔn afiri owuo nsam.  
 Owuo wo nwowɔɛ wɔ he?”

Asaman wo sɛɛ wɔ he?

“Merennya ayamhyehyee,  
 15 mpo sɛ ɔye yie wɔ ne nuanom mu  
 a.  
 Apueɛɛ mframa a ɛfiri AWURADE hɔ bɛba,  
 ɛbɛbɔ afiri anweatam so;  
 osuo rentɔ osutɔbere  
 na n’abura bɛwe.  
 Wɔbɛfom n’akoradan mu nneɛma  
 deɛ ɛsom bo no nyinaa.  
 16 Ɛsɛ sɛ nnipa a wɔwɔ Samaria gye wɔn  
 afɔdie to mu,  
 ɛfiri sɛ wɔaye ɛdɔm atia wɔn  
 Onyankopɔn.  
 Wɔbetoto wɔ akofena ano;  
 wɔbetoto wɔn mmɔfra ahwehwe  
 fam,  
 wɔn mmaa a wɔanyinsen nso  
 wɔbɛpaapae wɔn mu.”

## 14

### *Ahonu De Nhyira Ba*

1 Ao Israel, sane w’akyi kɔ AWURADE wo  
 Onyankopɔn nkyɛn.  
 W’ahweasɛɛ firi wo bɔne!  
 2 Fa wo nsem a wɔwɔ  
 sane kɔ AWURADE nkyɛn.  
 Ka kyere no sɛ,  
 “Fa yen bɔne nyinaa kye yen,  
 na fa ahummɔborɔ gye yen,  
 na yeatumi ayi wo ayɛ.  
 3 Asiria rentumi nnye yen;  
 yeɛrentena akofɔɔ apɔnkɔ so.  
 Yeɛrenka bio da sɛ, ‘Yen anyame’  
 nkyere deɛ yen ara de yen nsa ayɛ,  
 na wo mu na nwisiaa nya  
 ahummɔborɔ.”  
 4 “Mɛsa wɔn asobrakyɛɛ yadeɛ.  
 Mɛfiri m’akoma mu adɔ wɔn,  
 ɛfiri sɛ m’abufuo nni wɔn so bio.  
 5 Mɛye sɛ obosuo ama Israel.  
 Ɔbɛfefe ayɛ frɔmm te sɛ sukooko.  
 Te sɛ Lebanon ntweneduro no  
 ɔde ne nhini bɛtim fam;  
 6 ne mman bɛdennan.  
 N’ahɔɔfɛ beyɛ sɛ ngo dua,  
 na ne hwa ayɛ sɛ Lebanon ntwene-  
 duro.  
 7 Nnipa bɛtena ne nwunu ase bio.  
 Ɔbenyini ayɛ frɔmm te sɛ aburoo.  
 Ɔbɛfefe ayɛ frɔmm te sɛ bobɛ,

na ne din a ahyeta beye se nsã a efiri  
Lebanon.

<sup>8</sup> Ao, Efraim edeen na me ne ahoni wo ye  
bio?

Megye no so na m'ani aku ne ho.  
Mete se dua a n'ahahan mpo;  
se wobeso aba a, egyina me so."

<sup>9</sup> Hwan ne onyansafo? Ɔbehunu yeinom  
mu.

Hwan na ɔwo nhunumu? Ɔbete  
yeinom ase.

AWURADE akwan tene.

Ateneneefo nante so,  
nanso asoodenfo sunti so.

## Odiyifoɔ Yoel Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem a ebaa Petuel babarima Yoel so nie.

### *Eda A Ntutumme No Beba*

<sup>2</sup> Montie saa asem yi, mo mpanimfoɔ; montie, mo a mote asase no so nyinaa.

Asem bi a ete sei asi mo mmere so anaa mo mpanimfoɔ mmere so pen?

<sup>3</sup> Monka nkyere mo mma, na mo mma nso nka nkyere won mma na won mma nso nka nkyere awoo ntoatoasoo a edi soo no.

<sup>4</sup> Dee ntutumme kuo no gyaee no ntutumme akesee no awe dee ntutumme akesee no gyaee no ntutumme nkumaa no awe dee ntutumme nkumaa no gyaee no ntutumme afoforo awe.

<sup>5</sup> Mo asabofoo, monyane, na monsu! Mo a monom bobesa nyinaa, montwa adwo;

montwa adwo efiri se nsã foforo no woyi afiri mo ano.

<sup>6</sup> Ōman bi atu m'asase so sa edom a woye den na wontumi nkane won;

won se te se gyata se na wowo gyataberee seboommofoo.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔasee me bobe ne me borodoma nnua. Wawaawae nnua no ho bona, ato agu agya ne mman a aye fitaa ho.

<sup>8</sup> Di awerehoɔ se ababaawa a ofira ayitoma na oresu ne kunu a owaree no ne mmabaawabere mu.

<sup>9</sup> Aduane ne ahwiesa aforebodee, woyi afiri AWURADE efie.

Asɔfoɔ no retwa adwoɔ, won a wosom wo AWURADE anim no.

<sup>10</sup> Mfuo aseɛ, asase no so awo weseɛ aduane no aseɛ nsã foforo no awe ngo nyinaa asa.

<sup>11</sup> Mo ani nwu, mo akuafoɔ,

mo ntwaa adwo, mo a modua bobe; Monsi apinie mma ayuo ne atokoɔ, efiri se otwabere no aseɛ.

<sup>12</sup> Bobe no akusa na borodoma nnua no awuwu.

Ateaa nnua, mmedua, aperse ne nnua a ewo mfuo no so nyinaa ahye. Nokorem, anigyeɛ a nnipa wo no atu ayera.

<sup>13</sup> Momfira ayitoma na monni awerehoɔ, Ao asɔfoɔ; mo a mosom aforebukyia anim, montwa adwo.

Momfira ayitoma mmesiri pe mo a mosom Onyankopon anim; efiri se aduane ne ahwiesa aforebodee no eto atwa wo Onyankopon efie.

<sup>14</sup> Mommo mmuadadie kronkron ho dawuro; momfre nhyiamu kronkron.

Monfre mpanimfoɔ ne won a wote asase no so nyinaa mmra AWURADE mo Onyankopon efie na wɔmmesu mfre AWURADE.

<sup>15</sup> Eda no aba! AWURADE eda no aben; Ebeba se osee a efiri Otumfoɔ ho.

<sup>16</sup> Yennhunuu se aduane ho aye na, se anigyeɛ ne ahosepe nso to atwa wo yen Onyankopon efie anaa?

<sup>17</sup> Aba no wu wo asase weseɛ mu, adekoradan abubu, aburopata nso ho nni mfasoo, efiri se nnuane no ahye.

<sup>18</sup> Sedeɛ anantwie su! Na anantwikuo kyinkyini kwa.

Nnwankuo mpo rebre efiri se wonni adidibea.

<sup>19</sup> AWURADE, wo na mesu fre wo, efiri se ogya ahye esere so adidibea na ogyaframa ahye mfuo no so nnua nyinaa.

<sup>20</sup> Wiram mmoa mpo pere hwehwe wo. Nsuwansuwa awewe, na ogya ahye esere so adidibea.

## 2

### *Ntutumme Dom*

<sup>1</sup> Hyen totorobento no wo Sion; hyen aben no wo me bepo kronkron no so.

Ma wɔn a wɔte asase no so nyinaa ho  
mpopo,  
ɛfiri se AWURADE eda no reba,  
na aben koraa.

<sup>2</sup> Esum ne kusukuukuu eda.  
Omununkum ne esum kabii eda.  
Sedeɛ adekyeeɛ hann tɛtɛɛ wɔ mmepɔ so  
no,  
saa ara na asraadɔm a wɔ dɔɔso na  
wɔye den ba no tee.

Wɔnhunu wɔn sɛso bi da,  
na wɔrenhunu ne sɛso nso da.

<sup>3</sup> Egya rehye wɔ wɔn anim,  
ogyaframa dɛɛre wɔ wɔn akyi,  
asase a eda wɔn anim no te se Eden turo,  
dɛɛ eda wɔn akyi no te se anweatam,  
biribiara nni ho a ɛpa wɔn ani so.

<sup>4</sup> Wɔte se apɔnkɔ.  
Wɔhutihuri te se apɔnkɔsotefoɔ as-  
raadɔm.

<sup>5</sup> Wɔye gyegyeeɛgye te se nteaseɛnam  
na wɔtu fa mmepɔ atifi,  
wɔte se ogyaframa a ɛrehyee wira dwa-  
neee,  
wɔte se asraadɔm akantinka a  
wɔrekɔ ɔsa.

<sup>6</sup> Aman ani bɔ wɔn so a, ehu bɔ wɔn;  
na wɔn anim to hoa.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔko kɔ wɔn anim te se akofoɔ;  
wɔforo afasuo te se asraafɔɔ  
na wɔn nyinaa kɔ wɔn anim tee,  
na wɔmmame benkum anaa nifa.

<sup>8</sup> Obiara ntwintwane ɔfoforo anan mu;  
obiara nante kɔ n'anim tee.

Wɔbu fa banbɔee so,  
na wɔpem kɔ wɔn anim ara.

<sup>9</sup> Wɔto hye kuropon no so  
wɔtu mmirika fa afasuo no so  
wɔforo kɔ afie mu,  
wɔfa mpoma mu te se akorɔmfɔɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Asase woso wɔ wɔn anim,  
na ɔsoro hinhim.  
Owia ne ɔsrane duru sum,  
na nsoromma nnhyeren bio.

<sup>11</sup> AWURADE bobom  
de di n'asraadɔm no anim.  
N'akodɔm no dɔɔso bebreɛ,  
ahɔɔdenfoɔ ne wɔn a wɔdi n'ahyedeɛ  
so.  
AWURADE eda no ye keɛɛ na ɛye hu;  
hwan na ɔbetumi agyina ano?

### Ahonu

<sup>12</sup> "Na afei," sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie,  
"Sane fa w'akoma nyinaa bra me  
nkyen,  
wɔ akɔnkyene, esu ne awerehoɔ mu."

<sup>13</sup> Sunsuanɛ w'akoma  
na ɛnnye wɔ ntadeɛ mu.  
Sane bra AWURADE wɔ Onyankopɔn  
nkyen,  
ɛfiri se, ɔye ɔdomfoɔ, ne yam ye.  
Ne bo kyere fu na ne dɔ boro so,  
na ɛnnye no anigye se ɔtwe yen aso.

<sup>14</sup> Hwan na ɔnim? Ebia ɔbesesa n'adwene  
na wahunu mmɔbɔ  
na wagya nhyira,  
a ɛye aduane ne hwiesa afɔrebɔdeɛ  
a mode ma AWURADE mo Onyankopɔn  
no.

<sup>15</sup> Hyen totorobɛnto wɔ Sion!  
Mommɔ akɔnkyene kronkron ho  
dawuro,  
momfrɛ nhyiamu kronkron.

<sup>16</sup> Mommoaboa nnipa no ano  
monte nhyiamu no ho na ɛnye kro-  
nkron;  
mommoaboa mpanimfoɔ,  
mmɔfra ne mmaa a wɔrema nufɔɔ  
ano  
Ma ayeforo ne ayeforɔkunu mfiri  
wɔn pia mu mmra.

<sup>17</sup> Asɔfoɔ a wɔsom wɔ AWURADE anim no,  
nsu wɔ afɔrebukyia no ne abrannaa  
no ntam;  
na wɔn nka se, "AWURADE fa wo nkurofoɔ  
ho kye wɔn.  
Mma w'agyapadeɛ nnye ahohoradeɛ  
anaa fɛdideɛ wɔ aman no mu.  
Adɛn enti na ɛse se wobisa wɔ nnipa no  
mu se,  
'Wɔn Onyame no wɔ he?' "

### Awurade Mmuaɛɛ

<sup>18</sup> Na AWURADE betwe ninkunu wɔ n'asase  
ho  
na ne nkurofoɔ aye no mmɔbɔ.

<sup>19</sup> AWURADE bebua se,  
"Merebre mo aduane, nsã foforo ne  
ngo,  
a ɛbeso mo ama mo amee pintinn.  
Merenye mo ahohoradeɛ  
mma aman no bio.

20 “Mεpam atifi fam asraadom no afiri wo  
nkyen ako akyirikyiri,  
mεpia won ako asase a awoo na eye  
bonini soo.  
Adonten dom no bemem wo apueee epo  
no mu,  
na kyidom no bemem wo Mfimini Po  
no mu.  
Na afunu no bebom  
na nka no betu.”

Nokorem waye nneema akesee.

21 Monnsuro, me nkurofo!

Momma mo ani nnye, na monsepe  
mo ho.

Nokorem AWURADE aye nneema akesee.

22 Monnsuro, mo wiram mmoa!

Efiri se esere so adidibea reye fromm.

Nnua no reso won aba;

borodoma ne bobe nso reso won aba.

23 Momma mo ani nnye, mo Sion mma,  
Mo nni ahurisi wo AWURADE mo  
Onyankopon mu,

efiri se wato nsuo ama mo,  
ne nokoredie enti.

Wato nsuo bebree ama mo  
wo ne bere mu te se kane no.

24 Aduane beye ayuporobea ho ma  
nsa foforo ne ngo bebun so wo kyi  
amena mu.

25 “Mehye mo anan mu,  
de mohwereee  
mfee dodoo a ntutumme bessee mo  
nneema,  
ntutumme akesee ne nkumaa,  
ne won a aka no nyinaa,  
me dom a mesomaa won baa mo so  
no.

26 Wobedidi amee,  
na wobeyi AWURADE wo Onyankopon  
din aye.

Ono na waye anwanwadee ama wo;  
me nkurofo ani renwu bio.

27 Afei, wobehunu se, mewo Israel,  
wobehunu se mene AWURADE, wo  
Onyankopon,  
na obiara nni ho se me;  
Me nkurofo ani renwu bio da.”

### *Awurade Eda*

28 “Na akyire yi,  
mehwie me honhom agu nnipa nyi-  
naa so,

mo mmammarima ne mo mmammaa  
behye nkam,  
mo nkakoraa besoso adae,  
mo mmerantee benya anisoadehunu.

29 Saa mmerε no mu no,  
mehwie me Honhom agu  
m’asomfo so, mmarima ne mmaa.

30 Meye anwanwadee wo osoro ne asase  
so,  
mede mogya, ogya ne wisie kumonn.

31 Ansa na Awurade eda keseε no beba no,  
owia beduru sum na osrane nso aye  
se mogya.

32 Na obiara a wo AWURADE din no,  
wobegye no nkwa.

Efiri se nkwayee beba  
ama won a wanya won tiri adidi mu  
a AWURADE afre won  
wo Sion bepoo so ne Yerusalem nyi-  
naa,”

sedee AWURADE aka no.

## 3

### *Aman No Atemmuo*

1 “Saa nna no mu,  
mede Yuda ne Yerusalem ahonyadee  
besane aba.

2 Meboa aman nyinaa ano,  
na mede won aba Yehosafat bonhwa  
mu.

Eho na mebu won aten  
wo dee woyee m’agyapadee, a eye  
Israelfoo ho,  
efiri se woboo me nkurofo hwetee aman  
so,  
na wokyekyee m’asase mu.

3 Woboo me nkurofo so ntonto,  
Woton mmerantewaa de emu sika  
boo adwaman.

Woton mmaayewa nso de gyee nsã,  
a wobenom.

4 “Edeen na mowo tia me, Ao Tiro ne  
Sidon ne mo Filistia amantam nyinaa?  
Mope se moto me so awere anaa? Se  
saa na ete dee a, monhwe yie. Meye  
ntem, atua mo biribiara a moaye no so  
ka. 5 Mofaa me dwete ne me sikakoko ne  
m’agyapadee a esom bo, na mosoa koguu  
mo abosonnan mu. 6 Motonton nnipa a  
wote Yuda ne Yerusalem maa Helafoo\*  
sedee ebeye a, wobefiri won asase so ako  
akyirikyiri.

\* 3:6 3.6 Helafoo ne Foenikefo dii dwa firi afe 800 A.W.A.

7 “Nanso, m̄esane de w̄on afiri baabi a mok̄ot̄on w̄on no aba, na deē moayē no nyinaa, m̄etua mo so ka. 8 M̄etont̄on mo mmammarima ne mo mmammaa ama Yudafōo, na w̄on nso at̄on w̄on ama Arabfōo, ɔman a ew̄o akyirikyiri no.” Me, AWURADE, na makasa.

9 Mo mpae mu nka yei w̄o aman so:

Monsiesie mo ho mma ɔko!

Monkanyane akod̄om!

Momma mo mmarima akof̄oo no ntwe mpini, na w̄on mm̄eko.

10 Momfa mo mfuntumdadee no mm̄o akofena,

na momfa mo ns̄os̄owa mm̄o mpea.

Ma deē w̄oye m̄mere nka se,

“mew̄o ahod̄en!”

11 Monye ntem mmra,

mo amanaman a moatwa ahyia,

mo mm̄eboa mo ho ano w̄o h̄o.

Fa w'akof̄oo bra, Ao AWURADE!

12 “W̄onkanyane aman no;

w̄ontu ntene nk̄o Yehosafat b̄onhwa no mu,

efiri se eh̄o na m̄etena

na mabu aman a atwa ahyia no nyinaa at̄en.

13 Monhwim kantankrankyi no,

efiri se otwa bere no aduru so.

Mommra, montiatia bob̄e no so,

efiri se nsakyiamena no aye ma

na ankore no aye ma abu so.

Saa ara na w̄on amumuye d̄os̄o!”

14 Nipad̄om, nipad̄om

w̄o gyinasie sub̄onhwa no mu!

AWURADE ēda no ab̄en

w̄o gyinasie sub̄onhwa no mu.

15 Owia ne ɔsrane b̄eduru sum,

na nsoromma renhyeren bio.

16 AWURADE beb̄ob̄o mu afiri Sion,

ne nne begyegye afiri Yerusalem,

asase ne ɔsoro b̄ewoso.

Nanso, AWURADE b̄eye dwanek̄obe a

na nkur̄of̄oo,

ɔb̄eye abandenden ama Israelfōo.

### *Onyankop̄on Nkur̄of̄oo Nhyira*

17 “Afei, wob̄ehunu se, me AWURADE, wo

Onyankop̄on,

mete Sion, me bep̄o kronkron so.

Yerusalem b̄eye kronkron;

na ananafōo rentu w̄on so sa bio.

18 “Saa ēda no, ns̄a foforo b̄es̄one afiri mmep̄o no mu,

na nufosuo atene w̄o nkok̄o so;

Nsuo beb̄a Yuda nsuwansuwa mu,

na asutire b̄etue afiri AWURADE efie,

na agugu akasia sub̄onhwa no so nsuo.

19 Nanso Misraim b̄edane amanfo,

na Edom nso b̄eye anweatam,

esiane awurukasem a w̄oye de tiaa nnipa a w̄ow̄o Yuda enti.

Eh̄o na w̄ohwiee mogya a enni f̄o guie.

20 Nnipa b̄etena Yuda afeb̄oo

na Yerusalem deē wob̄etena h̄o awoo ntoatoasōo nyinaa mu.

21 Na mogya af̄odie a memfa nkyeee no,

mede bek̄ye.

Na me AWURADE, m̄etena Sion!”

## Odiyifoɔ Amos Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Amos, Tekoa nnwanhwefoɔ no mu baako nsem nie. ɔnyaa saa anisoadehunu yi a efa Israel ho mfee mmienu ansa na asase wosoɔ no, eberɛ a Usia di ɔhene wɔ Yuda na Yoas babarima Yeroboam nso di ɔhene wɔ Israel no.

<sup>2</sup> ɔkaa sɛ:  
“AWURADE bobom firi Sion beɔ so na ɔde aprannaa nnyegyeeɛ nso firi Yerusalem;  
nnwanhwefoɔ mmoa adidibea rehye na Karmel atifi nso kusa.”

*Atemmuo A Efa Amanamanmufoɔ  
Ahodoɔ Ho*

<sup>3</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
“Damasko ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so  
ɛno enti, merennane m’abufuo.  
ɛfiri sɛ, ɔde ayuporeeɛ adeɛ a ɛwɔ dadeɛ se  
dwerɛɛ Gilead.

<sup>4</sup> Mede ogya bɛto Hasael efie na ahye Ben-Hadad aban no.

<sup>5</sup> Mɛbubu Damasko apono, na mɛsɛɛ ɔhene a ɔwɔ Awen bɔnhwa no mu no  
ne deɛ ɔkura ahempoma wɔ Bet Eden no. Na Aramfoɔ bɛkɔ nnommumfa mu wɔ Kir,”  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>6</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
“Gasa ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so, ɛno enti, merennane m’abufuo no.  
ɔfaa ɔman mu no nyinaa nnommum na ɔtɔnee wɔn maa Edomfoɔ.

<sup>7</sup> Mede ogya bɛto Gasa afasuo mu, na ahye n’aban no.

<sup>8</sup> Mɛsɛɛ Asdod ɔhene no ne deɛ ɔkura ahempoma wɔ Askelon no.

Mɛdane me nsa atia Ekron, kɔsi sɛ Filistini a ɔtwa toɔ no bɛwu,”  
sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>9</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
“Tiro ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so, ɛno enti, merennane m’abufuo.

ɔfaa ɔman mu no nnommum na ɔtɔnee wɔn maa Edomfoɔ, a wankae onuado apam.

<sup>10</sup> Mede ogya bɛto Tiro afasuo no mu, na ahye n’aban.”

<sup>11</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
“Edom ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so,

ɛno enti, merennane m’abufuo. ɔde akofena taataa ne nua, a wannya ayamhyehyeeɛ biara.

ɛfiri sɛ ne bo kɔɔ so fuiɛ na obiara antumi annwodwo n’abufuo no ano.

<sup>12</sup> Mede ogya bɛto Teman mu, na ahye Bosra aban.”

<sup>13</sup> Sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
“Amon ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so,

ɛno enti, merennane m’abufuo.

ɔde akofena paepaee Gilead apemfoɔ ya-funu mu de trɛɛ n’ahyeeɛ mu.

<sup>14</sup> Mede ogya bɛto Raba afasuo mu na ahye n’aban  
wɔ ɔko da mu nteateam ne ahum da ntwaho mframa mu.

<sup>15</sup> Na ne ɔhene ne mmapɔmma bebom akɔ nnommumfa mu,”  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
“Moab ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so,

ɛno enti, merennane m’abufuo. ɔhyee Edomhene nnompe, ma ɛdaneɛ nsɔ.

<sup>2</sup> Mede ogya bɛto Moab mu, na ahye Keriot aban.

Moab behwe ase wɔ hooyɛ, ɔko nteateamu ne totorobento nnyegyeeɛ mu.

<sup>3</sup> Mɛsɛɛ ne sodifoɔ na makunkum ne mmapɔmma aka ne ho,”  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>4</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
“Yuda ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so,

ɛno enti, merennane m’abufuo. Wɔapo AWURADE mmara no

na wɔanni n’ahyedeɛ so ɛfiri sɛ atorɔ anyame no ama wɔafom ekwan no,



anyame a wɔn nananom dii akyire  
no.

<sup>5</sup> Mede ogya bɛto Yuda mu  
na ahye Yerusalem aban."

### *Israel Atemmuo*

<sup>6</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:

"Israel ayɛ bɔne bebree ama no atra so,  
ɛno enti, merennane m'abufuo.

Wɔtɔn ateneneefoo de gye dwetɛ,  
ne ahiafoo de gye mpaboa.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔtiatia ahiafoo so  
te sɛ deɛ wɔyɛ fam mfuture  
na wɔma atenteneneɛ bɔ mmɔborɔwafoo.

Agya ne ne ba ne ɔbaa baako da  
de gu me din kronkron no ho fi.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔdeda afɔrebukya biara ho  
wɔ wɔn awowa ntoma so.

Wɔ wɔn anyame efie no mu no  
wɔnom nsã a wɔagye sɛ mmaratodeɛ.

<sup>9</sup> "Mesɛɛ Amorifoo no wɔ wɔn anim,  
ɛwom sɛ wɔware te sɛ ntweneduro.  
Wɔn ho nso ye den sɛ odum.

Mesɛɛ n'aba wɔ ne soro,  
ne ne nhini wɔ n'ase.

<sup>10</sup> Meyii wo firii Misraim,  
na medii w'anim mfinrhyia aduanan  
wɔ esere so

sɛdeɛ mede Amorifoo asase bɛma wo.

<sup>11</sup> Meyiyii mo mmammarima no bi yeɛ  
wɔn adiyifoo,  
ne mo mmeranteɛ binom sɛ  
Nasarefoo.

Na ɛnte saa anaa, Israelfoo?"  
Deɛ AWURADE bisa nie.

<sup>12</sup> "Nanso momaa Nasarefoo no nom nsã  
na mohyɛɛ adiyifoo no sɛ wɔnnhyɛ  
nkɔm.

<sup>13</sup> "Na afei, mɛdwɛɛ mo  
sɛdeɛ teaseɛnam a aduane ayɛ no ma  
mia asase no.

<sup>14</sup> Ahooherɛfoo rentumi nnwane.  
Ahoodenfoo rennya ahooden,  
na akofoo rennya ne ho ntete.

<sup>15</sup> Agyantofoo rentumi nnyina deɛ ɔgyina.  
Asraafoo ahooherɛfoo rentumi  
nnwane,  
na pɔnkɔsotefoo rentumi mpere ne  
nkwa.

<sup>16</sup> Mpo akofoo akokoɔdurufoo  
de adagya bɛdwane wɔ saa da no,"  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

## 3

### *Wɔfrɛ Adansefoo Tia Israel*

<sup>1</sup> Montie saa asɛm a AWURADE aka atia  
mo yi, Ao, Israelfoo, deɛ etia abusua a  
meyii wɔn firii Misraim no nyinaa:

<sup>2</sup> "Mo nko ara na mayi mo  
wɔ mmusua a ɛwɔ asase so nyinaa  
mu;  
enti mɛtwe mo aso  
wɔ mo bɔne nyinaa ho."

<sup>3</sup> Nnipa baanu bɛtumi abom anante,  
wɔ ɛberɛ a wɔnyɛɛ anokoro anaa?

<sup>4</sup> Gyata bobom wɔ ɔto ase  
wɔ ɛberɛ a ɔnhunuu ahaboa biara  
anaa?

Ɔpo so wɔ ne buo mu  
wɔ ɛberɛ a ɔnkyeree ahaboa biara  
anaa?

<sup>5</sup> Anomaa bɛto afidie mu wɔ fam  
wɔ baabi a wɔnsum afidie anaa?

Afidie hwan wɔ  
ɛberɛ a ɛnyii aboa anaa?

<sup>6</sup> Sɛ wɔhyɛn totorobɛto wɔ kuropon mu  
a  
nnipa no ho mpopo anaa?

Sɛ atoyerɛnkyɛm ba kuropon bi mu a  
ɛnye AWURADE na ɔyɛɛɛ anaa?

<sup>7</sup> Ampa ara, Otumfoo AWURADE nnye  
biribi  
a ɔnna ne nhyehyɛɛ adi  
nkyɛɛ n'Asomafoo adiyifoo no.

<sup>8</sup> Gyata no abobom,  
hwan na ɔnnsuro?  
Otumfoo AWURADE akasa,  
hwan na ɔrenhyɛ ho nkɔm?

<sup>9</sup> Mompae mu nka nkyɛɛ Asdod aban  
ne Misraim aban:  
"Mommooaboa mo ho ano wɔ Samaria  
mmepɔ so;  
hwe basabasayɛ a ɛwɔ ne so  
ne nhyɛsoɔ a ɛwɔ ne nkurofoo mu."

<sup>10</sup> "Wɔnnim sɛdeɛ wɔyɛ deɛ ɛyɛ,"  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.  
Wɔde nneɛma a wɔafo ne deɛ wɔawia  
sie wɔ wɔn aban mu.

<sup>11</sup> ɛno enti, yei ne deɛ Otumfoo AWU-  
RADE sɛɛ,  
"Ɔtamfoo bi bɛtwi afa asase no so;  
Ɔbɛbubu w'abanbɔɛɛ agu,

na wafo w'aban."

12 Dee AWURADE see nie:

"Sedee odwanhwefoo gye  
nnyawa mmieniu nnompe anaa aso sin  
firi gyata anom no,  
saa ara na wobegye Israelfoo nkwa,  
won a wotete won mpa twea so wo  
Samaria,  
ne won a wodeda nkonwa pa mu wo  
Damasko."

13 "Tie yei, na di adanse tia Yakob  
efie," sedee AWURADE, Asafo AWURADE  
Onyankopon see nie.

14 "Eda a metwe Israel aso wo ne nnebone  
ho no,  
mesee aforebukyia a ewo Bet-El;  
wobetwitwa aforebukyia no mmen  
na abu ahwe fam.

15 Medwiri awoberere efie  
ne ahuhuro bere efie agu;  
na afie a wode asonse adura ho no  
wobesee no  
na afie akese no nso wobebubu agu,"  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

#### 4

##### *Israel Nsane Nkoo Onyankopon Nkyen*

1 Montie asem yi, mo Basan "anantwie" a  
mowo Bepo Samaria so,  
mo mmaa a moye ahiafo so, na  
moka mmaborowa hye  
na moka kyere mo kununom se,  
"Mommre yen nsal!"

2 Otumfoo AWURADE de ne kronkronye  
aka ntam se,  
"Ampa ara eberere no beba  
a wode nkawa betwe mo ako  
mo mu dee otwa too no wode nsuom-  
nam darewa betwe no.

3 Momu biara bepue ako,  
na mobefa ofasuo mu ntokuro mu,  
na wobeto mo atwene Harmon fam,"  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

4 "Monko Bet-El nkoye bone  
na monko Gilgal\* na mo nkoye bone  
ara.  
Momfa mo aforebodee mmra anopa  
biara,  
na momfa mo ntotoso dudu mmra  
mfee mmiensa biara.

\* 4:4 4.4 Bet-El...Gilgal: Saa nkuro mmieniu yi ye nkuro a abakosem mu wode kae Awurade mmoa. Na saa nkuro  
yi ye mmeaee a na wosom Onyankopon wo ho wo Amos bere so.

5 Monhye mmoreka burodo se aseda  
afodee;  
Momfa ayeyede a efiri mo pe mu  
nhoahoa mo ho,  
na momfa ntu mo ho, mo Israelfoo,  
na yei ne dee moye se moye,"  
sedee Otumfoo AWURADE see nie.

6 "Memaa yafunu daa mpan wo kuropon  
biara mu  
na aduane ho yee den wo nkuro so,  
nanso monnsane mmaa me nkyen,"  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

7 "Mesane de osuto kamee mo  
eberere a aka abosome mmiensa na  
otwa bere no aduru.  
Memaa osuo too wo kuro baako so  
na mamma anto wo kuro foforo so.  
Afuo baako nyaa osuto  
afuo foforo annya bi na ehyyee.

8 Nnipa totoo ntentan kyinii nkuro so pee  
nsuo  
nanso woannya dodo a ebese won  
nom,  
nanso, monnsane mmaa me nkyen,"  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

9 "Mpen bebree no mede nnobaee yadee  
ba mo mfikyifuo ne mo bobefuo so.  
Ntutumme seee mo borodoma ne mo ngo  
nnua,  
nanso monnsane mmaa me nkyen,"  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

10 "Mede oyaredom baa mo so  
sedee mede yee Misraimfoo no,  
mede akofena kunkumm mo mmerantee  
ne apoko a mofaa won nnommum.  
Mede mo nsramu hwa a ebom hyenee  
mo hwene mu,  
nanso, monnsane mmaa me nkyen,"  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

11 "Metuu mo mu bi guie  
sedee metoree Sodom ne Gomora ase  
no.  
Moyee se gyentia a wotatu afiri ogya mu.  
Nanso, monnsane mmaa me nkyen,"  
sedee AWURADE see nie.

12 "Enti afei, Israel, dee mede beye wo nie,  
na esiane se mede yei beye wo enti,

siesie wo ho, Ao Israel. Hyia wo Onyankopɔn.”

<sup>13</sup> Dee ɔye mmeɔ na ɔbo mframa na ɔda n'adwene adi kyere nnipa, dee ɔma adekyee hann dane esum na ɔnante asase sorɔnsorɔmmea so no. Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn ne ne din.

## 5

### *Ahunu Ne Adwensakyera*

<sup>1</sup> Tie asem yi, mo Israelfoɔ, saa mmenabo yi fa mo ho:

<sup>2</sup> “ɔbabunu Israel ahwe ase a ɔrensore bio, wɔapo no ɔno ara asase so, na ɔnni obi a ɔɛɛpagya no.”

<sup>3</sup> Dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see nie: “Kuroɔn a ɔde mmarmma ahooɔdenfoɔ apem ko ma Israel no, emu ɔha pe na ebeka; Kuro a ɔde ahooɔdenfoɔ ɔha no, emu edu pe na ebeka.”

<sup>4</sup> Dee AWURADE ka kyere Israelfoɔ nie: “Monhwehwe me na monnya nkwa; <sup>5</sup> Monnhwehwe Bet-El, monnkɔ Gilgal, na monntu ekwan nkɔ Beer-Seba nso. Ampa ara Gilgal bekɔ nnommumfa mu na wɔbehwe Bet-El ase koraa.”

<sup>6</sup> Monhwehwe AWURADE na monnya nkwa, anye saa a ɔɛɛpra Yosef efie te se ogya; ebeye, na Bet-El rennya obi nnum no.

<sup>7</sup> Mo a moma atemmuo ye nwono na mototo tenene ase.

<sup>8</sup> Dee ɔboɔ nsoromma, Akokɔbaatan ne ne mma, dee ɔdane esum ye no adekyee na ɔma awia dane adesaee. Dee ɔboaboa epo mu nsuo ano na ɔhwie gu asase so, ne din ne AWURADE.

<sup>9</sup> ɔsee abandenden ntem so na ɔbubu kuroɔn a wɔabo ho ban nso,

<sup>10</sup> motane dee ɔtenetene wɔ asenniie na mobu dee ɔka nokore animtiaa.

<sup>11</sup> Motiatia ohiani so na mohye no gye aduane firi ne nkyen.

Enti, ewom se mode aboo a wɔatwa asisi afie akesee dee, nanso morentena mu; ewom se moaye bobo nturo a eye fe dee nanso morennom emu nsã.

<sup>12</sup> Na menim mo mmarmma dodoo ne mo bone akesee no.

Mohye teneneefoo so na mogye adan-mude mobu ahiafoo ntenkyea wɔ asenniie.

<sup>13</sup> Eno enti, ɔnyansafoo ye komm saa mmere yi mu, efiri se, eye mmere bone.

<sup>14</sup> Monhwehwe papa, na moanya nkwa na enye bone.

Na Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn beka wo ho, sedee moka se ɔye no.

<sup>15</sup> Monkyiri bone, na monno papa; Monni aten tenenee wɔ asenniie. Ebia, Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn benya ahummaboro ama Yosef nkaefoo.

<sup>16</sup> Enti dee AWURADE, Asafo AWURADE Onyankopɔn see nie: “Mmenabo beba mmorono nyinaa so na ɔyea ne apinisie beba mmontene so. Wɔbefre akuafoo ama wɔabesu na agyamfoo abetwa adwo.

<sup>17</sup> Wɔbebo mmena wɔ bobeturo nyinaa mu, efiri se menante mo mu,” sedee AWURADE see nie.

### *AWURADE Eɔa No*

<sup>18</sup> Nnome nka wɔn a wɔpe se AWURADE da no ba! Deen enti na mope se AWURADE da no ba? Saa eɔa no beye esum, na ennye hann.

<sup>19</sup> Ebeye te se ɔnipa a ɔdwane firi gyata anim na ɔkohyia sisire, se dee owura ne fie de ne nsa to ofasuo so, na ɔwo ka no.

<sup>20</sup> Na AWURADE da no beye esum; ennye hann,

εβeye esum kabii a εhan nsensanee  
biara nni mu.

- 21 “Mekyiri na mepo mo nyamesom mu  
apontoσ;  
m’ani nnye mo afahye nhyiamu ho.  
22 Εwom se mode chyeε afodeε ne aduane  
afodeε bre me deε,  
nanso merennye.  
Mode asomdwoεε afodeε bre me  
nanso m’ani renso.  
23 Momfa mo nnwontoσ gyegyeegye no  
mfiri me so!  
Merentie mo asankuten so nnwom.  
24 Mmom, momma atenteneneε ntene se  
asubonten,  
na teneneε nye se asutene a εrenwe  
da!  
25 “Israelfoσ, εnye me na mode  
aforebodeε ne ayeyedeε breε me  
mfee aduanan wσ esere so anaa?  
26 Mode mo ho nyinaa ato Molek nyame,  
ne mo honi Refan so;  
woye ahoni a moaye se mobesom  
won.  
27 Εno enti, metwa mo asuo akσ Damasko  
nohoa,”  
sedeε AWURADE a ne din ne  
Onyankopon Otumfoσ see nie.

## 6

- 1 Nnome nka mo a mogye mo ho die wσ  
Sion,  
ne mo a mo asom adwo mo wσ  
Samaria bepσ so,  
mo atitire a mowσ oman dikanfoσ mu,  
a Israelfoσ ba mo nkyen!  
2 Monkσ Kalne, nkohwe ho.  
Na momfiri ho nkσ Hamat kesee mu,  
monsiane nkσ Gat a εwσ Filistia.  
Woye sene mo ahemman mmienu no?  
Won asase no so sene mo deε no  
anaa?  
3 Motu εda bone hye εda  
na motwe Atemmuo da ben.  
4 Modeda asonse mpa so  
mogye mo ahome wσ mo nnaεε mu,  
na mowe nnwammaa ne  
anantwie mma a woadore sradee  
nam.  
5 Mode mo sankuten to ahuhudwom,  
na mobσ mo tirim ye nnwom wσ  
mo nnwontodeε so te se Dawid.

- 6 Monom nsã nkorama mu  
na mode sradehwam papa ye mo ho,  
na monni awerehoσ wσ Yosef seeε ho.  
7 Εno enti, mobeka atukofoσ a wodi εkan  
no ho;  
na mo apontoσ ne mo ahomegyeε to  
betwa.

### *AWURADE Kyiri Israel Ahomasoσ*

- 8 Otumfoσ AWURADE aka ne ho ntam  
na deε Asafo AWURADE Onyankopon  
seeε nie:  
“Mekyiri Yakob ahomasoσ  
na memmpe n’aban;  
mede kuropon no bema  
ene deε εwσ mu nyinaa.”  
9 Se wogya nnipa edu wσ efie baako mu  
a, won nso bewuwu. 10 Na se obusuani  
a orebeye awufoσ no ba se orebefa won  
afiri efie ho na obisa obi a wakote se, “Obi  
ka wo ho anaa?” Na obuaa se, “Dabi” a,  
afei obeka se, “Mua w’ano!” Ense se wobo  
AWURADE din.  
11 Na AWURADE ahye mmara  
na obebubu afie akeseε no mu asi-  
nasini  
ne afie nketewa no nso mu nketen-  
kete.  
12 Apokσ tu mmirika wσ abotan a apaa-  
pae so anaa?  
Na obi de nantwie funtum ho anaa?  
Nanso, moadane atenteneneε aye no  
awuduro.  
Na teneneε nso aye nwononwono.  
13 Mo a moani gye Lo-debar nkoguo ho,  
na mobisa se, “Enye yen ahooden na  
yede dii Karnaim so anaa?”  
14 Deε Asafo AWURADE Onyankopon see  
nie: “Mehwanyan oman bi abetia  
mo, Ao Israelfoσ,  
deε obehye mo so firi Lebo Hamat  
akosi Araba bonhwa mu.”

## 7

### *Mmoadabi, Ogya Ne Kyirebennyε Homa*

- 1 Deε Otumfoσ AWURADE yi kyereε me  
nie: na oreboaboa ntutumme bebree ano,  
abeto won agu asase no so. Yei ye eberε  
a wotwa ohene kyefa afiri mfuo no so  
na mfudeε no renyini bio. 2 Eberε a  
mmoadabi no awe asase no so nnobaεε

nyinaa no, me teaam se, “Otumfoɔ AWURADE, mesre wo, fa wo nkurofoɔ bɔne kye wɔn! Yakob rentumi nnyina, efiri se, ɔye ɔman ketewa bi.”

<sup>3</sup> Eno enti, AWURADE bo dwooe.

Na ɔgyaee n’atirimpɔ no. Ɔkaa se, “Merenye.”

<sup>4</sup> Dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE yi kyereɛ me nie: Otumfoɔ AWURADE de ogya rebebu aten; ebewee ebunu keɛɛ no na eɛɛe asase no. <sup>5</sup> Na me teaam se, “Ao, Otumfoɔ AWURADE, mesre wo, gyae. Yakob rentumi nnyina, efiri se, ɔye ɔman ketewa bi.”

<sup>6</sup> Eno enti, AWURADE bo dwooe na ɔkaa se, “Megyae m’atirimpɔ yi nso.”

<sup>7</sup> Yei ne dee ɔyi kyereɛ me: Na AWURADE gyina ɔfasuo a wɔato no kyirebenn ho, a kyirebennye ahoma kura no. <sup>8</sup> Na AWURADE bisaa me se, “Amos, edeen na wohunu?”

Mebuaa se, “Kyirebennye ahoma.”

Na AWURADE kaa se, “Mede kyirebennye ahoma yi reto me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ ho; meremfa wɔn ho nkye wɔn bio.

<sup>9</sup> “Wɔbesee Isak sorɔnsorɔmmae na Israel kronkron tenabea nso wɔbeɓubu no; mede m’akofena besore atia Yeroboam efie.”

### *Amos Ne Amasia*

<sup>10</sup> Amasia a ɔye Bet-El ɔɔfoɔ de nkra kɔmaa Israelhene Yeroboam se, “Amos rebo pɔ atia wo wɔ Israel ha yi ara! Nsem a ɔreka no nnye abodwosem. <sup>11</sup> Dee Amos reka nie:

“Yeroboam bewu wɔ akofena ano, na ekwan biara so Israel beko nnom-mumfa mu, wɔ akyirikyiri asase so.’”

<sup>12</sup> Na Amasia ka kyereɛ Amos se, “Firi ha ko, wo ɔdehunufɔo! Sane ko Yuda asase so na kotena ho hye wo nkɔm.

<sup>13</sup> Nhye nkɔm bio wɔ Bet-El ha, efiri se eha ye chene tenabea kronkron ne ahemman no asoredan.”

<sup>14</sup> Amos buaa Amasia se, “Mennyɛ odiyifoɔ anaa odiyifoɔ bi ba, na na meye odwanhwefoɔ, a na mehwe borɔɔma nnua nso so. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, AWURADE frɛɛ me firii nnwan so hwe so, ka kyereɛ me se, ‘Kɔhye nkɔm kyere me nkurofoɔ

Israelfoɔ.’ <sup>16</sup> Na afei, tie AWURADE asem. Woka se,

“‘Nhye nkɔm ntia Israelfoɔ, na gyae asenka a wode tia Isak fiefoɔ.’

<sup>17</sup> “Enti asem a AWURADE ka nie:

“‘Wo yere bebo adwaman wɔ kuropon yi mu,

wo mmammariima ne wo mmammaa bewuwu wɔ akofena ano.

Wɔbesusu w’asase na wakyekye mu,

na w’ankasa nso, wɔbewu wɔ abosonsom ɔman mu,

na ekwan biara so Israel beko nnom-mumfa mu,

wɔ akyirikyiri asase so.’”

## 8

### *Kenten A Aduaba A Aberee Wɔ Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, dee Otumfoɔ AWURADE yi kyereɛ me nie: kenten a aduaba a aberee wɔ mu.

<sup>2</sup> Ɔbisaa se, “Edeen na wohunu, Amos?”

Mebuaa se, “Kenten a wode nnuaba a aberee ahye no ma.”

Eɛna AWURADE ka kyereɛ me se, “Me nkurofoɔ Israelfoɔ bere no aso; meremfa wɔn ho nkye wɔn bio.”

<sup>3</sup> Sedee Otumfoɔ AWURADE see nie, “Saa eda no, asɔrefie nnwontɔ bedane menabo. Wɔbebo afunu bebree apete baabiara! Enti ye komm!”

<sup>4</sup> Montie saa asem yi, mo a motiatia mmɔborɔwafɔo so, na mopam ahiafoɔ firi wɔn asase so,

<sup>5</sup> na moka se,

“Ebere ben na ɔbosome foforo betwam ama yeaton aduane,

na Homeda beba awiee ama yeadi ayuo dwa?”

Se mɔbehye susukora mu

na moatoto ebɔo so

na mode nsania a wɔamia mu asisi atɔfoɔ,

<sup>6</sup> na mode dwete atɔ ahiafoɔ

na mmɔborɔwafɔo nso moaton wɔn agye mpaboa,

na moapra ayuo ase afra ayuo mu atɔn.

<sup>7</sup> AWURADE de Yakob ahohoahoa aka ntam se: “Me were remfiri biribiara a wɔaye da.

<sup>8</sup> “Asase renwoso wɔ dee asie yi ho anaa, na wɔn a wɔte mu nyinaa ntwaa adwo anaa?”

Asase no nyinaa beparya ne ho te se Nil\*  
 ebubu afa so, na asane atwe bio  
 te se Misraim asubonten.”

<sup>9</sup> Sɛdeɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE sɛɛ nie,  
 “Saa ɛda no, mɛma owia atɔ owigyinaeɛ,  
 na mama esum aduru asase so awia  
 ketee.

<sup>10</sup> Mɛdane mo nyamesom apontɔɔ ama  
 aye awerehoodie  
 na mo nnwontɔɔ nyinaa adane osu.

Mɛma mo nyinaa afira ayitoma  
 na mayi mo tirinwi.

Mɛye saa da no te se ɔba korɔ ho  
 awerehoodie da  
 na awieeɛ no aye sɛ da a eye nwonɔ.

<sup>11</sup> “Nna no reba” sɛdeɛ Otumfoɔ AWURADE  
 sɛɛ nie,

“Mɛma ɛkɔm aba asase no so,  
 ennye aduane ɛkɔm anaa nsukɔm,  
 na mmom, AWURADE asem ho ɛkɔm.

<sup>12</sup> Nnipa bɛtɔ ntentan akyinkyin firi epo  
 so akɔ epo so  
 na wɔakyinkyini afiri atifi fam akɔ  
 apueeɛ fam,

sɛ wɔrekɔhwehwe AWURADE asem,  
 nanso wɔrenhunu.

<sup>13</sup> “Na saa da no  
 “mmabaawa ahoɔfɛfoɔ ne mmarimaa  
 ahoɔdenfoɔ  
 bɛtɔtɔ baha ɛsiane osukɔm enti.

<sup>14</sup> Wɔn a wɔde Samaria aniwuo abosom  
 ka ntam,  
 anaa wɔde Dan ne Beer-Seba abosom  
 ka ntamka no,  
 wɔbɛhwehwe ase na wɔrensɔre bio.”

## 9

### *Wɔbɛsɛɛ Israel*

<sup>1</sup> Mehunu AWURADE sɛ ɔgyina  
 afɔrebukyia no ho, na ɔkaa sɛ,

“Bɔ Asɔredan no afadum no atifi  
 na mma ne fapem no nwoɔ.

Mommubu ngu nnipa no nyinaa so;  
 wɔn a aka no mede akofena  
 bekunkum wɔn.

ɔbaako mpo rentumi nnwane  
 obiara remfiri mu mfi.

<sup>2</sup> Mpo sɛ wɔtu fam kɔ awumena mu a  
 ɛhɔ na me nsa bɛtwe wɔn afiri aba.

Mpo sɛ wɔforo kɔ ɔsoro a

ɛhɔ na mɛyi wɔn afiri aba fam.

<sup>3</sup> Mpo sɛ wɔkɔtɛtɛ bepɔ Karmel atifi a,  
 ɛhɔ na mɛti wɔn akɔkye wɔn aba.

Mpo sɛ wɔde wɔn ho sie me wɔ epo ase a  
 ɛhɔ na mɛhyɛ ɔwɔ no ama wakɔkeka  
 wɔn.

<sup>4</sup> Mpo, sɛ wɔn atamfoɔ de wɔn kɔ nnom-  
 mumfa mu a,  
 ɛhɔ na mɛhyɛ akofena akunkum  
 wɔn.

“Mɛgyene m’ani ahwe wɔn.

Mede ɔsɛɛɛ bɛba wɔn so na merem-  
 moa wɔn.”

<sup>5</sup> AWURADE, Asafo AWURADE,

ɔno na ɔde ne nsa ka asase ma ɛnane,  
 ma wɔn a wɔte so nyinaa twa adwo.

Asase no nyinaa pagya te sɛ Nil  
 na ɛtwe te sɛ Misraim asubonten.

<sup>6</sup> ɔno na ɔsi n’ahemfie a ɛkrɔn wɔ ɔsoro  
 na ɔto ne fapem wɔ asase so.

ɔno na ɔboaboa epo mu nsuo ano  
 na ɔhwe gu asase so.

AWURADE ne ne din!

<sup>7</sup> “Mo Israelfoɔ,  
 mo ho hia me sene Etiopiafoɔ?”

Sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

Manyi Israelfoɔ amfiri Misraim,  
 ne Filistifoɔ amfiri Kreta,  
 ɛne Aramfoɔ nso amfiri Kir anaa?

<sup>8</sup> “Ampa ara Otumfoɔ AWURADE ani  
 wɔ nneɔne ahennie no so.

Mɛpepa no afiri asase ani,  
 nanso, merensɛ Jakob efie ko-  
 rakora,”

sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>9</sup> “Na mɛhyɛ,

na mɛwoso Israel efie,  
 wɔ amanaman nyinaa mu,  
 sɛdeɛ wɔhuhu atokɔɔ so wɔ huhuamoa  
 mu

na aba fua mpo ntɔ fam no.

<sup>10</sup> Nneɔneyɛfoɔ a wɔwɔ me nkurɔfoɔ mu  
 nyinaa

bɛtɔtɔ wɔ akofena ano,  
 wɔn a wɔka sɛ,

‘Amanehunu rento yen anaa ɛremma  
 yen so da.’

### *Israel Nsiesieɛ*

\* **8:8** 8.8 Yiri tenn te se Nil: Osu a ɛto bere ano bere ano wɔ Etiopia no ma Asubonten Nil a ɛwɔ Misraim yiri bu fa so beye anammɔn 25 ma ne subɔnhwa no ye ma. Nsuyire yi saa dote pa kɔgu asase no so.

- 11 “Saa ɛda no, mɛsane aba abesi  
 “Dawid efie a abubu no bio.  
 Mɛsiesie ne baabi a asɛɛ no,  
 na masi no sɛdeɛ na ɛtɛ no,
- 12 na wɔafa Edom nkaɛfoɔ no,  
 ne amanaman a me din da wɔn so.”  
 AWURADE a waka no, ɔno na ɔbɛyɛ  
 yeinom nyinaa.
- 13 “Nna no reba,” sɛdeɛ AWURADE see  
 nie,  
 “A nnɔbaɛɛ no bɛba ntem ama ɔtwafoɔ  
 no,  
 na bobɛ no abu so ama deɛ ɔtiatia  
 nsakyiamena no so no.  
 Nsa foforoɔ bɛsɔne afiri mmepɔ no so  
 na atene wɔ nkokoo no nyinaa so.
- 14 Mede me nkurofoɔ Israel nnom-  
 mumfoɔ bɛsane aba.
- “Wɔbɛsane asiesie nkuropon a asɛɛ no  
 na wɔatena mu.  
 Wɔbɛyɛ bobɛ nturo na wɔanom mu  
 nsã;  
 wɔbɛyɛ mfikyifuo na wɔadi so nnu-  
 aba.
- 15 Mede Israelfoɔ bɛdua wɔn ankasa asase  
 so  
 a wɔrentu bio da  
 mfiri asase a mede ama wɔn no so,”  
 sɛdeɛ AWURADE, mo Onyankopon see nie.

## Odiyifoɔ Obadia Nwoma

### *Edom Atemmuo Ho Nkɔmhye*

<sup>1</sup> Anisoadehunu a AWURADE Onyankopɔn daa no adi faa Edom asase ho kyereɛ Obadia nie:

Yeate asem a efiri AWURADE nkyen.

Wɔsomaɔ ɔnanmusini bi kɔɔ aman so kɔkaa sɛ,

“Monsɔre na momma yenkɔko ntia Edom.”

<sup>2</sup> AWURADE ka kyere Edom sɛ:

“Hwɛ mɛbrɛ wo ase,  
mɛyɛ wo akumaa wɔ aman no mu,  
na wɔabu wo animtia.

<sup>3</sup> Wayɛ ahantan adaadaa wo ho,

Wo a wote abotan ntokuro mu  
na wayɛ w’atenaɛɛ wɔ mmepɔ so,  
na woka kyere wo ho sɛ,

‘Hwan na ɔbetumi ayi me asi fam?’

<sup>4</sup> Sɛ wotu kɔ ewiem sɛ akɔdes,  
na woyɛ wo pirebuo wɔ nsoromma ntam mpo a,

ɛhɔ na mɛba abɛtwe wo adwera fam.”

Sɛdɛɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>5</sup> “Sɛ akorɔmfɔɔ ba wo so a,  
anaa adwotwafɔɔ ba wo so anadwo a,

atoyerɛnkyɛm bɛn na ɛrento wo?

Na wɔrenwia wo nneɛma dodoɔ a wɔpɛ anaa?

Sɛ bobɛ abatefɔɔ ba wo so a,  
ɛnyɛ bobɛ aba kakra bi pɛ na wɔbɛgya wo anaa?

<sup>6</sup> Na wo Esau dɛɛ wɔbɛwia w’ademudɛɛ a wode asie na wɔayɛ wo dosodoso.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔn a wo ne wɔn wɔ nkabom nyinaa bɛdi wo hwammɔ.

Wɔn a w’adwene yɛ wo sɛ  
wo ne wɔn te asomdwoɛɛ mu no  
bɛdaadaa wo adi wo so,  
wɔn a wɔdi w’aduane no asum wo afidie,  
nanso, wonhunuiɛ.

<sup>8</sup> “Saa ɛda no,” AWURADE na ɔsɛɛ,  
“Merensɛɛ anyansafoɔ a ɛwɔ Edom anaa,

mmarima a wote asem ase  
a wɔwɔ Esau mmepɔ so anaa?

<sup>9</sup> Ao Teman\* w’akofoɔ bɛbɔ hu  
ne obiara a ɔwɔ Esau bɛpɔ so no,  
wɔbɛtwitwa mo atɔre mo ase.

<sup>10</sup> Esiane basabasayɛ a woyɛ tiaa wo nua Yakob no enti

aniwuo bɛka wo,  
na wɔbɛsɛɛ wo koraa.

<sup>11</sup> ɛda a wogyinaa ntentensɔ hwɛɛ no haa,  
na ananafoɔ faa n’ahonyadɛɛ kɔɛɛ

na ahɔhɔɔ hyɛnɛɛ ne kuro apono mu,  
na wɔbɔɔ Yerusalem so ntonto no,  
na wote sɛ wɔn mu baako.

<sup>12</sup> Anka ɛnsɛ sɛ wobu wo nua animtiaa ɛberɛ a ɔwɔ asanɛɛ mu,

anaa sɛ wodi ahurisie wɔ Yudafoɔ so ɛberɛ a wɔwɔ ɔsɛɛɛ mu,

na mpo wohoahoa wo ho ɛberɛ a wɔwɔ ahohiahia mu no.

<sup>13</sup> Anka ɛnsɛ sɛ wode nsrabɔ hyɛne me nkurofoɔ kuro apono no mu

wɔ wɔn amanehunu ɛda,  
anka ɛnsɛ sɛ wosere wɔ ɛberɛ a wɔwɔ ɔhaw mu.

Afei nso anka ɛnsɛ sɛ  
wode wo nsa to wɔn ahodɛɛ so gye  
wɔ ɛberɛ a wɔwɔ amanehunu mu.

<sup>14</sup> Anka ɛnsɛ sɛ wote wɔn nkwantanan sɔɔ

kunkumm n’adwanefɔɔ  
Na woyi wɔn a aka no ma  
wɔ wɔn amanehunu ɛda no mu.

<sup>15</sup> “AWURADE ɛda no abɛn  
ama amanaman nyinaa.

Na hwɛ, Edom sɛdɛɛ woyɛɛɛ no  
saa ara na wɔbɛyɛ wɔɔ.

Wo nneyɛɛɛ bɛsane abɛgu wo tiriso.

<sup>16</sup> Sɛdɛɛ mononom nsã wɔ me bɛpɔ kronkron so no,

saa ara na amanaman no nyinaa bɛkɔ so anom,

saa ara na ɛbɛkɔ so ɛda biara  
na wɔbɛyɛ te sɛ dɛɛ wonni hɔ.

<sup>17</sup> Na ɔgyɛɛ bɛba Sion bɛpɔ so  
na ɛbɛyɛ kronkron beaɛɛ,

na Yakob efie nsa

\* **1:9** 1.9 Teman: Teman kyere Edom nyinaa sɛdɛɛ Yeremia ka wɔ Yer 49.7,20. Teman asekyere yɛ “anafoɔ”. Saa din yi tumi yɛ Edom a ɛyɛ anafoɔ asase. Ebinom nso kyere Teman ase sɛ Tawilan a ɛda borɔfokwansin mmiensa wɔ Petra apueɛ fam.



- besane aka n'agyapadee.  
18 Yakob efie beye ogya  
na Yosef efie aye ogyaframa;  
Esau efie dee ebeye adehunu bi  
na wode ogya beto mu ahye no a  
obiara renka wo efie ho."  
Dee AWURADE see nie.
- 19 Nkurɔfoɔ a wɔfiri Negeb no  
betena Esau mmepɔ so,  
Na won a wɔfiri nkokoo no ase no,  
befa Filistia asase no,  
na wobefa Ephraim ne Samaria mfuo atena  
so,  
na Benjamin nso afa Gilead.
- 20 Nipakuo a woye Israel atukɔfoɔ  
befa Kanaan asase no akosi Sarefat;  
na atukɔfoɔ a wɔfiri Yerusalem a  
wote Safarad no befa Negeb nkuro no  
adi so.
- 21 Agyefoɔ beko Sion bepɔ so,  
akodi Edom mmepɔ so.  
Na ahennie no beye AWURADE dea!

## Odiyifoɔ Yona Nwoma

### Yona Dwane AWURADE

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem baa Amitai babarima Yona nkyen se, <sup>2</sup> “Kɔ kuropon keseɛ Ninewe mu na kɔka asempa no tia wɔn se wɔn atirimuɔdensem aforo abeduru m’anim.”

<sup>3</sup> Nanso, Yona dwane firii AWURADE anim na ɔde n’ani kyereɛ Tarsis. Ɔkɔɔ Yopa, na eho ɔkonyaa ehyen a ereko Tarsis. Ɔtuaa ka kɔtenaa ehyen no mu, se ɔrefiri AWURADE anim ako Tarsis.

<sup>4</sup> Nanso AWURADE maa mframa keseɛ bi boɔ wɔ epo no so; emaa ahum tuiɛ a, anka ehyen no rebɛbo. <sup>5</sup> Ehyen no mufoo no nyinaa surooɛ na obiara su frɛɛ ne nyame. Wɔtotoo adwadeɛ a ewɔ ehyen no mu guguu epo no mu sedee ehyen no mu beye here.

Nanso na Yona akohye ehyen no ase baabi ada hatee. <sup>6</sup> Eɛna ehyen no so panin no kɔɔ ne nkyen kɔkaa se, “Aɛn na woada? Sɔre na frɛ wo nyame! Ebia, ɔbehunu yen mmɔbo, na yeannwuwu.”

<sup>7</sup> Afei ehyen no mufoo no keka kyereɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho se, “Momma yemma ntonto nhwehwe dee saa amanehunu yi nam ne so aba.” Wɔboɔ ntonto no na ebɔɔ Yona. <sup>8</sup> Enti wɔbisaa no se, “Kyere yen, hwan na wama saa ɔhaw yi nyinaa aba? Adwuma ben na woye? Ehe na wo fire? Ɔman ben so na wofiri? Ehefoɔ ne wo nkurofoɔ?”

<sup>9</sup> Ɔbuaa se, “Meye Hebrini, na mesom AWURADE, ɔsoro Onyankopon a, ɔboɔ epo ne asase.”

<sup>10</sup> Yei boɔ wɔn hu, enti wɔbisaa Yona se, “Edeɛn na woaye?” (Na wɔnim se ɔredwane afiri AWURADE nkyen, efiri se na waka saa akyerɛ wɔn dada).

<sup>11</sup> Na ahum no kɔ so tu dendeenden ara. Enti wɔbisaa no se, “Edeɛn na yenye wo a ebema ahum yi ano abre ase ama yen?”

<sup>12</sup> Yona buaa wɔn se, “Momma me so nto me ntwene epo yi mu, na ano bedwo. Menim se me enti na ahum keseɛ yi retu mo so.”

<sup>13</sup> Mmarima no yeɛ dee wɔbetumi biara se wɔbehare ehyen no ako mpoano. Nanso, wɔantumi, esiane se na epo so ahum no ano aye den asene kane no.

<sup>14</sup> Afei wosu frɛɛ AWURADE se, “Ao AWURADE yesre wo mma yen nwuwu se yeama ɔbarima yi ahwere ne nkwa enti. Mma yen nni fo wɔ ɔbarima yi mogya ho, efiri se, Ao AWURADE waye dee wo pe.” <sup>15</sup> Afei, wɔmaa Yona so too no tweneɛ epo no mu, na epo a na erehuru soɔ no yeɛ dinn.

<sup>16</sup> Yei maa mmarima no suroo AWURADE pa ara na wɔboɔ afodeɛ maa AWURADE, na wɔhyee no bo.

### Yona Mpaɛbo

<sup>17</sup> Na AWURADE maa apataa keseɛ bi bemeneɛ Yona, na Yona daa apataa no yam nnansa, awia ne anadwo.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yona firii apataa no yam boɔ AWURADE ne Onyankopon mpaɛɛ se. <sup>2</sup> Ɔkaa se, “M’ahohia mu mefrɛɛ AWURADE, na ɔgyee me so.

Mefiri adamena ase tɔnn sree mmoa na wotieɛ me sufɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Wotoo me tweneɛ ebunu mu wɔ epo ase tɔnn, na ɔhweam twaa me ho hyiaɛɛ; w’asorɔkye ne mframa bu faa me so.

<sup>4</sup> Na mekaa se, ‘Wɔapam me afiri w’anim; nanso mede m’ani bekyere w’asɔredan kronkron no bio’

<sup>5</sup> Nsuo a abu afa me so no boɔ me hu, ebunu no twaa me ho hyiaɛɛ; epo mu wira kyekyeree me tiri ho.

<sup>6</sup> Memem kɔɔ mmepɔ no ase pee; asase ase kaa me hyee mu afeboɔ.

Nanso wogyee me nkwa firii amena mu, Ao AWURADE, me Onyankopon.

<sup>7</sup> “Ebere a me nkwa resene ako no, mekaeɛ wo AWURADE, na me mpaɛɛbo foro baa wo nkyen, wɔ w’asɔredan kronkron no mu.

<sup>8</sup> “Wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho bata ahoni huhuo ho no hwere adom a anka eye wɔn dea.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso me, mede ayeyie nnwom bebo afodeɛ ama wo.

Dee mahye ho bo no, meye.

Nkwagye firi AWURADE.”

<sup>10</sup> Na afei, AWURADE hyee apataa no ma ofee Yona too asase so.

### 3

#### *Yona Ko Ninewe*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, AWURADE asem baa Yona nkyen ne mprenu so se, <sup>2</sup> “Ko Ninewe kuropon kese no mu, na kopae mu ka asem a mede rema wo yi.”

<sup>3</sup> Yona yee osetie maa AWURADE asem no, na okoo Ninewe. Na Ninewe ye kuropon titire a wode nnansa na ehunu ho nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> E da a edi ekan no, Yona hyene kuropon no mu, na ohyee ase pae mu kaa se, “Aka adaduanan na woadane Ninewe abutu.” <sup>5</sup> Ninewefoo gyee Onyankopon diie. Wohyee se won nyinaa bedi abuada, efiri okese so kosi oketewa so, na wofirafira ayitoma.

<sup>6</sup> Ebera a Ninwehene tee asem no, osore firii n’ahennwa so, oworoo n’ahenetadee, Ofiraa ayitoma, na otenaa mfuturo mu. <sup>7</sup> Afei, omaa woboo dawuro wo Ninewe se,

“Mmara a efiri ohene ne n’atitire ho nie:

“Obiara, se oye onipa anaa aboa, anantwikuo anaa nnwankuo, mmfa hwee nka n’ano; mma onnidi anaa onnom. <sup>8</sup> Na mmom nnipa ne mmoa mfa ayitoma nkata won ho. Obiara mfa aniberee nsu mfre Onyankopon. Won mfiri won akwammone so, na wonnyae basabasaye. <sup>9</sup> Hwan na onim? Ebia, Onyankopon behunu yen mmobo, na watwe n’abufuhye no a onam so rebese yen no asan.” <sup>10</sup> Na Onyankopon hunuu sedee woyee ne sedee wosane firii won akwammone ho no, ohunuu won mmobo, na wansee won sedee okae no.

### 4

#### *Yona Abufuo Wo AWURADE Ahummaboro Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Yona bo annwo koraa, na ne bo fue. <sup>2</sup> Oboo AWURADE mpae se, “Ao AWURADE, ebera a na mewo fie no, enye sei na mekae? Yei enti na meperee se medwane ako Tarsis no, efiri se na menim

se, woye odomfoo ne mmaborohunu Onyankopon a wo bo kyere fu, na wodo boro so. Woye Onyankopon a otwentwene ne nan ase wo bone amanehunu ho. <sup>3</sup> Enti Ao AWURADE! Gye me nkwa firi me nsem. Eye ma me se mewu sene se metena ase.”

<sup>4</sup> Na AWURADE buaa se, “Eye se wo bo fu saa asem yi ho anaa?”

<sup>5</sup> Na Yona koo kuropon no apuee fam baabi kotenaa ho. Oboo apata tenaa ne nwunu no mu, twenee dee ebeba kuropon no so. <sup>6</sup> Na AWURADE Onyankopon maa bobo dua bi nyinii ntem ntem wo n’atifi na emaa Yona nyaa ahomeka, na n’ani gyee dua no ho. <sup>7</sup> Nanso ahemadake no, Onyankopon maa o sa bewee bobo dua maa nhahan no poe. <sup>8</sup> Awia puee no, Onyankopon ma apuee mframa bi a emu ye hyee boe na awia hyee Yona apampam ma otoo bira. Opre se owu, na okaa se, “Eye ma me se mewu sene se metena ase.”

<sup>9</sup> Onyankopon bisaa Yona se, “Eye se wofa abufuo wo dua no ho anaa?”

Yona buaa se, “Aane, me bo afu, na se mewu a anka mepa.”

<sup>10</sup> Na AWURADE kaa se, “Dua yi ho asem aha wo, nanso woanni ho dwuma biara, na enye wo na woma enyiniie. Efifirii ntem ntem na ewuu ntem ntem. <sup>11</sup> Nanso nnipa mpem oha ne aduonu wo Ninewe a wonnim won benikum ne won nifa. Na mmoa bebree nso wo ho. Ense se mema Ninewe kuropon kese yi ho asem ha me anaa?”

## Odiyifoɔ Mika Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE de saa nsem yi brɛɛ More-setni Mika\* eberɛ a na Yotam, Ahas ne Hesekia di adeɛ wɔ Yuda no. Anisoade-hunu a ɔhunuiɛ fa Samaria ne Yerusalem ho.

<sup>2</sup> Monyɛ aso, mo nnipa nyinaa, montie, asase ne mo a mote so nyinaa. Otumfoɔ AWURADE redi adanseɛ atia mo, ɔkasa firi n'asɔredan kronkron no mu.

### *Atemmuo A Etia Samaria Ne Yerusalem*

<sup>3</sup> Monhwɛ! AWURADE firi n'atenaɛɛ reba; ɔresiane na ɔnante asase sorɔnsorɔmmɛa so.

<sup>4</sup> Mmɛpɔ nane wɔ n'ase, mmɔnhwa mu paepae te sɛ ama a aka ogya, te sɛ nsuo a esiane ɔherɛ so firi kokoo so.

<sup>5</sup> Yei nyinaa yɛ Yakob nnebɔne, ne bɔne ahodoɔ a ɛwɔ Israel efie enti. Yakob nnebɔne ne sɛn? Enyɛ Samaria anaa? Na ɛhe ne Yuda sorɔnsorɔmmɛa? Enyɛ Yerusalem anaa?

<sup>6</sup> “Enti mɛyɛ Samaria kuro no mmubuie sie, baabi a wɔbɛyɛ bobɛ turo. Mehwie n'aboɔ agu bɔnhwa mu ama ne fapɛm ho ada ho.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔbɛbubu n'ahoni nyinaa mu asinasini; wɔde ogya bɛhyɛ n'asɔredan mu ayɛyɛdɛɛ nyinaa. Mɛsɛɛ ne nsesodesɛ nyinaa. Esiane sɛ n'akyɛdɛɛ a waboa ano no nyinaa ɔnya firii adwamanfoɔ akatua mu no enti wɔde bɛma adwamanfoɔ.”

### *Osu Ne Awerɛhoɔ*

\* **1:1** 1.1 Mika asekyɛɛ ne “Hwan na ɔte sɛ Awurade.” Samaria ne Yerusalem: Saa nkuropon mmienɛ yi gyina ho ma Israel ne Yuda. Atemmuo a Mika hyɛɛ ho nkɔm no fa aman mmienɛ no ho na ɛmfa wɔn nkuropon no nko ho.

<sup>8</sup> Yeiinom enti mesu atwa agyaadwoɔ; mede adagya benante na mennhyɛ mpaboa.

Mɛpɔ so sɛ odompo na masu sɛ ɔpatuo.

<sup>9</sup> N'apirakuro no wuo ayɛ den; abɛduru Yuda. Abɛduru me nkurofoɔ ɛpono ano mpo aduru Yerusalem ankasa.

<sup>10</sup> Monnka no wɔ Gat monnsu koraa Mo a mowɔ Bet-Leafra deɛ monyantam mfuturo mu.

<sup>11</sup> Monsene nkɔ adagya ne aniwuo mu, mo a mote Safir.

Wɔn a wɔte Saanan ntumi mpue Bet-Esel wɔ awerɛhoɔ mu; ɛfiri sɛ, wo ho na ɔnya ne banbo.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔn a wɔte Marot de ɔyɛa nukanuka wɔ mu

de twɛn mmoa, ɛfiri sɛ amanehunɛ a ɛfiri AWURADE ho aba abɛduru Yerusalem ɛpono ano.

<sup>13</sup> Mo a mote Lakis, monsiesie nteaseɛnam no.

Mo ne bɔne farebaɛ ma ɔbabaa Sion, na modii Israel anim kɔɔ bɔne mu.

<sup>14</sup> Enti mode ntetemu akyɛdɛɛ bɛma Moreset-Gat, Aksib kuro bɛdaadaa Israel ahemfo.

<sup>15</sup> Mede nkonimdifoɔ bɛtoa mo mo a mote Maresa. Deɛ ɔyɛ Israel onimuonyamfoɔ no bɛba Adulam.

<sup>16</sup> Monyi mo tirinwi mfa nni awerɛhoɔ, wɔ mma a mo ani gye wɔn ho no ho; mommɔ tikwa te sɛ ɔpete, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔbɛfa wɔn afiri mo nkyɛn akɔ nnommumfa mu.

## 2

### *Onipa Ne Onyankopɔn Nhyehyɛɛɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Nnome nka wɔn a wɔfa amumuyɛ ho adwene, wɔn a wɔbo ɛpɔ bɔne wɔ wɔn mpa so!

Wɔsɔre anɔpa kɔdi dwuma no ɛfiri sɛ wɔwɔ tumi sɛ wɔyɛ.

<sup>2</sup> Wɔn ani bere mfuo na wɔgyɛ.

Na afie nso wɔfa.  
 Wɔde nyansa korɔno gye nkurɔfoɔ afie,  
 na ayɔnkɔfoɔ agyapadee nso wɔgye.  
<sup>3</sup> Enti, sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie,  
 “Meredwene amanehunu a etia saa  
 nkurɔfoɔ yi ho  
 na worentumi nnyi wo ho mfiri mu.  
 Worentumi nnante ahantan so bio,  
 efiri sɛ ebeye eberɛ bɔne.  
<sup>4</sup> Saa eda no, nnipa besere mo.  
 Wɔde saa awerɛhoɔ dwom yi  
 bedi mo ho fɛ sɛ:  
 ‘wɔasɛɛ yen koraa;  
 wɔakyekye me nkurɔfoɔ ahodeɛ mu.  
 ɔgye firi me nsa mu!  
 Na ɔde yen mfuo ma akɔnkɔnsafoɔ.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Enti morennya obi wɔ  
 AWURADE asafo mu  
 a ɔde ntontobɔ bekye asase no.

### *Atorɔ Adiyifoɔ*

<sup>6</sup> “Monnhyɛ nkɔm,” saa na wɔn  
 nkɔmhyɛfoɔ no ka.  
 “Monnhyɛ saa nneɛma yi ho nkɔm;  
 animguasɛɛ rento yen.”  
<sup>7</sup> Ao, Yakob efie, mma monnka nsem a ete  
 saa.  
 AWURADE Honhom nni boasetɔ?  
 ɔye nneɛma a ete sei anaa?

“Ne nsem nye deɛ n’akwan tene  
 no yie anaa?”

<sup>8</sup> Akyire no, me nkurɔfoɔ asɔre  
 te sɛ asraafoɔ.  
 Moworo ntadeɛ pa firi  
 wɔn a wɔretwam a wɔnni ad-  
 wemmone biara ho,  
 ma woye te sɛ asraafoɔ a wɔfiri  
 akono.

<sup>9</sup> Mopam mmaa a wɔwɔ me nkurɔfoɔ mu  
 firi wɔn afie fɛfɛ mu.  
 Mogye me nhyira  
 firi wɔn mma nsam afebɔɔ.

<sup>10</sup> Sɔre, firi ha kɔ!  
 Eha nye beaɛɛ a wɔhome,  
 efiri sɛ eho agu fi,  
 Wɔasɛɛ no, na ɛrenye yie bio.

<sup>11</sup> Sɛ ɔtorofoɔ ne ɔdaadaafoɔ ba beka sɛ,  
 ‘Mehye nkɔm ama moanya nsã be-  
 bree a’  
 ɔbeyɛ odiyifoɔ a saa nkurɔfoɔ yi pɛ.

### *ɔgye Ho Bɔhyɛ*

<sup>12</sup> “Mɛboaboa mo nyinaa ano Ao, Yakob;  
 nokorɛm mɛka Israel nkaɛfoɔ no  
 nyinaa abɔ mu.  
 Mɛka wɔn abɔ mu te sɛ nnwan a wɔgu  
 nnwammuo mu,  
 te sɛ nnwankuo a wɔwɔ adidibea;  
 nnipa behyɛ beaɛɛ ho manyamanya.  
<sup>13</sup> Deɛ ɔbɔ ekwan no bedi wɔn anim  
 wɔbɛbu apono no na wɔafiri akɔ.  
 Wɔn ɔhene besene adi wɔn anim,  
 AWURADE beyɛ wɔn ti.”

## 3

### *Ntuanofɔ Ne Adiyifoɔ Animka*

<sup>1</sup> Afei mekaa sɛ,  
 “Montie, mo Yakob ntuanofɔ,  
 mo sodifoɔ a mowɔ Israel efie.  
 Eɛ sɛ mohunu deɛ eye atenteneneɛ,  
<sup>2</sup> Mo a mokyiri deɛ eye na modɔ bone  
 moworo me nkurɔfoɔ wedeɛ  
 na motete enam no firi wɔn nnompe  
 ho;  
<sup>3</sup> mowe me nkurɔfoɔ nam,  
 mowae wɔn wedeɛ,  
 bubu wɔn nnompe mu nketenkete;  
 motwitwa wɔn sɛ enam a  
 mode regu kwansen mu.”

<sup>4</sup> Afei wɔbɛsu afre AWURADE,  
 nanso ɔrennye wɔn so.  
 Saa eberɛ no ɔde n’anim besie wɔn,  
 bone a wɔaye enti.

<sup>5</sup> Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:  
 “Adiyifoɔ a  
 wɔdaadaa me nkurɔfoɔ no deɛ,  
 obi ma wɔn biribi di a  
 wɔpae mu ka asomdwoeɛ nsem,  
 na sɛ wɔamma wɔn biribi anni a,  
 adiyifoɔ no siesie wɔn ho sɛ wɔbetu  
 wɔn so sa.

<sup>6</sup> Enti adeɛ besa mo a morennya anisoad-  
 ehunu,  
 esum beduru mo a morennya ahin-  
 tasem biara.

Owia betɔ ama adiyifoɔ no,  
 na adekyeɛ bedane esum ama wɔn.

<sup>7</sup> Adepemuhunufɔ ani bewu  
 na wɔbɛgu nsamanfrefɔ anim ase.

Wɔn nyinaa bekatakata wɔn anim,  
 efiri sɛ mmuaɛɛ biara mfiri  
 Onyankopɔn ho mma.”

<sup>8</sup> Nanso me deɛ tumi ahyɛ me ma,  
 AWURADE Honhom ahyɛ me ma

tenenee ne ahooden  
 a mede bepaе mu aka  
 Yakob amumuye ne Israel bone.  
 9 Montie, mo Yakob efie ntuanofoo,  
 mo a moye Israel sodifoo,  
 a mokyiri atentenenee  
 na mokyea dee etene nyinaa;  
 10 Mo a mode mogyahwiegu kyekyeree  
 Sion  
 ne awurukasem kyekyeree Yerusalem.  
 11 N'adikanfoo no gye adanmudee ansa na  
 wabu aten,  
 n'asoofooo gye sika ansa na  
 wookyerakyere,  
 n'adiyifoo de nkomhye aye sikape.  
 Nanso wodaan AWURADE, na woka se,  
 "AWURADE nni yen ntam anaa?  
 Ohaw biara remma yen so."  
 12 Na mo enti,  
 wobefuntum Sion te se afuo,  
 Yerusalem beye mmubuiе,  
 na asoredan no kokoo beye se nkofie  
 a nkyekyere afu wo so.

#### 4

##### *AWURADE Bepo No*

1 Nna a edi akyire no mu no,  
 AWURADE asoredan bepo no betim  
 se mmepo no nyinaa ti;  
 ebegye din aboro kokoo nyinaa,  
 na nnipa ahodoo bebо yuu ako ho.  
 2 Aman bebree beba abeka se,  
 "Mommra mma yenko AWURADE bepo so,  
 Yakob Onyankopon efie.  
 Obekyere yen n'akwan,  
 sedee yebenante soo."  
 Na mmara no befiri Sion aba  
 AWURADE asem befiri Yerusalem aba.  
 3 AWURADE bedi amanaman ntam nsem  
 Aane obesiesie ntawantawa ama  
 aman a woye den wo mmaa nyinaa.  
 Wode won akofena bebо funtumdadee  
 wode won mpea bebо nsosowa.  
 Oman bi ntwe oman foforo so akofena,  
 na worenye ahoboa biara mma oko  
 bio.  
 4 Obiara betena ne bobe  
 anaa ne borodoma nnua ase,  
 na obiara remmehunahuna won,  
 efiri se, Asafo AWURADE akasa.  
 5 Amanaman no nyinaa betumi anante  
 won anyame din mu,

na yen dee, yebenante AWURADE,  
 yen Onyankopon Din mu daa daa.

##### *AWURADE Atirimpoo*

6 "Saa eda no," sedee AWURADE see nie,  
 "Meboaboa mmubuafoo, atukoofooo  
 ene won a mede awerehoo aba won  
 so ano.  
 7 Mema mmubuafoo aye me nkurofoo wo  
 asase no so,  
 atukoofooo no beye oman kesee.  
 AWURADE bedi won so ohene wo Sion bepo  
 so  
 afiri da no akosi daa.  
 8 Na wo, nnwankuo no abantenten,  
 Ao, Obabaa Sion, abandenden,  
 wode wo tete tumidie no besane abre wo;  
 Obabaa Yerusalem nsa besane aka  
 n'ahennie."  
 9 Edeen enti na afei woressu denden,  
 wonni ohene anaa?  
 Wo futufoo ayera, na enti,  
 oyea aka wo se obaa owo awokoo mu?  
 10 Oyea enti, nukanuka wo mu, Ao Obabaa  
 Sion,  
 te se obaa a awooo aka no,  
 seesei ese se wofiri kuropon no mu  
 kotena esere so.  
 Wobeko Babilonia;  
 na ehoo na wobegye woo.  
 Ehoo na AWURADE begye wo  
 afiri w'atamfoo nsam.  
 11 Seesei dee, aman bebree  
 aka aboo mu atia wo.  
 Woka se, "Wongu Sion ho fi,  
 na yemfa yen ani nhwe no!"  
 12 Nanso, wonnim AWURADE adwene.  
 Wonte n'agynatuo ase.  
 Wonnim se ono na oboaboa won ano te  
 se afiafi  
 de ko ayuporobeaa.  
 13 "Sore, na pore, Ao Obabaa Sion,  
 mema wo dadee mmen;  
 mema wo kobere ntote  
 na wobebubu aman bebree mu  
 nketenkete."  
 Wode won mfasodee a wampе no ekwan  
 pa so bebre AWURADE,  
 wode won ahonyadee bebre asase  
 nyinaa so wura.

## 5

*Bɔhyehene Bi A Ɔfiri Betlehem*

- 1 Mommoaboa mo akodɔm ano,  
Aɔ akofɔɔ kuropon,  
ɛfiri sɛ, atamfoɔ atwa yen ho ahyia.  
Wɔde abaa bebɔ Israel sodifoɔ no wɔ  
n'afono so.
- 2 "Nanso wo, Betlehem Efrata,  
ɛwom sɛ woyɛ ketewa wɔ Yuda  
mmusua mu deɛ,  
nanso, wo mu na obi bɛfiri ama me  
a ɔbeyɛ Israel sodifoɔ,  
na n'ase firi teteete."
- 3 Enti wɔbɛgya Israelfoɔ mu,  
kɔsi sɛ ɔbaa a awɔɔ aka no no bɛwo  
na ne nuanom mmarima nkaɛɛ  
besane akɔka Israelfoɔ ho.
- 4 Ɔbɛsɔre ahwe ne nnwankuo  
wɔ AWURADE ahɔɔden mu,  
wɔ AWURADE ne Onyankopɔn din  
kɛseyɛ mu.  
Na wɔbɛtena asomdwoɛɛ mu, na afei  
ne kɛseyɛ bɛduru asase awieɛɛ.
- 5 Na ɔbeyɛ wɔn asomdwoɛɛ.  
Sɛ Asiriafoɔ bɛto hyɛ yen so,  
na wɔbɔ nsra fa yen aban mu a,  
yede nnwanhwɛfoɔ nson,  
mpo ntuanofɔɔ nwɔtwe bɛhyia wɔn.
- 6 Wɔde akofena bɛdi Asiria asase so,  
wɔbɛtwe akofena de adi Nimrod  
asase so.  
Sɛ Asiriafoɔ to hyɛ yen so,  
bɔ nsra fa yen ahyɛɛ so a,  
ɔbɛgyɛ yen afiri ne nsam.
- 7 Jakob asefoɔ nkaɛɛ no  
bɛfrafra nnipa bebree mu  
te sɛ obosuo a ɛfiri AWURADE,  
te sɛ osuo a ɛpete gu ɛsɛrɛ so  
a ɛnntwɛn ɔdasani,  
na ɔdasani biara rentumi nsi ho  
ɛkwan.
- 8 Wɔbɛkane Jakob asefoɔ nkaɛɛ no afra  
aman no mu,  
wɔbɛfrafra nnipa bebree mu  
te sɛ gyata a ɔfra mmoa mu wɔ kwaɛɛ mu,  
te sɛ gyata ba a ɔfra nnwankuo mu  
a ɔboboɔ wɔn tete wɔn mu  
na obiara ntumi nnye wɔn.

- 9 Wɔbɛma wo nsa so sɛ woadi w'atamfoɔ  
so nkonim,  
na wɔbɛsɛɛ w'atamfoɔ nyinaa.
- 10 "Saa ɛda no," sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie,  
"Mɛsɛɛ apɔnkɔ a wowɔ  
na mabubu wo nteaseɛnam.
- 11 Mɛsɛɛ nkuropon a ɛwɔ w'asase so  
na madwiri wo banbɔ denden nyinaa  
agu.
- 12 Mɛsɛɛ w'abayisɛm  
na wo ntafowayie to bɛtwa.
- 13 Mɛsɛɛ nsesodeɛ a wode wo nsa aye  
ne aboɔ ahoni a wowɔ no,  
na worenkoto nsɔre  
wo nsa ano adwuma bio.
- 14 Metutu Asera afɔrebukyia no afiri wo  
mu  
na maseɛ wo nkuropon.
- 15 Aman a wɔantie m'asɛm no nyinaa,  
mede abufuo ne abufuhyɛɛ bɛto wɔn  
so wedeɛ."

## 6

*AWURADE Sobɔɔ A Ɔbo Israel*

- 1 Montie asɛm a AWURADE reka:  
"Monsɔre na mommɔ mo nkuro wɔ  
mmepɔ no anim;  
momma nkokoɔ nte deɛ mowɔ ka.
- 2 "Na afei Aɔ, mmepɔ, montie AWURADE  
sobɔɔ;  
tie, asase nnyinasoɔ a ɛwɔ hɔ daa.  
Na AWURADE wɔ asɛm a ɛtia ne nkurofoɔ;  
ɔrebɔ Israel sobɔɔ.
- 3 "Me nkurofoɔ, ɛdeɛn na mayɛ mo?  
Mede adesoa bi asoa mo? Mommua  
me!
- 4 Meyii mo firii Misraim  
megyɛɛ mo firii nkoasom asase so.  
Mesomaa Mose bɛdii mo anim  
Aaron ne Miriam nso.
- 5 Me nkurofoɔ, monkaɛ  
afotuo a Moabhene Balak, maɛɛ  
ɛne mmuaɛɛ a Beor babarima Bal-  
aam maɛɛ.  
Monkaɛ mo akwantuo a motu firii Sitim  
kɔɔ Gilgal,  
na monhunu AWURADE akwantene-  
nee."
- 6 Ɖdeɛn na memfa mmra AWURADE anim  
mmekoto ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn no?  
Memfa anantwie mma a wadi afe

mməbɔ ɔhyeɛ afɔdeɛ wɔ n'anim  
anaa?

7 AWURADE ani bɛsɔ nnwennini mpem-  
pem

ne ngo ɔpedu a ɛretene sɛ  
nsubɔntene anaa?

Memfa m'abakan mmɔ me bɔne ho  
afɔdeɛ,  
anaa me yafunu mu mma, me kra  
bɔne nti?

8 Ɔde deɛ ɛye akyerɛ wo, Ao onipa.  
Na ɛdeen na AWURADE hwehwɛ afiri  
wo hɔ?

Ye adeteneneɛ, hunu afoforɔ mmɔbɔ,  
na wo ne wo Onyankopɔn nnante  
ahobreaseɛ mu.

### *Israel Afɔdie Ne Asotwe*

9 Montie! AWURADE refre kuropɔn no,  
Wo din suro ye nyansahu,  
"Monsuro Abaa no ne deɛ ɔmaa no  
tumi no.

10 Mo amumuyefɔɔ, menkɔ so mma me  
were mfiri mo ahonya a monam  
nsisie so aɛɛ,  
ne nkontompo susukora a ɛde nnome  
ba no anaa?

11 Mennyae onipa a ɔkura nsania a  
wɔamia mu,  
ne nsisie nkaribɔɔ  
na ɔmfa ne ho nni anaa?

12 Adefɔɔ a wɔwɔ mo mu no di akak-  
abensem;  
mo nkurɔfɔɔ no ye atorofoɔ  
na wɔn tekrema ka nnaadaasem.

13 Eno enti, mafiri aseɛ resɛɛ mo,  
Mo bɔne ahodoɔ enti, mɛsɛɛ mo.

14 Mobɛdidi, nanso moremmee;  
ɛkɔm bɛkɔ so ade mo.  
Mobɛboaboa ano nanso ɛrenkɔsi hwee,  
ɛfiri sɛ mede deɛ moakora no bɛma  
akofena.

15 Mobɛdua nanso morentwa.  
Mobɛkyi ngo dua mu ngo, nanso  
morensra bi.  
Mobɛtiatia bobɛ so, nanso morennom  
nsã a mobɛnya afiri mu no bi.

16 Moadi Omri mmara so.  
Moaye deɛ wɔyɛɛ wɔ Ahab efie.  
Moasua wɔn nneyɛɛ no bi,  
eno enti mɛma ɔsɛɛɛ aba mo so.  
Wɔbɛsere mo nkurɔfɔɔ;  
na amanaman bɛbu mo animtia."

## 7

### *Israel Ahohia*

1 Mayɛ mmɔbɔ!

Metɛ sɛ aduaba tefɔɔ a  
otwa bɛrɛ akyi mekodi mɛɛɛ wɔ  
bobɛ turo mu;

mennyaa bobɛ siaw na madi,  
borɔɔma aba a ɛdi ɛkan a me kɔn  
ɔnso, saa ara.

2 Moapra Nyamefɛrefɔɔ nyinaa afiri asase  
so.  
Anka ɔbaako a ɔtɛne mpo.

Nnipa nyinaa tɛtɛ na wɔhwehwɛ sɛ  
wɔbɛka mogya agu;  
wɔsunsum wɔn ho wɔn ho mfidie.

3 Nsa mmienno no nyinaa akokwa bɔneyɛ  
mu;  
sodifɔɔ bisa akyedɛɛ,

ɔtemmufɔɔ gye adanmudɛɛ,  
wɔn a tumi wɔ wɔn nsa mu no ye deɛ  
wɔɛɛ,  
wɔn nyinaa bɔ mu dwene amumuyɛ  
ho.

4 Deɛ ɔye wɔ wɔn mu no te sɛ hwerɛmo;  
deɛ ɔtɛne pa ara no, nkasɛɛ ban ye  
sɛne no.

W'atemmuda no aso,  
ɛda a Onyankopɔn reba wo nsrahwɛ.  
Yei ne ɛberɛ a wɔn ani so bɛyɛ wɔn  
totɔtoto.

5 Nnye obiara nni;  
mfa wo were nhyɛ adamfo mu.

Mpo ɔbaa a ɔda wo koko mu no  
to wo tekrema nnareka wɔ ne ho.

6 Ɔbabarima twiri n'agya,  
Ɔbabaa sɔrɛ tia ne maame,  
asebaa nso tia n'ase  
na onipa biara atamfɔɔ bɛfiri ɔno  
ankasa ne fiefɔɔ mu.

7 Me deɛ, mede anidasɔɔ hwɛ AWURADE,  
Metwɛn me Nkwagyɛɛ Onyankopɔn;  
na me Onyankopɔn bɛtie me.

### *Israel Bɛsɔrɛ*

8 Mma w'ani nnye, me ɔtamfɔɔ!  
Mahwe ase deɛ, nanso mɛsɔrɛ.  
Esum aduru me deɛ,  
nanso AWURADE bɛyɛ me hann.

9 Sɛ mayɛ bɔne atia no enti,  
AWURADE abufuo bɛba me so,  
kɔsi sɛ ɔbɛka m'asɛm ama me  
na wada me bambuo adi.

Ɔde me bɛba hann no mu;  
na mɛhunu ne teneneɛ.

10 Afei, m'atamfɔɔ bɛhunu



na wɔn ani bɛwu,  
 deɛ ɔsee me sɛ,  
 “Ɛhe na AWURADE wo Onyankopɔn no  
 wɔ?”  
 M’ani bɛhunu n’ahweaseɛ;  
 mpo seesei no, wɔbɛtiatia ne so  
 te sɛ atɛkyɛ a ɛwɔ mmɔntene so.

sɛdeɛ wokaa yɛn agyanom ntam  
 teteete no.

- 11 Ɛda a wɔbɛto w’afasuo no bɛba,  
 ɛda a wɔbɛtrɛ w’ahyɛɛ mu.  
 12 Ɛda no, nnipa bɛba wo nkyɛn  
 firi Asiria ne Misraim nkuropɔn mu,  
 mpo wɔbɛfiri Misraim akɔsi Eufrate  
 afiri ɛpo akɔsi ɛpo  
 ne bɛpɔ so akɔsi bɛpɔ so.  
 13 Asase no bɛyɛ amanfo ɛsiane nnipa a  
 wɔtete so  
 ne wɔn nneyɛɛ enti.

*Mpraɛbo Ne Nkamfoɔ*

- 14 Fa wo poma di wo nkurofoɔ anim,  
 nnwan a wɔyɛ w’agyapadeɛ no,  
 a wɔn nko ara tete kwaɛɛ mu  
 wira frɔmfrɔm adidibea ho.  
 Ma wɔn nnidi wɔ Basan ne Gilead  
 sɛ tete nna no mu.  
 15 “Mɛyɛ anwanwadeɛ akyerɛ wo,  
 sɛdeɛ mɛyɛɛ nna a wofiri Misraim  
 baɛɛ mu no.”  
 16 Aman bɛhunu wo na wɔn ani bɛwu,  
 wɔn a tumi nyinaa afiri wɔn nsa no.  
 Wɔde wɔn nsa bɛtuatua wɔn ano  
 na wɔn aso bɛsisi.  
 17 Wɔbɛdi dɔtɛɛ sɛ awɔ,  
 ne mmoa a wɔwea fam.  
 Wɔde ahopopɔɔ bɛfiri wɔn abɔn mu aba;  
 wɔde suro bɛdane wɔn ho ama AWU-  
 RADE yɛn Onyankopɔn,  
 na wɔbɛsuro wo.  
 18 Hwan na ɔte sɛ wo,  
 Onyankopɔn a wode bɔne kyɛ?  
 Wo a wode agyanom asefoɔ nkaɛɛ amu-  
 muyɛ kyɛ wɔn.  
 W’abofuo nntena ho daa  
 na mmom w’ani gye sɛ wobɛda  
 mmɔborɔhunu adi.  
 19 Wobɛhunu yɛn mmɔbo bio,  
 wɔbɛtiatia yɛn bɔne so,  
 na woato yɛn amumuyɛ agu ɛpo  
 bunu mu.  
 20 Wobɛyɛ nokwafɔɔ ama Yakob  
 na wahunu Abraham mmɔbo

## Odiyifoɔ Nahum Nwoma

1 Elkosini Nahum anisoadehunu nwoma a eyɛ nkɔmhyɛ a ɛfa Ninewe ho.

### *Awurade Abufuo A Etia Ninewe*

2 AWURADE yɛ ninkunfoɔ ne awereto Onyankopɔn,

AWURADE tɔ wedɛɛ na abufuo ahyɛ no ma.

AWURADE tɔ n'atamfoɔ so wedɛɛ na n'abufuo tena wɔn so.

3 AWURADE bo kyere fu, na ne tumi so, na ɔtwe ɔfɔdifoɔ aso.

Ne kwan wɔ ntwahoframa ne ahum mu, omununkum yɛ ne nan ase mfuturo.

4 Ɔteatea ɛpo na ɔma ɛwe; ɔma nsubɔntene nyinaa wewe.

Basan ne Karmel twintwam na Lebanon frɔmfrɔmyɛ nso kusa.

5 Mmepɔ woso biribiri n'anim na nkokɔɔ nane.

Asase, ewiase ne wɔn a wɔwɔ mu nyinaa woso n'anim.

6 Hwan na ɔbetumi agyina n'abufuo ano? Hwan na ɔbetumi atena n'abufuhyɛɛ mu?

N'abufuo hwie te sɛ ogya; abotan yam wɔ n'anim.

7 AWURADE yɛ, ɔyɛ ahohia mu dwanekɔbea.

N'ani wɔ wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho to no so no so.

8 Nanso, ɔnam nsuyire nwanwasoɔ so bɛma Ninewe aba awieɛɛ. Ɔbetaa n'atamfoɔ akɔduru esum kabii mu.

9 Ɛpo biara a wɔɛɛbɔ atia AWURADE no, ɔɛsɛɛ no; ɔhaw biara remma ne mprenu so.

10 Wɔde nkasɛɛ bɛkyekyere wɔn ho, na ɛberɛ a wɔn nsa aboro wɔn no wɔɛhyɛ wɔn sɛ wira dwaneeɛ a wɔaboa ano.

11 Ao, Ninewe, wo mu na deɛ ɔbɔ ɛpo bɔne tia AWURADE

na ɔtu fo bɔne no firie.

12 Deɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie:

“Ɛwom sɛ wɔwɔ apamfoɔ a wɔdɔɔso deɛ,

nanso wɔɛsɛɛ wɔn ama wɔayera.

Ao Yuda, ɛwom sɛ mama ɔhaw aba wo so,

nanso merenyɛ saa bio.

13 Afei, mɛbubu kɔnnua a ɛda wo kɔn mu na matete nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn no mu.”

14 Ninewe, AWURADE aka ɔhyɛ asem a ɛfa wo ho:

“Worenya asefoɔ a wo din bɛda wɔn so.

Mɛsɛɛ nsesodeɛ a wɔasene ne ahoni a wɔaguo

a ɛsisi w'abosonnan mu no.

Mɛsiesie w'adamena

ɛfiri sɛ wadane ayɛ atantanneɛ.”

15 Hwɛ mmepɔ no so,

deɛ a ɔde asempa no ba no anammɔn ɔno na ɔka asomdwoesɛm!

Ao, Yuda di w'afahyɛ na di wɔ bɔhyɛ so.

Nnipa bɔne rentu wo so sa bio;

Wɔɛsɛɛ wɔn pasaa.

## 2

### *Ninewe Asehweɛ*

1 Ɔtohyɛsoɔni reba wo so, Ninewe bɔ aban no ho ban,

wɛn ɛkwan no, bɔ wo ho so

na boa w'ahɔɔden nyinaa ano!

2 AWURADE de Jakob animuonyam besane ama no

te sɛ Israel deɛ no,

ɛwom sɛ, asefoɔ no ama ada mpan na wɔasɛɛ ne bobe mfuo.

3 Asraafoɔ no akokyɛm yɛ kɔkɔɔ; akofoɔ no hyehyɛ kɔben akotaadeɛ.

Nnadeɛ a wɔde yɛɛ nteaseɛnam no twa nyinam nyinam sɛ da a wɔyɛɛɛ no;

mpea a wapoma wɔ nnua so no rehim.

4 Nteaseɛnam no twi fa mmɔntene so, na wɔdi akɔneaba.

Wɔte sɛ ogyaten a ɛredere;

wɔbɔ yerɛde te sɛ anyinam.

5 Ɔfrefrɛɛ n'akofoɔ a wodi mu

nanso wɔsuntisunti wɔ ɛkwan mu.  
Wɔde mmirika kɔ kuropon no afasuo ho;  
na wɔye wɔn akokyem krado.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔbuebue asubɔnten apono no,  
na ahemfie no dwiri gu fam.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔhye mmarden se  
wɔmfa kuropon no nnommum  
na wɔmfa wɔn nkɔ.  
Ne mfenaa de wɔn nsa gu wɔn koko  
so  
su te se mmorɔnoma.

<sup>8</sup> Ninewe te se ɔtadee a  
emu nsuo resene korɔ.  
Woteam se, "Monnyina hɔ! Monnyina  
hɔ!"  
Nanso, obiara ansane n'akyi.

<sup>9</sup> Momfom dwete no!  
Momfom sikakɔkɔ no!  
Ahonyadee a ewɔ akoradan mu nyinaa!  
Na ahonyadee no dɔso.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔabɔ Ninewe korɔno, wɔaye no  
pasaa!  
Akoma boto, na nkotodwe woso  
woso,  
nnipa ho popo na wɔn anim to hoa.

<sup>11</sup> Seesei ehe na gyatabuo no wɔ,  
baabi a wɔma wɔn mma aduane no,  
baabi a gyatanini ne gyataberee korɔ  
na wɔn mma nso kɔ a wɔnsuro?

<sup>12</sup> Gyata akum dee ebeme ne mma.  
Wabobɔ ahaoa ama gyataberee no.  
ɔde dee wakum ahye ne bɔn ma  
na ɔde ahaoa ahye n'atuo mama.

<sup>13</sup> "Me ne wo nnka,"  
sedee Asafo AWURADE se ni,  
"Mehye wo nteaseenam na adane wisie  
na akofena bekunkum w'agyata  
mma.  
Merennya wo ahaoa biara wɔ asase so.  
Wɔrente w'asomafoɔ no nne bio."

### 3

#### *Ninewe Nnome*

<sup>1</sup> Nnome nka mogya kuropon  
a atorɔ ne korɔno ahye no ma  
na amanahunufoɔ mmpa mu da!

<sup>2</sup> Aponkɔkafoɔ abaa regyegye,  
nteaseenam nhankra reye kirididi  
Aponkɔ rehurihuri  
ne nteaseenam redenkye denkye.

<sup>3</sup> Aponkɔ ne wɔn sotefoɔ kɔ kɔ wɔn anim  
akofena twa nyinam nyinam

na mpea nso pa yere yere.  
Atɔfoɔ bebre,  
awufoɔ a ebi deda ebi soɔ,  
afunu a wɔntumi nkan wɔn dodoɔ  
a nnipa tiatia soɔ.

<sup>4</sup> Yei nyinaa firi odwamanfoɔ bi akɔnnɔ,  
ntafowayifoɔ no nnaadaa dodoɔ no.  
ɔno na ɔde n'adwamammɔ tɔn amana-  
man  
na ɔde n'abayisem tɔn nnipa.

<sup>5</sup> "Me ne wo nnka," sedee Asafo AWURADE  
se ni,  
"Mepagya w'atadee akɔ soro.  
Mema amanaman ahunu w'adagya  
na ahennie ahodoɔ nso ahunu  
w'aninguasee.

<sup>6</sup> Mede efi before wo ho,  
mebu wo animtia  
na mama nnipa ahwe wo.

<sup>7</sup> Obiara a ɔbehunu wo bedwane afiri wo  
ho aka se,  
'Ninewe abɔ, na hwan na ɔbesu no?'  
Ehe na menya obi akyekyere wo  
werɛ?"

<sup>8</sup> Woye sene Tebes a  
ɛda Asubɔnten Nil ho a  
nsuo atwa he ho ahyia anaa?  
Asubɔnten bɔ ne ho ban  
na nsuo ye ne fasuo.

<sup>9</sup> Kus ne Misraim ye ne dɔm a wɔntumi  
nkan wɔn.  
Put ne Libia ka n'adomfoɔ ho.

<sup>10</sup> Nanso wɔfaa no dommum  
twaa no asuo.  
Wɔtoɔ ne mmadoma hwehwee fam  
ma wɔtete wɔ mmɔntene so.  
Wɔbɔɔ n'aberempon so ntonto,  
na n'atitire nso wɔde nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn  
guguu wɔn.

<sup>11</sup> Wo nso w'ani so beye wo haghahagya  
se ɔsabofɔɔ  
Na wo behinta wo ho  
de akɔpe dwanekɔbea wɔ atamfoɔ  
nkyen.

<sup>12</sup> W'aban nyinaa te se borɔdɔma nnua  
a aso aba foforɔ:  
se wɔwoso a  
aba no tete gu ma dee ɔrepe bi adi.

<sup>13</sup> Hwe w'akofɔɔ  
wɔn nyinaa ye mmaa!  
W'asase so apono ano deda hɔ ma  
w'atamfoɔ;

ogya ahye w'apono no akyiri adaban.

14 Sesa nsuo sie ma otua no.

Yere wo banbo mu!

Wo dotes no

na siesie ntayaa a wato no!

15 Eho na ogya behye woo;

akofena betwa wo ahwe fam,

na aye wo sedee mmebe adi wo nam.

Mo nnoze se mmebe anaa ntutumme!

16 Wama w'adwadifo adoso,

won dodo asene osoro nsoromma,

nanso wote se ntutumme a wobo asase no

kwaterekwa

na afei wotu ko.

17 W'awemfo te se ntutumme.

W'adwumayefo te se ntutumme

akuo

a wosensam ban ho awo da.

Adekyee mu owia pue a wotu ko,

na obi nnim faako a woko.

18 Ao, Asiriahene wo nnwanhwefo reto  
nko.

W'animuonyamfo deda ho rehome.

Wo nkurfo abo apete wo mmebo no so

a wonni anoboaboafu.

19 Aduro biara ntumi nkum w'apirakuro

no;

wo pira no mu ye den.

Obiara a ote wo nka no

bo ne nsam wo w'asehwee ho,

Na hwan koraa na wommo

no atirimuoden da?

## Odiyifoɔ Habakuk Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Yei ne asem a odiyifoɔ Habakuk nya firii Awurade nkyen wɔ anisoadehunu mu.

### *Habakuk Anwiinwii*

<sup>2</sup> Ao, AWURADE, memfre mmisa mmoa nkɔsi da ben, a nso wontie me?

Meteam mefre wo, akakabensem enti, nanso womma mmegyie me.

<sup>3</sup> Aden na woma mehwe ntenkyea? Aden enti na wotena bɔne ho? Ɔsɛɛ ne akakabensem da m'anim, basabasaye ne abɛbrɛsɛ atwa me ahyia.

<sup>4</sup> Enti, mmara nye adwuma na atentenenee nni baabiara, atirimuɔdenfoɔ aka ateneneefoɔ ahyɛ, enti wɔkyea atemmuo.

### *Awurade Mmuaɛɛ*

<sup>5</sup> “Momma ɛnye mo nwanwa, na mo ho nnwiri mo! Merebɛyɛ biribi wɔ mo berɛ so, na sɛ obi ka kyere mo a, morennye nni.

<sup>6</sup> Mema Babiloniafoɔ asɔre, ɔman a wɔyɛ atirimuɔdenfoɔ ne ntɔkwapefoɔ; wɔbufa asase nyinaa so, na wɔfa tenabea a ɛnye wɔn dea.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔn ho ye hu na nnipa suro wɔn; wɔyɛ wɔn bo so adeɛ, de pɛ animuonyam ma wɔn ho.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔn apɔnkɔ ho ye here sene asebo, na wɔn ho ye hu sene pataku a ɔnam anadwo, wɔn apɔnkɔsotefoɔ kɔ wɔn anim mmarima so, wɔfiri akyirikyiri nsase so, na wɔto hoo sɛ akroma a ɔrekɔkye aboa.

<sup>9</sup> Wɔn nyinaa ba sɛ wɔrebɛyɛ basabasaye. Wɔn dɔm pem kɔ wɔn anim te sɛ anweatam so mframa, na wɔtase nneдуаfoɔ sɛ anwea.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔmmu ahene,

wɔdi aman sodifoɔ ho fɛw, na wɔtwee nkuropon ho banbo denden. Wɔsisi dɔtɛɛ epie nam so kyekyere atamfoɔ.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔbo hoo te sɛ mframa kɔ wɔn anim. Afɔdifoɔ a wɔn ahɔden ye wɔn nyame.”

### *Habakuk Nwiinwii Bio*

<sup>12</sup> Ao, AWURADE, wonni ho firi tete anaa? Me Onyankopɔn, me Kronkronni, wo a wote ase daa.

Ao, AWURADE, woapa wɔn sɛ wɔmmu aten;

Ao Ɔbotantim, woahye wɔn sɛ wɔntwe aso.

<sup>13</sup> W'aniwa ye kronkron, a wontumi nhwe nnebone; wonnyegyie bɔne so.

Na ɛdeen enti na wogyegyie nnipa kɔntɔnkye so, na ɛdeen enti na wayɛ kɔmm wɔ ɛberɛ a atirimuɔdenfoɔ remene atene-neefoɔ?

<sup>14</sup> Woama nnipa aye sɛ nsuomnam a ɛwɔ ɛpo mu, te sɛ abɔdeɛ a ɛwɔ ɛpo mu a wonni sodifoɔ.

<sup>15</sup> Ɔtamfoɔ tirimuɔdenfoɔ no de darewa yi wɔn, ɔgu n'asau de buma wɔn, na afei ɔsɛpɛ ne ho ma n'ani gye.

<sup>16</sup> Ne saa enti ɔbo afɔdeɛ ma n'asau na wahye aduhwam ama no, ɛfiri sɛ asau yi so na ɔnam nya ateyie, na ɔdi n'akɔnnɔ aduane.

<sup>17</sup> Enti ɔnkɔ so nni n'asau mu nam, na ɔmfa atirimuɔden nsee aman anaa?

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Mɛgyina m'ahwɛɛɛ na mawɛn. Mɛbo nsra

na mahwe deɛ ɔbɛka akyerɛ me, ne m'anoyie a mede bɛma nkurobo yi.

### *Awurade Mmuaɛɛ Foforo*

<sup>2</sup> Afei, AWURADE buaa sɛ, “Twerɛ adiyie yi wɔ abopono so ma emu nna ho pefee ama ɔkenkanfoɔ ate aseɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Adiyisem no retwen hyɛberɛ bi; ɛka awieɛɛ ho asem

na ebɛba mu.

Ɛwom sɛ ɛrekyere deɛ, nanso twɛn,  
ɛrenkyere, ebɛba mu.

4 “Hwɛ, wama ne ho so;  
n’apɛdɛɛ ntene,  
nanso ɔteneneeni firi gyidie mu  
benya nkwa.

5 Nokorɛm, nsã ayi no ama  
wayɛ ahantan na ɔnni ahotɔ.  
Esiane sɛ ɔyɛ adifudɛpɛ sɛ damena  
na ɔtɛ sɛ owuo a hwee mmee no enti  
ɔfom aman no nyinaa  
na ɔfa amanfoɔ no nyinaa nnom-  
mum.

6 “Nnommumfoɔ yi nyinaa bɛdi ne ho  
fɛ asere no aka sɛ,  
“‘Nnome nka deɛ ɔboaboa korɔnodeɛ  
ano,  
na ɔnam apoobɔ so nya ne ho!  
Yei nkɔ so nkɔsi da bɛn?’

7 Wɔn a wode wɔn ka no bɛsɔrɛ mpofirim  
so.  
Wɔbɛsɔrɛ ama wo ho apopo  
na wɔbɛtwi afa wo so.

8 Esiane sɛ woafɔ aman bebree enti,  
wɔn a wɔaka no bɛfo wo bi.  
Ɛfiri sɛ woahwie nnipa mogya agu;  
woasɛɛ nsase, nkuropon ne wɔn a  
wɔtɛtɛ mu.

9 “Nnome nka deɛ ɔde korɔnodeɛ  
kyekyere ne ɔman,  
a ɔyɛ ne pirebua wɔ sorɔnsorɔmma,  
sɛdɛɛ ɔbɛyi ne ho afiri ɔsɛɛɛ mu.

10 Woatu nnipa bebree sɛɛ ho agyina,  
de agu wo fie anim ase, na wode wo  
nkwa atwa so.

11 Aboɔ a ɛhyehyɛ afie afasuo mu no  
bɛteam  
na ɛbɛgyegye wɔ mpunan a  
wɔahyehyɛ no mu.

12 “Nnome nka deɛ ɔnam mogya hwiegua  
so kyekyere kuropon  
na ɔnam awudie so kyekyere kuro.

13 Asafo AWURADE ahyɛ sɛ,  
nnipa no adwumayɛ bɛyɛ ogya a  
wɔhyɛ.

Aman no brɛ gu kwa. 14 Na AWURADE an-  
imuonyam ho nimdɛɛ bɛhyɛ asase  
nyinaa ma,

sɛdɛɛ nsuo hyɛ ɛpo ma no.

15 “Due! Wo a woma wo mfɛfoɔ nsã,  
Wohwie ma wɔnom kɔsi sɛ  
wɔbɛboro,  
na afei woahwɛ wɔn adagya.

16 Worenya animuonyam biara. W’ani  
bɛwu.  
Afei aduru wo so. Nom na tɔ ntintan.  
Kuruwa a ɛfiri AWURADE nsa nifa reba wo  
so,  
Aniwuo bɛkata w’animuonyam so

17 Awurukasɛm a wode adi Lebanon no  
bɛmɛne wo,  
ɔsɛɛ a wosɛɛ mmoa nso bɛbɔ wo  
hu.  
Woaka nnipa mogya agu;  
woasɛɛ nsase, nkuropon ne nnipa a  
wɔwɔ mu.

18 “Ɛdɛɛn mfasodɛɛ na monya firi ahoni  
a onipa ayɛ mu?  
Anaa nsɛsodɛɛ a ɛkyɛkyɛɛ atorɔ?  
Deɛ ɔyɛ ohoni no de ne ho to ɔno ankasa  
nsa ano adwuma so;  
na ɔyɛ anyame a wɔntumi nkasa.

19 Nnome nka deɛ ɔka kyere dua sɛ, ‘Nya  
nkwa!’  
Anaa ɔka kyere ɛboɔ a ɛnni nkwa sɛ,  
‘Nyane!’

Ɛbɛtumi ama akwankyerɛ?  
Wɔde sika kɔkɔɔ ne dwɛtɛ adura ho;  
nanso ahomeɛ nni mu.”

20 Nanso AWURADE wɔ n’asɔrefie kro-  
nkron mu.  
Momma asase nyinaa nye kɔmm wɔ  
n’anim.

### 3

#### *Habakuk Mpaɛɛbɔ*

1 Saa mpaɛɛbɔ yi, Habakuk too no sɛ  
dwom:

2 AWURADE, mate wo ho nsem nyinaa,  
na me ho adwiri me wɔ  
w’anwanwannwuma a woayɛ ho,  
Yɛ no foforo wɔ yɛn mmɛrɛ so.  
Yɛn mmɛrɛ yi mu, ma wɔnhunu.  
W’abofuhyɛɛ mu no, kae wo  
mmɔborɔhunu.

3 Onyankopon firi Teman baɛɛ,  
Ɔkronkronni a ɔfiri Bɛpɔ Paran so,  
N’animuonyam kata ɔsoro,

- na n'ayeyie hye asase so ma.  
 4 Ɔhyeren se anɔpawia.  
 Ehan no twa ogya firi ne nsam,  
 Eho na ne tumi ahinta.  
 5 Ɔyaredɔm di n'anim kɔ;  
 Na nsaneyadee di n'akyi pee.  
 6 Se ɔgyina a, asase woso.  
 Se ɔhwe a, ɔma aman woso.  
 Tete mmepɔ dwiri,  
 na nkokɔ a efiri tete no ka sram so.  
 N'akwan nntwa mu da.  
 7 Mehunuu Kusanfoɔ ntomadan a atete  
 ne Midianfoɔ\* atenaee a agyigya.  
 8 AWURADE, wo bo fuu nsubɔntene no?  
 W'abofuo no tiaa nsuwansuwa no?  
 Wosɔre tiaa epo,  
 eberɛ a wo ne w'apɔnkɔ  
 ne nkonimdie nteaseenam nam.  
 9 Woyii wo tadia,  
 Wobisaa se wɔmmre wo agyan be-  
 bree.  
 Wode nsubɔntene paapae asase mu.  
 10 Mmepɔ hunuu wo, na wɔwosoe  
 Nsuohwiam besene kɔee.  
 Ebunu no woro so,  
 na ehuru baa soro.  
 11 Owia ne ɔsrane gyinagyinaa sorosoro  
 ho,  
 eberɛ a wohunuu w'agyan a enenam  
 ewiem no hann no  
 ne wo pea a epa nyinam nyinam no.  
 12 W'abufuhyee mu no, wonante twaa  
 asase so  
 na wode abufuo tiatiaa aman no so.  
 13 Wobae se worebegye wo nkurɔfoɔ,  
 na woagye dee wɔasra no no nkwa.  
 Wopɛkyee atirimuɔdenfoɔ ɔman no kan-  
 difoɔ,  
 wopaa ne ho ntoma firi ne tiri so kɔsii  
 ne nan ase.  
 14 Wode ɔno ankasa pea hweree ne tiri  
 mu,  
 eberɛ a n'akofɔ bɔɔ yerɛde se  
 wɔrebɛhwete yen mu.  
 Wɔpɛe se wɔbetɔre  
 mmɔborɔfoɔ a wɔakɔ ate no ase ko-  
 raa.  
 15 Wode w'apɔnkɔ tiatiaa epo no mu,  
 ma nsuo kɛseɛ no huruiɛ.  
 16 Metee no, m'akoma tuuɛ,

- nnyegyee no maa m'ano poo  
 biribiri;  
 aporo hyeneɛ me nnompe mu,  
 na me nan wosoeɛ.  
 Nanso meto me bo ase atwen akɔsi se  
 amanehunu da beduru ɔman a wɔto  
 hyee yen so no.  
 17 Ewom, borɔɔma nnua no nguu  
 nhwiren,  
 na aba nso nni bobɛ no so;  
 ewom, ngo dua no adi hwammɔ  
 na mfuo no mmɔ aduane.  
 Ewom, nnwan biara nni buo no mu,  
 na anantwie nso nni ban no mu.  
 18 Nanso, m'ani begye AWURADE mu;  
 me ho besɛpe me wɔ Onyankopɔn a  
 ɔye m'agyenkwa no mu.  
 19 Otumfoɔ AWURADE ye m'ahooden.  
 Ɔma me nan ye se oforotee dee,  
 ɔma me nante sorɔnsorɔmmea.  
 Wɔmfa mpae yi mma nnwomtofoɔ ntu-  
 anoni no. Na wɔnto no wɔ me  
 nhoma nnwontodee no so.

\* 3:7 3.7 Kusan...Midian—Wɔye Arabia mmusuakuo. Awerehoɔ...ahoyera—Eberɛ a woyii Israelfoɔ firii Misraim nkoasom mu no, nnipa a wɔbemmen wɔn no bɔɔ hu. (2 Mose 15.14-16; Yos 2.9-10).

## Odiyifoɔ Sefania Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE asem a ebaa Sefania a ɔye Kusi ba, Gedalia ba, Amaria ba, Hesehia ba nkyen nie. Ebaa Yudahene Yosia a ɔye Amon ba bere so.

### *Atemmuo A Etia Yuda*

<sup>2</sup> “Mɛpra biribiara afiri asase so”  
deɛ AWURADE seɛ nie,  
<sup>3</sup> “Mɛpra nnipa ne mmoa nyinaa;  
mɛpra nnomaa a wɔwɔ ewiem  
ne mpataa a wɔwɔ epo mu nyinaa.  
Atirimuɔdenfoɔ benya wira a esum  
hɔ nko ara  
sɛ mesɛ adasamma a wɔwɔ asase yi so  
a,”

deɛ AWURADE seɛ nie.  
<sup>4</sup> “Mɛtene me nsa wɔ Yuda  
ne wɔn a wɔte Yerusalem nyinaa so;  
na mesɛ Baal ho biribiara a aka wɔ ha,  
na masɛ abosonsomfoɔ ne abo-  
somfoɔ asɔfoɔ no din  
<sup>5</sup> wɔn a wɔkoto sɔre wɔn adan atifi,  
de sɔre abɔdeɛ a ewɔ ewiem,  
wɔn a wɔkoto de AWURADE ka ntam  
na wɔde Molek nso ka ntam,  
<sup>6</sup> wɔn nso a wɔgyae AWURADE akwiridie  
na wɔnhwehwe AWURADE anaa  
wɔmmisa n’ase.”

<sup>7</sup> Monye komm wɔ Asafo AWURADE anim,  
ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE eda no abɛn.  
AWURADE asiesie afɔrebɔdeɛ;  
wadwira wɔn a wato nsa afre wɔn no  
ho.

<sup>8</sup> “AWURADE afɔrebɔ eda no,  
mɛtwe mmapɔmma  
ne ahenemma  
ne wɔn a wɔhyehye  
ananafoɔ ntadeɛ nyinaa aso.

<sup>9</sup> Saa eda no mɛtwe wɔn  
a wɔkwati aponnwa no nyinaa aso.  
Wɔn a wɔde akakabensem  
ne nsisie hyehye wɔn abosomfie ma  
no.

<sup>10</sup> “Saa eda no,”  
sɛdeɛ AWURADE seɛ nie,  
“Esu bɛfiri Mpataa Epono ano,

agyaadwotwa bɛfiri Atenaɛ Foforo  
na nnyegyeɛ a ano ye den afiri  
nkokoɔ no so aba.

<sup>11</sup> Montwa adwo, mo a mote adetonbea hɔ  
no  
wɔbetɔre wɔn a mo ne wɔn di dwa  
ase,  
dwete adwadifoɔ nyinaa nso wɔbesɛ  
wɔn.

<sup>12</sup> Mede nkanea bɛkyini ahwehwe  
Yerusalem mu  
na matwe wɔn a wɔgyaagyaa wɔn ho  
aso,  
wɔn a wɔte sɛ bobesa puo no,  
a wɔdwene sɛ, ‘AWURADE nnye wɔn hwee  
sɛ eye papa anaa bɔne.’

<sup>13</sup> Wɔbɛfom wɔn ahonyadeɛ,  
na wɔabubu wɔn afie agu.  
Wɔbɛsisi afie, nanso wɔrentena mu  
wɔbeyɛ bobɛ mfuo  
nanso wɔrennom emu nsã.”

### *AWURADE Eda Kɛsɛ No*

<sup>14</sup> AWURADE eda kɛsɛ no abɛn,  
abɛn na ereba ntem so.  
Tie! Osu a wɔbesu AWURADE eda no beyɛ  
ya,  
ɔkofoɔ a ɔwɔ hɔ nso nteamu beyɛ saa  
ara.  
<sup>15</sup> Saa eda no beyɛ abufuo eda,  
eye ahoyera ne ɔyea eda;  
eye amanehununu ne ɔsɛɛ eda,  
eye esum ne kusukuukuu eda  
eye omununkum ne kusuuɛ eda,  
<sup>16</sup> eye totorobento hyɛn ne ɔko nteam  
a etia nkuropon a ewɔ banbɔ  
ne ntwetweaso abantenten eda.

<sup>17</sup> “Mede awɛrɛhoɔ bɛba nnipa no so  
na wɔbɛnante sɛ anifrafoɔ,  
ɛfiri sɛ wɔaye bɔne atia AWURADE.  
Wɔbɛhwe wɔn mogya agu sɛ mfuturo,  
na wɔn ayamdeɛ nso sɛ atantanneɛ.

<sup>18</sup> Wɔn dwete anaa sikakɔkɔ  
rentumi nnye wɔn nkwa  
wɔ AWURADE abufuo eda no.”

Ne ninkuntwe mu ogya no  
bɛhyɛ ɔman no nyinaa,  
na ɔbɛma asase no so tefoɔ nyinaa  
nkwa  
aba awieɛ mpofirim.



## 2

1 Mommoaboa mo ho ano, mommoaboa  
mo ho ano,  
Ao, aninguasee oman,

2 ansa na eberε a wɔahye no aduru,  
na εda no resene te se ntete,  
ansa na AWURADE abufuhyeε no  
aba mo so,  
ansa na AWURADE abufuo εda no  
aba mo so.

3 Monhwehwe AWURADE, ahobreasefoɔ a  
mowɔ asase so,  
mo a moye n'ahyedeε.  
Monhwehwe teneneε, monhwehwe  
ahobreaseε;  
ebia ɔbekora mo  
AWURADE abufuo εda no.

### *Atemmuo A Etia Filistia*

4 Wɔbegya Gasa  
na wɔagya Askelon se kurofo.  
Owigyinaεε na ɔbema Asdod ada mpan  
na wɔatutu Ekron ase.

5 Monnue mo a mote mpoano,  
Ao, mo Keretifoɔ;  
AWURADE asem tia mo.  
Ao, Kanaan, Filistifoɔ asase.  
Metɔre mo ase,  
na obiara renka.

6 Asase a εda mpoano, baabi a Keretifoɔ  
tee  
beyε atenaεε ama nnwanhwεfoɔ  
ne wɔn nnwammuo.

7 Saa asase no beyε Yudafie nkaεεfoɔ no  
dea;  
εho na wɔbenya mmoa adidibea.  
Anwummerε wɔbededa wɔ  
Askelon afie mu.

Na AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn behwe  
wɔn,  
na ɔde wɔn ahonyadeε nyinaa besane  
ama wɔn.

### *Atemmuo A Etia Moab Ne Amon*

8 "Mate Moab nsopa ne  
Amonfoɔ atweetweε;  
wɔn a wɔsopaa me nkurofoɔ  
na wɔhunahunaa wɔn wɔ wɔn asase  
ho.

9 Enti, se mete ase yi,"  
sedeε Asafo AWURADE,  
Israel Onyankopɔn, seε nie,  
"Ampa ara Moab beyε se Sodom,  
na Amonfoɔ aye se Gomora,  
baabi a ewira ne nkyen amena wɔ,  
asase a εda mpan afebɔɔ.

Me ɔman nkaεε befom wɔn afa;  
me manfoɔ a wɔbenya wɔn ti adidim  
befa wɔn asase."

10 Wɔn ahantan so akatua a wɔbenya nie,  
se wɔsopa na wɔtwetwe Asafo AWU-  
RADE nkurofoɔ enti.

11 AWURADE ho suro beba wɔn so  
eberε a ɔbesεε asase no so anyame  
nyinaa.

Mpoano aman nyinaa besɔre no,  
wɔ wɔn ankasa wɔn asase so.

### *Atemmuo A Etia Kus*

12 "Mo Etiopiafoɔ nso,  
m'akofena ano na wɔbekunkum mo."

### *Atemmuo A Etia Asiria*

13 AWURADE betene ne nsa wɔ atifi aman  
so  
na wasεε Asiria,  
na wama Ninewe ada mpan koraa  
na εso awo weseε se anwea pradada  
so.

14 Nnwankuo ne anantwie bededa ho,  
mmoadoma nyinaa.

Esere so patuo ne ɔbonsam anoma  
betena n'adum no so.  
Wɔn su begyegye mpomma mu,  
mmubuiε besisi apono ano akwan,  
mpunan a wɔde ntwneduro aye no  
ho bededa ho.

15 Yei ne kuropɔn a εdi ahurisie  
na εte asomdwoεε mu.  
Jhoahoa ne ho se,  
"Me ne no, obiara nte se me."

Hwe se deε atete apansam,  
na aye nkeka mmoa atenaεε!  
Obiara a ɔtwam ho no sere no,  
hugya ne nsa fedie so.

## 3

### *Yerusalem Daakye*

1 Nnome nka nhyεsofoɔ kuropɔn  
atuatεε kuropɔn a εho agu fi!

2 ɔnnye ɔsetie mma obiara  
ɔnnye nteεsoɔ biara nto mu.  
ɔmfa ne ho nto AWURADE so.

ɔntwi mmen ne Onyankopɔn.

3 N'akandifoɔ ye agyata a wɔbobɔ mu,  
ne sodifoɔ ye mpataku a wɔnam  
anadwo,

a wɔnnya biribiara mma adekyeε.

4 Ne nkɔmhyεfoɔ ye ahantan;

wɔye afatwafoɔ.  
 N'asɔfoɔ gu kronkronbea ho fi.  
 Wɔnam mmara no so di nsemɔne.  
 5 AWURADE a ɔte ne mu no ye ɔteneneeni;  
 ɔnnye mfomsoɔ biara.  
 Adekyeeɛ biara ɔda ne teneneɛ adi,  
 na ɔnni hwammɔ da,  
 nanso amumuyefoɔ deɛ wonnim ani-  
 wuo.  
 6 "Masɛɛ amanaman;  
 madwiri wɔn abandenden agu.  
 Wɔn mmorɔno so adeda mpan,  
 a obiara ntwa mu ho.  
 Wɔaseɛ wɔn nkuropon;  
 a obi biara renka.  
 7 Meka kyerɛɛ kuropon no sɛ,  
 'ampa ara wobesuro me  
 na woagye ntesoɔ ato mu!'  
 Na afei ne tenabere rensee,  
 na m'asotwe biara nso remma ne so.  
 Nanso, wɔn ho peree wɔn  
 sɛ wobekɔso aye bɔne wɔn nneyɛɛ  
 nyinaa mu.  
 8 Enti, twen me," sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie,  
 "na ɛda no mesɔre adi adanseɛ.  
 Mayɛ m'adwene sɛ meboaboa amanaman  
 ne ahennie ano  
 na mahwie m'abufuo agu wɔn so  
 m'abufuhyeɛ nyinaa.  
 Me ninkuntwe abufuo ogya mu no,  
 asase nyinaa behye.  
 9 "Afei mɛdwira nnipa no ano,  
 na wɔn nyinaa abɔ AWURADE din  
 na wɔaka abɔ mu asom no.  
 10 M'asomfoɔ, me nkurofoɔ a wɔabɔ ah-  
 wete no  
 befiri nsubɔntene a ɛwɔ Kus nohoa  
 de wɔn afɔrebɔdeɛ abre me.  
 11 Saa ɛda no, wo Yerusalem, wɔrengu  
 w'anim ase  
 wɔ nneyɛɛ bɔne a woaye atia me ho,  
 ɛfiri sɛ meyi afiri saa kuropon yi mu,  
 wɔn a wodi ahantan mu ahurisie  
 na worenɛ ahantan bio  
 wɔ me bepo kronkron no so.  
 12 Nanso megya wɔ wo mu  
 wɔn a wɔdwo na wɔbre wɔn ho ase,  
 na wɔde wɔn ho to AWURADE so.  
 13 Israel nkaefoɔ renɛɛ bɔne  
 Wɔrenka nkontonpo nsem,  
 na wɔn ano renka nnaadaa nsem  
 wɔbedidi na wɔada  
 na obiara renyi wɔn hu."

14 To dwom Ao, ɔbabaa Sion;  
 team denden Ao, Israel!  
 Ma w'ani nnye, na di ahurisie wo  
 w'akoma nyinaa mu,  
 Ao, ɔbabaa Yerusalem!  
 15 ɛfiri sɛ, AWURADE ayi w'asotweɛ afiri  
 wo so,  
 wama wo ɔtamfoɔ asane n'akyi.  
 AWURADE Israelhene ka wo ho;  
 worenuro ɔhaw biara bio.  
 16 Saa ɛda no, wobeka akyerɛ Yerusalem  
 sɛ,  
 "Mma nsuro, Ao Sion!  
 Mma wo nsa mu nhodwo.  
 17 AWURADE wo Onyankopon ne wo wɔ ho,  
 ɔye ɔgyefoɔ ɔhooɔdenfoɔ.  
 N'ani begye wo ho  
 ɔfiri ne do mu bedwodwo wo,  
 ɔde nnwontɔ bɛma n'ani agye wo  
 ho.  
 18 "Mo awerehoɔ to betwa  
 ɛfiri sɛ mobenya ekwan adi mo  
 afahye no;  
 mo anim rengu ase bio.  
 19 Saa eberɛ no me ne wɔn  
 a wɔhyɛ wo so nyinaa bedi;  
 Megye mmerɛyefoɔ  
 na meboaboa wɔn a wɔabɔ wɔn ah-  
 wete no ano.  
 Mekamfo wɔn ahyɛ wɔn animuonyam  
 asase biara a wɔguu wɔn anim ase wo  
 so no so.  
 20 Saa ɛda no, meboaboa wo ano,  
 na mede wo aba fie.  
 Mɛhyɛ wo animuonyam na makamfo wo  
 wɔ asase so nnipa nyinaa mu  
 na mede w'ahonyadeɛ besane ama wo  
 na wode w'ani behunu,"  
 sɛdeɛ AWURADE ka nie.

## Odiyifoɔ Hagai Nwoma

### *Asɔredan Sie Ho Nkaebɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbosome a etɔ so nsia no da a edi ekan wɔ Ɔhene Dario adedie afe a etɔ so mmienu so no, AWURADE nam Odiyifoɔ Hagai so, de asem maa Sealtiel babarima ne Yuda amrado Serubabel ne Ɔsɔfopanin Yehosadak babarima Yosua. <sup>2</sup> Asem a Asafo AWURADE ka nie: “Nnipa no reka se, ‘Eberɛ no nnya nnuruie se wɔsi AWURADE fie no.’”

<sup>3</sup> Afei, AWURADE de saa asem yi faa Odiyifoɔ Hagai so: <sup>4</sup> “Saa eberɛ yi a me fie yi abubuo yi, ena mo deɛ motete mo afie a wɔaduradura mu yi anaa?”

<sup>5</sup> Asem a, Asafo AWURADE ka nie: “Monnwene mo akwan ho yie. <sup>6</sup> Moduaa bebreɛ, nanso motwaa kakraa bi. Modidi, nanso mommee. Monom, nanso osukom de mo ara. Mohye ntadeɛ, nanso enka mo hye. Monya akatua, na mode gu sikabɔɔ a wɔatuetue mu ntokuro mu.”

<sup>7</sup> Asem a Otumfoɔ AWURADE ka nie: “Monnwene mo akwan ho yie. <sup>8</sup> Afei, momforo nkɔ nkokoɔ no atifi, na momfa nnua mmra mmesi me fie no. Na m’ani begye ho, na wɔahye me animuonyam.” Saa na AWURADE ka. <sup>9</sup> “Mo ani daa bebreɛ so, nanso eyɛɛ kakraa bi. Na mode baa fie no, mehu guiɛ. Edeɛn ntira?” Efiri se, “me fie abubu.” Saa na Asafo AWURADE ka, “eberɛ a mo ani abere resisi mo afie. <sup>10</sup> Mo enti na ɔsoro akyere ebɔ agyina, na asase nso akyere mo mfudeɛ. <sup>11</sup> Mahye ɔpe se ensi mo mfuo ne nkokoɔ so; ɔpe a ebɛhye mo atokoɔ ne mo bobɛ ne mo ngo dua ne mo mfudeɛ, ebeye ɔpe a ebɛsi mo ne mo anantwie mu, na asɛ dwuma biara a mode mo nsa adi.”

### *Nkaebɔ No So Die*

<sup>12</sup> Enna Sealtiel babarima Serubabel, Ɔsɔfopanin Yehosadak babarima Yosua ne Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ nkaɛɛ no tieɛ asem a efiri AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, ne Odiyifoɔ Hagai a AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, asoma no no. Na nnipa

no de osuro maa AWURADE. <sup>13</sup> Na Hagai, AWURADE somafoɔ no, de saa asem yi a efiri AWURADE nkyɛn maa nkurofoɔ no: “Meka mo ho.” Saa na AWURADE seɛ. <sup>14</sup> Eno enti, AWURADE kanyanee Sealtiel babarima Serubabel a ɔye Yuda amrado, Ɔsɔfopanin Yehosadak babarima Yosua ne Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ nkaɛɛ no nyinaa. Wɔbɛhyɛɛ wɔn adwuma a ewɔ Asafo AWURADE, wɔn Onyankopɔn, fie no ase, <sup>15</sup> wɔ Ɔhene Dario adedie afe a etɔ so mmienu no, ɔbosome a etɔ so nsia no da a etɔ so aduonu enan no.

## 2

### *Asɔredan No Animuonyam*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa a etɔ so aduonu baako wɔ bosome a etɔ so nson no, AWURADE de asem faa Odiyifoɔ Hagai so se: <sup>2</sup> “Ka yei kyere Sealtiel babarima Serubabel a ɔye Yuda amrado ne Ɔsɔfopanin Yehosadak babarima Yosua ne Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ nkaɛɛ a wɔwɔ asase no so ho no. Bisa wɔn se, <sup>3</sup> ‘Mo a mo aka yi mu hwan na ɔhunuu saa fie yi animuonyam seɛɛ na etɛɛ kane no? Ete mo sen enne? Enye mo se ense hwee seesei anaa? <sup>4</sup> Enti, Serubabel, nya akokoɔduru seesei.’ Saa na AWURADE seɛ, ‘Ɔsɔfopanin Yehosadak babarima Yosua, nya akokoɔduru. Mo nnipa a mowɔ asase no so seesei no, monnya akokoɔduru. AWURADE na ɔseɛ. Monnya akokoɔduru na monnye adwuma, efiri se, meka mo ho.’ Saa na Asafo AWURADE ka. <sup>5</sup> ‘Yei ne apam a me ne mo yɛɛ eberɛ a mofirii Misraim. Me Honhom ka mo ho. Eno enti monnsuro.’

<sup>6</sup> “Yei ne asem a Asafo AWURADE seɛ. ‘Erenkyere biara, mewoso ɔsoro ne asase bio. Mewoso epo hahanaa ne asase kesee nso. <sup>7</sup> Mewoso aman nyinaa, na aman nyinaa anidasoɔ beba, na mede animuonyam behye saa fie ha ma.’ Saa na Asafo AWURADE seɛ. <sup>8</sup> ‘Dwete no ye me dea. Na sikakɔkɔ ye me dea.’ Sei na Asafo AWURADE seɛ. <sup>9</sup> ‘Saa fie yi animuonyam bekorɔn asene n’animuonyam a atwam no.’ Saa na Asafo AWURADE ka. ‘Na mema asomdwoeɛ aba ha.’ Me, Asafo AWURADE na makasa.”

### *Ɔsetie Mu Nhyira Ho Bɔhye*

<sup>10</sup> Ɔhene Dario adedie mfeɛ mmienu mu, ɔbosome a etɔ so nkron no da a etɔ so aduonu enan, AWURADE kaa saa asem yi kyerɛ Odiyifoɔ Hagai. <sup>11</sup> “Asem a Asafo AWURADE ka nie: ‘Mommisa asofoɔ no deɛ mmara no ka. <sup>12</sup> Se enam kronkron bi hye obi atadeɛ mmuano mu, na se eho kɔ ka burodo anaa abɔmu, nsã anaa ngo anaa aduane foforoɔ bi a, eno nso beye kronkron anaa?’”

Asofoɔ no buaa se: “Dabi.”

<sup>13</sup> Na Hagai bisaa se, “Na se obi nso de ne ho ka efunu de gu ne ho fi, na ɔde ne ho twitwiri nneɛma a wɔaboboɔ din yi bi ho a, na wɔagu ho fi anaa?”

Na asofoɔ no buaa se, “Aane.”

<sup>14</sup> Afei, Hagai kaa se, “Saa ara na nnipa no ne saa ɔman yi teɛ.’ Saa na Awurade seɛ. ‘Biribiara a wɔye ne biribiara a wɔde ba no ho agu fi.

<sup>15</sup> “‘Enti, efiri enne, monnwene saa adeɛ yi ho yie. Monkae seɛdeɛ na nneɛma teɛ, ansa na moreto AWURADE asɔredan no fapem no. <sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a modwene se mobɛnya mfudeɛ susukora aduonu no, monyaa edu pɛ. Eberɛ a mode mo ani buu se mobɛnya gyare aduonum afiri nsakyibea no, monyaa aduonu pɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Memaa yadeɛ a eɛɛ mfudeɛ, ebɔ ne ampariboɔ beɛɛɛ mo nsa ano nnwuma nyinaa. Nanso, moampe se mobɛsane aba me nkyɛn. Saa na AWURADE seɛ.

<sup>18</sup> Efiri ɔbosome a etɔ so nkron, da a etɔ so aduonu enan yi, monnwene da a wɔtoɔ AWURADE asɔredan fapem no ho yie. <sup>19</sup> Aba bi aka asan no so anaa? Eɛsi enne, bobɛ, borɔɔɔma, atɛaa ne ngo dua aso wɔn aba anaa?

“‘Efiri saa da yi rekorɔ no, mɛhyira mo.’”

### *Ɛbɔ A Wɔahye Serubabel*

<sup>20</sup> AWURADE asem baa Hagai nkyɛn ne mprenu so wɔ ɔbosome no da a etɔ aduonu enan: <sup>21</sup> “Ka kyere Serubabel a ɔye Yuda amrado no se, merebewoso ɔsoro ne asase. <sup>22</sup> Mɛbutu ahennwa, na masɛɛ ananafoɔ ahemman no tumi. Mɛdane wɔn nteaseɛnam ne wɔn a wɔka no abutu. Apɔnkɔ akafoɔ no behwewe ase na wɔakunkum wɔn ho.

<sup>23</sup> “‘Ɛda no’ Asafo AWURADE ka se, ‘Mɛfa wo, Sealtiel babarima, me ɔsomfoɔ Serubabel, mɛfa wo se nsoano kawa, efiri se mayi wo.’ Me Asafo AWURADE, na makasa.”

## Odiyifoɔ Sakaria Nwoma

### *AWURADE Nkyen Ba Ho Fre*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbosome a etɔ so nwɔtwe wɔ ɔhene Dario adedie afe a etɔ so mmienu mu no, AWURADE asem baa odiyifoɔ Sakaria a ɔye Berekia babarima na ɔno nso ye Ido babarima nkyen se:

<sup>2</sup> “AWURADE bo fuu mo tete agyanom. <sup>3</sup> Enti, ka kyere nkurofoɔ no se: Sei na Asafo AWURADE see: ‘Monsane mmra me nkyen, na mesane aba mo nkyen,’ de Asafo AWURADE see nie. <sup>4</sup> Monnye se mo tete agyanom, a adiyifoɔ a wɔdii ekan no pae mu ka kyere wɔn se, ‘Sei na Asafo AWURADE see: Monnane mfiri mo akwammone ne nneyee bone ho,’ nanso wɔantie no na wɔanye aso amma no. <sup>5</sup> Mo tete agyanom wɔ he seesei? Na adiyifoɔ no, wɔte ase daa anaa? <sup>6</sup> Na me nsem a menam m’asomfoɔ adiyifoɔ so kae no, amma mo tete agyanom no so anaa?”

“Afei wɔnuu wɔn ho na wɔkaa se, ‘Asafo AWURADE aye yen de eƒata yen akwan ne nneyee, seɔe ɔye n’adwene se ɔbey no.’”

### *Onipa A Ɔwɔ Ohwam Nnua No Mu*

<sup>7</sup> Na eɔa a etɔ so aduonu enan wɔ ɔbosome a etɔ so dubaako a wɔfre no Sebat, wɔ ɔhene Dario adedie afe a etɔ so mmienu so no, AWURADE asem baa odiyifoɔ Sakaria a ɔye Ido babarima Berekia babarima no nkyen.

<sup>8</sup> Anadwo no menyaa anisoadehunu, mehunu ɔbarima bi a ɔte ɔponko kɔkɔ so wɔ m’anim! Na ɔgyina ohwam nnua bi ntam wɔ bɔnhwa tiaa a emu do mu. Na aponko kɔkɔ, nnodoee ne fitaa wɔ n’akyi.

<sup>9</sup> Mebisaa se, “Yeinom ase ne sen, me wura?” Ɔbofoɔ a ɔne me rekasa no buaa se, “Me kyere wo adekodee a wɔye.”

<sup>10</sup> Enti, ɔbarima a ɔgyina ohwam nnua ntam mu no kyere ase se, “Wɔye wɔn a AWURADE asoma wɔn se wɔnko ewiase afanan nyinaa no.”

<sup>11</sup> Na wɔbeka kyere AWURADE ɔbofoɔ a ɔgyina ohwam nnua no mu no se, “Yeakyin afa asase no so nyinaa, na yehunu se ewiase nyinaa wɔ ahomegyee ne asomdwoe.”

<sup>12</sup> Afei, AWURADE ɔbofoɔ no kaa se, “Asafo AWURADE, enkosi da ben na wobeyi w’ahummaborɔ afiri Yerusalem ne Yuda nkuro a wo bo afu wɔn mƒirinhyia aduɔson yi so?” <sup>13</sup> Enti, AWURADE kaa abodwosem ne awerekyekyesem kyere ɔbofoɔ a ɔne me kasae no.

<sup>14</sup> Afei ɔbofoɔ a ɔne me rekasa no kaa se, “Pae mu ka saa asem yi: Yei ne de Asafo AWURADE see: ‘Metwe Yerusalem ne Sion ho ninkunu yie, <sup>15</sup> nanso, me bo afu aman a wɔn aso mu adwo wɔn no. Na anka me bo mƒu wɔn bebree, nanso wɔmaa Israel amanehunu no boroo so.’”

<sup>16</sup> “Enti, de AWURADE see nie: ‘Mesane abehunu Yerusalem mmɔbo, na eho na wɔbesane asi me fie. Na wɔbetwe susu ahoma mu wɔ Yerusalem so,’ de Asafo AWURADE see nie.”

<sup>17</sup> “Kɔ so pae mu ka se, sei na Asafo AWURADE see: ‘Nnɛpa bebɔ so wɔ me nkuro yi so bio, na AWURADE bekyekye Sion were bio, na wafa Yerusalem.’”

### *Mmen Enan Ne Adwumfoɔ Enan*

<sup>18</sup> Afei, memaa m’ani so, na mehunu mmen enan! <sup>19</sup> Mebisaa ɔbofoɔ a ɔne me rekasa no se, “Yeinom ye edeen?”

Ɔbuaa me se, “Saa mmen yi na ebɔ Yuda, Israel ne Yerusalem petee no.”

<sup>20</sup> Na AWURADE kyere me adwumfoɔ enan. <sup>21</sup> Mebisaa se, “Edeen na yeinom rebeye?”

Ɔbuaa se, “Mmen enan no bɔ Yuda petee a obiara antumi amma ne tiri so, nanso adwumfoɔ yi aba se wɔrebɛhunahuna wɔn, na woatutu aman no mmen a wɔmemaa so tiaa Yudaman na wɔbɔ nnipa no petee no.”

## 2

### *Onipa A Ɔkura Susuhoma No*

<sup>1</sup> Afei memaa m’ani so, na mehunu ɔbarima bi a ɔkura susuhoma se ɔgyina m’anim! <sup>2</sup> Mebisaa no se, “Che na woreko?” Ɔbuaa se, “Merekosusu Yerusalem, ahunu ne tetete ne ne tene.”

<sup>3</sup> Na ɔbofoɔ a na ɔne me rekasa no kooɛɛ, na ɔbofoɔ foforo behyiaa no <sup>4</sup> na ɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Tu mmirika, ka kyere saa aberantɛɛ no sɛ, ‘Yerusalem beyɛ kuropon a enni afasuo esiane nnipa ne mmoa dodoɔ a wɔwɔ mu enti. <sup>5</sup> Na m’ankasa meye ogya fasuo, atwa ho ahyia,’ sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie, ‘na maye ne mu animuonyam.’

<sup>6</sup> “Mommra! Mommra! Monnwane mfiri atifi asase no so,” sɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie, “Na mahwete mo mu ama ɔsoro mframa enan no,” sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>7</sup> “Mommra, Ao Sion! Monnwane mo a mote Babilonia!” <sup>8</sup> Efiri sɛ sei na Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ, “Onimuonyamfoɔ no asoma me akotia aman a wɔafo wo nneema no. Efiri sɛ, deɛ ɔde ne nsa beka wo biara no de nsa aka AWURADE aniwa kosua. <sup>9</sup> Nokorem mema me nsa so de atia wɔn sɛdeɛ ebeye a wɔn nkoa befom wɔn nneema. Na ebema woahunu sɛ Asafo AWURADE na wasoma me.

<sup>10</sup> “Team na ma w’ani nnye, Ao, ɔbabaa Sion. Efiri sɛ, mereba, na mene mo betena,” sɛdeɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie. <sup>11</sup> “Aman bebree beka AWURADE ho saa eda no na wɔabeye me nkurofoɔ. Me ne mo betena, na mɔbehunu sɛ, Asafo AWURADE na wasoma me mo nkyɛn. <sup>12</sup> AWURADE befa Yuda sɛ n’agyapadeɛ wɔ asase kronkron no so, na ɔbefa Yerusalem bio. <sup>13</sup> Monye komm wɔ AWURADE anim, adasamma nyinaa, efiri sɛ wakanyane ne ho wɔ n’atenaɛ kronkron ho.”

### 3

#### *Ɔsofopanin Ntadeɛ A Ani Te*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ɔkyerɛɛ me ɔsofopanin Yosua\* a ɔgyina AWURADE ɔbofoɔ anim, na Satan gyina ne nifa so rebɛɔ no soboɔ. <sup>2</sup> Na AWURADE ka kyerɛɛ Satan sɛ, “AWURADE nka w’anim, Satan! AWURADE a Yerusalem ye ne dea no nka w’anim. Saa ɔbarima yi nye gyentia a wɔatu afiri ogya mu anaa?”

<sup>3</sup> Na Yosua hyɛ ntadeɛ fi eberɛ a ɔgyina ɔbofoɔ no anim. <sup>4</sup> ɔbofoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn a wɔgyinagyina n’anim no sɛ, “Monnyi ne ho ntadeɛ fi no.”

\* **3:1** 3.1 Yosua: Onipa koro yi ara na wɔbo ne din Yesua wɔ Hebri kasa mu wɔ Esra ne Nehemia nwoma mu. Eha no, edin no gyina ho ma nneboneyefoɔman Israel (3.8-9).

Afei ɔka kyerɛɛ Yosua sɛ, “Hwe, mayi wo bone afiri wo so, na mede ntadeɛ a eye fe behye wo.”

<sup>5</sup> Afei, mekaa sɛ, “Momfa abotire a ani tɛɛ mmɔ ne ti.” Enti, wɔde abotire a ani tɛɛ boɔ no, na wɔhyɛɛ no atadeɛ, eberɛ a AWURADE ɔbofoɔ no gyina ho.

<sup>6</sup> Na AWURADE ɔbofoɔ de saa akwankyerɛ yi maa Yosua: <sup>7</sup> “Yei ne deɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ: ‘Sɛ wobeye ɔsetie ama me na woaye m’apedeɛ a, enneɛ wobedi me fie so na woahwe m’abannwa so, na mema wo baabi atena wɔ nnipa a wɔgyinagyina ha yi mu.

<sup>8</sup> “Tie, Ao ɔsofopanin Yosua, wo ne wo nkurofoɔ a wɔtete w’anim yi, moye nnipa a wɔgyina ho ma nneema a erebesisi: Mede me ɔsomfoɔ, Dubaa, no beba. <sup>9</sup> Hwe, aboɔdenboɔ a mede asi Yosua anim! Ani nson na etuatua saa eboɔ baako no ho, na mekrukyire atwereɛ bi wɔ so,’ sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie, ‘na mede eda koro pɛ bepepa asase yi so bone.

<sup>10</sup> “‘Saa eda no mo mu biara beto nsa afre ne yonko ne no akotena ne ngo dua ne borɔɔma dua ase,’ sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.”

### 4

#### *Sikakokoo Kanea Dua Ne Ngo Nnua Mmienu No*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, ɔbofoɔ a ɔne me kasaeɛ no sanee n’akyi benyanee me, sɛdeɛ wɔnyane obi firi ne nna mu no. <sup>2</sup> ɔbisaa me sɛ, “Edeɛn na wohunu yi?”

Mebuaa sɛ, “Mehunu kaneadua a wɔde sikakokoo aye a kuruwa si so, na nkanea nson a ebiara wɔ ne doroben sisi so. <sup>3</sup> Bio, ngo nnua mmienu sisi ho, baako wɔ kuruwa no nifa so, ena baako nso wɔ ne benkum so.” <sup>4</sup> Mebisaa ɔbofoɔ a ɔne me kasaeɛ no sɛ, “Yeinom ye edeɛn, me wura?”

<sup>5</sup> ɔbuaa sɛ, “Wonnim deɛ yeinom ye anaa?”

Mekaa sɛ, “Dabi, me wura.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, “Yei ne AWURADE asem a ɔde rekoma Serubabel: ‘Enye tumi so, na enye ahooɔden nso so,

na mmom, enam me Honhom so,' sēdes Asafo AWURADE sēe nie.

<sup>7</sup> "Woye edeen, Ao bepo kēsee? Wobeye asase tamaa wō Serubabel anim. Afei ɔde aboɔ fefe no bēba abehyia osebo sē, 'Onyankopɔn nhyira so! Onyankopɔn nhyira so!'"

<sup>8</sup> Na AWURADE asem baa me nkyen sē: <sup>9</sup> "Enam Serubabel nsa so na wɔtoɔ asɔredan yi fapem, na enam ne nsa so na wɔbewie. Na mɔbehunu sē, Asafo AWURADE na wasoma me mo nkyen.

<sup>10</sup> "Hwan na obu nneema nketenkete mfiasee eɗa animtiaa? Sē nnipa hunu sē Serubabel kura kyirebenn susu ahoma no a, wɔn ani begye.

"(Saa ani nson yi ye AWURADE ani a ehwe ewiase afanan nyinaa.)"

<sup>11</sup> Na mebisaa ɔbofoɔ no sē, "Saa ngo nnua mmienu no a esisi kanea dua no nifa ne benkum no ye edeen?"

<sup>12</sup> Na mebisaa no bio sē, "Ngodua mman mmienu a ehwie ngo a ani ye akokɔsraɗee fa sikakokɔɔ doroben mmienu no mu no ye edeen?"

<sup>13</sup> ɔbuaa sē, "Enti wonnim deɗ yeinom ye anaa?"

Mebuaa sē, "Dabi, me wura."

<sup>14</sup> Nti ɔkaa sē, "Yeinom ne mmienu a wɔasra wɔn ngo sē wɔnsom Awurade a ɔdi ewiase nyinaa so."

## 5

### *Nwoma Mmobɔee A Etu*

<sup>1</sup> Mehwee bio, na mehunuu nwoma mmobɔee a etetu wɔ ewiem wɔ m'anim! <sup>2</sup> ɔbisaa me sē, "Edeen na wohunu yi?"

Mebuaa sē, "Mehunu nwoma mmobɔee a enenam ewiem a ne tenten ye anammɔn aduasa, na ne tɛtɛtɛ nso ye anammɔn dunum."

<sup>3</sup> Na ɔka kyereɗ me sē, "Yei ne nnome a ereba asase yi so nyinaa; sēdeɗ efa baako kyere no, wɔbɛpam ɔkorɔmfɔɔ biara, na efa baako nso kyere sē, obiara a ɔka ntanhunu no, wɔbɛpam no. <sup>4</sup> Asafo AWURADE pae mu ka sē, 'Meresoma nnome yi na ebɛhyen ɔkorɔmfɔɔ ne obiara a ɔde me din ka ntanhunu no fie. Ebeka efie hɔ na asɛe ne nnua ne aboɔ.'"

### *ɔbaa A ɔte Kenten Mu*

<sup>5</sup> Afei, ɔbofoɔ a na ɔne me rekasa no baa n'anim beka kyereɗ me sē, "Ma w'ani so na hwe yei, deɗ ereba yi."

<sup>6</sup> Mebisaa sē "Eye edeen?"

ɔbuaa sē, "Eye kenten a wɔde susu nneema." ɔtoaa so sē, "nnipa a wɔwɔ ewiase yi mu bɔne ahye no ma."

<sup>7</sup> Afei woyii kenten no so sumpii mmuasɔɔ no, na emu na na ɔbaa bi hye!

<sup>8</sup> ɔkaa sē, "Yei ye atirimuɔdensem," afei ɔkaa ɔbaa no hyeɗ kenten no mu na ɔde sumpii mmuasɔɔ no kataa no so.

<sup>9</sup> Afei, memaa me tiri so mehunuu mmaa mmienu a wɔwɔ ntaban te sē asukɔnkɔn de danedane wɔn ho wɔ ewiem. Wɔmaa kenten no so kɔɔ ewiem, ɔsoro ne asase ntam.

<sup>10</sup> Mebisaa ɔbofoɔ a na ɔne me rekasa no sē, "Ehe na wɔde kenten no rekɔ?"

<sup>11</sup> ɔbuaa sē, "Wɔde rekɔ Babilonia asase so akɔsi fie ama no. Na sē, wɔwie a, wɔde kenten no beko akɔsi n'afa."

## 6

### *Nteaseenam Enan*

<sup>1</sup> Memaa m'ani so bio, na mehunuu nteaseenam enan a efiri mmepɔ mmienu ntam reba, mmepɔ no ye kɔbere mfrafrae. <sup>2</sup> Teaseenam a eɗi ekan no, na apɔnko kɔkɔɔ na etwe, na apɔnko tuntum nso twe deɗ etɔ so mmienu no. <sup>3</sup> Deɗ etɔ so mmiensa no, na apɔnko fitaa na etwe. Deɗ etɔ so enan no, na apɔnko ntokontrama na etwe, na apɔnko no nyinaa ho ye den. <sup>4</sup> Mebisaa ɔbofoɔ a na ɔne me rekasa no sē, "Me wura, yeinom ye edeen?"

<sup>5</sup> ɔbofoɔ no buaa me sē, "Yeinom ye ahonhom enan a wɔfiri soro, na wɔrefiri ewiase nyinaa AWURADE no anim akɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Teaseenam a apɔnko tuntum retwe no rekɔ ɔman a ewɔ atifi fam no so. Teaseenam a apɔnko fitaa retwe no rekɔ atɔee fam; na deɗ apɔnko ntokontrama twe no rekɔ anafoɔ fam."

<sup>7</sup> Apɔnko ahooɗenfoɔ no firii adi no, wɔpɛe sē wɔkɔ asase nyinaa so. Na ɔbofoɔ no kaa sē, "Monko asase nyinaa so!" Enti wɔkɔɔ asase so mmaa nyinaa.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, ɔfɛe me sē, "Hwe, wɔn a wɔreko atifi fam ɔman so no ama me Honhom ahomegyeɗ wɔ atifi fam asase no so."

### *Yosua Ahenkye*

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE asem baa me nkyen. Okaa se, <sup>10</sup> “Gye sikakokoo ne dwete firi atukofoo, Heldai, Tobia ne Yedaia a wofiri Babilonia aba no nkyen. Eda no ara ko Sefania babarima Yosia fie. <sup>11</sup> Gye dwete ne sikakokoo na fa ye ahenkye, hye osopanin Yosua a oye Yehosadak babarima no ti. <sup>12</sup> Ka kyerε no se, sei na Asafo AWURADE see: ‘Obarima a wofre no Dubaa no nie, na obefefe afiri ho akosi AWURADE asoredan no. <sup>13</sup> Ono na obesi AWURADE asoredan no, na wobehye no animuonyam, na obetena n’ahennwa so adi ne ohene, na obeye osofoo wo n’ahennwa so. Afei asomdwoee beba mmienu no ntaam.’ <sup>14</sup> Wode ahenkye no bema Heldai, Tobia, Yedaia ne Sefania babarima Hen, na wode aye nkae adee wo AWURADE asoredan mu. <sup>15</sup> Won a wowo akwirikyiri no beba abeboa AWURADE asoredan no si, na mbehunu se Asafo AWURADE na wasoma me mo nkyen. Se moye osetie ma AWURADE mo Onyankopon nokore mu a, yei beba mu.”

## 7

### *Atentenene Ne Ahummoboro Na Enye Mmuadadie*

<sup>1</sup> Ohene Dario adedie mfee enan so no, AWURADE asem baa Sakaria nkyen obosome a eto so nkron a wofre no Kislew no eda eto so enan no mu. <sup>2</sup> Na Bet-Elfo asoma Sareser ne Regem-Melek ne won mmarima se wonkosre AWURADE. <sup>3</sup> Womfa asofoo a wowo Asafo AWURADE fie ne adiyifoo so mmisa se, “Menko so ntwā adwo, nni abuada wo obosome a eto so enum no mu, sedee maye no mfee bebree a atwam no anaa?”

<sup>4</sup> Afei Asafo AWURADE asem baa me nkyen se, <sup>5</sup> “Bisa asase no so nnipa nyinaa ne asofoo no se, ‘Mfee aduon a atwam no, se modi abuada na motwa adwo wo abosome enum ne nsom mu a, na eye ampa se me enti na modi abuada no anaa? <sup>6</sup> Eberε a modidi na monom no, na enye mo ara na moye de gye mo ani anaa? <sup>7</sup> Enye saa nsem yi ara na AWURADE faa kane adiyifoo so pae mu kaaε, wo eberε a Yerusalem ne nkuro a atwa ne ho ahyia no wo asomdwoee ne mpontuo no,

eberε a na nnipa akotena Negeb ne atoeε fam nkokoo no so anaa?’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Na AWURADE asem baa Sakaria nkyen bio: <sup>9</sup> “Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE see, ‘Mommu aten a eye nokore na monnya ahummoboro ne ayamhyehyee mma mo ho mo ho. <sup>10</sup> Monnhye akunafoo, nwisiaa, ahohoo ne ahiafoo so. Monnnwene bone mo akoma mu mma mo ho mo ho.’

<sup>11</sup> “Nanso wwantie; wode asobrakyee danee won akyi na wosisii won aso. <sup>12</sup> Woyee won akoma den se twereboo, na wwantie mmara anaa nsem a Asafo AWURADE nam ne Honhom so de somaa kane adiyifoo no. Eno enti, Asafo AWURADE bo fuu yie.

<sup>13</sup> “ ‘Mefree no, wanyye me so, enti wofre a merenyye won so,’ sedee Asafo AWURADE see nie. <sup>14</sup> ‘Mede ntwahoframa bo won petee aman nyinaa so ma wokoyee ahohoo wo ho. Asase a wogyaaε no daa mpan a obiara ntwā mu wo ho. Sei na woye maa asase fefeeε no see.’ ”

## 8

### *Awurade Hye Bo Se Obeyhira Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Asafo AWURADE asem baa me nkyen bio. <sup>2</sup> Yei ne dee Asafo AWURADE see: “Metwe Sion ho ninkunu pa ara; metwe ne ho ninkunu aniberee so.”

<sup>3</sup> Dee AWURADE see nie, “Mesane ako Sion na makotena Yerusalem. Afei wobefre Yerusalem Nokore Kuropon, na Asafo AWURADE bepoo no, wobefre no Bepoo Kronkron.”

<sup>4</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Nkokoraa ne mmerewa betenatena Yerusalem mmontene so bio a obiara kura poma, esiane onyini enti. <sup>5</sup> Na mmarimaa ne mmaayewa a woredi agoro behye kuropon no mmontene so ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Nkaefoo yi dee, ebeye won nwanwa saa eberε no, na me nso ebeye me nwanwa anaa?”

<sup>7</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Megye me nkurofoo afiri aman a ewo apuee ne atoeε no so. <sup>8</sup> Mede won besane aba abetena Yerusalem; wobeye me nkurofoo, na maye won Onyankopon wo nokore ne tenene mu.”



<sup>9</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Mo a afei na morete nsem a adiyifoɔ no kae no; adiyifoɔ a na wɔwɔ ho eberɛ a wɔtoɔ Asafo AWURADE fie fapem no, monhyɛ mo ho den, na moatumi asi asɔredan no. <sup>10</sup> Eberɛ no nnya nsoeɛ no, na wɔntua apaadie ho ka mma nnipa anaa mmoa. Atamfoɔ enti, na obiara ntumi nkɔ n’adwuma so asomdwoeɛ mu, efiri sɛ na mede mpaapaemu aba wɔn mu. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, afei deɛ, merenyɛ nkaefoɔ yi sɛdeɛ meyeɛ kane no,” sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE see nie.

<sup>12</sup> “Aba no benyini yie, bobɛ bɛso n’aba, asase no bɛbɔ n’aduanɛ na ɔsoro nso bɛto ne bosuo. Mede saa nneɛma yi nyinaa bɛma nkaefoɔ yi sɛ wɔn agyapadeɛ. <sup>13</sup> Mo, Yuda ne Israel, moayɛ nnome wɔ aman no mu, nanso megyɛ mo na moayɛ nhyira. Monnsuro, na monhyɛ mo ho den.”

<sup>14</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Sɛdeɛ meyeɛ m’adwene sɛ mede atoyerɛnkyɛm bɛba mo so, na mannya ahummɔboro eberɛ a mo agyanom fuu me bo no, <sup>15</sup> saa ara na afei mayɛ m’adwene sɛ, meye Yerusalem ne Yuda yie. Monnsuro. <sup>16</sup> Dee eɛ sɛ moyɛ nie: Monni mo ho mo ho nokorɛ. Mommu atɛnteneneɛ wɔ mo asenniɛ; <sup>17</sup> mommmɔ po bɔne ntia mo ho mo ho, na monnɔ ntam hunu. Mekyiri saa nneɛma yi nyinaa,” sɛdeɛ AWURADE see nie.

<sup>18</sup> Asafo AWURADE asem baa me nkyɛn bio. <sup>19</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Abosome enan, enum, nson ne edu mu mmuadadie no bɛyɛ anigyɛɛ ne ahosɛpɛ mmerɛ, na ebɛyɛ anigyɛɛ afahyɛ ama Yuda. Enti monnɔ nokorɛ ne asomdwoeɛ.”

<sup>20</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie, “Nnipa bebree ne wɔn a wɔtete nkuropon bebree so bɛba ara, <sup>21</sup> na nnipa a wɔfiri kuropon baako so bɛkɔ foforo so akɔka sɛ, ‘Momma yɛnkɔ seesei ara nkɔsrɛ AWURADE na yɛnhwehwe Asafo AWURADE. Me deɛ, merekɔ.’ <sup>22</sup> Na nnipa bebree ne

aman akɛsɛɛ bɛba Yerusalem abɛhwehwe Asafo AWURADE no, na wɔakoto asrɛ no.”

<sup>23</sup> Dee Asafo AWURADE see nie: “Nna no mu, nnipa edu a wɔka kasa ahodoɔ na wɔfiri aman ahodoɔ so bɛba abɛso Yudani atadeɛ mmuano mu na wɔbɛka sɛ, ‘Wo ne yɛn nkɔ, efiri sɛ yeate sɛ Onyankopon ka wo ho.’”

## 9

### *Atemmuo A Etia Israel Atamfoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Nkɔmhɛ:

AWURADE asem tia Hadrak asase na ebɛka Damasko efiri sɛ, nnipa ne Israel mmusuakuo nyinaa ani wɔ AWURADE so.

<sup>2</sup> Na ebɛka Hamat a ɔne no bɔ hyɛɛ; ebɛka Tiro ne Sidon, ewom sɛ wɔyɛ anyansafoɔ.

<sup>3</sup> Tiro asi abandenden ama ne ho; waboa dwetɛ ano te sɛ mfuturo, ne sikakokɔɔ ano te sɛ dɔtɛɛ a ewo mmɔntene so.

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, Awurade bɛgyɛ n’ahodeɛ nyinaa na wasɛɛ ne tumi a ɔwɔ wɔ epo so, na wɔde ogya bɛhyɛ no dworobɛɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Askelon bɛhunu na wasuro Gasa de ɔyɛa bɛnukanuka ne mu, na Ekron nso saa ara, efiri sɛ n’anidasoɔ bɛsa. Gasa bɛhwere ne ɔhene na wɔbɛgya Askelon afituo.\*

<sup>6</sup> Ananafoɔ bɛtena Asdod, na mɛtwa Filistifoɔ ahantan agu.

<sup>7</sup> Meyi mogya† afiri wɔn ano, akyiwadeɛ nnuane nso meyi afiri wɔn ano.

Nkaefoɔ no bɛyɛ yɛn Onyankopon dea wɔbɛyɛ Yuda ntuanofɔɔ, na Ekron bɛyɛ sɛ Yebusifoɔ.

<sup>8</sup> Nanso mɛbɔ me Fie ho ban wɔ wɔn a wɔtete bɔ korɔno ho. ɔhyɛsofoɔ biara ntumi mfa me nkurofoɔ so bio, efiri sɛ afei merewɛn.

### *Sion ɔhene Ba*

<sup>9</sup> Di ahurisie Ao, ɔbabaa Sion!

\* **9:5** 9.5 Askelon...Gasa...Ekron: Filistifoɔ nkuropon mmiensa. N’anidasoɔ bɛsa: Esiane sɛ Ekron da Filistiman atifi pɛɛ enti, eno na ebɛdi ekan ahunu amane. N’anidasoɔ sɛ Tiro bɛgyina mu ama no ɔhaw anaa abɛbrɛsɛ bi mu no nkɔsi hweɛ so. † **9:7** 9.7 Mogya—Egyina ho ma abosom afɔrebɔ. Akyiwadeɛ nnuane—Nnapɔnna nnuane a eho nteɛ. Yebusifoɔ—Nnipa bi a wɔtenaa Yerusalem tete bɛrɛ mu a wɔbɛfraa Yudafoɔ mu. (2 Sam 24.16-24).

Team, Ɔbabaa Yerusalem!  
 Hwε, wo ɔhene reba wo nkyεn.  
 Ɔtene na ɔwɔ nkwagyεε,  
 ɔdwo, na ɔte afunumu so,  
 afunumu ba so na ɔteε.  
 10 Mεgye nteaseεnam afiri Efraim  
 ne akofoo apɔnkɔ afiri Yerusalem,  
 na akodie tadia no wɔbεbubu mu.  
 Ɔbεpae mu aka asomdwoεε nsem akyerε  
 aman no.  
 N'ahennie bεfiri εpo akɔka εpo  
 εbεfiri Asubɔnten no akɔpem nsase ano.  
 11 Na wo deε, εsiane me ne wo mogya  
 apam no enti,  
 mεyi wo nneduafoo afiri amena a  
 nsuo nni mu.  
 12 Monsane nkɔ m'aban mu, Ao nnedu-  
 afoo a mowɔ anidasoo;  
 seesei mpo merebɔ mo nkaεε se  
 mεhyε mo anan mu mmɔho.  
 13 Mεkoa Yuda sedεε mekoa me tadia  
 na mede Efraim behyε mu.  
 Mεkanyane wo mmammarima, Ao Sion,  
 atia wo Hela mmammarima,  
 na mεyε wo se ɔkofoo akofena.  
 14 Afei AWURADE beda ne ho adi wɔn so;  
 n'agyan betwa yerε te se anyinam.  
 Otumfoo AWURADE behyεn totorobento  
 no;  
 ɔbεbɔ nsra wɔ atɔεε fam ahum mu,  
 15 Asafo AWURADE beyε εkyεm ama  
 wɔn.  
 Wɔde ahwimmoo besεε  
 na wɔde adi nkonim.  
 Wɔbenom na wɔabobo mu sedεε  
 wɔanom nsã;  
 wɔbeyε ma te se kuruwa a  
 wɔde pete afɔrebukyia ntweaso.  
 16 AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn, begyε wɔn  
 saa εda no  
 se odwanhwεfoo gye ne nnwan.  
 Wɔbetwa nyinam nyinam wɔ n'asase so,  
 se aboɔdemmoɔ a εbobo ahenkyε ho.  
 17 Sedεε wɔn ho betwa na wɔn ho ayε fe  
 afa!  
 Aduane bεma mmerantee anyini  
 ahooɔden so  
 na nsã foforo bεma mmabaawa  
 anyini saa ara.

## 10

### *Awurade Behwe Yudafoo*

1 Mommisa AWURADE ho nsuo osutobere  
 mu;  
 εyε AWURADE na ɔyε osuto mframa.  
 Ɔma osuo tɔ ma nnipa nyinaa,  
 ne mfudeε nso ma obiara.  
 2 Ahoni no ka nnaadaasem,  
 nkɔmhyεfoo nya anisoadehunu a εyε  
 atorɔ;  
 wɔde nkontomposem kyere daεε ase,  
 wɔma awerekyekyerε kwa.  
 Enti nnipa no nenam te se nnwan  
 a wɔnni ɔhwεfoo na wɔhyε wɔn so.  
 3 “Mebo afu nnwanhwεfoo no yie,  
 na metwe ntuanofoo no aso.  
 Na Asafo AWURADE behwe  
 ne nnwankuo a wɔyε Yuda fie no,  
 na wayε wɔn se animuonyam pɔnkɔ  
 wɔ ɔsa mu.  
 4 Tweariboo bεfiri Yuda mu,  
 na ntomadan pεεwa bεfiri ho,  
 ɔsa mu tadia bεfiri Yuda mu,  
 na sodifoo nyinaa nso saa ara.  
 5 Wɔbεbɔ mu ayε se nnɔmmarima  
 a wɔtiatia mmorɔno so atakyε mu wɔ  
 ɔko mu.  
 Esiane se AWURADE ka wɔn ho no enti,  
 wɔbeko na wɔadi apɔnkɔsotefoo no  
 so.  
 6 “Mehyε Yuda fie den  
 na magye Yosef fie no nkwa.  
 Medε wɔn besi wɔn dada mu  
 εfiri se me yam hyehyε me wɔ wɔn  
 ho.  
 Wɔbeyε te se deε  
 mempoɔ wɔn mpo,  
 na me ne AWURADE wɔn Onyankopɔn  
 na mεgyε wɔn so.  
 7 Efraimfoo beyε se nnɔmmarima,  
 wɔn ani begyε te se deε wɔanom nsã.  
 Wɔn mma behunu na wɔn ani begyε;  
 wɔbedi ahurisi wɔ wɔn akoma mu wɔ  
 AWURADE mu.  
 8 Meto nsa afre wɔn  
 aboaboa wɔn ano.  
 Ampa ara megyε wɔn bio;  
 wɔbedɔɔso se kane no.  
 9 Ewom se mεhwete wɔn mu akɔ aman  
 so,  
 nanso wɔbekae me wɔ akyirikyiri  
 nsase so.  
 Wɔne wɔn mma bεtena nkwa mu,  
 na wɔbesane aba.  
 10 Medε wɔn bεfiri Misraim aba

mεboa wɔn ano afiri Asiria.  
Mede wɔn βεβα Gilead ne Lebanon,  
na wɔrensene hɔ.  
11 Wɔβεφα ερo mu ɔhaw ne abεβρεσε mu,  
nanso wɔβεμα ερo asorɔkye no atae  
dinn.  
Nil mu nsuo nyinaa βεwe  
Asiria ahomasoɔ nso wɔβεβρε no ase  
na Misraim ahempoma βεtwam.  
12 Μεηγε wɔn den wɔ AWURADE mu  
na ne din mu na wɔβενante,"  
σεδεε AWURADE σεε nie.

## 11

1 Buebue w'apono, Ao Lebanon,  
na ogya mmehye wo ntweneduro!  
2 Twa adwo wo pepeaa, na ntweneduro  
ahwe ase;  
wɔasee nnua a εwɔ animuonyam no!  
Twa adwo Basan adum;  
wɔabubu kwaeβirentuo no mu nnua  
no!  
3 Tie nnwanhwεfoɔ agyaadwoɔ;  
wɔasee wɔn adidibea frɔmfrɔm no!  
Tie agyata no mmobom;  
Yordan ho nkyekyerε fεfe no asεe!

### *Nnwanhwεfoɔ Mmienu*

4 Yei ne deε AWURADE me Onyankopɔn  
see: "Fa nnwankuo a wɔrebeku wɔn  
no kɔ adidibea. 5 Atɔfoɔ no kunkumm  
nnwan no na wɔntwe wɔn aso. Wɔn  
a wɔtɔn nnwan no ka σε, 'Monkamfo  
AWURADE, mayε ɔdefoɔ!' Na nnwan no  
ahwεfoɔ no mpɔ nnya ahummɔborɔ mma  
wɔn. 6 Merenhunu asase no so nnipa  
mmɔbɔ bio," σεδεε AWURADE σεε nie.  
"Mede obiara βehye ne yɔnko ne ɔhene  
nsa. Wɔβehye asase no so, na merennyε  
obiara mfiri wɔn nsa mu."

7 Enti mede nnwankuo a wɔrekɔkum  
wɔn no kɔɔ adidibea, ne titire ne wɔn  
a wɔayε mmɔbɔ no. Afei, mefaa poma  
mmienu, na mεfrεε baako Adɔεε εnna  
baako nso Nkabom na mede wɔn kɔɔ  
adidie. 8 ɔbosome baako mu, mepamoo  
nnwanhwεfoɔ mmiensa no.

Nnwankuo no ampe me, na wɔmaa  
me brεεε 9 na mekaa σε, "Merenyε mo  
hwεfoɔ bio. Wɔn a wɔrewu nwu, na wɔn  
a wɔreyera nso nyera. Na ma wɔn a aka  
no nso nkyekye wɔn ho wɔn ho nwe."

\* 11:12 11.12 Dwete mpɔ aduasa—Tete hɔ no, saa na na Israelfoɔ tɔ nkoa.

10 Afei, mefaa me poma a mεfrε no  
Adɔεε no bubuu mu de σεεε apam a me  
ne aman no nyinaa ayε no. 11 Wɔσεεε no  
εda no ara, na wɔn a wɔrehunu amane  
wɔ nnwankuo no mu a na wɔrehwε me  
no hunuu σε, εyε AWURADE asem.

12 Na meka kyereε wɔn σε, "Se εβεγε yie  
a, montua me ka, na σε ente saa nso a,  
momma entena hɔ." Enti, wɔtuua dwete  
mpɔ aduasa maa me.\*

13 Na AWURADE ka kyereε me σε, "To ma  
ɔnwomfoɔ no," εboɔ a εso ani a wɔatwa  
ama me no. Enti, mefaa dwete mpɔ  
aduasa no, na meto maa ɔnwomfoɔ a ɔwɔ  
AWURADE fie mu no.

14 Afei, mebuu me poma a εto so  
mmienu a wɔfrε no Nkabom no mu, de  
σεεε onuayε a εda Yuda ne Israel ntam  
no.

15 Afei, AWURADE ka kyereε me σε, "Fa  
odwanhwεfoɔ kwasea no nneεma no bio.  
16 Na mereβεma odwanhwεfoɔ bi asɔre  
asase no so a ɔrenhwεhwε deε way-  
era. ɔrempe nnwammaa akyiri εkwan,  
ɔrensa deε wapira yadeε, ɔremma deε  
ɔwɔ ahooɔden aduane, na mmom, ɔβεwe  
nnwan a wadɔre no nam, na watwitwa  
wɔn tɔte.

17 "Nnome nka odwanhwεfoɔ a ne ho nni  
mfasoɔ,  
na ɔdwane gya nnwankuo no!  
Akofena ntwε n'abasa, ne n'ani nifa.  
N'abasa no nwu koraa,  
na n'ani nifa no mfira koraa!"

## 12

### *Wɔβεσεε Yerusalem Atamfoɔ*

1 Nkɔmhyε: Yei ne AWURADE asem a εfa  
Israel ho.

AWURADE a ɔtre ɔsoro mu, deε ɔto asase  
fapem, deε ɔyε honhom a ɔte onipa mu  
asem nie: 2 "Mereβεγε Yerusalem kuruwa  
a εβεμα aman a atwa ne ho ahyia no ato  
ntintan. Wɔβeto ahye Yuda ne Yerusalem  
so. 3 Saa εda no a ewiase aman nyinaa  
aboa wɔn ho ano retia no no, mεma  
Yerusalem ayε ɔbotantim ama aman no  
nyinaa. Wɔn a wɔβερε σε wɔpire no no  
nyinaa βεpirapira wɔn ho. 4 Saa εda no,  
mεma ɔpɔnko biara abɔ huboa, na mεma

ne sotefoo nso abo dam," sedee AWURADE see nie. "Mebue m'ani ahwe Yuda fie, na mēfirafira aman ahodoɔ no apɔnkɔ ani.

<sup>5</sup> Na Yuda ntuanofoo beka wo won akoma mu se, 'Yerusalemfoo ye ahooɔdenfoo, efiri se Asafo AWURADE ye won Onyankopɔn.'

<sup>6</sup> "Saa eda no, meye Yuda ntuanofoo se ogya ayowaa a ehye nnyina mu, te se ogyaten a eredere wo wira a wɔaboa ano mu. Wɔbehye nnipa a wɔatwa won ho ahyia nyinaa wo benkum ne nifa, nanso hwee renka Yerusalem wo baabi a wo ho.

<sup>7</sup> "AWURADE bebɔ Yuda atenaee ho ban kane, sedee Dawid fie ne won a wote Yerusalem animuonyam renkyene Yudafoo animuonyam. <sup>8</sup> Saa eda no, AWURADE bebɔ won a wote Yerusalem ho ban, dee oye mmere koraa wo won mu no beye se Dawid. Na Dawid asefoo beye se Onyankopɔn, te se AWURADE Bɔfoo a odi won anim. <sup>9</sup> Saa eda no, mehye ase ase aman a woko tia Yerusalem nyinaa.

#### *Wotwa Adwo Ma Des Wɔhwiree No No*

<sup>10</sup> "Mehwie adom ne nkotosre honhom agu Dawid fie ne won a wote Yerusalem so. Wɔbehwe me a wɔahwire me, na wɔatwa adwo ama no te se obi a ɔretwa adwo wo ɔba koro ho, na wɔasu yaaya te se obi a ɔresu ne ba barima piesie.

<sup>11</sup> Saa eda no agyaadwo twere a ewo Yerusalem no ano beye den te se Hadad-Rimon agyaadwo twere wo Megido asase tam so. <sup>12</sup> Asase no sofo nyinaa bedi awerehoɔ, abusua biara ne won yerenom;

Dawid fie abusua ne won yerenom, Natan fie abusua ne won yerenom, <sup>13</sup> Lewifie abusua ne won yerenom, Simefi abusua ne won yerenom, <sup>14</sup> ne mmusua a aka no nyinaa ne won yerenom.

## 13

### *Bɔne Ho Ahodwira*

<sup>1</sup> "Saa eda no, wɔbetu asubura ama Dawid fie ne Yerusalemfoo de ahohoro won bɔne ne won ho fi.

<sup>2</sup> "Saa eda no, meyi ahoni no din afiri asase no so, na wɔrenkae won bio," sedee Asafo AWURADE see nie. "Meyi adiyifoo ne efiye honhom afiri asase no so. <sup>3</sup> Se obi ko so hye nkɔm a, agya ne ena a wɔwoo saa onipa no beka akyere no se,

'Ese se wowuo, efiri se, wode AWURADE din atwa atorɔ.' Se ohye nkɔm a, ɔno ankasa awofoo bewo no sekan.

<sup>4</sup> "Saa eda no, odiyifoo biara ani bewu wo ne nkɔmhye anisoadehunu ho. ɔrenhye odiyifoo atadee a wode nwi aye, mfa nnaadaa nnipa. <sup>5</sup> ɔbeka se, 'Menye odiyifoo. Meye okuafoo. Na efiri me mmerantebere mu no, asase yi so na menya m'ano aduane.' <sup>6</sup> Na se obi bisa no se, 'Edeɛn akuro na ewo wo ho yi a?' ɔbebua se, 'Eye akuro a menyaa wo me nnamfonom fie.'"

### *Wɔbo Odwanhwefoo No, Na Nnwan No Hwete*

<sup>7</sup> "Sore, Ao, akofena, sore tia me dwanhwefoo, tia onipa a ɔben me!"

Sedee Asafo AWURADE see nie.

"Bo odwanhwefoo no, na nnwan no bebɔ ahwete, na mema me nsa so atia nnwammaa no.

<sup>8</sup> Asase no so nyinaa," sedee AWURADE see nie, "Wɔbebɔ nkyemu mmiensa mu mmienu ahwe fam ma wɔawuwu; na nkyemu mmiensa mu baako beka wo so.

<sup>9</sup> Mede nkyemu mmiensa mu baako yi befa ogya mu; menane won te se dee wɔnane dwete, na masone won so se sikakokoo.

Wɔbebɔ me din afre me, na megye won so.

Meka se, 'Woye me nkurofoo,' na wɔbeka se, 'AWURADE ye yen Onyankopɔn.'"

## 14

### *Onyankopɔn Beba Abedi ɔhene*

<sup>1</sup> AWURADE eda bi reba a, wɔbekye mo afodee wo mo mu.

<sup>2</sup> Meboaboa aman no nyinaa ano abeko atia Yerusalem; wɔbeko afa kuropon no, wɔbewia afie mu nneema, na wɔato mmaa no monnaa. Wɔbefa kuropon no mu nnipa no mu fa ako nnommum mu, nanso nkaefoo no beka kuropon no mu.

<sup>3</sup> Afei, AWURADE beko akoko atia saa aman no, sedee oko oko da no. <sup>4</sup> Saa eda no, ode n'anammɔn besisi Ngo Bepo a

εωζ Yerusalem apueee fam no so, na Ngo Bepo no mu bepae mmieniu afiri apueee fam akosi atoe fam na aye bonhwa kesee. Ebema bepō no fa akō atifi fam, na efa nso akō anafoō fam. <sup>5</sup> Mobedwane afa me bonhwa no mu, efiri se, ekōsi Asel.\* Mobedwane, sedee moyee no eberē a asase wosooe wō Yudahene Usia berē so no. Afei, AWURADE, me Onyankopōn beba a ahotefoō nyinaa ka ne ho.

<sup>6</sup> Saa eḁa no, hann, awō ne nsukyeneee remma. <sup>7</sup> Ebeye eḁa soronko a enni awiabere anaa anadwo, eḁa a AWURADE na onim. Onwunu bedwoō no na hann wō hō.

<sup>8</sup> Saa eḁa no, nkwa nsuo betene afiri Yerusalem. Efa beko apueee epo† mu, na efa akō atoe epo‡ mu, ahuhuro ne awō berē mu.

<sup>9</sup> AWURADE beḁi ohene wō asase nyinaa so. Saa eḁa no, AWURADE beye baako na ne din nso aye baako pe.

<sup>10</sup> Asase a efiri Geba kōsi Rimon a eḁa Yerusalem anafoō fam nyinaa beye asase tamaa se Araba. Nanso, wobema Yerusalem so ama nnipa atena hō afiri Benjamin Epono akōsi Epono A Eḁi Ekan, de akōsi Ntweasoō Epono ne Hananel Abantenten de akōsi ohene no nsakyimena no ho. <sup>11</sup> Nnipa betena mu, na wōrensee no bio. Yerusalem benya asomdwoee.

<sup>12</sup> Yei ne oyaredom a AWURADE de bebo aman a woko tiaa Yerusalem no. Wōn honam beporō eberē a wōgyina wōn nan so. Wōn anikosua beporō wō wōn ntokuro mu, na wōn tekrema beporō wō wōn anomu. <sup>13</sup> Saa eḁa no, AWURADE bema nnipa abo huboa, na wobetwa wōn ho akō. <sup>14</sup> Yuda nso beko wō Yerusalem. Wobefa aman a atwa ahyia hō no nyinaa ahonyadee a eye sikakokō, dwete ne aduradee bebree. <sup>15</sup> Saa oyaredom korō yi ara beka apōnkō, mfunumpōnkō, nyoma, mfunumu ne mmoa a aka a wōwō atamfoō nsraban mu nyinaa.

<sup>16</sup> Afei wōn a wobeka wō aman a woko tiaa Yerusalem no nyinaa beko akosom

Ohene no, Asafo AWURADE no afe biara, na woadi Asese Afahye no. <sup>17</sup> Se ewiase mu nnipa bi anko Yerusalem ankosom Ohene no, Asafo AWURADE no a, osuo rento mma wōn. <sup>18</sup> Se Misraimfoō anko hō ankohye fa no bi a, osuo rento mma wōn. AWURADE de oyaredom a oma eba aman a wōnnko Asese Afahye no so no bebo wōn. <sup>19</sup> Yei beye asotwe ama Misraim ne aman a wōnnko Asese Afahye no nyinaa.

<sup>20</sup> Saa eḁa no, wobekrukyire asem a eka se: KRONKRON MA AWURADEŠ wō adomma a esensen apōnkō kōn mu ho, na nkukuo a wode noa aduane wō AWURADE fie no beye se nkuruwa kronkron a esisi afōrebukyaia anim. <sup>21</sup> Kukuo biara a εwō Yerusalem ne Yuda beye dee wōate ho ama Asafo AWURADE, na wōn a wōba bebo afodee nyinaa befa nkukuo yi bi anoa mu. Na saa eḁa no, wōrenhunu Kanaanni wō Asafo AWURADE fie bio.

\* **14:5** 14.5 Asal—Eye kuro bi a eḁa Yerusalem apueee fam a eno na ekyerē baabi a bonhwa foforo no ano si.

† **14:8** 14.8 eno ne Nkyene Po ‡ **14:8** 14.8 eno ne Ntam Po § **14:20** 14.20 KRONKRON MA AWURADE: Yei ye nsem a wōatwa agu sikakokō apaawa so de abo osōfopanin no abotire anim (2 Mose 28.36-38) a eḁe kae no se wōaye no kronkron ama Awurade adwumaye.

## Odiyifo Malaki Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Nkɔmhye nsem a AWURADE nam Odiyifo Malaki so de maa Israel.

### *Wɔdɔ Yakob, Wɔtane Esau*

<sup>2</sup> “Madɔ mo,” sɛdɛ AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

“Nanso, mobisa sɛ, ‘Wodɔɔ yen ɛkwan bɛn so?’ ”

Na AWURADE bua sɛ, “Esau nye Yakob nua anaa? Nanso madɔ Yakob, <sup>3</sup> na matane Esau, mayɛ n’asase mmepɔ mmepɔ no bonini, na n’agyapadɛɛ nso madane no anweatam a nnompo te so.”

<sup>4</sup> Ebia Edom bɛka sɛ, “Ɛwom sɛ wɔadwera yen dɛɛ, nanso yɛbɛsane asi mmubuɛ no bio.”

Nanso, yei ne dɛɛ Asafo AWURADE nso sɛɛ: “Wɔbɛsi nanso mɛbubu no. Wɔbɛfrɛ wɔn, Amumuyɛ Asase, nnipa a AWURADE abufuo bɛtena wɔn so daa. <sup>5</sup> Mode mo ankasa ani bɛhunu na moaka sɛ, ‘AWURADE kɛsɛyɛ tra Israel ahyyɛ nyinaa so!’

### *Afɔrebɔ A Ɛmfata*

<sup>6</sup> “Ɔbabarima de obuo ma n’agya, na ɔsomfɔɔ de anidie ma ne wura. Sɛ meye Agya a, anidie a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔde ma me no wɔ he? Sɛ meye Owura a, obuo a ɛfata me no wɔ he?” Yeia na Asafo AWURADE bisa.

Mo asɔfɔɔ, mo na mɔsɛɛ me din.

“Na mobisa sɛ, ‘Ɛkwan bɛn na ye nam so sɛɛ wo din?’

<sup>7</sup> “Mode aduane a ɛho agu fi bɛgu m’afɔrebukyia so.

“Afei mobisa sɛ ‘Ɛkwan bɛn so na yɛfa guu wo ho fi?’

“Sɛ mokaa sɛ, AWURADE ɛpono ho ye aniwu enti. <sup>8</sup> Sɛ mode mmoa a wɔn ani abɔ bɔ afɔdɛɛ a, ɛnye mmusuo? Sɛ mode mmoa a wɔyare anaa wɔyɛ mpakye bɔ afɔdɛɛ a, ɛnye mmusuo? Ɛye a, momfa akyyɛdɛɛ a ɛte saa no nkɔma mo amrado, na monhwɛ sɛ, n’ani bɛsɔ na wagye wo ato mu anaa?” Dɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>9</sup> “Afei mo nsrɛ Onyankopɔn, na onhunu yen mmɔbɔ. Sɛ afɔrebɔdɛɛ sei

firi mo nkyɛn a, ɔbɛgye mo ato mu anaa?” Asafo AWURADE na ɔrebisa.

<sup>10</sup> “Anka mɛpɛ sɛ mo mu baako kɔtoto asɔredan no apono mu, na obi ankɔsɔ ogya a ɛmfata wɔ m’afɔrebukyia so! M’ani nsɔ mo, na merennyɛ afɔrebɔdɛɛ biara a ɛfiri mo nkyɛn,” sɛdɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie. <sup>11</sup> “Ɛfiri dɛɛ owia pue kɔsi dɛɛ owia kɔtɔ, me din bɛyɛ kɛsɛɛ wɔ amanaman no mu. Baabiara, wɔde afɔrebɔdɛɛ a ɛho tɛɛ ne nnuhwam bɛbrɛ me, ɛfiri sɛ, me din bɛyɛ kɛsɛɛ wɔ amanaman no mu,” sɛdɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>12</sup> “Nanso mode kasa fi ka sɛ AWURADE ɛpono ho nte. Na mobu ɛso aduane nso animtia. <sup>13</sup> Na moka sɛ adeso a bɛn nie, na moyi mo ani firii m’asɛm so,” sɛdɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

“Sɛ mode mmoa a wɔapirapira, a wɔyɛ mpakye anaa wɔyareyare bɛbɔ afɔdɛɛ ma me a, me nsɔ mu anaa?” Yeia na AWURADE bisa. <sup>14</sup> “Nnome nka osisifɔɔ a ɔwɔ odwennini a ɔfata wɔ ne nnwankuo mu, na ɔhyɛ bɔ sɛ ɔde no bɛma nanso ɔde dɛɛ wadi dɛm na ɛbɔ afɔdɛɛ ma AWURADE. Mɛyɛ ɔhɛmpɔn, na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsuro me din wɔ amanaman mu,” sɛdɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

## 2

### *Asɔfɔɔ No Animka*

<sup>1</sup> Afei mo asɔfɔɔ, saa animka yi wɔ mo.

<sup>2</sup> Sɛ moantie, sɛ moannyɛ mo adwene sɛ mobɛhyɛ me animuonyam a, mede nnome bɛba mo so, na mɛdane mo nhyira ama ayɛ nnome. Aane, madome mo dada, ɛfiri sɛ monyyɛ mo adwene sɛ mobɛhyɛ me animuonyam, sɛdɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>3</sup> Mo enti mɛka mo asefɔɔ anim, na mede mo afahyɛ afɔrebɔ mmoa no agyanan bɛpete mo anim, na wɔasoa mo aka ho akɔ. <sup>4</sup> Na mobɛhunu sɛ, masoma ma wɔde saa animka yi abrɛ mo sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a me ne Lewi apam no bɛkɔ so atena ho. Sɛdɛɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie. <sup>5</sup> Me ne no yyɛ apam, nkwa ne asomdwoɛɛ apam. Na apam no botaeɛ ne sɛ ɛbɛma Lewi nkwa ne asomdwoɛɛ, enti memaa no nkwa ne asomdwoɛɛ. <sup>6</sup> Nokorɛ nkyerɛkyerɛ firii n’anom, na wanka nkontomposɛm biara. Ɔne me

nantee asomdwoee ne nokoredie mu, na omaa bebree danee won ho firii bone ho. <sup>7</sup> “Ese se osoto ano kora nimdee. Nnipa hwehwe nkyerakyere firi ne nkyen, efiri se oye Asafo AWURADE no somafo. <sup>8</sup> Nanso moamane afiri ekwan no so, na mo nkyerakyere ama bebree asuntisunti; moabu me ne Lewi apam no so.” Sedefe Asafo AWURADE see nie. <sup>9</sup> “Enti, mama mo anim agu ase na mabre mo ase wo nnipa anim, efiri se moannante m’akwan so na mmom mode animhwe abu mmara so.”

### *Yuda Anni Nokore*

<sup>10</sup> Yen nyinaa mfiri Agya baako anaa? Enye Onyankopon baako na ototo yen? Na, afei, aden enti na yenni yen ho yen ho nokore, na yede bu yen agyanom apam no so?

<sup>11</sup> Yuda anni nokore. Akyiwadee bi asi wo Israel ne Yerusalem mu: Yuda agu hyiadan a AWURADE do no ho fi, efiri se waware obaa a osom ananafo nyame. <sup>12</sup> Obarima a oye yei dee, sedefe otee biara, AWURADE mpam no mfiri Yakob ntomadan mu, mpo se ode afobodee rebre Asafo AWURADE no koraa a.

<sup>13</sup> Ade a moye bio ne se: mode nisuo fo AWURADE afobukyia no. Mote nisuo na motwa adwo efiri se onhwe mo afobodee no bio, na ommfa anigye nnye mfiri mo nkyen. <sup>14</sup> Mobisa se, “Aden nti?” Efiri se AWURADE te se odansen a oda wo ne wo mmerantebere mu yere ntam, a woanni no nokore.

<sup>15</sup> Enye AWURADE koroo no ara na ototo mo? Othonam fam ne honhom fam no, moye ne dea. Deen na Onyankopon hwehwe? Orehwehwe mma a onyamesuro wo won mu. Enti da wo ho so wo honhom mu, na di wo mmerantebere mu yere nokore.

<sup>16</sup> “Mekyiri awaregyaee!” Sedefe AWURADE Israel Onyankopon see nie. “Na metane obarima a ode abufuhyee hye ne yere so na osane de ne ntoma kata ne so,” sedefe Asafo AWURADE see nie.

Enti da wo ho so wo honhom mu, na di nokore.

### *Atemmuo Da*

<sup>17</sup> Mode mo nsem tuatua AWURADE aso. Mobisa se, “Ekwan ben so na moatu-atua n’aso?”

Moka se, “Won a woye bone nyinaa tene wo AWURADE anim, na woso n’ani,” anaa “Onyankopon otemmufoto nokwafoto no wo he?”

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Hwe! Mesoma me ototo a obesiesie ekwan ama me. Na afei, mpofirim, AWURADE a morehwehwe no no beba n’asoredan mu. Na apam no ho ototo a moye no no beba, sedefe Asafo AWURADE see nie.

<sup>2</sup> Na hwan na otetumi agyina ne da a obeba no ano? Se opue a, hwan na otetumi agyina? Obeye se ogya deree a wode nane dadee anaa ntoma sifoto samina. <sup>3</sup> Otetena ase se obi a ohoa dwete ho. Otete Lewifoto no ho na woye se sikakokoto ne dwete. Afei AWURADE benya mmarmma a wode ayeyedee beba wo kronkronye mu, <sup>4</sup> na afobodee a efiri Yuda ne Yerusalem beye dee eso AWURADE ani sedefe na etee wo mfee a atwam no.

<sup>5</sup> “Enti metwe aben mo, abebu aten. Meye ntem adi adanse atia ntafowayifoto, awareseefoto ne atorofoto, won a wosisi adwumayefoto wo won akatua ho, won a woye akunafoto ne nwisiaa so na wabu ntenkyea tia ahoto na wonnsuro me,” sedefe Asafo AWURADE see nie.

### *Woto Onyankopon Korono*

<sup>6</sup> “Meye Awurade a mennsakyera. Eno enti na mo Yakob asefoto, wonsee mo no. <sup>7</sup> Efiri mo nananom ebere so, moatwe mo ho afiri me mmara ho. Moanni so. Monsane mmra me nkyen, na me nso meba mo nkyen,” sedefe Asafo AWURADE see nie.

“Nanso mobisa se, ‘Ekwan ben so na yemfa nsane mmra?’

<sup>8</sup> “Onipa betumi abo Onyankopon korono anaa? Nanso, mobo me korono! Na mobebisa se, ‘ekwan ben so na yefa ototo wo korono?’

“Wo ntotosoto dudu ne afobodee mu. <sup>9</sup> Nnome aba mo so, oman mu no nyinaa, efiri se, morebo me korono. <sup>10</sup> Momfa

\* **3:10** 3.10 Adekoradan: Adekoradan a ewo kronkron mu kronkron (1 Ah 7.51; 2 Be 31.11-12; Neh 13.12). Osoro mpomma—Ekyere asetena mu nhyira bebree. (2 Ah 7.2,19; Nnw 78.23-24). Mehwie...nhyira—Nhyira apam a mahye ho bo no (5 Mose 28.12; Yes 44.3).

ntotosoɔ dudu no nyinaa mmra adeko-  
radan\* no mu, na aduane mmra me fie.  
Monsɔ me nhwɛ saa ekwan yi so, na  
monhwɛ sɛ meremmue ɔsoro mpomma  
na merenhwie nhyira bebree ngu mo  
so a morennya baabi nkora ne nyinaa  
mpo.” Sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>11</sup> “Meremma mmoa mmɛsɛɛ mo mfudeɛ  
na borɔɔma aba rente ngu wɔ eberɛ a  
ɛmmereɛ,” sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>12</sup> “Na aman no nyinaa bɛka sɛ wɔahyira  
mo, ɛfiri sɛ, mo asase so bɛyɛ anika,”  
sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>13</sup> “Moaka nsem a ɛmfata atia me,  
nanso mobisa sɛ, ‘Asem bɛn na yɛaka atia  
wo?’ Sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie.

<sup>14</sup> “Moaka sɛ, ‘Onyankopɔn som yɛ  
ɔbrɛguo, na yɛdii n’ahyɛdeɛ so na yɛkɔɔ  
Asafo AWURADE anim te sɛ wɔn a wɔredi  
awerɛhoɔ no, mfasoɔ bɛn na yɛnyaeɛ?’

<sup>15</sup> Afei, wɔfrɛ ɔhantanni no deɛ wɔahyira  
no. Nokorem, nnebɔneyɛfoɔ di yie, na  
mpo wɔn a wɔne Onyankopɔn di asie no,  
wɔfa wɔn ho di.’”

<sup>16</sup> ɛnna wɔn a wɔsuro AWURADE no ne  
wɔn ho wɔn ho kasaeɛ, na AWURADE tieɛ  
na ɔgyee wɔn so. Wɔn a wɔsuro AWURADE  
na wɔdi ne din ni no, wɔtwerɛɛ wɔn din  
wɔ nwoma mmobɔɛɛ so wɔ n’anim de yɛɛ  
nkaeɛ adeɛ.

<sup>17</sup> “Wɔbɛyɛ me dea,” sɛdeɛ, Asafo AWU-  
RADE sɛɛ nie. ɛda a mɛkeka me ho no,  
wɔbɛyɛ m’ahodeɛ a ɛsom bo. Mede wɔn  
ho bɛkyɛ wɔn, sɛdeɛ agya nya ayamhye-  
hyɛɛ de ɔba a ɔyɛ ɔsetie ho kyɛ no  
no. <sup>18</sup> Na mobɛhununu nsonsonoeɛ a ɛda  
ateneneefoɔ ne amumuyɛfoɔ ntam, ne  
wɔn a wɔsom Onyankopɔn ne wɔn a  
wɔnnsom Onyankopɔn no ntam.

## 4

### *AWURADE Da*

<sup>1</sup> “Ampa ara, ɛda no reba; ɛbedɛre te sɛ  
fononoo. Ahomasofoɔ ne nnebɔneyɛfoɔ  
nyinaa bɛyɛ wiradwanɛɛ, na saa da a  
ɛreba no, wɔde ogya bɛto mu,” sɛdeɛ  
Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ nie. “ɛrenka nhini  
anaa dubaa ɛmma wɔn. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, mo  
a mode anidie ma me din no, teneneɛ  
awia bɛpue ama mo, na ɛde ayaresa  
bɛba. Na mobɛpue na moahurihuri te sɛ  
anantwie mma a wɔabue wɔn afiri wɔn

buo mu. <sup>3</sup> Na mobɛtiatia atirimuɔdenfoɔ  
so; wɔbɛyɛ nsɔ wɔ mo nan ase, da a mɛyɛ  
saa nneɛma yi.” Sɛdeɛ Asafo AWURADE sɛɛ  
nie.

<sup>4</sup> “Monkae m’akoa Mose mmara ne  
ahyɛdeɛ a mede maa no wɔ Horeb so sɛ  
ɔmfa mma Israelfoɔ nyinaa.

<sup>5</sup> “Mɛsoma Odiyifoɔ Elia aba mo nkyɛn,  
ansa na AWURADE da kɛsɛɛ a ɛyɛ hu no  
aba. <sup>6</sup> ɔbedane agyanom akoma akɔ wɔn  
mma so, na wadane mma nso akoma akɔ  
agyanom so, anyɛ saa a, mede nnome  
bɛba abɛsɛɛ asase no.”



## Mateo Asempa No

### Yesu Kristo Mpanimfoɔ

<sup>1</sup> Yesu Kristo a ɔfiri Ɔhene Dawid ne Abraham abusua mu no mpanimfoɔ din na edidi soɔ yi:

<sup>2</sup> Abraham ba ne Isak,  
Isak ba ne Yakob;  
Yakob nso mma ne Yuda ne ne nuanom.  
<sup>3</sup> Yuda mma ne Peres ne Sera. Wɔn maame ne Tamar.  
Peres ba ne Hesron  
enna Hesron nso ba ne Ram.  
<sup>4</sup> Ram woo Aminadab;  
Aminadab woo Nahson;  
Nahson nso woo Salmon.  
<sup>5</sup> Salmon ne ne yere Rahab woo Boas;  
Boas ne ne yere Rut woo Obed;  
Obed nso woo Yisai.  
<sup>6</sup> Yisai ba ne Ɔhene Dawid.

Dawid ba ne Salomo. Dawid ne Batseba a na anka ɔye Uria yere no na wɔwoo Salomo.

<sup>7</sup> Salomo woo Rehoboam;  
Rehoboam woo Abia;  
Abia woo Asa.

<sup>8</sup> Asa woo Yehosafat;  
Yehosafat woo Yoram,  
Yoram nso woo Usia

<sup>9</sup> Usia ba ne Yotam;  
Yotam ba ne Ahas;  
Ahas ba ne Hiskia.

<sup>10</sup> Hiskia ba ne Manase,  
Manase ba ne Amon;  
Amon nso ba ne Yosia.

<sup>11</sup> Yosia woo Yekonia ne ne nuanom. Wɔwoo wɔn eberɛ a na Yudafoɔ te nnommmu mu wɔ Babilon no.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔn a wɔfiri Babilon nnommmu mu baeɛ no akyi awoo ntoatoasoɔ nie:

Yekonia woo Sealtiel;  
Sealtiel woo Serubabel.

<sup>13</sup> Serubabel woo Abihud;  
Abihud woo Eliakim;  
Eliakim nso woo Asor.

<sup>14</sup> Asor ba ne Sadok;  
Sadok ba ne Akim;  
Akim ba ne Elihud.

<sup>15</sup> Elihud ba ne Eleasa;

Eleasa ba ne Matan.

Matan nso ba ne Yakob;

<sup>16</sup> Yakob woo Yosef a ɔwaree Maria no. Saa Maria yi na ɔwoo Yesu Kristo.

<sup>17</sup> Awoo ntoatoasoɔ a efiri Abraham so de besi Ɔhene Dawid so ye dunan. Efiri Ɔhene Dawid so de besi eberɛ a wɔfaa ɔman no nnommmu kɔɔ Babilon no nso awoo ntoatoasoɔ ye dunan saa ara. Saa ara nso na efiri eberɛ a wɔtu firii Babilon sane baa wɔn ɔman mu bio no de besi Kristo awoo so nso ye awoo ntoatoasoɔ dunan.

### Yesu Awoo

<sup>18</sup> Sedee Yesu Kristo awoo ho nsem tee nie: Wɔde ne maame Maria maa Yosef se ɔnware no, nanso ansa na wɔbehyam se awarefoɔ no, ɔhunuu se wanyinsen dee efiri Honhom Kronkron. <sup>19</sup> Ebaa saa no, ne kunu Yosef a ɔdi ne ho ni no ampe se ɔbegu Maria anim ase enti, ɔye n'adwene se ɔbegyaa no awadee kɔkoam.

<sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a asem no aye Yosef dadwene no, Awurade ɔbɔfoɔ beyii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ no daeɛ mu. Ɔbɔfoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ no se, "Yosef, Dawid aseni, nnyae Maria awadee efiri se, ne nyinsen no firi Honhom Kronkron. <sup>21</sup> Ɔbewo ɔbarima na wɔato no edin Yesu, aseɛ ne Agyenkwa, efiri se, ɔno na ɔbegye ne nkurɔfoɔ nkwa afiri wɔn bɔne mu."

<sup>22</sup> Yei nyinaa baa mu de hyee dee Awurade nam odiyifoɔ no so kaee no ma se: <sup>23</sup> "Ɔbaabunu no benyinsen, na wawo ɔbabarima, na wɔato no edin Immanuel" a aseɛ ne se, "Onyankopɔn ne yen wɔ ho."

<sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a Yosef nyaneeɛ no, ɔyeɛ sedee ɔbɔfoɔ no hyee no se ɔnye no. Enti ɔkɔfaa Maria baa ne fie ma ɔbeyee ne yere. <sup>25</sup> Yosef ne Maria anhyia da kɔsii se Maria woo ɔbabarima maa Yosef too ne din "Yesu."

## 2

### Anyansafoɔ A Wɔfiri Apuee No

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Ɔhene Herode di adeɛ no na wɔwoo Yesu wɔ Betlehem a ewɔ Yudea. <sup>2</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu na anyansafoɔ bi firi apuee baa Yerusalem bebisaa se, "Ehe na Yudafoɔ ɔhene a wɔawo no no

wɔ? Yehunuu ne nsoromma wɔ apuees nohoa enti na yeaba se yerebesom no.”

<sup>3</sup> Ɔhene Herode tee saa asem yi no, ehaa n'adwene yie. Saa ara nso na ehaa Yerusalemfoɔ nyinaa adwene.

<sup>4</sup> Ɔhene Herode frɛe ɔman no mu asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerefoɔ behyiaee. Ɔbisaa wɔn se, “Ehefa na wɔbewo Kristo no?” <sup>5</sup> Wɔbuua no se, “Betlehem a ewɔ Yudea. Na yei ne dee odiyifoɔ no kaeɛ:

<sup>6</sup> “‘Ao kuro Betlehem, wo a wonye akumaa wɔ Yuda asafohene mu,

wo mu na meyi dee ɔbedi me ɔman Israel anim afiri.’”

<sup>7</sup> Ɔhene Herode frɛe anyansafoɔ no kɔkoam bisaa wɔn eberɛ pɔtee a wɔhunuu nsoromma no. Ɔtoaa so ka kyerɛe wɔn se, <sup>8</sup> “Monko Betlehem nkɔhwehwe abɔfra no. Se mohunu no a, mommeka nkyere me, na me nso menkɔsom no bi.”

<sup>9</sup> Anyansafoɔ no tiee ɔhene no asem no wiee no, wɔkɔee. Wɔreko no, nsoromma a wɔhunuu wɔ apuee no sane yii ne ho adi bio kyerɛe wɔn. Edii wɔn anim kɔsii beaee a wɔawo abɔfra no wɔ Betlehem ho. <sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a wɔhunuu nsoromma no no, wɔn ani gyee mmoroso. <sup>11</sup> Wɔduruu efie\* a abɔfra no ne ne maame Maria wɔ no, wɔkoto sɔree no. Wɔde wɔn akyedee a eye sikakokoo, aduhwam ne kurobo yee no ayɛ. <sup>12</sup> Onyankopɔn soo wɔn daee bɔɔ wɔn kɔko se wɔnnsane nko Herode nkyɛn bio wɔ Yerusalem. Enti wɔfaa ekwan foforo so kɔɔ wɔn kurom.

### *Wɔbɔ Wɔn Ho Adwaa Wɔ Misraim*

<sup>13</sup> Anyansafoɔ no kɔee akhiri no, Awurade ɔbɔfoɔ soo Yosef daee se, “Sɔre fa abɔfra no ne ne maame na monko Misraim nkɔtena ho nkɔsi se mekyere mo eberɛ a mobesane aba. Efiri se, Ɔhene Herode rehwehwe abɔfra no akum no.”

<sup>14</sup> Anadwo no ara, Yosef faa abɔfra no ne Maria siim kɔɔ Misraim, <sup>15</sup> na wɔtenaa ho kɔsii se Ɔhene Herode wuiɛ. Ye na

ɛmaa dee Awurade nam odiyifoɔ no so kaeɛ se, “Mafre me Ba afiri Misraim” no baa mu.

### *Betlehem Mmɔfra No Kum*

<sup>16</sup> Herode hunuu se anyansafoɔ no adaadaa no no, ne bo fuu mmoroso. Ɔsoma n'asraafoɔ se wɔnko Betlehem ne nkuro a atwa ho ahyia no nyinaa mu nkɔkunkum mmadoma mmarimaa kɔsi wɔn a wɔadi mfee mmienu so, sedee anyansafoɔ no eberɛ a wɔkaa se wɔwɔo abɔfra no wɔ mu no kyere no. <sup>17</sup> Dee wɔnam odiyifoɔ Yermia so kaeɛ no baa mu se,

<sup>18</sup> “Wɔte nne bi wɔ Rama. Eye osu ne agyaadwoɔ;

Rahel resu ne mma; na ɔmpe se wɔkyekyere ne werɛ, efiri se, wɔnte ase bio”.

### *Wɔsane Ba Nasaret*

<sup>19</sup> Herode wuiɛ akhiri no, Awurade ɔbɔfoɔ yii ne ho adi kyerɛe Yosef wɔ daee mu wɔ Misraim ka kyerɛe no se, <sup>20</sup> “Sɔre na fa abɔfra no ne ne maame ko Israel asase so, efiri se, wɔn a wɔpɛe se wɔkum abɔfra no awuwu.”

<sup>21</sup> Yosef faa abɔfra no ne ne maame sane kɔɔ Israel asase so bio. <sup>22</sup> Yosef tee se Arkelao† a ɔye Herode ba na ɔdi ɔhene wɔ Yudea saa eberɛ no mu no, ɔsuroo se ɔbeko ho. Awurade sane soo no daee foforo bio se ɔnko Yudea, na mmom, ɔnko Galilea‡ <sup>23</sup> Enti, wɔkɔtenaa kuro Nasaret mu. Ye nso maa dee adiyifoɔ no kaeɛ se, “Wɔbefre no Nasareni” no baa mu.

## 3

### *Yohane Osubɔni Asenka*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu ne n'awofoɔ wɔ Nasaret no, Yohane Osubɔni bekaa asem wɔ Yudea esere so se, <sup>2</sup> “Monnu mo ho; momfa mo ho mma Onyankopɔn na ɔsoro ahennie no abɛn” <sup>3</sup> Yohane ne dee odiyifoɔ Yesaia kaa ne ho asem se, “Nne bi reteam wɔ esere so se, ‘Monsiesie ekwan mma Awurade;

\* **2:11** 2.11 Anyansafoɔ no ankɔhwe Yesu eberɛ a ɔda mmoa adididaka mu sedee na amannee te ne sedee nnwanhwefoɔ no kɔhwɛe no no. Mmom, abosome bi akhi no, wɔkɔhwɛe “abɔfra” no wɔ ne “fie”. † **2:22** 2.22 Ɔhempon Herode ba yi dii adee se ɔhene wɔ Yudea ne Samaria mfirmhyia edu pe. (4 AWK-6 KAA) Na ɔye otirimuɔdenfoɔ ne nhyesotrasoɔ. Ye ma wɔtuu no adee so ma Yudea beyee Roma mantam a na wɔtua toɔ ma Roma Ɔhempon no ananmusini. ‡ **2:22** 2.22 Yesu bere so no, na Galilea da Ɔman Kronkron no atifi fam.

momma n'atempɔn ntene!' "

<sup>4</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Yohane fira yoma ho nwi ntoma, bɔ aboa nhoma abɔsɔɔ. Na n'aduane ye ntutumme ne ewɔɔ. <sup>5</sup> Yerusalemfoɔ ne Yudeafoɔ ne nnipa a wote Asubɔnten Yordan ho no nyinaa kɔɔ ne nkyen wɔ esere no so ho kɔtiee asem no bi. <sup>6</sup> Wɔkaa wɔn bɔne ma ɔbɔɔ wɔn asu wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan mu.

<sup>7</sup> Yohane hunuu sɛ Farisifoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ pii reba ne nkyen ma wɔabɔ wɔn asu no, ɔka kyerɛ wɔn sɛ, "A wɔ mma! Hwan na ɔka kyerɛ mo sɛ monnwane mfiri Onyankopɔn abufuo a ereba no ano? <sup>8</sup> Monkɔbɔ ɔbra pa mfa nkyere sɛ moasakyera ampa. <sup>9</sup> Na monnhoahoa mo ho sɛ moye Abraham asefoɔ, efiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn bɛtumi ama saa abɔɔ yi adane nnipa ma wɔabeyɛ Abraham asefoɔ. <sup>10</sup> Onyankopɔn de n'abonnua ato dua biara a enso aba pa nhini ho sɛ ɔde bɛtwa, na ɔde agu ogya mu ahye no.

<sup>11</sup> "Me deɛ, mede nsuo na erebɔ wɔn a wɔasakyera wɔn su no asu. Nanso deɛ ɔdi m'akyi reba no deɛ, ɔso sene me a ne mpaboa mpo mense sɛ mekura. Ono deɛ, sɛ ɔba a, ɔde Honhom Kronkron ne ogya na ebebɔ mo asu. <sup>12</sup> Ɔbehuhu aburoo no so ayiyi mu aba pa no afiri ntɛtɛ no mu, na ɔde aba pa no akɔsie, na ɔde ogya a ennum da ahye ntɛtɛ no pasaa."

#### *Yesu Asubɔ*

<sup>13</sup> Yesu tee Yohane Osubɔni nka no, ɔfiri Galilea baa Asubɔnten Yordan ho sɛ Yohane mmɔ no asu. <sup>14</sup> Yohane hunuu sɛ ɔmfata sɛ ɔbɔ Yesu asu. Yei enti, ɔkaa sɛ, "Wo na ese sɛ wobɔ me asu, na enye me."

<sup>15</sup> Enna Yesu nso ka kyerɛ no sɛ, "**Ɔtwa ara na ɛtwa sɛ wobɔ me asu sɛdeɛ ebeye a deɛ Onyankopɔn ahye ato ho no bebamu.**" Yesu asem a ɔkaeɛ no enti, Yohane bɔɔ no asu.

<sup>16</sup> Wɔbɔɔ Yesu asu wiewe no, ɔfirii nsuo no mu, na hwe ɔsoro bueɛ. Ɔhunuu Onyankopɔn Honhom sɛ eresiane ba ne so sɛ aborɔnoma. <sup>17</sup> Ɔho ara, enne bi firi ɔsoro kaa sɛ, "Yei ne me Dɔ Ba a ɔso m'ani."

## 4

### *Ɔbonsam Sɔ Yesu Hwe*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi no, Honhom Kronkron faa Yesu kɔɔ esere so sɛ ɔbonsam nkɔsɔ no nhwe. <sup>2</sup> Saa eberɛ no mu, Yesu dii mmuada adaduanan awia ne anadwo. Yei maa ekɔm dee no. <sup>3</sup> Ɔbonsam baa Yesu nkyen bɛka kyerɛ no sɛ, "Sɛ wone Onyankopɔn Ba no a, ka na saa abɔɔ yi nnane aduane."

<sup>4</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, "**Wɔatwerɛ sɛ, 'Enye aduane nko ara na ɛho hia onipa wɔ n'asetena mu, na mmom, deɛ ɛhia titire ne Onyankopɔn asem.'**"

<sup>5</sup> Afei, ɔbonsam de Yesu kɔɔ Yerusalem de no kɔgyinaa asɔredan a ewɔ ho no atifi pɛɛ, <sup>6</sup> na ɔka kyerɛ no sɛ, "Sɛ wone Onyankopɔn Ba no ampa ara a, huri firi deɛ wogyina ho si fam, efiri sɛ, wɔatwerɛ sɛ,

"'Onyankopɔn besoma n'abɔfoɔ abeso wo, na woammehwe abotan so.'"

<sup>7</sup> Yesu buaa bio sɛ, "**Wɔatwerɛ sɛ, 'Nso Awurade wo Onyankopɔn nhwe.'**"

<sup>8</sup> Yei akyi no, ɔbonsam de Yesu kɔɔ bepɔ tenten bi apampam. Ɔde n'ani kari kyerɛ no ewiase ahennie ahodoɔ ne emu animuonyam nyinaa. <sup>9</sup> Afei, ɔka kyerɛ Yesu sɛ, "Sɛ wobekoto asom me a, mede deɛ wohunu yi nyinaa bema wo."

<sup>10</sup> Ɔho ara na Yesu buaa sɛ, "**Firi me so, Ɔbonsam! Hunu sɛ, wɔatwerɛ sɛ 'Koto som Awurade, wo Onyankopɔn, na ɔno nko ara na som no.'**"

<sup>11</sup> Yesu ano siie no, ɔbonsam gyaa no ho kɔeɛ. Eno akyi, abɔfoɔ baa Yesu nkyen besom no.

#### *Yesu Fiti N'adwuma Ase Wɔ Galilea*

<sup>12</sup> Yesu tee sɛ wɔakyere Yohane no, ɔkɔɔ Galilea. <sup>13</sup> Ɔduruu Galilea no, wantena Nasaret, na mmom, ɔtwaam Nasaret ho kɔtenaa Kapernaum a ewɔ Galilea mpoano no, Sebulon ne Naftali ahyee so. <sup>14</sup> Yei maa deɛ Odiyifoɔ Yesaia kaeɛ sɛ,

<sup>15</sup> "Sebulon asase ne Naftali asase, epo ekwan so, Yordan agya, Galilea a amanamanfoɔ te ho,

<sup>16</sup> nnipa a wote sum mu no, Hann keseɛ bi apue ama wɔn.

Hann no apue ama

wɔn a wote owuo asase so."

<sup>17</sup> Efiri saa eberɛ no, Yesu firii n'asenka ase sɛ, "**Monnu mo ho, momfa mo ho**

mma Onyankopon na osoro ahennie no aben.”

### *Yesu Fre Asuafɔɔ Baanan*

<sup>18</sup> Eda bi a Yesu nam Galilea mpoano no, ohunuu anuanom baanu bi a won nyinaa ye afarefoɔ se wɔregu asau epo no mu. Saa anuanom yi mu baako din de Simon a ne din foforo nso de Petro. Obaako no nso din de Andrea. <sup>19</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ won se, “Mommɛdi m’akyi na mekyere mo ekwan a wɔfa so yi nnipa kra.” <sup>20</sup> Eho ara, wɔgyaa won asau no guu ho bedii n’akyi ne no kɔɛɛ.

<sup>21</sup> Okoo n’anim kakra no, ohunuu Sebedeo mma baanu a wɔfre obaako Yohane enna obaako nso din de Yakobo, se wone won agya te kodoo mu retuatua won asau mu. Yesu fɔre won nso se wommɛdi n’akyi. <sup>22</sup> Ntem ara, wɔgyaa won agya ne kodoo no ho bedii n’akyi.

### *Galilea Asenka Ne Ayaresa*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu kyinkyinii Galileaman mu nyinaa kaa ahennie no ho asempa wo Yudafoɔ hyiadan mu. Osaa nyarewa ahodoɔ a wode baa n’anim nyinaa nso. <sup>24</sup> Yesu anwanwadeɛ a oyeɛ yi tre koduruu Siriaman mu nyinaa. Yei maa wode won a ahonhommone wo won so, won a wɔtwa, won a woyare mmubuiɛ ne won a nyarewa ahodoɔ ha won no nyinaa firi Siriaman mu breɛ no ma osaa won nyinaa yadeɛ. <sup>25</sup> Anwanwadeɛ a Yesu yeɛ yi maa nnipakuo a wofiri Galilea ne Nkuro Edu “Dekapoli” no mu ne Yerusalem ne Yordan agya tu dii n’akyi.

## 5

### *Nhyira Nsem*

<sup>1</sup> Ohunuu nnipakuo no saa no, okoo bepo bi so. Otenaa ase no, n’asuafɔɔ no koo ne nkyen. <sup>2</sup> Na ohyee ase kyerekyereɛ won se,

<sup>3</sup> “Nhyira ne won a woye ahiafoɔ wo honhom mu,  
na won na osoro ahennie ye won dea.

<sup>4</sup> Nhyira ne won a won were aho,  
na won na Onyankopon bekyekyere won were.

<sup>5</sup> Nhyira ne ahobreasefoɔ,

na won na Onyankopon bema woadi asase so.

<sup>6</sup> Nhyira ne won a won pe ne se wɔbeyɛ Onyankopon apedeɛ,  
na won na Onyankopon bema won deɛ ehia won.

<sup>7</sup> Nhyira ne won a wɔhunu mmobo,  
na won na Onyankopon behunu won mmobo.

<sup>8</sup> Nhyira ne won a won akoma mu tee,  
na won na wɔbehunu Onyankopon.

<sup>9</sup> Nhyira ne apatafoɔ,  
na won na Onyankopon befre won ne mma.

<sup>10</sup> Nhyira ne won a esiane se woye Onyankopon apedeɛ enti, wɔtaa won,  
na won na Osoro Ahennie no ye won dea.

<sup>11</sup> “Nhyira ne mo a me din mu enti, woya mo, taa mo, twa atorɔ, ka asemmane to mo so. <sup>12</sup> Momma mo annye na monsepe mo ho, efiri se, mowo akatua a eso wo osoro. Monhunu se saa ara na wɔtaa adiyifoɔ a wɔdii mo ekan no.

### *Nkyene Ne Kanea*

<sup>13</sup> “Mone asase yi so nkyene. Se nkyene de yera a, ekwan ben so na wɔbefa ama aye nkyene bio? Enye mma hwee bio, gye se wɔhwie gu na nnipa tiatia so.

<sup>14</sup> “Mone ewiase kanea. Kuro a eda bepo so no ntumi nhinta. <sup>15</sup> Wonso kanea mfa nsie, na mmom, wode si petee mu na ahyeren ama won a wɔwo efie no mu no nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Saa ara na momma mo nneyee pa nna adi mma nnipa nhunu na wonam so ahye mo Agya a owo osoro no animuonyam.

### *Mmara No Mu Den Hye*

<sup>17</sup> “Monnsusu se maba se merebesee Mmara no anaa Adiyifoɔ no nkyerekyere no. Na mmom, maba se merebehye no ma sedee ne nyinaa beba mu perepere.

<sup>18</sup> Monhunu se osoro ne asase da so wo ho yi, Mmara no mu biribiara rensakra da kosi se ne nyinaa beba mu. <sup>19</sup> Yei enti, obiara a obebɔ mmaransem no mu fa bi so, na obekyerekyere afoforo ama won nso abu mmaransem no mu fa bi so no, obeye akumaa osoro ahennie mu. Na obiara a obedi mmara no so, na

ɔbɛkyerɛkyerɛ afoforo ama wɔn nso adi mmara no soɔ no, ɔbeyɛ kɛsɛɛ Ɔsoro Ahennie mu. <sup>20</sup> Enti, merebo mo kɔko sɛ, sɛ moyɛ sɛ moko ɔsoro ahennie mu deɛ a, gye sɛ moyɛ Onyankopɔn apɛdeɛ sene deɛ Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no ne Farisifoɔ no yɛ.

### *Abufuo Ho Mmara*

<sup>21</sup> “Mose mmara no ka sɛ, ‘Deɛ ɔdi awuo no, ɔno nso esɛ sɛ wɔkum no bi.’ <sup>22</sup> Na me deɛ, deɛ mereka ne sɛ, obiara a ne bo befu ne nua no, wobɛbu no atɛn. Bio, obiara a ɔbedi ne nua atɛm no, wobɛfre no mpanin anim. Afei, obiara a ɔbɛka akyerɛ ne nua sɛ, ‘Ogyimifoɔ’ no, ɔbɛko amanehunu ogya mu.

<sup>23</sup> “Enti, sɛ ɛba sɛ wɔrekɔbo afɔdeɛ na wokae sɛ wo ne wo nua wɔ asem a, <sup>24</sup> gyae afɔdeɛ no bo, na kɔ na wo ne wo nua no nkoɔbom ansa na wɔakɔbo w’afɔdeɛ no.

<sup>25</sup> “Sɛ wo ne obi nya asem a, wo ne no mmɔ mu ntem, na wamfa wo ankɔ asenniɛ ankɔma ɔtemmufɔɔ, na ɔtemmufɔɔ no amfa wo anhyɛ afiasehwɛfoɔ nsa, na afiasehwɛfoɔ no amfa wo ankɔto afiase. <sup>26</sup> Sɛ ɔde wo kɔ ɔtemmufɔɔ anim a, kae sɛ, ansa na wobɛfiri asenniɛ ho no, gye sɛ woatua sika biara a wɔregye afiri wo ho no.

### *Adwamammɔ*

<sup>27</sup> “Mose mmara no ka sɛ, ‘Nsee awadeɛ.’ <sup>28</sup> Na me deɛ, deɛ mereka ne sɛ: Obiara a ɔhunu ɔbaa na ne kɔn do no n’akoma mu no, abɔ adwaman. <sup>29</sup> Sɛ w’ani baako a eyɛ to wo suntidua a, eyɛ sɛ wobɛtu ato atwene. Efiri sɛ, eyɛ sɛ wobɛhwere w’akwaa fa bi sene sɛ wobɛto wo onipadua no nyinaa atwene amanehunu ogya mu. <sup>30</sup> Saa ara nso na sɛ wo nsa a eyɛ to wo suntidua a, eyɛ sɛ wobɛtwa ato atwene efiri sɛ, eyɛ sɛ wobɛhwere w’akwaa fa bi sene sɛ wobɛto wo onipadua nyinaa atwene amanehunu ogya mu.

### *Awaregyaɛ*

<sup>31</sup> “Mose mmara no ka sɛ, ‘Obiara a ɔbɛgyaa ne yere no mma no awaregyaɛ krataa.’ <sup>32</sup> Na me deɛ, deɛ mereka ne sɛ, sɛ ɔbarima bi gyaa ne yere a ɛnye sɛ ɔbaa no abɔ adwaman, na ɔbaa no sane kɔware bio a, na ɔbarima a ɔgyaɛ no no

ama ɔbaa no asɛɛ awadeɛ. Ɔbarima foforo a ɔbeware ɔbaa no nso asɛɛ awadeɛ saa ara.

### *Ɔkasa Mu Nokoredie*

<sup>33</sup> “Bio, Mose mmara no ka sɛ, ‘Mmu bo a woahyɛ Onyankopɔn no so, na mmom, di bo a woahyɛ no no so.’ <sup>34</sup> Na me deɛ, deɛ mereka ne sɛ: Monnka ntam mfa nhyɛ bo. Monnno ɔsoro, efiri sɛ, eyɛ Onyankopɔn ahennwa. <sup>35</sup> Monnno fam, efiri sɛ, eyɛ Onyankopɔn nan ase adwa. Monnno Yerusalem, efiri sɛ, eyɛ ɔhenkɛsɛɛ kuroɔn. <sup>36</sup> Mfa wo tiri nka ntam, efiri sɛ, worentumi nnane tirinwi baako mpo mma ɛnye fitaa anaa tuntum. <sup>37</sup> Momma mo nsem nye ‘Aane’ anaa ‘Dabi.’ Asem biara a wobɛka a ɛnye aane anaa dabi no firi ɔbonsam.

### *Awereto*

<sup>38</sup> “Mose mmara no ka sɛ, ‘Sɛ obi tu w’ani a, tu ne deɛ bi. Sɛ obi tu wo se nso a, tu ne deɛ bi.’ <sup>39</sup> Na me deɛ, deɛ mereka ne sɛ: Mommfa boɛne ntua boɛne so ka! Sɛ obi bo w’aso nifa mu a, dane benkum no nso ma no na ɔmmɔ mu. <sup>40</sup> Sɛ obi ne wo di asem gye w’atadeɛ nhyɛaseɛ a, worɔ w’atadeɛ nkatasoɔ ka ho ma no. <sup>41</sup> Sɛ obi hyɛ wo sɛ, wo ne no nnante kwansin baako a, wo ne no nko akwansini mmienu. <sup>42</sup> Sɛ obi sre wo biribi a, fa ma no; obi pɛ sɛ ɔfem wo ho biribi a, fa fem no.

### *Do W’atamfoɔ*

<sup>43</sup> “Moate sɛ wɔaka sɛ, ‘Do wo yonko, na tane w’atamfoɔ.’ <sup>44</sup> Na me deɛ, deɛ mereka ne sɛ: monnno mo atamfoɔ, na mommɔ mpaeɛ mma wɔn a wɔha mo. <sup>45</sup> Yei bɛma mo aye mo Agya a ɔwo ɔsoro no mma, efiri sɛ, ɔma n’awia pue, ma ne nsuo to ma nnipa boɛne ne nnipa pa nyinaa pɛ. <sup>46</sup> Sɛ modɔ wɔn a wɔdo mo no nko ara a, akatua ben na mobɛnya? ɛnye saa ara na nnebɔneyɛfoɔ nso yɛ? <sup>47</sup> Sɛ mokyea wɔn a monim wɔn nko ara a, nsonsonoeɛ ben na ɛda mo ne afoforo ntam? ɛnye saa ara na nnebɔneyɛfoɔ nso yɛ? <sup>48</sup> Enti monye pɛ sɛdeɛ mo Agya a ɔwo ɔsoro no yɛ pɛ no.

## 6

*Papaye Ho Kɔkɔbo*

1 “Monhwe yie na moanye papa ankyere nnipa, amfa ampe animuonyam. Se moye saa a, morennya mfasoɔ biara mfiri mo Agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no nkyen.

2 “Se woye papa a, mmɔ no dawuro sɛdeɛ nyaatwomfoɔ ye wɔ asɔredan mu ne mmɔntene so no. Merema mo ate se, saa nnipa no anya wɔn akatua dada. 3 Se woye papa a, mma obiara nhunu, mpo se wode wo nsa nifa ye papa a, mma wo nsa benkum nhunu, 4 na w’agya a ɔnim kɔkoam nsem nyinaa no betua wo ka.

### *Mpaeebo Ho Kɔkɔbo*

5 “Efa mpaeebo ho nso, se morebo mpaee a, mommmɔ mpaee sɛdeɛ nyaatwomfoɔ gyina asɔredan mu ne mmɔntene so bo mpaee de pe nnipa anim animuonyam no. Merema mo ate aseɛ se, saa nnipa no anya wɔn akatua dada. 6 Se wobɔ mpaee a, ho wo dan mu, na to wo epono mu, na bo w’Agya a wɔnhunu no mpaee, na w’Agya a ɔnim kɔkoam nsem no betua wo ka. 7 Se mobɔ mpaee a, monnkasakasa bebree ntiti nsem mu, nsusu se, se moye saa a na Onyankopɔn betie mo. 8 Mo Agya Onyankopɔn nim deɛ ehia mo nyinaa ansa na mobisa no.

9 “Enti, saa ekwan yi so na momfa mmɔ mpaee:

“Yen Agya a wowɔ ɔsoro,  
wo din ho nte.

10 W’ahennie mmra.

Deɛ wope nye ho wɔ asase so,  
sɛdeɛ etee wɔ ɔsoro.

11 Ma yen yen daa aduane enne,

12 na fa yen boɛne kye yen,

sɛdeɛ yede wɔn a wɔfom yen no boɛne  
kye wɔn no.

13 Mma yenko sɔhwe mu.

Na yi yen firi ɔboɛfoɔ no nsam.’

14 Se mode wɔn a wɔfom mo mfomsoɔ kye wɔn a, mo nso mo ɔsoro Agya de mo mfomsoɔ bekye mo. 15 Nanso, se moamfa wɔn a wɔfom mo mfomsoɔ ankye wɔn a, mo ɔsoro Agya no nso remfa mo mfomsoɔ nkye mo.”

### *Mmuadadie Ho Kɔkɔbo*

16 “Se modi mmuada a, monnye mo anim mmɔbɔmmɔbo sɛdeɛ nyaatwomfoɔ

mmuada a woye de pe nnipa anim animuonyam no. Merema mo ate aseɛ se, saa nnipa no anya wɔn akatua dada. 17 Se wodi mmuada a, nunu wo tirim, na hohoro w’anim, na ma w’anim nye frɔmm, 18 na mma nnipa nhunu se woredi mmuada, agye w’Agya a ɔhunu deɛ woye wɔ kɔkoam nyinaa no nko ara; na w’Agya a ɔnim kɔkoam nsem nyinaa no betua wo ka.

19 “Monnhyehye mo agyapadeɛ wɔ asase yi so, deɛ nteferɛ betumi awe, na ebetumi awe nnaakye na aseɛɛ, na akorɔmfoɔ betumi awia. 20 Mmom, monhyehye mo agyapadeɛ wɔ ɔsoro, deɛ nteferɛ ntumi nwe, na entumi nwe nnaakye nseɛɛ, na akorɔmfoɔ ntumi nwia. 21 Na deɛ w’agyapadeɛ wɔ no, eho na w’akoma nso wɔ.

22 “Ani ye onipadua kanea. Eno enti se w’ani ye a, na wo onipadua nyinaa ye hann. 23 Nanso se w’ani nye a, ema wo onipadua no nyinaa dane esum tumm. Enti, se hann a ewɔ wo mu no ye esum deɛ a, na wo onipadua no ye esum kabii.

24 “Obiara ntumi nsom awuranom baan; se ɔye saa a, ɔbetan ɔbaako, na wado ɔbaako anaase ɔbesom ɔbaako yie, na wabu ɔbaako animtia. Morentumi nsom Onyankopɔn ne ahodeɛ.

25 “Yei enti na metu mo fo se, monnnwennwene deɛ mobedi anaa deɛ mobenom anaa deɛ mobefira ho. Mowo ɔkra ne onipadua a esom bo sene deɛ mobedi, deɛ mobenom ne deɛ mobefira.

26 Monhwe ewiem nnomaa, wɔnnua aba enna wɔntwa aba mmoaboa ano mfa nsie, nanso mo Agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no ma wɔn aduane di. Monnsom bo nsene wɔn anaa? 27 Mo mu hwan na adwene a ɔdwen no betumi ato ne nkwa nna so simasin?

28 “Adɛn enti na modwennwene ntoma ho? Monhwe afifideɛ bi se sukooko. Wɔnnye adwuma, anaase wɔnwene ntoma ho. 29 Nanso, ɔhene Salomo ahonya ne n’animuonyam nyinaa akyi no, na n’ahoɔfe nnuru sukooko yi. 30 Na se Onyankopɔn tumi fira afifideɛ a ewɔ ho enne na ɔkyena enni ho ntoma a, mo a mo gyidie sua, ebeye den na ɔrentumi mma mo deɛ ehia mo? 31 Enti, monnnwennwene deɛ mobedie, deɛ

mobenom anaase deε mobεfira ho. <sup>32</sup> Na wɔn a wɔnni gyidie no na εbere biara wɔdwene saa nneεma no ho. Na mo deε, mo Agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no nim sε yeinom nyinaa ho hia mo. <sup>33</sup> Enti, monhwεhwe Onyankopɔn Ahennie ne ne teneneε kane, na ɔde deε εhia mo nyinaa bεka mo ho. <sup>34</sup> Enti, monnnwennwene ɔkyena ho. Onyankopɔn no ara de deε εhia mo bεma mo. εda biara ne mu nsem.

## 7

### *Atenyie*

<sup>1</sup> “Mommumu nten, na afoforo ammu mo nten. <sup>2</sup> Deε mode ye afoforo no, εno ara na wɔde beye mo.

<sup>3</sup> “Aden na woma aboseaa a εda wo nua ani so no ha wo, εbere a εboɔ kεseε da wo deε so? <sup>4</sup> εbeyε den na woatumi aka akyerε wo nua sε, ‘Ma menyι aboseaa a εda w’ani so no mma wo,’ wɔ εbere a εboɔ da w’ani so. <sup>5</sup> Nyaatwomni! Di εkan yi εboɔ a εda w’ani so no ansa na woatumi ahunu aboseaa a εda wo nua ani so ayi ama no.

<sup>6</sup> “Mommfa deε εho te mma nkraman. Saa ara nso na monnto mo nhwene pa ngu mprako anim! Wɔbetiatia so, na woadane wɔn ho ato ahyε mo so.

### *Bisa, Hwehwe, Pem*

<sup>7</sup> “Mommisa, na wɔbεma mo; monhwεhwe, na mobεhunu; mompem, na wɔbεbue mo. <sup>8</sup> Na obiara a ɔbisa no, ɔnya. Obiara a ɔhwεhwe no, ɔhunu; na deε ɔpem no, wɔbue no.

<sup>9</sup> “Na hwan na ne ba bisa no burodo a ɔbεma no εboɔ? <sup>10</sup> Anaase ɔbisa no nsuomnam a ɔbεma no ɔwɔ? εremma saa da! <sup>11</sup> Na sε mo a moye nneɔneyεfoɔ mpo nim sεdeε moma mo mma nnεpa a, εbeyε den na mo Agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no mfa nnεpa mma ne mma a wɔbisa no no. <sup>12</sup> Enti, sεdeε mmara no ne adiyifoɔ no ka no, adeε biara a moye sε nnipa nye mma mo no, mo nso monye mma wɔn saa ara.

### *Ekwan Teatea No*

<sup>13</sup> “Ekwan teatea no nko ara so na wɔbetumi afa akɔ ɔsoro! Ekwan a εkɔ ɔbonsam kurom no tre, na n’apono nso mu baεε ma nnipadɔm a wɔfa so kɔ ɔsεε mu. <sup>14</sup> εpono a wɔwura mu de kɔ nkwa

mu no ye ketewa na εkwan a wɔfa so no nso ye teatea, na nnipa kakra bi na wɔhunu fa so.

<sup>15</sup> “Monhwε mo ho yie wɔ atoro akyerεkyerεfoɔ a wɔba mo nkyen ahobreaseε mu sε nnwan nanso woye mpatakɔ a wɔnya mo a, wɔbetete mo pasaa no ho. <sup>16</sup> Wɔn nneyεεε na mode bεhunu wɔn, sεdeε motumi de dua bi aba hunu dua ko a εye no. Worentumi nte bobε wɔ nkaseε so; saa ara nso na worentumi nte borɔɔma wɔ nnεnkyεmse so. <sup>17</sup> Dua a εwɔ nnyinasoɔ pa no tumi so aba pa; na dua a εnni nnyinasoɔ pa no nso so aba bɔne. <sup>18</sup> Dua pa ntumi nso aba bɔne saa ara nso na dua bɔne ntumi nso aba pa. <sup>19</sup> Dua biara a εnso aba pa no, wɔtwa de gu ogya mu hye no. <sup>20</sup> Onipa nneyεεε na εma yehunu ne suban.

<sup>21</sup> “Enye obiara a ɔbɔ me din ‘Awurade, Awurade’ no na ɔbεkɔ ɔsoro ahennie mu. <sup>22</sup> Atemmuo da no, nnipa pii bεka akyerε me sε, ‘Awurade, yekaa wo ho asem kyereε afoforo. Yenam wo din nso so tuu ahonhommone, sane yeε anwanwadeε, ahodoɔ’. <sup>23</sup> Na mabua wɔn sε, ‘mennim mo da. Momfiri me so nkɔ, nneɔneyεfoɔ!’

<sup>24</sup> “Wɔn a wɔtie deε meka, na wɔdi so no te sε onyansafɔɔ a ɔsi ne dan si ɔbotan so. <sup>25</sup> Sε osuo tɔ, na osuframa bɔ, na nsuo yiri, na emu biara ka εdan no a, εremmu da εfiri sε, wɔsi sii ɔbotan so. <sup>26</sup> Nanso, wɔn a wɔtie deε meka na wɔnni soɔ no te sε ɔkwasea bi a ɔsii ne dan sii anwea so. <sup>27</sup> Sε osuo tɔ, na osuframa bɔ, na nsuo yiri, na emu biara ka εdan no a, εbedwiri agu fam, abubu pasaa.”

<sup>28</sup> Yesu asenka no maa nnipadɔm a wɔtie no no nyinaa ho dwirii wɔn, <sup>29</sup> εfiri sε, ɔkyerεkyerεε sε obi a ɔkura tumi na ne nkyerεkyerε no nte sε deε Atwerεsem no akyerεkyerεfoɔ no kyere no.

## 8

### *Yesu Sa Nyarewa*

<sup>1</sup> εbere a Yesu sianee bepɔ no no, nnipadɔm bebree dii n’akyi. <sup>2</sup> ɔkwatani bi baa Yesu nkyen bekotoo no, srεε no sε,

“Me wura, mesɛ wo, sɛ eyɛ wo pɛ a, sa me yadɛɛ.”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu teneɛ ne nsa de kaa ɔkwatani no kaa sɛ, **“Mɛsa wo yadɛɛ. Kwata, firi ne ho kɔ!”** Amonom ho ara, kwata no firii ne ho.

<sup>4</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Wo ne obiara nni w’ayaresa yi ho nkɔmmɔ. Kɔ na fa wo ho kɔkyere ɔsofoɔ, na bɔ afɔdeɛ a Mose hyɛ sɛ wɔmmɔ sɛ adansɛdie no.”**

<sup>5</sup> Yesu kɔɔ Kapernaum. Ɔduruu ho no, Roma asraafoɔ panin bi a ɛdom hyɛ n’ase baa ne kyɛn bɛbuu no nkotodwe kaa sɛ, <sup>6</sup> “Awurade, m’abɔfra abubu gu ho a ɔrehunu amane; mesɛ wo, bɛsa no yadɛɛ ma me.”

<sup>7</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Mɛba abɛsa no yadɛɛ.”**

<sup>8</sup> Asraafoɔ panin no tee Yesu asem a ɔkaɛɛ no, ɔkaa sɛ, “Awurade, memfata sɛ woba me fie. Ka biribi na m’abɔfra no ho bɛyɛ no den. <sup>9</sup> Mɛyɛ ɔsraani a mehɛyɛ tumi ase, na mesane wɔ asraafoɔ a wɔhyɛ m’ase. Meka kyere wɔn mu bi sɛ ɔnkɔ a, ɔkɔ. Meka kyere ɔfoforɔ sɛ ɔmmra a, ɔba. Saa ara nso na sɛ meka kyere m’abɔfra sɛ ɔnyɛ biribi a, ɔyɛ ara no no.”

<sup>10</sup> Yesu tee saa asem yi no, eyɛɛ no nwanwa. Ɔdanɛɛ n’ani, ka kyerɛɛ nni-padɔm a wɔdi n’akyi no sɛ, **“Israelman mu nyinaa, menhunuu gyidie a ɛte sei da. <sup>11</sup> Na merɛka akyere mo sɛ, nnipa pii bɛfiri apueɛɛ ne atɔɛɛ aba, na wɔne Abraham, Isak ne Yakob ato nsa adidi wɔ ɔsoro ahennie no mu. <sup>12</sup> Na Israelfoɔ a wɔsiesieɛ ɔsoro ahennie maa wɔn no mu pii wɔ ho a wɔbɛto wɔn agu esum kabii mu, na wɔde wɔn nsa bɛgu wɔn tiri atwa agyaadwoɔ.”**

<sup>13</sup> Yesu ka kyere asraafoɔ panin no sɛ, **“Kɔ ɛfie. Deɛ wogyɛ die no aba mu ama wo!”** Saa ɛberɛ korɔ no ara mu, abɔfra no ho tɔɔ no!

### *Yesu Sa Petro Ase Yades*

<sup>14</sup> Yesu kɔɔ Petro fie. Ɔkɔtoɔ sɛ huraaɛ akyere Petro ase baa ma ɔda ho. <sup>15</sup> Yesu sɔɔ ne nsa na amonom, huraaɛ no tu firii ne so. Ɔsɔre noaa aduane maa wɔn.

<sup>16</sup> Saa ɛda no anwummerɛ no, wɔde wɔn a wɔwɔ ahonhommɔne pii brɛɛ Yesu. N’anom asem a ɔkaɛɛ no maa ahonhommɔne no nyinaa tu yeraɛɛ, na

wɔn a wɔyare no nyinaa nso ho tɔɔ wɔn.

<sup>17</sup> Yei maa deɛ Odiyifoɔ Yesaia kaa sɛ,

“Ɔfaa yɛn ahoɔmmɛɛ,

na ɔsoaa yɛn nyarewa nyinaa” no baa mu.

### *Yesu Akyiridie*

<sup>18</sup> Yesu hunuu sɛ ɛdom no redɔɔso no, ɔka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no sɛ, wɔntwa nkɔ asuogya nohoa. <sup>19</sup> Ɛho ara Yudani ɔkyerekyerefoɔ bi ka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, “Ɔkyerekyerefoɔ, baabiara a wobɛkɔ no, mɛdi w’akyiri!”

<sup>20</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, **“Sakraman wɔ abɔn, ewiem nnomaa nso wɔ mpirebuo, nanso me, Onipa Ba no deɛ, menni baabi a mede me tiri to!”**

<sup>21</sup> Asuafoɔ no mu baako bɛka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Owura, ma me kwan na menkɔsie m’agya ansa na m’abɛdi w’akyi.”

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Di m’akyi. Wɔn a wɔawu no nsie wɔn awufoɔ”.**

### *Yesu Brɛ Ahum Ase*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu saa nyarewa no wiewɛɛ no, ɔkɔtenaa kodoɔ mu na n’asuafoɔ no dii n’akyi. <sup>24</sup> Prɛko pɛ, ahum kɛsɛɛ bi tuiɛ maa asorɔkye bu bɛkataa kodoɔ no so. Nanso, na Yesu deɛ, wada. <sup>25</sup> N’asuafoɔ no de nteateamu kɔɔ ne nkyɛn, kɔnyanee no kaa sɛ, “Awurade! Gye yɛn na yereyɛ amem!”

<sup>26</sup> Yesu nyaneeɛ no, ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Mo a mo gyidie sua, adɛn na moabo hu saa?”** Ɛho ara, ɔsɔre teateaa ahum ne asorɔkye no ma eyɛɛ dinn.

<sup>27</sup> Asuafoɔ no ho dwirii wɔn yie. Wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, “Onipa bɛn mpo ni a ahum ne ɛpo tie no yi?”

### *Yesu Tu Ahonhommɔne*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no duruu asuogya wɔ Gadarafoɔ asase so no, nnipa baanu bi a ahonhommɔne wɔ wɔn so firi amusieɛɛ bɛhyiaa no. Esiane sɛ na saa nnipa yi yɛ keka enti, na obiara ntumi mfa faako a wɔwɔ ho. <sup>29</sup> Wɔhunuu no pɛ, wɔhyɛɛ aseɛ teateam sɛ, “Onyankopɔn Ba, ɛdeɛn na worehwehwe afiri yɛn nkyɛn? Woaba ha sɛ worebɛyɛ yɛn ayayadɛɛ ɛberɛ a mmerɛ no nsoɛɛ anaa?”

<sup>30</sup> Saa ɛberɛ korɔ no ara mu na mprakokuo bi redidi wɔ nkyɛn baabi.



<sup>31</sup> Ahonhommone no sree Yesu se, "Se wotu yen a, fa yen kohye mprakokuo yi mu."

<sup>32</sup> Yesu tiaa won se, "**Momfiri!**" Eho ara ahonhommone no firii nnipa no mu, kowuraa mprako no mu. Mprakokuo no nyinaa de mmirika sianee bepɔ no, koguu epo no mu ma efaa won. <sup>33</sup> Ntem ara, won a wɔhwe mprako no so no tuu mmirika koo kurom, kɔkaa dee asie no kyeree nkurofoɔ. <sup>34</sup> Kurom hɔfoɔ no tee dee aba no, wɔbɔɔ twi, koo dee Yesu wɔ hɔ no. Wɔhunuu Yesu no, wɔsree no se ɔmfiri won ɔman mu hɔ nkɔ.

## 9

### *Obubuafoɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>1</sup> Yei ak yi no, Yesu kotenaa kodoo bi mu koo Kapernaum, kuro a ɔte mu. <sup>2</sup> ɔduruu hɔ no, ankyere biara na nnipa bi de obubuafoɔ bi brɛɛ no se ɔnsa no yadeɛ. Na Yesu hunuu gyidie a wɔwɔ wɔ ne mu no, ɔka kyeree obubuafoɔ no se, "**ɔba, ma w'ani nnye, wɔde wo bɔne nyinaa akye wo.**"

<sup>3</sup> Eho ara na Atweresem no akyerɛkyerefoɔ a na wɔwɔ hɔ no bi team se, "ɔbarima yi ka abususem. ɔkyere se ɔye Onyankopɔn!"

<sup>4</sup> Yesu hunuu dee ewɔ won adwenem no, ɔbisaa won se, "**Aden enti na modwene bɔne ho saa?**" <sup>5</sup> Me Onipa Ba no, mewɔ tumi wɔ asase yi so se metumi de bɔne kye. Dee ewɔ he na eye den, se obi beka se, 'Mede wo bɔne akye wo' anaase ɔbeka se, 'Sore na nante?'"

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, sedee ebeye na mɔbɛhunu se Onipa Ba no wɔ tumi se ɔde bɔne kye enti, ɔka kyeree obubuafoɔ no se, "**Sore na bobɔ wo ketɛ, na kɔ efie efiri se, masa wo yadeɛ.**" <sup>7</sup> Amonom hɔ ara, obubuafoɔ no sore bobɔɔ ne ketɛ, siim koo ne fie! <sup>8</sup> Nnipadom no hunuu anwanwadeɛ yi no, won ho dwirii won yie. Wɔkamfoɔ Onyankopɔn se ɔde tumi a ete saa ama onipa!

### *Yesu Fre Mateo*

<sup>9</sup> Yesu firi dee ɔsaa obubuafoɔ no yadeɛ hɔ rekɔ no, ɔhunuu ɔbarima ɔtogyeni bi a ɔte atogyeeɛ. Wɔfre saa ɔbarima no Mateo. Yesu hunuu no no, ɔka kyeree no

se, "**Bedi m'ak yi.**" Eho ara, Mateo sore dii Yesu ak yi.

<sup>10</sup> Ebaa se Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no koo Mateo fie kodidiiɛ. Wɔredidi no, ɔtogyefoo ne nnebɔneyefoo bebree baa hɔ ne no ne n'asuafoɔ no too nsa didiiɛ. <sup>11</sup> Farisifoɔ no hunuu se ɔne nnebɔneyefoo ato nsa redidi no, anye won de. Wɔbisaa n'asuafoɔ no se, "Aden enti na mo ɔkyerekyerefoɔ no de ne ho abɔ nnebɔneyefoo a wote sɛɛ yi?"

<sup>12</sup> Yesu teeɛ no, ɔbuaa won se, "**Nnipa a wɔnyare no, ɔyaresafoɔ ho nhia won, na nnipa a wɔyare no na ɔyaresafoɔ ho hia won.**" <sup>13</sup> ɔsane kaa bio se, "**Monkɔhwehwe yei ase wɔ Atwerɛ Kronkron no mu. Wɔatwerɛ se, 'Enye mo afɔdee ne ayeyedee na mɛpɛ, na mmom, ahummɔborɔ.'** Mammɛfre teneneefoo, na mmom, mebefree nnebɔneyefoo se wɔnsakra mmra Onyankopɔn nkyen."

### *Mmuadadie Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>14</sup> Eɔa bi, Yohane Osuboni asuafoɔ baa Yesu nkyen bebisaa no se, "Aden enti na w'asuafoɔ no nni mmuada, sedee yene Farisifoɔ di mmuada no?"

<sup>15</sup> Yesu buaa won se, "**Mogyɛ di se, se ayeforɔkunu ne ne nnamfonom te hɔ a, ese se ne nnamfonom no were ho, na wɔbuɔ da anaa? Eberɛ bi beba a wɔbefa me afiri won nkyen. Saa eberɛ no na wɔbedi mmuada.**"

<sup>16</sup> "Hwan na ɔde ntoma foforoɔ betare ntoma dada mu? Saa ntaremu no besuane dada no mu ama tokuro keɛɛ abeda hɔ. <sup>17</sup> Hwan na ɔde nsã foforoɔ begu aboa nwoma nsã nkotokuo dada mu? Se ɔye saa a, nsã no bepae nkotokuo no ama nsã no ahwie agu, na nkotokuo no nso aseɛ. Nsa nkotokuo foforoɔ mu nko ara na ese se wɔde nsã foforoɔ gugu na amma nkotokuo no ne nsã no mu biara ansee."

### *ɔbaa Bi Ayaresa Ne Ababaawa Bi Wunyanɛ*

<sup>18</sup> Yesu gu so rekasa no, Yudafoɔ panin bi ba bekoto, soreɛ no. ɔde n'adesreɛɛ too Yesu anim se, "Me babaa awu seesei ara. Menim se, se woba de wo nsa beka no pɛ a, ɔbenyane." <sup>19</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no ne ɔpanin no siim se wɔrekɔ ɔpanin no fie.

<sup>20</sup> Wɔrekɔ no, ɔbaa bi a mogya atu no mfrinhyia dumieniu firii Yesu akyi sɔɔ n'atadeɛ ano. <sup>21</sup> Ɔkaa wɔ ne tirim sɛ, "Sɛ mede me nsa ka no nko ara a, me ho bɛye me den."

<sup>22</sup> Yesu danee n'ani ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Ɔbabaa, ma wo bo nto wo yam. Wo gyidie agye wo. Wo ho ato wo." Ɛfiri saa eberɛ no mu, ne ho tɔɔ no.

<sup>23</sup> Yesu duruu ɔpanin no fie hɔ a ɔhunuu sɛ nkurofoɔ no bi resu na ebinom reto ayiase nnwom no, <sup>24</sup> ɔkaa sɛ, "Obiara mfiri adi. Ababaawa no nwiɛ. Wada!" Yesu asem a ɔkaɛɛ yi maa nnipa no seree no. <sup>25</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa firii adi no, Yesu kɔɔ faako a ababaawa no da hɔ no. Ɔsɔɔ ne nsa. Prɛko pɛ, ababaawa no nyaneɛɛ. <sup>26</sup> Saa anwanwadeɛ a Yesu yɛɛ yi trɛɛ wɔ mpɔtam hɔ nyinaa.

#### *Anifrafoɔ Baanu Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>27</sup> Yesu firi deɛ ɔnyanee ababaawa no hɔ rekɔ no, anifrafoɔ baanu bi dii n'akyi teateam sɛ, "Dawid ba, hunu yen mmɔɔ!"

<sup>28</sup> Yesu duruu efie no, anifrafoɔ no baa ne nkyen. Yesu bisaa wɔn sɛ, "Mogyɛ di sɛ mɛtumi ama moahunu adeɛ?"

Wɔbuua no sɛ, "Aane, Awurade, yɛgye di!"

<sup>29</sup> Yesu de ne nsa kaa wɔn ani kaa sɛ, "Mo gyidie nye deɛ mohwehwe mma mo!" <sup>30</sup> Amonom hɔ ara na wɔn ani buebueɛɛ. Yesu bɔɔ wɔn ano sɛ, "Monnka saa ayaresa yi ho asem nkyere obiara."

<sup>31</sup> Nanso, nnipa no firi hɔ pɛ, wɔbɔɔ asem no dawuro.

#### *Mumu Bɔdamfoɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>32</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ refiri adi no, wɔde mumu bi a honhommɔne wɔ ne so brɛɛ no. <sup>33</sup> Yesu tuu honhommɔne no na prɛko pɛ, mumu no kasaɛɛ. Saa honhommɔne tuo yi yɛɛ nnipa a wɔwɔ hɔ no nyinaa nwanwa ma wɔkaa sɛ, "Yenhunuu saa anwanwadeɛ yi bi da wɔ Israelman mu ha!"

<sup>34</sup> Farisifoɔ no deɛ, wɔkaa sɛ, "Ɔbonsam de honhommɔne ahyɛ no ma enti na ɔtumi tu ahonhommɔne no."

#### *Ayamhyehyee*

<sup>35</sup> Yesu kyinkyinii nkuro so ne nku-  
raa ase kaa Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ho asempa wɔ wɔn hyiadan mu. Baabiara a

ɔkɔɛɛ no, ɔsaa nyarewa ahodoɔ bebree.

<sup>36</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu hunuu nnipadom no, ne yam hyehyee no maa wɔn ɛfiri sɛ, ɔhunuu sɛ ɔhaw ahodoɔ gu wɔn so a, wɔnhunu deɛ wɔnye ne deɛ wɔmfa a wɔbenya mmoa nso. Wɔte sɛ nnwan a wɔnni ɔhwɛfoɔ. <sup>37</sup> Ɛha na Yesu ka kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, "Otwa adwuma no dɔɔso, na adwumayɛfoɔ no deɛ, wɔsua. <sup>38</sup> Enti, monsre adwumawura no na ɔmma adwumayɛfoɔ bebree mmra ne twa adwuma no mu."

## 10

### *Asuafoɔ Dumieniu No*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu frɛɛ n'asuafoɔ dumieniu no baa ne nkyen, na ɔmaa wɔn tumi sɛ wɔntu ahonhommɔne na wɔnsa nyarewa ne ahoɔmmere nyinaa.

<sup>2</sup> Yesu asuafoɔ dumieniu no din nie:

Simon a ne din baako ne Petro ne ne nua Andrea;

Yakobo ne ne nua Yohane a wɔye Sebedeo mma no,

<sup>3</sup> Filipino ne Bartolomeo,

Toma ne ɔtogyefoɔ Mateo,

Yakobo, Alfeo ba ene Tadeo,

<sup>4</sup> Simon a ɔfiri Kana ne Yuda Iskariot a akyire yi, ɔyii Yesu maeɛ no.

<sup>5</sup> Yesu somaa asuafoɔ dumieniu no hyɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monnkɔ deɛ amanamanmufoɔ wɔ anaa Samariafoɔ kuro biara mu,

<sup>6</sup> na mmom, monko Onyankopɔn nnwan a wɔwɔ Israel a wɔayera no nkyen.

<sup>7</sup> Monkɔka nkyere wɔn sɛ, 'Onyankopɔn Ahennie no aben!'

<sup>8</sup> Monsa ayarefoɔ yadeɛ, monnyane awufoɔ, momma akwatafoɔ ho nte, na montu ahonhommɔne. Sedee monyaa no kwa no, saa ara na mo nso momfa mma kwa.

<sup>9</sup> "Mommfa sikakɔkɔɔ, dwete anaa kɔbere biara mmɔ mo ho. <sup>10</sup> Mommfa akwantubɔɔ anaa ntadeɛ anaa mpaboa anaa poma mmienu. Ɛsɛ sɛ odwumayɛfoɔ didi. <sup>11</sup> Kuro biara a mobekɔ mu anaa akuraa biara a mobekɔ aseɛ no, monhwehwe onipa a onyamesuro wɔ ne mu akyiri kwan na montena ne nkyen

kɔsi da a mɔbɛfiri hɔ akɔ baabi foforo. <sup>12</sup> Sɛ mɔkɔ efie bi mu a, monkyea wɔn sɛ, ‘Asomdwoeɛ nka mo!’ <sup>13</sup> Sɛ saa efie no mufoɔ gye mo fɛ so a, monhyira wɔn, na sɛ wɔannye mo deɛ a, monnhyira wɔn. <sup>14</sup> Sɛ morefiri efie anaa kuro biara a wɔannye mo wɔ mu no mu akɔ a, momporoporo efie no anaa kuro no mu mfuturo a ɛwɔ mo nan ase no ngu hɔ.\* <sup>15</sup> Nokorɛ nie, Atemmuo da no, Sodom ne Gomora mpo bɛnya baabi agyina wɔ Onyankopɔn anim sene saa kuro no.

<sup>16</sup> “Monkae sɛ meresoma mo sɛ nnwan akɔ mpataku mu. Monye anifire sɛ awɔ na monnwo sɛ mmorɔnoma. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, monhwɛ yie wɔ nnipa ho! Wɔbɛkyere mo, adi mo asem, abɔ mo mmaa wɔ wɔn asɔredan mu. <sup>18</sup> Me enti, wɔde mo bɛkɔ atumfoɔ ne ahene anim. Yei bɛma mo anya ɛkwan aka asem pa no akyerɛ wɔn ne amanamanmufoɔ no. <sup>19</sup> Sɛ wɔkyere mo a, monnnwene asem a mɔbɛka de ayi mo ho ano. Wɔde asem a mɔbɛka no bɛma mo ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ mu. <sup>20</sup> Asem a mɔbɛka no remfiri mo, na mmom, mo ɔsoro Agya no honhom na ɔnam mo so bɛkasa.

<sup>21</sup> “Onua bɛyi onua ama sɛ wɔakum no. Saa ara na agyanom nso bɛyi wɔn mma ama. Mma bɛsɔre atia wɔn awofɔɔ ama wɔakum wɔn. <sup>22</sup> Me enti, nnipa nyinaa bɛtan mo. Nanso, deɛ ɔbɛtumi agyina pintinn akɔsi awieɛɛ no, wɔbɛgye no nkwa. <sup>23</sup> Sɛ wɔtaa mo kuro baako mu a, monnwane nkɔ kuro foforo mu. Mereka nokorɛ akyerɛ mo sɛ, morenwie Israel nkuro nyinaa mu adwumaye ansa na Onipa Ba no aba.

<sup>24</sup> “Osuani nsene ne ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, na akɔa nso nsene ne wura. <sup>25</sup> Osuani sua ne ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, na akɔa nso sua ne wura. Enti, sɛ me a meye efie no ti no wɔfrɛ me ‘Obonsam’ a, ɛdeɛn din na wɔremfa mfrɛ mo!

<sup>26</sup> “Monnsuro wɔn a wɔbɛhunahuna mo. Mmerɛ bi bɛba a nokorɛ no bɛda adi. Deɛ wɔye no kɔkoam no nyinaa bɛda adi. <sup>27</sup> Deɛ mereka makyerɛ mo wɔ esum mu yi, monka wɔ hann mu. Deɛ mereka agu mo asom yi, mompae mu nka wɔ adan

atifi. <sup>28</sup> Monnsuro wɔn a wɔbɛtumi akum mo onipadua nanso wɔrentumi nkum mo kra no. Onyankopɔn a ɔbɛtumi akum onipadua no ne ɔkra wɔ amanehununu kurom no nko ara na monnsuro no. <sup>29</sup> Wɔtɔn akasanoma gye ahe? Mmienu boɔ nye sika bi pɛ? Nanso akasanoma biara nni hɔ a ɔbɛwu a mo Agya no nnim ho biribi. <sup>30</sup> Mo tirinwi mpo, wɔakan ne nyinaa. <sup>31</sup> Enti, monnsuro! Mosom bo ma Onyankopɔn sene nkasanoma.

<sup>32</sup> “Obiara a ɔbɛka sɛ ɔnim me nnipa anim no, me nso mɛka sɛ menim no m’agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no anim. <sup>33</sup> Nanso, obiara a ɔbɛka sɛ ɔnnim me nnipa anim no, me nso mɛka sɛ mennim no wɔ m’agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no anim.

### *ɛnye Asomdwoeɛ, ɛye ɔko*

<sup>34</sup> “Monnsusu sɛ mede asomdwoeɛ na ɛbaa asase yi so! ɛnye asomdwoeɛ na mmom akofena na mede baɛɛ. <sup>35</sup> Maba sɛ mɛma

“‘ɔbabarima asɔre atia n’agya, na ɔbabaa asɔre atia ne maame, na ɔbaa warefoɔ nso asɔre atia n’asebaa.

<sup>36</sup> Obiara ɔtamfoɔ a ne ho ye hu no bɛfiri n’ankasa ne fie.’

<sup>37</sup> “Deɛ ɔɔɔ n’agya anaa ne maame kyɛn me no rentumi nye me deɛ. Saa ara na deɛ ɔɔɔ ne babarima anaa ne babaa kyɛn me no rentumi nye me deɛ ara no no.

<sup>38</sup> Sɛ obi amfa n’asennua na wammɛdi m’akyi a, ɔrentumi nye me deɛ. <sup>39</sup> Sɛ woma wo ɔkra som wo bo a, wɔbɛhwere wo ɔkra no, nanso sɛ me enti wohwere wo ɔkra a, wo nsa bɛka.

<sup>40</sup> “Obiara a ɔgye mo no gye me, na deɛ ɔgye me no nso gye Onyankopɔn a ɔsɔmaa me no. <sup>41</sup> Sɛ wogyɛ odiiyifoɔ bi sɛ ɔye Onyankopɔn onipa enti a, wɔbɛtua wo so ka sɛ odiiyifoɔ no ara pɛ. Na sɛ wogyɛ nnipa teneneɛ a, wɔbɛnya akatua sɛ onipa teneneɛ. <sup>42</sup> Na obiara a ɔbɛma m’akyiifoɔ yi mu akumaa bi nsuo anom no, onii no akatua remmɔ no da.”

## 11

### *Yohane Osubɔni Ahoyera*

\* **10:14** 10.14 Yei ye deɛ Farisifoɔ ye ɛberɛ a wɔfiri beaɛɛ biara a wɔbu sɛ aman amanmufoɔ atena hɔ enti ɛhɔ agu fi. ɛye kɔkɔbɔ a emu ye dene ma wɔn a wɔpo Awurade asem.

<sup>1</sup> Yesu wiee n'asuafoɔ dumieniu no kasakyere no, ɔfirii ho kɔɔ nkuro a ebemmen no mu kɔkyerɛkyerɛɛ asem no.

<sup>2</sup> Yohane Osubɔni a saa eberɛ no na ɔda afiase no tee anwanwadeɛ a Kristo reye no, ɔsoma n'asuafoɔ bebisaa no sɛ, <sup>3</sup> "Wo ne deɛ ɔreba no, anaa yenhwe ɔfɔforɔ anim?"

<sup>4</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, "Monsane nkɔ, nkɔka anwanwadeɛ a moahunu ne deɛ moate nkyerɛ Yohane sɛ, <sup>5</sup> anifirafoɔ hunu adeɛ, mmubuafoɔ nante, akwatafoɔ ho ate, asotifoɔ te asem, na awufoɔ nso nyane. Afei, monka nkyerɛ no sɛ, meka asempa no kyere ahiafoɔ. <sup>6</sup> Monsane nka nkyerɛ no bio sɛ, Nhyira ne deɛ merenye no suntidua."

<sup>7</sup> Yohane asuafoɔ no kɔɛɛ no, Yesu hyɛɛ aseɛ kaa Yohane ho asem kyerɛɛ nni-padɔm no. ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, "Mokɔɔ esere so no, edeen na mokɔɔ sɛ morekɔhwɛ? Esere a mframa rebɔ no? <sup>8</sup> Anaa na mosusu sɛ mobɛhununu ɔbarima bi a wahyehye sɛ ɔhene ba te ahemfie? <sup>9</sup> Anaa Onyankopɔn odiyifoɔ? Enneɛ, mereka makyerɛ mo sɛ, ɔsene odiyifoɔ. <sup>10</sup> Na saa Yohane yi na Atwerɛsem no ka fa ne ho sɛ, "Mɛsoma me ɔbofoɔ adi w'ananim ekan.

ɔno na ɔbesiesie ekwan ama wo.'

<sup>11</sup> Nokore nie, nnipa a mmaa awo wɔn nyinaa mu, obiara nni ho a ɔye kese sene Yohane Osubɔni. Nanso, deɛ ɔye aketewa koraa wɔ ɔsoro Ahennie mu no ye ɔkeseɛ sene no! <sup>12</sup> Na efiri eberɛ a Yohane Osubɔni firii aseɛ kaa asempa no, bɔɔ nkurofoɔ asu de besi enne no, ɔsoro Ahennie no de tumi retrɛ na nnipadɔm a wɔn ani abereɛ refa no aniedɛn so. <sup>13</sup> Ansa na Yohane rebɛba no, na adiyifoɔ ne Mose mmara no aka ɔsoro ahennie no ho asem dada. <sup>14</sup> Sɛ mope sɛ mote deɛ mereka no ase deɛ a, Yohane no, ɔno ne Elia a adiyifoɔ no hyɛɛ ne ho nkɔm sɛ ɔbɛba no. <sup>15</sup> Deɛ ɔwɔ aso no, ɔntie!

<sup>16</sup> "Edeen ho na metumi de nnemmafoɔ yi atoto? Wɔte sɛ mmɔfra a wote baabi redi agorɔ. Efa ka kyere efa sɛ,

<sup>17</sup> " 'Yetoo anigyɛɛ nnwom maa mo, nanso moansa.

Yetoo awerɛhoɔ nnwom nso maa mo, nanso moansu.'

<sup>18</sup> Yohane baɛɛ a ɔnnidi na ɔnnom no, wɔse, 'ɔwɔ honhommɔne.' <sup>19</sup> Onipa

Ba no baɛɛ a ɔdidi na ɔnom no nso, wɔse, 'Monhwe odidifoɔ ne ɔsanomfoɔ a ɔye ɔtogyefoɔ ne nnebɔneyefoɔ adamfo!' Nanso, wɔn a wɔdi Onyankopɔn akyi nokore mu no deɛ, wɔn bra di adanseɛ sɛ, n'akwan nyinaa ye."

*Korasin, Betsaida Ne Kapernaum, Mon-nue!*

<sup>20</sup> Afei, ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ kaa nkuro a ɔyɛɛ anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ wɔ ho nanso wɔannu wɔn ho no anim sɛ, <sup>21</sup> "Korasin, due! Betsaida, due! Anwanwadeɛ a meyeɛ no mo mu no, sɛ meyeɛ no Tiro ne Sidon a, anka ehɔfoɔ no de awerɛhoɔ ne ahonuɔ asakyera wɔn adwene dada. <sup>22</sup> Atemmuo da no, asem a ebeto wɔn no besene deɛ ebeto Tiro ne Sidon! <sup>23</sup> Na wo Kapernaum, wope sɛ woma wo ho so, nanso wɔbɛbre wo ase de wo akɔ asaman. Anwanwadeɛ a meyeɛ no wo ho no, sɛ wɔyɛɛ no wɔ Sodom a, anka eɔa so wɔ ho besi enne. <sup>24</sup> Mereka nokore akyerɛ mo sɛ, Atemmuo da no, Tiro ne Sodom benya gyinabea pa asene mo!"

*Agya No Ayeyie*

<sup>25</sup> Asenka no akyi, Yesu bɔɔ mpaeɛ sɛ, "Agya, ɔsoro ne asasewura, meda wo ase sɛ woanna nokore no adi ankyerɛ wɔn a wɔsusu sɛ wɔye anyansafoɔ, na mmom, wodaa nokore no adi kyerɛɛ mmɔfra nkumaa. <sup>26</sup> Aane, Agya, wo pe mu na woma ebaa saa.

<sup>27</sup> "M'agya no de nneema nyinaa ahyɛ me nsa. Obiara nnim ɔba no gye Agya no nko ara. Na obiara nnim Agya no gye ɔba no, ne wɔn a ɔba no pe sɛ ɔda no adi kyere wɔn.

<sup>28</sup> "Mo a moaye adwuma abre na moa-soa nnesoa nyinaa, mommra me nkyɛn, na mema mo ahome. <sup>29</sup> Momfa me kɔnnua nto mo ho so, na monsua me, efiri sɛ, medwo, na mebre me ho ase akoma mu, na mobɛnya ahome ama mo kra. <sup>30</sup> Efiri sɛ, me kɔnnua ye mmere, na m'adesoa ye hare."

## 12

*Homeda Ho Asenka*

<sup>1</sup> Homeda bi, Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no kofaa aburoofuo bi mu. Wɔnam aburoofuo no mu no, ekɔm deɛ asuafoɔ no

ma wɔpempañee aburoo no bi weee.  
 2 Farisifoɔ bi hunuu deɛ asuafoɔ no reye no, anye wɔn abodwo. Wɔbisaa Yesu sɛ, “Woahunu sɛ w’asuafoɔ no abu Homeda mmara no so?”

3 Yesu nso bisaa wɔn sɛ, “**Monkenkanee deɛ Ɔhene Dawid yeeɛ, eberɛ a ekom deɛ ɔne wɔn a na wɔka ne ho no?** 4 **Wɔkɔɔ Onyankopɔn fie kɔdii burodo a wɔde abɔ afɔdeɛ a anka wɔnni ho kwan sɛ wɔdi, agye ɔsofoɔ nko ara no. Eno nso ye mmara so buo?** 5 **Na monnsane nkane mfirii Mose mmara no mu, sɛ asɔfoɔ a wɔye asɔrefie adwuma no tumi ye adwuma Homeda nso?** 6 **Mereka ama moate aseɛ sɛ, deɛ ɔkyen asɔrefie no wɔ ha!** 7 **Sɛ moate asem a ese, ‘Mmɔborɔhunu na mepɛ na enye afɔrebo’ no ase yie a, anka moremmu wɔn a wɔnni fɔ no fɔ.** 8 **Na me, Onipa Ba no, meye Homeda no wura”.**

9 Yesu firii deɛ ɔwɔ ho kɔɔ hyiadan mu.  
 10 Ɔhunuu ɔbarima bi wɔ dan mu ho a na ne nsa baako awu. Farisifoɔ no bisaa Yesu sɛ, “Enti mmara ma ho kwan sɛ obi sa yadeɛ Homeda anaa?”\* Wɔbisaa yei sɛdeɛ ebeye a wɔbenya ekwan atoto n’ano na wɔakye no!

11 Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, “**Mo mu hwan na ɔwɔ odwan baako na sɛ ɔkɔɔ amena mu Homeda a, ɔrenyi no? Ekwan biara so wobekɔ akɔyi no.** 12 **Onipa som bo sene odwan! Yei enti ewɔ ho kwan sɛ wɔye papa Homeda.”**

13 Afei, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ deɛ ne nsa awu no sɛ, “**Tene wo nsa!**” Ɔyarefoɔ no teneɛ ne nsa. Ɔteneɛ ne nsa no, ahɔɔden baa mu ma eyee sɛ baako no. 14 Farisifoɔ no firii adi kotuu sɛdeɛ wɔbekyere Yesu akum no no ho agyina.

15 Esiane sɛ na ɔnim epɔ a wɔrebo wɔ ne ho no enti, ɔfirii hyiadan no mu maa nnipadɔm dii n’akyi. Ɔsaa wɔn mu ayarefoɔ no nyinaa yadeɛ. 16 Nanso, ɔboɔ wɔn ano sɛ wɔmmɔ n’anwanwadeɛ a ɔyeeɛ no ho dawuro. 17 Na nkɔm a Odiyifoɔ Yesaia hyee no aba mu sɛ:

18 “**Monhwe m’akoa a mayi no, deɛ medɔ no a me kra ani so no, mede me honhom megu no so,**

na wabu amanaman atɛn.

19 Ɔrenko, na ɔrenteateam.

Na obi rente ne nne abontene so!

20 Ɔrensɛɛ demmire eye mmere no.

Kanea ntoma a ennere yie no, ɔrennum;

kɔsi sɛ ɔnam atɛnteneneɛ so de nkɔn-  
 imdie aba.

21 Ne din beye amanaman nyinaa anidasɔɔ.”

### *Farisifoɔ Ka Sɛ Yesu Ye Ɔbonsam*

22 Afei, wɔde obi a ɔye mumu ye onifirani na honhommɔne nso wɔ ne so breɛ Yesu sɛ ɔnsa no yadeɛ. Yesu saa no yadeɛ ma ɔkasaeɛ sane hunuu adeɛ.

23 Nnipadɔm a wɔwɔ ho no ho dwirii wɔn. Wɔkaa sɛ, “**Ebetumi aba sɛ Yesu yi ye Dawid Ba no, Agyenkwa no anaa?**”

24 Nanso, Farisifoɔ no tee anwanwadeɛ a Yesu yeeɛ no, wɔkaa sɛ, “**Ɔnam ahonhommɔne nyinaa panin Ɔbonsam, Beelsebul no so na ɔtu ahonhommɔne.”**

25 Yesu hunuu wɔn adwene, maa wɔn mmuaɛɛ sɛ, “**Ahemman biara a edi mpaapaemu no ntumi nnyina. Saa ara nso na kuro anaa efie biara a edi mpaapaemu no ntumi nnyina.** 26 **Na sɛ ɔbonsam nso ko tia ne ho a, ebeye den na n’ahennie agyina?**

27 **Na sɛ menam Beelsebul tumi so na metu ahonhommɔne a, hwan so na mo nkurɔfoɔ nam tu ahonhommɔne? Saa na etee de a, mo nkurɔfoɔ no ara na wɔbebu mo atɛn.** 28 **Na sɛ mede Onyankopɔn honhom na etu ahonhommɔne deɛ a, na Onyankopɔn Ahennie aba mo so.**

29 “**Obi ntumi nko ɔhɔɔdenfoɔ fie mu nkɔwia no, agye sɛ, onipa ko no di ekan de ahoma kyekyere no.**

30 “**Obiara a ɔnni m’afa no, tia me. Na deɛ ɔne me mmoaboa ano no hwete mu.** 31 **Mereka akyerɛ mo sɛ, wɔde bɔne ne abususem nyinaa bekye nnipa, nanso abususem a etia Honhom Kronkron no deɛ, wɔremfa nkyɛ.** 32 **Deɛ ɔbekasa atia Onipa Ba no, wɔde bekye no. Nanso, deɛ ɔbekasa atia Honhom Kronkron no deɛ, wɔremfa nkyɛ no da biara da.**

### *Dua Ne N’aba*

33 “**Dua biara aba na wɔde hunu ne su. Dua pa so aba pa na dua bɔne nso**

\* **12:10** 12.10 Mmara akyerɛkyerefoɔ mma ayaresa ho kwan homeda; gye sɛ wɔhunuu sɛ, sɛ wɔansa ɔyarefoɔ no yadeɛ da no ara na adeɛ kye a, ɔbewu. Obi a na ne nsa awu no deɛ na enye deɛ owuo hunahuna noɔ.

so aba bōne. <sup>34</sup> Awo mma! Ebeye den na abonefoɔ se mo atumi aka dee eye ho asem? Dee aye akoma ma abu so no na ano ka. <sup>35</sup> Onipa pa anom asem da nnepa a ewo ne mu no adi. Saa ara na onipa bōne nso anom asem da nnebōne a ewo ne mu no adi. <sup>36</sup> Mereka makyerɛ mo se, Ate mmuo da no, asenhunu biara a obi aka no, obebu ho akonta. <sup>37</sup> W'anomu asem so na wɔnam bebu wo bem anaa efo".

### *Wɔpe Se Yesu Ye Nsenkyerɛnneɛ Bi*

<sup>38</sup> Eɔa bi, Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ bi a Farisifoɔ bi ka wɔn ho baa Yesu nkyen beka kyerɛ no se, ɔnye nsenkyerɛnneɛ bi nkyere wɔn.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, "ɔman a wɔye abonefoɔ a wɔnni gyidie na wɔpe se wɔhunu nsenkyerɛnneɛ. Nanso, wɔrenhunu nsenkyerɛnneɛ biara ka Odiyifoɔ Yona dee no ho. <sup>40</sup> Na sɛdeɛ Yona kɔdii bonsu yam nnansa no, saa ara na ese se Onipa Ba no kɔdi asase mu nnansa. <sup>41</sup> Ate mmuo da no, Ninewe mmarima besɔre atia nnemma yi na wɔabu mo fo efiri se, eberɛ a Yona kaa asempa no, wɔnuu wɔn ho. Nanso, dee ɔsene Yona wɔ ha. <sup>42</sup> Ate mmuo da no, Seba ɔhemmaa besɔre atia ɔman yi efiri se, ɔfiri asase ano nohoa betiee Salomo nyansa nsem. Nanso, dee ɔsene Salomo no wɔ ha.

<sup>43</sup> "Saa ɔman deboneyefoɔ yi te se obi a honhommone wɔ ne soɔ. Se honhommone no tu firi ne mu a, ekyinkyini, hwehwe homebea nanso, ennya bi. <sup>44</sup> Se eba saa a, dee honhommone no ka ne se, 'Mesane ako onipa a mefirii ne mu baee no mu bio.' ɔsane kɔ onipa no mu na ɔhunu se ne mu da mpan, na wɔasiesie ho fefee a, <sup>45</sup> ɔsane n'akyi kɔfa ahonhommone afoforo nson a wɔye den kyen no ba ma wɔn nyinaa betena ne mu. Yei ma onipa no asetena no see kyen ne kane asetena no."

### *Yesu, Ne Maame Ne Ne Nuanom*

<sup>46</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu reka asempa akyerɛ nnipadom wɔ efie bi mu no, ne maame ne ne nuanom begyinaa afikyire pɛe se wone no kasa. <sup>47</sup> Nnipa a wɔwɔ ho no mu baako kɔka kyerɛ Yesu se, "Wo maame ne wo

nuanom gyina afikyire ho pɛ se wone wo kasa".

<sup>48</sup> Yesu kaa se, "Hwan ne me maame? Ehefoɔ ne me nuanom?" <sup>49</sup> ɔkaa saa wieee no, ɔde ne nsa kyerɛ nnipadom no, ka kyerɛ n'asuafoɔ no se, "Yeinom ne me maame ne me nuanom". <sup>50</sup> ɔsane kaa bio se, "Obiara a obeye m'agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no apedeɛ no, ɔno ne me nuabarima, ne me nuabaa ne me maame".

## 13

### *Okuafoɔ Ho Ebe*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa no ara Yesu firii adi kotenaa mpoano. <sup>2</sup> Nnipakuo kɔɔ ne nkyen wo ho. ɔkotenaa kodoɔ bi mu a na nnipakuo no nso gyinagyina mpoano ho. <sup>3</sup> ɔhyee aseɛ kyerekyerɛ wɔn abebuo mu se, "Okuafoɔ bi kɔɔ n'afuom kɔguu aba. <sup>4</sup> ɔgu so reguo no, aba no bi guu ekwan mu maa nnomaa besosɔɔ ne nyinaa. <sup>5</sup> Ebi nso kɔguu abotan so. Ankyere na aba no fifiriie. <sup>6</sup> Esiane se na doteɛ a ewo abotan no so sua no enti, owia bɔɔ so no, ne nyinaa hyeeɛ. <sup>7</sup> Aba no bi nso guu nkaseɛ mu, na nkaseɛ no nyiniie no emiaa no. <sup>8</sup> Aba no bi guu asase pa mu. Enyiniie, soo aba mmɔho aduasa; ebi aduosia enna afoforo nso ɔha. <sup>9</sup> Dee ɔwɔ aso no, ma ontie!"

### *Deɛ Enti A Yesu Kasa Abebuo Mu*

<sup>10</sup> ɔwiee ne nkyerekyerɛ no, n'asuafoɔ no baa ne nkyen bebisaa no se, "Aden na daa wonam abebuo so kasa kyere nnipa no?"

<sup>11</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, "Mo dee, wɔde ɔsoro Ahennie ho ahintasem ama mo na wɔn dee, wɔmmfa mmaa wɔn. <sup>12</sup> Dee ɔwɔ biribi no, wɔbɛma no bi aka ho na wanya ma abu ne so. Na dee ɔnni ahe bi no, kakra a ɔwɔ no mpo, wɔbɛgye afiri ne nsam. <sup>13</sup> Dee enti a ema mekasa kyere wɔn abebuo mu no ne se:

"Wɔhunu dee, nanso wɔnhunu;  
wote dee, na wɔnte aseɛ.

<sup>14</sup> Yei maa Yesaia nkɔm a ɔhyee se:

" ɔte dee mobete, nanso morente aseɛ;  
ɔhunu dee mobehunu, nanso moren-  
hunu no, aba mu.

<sup>15</sup> Efiri se, ɔman yi akoma apirim.

Wɔye asoɔden;  
wɔakatakata wɔn ani.

Se ente saa a anka wɔn ani beɥunu adeɛ,  
na wɔn aso ate asem,  
na wɔn akoma ate asem ase,  
na wɔanu wɔn ho asane aba me nkyɛn na  
masa wɔn yadeɛ.’

<sup>16</sup> Na mo deɛ, wɔahyira mo ani se ɛnhunu  
adeɛ; wɔahyira mo aso se ente asem.  
<sup>17</sup> Na me deɛ mereka akyerɛ mo se, adiyi-  
ifoɔ ne ateneneefoɔ pii pɛɛ se wɔhunu deɛ  
mohunu no, nanso wɔanhunu. Wɔpɛɛ se  
wote deɛ mote no, nanso wɔante.

#### *Okuafoɔ Ho Ɛbe No Asekyere*

<sup>18</sup> “Afei, montie ɛbe a efa okuafoɔ  
a ɔkɔguu aba wɔ n’afuom no ho no  
asekyere. <sup>19</sup> Wɔn a wɔtie Onyankopɔn  
asem no, na wɔnte aseɛ no te se aba a  
ɛguu ɛkwan mu no. Ɔbɔnefoɔ no ba,  
behwim deɛ wɔadua wɔ wɔn akoma mu  
no. <sup>20</sup> Aba a ɛguu abotan soɔ no gyina ho  
ma wɔn a wote asem no, na wode anigyee  
so mu. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, asem no ntim wɔ wɔn  
mu. Yei enti, ɛnkyere na asem no awu.  
Esiane se asem no awuo enti, se ɔhaw  
anaa ɔtaa bi ba a, wɔpa aba. <sup>22</sup> Aba a ɛguu  
nkaseɛ mu no gyina ho ma wɔn a wɔtie  
asem no, nanso ewiase yi mu abrafo mu  
haw ne agyapadeɛ ho dwene enti, ɛmma  
asem no ntumi nnye wɔn mu adwuma.  
<sup>23</sup> Na aba a ɛguu asase pa mu no gyina ho  
ma wɔn a wɔtie asem no, na wote aseɛ.  
Wɔso aba mmɔho aduasa; ebi aduosia;  
enna afoforo nso, ɔha.”

#### *Ewira Ne Aburoo Ho Ɛbe*

<sup>24</sup> Yesu de ɛbe foforo kaa asem se,  
“Ɔsoro Ahennie no te se okuafoɔ bi a ɔdua  
aba wɔ n’afuom. <sup>25</sup> Ɛda koro anadwo a  
wada no, ne ɔtamfoɔ nso beduaa wira  
fraa aburoo a wadua no. <sup>26</sup> Aburoo no  
renyini no, na wira no nso renyini.

<sup>27</sup> “Okuafoɔ no apaafɔɔ beka kyerɛɛ no  
se, ‘Owura, aba a woduaɛɛ no, wira bi  
afifiri wɔ aseɛ!’

<sup>28</sup> “Okuafoɔ no buaa se, ‘Ɔtamfoɔ bi na  
ɔduaɛɛ!’

“Apaafɔɔ no bisaa no se, ‘Wopɛ se  
yekɔtutu saa wira no anaa?’

<sup>29</sup> “Ɔbuaa wɔn se, ‘Dabi! Anhwɛ a  
na moatutu aburoo no bi afra wira no.  
<sup>30</sup> Momma ne nyinaa nyini nkɔsi otwa  
berɛ na mama atwafɔɔ ayiyi wira no afiri

aburoo no mu ahye no, na wode aburoo  
no nso agu asan so.’”

#### *Onyina Aba Ho Ɛbe*

<sup>31</sup> Yesu buu wɔn ɛbe foforo se, “Ɔsoro  
Ahennie te se onyina aba ketewa bi a obi  
duaa wɔ n’afuom. <sup>32</sup> Ɛye aba ketewaa bi,  
nanso se ɛnyini a, ɛye dutan keɛɛ ma  
nnomaa kɔsisi ne mman so.”

#### *Mmɔka Ho Ɛbe*

<sup>33</sup> Ɔbuu wɔn ɛbe foforo se, “Ɔsoro  
Ahennie te se mmɔreka bi a burodotofoɔ  
de foto mmɔre ma etu.”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu nam abebuɔ so na ɔkasa kyerɛɛ  
nnipadɔm no. <sup>35</sup> Esiane se na adiyifoɔ  
ahye nkɔm se ɔnam abebuɔ so bekasa  
enti, wanka asem a wamfa abebuɔ amfra  
mu. Nkɔm a adiyifoɔ no hyeeɛ ne se,  
“Mekasa abebuɔ mu,  
na maka anwanwadeɛ mu ahintasem  
a ɛfiri adebo mfitiaseɛ.”

#### *Ewira Ne Aburoo Ho Ɛbe No Asekyere*

<sup>36</sup> Afei, Yesu firii nnipadɔm no nkyɛn  
kɔɔ efie. N’asuafoɔ no baa ne nkyɛn beka  
kyerɛɛ no se, ɔnkyere wɔn abebuɔ a efa  
ewira ne aba ho no ase.

<sup>37</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, “Me Onipa Ba no,  
mene okuafoɔ a ɔduaaba no. <sup>38</sup> Afuo  
no ne ewiase, na aba no nso gyina ho ma  
wɔn a wɔye Ahennie no mma; ewira no  
nso gyina ho ma wɔn a wɔye ɔbonsam  
mma. <sup>39</sup> Ɔtamfoɔ a ɔduaaba ewira fraa  
aburoo no ne ɔbɔnefoɔ no. Otwa berɛ no  
ye ewiase awieɛɛ; atwafɔɔ no ne abɔfoɔ.

<sup>40</sup> “Sedeɛ asenka no mu, wɔtutuu wira  
no firi aburoo no mu kɔhyee no no, saa  
ara na ɛbeyɛ ewiase awieɛɛ. <sup>41</sup> Onipa  
Ba no besoma n’abɔfoɔ, na wɔabɛboaboa  
wɔn a wɔpɛ bɔne, nsemmedifoɔ nyinaa  
ano afiri Ahennie no mu, <sup>42</sup> na wɔato  
wɔn agu ogyatannaa no mu, ahye wɔn.  
Ɛho na esu ne agyaadwoɔ wɔ. <sup>43</sup> Na  
ateneneefoɔ no behyeren se owia wɔ wɔn  
Agya Ahennie no mu. Deɛ ɔwo aso no, ma  
ontie!”

#### *Ademudeɛ Ne Ahwene Pa Ho Ɛbe*

<sup>44</sup> Yesu toaa abebuɔ no so se, “Ɔsoro  
Ahennie no te se ademudeɛ bi a obi  
kɔhunuu wɔ afuo bi mu.\* Ɔkataa so, na

\* **13:44** 13.44 Tete no, esiane se na sikakorabea biara nni baabi enti, na wode ademudeɛ sie fam.

ode ahopere koton n'ahodee nyinaa, de kotoo afuo no.

<sup>45</sup> “Bio, Osoro Ahennie te se obi a odi ahwene pa ho edwa a orepere ahwene pa ato. <sup>46</sup> Okonyaa bi a eye fe mmoroso, enti okoton n'ahodee nyinaa de kotoe!”

### Asauguo Ho Ebe

<sup>47</sup> Yesu toaa so bio se, “Osoro Ahennie no te se obi a okoguu asau wo asuo bi mu yii nsuomnam ahodoo bebre. <sup>48</sup> Asau no yee ma no, otwe baa konkon so. Afei, otenaa ase yiyii nam pa no guu kenten mu enna otoo dee enye no guie. <sup>49</sup> Saa ara na ewiase awiee beye. Abofoo no beba abepa abonefoo no afiri ateneneefoo no mu, <sup>50</sup> na wato abonefoo no agu ogyatanaa no mu; eho na esu ne agyaadwo wo.

<sup>51</sup> “Mote ase?”

N'asuafoo no buaa no se, “Aane.”

<sup>52</sup> Yesu toaa ne nkyerkyere no so se, “Atweresem no akyerkyerefoo a wabeye m'asuafoo no te se efiewura a wada n'agyapadee foforo ne dada nyinaa adi.”

### Wopo Yesu Wo Nasaret

<sup>53</sup> Yesu wiee n'abebuo no, ofiri baabi a owo ho. <sup>54</sup> Okoo ne kurom Nasaret. Okyerkyere wo hyiadan mu maa won a wotiee no no ho dwirii won. Wobisabisaa won ho won ho se, “Ehe na saa obarima yi konyaa nyansa a ode ye anwanwadee see yi? <sup>55</sup> Enye dua dwumfoo no ba no ni? Enye ne maame ne Maria? Enye ne nua mmarimanom ne Yakobo ne Yosef ne Simon ne Yuda? <sup>56</sup> Enye yene ne nuammaanom na ete ha? Na afei ehe na okonyaa yeinom nyinaa yi?” <sup>57</sup> Won bo fuu no.

Yesu ka kyere won se, “Odiyifoo wo animuonyam baabiara, agye ne oman mu anaa ne nkurofoo mu.”

<sup>58</sup> Esiane se wannye no annie no enti, wanye anwanwadee bebre wo ho.

## 14

### Yohane Osuboni Kum

<sup>1</sup> Eberere no mu ara na Herode a na odi ohene wo Galilea no tee Yesu nka. <sup>2</sup> Otee Yesu nka no, dee oka kyere n'asomfoo ne se, “Enye obiara se Yohane Osuboni na wasore afiri awufoo mu. Yei enti na

wanya tumi foforo de reye anwanwadee ahodoo yi.”

<sup>3</sup> Saa eberere no na Herode ama wokyere Yohane Osuboni ato afiase, efiri se, na wakasa atia Herodia ne Herode awadee no <sup>4</sup> se, Herode aware ne nua Filipino yere. <sup>5</sup> Herode pere se okum Yohane. Nanso na osuro se, se okum no a, basabasa beba oman no mu. Efiri se, na nnipa no nyinaa bu Yohane se odiyifoo.

<sup>6</sup> Ebaa se na Herode redi n'awoda. Awoda no ase Herodia babaa besa ma eyee Herode fe. <sup>7</sup> Yei maa Herode kaa ntam, hyee no bo se, ommisa dee ope biara na ode bema no. <sup>8</sup> Ababaawa yi maame Herodia tuu no fo se, “Mmisa biribiara, gye se Yohane ti a wotwa ato prete mu.” <sup>9</sup> Herode tee asem yi no, eyee no ya, ma ehaa no. Nanso, esiane ntam a waka wo nnipa a wahaia ho no anim no enti, ohye ma woyee dee ababaawa no hwehwe no maa no. <sup>10</sup> Herode soma ma wokotwaa Yohane ti wo afiase ho. <sup>11</sup> Wode ti a wotwa no too prete mu de bre ababaawa no maa ode koma ne maame. <sup>12</sup> Yohane asuafoo no befaa n'amu no kosiee no. Yei akyi, wokoboo Yohane wuo no ho amane kyere Yesu.

### Yesu Ma Nnipa Mpemnum Aduane

<sup>13</sup> Yesu tee Yohane Osuboni wuo no, otee ne ho kotenaa baabi a obiara nni ho. Nnipa tee ne nka maa wonam fam firi won nkuro ne won nkuraasee tii no koo dee owo ho. <sup>14</sup> Yesu firii kodo no mu baa dee nnipa no wo ho no. Ohunuu nnipadom no, ne yam hyehyee no maa won. Yei ma osaa ayarefoo a wowa won mu no yadee.

<sup>15</sup> Anim rebiribiri no, Yesu asuafoo no baa ne nkyen beka kyere no se, “Adee asa awie. Aduane biara nso nni ha. Eha nso mmen kuro biara. Enti gya nnipa no kwan, na wonkohwehwe aduane nto nni wo nkuro no bi so.”

<sup>16</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “Eho nhia se woko; momma won aduane nni!”

<sup>17</sup> Asuafoo no ka kyere no se, “Dee yewo nyinaa ye burodo enum ne mpataa mmieniu pe.”

<sup>18</sup> Yesu ka kyere won se, “Momfa mmre me.” <sup>19</sup> Afei, oka kyere nnipadom no ma watenatena ase wo esere no so. Ohwee osoro boo mpaee, hyiraa aduane



no so. Afei, obubuu mu de maa n'asuafoɔ no ma wɔkyekye maa nnipadɔm no. <sup>20</sup> Nnipa no dii aduane no maa obiara meee! Afei, asuafoɔ no boaboa de wɔdi ma ekae no ano no, eyee nkentemma dumieniu. <sup>21</sup> Mmarima a wɔdii aduane no dodoɔ beye mpemnum a mmaa ne mmɔfra nka ho.

### *Yesu Nante Nsuo Ani*

<sup>22</sup> Nnipadɔm no didi wieee pe, Yesu ka kyeree n'asuafoɔ no se, wɔntena kodoɔ no mu nni ekan ntwā nko asuogya noho na ɔno de, ɔretena ho agya nnipa no kwan. <sup>23</sup> Ɔgyaa wɔn ekwan wieee no, ɔkɔɔ bepɔ bi so kɔbɔɔ mpaee. Onwunu dwoee no, na aka Yesu nko ara wɔ de ɔwɔ ho. <sup>24</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na kodoɔ a na asuafoɔ no te mu no aduru akyiri. Mframa hyee aseɛ bɔɔ denden maa epo no bɔɔ asorɔkye dweradweraa kodoɔ no a na asuafoɔ no te mu no.

<sup>25</sup> Anɔpahema beye nnɔnnan bere mu no, Yesu nam epo no ani baa asuafoɔ no nkyen. <sup>26</sup> Eberɛ a asuafoɔ no hunuu obi se ɔnam nsuo no ani reba wɔn nkyen no wɔsuroee, efiri se, na wɔsusu se wɔahunu ɔsaman. Emaa wɔde ehu teateaam.

<sup>27</sup> Ntem ara, Yesu ka kyeree wɔn se, **“Me a. Monnsuro. Momma mo bo ntɔ mo yam!”**

<sup>28</sup> Petro ka kyeree no se, “Awurade, se eye wo deɛ a, ka kyerɛ me, na me nso memfa nsuo no ani mmra wo nkyen.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu ka kyeree Petro se, **“Bra!”**

Petro firii kodoɔ no mu sii nsuo no ani, nantee se ɔrekɔ Yesu nkyen.

<sup>30</sup> Nanso, ɔhunuu mframa a erebɔ no, ne ho popoe. Ɔhyee aseɛ se ɔremem. Ɔteateaam, frɛɛ Yesu se, “Awurade, gye me na meremem!”

<sup>31</sup> Eho ara, Yesu teneɛ ne nsa twee no. Afei ɔka kyeree Petro se, **“Wo a wo gyidie sua, aden na wonnye me nnie?”**

<sup>32</sup> Yesu ne Petro kɔtenaa kodoɔ no mu no, mframa no gyaae bɔ. <sup>33</sup> Asuafoɔ a wɔwɔ kodoɔ no mu no de ahodwirie bekotoo Yesu kaa se, “Onyankopɔn Ba ne wo ampa!”

### *Genesaret Ayaresa*

<sup>34</sup> Wɔtwaa asuo no baa Genesaret. <sup>35</sup> Yesu duruu ho no, ankyere na nkuro a atwa Genesaret ho ahyia no nyinaa tee ne

nka. Wɔde wɔn ayarefoɔ nyinaa brɛɛ no. <sup>36</sup> Ayarefoɔ no srɛɛ Yesu se, ɔmma wɔmfa wɔn nsa nka n'atadeɛ ano keke. Ayarefoɔ dodoɔ a wɔtumi de wɔn nsa kaa n'atadeɛ ano no ho yee wɔn den.

## 15

### *Ahotes*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa bi, Farisifoɔ ne Yudafoɔ mpanin no bi firi Yerusalem baa Yesu nkyen bebisaa no se, <sup>2</sup> “Aden enti na w'asuafoɔ no nni Yudafoɔ amannee so? Yen amannee a yehohoro yen nsa ho ansa na yeadidi no, wɔnni so.”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu nso bisaa wɔn se, **“Aden enti na mo nso mode mo amannee no bu Onyankopɔn mmaransem so?”** <sup>4</sup> Ebi ne se, Onyankopɔn mmara no ka se, ‘Di w'agya ne wo maame ni,’ na baako nso ne se, ‘Obiara a ɔbeka asemmane afa n'awofoɔ ho no, ese se wɔkum no,’ <sup>5</sup> Na mo deɛ, deɛ moka ne se, se obi ka kyerɛ ne maame anaa n'agya se, ‘Mewɔ adeɛ bi a anka mɛtumi de aboa mo, nanso mede rekoma Onyankopɔn’ a, enye bone.’ <sup>6</sup> Enti, mo ara monam mo mmara a moahye so bu Onyankopɔn mmara a ɔhyee se di w'agya ne wo maame ni no so. <sup>7</sup> Mo nyaatwomfoɔ! Se Yesaia hyee mo ho nkɔm se:

<sup>8</sup> **“‘Saa nnipa yi ka se wɔdi me ni, nanso wɔn akoma mmen me.**

<sup>9</sup> **Wɔsom me ani so keke, efiri se, wɔkyerekyerɛ mmara a onipa aye na enye deɛ efiri Onyankopɔn.’”**

<sup>10</sup> Afei, Yesu frɛɛ nnipadɔm no ka kyeree wɔn se, “Montie deɛ meka no na mommɔ mmɔden nte aseɛ. <sup>11</sup> **Enye adeɛ a ebekɔ onipa mu no na emma ne ho nte, na mmom, deɛ ebefiri ne mu aba no na egu ne ho fi.”**

<sup>12</sup> Nsem a Yesu kaeɛ yi maa n'asuafoɔ no ba beka kyeree no se, “Wonim se wo nsem a wokaɛ no ama Farisifoɔ no bo afu?”

<sup>13</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, **“Dua biara a enye m'agya na ɔduaɛ no, wɔbetu atwene.**

<sup>14</sup> **Mommmua wɔn koraa! Na wɔye anifirafoɔ a wɔrekyere anifirafoɔ ekwan enti wɔn nyinaa bekɔ akɔte ahwe amena mu.”**

15 Petro ka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, “Kyerɛ yɛn ɛbɛ no ase.”

16 Yesu nso bisaa no sɛ, “**Ampa ara sɛ monte aseɛ?** 17 **Monnim sɛ adeɛ a ɛfa onipa anom no fa onipadua no mu na asane aba bio?** 18 **Asem a ɛho ntee biara firi akoma a emu ntee mu ma ɛgu dee ɔkaa saa asem no ho fi.** 19 **Akoma mu na adwemmɔne, awudie, ayerefasem, adwammɔ, korɔno, atorɔ ne ntwatosɔ firi.** 20 **Yeinom na ɛgu onipa ho fi. Nanso, sɛ obi anhohoro ne nsa sɛdeɛ mo amannee tee no na ɔdidi a, ne ho nguu fi honhom mu.”**

### *ɔbaa Bi Gyidie*

21 Yesu firii ɔman no mu hɔ kɔɔ Tiro ne Sidon. 22 Kanaanni baa bi a ɔte ɔman no mu hɔ de su baa Yesu nkyɛn bekaa sɛ, “Awurade, Dawid Ba, hunu me mmɔbɔ! Honhommɔne hyɛ me ba mu na sɛ ɛka ne ho a, ɛma ne ho yera no.”

23 Yesu anka hwee. N’asuafɔɔ no hyɛɛ no sɛ ɔmpam ɔbaa no mfiri hɔ. Wɔtɔii mu ka kyerɛɛ no bio sɛ, “Ka kyerɛ no na ɔmfiri ha nkɔ, na ɔde n’adesɛ no retuatua yɛn aso.”

24 Yesu ka kyerɛɛ ɔbaa no sɛ, “**Wɔsoma me sɛ memmeboa Yudafoɔ, Israel nnwan a wɔayera no, na ɛnye amanaman-mufɔɔ.”**

25 ɔba bekotoo no kɔɔ so srɛɛ no sɛ, “Me wura, boa me!”

26 Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “**ɛnye sɛ wɔbɛgye burodo afiri mmɔfra nsam ato ama nkraman.”**

27 ɔbaa no nso buaa sɛ, “ɛwom saa deɛ, nanso nkraman no nso tumi di mporoporowa a ɛfiri wɔn wura no ɛpono so gu fam no.”

28 Yesu ka kyerɛɛ ɔbaa no sɛ, “**ɔbaa, wo gyidie mu yɛ den. Mɛyɛ w’abisadeɛ ama wo.”** ɛho ara, ne babaa no ho tɔɔ no.

### *Yesu Sa Nyarewa Ahodoɔ*

29 Yesu sane baa Galilea ɛpo no ho. ɔforo kɔtenaa bepɔ bi so. 30 Nnipa bebreɛ de mpakye, anifirafoɔ, apirafoɔ, mumu ɛna wɔn a wɔyare nyarewa ahodoɔ baa ne nkyɛn sɛ ɔnsa wɔn yadeɛ, ma ɔsaa wɔn nyinaa yadeɛ. 31 Anwanwasem ni! Wɔn a wɔnkasaa da kasaɛ; mpakye nyaa ahooɔden; na mmubuafoɔ nanteeɛ,

hurihuriiɛ na anifirafoɔ hunuu adeɛ. Nnipadɔm no ho dwirii wɔn ma wɔkamfoɔ Israel Onyankopɔn.

### *Nnipa Mpemnan Aduanema*

32 Afei Yesu frɛɛ n’asuafɔɔ no nyinaa baa ne nkyɛn ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Nnipa yi yɛ me mmɔbɔ. Wɔabɛdi me nkyɛn ha nnansa. Aduane a ɛwɔ ha nyinaa nso asa. Nanso mempe sɛ mema wɔkɔ wɔn afie mu a wɔnnidiiɛ, anyɛ saa a, wɔbetoto bera wɔ ɛkwan so.”**

33 N’asuafɔɔ no nso bisaa no sɛ, “ɛsere so ha deɛ, ɛhe na yɛbenya nnipadɔm yi ano aduane?”

34 Yesu nso bisaa wɔn sɛ, “**Burodo dodoɔ bɛn na mowɔ?”**

Wɔbuua sɛ, “Yɛwɔ burodo nson ne mpataa kakraa bi.”

35 Yesu ka kyerɛɛ nnipadɔm no maa wɔn nyinaa tenatenaa ase wɔ ɛsere no so.

36 Afei ɔfaa burodo nson no ne mpataa no, hyiraa so na ɔbubuu mu de maa asuafɔɔ no sɛ wɔmfama mma nnipadɔm no nni. 37 Wɔn nyinaa dii aduane no mee pintinn. 38 Wɔn a wɔdii saa aduane no, na wɔn dodoɔ yɛ nnipa mpemnan a wɔankan mmaa ne mmɔfra anka ho. Wɔdidi wieɛɛ no, akyire mporoporowa a wɔtaseɛɛ no yɛɛ nkentemma nson. 39 Yei akyi, Yesu gyaa nkurofoɔ no kwan, ma ɔno nso kɔtenaa kodoɔ mu tware kɔɔ Magadan.

## 16

### *Farisifoɔ Ne Sadukifoɔ Pɛ Nsenkyerennee*

1 ɛda koro bi, Farisifoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ baa Yesu nkyɛn besɔɔ no hwɛɛ wɔ frɛ a ɔfrɛ ne ho sɛ Onyankopɔn Ba no ho. Wɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ ɔnye nsenkyerennee bi a ɛfiri ɔsoro nkyere wɔn.

2 Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, “**Monim ewiem nsakraɛ ho nkyereaseɛ. Sɛ owia rekɔto, na ewiem yɛ kɔkɔɔ a, moka sɛ ɔkyena ewiem bete.** 3 **Sɛ ɛduru anɔpa na ewiem yɛ kɔkɔɔ a, moka sɛ ewiem rente da mu no nyinaa. Nanso, montumi nkyere mmere mu nsenkyerennee no ase.** 4 **Saa ɔman nnebɔneyɛfoɔ a wɔnnye hwee nni yi hwehwe sɛ wɔbɛhunu esoro nsenkyerennee bi, nanso wɔrenhunu**

nsenkyerennɛɛ foforo biara ka anwanwadeɛ a woyi kyerɛɛ Yona no ho." Yesu kaa saa wɛɛɛ no, ɔgyaa wɔn ho kɔɛɛ.

### *Farisifoɔ Ne Sadukifoɔ Mmɔka*

<sup>5</sup> Asuafoɔ no tware kɔɔ asuogya nohoa no, wɔkaɛɛ sɛ anka ɛsɛ sɛ wɔfa aduane.

<sup>6</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monhwɛ mo ho so yie wɔ Farisifoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ nyaatwom a ɛte sɛ mmɔreka no ho."

<sup>7</sup> Asuafoɔ no susuu sɛ gyama wɔnkura aduane biara no enti na Yesu kaa saa.

<sup>8</sup> Yesu hunuu deɛ wɔdwennwene no, ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Mo a mo gyidie sua! Adɛn na ɛha mo sɛ moamfa aduane?" <sup>9</sup> Enti, morente asɛɛ da? Mo werɛ afiri burodo enum a meubuu mu maa nnipa mpemnum no ne asɛɛ mporoporowa nkentemma a ɛkaɛɛ no? <sup>10</sup> Mo werɛ asane afiri burodo nson a mede maa nnipa mpemnan ne deɛ ɛkaɛɛ no?

<sup>11</sup> Adɛn enti na modwene sɛ aduane ho asem na mereka akyerɛ mo? Meresane aka bio sɛ, 'Monhwɛ mo ho yie wɔ Farisifoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ mmɔreka ho.'"

<sup>12</sup> Afei, asuafoɔ no tee deɛ ɔkaɛɛ no ase sɛ, Farisifoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ mmɔreka ho asem a ɔreka akyerɛ no yɛ Farisifoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ nkyerɛkyerɛ bɔne bi no ho asem na ɔreka.

### *Petro Kyerɛ Onipa Ko A Yesu Ye*

<sup>13</sup> ɛberɛ a Yesu baa Kaesarea Filipi fam no, ɔbisaa n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, "Nnipa ka sɛ Onipa Ba no ne hwan?"

<sup>14</sup> Wɔbuuaa no sɛ, "Ebinom se wone Yohane Osubɔni. Ebinom nso se Elia. Afoforo nso se wone Yeremia anaa adiyifoɔ no mu baako."

<sup>15</sup> Afei, Yesu bisaa wɔn sɛ "Na mo nso, mose mene hwan?"

<sup>16</sup> Simon Petro buaa no sɛ, "Wone Kristo no, Onyankopɔn Teasefoɔ no Ba no!"

<sup>17</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Onyankopɔn ahyira wo, Yona ba Simon. ɛfiri sɛ, ɛnye onipa na ɔyii yei kyerɛɛ wo, na mmom, m'agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no. <sup>18</sup> Wone Petro, ɔbotan, na ɔbotan yi so na mede m'asafo besie, na tumi a ɛwɔ ɔbonsam gyam no rentumi mmubu no da. <sup>19</sup> Mede ɔsoro Ahennie no nsafoa bɛma wo, na ɛpono biara a wobeto mu wɔ asase so no, wobeto mu wɔ ɔsoro; na ɛpono biara a wobɛbue wɔ asase so no, wobɛbue wɔ

ɔsoro!" <sup>20</sup> Afei, Yesu bɔɔ n'asuafoɔ no ano sɛ wɔnnka nkyerɛ obiara sɛ ɔno ne Agyenkwa no.

### *Yesu Hye Ne Owuo Ne Ne Owusɔrɛ Ho Nkɔm*

<sup>21</sup> ɛfiri saa ɛberɛ no, Yesu hyɛɛ asɛɛ kaa kɔ a ɔbɛkɔ Yerusalem, ne amanɛɛ a ɛbeto no wɔ ho wɔ Yudafoɔ mpanin, asɔfoɔ mpanin ne twerɛsɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no nsam na wɔakum no, na nnansa so no wanyane no ho asem pefee kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no.

<sup>22</sup> Petro frɛɛ Yesu kɔɔ nkyɛn na ɔkaa n'anim sɛ, "Adɛn enti na woka asem a ɛte saa! Onyame mpa ngu! Deɛ woreka yi remma wo so da!"

<sup>23</sup> Yesu danɛɛ ne ho kaa Petro anim sɛ, "ɔbonsam, firi me so! Woyɛ suntidua kɛsɛɛ ma me. Wodwene nnipa adwene na ɛnye Onyankopɔn deɛ."

<sup>24</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, "Sɛ obi pɛ sɛ ɔdi m'akyi a, ɔmpa ne ho akyi, na ɔmma n'asennua so, na ɔnni m'akyi.

<sup>25</sup> Na obiara a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔgye ne ɔkra nkwa no, ɛbɛfiri ne nsa, na obiara a me enti, ne ɔkra bɛfiri ne nsa no, ne nsa besane aka.

<sup>26</sup> Na sɛ onipa nya ewiase yi mu nneɛma nyinaa na ɔhwere ne ɔkra a, mfasoɔ bɛn na ɔbenya? ɛdeɛn na onipa bɛtumi de asi ne ɔkra ananmu? <sup>27</sup> Na me, Onipa Ba no, mɛba wɔ m'agya animuonyam mu a m'abɔfoɔ ka me ho na mabebu obiara nneyɛɛ ho atɛn.

<sup>28</sup> "Nokorɛ mese mo sɛ: Mo mu bi renwu kɔsi sɛ mobɛhunu Onipa Ba no sɛ ɔreba n'ahennie mu."

## 17

### *Yesu Animuonyam Da Adi*

<sup>1</sup> Nnansia akyi, Yesu faa Petro, Yakobo ne ne nua Yohane de wɔn kɔɔ bepɔtentɛn bi a ɛso yɛ dinn atifi. <sup>2</sup> Wɔwɔ ho no, wɔhunuu sɛ ne onipadua asesa ama n'anim ahyerɛn sɛ owia, ma n'atadeɛ aye fitafita sɛ nwera. <sup>3</sup> Preko pɛ, Mose ne Elia bɛfirii ho a wɔne Yesu rekasa.

<sup>4</sup> Petro kaa sɛ, "Awurade, ɛyɛ nwanwa sɛ yɛn nso yɛwɔ ha bi. Sɛ wobɛpene so a, anka mɛbɔ asese mmiensa na mede baako ama wo, na mede baako ama Mose, na mede baako ama Elia."

<sup>5</sup> Petro gu so rekasa no, omununkum hann bi bekataa wɔn so ɛnna nne bi firi omununkum no mu kaa sɛ, “Yei ne me Do Ba a ɔsɔ m’ani. Montie no!”

<sup>6</sup> Asuafoɔ no tee nne no, wɔbɔɔ hu, maa wɔde wɔn anim butubutuu fam. <sup>7</sup> Yesu baa wɔn nkyen, besosɔɔ wɔn mu kaa sɛ, **“Monsɔre! Monnsuro!”** <sup>8</sup> Wɔpɔgyaa wɔn ani nso, wɔanhunu obiara sɛ Yesu nko ara.

<sup>9</sup> Ɛbaa sɛ wɔresiane afiri beɔɔ no so no, Yesu bɔɔ wɔn ano sɛ, **“Monnka deɛ moahunu no nkyere obiara kɔsi sɛ menyane afiri awufoɔ mu.”**

#### *Elia Mmaɛ A Etɔ So Mmienu Ho Asem*

<sup>10</sup> Yesu asuafoɔ no bisaa no sɛ, “Adɛn enti na da biara Yudafoɔ mpanin ka ti mu sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ Elia sane ba ansa na Agyenkwa no aba?”

<sup>11</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, **“Deɛ wɔreka no wom. Ɛsɛ sɛ Elia di ekan ba betoto nneema yie. <sup>12</sup> Na nokore ni, Elia aba dada na wɔanhunu no, na dodoo no ara ne no anni no yie. Na me, Agyenkwa no nso, mehunu amane wɔ wɔn nsam saa ara.”** <sup>13</sup> Afei, asuafoɔ no hunuu sɛ, Yohane Osubɔni ho asem na ɔreka no.

#### *Otwafɔɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>14</sup> Ɛbere a ɔsiane duruu beɔɔ no ase no, ɔhunuu sɛ nnipadɔm retwen no. Ɔbarima bi bebuu nkotodwe wɔ Yesu anim kaa sɛ, <sup>15</sup> “Owura, hunu me ba bi a ɔtwa mmɔbɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔwɔ ɔhaw keseɛ mu. Sɛ otwa no ba a, ɛtumi twa no hwe ogya anaa nsuo mu. <sup>16</sup> Enti, mede no breɛ w’asuafoɔ no sɛ wɔnsa no yadeɛ; nanso wɔantumi.”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu kaa sɛ, **“Mo asoɔdenfoɔ a monni gyidie! Me ne mo ntena nkɔsi da ben? Momfa no mmre me ha.”** <sup>18</sup> Yesu teateaa honhommɔne a ɛwɔ abarimaa no mu no ma ɛtu firii ne mu ma amonom ho ara ne ho tɔɔ no.

#### *Gyidie Mu Tumi*

<sup>19</sup> Ɛkaa Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no, wɔbisaa no sɛ, “Adɛn enti na yeantumi antu honhommɔne no?”

<sup>20</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, **“Ɛfiri sɛ, mo gyidie sua. Sɛ mowɔ gyidie sɛ onyina aba\* a ɛsua koraa no a, anka mobetumi aka akyere beɔɔ yi sɛ, ‘Tutu kɔ nohoa!’ na ɛbetutu**

**ako akyirikyiri. <sup>21</sup> Na saa honhommɔne a ɛte sɛɛ yi deɛ, ɛrentumi ntu da, gye sɛ monam mpaɛɛbɔ ne mmuada die so.”**

#### *Yesu Ka Ne Owuo Ho Asem*

<sup>22</sup> Ɛda bi a Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no wɔ Galilea no, ɔka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no sɛ, **“Wɔrebɛyi Onipa Ba no de no ahyɛ wɔn a <sup>23</sup> wɔwɔ tumi no nsa, na wɔakum no na ne nnansa so no, wanyane aba nkwa mu bio.”** Asuafoɔ no tee saa asem yi no, wɔn werɛ hoeɛ, na wɔn akoma nso tuiɛ.

#### *Yesu Tua Asɔredan Mu Etɔɔ*

<sup>24</sup> Ɛbere a wɔbeduruu Kapernaum no nso, ɛho asɔre no mu ɔtogyefɔɔ baa Petro nkyen bebisaa no sɛ, “Enti, wo wura tua etɔɔ?”

<sup>25</sup> Petro buaa no sɛ, “Aane ɔtua.”

Petro firi ho no, ɔkɔɔ efie kɔbɔɔ Yesu amaneɛ a ɛfa etɔɔtua no ho. Yesu amma n’ano ansi koraa na ɔbisaa no sɛ, **“Na wo Petro, wo nso wodwene ho sɛn? Ahemfo twa etɔɔ ma wɔn ara wɔn ɔmanfoɔ tua anaase wɔtwa ma ahɔhoɔ a wɔdi wɔn so no?”**

<sup>26</sup> Petro buaa sɛ, **“Wɔtwa etɔɔ no ma ahɔhoɔ no.”**

Yesu nso buaa sɛ, **“Petro mo! Ɛnnee na ɛnse sɛ ɔman mma no tua etɔɔ biara.**

<sup>27</sup> **Na mmom, ɛsiane sɛ mempe sɛ wɔfa yen ho abufuo no enti, kɔ asuo no mu kɔto darewa. Apataa a wobeyi no adi ekan no, bue n’anom. Wobɛhunu sika a ɛbeso me ne wo etɔɔ no tua sɛ ɛhyɛ n’anom; yi na fa kɔtua ma wɔn.”**

## 18

#### *Hwan Ne Ɔkeseɛ?*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛbɛye saa ɛbere koro no ara mu, Yesu asuafoɔ no baa ne nkyen bebisaa no sɛ, wɔn mu hwan na ɔbɛye keseɛ Ɔsoro Ahennie no mu?

<sup>2</sup> Yesu frɛɛ abɔfra ketewa bi de no begyinaa wɔn mfimfini. <sup>3</sup> Afei, ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Merema mo ate aseɛ sɛ, gye sɛ motwe mo ho firi mo bone ho, na moye sɛ mmɔfra nketewa, na mode mo ho ma Onyankopɔn ansa na mobetumi ako Ɔsoro Ahennie no mu. <sup>4</sup> Enti, obiara a ɔbɛbre ne ho ase sɛ abɔfra yi no, ɔno na ɔbɛye ɔkeseɛ koraa Ɔsoro Ahennie mu.**

<sup>5</sup> **Na mo mu biara a, me enti ɔbɛgye abɔfra**

\* **17:20** 17.20 ɛgyina ho ma sinapi aba.

ketewa biara te se yei no, wagye me nso aba ne nkyen.

6 “Enti, se obi to mmofra nketewa a wogyeme die yi bi suntidua a, eye ma no se anka wode ebo duruduru besen ne kon mu ato no atwene epo mu. 7 Ewiasen nne wone suntiduatoo ho! Suntiduatoo wo ho dee, nanso dee enam ne so beba no nne. 8 Enti, se wo nsa anaa wo nan ma woye bone a, twa na to twene. Eye ma wo se wode dem beko osoro sene se wode wo onipa mu beto ogyatannaa mu. 9 Na se w’ani ma woye bone a, tu na to twene. Eye ma wo se wode ani koro beko osoro sene se wowo ani mmienu na wode wo beto amanehunu egypta mu.

#### *Odwan A Wayera No Ho Ebe*

10 “Monhwe yie na moammu saa mmofra nketewa yi mu baako koraa animtia. Mereka akwere mo se, osoro ho no, won abofo wo m’agya nkyen daa. 11 Na me, Agyenkwa no, mebae se merebegye won a wayera no nkwa.

12 “Se onipa bi wo nnwan oha, na won mu baako kokyini na oyera a, edeen na obeye? Orennya aduokron nkron no ho nkokyinkyini mmepo so ne abon mu nhwehwe dee wayera no? 13 Na se eba se ohunu saa odwan no a, n’ani gye ne ho sene aduokron nkron a wowo efie no. 14 Saa ara nso na m’agya a owo osoro no mpe se nketewa yi mu baako beyera.

#### *Onua Fom Wo A, W’asedes*

15 “Se wo nua fom wo a, ko ne nkyen na wo ne no baanu no nka dee oyee wo a enye wo de no. Se ote dee woka no, na ote ne ho ase a, onua aye onua. 16 Na se wantie nso a, sane fa onipa baako anaa baanu ka wo ho ko ne nkyen, na dee ebese biara no, nnipa baanu anaa baasa adi ho adanse. 17 Se wantie wo a, fa asem no koma asafo. Na se wodi bem asafo no anim, na onte ne ho ase ara a, asafo no mpam no mfiri won mu.

18 “Mereka akwere mo se, biribiara a mokyekyere wo asase so no, wokyekyere wo osoro, na biribiara a moasane wo asase so no, wasane wo osoro.

19 “Meresane aka akwere mo bio se, se mo mu baanu biara a wote asase yi so hwehwe biribi na wode nokore bisa

m’agya a owo osoro no a, obeye ama won. 20 Na dee baanu anaa baasa ahyia wo me din mu no, na mewo won mfimfini.”

#### *Opaani Tirimuodenfo No*

21 Petro baa Yesu nkyen bebisaa no se, “Awurade, mpen ahe na se me nua fom me a memfa nkye no? Mpen nson anaa?”

22 Yesu buaa no se, “Dabi! Mpen aduonson ahodoo nson!”

23 “Osoro Ahennie no te se ohene bi a opee se one n’apaafoo bu nkonta.

24 Nkontabuo no mu no, wode opaani bi a ode no ka sika opepem edu bree no.

25 Esiane se na onni sika a ode betua ka no enti, ohene no hyee se wonton one ne yere ne ne mma ne biribiara a owo, na womfa mmotua eka no.

26 “Opaani yi de n’anim butuu fam, sree ne wura yi se, ‘Me wura, hunu me mmobo, na to wo bo ase ma me, na meba abetua eka a mede wo no nyinaa.’

27 Opaani yi asem a okaee no yee ohene no mmobo, ma ogyaa no de ne ka no nyinaa nso kyee no.

28 “Saa opaani yi firi ho no, okohunuu ne nwurakwaa no mu bi a ode no ka sika kakraa bi. Otim no amene se ontua no eka a ode no no wo ehoo ara.

29 “Na n’awurakwaa no koto, paa no kyew se onto ne bo ase mma no, na obetua ka no.

30 “Nanso ono dee, wampene. Omaa wode no kotoo afiase se gye se watua no ka a ode no no nyinaa ansa na obema wogyya no. 31 Okafo yi nnamfo koka asem a asi no nyinaa kyere ohene no.

32 “Ohene no tee no, ofree saa opaani a ode ne ho kyee no no baa n’anim. Oka kyere no se, ‘Onipa bone ne otirimuodenfo! Wosree me no, mede eka keese a wode me no nyinaa kyee wo;

33 ense wo se wo nso wohunu wo yonko mmobo sdee mehunu wo mmobo no anaa?’ 34 Ohene no de abufuo maa wode opaani yi kotoo afiase kaa se, gye se watua eka a ode no no nyinaa ansa na obema wayi no.

35 “Saa ara na se moamfa mo nuanom mfomsoo ankye won a, me osoro Agya nso remfa mo mfomsoo nkye mo.”

## 19

*Awaregyaee*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu wíee n'asenka no, òkòò Galilea. Òfiri Galilea no, òtwaa Asubonten Yordan baa Yudea. <sup>2</sup> Nnipadòm tu dii n'akyi, ma òsaa wòn yadee.

<sup>3</sup> Farisifoò bi ba bēbisaa no nsem bi pēe sē wōnam wòn nsemmissa no so ma òka asem bi a ede no bēkò sōhwē mu. Wōbisaa no sē, "Wopene awaregyaee so anaa?"

<sup>4</sup> Yesu nso bisaa wòn sē, "Gyama monkenkan Atwere Kronkron no? Wōatwere wò mu sē, 'Mfitiasee no, Onyankopòn bōò òbarima ne òbaa! <sup>5</sup> Yei enti na òbarima bēgya n'agya ne ne maame hò de ne hò akòbò ne yere hò daa nyinaa no.' <sup>6</sup> Na wòn baanu no abeye òhonam korò. Enti, dee Onyankopòn aka abom no, ense sē onipa tete mu."

<sup>7</sup> Farisifoò no kòò so bisaa no sē, "Aden enti na Mose kaa sē, sē òbarima bi pē sē ògyaa ne yere a òtumi twere no krataa kēkē, de gyaa no?"

<sup>8</sup> Yesu buaa wòn sē, "Esiane sē na mo akoma apirim no enti na Mose maa awaregyaee hò kwan, na enye adee a Onyankopòn hyehyee. <sup>9</sup> Na mereka akyerē mo sē, obiara a òbēgyaa ne yere, a enye sē òbaa no abò adwaman, na òbesane aware òbaa foforò no asē awadee."

<sup>10</sup> Yesu asuafoò no kaa sē, "Sē saa na ete dee a, na ense sē obiara ware."

<sup>11</sup> Yesu buaa wòn sē, "Enye obiara na òbetumi agye asem yi atom, agye wòn a Onyankopòn hye wòn den no nko ara. <sup>12</sup> Nnipa bi wò hò a wònni mmarmaye mu ahòoden firi awoò mu, ebinom nso nnipa na wōyee wòn saa; ebinom nso òsoro Ahennie no enti, wòpo awadee. Obiara a òbetumi no, nni m'asem a maka yi so."

*Yesu Hyira Mmòfra Nkumaa*

<sup>13</sup> Wòde mmòfra nkumaa brēe Yesu sē òmfa ne nsa ngu wòn so, na òmmò mpae mma wòn. Nanso, asuafoò no kaa wòn a wòde mmòfra no baee no anim.

<sup>14</sup> Yesu kaa sē, "Momma mmòfra no kwan na wòmra me nkyen, na monnsi wòn ekwan, na yeinom sei na Òsoro Ahennie ye wòn dea." <sup>15</sup> Na òde ne nsa

guu wòn so, hyiraa wòn ansa na òrefiri hò ako.

*Aberantee Sikani No*

<sup>16</sup> Eda bi aberantee bi baa Yesu nkyen bēbisaa no sē, "Òkyerekyerefoò, adepa ben na menyē na manya nkwa a enni awiee?"

<sup>17</sup> Yesu buaa no sē, "Aden enti na wobisa me dee eye papa hò asem? Òbaako pē na òye papa. Sē wope sē woko nkwa mu dee a, di mmarsenem no so."

<sup>18</sup> Aberantee no nso bisaa no sē, "Mmaransenem no mu dee ewò he?"

Yesu buaa no sē, "Nni awu. Nsē awadee. Mmò koròno. Nni atorò. <sup>19</sup> Di w'agya ne wo maame ni, na dò wo yonko sē wo hò!"

<sup>20</sup> Aberantee no nso kaa sē, "Medi yeinom nyinaa so pēpēpē. Afei, menyē edeen?"

<sup>21</sup> Yesu ka kyerēe no sē, "Sē wope sē woye pē a, kò na kòtòn biribiara a wowò, na fa sika a wobinya afiri mu no ma ahiafoò. Eno ansa na wobinya ademudes wò òsoro. Afei bedi m'akyi."

<sup>22</sup> Esiane sē na saa aberantee yi wò ahonyadee bebree enti, òtee saa nsem yi no, anye no de maa òde awerehòò firii hò kōe.

<sup>23</sup> Afei, Yesu ka kyerēe n'asuafoò no sē, "Eye den ma osikani sē òbēkò Òsoro Ahennie no mu. <sup>24</sup> Meka meti mu bio sē, eye mmere sē yoma bēwura panee aniwa mu sene sē osikani bēkò Onyankopòn Ahennie mu!"

<sup>25</sup> Asuafoò no tee saa asem yi no, wòn adwenem yee wòn nnaa. Wōbisaa sē, "Na enne hwan na ewiase ha wòbēgye no nkwa?"

<sup>26</sup> Yesu hwēe wòn buaa sē, "Onipa fa mu dee, eye den; na Onyankopòn fa mu dee, eye mmere."

*Ahopakyire*

<sup>27</sup> Petro nso kaa sē, "Yēagya biribiara hò abedi w'akyiri; na edeen mfasòò na yebyanya afiri w'akyiridie no mu?"

<sup>28</sup> Yesu buaa sē, "Me, Agyenkwa no, metena m'animuonyam ahennwa no so a, nokorem mo m'asuafoò yi nso betena ahennwa dumieniu no so na moabu Israel mmusuakuo dumieniu no aten. <sup>29</sup> Na

obiara a obegya ne efie, ne nuammarimanom, ne nuammaanom, n'agya, ne maame, ne yere, ne mma anaa n'agyapadee abedi m'akyi no, obenya no eho mmoho oha, na wanya nkwa a enni awiee nso. <sup>30</sup> Na won a wodi ekan no mu pii bedi akyire, na won a wodi akyire no nso mu bi abedi ekan."

## 20

### *Afuom Adwumayefo Ho Abebuo*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu sane buu won ebe foforo bi se, "Osoro Ahennie te se okuafo bi a ofirii adi anopa bi, se orekohwehwe nnipa abo won paa. <sup>2</sup> Ne nsa kaa apaafoo no, one won hyehyee se obema won eda koro adwuma so akatua.

<sup>3</sup> "Ankyere ofirii adi bio kohunuu nnipa bi nso, se wogyinagyina ho a wonye hwee na worehwehwe obi ama wabo won paa. <sup>4</sup> Ofaa won nso de won koo n'afuo no mu. Oka kyeree won nso se, obema won eda koro adwuma so akatua.

<sup>5</sup> "Osane koo owigyinae ne nnonmiensa ebera mu koboo nnipa foforo paa ne won yee nhyehyee koro no ara bi. <sup>6</sup> Osane firii adi beye nnomum bere mu, kohunuu se nnipa bi gynagyina ho. Obisaa won se, 'Adeh enti na eda mu yi nyinaa mogyinagyina ha a monye hwee?'

<sup>7</sup> "Woyii ano se, 'Obi mmeboo yen paa.' "Eho ara na oka kyeree won se, 'Ennee monkoka apaafoo a woreye adwuma wo m'afuom no ho.'

<sup>8</sup> "Eduruu anwummera no, ofree dea otua n'apaafoo no ka no ka kyeree no se, 'Hwe na tua won ka, firi won a wobaa akyire no so kosi won a wobaa kane no so.'

<sup>9</sup> "Apaafoo a ofaa won akyire no nyinaa, otuaa won eda koro apaabodee. <sup>10</sup> Won a wofaa won kane no nso bae. Wosusuu se wobenya sika a eboro won a ofaa won akyire no dea no so. Nanso, won nso, otuaa won sedee otuaa won a wobaa akyire no ara pe. <sup>11</sup> Won nsa kaa won apaabodee no, anye won de. <sup>12</sup> Woka kyeree afuowura no se, 'Nnipa a wobaa akyire no yee adwuma donhwere baako pe, nso yen a yeyee adwuma firi anopa ma owia hyee yen no, womaa yene won nyinaa akatua pe.'

<sup>13</sup> "Obuaa won mu baako se, 'Damfo, menyee wo bone biara. Me ne wo anni ano se, mema wo eda koro adwuma so akatua anaa? <sup>14</sup> Fa sika a wo nsa aka no na ko. Efiri me pe mu na meretua won a wobaa kane ne won a wobaa akyire no nyinaa ka pe. <sup>15</sup> Mmara bi si me ho ekwan se mede me sika ye dea mepa? Anaase m'ayamyee enti na w'ani abere yi?'

<sup>16</sup> "Asem a Yesu ka de wiee ne se, 'Saa ara na won a wodi akyire no bedi ekan, na won a wodi ekan no nso bedi akyire.'"

### *Yesu Hye Ne Owuo Ho Nkom Bio*

<sup>17</sup> Yesu siim se oreko Yerusalem no, ode n'asuafo no kaa ne ho. <sup>18</sup> Woreko no, otwee n'asuafo no gyna nkyen baabi ka kyeree won se, "Yereko Yerusalem. Wobeyi me ama asofo mpanin ne tweresem no akyerekyerefo, na wabu me kumfo. <sup>19</sup> Wode me behye Roma aban nsa, na woadi me ho few, abo me asennua mu, na ne nnansa so no, mesore afiri awufo mu."

### *Maame Bi Abisadee*

<sup>20</sup> Sebedeo mma Yakobo ne Yohane ne won maame baa Yesu nkyen. Obaa yi de adesrede bi betoo Yesu anim.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu bisaa no se, "Edeh na wope se menyee mma woo?'"

Obuaa no se, "Mepa se, se woko w'ahennie mu a, me mma baanuu yi mu baako tena wo nifa so, na obaako nso tena wo benkum so."

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Yesu ka kyeree no se, "Wonnim dea worebisa no." Afei, odanee ne ho bisaa Yakobo ne Yohane se, "Mobetumi anom kuruwa a merebenom ano no bi anaa?'"

Wobuaa no se, "Yebetumi!'"

<sup>23</sup> Yesu ka kyeree won se, "Me kuruwa ano dea, mobetumi anom, nanso menni tumi se meyi won a wobetena me nifa anaa me benkum so. Saa afa no wo ho ma won a m'agya ayi won no."

<sup>24</sup> Asuafo edu a aka no tee dea Yakobo ne Yohane akobisa no, won bo fui.

<sup>25</sup> Yesu free won nyinaa ka kyeree won se, "Monim se ahene ne atumfo di won a wohye won ase no so. Saa ara nso na won a wodi won so no nso di afoforo so.

<sup>26</sup> Nanso, mo dea, ente saa wo mo mu. Mmom, obiara a ope se oye kesa wo mo

mu no, ese se oye mo osomfoɔ. <sup>27</sup> Obiara a ope se oye okannifoɔ wo mo mu no, onye mo akoo. <sup>28</sup> Onipa Ba no amma se wansom no, na mmom obesomoe, na ode ne okra too ho se agyedee maa nnipa nyinaa.”

### *Anifirafɔɔ Baanu Hunu Adee*

<sup>29</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ firi Yeriko reko no, nnipadom tu dii won akyi. <sup>30</sup> Woreko no, wokofaa baabi a anifirafɔɔ baanu bi tete. Anifirafɔɔ yi tee se Yesu retwam no, woteateam se, “Awurade, Dawid Ba, hunu yen mmobo!”

<sup>31</sup> Nnipadom a wodi Yesu akyi no teatea won se wommua won ano. Nanso, anifirafɔɔ no koo so teateaam se, “Awurade, Dawid Ba, hunu yen mmobo!”

<sup>32</sup> Yesu duruu dee wotete ho no, ogyina, bisaa won se, “**Edeen na mope se meye ma mo?**”

<sup>33</sup> Woka kyeree no se, “Awurade, yere se yehunu ade!”

<sup>34</sup> Anifirafɔɔ no yee Yesu mmobo. Ode ne nsa kekaa won ani, na preko pe, wohunuu adee, na wodii n'akyi.

## 21

### *Yesu Ko Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Aka kakra na Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no aduru Yerusalem no, wobenee kuro bi a wofre no Betfage a ewo Ngo Bepo no so ho no. Eho na Yesu somaa n'asuafoɔ no mu baanu se, wonni ekan nko. <sup>2</sup> Oka kyeree won se, “**Se moduru ho a, mobe hunu se wosa afunumu bi ne ne ba ahoma. Monsane won, na momfa won mmre me.** <sup>3</sup> **Se obi bisa mo se edeen na moreye a, monka nkyere onipa ko no se, 'Won ho hia Awurade,' na ntem ara obema mo de won aba.**”

<sup>4</sup> Woyee yei hyee tete nkomhye a eka se,

<sup>5</sup> “Monka nkyere Obabaa Sion se wo ohene reba wo nkyen. Odwo, na ote afunumu ne, afunumu ba so,” no mu den.

<sup>6</sup> Asuafoɔ baanu no yee dee Yesu ka kyeree won no. <sup>7</sup> Wode mmoo no bree no no, wode won ntoma sese afunumu no so, maa Yesu tenaa ne so. <sup>8</sup> Nnipadom a wowo ho no bi de won ntoma sese ekwan a ode aboa no nam so no so. Ebinom nso bubuu nnua mman de sese ekwan no mu

saa ara. <sup>9</sup> Edom no tu tenee de osebo teateaam se, “Hosiana Dawid Ba!”

“Nhyira ne dee onam Awurade din mu reba no.”

“Hosiana wo osoro nohoa!”

<sup>10</sup> Ebera a oduruu Yerusalem no, kuro no nyinaa bo twi. Ehofo no bisaa se, “Na hwan ni?”

<sup>11</sup> Nnipadom no buaa se, “Eye Yesu, Odiyifo a ofiri Nasaret a ewo Galileaman mu no.”

### *Yesu Ko Asorefie*

<sup>12</sup> Yesu firii ho no, okoo asorefie. Oduruu ho no, opamoo adwadifo a wowo ho no nyinaa, kaa sikasesafo apono nyinaa guu fam, bubuu apata a woton mmoronoma wo mu no nyinaa guie. <sup>13</sup> Yesu ka kyeree won se, “**Atweresem no ka se, 'M'asorefie ye beaee a wobo mpaee.' Nanso, mo dee, mode ho aye akoromfo atenaee.**”

<sup>14</sup> Afei anifirafɔɔ ne mmubuafo ba ne nkyen wo asorefie ho ma osaa won nyinaa yadee. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, ebera a asofo mpanin ne Yudafo mpanin bi hunuu anwanwadee yi na wotee nso se mmofra nkumaa a wowo asorefie ho reteateam se, “Nhyira nka Dawid Ba no” no, anye won de.

<sup>16</sup> Enti, wobisaa Yesu se, “Wote nsem a mmofra no reka no anaa?”

Yesu buaa se, “**Aane. Na monkenanee saa Atweresem a eka se,**

“**Mmofra ne nkokoaa mpo**

**de won ano kamfo wo' no da anaa?**”

<sup>17</sup> Afei, ofirii ho sane koo Betania kodaa ho.

### *Yesu Dome Borodoma Dua Bi*

<sup>18</sup> Ade kye anopa a oresane ako Yerusalem no, ekom dee no. <sup>19</sup> Ohunuu se borodoma dua bi si ekwan ho baabi. Okoo ho kohwee se borodoma no bi wo so, nanso oduruu ho no, ohunuu se nhahan nko ara na ewo so. Odomee borodoma dua no se, “**Efiri enne, worenso aba bio!**” Eho ara borodoma dua no wui.

<sup>20</sup> Asem yi yee Yesu asuafoɔ no nwanwa ma wobisaa no se, “Na eyee edeen enti na borodoma dua no so nhahan poroo ntem saa?”



<sup>21</sup> Yesu nso buaa wɔn sɛ, “Nokorɛm, sɛ mowɔ gyidie a ɛnhinhim a, mobɛtumi aye ade korɔ yi ara bi, anaa deɛ ɛkyɛn saa mpo. Anka mobɛtumi aka akyerɛ Ngo Bɛpɔ yi sɛ, ‘Tutu kɔgu ɛpɔ mu’, na ɛbetutu akɔgu mu nso. <sup>22</sup> Biribiara a mode gyidie bɛbisa wɔ mpaɛbɔ mu no, mo nsa bɛka.”

#### *Yesu Tumi Ho Asemisa*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu sane kɔɔ asɔrefie hɔ a ɔrekyerɛkyerɛ no, asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin baa ne kyɛn bɛbisaa no tumi ko a ɔgyina so pamoo adwadifoɔ ne sikasesafoɔ no firii asɔrefie hɔ no.

<sup>24</sup> Yesu kaa sɛ, “Merebɛbisa mo asem baako bi, na mommua me ansa. <sup>25</sup> Onyankopɔn na ɔsoma Yohane Osubɔni anaa ɛnye ɔno?”

Wɔdwennwenee ho kaa sɛ, “Sɛ yɛka sɛ ‘ɛfiri Onyankopɔn’ a, wɔbɛbisa yɛn deɛ enti a yɛannye deɛ Yohane kaeɛ no annie?”

<sup>26</sup> Na sɛ yɛka sɛ, ‘ɛnye Onyankopɔn na ɔsoma no’ nso a, ɛdɔm no bɛha yɛn ɛfiri sɛ, wɔn nyinaa nim sɛ Yohane yɛ odiiyifoɔ.”

<sup>27</sup> Enti, wɔn mmuaɛɛ a wɔmaɛɛ ara ne sɛ, “Yɛnnim!”

ɛhɔ ara na Yesu nso kaa sɛ, “Sɛ monnim deɛ a, me nso meremmua mo.”

#### *Mmamarima Baanu Ho ɛbɛ*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu kaa sɛ, “Saa asem a merebɛka yi modwene ho sɛn? ɔbarima bi wɔ mmamarima baanu. ɔka kyereɛ wɔn mu panin no sɛ, ‘Me ba, ɛnne kɔ m’afuom na kɔye adwuma wɔ hɔ.’”

<sup>29</sup> “Ne ba no kaa sɛ, ‘Merenkɔ,’ nanso akyire yi, ɔsesaa n’adwene na ɔkɔɛɛ.”

<sup>30</sup> “Afei agya no ka kyereɛ akumaa no sɛ, ‘Wo nso kɔ.’ ɔno nso kaa sɛ, ‘Agya, mate, mɛkɔ.’ Nanso wankɔ.”

<sup>31</sup> “Saa mmɔfra baanu yi mu hwan na ɔtie n’agya asem?”

Wɔbuua sɛ, “Ne ba panin no a.”

Afei, Yesu kyereɛ asem no ase sɛ, “Akyinnyeɛ biara nni ho sɛ abɔnefoɔ ne nnwamanfoɔ bɛkɔ ɔsoro Ahennie mu ansa na moakɔ. <sup>32</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, Yohane baa mo nkyɛn sɛ ɔrebekyerɛ mo tenenee kwan, na moannye no anni. Nanso ɔtogyefoɔ ne nnwamanfoɔ gyee no diiɛ. Na mohunuu yɛi mpo no, moansakyera mo adwene, na moannye no anni.”

#### *Apaafɔ Ho ɛbɛ*

<sup>33</sup> Yesu buu wɔn bɛ foforo bi sɛ, “ɛda bi, ɔbarima bi a ɔwɔ bobefuo a wagye ban afa ho, na watu amena a wɔkyi nsã wɔ mu, de afuo no gyaa akuafoɔ bi. Yɛi akyi no, ɔtuu ɛkwan kɔɔ ɔman foforo bi so. <sup>34</sup> ɛduruu ɛberɛ a bobɛ no bereɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔtɛɛ no, ɔsoma ne ho nnipa baa akuafoɔ no hɔ sɛ wɔmmɛgye ne kyɛfa mmrɛ no.”

<sup>35</sup> “Wɔduruu hɔ ara pɛ na akuafoɔ no to hyɛɛ nnipa no so, boroo ɔbaako, kum ɔbaako ɛnna wɔsɛii ɔbaako nso aboo.”

<sup>36</sup> Afei, ɔsane somaa nnipa a wɔn dodoo sene wɔn a ɔsoma wɔn kane no sɛ wɔnkɔ akuafoɔ no nkyɛn, nanso asem korɔ no ara bi na ɛsiɛ. <sup>37</sup> Yɛi akyi, ɔsoma ɔno ankasa ne ba akuafoɔ no nkyɛn susuu sɛ, wɔde anidie bɛma no.

<sup>38</sup> “Nanso, akuafoɔ no hunuu sɛ ne ba no afiti reba pɛ, wɔfaa ne ho adwene kaa sɛ, ‘ɔdedifoɔ no na ɔreba no; momma yɛnkum no, na yɛmfa afuo no!’ <sup>39</sup> ɛhɔ ara, wɔtwɛɛ no firii afuo no mu, kɔkumm no too baabi.”

<sup>40</sup> “Sɛ afuowura no sane ba a, mogye di sɛ ɛdeen na ɔbɛyɛ saa akuafoɔ no?”

<sup>41</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin no buaa sɛ, “ɔno nso bɛkum saa atirimuɔdenfoɔ no na ɔde afuo no ama akuafoɔ foforo a wɔde ne kyɛfa bɛma no ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ mu.”

<sup>42</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn bio sɛ, “Monkanee Twɛrɛsɛm no mu da sɛ,

“‘ɛbɔɔ a adansifoɔ apo no ɛno ara na abɛyɛ ɛdan no ntweaso tiboo.

Awurade na wayɛ yɛi, na ɛyɛ nwanwa wɔ yɛn ani so?’”

<sup>43</sup> “Deɛ mereka ara ne sɛ, wɔbɛgye Onyankopɔn Ahennie no afiri mo nsam de akɔma ɔman foforo a wɔbɛbu n’afudeɛ no ho nkonta pa akyerɛ no. <sup>44</sup> Wɔn a wɔbɛhwe saa botan yi so no mu bɛbubu, na deɛ nokorɛ no bɛhwe ne so no nso bɛpɛkyɛ.”

<sup>45</sup> ɛberɛ a asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin no tee aseɛ sɛ Yesu asem a ɔreka no fa wɔn ho no, <sup>46</sup> wɔpɛɛ sɛ wɔyɛ no bɔne, nanso na wɔsuro ɛdɔm no ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔagyɛ Yesu atom sɛ ɔyɛ Odiiyifoɔ.”

## 22

### *Ayeforɔhyia Apontoo Ho Ebe*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu de mmeɓuo ahodoɔ kyereɛ sɛdeɛ ɔsoro Ahennie no tee. <sup>2</sup> Ɔse, “**Ɔsoro Ahennie no te se ɔhene bi a ne babarima hyiaa ayeforɔ na ɔtoo pon maa no.** <sup>3</sup> Ɔtoo nsa frɛɛ nnipa pii. Eberɛ no duruie no, ɔsoma n’asomfoɔ se wɔnkɔfrɛfrɛ nnipa no na wɔmmra. Nanso, nnipa no amma.

<sup>4</sup> “**Ɔsane somaa n’asomfoɔ foforo se, ‘Monkɔka nkyere wɔn se, wɔawie biribiara. Wɔakum m’anantwie ne me nyemma de anoa aduane awie. Mommra ayeforɔ no ase mmedidi!’**

<sup>5</sup> “**Nanso, ne ho yee wɔn a ɔtoo nsa frɛɛ wɔn no sere. Obiara kɔdii ne dwuma. Obi kɔɔ n’afuom. Ɔfoforɔ nso kɔdii ne dwa.** <sup>6</sup> **Afoforɔ nso kyereɛ n’asomfoɔ no hwee wɔn, pirapiraa wɔn, kunkumm ebinom nso.** <sup>7</sup> **Ɔhene no tee deɛ nnipa no aye n’asomfoɔ no, ne bo fuiɛ. Ɔsoma n’asraafoɔ ma wɔkɔkunkum awudifoɔ no, hyee wɔn kuro no pasaa.**

<sup>8</sup> “**Ɔsane frɛɛ n’asomfoɔ ka kyereɛ wɔn se, ‘Wɔawie ayeforɔ aduane no. Nanso, wɔn a mɛfrɛɛ wɔn no mfata se wɔba apontoo no ase.** <sup>9</sup> **Enti, monkɔ mmɔntene so na obiara a mɔbehunu no no, momfrɛ no mmra apontoo no ase.’** <sup>10</sup> **Asomfoɔ no frii adi kɔɔ mmɔntene so kɔfrɛɛ nnipa dodoo a wɔhunuu wɔn no nyinaa. Wɔfrɛɛ nnipa pa ne nnipa bɔne, maa edan a wɔfoo ɛpono wɔ mu no yee ma.**

<sup>11</sup> “**Ɔhene no baa hɔ se ɔrebɛhwe nnipa a wɔaba no, ɔhunuu obi a ɔnhye ayeforɔhyia atadeɛ wɔ hɔ.** <sup>12</sup> **Ɔbisaa no se, ‘Damfo, eyee den na wonhye ayeforɔhyia atadeɛ, na wotumi baa ha?’ Nanso, damfo no antumi ammua.**

<sup>13</sup> “**Afei, ɔhene no ka kyereɛ n’asomfoɔ no se, ‘Monkyekyere ne nan ne ne nsa na monkoto no ntwene akyirikyiri esum mu, deɛ esu ne agyaadwoɔ wɔ no.’**

<sup>14</sup> “**Wɔafre bebree, nanso kakra bi na wɔayi wɔn.**”

### *Ɛtoo Yie Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>15</sup> Farisifoɔ no tuu Yesu ho agyina, pɛɛ ekwan bi a wɔnam n’anom asem so benya no akyere no. <sup>16</sup> Wɔsii no gyinaeɛ se, wɔbesoma wɔn nnipa bi ne Herodefoɔ aba Yesu nkyen abɛbisa no se, “Owura,

yɛnim se woye ɔnokwafoo, na wonam nokore kwan so kyere nnipa ekwan a ɛko Onyankopɔn nkyen a wonsuro akyire asem, ɛfiri se, wonhwe nnipa anim. <sup>17</sup> Ka ma yentie. Eye se woyi too ma Roma Hɛmpɔn Kaesare anaa enye?”

<sup>18</sup> Yesu hunuu wɔn adwemmone no ma ɔka kyereɛ wɔn se, “**Mo nyaatwomfoo! Aden enti na mope se mode nnaadaa so me hwe?** <sup>19</sup> **Momfa sika a wɔde yi too no bi nkyere me.**” Wɔde bi kyereɛ no. <sup>20</sup> Ɔbisaa wɔn se, “**Hwan mfonɛ na eda so, na hwan din nso na ɛwo so?**”

<sup>21</sup> Wɔbuua se, “Kaesare.”

Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn se, “**Enneɛ, momfa Kaesare deɛ mma Kaesare, na momfa Onyankopɔn deɛ mma Onyankopɔn.**”

<sup>22</sup> Ne mmuaee a ɔmaa wɔn no maa wɔn ho dwirii wɔn ma wɔgyaa no hɔ kɔee.

### *Owusoreɛ Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>23</sup> Eda no ara, Sadukifoɔ a wɔnnye owusoreɛ nni no baa Yesu nkyen bebisaa no se, <sup>24</sup> “Owura, Mose kaa se, ‘Se ɔbarima bi anwo na ɔwu a, ne nuabarima mfa ne yere no kunabaa na ɔne no nwo mma owufoo no.’ <sup>25</sup> Anuanom baason bi ne yen tenaa ha. Ɔpanin no waree a wanwo ba na ɔwuiɛ. Enti, ne nua a ɔto so mmieniu no faa ne yere no kunabaa. <sup>26</sup> Deɛ ɔto so mmieniu no nso wuiɛ, maa deɛ ɔto so mmiensa no faa ɔbaa no kunabaa. Ɔno nso wuiɛ a wanwo ba, maa ɔfoforɔ nso faa ɔbaa no kunabaa. Yei toaa so ara kosii se anuanom baason no nyinaa waree ɔbaa no. <sup>27</sup> Deɛ edi akyire ne se, ɔbaa no nso wuiɛ. <sup>28</sup> Eno enti, owusorebere no, nnipa baason yi mu hwan na ɔbaa no beye ne yere? ƛfiri se wɔn nyinaa waree no!’”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, “**Mo mfomsoɔ a moaye no firi nim a monnim Atweresem no ne Onyankopɔn tumi a ɔwo no!** <sup>30</sup> **Na owusorebere no, awadeɛ nni hɔ; obiara beye se abɔfoɔ a wɔwo ɔsoro no.** <sup>31</sup> **Afei, ɛfa owusoreɛ no ho no nso, monkanee deɛ Onyankopɔn aka afa ho no pen? Monhunu se Onyankopɔn kasa kyereɛ mo eberɛ a ɔkaa se,** <sup>32</sup> **‘Mene Abraham Onyankopɔn, Isak Onyankopɔn ne Yakob Onyankopɔn no?’ Yei kyere se. Onyankopɔn nye awufoo Onyankopɔn na mmom, atasefoɔ Onyankopɔn.**”

<sup>33</sup> Nnipadom no tee ne nkyerakyere no, eyee won nwanwa.

### *Mmaransem No Mu Kese Pa Ara*

<sup>34</sup> Farisifo no tee se Yesu abu afa Sadukifo no so no, wokohyiaa Yesu.

<sup>35</sup> Won mu baako a oye mmaramimfo bisaa Yesu se, <sup>36</sup> "Owura, Mose mmaramsem no mu dee ewo he koraa na ekyen ne nyinaa?"

<sup>37</sup> Yesu buaa no se, "Do Awurade, wo Onyankopon, w'akoma nyinaa mu ne wo okra nyinaa mu ne w'adwene nyinaa mu."

<sup>38</sup> Yei ne mmaramsem no mu dee edi ekan na ekyen ne nyinaa. <sup>39</sup> Dee eto so mmienu no te se eno ara: 'Do wo yonko se wo ho.' <sup>40</sup> Mose mmaramsem ne adiyifo no nkyerakyere no nyinaa gyina saa mmaramsem mmienu yi so."

### *Hwan Ba Ne Agyenkwa No?*

<sup>41</sup> Farisifo no twaa Yesu ho hyiaee no, obisaa won se, <sup>42</sup> "Edeen na mowo ka wo Agyenkwa no ho? Hwan ba ne no?"

Wobuaa no se, "Dawid Ba."

<sup>43</sup> Yesu bisaa won se "Ennee, aden na Dawid nam Honhom Kronkron so fre no 'Awurade'? Efiri se, Dawid kaa se,

<sup>44</sup> "'Awurade ka kyeree me wura se, 'Tena me nifa kosi se mema woadi w'atamfo nyinaa so.'"

<sup>45</sup> Se Dawid fre no 'Awurade' a, ennee ebeye den na watumi aye ne ba?"

<sup>46</sup> Obiara antumi ammua. Yei akyi nso, obiara antumi ammisa no nsem bio.

## 23

### *Yesu Ka Atweresem No Akyerakyerefo Ne Farisifo Anim*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Yesu ka kyeree nnipadom no ne n'asuafo no se, <sup>2</sup> "Atweresem no Akyerakyerefo ne Farisifo no na wokyerere Mose mmara no ase. <sup>3</sup> Yei enti, ese se motie won, na moye biribiara a wokyerere mo. Nanso, monnye dee woye no bi efiri se, dee woka no, enye eno na woye. <sup>4</sup> Wohye mo, ma modi mmara a eye den so a won ankasa mpe se wodi so.

<sup>5</sup> "Biribiara a woye no ye oyekyerere. Wotwere Onyame Asem abo won moma ne won nsa so, na wohye won ntadee de kyere se woye ateneneefo. <sup>6</sup> Na se woko

apontoo ase nso a, wope se daa wotena mpanin tenabea. Afei, woko asore nso a, wope se wotena mpanin tenabea pa. <sup>7</sup> Se wode obuo kyea won abontene so na wofre won 'Rabi' anaa 'Owura' a, eyee won de.

<sup>8</sup> "Mommma obiara mfre mo saa. Efiri se, Onyankopon nko ara na oye Owura. Mo nyinaa moye pe se anuanom.

<sup>9</sup> Mommfre obiara wo asase so ha se 'Agya,' efiri se, Onyankopon a owo osoro no nko ara na ese se wofre no saa. <sup>10</sup> Na mommma wommfre mo 'Owura,' efiri se, obaako pe na oye mo wura a one Agyenkwa no. <sup>11</sup> Wobre wo ho ase som afoforo a, wobeye okese. Wope se woye kese a, ye osomfo. <sup>12</sup> Na obiara a obema ne ho so no, wobebre no ase; saa ara nso na obiara a obebre ne ho ase no, wobema no so.

### *Yesu Kasa Tia Nyaatwomye*

<sup>13</sup> "Monnue! Mo Farisifo ne Atweresem no akyerakyerefo nyaatwomfo, efiri se, mosi afoforo Osoro Ahennie ho ekwan. Mo a, monkoo mu. Mo nso a, momma afoforo a wope se woko mu no ekwan. <sup>14</sup> Nyaatwomfo! Moko mpaee atentene wo mmontene so de kyere se moye ateneneefo wo ebera a motu akunafo firi won afie mu.

<sup>15</sup> "Monnue! Mo Farisifo ne Atweresem no akyerakyerefo nyaatwomfo! Moko ewiase afanan nyinaa se mobenya onipa fua abefra mo mu. Na se monya obi saa a, mosse no ma oye obonsam ba sene sedee motee no.

<sup>16</sup> "Monnue! Akwankyererefo anifrafo a moka se, se obi de asoredan ka ntam a, eno dee, enye hwee. Na se ode sikakoko a ewo asoredan no mu ka ntam dee a, ennee, ntam no kyekyere onii no.

<sup>17</sup> Anifrafo nkwaseafo! Asoredan no ne emu sikakoko no mu dee ewo he na esom bo; sikakoko no anaa asoredan no a ete sikakoko no ho no? <sup>18</sup> Na moka se,

'Se obi ka aforebukya no ntam a, enye hwee. Na mmom, se oka ayeyedee a egu aforebukya no so ntam dee a, ekyekyere onii no' <sup>19</sup> Anifrafo! Aforebukya a ete ayeyedee a egu so no ho no ne ayeyedee a egu so no mu dee ewo he na esom bo? <sup>20</sup> Se woka aforebukya

no ntam a, woka afɔrebukyia no ne eso ayeyedeɛ no nyinaa ntam, <sup>21</sup> na sɛ woka asɔredan no ntam a, woka asɔredan no ne Onyankopɔn a ɔte mu no nyinaa ntam. <sup>22</sup> Na sɛ woka ɔsoro ntam a, na woreka Onyankopɔn ahennwa ne Onyankopɔn no ankasa ntam.

<sup>23</sup> “Monnue! Mo Farisifoɔ ne Atwerɛsɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ nyaat-womfoɔ! Moyi ntotosoɔ dudu wɔ afifideɛ a ɛwɔ mo mfiikyifuo mu no ho, nanso mogya nneɛma a ɛsom bo te sɛ atenteneneɛ, ahummɔborɔ ne nokoredie. Ɛwom sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ moyiyi ntotosoɔ dudu no deɛ, nanso ɛnsɛ sɛ mogya nneɛma a ɛsom bo no. <sup>24</sup> Anifirafoɔ akwankyerɛfoɔ! Mosɔne deɛ morenom so, yi mu nwansena nanso momene yoma!

<sup>25</sup> “Monnue! Mo Farisifoɔ ne Atwerɛsɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ nyaat-womfoɔ! Motwi mo kuruwa ne mo ayowaa ho fɛfɛfɛ nanso emu no deɛ, asisie ne pɛsɛmenkomenya ahɛ no ma tɔ. <sup>26</sup> Farisifoɔ anifirafoɔ! Montwi kuruwa no mu kane, na kuruwa no ho nyinaa bɛte!

<sup>27</sup> “Monnue! Mo Farisifoɔ ne Atwerɛsɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ! Mote sɛ ɛda a wɔasra ho fɛfɛfɛ nanso awufɔɔ nnompe ne nneɛma funu ahɛ mu ma tɔ. <sup>28</sup> Moyɛ mo anim sɛ ateneneefoɔ, nanso bɔne ahodoɔ ahɛ mu ma tɔ.

<sup>29</sup> “Monnue! Mo Farisifoɔ ne Atwerɛsɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ nyaat-womfoɔ! Mosisi nna akɛsɛɛ ma adiyifoɔ a mo ara mo agyanom kunkumm wɔn, na mode nhwiren gugu ateneneefoɔ a wɔkunkum wɔn no da so, <sup>30</sup> na motwa mo ho ka sɛ, ‘Sɛ na yɛte ase saa ɛberɛ no a, anka yɛrenyɛ bɔne a yɛn agyanom yɛɛ no.’ <sup>31</sup> Sɛ moka saa a, mobu mo ho fɔ sɛ moyɛ atirimuɔdenfoɔ mma. <sup>32</sup> Na modi wɔn anammɔn akyi yɛ saa bɔne korɔ no ara bi pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>33</sup> “Awɔ! Nhurutoa mma! Mobɛyɛ dɛn adwane amanehunu ogya mu atemmuo no? <sup>34</sup> Mɛsoma adiyifoɔ ne anyansafoɔ ne akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ aba mo nkyɛn. Mobɛbɔ wɔn mu bi asennua mu akum wɔn. Mobɛbɔ ebinom akyi mmaa wɔ mo asɔredan mu, na moataa ebi firi nkuro so ako nkuro so. <sup>35</sup> Na ateneneefoɔ mogya a

moahwie agu asase so nyinaa, ɛfiri Habel so de kɔsi Barakia ba Sakaria a mokumm no wɔ asɔredan ne afɔrebukyia ntam no, bɛba mo so. <sup>36</sup> Mereka makyerɛ mo sɛ, atemmuo a wɔaboaboa ano no nyinaa bɛba nnemma yi so.

<sup>37</sup> “Ao Yerusalem, Yerusalem, wo a wokum adiyifoɔ, na wosi wɔn a wɔasoma wɔn wo nkyɛn aboo, mpɛn ahe na anka mɛpɛɛ sɛ meboaboa wo mma ano, sɛdeɛ akokɔbaatan boaboa ne mma ano ne ntaban ase, nanso moampɛ! <sup>38</sup> Wɔbɛgya mo ɛfie fituo ama mo. <sup>39</sup> Na mese mo sɛ, ɛfiri sɛsɛɛ morenhunu me bio kɔsi sɛ, mobɛka sɛ, ‘Nhyira ne deɛ ɔnam Awurade din mu reba no.’”

## 24

### *Asɔredansɛɛ Ho Nkɔmhyɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu refiri baabi a asɔredan no si ho no, n’asuafoɔ no baa ne nkyɛn pɛɛ sɛ wɔkyerɛkyerɛ no adan ahodoɔ a ɛwɔ asɔredan no mu. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, ɔka kyɛrɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Wɔbɛdwiri saa dan yi agu pasaa!”

### *Ɔhaw Ne Ɔtaa*

<sup>3</sup> Yesu kɔɔ Ngo Bepɔ no so. Ɔte ho no, n’asuafoɔ no baa ne nkyɛn bɛbisaa no sɛ, “Ɛberɛ ben na deɛ woreka yi bɛba? Na nsenkyɛrennɛɛ ben na ɛbɛma yɛahunu wo ba a wɔbɛsane aba bio no ne ewiase awieɛɛ a ɛbɛba no?”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu ka kyɛrɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monhwe na obi annaadaa mo. <sup>5</sup> Nnipa bebree de me din bɛba abɛka sɛ, wɔne Agyenkwa no, na wɔadaadaa mo mu pii. <sup>6</sup> Sɛ mote sɛ akokoakoko resi afanan nyinaa a, ɛnkyɛrɛ me ba a mesane aba no ho nsenkyɛrennɛɛ. Ɛsɛ sɛ yeinom ba, nanso awieɛɛ no deɛ, ɛnnya mmaɛɛ. <sup>7</sup> Aman bɛsɔre aman so, na ahennie asɔre ahennie so, na ɛkɔm ne asasewosoɔ bɛba mmeamma. <sup>8</sup> Yeinom nyinaa bɛyɛ nneɛma a ɛyɛ hu a ɛbɛba no mfitiasɛ.

<sup>9</sup> “Sɛ moyɛ me deɛ enti, wɔbɛyɛ mo ayayadeɛ, na wɔakum mo wɔ ewiase afanan nyinaa, <sup>10</sup> na mo mu pii bɛsane ako bɔne mu, na moayiyi mo ho mo ho ama, na moatan mo ho. <sup>11</sup> Atoro adiyifoɔ bebree bɛsɔre, na wɔadaadaa mo mu pii. <sup>12</sup> Bɔne bɛdɔɔso wɔ ewiase, na abre nnipa dɔ a wɔwɔ no ase. <sup>13</sup> Nanso,

wɔn a wɔbɛgyina pintinn akɔduru awiees no, wɔbɛgye wɔn nkwa. <sup>14</sup> Na wɔbɛka asem pa a efa Ahennie no ho no wɔ ewiase afanan nyinaa, na wɔate. Eno akyi ansa na awiees no beba.

### *Ahohia A Eye Hu*

<sup>15</sup> "Enti, se mohunu 'Adee a Eye Hu' a, Odiyifoɔ Daniel kaa ho asem se egyina kronkronbea ho no a, ma dee ɔkenkan no nte aseɛ, <sup>16</sup> wɔn a wɔte Yudea no nnwane nkɔ Yuda mmepɔ so. <sup>17</sup> Mma obiara a ɔwɔ ne efie edan atifi no nsiane nkɔfa biribiara mfiri ne efie ho. <sup>18</sup> Wɔn a wɔwɔ mfuom no nso nnsane wɔn akyi mmefa wɔn ntoma. <sup>19</sup> Na wɔn a wɔafa afuro ne wɔn a wɔturu mma saa eberɛ no mu no nnue! <sup>20</sup> Na mommɔ mpaɛɛ na eberɛ a esɛ se modwane no anyɛ awɔberɛ anaa Homeda. <sup>21</sup> Efiri se, ɔtaa a ebɛba no, ebi nsii wɔ ewiase abakɔsem mu da, na ebi nso rensi da.

<sup>22</sup> "Nokorem, se wɔantwa saa nna no so a, nnipa nyinaa ase betɔre. <sup>23</sup> Se obi ka kyere mo se, 'Agyenkwa no wɔ ha anaase ɔwɔ nohoa anaa wayi ne ho adi wɔ ha anaa ehɔ' a, monnye nni. <sup>24</sup> Atorɔ Akristofoɔ ne atorɔ adiyifoɔ besɔre, na wɔaye anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ na se ebɛtumi a, wɔadaadaa wɔn mpo a Onyankopɔn ayi wɔn no. <sup>25</sup> Mabɔ mo kɔkɔ dada.

<sup>26</sup> "Enti, se obi ka kyere mo se, 'Agyenkwa no asane aba na ɔwɔ esere so a,' monnha mo ho se mobekɔ ho akɔhwehwe no; 'anaase nso ɔde ne ho asie baabi a,' monnye nni! <sup>27</sup> Na sedee anyinam pa firi apueɛ kɔ atɔɛ no, saa ara na se Onipa Ba no reba a, ebɛye ara ne no. <sup>28</sup> Na dee efunu wɔ no, ehɔ na apete mpa.

<sup>29</sup> "ɔtaa no akyiri pe

" 'awia beduru sum,  
na ɔsrane renhyeren;  
na nsoromma betete ahwe,  
na wɔbewoso tumi a ewɔ ɔsoro no.'

<sup>30</sup> "Afei, Onipa Ba no ho nsenkyerennee beda adi, na esoro ne asase sofoɔ nyinaa betwa agyaadwoɔ. Na ewiase amana-man behunu me, se mede tumi ne animuonyam nam esoro omununkum mu reba. <sup>31</sup> Na mesoma m'abɔfoɔ a wɔrebɔ totorobento aba, na wɔbɛboaboa wɔn a

mayi wɔn no ano firi esoro ano kɔka asase ano.

<sup>32</sup> "Afei, monsua biribi mfiri borɔdoma dua no ho asem no mu. Se eyi mman forɔ, sane yi ahahan forɔ a, na ekyerɛ se asuso abɛn. <sup>33</sup> Saa ara nso na se mohunu se saa nneɛma yi nyinaa afiti aseɛ resisi a, mobɛhunu se meba a mesane aba no abɛn, aduru apono ano. <sup>34</sup> Nokore mese mo se, awontoatoasoɔ yi rentwam, gye se saa nneɛma yi nyinaa aba mu ansa. <sup>35</sup> Esoro ne asase betwam akɔ, na me nsem dee, ebɛtena ho daa.

<sup>36</sup> "Nanso, eda anaa don ko a awiees no beba dee, obiara nnim. ɔsoro abɔfoɔ ne Onyankopɔn Ba no mpo nnim. Agya no nko na ɔnim. <sup>37</sup> Onipa Ba no ba a ɔbɛba no bɛye sedee Noa bere so eyɛɛ no ara pe. <sup>38</sup> Na sedee nna a edi nsuyire no anim no, nnipa didiɛ, na wɔnomɛɛɛ, warewareɛɛ, de kɔsii eda a Noa kɔ ehɛn no mu, <sup>39</sup> na nnipa annye dee ebɛba anni, kɔsii se nsuyire bɛfaa wɔn nyinaa kɔɛ no, saa ara na Onipa Ba no ba a ɔbesane aba no bɛye. <sup>40</sup> Saa eberɛ no, wɔbɛfa mmarmma baanu a wɔreyɛ adwuma wɔ afuom no mu baako akɔ, na wɔagya ɔbaako. <sup>41</sup> Saa ara nso na mmaa baanu a wɔwɔ efie renoa aduane no nso, wɔbɛfa ɔbaako agya ɔbaako no no.

<sup>42</sup> "Enti, monwen efiri se, monnim da ko a Awurade beba. <sup>43</sup> Sedee onipa tumi wen de bɔ ne ho ban firi akorɔmfoɔ ho no, <sup>44</sup> saa ara na ewɔ se mosiesie mo ho, efiri se Onipa Ba no beba eberɛ a mo ani nna so se ɔbɛba.

### *Akoa Pa Anaa Akoa Bɔne*

<sup>45</sup> "Hwan ne ɔsomfoɔ nokwafoɔ nyansafoɔ no, dee ne wura de ne fidua mu asomfoɔ ahyɛ ne nsa se ɔmma wɔn adwuma wɔ eberɛ a esɛ mu? <sup>46</sup> Nhyira ne ɔsomfoɔ a ne wura no beba abɛto no se wayɛ n'adwuma pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>47</sup> Nokorem, ɔde n'agyapadeɛ nyinaa bɛhyɛ ne nsa. <sup>48</sup> Na se ɔye akoa bɔne, na ɔka kyere ne ho se, 'Me Wura nnya mmaɛɛ,' <sup>49</sup> na ɔhyɛ aseɛ ha ne mfɛfoɔ nkoa, na ɔdidi, boro nsã a, <sup>50</sup> ne Wura no beba eda a n'ani nna so se ɔbɛba. <sup>51</sup> ɔbetwe n'aso dendɛn, na ɔde no akɔ baabi a wɔbu nyaatwomfoɔ atɛn; ehɔ na wɔtwa agyaadwoɔ na wɔtwere wɔn se.

## 25

### *Mmabaawa Edu No Ho Ebe*

<sup>1</sup> “Osoro Ahennie te se mmabaawa edu bi a wofaa won nkanea se wɔrekɔhyia ayeforɔkunu. <sup>2</sup> Na mmabaawa no mu baanum ye anyansafoɔ enna baanum nso ye nkwaseafoɔ. <sup>3</sup> Won mu nkwaseafoɔ no rekɔ no, wofaa won nkanea nanso wɔamfa ngo anka ho. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, won mu anyansafoɔ no deɛ, wɔrekoro no, wofaa ngo kaa won nkanea ho de kɔɛɛ. <sup>5</sup> Ayeforɔkunu no amma ntem, enti wɔhyɛɛ aseɛ totɔɔ nko dedaɛɛ.

<sup>6</sup> “Ɔdasuom na wɔtee nteateamu se, ‘Ayeforɔkunu no reba! Momfiri adi nkɔhyia no!’

<sup>7</sup> “Mmabaawa yi nyinaa sɔre buebuee won nkanea no. <sup>8</sup> Nkwaseafoɔ no sɔɛ anyansafoɔ no se, ‘Momma yen mo ngo no bi ngu yen nkanea no mu na ɛredum.’

<sup>9</sup> “Anyansafoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ won se, ‘Krasin a yewɔ no sua. Monko kurom nkɔto bi.’

<sup>10</sup> “Wɔrekɔto ngo no pe, na ayeforɔkunu no baɛɛ. Enti, won a wɔasiesie won ho no ne ayeforɔkunu no kɔɔ n’apontɔɔ no ase, na wɔtoɔ ɛpono no mu.

<sup>11</sup> “Akyire yi a baanum no sane baɛɛ no, wɔgyinaa ɛpono no akyi frɛɛ se, ‘Owura, hini yen!’

<sup>12</sup> “Nanso, ɔka kyerɛɛ won se, ‘Momfiri ho nko. Mennim mo!’

<sup>13</sup> “Enti, monwen na monnim da anaa don ko a mesane aba.

### *Apaafɔ Baasa Bi Ho Ebe*

<sup>14</sup> “Bio, Osoro Ahennie te se ɔbarima bi a ɔretu ɛkwan akɔ ɔman foforo bi so. Ɔrekɔ no, ɔfrɛɛ n’apaafɔ baasa, maa won mu biara sika a ɛfata se wɔmfa nye adwuma. <sup>15</sup> Ɔmaa ɔbaako dwete kilogram ɔha aduɔson. Ɔmaa deɛ ɔdi ho no dwete kilogram aduosia nnwɔtwe enna ɔmaa deɛ ɔtwa toɔ no dwete kilogram aduasa enan. <sup>16</sup> Ɔpaani a ɔmaa no dwete kilogram ɔha aduɔson no de sika no kodii dwa, nyaa mfasoɔ dwete kilogram ɔha aduɔson kaa ho. <sup>17</sup> Deɛ ɔnyaa dwete kilogram aduosia nnwɔtwe no nso de sika no kɔyɛɛ adwuma nyaa mfasoɔ dwete kilogram aduosia nnwɔtwe kaa ne sika

no ho. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, ɔpaani a ne wura maa no dwete kilogram aduasa enan no deɛ, ɔkotuu fam de sika no siee ho.

<sup>19</sup> “Mmere bi akyi, won wura no firi akwantuo mu baɛɛ. Ɔfrɛɛ apaafɔ baasa yi se wɔmmɛbu nkonta nkyere no. <sup>20</sup> Deɛ ɔnyaa dwete kilogram ɔha aduɔson no de dwete kilogram ɔha aduɔson kaa ho baɛɛ. Ɔkaa se, ‘Me wura, womaa me dwete kilogram ɔha aduɔson. Hwe, manya dwete kilogram ɔha aduɔson aka ho.’

<sup>21</sup> “Ne wura no ka kyerɛɛ no se, ‘Mo, akoa pa ne nokwafɔɔ, woadi kakra yi ho nokore, mede wo besi nneɛma pii so panin. Bra, na me ne wo nni de!’

<sup>22</sup> “Ɔpaani a ɔmaa no dwete kilogram aduosia nnwɔtwe no nso baɛɛ. Ɔka kyerɛɛ ne wura no se, ‘Worekɔ no, womaa me dwete kilogram aduosia nnwɔtwe. Mede yeɛ adwuma, na manya dwete kilogram aduosia nnwɔtwe aka ho.’

<sup>23</sup> “Ne wura no ka kyerɛɛ no se, ‘Mo, akoa pa ne nokwafɔɔ, woadi kakra yi ho nokore, mede wo besi nneɛma pii so panin. Bra wo wura anigyɛɛ mu!’

<sup>24</sup> “Ɔpaani a ɔnyaa dwete kilogram aduasa enan no nso baɛɛ. Ɔka kyerɛɛ ne wura no se, ‘Owura, menim se woyɛ onipa a w’asem ye den. Wotumi twa wo deɛ wonnuaeɛ, enna wotumi boaboa ano wo deɛ wompeteeɛ; <sup>25</sup> enti mesuroeɛ, na mede wo sika no kɔhyɛɛ fam, enti w’adeɛ nie!’

<sup>26</sup> “Ne wura no ka kyerɛɛ no se, ‘Akoa bone ne onihafɔɔ! Wonim se metumi twa wo deɛ mennuaeɛ, na metumi boaboa ano wo deɛ mempeteeɛ a, <sup>27</sup> anka eɛɛ se wode sika no kɔto sikakorabea nya nsiho to ho ma me.

<sup>28</sup> “ ‘Monnye ne nsam sika no, na momfa nkɔma deɛ ɔnyaa dwete kilogram ahasa aduanan no. <sup>29</sup> Obiara a ɔde deɛ wɔde ama no no beye ade pa no, wɔde bi beka no ho. Na obiara a wamfa deɛ wɔde ama no no anye ade pa no, deɛ ɔwo no mpo, wɔbeɛgye afiri ne nsam. <sup>30</sup> Monto akoa a ne ho nni mfasoɔ yi ntwene esum kabii mu: eho na esu ne agyaadwoɔ wo.’

### *Atemmuo Da No*

<sup>31</sup> “Na se Onipa Ba no ba n’animuonyam mu a abɔfoɔ nyinaa ka ne ho a, saa eberɛ

no na obetena n'animuonyam ahennwa no so. <sup>32</sup> Na wobaboaba aman nyinaa ano n'anim. Na obepa nnipa no mu sedee odwanhwefoɔ pa nnwan firi mponkye mu; <sup>33</sup> na ode nnwan no begyina ne nifa so, na ode mponkye no agyina ne benkum so.

<sup>34</sup> "Eno na Ohene no beka akyerɛ wɔn a wɔgyina ne nifa so no sɛ, 'Mo a m'agya ahyira mo, mommra mmɛfa ahennie a wɔasiesie ama mo firi ewiase ahyɛaseɛ no nni! <sup>35</sup> Ekɔm dee me, na momaa me aduane diiɛ. Sukɔm dee me, na momaa me nsuo nomeɛɛ. Meyɛɛ ohohoo, na mode me koo mo fie. <sup>36</sup> Medaa adagya na mofiraa me ntoma. Meyareɛɛ, na mobesraa me. Medaa afiase, na mosebhwɛɛ me.'

<sup>37</sup> "Saa eberɛ no mu na ateneneefoo bebisa sɛ, 'Owura, da ben na yehunuu wo sɛ ekɔm de wo a, yɛmaa wo aduane, na sukɔm de wo a yɛmaa wo nsuo nomeɛɛ? <sup>38</sup> Afei, da ben na yehunuu sɛ woyɛɛ ohohoo a, yede wo koo yɛn fie, anaase wodaa adagya a, yɛfiraa wo ntoma? <sup>39</sup> Afei, da ben na yehunuu sɛ woyare a, yebesraa wo, anaase wodaa afiase a, yebeshwɛɛ wo?'

<sup>40</sup> "Na Ohene no, bebua wɔn sɛ, 'Sɛ moayɛ ama me nuanom nkumaa yi mu baako yi, moayɛ ama me!'

<sup>41</sup> "Afei, medane m'ani akyerɛ wɔn a wɔgyina me benkum so no aka akyerɛ wɔn sɛ, 'Mo a wɔadome mo, wɔmfa mo nkɔgu ogyatannaa a ennum da a wɔaso ama obonsam ne n'ahokafoɔ no mu. <sup>42</sup> Na ekɔm dee me, moamma me aduane anni, sukɔm dee me, moamma me nsuo annom. <sup>43</sup> Meyɛɛ ohohoo, moamfa me anko mo fie. Medaa adagya, moamfira me ntoma. Meyareɛɛ, moammesra me. Medaa afiase, moammehwɛɛ me.'

<sup>44</sup> "Wɔn nso bebua no sɛ, 'Awurade, da ben na yehunuu wo sɛ ekɔm dee wo, anaase sukɔm dee wo, anaase woyɛɛ ohohoo, anaase wodaa adagya, anaase woyareɛɛ, anaase wodaa afiase, na yɛanyɛ deɛ esɛ sɛ yɛyɛ amma wo?'

<sup>45</sup> "Na mebua wɔn sɛ, 'Sɛ moanyɛ amma nkumaa yi mu baako enti, moanyɛ amma me.'

<sup>46</sup> "Na wobeko ahoyera a etoo ntwada mu, na ateneneefoo ako nkwa a enni awieɛɛ mu."

## 26

### *Wɔbo Yesu Ho Po*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu wieɛ nsem yi nyinaa ka no, oka kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, <sup>2</sup> "Monim sɛ aka nnanu na Twam Afahyɛ no aduru, na wobeyi Onipa Ba no ama, na wɔabo no asennua mu."

<sup>3</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara na asofoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin bi ahyia mu wo Osɔfopanin Kaiafa efie, <sup>4</sup> retu agyina ahwehwe ekwan a wobefa so akyerɛ Yesu, akum no a obiara renhunu akyire. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, wɔkaa sɛ, "Ense sɛ wɔkyere no Twam Afahyɛ no mu, anyɛ saa a, ede basabasayɛ beba oman no mu."

### *Wɔsra Yesu Ngo Wɔ Betania*

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Yesu koo Betania na okoo Simon okwatani efie. <sup>7</sup> Owɔ ho redidi no, obaa bi\* a okura ngo hwamhwam bi a ne booyɛ den yie toa ma baa ho, behwie guu Yesu tirim.

<sup>8</sup> Asuafoɔ no hunuɛ no, anyɛ wɔn de. Wɔkaa sɛ, "Adesɛɛ yi ase ne sen? <sup>9</sup> Anka wobɛtumi atɔn sradeɛ hwamhwam yi anya sika bebreɛ de ama ahiafoɔ."

<sup>10</sup> Yesu hunuu wɔn adwene, na oka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Adɛn na moka deɛ obaa yi yɛɛ yi ho asem saa? Wayɛ ade pa ama me. <sup>11</sup> Mo ne ahiafoɔ wɔ ha daa, na me deɛ, me ne mo nni ho daa. <sup>12</sup> Wahwie ngo hwamhwam yi agu me so, de asiesie me onipadua ama me sie. <sup>13</sup> Wode deɛ oyɛɛ yi bekae no daa. Wobeka deɛ oyɛɛ yi wo ewiase baabiara a wɔka asempa no."

### *Yuda Pene So Sɛ Obeyi Yesu Ama*

<sup>14</sup> Afei, Yuda Iskariot a oyɛ asuafoɔ dumienno no mu baako koo asofoɔ mpanin no nkyɛn, <sup>15</sup> kobisaa wɔn sɛ, "Sɛ meyi Yesu ma mo a, ahe na mode bɛma me?" Womaa no dwetɛ mpo aduasa <sup>16</sup> Efiri saa eberɛ no, Yuda hwehweɛ kwan a wobefa so ayi no ama wɔn.

### *Yesu Ne N'asuafoɔ Adidie A Edi Akyire*

\* 26:7 26.7 Maria a oyɛ Marta ne Lasaro nuabaa (Yoh 12.3)

17 Apiti Afahye da a edi ekan no, asuafoɔ no baa Yesu nkyen bebisaa no se, "Ehe na wope se yekodi Twam Afahye no?"

18 Ɔbuaa wɔn se, "Monko kuro no mu nkɔhunu ɔpanin asomasi nka nkyere no se, 'Yen Wura se, ne bere aben, na wo fie na ɔne n'asuafoɔ no bedi Twam Afahye no.'" 19 Asuafoɔ no dii deɛ ɔka kyere wɔn no so, yee Twam Afahye aduane a wɔbedi wɔ efie a wɔnyaee no mu.

20 Eduruu anwummerɛ a ɔne Dumieniu no te adidiie no, 21 ɔkaa se, "Mo mu baako beyi me ama."

22 Asem yi maa wɔn were hoo yie, na wɔfirii aseɛ bisabisaa mmaako mmaako se, "Awurade, eye me anaa."

23 Yesu buaa se, "Deɛ ɔne me didi ayowaa baako mu no, ɔno na ɔbeyi me ama. 24 Eɛ se Onipa Ba no wu sedee odiyifoɔ no hyee ne ho nkɔm no; nanso onipa a ɔbeyi Onipa Ba no ama no, nnue! Se wanwo saa onipa no a, anka eye."

25 Yuda nso bisaa no se, "Ɔkyerekyerefoɔ, eye me anaa?"

Yesu buaa no se, "Aane."

### Adidi Kronkron

26 Eberɛ a wɔredidi no. Yesu faa burodo, na ɔhyiraa so bubuu mu, de maa n'asuafoɔ no kaa se: "Monnye nni, yei ne me onipadua."

27 Na ɔfaa kuruwa no, na ɔdaa ase no, ɔde maa wɔn kaa se, "Mo nyinaa monnom bi, 28 na yei ne me mogya a ehye Apam Foforo no mu den, a wɔhwie gu ma nnipa bebree nya bɔne fakye. 29 Montie deɛ mereka yi yie. Merennom saa nsã yi bi bio da, de bekɔ akɔsi da a me ne mo benom bi bio wɔ m'Agya Ahennie no mu."

30 Na wɔtoo dwom wieee no, wɔfirii adi koo Ngo Bepɔ no so.

### Yesu Hye Petro Pa A Ɔbera No No Ho Nkɔm

31 Wɔduruu deɛ wɔrekɔ ho no, Yesu ka kyere wɔn se, "Anadwo yi, mo nyinaa bedwane agya me. Na wɔatwere se,

" 'Mebɔ odwanhwefoɔ no, na nnwankuo no abɔ apete.' "

32 Na se mesane ba nkwa mu bio a, meko Galilea, na makɔhyia mo wɔ ho."

33 Petro ka kyereɛ no se, "Se nnipa nyinaa bedwane agya wo a, me deɛ, merennwane nnya wo da."

34 Yesu ka kyereɛ no se, "Nokorem, anadwo yi, akoko remmon, na woapa me mprensa!"

35 Petro pae mu kaa se, "Mpo se etwa se me ne wo wu a, merempa wo da!" Asuafoɔ no nyinaa nso kaa saa asem koro yi ara.

### Yesu Bɔ Mpaee Wɔ Getsemane

36 Yesu de wɔn koo baabi a wɔfre ho Getsemane. Wɔduruu ho no, ɔka kyere wɔn se, "Montena ha ntwen me, na mereko m'anim kakra akɔbo mpaee."

37 Ɔfaa Petro ne Sebedeo mma baanu a wɔn edin de Yakobo ne Yohane kaa ne ho. Ne were hyee aseɛ hoeɛ, na ne ho nso yeraa no. 38 Ɔka kyere wɔn se, "Awerɛhoɔ ahye me kra so de ko owuo mu. Montena ha na mo ne me nwen."

39 Na ɔkoo n'anim kakra, de n'anim kobutuu fam bɔo mpaee se, "M'Agya, se ebetumi a, ma kuruwa yi ntwame ho nkɔ. Nanso, deɛ wope na enye, na nye deɛ mpeɛ."

40 Na ɔsane baa asuafoɔ baasa no nkyen behunuu se wɔadeda. Ɔfreɛ Petro bisaa no se, "Petro, woantumi antena ase ne me anwen donhwereɛ baako pe mpo? 41 Monwen na mommo mpaee, na moankɔ sɔhwe mu. Honhom pe deɛ, nanso ɔhonam ye mmere!"

42 Ɔsane gyaa wɔn ho bio koboo mpaee se, "M'Agya, se kuruwa yi rentwa me ho nkɔ, na nom ara na eɛ se menom a, deɛ wope nye."

43 Ɔsane baa wɔn nkyen bio behunuu wɔn se wɔadeda efiri se, na wɔn ani kum yie. 44 Ɔsane koo mpaeebo a eto so mmiensa so koboo mpaee kaa asem koro no ara.

45 Ɔsane baa asuafoɔ no nkyen beka kyere wɔn se, "Afei deɛ, monna na monhome. Hwe, edon no aduru. Wɔrebeyi Onipa Ba no ahye nneboneyefoɔ nsa! 46 Monsore na yenko! Monhwe! Deɛ ɔreyi me ama no na ɔreba no!"

### Wɔkyere Yesu

47 Ɔgu so rekasa no, Yuda a ɔye asuafoɔ dumieniu no mu baako ne



dɔm a Yudafoɔ mpanin asoma wɔn a wɔkurakura akofena ne mmaa baa hɔ. <sup>48</sup> Na Yuda aka akyerɛ wɔn sɛ, wɔnkyere onipa a ɔbeyɛ no atuu no, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔno ne onipa a wɔrehwehwɛ no no. <sup>49</sup> Yuda baa Yesu nkyɛn bɛbam no kaa sɛ, “Me wura, atuu!”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Damfo, deɛ wobaa ha sɛ worebeyɛ no, yɛ no ntɛm.”**

Ɛhɔ ara, wɔn a wɔne Yuda nam no kyeree Yesu. <sup>51</sup> Wɔn a wɔka Yesu ho no mu baako twee ne akofena de twaa Ɔsofopanin no akɔa bi aso.

<sup>52</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“To w’akofena no twene. Na wɔn a wɔtwe akofena no, akofena ano na wɔbɛwuo. <sup>53</sup> Monnim sɛ mɛtumi aka akyerɛ m’Agya na wasoma n’abɔfoɔ mpempem aba ntɛm so, na wɔabɛbɔ yɛn ho ban? <sup>54</sup> Nanso, sɛ meye saa a, ɛbeyɛ dɛn na deɛ Atwerɛsɛm ka wɔ deɛ asi yi ho no bɛba mu?”**

<sup>55</sup> Yesu bisaa ɛdɔm a wɔbaa ne soɔ no sɛ, **“Meyɛ owudifoɔ enti na mode akofena ne mmaa aba me so sɛ mode rebɛkye me? Metenaa mo nkyɛn kyerekyerɛɛ wɔ asɔrefie da biara da, nso moansi me kwan. <sup>56</sup> Nanso, yei nyinaa aba sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a deɛ adiyifoɔ no kaeɛ wɔ Atwerɛsɛm mu no bɛba mu.”** Saa ɛberɛ no ara mu na asuafoɔ no nyinaa dwane gyaa no.

### *Yesu Gyina Kaiafa Anim*

<sup>57</sup> Afei, ɛdɔm a wɔkyeree Yesu no de no kɔɔ Ɔsofopanin Kaiafa anim, baabi a Yudafoɔ mpanin nyinaa ahyia hɔ. <sup>58</sup> Petro tee ne ho dii nnipadɔm no akyi baa Ɔsofopanin no efie hɔ bi. Ɔkɔtenaa asomfoɔ a wɔwɔ hɔ no mu sɛ ɔrehwe asem a ɛbesie.

<sup>59</sup> Asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ asennifoɔ akunini nyinaa hyiaa wɔ hɔ hwehwɛɛ sɛ wɔbɛnya adansefoɔ bi a wɔbedi adansekurumu ato Yesu so, na wɔagyina so abu no kumfo. <sup>60</sup> Nnipa bebree bedii adanseɛ, nanso wɔhunuu sɛ wɔredi adansekurumu ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔn nsem a wɔka no nyinaa bɔ abira.

Akyire yi, nnipa baanu bi ba bɛkaa <sup>61</sup> sɛ, “Saa onipa yi kaa sɛ, ‘Mɛtumi abubu Onyankopɔn asɔredan na masi no nnansa!’”

<sup>62</sup> Ɔsofopanin no sɔre bisaa Yesu sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn na wɔwɔ ka? Wokaa saa anaase woanka saa?” <sup>63</sup> Nanso, Yesu ammu no.

Ɔsofopanin no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Meka Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ no sɛ, sɛ wone Agyenkwa no, Onyankopɔn Ba no a, ka kyere yɛn!”

<sup>64</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Aane, woaka. Na daakye mɔbɛhunu me, Agyenkwa no, sɛ mete Onyankopɔn nifa na menam omununkum mu resane aba.”**

<sup>65</sup> Ɔsofopanin no sunsuanee n’atadeɛ mu team sɛ, “Abususem! Adansefoɔ bɛn na wɔn ho hia yɛn bio? Mo nyinaa ate abususem a ɔkaɛ no! <sup>66</sup> Asem bɛn na mowɔ ka?”

Wɔn nyinaa team sɛ, “Ɔsɛ owuo! Ɔsɛ owuo! Ɔsɛ owuo!”

<sup>67</sup> Afei, wɔtee ntasuo guu n’ani so. Ebinom bobɔɔ no akuturuku na ebinom nso bobɔɔ no asotorɔ <sup>68</sup> kaa sɛ, “Wone Agyenkwa no! Kyere yɛn deɛ ɔbɔɔ wo?”

### *Petro Pa Yesu*

<sup>69</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no na Petro te adi hɔ. Abaayewa bi baa ne nkyɛn bɛka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Wo nso, na wo ne Yesu na ɛnam. Mo nyinaa mofiri Galilea.”

<sup>70</sup> Nanso, Petro de abufuo sane ne ho sɛ, “Mennim deɛ woreka yi ho hweɛ.”

<sup>71</sup> Akyire yi, abaayewa foforo bi hyiaa no ɛpono bi ano ka kyerɛɛ wɔn a ɔne wɔn gyina hɔ no sɛ, “Na saa ɔbarima yi ne Yesu Nasareni no na ɛnam.”

<sup>72</sup> Petro de ntam sane ne ho bio sɛ, “Mennim saa onipa a moreka ne ho asem no.”

<sup>73</sup> Ɛkyɛɛ kakra no, mmarima a wɔgyina hɔ no bi bɛka kyerɛɛ petro sɛ, “Yɛnim sɛ woyɛ n’asuafoɔ no mu baako, na wo kasa nso yi wo adi sɛ woyɛ Galileani.”

<sup>74</sup> Petro hyɛɛ aseɛ dii nse, kekaa ntam sɛ, “Mennim onipa no!”

Amonom hɔ ara na akokɔ bɔneɛɛ. <sup>75</sup> Ɛhɔ na Petro kaeɛ asem a Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Akokɔ remmɔn na woapa me mprensa”** no. Na ɔfirii adi kɔsuie.

## 27

### *Wɔde Yesu Kɔ Pilato Anim*

<sup>1</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin kɔɔ agyina, hwehwɛɛ ekwan a wɔbɛfa so ama Roma aban abu

Yesu kumfo. <sup>2</sup> Afei, wode nkonsankonsan guu Yesu, de no baa Pilato a oye Roma amrado no anim.

### *Yuda Ahonu*

<sup>3</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu, Yuda a oyii Yesu maɛɛ no hunuu sɛ wɔabu Yesu kumfo no, ɔnuu ne ho yie. Enti, ɔsane de sika a ɔgye firii asofoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin no nkyɛn no brɛɛ wɔn kaa sɛ, <sup>4</sup> “Mayɛ bɔne, ɛfiri sɛ, mayi onipa a ɔnyɛɛ bɔne biara ama.”

Wɔn nso kaa sɛ, “ɛmfa yɛn ho. Wo ara w’asɛm.”

<sup>5</sup> Ɔtoo sika no guu asoredan no mu, firii ho kɔhyɛɛ ahoma.

<sup>6</sup> Asofoɔ mpanin no sesaa sika no kaa sɛ, “Yɛrentumi mfa saa sika yi mfra yɛn too a yeagyɛɛ mu. Ɖfiri sɛ, yɛn mmara mma ho ɛkwan sɛ yebeɣye sika a wode abɔ awudie ho paa.” <sup>7</sup> Wɔdwennweneɛ ho sii gyinaɛɛ sɛ, wode sika no betɔ asase bi a wɔtu ho doteɛ de nwono nkukuo, na wode ɛho aye amusieɛɛ ama ahɔhoɔ a wɔbewu wɔ Yerusalem no. <sup>8</sup> Enti na woda so frɛ saa asase no sɛ, “Mogya Asase” de bɛsi ɛnne yi. <sup>9</sup> Yei maa deɛ Odiyifoɔ Yereɛmia kaa sɛ, “Wɔgyɛɛ dwete mpɔ aduasa, ɛboɔ a Israelfoɔ sese hunuu sɛ ɛfata, <sup>10</sup> ɛnna wɔfiri mu too asase firii anwomfoɔ nkyɛn, sɛdeɛ Awurade hyɛɛ me” no baa mu.

### *Yesu Gyina Pilato Anim*

<sup>11</sup> Afei, wode Yesu beɣyinaa Pilato a oye Roma amrado no anim. Ɖbisaa Yesu sɛ, “Wone Yudafoɔ Ɖhene no anaa?”

Yesu buaa sɛ, **“Wo na woaka.”**

<sup>12</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a asofoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin reka nsem gu Yesu so no, wankasa. <sup>13</sup> Pilato bisaa no sɛ, “Wonte deɛ wɔreka no anaa?” <sup>14</sup> Nanso, Yesu anka hwee ma ɛyɛɛ amrado no nwanwa.

### *Wɔbu Yesu Kumfo*

<sup>15</sup> Na ɛye amrado no amanneɛ sɛ afe biara Twam Afahye no mu, ɔgyaa ode-duani baako a ɔman no pɛ sɛ wɔgyaa no. <sup>16</sup> Saa afe no mu, na onipa bɔnefoɔ bi a wɔfrɛ no Baraba nso da afiase. <sup>17</sup> Anɔpa no a nnipadɔm no hyiaa wɔ Pilato ahemfie anim ho no, Pilato bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Hwan na mope sɛ megyaa no ma mo, Baraba anaa Yesu, mo Agyenkwa

no?” <sup>18</sup> Na ɔnim pefee sɛ Yudafoɔ mpanin no de ɔtan na akyere Yesu ɛfiri sɛ, na wagye edin.

<sup>19</sup> Pilato gu so redi Yesu asɛm no, ne yere soma ma wɔbɛka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Gyaa onipa teneneɛ no na ɔnkɔ ne baabi ɛfiri sɛ, anadwo yi, mesoo ne ho daɛɛ a ɛye hu yie maa me ho yeraa me.”

<sup>20</sup> Nanso, asofoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin kasa kyereɛ ɛdɔm no sɛ, wɔmmisa na wɔnnyaa Baraba mma wɔn na wɔnkum Yesu.

<sup>21</sup> Enti, eberɛ a amrado no sane bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Nnipa baanu yi mu hwan na mope ne megyaa no ma mo?”

Na ɛdɔm no bɔ gyee so sɛ, “Baraba!”

<sup>22</sup> Pilato bisaa wɔn bio sɛ, “Sɛ saa deɛ a, ɛnneɛ ɛdeɛn na menyɛ Yesu, mo Agyenkwa no?”

Wɔn nyinaa bɔ gyee so bio sɛ, “Bɔ no asɛnnua mu!”

<sup>23</sup> Pilato bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adɛn nti? Bɔne bɛn na wayɛ?”

Nanso, wɔkɔɔ so bɔ gyee so ara sɛ, “Bɔ no asɛnnua mu! Bɔ no asɛnnua mu!”

<sup>24</sup> Afei, Pilato hunuu sɛ oye asɛm no ho hwee a ɛnye yie na basabasaye reba no, ɔmaa wɔsaa nsuo guu adeɛ mu brɛɛ no, ma ɔhohoroɔ ne nsa wɔ ɛdɔm no anim kaa sɛ, “Menni saa onipa teneneɛ yi mogya ho fo. Deɛ ɛbɛba biara no ye mo asɛm!”

<sup>25</sup> Nnipadɔm no sane bɔ gyee so bio sɛ, “Ne mogya mmɛgu yɛn ne yɛn mma tiri so.”

<sup>26</sup> Afei Pilato yii Baraba firii afiase ho de no maa wɔn. Ɖboɔ Yesu mmaa wieɛɛ no, ɔde no maa Roma asraafoɔ no sɛ wɔmfɔ no nkɔ nkɔbo no asɛnnua mu.

### *Yesu Ho Fɛdie*

<sup>27</sup> Asraafoɔ no de Yesu kɔɔ amrado aban mu ho ɛnna wɔfrɛɛ asraafodɔm baa ho.

<sup>28</sup> Wɔoyii Yesu atadeɛ a na ɛhyɛ no no de batakari kɔkɔɔ bi hyɛɛ no, <sup>29</sup> ɛnna wode nkaseɛ atentene nwonoɔ ɛkyɛ hyɛɛ no, ɛnna wode dua bi hyɛɛ ne nsa nifa sɛ ahempoma, ɛnna wɔbubuu nkotodwe wɔ n’anim hyɛɛ aseɛ bɔ gyee so, dii ne ho fe sɛ, “Yudafoɔ Ɖhene, wo nkwa so.”

<sup>30</sup> Wɔtetee ntasuo guu ne so na wɔgyee dua no firii ne nsam de paa n’apampam.

<sup>31</sup> Wɔdii ne ho fe wieɛɛ no, wɔworɔɔ

batakari kəkoo a wode hyee no no, de ono ankasa n'atadee no sane hyee no bio. Afei, wode no koe se wɔrekoo no asennua mu.

### *Wɔbo Yesu Asennua Mu*

<sup>32</sup> Eberɛ a wode no reko baabi a wɔbo asennua mu ho no, wɔhyiaa ɔbarima bi a wɔfre no Simon a ɔfiri Kirene a ewo Abibirem. Wɔhyee no ma ɔsoaa Yesu asennua no bi. <sup>33</sup> Wode Yesu koo baabi a wɔfre ho se Golgota a n'asekyere ne "Nitire So." <sup>34</sup> Eho na asraafoo no maa no nsã nwononwono bi se onnom. Yesu kaa n'ano no, wannom. <sup>35</sup> Afei, wɔbo no asennua mu. Eno akyi, wɔbo n'atadee no so ntonto kyekye fae. <sup>36</sup> Afei, won nyinaa tenatenaase wenee no. <sup>37</sup> Wɔtwereɛ nsem a woka guu ne so no bi fam n'atifi se,

"Yesu, Yudafoo Ohene No Ni."

<sup>38</sup> Wɔbo awudifoo baanuu bi asennua mu kaa Yesu ho. Na ɔbaako sen ne nifa so enna ɔbaako nso sen ne benkum so. <sup>39</sup> Nnipa a wɔsen faa baabi a wɔbo Yesu asennua mu ho no nyinaa wosoo won ti, dii Yesu ho fe se, <sup>40</sup> "Enye wo na wosee se wobɛtumi abubu asɔredan na wode nnansa asi no? Se wo na wosee se woye Onyankopon Ba ampa ara a, enne siane firi asennua no so si fam ma yenhwe!" <sup>41</sup> Saa ara nso na asofoo mpanin ne Yudafoo mpanin bedii ne ho fe se, <sup>42</sup> "ɔgye aforoo, nanso ontumi nnye ne ho! Se wone Israelfoo ohene no ampa ara a, siane firi asennua no so si fam, na yennye wo nni. <sup>43</sup> ɔde ne ho too Onyankopon so. Afei, ma Onyankopon nnye no! Wanka nso se, 'Meye Onyankopon Ba?' " <sup>44</sup> Awudifoo bi a wɔbo wone no asennua mu no nso hyee aseɛ dii ne ho few.

### *Yesu Wuie*

<sup>45</sup> Eberɛ a wɔbo Yesu asennua mu no, esum duruu asase so afanan nyinaa firi owigyinae kopem nnɔnmiensa. <sup>46</sup> Ebeye nnɔnmiensa bere mu no, Yesu team denden se, "Eli, Eli, lama sabaktani?" Asee kyere se, "Me Onyankopon, me Onyankopon, aden enti na woagya me?"

<sup>47</sup> Won a wɔgyina ho no bi ante aseɛ susuu se ɔrefre Elia.

<sup>48</sup> Won mu baako tuu mmirika kofaa sapo bi de boo nsã nwononwono bi mu

de tuua dua bi so de breɛ Yesu se onnom. <sup>49</sup> Nanso, nnipa no nkae no kaa se, "Gyaa no na yenhwe se Elia beba abegye no anaa."

<sup>50</sup> Afei, Yesu team denden bio gyaeɛ ne honhom mu wuie.

<sup>51</sup> Eho ara, ntoma a etwa asɔredan no mu no mu suanee mmienu firi soro kosii fam. Asase wosoeɛ. Abotan mu paapaɛ. <sup>52</sup> Adamena so buebuee maa ateneɛfoɔ a wɔawuwuo nyanenyaneɛ. <sup>53</sup> Yesu wusoreɛ akyi no, wɔfifirii won adamena mu koo Yerusalem, koyii won ho adi kyereɛ nnipa bebree.

<sup>54</sup> Asraafoo a wɔwo ho no hunuu asase wosoo ne nsem a esisii ho no, won akoma tuu yie, ma woka se, "Ampa ara, onipa yi ye Onyankopon Ba."

<sup>55</sup> Saa eberɛ no na mmaa bebree a Yesu ho do enti, wɔdii n'akyi firi Galilea no gyinagyina akyiri baabi rehwe deɛ ereko so. <sup>56</sup> Mmaa no bi ne Maria Magdalene ne Maria a oye Yakobo ne Yosef maame. Na Sebedeo mmammarima no maame nso ka ho.

### *Wosie Yesu*

<sup>57</sup> Eduruu anwummeɛ no, osikani bi a wɔfre no Yosef a ɔfiri Arimatea a na oye Yesu suani no <sup>58</sup> koo Pilato ho kosree no se ɔmfa Yesu amu no mma no. Enna Pilato hyee se wɔmfa amu no mma no. <sup>59</sup> Yosef faa amu no de nwera kyekyeree ho, <sup>60</sup> na ɔde no kotoo ono ankasa ne boda foforo bi a wɔatwa mu, pirem eboɔ keseɛ bi hini ano, ansa na ɔregya ho ako. <sup>61</sup> Maria Magdalene ne Maria baako no deɛ, na wote nkyen baabi rewen ɔboda no.

### *Wɔwen ɔboda No*

<sup>62</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a eye da a edi Twam Afahye no ahosiesie akyi no, asofoo mpanin ne Farisifoo no koo Pilato nkyen, <sup>63</sup> koka kyereɛ no se, "Owura, ɔtorofoo no kaa eberɛ bi se, 'Nnansa akyi no, mesane aba nkwa mu bio.' " <sup>64</sup> Yei enti, ma yen ekwan na yenkotare ɔboda no ano nkosi nnansa, sedee ebeye a, n'asuafoɔ no ntwawon ho nkowia amu no mmoo no dawuro se wasore afiri awufoo mu. Na se ekoba saa deɛ a, anka akyire no nnaadaa besene kane deɛ no."

<sup>65</sup> Pilato ka kyereɛ won se, "Mowo awemfoo. Momma wonkwen." <sup>66</sup> Enti,

wɔkɔtaree ɔboda no ano, maa awɛmfɔɔ kɔwɛneee sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, obiara ntumi nkɔwura hɔ nkɔwia amu no.

## 28

### *Owusɔrɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Homeda no akyi, Memeneda ahe-madakyɛ, Maria Magdalene ne Maria baako no kɔɔ ɛda no so.

<sup>2</sup> Amonom, asase wosoo denden; na Awurade ɔbɔfɔɔ siane firii ɔsoro baeɛ bɛpiree ɛbɔɔ no firii ɛda no ano, na ɔtenaa so. <sup>3</sup> N'anɛm hyɛrɛn te sɛ kanea na n'atadeɛ yɛ fitaa te sɛ nwera. <sup>4</sup> Awɛmfɔɔ no hunuu no no, ehu maa wɔn ho popoɛɛ, na wɔhwɛhweɛ ase, danee sɛ awufɔɔ.

<sup>5</sup> Ɔbɔfɔɔ no ka kyerɛɛ mmaa no sɛ, "Monnsuro! Menim sɛ, morehwɛhweɛ Yesu a wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu no, <sup>6</sup> nanso ɔnni ha. Wasɔrɛ kɔ sɛdeɛ ɔkaɛɛ no. Mommra mmɛhwɛ deɛ na ɔda hɔ no. <sup>7</sup> Afei, monko ntem nkɔka nkyere n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, 'Wasɔrɛ afiri awufɔɔ mu, na ɔredi mo anim ɛkan akɔ Galilea akɔhyia mo wɔ hɔ.' Yei ne nkra a mewɔ de ma mo."

<sup>8</sup> Mmaa no de ehu ne anigyɛɛ a adi afra tutuu mmirika firii ɛda no so sɛ, wɔrɛkɔhwɛhweɛ asuafoɔ no aka ɔbɔfɔɔ no nkra no akyere wɔn. <sup>9</sup> Wɔrɛkɔ no, prɛko pɛ, Yesu bɛgyinaa wɔn anim. Ɔkyeaa wɔn sɛ, "**Asomdwoɛ nka mo.**" Wɔbuu no nkotodwe, somm no. <sup>10</sup> Afei, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "**Monnsuro! Monko nkɔka nkyere me nuanom no sɛ wɔnko Galilea nkɔhyia me wɔ hɔ.**"

### *Deɛ Awɛmfɔɔ No Kaɛɛ*

<sup>11</sup> Ɛberɛ a mmaa no rekɔ kuro no mu no, awɛmfɔɔ a wɔwɛn ɛda no mu bi kɔɔ asɔfɔɔ mpanin no nkyɛn kɔkaa deɛ asie no nyinaa kyerɛɛ wɔn. <sup>12</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin no nyinaa hyiaɛɛ, na wɔsɛii no gyinaɛɛ sɛ, wɔbɛma awɛmfɔɔ no sika aka akyere wɔn <sup>13</sup> sɛ, "Monka sɛ, 'Anadwo a yɛdaɛ no, na n'asuafoɔ no ba bɛwiaa amu no de kɔɛ.'"<sup>14</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ awɛmfɔɔ no bɔ sɛ, "Sɛ ɛba sɛ amrado te ɛho asem a, yɛbɛkyɛrɛkyɛrɛ no mu sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, ɔrenyɛ mo hweɛ."<sup>15</sup> Yei enti, awɛmfɔɔ no gyɛɛ sika no kɔyɛɛ sɛdeɛ wɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔnyɛ no. Asem a wɔkaɛɛ no tre

faa Yudafoɔ no mu nyinaa na wɔgyɛ di de besɛ ɛnne.

### *Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Kyere N'asuafoɔ No*

<sup>16</sup> Afei, asuafoɔ dubaako no siim kɔɔ Galilea bɛpɔ a Yesu kaa sɛ wɔnko so no so. <sup>17</sup> Ɛhɔ na wɔhunuu no, koto sɔrɛɛ no. Nanso, na wɔn mu bi nnye nni ara. <sup>18</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, "**Wɔde ɔsoro ne asase so tumi nyinaa ama me.**" <sup>19</sup> Enti, monko nkɔyɛ amanaman nyinaa m'asuafoɔ. Mommɔ wɔn asu nhyɛ Agya, Ɔba ne Honhom Kronkron din mu, <sup>20</sup> na monkyɛrɛkyɛrɛ wɔn sɛ, wɔnni deɛ mahyɛ mo no nyinaa so. Na me ne mo wɔ hɔ nna nyinaa de bɛkɔ akɔsi ewiase awiɛɛ."

## Marko Asempa No

### *Yohane Osubɔni Asempa*

<sup>1</sup> Asempa a efa Yesu Kristo, Onyankopɔn Ba no ho no, ahyeasee nie. <sup>2</sup> Wɔatwerɛ wɔ Odiyifoɔ Yesaia nwoma no mu se, “Mesoma me ɔbɔfoɔ adi w’anim ekan.

Ɔno na ɔbesiesie ekwan ama wo.”

<sup>3</sup> “Nne bi reteam firi esere so se, ‘Monsiesie ekwan mma Awurade, mommo akwan a etene mma no.’”

<sup>4</sup> Enti Yohane ba bebɔɔ asu wɔ esere so, ɔkaa adwensakyera asubɔ a ema bɔnefakye ho asem. <sup>5</sup> Nnipa fifiri Yerusalem ne Yudea nkuro so kɔhunuu Yohane, tiee no. Na wɔkaa wɔn bɔne kyerɛɛ no no, ɔbɔɔ wɔn asu wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan mu. <sup>6</sup> Na Yohane hye atadeɛ a wɔde yoma nhoma na apam a aboa nhoma abɔsoɔ nso bɔ mu. Na n’aduane ye ntutumme ne ewoɔ. <sup>7</sup> Ne nkyerekyere no mu, ɔkaa se, “Erenkyere koraa, obi beba a ɔwɔ tumi sene me a, ne mpaboa ahoma mpo, mense se mekoto mesane. <sup>8</sup> Me deɛ, mede nsuo na ebɔ mo asu, na ɔno deɛ, ɔde Honhom Kronkron na ebɔ mo asu!”

### *Yesu Asubɔ Ne Ne Schwe*

<sup>9</sup> Eɔa bi, Yesu firii Nasaret a ewɔ Galileaman mu ba maa Yohane bɔɔ no asu wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan mu. <sup>10</sup> Yesu firi nsuo no mu sii konkɔn so ara pe, ɔhunuu se ɔsoro abue, na Honhom Kronkron resiane se aborɔnoma aba ne so. Saa eberɛ no ara mu, <sup>11</sup> enne bi firi ɔsoro kaa se, “Wone me Dɔ Ba a woso m’ani.”

<sup>12</sup> Eho ara, Honhom Kronkron de Yesu kɔɔ esere so. <sup>13</sup> Ɔtenaa ho adaduanan a na obiara nka ne ho ka wiram mmoa nko ara. Eho na ɔbonsam soɔ no hwɛɛɛ. Akyire yi, abɔfoɔ ba besom no.

<sup>14</sup> Ɔhene Herode kyeree Yohane akyi no, Yesu kɔɔ Galilea kɔkaa asempa no wɔ ho. <sup>15</sup> Ɔkaa se, **“Eberɛ no awie du! Onyankopɔn Ahennie no aben. Monnu mo ho na monnye asempa no nni!”**

### *Asuafɔɔ A Wɔdi Ekan No Fre*

<sup>16</sup> Eɔa bi a Yesu nam Galilea mpoano no, ɔhunuu Simon ne ne nua Andrea

se wɔregu asau. <sup>17</sup> Yesu frɛɛ wɔn se, **“Mommɛdi m’akyi! Na mema mo aye nnipayifoɔ.”** <sup>18</sup> Eho ara, wɔgyaa wɔn asau no guu ho bedii n’akyi.

<sup>19</sup> Ɔkɔɔ n’anim kakra no, ɔhunuu Sebedeo mma baanu a wɔfre ɔbaako Yohane, enna ɔbaako nso Yakobo, se wote kodoo mu reye wɔn asau ho adwuma. <sup>20</sup> Ɔfrɛɛ wɔn nso se wɔmmɛdi n’akyi. Ntem ara, wɔgyaa wɔn agya Sebedeo ne n’apaafɔɔ ho wɔ kodoo no mu bedii n’akyi.

### *Yesu Tu Honhommɔne*

<sup>21</sup> Yesu ne n’akyidifoɔ yi beduruu Kapernaum. Na Homeda duruie no, ɔkɔɔ asɔredan mu kɔkaa asempa no. <sup>22</sup> Nnipa no tee asem no no, wɔn ho dwirii wɔn, efiri se, ɔkasaa te se obi a ɔwɔ tumi, na mmom wankasa se Atweresem no akyerekyerefoɔ no. <sup>23</sup> Amonom ho ara, ɔbarima bi a ɔwɔ wɔn hyiadan no mu ho a ɔwɔ honhommɔne teeam mu se, <sup>24</sup> “Edeɛn na wo Nasareni Yesu ne yen wɔ ye? Woaba se worebesee yen anaa? Menim wo se wone Onyankopɔn Ba Kronkronni no!”

<sup>25</sup> Yesu teateaa honhommɔne no se, **“Mua w’ano! Firi ne mu kɔ!”** <sup>26</sup> Honhommɔne no wosoo saa ɔbarima no, ma ɔteateam den na etu kɔɛɛ.

<sup>27</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa ho dwirii wɔn, ma wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho se. “Nkyerekyere foforo ben ni? Ahonhommɔne mpo tie ne nne!” <sup>28</sup> Saa anwanwadeɛ a ɔyeɛ yi ho nsem tre faa Galileaman mu nyinaa.

### *Yesu Sa Nyarewa*

<sup>29</sup> Wɔfirii hyiadan no mu no, wone Yakobo ne Yohane kɔɔ Simon ne Andrea efie. <sup>30</sup> Na Simon ase baa eɔa mpa so a huraeɛ akyere no, na wɔkaa ne ho asem kyeree Yesu. <sup>31</sup> Yesu kɔɔ baabi a ɔda ho, kɔsoɔ ne nsa, ma ɔsore tenaa ase. Eho ara, huraeɛ no tu firii ne so. Ɔsore noaa aduane maa wɔn.

<sup>32</sup> Eduruu anwummere no, nnipa no de ayarefoɔ ne wɔn a wɔwɔ ahonhommɔne bree Yesu se ɔnsa wɔn yadeɛ. <sup>33</sup> Kuro mu no nyinaa beboaa wɔn ho ano wɔ efie no aboboano, <sup>34</sup> na Yesu saa ayarefoɔ be-bree yadeɛ. Ɔtuu ahonhommɔne be-bree

nso. Nanso, wamma ahonhommone no ankasa, efiri se, na wonim no.

### *Yesu Twee Ne Ho Koboo Mpaee*

<sup>35</sup> Ahemadakye a na enim ntetee no, Yesu sore firii efie ho koo baabi a eho ye dinn, koboo mpaae wo ho. <sup>36</sup> Simon ne won a woka ne ho firii adi kohwehwee no, <sup>37</sup> na wahunuu no no, woka kyeree no se, "Nnipa bebree rehwehwe wo."

<sup>38</sup> Oka kyeree won se, "Ese se yeko nkuro a aka no so, na mekoka m'asem kyere won, efiri se, eno enti na mebae."

<sup>39</sup> Enti, okoo Galileaman mu baabiara koka asempa no wo asoredan mu, tuu ahonhommone bebree nso.

### *Yesu Sa Okwatani Bi Yadee*

<sup>40</sup> Okwatani bi bekotoo no sree no se, "Se eye wo pe a, wobetumi ama me ho ate."

<sup>41</sup> Yesu hunuu okwatani no mmobo, enti ode ne nsa kaa no kaa se, "Mepel! Wo ho mfi!" <sup>42</sup> Amonom ho ara, ne ho tee, maa ne ho too no!

<sup>43</sup> Yesu booo n'ano dendeenden se, <sup>44</sup> "Nka saa asem yi nkyere obiara, na mmom, fa wo ho kokyere osotoo. Se woreko a, fa w'aforebodee a Mose ahye se akwatafooo a wosa won yadee mfa nka won ho nko no ka wo ho ko, sedee ebema obiara ahunu se wo ho ato wo bio." <sup>45</sup> Nanso, orekoroo no nyinaa, na ode nteateamu reboo n'ayaresa no ho dawuro. Esiane yei enti, se Yesu ko baabiara a, nnipadom betwa ne ho hyia. Eno enti, afei baabiara a obeko no, onnyi ne ho adi. Enti, otenaa esere so ho maa nnipa bebree baa ne nkyen wo ho.

## 2

### *Yesu Sa Obubuafooo Bi Yadee*

<sup>1</sup> Nna bi akyi no, Yesu koo Kapernaum bio. Oduruu ho no nnipa pii tee se waba ho. <sup>2</sup> Ankyere na nnipa bebree behyee efie a na owo mu no mu ma to. Okaa asempa no kyeree won. <sup>3</sup> Mmarima baanan bi de obubuafooo bi a woso no baa ho. <sup>4</sup> Esiane se na wontumi mfa nnipadom no mu nko Yesu nkyen no enti, woforoo edan a Yesu wo mu no, kotuu tokuro wo atifi. Wode obubuafooo a oda ne ketee so no faa mu, gyaagyaa no breoo

de no kotoo Yesu anim. <sup>5</sup> Yesu hunuu won gyidie a wowa wo ne mu no, oka kyeree oyarefooo no se, "Oba, wode wo bone akye wo!"

<sup>6</sup> Nanso Atweresem no akyerakyerefooo a wowa ho no tee dee Yesu kae no, wadwenee wo won tirim <sup>7</sup> se, "Asem ben na oreka yi! Abususem na oreka yi! Odwene se oye Onyankopon? Onyankopon nko na otumi de bone kye."

<sup>8</sup> Yesu hunuu won adwene no, eho ara, oka kyeree won se, "Aden na moma asem a mekae yi ha mo? <sup>9</sup> Dee ewo he na eye mmerere? Se obi beka akyerere obubuafooo no se, 'Wode wo bone akye wo', anaase, 'Fa wo ketee na nante'? <sup>10</sup> Enti mekyere mo se Onipa Ba no wo tumi se ode bone kye." Enti oka kyeree obubuafooo no se, <sup>11</sup> "Mese wo se, sore gyina ho. Fa wo ketee, na ko wo efie na wo ho ato wo." <sup>12</sup> Obubuafooo yi sore boboo ne ketee, na ode anigye ne ahosepe faa nnipadom no mu koe. Nnipa no ho dwirii won, ma wokamfooo Onyankopon se, "Yenhunuu yei bi da!"

### *Yesu Fre Lewi*

<sup>13</sup> Yesu sane koo mpoano ho bio, na okaa asempa no kyeree nnipakuo a wohaia wo ho no. <sup>14</sup> Eberere a onam mpoano ho no, ohunuu Alfeo ba Lewi se ote atogyee. Ohunuu no no oka kyeree no se, "Di m'akyi." Eho ara, Lewi sore dii n'akyi.

<sup>15</sup> Saa eda no anadwofa, Lewi too epono, too nsa free n'afefooo otogyefoo ne nneboneyefoo bi se wommra na one won ne Yesu ne n'asuafooo no nto nsa nnidi. Nnipa a wodi Yesu akyi no bi te se Lewi ara pe. <sup>16</sup> Farisifoo no hunuu se one nneboneyefoo ne otogyefoo ato nsa redidi no, wobisaa n'asuafooo no se, "Aden enti na one otogyefoo ne nneboneyefoo to nsa didi?"

<sup>17</sup> Yesu tee dee wokaee no, obuaa won se, "Won a wowa ahoden no, oyaresafooo ho nhia won, na won a woyare no na oyaresafooo ho hia won. Mamma se merebeka akyerere tenenefooo se wonsakyera won adwene na mmom, nneboneyefoo."

### *Mmuadadie Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>18</sup> Eda bi a Yohane Osuboni akyidifoṣ ne Farisifoṣ no redi mmuada no, nnipa bi koo Yesu nkyen kobisaa no se, "Aden enti na Yohane ne Farisifoṣ no akyidifoṣ di mmuada na w'akyidifoṣ deḡ, wṓnni mmuada?"

<sup>19</sup> Yesu nso bisaa wṓn se, "Moahunu ayeforokunu nnamfo a wṓbeba ayeforo ase a wṓbeka se, wṓredi mmuada enti wṓrennidi anaa? Mmere dodoṣ a wṓne ayeforokunu no nam no deḡ, wṓrenni mmuada da. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, eda bi beba a, wṓbefa ayeforokunu no afiri wṓn nkyen. Saa eberḡ no na wṓbedi mmuada.

<sup>21</sup> "Ete se wode ntoma foforo atare ntoma dada mu. Edeḡ na eba? Ntaremu no bete ntoma dada no mu, na ayi afiri mu, na ama tokuro a eda ho no aso asene kane deḡ no. <sup>22</sup> Monim se, wṓmfa nsā foforo ngu aboa nwoma nkotokuo dada mu. Anye saa a, ebepae. Nsa no behwie agu, na nkotokuo a nsā no wṓ mu no nso bepaapae. Eḡ se wṓde nsā foforo gu nkotokuo foforo mu."

### *Homeda Die Ho Asem*

<sup>23</sup> Homeda bi a Yesu ne n'asuafoṣ nam aburoofuo bi mu no, asuafoṣ no pempan aburoo no bi weḡ. <sup>24</sup> Farisifoṣ no bi ka kyerḡ Yesu se, "Enni ho kwan se wṓye saa! Yen mmara mma ho ekwan se wṓbu aburoo Homeda."

<sup>25</sup> Yesu nso bisaa wṓn se, "Monkenkane deḡ Jhene Dawid yeḡ, eberḡ a ekom deḡ one wṓn a na wṓka ne ho no, <sup>26</sup> ne seḡeḡ okoo Onyankopṓn efie, Jsofopanin Abiatar bere so, na one wṓn a wṓka ne ho kodii burodo a wṓde abo afṓdeḡ ama Onyankopṓn no, a obiara nni ho ekwan se odi, agye asṓfoṣ nko ara no pen? Na eno nso tia mmara.

<sup>27</sup> "Onipa enti na wṓyeḡ Homeda, na enye Homeda enti na wṓboṣ onipa. <sup>28</sup> Na me, Onipa Ba no mpo, meye Homeda no nso wura!"

## 3

### *Yesu Sa Obi A Ne Nsa Awuo Yadeḡ*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu baa Kapernaum no, okoo hyiadan mu bio. Jḡduruu ho no, ohunuṣ obarima bi a ne nsa baako awu. <sup>2</sup> Na saa eda no ye Homeda enti na Yesu atamfoṣ no retete no ahwe se obesa obarima no yadeḡ anaa. Na wṓabo wṓn tirim se, se

osa no yadeḡ a, wṓbekyere no! <sup>3</sup> Yesu ka kyerḡ obarima no se, "Sore gyina nnipa no anim."

<sup>4</sup> Jḡdaneḡ ne ho kyerḡ n'atamfoṣ no bisaa wṓn se, "Eye se obi ye papa Homeda? Anaase eye eda a wṓde ye bone? Eye eda a wṓde gye nkwa anaa wṓma obi nkwa hwere no" Nanso, wṓammua no.

<sup>5</sup> Jḡde abufuo hwḡḡ wṓn hyiaḡ. Ehaa no se wṓnni ahummoboroṣ mma nnipa enti oka kyerḡ obarima no se, "Tene wo nsa no mu." Jḡteneḡ mu, na amonom ho ara, ne nsa no yeḡ yie. <sup>6</sup> Eho ara, Farisifoṣ no kohyiaa Herodefoṣ no ne wṓn susuu ekwan a wṓbefa so akum Yesu no ho.

### *Nnipadom Tu Di Yesu Akyi*

<sup>7</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoṣ no firii ho koo mpoano. Nnipadom fifiri Galilea, Yudea, Yerusalem, <sup>8</sup> Idumea, Asubonten Yordan agya, Tiro ne Sidon fam nyinaa, tu dii Yesu akyi. Efiri se, na n'anwanwadeḡ a oye no atre afanan nyinaa enti na ebinom pe se wṓbehwe no. <sup>9</sup> Oka kyerḡ n'asuafoṣ no se, wṓmpe kodoṣ bi nsi nkyen baabi, na se nnipadom no kyere ne so wṓ mpoano ho a, watena mu ako. <sup>10</sup> Eda no, na wasa nyarewa bebree. Nanso, na ayarefoṣ no ba ara na wṓreba a wṓpeḡ se wṓde wṓn nsa ka n'atadeḡ. <sup>11</sup> Eberḡ biara a wṓn a wṓwo ahonhommone no bi behunu no no, wṓtwa hwe fam, woso biribiri, ka se, "Woye Onyankopṓn Ba." <sup>12</sup> Nanso, oboo wṓn ano se, wṓnnkyere onipa ko a oye.

### *Asuafoṣ Dumienu No Yie*

<sup>13</sup> Akyire yi, okoo bepo so freḡ wṓn a wayi wṓn no baa ne nkyen. <sup>14</sup> Jyii wṓn mu dumienu a daa wṓne no benante, na wṓakoka asempa no, <sup>15</sup> na wṓatu ahonhommone nso.

<sup>16</sup> Dumienu a jyii wṓn no din nie:

Simon a otoo no din foforo Petro.

<sup>17</sup> Sebedeo mma Yakobo ne Yohane nso, ofreḡ wṓn Boanerges a, aseḡ ne aprannaa mma.

<sup>18</sup> Wṓn a wṓka ho nso nie: Andrea, Filipo, Bartolomeo, Mateo,

Toma,  
Alfeo ba Yakobo,  
Tadeo, ne  
Simon ɔmanyefoo,  
<sup>19</sup> enna Yuda Iskariot a ɔyii no maeɛ no.

<sup>20</sup> Ɔsane baa efie a ɔte mu no mu no, nnipakuo bi sane baa ne so bio. Ankyere koraa na eho nyinaa yee ma a ɔnya ekwan koraa nnidi. <sup>21</sup> Ne fiefoo tee asem a aba no, wɔkɔɔ ho se wɔrekɔfa no ako won efie efiri se, wɔkaa se, "Ne tiri mu ka no."

### *Yesu Ka Nyaatwomfoo Anim*

<sup>22</sup> Atweresem no akyerekyerɛfoo a wɔfiri Yerusalem baee no kaa se, "Beelsebul a ɔye ahonhommone panin no afa no, na ɔnam saa tumi no so na ɔtu ahonhommone no."

<sup>23</sup> Yesu frɛe won kasa kyereɛ won abebu mu se, "Ebye den na Ɔbonsam betumi atu Ɔbonsam? <sup>24</sup> Ahennie biara a ene ne ho di asie no begu. <sup>25</sup> Saa ara na efie biara a ene ne ho di asie no nnyina ara ne no. <sup>26</sup> Na se Ɔbonsam twa ne ho ne ne ho di asie a, ebye den na watumi adi nkonim? Ɔbedi nkoguo. <sup>27</sup> Obiara ntumi nko ɔhɔndenfoo efie nkɔfa ne nneema kwa, agye se, onii no di ekan kyekyere ɔhɔndenfoo no, ansa na watumi afa ne nneema. <sup>28</sup> Mereka akyere mo se, bone a onipa aye biara no, wɔtumi de kye no, na mpo obi ka abususem tia me a, wɔtumi de kye no; <sup>29</sup> nanso dee ɔka abususem tia Honhom Kronkron no dee, wɔremfa nkyc no da. Eye bone a erempepa da."

<sup>30</sup> Ɔkaa saa asem yi efiri se, na wɔka se, "Ɔwo honhommone."

### *Yesu Maame Ne Ne Nuanom*

<sup>31</sup> Ɔgu so rekyerekyerɛ no, ne maame ne ne nuanom begyinaa nnipadom no mu baabi somaa obi se, ɔnkɔfre no mmra, na wone no nkasa. <sup>32</sup> Saa eberɛ no na nnipadom no atwa ne ho ahyia. Nnipa no ka kyereɛ Yesu se, "Wo maame ne wo nuanom gyina afikyire ho pe se wone wo kasa."

<sup>33</sup> Yesu bisaa won se, "Hwan ne me maame? Ehefoo ne me nuanom?"

<sup>34</sup> Ɔhwɛ nnipadom no hyiaee kaa se, "Yeinom ne me maame ne me nuanom!"

<sup>35</sup> Obiara a ɔbye Onyankopon apedeɛ no,

ono ne me nuabarima ne me nuabaa ne me maame."

## 4

### *Ogufoo Ho Ebe*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a ɔgu so rekyerekyerɛ no, nnipadom sane betwaa ne ho hyiaee wo mpoano ho. Yei enti, ɔkɔtenaa kodoɔ mu, toaa ne nkyerekyerɛ no so. <sup>2</sup> Na sedee ɔye daa no, ɔnam mmebuo so kasa kyereɛ won. Baako a ɔkaee ne se, <sup>3</sup> "Eɔa bi, ogufoo bi koo n'afuom koguu aba. <sup>4</sup> Ɔgu so regu aba no, aba no bi guu kwankyen, maa nnomaa besosoo ne nyinaa diie. <sup>5</sup> Ebi nso koguu ɔbotan bi so. Nanso, doteɛ a ewo so no nnooso. <sup>6</sup> Ankyere na efiriie, nanso esiane se doteɛ a ewo ɔbotan no so no nnooso no enti, owia boɔ so no, ne nyinaa hyee. <sup>7</sup> Aba no bi nso guu nkasɛɛ mu, maa nkasɛɛ no kyekyeree no enti antumi anso aba. <sup>8</sup> Aba no bi nso guu asase pa mu, maa ebi nyini soo mmɔho aduasa, ebi aduasia, enna afoforo nso mmɔho ɔha!"

<sup>9</sup> Na Yesu kaa se, "Ma dee ɔwo aso no ntie!"

<sup>10</sup> Akyire no a ekaa ɔne dumieniu no ne asuafoo afoforo bi no, wɔbisaa no se, "Asem a wokaee no, aseɛ ne sen?" <sup>11</sup> Ɔbuua won se, "Mo dee, wɔada Onyankopon Ahennie ho ahintasem adi akyere mo. Nanso, afoforo dee, wɔka no abebu mu na ekyere won. <sup>12</sup> Esiane saa nti,

"Wohunu na wote, nanso wɔrente dee wote no ase,

na wɔrennane mma Onyankopon nkyen,

na wɔremfa won bone nso nkyc won.'

<sup>13</sup> "Na se moante saa be yi ase a, ebye den na moate mme ahodoɔ a merebebuo no ase? <sup>14</sup> Ogufoo no gu aba a eye asem no. <sup>15</sup> Aba a eguu kwankyen no gyina ho ma won a wote Onyankopon asem, nanso se wote asem no a, ntem so, ɔbonsam ba won nkyen, ma won were firi dee wote no nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Aba a eguu ɔbotan so no gyina ho ma nnipa a wode anigyeɛ tie asem no. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, wote se aba a afiri foforo a ne nhini nko fam. Ahyeaseɛ no, wɔkɔ so fɛfɛfɛ, nanso se eba se asem no enti, ɔtaa anaa amanahunu bi to won



pe, na wɔpa aba. <sup>18</sup> Aba a eguu nkasee mu no nso gyina ho ma nripa a wote asempa no, <sup>19</sup> nanso enkyere koraa na ewiase yi mu afefede ne ahonyadee ne obra yi mu dadwene, nnaadaa ne nneema bi ho akonno abehye won akoma mu. Yei enti, asem no ntumi nso aba biara. <sup>20</sup> Aba a eguu asase pa mu no gyina ho ma won a wote Onyankopon asem no, na woso aba bebre. Nripa no bi so mmoho aduasa. Ebi nso so aduosia, na afororo nso so oha.”

### *Kanea So Mfaso*

<sup>21</sup> Afei, Yesu bisaa won se, “Moahunu obi a oso kanea na ode hye mpa ase, anaase ode ahina butu so? Dabi! Wode kanea si petee mu na ahyeren ma eho aba mfaso. <sup>22</sup> Dee ahinta biara no, wobeda no adi, na dee wɔakata so biara no, wode beto dwa. <sup>23</sup> Dee owo aso a obetie no, ma ontie!

<sup>24</sup> “Monhwe yie wo dee mote no ho. Dee mote no, eno ara na wode bema mo, na aboro so mpo. <sup>25</sup> Dee owo biribi no, wobema no bi aka ho; dee onni ahe bi no, kakraa a owo no mpo, wobegye afiri ne nsam.”

### *Aba A Erenyini Ho Ebe*

<sup>26</sup> Okaa bio se, “Sedee Onyankopon Ahennie no tee nie: okuafo bi gu aba wo asase bi so. <sup>27</sup> Awia ne anadwo, se oda o, se onyane o, aba no fefe a onnim sedee eyee a enyiniie. <sup>28</sup> Asase no ankasa bo n’aduane, dua no na edi kan, afei epese na abo, ama aba no anyini. <sup>29</sup> Se aba no nyini wie a, okuafo no fa ne dadee kotwa, efiri se otwa bere aduru.”

### *Onyina Aba Ho Ebe*

<sup>30</sup> Osane kaa se, “Edeen ho na yede Osoro Ahennie no beto, anaa abebusem ben na yede bekyerekyere mu? <sup>31</sup> Ete se onyina aba, a eye ketewaa wo aba a wodua nyinaa mu. <sup>32</sup> Na se wodua a enyini ye kese sene nnua a aka no nyinaa, eyiyi mman akese ma ewiem nnomaa besisi ne nwunu mu.”

<sup>33</sup> Mmebu a etete se yeinom na Yesu de kaa asem no kyere won, sedee wobetumi ate ase. <sup>34</sup> Onam mmebu so na okasa kyere won a wobetie no no nyinaa, na

se eka one n’asuafoo no nko a, okyere won ne nyinaa ase.

### *Yesu Bre Ahum Ase*

<sup>35</sup> Eduruu anwummere no, Yesu ka kyere n’asuafoo no se, “**Momma yentwa nko asuogya nohoa.**” <sup>36</sup> Okaa saa no, wogyaa nripadom no wo ho, na one won koe a akodoo foforo di won akyi. <sup>37</sup> Preko pe, ahum kese bi tui, maa asorokye bu bekataa kodoo no so, ma eyee se eremem. <sup>38</sup> Saa eberere no, na Yesu wo kodoo no to de ne ti ato sumiie so ada. Asuafoo no de ahopopoo ne nteatemu konyanee no kaa se, “Okyerekyerefoo, yereye amem yi, emfa wo ho?”

<sup>39</sup> Osore teatea mframa no ka kyere epo no se, “**Ye dinn!**” Mframa no gyae, na epo no ye dinn!

<sup>40</sup> Yesu bisaa won se, “**Aden na moye ahufoo sei? Aden, monnye me nni anaa?**”

<sup>41</sup> Na won ho dwirii won yie, bisabisaa won ho won ho se, “Onipa ben ni a mframa ne epo mpo tie no yi?”

## 5

### *Yesu Sa Obarima Bi A Owo Honhommone Yade*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu ne n’asuafoo beduruu epo no fa baabi wo Gerasefo asase so. <sup>2</sup> Oresi afiri kodoo no mu no, obarima bi a honhommone wo ne mu de mmirika firi amusiee behyiaa no. <sup>3</sup> Na saa obarima yi te amusiee ho. <sup>4</sup> Oye obi a na ne ho ye den yie enti, se wode nkonsonkonson mpo gu ne nsa a, otumi bubu mu a obiara ntumi nko n’anim. <sup>5</sup> Anadwo ne awia nyinaa na onenam amusiee ho mmepo no mu a, ode aboo a ano ye nam twitwa ne ho.

<sup>6</sup> Obarima yi hunuu Yesu wo akyirikyiri no, otuu mmirika, bebuu no nkotodwe. <sup>7</sup> Oteateaam se, “Yesu, Osorosoro Onyankopon no Ba, edeen na wowo ne me ye? Mesre wo, enye me ayayadee biara!” <sup>8</sup> Yesu tiaa honhommone a ewo obarima no mu no se, “**Honhommone, firi ne mu fi!**”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu bisaa no se, “**Wofre wo sen?**”

Obuua Yesu se, “Me din de ‘Edom’ efiri se, yedoo so.” <sup>10</sup> Afei, osree Yesu anibere so se ommpam won nko akyirikyiri.

11 Saa eberε no, na mprakokuo bi redidi wɔ bepo no nkyen baabi a eβen epo no.

12 Enti, ahonhommone no srεε Yesu sε, "Tu yen na yenkɔhyε mprako no mu."

13 Yesu maa wɔn ho ekwan ma wɔkɔhyεε mprako no mu. Mprako no de ahɔherε sianee bepo no kɔguu epo no mu ma εfaa wɔn.

14 Mprakohwεfoɔ no dwane baa nkuro a eβen hɔ no mu bekaa deε wɔahunu no kyerεε wɔn. Wɔn a wɔteeε no kɔhwεε deε asie no. 15 Nnipakuo no duruu baabi a Yesu wɔ no, wɔhunuu ɔbarima a na honhommone ahyε no ma no sε ɔte hɔ dinn a n'adwenem ate no. Yei maa wɔn ho dwirii wɔn. 16 Wɔn a wɔhunuu asem a asi no ka kyerεε afoforo, 17 maa nnipakuo no srεε Yesu sε, ɔmfiri wɔn nkyen nkɔ, na wɔn ho nto wɔn!

18 Enti, ɔsane foro kotenaa kodoo no mu. ɔbarima a na honhommone wɔ ne mu no srεε Yesu sε ɔpe sε one no kɔ. 19 Nanso, Yesu kaa sε, "Dabi, na kɔ na kɔka anwanwadeε a Onyankopɔn aye ama wo yi ne n'ahummɔboro ho asem kyerεε w'abusuafoɔ." 20 Enti, ɔbarima no firi hɔ kɔɔ Dekapoli, "Nkuro Edu" no a, εwɔ saa ɔmantam no mu, kɔkaa anwanwadeε a Yesu aye ama no no kyerεε obiara. Wɔtee asem no, wɔn ho dwirii wɔn.

21 Yesu de kodoo no tware baa epo no fa baabi no, nnipakuo betwaa ne ho hyiaa wɔ mpoano hɔ. 22 Asafopanin bi a na ɔwɔ hɔ a wɔfrε no Yairo no, buu Yesu nkotodwe, 23 srεε no sε, ɔnsa ne babaa yadeε mma no. ɔfiri ahoyera mu ka kyerεε Yesu sε, "Abɔfra no rewu, enti mesrε wo sε, fa wo nsa beka no na ɔnnya nkwa." 24 Yesu ne no kɔεε a nnipakuo no di wɔn akyi.

25 Na ɔbaa bi a watu mogya mfrinhyia dumieniu ka nnipakuo no ho. 26 ɔde ne yadeε no akyin ayaresafoɔ bebreε so, atua sika bebreε ama wayε ohiani, nanso na ne ho nto no ara. 27 Na wate anwanwadeε a Yesu aye no nyinaa, na εno enti ɔde ne ho fraa nnipakuo no, firii Yesu akyi sɔɔ n'atadeε ano. 28 ɔdweneε ho kaa sε, "Sε metumi nya ne ho ekwan, de me nsa sɔ n'atadeε mu keke a, me ho betɔ me." 29 Ampa ara, εsɔ a ɔsɔɔ

n'atadeε no mu pe, na mogya no twa maa ne ho tɔɔ no!

30 Amonom hɔ ara, Yesu tee nka sε tumi bi afiri ne mu. ɔdanee ne ho kyerεε nnipakuo no bisaa sε, "Hwan na ɔsɔɔ m'atadeε mu no?"

31 N'asuafoɔ no buaa sε, "Saa nnipakuo a obiara de ne ho twitwiri ne yɔnko yi na worebisa sε, 'Hwan na ɔde ne nsa aka m'atadeε?'"

32 Nanso, ɔpeε sε ɔhunuu onipa ko a ɔsɔɔ n'atadeε mu no. 33 Eberε a ɔbaa no hunuu asem a asie no, ɔde ahopopoɔ bebuu Yesu nkotodwe kaa deε ɔyεεε no kyerεε no. 34 Yesu ka kyerεε no sε, "ɔbabaa, wo gyidie ama wo ho ato wo; fa asomdwoεε kɔ; wo yadeε no agyae."

### *Yairo Babaa No Nyane*

35 ɔgu so rekasa kyerεε ɔbaa no no, abɔfoɔ firi Yairo efie beboɔ amanee sε, Yairo babaa no awu, enti εho nhia sε Yesu beba bio.

36 Yesu antie deε na wɔreka no koraa, na ɔka kyerεε Yairo sε, "Nsuro, gye di ara."

37 Afei, Yesu amma obiara anni n'akyi anko Yairo efie hɔ gye Petro, Yakobo ne Yohane. 38 Eberε a Yesu duruu hɔ no, ɔhunuu sε εhɔ nyinaa aye manyamanya a nnipa retwa agyaadwoɔ. 39 ɔkɔɔ efie no mu ne wɔn a wɔwɔ hɔ no kɔkasaeε. ɔbisaa wɔn sε, "Aden ne agyaadwotwa ne gyegyeege yi? Abɔfra no nwuiε; nna na wada!" 40 Wɔn a wɔwɔ hɔ no tee asem a Yesu kae no, wɔsereε no.

Yesu ka kyerεε wɔn a wɔwɔ efie hɔ no sε, wɔn nyinaa mfiri adi. ɔne abɔfra no agya ne ne maame ne n'asuafoɔ baasa no kɔɔ deε abɔfra no da hɔ. 41 ɔsɔɔ abɔfra no nsa kaa sε, "Talita, Kumm!" a aseε ne sε "Abaayewa, mese wo sε sɔre!" 42 Amonom hɔ ara, abaayewa no sɔreεε, na ɔfiri aseε nanteεε. Na saa abaayewa no adi mfeε dumieniu. Asem a esiε yi maa wɔn ho dwirii wɔn yie. 43 Yesu boɔ wɔn ano sε wɔnnka asem a asie no nkyerεε obiara, na mmom, wɔmma abɔfra no aduane nni.

## 6

### *Odiyifoɔ A ɔnni Animuonyam*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu firi baabi a ɔwɔ hɔ kɔɔ ne kurom a n'asuafoɔ no ka ne ho. <sup>2</sup> Ɔkɔɔ hyiadan mu Homeda, hyɛɛ aseɛ kyerekyerɛɛ, maa dodoo a wobɛtiee no ho dwirii wɔn.

Wobisaa sɛ, "Ehe na saa onipa yi nyaa saa nneɛma yi, ɛdeen nyansa na wɔde ama no a enti ɔtumi ye anwanwadeɛ yi?"

<sup>3</sup> Ɛnye dua dwumfoɔ ba no ni? Ɛnye Maria babarima a ne nuanom ne Yakobo, Yosef, Yuda ne Simon no nie? Ɛnye yene ne nuammaanom na ɛte ha!" Na wɔn bo fuu no.

<sup>4</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, **"Odiyifoɔ kurom, n'abusuafoɔ mu, ne ne fie na ɔnni animuonyam."** <sup>5</sup> Wantumi anyɛ anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ wɔ hɔ, gye ayarefoɔ kakra bi na ɔde ne nsa guu wɔn so, saa wɔn yadeɛ. <sup>6</sup> Gye a wɔannye no anni no yɛɛ no nwanwa.

#### *Yesu Soma Asuafoɔ Dumieniu No*

Na Yesu kyinkyinii nkuraa ase kyerekyerɛɛ. <sup>7</sup> Yesu frɛɛ n'asuafoɔ dumieniu no baa ne nkyɛn, na ɔsoma wɔn baanu baanu, maa wɔn tumi wɔ ahonhommɔne so.

<sup>8</sup> Akwankyerɛ a ɔde maa wɔn nie, **"Mommfa biribiara nkura gye mo poma nko ara; mommfa aduane anaa kotokuo anaa sika. <sup>9</sup> Bio, mommfa mpaboa foforo anaa atadeɛ foforo nka deɛ ɛhyɛ mo yi ho. <sup>10</sup> Baabiara a mɔbɛkɔ no, montena efie baako pɛ mu. Monnsesa mo atenaɛ. <sup>11</sup> Na sɛ morefiri kuro bi a wɔannye anaa wɔantie mo no mu akɔ a, mompopororo mo nan ase tutuo, mfa nni adanse."**

<sup>12</sup> Asuafoɔ no kɔkaa asem no kyereɛ obiara a wɔhyiaa no no sɛ ɔnnu ne ho, ntwe ne ho mfiri ne bɔne ho. <sup>13</sup> Na wɔtutuu ahonhommɔne bebree, de ngo sraa ayarefoɔ pii saa wɔn yadeɛ.

#### *Yohane Osubɔni No Kum*

<sup>14</sup> Ɔhene Herode tee yei, ɛfiri sɛ na Yesu din atrɛ. Ebinom kaa sɛ, "Yohane Osubɔni no na wasane aba nkwa mu bio, enti na ɔtumi ye anwanwadeɛ a ɔye yi."

<sup>15</sup> Ebinom nso susuu sɛ, Yesu ye Odiyifoɔ Elia na wasane aba.

Afoforo nso kaa sɛ, odiyifoɔ foforo bi a ɔte sɛ tete adiyifoɔ akɛsɛɛ no bi na waba.

<sup>16</sup> Herode kaa sɛ, "Dabi, ɛye Yohane Osubɔni a metwaa ne ti no. Wanyane afiri owuo mu."

<sup>17</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no, na Herode asoma asraafoɔ ma wɔakɔkyere Yohane de no ato afiase, ɛfiri sɛ, na Yohane akasa atia Herode ne Herodia a na ɔye Herode nua Filipino yere no awadeɛ. <sup>18</sup> Yohane Osubɔni ka kyereɛ Herode sɛ, "Wonni ho ɛkwan sɛ woware wo nua yere." <sup>19</sup> Asem a Yohane kaɛɛ no anyɛ Herodia nso de, ma ɔnyaa ne ho menasepɔ kaa sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔkum Yohane. Nanso, ɔrentumi nku no gye sɛ Herode ama no tumi. <sup>20</sup> Na Herode de obuo ma Yohane, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔnim sɛ ɔye onipa teneneɛ. Yei enti, ɔbɔɔ ne ho ban. Ɛberɛ biara a Herode ne Yohane bekasa no, na ne ho yera no, nanso yei nyinaa akyi no, ɔde ntoboaseɛ tiee no.

<sup>21</sup> Deɛ Herodia pɛɛ sɛ ɛnye Yohane no baa mu. Ɛne sɛ, na Herode redi n'awoda, ma ɔtoo ɛpono wɔ n'ahemfie maa ne mpanimfoɔ, n'asafohene ne Galilea mpanimfoɔ. <sup>22-23</sup> Herodia babaa besa kyereɛ wɔn ma ɛyɛɛ wɔn nyinaa fɛ. Herode de ntamka kyereɛ ababaawa no sɛ, "Bisa me biribiara a wope; sɛ m'ahemman mu fa mpo na wope koraa a, mede bɛma wo!"

<sup>24</sup> Ababaawa yi kɔɔ ne maame nkyɛn kɔbisaa no deɛ ɔmmisa, ma ɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Bisa no Yohane Osubɔni ti!"

<sup>25</sup> Ababaawa yi de ahooherɛ sane baa ɔhene no nkyɛn bɛka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Mepɛ sɛ wode Yohane Osubɔni tiri to prete mu ma me seesei ara!"

<sup>26</sup> Yei maa ɔhene no werɛ hoeɛ, nanso ɛsiane sɛ na waka ntam wɔ nnipa no anim no enti, wammu ɛbɔ a ɔhyɛɛ ne babaa no so. <sup>27</sup> Herode somaa n'asraafoɔ no mu baako sɛ ɔnkɔ afiase hɔ nkɔtwa Yohane ti mfa mmɛ no. Ɔsraani no kotwaa Yohane Osubɔni ti, <sup>28</sup> na ɔde too prete mu de brɛɛ ababaawa no maa ɔde komaa ne maame. <sup>29</sup> Ɛberɛ a Yohane asuafoɔ no tee deɛ asi no, wobɛfaa n'amu no kɔsɛɛ no wɔ ɔboda bi mu.

#### *Yesu Ma Nnipa Mpemnum Aduane*

<sup>30</sup> Asomafoɔ no sane baa Yesu nkyɛn bɛkaa deɛ wɔyɛɛɛ ne deɛ wɔkyerekyerɛɛ nnipa a wɔkɔɔ wɔn nkyɛn no nyinaa kyereɛ no. <sup>31</sup> Yesu tiee wɔn amanɛɛ no

wieeε no, oka kyerεε wɔn sε, **“Momma yentwe yen ho mfiri nnipakuo yi ho, na yenkohome kakra.”** Deε ema okaa saa ne sε, na nnipa a wɔba wɔn nkyen no to ntwā da. Wɔnnya ekwan mpo na wɔadidi.

<sup>32</sup> Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no tenaa kodoɔ mu koo baabi a obiara nni ho. <sup>33</sup> Nanso, eberε a wɔrekoo no, nnipa pii hunuu wɔn, na wɔtuu mmirika faa mpoano ho kɔhyiaa wɔn. <sup>34</sup> Yei enti, eberε a Yesu sii fam no, na nnipakuo ahyia wɔ ho. Ɔhunuu wɔn no, ne yam hyehyee no maa wɔn efiri sε, na wɔte sε nnwan a wɔnni ɔhwεfoɔ. Ɔkyerεkyerεε wɔn nneema bebree a εsε sε wɔhunu.

<sup>35</sup> Onwunu reye adwo no, n’asuafoɔ no baa ne nkyen, beka kyerεε no sε, “Adeε resa. Aduane biara nso nni ha. <sup>36</sup> Ka kyerε nnipa no na wɔnkoo nkuro mu ne nkuraa a atwa yen ho ahyia yi ase, na wɔnkoo aduane bi nni.”

<sup>37</sup> Yesu ka kyerεε wɔn sε, **“Momma wɔn aduane nni.”**

Wɔbisaa no sε, “Ansa na yebetumi ama saa nnipa dodoɔ yi aduane no, εsε sε yenya abosome nwɔtwe akatua. Sε yese yebema wɔn aduane a, yerennya saa nnipakuo yi ho sika!”

<sup>38</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn sε, **“Burodo ahe na yεwɔ? Monkoo na monkohwe.”**

Wɔsane ba beka kyerεε no sε, “Wɔwɔ burodo enum ne mpataa mmienu.”

<sup>39</sup> Afei, Yesu ka kyerεε nnipakuo no sε, wɔntenatena ase, na wɔntenatena ase akuakuo wɔ esere no so. <sup>40</sup> Enti, wɔntenatena ase akuakuo a ebi ye ɔha na ebi ye aduonum. <sup>41</sup> Yesu faa burodo enum ne mpataa mmienu no, na ɔhwεε ɔsoro, boɔ mpaεε, hyiraa so. Ɔbubuu burodo no mu de maa asuafoɔ no sε wɔnkye mma nnipa no. Na ɔkyεε mpataa no nso maa wɔn. <sup>42</sup> Nnipa no dii aduane no maa obiara meeε! <sup>43</sup> Nnipa a wɔdii aduane no beyε mmārīma mpemnum; <sup>44</sup> na wɔtaseε aseε nkaεε no, eyεε nkentemma dumienū.

### *Yesu Nante Nsuo Ani*

<sup>45</sup> Adidie no akyi pε, Yesu ka kyerεε n’asuafoɔ no sε, wɔnkotena kodoɔ no mu, na wɔnni ekan nko Betsaida, na oregya nnipakuo no ekwan na wati wɔn.

<sup>46</sup> Akyire yi, okoo bepoo no so kooɔ mpaεε.

<sup>47</sup> Anadwo no a asuafoɔ no te kodoɔ mu aduru nsuo no mfimfini no, na Yesu nko ara na ɔwɔ mpoano. <sup>48</sup> Ɔhunuu sε na wɔn ho akyere wɔn; εne sε, mframa a ano ye den ne asorokye bo dweradweraa kodoɔ no, enti na wɔrebree ɔkodoɔ no hare mu. Anɔpahema beyε sε nnɔnmiensa bere mu no, ɔnantee nsuo no ani baa wɔn nkyen. Ɔyεε sε ɔretwa wɔn ho. <sup>49</sup> Eberε a asuafoɔ no hunuu obi sε ɔnam nsuo no ani no, wɔde ehu teateaam efiri sε, na wɔsusu sε wɔahunu ɔsaman. <sup>50</sup> Wɔn nyinaa hunuu no.

Ɔho ara, Yesu ka kyerεε wɔn sε, **“Momma mo bo nto mo yam. Eyε me! Monnsuro!”** <sup>51</sup> Afei, okoo wɔn nkyen wɔ kodoɔ no mu no, mframa no gyaeεε! Asuafoɔ no ho dwirīi wɔn, <sup>52</sup> efiri sε, na wɔnnte aduanema no ase, na wɔapirim wɔn akoma.

### *Genesaret Ayaresa*

<sup>53</sup> Wɔtwaa asuo no baa Genesaret na wɔduruu ho no, wɔde kodoɔ no baa mpoano. <sup>54</sup> Na wɔsi firīi kodoɔ no mu no, nnipa a wɔgyina ho no hunuu no. <sup>55</sup> Wɔtuu mmirika kyīnīi nkuro a atwa ho ahyia no nyinaa so soaa nnipa a wɔyare da wɔn ketε so bree no wɔ baabiara a wɔtee sε ɔwɔ. <sup>56</sup> Na nkuraa ase anaa nkuro so baabiara a ɔkɔrεε no, wɔde ayarefoɔ beguu mmɔntene so, srεε no sε, ɔmma wɔmfā wɔn nsa nka n’atadeε ano keke. Ayarefoɔ dodoɔ a wɔtumi de wɔn nsa kaa n’atadeε ano no ho yeε wɔn den.

## 7

### *Honhom Fam Ahotes*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔda bi, Farisifoɔ ne Atwerεsem no akyerεkyerεfoɔ binom a wɔfiri Yerusalem baa Yesu nkyen. <sup>2</sup> Wɔduruu ho no, wɔhunuu sε n’asuafoɔ no bi redidi a wɔanhohoro wɔn nsa ho. <sup>3</sup> Na Yudafoɔ no, ne titire no Farisifoɔ no, nnidi da, gye sε wɔahohoro wɔn nsa ho nyinaa, sedεε wɔn amanneε kyere, ansa na wɔadidi. <sup>4</sup> Na sε wɔfiri dwa so ba a, wɔhohoro wɔn nsa ansa na wɔadidi. Yei ye mmara bebree a wɔfiri tete adi so no mu baako. Na mmara no bi ne sε, wɔhohoro nkuruwa, asen ne nwowa mu.

<sup>5</sup>Enti, Atweresem no akyerekyerefoo no bisaa Yesu se, "Aden enti na w'asuafoo no nni yen amannee a efiri tete no so? Efiri se, wadidi a, wonni ekan nhohoro won nsa sedee amannee kyere no."

<sup>6</sup>Yesu buaa won se, "**Mo nyaatwomfoo! Asem a Yesaia ka faa mo ho se,** "Saa nnipa yi de won ano na edi me ni, nanso won akoma mmen me ho baabiara no ye nokore turodoo!

<sup>7</sup>Wosom me kwa; na won nkyerekyerere ye nnipa nsa ano mmara'

<sup>8</sup>Mogya Onyankopon mmara a wahyehye no de mo ankasa mo amannee si ananmu.

<sup>9</sup>"Moahye da se mobepo Onyankopon mmara no, na moatiatia so, ama mo amannee no atim. <sup>10</sup>Eho nhwesoo bi ne se, Mose de Onyankopon mmara a eka se, 'Di w'agya ne wo maame ni' no maa. Okaa se, 'obiara a obekasa atia n'agya anaa ne maame no, esee se wokum no.'

<sup>11</sup>Nanso, moka se, eye se obi beka akyerere n'agya anaa ne maame a adee bi hia no no se, 'Merentumi mmoa mo! Efiri se, mede dee anka esee se mede ma mo no ama Onyankopon.' <sup>12</sup>Enti, mobu Onyankopon mmara a ohyee no so, sedee ebeye a mobetumi abo mo amannee ho ban. <sup>13</sup>Yei ye nhwesoo baako pe. Nanso, bebre ka ho."

<sup>14</sup>Afei, Yesu frere nnipakuo no baa ne nkyen, ka kyere won se, "**Mo nyinaa montie asem a mereka yi yie, na monte ase.** <sup>15</sup>Adee biara a eko onipa mu no, ngu ne ho fi. Na mmom, dee ebefiri onipa mu aba no, na egu ne ho fi. <sup>16</sup>Dee owoo aso a obetie no ntie."

<sup>17</sup>Afei, Yesu firii nnipakuo no mu koo efie no, n'asuafoo no bisaa no asem a okaee no ase. <sup>18</sup>Obisaa won se, "**Mo nso monte asem a mekaee no ase? Monhunu se, dee modie no ngu mo ho fi anaa?** <sup>19</sup>Efiri se, dee modie biara no ne mo akoma nni hwee ye, na mmom, efa oyafunu no mu keke."

<sup>20</sup>Otoaa so se, "**Dee efiri onipa mu ba no na egu ne ho fi.** <sup>21</sup>Afei, dee efiri nnipa akoma mu ba no, ede adwammoo, korono, awudie, <sup>22</sup>adifudepe, amumuye, nsisie, ahohwie, anibere, abususem, ahanan ne nkwaseasem ba.

<sup>23</sup>**Saa nnebone yi nyinaa firi onipa mu na eba, na enonom na egu onipa ho fi a emma omfata Onyankopon anim."**

### *Obaa Bi Gyidie*

<sup>24</sup>Yesu firi ho no, okoo Tiro ne Sidon fam pee se orekohye ho komm a, obiara nte ne nka, nanso anye yie. Eda a oduruu ho ara pe, na nkurofooo tee ne nka se waba ho. <sup>25</sup>Eho ara na obaa bi a honhommone hye ne babaa ketewa bi mu baa ne nkyen. Na wate Yesu nka enti, obebu no nkotodwe. <sup>26</sup>Obaa no sree no se ontu saa honhommone no mfiri ne ba no mu mma no. Na saa obaa yi ye Helani a wowoo no wo Siro-Foinike.

<sup>27</sup>Yesu ka kyere no se, "**Ese se mma no mee ansa. Na enye se wode mma aduane ma nkraman."**

<sup>28</sup>Obaa no nso buaa no se, "Owura, eye nokore dee, nanso eye a, wode aduane a aka wo mmofra no prete mu no bi ma nkraman a wohyehye epono no ase no."

<sup>29</sup>Yesu ka kyere no se, "**Wo mmuaee pa no enti, masa wo babaa no yade. Ko efie. Honhommone no afiri ne mu afi."**

<sup>30</sup>Oduruu efie no, ohunu se ne babaa no da mpa so dinn a honhommone no afiri ne mu ampa ara.

### *Mumu Sotifoo Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>31</sup>Yesu firi Tiro no, ofaa Sidon mansini a emu nkuro ye edu no so, beduruu Galilea Po so. <sup>32</sup>Wode sotifoo bi a osane ye mumu bree no. Won a wowoo ho no nyinaa sree Yesu se, omfa ne nsa nka oyarefooo no, na onsa no yade.

<sup>33</sup>Yesu soo ne mu de no firii nnipakuo no mu. Afei, ode ne nsateaa hyee obarima no asom, tee ntasuo de kaa ne tekrema.

<sup>34</sup>Ohwee soro, guu ahome teaam se, "**Hefata!**" Asee ne, "**bue!**" <sup>35</sup>Amonom ho ara, obarima no tumi tee asem, na ohyee ase kasae!

<sup>36</sup>Yesu booo nnipakuo no ano se, wommoo asem no dawuro nkyere obiara. Nanso, mpen dodo a obraa won no, na tre ara na won nso woretre asem no mu. <sup>37</sup>Saa asem yi maa won ho dwirii won yie. Enti, wokaa se, "Yesu aye adee nyinaa yie, oma asotifoo mpo te asem, na mumu nso kasa!"

## 8

*Nnipa Mpemnan Aduanema*

1 Eɗa koro bi a nnipakuo bi aba Yesu nkyen no, aduane a wɔdi no saeɛ. <sup>2</sup> Yesu frɛe n'asuafoɔ ka kyerɛe wɔn sɛ, **"Nnipa yi ye me mmɔɔ. Wɔabedi nnansa wɔ ha a, wɔnni aduane biara a wɔbedi bio. 3 Se megya wɔn ekwan sɛ wɔnkɔ a wɔnnidiie a, anhwe a na wɔn mu bi atoto baha wɔ ekwan so, efiri sɛ, wɔn mu bi firi akyirikyiri na wɔbaeɛ."**

<sup>4</sup> N'asuafoɔ no bisaa no sɛ, "Ehefa na yeɓenya aduane ama saa nnipa dodoo yi wɔ esere yi so ha?"

<sup>5</sup> ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, **"Burodo ahe na mowɔ?"**

Wɔbuua no sɛ, "Yewɔ nson."

<sup>6</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛe nnipakuo no sɛ wɔntenatena ase wɔ esere no so. Afei, ɔfaa burodo nson no, na ɔhyiraa so, bubuu mu de maa n'asuafoɔ no ma wɔkye maa nnipa no. <sup>7</sup> Na wɔwɔ mpataa kakra wɔ ho, enti Yesu hyiraa eno nso so, de maa asuafoɔ no sɛ wɔnkye eno nso mma wɔn. <sup>8</sup> Nnipakuo no didi meee no, ɔgyaa wɔn ekwan. <sup>9</sup> Nnipa a wɔdii aduane no dodoo beye mpemnan. Na wɔtasee aseɛ nnikaee no, eyee nkentemma nson. <sup>10</sup> Yei akyi no, ɔne n'asuafoɔ no kɔtenaa kodoɔ mu baa Dalmanuta fam.

*ɔsoro Nsenkyerɛnneɛ*

<sup>11</sup> Farisifoɔ no tee sɛ Yesu aba ho no, wɔbaa ne nkyen bebisabisaa no nsem, de soɔ no hwɛɛ. Wɔka kyerɛe no sɛ, "Ye nsenkyerɛnneɛ bi kyerɛ yen. Ma nsenkyerɛnneɛ bi nna adi wɔ ewiem nkyere yen. Eno ansa na yeɓegye wo adi." <sup>12</sup> Yesu tee deɛ wɔkaee no, ɔguu ahome, ka kyerɛe wɔn sɛ, **"Deen enti na mohwehwe nsenkyerɛnneɛ daa yi? Nsenkyerɛnneɛ biara nni ho a meye akyerɛ mo."** <sup>13</sup> ɔsane kɔtenaa kodoɔ no mu, gyaa wɔn, tware kɔɔ asuogya nohoa.

*Herode Ne Farisifoɔ Mmɔka*

<sup>14</sup> Asuafoɔ no wereɛ firii sɛ wɔfa aduane bi kura ansa na wɔako. Aduane a na wɔkura wɔ kodoɔ no mu no ye burodo baako pɛ. <sup>15</sup> Wɔretwa asuo no no, Yesu ka kyerɛe wɔn sɛ, **"Monhwe mo ho so yie**

**wɔ ɔhene Herode ne Farisifoɔ mmɔreka ho."**

<sup>16</sup> Asuafoɔ no bisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, "Asem a ɔreka yi ase ne sen?" Deɛ wɔn adwene kyerɛe wɔn ne sɛ, ebia ɔreka aduane a wɔn wereɛ firii sɛ wɔɓefa akuta no ho asem.

<sup>17</sup> Yesu hunuu deɛ wɔdwennwene no, ɔka kyerɛe wɔn sɛ, **"Enye eno ho asem na mereka! Monnte yei ase anaa? Mo akoma da so pirim? 18 Mowɔ ani nso monhunu adeɛ? Mowɔ aso nso momfa nte asem? Na monnkae biribi anaa? 19 Eberɛ a meubuu burodo enum mu maa nnipa mpemnum no, nnikaee nkentemma ahe na motasee?"**

Wɔkaa sɛ, "Dumienu."

<sup>20</sup> **"Na mesane de burodo nson maa nnipa mpemnan no nso, ahe na ekaee?"**

Wɔkaa sɛ, "Nkentemma nson."

<sup>21</sup> ɔbisaa wɔn bio sɛ, **"Monnte ase ara anaa?"**

*Onifirani Bi Ayaresa Wɔ Betsaida*

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a wɔduruu Betsaida no, nnipa bi de onifirani bi brɛɛ no, srɛɛ no sɛ ɔmfa ne nsa nka no, na ɔnsa no yadeɛ. <sup>23</sup> Yesu soɔ onifirani yi nsa de no kɔɔ akuraa no kurotia. ɔtee ntasuo guu onifirani no ani so, na ɔde ne nsa guu no so. Yesu bisaa no sɛ, **"Wohunu adeɛ anaa?"**

<sup>24</sup> Onifirani no maa n'ani so hwɛɛ ɔsoro, buaa sɛ, "Aane, mehunu nnipa! Nanso mehunu wɔn sɛ nnua bi na wɔnenam ho."

<sup>25</sup> Afei, Yesu de ne nsa kataa n'ani no so bio. Onifirani no buee n'ani, na eberɛ a ɔrehwe adeɛ haa no, n'ani no yeɛ yie a afei deɛ na ɔhunu biribiara kann. <sup>26</sup> Yesu ma ɔkɔɔ efie, ka kyerɛe no sɛ, **"Nsane nko akuraa no ase bio."**

*Petro Ka Sɛ Yesu Ne Kristo No*

<sup>27</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no firi Galilea kɔɔ Kaesarea ne Filipi nkuraa ase. Wɔnam ekwan so rekɔ no, ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, **"Nnipa ka sɛ mene hwan?"**

<sup>28</sup> Asuafoɔ no buaa sɛ, "Ebinom se wone Yohane Osubɔni no, na aforoɔ nso se woye Elia anaase tete adiyifoɔ no mu bi a wasane aba."

<sup>29</sup> Na ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, **"Na mo nso mose meye hwan?"**

Petro buaa no sɛ, "Wone Kristo no."

<sup>30</sup> Ɔboɔ wɔn kɔkɔ sɛ, wɔnnka nkyere obiara.

*Yesu Hye Ne Owuo Ne Ne Wusɔre Ho Nkɔm*

<sup>31</sup> Afei, ɔhyɛ aseɛ ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ Onipa Ba no bɛhunu amane, na mpanimfoɔ, asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Atweresɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no bɛpɔ no, na wɔakum no, na nnansa so, Onipa Ba no bɛsɔre. <sup>32</sup> Ɔkaa asem no pefee a wamfa biribiara ansie wɔn. Petro twee no gyinaa nkyɛn, bisaa no sɛ, “Adɛn enti na woka asem a ete sɛɛ yi?”

<sup>33</sup> Yesu danee ne ho hwɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no, kaa Petro anim sɛ, **“Firi me so, ɔbonsam! W’adwene ye deɛ efiri onipa na enye deɛ efiri Onyankopɔn.”**

*Ahopakyire*

<sup>34</sup> Afei, ɔfrɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no ne nnipakuo no baa ne nkyɛn, ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔmmɛtie no. Ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Sɛ obi pɛ sɛ ɔdi m’akyi a, esɛ sɛ ɔpa ne ho akyi, na ɔsoa n’asennua, na ɔdi m’akyi. <sup>35</sup> Deɛ ɔma ne ɔkra som no bo no, ebɛfiri ne nsa. Na deɛ me ne Asɛmpa no enti, ɔbɛhwere ne kra no, wɔbɛgye ne nkwa. <sup>36</sup> Na sɛ onipa nya ewiase nyinaa, na ɔhwere ne kra a, mfasɔɔ bɛn na ɔbɛnya? <sup>37</sup> Edeɛn na esom bo sene ne kra? <sup>38</sup> Na obiara a saa nna bone yi mu n’ani wu me ne me nsem ho no, ne ho bɛye me, Onipa Ba no, aniwu ebere a me ne m’abɔfoɔ kronkron no besane aba wɔ m’Agya animuonyam mu no.”**

## 9

*Yesu Animuonyam Da Adi*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu kɔɔ so ka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no sɛ, **“Mo a mogyina ha yi mu bi bɛtena ase akɔsi sɛ mɔbɛhunu sɛ, Onyankopɔn Ahennie no reba tumi mu!”**

<sup>2</sup> Nnansia akyi, Yesu faa Petro, Yakobo ne Yohane de wɔn kɔɔ bɛpɔ tentene bi atifi. Saa ebere no, na obiara nni hɔ ka wɔn ho. Amonom hɔ ara, Yesu sakyerae animuonyam mu. <sup>3</sup> N’atadeɛ hyerɛn yeɛ fitafita sene sɛdeɛ obi bɛtumi ahoro saa atadeɛ no ama aye fitaa no. <sup>4</sup> Afei Elia ne Mose bɛfirii hɔ. Na wɔne Yesu kasaeɛ!

<sup>5</sup> Petro ka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, “Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, <sup>20</sup> Wɔde abarimaa no brɛɛ Yesu. Ebere a wɔde no duruu Yesu anim pɛ no, yadeɛ

wɔ ha, wo deɛ baako, Mose deɛ baako na Elia deɛ baako.” <sup>6</sup> Esiane sɛ na wɔabɔ hu no enti na ɛma ɔkaa saa.

<sup>7</sup> Na omununkum bɛkataa wɔn so. Enne bi firii omununkum no mu kaa sɛ, “Yei ne me Dɔ Ba. Montie no.”

<sup>8</sup> Preko pɛ, wɔtotoo wɔn ani no, wɔanhunu obiara ka Yesu ho.

<sup>9</sup> Wɔresiane afiri bɛpɔ no so no, Yesu bɔɔ wɔn ano sɛ wɔnnka deɛ wɔahunu no nkyere obiara kɔsi sɛ Onipa Ba no bɛsɔre afiri awufoɔ mu. <sup>10</sup> Asuafoɔ no anka ankyere obiara, na mmom, eye a, na wɔtaa bisabisa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, n’asem a ɔkaa sɛ, “Mɛnyane afiri awufoɔ mu” no, na ɔkyere sɛn?

<sup>11</sup> Afei, n’asuafoɔ no bisaa no deɛ enti a daa mmara no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no ka sɛ, esɛ sɛ Elia sane ba ansa na Onipa Ba no aba no.

<sup>12</sup> Yesu gye too mu sɛ, esɛ sɛ Elia di ekan ba bɛtoto nneɛma nyinaa yie. Ɔkaa sɛ, **“Ennɛɛ na adɛn enti na wɔatwerɛ sɛ Onipa Ba no bɛhunu amane bebree na wɔapo no? <sup>13</sup> Nanso me se mo sɛ, Elia aba dada! Na wɔne no anni no yie sɛdeɛ adiyifoɔ no hyɛɛ ho nkɔm no.”**

*Yesu Sa Abarimaa Bi A Ɔwɔ Honhommɔne Yadeɛ*

<sup>14</sup> Ebere a wɔsiane bɛduruu bɛpɔ no ase hɔ no, wɔhunuu sɛ nnipakuo atwa asuafoɔ a wɔaka no ho ahyia, na wɔne mmara no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no regye wɔn ho wɔn ho akyyinnyeɛ. <sup>15</sup> Ebere a nni-pakuo no hunuu Yesu no wɔn ho dwirii wɔn, na wɔde mmirika, bɛhyiaa no.

<sup>16</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn sɛ, **“Akyinnyeɛ a na moregye no fa edɛɛn ho?”**

<sup>17</sup> Nnipa no mu baako kaa sɛ, “Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, mede me ba aba ha sɛ sa no yadeɛ. Honhommɔne bi a ɛwɔ ne so enti, ontumi nkasa. <sup>18</sup> Sɛ honhommɔne no ka ne ho wɔ ne mu a, ɛtwa no hwe fam, ma n’ano twa ahuro, ma ɔtwere ne se, ma ɔsensene. Eno enti, mesrɛɛ w’asuafoɔ no sɛ wɔntu honhommɔne no mfiri ne mu, nanso wɔantumi.”

<sup>19</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no sɛ, **“O, mo a mo gyidie sua, me ne mo ntena nkɔsi da bɛn ansa na mo gyidie atim? Momfa abarimaa no mmrɛ me.”**

<sup>20</sup> Wɔde abarimaa no brɛɛ Yesu. Ebere a wɔde no duruu Yesu anim pɛ no, yadeɛ

no baa dendeenden, twaa no hwee fam, ma operee ara a n'ano retwa ahuro.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu bisaa abarimaa no agya se, **"Nna ahe ni a yadee yi baa ne so?"**

Abarimaa no agya buaa Yesu se, "Efiri ne mmofraase pee; <sup>22</sup> na eto eda bi koraa a, yadee no tumi twa no hwe ogya anaa nsuo mu, pe se ekum no. Enti, se wobetumi asa no yadee dee a, hunu yen mmobɔ, na sa no yadee ma yen."

<sup>23</sup> Yesu bisaa no se, **"Aden enti na woka se, se metumi a? Nneema nyinaa betumi aye ho ama obiara a ogye die."**

<sup>24</sup> Abarimaa no agya buaa se, "Mewo gyidie nanso esua, enti boa me, na hye me gyidie mu den!"

<sup>25</sup> Yesu hunuu se nnipa no do ara na woredɔso no, oteaa honhommone no se, **"Honhommone sotifoɔ ne mumu, mehye wo se, firi abofra yi mu fi. Nkohye ne mu bio!"**

<sup>26</sup> Afei, yadee no baa dendeenden ansa na erefiri ne mu, enti emaa abarimaa no yee se owufoɔ. Enti, nnipakuo no kasaa huhuhuhu se, "Wawu." <sup>27</sup> Nanso, Yesu soɔ ne nsa, pagyaa no ma ogyinaa ne nan so a ne ho ato no.

<sup>28</sup> Yei akyi a Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no nko ara wo efie no, wobisaa no se, "Aden enti na yen dee yeantumi antu saa honhommone no?"

<sup>29</sup> Yesu buaa won se, **"Mpaeebo nko ara na ebetumi atu saa yadee yi."**

### *Yesu Owuo Ho Nkomhye*

<sup>30</sup> Yesu firii ho no, ofaa Galilea, efiri se, na ompɛ se nnipa te ne nka. <sup>31</sup> Na ope se onya bere ma n'asuafoɔ no de kyerɛkyere won. Oka kyerɛ won se, **"Wobeyi Onipa Ba no ama, na wɔakum no, na ne nnansa so, obesore aba nkwa mu bio."** <sup>32</sup> Asuafoɔ no ante asem a okae yi ase, nanso na wɔsuro se wobebisa no ase.

### *Hwan Ne Okeseɛ?*

<sup>33</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no baa Kaper-naum. Eberɛ a wɔduruu efie a wobetena mu no mu na wɔregye won ahome no, Yesu bisaa n'asuafoɔ no se, **"Yereba no, edeen akyyinnyeɛ na na moregye wo ekwan so no?"** <sup>34</sup> Asuafoɔ no antumi ammua efiri se, na wɔredwennwene dee obeye won mu keseɛ no ho.

<sup>35</sup> Otenaa ase, frɛɛ won baa ne nkyen, ka kyerɛ won se, **"Obiara a ope se oye opanin wo mo mu no, ese se oye abofra anaa osomfoɔ wo mo mu!"**

<sup>36</sup> Afei, ode abofra ketewa bi begyinaa won mfimfini. Ode abofra no kyerɛ won kaa se, <sup>37</sup> **"Mo mu biara a me enti obegye abofra ketewa se yei no, agye me, na dee obegye me no nso agye m'Agya a osomaa me no!"**

### *Deɛ Ontia Yen No Wo Yen Afa*

<sup>38</sup> Yohane a oye asuafoɔ no mu baako no ka kyerɛ Yesu se, "Okyerɛkyerefoɔ, yehunuu obarima bi a ode wo din retu ahonhommone enti yeka kyerɛ no se onnyaɛ, efiri se, onka yen ho."

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kaa se, **"Monnsi no ekwan. Efiri se, obiara nni ho a oreyɛ anwanwadeɛ wo me din mu na obetwa ne ho atia me, na obiara a ontia yen no wo yen afa. Obiara a esiane se, moyɛ Kristo dea no enti, obema mo nsuo kuruwa ma anom no, n'akatua remmo no da."**

<sup>42</sup> "Enti, se obi to mmofra nketewa a wogyɛ me di yi mu bi suntidua a, eye ma no se anka wode eboɔ duruduru besen ne kon mu, ato no atwene epo mu. <sup>43</sup> Se wo nsa ma woyɛ bone a, twa na to twene. Eye ma wo se wode dem beko nkwa mu sene se, wode wo onipadua nyinaa beto amanehunu ogya <sup>44</sup> a ennum da no mu. <sup>45</sup> Na se wo nan ma woyɛ bone a, twa na to twene. Eye ma wo se wode nansin beko nkwa mu sene se, wode nan mmienu beko amanehunu ogya <sup>46</sup> a ennum da no mu." <sup>47</sup> Na se w'ani ma woyɛ bone a, tu na to twene. Eye ma wo se wode ani baako beko Onyankopɔn Ahennie mu sene se wowo ani mmienu na wode wo beto amanehunu ogya mu, <sup>48</sup> baabi a "ogya no ennum da,

na eho asonsono nso nwu da."

<sup>49</sup> Na wode ogya behye won nyinaa nkyene.

<sup>50</sup> "Nkyene ye de, nanso se nkyene yera ne de a, eho nni mfasoɔ; wonte ne de wo biribiara mu. Enti, monnyera mo de! Mo ne mo ho mo ho ntena asomdwoeɛ mu."

## 10

### *Awaregyaɛ Ho Asemmisa*



<sup>1</sup> Afei, Yesu firii Galilea twa baa Yudea fam no ho wɔ Asubɔnten Yordan agya. Nnipakuo baa ne nkyen, na sɛdeɛ ɔtaa ye no, ɔkyerɛkyerɛɛ wɔn.

<sup>2</sup> Farisifoɔ bi baa ne nkyen bebisaa no sɛ, “Wopene awaregyaɛɛ so anaa?” Wɔbisaa no yei de sɔɔ no hwɛɛ.

<sup>3</sup> Yesu nso bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Edeɛn na Mose ka faa awaregyaɛɛ ho?”

<sup>4</sup> Wɔbuua sɛ, “Mose kaa sɛ eye sɛ wɔgyaɛ awadeɛ. N’asɛm a ɔkaɛɛ ne sɛ, sɛ ɔbarima bi pɛ sɛ ɔgyaa ne yere awadeɛ a, ɔntwerɛ awaregyaɛɛ krataa mfa mma ne yere no.”

<sup>5</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adɛn enti na ɔkaa saa? Mereɔkyerɛ mo deɛ enti a ɔkaa saa. Esiane mo akoma a apirim no enti na ɔkaa saa kyereɛ mo. <sup>6</sup> Efiri adebɔ ahyɛaseɛ na Onyankopɔn bɔɔ ɔbarima ne ɔbaa. <sup>7</sup> Yei enti na ɔbarima bɛgya n’agya ne ne maame, <sup>8</sup> na ɔde ne ho akɔbɔ ne yere ho, na wɔn baanu no aye honam korɔ. <sup>9</sup> Na deɛ Onyankopɔn aka abom no, enɛ sɛ onipa tete mu.”

<sup>10</sup> Akyire no a ɔne n’asuafoɔ no wɔ efie no, asuafoɔ no bisaa no saa asɛm korɔ no ara bio. <sup>11</sup> ɔbuua wɔn sɛ, “Sɛ obi gyaa ne yere awadeɛ na ɔsane ware obi foforo a, na wabɔ adwaman. <sup>12</sup> Na sɛ ɔyere gyaa ne kunu awadeɛ, na ɔsane ware a, ɔno nso abɔ adwaman saa ara.”

### *Yesu Hyira Mmɔfra Nkumaa*

<sup>13</sup> Eɔa bi, awofɔɔ bi de mmɔfra nkumaa brɛɛ Yesu sɛ ɔnhyira wɔn, nanso n’asuafoɔ no pampam wɔn a wɔde mmɔfra no baeɛ no, ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, wɔnnha no. <sup>14</sup> Yesu hunuu deɛ n’asuafoɔ no aye no, anyɛ no de na ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Momma mmɔfra no ekwan na wɔmmra me nkyen, na monnsi wɔn ekwan, na yeinom sei na Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ye wɔn dea. <sup>15</sup> Mereka akyerɛ mo sɛ, obiara a ɔrennye Onyankopɔn Ahennie no sɛ abɔfra no, ɔrentumi nhyene mu.” <sup>16</sup> Na ɔyɛɛ wɔn atuu, de ne nsa guu wɔn so, hyiraa wɔn.

### *Aberantɛ Sikani No*

<sup>17</sup> Na ɔsiim sɛ ɔreko baabi foforo no, ɔbarima bi tutuu mmirika baa ne nkyen bebuu no nkotodwe, bisaa no sɛ,

“ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ pa, Edeɛn na menye na manya nkwa a enni awieɛɛ?”

<sup>18</sup> Yesu bisaa no sɛ, “Adɛn na wofrɛ me onipa pa? Obiara nye onipa papa gye ɔbaako; ɔne Onyankopɔn.

<sup>19</sup> Efa w’asemmisa no ho nso, wonim mmaransem no: Nni awu, mmɔ adwaman, mmɔ korɔno, nni atorɔ, nsisi, di w’agya ne wo maame ni.”

<sup>20</sup> Aberantɛɛ no ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, yeinom nyinaa mefiri me mmɔfraase na medii so.”

<sup>21</sup> Yesu hwɛɛ aberantɛɛ yi dinn, nyaa ɔɔɔ bi maa no. ɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Aka wo adeɛ baako. Ko na kɔtɔn biribiara a wowɔ, na fa sika no ma ahiafoɔ, na wobɛnya agyapadeɛ wɔ ɔsoro, na bra bedi m’akyi.”

<sup>22</sup> Aberantɛɛ no tee saa asɛm yi no, n’anim sesaɛɛ, na ɔde awerɛhoɔ kɔɛɛ, efiri sɛ, na ɔwɔ ahonyadeɛ bebree.

<sup>23</sup> ɔreko no, Yesu hwɛɛ no na ɔdanee ne ho ka kyereɛ n’asuafoɔ no sɛ, “Eye den ma osikani sɛ ɔbɛko Onyankopɔn Ahennie no mu!”

<sup>24</sup> Asɛm a Yesu kaɛɛ no maa asuafoɔ no ho dwirii wɔn. Yesu sane kaa bio sɛ, “Me mma, sɛ moahunu den a eye ma wɔn a wɔwɔ ahonyadeɛ sɛ wɔbɛko Onyankopɔn Ahennie mu? <sup>25</sup> Na eye mmereɛ sɛ yoma bɛfa panɛɛ aniwa mu sene sɛ osikani bɛko Onyankopɔn Ahennie mu.”

<sup>26</sup> Asuafoɔ no ho dwiri wɔn mmorosoo na wɔbisaa no sɛ, “Ennɛɛ na hwan na wɔbɛgye no nkwa?”

<sup>27</sup> Yesu hwɛɛ wɔn dinn kaa sɛ, “Onipa fam deɛ, yei rentumi mma mu, na Onyankopɔn fam deɛ, biribiara betumi aba mu.”

### *Yesu Akyiridie Mu Akatua*

<sup>28</sup> Afei, Petro hyɛɛ aseɛ kenkanee nneɛma a ɔne asuafoɔ no agya abɛdi Yesu akyi. ɔkaa sɛ, “Yeagya biribiara abɛdi w’akyi.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu nso buaa no sɛ, “Merema mo ate aseɛ sɛ, obi nni ho a, me enti wagya efie, nuammarimanom, nuammaanom, maame, agya ne mma anaase agyapadeɛ a ɔbɛko akɔka Asempano, <sup>30</sup> na ɔrennya efie, nuammarimanom, nuammaanom, maamenom, mma ne nsase mmɔho ɔha a ɔtaa nso ka ho! Yeinom nyinaa beyɛ

ne dea wɔ asase yi so, na ewiase a ereba no mu deɛ, ɔbenya nkwa a enni awieeɛ. <sup>31</sup> Na adikanfoɔ pii beɔi akyire, na akyikafoɔ abedi ekan.”

### *Yesu Owuo Ne Ne Wusɔreɛ Ho Nkɔmhyɛ A Ɛto So Mmiensa*

<sup>32</sup> Afei, wɔsiim sɛ wɔreko Yerusalem a na Yesu di wɔn ekan; na eberɛ a asuafoɔ no di n'akyi no, ehu ne suro kaa wɔn. Yesu twee wɔn gyinaa nkyɛn, na ɔsane kaa nneɛma a, sɛ wɔduru Yerusalem a, ɛbeba ne so no nyinaa kyerɛɛ wɔn. <sup>33</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Sɛ yɛduru ho a, wɔbeyi me, Onipa Ba no ama asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Atwerɛsɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, na wɔabu me kumfo, na wɔde me ahyɛ Roma aban nsa, na wɔakum me.** <sup>34</sup> Wɔbedi me ho few, na wɔatete ntasuo agu me so, na wɔde mpire atwa me mmaa, na wɔakum me, na nnansa so no, masɔre bio.”

### *Yakobo Ne Yohane Abisadeɛ*

<sup>35</sup> Afei, Sebedeo mma Yakobo ne Yohane baa Yesu nkyɛn beka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, yɛpɛ sɛ woyɛ yɛn adɔɛ bi.”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn sɛ, “**Ɛdeɛn na mope sɛ meye ma mo?**”

<sup>37</sup> Wobuaa sɛ, “Ma yɛn mu baako ntena wo nifa so, na ɔbaako nso ntena wo benkum so wɔ w'ahennie mu ho!”

<sup>38</sup> Nanso, Yesu maa wɔn mmuaɛɛ sɛ, “**Monnim deɛ mobisa no! Mobɛtumi anom awerɛhoɔ kuruwa nwononwono a ɛsɛ sɛ menom ano no anaa? Anaasɛ, mobɛtumi ama wɔde amanehunu asubɔ no abɔ mo asu?**”

<sup>39</sup> Wɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Yɛbɛtumi!”

Na Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Mobɛtumi anom me kuruwa ano, na wɔde asubɔ a wɔde bɔ me no abɔ mo;** <sup>40</sup> nanso menni tumi sɛ meyi wɔn a wɔbetena me nifa anaa me benkum so no. Onyankopɔn nko ara na ɔde saa afa no bɛma wɔn a wɔasiesie ho ama wɔn no.”

<sup>41</sup> Asuafoɔ a aka no tee deɛ Yakobo ne Yohane kobisaeɛ no, anyɛ wɔn de. <sup>42</sup> Enti, Yesu frɛɛ wɔn ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Monim sɛ ahene ne atumfoɔ a wɔwɔ ewiase no di wɔn a wɔhyɛ wɔn ase no so,** <sup>43</sup> nanso mo deɛ, ente saa wɔ mo ho. Obiara a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔyɛ kɛsɛ wɔ mo mu no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔyɛ mo ɔsomfoɔ. <sup>44</sup> Na obiara a ɔpɛ sɛ

ɔyɛ ne nuanom so panin no ɛsɛ sɛ ɔyɛ wɔn nyinaa akɔa. <sup>45</sup> Me a meye Onipa Ba no, mamma sɛ wɔnsom me na mmom, mebaeɛ sɛ merebeboɔ afoforɔ, na mede me kra ayɛ mpata ama nnipa pii.”

### *Onifirani Bi Adehunu*

<sup>46</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no beɔduruu Yeriko. Wɔrefi kuro no mu no, nnipakuo tu dii wɔn akyi. Saa eberɛ a Yesu retwa mu no, na onifirani Bartimeo a ne din nkyerɛaseɛ ne “Timoteo ba” no te kwankyɛn resrɛsɛ adeɛ. <sup>47</sup> Eberɛ a Bartimeo tee sɛ Yesu Nasareni na ɔretwam no, ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ teateam sɛ, “Dawid Ba Yesu, hunu me mmɔbɔ!”

<sup>48</sup> Nnipa no bi teateaa no sɛ, “Mua w'ano!” Nanso ɔkɔɔ so teateam denden sɛ, “Dawid ba, hunu me mmɔbɔ!”

<sup>49</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu tee ne nne no, ɔgyina kaa sɛ, “**Momfrɛ no mma me.**”

Wɔfrɛɛ onifirani no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ma wo bo nto wo yam, sore na ɔrefrɛ wo!” <sup>50</sup> Bartimeo to ne ntoma guiɛ, sore baa Yesu nkyɛn.

<sup>51</sup> Yesu bisaa no sɛ, “**Ɛdeɛn na wope sɛ meye mema wo?**”

Onifirani no buaa sɛ, “Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, mepɛ sɛ mehunu adeɛ!”

<sup>52</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “**Kɔ, na wo gyidie agye wo.**” Na ntem ara onifirani no hunuu adeɛ, na ɔdii Yesu akyi.

## 11

### *Yesu Ko Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no reben Yerusalem, na wɔduruu Betfage ne Betania a ɛwɔ Ngo Bepɔ no ho no, Yesu somaa n'asuafoɔ no mu baanu, dii wɔn anim ekan. <sup>2</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Monko akuraa a ɛwɔ ho no ase. Sɛ moduru ho a, mobɛhunu sɛ wɔasa afunumu ba bi a wɔntenaa ne so da ahoma. Monsane no, na momfa no mmrɛ me.** <sup>3</sup> Na sɛ obi bisa mo sɛ ɛdeɛn na moreye a, monka no tiawa sɛ, ‘**Ne ho hia Awurade, na ɔbesane de no aba seesei ara.**’”

<sup>4</sup> Asuafoɔ baanu no siim. Wɔkɔhunu sɛ aboa no sa efie bi aboboano. Enti, wɔsaneɛ no. <sup>5</sup> Wɔgu so resane no no, nnipa bi a wɔgyina nkyɛn bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adɛn enti na moresane afunumu ba no?”

6 Wɔkaa asem a Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn no kyerɛɛ nnipa no ma wɔtee wɔn aseɛ. 7 Wɔde afunumu ba no brɛɛ Yesu, maa asuafoɔ no de wɔn ntoma guu aboa no so, maa Yesu tenaa ne so. 8 Nnipakuo a wɔwɔ hɔ no bi de wɔn ntoma sesɛɛ ekwan a ɔde aboa no nam so no so. Ebinom nso pempan nnua mman de sesɛɛ ekwan no mu saa ara. 9 Na Yesu di nnipakuo no mfimfini a wɔn nyinaa reteateam sɛ, “Hosiana!”\*

“Nhyira ne deɛ ɔnam Awurade din mu reba!”

10 “Animuonyam nka Onyankopɔn sɛ yen agya Dawid ahennie reba.”

“Hosiana wɔ ɔsorosoro!”

11 Yesu kɔduruu Yerusalem no, ɔkɔɔ asɔredan no mu. Ɔhwɛɛ biribiara a ɛwɔ hɔ dinn ansa na ɔrefiri hɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, na onwunu redwo enti ɔne asuafoɔ dumienno no kɔɔ Betania.

#### *Yesu Dome Ankaa Dua*

12 Adeɛ kyee anɔpa a wɔrefiri Betania hɔ no, ekɔm dee no. 13 Wɔkɔɔ kakra no, ɔhunuu sɛ borɔɔɔma dua bi si hɔ a ayɛ kusuu. Ɔkɔɔ hɔ kɔhwɛɛ sɛ aduaba no bi wɔ so anaa. Nanso, ɔduruu hɔ no, ɔhunuu sɛ nhahan nko ara na ɛwɔ so. Saa eberɛ no nso, na enyɛ eberɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ borɔɔɔma no so. 14 Nanso, Yesu domeɛ borɔɔɔma dua no sɛ, “**ƛfiri enne, worenso aba bio!**” Asuafoɔ no tee asem a ɔkaɛɛ no.

#### *Yesu Kɔ Asɔrefie*

15 Yesu sane baa Yerusalem no, ɔkɔɔ asɔrefie hɔ. Ɔduruu hɔ no, ɔpamoo adwadifoɔ a wɔwɔ hɔ no nyinaa, kaa sikasesafoɔ apono nyinaa guu fam, bubuu pata a wɔtɔn mmorɔnomaa wɔ mu no nyinaa, 16 sii ekwan sɛ obiara mmedi dwa wɔ hɔ bio. 17 Ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ, ‘M’asɔrefie ye beaɛ a wɔbɔ mpaɛɛ,’ nanso mo deɛ, mode hɔ ayɛ akorɔmfɔɔ atenaɛɛ.**”

18 Asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ tee deɛ Yesu ayɛ no, wɔbɔɔ ne ho pɔ, pɛɛ ekwan a wɔbɛfa so ayi no afiri hɔ. Asem a na ɛha wɔn ne sɛ, sɛ wɔanhwe no yie nso a, ɛde basabasa bɛba, ɛfiri sɛ, na

nnipa bebree agye Yesu nkyerɛkyerɛ no atom.

19 Sɛdeɛ na wɔtaa ye no, anwummere no ara, wɔfirii kuro no mu.

#### *Borɔɔɔma Dua A ƛwuiɛ No*

20 Anɔpa a asuafoɔ no retwam wɔ borɔɔɔma dua a Yesu domeɛ no no ho no, wohunuu sɛ awu. 21 Petro kaeɛ asem a Yesu ka de domeɛ dua no no, ɔteaam sɛ, “Hwe, Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ! Borɔɔɔma dua a wodomeɛ no no awu!”

22 Yesu nso ka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no sɛ, “**Sɛ mowɔ gyidie wɔ Onyankopɔn mu a,** 23 **anka mobetumi aka akyerɛ Ngo Bepo yi sɛ, ‘Tutu kɔgu epo mu,’ na ɛbetutu akɔgu mu nso. Momnye nni; mommma mo gyidie nhinhim.** 24 **Montie deɛ mereka yi. Biribiara a mɔbɛbisa wɔ mpaɛɛbɔ mu no, momnye nni sɛ mo nsa aka, na ɛbeyɛ hɔ ama mo.** 25 **Na sɛ morebɔ mpaɛɛ a, deɛ ɛdi ekan no, sɛ mowɔ obi ho asem a, momfa nkyɛ no sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a mo Agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no nso de mo bɔne bɛkyɛ mo.** 26 **Na sɛ moamfa bɔne ankyɛ a, saa ara na mo Agya a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no nso remfa mo bɔne nkyɛ mo.**”

#### *Yesu Tumi Ho Nsemmissa*

27 Wɔbaa Yerusalem bio. Wɔkɔɔ asɔrefie hɔ no, asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin baa ne nkyɛn bɛbisaa no sɛ, 28 “Tumi ben na wogyinaa so pamoo adwadifoɔ no?”

29 Yesu nso buaa wɔn sɛ, “**Merebɛbisa mo asem baako bi na mommua me!** 30 **Onyankopɔn na ɔsoma Yohane Osubɔni, anaa enyɛ ɔno? Mommua me!**”

31 Wɔdwennweneɛ ho kaa sɛ, “Sɛ yeɛka sɛ, ‘Onyankopɔn na ɔsoma no a,’ wɔbɛbisa yen deɛ enti a yeannye deɛ Yohane kaeɛ no anni. 32 Na sɛ yeɛka sɛ, ‘Enyɛ Onyankopɔn na ɔsoma no nso a,’ ɛdom no bɛha yen. ƛfiri sɛ, wɔn nyinaa nim sɛ Yohane ye odiyifoɔ.”

33 Enti, wɔn mmuaɛɛ a wɔmaɛɛ ara ne sɛ, “Yerentumi mmua. Yennim.”

ƛhɔ ara na Yesu nso ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Sɛ monnim de a, me nso meremma mo asemmissa no ho mmuaɛɛ!**”

\* 11:9 11.9 Nkamfoɔ

## 12

### *Bobeturo Mu Akuafoɔ Bi*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu nam mmeɓuo so kyerɛɛ nnipa no sɛ: “Ɛda bi, okuafoɔ bi yɛɛ bobefuo, gyee ban faa ho, na ɔtuu amena bi a wɔkyi bobɛ mu nsuo wɔ mu, na ɔsii ɔwɛn aban wɔ mu. Afei, ɔde afuo no gyaa akuafoɔ bi, na ɔtuu ɛkwan. <sup>2</sup> Ɛduruu ɛberɛ a bobɛ no bereɛɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔtɛ no, ɔsomaɛ ne ho onipa bi sɛ ɔnkɔgye ne kyɛfa mmre no. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, akuafoɔ no boroo no, ma ɔde ne nsapan sane kɔɛɛ. <sup>4</sup> Okuafoɔ no sane somaa onipa foforo kɔɔ wɔn nkyɛn, na ɔno nso, wɔboroo no, pirapiraa no sene deɛ ɔdi ɛkan no. <sup>5</sup> Onipa a ɔsomaɛ no bio no deɛ, wɔkumm no. Afoforo a akyire no wɔkɔɛɛ no nso, wɔhwee ebinom, na wɔkumm ebinom nso.

<sup>6</sup> “Nanso, na aka ɔbaako a ɔyɛ ne ba a ɔɔɔ no. Ɔsomaɛ ɔno nso kɔɔ wɔn nkyɛn, susuu sɛ wɔɛfɛrɛ no de anidie ama no.

<sup>7</sup> “Nanso, ɛberɛ a akuafoɔ no hunuu no sɛ ɔreba no, wɔkaa sɛ, ‘Ɔdedifoɔ no na ɔreba no. Momma yɛnkum no, na agyapadeɛ no ayɛ yɛn dea!’ <sup>8</sup> Wɔkyɛrɛɛ no, kumm no, tweɛ no firii bobɛ turom ho kɔtoɔ no twɛnɛɛ baabi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mogyɛ di sɛ, sɛ afu wura no ba a ɛdɛɛn na ɔbɛyɛ akuafoɔ no? Ɔbɛba abɛkum wɔn, na ɔde afuo no ama nnipa foforo. <sup>10</sup> Monnkaneɛ yɛi wɔ Atwɛrɛsɛm no mu pɛn sɛ:

“ ‘Ɛboɔ a adansifoɔ apo no,  
ɛno ara na abɛyɛ ɛdan no ntweaso tiboɔ;

<sup>11</sup> Awurade na wayɛ yɛi,  
na ɛyɛ nwanwa wɔ yɛn ani so?’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Na ɛsiane saa bɛ a ɔbuiɛ no enti, Yudafoɔ mpanin no pɛɛ sɛ wɔkyɛrɛ no, ɛfiri sɛ, wohunuu sɛ wɔn ho asem na ɔreka no a ɛkyɛrɛ sɛ, wɔnɛ saa akuafoɔ atirimuɔdenfoɔ no. Nanso na wɔsuro dɔm no. Yɛi ma wɔgyaɛɛ no, na wɔfirii ho kɔɛɛ.

### *Ɛtoɔ Gyɛɛ Ho Asemɛmisa*

<sup>13</sup> Wɔsomaɛ Farisifoɔ ne Herodefoɔ bi baa Yesu nkyɛn sɛ wɔnɛ no mmekasa, na wɔnam n’anom asem so anya no akyɛrɛ no. <sup>14</sup> Wɔbisaa no sɛ, “Ɔkyɛrɛkyɛrɛfoɔ,

yɛnim sɛ woyɛ ɔnokwafoɔ a, wotaa ka nokorɛ. Deɛ onipa ka no ntumi nnane w’adwɛnɛ. Afei, wɔkyɛrɛkyɛrɛ nnipa Onyankopɔn akwan. Yɛrɛ sɛ yɛbisa wo sɛ, ɛyɛ sɛ wɔyi toɔ ma Roma Hempon Kaesare\* anaa ɛnyɛ?”

<sup>15</sup> Yesu hunuu wɔn adwɛmmɔnɛ no kaa sɛ, “Adɛn enti na mosɔ me hwɛ, momfa sika a wɔde yi toɔ no bi nkyɛrɛ me, na mɛma mo mmuaɛɛ.” <sup>16</sup> Wɔde maa no, ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “Hwan mfonɛ ne atwɛrɛ na ɛwɔ so?”

Wɔbuaa sɛ, “Kaesare deɛ.”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Ɛnnɛɛ momfa Kaesare deɛ mma no, na momfa Onyankopɔn deɛ mma Onyankopɔn!”

Ne mmuaɛɛ no maa wɔn ho dwiriii wɔn.

### *Owusɔrɛ Ho Asemɛmisa*

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Sadukifoɔ a wɔka sɛ owusɔrɛɛ nni ho no, baa ne nkyɛn bɛbisaa no sɛ, <sup>19</sup> “Ɔkyɛrɛkyɛrɛfoɔ, Mose yɛɛ mmara maa yɛn sɛ, sɛ ɔbarima bi anwo na ɔwu a, ne nuabarima mfa ne yere no kunabaa na ɔnɛ no nwo mma mma owufɔɔ no. <sup>20</sup> Anuanom baason bi tenaa ase. Deɛ ɔdi ɛkan no waree yere, na ɔnɛ no anwo na ɔwuiɛ. <sup>21</sup> Na deɛ ɔto so mmienu no nso waree okunafoɔ no, na ɔno nso, ankyɛrɛ na ɔwuiɛ a ɔnɛ no anwo. Na deɛ ɔto so mmiensa no nso waree no a, ɔnɛ no anwo na ɔwuiɛ. <sup>22</sup> Yɛi kɔɔ so kɔsɛ sɛ, anuanom yi nyinaa waree ɔbaa no, na ɔbaa no nso wuiɛ. <sup>23</sup> Deɛ yɛrɛ sɛ yɛhunu ne sɛ, owusɔrɛɛ no mu, sɛ wɔnya sɔrɛ a, wɔn mu hwan na ɔbaa no bɛyɛ ne yere?”

<sup>24</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, “Mo mfomsoɔ a moyɛ no firi nim a monnim Atwɛrɛsɛm no, ne Onyankopɔn tumi a ɔwɔ. <sup>25</sup> Sɛ anuanom baason yi ne ɔbaa no sɔrɛ firi awufɔɔ mu a, wɔrɛnware; wɔbɛyɛ sɛ abɔfoɔ a wɔwɔ ɔsoro no. <sup>26</sup> Afei, ɛfa awufɔɔ owusɔrɛɛ no ho no nso, monnkaneɛ Mose nwoma no mu asem a ɛfa Mose ne wira a na ɛrɛhyɛɛ no ho da? Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, ‘Mene Abraham Onyankopɔn, Isak Onyankopɔn ne Yakob Onyankopɔn.’ <sup>27</sup> Na Onyankopɔn reka akyɛrɛ Mose sɛ, ɛwom sɛ, saa nnipa yi awuwu mfeɛ pii a atwam no deɛ, nanso wɔtɛ

\* **12:14** 12.14 Na ɛyɛ asɛdɛɛ sɛ ɔmanfoɔ tua toɔ ma Romahɛnɛ. Na togyɛɛ nso ani koraa enti Yudafoɔ no bi ampe sɛ wɔbɛtua, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔgyɛ di sɛ ɛtoɔ no tua no na ɛnyɛ Roma den ma wɔdi ɔman no so.

ase. Anye saa a anka ɔrenka se ɔye atasefoɔ Onyankopɔn, na ɔnye awufoɔ Onyankopɔn. Moaye mfomsoɔ kɛseɛ.”

<sup>28</sup> Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no mu baako a ɔgyina ho retie no no hunuu se, wabua won sɛdeɛ efata no, ɔbisaa no se, “Mose mmaransem no mu deɛ ewo he na ekɛyen ne nyinaa?”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu buaa no se, “Deɛ ekɛyen ne nyinaa ne deɛ eka se, ‘Israel, tie! Awurade, yen Onyankopɔn, ye Awurade korɔ; <sup>30</sup> na do Awurade wo Onyankopɔn firi w’akoma ne wo kra ne w’adwene ne w’ahooden nyinaa mu,’ no. <sup>31</sup> Na deɛ eto so mmieniu no ne: ‘Do wo yonko se wo ho.’ Mmaransem bi nni ho a ekɛyen eyinom.”

<sup>32</sup> Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no buaa no se, “Owura, woaka nokore se, Onyankopɔn baako pe na ɔwo ho, na obi foforo nka ne ho, <sup>33</sup> na menim nso se, se medo no afiri m’akoma ne m’adwene ne m’ahooden nyinaa mu, na medo me yonko se me ho no, sene afodeɛ biara a wɔbo.”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu hunuu se wabua asem no nyansa mu no, oka kyerɛɛ no se, “**Wo ne Onyankopɔn Ahennie ntam ekwan nware.**” Na saa asem yi akyi, obi antumi ammisa no asem biara bio.

### *Onipa Ba No Ho Asemnisa*

<sup>35</sup> Eberɛ bi a Yesu rekyerɛkyerɛ wo asoredan mu no, ɔbisaa nnipa no se, “**Aden na Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no ka se, ese se Agyenkwa no ye Ohene Dawid ba?** <sup>36</sup> Efiri se Dawid ankasa nam Honhom Kronkron mu kaa se, “‘Awurade ka kyerɛɛ me wura se:

“Tena me nifa so  
kɔsi se mede w’atamfoɔ  
beyɛ wo nan ntiaso.”’

<sup>37</sup> Se Dawid frɛ no ‘Awurade’ a, ebeyɛ den na watumi aye ne ba?”

Ekwan a ɔfaa so kasaeɛ no maa nnipa no de anigyeɛ tie no.

### *Atwerɛfoɔ No Kɔkɔbo*

<sup>38</sup> Eberɛ bi a nnipakuo bi de anigyeɛ retie Yesu no, oka kyerɛɛ won se, “**Monhwe mo ho yie wo Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ ho! Wɔhyɛ ntadeɛ akeseɛ se asikafoɔ na se wonam badwa mu**

a, wɔpe se obiara a ɔhyia won no de obuo kyea won. <sup>39</sup> Se woko hyiadan mu a, wɔtenatena mpanin adwa so, na se woko adidie ase a, wɔtena mpanin tenabea. <sup>40</sup> Wɔbo mpaɛɛ hunu atentene kyere nnipa se wɔresom Onyankopɔn, nanso wɔsisi akunafoɔ. Yei enti wɔbenya asotwe a emu ye duru.”

### *Obaa Kunafoɔ Hiani Bi*

<sup>41</sup> Eɛda bi a Yesu koo asoredan mu no, okotenaa afoɔrebo adaka a esi ho no anim hwɛɛ sɛdeɛ nkurɔfoɔ no de sika regu adaka no mu. Asikafoɔ no de sika a edooɔ guu mu. <sup>42</sup> Obaa kunafoɔ hiani bi nso baɛɛ na ɔde sika nketewa mmieniu beguu mu.

<sup>43</sup> Ofrɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no baa ne nkyɛn ka kyerɛɛ won se, “**Saa obaa kunafoɔ hiani yi afodeɛ a ɔboɛɛ no som bo sene afodeɛ akɛseakɛseɛ a asikafoɔ no bebɔɛɛ no nyinaa.** <sup>44</sup> Na won nyinaa firi deɛ wɔanya ama abu won so no mu na wɔyiyii bi de baɛɛ, na obaa yi deɛ, ɔfiri ne hia mu de deɛ ɔwo nyinaa na abegu mu no.”

## 13

### *Asoredan No Sɛɛɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu refiri asoredan no mu ho no, n’asuafoɔ no mu baako kaa se, “Okyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, adan yi ye fe papa. Hwe sɛdeɛ wode aboo asiesie afasuo no.”

<sup>2</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no se, “**Eye nokore deɛ, nanso wɔbedwiri saa edan yi agu pasaa.**”

<sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a ɔte Ngo Bepo no so a n’ani tua Yerusalem no, Petro, Yakobo, Yohane ne Andrea baa ne nkyɛn bebisaa no se, <sup>4</sup> “Eberɛ ben na deɛ woreka fa asoredan yi ho no beba mu. Na nsenkyerɛnneɛ bi bedi ekan aba ansa anaa?”

<sup>5</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “**Monhwe yie na obi annaadaa mo.** <sup>6</sup> Nnipa bebreɛ de me din beba abeka se wone Agyenkwa no, na wɔadaadaa mo mu pii. <sup>7</sup> Akokoakoko besisi afanan nyinaa, nanso enye enonom ne awieɛɛ no ho nsenkyerɛnneɛ. <sup>8</sup> Aman besore aman so, na ahennie asore ahennie so na asasewosoɔ ne ekom beba mmeamma. Yeiinom nyinaa beyɛ nneema a eye hu a ebɛba no mfitiaseɛ.

<sup>9</sup> “Nanso, se yeiinom fiti aseɛ se ereba a, monhwe yie! Mobeɔko ɔhaw akeseɛ mu.

Esiane se modi m'akyi enti, wobetwe mo ako asenniie; wobehwe mo wo asoredan mu, na wooka nsem agu mo so wo ahemfo ne mpanimfo anim. Saa eberere no ne bere pa a ese se moka Asempa no kyere won. <sup>10</sup> Na ese se Asempa no di ekan duru oman biara so ansa na awiee no aba. <sup>11</sup> Na se wokyerere mo de mo begyina asenniie a, monnnwene dee mobeka de ayi mo ho ano ho. Monka dee Onyankopon bekyere mo se monka no. Na enye mo na mobekasa, na Honhom Kronkron no na obekyerere mo dee monka.

<sup>12</sup> "Onua beyi onua ama se wookum no. Saa ara na agyanom nso beyi won mma ama. Mma besore atia won awofoo ama wookum won. <sup>13</sup> Me enti, nnipa nyinaa betan mo. Nanso, dee obetumi agyina pintinn akosi awiee no, wobegye no nkwa.

<sup>14</sup> "Enti, se mohunu akyiwadee a ebo oman wo asoredan mu ho a, okenkanfo, hwe yie! Won a wowa Yudea no nnwane nko mmepo no so. <sup>15</sup> Won a wowa won afie mu no nnwane a wonnsane nko efie ho bio nkofa biribiara mmfiri ho. <sup>16</sup> Won a wowa mfuom no nso nnsane won akyi mmefa sika anaa ntoma wo efie. <sup>17</sup> Na won a wofa afuro ne won a woturu mma saa eberere no mu no nnue. <sup>18</sup> Na mommo mpae na eberere a ese se modwane no anye awoberere. <sup>19</sup> Na ahohia a ebaba saa mmere no mu no, efiri eberere a Onyankopon bo adee no, ebi nsii da, na ebi nso rensi da.

<sup>20</sup> "Gye se Awurade twa saa amanehunu no so, anye saa a, okra baako koraa rentena ase. Nanso, esiane won a woyi won no enti, obetwa nna no so. <sup>21</sup> Na se obi ka kyere mo se, 'Agyenkwa no ni' a, mommua. <sup>22</sup> Atoro Kristo ne atoro adiyifo besore wo mo mu, na woye anwanwadee ahodo, na se ebetumi a, woadadaa Onyankopon no ara ankasa mma. <sup>23</sup> Monhwe yie, efiri se, maka biribiara akyere mo!

<sup>24</sup> "Ahohia no akyi no,  
" 'owia beduru sum,  
na osrane renhyeren,  
<sup>25</sup> na nsoromma betete ahwe,

na wobewoso tumi a ewo ewiem no.'  
<sup>26</sup> "Na nnipa nyinaa behunu me, Agyenkwa no, se mede tumi ne animuonyam nam omununkum mu reba. <sup>27</sup> Na mesoma m'abofoo ako ewiase afanan nyinaa, firi osoro ano akoka asase ano, na wababoaboa won a mayi won no ano.

<sup>28</sup> "Afei, monsua biribi mfiri borodoma dua no ho asem no mu. Se eyi mman foforo, sane yi ahahan foforo a, na ekyerere se asuso aben. <sup>29</sup> Se mohunu se saa nneema yi a maka ho asem akyere mo yi nyinaa afiti ase resisi a, mobehunu se me ba a mesane aba no aben. <sup>30</sup> Nokore me se mo se, awontoatoaso yi rentwam, gye se saa nneema yi nyinaa aba mu ansa. <sup>31</sup> Osoro ne asase betwam ako, na me nsem dee, erentwam da.

<sup>32</sup> "Nanso eda anaa don ko a awiee no beba dee, obiara nnim. Osoro abofoo ne m'ankasa mpo nnim. Agya no nko ara na onim. <sup>33</sup> Esiane se monnim bere ko a asem yi besi enti, monsiesie mo ho. Monwen, ntwen me ba no. <sup>34</sup> Me ba no te se obarima bi a otuu ekwan koo oman foforo bi so. Jrebeko no, okyerere adwuma a n'apaafoo nye. Enna oka kyere ne wemfo nso se, onwen ho yie nkosi se ebaba.

<sup>35</sup> "Enti, mo nso monwen, efiri se, monnim bere ko a efiewura no beba. Ebetumi aba se ebaba anwummere, odasuom, ahemadake anaa awia. <sup>36</sup> Se ofu mu ba a, ense se obeto mo se moadede. <sup>37</sup> Asem a mede agya mo ne nnipa nyinaa ni. 'Monwen.'"

## 14

### Woboo Yesu Ho Po

<sup>1</sup> Aka nnanu na Twam Afahye\* ne Apiti Afahye a eye Yudafoo ahomegyee nna no aduru no, asofoo mpanin ne Atweresem no akyerekyerefo no hwehwe nyansakwan a wobefa so akye Yesu, akum no. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, wooka se, "Yerenkyere no afahye no mu, anye saa a ede basabasa beba oman no mu."

### Wosra Yesu Ngo Wo Betania

\* **14:1** 14.1 Eye afahye bi a wode kae eberere a Awurade bofo betwaam faa Hebrifo anim na okunkum won mmakan sedee oye wo Misraimfo afie mu no. (Hwe 2 Mose 12.11)

<sup>3</sup> Yesu wɔ Betania na ɔne Simon kwatani redidi no, ɔbaa bi a ɔkura ngo hwamhwam bi a ne bo ye den baa ho. Ɔtuu ano, hwie guu Yesu tirim.

<sup>4</sup> Dee ɔbaa yi yee no anye nnipa a wote adidi no mu bi de. Na wɔkaa se, "Wasee ngo no kwa. <sup>5</sup> Anka ɔbetumi aton ngo hwamhwam yi anya sika pii na ɔde ama ahiafo." <sup>6</sup> Nanso, Yesu ka kyerese won se, "Monnyaa no! Aden enti na moreha no wo ade pa a ɔyee no ho? <sup>7</sup> Mo ne ahiafo a mobetumi aboa won eberɛ biara mu na ete. Na me dee, merenkye wo mo nkyen. <sup>8</sup> Waye dee ɔbetumi. Wadi ekan asra me onipadua ama eda a wobesie me. <sup>9</sup> Mereka makyere mo se, baabiara a wɔbeka Asempa no wo ewiase no, wode dee ɔbaa yi yee no bekae no, akamfo no."

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, Yesu ka kyerese won se, "Monnyaa no! Aden enti na moreha no wo ade pa a ɔyee no ho? <sup>7</sup> Mo ne ahiafo a mobetumi aboa won eberɛ biara mu na ete. Na me dee, merenkye wo mo nkyen. <sup>8</sup> Waye dee ɔbetumi. Wadi ekan asra me onipadua ama eda a wobesie me. <sup>9</sup> Mereka makyere mo se, baabiara a wɔbeka Asempa no wo ewiase no, wode dee ɔbaa yi yee no bekae no, akamfo no."

#### *Yuda Pene So Se Ɔbeyi Yesu Ama*

<sup>10</sup> Afei, Yuda Iskariot, asuafoɔ dumieniu no mu baako, kɔ asofoɔ mpanin no nkyen ne won kɔhyehyee sɛdeɛ ɔbeyi Yesu ama won no ho. <sup>11</sup> Asofoɔ mpanin no tee asem no, eyee won anigye ma wɔhyee no bo. Efiri saa eberɛ no, ɔhwewwee sɛdeɛ ɔbenya Yesu ho ekwan, ayi no ama eberɛ a ese mu.

#### *Yesu Ne N'asuafoɔ Adidie*

<sup>12</sup> Apiti Afahye no eda a edi ekan a wɔkum Twam Afahye odwan no, n'asuafoɔ bisaa no faako a wɔbeka akodi Twam Afahye no.

<sup>13</sup> Ɔsoma n'asuafoɔ no mu baanu kɔ Yerusalem se wonkɔsiesie baabi mma no. Dee ɔka kyerese won ne se, "Moreko kuro no mu a, mɔbɛhyia onipa bi a ɔso ahina. Monni n'akyi. <sup>14</sup> Baabiara a ɔbewura no, monka nkyere efiewura no se, 'Yen wura asoma yen se, yemmehwe edan a wɔasiesie ama yen a yɛbedi Twam Afahye no wo mu no.' <sup>15</sup> Ɔbekyere mo abansoro asa kɛseɛ bi a wɔasiesie mu. Eho na monye ahoboa mma yen."

<sup>16</sup> Asuafoɔ baanu no siim kɔ kuro no mu, na wɔhunuu biribiara sɛdeɛ Yesu ka kyerese won no pɛpɛpɛ, na wɔsiesie Twam Afahye no wo ho.

<sup>17</sup> Eduruu anwummere no, Yesu ne dumieniu no baee. <sup>18</sup> Na wote ho redidi no, Yesu kaa se, "Merema mo ate ase se,

mo a me ne mo reto nsa adidi yi mu baako beyi me ama."

<sup>19</sup> Won nyinaa were hoeɛ, na wɔhyee aseɛ bisaa mmaako mmaako se, "Eye me anaa?"

<sup>20</sup> Ɔbuaa won se, "Eye mo dumieniu a mo ne me reto nsa adidi yi mu baako."

<sup>21</sup> Onipa Ba no wu sɛdeɛ odiyifoɔ no hyee ne ho nkɔm no; nanso onipa a ɔbeyi Onipa Ba no ama no, nnue! Se wanwo saa onipa no a, anka eye."

#### *Adidi Kronkron Asehye*

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a wɔredidi no, Yesu faa abodoo, na ɔhyiraa so bubuiɛ, na ɔde maa won kaa se, "Monnye nni; yei ne me onipadua."

<sup>23</sup> Afei, ɔfaa kuruwa a nsã wo mu, na ɔdaa ase no, ɔde maa won, na won nyinaa nom bi.

<sup>24</sup> Na ɔka kyerese won se, "Yei ne me mogya a eye apam no mogya a ehye Apam Foforo no mu den a bebree enti wɔrehwie agu. <sup>25</sup> Mereka akyerɛ mo se, merennom saa nsã yi bio da akɔsi eda a me ne mo benom bi bio wo Onyankopɔn Ahennie no mu."

<sup>26</sup> Wɔtoɔ dwom bi wiee no, wofirii ho kɔ Ngo Bepɔ no so.

#### *Yesu Hye Pa A Petro Bɛpa No No Ho Nkɔm*

<sup>27</sup> Wɔduruu dee wɔreko no, Yesu ka kyerese won se, "Mo nyinaa bedwane agya me. Efiri se, Onyankopɔn nam adiyifoɔ no so kaa se,

"'Mɛbo odwanhwefoɔ no, na nnwan no abo apete.'"

<sup>28</sup> Na se mewusore a, medi mo anim ako Galilea akɔhyia mo wo ho."

<sup>29</sup> Petro ka kyerese no se, "Se nnipa nyinaa bedwane agya wo a, me dee, merennwane nnya wo da!"

<sup>30</sup> Yesu ka kyerese no se, "Petro, ansa na anadwo yi akoko bebɔn mprenu no, na woapa me mprensa."

<sup>31</sup> Petro de anibereɛ kaa se, "Merempa wo da! Se ese se me ne wo wu mpo a, merempa wo da!" Saa ara na won a aka no nyinaa nso kaee.

#### *Yesu Bo Mpaee Wo Getsemane*

<sup>32</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no duruu baabi a wɔfre ho Getsemane no, ɔka kyerese

n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, **"Montena ha, na merekɔbɔ mpaɛɛ aba."** <sup>33</sup> Ɔfaa Petro, Yakobo ne Yohane kaa ne ho, na ne ho hyɛɛ aseɛ yeraa no, na ɔyɛɛ basaa. <sup>34</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, **"Awerɛhoɔ ahyɛ me kra ma. Montena ha, na mo ne me nwen."**

<sup>35</sup> Ɔkɔɔ n'anim kakra, kɔbutuu fam, bɔɔ mpaɛɛ sɛ, sɛ ɛbetumi a, saa ahoyera no ntwaa ne ho nkɔ. <sup>36</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, **"Abba, Agya! Wotumi ye biribiara. Ma kuruwa yi ntwaa me ho nkɔ. Nanso, deɛ wɔpɛ na ɛnye ho, na ɛnye deɛ mɛpɛ."**

<sup>37</sup> Ɔsane baɛɛ no, ɔbehunuu asuafoɔ baasa no sɛ wɔadeda. Ɔbisaa Petro sɛ, **"Simon, woada? Woantumi ne me anwen ɔɔnhwereɛ baako pɛ mpo?"** <sup>38</sup> Monwen na mommɔ mpaɛɛ na ɔɔhwɛfoɔ no anni mo so. **Honhom no pɛ deɛ, na honam no na ɛye mmerɛ."**

<sup>39</sup> Ɔsane kɔɔ bio kɔbɔɔ mpaɛɛ korɔ no ara. <sup>40</sup> Ɔsane baa wɔn nkyɛn bio behunuu sɛ wɔadeda, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔabɛɛbrɛ. Na wonhunu deɛ wɔnka nkyɛɛ no.

<sup>41</sup> Ɔsane baa ne mprensa so no, ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ. **"Mogu so adeda a more-home? Ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ mode da no atwam. Wɔrebɛyi Onipa Ba no ahyɛ nnebɔneyɛfoɔ nsa. 42 Monsɔre na yenkɔ! Monhwɛ, deɛ ɔreyi me ama no wɔ ha!"**

### *Wɔkyere Yesu*

<sup>43</sup> Ɔgu so rekasa no, Yuda a ɔye n'asuafoɔ no mu baako ne ɔɔm a asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin asoma wɔn ka ne ho a, wɔkurakura akofena ne mmaa baa ho.

<sup>44</sup> Na Yuda aka akyɛɛ wɔn dada sɛ, "Deɛ mɛbam no, ayɛ no atuu no, ɔno ne deɛ morehwɛhwe no no. Monkyere no, na monso ne mu yie mfa no nkɔ." <sup>45</sup> Ɛno enti, wɔduruu ho pɛ, ɔkɔɔ Yesu nkyɛn kɔbam no kaa sɛ, "Me Wura." Afei, ɔyɛɛ no atuu. <sup>46</sup> Ɛho ara, na ɛɔm a wɔne Yuda nam no sɔɔ Yesu mu kyɛɛ no. <sup>47</sup> Wɔn a wɔka Yesu ho no mu baako twee ne akofena de twaa Ɔsɔfopanin no akɔa bi aso ma ɛteɛɛ.

<sup>48</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn sɛ, **"Meyɛ owudifoɔ enti na mode akofena ne mmaa aba me so rebɛkye me anaa?"** <sup>49</sup> Adɛn na ɛberɛ a merekyɛkyɛɛ wɔ asɔredan mu ho no, moankye me? Nanso, yeinom nyinaa aba sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a nkɔm a wɔhyɛɛ wɔ me

**ho no bɛba mu."** <sup>50</sup> Asuafoɔ no nyinaa dwane gyaa no.

<sup>51</sup> Aberantɛɛ bi a ɔde ntomasini bi asi n'asene dii n'akyi. <sup>52</sup> Ɛɔm a wɔbɛkyɛɛ Yesu no pɛɛ sɛ wɔkyɛɛ no, nanso ɔgyaa ne ntoma no maa wɔn, de ne ho saa ara dwanee.

### *Yesu Gyina Ɔsɔfopanin Anim*

<sup>53</sup> Wɔde Yesu kɔɔ Ɔsɔfopanin no anim no, ankyɛɛ na asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin bi behyiaa ho. <sup>54</sup> Ɛberɛ a wɔde Yesu rekɔ no, Petro tee ne ho dii wɔn akyi, na ɔwiawiaa ne ho kɔhyɛɛ Ɔsɔfopanin no efie ho de ne ho kɔfraa asomfoɔ bi a na wɔreto ogya no mu.

<sup>55</sup> Asɔfoɔ mpanin ne badwafɔɔ no nyinaa hwehwɛɛ sɛ wɔbenya asem bi atia Yesu, na wɔagyina so abu no kumfo. Nanso, wɔannya bi. <sup>56</sup> Nnipa pii bedii adansekurumu tiaa Yesu, nanso wɔn nsem a wɔkaɛɛ no bɔɔ abira.

<sup>57</sup> Afei, nnipa no bi kekaa nsem a ennim too ne so sɛ, <sup>58</sup> "Yetee sɛ ɔkaa sɛ, 'Mɛbubu asɔredan a wɔde nsa na ɛsii no, na mede nnansa asi foforo a wɔamfa nsa ansi!'" <sup>59</sup> Na yei mpo, wɔn adanseɛ no anhyia.

<sup>60</sup> Ɔsɔfopanin no sɔre gyinaa badwa no mfimfini bisaa Yesu sɛ, "Yei nso, wonni ho anoyie biara? Ɛdeɛn na wowɔ ka?"

<sup>61</sup> Yesu ammua no.

Afei, Ɔsɔfopanin no bisaa no bio sɛ, "Wone Agyenkwa no, Onyankopɔn Ba no anaa?"

<sup>62</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, **"Mene no, na mɔɛhunu Onipa Ba no sɛ ɔte Onyankopɔn nifa, na ɔnam omununkum mu resane aba asase so."**

<sup>63</sup> Yei maa Ɔsɔfopanin no sunsuanee n'atadeɛ mu kaa sɛ, "Adansefoɔ bɛn na wɔn ho hia yen bio?" <sup>64</sup> Mo nyinaa ate abususem a ɔkaɛɛ no. Ɛdeɛn na mowɔ ka?"

Wɔn nyinaa gye too mu sɛ, ɔsɛ owuo. <sup>65</sup> Na ebinom tee ntasuo guu ne so, na wɔkyɛkyɛɛ n'ani, na wɔbobɔɔ no akuturuku bisaa no sɛ "Wose woyɛ odiyifoɔ, kyɛɛ yen onipa ko a ɔbɔɔ wo!" Na asomfoɔ a wɔde no rekɔ no bobɔɔ no asotorɔ.

### *Petro Pa Yesu*

<sup>66</sup> Ɛberɛ a na Petro te adiho ho no, Ɔsɔfopanin no mmaaawa no mu baako baa



hɔ; <sup>67</sup> na ɔhunuu Petro se ɔreto ogya no, ɔhwɛɛ no haa, ka kyerɛɛ no se, “Wo nso wo ne Nasareni Yesu no na enam!”

<sup>68</sup> Petro saneeɛ se, “Mennim dee woreka yi ho hwee!” Na eho ara na ɔfirii adi kɔtenaa nkyɛn baabi. Saa eberɛ no ara na akoko bɔnee.

<sup>69</sup> Abaawa no sane hunuu no, na ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ ka kyerɛɛ wɔn a ɔne wɔn nam no se, “Yei nso ka wɔn ho. Ɔye Yesu asuafoɔ no mu baako!” <sup>70</sup> Petro saneeɛ bio.

Ɛkyɛɛ kakra no, nnipa a wɔgyina ogya no ho no hyɛɛ aseɛ ka kyerɛɛ Petro se, “Woka wɔn ho, ɛfiri se, woyɛ Galileani!”†

<sup>71</sup> Petro hyɛɛ aseɛ kekaa ntam, dii nse se, “Mennim saa onipa a moreka ne ho asem yi.”

<sup>72</sup> Na eho ara, akoko bɔnee dee eto so mmieniu. Na Petro kaeɛ Yesu asem a ɔka kyerɛɛ no se, “**Akoko remmɔn mprenu na woapa me mprensa**” no. Na ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ suie.

## 15

### *Yesu Gyina Pilato Anim*

<sup>1</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpatutuutu no, asofoɔ mpanin, Yudafoɔ mpanin, Atweresɛm no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ ne agyinatufɔɔ hyia dweneɛ ekwan a wɔde Yesu befa so ho. Wɔkyekyeree no de no kɔhyɛɛ Pilato nsa.

<sup>2</sup> Wɔde no duruu hɔ no, Pilato bisaa no se, “Wone Yudafoɔ ɔhene no anaa?”

Yesu buaa se, “**Mo na moseɛ.**”

<sup>3</sup> Eho ara, asofoɔ mpanin no kaa nsem akeseakeseɛ guu ne so, nanso wanka hwee. <sup>4</sup> Pilato bisaa no bio se, “Enti, nsem akeseakeseɛ a wɔreka gu wo so yi, wonka ho hwee?”

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, Yesu anka hwee ma ɛyɛɛ Pilato nwanwa.

<sup>6</sup> Na ɛyɛ Pilato amanneɛ se, afe biara Twam Afahyɛ no mu, ɔgyaa odeduani baako a ɔman no pɛ se wɔgyaa no ma wɔn. <sup>7</sup> Saa afe no mu, na onipa bi a wɔfre no Baraba no ka nnipa bi a wɔsɔre tiaa aban, nam so dii awu no ho wɔ afiase hɔ. <sup>8</sup> Edom no kɔɔ Pilato so kɔka kyerɛɛ no se, ɔnyi odeduani baako mma wɔn sɛdeɛ daa ɔye no.

<sup>9</sup> Pilato bisaa se, “Menyi ‘Yudafoɔ Ɔhene’ no mma mo anaa?” <sup>10</sup> Ɛfiri se,

na wahunu se asofoɔ mpanin no de ɔtan na atwa asem ato Yesu so ɛsiane din a na wagye no enti. <sup>11</sup> Nanso, asofoɔ mpanin no tuu dom no aso se, se wɔde beyi Yesu dee, wɔmpere ma wɔnyi Baraba.

<sup>12</sup> Enti, Pilato bisaa wɔn se, “Na se meyi Baraba ma mo a, ɛdeen na menye saa obarima yi a mofre no mo ɔhene no?”

<sup>13</sup> Wɔteateaam se, “Bɔ no asennua mu!”

<sup>14</sup> Pilato bisaa wɔn bio se, “Adɛn nti? Bɔne bɛn na wayɛ?”

Wɔn nyinaa bɔ gyee so se, “Bɔ no asennua mu!”

<sup>15</sup> Afei, Pilato hunuu se ɔye asem no hwee a, ɛrenye yie. Afei, na ɔsuro nso se, se anhwe a basabasaye beba enti, ɔgyaa Baraba maa wɔn. Ɔmaa wɔbɔɔ Yesu mmaa, na eno akyi no, ɔde no maa wɔn se wɔnkɔbɔ no asennua mu.

### *Yesu Ho Fɛdie*

<sup>16</sup> Asraafoɔ no de Yesu kɔɔ amrado aban mu hɔ, enna wɔfreɛ asraafoɔ no nyinaa baa hɔ. <sup>17</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ no batakari kɔkɔɔ bi, de nkaseɛ atentene bi nwonoo ɛkyɛ hyɛɛ no. <sup>18</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ aseɛ bɔ gyee so, dii ne ho fɛ se, “Yudafoɔ ɔhene, wo nkwa so!” <sup>19</sup> Wɔde abaa paa n’apampam, tetee ntasuo guu ne so, buu no nkotodwe, de dii ne ho fɛw. <sup>20</sup> Wɔdii ne ho fɛ wieɛɛ no, wɔworɔɔ batakari kɔkɔɔ no, enna wɔde ɔno ara n’atadeɛ hyɛɛ no, de no kɔɛɛ se wɔrekɔbɔ no asennua mu.

### *Wɔbɔ Yesu Asennua Mu*

<sup>21</sup> Wɔrekɔ no, wɔhyiaa obarima bi a wɔfre no Simon a ɔfiri Kirene a ɔye Aleksandro ne Rufo agya wɔ ekwan so. Wɔhyɛɛ no ma ɔsoaa Yesu asennua no. <sup>22</sup> Wɔde Yesu baa baabi a wɔfre hɔ se Golgota a (n’asekyere ne Nitire so) hɔ. <sup>23</sup> Eho na wɔmaa no nsã nwononwono bi se ɔnnom, nanso wannom. <sup>24</sup> Afei, wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu. Yei akyi, wɔbɔɔ n’atadeɛ no so ntonto.

<sup>25</sup> Ɛbeyɛ anɔpa nnɔnkron na wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu. <sup>26</sup> Asem bi a wɔka too no so na wɔtwereɛ tareɛ n’asennua no atifi ka se,

Yudafoɔ Ɔhene.

<sup>27</sup> Ɛda no ara anɔpa, wɔbɔɔ awudifoɔ baanuu bi asennua mu kaa Yesu ho. Na ɔbaako sɛn ne nifa so, enna ɔbaako nso

† 14:70 14.70 Petro kasa na edaa no adi se ɔye Galileani.

sen ne benkum so. <sup>28</sup> Yei maa de Atweresem no kaa se, "Wokan no fraa nnebonneyefoo mu" no baa mu. <sup>29</sup> Nnipa a wosen faa ho no nyinaa wosowosoo won ti, dii ne ho fe se, "Ei, wo ni? Enye wo na wose se, wobetumi abubu asoredan na wode nnansa asi no?" <sup>30</sup> Se wose wo ho ye nwanwa a, enne siane firi asennua no so si fam." <sup>31</sup> Saa eberere no na asofoo mpanin ne Atweresem no akyerkyerefoo no nso atwa ahyia ho redi Yesu ho few. Wokoo so dii ne ho fe se, "Ogye afoforo nanso ontumi nnye ne ho!" <sup>32</sup> Wokoo so dii ne ho fe bio se, "Agyenkwa! Yudafoo ohene! Siane firi asennua no so si fam, na yennye wo nni!" Awudifoo a woboo wone Yesu asennua mu no mpo dii ne ho fe bi.

### Yesu Wuie

<sup>33</sup> Efiri owigyinae kopem nnonmiensa no, esum duruu asase no so nyinaa. <sup>34</sup> Yesu de nne kесе teaam se, "*Eli, Eli, lama sabaktani?*" Ase ne se, "*Me Onyankopon, Me Onyankopon, aden enti na woagya me?*"

<sup>35</sup> Won a wogyina ho no bi a wotee de okae no kaa se, "Montie se ofrefe Elia."

<sup>36</sup> Won mu baako tuu mmirika, kofaa sapo bi, de boo nsā nwononwono bi mu, de tuua dua bi ano, de bre Yesu se onnom. Okaa se, "Momma yenhwe se Elia beba abeyi no asi fam anaa!"

<sup>37</sup> Afei, Yesu de nne kесе teaam bio, na ogyaa ne honhom mu wuie.

<sup>38</sup> Eho ara, ntoma a etwa asoredan no mu no mu suanee mmienu firi soro kosii fam.\* <sup>39</sup> Asraafoo oha so panin a na ogyina ho no hunuu ekwan a Yesu faa so wuie no, okaa se, "Ampa ara, onipa yi ye Onyankopon Ba!"

<sup>40</sup> Saa eberere no, na mmaa bi ginyagiyina akhiri baabi rehwe de ereko so. Mmaa no bi ne Maria Magdalene, Maria a oye Yakobo kumaa ne Yosef maame ne Salome. <sup>41</sup> Eberere a na Yesu wo Galilea no, saa mmaa yi dii n'akhi somm no. Saa ara nso na na nnipa bi a wodii n'akhi baa Yerusalem no bi nso wo ho.

### Yesu Sie

\* **15:38** 15.38 Ntwamutam no tware Kronkron Beae ne Kronkron Mu Kronkron no mu (2 Mose 26.31-35). Ntwamutam no mu te a etee no kyere se Kristo ko osoro ma yen sedee ebama yen nso yeapue Onyankopon anim.

† **15:42** 15.42 Na eye Efiada anwummere.

<sup>42</sup> Eduruu anwummere no, esiane se na adee kye a eye Homeda† no enti, <sup>43</sup> obadwani animuonyamfoo bi a, wofre no Yosef a ofiri Arimatea a, na oretwen eberere a Onyankopon Ahennie no beba no de akokooduru koo Pilato ho kosere no se, omfa Yesu amu no mma no. <sup>44</sup> Eberere a Pilato tee se Yesu awu no, wannye anni, enti ofree Roma asraafoo panin a na ohwe ho no bisaa no. <sup>45</sup> Asraafoo panin no kaa se wawu no, Pilato maa Yosef ho ekwan se onkofa amu no. <sup>46</sup> Yosef kotoo nwera, yii Yesu amu no firii asennua no so, de nwera no kyekyeree no, ode no kotoo oboda bi a wotwa mu, pree eboo kесе bi hinii ano. <sup>47</sup> Na Maria Magdalene ne Yosef ne maame Maria wo ho bi, na wahunuu faako a wode Yesu amu no toe.

## 16

### Yesu Owusore

<sup>1</sup> Adee kyee a Homeda no twaam no, Maria Magdalene ne Salome ne Yakobo maame Maria kotoo nnuhwam se wode reko akosra Yesu amu no. <sup>2</sup> Eda a edi nnawotwe no ekan anopahema no, ansa na owia bepue no, wode nnuhwam no baa eda no so. <sup>3</sup> Wonam ekwan so reko no, na woredwene de ebye a wobepire eboo no afiri eda no ano no ho.

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, woreye aduru ho no, womaa won ani so hunuu se, obi apire eboo kokuroko no afiri eda no ano. <sup>5</sup> Wokoo eda no mu kohunuu aberante bi se ohye atadee fitaa te nifa so ho. Wahunuu no no, woboo birim.

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, aberante no ka kyere won se, "Monnsuro. Enye Nasareni Yesu a woboo no asennua mu no na morehwehwe no no? Onni ha! Wasore! Monhwe faako a wode no toe ho!" <sup>7</sup> Afei, monkoka yei nkyere n'asuafoo no ne Petro se, 'Yesu redi mo anim ako Galilea. Eho na mbehunu no, sedee oka kyere mo ansa na orewu no!'

<sup>8</sup> Mmaa no de ehu ne ahopopo dwane firii ho a, na obiara ntumi ne ne yonko nkasa.

*Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Kyere Maria Magdalene*

<sup>9</sup> Kwasiada anɔpa na Yesu sɔre firii awufoɔ mu. Onipa a ɔyii ne ho adi kyereɛ no kane ne Maria Magdalene, ɔbaa a ɔtuu ahonhommɔne nson firii ne mu no. <sup>10</sup> Maria Magdalene kɔɔ asuafoɔ no nkyɛn kɔhunuu wɔn sɛ wɔn were ahoɔ, na wɔresu. <sup>11</sup> Ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, wahunu Yesu na ɔte ase. Nanso, wɔannye no anni.

*Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Kyere Asuafoɔ Baanu*

<sup>12</sup> Akyire yi, Yesu yii ne ho adi kyereɛ wɔn mu baanu a wɔnam firi Yerusalem rekɔ akuraa, nanso wɔhunuu no no, ahyɛaseɛ no, wɔantumi anhunu sɛ eye ɔno, ɛfiri sɛ, na wasesa. <sup>13</sup> Akyire no a wɔhunuu onipa ko a ɔye no, wɔtuu mmirika sane baa Yerusalem, beka kyereɛ nkaeɛ no, nanso obiara annye wɔn anni.

<sup>14</sup> Akyire no a asuafoɔ dubaako no te adidiie no, ɔyii ne ho adi kyereɛ wɔn. Ɔkaa wɔn anim wɔ gyidie a wɔnni ne gye a wɔannye wɔn a wɔbekaa sɛ wasɔre no anni no ho.

*Asomafoɔ No Asempaka*

<sup>15</sup> Afei, ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monko ewiase nyinaa nkɔka asempa no nkyere nnipa nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Na obiara a ɔgye di na wɔɔ no asu no, wɔbegye no nkwa. Na obiara a ɔnnye nni no, wɔbebu no fɔ. <sup>17</sup> Saa nsɛnkyerenneɛ yi beɔdi wɔn a wɔgye me di no akyi. Wɔde me din betu ahonhommɔne, na wɔaka kasa foforo. <sup>18</sup> Wɔbeso awɔ mu, na sɛ wɔnom awuduro bi mpo a, ɛrenye wɔn hwee; wɔde wɔn nsa begu ayarefoɔ so, ama wɔn ho aye wɔn den.”

*Yesu Sorokɔ*

<sup>19</sup> Awurade Yesu ne wɔn kasa wieeɛ akyi no, wɔfaa no kɔɔ ɔsoro na ɔkɔtenaa Onyankopɔn nsa nifa so. <sup>20</sup> Yei akyi no, asuafoɔ no kɔkaa asem no wɔ baabiara, na Awurade kaa wɔn ho ma wɔyɛɛ nsɛnkyerenneɛ ne anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ nso, de hyeɛ wɔn nsem a wɔkaeɛ no mu den.

## Luka Asempa No

### *Hann A Ewo Esum Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Adamfo pa Teofilo, nnipa pii abo mmɔden atwere Yesu ho nsem a ako so wo yen mu no. <sup>2</sup> Wɔtwereɛ sɛdeɛ nnipa a wɔhunu saa nneɛma yi firi ahyɛaseɛ no daa no adi kyereɛ wɔn. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, menyaa adwene bi sɛ, sɛ mehwehwe deɛ wɔatwere no nyinaa mu yie na metwere bre wo a, eyɛ. <sup>4</sup> Yei beboa wo ma woahunu nokore a ewo deɛ woasua no nyinaa mu.

### *Yohane Awoɔ Ho Nkɔmhyɛ*

<sup>5</sup> Mede m'asɛm no befiri Yudafoɔ ɔsofoɔ Sakaria a ɔtenaa ase Yudeahene Herode bere so a na ɔfiri Abia asɔfokuo mu no so. Sakaria yere Elisabet nso, na ɔye Aaron aseni. <sup>6</sup> Na Sakaria ne ne yere Elisabet som Onyankopɔn nokorem a wɔn ho nni asɛm wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>7</sup> Na wɔnni ba, efiri sɛ, na Elisabet ye obonini. Na wɔn baanu nyinaa nso anyinyini.

<sup>8</sup> Eda bi a eduruu Sakaria asɔfokuo so sɛ wɔye asɔredan mu adwuma no, <sup>9</sup> wɔtoɔ aba yii no sɛ, ɔnkɔhye aduhwam wɔ ɔhyee afɔrebukyia no so. <sup>10</sup> Saa eberɛ yi ara nso na asafo no rebɔ mpaeɛ wɔ adihɔ hɔ sɛdeɛ wɔtaa ye no.

<sup>11</sup> Sakaria gu so rehye aduhwam no, preko pɛ, Awurade ɔbofoɔ begyinaa afɔrebukyia no nkyɛn mu wɔ nifa so. <sup>12</sup> Sakaria hunuu no no, ɔboɔ birim na ne ho popoeɛ. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, ɔsoro ɔbofoɔ no ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Sakaria, nsuro, Awurade Onyankopɔn ate wo mpaeɛbɔ. Wo yere Elisabet bewo babarima na esɛ sɛ woto ne din Yohane. <sup>14</sup> N'awoɔ bɛma w'ani agye na wo ho aseɛpe wo. Saa ara na ebɛma nnipa bebree nso ani agye. <sup>15</sup> Ɔbeyɛ keɛse Awurade anim. Ɔrennom nsã biara da, na Honhom Kronkron beyɛ no ma afiri ne maame yam. <sup>16</sup> Israelfoɔ pii nam n'asɛnka so bɛnya adwensakyera asane aba Awurade, wɔn Onyankopɔn, nkyɛn. <sup>17</sup> Ɔbɛnya Odiyifoɔ Elia honhom ahɔɔden no bi, na ɔbedi Agyenkwa no ba no anim abesiesie nnipa ama ne ba

a ɔbeba no. N'asɛnka bɛma nteaseɛ aba agyanom ne wɔn mma ntam. Na ɔbedane Awurade asɛm no ho asoɔdenfoɔ adwene ako Awurade pɛ ho."

<sup>18</sup> Sakaria buaa ɔbofoɔ no sɛ, "Ɔbeyɛ den na yei aba mu? Mabɔ akɔkoraa na me yere nso abɔ aberewa."

<sup>19</sup> Ɔbofoɔ no kaa sɛ, "Mene Gabriel a megyina Onyankopɔn anim daa no. Ɔno na ɔsoma me sɛ memmɛka asempa yi nkyere wo. <sup>20</sup> Esiane sɛ woagye akyinnyeɛ enti, wobɛto mumu kɔsi sɛ wɔbewo abɔfra no. Na deɛ maka akyere wo yi nyinaa beba mu pɛpɛɛpe wɔ ne bere a esɛ mu."

<sup>21</sup> Saa eberɛ yi nyinaa na asafo mma no retwɛn Sakaria sɛ ɔbeba. Na eyɛ wɔn nwanwa sɛ wakyɛ saa. <sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a ɔbaeɛ no, wantumi ankasa ankyere asafo mma no. Wɔhunu firii ne nneyɛɛ mu sɛ wahunu n'ani so adeɛ wɔ asɔredan mu ho.

<sup>23</sup> Ɔwieɛ n'asɔfodwuma wɔ asɔredan mu hɔ no, ɔkɔɔ efie. <sup>24</sup> Nna bi akyi no, ne yere Elisabet nyinsɛnee na ɔde ne ho sieɛ abosome enum. <sup>25</sup> Ɔde anigyee kaa sɛ, "Awurade ayɛ me adɔɛɛ. Wayi animguaseɛ a ekaa me wɔ nnipa anim no afiri me so."

### *Yesu Awoɔ Ho Nkɔmhyɛ*

<sup>26</sup> Elisabet nyinsɛnee abosome nsia no, Onyankopɔn somaa ɔbofoɔ Gabriel kɔɔ Galilea akuraa bi a wɔfrɛ no Nasaret no ase <sup>27</sup> sɛ, ɔnko ɔbaa kronkron bi a wɔfrɛ no Maria a na wɔde no ama Yosef a ɔfiri Ɔhene Dawid abusua mu no awadeɛ no nkyɛn. <sup>28</sup> Gabriel hunuu no ara pɛ, ɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Asomdwoeɛ nka wo! Awurade ka wo ho, wo a Awurade adom wo."

<sup>29</sup> Ɔbofoɔ no asɛm no maa Maria adwenem yɛɛ no nnaa ma ɔbisaa ne ho sɛ, "Na saa nkyea yi, ase ne sɛn?" <sup>30</sup> Ɔbofoɔ no sane ka kyereɛ Maria bio sɛ, "Maria, nsuro, efiri sɛ, Awurade adom wo. <sup>31</sup> Tie! Erenkyere biara wobɛnyinsɛn na woawo ɔbabarima na woato ne din Yesu. <sup>32</sup> Ɔbeyɛ ɔkɛsɛɛ, na wɔbefrɛ no Ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn Ba. Na Awurade de ne nana Dawid ahennwa no bɛma no. <sup>33</sup> Na ɔbedi Jakob efie so ɔhene daa; na n'ahennie to rentwa da."

<sup>34</sup> Maria bisaa ɔbɔfoɔ no sɛ, “Na ɛbɛyɛ dɛn na mawo wɔ ɛberɛ a ɔbarima nhunu me da?”

<sup>35</sup> ɔbɔfoɔ no buaa sɛ, “Honhom Kronkron bɛba wo so na ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn tumi abɛkata wo so, yei enti abɔfra a wobɛwo no no bɛyɛ kronkron na wɔbɛfrɛ no Onyankopɔn Ba. <sup>36</sup> ɛbɛyɛ abosome nsia ni a wo busuani Elisabet mpo a ɔyɛ obonini anyinsɛn ɔbabarima wɔ ne mmerewabɛrɛ mu. <sup>37</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn deɛ, biribiara nso no yɛ.”

<sup>38</sup> Maria kaa sɛ, “Me deɛ, meyɛ Awurade afenaa. Deɛ Awurade pɛ na ɛnyɛ.” ɛno akyi, ɔbɔfoɔ no gyaa no ho kɔɛɛ.

### *Maria Kɔsra Elisabet*

<sup>39</sup> Nna kakra bi akyi no, Maria kɔɔ Yudea mmɛpɔ so kuro bi mu. <sup>40</sup> Saa kuro no mu na Sakaria te. ɔduruu kuro no mu ho no, ɔkɔɔ Sakaria efie kɔsraa Elisabet. ɔkyeaa no. <sup>41</sup> Elisabet tee Maria nkyea no, ɔba a ɔda ne yam no kekaa ne ho; amonom ho ara, Honhom Kronkron hyɛɛ Elisabet ma. <sup>42</sup> Elisabet de ahosɛpɛ team sɛ, “Maria, wɔahyira wo sene mmaa nyinaa, na wo ba a wobɛwo no no bɛyɛ onipa kɛsɛɛ. <sup>43</sup> Animuonyam bɛn na ɛsɛne yei. Me sɛɛ ne hwan a anka m’Awurade na bɛba abɛsra me? <sup>44</sup> Wokyeaa me pɛ, na abɔfra no de anigyɛɛ kekaa ne ho. <sup>45</sup> Nhyira nka wo sɛ wogyɛ dii sɛ, deɛ Onyankopɔn aka no, ɔbɛyɛ; ɛno enti na wɔadom wo yi.”

### *Maria Ayeyie Dwom*

<sup>46</sup> Maria kaa sɛ, “Me ɔkra kamfo Awurade.

<sup>47</sup> Na me honhom ani gye m’agyenkwa Onyankopɔn mu;

<sup>48</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, wahunu n’afenawa mmɔborɔni mmɔbɔ, na ɛfiri ɛnnɛ, awontoatoasɔɔ nyinaa bɛfrɛ me deɛ Onyankopɔn ahyira no.

<sup>49</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, ɔkronkronni Otumfoɔ no ayɛ ade kɛsɛɛ ama me;

<sup>50</sup> n’ahummɔborɔ firi awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ kɔsi awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ ma wɔn a wɔsuro no na wɔdi no ni no nyinaa.

<sup>51</sup> ɔde ne nsa a tumi wɔ mu no abɔ ahomasofɔɔ ne ahantanfɔɔ ne wɔn nsusuɛ apete.

<sup>52</sup> Watu aberempɔn adeɛ so ama ahobɛasefoɔ so.

<sup>53</sup> Wama wɔn a ahia wɔn no nnɛpa na wagya ahonyafɔɔ kwan nsapan.

<sup>54</sup> Waboa n’akoa Israel na ne werɛ amfiri ne mmɔborɔhunu ne ne bɔ

<sup>55</sup> a ɔhyɛɛ yɛn agya Abraham ne n’asefoɔ no da.”

<sup>56</sup> Maria tenaa Elisabet nkyɛn bɛyɛ abosome mmiensa ansa na ɔresane ako ne kurom.

### *Yohane Osubɔni Awoɔ*

<sup>57</sup> Elisabet awoɔ duruu so no, ɔwoɔ ɔbabarima. <sup>58</sup> N’afipamfoɔ ne n’abusuafoɔ tee adɔɛɛ a Awurade ayɛ no no, wɔne no nyinaa de anigyɛɛ dii ahurisie.

<sup>59</sup> ɛduruu nnawɔtwe no, abusuafoɔ ne adɔfoɔ bɛhyiaa sɛ wɔrɛbetwa abɔfra no twetia na wɔato ne din. Wɔpɛɛ sɛ wɔde abɔfra no to n’agya Sakaria. <sup>60</sup> Nanso, ne maame kaa sɛ, “Dabi! ɛsɛ sɛ wɔfrɛ no Yohane.”

<sup>61</sup> Wɔka kyɛrɛɛ no sɛ, “Obiara nni abusua yi mu a wɔfrɛ no saa.”

<sup>62</sup> Yei maa wɔde wɔn nsa yɛɛ nsenkyɛrɛnnɛɛ bisaa n’agya din a wɔmfa nto abɔfra no. <sup>63</sup> Sakaria maa wɔde krataa brɛɛ no na ɔtwɛrɛɛ so sɛ, “Ne din de Yohane.” Yei yɛɛ wɔn nyinaa nwanwa.

<sup>64</sup> Amonom ho ara, Sakaria tumi kasaa bio, na ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ yii Onyankopɔn ayɛ.

<sup>65</sup> Wɔn a wɔtɛɛ nyinaa ho dwirii wɔn, na saa asem yi trɛ faa Yudea mmɛpɔ so ho nyinaa. <sup>66</sup> Obiara a ɔtee saa nsem yi bisaa ne ho sɛ, “ɛdeɛn na abɔfra yi bɛnyini ayɛ daakye? ɛda adi pefɛɛ sɛ Awurade nsa wɔ ne so.”

### *Sakaria Nkɔmhyɛ*

<sup>67</sup> Honhom hyɛɛ n’agya Sakaria ma ma ɔhyɛɛ nkɔm sɛ,

<sup>68</sup> “Nhyira nka Awurade, Israel Onyankopɔn, sɛ waba abɛgyɛ ne manfoɔ.

<sup>69</sup> ɔde Agyenkwa Otumfoɔ a ɔyɛ ne ɔsomfoɔ Dawid aseni rebɛrɛ yɛn,

<sup>70</sup> sɛdɛɛ ɔnam n’adiyifoɔ kronkron so firi tɛtɛtɛ hyɛɛ bɔ

<sup>71</sup> sɛ, ɔbɛma yɛn Agyenkwa a ɔbɛgyɛ yɛn afiri yɛn atamfoɔ

ne wɔn a wɔkyiri yen no nsam no.

72 Na wama bɔ a ɔhyɛ yen agyanom wɔ n'ahummɔborɔ ho no aba mu na wakae n'apam kronkron no,

73 na wakae n'apam kronkron a ɔne Abraham pameɛ no;

74 sɛ ɔbɛgye yen afiri yen atamfoɔ nsam no,

na yeasom no a osuro biara nni mu.

75 Na yen nkwa nna nyinaa mu, yeayɛ kronkron ne ateneɛfoɔ wɔ n'anim.

76 “Na wo, akɔkoaa yi, wɔbɛfrɛ wo ɔsorosoroni no Odiyifoɔ, efiri sɛ, wo na wɔbɛsiesie ekwan ama Agyenkwa no,

77 na wɔbɛkyerɛ ne manfoɔ kwan a wɔnam bɔnefakye so nya nkwa a enni awieɛ;

78 na yeinom nyinaa bɛba mu efiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn mmɔborɔhunu a ɛdɔɔso no,

79 na ɛbɛma hann a efiri ɔsoro abɛpue yen so ahyerɛn wɔn a wɔte sum ne owuo sum mu no so,

na akyerɛ yen ekwan akɔ asomdwoɛ mu.”

80 Abɔfra no nyinii na honhom hyɛɛ no ma; ɔtenaa ɛsere so kɔsii eberɛ a ɔfirii n'asɛnka adwuma ase.

## 2

### *Yesu Awoɔ*

1 Saa eberɛ no mu no, Kaesare Augusto a na ɔye Roma ɔhempɔn hyɛɛ mmara bi sɛ wɔnkan ne ɔman no mu nnipa nyinaa.

2 Saa nnipakan yi ne deɛ ɛdi ɛkan a wɔkanee wɔ Kirenio a ɔye amrado wɔ Siria no bere so. 3 Obiara kɔɔ ne kurom na wɔtwɛɛ ne din.

4 Esiane sɛ na Yosef ye ɔhene Dawid busuani no enti, na ɛsɛ sɛ ɔfiri Galilea kuro a wɔfrɛ no Nasaret mu kɔ Bethlehem a ɛwɔ Yudea. 5 ɔne ne yere Maria a saa eberɛ no na ɔnyem no na wɔkɔɛ.

6 Wɔwɔ Bethlehem no, awoɔ kaa Maria,

7 na ɔwoo ɔbarima. Wɔde kuntu kyekyeree abɔfra no ho de no too mmoa adididaka mu, efiri sɛ, wɔannya baabi ansɛ wɔ ahɔhobeɛ ho.

8 Anadwo no ara, na nnwanhwɛfoɔ bi nso wɔ ɛsere no so baabi rewɛn wɔn nnwan. 9 Mpofirim, ɔsoro ɔbɔfoɔ baa wɔn nkyɛn, na Onyankopɔn animuonyam hyerɛn twaa wɔn ho hyiaɛɛ, na ɛmaa wɔn ho dwirii wɔn. 10 ɔsoro ɔbɔfoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Monnsuro, mede anigyɛsɛm rebre mo ne amansan nyinaa. 11 Ennɛ wɔawo Agyenkwa a ɔne Kristo Awurade no ama mo wɔ Dawid kurom. 12 Yei ne nsenkyerɛnnɛɛ a mɔbɛhunu. Mɔbɛhunu akɔkoaa a wɔde kuntu akyekyere ne ho a ɔda mmoa adididaka mu.”

13 Amonom ho ara, abɔfokuo bɛkaa ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔwɔ ho no ho na wɔtoo ayeyie dwom sɛ,

14 “Animuonyam nka ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn, na asomdwoɛ mmra wɔn a wɔɔ n'ani wɔ asase so no so.”

15 Eberɛ a abɔfokuo yi sane kɔɔ ɔsoro no, nnwanhwɛfoɔ no keka kyerekyerɛɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, “Momma yenkɔ Bethlehem ho na yenkɔhwe saa anwanwasɛm a asi wɔ ho a Awurade ada no adi akyerɛ yen yi.”

16 Wɔde ahɔhere kɔɔ Bethlehem kɔhunuu Maria ne Yosef. Na wɔhunuu abɔfra no nso sɛ ɔda mmoa adididaka mu. 17 Nnwanhwɛfoɔ no hunuu abɔfra no no, wɔkaa ne ho asem a ɔsoro abɔfoɔ no bɛka kyerɛɛ wɔn no nyinaa kyerɛɛ nnipa a wɔahyia ho no. 18 Wɔn a wɔtee nnwanhwɛfoɔ yi asem no nyinaa ho dwirii wɔn. 19 Nanso Maria deɛ, ɔde saa nsem a ɔtee no nyinaa sise ne tirim dweneɛ ho. 20 Nnwanhwɛfoɔ no kɔhunuu deɛ abɔfoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn no, wɔde anigyɛɛ sane wɔn akyi kɔɔ deɛ wɔn nnwan no wɔ ho. Wɔrekɔ no nyinaa, na wɔreyi Onyankopɔn ayɛ.

### *Yesu Dintoɔ*

21 Abɔfra no dii nnawɔtwe no, wɔtoo ne din Yesu sɛdeɛ ɔsoro ɔbɔfoɔ no kyerɛɛɛ ansa na wɔrenyinsɛn no no. ɛda no ara na wɔtwaa no twetia.

### *Wɔde Yesu Kɔ Asɔrefie*

22 Eberɛ duruu sɛ Yosef ne Maria kɔdwira wɔn ho sɛdɛ Mose mmara kyere no, wɔde abɔfra no kɔɔ Yerusalem sɛ wɔde no rekɔhyɛ Onyankopɔn nsa. 23 Sɛdɛ Mose mmara no kyere no, “Sɛ ɔbaa wo n’abakan na ɔyɛ ɔbarima a, wɔde no ma Awurade.” 24 Wɔkɔɔ asɔredan no mu ho nso kɔbɔɔ afɔdɛɛ, sɛdɛ mmara no kyere no: wɔde nturukuku mmienu anaa mmorɔnoma mma mmienu na wɔde bɔ afɔdɛɛ no.

25 Eɔda no na ɔbarima bi a wɔfre no Simeon a ɔte Yerusalem no nso wɔ asɔredan mu ho bi. Na Simeon yɛ onipa teneneɛ, ɔhotefɔɔ a Honhom Kronkron ahyɛ no ma a na daa ɔhwɛ Agyenkwa no kwan. 26 Ɔno na na Honhom Kronkron ayi akyere no sɛ ɔrenwu kɔsi sɛ ɔbehunu Agyenkwa a Awurade asra no no. 27 Enti eberɛ a Maria ne Yosef duruu asɔredan no mu sɛ wɔde abɔfra no rekɔma Awurade sɛdɛ mmara no te no, 28 wɔkɔtɔo Simeon nso wɔ ho, na Simeon gyee abɔfra no hyɛ Awurade animuonyam sɛ,

29 “Awurade,

afei ma w’akoa nwu asomdwoeɛ mu

30 ɛfiri sɛ, m’ani ahunu Agyenkwa

31 a wohyɛɛ me ne ho bɔ no.

32 Ɔno ne hann a ebehyerɛn ewiase nyinaa

na wahyɛ wo ɔman Israel animuonyam!”

33 Nsɛm a wɔka faa Yesu ho no yɛɛ n’agya Yosef ne ne maame Maria nwanwa. 34 Afei, Simeon hyiraa wɔn na ɔka kyereɛ ne maame Maria sɛ, “Saa abɔfra yi so na Israelfɔɔ mu dodoɔ no ara nkwayyɛɛ ne wɔn asehweɛ begyina. 35 Na ɔbɛma dodoɔ no ara tirim ahintasɛm ada adi; na wo Maria deɛ, wobesi apinie wo wo mu.”

### Ana Nkɔmhyɛ

36 Saa eberɛ no, na Fanuel babaa odiyifɔɔ Ana a ɔfiri Aser abusua mu no nso wɔ ho bi. Na Ana yɛ obi a wanyini. Ɔwareɛ ne mmabaawaberɛ mu ne ne kunu tenaɛɛ mfɛɛ nson pɛ na ne kunu no wuiɛ. 37 Ne kunu no wuo akyi no, ɔyɛɛ kuna kɔsii sɛ ɔdii mfɛɛ aduɔwɔtwe ɛnan, na eberɛ biara nso na ɔwɔ asɔredan mu de mmuadadie ne mpaɛɛbɔ som

Onyankopɔn. 38 Saa eberɛ no ara mu, ɔno nso begyinaa ho bi yii Onyankopɔn aye saa ara. Ɔkaa abɔfra no ho asem kyereɛ wɔn a wɔretwɛn ɔgye a ɔbeɛgye Yerusalem no nyinaa.

39 Wɔwieɛ amanneɛ sɛdɛ Awurade mmara kyere no, wɔsane kɔɔ wɔn kurom Nasaret a ɛwɔ Galilea, 40 Abɔfra no nyinii, na nyansa hyɛɛ no ma, na na Onyankopɔn adom nso wɔ ne so.

### Yesu Wɔ Asɔrefie

41 Afe biara na Yesu awofɔɔ kɔ Yerusalem kɔdi Twam Afahyɛ no. 42 Sɛdɛ na wɔn amanneɛ te no, Yesu dii mfɛɛ dumieniu no,\* n’awofɔɔ de no kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔdii Twam Afahyɛ no.

43 Wɔwieɛ afahyɛ no di a wɔresane akɔ wɔn kurom no, Yesu kaa Yerusalem a n’awofɔɔ no nnim. 44 Wɔtwaa da koro ɛkwan a wɔn ani baa wɔn ho so sɛ Yesu nka wɔn ho no, wɔhyɛɛ aseɛ bisabisaa n’ase firii wɔn abusuafoɔ ne amannifoɔ nkyɛn. 45 Na wɔanhunu no no, wɔsane baa Yerusalem behwehwɛɛ no. 46 Ne nnansa akyi no, wɔkɔhunuu no Yerusalem asɔredan mu sɛ ɔte akyerekyerefoɔ bi a wɔahyia mu ntam na ɔretie wɔn na ɔrebisabisa wɔn nsem.

47 Yesu nyansa ne ne nimdeɛ a eɔdaa adi wɔ ne mmuaɛɛ nyinaa mu no, yɛɛ nnipa a na wɔretie no no nyinaa nwanwa. 48 Wɔkɔtɔo no sɛ ɔte akyerekyerefoɔ no mfimfini retie wɔn no, ɛyɛɛ wɔn nwanwa. Ne maame frɛɛ no bisaa no sɛ, “Me ba, adɛn na woyɛ yɛn saa? Woama me ne w’agya ahwehwɛ wo abrɛ.”

49 Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, **“Adɛn enti na mohwehwɛ me? Monnim sɛ ɛyɛ m’asɛdɛɛ sɛ metena m’agya efie som no anaa?”**

50 Nanso, n’awofɔɔ no ante deɛ ɔkaɛɛ no ase.

51 Yesu ne n’awofɔɔ kɔɔ Nasaret no, ɔyɛɛ ɔsetie maa wɔn. Ne maame de nsɛm a ɛsisiɛ no nyinaa siseɛ ne tirim. 52 Yesu nyinii nyansa mu ne honam fam, na ɔnyaa Onyankopɔn ne nnipa anim adom.

## 3

### Yesu Fiti Ne Nnwuma Ase

\* 2:42 2.42 Sɛ mmarimaa di mfirmhyia dumieniu a, wɔfiri aseɛ yɛ ahoboa sɛ wɔbewura nyamesom mu afe a ɛdi so no mu.

1 Kaesare Tiberio dii adee ne mfee dunum so na Onyankopon asem baa Sakaria ba Yohane so wo esere so. 2 Saa eberere no na Pilato ye amrado wo Yudea, na Herode di Galilea mansinihene; ne nua Filipino di Iturea ne Trakoniti mansini so; na Lisania di Abilene mansinihene, enna Anas ne Kaiafa nso ye Yudafo asofoo mpanin. 3 Yohane kyinkyinii Asubonten Yordan ho nyinaa kyerekyere nniipa se, womma wommo won asu nsakra mfiri won bone ho, na wode won bone akye won. 4 Sedefe Odiyifoo Yesaia kaa se, "Nne bi reteam wo esere so se, 'Monsiesie ekwan\* mma Awurade; momma n'atempom ntene.

5 Bonhwa biara beye ma.

Bepo ne nkokoo nyinaa beko fam; asase a eye monkey mmonka no beye tamaa, na mmeae a eye kontonkye no aye tata.

6 Na nniipa nyinaa behunu Onyankopon nkwegye.' "

7 Yohane ka kyere nkurofo a wobaa ho se wommo won asu no se, "Awo mma! Hwan na oboo mo koko se monnwane mfiri abufuhye a ereba no ho? 8 Monkobo obra pa mfa nkyere se moasakjera ampa. Na monnhoahoa mo ho se moye Abraham asefo, efiri se, Onyankopon betumi ama saa aboo yi adane nniipa ma wabeye Abraham asefo. 9 Onyankopon de n'abonnua ato dua biara a enso aba pa nhini ho se ode betwa na ode agu ogya mu, ahye no."

10 Nnipakuo no bisaa no se, "Na enne edeen na yenye?"

11 Yohane buaa won se, "Se wowo ntoma mmienu a, ma dee onni bi no baako. Saa ara nso na se wowo aduane a, ma dee onni bi no bi."

12 Togyefoo a wobaa ho se wommo won asu no nso bisaa se, "Okyerkyerefo, yenye edeen?"

13 Obuaa won se, "Monnye mmoro dee wotwa ato ho se monnye no."

14 Asraafo bi nso bisaa se, "Yen nso yenye edeen?"

\* 3:4 3.4 Ansa na ohene bi betu kwan ako akyirikyiri man bi so no, wosiesie akwan a obefa so no so. Yohane adwumaye mu nso oye obrasu ne honhom fam nsiesiee maa Agyenkwa no. Osii ahonuo ne bonefakye a eho hia Agyenkwa no so dua.

Yohane buaa won se, "Mommoo apoo, monntoto obiara ano, momma mo akatua nso mo ani!"

15 Esiane se saa eberere no na nniipa no nyinaa rehwe Agyenkwa no kwan enti, na wosusu se Yohane ne Agyenkwa no. 16 Yei maa Yohane ka kyere won se, "Me dee mede nsuo na erebo mo asu. Nanso, obi di m'akyi a oreba a, owo tumi sene me na ne mpaboa mpo, mense se mekura. Ono dee, se oba a, ode Honhom Kronkron ne ogya na erebo mo asu. 17 Ono na se oba a, obehuhu mo so se emo, ayiyi mu aba pa no afiri ntete no mu na ode aba pa no akosie na ode ogya a ennum da ahye ntete no." 18 Onam afotuo ahodoo so kaa asempa no kyere won.

### *Yohane Afiaseda*

19 Yohane kaa Herode anim wo ne nua yere Herodia a owaree no ne bone ahodoo a na oye no ho. 20 Yei maa Herode de Yohane too afiase.

### *Yesu Asubo*

21 Eberere a Yohane bo nkurofo pii asu wiee no, oboo Yesu nso asu. Oboo no asu wiee a orebo mpae no, osoro bue. 22 Honhom Kronkron sianee honam mu te se aboronoma baa Yesu so na nne bi firi osoro kaa se, "Wone me Do Ba a woso m'ani."

### *Awo Ntoatoaso A Efiri Yesu So Kosi Adam So*

23 Yesu hyee n'adwuma ase no, na wadi beye mfee aduasa. Nkurofo susuu se, Yesu ye Yosef ba.

Yosef agya ne Eli. 24 Eli agya ne Mattat; Mattat agya ne Lewi; Lewi agya ne Melki;

Melki agya ne Yanai; Yanai agya ne Yosef;

25 Yosef agya ne Matatia; Matatia agya ne Amos;

Amos agya ne Nahum; Nahum agya ne Hesli;

Hesli agya ne Nagai; 26 Nagai agya ne Mahat;



Mahat agya ne Matatia; Matatia agya ne Semein;  
 Semein agya ne Yosek; Yosek agya ne Yoda;  
<sup>27</sup> Yoda agya ne Yohanan; Yohanan agya ne Resa;  
 Resa agya ne Serubabel; Serubabel agya ne Sealtiel;  
 Sealtiel agya ne Neri; <sup>28</sup> Neri agya ne Melki;  
 Melki agya ne Adi; Adi agya ne Kosam; Kosam agya ne Elmadam; Elmadam agya ne Er;  
<sup>29</sup> Er agya ne Yosua; Yosua agya ne Elieser;  
 Elieser agya ne Yorim; Yorim agya ne Matat;  
 Matat agya ne Lewi; <sup>30</sup> Lewi agya ne Simeon;  
 Simeon agya ne Yuda; Yuda agya ne Yosef; Yosef agya ne Yonam; Yonam agya ne Eliakim;  
<sup>31</sup> Eliakim agya ne Melea; Melea agya ne Mena;  
 Mena agya ne Matata; Matata agya ne Natan;  
 Natan agya ne Dawid; <sup>32</sup> Dawid agya ne Yisai;  
 Yisai agya ne Obed; Obed agya ne Boas; Boas agya ne Sala; Sala agya ne Nahson;  
<sup>33</sup> Nahson agya ne Aminadab; Aminadab agya ne Admin;  
 Admin agya ne Arni; Arni agya ne Hesron; Hesron agya ne Peres;  
 Peres agya ne Yuda; <sup>34</sup> Yuda agya ne Yakob;  
 Yakob agya ne Isak; Isak agya ne Abraham;  
 Abraham agya ne Tera; Tera agya ne Nahor;  
<sup>35</sup> Nahor agya ne Serug; Serug agya ne Reu;  
 Reu agya ne Peleg; Peleg agya ne Eber; Eber agya ne Sala; <sup>36</sup> Sala agya ne Kainan;  
 Kainan agya ne Arfaksad; Arfaksad agya ne Sem;  
 Sem agya ne Noa; Noa agya ne Lamek;  
<sup>37</sup> Lamek agya ne Metusela; Metusela agya ne Henok;  
 Henok agya ne Yared; Yared agya ne Mahalalel;

Mahalalel agya ne Kenan; <sup>38</sup> Kenan agya ne Enos;  
 Enos agya ne Set; Set agya ne Adam;  
 Adam agya ne Onyankopon.

#### 4

##### *Ɔbonsam So Yesu Hwe*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, Yesu a Honhom Kronkron ahye no ma no firii Asubonten Yordan ho maa Honhom no de no koo Yudea esere so. <sup>2</sup> Eho na ɔbonsam kɔso no hwɛɛ adaduanan. Saa nna no mu no, wanni hwee. Na ekom dee no.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔbonsam ka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, “Sɛ wone Onyankopon Ba no a, ka na saa aboo yi nnane aduane.”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**Wɔatwerɛ sɛ: ‘Enye aduane nko ara na eho hia onipa wɔ n’asetena mu.’**”

<sup>5</sup> Ɔbonsam de Yesu koo bepo bi so kyerɛɛ no ewiase ahennie nyinaa eberɛ tiawa bi mu. <sup>6</sup> Na oka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, <sup>7</sup> “Sɛ wobekoto, asom me a, mede ahennie ahodoɔ yi ne emu tumi ne animuonyam nyinaa a wode ahyɛ me nsa yi bɛma wo.”

<sup>8</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**Wɔatwerɛ sɛ: ‘Som Awurade, wo Onyankopon, na onno nko ara na som no.’**”

<sup>9</sup> Afei, ɔbonsam de Yesu koo Yerusalem de no kogyinaa asɔredan a ewo ho no atifi pɛɛ na oka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Sɛ wone Onyankopon Ba no ampa ara a, gyaa wo ho firi deɛ wogyina ho to fam! <sup>10</sup> Efiri sɛ wɔatwerɛ sɛ,

“‘Onyankopon besoma n’abɔfoɔ abɛbo wo ho ban;

<sup>11</sup> na wɔabeso wo na woammehwe abotan no so.’”

<sup>12</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**Wɔatwerɛ sɛ: ‘Nso Awurade, wo Onyankopon, nhwe.’**”

<sup>13</sup> Ɔbonsam wiee sohwe no nyinaa no, ogyaa no ho kɔɛɛ ansa.

##### *Yesu Asenka Ahyɛaseɛ*

<sup>14</sup> Yesu sane baa Galilea a na Honhom Kronkron ahyɛ no ma. Ankyere koraa ne din trɛɛ ɔman no mu nyinaa.

<sup>15</sup> Ɔkyerekyerɛɛ wɔ won hyiadan mu maa obiara kamfoo no.

##### *Wɔpo Yesu Wɔ Nasaret*

<sup>16</sup> Yesu baa Nasaret, kuro a ne mmɔfraase wɔtetee no wɔ mu no mu. Nasɛdeɛ ɔtaa ye no, okoo hyiadan mu

homeda. Ɔsɔre kɔɔ anim sɛ ɔrɛkɔkenkan Atwerɛsem. <sup>17</sup> Wɔde Odiyifoɔ Yesaia nwoma hyɛɛ ne nsa na ɔbuee baabi a wɔatwerɛ sɛ,

<sup>18</sup> “Awurade Honhom wɔ me so,  
na wɔayi me sɛ  
memmɛka asem pa nkyerɛ ahiafoɔ.  
Na menka nkyerɛ wɔn a wɔwɔ nnom-  
mum mu sɛ,  
wɔbenya ahofadie,  
na anifrafoɔ ahunu adeɛ ama wɔn a  
wɔbu wɔn animtiaa nso anya ani-  
muonyam.

<sup>19</sup> Honhom no asoma me sɛ  
memmɛka sɛ, Awurade adom no  
aba.”

<sup>20</sup> Ɔtoo nwoma no mu de maa ɔhwɛfoɔ  
no na ɔtenaa ase; na obiara a ɔwɔ hyi-  
adan no mu hɔ no hwɛɛ no dinn. <sup>21</sup> Afei,  
ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Enne na Atwerɛsem  
no aba mu.”

<sup>22</sup> Na kasa pa ne adom nsem a ɔkaɛɛ  
no yɛɛ wɔn a wɔtɛɛ nyinaa nwanwa ma  
wɔbisaa sɛ, “Enye Yosef ba no ni?”

<sup>23</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Akyinnyee  
biara nni ho sɛ mode be yi bebɔ me sɛ,  
'Ɔyaresafoɔ, sa wo ho yadeɛ. Dee yeate  
afa wo ho sɛ woyɛɛ wɔ Kapernaum no,  
ye bi wɔ wo kurom ha.’

<sup>24</sup> “Nanso, merɛka ama moate aseɛ sɛ,  
Odiyifoɔ biara nni animuonyam wɔ ne  
kurom. <sup>25</sup> Nokore mu, Elia eberɛ so  
no, na mmaa akunafoɔ bebree wɔ Israel-  
man mu. Saa eberɛ no osuo antɔ mfee  
mmiensa ne abosome nsia enti emaa  
ɛkɔm keseɛ baa ɔman no nyinaa mu.

<sup>26</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn ansoma Odiyifoɔ  
Elia ankɔ obiara nkyɛn sɛ ɔbaa kunafoɔ  
a na ɔwɔ Sarepta a ɛwɔ Sidon no nkyɛn.

<sup>27</sup> Bio, saa eberɛ no na akwatafoɔ bebree  
wɔ Israelman mu, nanso Odiyifoɔ Elisa  
ansa obiara yadeɛ sɛ ɔsahene Naaman a  
ɔfiri Siriaman mu no nko ara.”

<sup>28</sup> Nnipa a wɔwɔ hyiadan no mu tee ne  
nsem a ɔkaɛɛ no, wɔn bo fuu papaapa.

<sup>29</sup> Wɔde abufuo piapiaa no firii kuro no  
mu de no kɔɔ bebɔ a wɔn kuro da so no  
ano sɛ wɔrɛkɔwɔ n'atikɔ ama wakɔhwe  
bebɔ no ase. <sup>30</sup> Nanso, ɔfaa wɔn mu kɔɔ  
ne baabi.

### *Yesu Tu Honhommɔne*

<sup>31</sup> Yesu kɔɔ Kapernaum a ɛwɔ Galilea.  
Ɔkyerɛkyerɛɛ nnipa no homeda biara.

<sup>32</sup> Eha nso ne nkyerɛkyerɛ no yɛɛ  
nkurɔfoɔ no nwanwa ɛfiri sɛ, ɔkasaa wɔ  
tumi so.

<sup>33</sup> Na ɔbarima bi wɔ hyiadan no mu hɔ a  
honhommɔne ahyɛ no ma. Ɔhunuu Yesu  
no, ɔteaam sɛ, <sup>34</sup> “Yesu Nasareni, mmɛha  
yɛn. Yɛne wo nni hwee ye. Woaba sɛ  
worebesɛ yɛn anaa? Menim onipa ko a  
woyɛ. Wone Onyankopɔn Ba Kronkronni  
no.”

<sup>35</sup> Yesu hyɛɛ honhommɔne no sɛ, “Tu  
firi ne mu kɔ!” Honhommɔne no de  
ɔbarima no hwee fam na ɛtu firii ne mu  
kɔɛɛ a hwee anyɛ no.

<sup>36</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa ho dwirii wɔn, na  
wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, “Asem  
ben ni. Onipa ben ni a ɔde tumi ne  
ahooden tea ahonhommɔne ma wɔtie  
yi?” <sup>37</sup> Dee ɔyɛɛ yi ho asem tree ɔman  
no mu nyinaa.

### *Petro Ase Baa Ayaresa*

<sup>38</sup> Yesu firii hyiadan no mu no, ɔkɔɔ  
Simon efie kɔtoɔ sɛ huraaenini abɔ Simon  
ase baa. Nnipa a wɔwɔ hɔ no sɛɛ no  
sɛ ɔnsa no yadeɛ. <sup>39</sup> Ɔkɔɔ dee ɔda hɔ  
kɔgyinaa ne nkyɛn, teaa yadeɛ no ma  
ɛgyaɛɛ amonom hɔ ara ma ɔsore maa  
wɔn aduane diiɛ.

<sup>40</sup> Onwunu dwoɛɛ no, wɔde ayarefoɔ  
pii baa sɛ, Yesu nsa wɔn yadeɛ. Ɔde  
ne nsa guu wɔn so saa wɔn yadeɛ.  
<sup>41</sup> Ahonhommɔne firii nnipa no pii mu  
firiɛ a na wɔreteateam sɛ, “Wone  
Onyankopɔn Ba no.” Nanso, Yesu kaa  
wɔn anim, hyɛɛ wɔn sɛ wɔmmua wɔn  
ano, ɛfiri sɛ, na ahonhommɔne no nim sɛ  
ɔno ne Kristo no.

### *Yesu Aɛnka Wɔ Yudea*

<sup>42</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Yesu tee ne ho kɔɔ  
esere so baabi a ɛhɔ ye dinn. Nkurɔfoɔ  
no kyini hwɛhwɛɛ no na wɔhunuu no  
no, wɔsrɛɛ no sɛ ɔntena wɔn nkyɛn wɔ  
Kapernaum hɔ. <sup>43</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ,  
“Eɛ sɛ mɛka Asem pa a ɛfa Onyankopɔn  
Ahennie ho no mekyerɛ afoforo nso, ɛfiri  
sɛ, ɛno enti na wɔsoma me.” <sup>44</sup> Yesu  
kyinkyinii Yudeaman no mu kɔɔ hyiadan  
ahodoɔ mu kɔkyerɛkyerɛɛɛ.

## 5

### *Asuafoɔ No Fre*

<sup>1</sup> Eɗa bi a Yesu reka asempa wɔ Gene-saret otadeɛ ho no, nnipakuo bekyeree ne so se wɔrebetie Onyankopɔn asem. <sup>2</sup> Ohunuu akodoɔ mmieniu a afarefoɔ bi a wɔrehohoro wɔn asau wɔ mu no agya wɔ otadeɛ no ho. <sup>3</sup> Yesu kotenaa kodoɔ no baako a na eye Simon dea no mu. Oka kyerɛɛ Simon se ompia nkɔ nsuo no mu kakra sedee ebeye a, obetumi afiri ho akasa akyerɛ nnipa no.

<sup>4</sup> Yesu wiee n'asenka no, oka kyerɛɛ Simon se, **"Hare kɔ baabi a emu dɔ kakra na monkoɔ mo asau no na mobeyi nam bebreɛ."**

<sup>5</sup> Simon kaa se, "Owura, yeyee adwuma anadwo mu no nyinaa yeannya hwee, nanso w'asem enti, yebegu yen asau no."

<sup>6</sup> Wɔguu asau no na woyii nam bebreɛ maa anka mpo asau no retete. <sup>7</sup> Wɔfreɛ wɔn mfeɔɔ a wɔwɔ kodoɔ baako no mu no ma wɔbeboaa wɔn twee asau no. Enam no yee akodoɔ mmieniu no nyinaa ma ma a anka ereye amemem mpo.

<sup>8</sup> Simon Petro hunuu deɛ aba no, obuu Yesu nkotodwe kaa se, "Me wura, mesre wo, firi me nkyen kɔ na meye odeboneyefoɔ a mense se woben me."

<sup>9</sup> Enam dodoɔ a woyiɛ no yee Petro ne n'ahokafoɔ no nwanwa. <sup>10</sup> Saa ara nso na eye Yakobo ne Yohane, Sebedeo mma no nso nwanwa.

Yesu ka kyerɛɛ Petro se, **"Nsuro, efiri enne, wobeye nnipayifoɔ."** <sup>11</sup> Wode akodoɔ no beduruu nsuo no ano ho no, wogyaa wɔn nneema nyinaa ho bedii n'akyi.

### *Okwatani Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>12</sup> Eɗa bi a Yesu wɔ kuro bi mu no, obarima bi a kwata aye ne honam nyinaa bekotoo n'anim sree no se, "Owura, mesre wo, se eye wo pe a, sa me yadeɛ."

<sup>13</sup> Eho ara Yesu teneɛ ne nsa de kaa no kaa se, **"Aane, eye me pe. Wo ho mfi."** Amonom ho ara, ne ho teɛ.

<sup>14</sup> Yesu hyee no se, **"Wo ne obiara nni w'ayaresa yi ho nkɔmmɔ. Kɔ na fa wo ho kɔkyere osɔfoɔ na bo afodeɛ a Mose hyee se akwatafoɔ a wɔn ho ate no mmo se adansedie no."**

<sup>15</sup> Yesu anwanwadwuma a oyee yi maa ne ho asem tree mpɔtam ho nyinaa maa nnipa bebreɛ betie no pee se osa wɔn

yadeɛ nso. <sup>16</sup> Nanso na otaa twe ne ho kɔ esere so kɔbo mpaɛɛ.

### *Obubuafoɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>17</sup> Eberɛ bi a Yesu rekyerekyere no, na Farisifoɔ ne Atweresem no akyerɛkyerefoɔ bi a wɔfiri Galilea ne Yudea nkuro ahodoɔ so ne Yerusalem nso wɔ ho bi a woretie no. Saa eberɛ no, na Onyankopɔn ayaresa tumi ahye no ma. <sup>18</sup> Mmarima bi baa ho a woso obubuafoɔ bi. <sup>19</sup> Esiane se na wɔntumi mfa nnipakuo no mu nkɔ Yesu nkyen enti, wɔforoo edan a Yesu wɔ mu no kotuu atifi tokuro, de obubuafoɔ a oɗa ne ketɛ so no faa mu gyaagyaa no breoo, kotoo Yesu anim.

<sup>20</sup> Yesu hunuu gyidie a wɔwɔ no, oka kyerɛɛ oyarefoɔ no se, **"Onua, wode wo bone akye wo."**

<sup>21</sup> Farisifoɔ no ne Atweresem no akyerɛkyerefoɔ no tee asem a Yesu kaeɛ no, wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho se, "Hwan ne saa onipa yi a oreaka abususem yi? Hwan na otumi se oɗe bone kye ka Onyankopɔn ho?"

<sup>22</sup> Esiane se Yesu hunuu deɛ wɔdwennwene enti, obuaa wɔn se, **"Aɗen enti na modwene se asem a mekaɛɛ yi ye abususem?"** <sup>23</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn se, **"Deɛ ewo he na eye den, se wɔbeka akyerɛ obi se, wode wo bone akye wo anaase, wɔbeka se, sore na nante?"** <sup>24</sup> **"Na se ebeye na mobeɗunu se Onipa Ba no wɔ tumi se oɗe bone kye wɔ asase so enti."** Mereka akyerɛ wo se, **"Sore yi wo ketɛ na ko efie!"** <sup>25</sup> Amonom ho ara, osoreɛ, yii ne ketɛ koo efie. Oreako no nyinaa na oreyi Onyankopɔn aye. <sup>26</sup> Wɔn a wogyina ho no ho dwirii wɔn. Ehu kaa wɔn. Woyii Onyankopɔn aye kaa se, "Enne deɛ, yeahunu anwanwadeɛ."

### *Yesu Fre Lewi*

<sup>27</sup> Yei akyi no, Yesu firii ho kohunuu otogyeni Lewi se ote atogyee. Ohunuu no no, oka kyerɛɛ no se, **"Bedi m'akyi."**

<sup>28</sup> Eho ara, Lewi sore, gyaa ne nneema nyinaa ho dii n'akyi.

<sup>29</sup> Akyire yi, Lewi too epono wɔ ne fie maa Yesu. Togyefoɔ ne nnipa ahodoɔ bebreɛ koo apontoɔ no ase. <sup>30</sup> Farisifoɔ ne Atweresem no akyerɛkyerefoɔ no hunuu se Yesu ne saa nnipa no ato nsa redidi

no, wɔnwiiwii bisaa no sɛ, “Adɛn enti na wo ne ɔtogyefoɔ ne nnebɔneyefoɔ ato nsa redidi?”

<sup>31</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, “Wɔn a wɔyare no na ɔyaresafoɔ ho hia wɔn na enye wɔn a wɔnyare. <sup>32</sup> Mamma sɛ merebefrɛ ateneneefoɔ na mmom mebefrɛ nnebɔneyefoɔ sɛ wɔnsakyerɛ wɔn adwene.”

### *Mmuadadie Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>33</sup> Nnipa no kɔɔ so bisaa no bio sɛ, “Adɛn enti na Yohane Osubɔni asuafoɔ ne Farisifoɔ asuafoɔ no deɛ wɔtaa di mmuada, na w’asuafoɔ deɛ daa wɔdidi na wɔnom?”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu nso bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Eho hia sɛ wɔn a wɔn ani agye, anaase wɔn a wɔahyia wɔn ayeforɔ ase no di mmuada, wɔ eberɛ a ayeforɔ kunu no wɔ wɔn nkyen anaa? <sup>35</sup> Nanso, da bi beba a wɔbefa ayeforɔkunu no afiri wɔn nkyen; saa eberɛ no na wɔbedi mmuada.”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu buu wɔn be yi sɛ, “Obi mmfa ntoma foforɔ ntare ntoma dada mu. Ɔye saa a foforɔ no bɛma dada no asuane. Afei, ebɛma nsonsonoeɛ ada foforɔ no ne dada no ntam. <sup>37</sup> Obiara nso mmfa nsã foforɔ ngu mmoa nwoma nsã nkotokuo dada mu. Ɔye saa a, nsã no bepaapae nkotokuo no na ahwie agu na nkotokuo no nso aseɛ. <sup>38</sup> Yei enti, nsã nkotokuo foforɔ mu nko ara na esɛ sɛ wɔde nsã foforɔ gugu. <sup>39</sup> Obi nnnom nsã dada nnwie mmisa nsã foforɔ ase. Deɛ ɔnom no ka sɛ, ‘dada no na eye.’”

## 6

### *Homeda Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>1</sup> Homeda bi a Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no nam aburoofuo bi mu no, asuafoɔ no pempan aburoo no bi hwane, weɛɛ.

<sup>2</sup> Farisifoɔ bi bisaa no sɛ, “Adɛn na moye adeɛ a etia Homeda ho mmara a wɔahye no?”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, “Monkenkanee deɛ Ɔhene Dawid yɛɛ eberɛ a ekɔm dee ɔne wɔn a wɔka ne ho no wɔ Atwerɛsem no mu anaa? <sup>4</sup> Ɔkɔɔ asɔredan mu kɔfaa burodo a wɔde abɔ afɔdeɛ ama Onyankopɔn a mmara mma ho kwan sɛ obi di, gye asɔfoɔ nko ara no, de bi maa wɔn a wɔka ne ho no nso diiɛ.” <sup>5</sup> Yesu kaa sɛ, “Onipa Ba no ne Homeda no wura.”

<sup>6</sup> Homeda foforɔ bi nso a Yesu rekyerekyere wɔ asɔredan mu no, na ɔbarima bi a ne nsa nifa awu nso wɔ ho bi. <sup>7</sup> Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerefoɔ ne Farisifoɔ no hwɛɛ Yesu dinn sɛ ɔbesa onipa yi yadeɛ Homeda yi nso anaa. Deɛ na wɔrehwehwe ara ne sɛ ɔɛbu mmara no so, asa yadeɛ na wɔn nsa aka no akyerɛ no. <sup>8</sup> Yesu hunuu wɔn adwene, nanso ɔka kyerɛɛ ɔbarima no sɛ, “**Sɔre begyina animu ha, na obiara nhunu wo.**” Ɔbarima no sɔre begyinaa ho.

<sup>9</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Merebisa mo. Edeɛn na mmara no ma ho ekwan sɛ yenye no Homeda; sɛ yebeye papa anaa yebeye bɔne, sɛ yebegye obi nkwa anaase yebɛma wawu?**”

<sup>10</sup> Yesu hwɛɛ wɔn nyinaa hyiaɛɛ na ɔka kyerɛɛ ɔbarima no sɛ, “**Tene wo nsa.**” Na ɔteneɛ ne nsa no, emu yɛɛ den sɛ baako no. <sup>11</sup> Deɛ Yesu yɛɛ yi hyɛɛ nnipa no abufuo yie ma wɔfirii aseɛ bɔɔ ne ho pɔ.

### *Yesu Yi Asuafoɔ Dumieniu*

<sup>12</sup> Eɛda bi a Yesu kɔɔ beɔ bi so sɛ ɔrekɔɔ mpaɛɛ. Ɔbɔɔ mpaɛɛ anadwo mu no nyinaa <sup>13</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, ɔfrɛɛ n’akyidifoɔ no nyinaa baa ne nkyen na ɔyii wɔn mu dumieniu. Saa dumieniu yi na ɔfrɛɛ wɔn asomafoɔ.

<sup>14</sup> Simon, a ɔtoo ne din Petro; Andrea, Simon nua;  
Yakobo,  
Yohane,  
Filipo,  
Bartolomeo,  
<sup>15</sup> Mateo,  
Toma,  
Yakobo a ɔye Alfeo ba;  
Simon, a wɔfrɛ no Selote;  
<sup>16</sup> Yuda, a ɔye Yakobo ba;  
ne Yuda Iskariot a ɔyii Yesu maeɛ no.

### *Yesu Sa Nyarewa*

<sup>17</sup> Yesu firii beɔ no so siane baa fam maa n’akyidifoɔ bebree ne nnipakuo a wɔfiri Yudea, Yerusalem ne mpoano nkuro Tiro ne Sidon mu no betwaa ne ho hyiaɛɛ. <sup>18</sup> Wɔbaɛɛ sɛ wɔrebetie no ama wasa wɔn nyarewa nso. Ɔtuu ahon-hommone bebree. <sup>19</sup> Obiara bɔɔ mmɔden

se ɔde ne nsa beka Yesu. Ayarefoɔ a wɔde wɔn nsa kaa Yesu no nyinaa ho tɔɔ wɔn.

<sup>20</sup> Afei, ɔdaneɛ n'ani ka kyereɛ n'asuafoɔ no se,

“Nhyira ne mo a moye ahiafoɔ,  
na mo na Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ye  
mo dea!

<sup>21</sup> Nhyira ne mo a ekɔm de mo,  
na mo na wɔbɛma mo amee.

Nhyira ne mo a mo were ahoɔ,  
na mo na wɔbɛma mo ani agye.

<sup>22</sup> Nhyira ne mo a Onipa Ba no din enti,  
nnipa tan mo,  
na wɔpa mo na wɔya mo,  
na wɔgu mo din ho fi.

<sup>23</sup> “Se eba saa a, momma mo ani nnye na monni ahurisie! Efiri se, mo akatua so wɔ ɔsoro. Na saa ara nso na wɔn agyanom yee tete adiyifoɔ no.

<sup>24</sup> “Na mo adefoɔ deɛ, monnue efiri se, deɛ ema mo ani gye no,  
mo nsa aka dada; yei enti, monni kyefa biara bio.

<sup>25</sup> Monnue, mo a moamee seesei,  
na mo na ekɔm bede mo!

Monnue, mo a moresere seesei,  
na mo na mobesi apinie, asu.

<sup>26</sup> Monnue, mo a nnipa kamfo mo,  
efiri se, saa ara na wɔn nananom kamfoo atorɔ adiyifoɔ no.”

### *Monno Mo Atamfoɔ*

<sup>27</sup> “Mereka akyerɛ mo a moretie me no nyinaa se, monno mo atamfoɔ; monye wɔn a wɔtan mo no papa. <sup>28</sup> Monhyira wɔn a wɔdome mo; mommɔ mpaɛɛ mma wɔn a wɔtan mo. <sup>29</sup> Se obi bɔ w'asom a, dane baako a aka no ma no. Se obi pa wo ntoma a, worɔ w'atadeɛ ka ho. <sup>30</sup> Se obi sre wo biribi a, fa ma no. Obi gye w'adeɛ a, mmisa no bio. <sup>31</sup> Na deɛ mope se nnipa nye mo no, mo nso monye wɔn saa ara.

<sup>32</sup> “Na se modɔ wɔn a wɔdɔ mo no nko ara a, mfasoɔ ben na mobenya? ‘Nnebɔneyefoɔ’ nso dɔ wɔn a wɔdɔ wɔn no. <sup>33</sup> Na se moye wɔn a wɔye mo papa no nko ara yie a, mfasoɔ ben na mobenya? Nnebɔneyefoɔ mpo ye wɔn a wɔye wɔn papa no nso yie. <sup>34</sup> Na se mobɔ wɔn a mosusu se wɔbetumi atua mo nko ara bosea a, papa ben na moaye? Nnebɔneyefoɔ nso bobɔ bobɔ wɔn ho wɔn ho bosea, a wɔhwe se wɔn nsa beka

wɔn sika bio. <sup>35</sup> Monno mo atamfoɔ. Monye wɔn papa. Momma wɔn deɛ ehia wɔn a, mo ani nni akwire bio. Na se moye yeinom a, mo akatua beye kese wo ɔsoro na moaye Onyankopɔn mma; efiri se Onyankopɔn ye nnebɔneyefoɔ adɔɛ, na ɔdom bonniayefoɔ nso. <sup>36</sup> Monye mmɔborɔhunufoɔ sedee mo Agya a ɔwo ɔsoro no ye mmɔborɔhunufoɔ no.

<sup>37</sup> “Mommumu nten, na wɔammu mo nten; mommmu fɔ, na wɔammu mo fɔ; momfa nkye, na wɔde akye mo. <sup>38</sup> Se moma a, wɔbɛhye mo ananmu. Deɛ mode ma no, wɔde susudua a wɔahye no ma, amia so ama abu so na ebesusu ama mo. Susudua a mode besusu ama no, eno ara na wɔde besusu ama mo.”

<sup>39</sup> Yesu nam abebuɔ so kasa kyereɛ wɔn bio se, “Onifirani betumi akyerɛ onifirani ekwan ama aye yie anaa? Se eba saa a, wɔn baanu nyinaa betɔ amena mu. <sup>40</sup> Osuani nsene ne ɔkyerekyerɛfoɔ. Nanso, se ɔyere ne ho sua deɛ wɔrekyere no no yie a ɔbese ne ɔkyerekyerɛfoɔ.

<sup>41</sup> “Aden enti na woma aboseaa a egu wo nua ani so ha wo, eberɛ a ebɔɔ da wo deɛ so? <sup>42</sup> Ebeye den na woatumi aka akyerɛ wo nua se, ‘Ma menyɛ anwea a egu w'ani so no mma wo’ wɔ eberɛ a ebɔɔ a eda w'ani so no wonhunu. Nyaatwomni, di ekan yi ebɔɔ a eda w'ani so no ansa na woatumi ayi anwea a egu wo nua ani so no ama no.

<sup>43</sup> “Dua pa nso aba bone, na dua bone nso nso aba pa. <sup>44</sup> Dua biara aba na wɔnam so hunu dua ko a eye. Worentumi nte borɔdɔma wɔ nnenkyemse so. Saa ara na worentumi nte bobɛ wɔ nkasɛɛ so. <sup>45</sup> Onipa pa firi nnɛpa a ewɔ n'akoma mu ye ade pa. Saa ara nso na onipa bone nso firi ne nnebɔne a ewɔ n'akoma mu ye ade bone. Deɛ ahye onipa akoma ma no, na epue firi n'ano.

<sup>46</sup> “Aden enti na mofre me ‘Awurade,’ nanso monni m'asem so? <sup>47</sup> Merekyere mo sedee onipa biara a ɔba me nkyen, na ɔtie m'asem di so no tee. <sup>48</sup> ɔte se obi a na ɔresi edan na ɔtwaa ne edan no fapem ma esii ɔbotan so. Na osuo tɔɛɛ maa nsuo no yiri bebɔ faa edan no ase nanso ammu, efiri se, ɔsi sii ɔbotan so. <sup>49</sup> Na deɛ ɔte m'asem na ɔnni so no, ɔte se obi a ɔresi

edan, na osii edan no sii anwea so, na osuo to maa nsuo no yiri bebo faa asee ma edwiriie.”

## 7

### *Osraani Panin Bi Gyidie*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu kasa kyerɛɛ nkurofoɔ no wiewe no, okoo Kapernaum. <sup>2</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu na Roma osraani panin bi osomfoɔ a ope n'asɛm yie yare dendeenden a oreyɛ awu. <sup>3</sup> Osraani panin no tee Yesu nka no, osomaa Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ bi se wonkɔsrɛ no na ommɛsa ne osomfoɔ no yadeɛ mma no. <sup>4</sup> Wɔduruu Yesu nkyɛn no, wode asɛm no too n'anim srɛɛ no se, ommoa osraani panin no, efiri se, oye onipa pa. <sup>5</sup> Wokaa se, “Oye obi a odo yen oman na wasi hyiadan ama yen.” <sup>6</sup> Yesu ne won siim.

Woreye aduru efie ho no, osraani panin no somaa ne nnamfo bi se, wonkoka nkyere Yesu se, “Awurade, nha wo ho, na mense se woba me fie. <sup>7</sup> Saa ara na memfata se meba baabi a wowo. Kasa, na me osomfoɔ no ho beye no den. <sup>8</sup> Meye obi a mehye tumi ase, nanso mewo asraafoɔ bebree hye m'ase. Meka kyere won mu bi se, ‘Ko’ a, oko. Meka kyere ofoforo se, ‘Bra’ a, oba. Na mehye me osomfoɔ se, ‘Ye yei’ a, oye.”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu tee asɛm yi no, ne ho dwirii no na odanee n'ani ka kyerɛɛ nnipakuo a wodi n'akyi no se, **“Anokwa, Israelman mu nyinaa, menhunuu obiara a owɔ gyidie se saa obarima yi da.”** <sup>10</sup> Eberɛ a abofoɔ no sane koduruu efie ho no, wohunuu se osomfoɔ no ho aye no den.

### *Yesu Nyane Okunafɔɔ Bi Ba Wɔ Nain*

<sup>11</sup> Yei akyi no, Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ ne nnipakuo bi a woka ne ho no koo kuro bi a wofre no Nain mu. <sup>12</sup> Wɔduruu kurotia no, ohunuu se wɔrekosie obi. Na owufoɔ no ye obaa kunafɔɔ bi a owɔ kuro no mu no ba barima koroo. Na adɔfoɔ bebree di amu no akyi. <sup>13</sup> Na Awurade hunuu no no, n'asɛm yee no mmobo, na oka kyerɛɛ no se, **“Gyae su!”**

<sup>14</sup> Yesu kosoo efunu adaka no mu maa won a eye won dea no gyinaeɛ. Oka kyerɛɛ owufoɔ no se. **“Aberanteɛ, mese wo se, nyane!”** <sup>15</sup> Aberanteɛ no sore tenaa

ase na okasaee. Afei, Yesu de no maa ne maame.

<sup>16</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa ho dwirii won yie na woyii Onyankopɔn aye kaa se, “Odiyifoɔ keseɛ bi asore wo yen mu, na Onyankopɔn asiane aba ne manfoɔ mu.” <sup>17</sup> Dee Yesu yee yi ho asɛm tre koduruu Yudea ne nkuro a atwa ho ahyia no nyinaa mu.

### *Yohane Osuboni*

<sup>18</sup> Yohane asuafoɔ koboo no dee asi no nyinaa ho amanee. <sup>19</sup> Yohane somaa n'asuafoɔ no mu baanu koo Yesu nkyɛn kobisaa no se, “Wone dee oreba no, anaase yentwen ofoforo?”

<sup>20</sup> Asuafoɔ no duruu Yesu nkyɛn no, woka kyerɛɛ no se, “Yohane Osuboni asoma yen wo nkyɛn se yemmɛbisa wo se, wone dee oreba no anaase yentwen ofoforo?”

<sup>21</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu, Yesu saa nyarewa bebree; otuu ahonhommone na omaa anifirafoɔ hunuu adeɛ. <sup>22</sup> Yesu buaa won se. **“Monkoka dee moahunu na moate yi nkyere Yohane se, mema anifirafoɔ hunu adeɛ, mmubuafoɔ nante, mesa akwatafoɔ yadeɛ, asotifoɔ te asɛm, awufoɔ nyane, meka asempa kyere honhom mu ahiafoɔ. <sup>23</sup> Nhyira ne dee merenyɛ no suntidua.”**

### *Yesu Di Yohane Ho Adanseɛ*

<sup>24</sup> Yohane asuafoɔ no firii Yesu nkyɛn kooɛ no, Yesu dii Yohane ho adanseɛ kyerɛɛ nnipakuo no. Obisaa won se, **“Mokoo esere so no, edeen na mohunuiɛ? Esere a mframa rehim no anaa? <sup>25</sup> Na ennee na edeen na mohunuiɛ? Anaa na mosusu se mɔbehunu obarima bi a wahyehye se ohene ba te ahemfie?**

<sup>26</sup> Anaa Onyankopɔn odiyifoɔ? Ennee, mereka makyerɛ mo se, osene odiyifoɔ. <sup>27</sup> Na saa Yohane yi na Atweresɛm no ka fa ne ho se,

**“Mesoma me obofoɔ adi w'anim ekan, ono na obesiesie ekwan ama wo.’**

<sup>28</sup> Meka kyere mo se onipa biara nni ho a wawo no a oye kese sene Yohane. Nanso, dee oye aketewa koraa wo Osoro Ahennie mu no ye okeseɛ sene no!”

<sup>29</sup> Na won a wotee dee okaeɛ no nyinaa a otogyefoɔ mpo ka ho bi gye too mu se, Onyankopɔn ye oteneneeni; na

wosakyerāa wōn adwene maa Yohane bōō wōn asu. <sup>30</sup> Na Farisifoō ne Mmaran-imfoō no deē, wōpoo Onyankopōn asem enti, wōamma Yohane ammō wōn asu.

<sup>31</sup> Yesu bisaa wōn sē, “Edeēn na menka mfa nnemmafoō yi ho; na edeēn ho na memfa wōn ntoto? <sup>32</sup> Wōte sē mmōfra bi a wōregoro wō agodibea na wōn mu bi reka akyerē afoforo sē,

“Yētoo anigyēē nnwom maa mo, nanso moansa;

Yētoo awerehōō nnwom nso maa mo, nanso moansu.”

<sup>33</sup> Yohane Osubōni aba a onnidi na onnom nsā, nso mose, ‘Ōwō honhommōne.’

<sup>34</sup> Onipa Ba no nso aba a odidi na onom a mose, ‘Monhwē odidifoō ne osanomfoō a oye otogyefoō ne nnebōneyefoō adamfo!’

<sup>35</sup> Nanso, wōn a wōdi Onyankopōn akyi nokore mu no deē, wōn obra di adanseē sē, n’akwan nyinaa yē.”

### *Ōbaa Debōneyefoō Sra Yesu Aduhwam*

<sup>36</sup> Farisini bi frēē Yesu adidie ma openeē so kōēē. <sup>37</sup> Ōte hō redidi no, obaa bi a obu obra bōne wō kuro no mu tee ne nka no, ode aduhwam bi a esom bo tumpan ma kōō hō. <sup>38</sup> Ōkotoo Yesu nan ase suiē, maa ne nisuo no fōō Yesu nan ase. Afei, ode ne tirinwi pepaa nisuo no, sōō ne nan de aduhwam no sraa ho.

<sup>39</sup> Farisini a ofrēē Yesu adidi no hunuu deē obaa no yēēē no, ōkaa wō ne tirim sē, “Sē saa onipa yi yē odiyifoō ampa ara a, anka obēhunu sē saa obaa yi bu obra bōne.”

<sup>40</sup> Yesu hunuu Farisini no adwene ma ōka kyerēē no sē, “Simon, mewō asem bi ka kyerē wo.”

Simon nso ka kyerēē Yesu sē, “Ōkyerēkyerēfoō, ka ē.”

<sup>41</sup> Yesu ka kyerēē no sē, “Osikani bi bōō nnipa baanū bi bosea. Ōmaa obaako denare aha enum; enna obaako no nso ōmaa no denare aduonum. <sup>42</sup> Wōn mu biara antumi antua ne ka a ode no no enti, ode kyēē wōn. Wōn mu hwan na wogyē di sē obēpē osikani no asem yie?”

<sup>43</sup> Simon buaa sē, “Megye di sē deē ode ne ka kēseē kyēē no no.”

Yesu kaa sē, “Woabua no yie.”

<sup>44</sup> Afei, Yesu danee n’ani kyerēē obaa no bisaa Simon sē, “Woahunu saa obaa

yi? Mebaa wo fie, woamma me nsuo anhooro me nan ase; nanso saa obaa yi de ne nisuo ahohoro me nan ase, asane de ne tirinwi apepa. <sup>45</sup> Mebaeē yi, woanye me atuu amfa amma me akwaaba; nanso efiri eberē a obaa yi bētoo me wō ha yi, onnyaēē me nan mu sō. <sup>46</sup> Woamfa ngo amfo me tirim; nanso obaa yi de aduhwam a esom bo asra me nan ase. <sup>47</sup> Yei enti mereka akyerē wo sē, deē obaa yi ayē enti, wōde ne bōne a edōōso no akye no, efiri sē, wayi ōdō kēseē bi adi akyerē. Na deē wōde ne bōne a esua akye no no, ne dō nso sua.”

<sup>48</sup> Afei, Yesu ka kyerēē obaa no sē, “Wōde wo bōne akye wo.”

<sup>49</sup> Wōn a one wōn te adidiē no bisabisaa wōn ho wōn ho sē, “Hwan ne saa onipa yi a otumi de bōne kyē?”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu ka kyerēē obaa no sē, “Wo gyidie agye wo nkwa. Fa asomdwoēē kō.”

## 8

### *Mmaa A Wōdii Yesu Akhiri*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akhi no, Yesu ne n’asuafōō dumienū no kyinkyinii Galilea nkuro ne nkuraa bi ase kaa Onyankopōn Ahennie no ho asem. <sup>2</sup> Ōrekō no, nnipa a na wōdi n’akhi no bi ne Maria Magdalene a otuu ahonhommōne nson firii ne mu no, <sup>3</sup> ne Yohana a oye Kusa, Herode efie sohwefoō panin yere, ne Susana. Saa mmaa yi ne afoforo bi na wōfiri wōn ahonya mu hwēē Yesu ne n’asuafōō.

### *Okuafoō Gu Aba*

<sup>4</sup> Eda bi a nnipa bebree bi firi nkuro nkuro so baa ne nkyen no, ōkyerēkyerēē wōn abebuo mu sē, <sup>5</sup> “Eda bi, okuafoō bi kōō n’afuom kōguu aba. Ōguie no, aba no bi kōguu ekwan mu maa nnipa tiatiaa so na nnomaa besosōēē. <sup>6</sup> Ebi nso kōguu abotan so, enti efiriiiē no, ankyere na ne nyinaa hyeēē, efiri sē, annya nsuo. <sup>7</sup> Aba no bi nso kōguu nkaseē mu. Efiriiiē no, nkaseē no kyekyereē no na ewuie. <sup>8</sup> Ebi nso kōguu asase pa mu, enyiniie, soo aba mmōhō oha.”

Na ōkaa yei no, ōka kaa ho sē, “Deē ōwō aso a obētie no, ontie.”

<sup>9</sup> Na n’asuafōō no bisaa no saa abebuo yi ase no, <sup>10</sup> obuaa wōn sē, “Mo deē, wōde

Onyankopɔn Ahennie ho ahintasem ama mo, na afoforo deɛ, wɔkasa kyere wɔn abɛbuo mu,  
 “‘sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a wɔbɛhwɛ, nanso wɔrenhunu  
 na wɔbɛte, nanso wɔrente aseɛ.’”

### *Abɛbuo No Asekyere*

<sup>11</sup> “Afei, abɛbuo no asekyere ni. Aba no ne Onyankopɔn asem. <sup>12</sup> Aba a ɛguu ɛkwan mu no gyina ho ma wɔn a wɔate Onyankopɔn asem no na ɔbonsam bɛhwim firi wɔn akoma mu, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, wɔrennye nni na wɔrennya nkwagyɛɛ. <sup>13</sup> Aba a ɛguu abotan so no gyina ho ma wɔn a wɔte asem no na wɔde anigyɛɛ so mu, nanso entim wɔn mu. Na ɛsiane wɔn gyidie a ɛsua no enti, ɛnkyere na asem no awu. Na sɛ sɔhwɛ ba wɔn so a, wɔpa aba. <sup>14</sup> Aba a ɛguu nkasɛɛ mu no gyina ho ma wɔn a wɔte Onyankopɔn asem, na wɔdi so, nanso asetena mu haw ne abɛbrɛsɛ, ahonya ne ewiase afɛfɛdeɛ enti, asem no ntumi nyɛ wɔn mu adwuma sɛdeɛ ɛsɛ. <sup>15</sup> Aba a ɛguu asase pa mu no gyina ho ma wɔn a wɔde akoma pa tie asem pa no, na wɔdi so, gyina pintinn de abrabo pa di ho adanseɛ.

### *Kanea Ho ɛbɛ*

<sup>16</sup> “Obi nso kanea na ɔmfa kɛnten mmutu so, anaa ɔmfa nhyɛ mpa ase na mmom, ɔde si kaneadua so na ahyerɛn ama wɔn a wɔba mu no. <sup>17</sup> Deɛ ahinta no bɛda adi, na deɛ ɛwɔ kɔkoam no nso ada dwa. <sup>18</sup> Enti deɛ motie no, montie no yie. Obiara a ɔwɔ no wɔbɛma no pii aka ho, na deɛ ɔnni ahe bi no, deɛ ɔsusu sɛ ɛyɛ ne dea no mpo, wɔbɛgyɛ afiri ne nsam.”

### *Yesu Maame Ne Ne Nuanom*

<sup>19</sup> ɛda bi, Yesu maame ne ne nuanom pɛɛ sɛ wɔne no kasa, nanso ɛsiane nni-pakuo a na wɔatwa ne ho ahyia no enti, wɔantumi ne no ankasa. <sup>20</sup> Obi kɔka kyereɛ Yesu sɛ ne maame ne ne nuanom gyina nkyɛn ho baabi rehwehwɛ no.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Me maame ne me nuanom ne wɔn a wɔtie Onyankopɔn asem na wɔdi so.”

### *Yesu Brɛ Mframa A ɛyɛ Den Ase*

<sup>22</sup> ɛda bi a Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ te kodoɔ mu no, ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Momma**

yentwa nko asuogya nohoa.” Wɔsiim a wɔreko no, <sup>23</sup> Yesu daɛɛ. Saa ɛberɛ no ara mu, mframa a ano yɛ den bi ho maa nsuo betaa kodoɔ no mu maa kodoɔ no yɛɛ sɛ ɛremem. Yei maa asuafoɔ no akoma tuu yie.

<sup>24</sup> Asuafoɔ no de hu ne nteateam nyanee no sɛ, “Awurade, Awurade, yɛremem!”

Amonom ho ara, Yesu sɔre teateaa mframa a ano yɛ den ne asorɔkye no ma ɛyɛɛ dinn.

<sup>25</sup> Afei, ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “**Adɛn na monni gyidie?**” Wɔn nyinaa suroɛɛ de ahod-wirie bisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ. “Onipa bɛn ni a mframa a ano yɛ den ne asorɔkye mpo tie no yi?”

### *Yesu Tu ɔbarima Bi Ahohommɔne*

<sup>26</sup> Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no twaa ɛpo no bɛduruu Gerasefoɔ asase a ɛne Galilea di nhweanimu no so. <sup>27</sup> Yesu firii kodoɔ no mu sii fam pɛ, ɔbarima bi a ahonhommɔne ahyɛ no ma akyere a ɔda adagya na ɔnte efie, na mmom ɔte amusiɛɛɛ a aboda mu na ɔdeda no bɛhyiaa no. <sup>28</sup> ɔhunuu Yesu no, ɔteaam, kotoo ne nan ase sane teateam sɛ, “Yesu, ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn Ba, ɛdeɛn na wo ne me wɔ yɛ? Mesrɛ wo, nyɛ me ayayadeɛ biara.” <sup>29</sup> ɔkaa saa asem yi, ɛfiri sɛ, na Yesu ateatea ahonhommɔne no sɛ wɔmfiri ne mu. Saa ahonhommɔne yi taa ka no na sɛ wɔde ahoma kyekyere ne nsa ne ne nan mpo a, ɔtumi tete mu ma ahonhommɔne no pam no kɔ wiram.

<sup>30</sup> Yesu bisaa no sɛ, “**Wo din de sɛn?**”

ɔbuuaa no sɛ, “ɛdom.” ɛfiri sɛ na ahonhommɔne ahyɛ no ma. <sup>31</sup> Ahohommɔne no srɛɛ Yesu sɛ ɔnnhyɛ wɔn mma wɔnkɔgu amanehunu bɔn no mu.

<sup>32</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no mu na mprako bi redidi wɔ bepo no nkyɛn mu baabi. Ahohommɔne no srɛɛ Yesu sɛ ɔmma wɔn ho ɛkwan na wɔnkɔwura mprako no mu. Na ɔmaa wɔn ho kwan. <sup>33</sup> Enti ahonhommɔne no firii ɔbarima no mu kɔwuraa mprako no mu ma wɔbɔɔ kiridi, sianee bepo no kɔguu ɔtadeɛ no mu wuwuɛ.

<sup>34</sup> Wɔn a wɔhwɛ mprako no so no hunuu deɛ asi no, wɔde hu ne ahopopoɔ tutuu mmirika kɔbɔɔ amanɛɛ wɔ kurom



maa asem no treee wɔ mpotam hɔ nyinaa. <sup>35</sup> Nnipa a wotee asem no bɔɔ twi kɔhwɛɛ deɛ asi. Wɔduruu deɛ Yesu wɔ no, wɔhunuu ɔbarima no sɛ ne hɔ ato no a ɔfira ntoma te Yesu nkyɛn. Nnipa no nyinaa hɔ dwirii wɔn. <sup>36</sup> Na wɔn a wɔhunuu ekwan a Yesu faa so saa ɔbarima no yadeɛ no bɔɔ wɔn a wɔbaa hɔ no amaneɛ. <sup>37</sup> Ehu hyɛɛ Gerasefoɔ a na wɔahyia hɔ no nyinaa ma ma wɔsrɛɛ Yesu sɛ ɔmfiri wɔn nkyɛn hɔ nkɔ. Yei enti, Yesu kɔtenaa kodoɔ no mu sane tware kɔɔ asuogya hɔ nohoa.

<sup>38</sup> Ansa na Yesu rebɛfiri hɔ no, ɔbarima a ɔtuu ahonhommɔne firii ne mu no srɛɛ no sɛ one no bɛkɔ. Nanso, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, <sup>39</sup> **“Kɔ na kɔdi deɛ Onyankopɔn aye ama wo no ho adanseɛ kyere wo manfoɔ.”** ɔbarima no firii hɔ kɔdii anwanwadeɛ a Yesu aye ama no no ho adanseɛ kyereɛ kurom hɔfoɔ nyinaa.

### *Yairo Babaa*

<sup>40</sup> Yesu duruu asuogya hɔ no, nnipakuo no de anigyɛɛ hyiaa no kwan, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔatwɛn no abre. <sup>41</sup> ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Yairo a na ɔye Yudafoɔ hyiadan mu panin baa ne nkyɛn, bebuu no nkotodwe, srɛɛ no sɛ, one no nkɔ ne fie <sup>42</sup> na ne babaa korɔ a wadi beyɛ mfeɛ dumieniu reye awu.

Eberɛ a Yesu rekɔ no na nnipakuo no kyere ne so. <sup>43</sup> ɔbaa bi a mogya atu no mfirmhyia dumieniu a obiara ntumi nsa no yadeɛ no, <sup>44</sup> firii Yesu akyi sɔɔ n’atadeɛ ano. Amonom hɔ ara, mogya a etu no no twaɛɛ.

<sup>45</sup> Yesu bisaa sɛ, **“Hwan na ɔsɔɔ m’atadeɛ ano no?”**

Obiara buaa sɛ, ɛnye ɔno. Yei maa Petro kaa sɛ, “Awurade, na sɛ nnipa no akyere wo so.”

<sup>46</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, **“Dabi, obi aso m’atadeɛ mu ɛfiri sɛ, mete nka sɛ tumi bi afiri me mu.”**

<sup>47</sup> ɔbaa no hunuu sɛ ɔhinta a ɛrenye yie, ɛno enti, ɔde hu ne ahopopoɔ bebuu Yesu nkotodwe wɔ nnipa no nyinaa anim, kyereɛ no deɛ enti a ɔsɔɔ ne mu ne sɛdeɛ ne ho ato no no. <sup>48</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Me ba, wo gyidie ama wo ho aye wo den. Fa asomdwoɛɛ kɔ.”**

<sup>49</sup> Yesu gu so rekasa no, obi firi Yairo ɛfie bɛka kyereɛ Yairo sɛ, “Wo babaa no anya awu enti nha ɔkyerekyerefoɔ no bio.”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu tee asem no, ɔsee Yairo sɛ, **“Nsuro, gye di, na wo babaa no benyane anya nkwa.”**

<sup>51</sup> ɔduruu ɛfie hɔ no, wamma obiara anka ne ho anko ɛdan a abɔfra no da mu no mu gye Petro, Yohane, Yakobo ne abɔfra no awofoɔ nko ara. <sup>52</sup> Na nnipa a wɔwɔ hɔ no nyinaa resu, di awerɛhoɔ. Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Monnsu, ɔnwuis na wada.”**

<sup>53</sup> Wɔseree no dii ne ho fɛw, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔn deɛ, wɔnim pefee sɛ wawu. <sup>54</sup> Yesu sɔɔ ne nsa ka kyereɛ no sɛ, **“Me ba, sɔre!”**

<sup>55</sup> Amonom hɔ ara, ɔsɔreɛ na Yesu kaa sɛ wɔmma no biribi nni. <sup>56</sup> N’awofoɔ no ho dwirii wɔn yie nanso Yesu bɔɔ wɔn ano sɛ, wɔnnka deɛ asi no nkyere obiara.

## 9

### *Dumienu No Soma*

<sup>1</sup> ɛda bi Yesu frɛɛ Dumieniu no hyiaɛ maa wɔn tumi ne ahooɔden a wɔde betu ahonhommɔne na wɔde asa nyarewa nso. <sup>2</sup> Afei, ɔsoma wɔn sɛ wɔnkoka Onyankopɔn Ahennie ho asem na wɔnsa nyarewa. <sup>3</sup> Na ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Mo akwantuo yi mu, mommfa biribiara nkɔ, sɛ eye poma anaa akwantubɔɔ, anaa aduane biara, anaa sika, anaa ntadeɛ mmienu mmienu.”** <sup>4</sup> Na sɛ moko kuro bi mu a, ɛfie biara a mobesoɛ mu no, ɛhɔ ara na montena kɔsi sɛ mobɛfiri kuro no mu. <sup>5</sup> Sɛ moko kuro biara mu na wɔannye mo, na morefiri hɔ akɔ a, momporoporo mo nan ase mfuturo mfa nkyere sɛ, **mo ne wɔn nni hwee ye bio.”** <sup>6</sup> Wɔfirii hɔ no, wɔkɔɔ nkuraaseɛ nkuraaseɛ kɔkaa asempa no, saa nyarewa pii nso.

### *Herode Pɛ Sɛ ɔhunu Yesu*

<sup>7</sup> ɔmansinihene Herode tee deɛ Yesu aye no nyinaa no, ɛhaa no yie, ɛfiri sɛ, na ebinom keka sɛ Yohane Osubɔni na wasɔre afiri awufoɔ mu, <sup>8</sup> na afoforo nso se eye Elia anaa tete adiyifoɔ no mu baako na wasɔre afiri awufoɔ mu aba. <sup>9</sup> Herode kaa sɛ, “Yohane deɛ, matwa ne ti, na hwan koraa ne saa onipa yi a mete

anwanwasem a ete see yi fa ne ho yi?" Yei enti, opee se ohu no.

### *Yesu Ma Nnipa Mpemnum Aduane*

<sup>10</sup> Asomafoɔ no firii wɔn akwantuo mu bae no, wɔbɔɔ nsem a esisii ho nyinaa ho amane kyerɛ Yesu. Yei akyi, Yesu ne wɔn twee wɔn ho kɔɔ baabi a eɛn Betsaida. <sup>11</sup> Nnipakuo no hunuu deɛ Yesu ne n'asomafoɔ no wɔ no, wɔtii wɔn ma ogyee wɔn few so, kaa Onyankopɔn Ahennie ho asem kyerɛ wɔn, saa ayarefoɔ yadeɛ.

<sup>12</sup> Anim rebiribiri no, dumieniu no baa ne nkyen beka kyerɛ no se, "Ka kyere nnipa no na wɔnkɔ nkuro ne nkuraa a atwa yen ho ahyia yi mu nkɔpe deɛ wɔbedi ne deɛ wɔbeda efiri se, baabi a yewɔ yi ye esere so."

<sup>13</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛ wɔn se, "**Mo ara momma wɔn biribi nni.**"

Wɔbuua no se, "Yewɔ burodo enum ne mpataa mmienu pe. Eno enti, gye se yekɔɔ aduane bre wɔn nyinaa." <sup>14</sup> Na nnipa beye mpemnum na wɔahyia wɔ ho.

Yesu ka kyerɛ n'asuafoɔ no se, "**Monhwe na nnipa no ntenatena ase aduonum aduonum.**" <sup>15</sup> Woyee sɛdeɛ Yesu kae no. <sup>16</sup> Afei, Yesu faa burodo enum no ne mpataa mmienu no na ohwee soro, hyiraa so, bubuu mu de maa n'asuafoɔ no se wɔnkye mma nnipa no. <sup>17</sup> Obiara didi mee. Afei, asuafoɔ no boaboaa deɛ wɔdi ma ekae no ano no, eyee nkentemma dumieniu.

### *Petro Kyere Onipa Ko A Yesu Ye*

<sup>18</sup> Eɛda bi Yesu nko ara kɔhyee baabi bɔɔ mpaee. Yei akyi no, obisaa n'asuafoɔ no se, "**Nnipa ka se mene hwan?**"

<sup>19</sup> Wɔbuua no se, "Ebinom ka se, woye Yohane Osubɔni, ebinom nso ka se Elia, na afoforɔ nso se, woye tete adiyifoɔ no baako a wasɔre afiri awufoɔ mu aba."

<sup>20</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn se, "**Na mo nso mose mene hwan?**"

Petro buaa no se, "Wone Kristo, deɛ Onyankopɔn asoma no no."

### *Yesu Hye Ne Owuo Ho Nkɔm*

<sup>21</sup> Yesu bɔɔ wɔn ano se wɔnnka nkyere obiara. <sup>22</sup> Otoa so se, "**Ese se Kristo no hunu amane pii; Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ**

ne asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Atweresem no akyerekyerefoɔ nso bepo no. Akyire no, wɔbekum no, na ne nnansa so wasɔre."

<sup>23</sup> Afei, oka kyerɛ wɔn nyinaa se, "Se obi pe se oɔdi m'akyi a, ompa ne ho akyi na daa onsoa n'asennua na onni m'akyi. <sup>24</sup> Na obiara a oɔma n'ani ku ne ho sene me no, obehwere ne nkwa; na deɛ me enti obehwere ne nkwa no, ne nsa beka. <sup>25</sup> Na se onipa nya ewiase yi mu nneema nyinaa na ohwere ne kra a, eɛdeɛn mfasoɔ na obɛnya? <sup>26</sup> Na deɛ n'ani bewu me ne me nsem ho no, onso nso, da a me, Kristo beba wɔ me ne Agya no ne abɔfoɔ kronkron no animuonyam mu no, m'ani bewu ne ho.

<sup>27</sup> "Na mereka akyere mo se, mo a mogyina ha yi mu bi wɔ ho a wɔrenwu kosi se wɔbehunu Onyankopɔn Ahennie no."

### *Yesu Animuonyam Da Adi*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu kaa ne nsem yi wiece no, ebeye nnawɔtwe akyi, one Petro, Yohane ne Yakobo kɔɔ bepo bi so se wɔrekɔɔ mpaee. <sup>29</sup> Na Yesu gu so rebɔ mpaee no, n'animdua sesaee, na n'atadeɛ nso hyere nee. <sup>30</sup> Preko pe, nnipa baanu a eye Mose ne Elia ne no bekasae. <sup>31</sup> Saa nnipa baanu yi bepuee ho animuonyam mu kaa ne wuo a obewu wɔ Yerusalem no ho asem kyerɛ no. <sup>32</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Petro ne nnipa a wɔka ne ho no adeda hatehatee na wɔnyanenyaneɛ a wɔn ani so tete wɔn no, wɔhunuu Yesu se owo n'animuonyam mu ne nnipa baanu bi a wɔka ne ho. <sup>33</sup> Na ebaa se nnipa no refiri Yesu nkyen akɔ no, Petro ka kyerɛ Yesu se, "Awurade, eye se yen nso yewɔ ha bi. Ma yemmo asese mmiensa; wo deɛ baako, Mose deɛ baako na Elia nso deɛ baako." Na Petro nnim asem a oɔreka no.

<sup>34</sup> Ogu so rekasa no, omununkum bekataa wɔn so ma wɔsuroe. <sup>35</sup> Na nne bi firi omununkum no mu kaa se, "Yei ne me Ba a mayi no. Montie no!" <sup>36</sup> Kasa yi akyi no, wɔhunuu se aka Yesu nko ara na ogyina ho. Na mmere no mu, wɔanka deɛ wɔhunuiɛ no ankyere obiara.

### *Otwafɔɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>37</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a wɔsiane firii bepo no so bae no, nnipakuo bi behyiaa Yesu. <sup>38</sup> Obarima bi firi nnipakuo no mu

teaam se, “Ɔkyerekyerefoɔ, mesre wo, bra behwe me ba a medi no ba korɔ ma me; <sup>39</sup> se honhommone ba ne so a, amonom, ɔteaam, ɔtwa hwe, ɔsensene, n’ano pu ahuro, na ɔbu fa so, na ekye ansa na afiri ne so. <sup>40</sup> Na mesre w’asuafoɔ no se wontu honhommone no, nanso wɔantumi.”

<sup>41</sup> Yesu kaa se, “**Ao! Mo a monni gyidie, mentena mo nkyen na mennya mo ho boasetɔ nkɔsi da ben!**” Afei, ɔdane n’ani ka kyereɔ obarima no se, “**Fa wo ba no bra ha.**”

<sup>42</sup> Ɔde abɔfra no reba no, honhommone no twaa no hwee fam ma ɔsensenee. Nanso, Yesu teatea honhommone no maa abɔfra no ho yee no den na ɔde no maa n’agya. <sup>43</sup> Onyankopɔn tumi ne ne keseyɛ a eɔdaa adi wɔ honhommone no tu mu no maa nnipa no ho dwirii wɔn.

Na wɔredwennwene deɛ asi yi ho no, Yesu ka kyereɔ n’asuafoɔ no se, <sup>44</sup> “**Montie asem a merebeka yi yie. Wɔrebeyi Onipa Ba no de no ahyɛ wɔn a wɔwɔ tumi no nsa.**” <sup>45</sup> Deɛ ɔkaeɛ yi na eyɛ ahintasem enti, asuafoɔ no ante aseɛ. Nanso, na wɔsuro se wɔbebisa no aseɛ.

#### *Deɛ Ɔye Keseɛ Onyankopɔn Anim*

<sup>46</sup> Asuafoɔ no gyeɛ akyinnyeɛ a efa wɔn mu deɛ ɔbeyɛ kese Onyankopɔn Ahennie mu no ho. <sup>47</sup> Na Yesu hunuu wɔn adwene no, ɔsɔɔ abɔfra bi mu de no begyinaa ne nkyen pre, <sup>48</sup> na ɔka kyereɔ wɔn se, “**Obiara a ɔbɛgye saa abɔfra yi wɔ me din mu no, gye me; na deɛ ɔgye me no nso, gye deɛ ɔsoma me no. Deɛ ɔye aketewa wɔ mo nyinaa mu no, ɔno ne ɔkeseɛ.**”

<sup>49</sup> Yohane nso ka kyereɔ no se, “Awurade, yehunuu obi a ɔnka yen ho se ɔde wo din tu ahonhommone enti yebraa no.”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu ka kyereɔ no se, “**Ense se anka mobra no, efiri se, deɛ ɔntia mo no, na ɔwo mo afa.**”

#### *Samariafoɔ Bi Po Yesu*

<sup>51</sup> Na eberɛ a ese se Yesu sane kɔ ɔsoro no reben no, ɔsii ne bo se ɔbɛkɔ Yerusalem. <sup>52</sup> Ansa na ɔrebɛkɔ no, ɔsoma nnipa bi dii ekan kɔ Samaria akuraa bi ase se wɔnkɔsiesie baabi mma no. <sup>53</sup> Nanso, Samariafoɔ no annye Yesu, efiri se, wɔhunuu se na ɔreko Yerusalem.

<sup>54</sup> Asuafoɔ no tee deɛ aba no, Yakobo ne Yohane bisaa Yesu se, “Awurade, wope se yema ogya firi ɔsoro behye wɔn pasaa anaa?” <sup>55</sup> Yesu danee n’ani kyereɔ wɔn kaa wɔn anim, <sup>56</sup> na wɔfirii ho kɔ akuraa foforo bi ase.

#### *Kristo Akyiridie Mu Bre*

<sup>57</sup> Eberɛ a wɔreko no, ɔbarima bi baa Yesu nkyen beka kyereɔ no se, “Baabiara a wobeko no, medi w’akyi.”

<sup>58</sup> Yesu buaa no se, “**Sakraman wɔ abɔn, ewiem nnomaa nso wɔ mpirebuo, nanso me, Onipa Ba no deɛ, menni baabi a mede me tiri to!**”

<sup>59</sup> Yesu ka kyereɔ obarima foforo bi nso se, “**Bedi m’akyiri.**”

Nanso, ɔbarima no kaa se, “Awurade, ma me ekwan na menkɔsie m’agya ansa.”

<sup>60</sup> Yesu ka kyereɔ no se, “**Ma wɔn a wɔte ase na wɔawu wɔ honhom mu no nye saa nnwuma no, na wo deɛ, kɔka Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ho asem kyere amanaman nyinaa.**”

<sup>61</sup> Na ɔfoforo nso kaa se, “Awurade, medi w’akyi; nanso ma me kwan na me ne m’abusuafoɔ nkɔdi nkra ansa.”

<sup>62</sup> Nanso, Yesu ka kyereɔ no se, “**Obiara a ɔbɛma n’adwene aye no ntanta wɔ dwumadie bi a mede ahyɛ ne nsa no ho no, mfata Onyankopɔn Ahennie no.**”

## 10

#### *Asuafoɔ Aduɔson No Soma*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi, Yesu yii n’akyidifoɔ no mu aduɔson somaa wɔn baanu baanu kɔ nkuro ne nkuraa a akyire no ɔbɛkɔ ho no so. <sup>2</sup> Ɔka kyereɔ wɔn se, “**Otwa adwuma no dɔsɔ, nanso adwumayefoɔ no sua. Enti, monsre adwumawura no na ɔmma adwumayefoɔ bebree mmra ne twa adwuma no mu.** <sup>3</sup> Monko, na meresoma mo se nnwan ako mpataku mu. <sup>4</sup> Mommfa sika, akwantubɔtɔ anaa mpaboa; na monnkyea obiara nso a mɔbɛhyia no wɔ ekwan so.

<sup>5</sup> “**Se moko efie biara mu a, monni ekan nkyea efie hofoɔ no se, ‘Asomdwoe nka mo!’** <sup>6</sup> Na se asomdwoe ba bi wɔ ho a, mo asomdwoe beba ne so; na se obi a ɔte saa nni ho a, mo asomdwoe besane aba mo nkyen. <sup>7</sup> Efie biara a moko

mu no, momma eho nye mo atenaee; aduane biara a wode bema mo no, monni, efiri se ese se odwumayefoo biara nya n'adwumaye so akatua; monni atutena wo afie mu.

<sup>8</sup> "Na se moko kuro biara mu na wogyee mo few so a, aduane biara a wode bema mo no, monni. <sup>9</sup> Monsa kuro no mu ayarefoo yadee, na monka nkyere ehofoo nyinaa se, 'Onyankopon Ahennie no aben mo.' <sup>10</sup> Nanso, se moko kuro biara mu na woannye mo few so a, monko ne mmontene so nkopae mu nka se, <sup>11</sup> 'Mo kurom ha mfuturo a ewo yen nan ase mpo, yereporoporo agu, de atia mo; na mmom monhunu pefee se, Onyankopon Ahennie no aben.' <sup>12</sup> Mereka akyerere mo se, saa kuro no, asem a ebeto won Ate mmuo da no besene dee etoo Sodom no.

<sup>13</sup> "Korasin, due! Betsaida, due! Anwanwadee a meye wo mo mu no, se meye wo Tiro ne Sidon a, anka ehofoo no de awereho ne ahonuo asakyerere won adwene dada. <sup>14</sup> Ate mmuo da no, asem a ebeto won no besene dee ebeto Tiro ne Sidon. <sup>15</sup> Na wo Kapernaum, wope se woma wo ho so, nanso wobebre wo ase de wo ako asaman.

<sup>16</sup> "Obiara a otie mo no tie me, na dee o po mo no po me, na dee o po me no nso po dee osomaa me no."

#### *Aduwon No Amannebo*

<sup>17</sup> Aduwon no sane de anigye bae bebbo amanee se, "Awurade, wo din enti, ahonhommone mpo abre won ho ase ama yen."

<sup>18</sup> Na oka kyerere won se, "Mehunuu se obonsam rete afiri osoro se anyinam abehwe fam. <sup>19</sup> Mama mo tumi ne ahoden a mode betiatia awo ne anyanyankyerere ne otamfoo no tumi biara a owo so, na biribiara nso rentumi mo. <sup>20</sup> Nanso mommma mo ani nnye se ahonhommone bre won ho ase ma mo, na mmom, momma mo ani nnye se wotwere mo din wo osoro."

#### *Yesu Aseda Mpaee*

<sup>21</sup> Saa eberere no ara mu, Yesu de Honhom Kronkron mu anigye bo mpaee se, "Agya, osoro ne asasewura, meda wo ase se wode saa nneema yi ahinta won

a wosusu se woye anyansafoo, na mmom woada nokore no adi akyerere won a wode ahobreasee gye wo di se mmofra no. Nanso, Agya, wo pe mu na woma ebaa saa.

<sup>22</sup> "M'agya de nneema nyinaa ahye me nsa; na obiara nnim Oba no, gye Agya no. Saa ara nso na obiara nnim Agya no, gye Oba no ne won a Oba no beda Agya no adi akyerere won no."

<sup>23</sup> Ekaa one n'asuafoo no, oka kyerere won se, "Nhyira ne aniwa a ehunu dee mohunu! <sup>24</sup> Efiri se, adiyifoo ne ahene pii pee se anka wohunu dee mohunu yi na wote dee mote yi, nanso wanhunu na wote."

#### *Mmaranimfoo Bi Asemmisa*

<sup>25</sup> Mmaranimfoo bi pee se oso Yesu hwe enti obisaa no se, "Okyerekyerefoo, menye den na manya nkwa a enni awiee?"

<sup>26</sup> Yesu nso bisaa no se, "Ede en na wotwere wo Mose mmara no mu? Na wote ase sen?"

<sup>27</sup> O buaa no se, "Mmara no ka se, 'Fa w'akoma, ne wo kra, ne w'ahoden, ne w'adwene nyinaa do Awurade, wo Onyankopon, na do wo yonko se wo ho!'"

<sup>28</sup> Yesu ka kyerere no se, "Woabua no yie. Ye yeinom na wobnya nkwa."

<sup>29</sup> Nanso, o barima no pee se okyerere se odi mmara no nyinaa so enti, obisaa Yesu se, "Hwan ne me yonko?"

#### *Samariani A Ohunuu Mmobo No*

<sup>30</sup> Yesu nso maa no mfatoho bi se, "E da bi na o barima bi retu ekwan firi Yerusalem ako Yeriko. Na onam ekwan so no, okotoo akwanmukafoo mu na wogyee ne ho nneema nyinaa, hwee no, pirapiraa no ma otoo baha, gyaa no too kwankyen koe. <sup>31</sup> Ankyere biara, Yudani osofoo bi bepuee ne so, nanso o mane faa nkyen koe. <sup>32</sup> Saa ara nso na Lewini bi nso bepuee ne so mane faa nkyen. <sup>33</sup> Ankyere biara na Samariani bi nso bepuee ho. Ohunuu no no, o ye no mmobo. <sup>34</sup> Okokotoo ne nkyen, hohoro n'apirakuro no anim, de aduro guguu mu, kyekyereee. Afei, o maa no so de no tenaa n'afunumu so dii aboa no nkyen de no koo ahohobe bi hwee no anadwo mu no

nyinaa. <sup>35</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, ɔgyaa ahohobeaa sohwefoɔ no sika a ebese no hwe se omfa nwe no. Osane hyee no bo se, 'Eka foforo biara a wobebu wo ne ho no, meba abɛtua.'

<sup>36</sup> "Afei, saa nnipa baasa yi mu hwan na ɔyee ne yonko?"

<sup>37</sup> Mmaranimfoɔ no buaa se, "Dee ohunu opirafɔɔ no mmobo no."

Yesu ka kyereɛ no se, "Wo nso, ko na koye saa ara."

### *Marta Ne Maria*

<sup>38</sup> Ebaa se Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ reko Yerusalem no, wokoduruu akuraa bi ase. Woduruu ho no, obaa bi a wofre no Marta de no ko ne fie. <sup>39</sup> Marta nuabaa bi a wofre no Maria tenaa fam wo Yesu nkyen tiee no. <sup>40</sup> Saa ebere no, Marta a n'ani abere reye aduane no baa Yesu nkyen beka kyereɛ no se, "Awurade, maye adwuma abre enti ka kyere Maria na ommeɔ me mu."

<sup>41</sup> Awurade buaa no se, "Marta, Marta, wodwennwene ha wo ho wo nneema pii ho. <sup>42</sup> Adeɛ baako pe na ehia; eno na Maria afa no; na worennye mfiri ne nsam."

## 11

### *Yesu Kyere Mpaeebo*

<sup>1</sup> Eɛda bi, na Yesu rebɔ mpaee wo baabi. Owiee no, n'asuafoɔ no mu baako ka kyereɛ no se, "Awurade, kyere yen mpaeebo, sɛdeɛ Yohane kyereɛ n'asuafoɔ mpaeebo no."

<sup>2</sup> Oka kyereɛ won se, "Se morebo mpaee a, monka se,

"Agya, wo din ho nte, w'ahennie mmra.

<sup>3</sup> Ma yen yen daa aduane enne.

<sup>4</sup> Fa yen bone kye yen

sɛdeɛ yede won a wofom yen no bone kye won no.

Na mma yenko shwe mu.' "

<sup>5</sup> Yesu bisaa won se, "Mo mu hwan na obeko ne yonko ho dasuo mu akoka akyere no se, 'Me nua, fem me aduane kakra, <sup>6</sup> efiri se, ohoho bi abefu me mu, na menni aduane biara a mede bema no,' <sup>7</sup> na obema no mmuae afiri ne dan mu se, 'Nha me! Mato me epono mu ne me

mma ada. Merentumi nsore mma wo biribiara.' <sup>8</sup> Mereka akyere mo se, na ade asa no enti, ɔye ne yonko koraa mpo a, ɔrensore. Nanso, esiane se okoo so sree no no enti, ebema wasore ama no dee ehia no no nyinaa.

<sup>9</sup> "Eno enti mereka akyere mo se; Mom-misa, na wobema mo; monhwehwe na mbehunu; mompem na wobebue mo.

<sup>10</sup> Na obiara a obisa no, woma no; na obiara a ohwehwe no, ohunu; na dee opem no, wobue no.

<sup>11</sup> "Agya ben na owo mo mu na ne ba bisa no burodo a obema no eboɔ, <sup>12</sup> anaase obisa no apataa a, obema no owo, anaase obisa nkosua a obema no nyanyankyerɛ? <sup>13</sup> Na se mo a moye nneboneyefoɔ mpo nim sɛdeɛ moma mo mma nnepa a, ebeye den na mo Agya a owo osoro no remfa Honhom Kronkron no mma won a wobisa no no!"

### *Yesu Ne Beelsebul*

<sup>14</sup> Ebere bi Yesu tuu honhommone bi a eye mumu firii onipa bi mu. Honhommone no tu firii ne mu no, okasaee ma eye nnipa a na wowo ho no nyinaa ahodwirie. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, ebinom kaa se, "Onam ahonhommone panin Beelsebul tumi so na etu ahonhommone." <sup>16</sup> Afoforo nso pee se woso no hwe enti, woka kyereɛ no se, onye nsenkyerenne bi a efiri osoro nkyere won.

<sup>17</sup> Nanso, ohunu won adwene maa won mmuae se, "Kuro biara a emu akyekye no dane amamfo. Saa ara nso na efie biara a emu kyekye no guo. <sup>18</sup> Na se obonsam nso ko tia ne ho a, ebeye den na n'ahennie agyina? Dee enti a mereka saa asem yi ne se, mose menam Beelsebul tumi so na metu ahonhommone. <sup>19</sup> Na se menam Beelsebul tumi so na metu ahonhommone a, hwan so na mo nkurofoɔ nam tu ahonhommone? Saa na etee de a, mo nkurofoɔ no ara na wobebu mo aten. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, se menam Onyankopon tumi so na etu honhommone de a, na ekyere se Onyankopon Ahennie no aba mo so.

<sup>21</sup> "Se ohoodenfoɔ de akodeɛ wen ne fie a, obiara rentumi nkowia n'agyapadeɛ; <sup>22</sup> nanso, se dee ne ho ye den na owo akodeɛ pa sene no ko ne so a, odi ne so

nkonim, gye n'akodee a ode ne ho too so no, sesa n'agyapadee no nyinaa ko.

<sup>23</sup> "Obiara a onni m'afa no tia me, na dee one me mmoaboa ano no, hwete mu.

<sup>24</sup> "Se wotu honhommone firi onipa bi mu a, ekyinkyini hwehwe homebea, nanso, ennya bi. Na se wannya homebea a, oka se, 'Mesane ako onipa a mifirii ne mu bae no mu bio.' <sup>25</sup> Na se osane ko onipa no mu a, obehunu se eho te a efi biara nni mu na biribiara ye pɛpɛɛɛɛ.

<sup>26</sup> Afei, osane n'akyi kofa ahonhommone afororo nson a woye den kyen no ba ma won nyinaa betena ho. Yei ma onipa no see koraa sene sedee anka na ote kane no."

### *Adee A Eho Hia*

<sup>27</sup> Yesu gu so rekasa no, obaa bi firi nnipakuo no mu kaa se, "Nhyira nka yafunu a ewoo wo ne nufoo a wonumuu ano!"

<sup>28</sup> Yesu ka kyeree no se, "Ewom dee, nanso nhyira ne won a wote Onyankopon asem na wodi so."

### *Yudafoo Bisa Nsenkyerennee*

<sup>29</sup> Nnipa no kyeree Yesu so no, oka kyeree won se, "Nnemma yi ye nneboneyefoo. Wohwehwe nsenkyerennee bi ahunu nanso worenhunu nsenkyerennee biara se Yona nsenkyerennee no. <sup>30</sup> Na sedee Yona yee no yee nsenkyerennee maa Ninewefoo a, saa ara na Kristo nso beye nsenkyerennee ama nnemma yi. <sup>31</sup> Atemmuo da no, Seba Ohemmaa besore atia oman yi, efiri se, ofiri asase ano nohoa betiee Salomo nyansa nsem. Nanso, dee osene Salomo no wo ha. <sup>32</sup> Atemmuo da no, Ninewe mmarima besore atia nnemma yi na wabu mo fo efiri se, eberɛ a Yona kaa asempa no, wonuu won ho. Nanso, dee osene Yona wo ha.

### *Kanea Adwuma*

<sup>33</sup> "Obiara nso kanea mfa nsie, na mmom, ode si petee mu na ahyeren ama won a woba mu no nyinaa. <sup>34</sup> W'ani ye wo onipadua kanea. Eno enti, se w'ani ye a, na wo onipadua nso ye hann. Nanso, se enye a, ema wo onipadua no dane sumtumm. <sup>35</sup> Enti hwe yie na hann a ewo wo

mu no annane sum. <sup>36</sup> Se wo onipadua ye hann a esum nni fa baabiara a, onipadua no behyeren sedee kanea hyeren gu wo so."

### *Farisini Bi Efte Adidie*

<sup>37</sup> Yesu kasa wiee no, Farisini bi hyiaa no adidie enti okoe se one no rekodidi. <sup>38</sup> Farisini no hunuu se Yesu anhohoro ne nsa ansa sedee won amannee kyere ansa na oredidi no, eyee no nwanwa.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu hunuu Farisini no adwene ka kyeree no se, "Mo Farisifoo dee, mohohoro nkukuo ne nwowaa ho, nanso efi, aniberee ne nnebone ahye mo ma to! <sup>40</sup> Adwenemherefoo! Enye dee oyee akyire no ara na oyee emu nso? <sup>41</sup> Monye ahiafoo adoe na biribiara ho bete ama mo.

<sup>42</sup> "Mo Farisifoo, monnue! Moma mo nnobae so ntotosoo dudu, nanso mototo adeteneneeye ne odo a mode do Onyankopon no ase. Se moko hyiadan mu a, mpanin tenabere na mope. Saa ara nso na se moko badwa mu a, mope se nnipa hunu mo kyea mo.

<sup>43</sup> "Mo Farisifoo, monnue! Se moko hyiadan mu a, mpanin tenabere na mope.

<sup>44</sup> "Monnue! Efiri se, mote se adamena a eso asram na nnipa nante so a wonnim se wonam adamena so."

<sup>45</sup> Mmaranimfoo no mu baako ka kyeree no se, "Okyerɛkyerɛfoo, se woka saa a na woakasa atia yen nso."

<sup>46</sup> Yesu buaa no se, "Mo mmaranimfoo nso, monnue! Mohye mmara a eye den ma nnipa, nanso mo dee, monni so se sedee ese.

<sup>47</sup> "Monnue! Efiri se, moatoto adiyifoo a mo ankasa anaa mo agyanom kumm won no nna so. <sup>48</sup> Mo nneyee yi di adanse se mopene dee mo agyanom yee no so. N'asekyere ne se, mo agyanom kunkumm adiyifoo no na mo nso mototoo won nna so maa won. <sup>49</sup> Yei ne dee Onyankopon aka afa mo ho: 'Mesoma adiyifoo ne asomafoo aba mo nkyen na mobekunkum bi na moataa won a aka no.' <sup>50</sup> Mereka akyerɛ mo se, adiyifoo no mogya a woka gu firi ewiase ahyeese no, <sup>51</sup> efiri Habel kum so kosi Sakaria, a wokumm no wo afɔrebukyia ne kronkronbea ntam ho no so, wɔbebisa eho asem afiri mo nkyen.

<sup>52</sup> “Mo, mmaramimfoɔ, monnue! Mode nokore hinta mo nkurɔfoɔ. Mo ankasa monni so, na mommma wɔn a wɔpe se wɔdi so no kwan mma wɔnni so.”

<sup>53</sup> Efiri Farisini no efie ho a ɔrekɔ no, mmaramimfoɔ ne Farisifoɔ no dii n’akyi de nsemmisa dwanee ne ho, <sup>54</sup> pɛɛ se ɔka biribi a wɔbegyina so anya no akyere no.

## 12

### *Nyaatwomye Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Nnipa mpempem kyeree so a wɔnnya baabi ntu wɔn nan nsi mpo no, Yesu ka kyeree n’asuafɔɔ no kane se, “Monhwe mo ho so yie wɔ Farisifoɔ nyaatwom a ete se mmɔreka no ho. <sup>2</sup> Biribiara a wɔye no kɔkoam no beda adi na deɛ ahinta no nso beɔpue. <sup>3</sup> Enti, deɛ moaka wɔ sum mu no, wɔbete wɔ hann mu. Na deɛ moaka no asomusem wɔ adan mu no, wɔbebo no dawuro.

### *Onipa A Monsuro No*

<sup>4</sup> “Me nnamfonom, mereka akyere mo se, monnsuro wɔn a wɔkum onipadua na eno akyi wɔntumi nye hwee bio no. <sup>5</sup> Na mekyere mo deɛ ese se mosuro no. Monsuro deɛ wakum onipadua no awie no, ɔwɔ tumi se ɔto twene amanehunu kurom. Mereti mu akyere mo se, yei na monnsuro no. <sup>6</sup> Wɔntɔn akasanoma enum nnye sika bi pɛ? Nanso, Onyankopɔn were remfi wɔn mu baako po da. <sup>7</sup> Mo tirinwi mpo, wɔakan ne nyinaa. Enti, monnsuro, efiri se, mosom bo sene akasanoma dodo biara.

### *Kristo Ne Honhom Kronkron*

<sup>8</sup> “Na mereka akyere mo se, obiara a ɔbebo me din wɔ nnipa anim no, Kristo no nso bebo ne din wɔ Onyankopɔn abɔfoɔ anim. <sup>9</sup> Na deɛ ɔbera me nnipa anim no, me nso mɛpa no, Onyankopɔn abɔfoɔ anim. <sup>10</sup> Obiara a ɔbekasa atia Kristo no, wode bekye no. Nanso deɛ ɔbekasa atia Honhom Kronkron no deɛ, wɔremfa nkye no da.

<sup>11</sup> “Se wode mo ba mpanin anim wɔ hyia adan mu a, monnnwennwene nsem a mobeka anaase deɛ mode beyi mo ho ano no ho, <sup>12</sup> Efiri se, saa eberɛ no ara mu Honhom Kronkron no bekyere mo deɛ ese se moka.”

### *Adifudepe Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>13</sup> Obi firi nnipa no mu ka kyeree Yesu se, “Ɔkyerekyerefoɔ, ka kyere me nua na ɔne me nkye agyapadeɛ a yen agya de agya yen no mu.”

<sup>14</sup> Yesu buaa no se, “Damfo, hwan na ɔyɛɛ me mo so ɔtemmufɔɔ ne ɔsennifoɔ?” <sup>15</sup> Ɔtoaa so se, “Monhwe mo ho yie wɔ adifudepe ho, efiri se, onipa nkwa nnyina n’ahonya dodoɔ a ɔwɔ so.”

<sup>16</sup> Afei, ɔbuu wɔn be yi se, “Ɔdefoɔ bi wɔ ho a na ɔwɔ asase pa a emaa no nnɔbaeɛ pii. <sup>17</sup> Esiane se na ne nnɔbaeɛ no nkɔ pata a wabɔ no so enti, eyɛɛ no dadwene ma ɔbisaa ne ho se, ‘Mennya baabi a mede me nnɔbaeɛ bebrebe yi begu yi, menye no den?’

<sup>18</sup> “Afei, ɔkaa se, ‘Monim deɛ mɛye. Mɛbubu m’apata yi nyinaa na mabɔ no akeseɛ de deɛ mewɔ nyinaa asie ho. <sup>19</sup> Na maka akyere me kra se, “Ɔkra, ma w’ani nnye na didi, na nom efiri se, wowɔ nneema pa pii a ebeso wo mfeɛ bebre!”’

<sup>20</sup> “Nanso, Onyankopɔn ka kyeree no se, ‘Ɔkwasea! Anadwo yi, wɔbegye wo kra afiri wo nsam, na hwan na nneema bebre a woape agu ho yi, wode begya no?’

<sup>21</sup> “Eno enti, saa ara na obiara a ɔbeboaboa agyapadeɛ ano de ne ho ato so no nye ɔdefoɔ Onyankopɔn anim ne no.”

### *Fa Wo Ho To Onyankopɔn So*

<sup>22</sup> Yesu ka kyeree n’asuafɔɔ no se, “Monnnwennwene deɛ mobedi anaa deɛ mobefira ho. <sup>23</sup> Ɔkra som bo sene aduane na onipadua nso som bo sene ntoma. <sup>24</sup> Monhwe kwaakwaadabi, wɔnnua aba enna wɔntwa. Saa ara nso na wɔnni pata a wode wɔn nnɔbaeɛ sie so, nanso Onyankopɔn ma wɔn aduane di. Monsom bo nsene wɔn anaa? <sup>25</sup> Mo mu hwan na adwene a ɔdwen no betumi ato ne nkwa nna so simasin? <sup>26</sup> Na se montumi nye ade ketewaa a ete sei mpo a, aden na modwennwene nneema akeseɛ ho?”

<sup>27</sup> “Monhwe sɛdeɛ sukooko nyini. Wɔnye adwuma, enna wɔnnwono ntoma mfira. Nanso, Salomo ahonya nyinaa mu, na ɔnni ntoma a eye fe se saa nhwiren no mu baako mpo. <sup>28</sup> Mo a mo gyidie hinhim, se Onyankopɔn siesie wiram nhwiren a

εφίρι εννε na okyena awu no ho ma eye fe a, aden enti na orensiesie mo nso mo ho mma enye fe. <sup>29</sup> Saa ara nso na monnnwennwene dee mobedi anaa dee mobenom ho. <sup>30</sup> Saa nneema yi na ewiase amanaman pere hwehwe, nanso mo dee, mo agya nim se yeinom nyinaa ho hia mo. <sup>31</sup> Enti, monhwehwe Onyankopon Ahennie kane na ode yeinom nyinaa bema mo.

<sup>32</sup> “Ekwo ketewa, monnsuro, efiri se, eye mo agya no pe se ode ahennie no bema mo. <sup>33</sup> Montonton mo ahodee na monkye ahiafo adee. Yei bema mo agyapadee a ewo osoro no aye pii. Monhyehye mo agyapadee wo osoro, dee owifo ntumi nkowia na nteferen ntumi nkowe. <sup>34</sup> Na dee w’agyapadee wo no, eh na w’akoma nso wo.”

### Monwen

<sup>35</sup> “Monnyina pintinn na momma mo nkanea nhyeren, <sup>36</sup> na monye se won a woretwen won wura a oko ayeforohyia ase a, se o ba na obo epono mu pe a, wobebue no ntem no. <sup>37</sup> Won a won wura no ba a o baba abeto won se woretwen no no ani begye. Obeto won epono na ono ankasa asom won. <sup>38</sup> Se o ba dasuo mu anaa ahemadakye mpo a, asomfo a o baba abeto won se worenwen no no ani begye. <sup>39</sup> Ese se mohunu se, se efiewura nim ebera a owifo beba a, anka obewen na owifo no annya ne ho ekwan ammebo no korono. <sup>40</sup> Enti, monsiesie mo ho ntwen Onipa Ba no ba a o baba no, efiri se, monnim ebera ko a o baba.”

<sup>41</sup> Petro bisaa Yesu se, “Awurade, worebu be yi akyeren yen nko ara anaase obiara?”

<sup>42</sup> Yesu buaa no se, “Merekasa akyeren osomfo nokwafon nyansafo biara a ne wura de ne efie sohwe behye ne nsa na wahwe ama obiara aduane wo ne bere mu. <sup>43</sup> Nhyira ne osomfo a ne wura no beba abeto no se waye n’adwuma perepere. <sup>44</sup> Nokorem, ode n’agyapadee nyinaa behye ne nsa. <sup>45</sup> Na se eba se saa osomfo yi nso ka se, ‘Me wura nnya mmae’ na eno enti, ohwe asomfo a aka no, na odidi, nom nsã bo a, <sup>46</sup> ne wura no beba da a n’ani nna so se o baba. Na se

ne wura no ba a, obetwe n’aso denden na wabu no se obi a onnye Onyankopon nni.

<sup>47</sup> “Osomfo a onim dee ne wura pe, na wanye ne wura no apede no wobebon no mmaa pii. <sup>48</sup> Na osomfo a onnim dee ne wura pe na enti oye dee ne wura mpe no, wobebon no mmaa kakraa bi. Na obiara a wama no pii no, wobebisa pii afiri ne nkyen; na dee wode bebre ahye ne nsa no, o baba bebre ho nkonta.”

### Mpaapaemu

<sup>49</sup> “Maba se merebeso ogya wo asase so na se aso dada a, na dee merehwehwe ara ne no. <sup>50</sup> Asubo bi wo ho a wode bebo me a, ede me beko amanehunu mu, na merennya ahoti gye se woabo me saa asu no ansa. <sup>51</sup> Mosusu se mebaee se mede asomdwoee reba asase yi so? Dabi! Enye asomdwoee na mede baee na mmom mpaapaemu. <sup>52</sup> Efiri enne, mpaapaemu beba afie mu, baasa beba m’afa na baanu atia me anaase baanu beba m’afa na baasa atia me. <sup>53</sup> Agya ne ne babarima renye adwene, obabaa ne ne maame renye adwene, ase ne ase adwene renhyia.”

<sup>54</sup> Na oka kyerene nnipakuo no nso se, “Se mohunu se osuo amuna wo atee a, ntem ara, moka se, ‘Osuo beto!’ Na osuo to ampa. <sup>55</sup> Saa ara nso na se mohunu se mframa bo firi anafo reba a, moka se, ‘Ahuhuro beba!’ Na eba mu ampa. <sup>56</sup> Mo nyaatwomfo! Motumi kyeren ewiem nsakraee ase, nanso nneema a enne yi atwa mo ho ahya, ne dee ebo mo koko no dee, monhunu.

<sup>57</sup> “Aden enti na monim dee eye na monye? <sup>58</sup> Se wode obi ka a, bo mmoden kohunu no na wone no nka ho asem na wamfa wo anko asenniie amma otemmufon amfa wo anto afiase. <sup>59</sup> Se woanye no saa a, obema woatua ka a wode no no nyinaa ansa na wagyaa wo.”

## 13

### Sakyerana Anaase Wu

<sup>1</sup> Saa ebera ne ara mu, nnipa bi beka kyerene Yesu se, Pilato akum Galileafon bi a worebo afodee ama Onyankopon, de won mogya fraa aforebo no. <sup>2</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “Mogyen di se saa Galileafon



no ye nneboneyefoo sene won a aka no nyinaa enti na wokumm won no? <sup>3</sup> Dabi, se mo nso moannu mo ho a, wobekunkum mo saa ara. <sup>4</sup> Anaase mosusu se nnipa dunwotwe a Siloa abantenten no bu guu won so, kumm won no ye nneboneyefoo sene nnipa a na wote Yerusalem no? <sup>5</sup> Dabi, mo nso moannu mo ho a, mobewuwu saa ara.”

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Yesu buu won be yi se, “Obarima bi duaa borodoma wo ne turo mu. Eda bi okoo turo no mu ho se orekote eso aba no bi nanso wannya bi. <sup>7</sup> Eno akwi, ofree turo no sohwefoo no ka kyere no se, ‘Mfee mmiensa ni, eberɛ biara a meba se merebete borodoma no bi no, mennya bi. Aden enti na eresee kwa yi? Twa twene.’

<sup>8</sup> “Turo no sohwefoo no sree no se, ‘Me wura, ma ensi ho afee yi nso na mengugu aseɛ sumina nhwe <sup>9</sup> se ebia, ebese aba bi anaa, na se antumi anso a, enneɛ metwa atwene.’”

#### *Yesu Sa Yadeɛ Homeda*

<sup>10</sup> Homeda bi a Yesu rekyerekyere wo hyiadan mu no, <sup>11</sup> na obaa bi wo ho a hon-hommone mu yadeɛ bi akyere no mfee dunwotwe ama ne mu akoo a ontumi ntene ne mu koraa. <sup>12</sup> Yesu hunuu no no, ofree no firii nnipa no mu ka kyere no se, “Obaa, wo ho nye wo den.” <sup>13</sup> Ode ne nsa guu ne so, na amonom ho ara otumi teneɛ ne mu. Na obaa no yii Onyankopon aye.

<sup>14</sup> Hyiadan no so panin a ohunuu obaa no ayaresa no de abufuo kaa se, “Nnansia na ese se mode ye adwuma a saa nna no mu na ese se moba ma wosa mo yadeɛ, na enye homeda.”

<sup>15</sup> Na Awurade buaa no se, “Nyaat-womfoo! Mo mu hwan na onsane ne nantwie anaa n’afunumu na onka no nkonom nsuo homeda? <sup>16</sup> Aden enti na Abraham aseni yi a obonsam afa no dommum mfee dunwotwe ni no, ense se mesa no yadeɛ homeda?”

<sup>17</sup> Okaa saa no, won a na wone n’adwene nhyia no nyinaa ani wuiɛ. Nnipa no nso a na wowo hyiadan no mu nyinaa ani gyee n’anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ a oyeeɛ no nyinaa ho.

*Onyina Aba Ne Mmoka Ho Ebe*

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Yesu hyee aseɛ kyerekyereɛ won Onyankopon Ahennie no ho asem, na obisaa won se, “Onyankopon Ahennie no te sen? Na edeen na memfa nto ho nkyerekyere aseɛ? <sup>19</sup> Onyankopon Ahennie no te se onyina aba ketewa bi a obi dua wo n’afuo mu na enyini yee dutan kesee ma ewiem nnomaa konwono won mpirebuo wo so.”

<sup>20</sup> Obisaa bio se, “Edeen bio na memfa ntoto ho nkyere aseɛ? <sup>21</sup> Ete se mmoreka bi a burodotofoo de foto mmore ma etu.”

#### *Epono Teateaa No*

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu reko Yerusalem no, okyerekyereɛ wo nkuro so ne nkuraa ase ansa na oreduru ho. <sup>23</sup> Ne nkyerekyere no mu no, obi bisaa no se, “Awurade, nnipa kakra bi na wobegye won nkwa anaa?”

Obuua no se, <sup>24</sup> “Mompere nhyene epono teateaa no mu, efiri se, nnipa pii bepere se wobewura mu, nanso worentumi. <sup>25</sup> Se eba se efiewura no ato epono no mu a, mobeɛba abegyina akyire abo mu, aka se, ‘Owura, yese wo, bue yen.’

“Na onno nso abisa mo se, ‘Mofiri he? Mennim mo?’

<sup>26</sup> “Na mo nso moaka akyere no se, ‘Yene wo too nsa didii na wokyerekyereɛ wo yen mmorono so.’

<sup>27</sup> “Na efiewura no nso bebisa mo bio se, ‘Mofiri he? Mennim mo. Momfiri m’ani so nko, mo nneboneyefoo!’

<sup>28</sup> “Na se mohunu Abraham, Isak, Yakob ne nkomhyefoo no nyinaa se wowo Onyankopon Ahennie no mu na montumi nko ho bi a, mode mo nsa begu mo ti atwa agyaadwoɔ. <sup>29</sup> Nnipa firi apueeɛ ne atoeɛ behyia wo Onyankopon Ahennie no mu ato nsa adidi. <sup>30</sup> Na monkae se akyikafoo bi wo ho a, wobedi ekan, na adikanfoo bi nso wo ho a, wobeka akwi.”

#### *Yesu Twa Yerusalem Ho Agyaadwoɔ*

<sup>31</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu Farisifoo bi baa Yesu nkyen beka kyereɛ no se, “Firi ha ko, efiri se, Herode rehwehwe wo akum wo.”

<sup>32</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ won se, “Monkoka nkyere sakraman no se, ‘metu ahon-hommone, na masa nyarewa enne ne okyena na ne nnansa so no, meduru Yerusalem.’ <sup>33</sup> Nanso, ese se menante

enne ne okyena ne n'adekyeee, na etwa ara na etwa se odiyifoɔ bɛwu wɔ Yerusalem!

<sup>34</sup> "Yerusalem, Yerusalem, wo a wokum adiyifoɔ na wosi wɔn a wɔsoma wɔn wo nkyen no aboo! Mpen ahe ni a mepɛɛ se meboaboa wo mma ano se akokobaatan boaboa ne mma ano ne ntaban ase, nanso moampene so. <sup>35</sup> Na mo afie bedane afituo na morenhunu me kɔsi se mobeka se, 'Nhyira ne deɛ onam Awurade din mu reba no!'"

## 14

### *Yesu Sa Yadeɛ Homeda*

<sup>1</sup> Homeda bi, Farisini panin bi too nsa frɛɛ Yesu adidi. Adidie no ase ho no, na wɔn a wɔahyia no nyinaa rehwe deɛ Yesu beyɛ. <sup>2</sup> Na obarima bi wɔ ho a oyare ahonhono. <sup>3</sup> Yesu bisaa Farisifoɔ no ne mmaramifoɔ a na wɔwɔ ho no se, "Mmara ma ho kwan se wɔsa yadeɛ homeda anaa?" <sup>4</sup> Wɔammua no. Enti, Yesu sɔɔ oyarefoɔ no mu saa no yadeɛ, gyaa no kwan.

<sup>5</sup> Yesu bisaa wɔn a wɔahyia ho no nyinaa se, "Mo mu hwan na se n'afunumu to abura mu homeda a orenyi no da no ara?" <sup>6</sup> Nanso, wɔantumi ammua no.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, Yesu hunuu se, nnipa a wɔfrɛɛ wɔn adidi no ase no mu biara pɛɛ se otena mpanin tenabea no, obuu wɔn be bi se, <sup>8</sup> "Se obi to nsa frɛ wo apontoɔ ase a, mpere wo ho nkotena mpanin tenabea, efiri se, ebia na wato nsa afre onipa titire bi a osene wo. <sup>9</sup> Se eba saa a, deɛ otoo nsa frɛɛ wo no betu wo afiri akonnwa a wote so no so de ama deɛ osene wo no na wode aniwuo akotena akyire baabi. <sup>10</sup> Enti, se obi hyia wo apontoɔ ase a, kotena akyire baabi na se deɛ ohyiaa wo no behunu wo a, waka akyere wo se, 'Onua, sɔre na kotena mpanin tenabea.' <sup>11</sup> Na obiara a oma ne ho so no, wɔbɛbre no ase, na deɛ obre ne ho ase no, wɔbɛma no so."

<sup>12</sup> Afei, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ Farisini a otoo nsa frɛɛ no no se, "Se woto epono a mfre wo nnamfo, wo nuanom, w'abusuafoɔ ne asikafoɔ a wo ne wɔn bo fipam nko ara; se woye saa a, wɔn nso beto nsa afre wo bi na eba saa a, na wonyɛɛ

hwee. <sup>13</sup> Na se woto epono a, hyia ahi-afoo, mmubuafoɔ, mpakye ne anifrafoɔ. <sup>14</sup> Esiane se wɔntumi nye saa bi mma wo no enti, eɛda a ateneneefoo besore afiri awufoo mu no, Onyankopɔn behyira wo."

### *Apontoɔ Kɛseɛ Bi Ho Ebe*

<sup>15</sup> Wɔn a wote adidiɛ no mu baako tee deɛ Yesu kaeɛ no, okaa se, "Nhyira nka deɛ obedidi wɔ Onyankopɔn Ahennie no mu."

<sup>16</sup> Yesu buaa no se, "Eɛda bi obarima bi too epono kɛseɛ hyiaa nnipa bebree. <sup>17</sup> Adidi bereɛ duruie no, osomaa ne osomfoɔ bi se onkofre wɔn a wɔahyia wɔn no se wɔmmra.

<sup>18</sup> "Nanso, wɔn nyinaa yiyii wɔn ho wɔn ho ano. Deɛ odi ekan no yii ne ho ano se, 'Mato asase a enne na ese se mekoheɛ enti mesre no se merentumi mma.'

<sup>19</sup> "Na oforoɔ nso yii ne ho ano se, 'Mato anantwie edu a mede wɔn beye m'afuo a enne na ese se mekoɔ wɔn hweɛ enti mesre no se merentumi mma.'

<sup>20</sup> "Oforoɔ bi nso yii ne ho ano se, 'Afei na maware, enti merentumi mma.'

<sup>21</sup> "Osomfoɔ no sane bebɔɔ ne wura no amanee no, ode abufuo somaa no bio se, 'Ka wo ho ko mmontene so ne mmantam na kɔfrefre ahiafoɔ, mmubuafoɔ, anifrafoɔ ne mpakye se wɔmmra.'

<sup>22</sup> "Osomfoɔ no kɔfrefreɛ nnipa no baeɛ, nanso na afa da so wo ho ara.

<sup>23</sup> "Eno enti, owura no sane somaa no se, 'Ko akwan so ne mfikyire na fre obiara a wobehunu no no se, mato epono, enti wɔmmra. <sup>24</sup> Na merema woate aseɛ se, nnipa a metoo nsa hyiaa wɔn no mu biara nni ho a m'aduanɛ yi bi beka n'ano da biara da.'"

### *Yesu Akyiridie*

<sup>25</sup> Eɛda bi a na nkurofoɔ akuakuo bi di Yesu akyi no, odanee ne ho ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, <sup>26</sup> "Se obi pe se odi m'akyi a, ese se odo me sene n'awofoo, ne yere, ne mma, ne nuanom ne n'ankasa ho, anye saa a, orentumi nye me suani. <sup>27</sup> Obiara a odi m'akyi na ontumi nnyina amanehunu ano no, rentumi nye me suani.

<sup>28</sup> "Mo mu hwan na ope se osi aban a orentena ase nseɛ nhwe se owɔ sika a ode bewie? <sup>29</sup> Anye saa na ohye edan no ase na wantumi anwie a, wɔn a wɔhunu

no nyinaa besere no, <sup>30</sup> aka se, 'Onipa yi hyee ase se oresi edan, nanso wantumi anwie'.

<sup>31</sup> "Anaase ohene ben na okura asraafoɔ opedu na orekohyia osahene foforo a okura asraafoɔ opeduonu a, orenkari ne ho nhwe ansa na wakɔ akono? <sup>32</sup> Na se ohwe na orentumi nso a, ansa koraa na osahene foforo no bebɛn no no, otu abɔfoɔ kohunu no se, omma wɔnsiesie wɔn ntam na asomdwoee mmra. <sup>33</sup> Eno enti, obiara a wampa ne ho akyi no rentumi nye me suani.

<sup>34</sup> "Nkyene ye de. Na se eyera ne de a, ekwan ben so na wɔbefa ama aye de bio? <sup>35</sup> Eho nni mfasoo mma biribiara. Wɔbetɔ agu.

"Dee owo aso a obetie no, ontie."

## 15

### *Odwan A Oyerae No*

<sup>1</sup> Eɔa bi otogyefoo ne nneboneyefoo pii baa Yesu nkyen betiee no, <sup>2</sup> Farisifoo ne Atweresem no akyerakyerefoo no hunuu yei no, wɔnwiinwii kaa se, "Saa obarima yi gye nneboneyefoo sane ne wɔn to nsa didi."

<sup>3</sup> Saa asem a wɔkaee no ma obuu wɔn be bi se, <sup>4</sup> "Mo mu hwan na se owo nnwan oha na wɔn mu baako yera a, orennya aduokron nkron no ho nkɔkyinkyini esere so nhwehwe dee wayera no kɔsi se obehunu no? <sup>5</sup> Na se ohunu no a, oɔde no abɔ ne kɔn ho, de anigye de no aba. <sup>6</sup> Na se oduru efie a, wafrefre ne nnamfo ne n'afipamfoo nyinaa aka akyerɛ wɔn se, 'Momma yɛnnye yɛn ani, efiri se, mahunu me odwan a oyerae no.' <sup>7</sup> Saa ara nso na se odeboneyefoo baako nu ne ho a, osorofoo nyinaa ani gye sene se ateneneefoo aduokron nkron wɔ ho a ahonu ho nhia wɔn no.

<sup>8</sup> "Anaase obaa ben na se ne sika mpo edu mu baako yera a, orensɔ kanea, mprapra ne dan mu, nhwehwe kɔsi se obehunu. <sup>9</sup> Na se ohunu a, oremfrefre ne nnamfo ne n'afipamfoo nyinaa nka nkyere wɔn se, 'Momma yɛn ani nnye, efiri se, mahunu me sika mpo a eyerae no' <sup>10</sup> Saa ara nso na se odeboneyefoo baako nu ne ho a, Onyankopon abɔfoɔ ani gye ara ne no."

### *Oyeraba*

<sup>11</sup> Yesu sane buu wɔn oyera ho ebe bi se, "Obarima bi wɔ ho a na owo mmammarima baanu. <sup>12</sup> Wɔn mu akumaa no ka kyeree n'agya no se, 'Me agya, fa me kyefa a mewo wɔ w'agyapadee mu no ma me!' Obarima no kyee n'agyapadee mu de ne ba no kyefa maa no.

<sup>13</sup> "Nna tiawa bi akyi no, ne ba kumaa yi boabooa n'ahodee nyinaa ano tuu ekwan koo akyirikyiri asase bi so koboo ahohwi bra, hweree n'ahodee nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Eno akyi no, ekom kesee bi baa asase no so maa ne ho kyeree no. <sup>15</sup> Ebaa saa no, oɔde ne ho kodanee kuromani bi a oma okohwee ne mprako so. <sup>16</sup> Owo ho no, ekom dee no maa ne kɔn doo se anka obenya aduane a mprako no di no bi mpo adi, nanso, wannya.

<sup>17</sup> "N'ani baa ne ho so no, okaa se, 'Apaafoo a wowo m'agya efie didi mee, ma ebi ka ma woto gu. Aden na mete ha na ekom rekum me yi! <sup>18</sup> Mesore ako m'agya nkyen na maka makyerɛ no se, Agya, maye osoro ne wo bone, <sup>19</sup> na memfata se wofre me wo ba bio; fa me ye w'apaafoo no mu baako.' <sup>20</sup> Osiim se oresane aba n'agya nkyen.

"Onam ekwan so akyirikyiri reba no, n'agya no hunuu no, enti oɔde ayamhyehyee yee ntem kohyiaa no, bam no, yee no atuu.

<sup>21</sup> "Aberantee yi ka kyeree n'agya no se, 'Agya, maye osoro ne wo bone, na memfata se wofre me wo ba bio.'

<sup>22</sup> "N'ano ansi koraa na n'agya no fɔre n'asomfoo ka kyeree wɔn se, 'Monka mo ho nkɔfa ntoma pa mmefira no na monhye no petea ne mpaboa a eye fe. <sup>23</sup> Afei, monkokum nantwie ba a wadɔre sɔraɔde no mfa nye aduane, na yennidi, nnom, nnye yɛn ani, <sup>24</sup> efiri se, na mesusu se meba yi awu, se nso na ote ase; oyerae, nanso wasane aba.' Wɔhyee ase gye wɔn ani.

<sup>25</sup> "Ne ba panin a na ofiri afuom reba no duruu afikyire no, otee nnwontoo ne ahurisdie wɔ efie ho. <sup>26</sup> Eno enti ofɔre asomfoo no mu baako bisaa no dee ereko so wɔ efie ho. <sup>27</sup> Osomfoo no ka kyeree no se, 'Wo nua no asane aba a biribiara

anyɛ no enti, w'agya akum nantwie ba a wadɔre sradɛɛ no ama no.'

<sup>28</sup> "Ɔtee saa asem yi no, ne bo fuiɛ enti ɔyɛɛ n'adwene sɛ ɔrenkɔ efie hɔ. N'agya tee saa asem yi no, ɔfirii adi baa ne nkyɛn bɛkorɔkorɔɔ no. <sup>29</sup> Ne ba no de awerɛhɔɔ buaa no sɛ, 'Agya, masom wo mfeɛ dodoo yi nyinaa a deɛ wobɛka biara metie, nanso wommaa me odwan ba mpo da sɛ menkum na me ne me nnamfonom mfa nnye yen ani. <sup>30</sup> Nanso, wo ba a ɔkɔbɔɔ ahohwie no baɛɛ yi deɛ, woakum nantwie ba a wadɔre sradɛɛ no ama no.'

<sup>31</sup> "N'agya buaa no sɛ, 'Me ba, me ne wo na ɛte ha. Biribiara a mewɔ nso ye wo dea. <sup>32</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ yɛgye yen ani, ɛfiri sɛ, na mesusu sɛ wo nua yi awu, sɛ nso na ɔte ase; ɔyeraɛɛ, nanso wasane aba.' "

## 16

### *Efie Sohwefoɔ Okontomponi No*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, "Ɔdefoɔ bi wɔ hɔ a na ɔwɔ efie sohwefoɔ bi. Ɔdefoɔ yi tetee sɛ ne efie sohwefoɔ no resɛɛ ne nneɛma. <sup>2</sup> Ɔtee saa asem yi no, ɔfrɛɛ ne efie sohwefoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, 'Ɛdeen na metete fa wo ho yi? Bɛbu w'adwuma ho nkonta kyerɛ me na merentumi ne wo nye adwuma bio.'

<sup>3</sup> "Efie sohwefoɔ no kaa wɔ ne tirim sɛ, 'Menyɛ ɛdeen ni? Ɛnne a wɔrepam me afiri efie ha yi, ɛhe na mɛfa? Menni ahɔɔden a mede bɛdɔ, ɛna mɛfɛre nso sɛ mɛsrɛsrɛ adeɛ. <sup>4</sup> Menim deɛ mɛyɛ a ɛbɛma wɔn a wɔdɛde me wura aka no bɛhunu me mmɔbɔ.'

<sup>5</sup> "Enti, ɔfrɛfrɛɛ wɔn a wɔdɛde ne wura aka no mmaako mmaako. Ɔbisaa deɛ ɔdi ɛkan no sɛ, 'Ɛka ahe na wode me wura?'

<sup>6</sup> "Ɔbuaa sɛ, 'Mede ngo nhina aduonu ka.'

"Enti, ɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, 'Ye ntem tena ase na twam na twɛrɛ sɛ, wode ngo nhina edu ka.'

<sup>7</sup> "Ɛno akyi no, ɔfrɛɛ ɔfoforo bi nso bisaa no sɛ, 'Na wo nso, ɛka ahe na wode me wura?'

"Ɔno nso buaa sɛ, 'Mede aburoo nko-tokuo ɔha ka.'

"Enti, ɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, 'Tena ase na twam na twɛrɛ sɛ, wode nkotokuo aduonum ka!'

<sup>8</sup> "Ɔdefoɔ no hunuu deɛ efie sohwefoɔ no yɛɛɛ no akyi, nanso ɔnam fɛdie so kamfoo no wɔ n'anifire no ho. Saa ara nso na ewiase yi mma susu sɛ wɔnim nyansa sene wɔn a wɔyɛ Onyankopɔn akyidifoɔ no. <sup>9</sup> Na me nso mese mo sɛ, momfa ewiase ahonyadeɛ no bi nye nnamfoo, na sɛ ɛsa a, wɔagyɛ mo.

<sup>10</sup> "Nanso deɛ ɔdi nokorɛ wɔ kakra bi ho no bɛdi nokorɛ wɔ pii ho; na deɛ ɔnni nokorɛ wɔ kakra bi ho no, rentumi nni nokorɛ wɔ pii ho. <sup>11</sup> Sɛ moantumi anni nokorɛ wɔ ewiase nneɛma ho a, hwan na ɔde ɔsoro nnɛpa bɛhyɛ mo nsa? <sup>12</sup> Sɛ moanni nokorɛ wɔ obi adeɛ bi a wode ahyɛ mo nsa no ho a, ɛbɛyɛ den na wode deɛ ɛsɛ sɛ ɛyɛ mo dea no bɛma mo?

<sup>13</sup> "Ɔsomfoo biara rentumi nsom awuranom baanu, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔyɛ saa a, ɔbɛdɔ ɔbaako na watan ɔbaako anaase, ɔbɛsom ɔbaako yie na wabu ɔbaako animtia. Morentumi nsom Onyankopɔn ne ahonyadeɛ."

<sup>14</sup> Farisifoɔ sikaniberefoɔ no tee deɛ Yesu kaɛɛ no, wɔdii ne ho fɛw. <sup>15</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Moyɛ nnipa a mobu mo ho ateneneefoɔ wɔ nnipa anim, nanso Onyankopɔn nim mo akoma mu. Na deɛ ɛsom bo wɔ nnipa ani so no ye akyiwadeɛ wɔ Onyankopɔn anim.

<sup>16</sup> "Ansa na Yohane Osubɔni bɛba no, na Mose mmara ne adiyifoɔ no nsem no na modi so. Na Yohane Osubɔni baɛɛ no, ɔbɛkaa Onyankopɔn Ahennie ho nsem kyerɛɛ mo, enti, nnipa repere sɛ wɔbɛkɔ saa Ahennie no mu. <sup>17</sup> Ɛyɛ mmɛrɛ sɛ ɔsoro ne asase bɛtwam sene sɛ mmara no mu nsensaneɛ ketewa baako mpo bɛyɛra.

<sup>18</sup> "Obiara a ɔgyaa ne yere awadeɛ na ɔware ɔfoforo no bɔ adwaman; na deɛ ɔware ɔbaa biara a ne kunu agyaa no no nso, bɔ adwaman."

### *Ɔdefoɔ Bi Ne Lasaro*

<sup>19</sup> Yesu toaa so kaa sɛ, "Ɔdefoɔ bi tenaa ase a na daa ɔfira ntoma pa na ɔgye n'ani yie nso. <sup>20</sup> Na ɔbarima hiani bi a akuro atutu no a wɔfrɛ no Lasaro no nso da n'aboboano. <sup>21</sup> Ɔbarima yi kɔn dɔɔ sɛ anka ɔbɛnya aduane a ɔdefoɔ no adi ama aka no bi adi. Saa ɛberɛ korɔ no ara mu na nkraman ba baabi a na ohiani no da hɔ no betaferetafere n'akuro no mu.

22 “Ohiani no wuie maa abɔfoɔ befaa no kɔtenaa Abraham nkyen. Ɔdefoo no nso wuie ma wɔsiee no. 23 Ɔdefoo no wɔ asaman a ne ho yera no no, ɔmaa n’ani so hunuu Lasaro se ɔte Abraham nkyen. 24 Ɔdefoo no teaam se, ‘Agya Abraham, mesre wo, hunu me mmɔbo na soma Lasaro na ɔmfa ne nsateaa ano nkɔbo nsuo mu mfa mmeso me tekrema so, na me ho yera me.’

25 “Abraham buaa no se, ‘Me ba, kae se wote ewiase no, wodii de na Lasaro dii yea, nanso afei na ɔredi de enna wo nso woredi yea. 26 Enye yei nko, ebɔn kɛsee da yen ne mo ntam a eno enti, wɔn a wɔpe se wɔfiri ha ba mo nkyen ho ne wɔn a wɔpe se wɔfiri mo nkyen ho ba ha no nso rentumi mma.’

27 “Ɔdefoo no sane ka kyerɛɛ Abraham se, ‘Agya, mesre wo, soma Lasaro ko m’agya efie, 28 efiri se, mewo nuammari-manom baanum. Ma ɔnkɔbo wɔn kɔko sɛdeɛ ebeye a wɔn mu biara remma saa ahoyera yi mu bi.’

29 “Abraham buaa no se, ‘Wɔwɔ nsem a Onyankopɔn nam Mose ne adiyifoɔ no so aka enti ma wɔntie na wɔnni so.’

30 “Ɔdefoo yi kaa bio se, ‘Agya Abraham, deɛ woreka yi wom deɛ, nanso se obi firi asaman ha kɔbo wɔn kɔko deɛ a, wɔbɛnu wɔn ho.’

31 “Abraham buaa se, ‘Se wɔntie deɛ Onyankopɔn nam Mose ne adiyifoɔ no so aka no a, saa ara nso na se obi firi asaman ha kɔkasa kyerɛ wɔn a, wɔrentie no ara no no.’”

## 17

### *Bɔne, Gyidie Ne Asɛdes*

1 Eɛda bi Yesu ka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no se, “Eye den ara a sɔhwe a eɛde onipa ko bɔne mu no beba, nanso onipa a enam ne so beba no, ɔnnue. 2 Eye ma saa onipa no se wɔde ebɔɔ a emu ye duru bi besɛn ne kɔn mu ato no atwene epo mu sene se ɔbeto nkumaa yi mu baako suntidua ama waye bɔne. 3 Enti, monhwe mo ho so yie.

“Se wo nua fom wo a, ka n’anim na se ɔnu ne ho a, fa ne bɔne kye no. 4 Se nso ɔfom wo mprenson da koro na mpen dodoɔ a ɔfom wo no nyinaa, ɔde ahonu sre wo a, fa kye no.”

5 Eɛda bi, asomafoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ Yesu se, “Awurade, hye yen gyidie mu den.”

6 Yesu buaa wɔn se, “Se mowɔ gyidie te se onyina aba a, anka mobɛtumi aka akyere akyee yi se, ‘Tutu kɔgu epo mu,’ na ebɛba mu saa.

7 “Mo mu hwan na ɔwɔ ɔsomfoɔ a ɔye n’afuom adwuma anaase ɔhwe ne mmoa na ɔfiri afuom ba a, ɔbɛka akyere no se, ‘W’aduane si ho na kɔdidi?’ 8 Na mmom ɔrenka nkyere no se, ‘Noa aduane ma me na se modidi wie a, wo nso woakɔdidi?’ 9 Se ɔsomfoɔ yi ye n’asɛdeɛ yi a, ne wura no bɛda no ase anaa? 10 Saa ara nso na se mo nso moye mo asɛdeɛ a, eɛse se moka se, ‘Yeɛe asomfoɔ a ayeyie mfata yen, yen asɛdeɛ a eɛse se yeɛe na yeɛe no.’”

### *Akwatafoɔ Edu No Ayaresa*

11 Eberɛ bi a Yesu reko Yerusalem no, ɔfaa Samaria ne Galilea hyeɛ so. 12 Ɔreben akuraa bi ase no, akwatafoɔ edu bi a na wɔgyinagyina kurotia no hunuu no 13 teateaam se, “Yesu, yen wura, hunu yen mmɔbo.”

14 Yesu hunuu wɔn no, ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, “Momfa mo ho nkɔkyere ɔsɔfoɔ!” Eberɛ a akwatafoɔ no reko no, wɔn ho yeɛ wɔn den.

15 Wɔn mu baako hunuu se ne ho aye no den no, ɔsaneɛ n’akyi de ahurisie yii Onyankopɔn aye se, “Animuonyam nka Onyankopɔn, wama me ho aye me den!” 16 Ɔbɛkotoo Yesu anim daa no ase. Na saa ɔbarima yi ye Samariani.

17 Yesu bisaa se, “Enye nnipa edu na wɔn ho yeɛ wɔn den? Baakron a wɔaka no wɔ he? 18 Aɛden enti na ɔmamfrani yi nko na wasane aba se ɔrebeyi Onyankopɔn aye?” 19 Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no se, “Sɔre ko, wo gyidie ama wo ho aye wo den.”

20 Eɛda bi Farisifoɔ bi bisaa Yesu se, “Eberɛ ben na Onyankopɔn Ahennie no beba?” Yesu buaa wɔn se, “Onyankopɔn Ahennie no nnam nsɛnkyerenneɛ bi a mobɛhunu so na ebɛba, 21 na obi rentumi nkyere mo se, ‘Ewo ha anaa ehɔ!’ Efiri se, Onyankopɔn Ahennie no te mo mu.”

22 Na ɔka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no se, “Mmere bi beba a mo ani begyina se mobɛhunu Onipa Ba no wɔ mo nkyen,

nanso morenhunu no. <sup>23</sup> Se nnipa ka kyere mo se mewo ha anaa baabi foforo a, monnni won akyi. <sup>24</sup> Sedee anyinam pa ogya wo ewiem ma nnipa nyinaa hunu no, saa ara nso na Onipa Ba no ba a obesane aba no beye. <sup>25</sup> Nanso, ansa na yeinom nyinaa beba mu no, ese se mehunu amane na me nkurofo no po me.

<sup>26</sup> "Sedee Noa eberere so nnipa yee asooden no, saa ara nso na se Onipa Ba no ba a, ebeye no no. <sup>27</sup> Saa eberere no, nnipa didi nomee, warewaree kosii se Noa kohyee ehyen no mu na nsuyire befaa saa nnipa no nyinaa.

<sup>28</sup> "Saa ara nso na Lot bere so no, na ete. Nnipa didi nomee, dii dwa, yee mfuo, sisii adan, <sup>29</sup> kosii se Lot firii Sodom na ogya ne sofe firi osoro behyee saa nnipa no nyinaa.

<sup>30</sup> "Saa ara nso na da a Onipa Ba no besane aba no, ebeye. <sup>31</sup> Saa eda no, ense se obiara a wo adwuma mu, afuo mu anaa edwa so sane n'akyi ba efie se orebesea n'ahodee. <sup>32</sup> Monkae asem a etoo Lot yere. <sup>33</sup> Obiara a odo ne okra no, ebefiri ne nsa. Na dee obehwere ne okra no, benya. <sup>34</sup> Eda no, wobefa nnipa baanu a woda faako no mu baako agya obaako. <sup>35</sup> Saa ara nso na wobefa mmaa baanu a worenua aduane no mu baako agya obaako. <sup>36</sup> Mmarima baanu a woreye adwuma wo afuom no nso, wobefa obaako agya obaako."

<sup>37</sup> Asuafo no bisaa Yesu se, "Awurade, ehe na wode won beko?"

Yesu buaa won se, "Baabi a efunu wo no, apete mpa ho!"

## 18

### *Mpaeebo Ho Ebe*

<sup>1</sup> Eda bi Yesu nam abebuo so kyeree n'asuafo no hia a ehia se wobo mpaee daa a wompa aba. <sup>2</sup> Yesu kaa se, "Otemmufo bi tenaa kuro bi mu a na onsuro Onyankopon, mfere onipa biara. <sup>3</sup> Na obaa kunafo bi te saa kuro yi mu, a one obi wo asem. Daa na saa okunafo yi ko otemmufo no nkyen kosre no se onni n'asem no mma no.

<sup>4</sup> "Mfitiasee no, otemmufo no ammua no. Nanso, akyire no okaa se, 'Ewom se mensuro Onyankopon, mfere onipa biara dee, <sup>5</sup> nanso esiane se daa obaa yi ha me enti, mehwe adi asem no yie ama no sedee ebeye a, oremmeha me bio!' "

<sup>6</sup> Awurade toaa so se, "Moate asem a otemmufo yi a ontene no kae. <sup>7</sup> Monnnye nni se Onyankopon bedi ama ne mma a daa wosu fre no awia ne anadwo no no anaa obetwentwen ne nan ase? <sup>8</sup> Merema moate ase se, obeye won apede ama won ntem. Se Onipa Ba no sane ba a, nnipa dodo ahe na obehunu se wowo ne mu gyidie?"

### *Farisini Ne Otogyeni No*

<sup>9</sup> Yesu sane buu ebe bi faa nnipa a wobu won ho se atenenefo na eno enti wobu afoforo animtia no ho se, <sup>10</sup> "Eda bi nnipa baanu bi ko asoredan mu koboo mpaee. Na won mu baako ye Farisini a obu ne ho, na obaako no nso ye otogyeni. <sup>11</sup> Farisini yi kogyinaa baabi a obiara behunu no bo mpaee se, 'Onyankopon, meda wo ase se mente se nnipa a aka no te se apoobofoo nkontompofoo, adwamanfo ne saa otogyeni a ogyina ho yi. <sup>12</sup> Nnawotwe biara mu, medi mmuada mprenu na dee menya biara nso, meyi mu nkyemu edu mu baako de ma.'

<sup>13</sup> "Saa eberere no na otogyeni no gyina akyiri baabi a ompe se oma n'ani so kyere osoro. Ode ne nsa guu ne bo bo mpaee se, 'Onyankopon, hunu me odeboneyefoo mmobo!'

<sup>14</sup> "Mereka akyere mo se, dee otogyeni no yee no so Onyankopon ani sene dee Farisini no yee no. Obiara a oma ne ho so no, wobebre no ase, na dee obre ne ho ase no, wobema no so."

### *Yesu Hyira Mmofra Nketewa*

<sup>15</sup> Eda bi, awofoo bi de won mma nketewa bree Yesu se omfa ne nsa nka won, nhyira won. Asuafo no hunuu awofoo no, woka won anim. <sup>16</sup> Yesu fre mmofra no awofoo no baa ne nkyen na oka kyeree n'asuafo no se, "Momma mmofra nketewa no mmra me nkyen na monnsi won ekwan, na yeinom sei na Onyankopon Ahennie no ye won dea. <sup>17</sup> Mereka akyere mo se, obiara a orennye

Onyankopon Ahennie no se abofra no, orentumi nhyene mu.”

### *Osikani Bi*

<sup>18</sup> Eda bi Yudani sikani bi bisaa Yesu se, “Okyerekyerefoo pa, edeen na menyɛ na manya nkwa a enni awiee?”

<sup>19</sup> Yesu buaa no se, “Adeɛ enti na wofre me onipa pa? Obiara nye papa, gye obaako; one Onyankopon. <sup>20</sup> Wonim Mose mmara no: ‘Mmo adwaman! Nni awu! Mmo korono! Nni adansekurumu! Di w’agya ne wo maame ni!’”

<sup>21</sup> Osikani yi ka kyerɛ Yesu se, “Madi saa mmara yi nyinaa so firi me mmofraase.”

<sup>22</sup> Yesu tee deɛ osikani no kaeɛ no, oka kyerɛ no se, “Adeɛ baako pe na aka wo a ese se woye. Ko na koton w’ahodeɛ nyinaa na kye sika no ma ahiafoo na wobɛnya agyapadeɛ wo Onyankopon Ahennie no mu, na afei, bra bedi m’akyi.”

<sup>23</sup> Osikani yi tee saa asem yi no, anye no de koraa efiri se, na owo ahodeɛ pii.

<sup>24</sup> Yesu hunuu se ne were ahoɔ no, okaa se, “Eye den ma ahonyafoo se wobeko Onyankopon Ahennie no mu! <sup>25</sup> Mereka akyerɛ mo se, eye mmerɛ se yoma bewura paneɛ aniwa mu sene se ohonyafoo beko Onyankopon Ahennie no mu.”

<sup>26</sup> Na won a woteɛ deɛ Yesu kaeɛ no bisaa se, “Ennee na hwan na wobɛgye no nkwa?”

<sup>27</sup> Yesu buaa se, “Biribiara nni ho a Onyankopon ntumi nye.”

<sup>28</sup> Petro ka kyerɛ Yesu se, “Yeagya deɛ yewo nyinaa ho abedi w’akyi.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu buaa Petro se, “Merema mo ate asee se, obiara nni ho a, esiane Onyankopon Ahennie no enti, wagya ne fie anaa ne nuanom anaa n’awofoo anaa ne mma <sup>30</sup> na orennya mma emmoro deɛ wahwere no so saa eberɛ yi mu, na daakye nso, orennya nkwa a enni awiee.”

### *Yesu Sane Hye Ne Wuo Ho Nkom*

<sup>31</sup> Yesu free asuafoo dumieniu no gyinaa nkyen baabi ka kyerɛ won se, “Yereko Yerusalem, na biribiara a nkomhyefoo no aka afa Onipa Ba no ho no beba mu.

<sup>32</sup> Wobeyi no ama amanamanmufoo ama woadi ne ho few, na wocabo no adapaa, ate

ntasuo agu ne so, <sup>33</sup> aka no mpire, akum no na ne nnansa so no, wasore.”

<sup>34</sup> Asuafoo no ante deɛ Yesu kaeɛ no biara ase, efiri se, na asem no boro won adwene so.

### *Onifirani Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>35</sup> Yesu ne n’asuafoo no reben Yeriko no, wohunuu onifirani bi a ote kwankyen resresɛ adeɛ. <sup>36</sup> Onifirani no tee se nkurofokuo bi retwam no, obisaa asem a asi. <sup>37</sup> Woka kyerɛ no se, “Yesu Nasareni no na oretwam!”

<sup>38</sup> Otee saa no, oteateam se, “Yesu, Dawid Ba, hunu me mmobo!”

<sup>39</sup> Won a wodi anim no trantram no se ommua n’ano, nanso wantie, na okoo so teateam dendeenden se, “Yesu Dawid Ba, hunu me mmobo!”

<sup>40</sup> Yesu duruu baabi a onifirani no te no, omaa wode no breɛ no. Wode no duruu Yesu nkyen no, obisaa no se, <sup>41</sup> “Edeen na wope se meye ma wo?”

Onifirani no buaa se, “Awurade, ma menhunu adeɛ.”

<sup>42</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛ no se, “Hunu adeɛ, wo gyidie ama wo ho aye wo den.”

<sup>43</sup> Amonom ho ara, onifirani yi hunuu adeɛ, na odii Yesu akyi, yii Onyankopon aye. Na won a wohunuu ayaresa no nyinaa nso yii Onyankopon aye.

## 19

### *Sakeo*

<sup>1</sup> Eda bi a na Yesu retwam wo Yeriko no, <sup>2</sup> ohunuu obarima bi wo ho a wofre no Sakeo. Na Sakeo ye otogyeni panin sane ye osikani nso. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu retwam no, Sakeo pee se anka ohunu no, nanso esiane se na oye onipa tiawa na won a wodi Yesu akyi no dooso enti, wanhunu no. <sup>4</sup> Esiane se na Sakeo nim se Yesu befa nnyedua bi a na esisi ho no ase enti, oyeɛ ntem koforoɔ saa nnyedua no mu baako.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu duruu nnyedua no ase no, omaa n’ani so hunuu no ka kyerɛ no se, “Sakeo, ye ntem na si fam, na wo fie na enne metena.” <sup>6</sup> Sakeo yeɛ ntem sii fam de anigyeɛ gyee no fe so.

<sup>7</sup> Nnipa a wodi Yesu akyi no hunuu yei no, wonwiinwii kaa se, “Odeboneyefoo yi na wako akosoe no.”

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no renwiinwii no, Sakeo begyinaa Yesu nkyɛn kaa sɛ, “Awurade, ɛnnɛ, mede m’ahodɛɛ mu fa kyɛ ahiafoɔ, na sɛ masisi obi wɔ biribi mu a, metua mmɔho nan ama no.”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “ɛnnɛ na nkwagyɛɛ aba efie yi mu, ɛfiri sɛ, yei nso ye Abraham ba. <sup>10</sup> Na Onipa Ba no baɛɛ sɛ ɔrebɛhwɛwɛ wɔn a wɔayera na wagye wɔn nkwa.”

### *Adwumayɛ Ho Akontabuo*

<sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu ne nnipa no rebɛn Yerusalem no, ɔsane buu wɔn bɛ foforo de kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, Onyankopɔn Ahennie no abɛn. <sup>12</sup> Ɔkaa sɛ, “Ɔdehyɛɛ bi a watu kwan akɔ akyirikyiri asase bi so sane kɔɔ ne kurom kɔhunuu n’abusua mu mpanimfoɔ sɛ wɔnsi no ɔhene. <sup>13</sup> Ansa na ɔrebɛfiri n’akwantuo no ase no, ɔfrɛɛ n’adwumayɛfoɔ mu edu maa wɔn mu biara mina\*edu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, ‘Momfa sika yi nye adwuma kɔsi sɛ mɛba.’

<sup>14</sup> “Kurom hɔfoɔ no tee n’ahennie no ho asem no, wɔtuu nnipa kɔhunuu mpanimfoɔ no sɛ wɔmpɛ no.

<sup>15</sup> “Nanso, wɔsɛii no ɔhene ma ɔsane kɔɔ baabi a na ɔye adwuma no. Ɔduruiɛ no, ɔfrɛɛ n’adwumayɛfoɔ edu no sɛ, wɔmmɛbu sika a ɔde maa wɔn no ho nkonta nkyerɛ no.

<sup>16</sup> “Odwumayɛfoɔ a ɔdii ɛkan baɛɛ no bɛka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, ‘Me wura, wo sika mina edu no, mede ayɛ adwuma anya ho mmɔho edu.’

<sup>17</sup> “Owura no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, ‘Mo, akopa, ɛsiane sɛ woadi kakraa a mede hyɛɛ wo nsa no ho nokorɛ enti, mede nkuro edu bɛhyɛ w’ase na woadi so.’

<sup>18</sup> “Odwumayɛfoɔ a ɔto so mmienu no baɛɛ bɛka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, ‘Me wura, wo sika mina edu no, mede ayɛ adwuma anya ho mmɔho enum.’

<sup>19</sup> “Owura no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, ‘Mede nkuro enum bɛhyɛ w’ase na woadi so.’

<sup>20</sup> “Ɔfoforo nso bɛkaa sɛ, ‘Me wura wo sika mina edu a wode maa me no, mede sieɛɛ, ɛno nie. <sup>21</sup> Na mesuro wo, ɛfiri sɛ, wo ho ye nwanwa. Deɛ ɛnye wo dea no, wogyɛ; deɛ wunnuaɛɛ nso, wotwa.’

<sup>22</sup> “Ne wura no buaa no sɛ, ‘Akoa bɔne, wo anom asem so na megyina abu wo atɛn. Wonim sɛ me ho ye nwanwa. Deɛ ɛnye me dea no megyɛ; deɛ mennuaɛɛ no, metwa. <sup>23</sup> Adɛn enti na woamfa me sika no ankɔto sikakorabea? Anka mebaɛɛ yi menya ho nsiho.’

<sup>24</sup> “Ɔka kyerɛɛ n’asomfoɔ a na wɔgyina hɔ no sɛ ‘Monnye sika no mfiri ne nsam mfa mma deɛ ɔde ne deɛ yeɛ adwuma nyaa mmɔho edu no.’

<sup>25</sup> “Asomfoɔ no kaa sɛ, ‘Yɛn wura, sɛ yei deɛ ɔwɔ sika bebree!’

<sup>26</sup> “Owura no kaa sɛ, ‘Merema mo atɛ asee sɛ, deɛ ɔwɔ bebree no, wɔbɛma no bi aka ho, na deɛ ɔwɔ kakra bi no, deɛ ɔwɔ mpo no, wɔbɛgyɛ afiri ne nsam. <sup>27</sup> Na afei, momfa m’atamfoɔ a anka wɔmpɛ sɛ medi adeɛ no mmra m’anim ha na monkum wɔn!’”

### *Yesu Kɔ Yerusalem*

<sup>28</sup> Yesu kaa nsem yi wieɛɛ no, ɔdii n’asuafoɔ no ɛkan kɔɔ Yerusalem. <sup>29</sup> Ɔrebɛn Betfage ne Betania a ɛbɛn Ngo Bepɔ so no, ɔsoma n’asuafoɔ no mu baanu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, <sup>30</sup> “Monkɔ akuraa a ɛbɛn ha no ase na moduru hɔ a, mobɛhunu afunumu ba bi a obiara ntenaa ne so da sɛ wɔasa no. Monsane no mfa no mmɛ me. <sup>31</sup> Sɛ obi bisa sɛ, ‘Adɛn enti na moresane no’ a, monka nkyerɛ no sɛ, ‘Ne ho hia Awurade.’”

<sup>32</sup> Asuafoɔ baanu a wɔkɔɛɛ no kɔhunuu aboa no sɛ ɔsa hɔ sɛdeɛ Yesu kaɛɛ no. <sup>33</sup> Eberɛ a wɔresane afunumu ba no, ne wuranom bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adɛn enti na moresane aboa no?”

<sup>34</sup> Wɔbuaa wɔn sɛ, “Ne ho hia Awurade.”

<sup>35</sup> Asuafoɔ no de afunumu ba no brɛɛ Yesu de wɔn ntoma sesɛɛ ne so ma ɔtenaa ne so. <sup>36</sup> Yesu te afunumu ba no so reko no, nnipa de wɔn ntoma sesɛɛ ɛkwan no so ma ɔfaa so.

<sup>37</sup> Ɔduruu Ngo Bepɔ no so baabi a wɔrebɛsiane akɔ Yerusalem no, n’akyidifoɔ no nyinaa de osebo kamfoo Onyankopɔn, yii no ayɛ wɔ Yesu anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ a wayɛ no ho sɛ,

<sup>38</sup> “Nhyira nka ɔhene a ɔreba Awurade din mu no!”

\* **19:13** 19.13 Mina baako ye ɔpaani bosome mmiensa akatua.



“Asomdwoe ne animuonyam nka Onyankopon wo osorosoro nohoa!”

<sup>39</sup> Farisifo no bi a na wofra nni-pakuo no mu no ka kyerere Yesu se, “Okyerekyerefo, kasa kyere w’akyidifo no na wommua won ano!”

<sup>40</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “Se wommua won ano koraa a, aboo mpo bekamfo me, ayi me aye.”

### *Yesu Su Ma Yerusalem*

<sup>41</sup> Yesu reben Yerusalem a ohunuu kuro no no, osu maa emu nnipa no se, <sup>42</sup> “Mo a anka asomdwoe ye mo dea nanso moampe no, mobehwehwe asomdwoe akyiri kwan, nanso mo nsa renka da! <sup>43</sup> Nna bi beba a mo atamfo beba abetoo mo, aka mo ahye, <sup>44</sup> atore mo ne mo mma ase, asee mo kuro yi pasaa, efiri se, moapo adom a Onyankopon de adom mo no.”

### *Yesu Pamoo Adwadifo Firii Asoredan Mu*

<sup>45</sup> Yesu duruu Yerusalem no, okoo asoredan mu kopamoo nnipa a na woredi edwa wo ho no kaa se, <sup>46</sup> “Wotwere se, ‘M’asoredan ye mpaeeboba; nanso mode aye akoromfo ahyiaee!’ ”

<sup>47</sup> Saa eberere no nyinaa na asofoo mpanimfo, Atweresem no akyerekyerefo ne oman no mu mpanimfo rehwehwe ekwan a wobefa so anya no, akyere no, akum no. <sup>48</sup> Nanso, na wonhunu ekwan biara a wobefa so akyere no, efiri se, eberere nyinaa na nnipa akyere ne so retie no.

## 20

### *Yesu Tumi Ho Nsemmisa*

<sup>1</sup> Eda bi a Yesu rekyerkyere wo asoredan mu no, asofoo mpanin, Atweresem no akyerekyerefo ne oman no mu mpanin kobisaa no se, <sup>2</sup> “Tumi ben na wowo a wode ye saa nneema yi; na hwan nso na omaa wo saa tumi no?”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “Me nso mewo asem bi bisa mo. Monka nkyere me.

<sup>4</sup> Tumi ben na Yohane de bo asu; efiri Onyankopon anaa efiri nnipa?”

<sup>5</sup> Wofaa ho adwene kaa se, “Se yeka se, efiri Onyankopon a, obebisa yen se, ‘ennee, aden enti na moannye no anni?’

<sup>6</sup> Se nso yeka se, efiri onipa a, oman mu

no nyinaa besi yen aboo, efiri se, wonim se Yohane ye odiyifo.”

<sup>7</sup> Ewiee asee no, wobuaee se, “Yennim.”

<sup>8</sup> Yesu nso ka kyerere won se, “Ennee me nso meremma mo mo asemmisa no ho mmuaee.”

### *Apaafoo Bi*

<sup>9</sup> Yesu buu won ebe bi se, “Obarima bi yee bobefuo de hyee apaafoo bi nsa se wonhwe so mma no. Yei akyi otuu kwan koo akyirikyiri baabi, kotenaa ho kyeree. <sup>10</sup> Bobete bere duruie no, obarima yi somaa ne osomfo se onkogyee aduaba no bi mmre no. Nanso, apaafoo no boroo no, ma osane koo nsapan. <sup>11</sup> Osomaa osomfo foforo maa ono nso woboroo no, bo no adapaa, ma okoo nsapan. <sup>12</sup> Osane somaa osomfo foforo na ono mpo dee, wopirapiraa no pamoo no.

<sup>13</sup> “Yei maa bobefuo wura no kaa se, ‘Edeen na menyee bio? Mesoma me ba a medo no no ako won nkyen na ono dee ebia, wobefere no.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nanso, eberere a apaafoo no hunuu no no, wokaa se, ‘Odedifo no nie, momma yenkum no na yemfa n’agyapadee no.’

<sup>15</sup> Wotwee no firii afuo no mu kokumm no.

“Mogyee di se edeen na afuowura no beye saa apaafoo yi? <sup>16</sup> Obeba abekum saa apaafoo yi na ode afuo no ama afororo.”

Nnipa a woretie Yesu no kaa se, “Empare yen!”

<sup>17</sup> Yesu hwee won dinn bisaa won se, “Ennee na dee wotwere se, “‘Ebo a adansifo apo no,

eno ara na abeye tweekibo’ no asee ne sen?”

<sup>18</sup> Obiara a obehwe ebo no so no, obebubu na dee ebo no behwe ne so no, eberkye no.”

<sup>19</sup> Esiane se Atweresem no akyerekyerefo ne asofoo mpanin no hunuu se Yesu buu ebe no tiaa won enti, wohwehwee ekwan a wobefa so akyere no saa eberere no ara mu, nanso esiane nnipa a na wowo ho no enti, na wosuro.

### *Eto Gye Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>20</sup> Esiane se ope ara na na nnipa no pe se wokyerere Yesu enti, wotete no maa nnipa bi koo ne nkyen sedee ebeye a wobanya

n'anom asem bi agyina so akyere no na wode no ako aban mu. <sup>21</sup> Saa nnipa yi bisaa Yesu se, "Ɔkyerekyerεfoɔ, yenim se woye ɔnokwafoɔ, wonye nyiyimu na wokyerε nokore kwan a wonam so ko Onyankopɔn nkyen. <sup>22</sup> Enti, eye se yetua too ma Kaesare aban anaase enye?"\*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu hunuu won adwemmone no, oka kyereε won se, <sup>24</sup> "Momma me sika. Hwan mfonɛ ne din na εwɔ so yi?"

Wɔbuua no se, "Eye Kaesare dea."

<sup>25</sup> Yesu ka kyereε won se, "Ennee momfa Kaesare deε mma Kaesare na momfa Onyankopɔn deε mma Onyankopɔn."

<sup>26</sup> Yesu mmuaεε a ɔmaa won no yeε won nwanwa na won adwemmone no nso kaa won tirim.

### *Owusɔrεε Ho Asemmisa*

<sup>27</sup> Sadukifoɔ bi a wonnye owusɔrεε nni baa Yesu nkyen bebisaa no se, <sup>28</sup> "Ɔkyerekyerεfoɔ, Mose mmara no kyereε yen se, se ɔbarima bi wɔ yere na ɔne no anwo na ɔwu a, ne nua tumi ware no ne no wo mma ma owufoɔ no. <sup>29</sup> Anuanom baason bi tenaa ase. Ɔpanin a ɔwɔ mu no wareε ɔbaa a ɔne no anwo na ɔwuiε. <sup>30</sup> Ne nua a ɔdi n'akyi no, wareε no nanso ɔne no anwo na ɔwuiε. <sup>31</sup> Anuanom a wɔaka no nyinaa nso wareε no a obiara ne no anwo, na wɔwuwuiε. <sup>32</sup> Akyire no, ɔbaa no nso wuiε. <sup>33</sup> Yen asemmisa ne se, εsiane se ɔbaa yi wareε anuanom yi nyinaa enti, owusɔrεε da no, won mu hwan na ɔbaa yi beye ne yere?"

<sup>34</sup> Yesu buaa se, "Asase yi so na nnipa dwene awadeε ho. <sup>35</sup> Na won a owusɔrεε da no wɔbenya kwan ako Onyankopɔn Ahennie no mu deε, awadeε ho renhia won. <sup>36</sup> Na owuo nso nni ho mma won bio, εfiri se, wɔbeyε se ɔsoro abɔfoɔ. Esiane se wɔasɔrεε afiri awufoɔ mu no enti, woye Onyankopɔn mma. <sup>37</sup> Afei, mo asemmisa a εfa owusɔrεε ho no nso, Mose ma yehunuu no pefee se, owusɔrεε wɔ ho. εfiri se, n'asem a ɔtwereε faa wira a na εrederε no ho no ɔbɔɔ Abraham Onyankopɔn, Isak Onyankopɔn ne Yakob Onyankopɔn din. <sup>38</sup> Yei kyereε se,

Onyankopɔn ye atasefoɔ Onyankopɔn na ɔnye awufoɔ Onyankopɔn, εfiri se, obiara a ɔde ne ho to Onyankopɔn so no, se ɔwu mpo a, ɔbenya nkwa a enni awieεε."

<sup>39</sup> Atwerεsem no akyerekyerεfoɔ no mu bi kaa se, "Ɔkyerekyerεfoɔ, woabua no yie." <sup>40</sup> Na obiara antumi ammisa no asem biara bio.

### *Hwan Ba Ne Kristo No?*

<sup>41</sup> Yesu bisaa won se, "Aden enti na wɔka se Kristo no ye Dawid ba?" <sup>42</sup> εfiri se Dawid ka wɔ ne Nnwom no mu se, "Awurade ka kyereε me wura se.

"Tena me nifa so

<sup>43</sup> kɔsi se mema woadi w'atamfoɔ so nkonim."

<sup>44</sup> Se Dawid frε Kristo no 'Me wura' a, eye den na Kristo no aye ne ba?"

### *Atwerεsem No Akyerekyerεfoɔ No Suban*

<sup>45</sup> Eberε a nnipa no retie no no, Yesu danee n'ani ka kyereε n'asuafɔɔ no se, <sup>46</sup> "Monhwε mo ho so yie wɔ Atwerεsem no akyerekyerεfoɔ no ho. Eberε biara wɔpε se wɔhyε ntadeε pa, hwεhwε se nnipa hu won badwa mu a, wode obuo kyea won, na se wɔko asoredan mu nso a, wɔtena mpanin tenabea. Saa ara nso na se wɔko apontɔ ase a, wɔtena mpanin tenabea. <sup>47</sup> Wɔbɔ mpaεε hunu atentene kyereε nnipa se wɔresom Onyankopɔn, nanso wɔsisi akunafoɔ. Yei enti wɔbenya asotwe a emu ye duru."

## 21

### *Okunafoɔ Bi Afɔrebɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu te asoredan mu ho no, ɔhunuu asikafoɔ bi a wode won afɔrebɔdeε akeseakeseε regu afɔrebɔ adaka no mu.

<sup>2</sup> Ɔhunuu okunafoɔ hiani bi nso se ɔde sika kakra bi too afɔdeε adaka no mu.

<sup>3</sup> Yesu ka kyereε nnipa a na wɔwɔ asoredan mu ho no se, "Nokore mu, afɔdeε a okunafoɔ hiani yi bebɔεε no som bo sene afɔdeε akeseakeseε a asikafoɔ no bebɔεε no nyinaa. <sup>4</sup> Won nyinaa de deε wɔanya ama aboro so no bi na εbebɔɔ

\* **20:22** 20.22 Se wɔpene se wɔntua too mma Kaesare a na wɔadi nnipa no hwammo. Se wɔka se wɔntua nso a, ebeha Roma aban mu mpanimfoɔ. Nsemmisafɔɔ no bisaa Yesu asem yi de sum no afidie.

afodee, na yei dee, ofiri ne hia mu de ne sika a owɔ nyinaa na abegu mu yi.”

### *Asɔredanseee Ho Nkɔmhye*

<sup>5</sup> Yesu akyidifoɔ no bi kamfoo aboo fefe a wode sii asoredan no ne adwinnee ahodoɔ a woadi agu edan no ho no. Nanso, Yesu kaa se, <sup>6</sup> “Ebere bi beba a, wobedwiri nneema a morekamfo yi nyinaa agu a hwee renka.”

### *Nsem A Ebesisi Ansa Na Awiee Aben*

<sup>7</sup> Wobisaa no se, “Okyerkyerefoɔ, bere ben na asem a woreka yi besi, na eho nsenkyerennee beye sen?”

<sup>8</sup> Yesu buaa se, “Monhwe mo ho so yie na obi annaadaa mo, efiri se, nnipa pii besore aka se, ‘Mene Kristo no’ na ebere no aben, nanso monnye won nni! <sup>9</sup> Se mote akokoakoko ne se wosore tia aman a, monnsuro efiri se, ese se saa nneema yi di ekan ba nanso na enkyere se awiee no aben.”

<sup>10</sup> Okaa bio se, “Aman besore aman so na ahennie asore ahennie so. <sup>11</sup> Asasewosoɔ a eye hu beba, ekom beba na nneema a eye hu befiri ewiem asisi.

<sup>12</sup> “Nanso, ansa na yeinom nyinaa besisi no, me din enti, wobetaa mo akyekye mo, de mo ako hyiadan mu ne afiase ne ahemfo ne atumfoɔ anim. <sup>13</sup> Yei bema moanya ekwan adi me ho adanse. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, monnwene nsem a mobeka de ayi mo ho ano no ho; <sup>15</sup> Efiri se, mema mo nsem ne nyansa a mode beyi mo ho ano a mo atamfoɔ rentumi nnyina mo anim. <sup>16</sup> Mo awofoo, mo nuanom, mo abusuafoɔ ne mo nnamfonom beyi mo ama na wobekum mo mu bi. <sup>17</sup> Na me enti, nnipa betan mo. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, mo tirinwi baako pe mpo renyera. <sup>19</sup> Na se motumi gyina pintinn a, mobenya nkwa a enni awiee.”

### *Yerusalem See*

<sup>20</sup> “Se mohunu se asraafoɔ atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia a, na ekyere se ne see aben. <sup>21</sup> Saa ebere no won a wote Yudea nnwane nko mmepo no so; won a wowo kuro no mu no nnwane mfiri mu, na won nso a wowo nkuraase ne mfuom no ntena ho ara. <sup>22</sup> Saa ebere yi mu na Onyankopon asotwe a adiyifoɔ no hyee ho nkom wo Atweresem no mu no

beba mu. <sup>23</sup> Won a wofa afuro ne won a woturu mma saa ebere no mu no nnue. Amanehunu a enni kabea beba oman no so na Onyankopon abufuhyee nso aba nnipa no so. <sup>24</sup> Ebinom betoto wo sekan ano na wofa ebinom nso nnommum de won ako amanaman so na amanaman besee Yerusalem, adi so akosi ebere a Onyankopon ahyehye se amanaman nni won so no betwam.”

### *Onipa Ba No Ba A Obesane Aba*

<sup>25</sup> “Nsenkyerennee beba owia, osrane ne nsoromma mu na epo asorokye bebobom, aworo so ama ne nnyegyee denden no de ahoyera aba aman nyinaa so. <sup>26</sup> Esiane nneema a eye hu a ebaba asase so no enti, nnipa pii betoto bera na abodee a ewo ewiem nso awoso ahoden so. <sup>27</sup> Saa ebere no na wobehunu Onipa Ba no se ode tumi ne animuonyam a eso nam omununkum mu reba. <sup>28</sup> Se saa asem yi firi asee sisi a, momfa gyidie nnyina pintinn, efiri se, na mo nkwayebere aben.”

### *Nnua Bi Ho Ebe*

<sup>29</sup> Yesu buu won ebe bi se, “Monhwe borodoma ne nnua nyinaa. <sup>30</sup> Se eyiyi nhahan foforo a, na ekyere se osutobere aduru. <sup>31</sup> Saa ara nso na se mohunu nsenkyerennee a moreka ho asem yi a, monhunu se Onyankopon Ahennie no aben.

<sup>32</sup> “Nokore me se mo se, awontoatoaso yi rentwam, gye se saa nneema yi nyinaa aba mu ansa. <sup>33</sup> Osoro ne asase betwam, nanso me nsem dee, erentwam da.

<sup>34</sup> “Monhwe mo ho so yie! Mommma aditrasoɔ ne nsaboro ne asetena mu dadwene nni mo so, anye saa a, me ba a meba bio no befu mo mu. <sup>35</sup> Efiri se, me ba a meba no befu nnipa a wote asase so nyinaa mu. <sup>36</sup> Monwen. Ebere biara mommo mpae na moanya ahoden de agyina saa nneema yi nyinaa ano, na Onipa Ba no sane ba bio a, moatumi agyina n’anim.”

<sup>37</sup> Eba biara, na Yesu ko asoredan mu ho kokyerekyere, na se eduru anwummere biara a, Yesu ko Ngo Bepo no so khome. <sup>38</sup> Na nnipa pii sore anopahema biara kotie no wo asoredan mu.

## 22

### *Yesu Ho Pɔbo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, na Yudafoɔ Apiti Afahye a wɔsane frɛ no Twam Afahye no abɛn. <sup>2</sup> Saa ɛberɛ no na asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no hwehwɛɛ ekwan a wɔbɛfa so akyerɛ Yesu akum no, nanso ɛsiane nnipa a na wɔwɔ hɔ no enti, na wɔsuro. <sup>3</sup> Ɔbonsam kɔwuraa Yuda a wɔfrɛ no Iskariot a ɔye asuafoɔ dumieniu no mu baako no mu. <sup>4</sup> Yuda kɔɔ asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Asɔredan no mu awɛmfɔɔ mpanin nkyɛn ne wɔn kɔsusuu ekwan ko a ɔbɛfa so ayi Yesu ama wɔn no ho. <sup>5</sup> Wɔn ani gyeeɛ, penɛɛ so sɛ wɔbɛma no sika. <sup>6</sup> Ɛfiri saa ɛberɛ no, Yuda hwehwɛɛ ekwan a ɔbɛfa so ama wɔakyere Yesu ɛberɛ a nnipa dodoo biara nni ne ho.

### *Twam Afahye Ho Ahosiesie*

<sup>7</sup> Afei, da a wɔkum Twam Afahye odwan de di burodo a mmɔreka nni mu no duruie no, <sup>8</sup> Yesu somaa Petro ne Yohane sɛ, “**Monkoyɛ Twam Afahye aduane a yɛbedi no.**”

<sup>9</sup> Wɔbisaa no sɛ, “Ehe na wopɛ sɛ yɛkoyɛ aduane no?”

<sup>10</sup> Ɔbuua wɔn sɛ, “Sɛ moduru kuro no mu a, mobɛhunu obi a wakɔ asuo reba. Monni n’akyi nkɔ efie a ɔbɛkɔ mu no mu <sup>11</sup> na mommisa efiewura no sɛ, ‘Yɛn ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ sɛ ehe na woasiesie ama ɔne n’asuafoɔ no sɛ wɔmmɛdi Twam Afahye aduane no?’ <sup>12</sup> Ɔde mo bɛkɔ abansoro asa kɛsɛɛ bi a wɔasiesie mu fɛfɛfɛ so. Eho na monkɔto ɛpono no.”

<sup>13</sup> Wɔkɔɔ kuro no mu no, wɔhunuu sɛdɛɛ Yesu kaɛɛ no pɛpɛɛpɛ ma wɔyɛɛ Twam Afahye aduane no wɔ hɔ.

<sup>14</sup> Ɛberɛ no duruie no, Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no kɔtenatenaa adidipono no ho. <sup>15</sup> Wɔtete hɔ no, Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Mɛpɛɛ sɛ me ne mo bɛtena ase, ato nsa adi saa Twam Afahye aduane yi, ansa na mahunu amane no akyerɛ.** <sup>16</sup> **Mereka akyerɛ mo sɛ, saa adidie yi akyi no, merenni Twam Afahye aduane yi bio kɔsi sɛ Onyankopɔn Ahennie no bɛba.**”

<sup>17</sup> Afei Yesu faa kuruwa, daa Onyankopɔn ase na ɔde maa n’asuafoɔ no kaa sɛ, “**Monnye na obiara nnom**

**bi. <sup>18</sup> Mereka akyerɛ mo sɛ, merennom bobesa yi bi bio kɔsi sɛ Onyankopɔn Ahennie no bɛba.**”

<sup>19</sup> Afei, ɔfaa burodo daa Onyankopɔn ase, bubuu mu de maa n’asuafoɔ no kaa sɛ, “**Yei ne me onipadua a mede rema mo. Monnye nni. Ɛda biara a mobɛdi saa burodo yi bi no, momfa nkaɛ me.**”

<sup>20</sup> Saa ara nso na adidie no akyi no, ɔfaa kuruwa kaa sɛ, “**Kuruwa yi ne me mogya a merehwie agu ama mo sɛ apam foforo a wɔnam so bɛgye mo nkwa.** <sup>21</sup> **Nanso, mo a mo ne me te adidiie ha yi mu baako na ɔbeyi me ama.** <sup>22</sup> **Ɛtwa sɛ Onipa Ba no wu, sɛdɛɛ Onyankopɔn ahyehye no, nanso deɛ ɔbeyi no ama no deɛ, ɔnnue.**” <sup>23</sup> Asuafoɔ no bisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho, pɛɛ sɛ wɔhunu wɔn mu deɛ ɔbeyi no ama no.

### *Yesu Kasa Tia Ahomasoo*

<sup>24</sup> Asuafoɔ no gyee wɔn ho akyinnyɛɛ pɛɛ sɛ wɔhunu wɔn mu deɛ ɔbeyɛ kɛsɛɛ wɔ Onyankopɔn Ahennie a ɛbɛba no mu.

<sup>25</sup> Yesu teeɛ no, ɔkaa sɛ, “**Ewiase deɛ, atumfoɔ hye wɔn a wɔdi wɔn so no so ma wɔn nso a wɔhye wɔn so no nso bu wɔn sɛ wɔn adɛɛfoɔ.** <sup>26</sup> **Nanso, mo deɛ, deɛ ɔpɛ sɛ ɔye mo so panin no nye sɛ mo mu akumaa, na deɛ ɔdi mo so no nso nye mo mu ɔsomfoɔ.** <sup>27</sup> **Merebisa mo sɛ, nnipa baanu yi mu hwan na ɔdi ne yɔnko so, deɛ ɔte adidipono ho anaa deɛ ɔsom deɛ ɔte adidipono no ho no? Nanso, me deɛ, mewɔ mo mu sɛ mo ɔsomfoɔ.** <sup>28</sup> **Me ne mo na afa ɔhaw ne amanɛɛ mu a, moda so ne me nam.** <sup>29</sup> **M’agya de Ahennie no ama me. Saa ara nso na mede rema mo.** <sup>30</sup> **Na mo ne me ato nsa adidi, na moatumi abu Israel mmusuakuo dumieniu no atɛn.**”

### *Pa A Wɔpa Yesu*

<sup>31</sup> Afei, Awurade kaa sɛ, “**Simon, Simon! Monhwe yie na ɔbonsam pɛ sɛ ɔso mo hwe.** <sup>32</sup> **Nanso, wo Simon deɛ, masrɛ ama wo, sɛdɛɛ ɛbeyɛ a, wobɛkɔ so agye me adi. Sɛ wonu wo ho sane ba me nkyɛn a, hye wo nuanom no gyidie mu den.**”

<sup>33</sup> Petro buaa no sɛ, “Awurade, eyɛ me pɛ sɛ me ne wo bɛda afiase, na sɛ eyɛ owu mpo nso a, me ne wo bɛwu.”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu nso buaa no se, “Petro, mereka akyere wo se, εννε ακοκο remmon na woapa me mprensa.”

<sup>35</sup> Afei, Yesu bisaa n’asuafoɔ no se, “Ebere a mesomaa mo a na monkura sikaboto anaa akwantuboto na monhye mpaboa no, biribi ho hiaa mo anaa?”

Asuafoɔ no buaa no se, “Dabi, biribiara ho anhia yen.”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ won se, “Afei deɛ, deɛ owo sika no, omfa; deɛ owo akwantuboto no nso, omfa. Deɛ onni akofena no nton ne ntoma mfa nkoto bi. <sup>37</sup> Na bere aduru se, nkɔm a wɔhye faa me ho se, ‘Wɔbekan no afra nneboneyefoɔ mu’ no beba mu. Eɛ se nkɔm biara a wɔahye afa me ho no ba mu.”

<sup>38</sup> Asuafoɔ no ka kyereɛ Yesu se, “Awurade, yewo akofena mmienun wo ha.”

Yesu buaɛ se, “Eye, eno ara dooso.”

### *Ngo Bepɔ So Mpaɛɛbo*

<sup>39</sup> Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no firii kuro no mu koɔ Ngo Bepɔ no so sɛdeɛ otaa ye no, na n’asuafoɔ no ka ne ho. <sup>40</sup> Wɔduruu ho no, oka kyereɛ n’asuafoɔ no se, “Mommɔ mpaɛɛ na moankɔ sɔhwe mu.” <sup>41</sup> Afei, otwee ne ho firii asuafoɔ no ho koɔ nkyɛn baabi kɔkotoɛ, boɔ mpaɛɛ se, <sup>42</sup> “Agya, se eye wo pe a, ma saa amanehunu a ereba me so yi ntwaa me ho nkɔ, nanso enye deɛ mɛpe, na deɛ wope na enye” <sup>43</sup> Ogu so rebɔ mpaɛɛ no, obɔfoɔ firi osoro behyeɛ no den. <sup>44</sup> Esiane se na Yesu ho yera no wo Honhom mu no enti, omaa ne mpaɛɛbo mu yeɛ den maa ne ho fifire yeɛ se mogya ntowantowa soso guu fam.

<sup>45</sup> Mpaɛɛbo no akyi no, okoo asuafoɔ no nkyɛn kotoo won se awerehoɔ ne obre enti, wɔadeda. <sup>46</sup> Okotoo won se wɔadeda no, okaa se, “Hwe! Moadeda? Monsore na mommɔ mpaɛɛ na moankɔ sɔhwe mu.”

### *Wɔkyere Yesu*

<sup>47</sup> Yesu gu so rekasa no, nnipadɔm bi a Yuda Iskariot a oye asuafoɔ dumienun no mu baako di won anim, baa ne so. Yuda Iskariot twe ben Yesu yeɛ no atuu. <sup>48</sup> Yesu bisaa no se, “Yuda, odo nsenkyerennes yi so na wonam reyi Onipa Ba no ama?”

<sup>49</sup> Eberɛ a asuafoɔ a wɔwo ne ho no hunuu deɛ ereba no, wɔbisaa no

se, “Awurade, yentwitwa won akofena anaa?” <sup>50</sup> Asuafoɔ no mu baako twaa Osɔfopanin no osomfoɔ no aso nifa.

<sup>51</sup> Yesu ampe deɛ osuani no yeɛ no enti, oka kyereɛ won se, “Monnyae deɛ mope se moye no.” Ofaa osomfoɔ no aso no de taree ho bio.

<sup>52</sup> Yesu bisaa asofoɔ mpanin ne asoredan sohwefoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ ne asomfoɔ a wɔbaa ne so no se, “Meye odwotwafɔɔ na mode akofena ne nkontimmaa aba me so? <sup>53</sup> Eberɛ a na me ne mo wo asoredan mu no, moankye me; afei na mo bere aso a obonsam nam ne tumi so reye adwuma ampa.”

### *Petro Pa Yesu*

<sup>54</sup> Afei, wɔkyeree Yesu de no koɔ Osɔfopanin efie. Eberɛ a wode no reko no, Petro gyee ne ho kaa akyi. <sup>55</sup> Petro duruu Osɔfopanin no efie ho no, na asrafoɔ no aso ogya wo adihɔ ho a woretɔ; onno nso kotoo bi. <sup>56</sup> Abaayewa bi hunuu Petro se oretɔ ogya no bi no, ohweɛ no dinn kaa se, “Saa obarima yi ye Yesu akyidifoɔ no mu baako.”

<sup>57</sup> Petro sanee se, “Awuraa, mennim saa obarima yi baabiara.”

<sup>58</sup> Ankyere koraa na obi foforo nso hunuu no kaa se, “Woye n’akyidifoɔ no mu baako.”

Petro buaa no se, “Dabi, menka won ho.”

<sup>59</sup> Ebeye donhwereɛ akyi no, obi foforo nso sane hunuu no ka sii so dua se, “Akyinnyeɛ biara nni ho se saa damfo yi ka Yesu asuafoɔ no ho, efiri se, onno nso ye Galileani, na ne kasa koraa da no adi.”

<sup>60</sup> Petro sanee ne mprensa so se, “Owura, asem a woreka yi nye nokore.” N’ano ansi koraa na akoko boneɛ. <sup>61</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu na Yesu twaa n’ani hwɛɛ Petro anim. Eho ara na Petro kaeɛ asem a Yesu ka kyereɛ no se, “Enne, akoko remmon na woapa me mprensa” no, <sup>62</sup> Petro de awerehoɔ firii adi kosuie.

### *Yesu Ho Fedie*

<sup>63</sup> Mmarima a na wɔrewɛn Yesu no dii ne ho few, kyekyeree n’ani, boboo no, <sup>64</sup> sane bisaa no se, “Odiyifoɔ, hwan na oboo wo? Kyere yen.” <sup>65</sup> Wokoo so yeyaa no kaa abususem ahodoɔ guu ne so.

### *Yesu Gyina Badwafɔ Anim*

<sup>66</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Yudafoɔ mpanin ne Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no hyiaɛ maa wɔde Yesu baa wɔn anim <sup>67</sup> bisaa no sɛ, “Sɛ wone Kristo no a, ka kyere yen.”

Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, “Sɛ meka sɛ mene Kristo no a, morennye nni, <sup>68</sup> na sɛ mebisa mo nso a, moremmua me. <sup>69</sup> Na efiri saa eberɛ yi mobɛhunu Onipa Ba no sɛ ɔte Onyame Otumfoɔ no nifa so.”

<sup>70</sup> Ɔkaa saa no, wɔn nyinaa bisaa no bio sɛ, “Enneɛ na wone Onyankopɔn Ba no anaa?”

Ɔbuaa wɔn sɛ, “Deɛ moreka no ye nokore.”

<sup>71</sup> Yei ma wɔkaa sɛ, “Adanseɛ bɛn na ehia yen bio? Yeate afiri ɔno ankasa anom.”

## 23

### *Wɔde Yesu Kɔ Pilato Anim*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, badwafɔɔ no sore de Yesu kɔ Pilato anim. <sup>2</sup> Wɔfirii aseɛ totoo n’ano sɛ, “Saa onipa yi tu nkurofoɔ aso. Ɔmpene so sɛ ɔmanfoɔ tua toɔ ma Kaesare aban, na ɔfre ne ho sɛ ɔhene Kristo no.”

<sup>3</sup> Yei maa Pilato bisaa no sɛ, “Wone Yudafoɔ ɔhene no anaa?”

Yesu buaa no sɛ, “Eno ara na woaka no.”

<sup>4</sup> Pilato ka kyereɛ asofoɔ mpanin ne nnipadom no sɛ, “Menhunu asem biara a megyina so abu onipa yi fo.”

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, wɔn bo antɔ wɔn yam kɔɔ so kaa sɛ, “Ɔye ɔmammɔfoɔ baabiara a ɔko no, ɔnam ne nkyerɛkyere so de hwanyan nnipa no tia aban. Ɔde ne nkyerɛkyere yi firi Galilea bɛfaa Yudeaman mu nyinaa abɛduru Yerusalem ha.”

<sup>6</sup> Pilato tee asem yi no, ɔbisaa sɛ, “Onipa yi ye Galileani anaa?” <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a wɔka kyereɛ Pilato sɛ Yesu ye Galileani no, ɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, sɛ ete saa deɛ a, wɔmfa no nkɔ Ɔhene Herode anim, efiri sɛ, Galilea hye n’ase. Saa eberɛ no ara nso na Ɔhene Herode wɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>8</sup> Esiane sɛ wate Yesu ho asem na ɔsusu nso sɛ, sɛ ɔba n’anim a, ɔbeyɛ anwanwadeɛ akyerɛ no no enti, eberɛ a ɔhunuu no no, n’ani gyee yie, efiri sɛ, ɔpɛɛ sɛ ɔbɛhunu no no, na akyerɛ. <sup>9</sup> Wɔbisabisaa Yesu nsem bebreɛ, nanso emu biara nni ho a ɔyii ano. <sup>10</sup> Asofoɔ mpanin no

ne Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no kɔɔ so ara kaa nsem a ennim guu ne so. <sup>11</sup> Herode ne n’asomfoɔ no bɔɔ Yesu adapaa, dii ne ho fɛw. Afei, Herode hyehyɛɛ no sɛ ɔhene sane de no kɔmaa Pilato. <sup>12</sup> Eɛda no ara, Herode ne Pilato a anka wɔye aka no, bɔɔ mu.

### *Pilato Di Ma Yesu*

<sup>13</sup> Wɔde Yesu kɔmaa Pilato no, ɔfreɛ asofoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin ne nnipadom no, <sup>14</sup> ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, “Mode onipa yi breɛ me sɛ, ɔye obi a ɔnam ne nkyerɛkyere so hwanyan nnipa, tia aban. Mahwehwe nsem a moka guu ne so no mu wɔ mo anim, nanso menhunu afɔbusem biara a megyina so mabu no fo. <sup>15</sup> Saa ara nso na Herode annya asem bi annyina so ammu no fo a eno enti, wasane de no abre yen yi. Ɔnyɛɛ bɔne biara a esɛ sɛ megyina so bu no kumfo. <sup>16</sup> Mɛbɔ no mmaa na magyaa no.” <sup>17</sup> Twam Afahye biara, Pilato gyaa odeduani baako ma wɔn.

<sup>18</sup> Pilato kasa no akyi no, nnipadom no nyinaa bɔ gyee so sɛ, “Ku no, na gyaa Baraba ma yen.” <sup>19</sup> Baraba yi ye obi a ɔhwanyane ɔman na ɔsane dii awu enti, wɔde no too afiase.

<sup>20</sup> Pilato kɔɔ so di maa Yesu pɛɛ sɛ ɔgyaa no. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, wɔsane bɔ gyee so bio sɛ, “Bɔ no asennua mu! Bɔ no asennua mu!”

<sup>22</sup> Ɔbisaa wɔn ne mprensa so sɛ, “Adɛn? Edeɛn bɔne na wayɛ? Menhunu afɔbusem biara a megyina so abu no kumfo. Mɛbɔ no mmaa na magyaa no.”

<sup>23</sup> Nanso, wɔbɔ gyee so ara maa wɔn nne bu faa Pilato deɛ no so sɛ, ɔmmɔ no asennua mu. <sup>24</sup> Enti, Pilato penɛɛ wɔn abisadeɛ no so maa wɔn. <sup>25</sup> Wɔgyaɛ Baraba a esiane sɛ ɔhwanyanee ɔman sane dii awu no enti, ɔde no too afiase no maa wɔn. Na ɔde Yesu maa wɔn sɛdeɛ wɔpɛ no.

### *Yesu Asennuambɔ*

<sup>26</sup> Afei, wɔde Yesu reko akɔbɔ no asennua mu no, wɔhyiaa Kireneni bi a wɔfre no Simon sɛ ɔfiri afuom reba Yerusalem. Wɔkyeree no, hyɛɛ no ma ɔsoaa Yesu asennua no wɔ ne kɔn ho, dii n’akyi. <sup>27</sup> Nnipadom a mmaa a wɔresu retwa agyaadwoɔ fra wɔn mu no, tu dii n’akyi. <sup>28</sup> Yesu danɛɛ ne ho ka kyereɛ

wɔn sɛ, “Yerusalem mma, monnsu me na monsu mo ho ne mo mma. <sup>29</sup> Na mmere bi reba a wɔbɛka sɛ, ‘Nhyira ne abonini ne yafunu a enwoo da ne nufɔ a wɔnnum da.’ <sup>30</sup> Saa eberɛ no “‘na wɔbɛka akyerɛ mmepɔ sɛ, “Dwiri gu yɛn so!”

ne nkokɔ nso sɛ, “Kata yɛn so!”’

<sup>31</sup> Na sɛ wɔde yei ye me a meye dua mono no a, edeen na wɔde beye mo a moye dua wuie?”

<sup>32</sup> Eberɛ a wɔde Yesu rekɔ no, wɔde nnebɔneyɛfoɔ baanu bi kaa ne ho sɛ wɔnkɔku wɔn. <sup>33</sup> Wɔduruu faako a wɔfrɛ ho Golgota no, wɔbɔɔ ɔne nnebɔneyɛfoɔ baanu no asennua mu a ɔbaako wɔ ne nifa na ɔbaako nso wɔ ne benkum. <sup>34</sup> Yesu kaa sɛ, “Agya, fa kye wɔn, efiri sɛ, wɔnnim deɛ wɔreyɛ.” Afei, asraafoɔ no kyekyɛɛ ne ntadeɛ mu bɔɔ so ntonto faeɛ.

<sup>35</sup> Saa eberɛ no na nnipadɔm no gyinagyina ho rehwe no. Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no dii ne ho fɛw sɛ, “ɔgyee ebinom nkwa; sɛ ɔse ɔno ne Kristo, Onyankopɔn Ba no a, ɔnnye ne ho nkwa na yɛnhwe.”

<sup>36</sup> Asraafoɔ no nso dii ne ho fɛw de nsã a ekeka bi brɛɛ no <sup>37</sup> kaa sɛ, “Sɛ wone Yudafoɔ ɔhene no a, gye wo ho nkwa.”

<sup>38</sup> Wɔtwereɛ saa asem yi bɔɔ n’atifi wɔ asennua no so sɛ,

Yudafoɔ ɔhene no ni.

<sup>39</sup> Nnebɔneyɛfoɔ baanu a na wɔn nso wɔabɔ wɔn asennua mu no mu baako dii Yesu ho fɛ sɛ, “Enye wone Kristo no? Gye wo ho na gye yɛn nso.”

<sup>40</sup> Nanso, ɔdebɔneyɛfoɔ a ɔka ho no, kaa n’anim sɛ, “Wonsuro Onyankopɔn? Hunu sɛ yɛn nyinaa wɔ afɔbuo korɔ no ara mu. <sup>41</sup> Yɛn deɛ, saa asotwe yi fata yɛn; yɛn bɔne so akatua na yeanya yi, na yei deɛ, ɔnyɛɛ bɔne biara.”

<sup>42</sup> ɔsane kaa sɛ, “Yesu, woduru w’Ahennie mu a, kae me.”

<sup>43</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “Merehyɛ wo bɔ sɛ, enne, wɔbɛka me ho wɔ Paradise.”

### Yesu Wuie

\* **23:52** 23.52 Wɔnsie ɔdebɔneyɛfoɔ a wɔakum no amu. Mmom wɔtumi gya wɔ baabi a wɔsie ahiafoɔ. Eye akokɔdurusem keseɛ sɛ Yosef a ɔka Sanhedrin ho no kɔsrɛɛ sɛ wɔmfa Yesu amu mma no. † **23:54** 23.54 Efiada ne da a edi homeda anim a wɔye ahoboa de twɛn homeda no die. Ahosiesie Da no tumi ye eda a edi Twam Afahye anim. ‡ **23:56** 23.56 Ntoma basafa kakra ne ngo hwamhwam bebree na wɔde siesie funu ansa na wɔasie. Nnuhwam kilogram 33 na wɔde yɛɛ adwuma anwummerɛ a edi ekan no (Yoh 19.39). Wɔtɔɔ nnuhwam no bi kaa ho de twɛnee sɛ mmaa no besane aba homeda no akyi.

<sup>44</sup> Eduruu owigyinaeɛ no, asase no so nyinaa duruu esum kabii kosii nnɔnmiensa. <sup>45</sup> Owia duruu sum na ntoma a etwa asɔredan no mu nso mu tee mmieniu. <sup>46</sup> Yesu teaam denden sɛ, “Agya, wo nsam na mede me honhom mehyɛ!” ɔkaa yei no, ɔgyaa mu.

<sup>47</sup> Asraafoɔ panin a na ɔgyina ho no hunuu deɛ asi no, ɔyii Onyankopɔn aye sɛ, “Ampa ara, saa onipa yi ye ɔteneneeni.” <sup>48</sup> Nnipa a wɔbaa ho behweɛ Yesu asennuambɔ no hunuu sɛ wawu no, wɔde awerehoɔ firii ho kɔeɛ. <sup>49</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Yesu nnamfo ne mmaa bi a wɔdii n’akyi firi Galilea baeɛ no gyinagyina akirikyiri baabi rehwe deɛ erekɔ so no nyinaa.

### Wɔsie Yesu

<sup>50</sup> Na ɔbarima bi wɔ ho a wɔfrɛ no Yosef a ɔfiri Arimatea a ewɔ Yudaman mu. Saa ɔbarima yi, na ɔye onipa pa a ɔtene wɔ Onyankopɔn anim a na ɔretwɛn Onyankopɔn Ahennie a ebeba no. <sup>51</sup> Ewom sɛ na ɔye Yudafoɔ badwafoɔ no mu baako deɛ, nanso wampene gyinaeɛ a wɔsisiie ne deɛ wɔyɛɛɛ no so. <sup>52</sup> ɔkɔɔ Pilato nkyɛn kɔsrɛɛ Yesu amu no.\* <sup>53</sup> ɔmaa wɔyii Yesu amu no maa no, na ɔde nwera kyekyeree no de no kɔtɔɔ ɔboda bi a obiara nnaa mu da no mu. <sup>54</sup> Wɔsisee Yesu Efiada a na Yudafoɔ resiesie wɔn ho atwɛn Homeda no.†

<sup>55</sup> Wɔsisee amu no wieɛɛ no, mmaa a wɔdi Yesu akyi firi Galilea no ne Yosef kɔhwɛɛ faako a wɔde no toeɛ ne sɛdeɛ wɔsisee no faeɛ. <sup>56</sup> Saa mmaa yi sanee wɔn akyi kɔɔ efie kɔhwehweɛ nnuhwam ne ngo a wɔde besiesie Yesu amu no,‡ nanso esiane sɛ na Homeda no aduru enti, wɔtenaa ase komm sɛdeɛ Yudafoɔ mmara kyere no.

## 24

### Owusoreɛ

<sup>1</sup> Kwasiada anɔpahema, mmaa no de nnuhwam ne ngo no kɔɔ ɔboda no so.

2 Wɔduruu hɔ no, wɔhunuu sɛ wɔapire ebɔɔ a wɔde hinii ɔboda no ano no afiri hɔ. 3 Na wɔkɔɔ ɔboda no mu no, na Yesu amu no nna hɔ. 4 Wɔde ahodwirie gyina hɔ no, amonom hɔ ara, mmarima baanu bi a wɔhyehye ntadeɛ fitafitaa a ani hyeren begyinagyinaa wɔn nkyen. 5 Mmaa yi akoma tuiɛ na wɔkotokotoo wɔn na mmarima no bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adeɛ enti na morehwehwe ɔteasefoɔ wɔ awufoɔ mu?” 6 Ɔnni ha. Wasɔre! Monnkae asem a ɔka kyereɛ mo eberɛ a na ɔwɔ Galilea no sɛ, 7 **‘Ɛtwa sɛ wɔde Kristo no hye nneɔneyefoɔ nsa na wɔbɔ no asennua mu na ne nnansa so wasɔre bio no?’** 8 Mmaa no kaeɛ asem no no, 9 wɔde ahɔchere firii ɔboda no so bekaa deɛ wɔhunuiɛ no nyinaa kyereɛ asuafoɔ dubaako no ne wɔn a wɔwɔ hɔ no nyinaa. 10 Mmaa a wɔkɔɔ ɔboda no so a wɔbekaa saa asem yi no ne Maria Magdalene ne Yohana ne Yakobo maame Maria ne aforoɔ bi. 11 Wɔn nsem a wɔbekaeɛ no yee wɔn sɛ anansesɛm bi enti, wɔannye anni. 12 Ɛwom sɛ nnipa no annye asem no anni deɛ, nanso Petro deɛ, ɔtuu mmirika kɔɔ ɔboda no so, koto hwɛɛ mu, hunuu sɛ nwera a wɔde kyekyeree Yesu ho no gu hɔ. Ɔsane baa efie a na ɔnte deɛ ɔhunuiɛ no ase.

### *Emaus Ekwan So*

13 Ɛda no ara asuafoɔ no mu baanu siim sɛ wɔreko akuraa bi a wɔfrɛ no Emaus a efiri Yerusalem reko hɔ no beye sɛ akwansini nson. 14 Wɔreko no nyinaa na asem a asi no ho nkɔmmɔ ara na wɔredi. 15 Wɔgu so redi nkɔmmɔ na wɔregye wɔn ho akyinnyee no, Yesu bekaa wɔn ho ne wɔn bɔɔ anan kɔeɛ. 16 Wɔhunuu sɛ obi ka wɔn ho deɛ, nanso wɔantumi anhunu sɛ eye Yesu.

17 Ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, **“Nkɔmmɔ ben na moredi a mo were aho mo ho yi?”**

18 Na wɔn mu baako a wɔfrɛ no Kleopa bisaa no sɛ, “Wo nko ara ne ɔhɔhɔɔ a wowɔ Yerusalem a wontee nsem a asisi hɔ nnansa yi no?”

19 Ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, **“Nsem ben?”**

Wɔbuua no sɛ, “Nsem a efa Nasareni Yesu a ɔye odiyifoɔ a ɔwɔ tumi wɔ nneyeeɛ ne ɔkasa mu wɔ Onyankopɔn ne nnipa nyinaa anim no ho, 20 ne sedee asɔfoɔ mpanin ne yen mpanimfoɔ kyeree no de no kɔɔ aban mu sɛ wɔmmu no

kumfo a wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu no ho. 21 Yen deɛ, na yen ani da so sɛ ɔno na ɔrebegye Israel, na bio nnansa ni a saa asem yi siie. 22 Na mmaa bi nso a wɔye Yesu akyidifoɔ sɛ yen ara ama yen ho adwiri yen. Wɔkɔɔ ɔboda no so anɔpa yi ara, 23 nanso wɔanhunu n’amu no. Wɔsane beka kyereɛ yen sɛ, wɔahunu ɔsoro abɔfoɔ ma wɔaka akyere wɔn sɛ, Yesu te ase. 24 Yen mu binom tuu mmirika kɔhwɛɛ na ampa ara, na Yesu amu no nni hɔ sedee mmaa no kaeɛ no ara pɛ.”

25 Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Adwemherɛfoɔ a monni gyidie; eye mo den sɛ mɔbegye deɛ adiyifoɔ no aka no nyinaa adi. 26 Wɔanhye ho nkɔm sɛ, eɛ sɛ Kristo no behunu amane ansa na wako n’animuonyam mu anaa?”** 27 Na ɔfirii Mose ne adiyifoɔ no so kyerekyeree wɔn nsem a efa ne ho wɔ Atwerɛsɛm no mu no nyinaa ase.

28 Wɔduruu Emaus kurotia no, Yesu pɛɛ sɛ anka ɔtoa n’akwantuo no so. 29 Nanso, wɔsrɛɛ no, sanee no sɛ ɔnna wɔn nkyen, efiri sɛ, na adeɛ reye asa enti, ɔsane ne wɔn kɔɔ efie.

30 Eberɛ a wɔte adidiie no, Yesu bɔɔ mpaeɛ, daa Onyankopɔn ase, faa burodo bubuu mu de maa wɔn. 31 Amonom, wɔn ani so tetee wɔn maa afei wɔhunuu sɛ eye Yesu. Ɛhɔ ara, ɔtu yeraeɛ. 32 Na afei, wɔseseɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho, sedee Atwerɛsɛm no mu nsem a ɔka kyereɛ wɔn eberɛ a na wɔnam ekwan so no si fa kaa wɔn akoma no.

33 Ntem ara, wɔsane wɔn akyi baa Yerusalem betoo asuafoɔ dubaako no ne wɔn a na wɔka wɔn ho no sɛ wɔahya. 34 Wɔduruu hɔ no, wɔbɔɔ wɔn amanneɛ sɛ, “Ampa ara, Awurade asɔre afiri awufoɔ mu. Wayi ne ho adi akyere Simon.” 35 Baanu a wɔfiri Emaus baɛɛ no nso bɔɔ wɔn amaneɛ, sedee Yesu betoo wɔn Emaus ekwan so na wɔantumi anhunu sɛ eye ɔno kɔsii eberɛ a ɔbubuu burodo mu de maa wɔn no ansa.

### *Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Bio*

36 Wɔgu so rebɔ amaneɛ no, preko pɛ, Yesu bepuee hɔ, kyeeɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Asomdwoe nka mo!”**

37 Wɔn nyinaa bobɔɔ birim, suroɛɛ efiri sɛ, na wɔsusu sɛ wɔahunu ɔsaman.



<sup>38</sup> Ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “Adɛn na mo akoma atutu na monnye nni nso sɛ eyɛ me a?”

<sup>39</sup> Monhwɛ me nsam ne me nan. Eyɛ me a! Momfa mo nsa nka me nhwɛ; ɛfiri sɛ, ɔsaman nni honam ne nnompe sɛdɛ mohunu sɛ mewɔ bi yi.”

<sup>40</sup> Ɔkasa wieɛ no, ɔde ne nsa ne ne nan kyerɛɛ wɔn. <sup>41</sup> Anigyetrasoɔ ne ahodwirie enti, amma wɔannye anni sɛ eyɛ ɔno. Ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “Mowɔ biribi wɔ ha a mobɛdi anaa?” <sup>42</sup> Wɔmaa no apataa sini bi a wɔatoto <sup>43</sup> ma ɔgye wee wɔ wɔn anim ho ara.

<sup>44</sup> Na ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Yei ne me nsem a meka kyerɛɛ mo ɛberɛ a na me ne mo wɔ ho no sɛ, esɛ sɛ biribiara a wɔatwerɛ afa me ho wɔ Mose Mmara ne Adiyifoɔ nwoma ne Nnwom mu no ba mu.”

<sup>45</sup> Afei, ɔbuee wɔn adwene mu ma wɔtee Atwerɛsem a ɛfa ne ho no ase.

<sup>46</sup> Ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Wɔatwerɛ sɛ, esɛ sɛ Kristo no hunu amane na ɔwu na ne nnansa so, wasɔre afiri awufoɔ mu.

<sup>47</sup> Na wɔɛfiri aseɛ wɔ Yerusalem de ne din akɔka adwensakyera ne bɔnefakye ho nsem akyerɛ amansan. <sup>48</sup> Mone yeinom nyinaa ho adansefoɔ. <sup>49</sup> Mɛsoma Honhom Kronkron no na waba mo so sɛdɛ m’Agya hyɛɛ ho bɔ no. Na monnko baabiara; montena ha nkɔsi sɛ Honhom Kronkron no de tumi a ɛfiri ɔsoro no bɛba abɛhyɛ mo ma.”

### *Yesu Sorokɔ*

<sup>50</sup> Yesu ne asuafoɔ no bɔɔ anan kɔduruu Betania kurotia na ɔmaa ne nsa so hyiraa wɔn. <sup>51</sup> Ɔgu so rehyira wɔn no, wɔmaa no so kɔɔ ɔsoro. <sup>52</sup> Na wɔsɔree no de anigyɛɛ sane kɔɔ Yerusalem. <sup>53</sup> Na daa wɔwɔ asɔredan no mu ho yi Onyankopɔn ayɛ.

## Yohane Asempa No

### *Hann A Ewo Sum Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Ansa na wɔrebɛbɔ ewiase no, na Asem no wɔ hɔ dada. Na Asem no ne Onyankopɔn na ewɔ hɔ. Na Asem no ye Onyankopɔn. <sup>2</sup> Ahyɛasee no, na Asem no ne Onyankopɔn na ewɔ hɔ. <sup>3</sup> Enam ne so na wɔbɔɔ adee nyinaa. Wɔankwati no anyɛ biribiara. <sup>4</sup> Ne mu na nkwa wɔ; na saa nkwa no na ema nnipa hann. <sup>5</sup> Hann no hyeren wɔ esum mu a esum no ntumi nni hann no so.

<sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn somaa ɔbarima bi a wɔfre no Yohane. <sup>7</sup> Ɔbedii hann no ho adanseɛ sɛdeɛ ebɛma nnipa afa ne so agye hann no adi. <sup>8</sup> Enye ɔno ankasa ne hann no, na mmom, ɔbaa sɛ ɔrebedi hann no ho adanseɛ.

<sup>9</sup> Saa hann yi ne nokore hann a eba ewiase ma ehyeren nnipa nyinaa so no. <sup>10</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na Asem no wɔ ewiase. Ewom sɛ Onyankopɔn nam ne so na ɔbɔɔ ewiase deɛ, nanso ɔbaa ewiase no, ewiase anhunu no. <sup>11</sup> Ɔbaa n'ankasa ne ɔman mu, nanso ne manfoɔ annye no anto mu. <sup>12</sup> Na wɔn a wɔgyee no, na wɔgyee ne din diiɛ no, ɔmaa wɔn tumi ma wɔbeyee Onyankopɔn mma <sup>13</sup> wɔ honhom fam, a emfiri onipa anaa ɔhonam fam, na mmom efiri Onyankopɔn ankasa.

<sup>14</sup> Asem no beyee onipa ne yen betenaɛɛ ma yehunuu n'animuonyam sɛ ɔba korɔ a ɔfiri Agya no nkyen a adom ne nokore ahyɛ no ma.

<sup>15</sup> Yohane kaa ne ho asem sɛ, "Yei ne deɛ mekaa ne ho asem sɛ, 'Deɛ ɔdi m'akyi reba no ye kese sene me, efiri sɛ, ɔwɔ hɔ ansa na wɔwoo me no.'" <sup>16</sup> Ɔfiri ne mmɔborɔhunu a etɔɔ ntwa da no mu hyira yen nyinaa daa daa. <sup>17</sup> Onyankopɔn nam Mose so de mmara maa yen, nanso enam Yesu so na yenyaa adom ne nokore. <sup>18</sup> Obiara nhunuu Onyankopɔn da, gye ne Ba korɔ no a ɔno nso ye Onyankopɔn no, deɛ ɔwɔ Agya no nkyen na wada no adi no.

### *Yohane Adansedie*

<sup>19</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin a wɔwɔ Yerusalem somaa asɔfoɔ ne Lewifoɔ kɔɔ Yohane nkyen kɔbisaa no sɛ, "Wone Agyenkwa no anaa?" <sup>20</sup> Yohane antwentwen asem no mmuaɛɛ so. Ɔpaɛɛ mu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn preko pɛ sɛ, "Enye mene Agyenkwa no."

<sup>21</sup> Wɔbisaa no sɛ, "Enneɛ, na wone hwan, Elia anaa?"

Ɔbuua wɔn sɛ, "Dabi."

Wɔbisaa no bio sɛ, "Wone Odiyifoɔ no?"

Ɔsane buua wɔn sɛ, "Dabi".

<sup>22</sup> Wɔsane bisaa no sɛ, "Enneɛ, na wone hwan? Ka kyerɛ yen na yenkɔbɔ wɔn a wɔsomaɛ yen no amanɛɛ. Asem bɛn na wɔwɔ ka fa wo ho?"

<sup>23</sup> Yohane buua wɔn sɛ, "Mene nne a efiri esere so a ɛreteam, sɛdeɛ Odiyifoɔ Yesaia hyee nkɔm sɛ, 'Monsiesie mo ho mma Awurade ba a ɔbɛba no no.'" "

<sup>24</sup> Afei, wɔn a Farisifoɔ no somaa wɔn no bisaa Yohane bio sɛ, <sup>25</sup> "Sɛ enye wone Agyenkwa no anaa Elia anaa Odiyifoɔ no a, adɛn enti na wɔbɔ asu?"

<sup>26</sup> Yohane nso buua sɛ, "Me deɛ, nsuo na mede bɔ asu, nanso obi wɔ mo mfimfini ha a monnim no, <sup>27</sup> a ne mpaboa mpo memfata sɛ meworo; ɔno na ɔbedi m'akyi aba."

<sup>28</sup> Saa asem yi sii Betania a ewɔ Asubɔnten Yordan agya, faako a na Yohane rebɔ asu no.

### *Yesu, Onyankopɔn Dwammaa No*

<sup>29</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a Yohane hunuu Yesu sɛ ɔreba ne nkyen no, ɔteaam kaa sɛ, "hwe, Onyankopɔn Dwammaa a ɔyi ewiase bɔne korɔ no! <sup>30</sup> Yei ne deɛ mekaa ne ho asem sɛ, 'Deɛ ɔdi m'akyi reba no ye kese sene me, efiri sɛ, na ɔwɔ hɔ ansa na mereba.'" <sup>31</sup> Me deɛ, na mennim no, nanso mede nsuo bebɔɔ asu, sɛdeɛ ebeye na meda no adi akyere Israel."

<sup>32</sup> Na Yohane dii adanseɛ sɛ, "Mehunuu Honhom no sɛ asiane aba ne so sɛ aborɔnoma a ɔresiane firi soro. <sup>33</sup> Na anka mennim no, nanso eberɛ a Onyankopɔn somaa me sɛ memfa nsuo mmɔ asu no, ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, 'Onipa a wɔbehunu sɛ Honhom no besiane aba ne so no, ɔno ne deɛ worehwe n'anim no. Ɔno na ɔde Honhom Kronkron bebɔ asu.'

<sup>34</sup> Mahunu yeinom nyinaa sɛ aba mu na

medi ho adanseɛ sɛ yei ne Onyankopɔn Ba no.”

### *Yesu Asuafoɔ A Wɔdi Kan*

<sup>35</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ a Yohane ne n’asuafoɔ no mu baanu gyina baabi no, wɔhunuu sɛ Yesu retwam. <sup>36</sup> Yohane hwɛɛ no, kaa sɛ, “Yei ne Onyankopɔn Dwammaa no!”

<sup>37</sup> Asuafoɔ baanu no tee deɛ ɔkaɛɛ no, wɔkɔdii Yesu akyi. <sup>38</sup> Yesu twaa n’ani hunu sɛ wɔdi n’akyi no, ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, **“Edeɛn na morehwehwɛ?”**

Wɔn nso bisaa no sɛ, “Rabi” (a ne nkyerɛaseɛ ne ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ), “ɛhe na wote?”

<sup>39</sup> ɔbuua wɔn sɛ, **“Mommra mmɛhwɛ.”**

Enti, wone no kɔ kɔhwɛɛ faako a ɔte no ne no tenaa hɔ firi awia nnɔnnan kɔsii anwummerɛ.

<sup>40</sup> Nnipa baanu a wɔtee Yohane asem no enti ɛmaa wɔkɔdii Yesu akyi no mu baako ne Simon Petro nua Andrea. <sup>41</sup> Adeɛ a ɛdi ɛkan a Andrea yɛɛɛ ne sɛ, ɔkɔhwehwɛɛ ne nua Petro ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Yɛahunu Mesia no.” <sup>42</sup> ɔde Petro kɔɔ Yesu nkyɛn.

Yesu hwɛɛ Petro dinn ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Wone Simon, Yohane ba no. Nanso, ɛfiri ɛnne rekɔ wɔɔɛfrɛ wo Kefa.”** ɛno ara ne Petro a n’asekyerɛ ne ɔbotan no.

### *Yesu Frɛ Filipino Ne Natanael*

<sup>43</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Yesu yɛɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔbɛkɔ Galilea. ɔhunuu Filipino ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Di m’akyi.”**

<sup>44</sup> Filipino nso na ɔfiri Betsaida a ɛho na Petro ne Andrea nso firi. <sup>45</sup> Filipino firi hɔ kɔɔ Natanael nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Yɛahunu Agyenkwa no a Mose ne adiyifoɔ no hyɛɛ ne ho nkɔm no no. Wɔfrɛ no Yesu. ɔyɛ Yosef a ɔfiri Nasaret no ba.”

<sup>46</sup> Natanael bisaa Filipino sɛ, “Ade pa bi betumi afiri Nasaret aba?”

Filipo nso ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Bra na bɛhwɛ.”

<sup>47</sup> ɛberɛ a Yesu hunuu Natanael sɛ ɔreba no, ɔkaa sɛ, **“Israelni nokwafoɔ ni ampa.”**

<sup>48</sup> Natanael bisaa Yesu sɛ, “Woyɛɛ dɛn hunuu sɛdeɛ metɛɛ?”

Yesu nso buaa no sɛ, **“ɛberɛ a wowɔ borɔɔdoma dua no ase hɔ no na mehunuwo wo ansa na Filipino rebɛfrɛ wo.”**

<sup>49</sup> Natanael kaa sɛ, “ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, wone Onyankopɔn Ba, Israelhene no!”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu bisaa no sɛ, **“Esiane sɛ meka kyerɛɛ wo sɛ mehunuwo wo wɔ borɔɔdoma dua no ase enti na wogyɛ di anaa? Wobɛhunuu nneɛma akɛsɛɛ a ɛsene yeinom. <sup>51</sup> Mereka nokorɛ akyerɛ mo sɛ, mobɛhunuu sɛ ɔsoro abue na Onyankopɔn abofoɔ redi afrosiane Onipa Ba no soɔ.”**

## 2

### *Yesu Ma Nsuo Dane Nsa*

<sup>1</sup> Ne nnansa so, nnipa bi hyiaa ayeforɔ wɔ Kana a ɛwɔ Galilea asase so. Yesu maame kɔɔ saa ayeforɔhyia no bi.

<sup>2</sup> Wɔtɔɔ nsa frɛɛ Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no nso kɔɔ hɔ bi. <sup>3</sup> Wɔgu so regye wɔn ani no, ayeforɔ no ase nsã saɛɛ maa Yesu maame kɔɔ Yesu nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Wɔn nsã a wɔrenom no asa.”

<sup>4</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ ne maame sɛ, **“Edeɛn na wopɛsɛ me ye, me berɛ nnya nnuruie.”**

<sup>5</sup> Ne maame ka kyerɛɛ asomfoɔ no sɛ, “Biribiara a ɔbɛka sɛ monye no, monye.”

<sup>6</sup> Na aboo nsuhina nsia sisi hɔ; yeinom mu na na Yudafoɔ de nsuo gu de hohoro wɔn ho amanneɛ kwan so. Na suhina biara tumi fa nsuo galɔn aduasa.

<sup>7</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ asomfoɔ no sɛ, **“Momfa nsuo nhyehye nhina no ma ma.”** Wode nsuo hyɛɛ no ma ma.

<sup>8</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, **“Monsa bi nkɔma onipa a ayeforɔ no ho ntotoɛ hyɛ ne nsa no.”**

<sup>9</sup> Deɛ ayeforɔ no ho ntotoɛ hyɛ ne nsa no kaa nsuo no a adane nsã no hwɛɛɛ. Na ɔnnim baabi a na nsã no firi, nanso na asomfoɔ no deɛ, wɔnim. ɔfrɛɛ ayeforɔkunu no <sup>10</sup> ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Saa nsã yi ye nsã pa. Wonte sɛ aforɔ a wɔaka no. Obiara a ɔto ɛpono de nsã pa di ɛkan ba wɔ n’apontɔɔ ase, na akyire yi, ɔde nsã a enni mu aba. Nanso, wo deɛ, wode nsã pa no atwa toɔ!”

<sup>11</sup> Saa nsenkyerɛnneɛ a Yesu yɛɛ wɔ Kana a ɛwɔ Galilea asase so no ne nsenkyerɛnneɛ a ɛdi ɛkan a ɔyɛɛ wɔ badwam de kyerɛɛ sɛ ne tumi firi ɔsoro. ɛmaa n’asuafoɔ no nso gyee no dii sɛ, ampa ara, ɔno ne Agyenkwa no.

<sup>12</sup> Ayeforohyia no akyi, ɔne ne maame ne ne nuanom ne n'asuafoɔ no dii nna kakra wɔ Kapernaum.

### *Yesu Kɔ Asɔredan Mu*

<sup>13</sup> Esiane sɛ na Yudafoɔ Twam Afahye no rebɛduru no enti, Yesu kɔɔ Yerusalem.

<sup>14</sup> Ɔduruu asɔredan no mu ho no, ɔhunuu sɛ adwadifoɔ bi nso tete wɔn apono akyi resesa sika. <sup>15</sup> Yesu faa ntampehoma, yɛɛ no mpire, de pamoo sikasesafoɔ no ne wɔn nnwan ne wɔn anantwie no firii asɔredan mu ho, kaa wɔn apono guie maa wɔn sika a wɔresesa no nyinaa bɔ pansamee. <sup>16</sup> Afei, ɔkɔɔ wɔn a wɔtɔn mmorɔnoma no so ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Monsesa wɔn mfiri ha nkɔ ntem! Mommfa m'Agya fie nye adwadibea!**”

<sup>17</sup> Asuafoɔ no kaa sɛ, wɔatwerɛ wɔ Atwerɛsem no mu sɛ, “Wo fie yiedie ho dadwene ahyɛ me so.”

<sup>18</sup> Afei, Yudafoɔ mpanin no bisaa Yesu sɛ, “Tumi bɛn na wowɔ a enti wopamoo nnipa no? Ye nsɛnkyerɛnnɛɛ bi fa di adanseɛ sɛ Onyankopɔn na ɔmaa wo saa tumi no.”

<sup>19</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, “**Mate deɛ moaka no. Nsɛnkyerɛnnɛɛ a mede bɛdi adanseɛ ara ne sɛ, mommubu asɔredan yi ngu na mede nnansa besi bio.**”

<sup>20</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin no tee asem a Yesu kaeɛ no, wɔbisaa no sɛ, “Asɔredan a wɔde mfɛɛ aduanan nsia siie no, na wode nnansa bɛtumi asi?” <sup>21</sup> Nanso, Yesu deɛ, na ɔde ɔno ankasa ne onipadua na ɛreyɛ asɔredan no mfatoho, <sup>22</sup> Yesu wusɔrɛɛ no akyi ansa na asuafoɔ no kaeɛ asem a ɔkaeɛ no. Yei ma wɔgyee Atwerɛsem ne nsem a Yesu kaeɛ no diie.

<sup>23</sup> Ɛberɛ a Twam Afahye no duruie a na Yesu wɔ Yerusalem no, nsɛnkyerɛnnɛɛ ahodoɔ bebree maa nnipa gyee no diie.

<sup>24</sup> Nanso, Yesu amfa ne ho anto wɔn so, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔnim sedɛɛ nnipa suban te.

<sup>25</sup> Na ɔnhia onipa adanseɛ a ɔbɛdi afa onipa ho, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔnim deɛ ɛwɔ onipa mu.

## 3

### *Nikodemo Kɔ Yesu Nkyɛn*

<sup>1</sup> Anadwo bi, ɔbarima bi a ɔye Yudafoɔ mpanin no mu baako a wɔfre

no Nikodemo a ɔsane ye Farisini no, <sup>2</sup> kɔɔ Yesu nkyɛn, kɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, yenim sɛ Onyankopɔn na ɔsoma a wo, ɛfiri sɛ, obiara ntumi nye nsɛnkyerɛnnɛɛ a woyɛ yi gye sɛ Onyankopɔn ka ne ho.”

<sup>3</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**Merema woate aseɛ sɛ, sɛ wɔanwo wo foforo a, worentumi nkɔ Onyankopɔn Ahennie no mu.**”

<sup>4</sup> Nikodemo bisaa no sɛ, “Ɛbeyɛ den na me abasiriwa yi, bɛtumi ako me maame yam ama wɔawo me bio?”

<sup>5</sup> Yesu nso buaa no sɛ, “**Mereka nokorɛ akyerɛ wo, sɛ wɔamfiri nsuo ne Honhom mu anwo obi a, ɔrentumi nkɔ Onyankopɔn Ahennie no mu.** <sup>6</sup> Deɛ wɔfiri onipa mu awo no no, ye ɔhonam, na deɛ wɔfiri Honhom mu awo no no, ye honhom. <sup>7</sup> Mma ɛnnye wo nwanwa sɛ maka sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔwo wo foforo! <sup>8</sup> Sedɛɛ wote mframa nka, nanso wontumi nkyerɛ faako a ɛfiri ba ne faako a ɛbɔ kɔ no, saa ara na Honhom mu awoɔ no nso te.”

<sup>9</sup> Nikodemo bisaa no sɛ, “Ɛbeyɛ den na yei aba mu?”

<sup>10</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**Wo, ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ a wodi mu Israel na wonte yei ase? <sup>11</sup> Deɛ yenim ne deɛ yɛahunu na yereka akyerɛ mo yi, nanso monnye yen nni. <sup>12</sup> Sɛ meka asase yi so nsem kyere mo na monnye nni a, ɛbeyɛ den na sɛ meka ɔsoro nsem kyere mo a, mɔɛgye adi? <sup>13</sup> Obiara nkɔɔ ɔsoro da, agye deɛ ɔfiri ɔsoro baɛɛ no—Onipa Ba no. <sup>14</sup> Sedɛɛ Mose maa ɔwɔ sɛso a wɔde kɔberɛ aye asɛn dua so wɔ ɛsɛɛ so no, saa ara na Onipa Ba no nso wɔbɛma no so, <sup>15</sup> na obiara a ɔgye me di no, ɔbenya nkwa a ɛnni awieɛɛ.**

<sup>16</sup> “Na sedɛɛ Onyankopɔn dɔɔ ewiase nie; sɛ ɔde ne Ba a ɔwoo no korɔ no maeɛ, na obiara a ɔgye no di no anyera, na mmom wanya nkwa a ɛnni awieɛɛ. <sup>17</sup> Onyankopɔn ansoma ne Ba amma ewiase sɛ ɔmmɛbu ewiase atɛn, na mmom, ɔsoma no sɛ, ɔmmɛgye ewiase nkwa. <sup>18</sup> Obiara a ɔgye ɔba no di no, wɔremmu no atɛn; na deɛ ɔnnye no nni no, wɔabu no atɛn dada, ɛfiri sɛ, wannye Onyankopɔn Ba korɔ no anni. <sup>19</sup> Deɛ Onyankopɔn gyina so bu atɛn ne sɛ: Hann no aba ewiase, nanso nnipa ani gye sum

ho sene Hann no, efiri se, won nneysee nyinaa ye bone. <sup>20</sup> Odeboneyefoo biara mpe Hann no, na oremmen Hann no, efiri se, osuro se ne nneysee bone no beda adi. <sup>21</sup> Na dee oye Onyame apede no ba Hann no mu na obiara ahunu se oye Onyame apede.”

### *Yohane Di Yesu Ho Adanse*

<sup>22</sup> Yei akyi, Yesu ne n'asuafoo no firii Yerusalem koo Yudea akuraa bi ase kotenaa ho kakra bo asu wo ho. <sup>23</sup> Saa eber no ara na Yohane nso rebo asu wo Ainon a eben Salim, efiri se, na nsuwansuwa wo ho. Nnipa pii baa ne nkyen ma oboo won asu. <sup>24</sup> Saa eber no na womfaa Yohane ntoo afiase. <sup>25</sup> E da bi, Yohane akyidifoo bi ne Yudani bi gye akyinnye faa ahodwira ho. <sup>26</sup> Enti, asuafoo no koo Yohane nkyen koka kyer ee no se, “Okyerkyerfoo, obarima bi a na owo wo nkyen wo Yordan fa nohoa no a wodii ne ho adanse no nso rebo asu na nnipa pii reko ne nkyen.”

<sup>27</sup> Yohane buaa se, “Obi rentumi nni dwuma a ete saa gye se Onyame ka ne ho. <sup>28</sup> Mo ara modi me adanse se meka kyer ee mo se, ‘Enye me ne Kristo no, na mmom, wosoma me adi n'anim kane.’ <sup>29</sup> Adamfo a oboa ayeforokunu no wen n'aso twen no, na se ote ne nne a, n'ani gye. Eno enti na m'anigyee wie peye no. <sup>30</sup> E se se oye okese na me nso meye oketewa.

<sup>31</sup> “Dee ofiri osoro aba no ye okese sene obiara; Dee ofiri asase so no ye wiaseni na okasa se wiaseni. <sup>32</sup> Osoroni no ka dee wahunu ne dee wate, nanso obiara nnye no nni. <sup>33</sup> Won a wogy no di no di adanse se, Onyankopon ye onokwafoo. <sup>34</sup> Dee Onyankopon asoma no no ka Onyankopon asem, efiri se, Onyankopon de ne Honhom ahye no ma. <sup>35</sup> Agya no do ne Ba no enti ode biribiara so tumi ahye ne nsa. <sup>36</sup> Dee ogye Oba no di no benya nkwa a ensa da, na dec onnye no nni no rennya nkwa a ensa da, na mmom, Onyankopon asotwe da ne so.”

## 4

### *Obaa A Na Owo Kununom Baanum*

<sup>1</sup> Farisifoo no tee se nnipa pii reko Yesu nkyen ama wabo won asu sene sedee nnipa ko Yohane nkyen. <sup>2</sup> Nso na Yesu ankasa dee, ommo asu, na mmom, n'asuafoo no na wabo asu. <sup>3</sup> Yesu tee saa asem yi no, ofirii Yudea sane koo Galilea.

<sup>4</sup> Orekoo no, na ese se ofa Samaria. <sup>5</sup> Ebeye owigyinaee no, na Yesu aben Samaria kuro bi a wofre no Sikar a eben asase bi a Yakob de maa ne ba Yosef no ho. <sup>6</sup> Eho na na Yakob abura wo. Esiane obre a na Yesu abre enti, otenaa abura no ho se ogye n'ahome. Na saa eber no beye awia nnondumienu.

<sup>7</sup> Ankyere, Samariani baa bi baa ho betoo nsuo, na Yesu sree no se, **“Ma me nsuo no bi nnom.”** <sup>8</sup> Saa eber no, na Yesu asuafoo no ko kuro no mu koto aduane.

<sup>9</sup> Samariani baa no ka kyer ee Yesu se, “Eye me nwanwa se wo a woye Yudani rebisa nsuo afiri me a meye Samariani nkyen.” Na Yudafoo ne Samariafoo nni hwee ye.

<sup>10</sup> Yesu buaa no se, **“Se wonim akyedee a Onyankopon de ma onipa anaa onipa ko a oresre wo nsuo yi a, anka wobesre no, na wama wo nkwa nsuo.”**

<sup>11</sup> Obaa no bisaa se, “Owura, wonni ahoma, nni bokiti, abura yi mu nso do yie, na ehe na wobenya saa nkwa nsuo no afiri? <sup>12</sup> Woye okese sene yen agya Yakob a otuu abura yi maa yen na one ne mma, ne nnwan ne n'anantwie nom mu nsuo bi no anaa?”

<sup>13</sup> Yesu buaa no se, **“Obiara a onom saa nsuo yi bi no, osukom de no bio, <sup>14</sup> nanso dee obenom nsuo a mede bema no no, osukom renne no bio da. Nsuo a mede bema no no beye se asutire a erenwe da wo ne mu, na ebema no nkwa a erensa da.”**

<sup>15</sup> Obaa no sree no se, “Owura, ma me saa nkwa nsuo yi bi na osukom anne me bio, na daa mantwa kwan ammeto nsuo.”

<sup>16</sup> Yesu ka kyer ee no se, **“Kofre wo kunu na wo ne no mmra.”**

<sup>17</sup> Obaa no buaa no se, “Me wura, menni kunu.”

Yesu nso kaa se, **“Asem a woaka no ye nokore se wonni kunu no. <sup>18</sup> Woaware mmarima baanum agyae na obarima a wo ne no wo ho seesei no mpo, onye wo kunu.”**

<sup>19</sup> Ɔbaa no kaa se, “Owura, mehunu se woye odiyifoɔ. <sup>20</sup> Yen agyanom Samariafoɔ somm Onyankopɔn wɔ saa bepo yi so, nanso mo Yudafoɔ deɛ, moka se Yerusalem nko ara na ese se yesom Onyankopɔn.”

<sup>21</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no se, “**Merema woate aseɛ se bere bi beba a nnipa rensom Agya no wɔ saa bepo yi so anaa Yerusalem.** <sup>22</sup> Mo Samariafoɔ nnim deɛ mosom no. Nanso, yen Yudafoɔ deɛ, yenim deɛ yesom no, efiri se, Yudafoɔ so na nkwagyee nam ba. <sup>23</sup> Nna bi reba, na mpo aba dada se, nokore asomfoɔ besɔre Agya no wɔ Honhom ne nokore mu. Yeinom ne asomfoɔ a Agya no hwewwe. <sup>24</sup> Onyankopɔn ye Honhom, na wɔn a wɔsom no no, ese se wɔsom no Honhom ne nokore mu.”

<sup>25</sup> Ɔbaa no ka kyerɛɛ no se, “Menim se Mesia no a wofre no Kristo no beba, na se ɔba a, ɔbekyerɛkyere yen biribiara mu.”

<sup>26</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no se, “**Me a me ne wo rekasa yi, mene Kristo no.**”

<sup>27</sup> Yesu ano siie pe na n’asuafoɔ no sane baee. Eyee asuafoɔ no nwanwa se wobɛtoɔ Yesu se one ɔbaa bi redi nkɔmmɔ. Nanso, wɔn mu biara ammissa ɔbaa no deɛ ɔrehwewwe ne Yesu nso deɛ enti a one saa ɔbaa no redi nkɔmmɔ no.

<sup>28</sup> Afei, ɔbaa yi gyaa n’asuhina no ho sane kɔɔ kuro no mu kɔka kyerɛɛ kurom hofoɔ se, <sup>29</sup> “Mommra mmehwe ɔbarima bi a waka kɔkoam nneema a maye akyerɛ me! Anaa, ɔno ne Agyenkwa no?” <sup>30</sup> Nnipa a wotee asem yi nyinaa boɔ twi kɔhwɛɛ Yesu.

<sup>31</sup> Afei, asuafoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ Yesu se, “Ɔkyerɛkyerefoɔ, didi.”

<sup>32</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, “**Mewɔ aduane a medi a monnim ho hwee.**”

<sup>33</sup> Emaa asuafoɔ no bisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho se, “Obi abre no aduane bi anaa?”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu buaa se, “**M’aduane ne se meye deɛ ɔsoma me no apedeɛ na mewie dwuma a ɔde maa me se memmedi no.** <sup>35</sup> Moka se, ‘Abosome anan mu, otwabere beduru.’ Mommue mo ani nhwe mo ho nhyia, na mɔbehunu se aburoo ahoa a ekyerɛ se, otwabere aduru! <sup>36</sup> Otwafoɔ nya n’akatua a ese no na ɔboaboa deɛ watwa no ano ma nkwa a ensa da. Yei ma deɛ ɔdua ne deɛ ɔtwa no nyinaa ani gye. <sup>37</sup> Eyɛ nokore pefee se, ‘Obi dua

**na obi twa.’ <sup>38</sup> Mesomaa mo kɔɔ baabi se monkɔtwa deɛ enye mo na moduaeɛ. Nnipa foforo na wɔduaɛ na mo deɛ, moanya mfasoɔ afiri adwuma a woye no mu.”**

### *Samariafoɔ Pii Gye Yesu Di*

<sup>39</sup> Esiane adanseɛ a Samariani baa no dii wɔ Yesu ho se, “Waka biribiara a maye akyerɛ me” no enti, kuro no mu hofoɔ pii gyee Yesu dii se ɔno ne Mesaia no. <sup>40</sup> Enti, eberɛ a Samariafoɔ no baa Yesu nkyɛn no, wɔsrɛɛ se ɔntena wɔn nkyɛn. Ɔpenɛɛ so dii nnanu wɔ wɔn nkyɛn. <sup>41</sup> Ne nsem no enti nnipa bebree gyee no diie.

<sup>42</sup> Nnipa a wɔgyee no dii no ka kyerɛɛ ɔbaa no se, “Enye adanseɛ a wobediie no enti na yegye no di, na mmom nsem a yeate se ɔka no enti na yeagyɛ no adi. Na yenim se ɔno ne ewiase Agyenkwa no.”

### *Galileafɔɔ Gye Yesu*

<sup>43</sup> Nnanu akyi no, Yesu firii kuro no mu kɔɔ Galilea. <sup>44</sup> Ewom se na Yesu aka se, odiyifoɔ biara nni animuonyam wɔ ne ɔman mu deɛ, nanso <sup>45</sup> esiane deɛ Galileafɔɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem Twam Afahye bere no mu no hunuu deɛ Yesu yeeɛ no enti, ɔduruu Galilea no, wɔgyee no.

### *Yesu Sa Abɔfra Bi Yadeɛ*

<sup>46</sup> Ɔsane kɔɔ Kana a ewɔ Galilea, faako a ɔmaa nsuo danee nsã ho no bio. Ɔwɔ ho no, ɔhene ɔsomfoɔ panin bi a na ne ba yare wɔ Kapernaum no <sup>47</sup> tee Yesu nka se ɔfiri Yudea aba Galilea ho. Saa ɔbarima yi kɔɔ Kana kɔhunuu Yesu, srɛɛ no se, one no nko Kapernaum nkɔsa ne ba a na ɔyare a ɔreyɛ awu no yadeɛ mma no.

<sup>48</sup> Yesu kaa se, “**Menye nsenkyerenneɛ nkyere mo ansa na moagyɛ me adi anaa?**”

<sup>49</sup> Ɔsomfoɔ panin no de ahoyera ka kyerɛɛ no se, “Owura, mesre wo, ma yenko ntem, anyɛ saa a, me ba no bewu.”

<sup>50</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no se, “**Kɔ efie, wo ba no ho aye no den!**”

Ɔsomfoɔ panin no gyee asem a Yesu kaeɛ no dii na ɔsiim se ɔreko efie. <sup>51</sup> Ɔnam ekwan so no, n’asomfoɔ bi behyiaa no ka kyerɛɛ no se, ne ba no ho aye no den. <sup>52</sup> Ɔbarima no bisaa n’asomfoɔ no se, “Eberɛ ben na ne ho yee no den?” Asomfoɔ no buaa no se, “Nnora awia beye

dɔnko berɛ mu na huraaenini a na abɔ no no gyaeeɛ.”

<sup>53</sup> Ɔbarima no tee asem no pɛ na ɔkaee sɛ eyɛ saa eberɛ korɔ no ara mu na Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “**Kɔ na wo ba no ho aye no den no.**” Yei maa ɔbarima no ne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa gyee Yesu diiɛ.

<sup>54</sup> Yei ne nsenkyerennee a etɔ so mmieniu a Yesu firii Yudea baa Galilea no ɔyɛɛɛ.

## 5

### *Obubuafoɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi no, Yudafoɔ afahye bi enti, Yesu sane kɔɔ Yerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Na ɔtadeɛ bi wɔ kuro no mu a wɔfrɛ no Betesda a na eɛben kuro no ano epono kesee bi a wɔfrɛ no Nnwan Epono no. Na wɔabɔ apata ahodoɔ enum atwa ho ahyia. <sup>3</sup> Saa apata yi ase na na ayarefoɔ pii sɛ, anifirafoɔ, mpakye ne mmubuafoɔ wɔ retwen sɛ Awurade ɔbɔfoɔ firi ɔsoro beba abehono nsuo no. <sup>4</sup> Dee etee ne sɛ, sɛ ɔbɔfoɔ no hono nsuo no wie a, ɔyarefoɔ a ɔbedi ekan atɔ nsuo no mu no nya ayaresa. <sup>5</sup> Na ɔbarima bi ayare ada ɔtadeɛ no ho mfee aduasa nwɔtwe. <sup>6</sup> Yesu hunuu sɛ wayare ada ho akyere no, ɔbisaa no sɛ, “**Wopɛ sɛ wo ho ye wo den anaa?**”

<sup>7</sup> Ɔyarefoɔ no buaa no sɛ, “Me wura, sɛ ɔbɔfoɔ no behono nsuo no a, mennya obi a ɔbɛma me so ato mu. Eberɛ biara a mɛbɔ me ho mmɔden sɛ merekɔ nsuo no mu no, obi di me ekan.”

<sup>8</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “**Sɔre! Bobɔ wo ketɛ na kɔ efie.**” <sup>9</sup> Amonom ho ara, ɔbarima no ho yeɛ no den; ɔbobɔɔ ne ketɛ, hyɛɛ aseɛ nanteɛɛ.

Na saa da no ye homeda. <sup>10</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin hunuu ɔbarima no sɛ ɔso ne ketɛ no, wɔn bo fuu yie. Wɔbisaa no sɛ, “Wonnim sɛ enne ye homeda na etia mmara sɛ wobesoɔ wo ketɛ anaa?”

<sup>11</sup> Ɔbarima yi de ahopopoɔ yii ne ho ano sɛ, “Onipa a ɔsaa me yadeɛ no na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, mensoa me ketɛ na menkɔ.”

<sup>12</sup> Wɔtee saa no, wɔbisaa no sɛ, “Hwan ne saa onipa yi?”

<sup>13</sup> Nso na dee ne ho yeɛ no den no nnim Yesu. Afei, nso na Yesu afiri nnipa no mu kɔ.

<sup>14</sup> Akyire yi, Yesu hyiaa ɔbarima yi wo asoredan mu tuu no fo sɛ, “**Afei a wo ho aye wo den yi, hwɛ yie na woankoyɛ bone bio amma biribi a esene kane yadeɛ no amma wo so.**” <sup>15</sup> Ɔbarima yi firii ho kɔka kyerɛɛ Yudafoɔ mpanin no sɛ eyɛ Yesu na ɔsaa no yadeɛ no.

### *Tumi A Ɔba No Wɔ*

<sup>16</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin yi hyɛɛ aseɛ tanee Yesu ani, efiri sɛ, wabu wɔn homeda mmara no so. <sup>17</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**M’agya ye adwuma eberɛ biara, enti esɛ sɛ me nso meye adwuma eberɛ biara.**”

<sup>18</sup> Saa asem a Yesu kaeɛ yi maa Yudafoɔ mpanin no bo fuiɛ, na wɔyɛɛ wɔn adwene sɛ wɔbɛkum no, efiri sɛ, na enye homeda mmara no nko na wabu so, na bio, ɔfrɛ ne ho sɛ Onyankopɔn Ba de kyerɛ sɛ, ɔne Onyankopɔn ye pɛ.

<sup>19</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Ɔba no ntumi mfiri ne pɛ mu nye biribi, na mmom, ɔye dee ɔhunu sɛ n’Agya ye no bi.**” <sup>20</sup> Efiri sɛ, **Agya no dɔ Ɔba no na biribiara a Agya no ye no, ɔma Ɔba no hunu. Na Ɔba no beyɛ nnwuma akeseɛ a esene saa ɔbarima yi ayaresa yi ama mo ho adwiri mo.** <sup>21</sup> Na sɛdee Agya no nyane awufɔɔ no, saa ara nso na Ɔba no nyane awufɔɔ a ɔpɛ sɛ ɔnyane wɔn no. <sup>22</sup> Afei koraa, m’Agya mmu obiara aten. Ɔde saa atemmuo tumi no ahyɛ Ɔba no nsa, <sup>23</sup> sɛdee ebeye a obiara bedi Ɔba no ni sɛdee wɔdi Agya no ni no. Obiara a ɔnni Ɔba no ni no, nni Agya a ɔsomaɔ no no nso ni.

<sup>24</sup> “Mereka nokore akyere mo sɛ: Obiara a ɔtie me nsem na ɔgye dee ɔsomaɔ me no di no, wɔ nkwa a enni awieɛɛ. Wɔremmu no aten, efiri sɛ, wafiri owuo mu aba nkwa mu. <sup>25</sup> Mereka nokore bio sɛ, eberɛ bi reba, na mpo saa eberɛ no anya aba a awufɔɔ bete Onyankopɔn Ba no nne, na wɔn a wɔte ne nne no benya nkwa. <sup>26</sup> Sɛdee Agya no ye nkwamafoɔ no, saa ara nso na wama ne Ba no tumi ama wayɛ nkwamafoɔ. <sup>27</sup> Wama Ɔba no tumi a ɔde bu aten, efiri sɛ, ɔno ne Onipa Ba no.

<sup>28</sup> “Momma saa asem yi nnye mo nwanwa, efiri sɛ, eberɛ bi reba a awufɔɔ a wɔwɔ wɔn damena mu mpo bete me nne, <sup>29</sup> na wɔasoresɔre. Wɔn a wɔaye papa no

benyane atena nkwa mu, na wɔn a wɔaye bɔne no nso, wɔabu wɔn fɔ. <sup>30</sup> Merentumi mfiri m'ankasa me tumi mu nye biribiara; asem a Onyankopɔn aka akyerɛ me no so na megyina bu atɛn. Eno enti, atɛn a mebu no ye nokorɛ.

### *Yesu Ho Adansedie*

<sup>31</sup> “Sɛ me ara medi me ho adanseɛ a, m'adansedie no nni mu. <sup>32</sup> Na obi wɔ hɔ a ɔdi me ho adanseɛ a menim sɛ n'adanseɛ a ɔdi fa me ho no ye nokorɛ.

<sup>33</sup> “Moasoma nnipa akɔ Yohane nkyɛn na wadi adanseɛ a eyɛ nokorɛ. <sup>34</sup> Nnipa adansedie ho nhia me ansa na moahunu onipa ko a meye. Na mmom, meka Yohane adanseɛ a ɔdii no kyerɛ mo sɛ deɛ ebeye na Onyankopɔn begye mo nkwa. <sup>35</sup> Yohane nsem a ɔkaɛ ye kanea a wɔaso na ehyɛn, na emaa mo ani gyeeɛ.

<sup>36</sup> “Me nnwuma a m'Agya de ama me sɛ menyɛ no di me ho adanseɛ sene Yohane. <sup>37</sup> Ewom sɛ monhunuu Agya no anim da, na montee ne nne nso da, nanso wadi me ho adanseɛ. <sup>38</sup> Na n'asɛm no nso mommfa nsie mo tirim, efiri sɛ, monnye me a ɔsoma me no nni. <sup>39</sup> Mosua Atwerɛsɛm no efiri sɛ, mogye di sɛ eno na ebema mo anya nkwa a enni awieɛɛ. Nanso, saa Atwerɛsɛm korɔ no ara di me ho adanseɛ! <sup>40</sup> Yei nyinaa akyi no, mommpɛ sɛ moba me nkyɛn na moanya nkwa!

<sup>41</sup> “Merenhwehwe nnipa anim animuonyam. <sup>42</sup> Menim nnipa ko a moyɛ. Menim sɛ monni Onyankopɔn ho ɔ. <sup>43</sup> Mebaa m'Agya din mu nanso moannye me. Nanso, sɛ obi ba wɔ ɔno ara ne din mu na ɔbeye deɛ ɔpɛ a, eno deɛ, mogye no. <sup>44</sup> Mopɛ sɛ nnipa kamfo mo mmom sene sɛ Onyankopɔn bekamfo mo. Ebeye den na moagye me adi?

<sup>45</sup> “Enye me na meka asem bi atia mo Agya no anim, na mmom, eyɛ Mose a mode mo ani too ne mmara so sɛ eno na monam so bekɔ Onyankopɔn Ahennie mu no. <sup>46</sup> Sɛ mogyee Mose diiɛ a, anka me nso mobegye me adi, efiri sɛ, nsem a ɔtwɛrɛɛ no di me ho adanseɛ. <sup>47</sup> Na esiane sɛ moannye nsem a ɔtwɛrɛɛ no anni no enti, enye nwanwa sɛ monnye me nni.”

## 6

### *Yesu Ma Nnipa Mpemnum Aduane*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi, Yesu twaa Galilea Po a wɔsane frɛ no Tiberia Po no. <sup>2</sup> Esiane sɛ nkurɔfoɔ hunuu sɛ Yesu nam anwanwakwan so asa nnipa pii yadeɛ no enti, wɔdii n'akyi. <sup>3</sup> Yesu ne n'asuafɔɔ no kɔɔ bepo bi so kotenaa hɔ kakra. <sup>4</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Twam Afahye no abɛn.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu twaa n'ani, hunuu sɛ nnipakuo no reba ne nkyɛn no, ɔbisaa Filipino sɛ, “Ehe na yɛbenya aduane ama saa nnipa dodoɔ yi?” <sup>6</sup> Yesu bisaa Filipino saa asem yi de sɔɔ no hwɛɛ, efiri sɛ, na ɔnim deɛ ɔbeye.

<sup>7</sup> Filipino buaa sɛ, “Ansa na yɛbetumi ama saa nnipa dodoɔ yi aduane no, esɛ sɛ yenya abosome nwɔtwe akatua.”

<sup>8</sup> Andrea a ɔye Simon Petro nua no kaa sɛ, <sup>9</sup> “Abarimaa bi wɔ ha a ɔwɔ burodo enum ne nkyɛnam mmienu; na yei betumi aso nnipa dodoɔ yi di?”

<sup>10</sup> Yesu hyɛɛ n'asuafɔɔ no sɛ, “**Momma obiara ntena ase.**” Asuafɔɔ no ma wɔtenatenaa esere no so. Na mmarima a wɔwɔ wɔn mu no dodoɔ beye mpemnum. <sup>11</sup> Yesu faa burodo no bɔɔ mpaɛɛ na ɔkyɛ maa wɔn. ɔfaa saa ekwan korɔ no ara so kyɛɛ nkyɛnam no nso maa wɔn.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔdidi meeɛ akyi no, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ “**Mommoaboa aduane a aka no ano na ebi anseɛ.**” <sup>13</sup> Wɔboaboa aduane a ekaɛ no ano no, eyɛɛ nkentemma dumienɛ.

<sup>14</sup> Nnipa no hunuu nsɛnkyɛrenneɛ a Yesu aye no, wɔkaa sɛ, “Ampa ara, onipa yi ne odiyifoɔ a yerehwe no ekwan no.” <sup>15</sup> Yesu hunuu sɛ nnipa no aye wɔn adwene sɛ wɔbekyere no asi no ɔhene no, ɔtweɛ ne ho firii wɔn mu kɔɔ bepo no so bio.

### *Yesu Nante Po So*

<sup>16</sup> Onwunu dwoɛɛ no, Yesu asuafɔɔ no kɔɔ Galilea mpoano. <sup>17</sup> Wɔtwen kɔsɛ sɛ adeɛ saɛ na ɔmma no, wɔkotenaa kodoo mu sɛ wɔreko Kapernaum. <sup>18</sup> Saa eberɛ no na ahum retu wɔ epo so ama epo no so aye gyabagyaba. <sup>19</sup> Wɔhare kɔɔ wɔn anim beyɛ akwansini mmiensa anaa enan no, wɔhunuu sɛ obi nam epo no so reba; yei maa ehu kaa wɔn kɔsɛ sɛ, <sup>20</sup> Yesu



kaa se, “**Eye me, Monnsuro!**” <sup>21</sup> Asuafoɔ no pɛe se anka wode no tena kodoɔ no mu, nanso ntempa ara kodoɔ no koduruu Kapernaum.

<sup>22</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, nnipa a na wɔwɔ Galilea epo no agya no hunuu se kodoo baako pe na na ewo ho, nanso asuafoɔ no tenaa mu kɔee a na Yesu nka wɔn ho. <sup>23</sup> Ankyere koraa na akodoɔ foforo bi firi Tiberia baa faako a Awurade maa nnipakuo no aduane diie no. <sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no hunuu se Yesu ne n’asuafoɔ no nni ho no, wɔtenatenaa akodoɔ no mu se wɔrekɔ Kapernaum akɔhwehwe no.

### *Yesu, Nkwa Aduane No*

<sup>25</sup> Wɔduruu Kapernaum na wɔhunuu Yesu no, wɔbisaa no se, “**Ɔkyerekyerefoɔ, eberɛ ben na wobaa ha?**”

<sup>26</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, “**Mereka nokore akyere mo se, enye se mohunuu anwanwadeɛ a meyeɛe no enti na morehwehwe me, na mmom, se monyaa aduane di meeɛ no enti. 27 Monnsɛe mo bere nyinaa mmpere nhwehwe aduane a etumi see no akyiri kwan, na mmom, mompere nhwehwe aduane a etena ho daa a ema nkwa a enni awieɛe a Onipa Ba no de bema mo no akyiri kwan. Efiri se, yei enti na m’Agya somaa me.**”

<sup>28</sup> Nnipa no bisaa no se, “**Edeɛn na yenye na yeaso Onyankopɔn ani?**”

<sup>29</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, “**Yei ne dee Onyankopɔn pe se moye, monnye dee wasoma no no nni.**”

<sup>30</sup> Nnipa no bisaa no bio se, “**Anwanwadeɛ ben na wobeye akyere yen ama yeagyɛ wo adi? 31 Se wope se yegyɛ wo di se wone Agyenkwa no dee a, enneɛ ma yen aduane nni daa sɛdeɛ Atweresɛm no di ho adanseɛ se, Mose maa yen nananom ɔsoro aduane dii wɔ esere so no.**”

<sup>32</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn se, “**Mereka nokore akyere mo se, enye Mose na ɔmaa mo nananom aduane a efiri ɔsoro no dii esere so ho no na mmom, eye m’Agya. Na afei dee, ɔma mo aduane a efiri ɔsoro a ema nkwa a enni awieɛe no di daa. 33 Saa aduane a efiri Onyankopɔn nkyen no ne onipa a ɔfiri ɔsoro ba asase so na ɔde nkwa bre ewiase no.**”

<sup>34</sup> Nnipa no ka kyereɛ no se, “**Owura, ma yen saa aduane no bi nni daa.**”

<sup>35</sup> Yesu kaa se, “**Mene burodo a ema nkwa no. Obiara a ɔba me nkyen na ɔgye me di no, ekom anaa osukom renne no da. 36 Sɛdeɛ maka akyere mo no, moahunu me nnwuma, nanso monnye me nni. 37 Obiara a m’Agya de no ama me no beba me nkyen, na obiara a ɔbeba me nkyen nso no, merempam no. 38 Na mefiri ɔsoro baa asase so se merebeyɛ dee ɔsoma me no apɛdeɛ, na enye m’apɛdeɛ. 39 Na dee ɔsoma me no apɛdeɛ ne se, mehwe wɔn a ɔde wɔn ama me no nyinaa so yie na da a edi akyire no, manyane wɔn ama wɔn nkwa foforo. 40 M’Agya apɛdeɛ ne se, obiara a ɔba me nkyen na ɔgye me di no benya nkwa a enni awieɛe, na da a edi akyire no, manyane no ama no nkwa foforo.**”

<sup>41</sup> Yudafoɔ no tee se Yesu aka se, “**Mene aduane a efiri ɔsoro**” no, wɔnwiinwiie. <sup>42</sup> Wokoo so kaa se, “**Enye Yosef ne Maria ba ne saa Yesu yi? Eyee den na ɔtumi ka se ɔfiri ɔsoro na ɔbae?**”

<sup>43</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, “**Monnyae anwiinwii no. 44 Mommma ennye mo nwanwa se maka saa, na obiara nni ho a ɔbetumi aba me nkyen, gye se Agya no a ɔsoma me no twe no ba me ho, na da a edi akyire no, menyane no. 45 Adiyifoɔ no twereɛ se, ‘Onyankopɔn ankasa bekyerekyere ne mma.’ Eno enti, obiara a ɔtie Agya no nkyerekyere no ba me nkyen. 46 Asem a maka yi nkyere se obi ahunu Agya no pen, gye onipa a ɔfiri Agya no nkyen no. 47 Mereka nokwasem akyere mo se, obiara a ɔgye me di a ema nkwa a efiri no nya nkwa a enni awieɛe. 48 Mene burodo a ema nkwa no. 49 Mo nananom dii mana wɔ esere so, nso wɔwuwuie, 50 nanso burodo a efiri ɔsoro ba no ye burodo a obi di a ɔrenwu da. 51 Mene burodo a efiri ɔsoro no; se obi di saa burodo yi a, ɔbetena ase daa. Burodo a mede bema obiara a ɔba me nkyen no, ne me honam a mede ma, sɛdeɛ ebeye na ewiase benya nkwa.**”

<sup>52</sup> Asem a Yesu kaeɛ yi maa Yudafoɔ no bo fuiɛ ma wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho se, “**Ebeye den na saa onipa yi atumi de ne honam ama yen se aduane ama yeadi?**”

<sup>53</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Mereka nokwasɛm akyerɛ mo; moanni Onipa Ba no honam sɛ aduane na moannom ne mogya a, morennya nkwa a enni awieɛɛ.** <sup>54</sup> Obiara a ɔdi me honam sɛ aduane na ɔnom me mogya no nya nkwa a enni awieɛɛ, na da a ɛdi akyire no, mɛnyane no ama no nkwa foforo. <sup>55</sup> Me honam ne aduane pa no, na me mogya nso ne nsu pa no. <sup>56</sup> Obiara a ɔdi me honam sɛ aduane na ɔnom me mogya sɛ nsuo no te me mu, na me nso mete ne mu. <sup>57</sup> Sɛdɛɛ Agya teasefoɔ no somaa me na ɔno enti, mete ase no, saa ara nso na obiara a ɔdi me honam sɛ aduane no, me enti, ɔbetena ase. <sup>58</sup> Yei ne burodo a ɛfiri ɔsoro baeɛ. Ɛnte sɛ mana a yen nananom dii wɔ ɛsɛrɛ so na wɔwuwuie no. Saa burodo yi deɛ, obiara a ɔbedi bi no betena ase daa.” <sup>59</sup> Ɛberɛ a na Yesu rekyerɛkyerɛ wɔ hyiadan mu wɔ Kapernaum no na ɔkaa saa nsem yi.

#### *Yesu Akyidifoɔ No Mu Pii Twe Wɔn Ho*

<sup>60</sup> Yesu akyidifoɔ no mu pii tee asem a ɔkaɛɛ no, wɔkaa sɛ, “Saa asem yi deɛ, ɛkyere yen adwene. Hwan na ɔbete aseɛ?”

<sup>61</sup> Yesu hunuu sɛ n’akyidifoɔ no renwi-inwii no, ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, “Asem a mekaɛɛ yi to mo suntidua anaa? <sup>62</sup> Ɛnneɛ, ɛba sɛ Onipa Ba no resane ako ɔsoro, faako a ɔfiri baeɛ no a, ɛdeen na mobeyɛ? <sup>63</sup> Onyankopɔn honhom na ɛma nkwa. Onipa ntumi mma nkwa. Nsem a maka akyerɛ mo yi ye honhom na nkwa wɔ mu, <sup>64</sup> nanso mo mu bi nnye nni.” Ɛfiri ahyɛaseɛ no na Yesu hunuu wɔn a wɔnnye no nni ne wɔn a wɔbetwe wɔn ho afiri ne ho. <sup>65</sup> Ɔkɔɔ so kaa sɛ, “Yei enti na meka kyerɛɛ mo sɛ, obi ntumi mma me nkyen gye sɛ Agya no ama no ho ɛkwan” no.

<sup>66</sup> Ɛsiane saa nsem a Yesu kaeɛ no enti, n’akyidifoɔ no mu pii twee wɔn ho firii ne ho na wɔanni n’akyi bio.

<sup>67</sup> Yesu hunuu saa no, ɔbisaa asuafoɔ dumieniu no sɛ, “**Mo nso mobɛgyae m’akyidie anaa?**”

<sup>68</sup> Simon Petro buaa no sɛ, “Awurade, hwan nkyen na yɛbɛkɔ? Wo na wowɔ nsem a ɛwɔ nkwa a enni awieɛɛ. <sup>69</sup> Na

yɛgye wo nsem no di na yenim sɛ wone Onyankopɔn Ba Kronkron no.”

<sup>70</sup> Yesu kɔɔ so kaa sɛ, “**Me ara na meyii mo dumieniu yi, nanso mo mu baako ye ɔbonsam.**” <sup>71</sup> Asem a Yesu kaeɛ no, na ɛfa Yuda a ɔye Simon Iskariot ba no a ɔye asuafoɔ dumieniu no mu baako a ɔbeyi Yesu ama no ho.

## 7

### *Yesu Ho Akyinnyegyɛɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi no, Yesu tenaa Galilea a wampɛ sɛ ɔbesane ako Yudea, ɛfiri sɛ, na Yudafoɔ no rehwehwe no akum no. <sup>2</sup> Ɛberɛ a Yudafoɔ Asese Afahye no reye aduru no, <sup>3</sup> Yesu nuanom ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ɛsɛ sɛ wofiri ha sane ko Yudea sɛdɛɛ ɛbeyɛ na w’akyidifoɔ behunu nsenkyerɛnneɛ a woyɛɛɛ no. <sup>4</sup> Sɛ obi pɛ sɛ ɔgye edin a, ɔmmfa ne nneyɛɛ nsie. Ɛsɛ sɛ ɔma nnipa nyinaa hunu ne nneyɛɛɛ.” <sup>5</sup> Na ne nuanom mpo nnye no nni.

<sup>6</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “**Me berɛ nnuruie; na mo deɛ, ɛberɛ biara ye ma mo.** <sup>7</sup> Mo deɛ nnipa tan mo a ɛnye yie, nanso me deɛ wɔtan me a ɛye yie, ɛfiri sɛ, daa meka bone a wɔye no kyerɛ wɔn. <sup>8</sup> Mo deɛ, monni ɛkan nko afahye no, na me deɛ, mɛnnya nkɔɛɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, me berɛ nnuruie.” <sup>9</sup> Ɔkaa saa asem yi kyerɛɛ wɔn akyi no, ɔtenaa Galilea.

<sup>10</sup> Yesu nuanom, kɔɛɛ akyi no, ɔno nso kɔɔ afahye no ase bi a wamma obiara an-hunu no. <sup>11</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin no hwehweɛ no afahye no ase na wɔanhunu no no, wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, “Onipa a yerehwehwe no no wɔ he?”

<sup>12</sup> Nnipa no kaa ne ho nsem huhuhuhu ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔsuro Yudafoɔ mpanin no. Ebinom sɛ, “Ɔye onipa pa.”

Na afoforoɔ nso sɛ, “Ɔye ɔdaadaafoɔ.” <sup>13</sup> Yudafoɔ mpanin no ho hu enti, obiara antumi annyi n’anim anka ne ho asem wɔ badwa mu.

### *Yesu Kyerɛ Ne Tumi*

<sup>14</sup> Afahye no mfimfini no, Yesu kɔɔ asɔredan mu kɔkyerɛkyerɛɛɛ. <sup>15</sup> Ɛberɛ a Yudafoɔ mpanin no tee Yesu nkyerɛkyerɛ no, ɛyɛɛ wɔn nwanwa na wɔbisaa sɛ,

“Onipa yi nsuaa nwoma da, na eyee den na otumi kyerekyere see yi?”

<sup>16</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “**Dee merekyere no mfiri m’ankasa, na mmom efiri Onyankopon a osomaa me no.** <sup>17</sup> Se obi pe se oye Onyankopon apede a, obehunu se me nkyerekyere no firi Onyankopon nkyen anaa efiri m’ankasa. <sup>18</sup> Obiara a ode n’adwene kasa no pe animuonyam ma ne ho, na obiara a ope animuonyam ma de osomaa no no ye onokwafoo a nnaadaa biara nni ne mu. <sup>19</sup> Mose amma mo mmara anaa? Nanso, mo mu biara nni saa mmara no so! Aden enti na mope se mokum me?”

<sup>20</sup> Nnipa no ka kyere no se, “Gyama honhomone bi hye wo so? Hwan na orehwehwe wo akum wo?”

<sup>21</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “**Anwanwadee baako pe a maye enti na mo ho adwiri mo see yi.** <sup>22</sup> Mose maa mo twetiatwa (mpo enye se Mose na ohyee ho mmara na eye mo nananom) nanso, motwa twetia homeda. <sup>23</sup> Se motwa twetia homeda na moanto Mose mmara a, aden enti na se masa obi yadee homeda a, mo bo fu me? <sup>24</sup> Mommmu aten kwa. Monhwe biribiara a mohunu no yie ansa na moabu ho aten.”

### *Yesu Ne Agyenkwa No Anaa?*

<sup>25</sup> Nnipa a na wowa Yerusalem no mu bi bisaa se, “Enye saa onipa yi ne de wope se wokum no no anaa? <sup>26</sup> Ono na orekasa badwa mu a obiara nka hwee nkyere no yi! Gyama afei de mpanimfoo no agye no ato mu se one Agyenkwa no. <sup>27</sup> Yenim se Agyenkwa no nya ba a, obiara rentumi nkyere faako a ofiri bae, nanso saa onipa yi de, yenim faako a ofiri.”

<sup>28</sup> Yesu gu so rekyerekyere wo asoredan mu no, otea mu kaa se, “**Ewom se monim me na monim faako nso a mefiri bae, nanso, enye me ara me pe na mede bae, na de osomaa me no ye onokwafoo, nanso monnim no;** <sup>29</sup> **na me de, menim no efiri se, mefiri ne nkyen na mebae na ono na osomaa me.**”

<sup>30</sup> N’ano siie no, wope se anka wokyere no nanso obiara antumi amfa ne nsa anka no, efiri se, na ne bere a ese se wokyere no no nnurui. <sup>31</sup> Nnipa no mu fa kese no ara gye no dii, na wobisaa se, “Se Agyenkwa no ba a, obetumi aye

anwanwadee bebree sene de obarima yi aye no anaa?”

<sup>32</sup> Farisifoo no tee huhuhuhu no a nnipa no ye faa Yesu ho no, wone asofoo mpanin no somaa asofie awemfoo bi se wonkokyere Yesu mmra.

<sup>33</sup> Yesu ka kyere nnipakuo no se, “**Nna kakra bi na aka me a me ne mo betena na masane ako de osomaa me no nkyen.**

<sup>34</sup> **Mobehwehwe me, nanso morenhunu me, efiri se, faako a mereko no morentumi nko ho.**”

<sup>35</sup> Ebera a Yudafoo mpanin no tee asem a Yesu kae no, wobisabisaa won ho won ho se, “Ehefa na ose obeko a enti yerenhunu no yi? Anaase ope se oko Helafoo nkuro a Yudafoo tete mu no mu kokyerekyere won? <sup>36</sup> Se oka se, ‘**Mobehwehwe me, nanso morenhunu me, efiri se, faako a mereko no morentumi nko ho**’ a, na okyere sen?”

### *Nsuo A Ema Nkwa*

<sup>37</sup> Afahye no da a edi akyire a eye da titire no, Yesu sore gyinaa ho kasaa denden se, “**Obiara a osokom de no no mmra me nkyen mmenom nsuo.** <sup>38</sup> **Na Atweresem no ka se, ‘Obiara a ogye me di no, nsuo a ema nkwa betene afiri ne mu.’**” <sup>39</sup> Yesu kaa saa asem yi faa Honhom Kronkron a won a wogyee no diie no nsa beka no ho. Saa ebera no, na onnya mfaa Honhom Kronkron no mmaa won, efiri se, na wonnya mmaa ne so nko osoro, nhyee no animuonyam.

<sup>40</sup> Nnipa no tee asem a Yesu kae no, ebinom kaa se, “Ampa ara, onipa yi ne odiyifoo no!”

<sup>41</sup> Afoforo nso kaa se, “Ono ne Kristo no!”

Ebinom nso bisaa se, “Ebeye den na Kristo no befiri Galilea? <sup>42</sup> Atweresem no anka se, saa Kristo no befiri Dawid abusua mu, na wowe no wo Betlehem kuro a Dawid tenaa mu no mu anaa?”

<sup>43</sup> Yesu enti, nnipa no mu kyekyee.

<sup>44</sup> Ebinom pee se wokyere no, nanso obiara amfa ne nsa anka no.

### *Yudafoo Mpanin Akyinnyegye*

<sup>45</sup> Asomfoo no sane koe no, asofoo mpanin ne Farisifoo no bisaa won se, “Aden enti na moamfa no amma?”

<sup>46</sup> Asomfoɔ no buaa se, "Nsem a onipa no ka no, eye nwanwa na yentee bi da."

<sup>47</sup> Farisifoɔ no sane bisaa asomfoɔ no se, "Mo nso wadaadaa mo anaa? <sup>48</sup> Moahunu se mpanimfoɔ anaa Farisifoɔ no bi agye no adi anaa? <sup>49</sup> Dabi, eremma saa, na mmom eye won a wonnim mmara no na woadome won no na wobegye no adi."

<sup>50</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na Nikodemo a oye Farisini a da bi owiaa ne ho koo Yesu nkyen anadwo no nso wo ho bi. <sup>51</sup> Ono na obisaa se, "Enti yen mmara ma ho kwan ma yebu obi fo wo eberɛ a yentee n'anom asem, nhunuu deɛ waye anaa?"

<sup>52</sup> Wobuua no se, "Wo nso wofiri Galilea anaa? Hwehwe Atwerɛsem no mu yie na wobɛhunu se odiyifoɔ biara rentumi mfiri Galilea da."

<sup>53</sup> Afei, obiara firii ho kooɛ a wɔantumi ansi gyinaeɛ biara.

## 8

1 Yesu sane koo Ngo Bepo no so.

### *Obaa Dwamanfoɔ No*

<sup>2</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpa no, osane baa asɔrefie. Nnipa bebreɛ baa ne nkyen ma ohyeɛ aseɛ kyerɛkyerɛɛ won. <sup>3</sup> Ogu so rekasa no, Yudafoɔ mpanin ne Farisifoɔ de obaa bi a wokyerɛɛ no se orebɔ adwaman baa n'anim. <sup>4</sup> Woka kyerɛɛ Yesu se, "Okyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, yekyerɛɛ obaa yi se orebɔ adwaman, <sup>5</sup> nanso Mose mmara hye yen se, obaa biara a wobekyerɛ no saa ekwan no so no, ese se wosi no aboo. Edeɛn na woka wo ho?" <sup>6</sup> Wobisaa no yei de sum no afidie sɛdeɛ ebeye a wobɛnya asem bi agyina so atoto n'ano.

Nanso, Yesu boɔ ne mu ase de ne nsateaa twerɛtwerɛɛ fam. <sup>7</sup> Wogu so rebisabisa no nsem no, omaa ne mu so ka kyerɛɛ won se, "Mo mu biara a onyɛɛ bone da no, nni ekan nto boɔ mmɔ no."

<sup>8</sup> Osane boɔ ne mu ase twerɛtwerɛɛ fam.

<sup>9</sup> Nnipa no tee asem a Yesu kaeɛ no, wohyeɛ aseɛ firii ho mmaako mmaako firi mpanin no so. Ekaa Yesu ne obaa no nko ara. <sup>10</sup> Yesu maa ne mu so no, obisaa obaa no se, "Nnipa a wode wo baɛɛ no wo he? Won mu baako mpo nni ha a obeka asem bi atia wo?"

<sup>11</sup> Obaa no buaa Yesu se, "Dabi, Owura."

Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no se, "Se saa na ete deɛ a, enneɛ me nso menni asem biara a meka de atia wo. Ko, na nkoye bone bio."

### *Yesu, Ewiase Hann*

<sup>12</sup> Yesu sane toaa ne kasa no so ka kyerɛɛ nnipa no se, "Mene ewiase hann no. Obiara a odi m'akyi no rennante sum mu da, na obɛnya hann a ekyerɛ nnipa ekwan ma woko nkwa mu."

<sup>13</sup> Farisifoɔ no tee asem a Yesu kaeɛ no, woka kyerɛɛ no se, "Asem a woreka yi, yerennyɛ nto mu, efiri se, wo ara na woredi wo ho adanseɛ."

<sup>14</sup> Yesu nso buaa won se, "Se me ara meredi me ho adanseɛ mpo a, asem a meka no ye nokore, efiri se, menim faako a mefiri baɛɛ ne faako a mereko. Na mo deɛ, monnim faako a mefiri baɛɛ ne faako nso a mereko. <sup>15</sup> Mo ankasa mode mo adwene na ebu aten na me deɛ, memmu obiara aten. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, se eba se ese se mebu aten a, m'atemmuo beye atenteneneɛ, efiri se, enye me nko na mebu aten; Agya a osomaa me no ka me ho. <sup>17</sup> Wɔatwerɛ wo mo mmara mu se, se adansefoɔ baanu adanseɛ hyia a, na ekyerɛ se won adanseɛ no ye nokore. <sup>18</sup> Medi me ho adanseɛ na m'Agya a osomaa me no nso di me ho adanseɛ."

<sup>19</sup> Nnipa no bisaa no se, "Ehe na w'Agya no wo?"

Yesu buaa won se, "Monnim me, na monnim m'Agya no nso. Se monim me a, anka mobɛhunu m'Agya no nso."

<sup>20</sup> Yesu kaa yeinom nyinaa eberɛ a na oreyerɛkyerɛ wo asoredan no mu sikakorabea ho no. Obiara antumi amfa ne nsa anka no, efiri se, na ne bere a ese se wokyerɛ no no nnuruie.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu sane ka kyerɛɛ won se, "Mefiri mo nkyen makɔ; mobɛhwehwe me, na morenhunu me. Na mo deɛ, mobɛwu wo mo mu. Faako a mereko no morentumi mma ho bi."

<sup>22</sup> Yudafoɔ no bisabisaa won ho won ho se, "Ehe na orekɔ a ose 'obi rentumi nko ho bi no?' Gyama orekokum ne ho?"

<sup>23</sup> Yesu buaa won se, "Mo deɛ, mofiri asase so ha, nanso me deɛ, mefiri osoro na mebaeɛ. Mo deɛ, mofiri ewiase, nanso me deɛ, memfiri ewiase, <sup>24</sup> Eno enti na meka kyerɛ mo se mobɛwu wo mo bone mu no.

Na se moannye anni se, mene dee mene a, mobewu wo mo bone mu.”

<sup>25</sup> Wobisaa no se, “Wo koraa, wone hwan?”

Yesu buaa won se, “Mene dee daa meka kyere mo se meye. <sup>26</sup> Mewo mo ho nsem pii a anka meka atia mo. Nanso, dee osomaa me no ye onokwafoo na asem a meka no ye dee mate afiri ne nkyen.”

<sup>27</sup> Nnipa no ante no ase se n’agya ho asem na oreka akyerere won no. <sup>28</sup> Yesu ka kyere won se, “Se monya ma Onipa Ba no so wo asennua no so a, na mobe hunu se, mene dee mene no, na afei mobe hunu bio se memfiri me ara me pe mu nye biribiara, na mmom, dee Agya no somaa me se menka no nko ara na meka. <sup>29</sup> Dee osomaa me no ka me ho daa. Onnyaa me da, efiri se, meye dee eso n’ani.” <sup>30</sup> Nnipa a wotee dee Yesu kae no mu dodo no ara gyee no diie.

#### *Yudafoo Ahohoahoa*

<sup>31</sup> Yesu ka kyere Yudafoo a wogyee no diie no se, “Se modi me nsem so a, moye m’asuafoo. <sup>32</sup> Eno ansa na mobe hunu nokore no na nokore no bema mo ade mo ho.”

<sup>33</sup> Nnipa no buaa no se, “Yen dee ye ye Abraham asefoo. Yenkwoo nkoasom mu da, na eye den na woka se wobema yeade yen ho?”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “Mereka nokore akyerere mo se obiara a oye bone no ye bone akoo. <sup>35</sup> Akoo biara nni kyefa wo abusua mu nanso o ba dee, daa owo kyefa wo abusua mu. <sup>36</sup> Eno enti, se o ba no ma mode mo ho a, mobe de mo ho ampa. <sup>37</sup> Megye tom se moye Abraham asefoo nanso morehwehwe me akum me, efiri se, monni ne nkyerekyere so. <sup>38</sup> Dee m’Agya ayi akyerere me no na meka ho asem, na mo dee, dee mo agya aka akyerere mo no na modi so.”

<sup>39</sup> Nnipa no kaa se, “Yen agya ne Abraham.”

Yesu nso ka kyere won se, “Moye Abraham asefoo ampa a, anka ne nnwuma a oye no bi perepere na mobe ye. <sup>40</sup> Dee maye ne se maka nokore a mote firii Agya no nkyen akyerere mo, nanso mohwehwe me akum me. Abraham anye biribi a ete se yei. <sup>41</sup> Moreye dee mo agya ye se.”

Nnipa no sane kaa se, “Onyankopon nko ara ne Agya a yewo na ye ye ne mma ankasa.”

<sup>42</sup> Yesu ka kyere won se, “Se Onyankopon ye mo Agya ampa ara a anka mobe de me, efiri se, ne nkyen na mefiri baee na mewo ha. Mamfiri me pe mu na mebaee; ono na osomaa me. <sup>43</sup> Aden enti na monte nsem a mereka yi ase? Efiri se, mompe se mote ase. <sup>44</sup> Mo dee, obonsam ne mo agya, na moye se moye nneema a oye no nso bi. Oye owudifoo firi ahye ase. Onni nokore da, efiri se, onye onokwafoo. Se odi atoroo a, enye nwanwa efiri se, oye otorofoo ne atoroo agya. <sup>45</sup> Nanso me dee, esiane se meka nokore enti na monnye me nni no. <sup>46</sup> Mo mu hwan na obetumi aka se medi bone bi ho fo? Se meka nokore a, aden enti na monnye me nni? <sup>47</sup> Obiara a ofiri Onyankopon mu no tie Onyankopon asem. Na mo dee, esiane se momfiri Onyankopon mu no enti na montie n’asem no.”

#### *Yesu Ne Abraham*

<sup>48</sup> Yudafoo no bisaa Yesu se, “Se ye ka se woye Samariani a honhommone ahye wo ma a, na yeboa anaa?”

<sup>49</sup> Yesu buaa se, “Menni honhommone. Medi m’Agya ni na mo dee monni no ni. <sup>50</sup> Memmpere nhwehwe animuonyam mma m’ankasa me ho. Obi wo ho a ohwehwe ma me na ono nso na odi ma me. <sup>51</sup> Meka nokore pefee kyere mo se, obiara a odi m’asem so no renwu da.”

<sup>52</sup> Yudafoo no nso ka kyere no se, “Afei na yeahunu ampa ara se wowo honhommone! Abraham wui. Adiyifoo no nso wuwui. Nanso, wo dee woka se, ‘Obiara a odi m’asem so no renwu da.’ <sup>53</sup> Woye kese sene yen agya Abraham anaa? Owui; saa ara nso na adiyifoo no wuwui. Wosusu se woye hwan?”

<sup>54</sup> Yesu buaa won se, “Se m’ankasa mehye me ho animuonyam a, m’animuonyam no nka hwee. M’Agya a mo nso moka se oye mo Onyankopon no, ono na ohye me animuonyam. <sup>55</sup> Mo dee, monnim no, nanso me dee, menim no. Se meka se mennim no a na meye otorofoo se mo ara. Menim no na madi n’asem nso so. <sup>56</sup> Mo agya Abraham ani gyee se

**ɔbɛhununu me ba a meba no. Ɔhunuiɛ na n'ani gyeeɛ."**

<sup>57</sup> Yudafoɔ no nso bisaa no sɛ, "Wonnii mfee aduonum koraa na eyee den na wohunuu Abraham?"

<sup>58</sup> Yesu buaa sɛ, **"Mereka nokore pefee akyerɛ mo sɛ, ansa na wɔrebɛwo Abraham no, na mete ase."** <sup>59</sup> Yudafoɔ no taseɛ aboo sɛ anka wode rebesi no, nanso Yesu kohintaɛɛ. Yei akyi no, ɔfirii asoredan no mu ho kɔɛɛ.

## 9

### *Yesu Sa Onifirani Bi Yadeɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu nam no, ɔhunuu aberantɛɛ bi a wɔwoo no onifirani, <sup>2</sup> N'asuafoɔ no bisaa no sɛ, "Ɔkyerekyerɛfoɔ, saa onifirani yi awofoɔ bɔne a wɔyɛɛ anaa ɔno ankasa bɔne enti na ama n'ani afira yi?"

<sup>3</sup> Yesu buaa sɛ, **"ɛnye n'awofoɔ anaa n'ankasa bɔne enti na n'ani afira. Na mmom, n'ani afira sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a Onyankopɔn tumi beyɛ ne ho adwuma.** <sup>4</sup> **Esiane sɛ adesaeɛ nkyere ba no enti, esɛ sɛ yeyɛ deɛ ɔsoma me no adwuma a ɔde ahyɛ yen nsa no. Sɛ adeɛ sa a, obiara ntumi nye adwuma.** <sup>5</sup> **ɛberɛ a mewɔ ewiase yi deɛ, mene ewiase hann no."**

<sup>6</sup> Ɔkaa saa no, ɔtee ntasuo guu fam de fotoɔ dɔteɛ na ɔde dɔteɛ no sraa onifirani no ani so. <sup>7</sup> Na ɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **"Kɔ ɔtadeɛ Siloa no mu, na kohohoro w'anim."**\* Onifirani yi kɔ kohohoro n'anim san baɛɛ a, afei deɛ ohunu adeɛ.

<sup>8</sup> Onifirani no afipamfoɔ a wɔhunuu no sɛ ɔte ɛkwan ho sɛsɛɛ adeɛ no hunuu no no, wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, "ɛnye aberantɛɛ a na ɔsɛsɛɛ adeɛ no ni?"

<sup>9</sup> Ebinom kaa sɛ, "ɛye ɔno," na afoforo nso kaa sɛ, "Dabi, enye ɔno, na mmom, sɛ na ɔsɛ no."

Aberantɛɛ yi kaa sɛ, "ɛye me."

<sup>10</sup> Nnipa no bisaa no sɛ, "ɛyɛɛ den na afei wohunu adeɛ yi?"

<sup>11</sup> Ɔbuaa wɔn sɛ, "Ɔbarima bi a wɔfre no Yesu no fotoɔ dɔteɛ na ɔde sraa m'ani so na ɔka kyerɛɛ me sɛ, 'Kɔ ɔtadeɛ Siloa mu na kohohoro w'anim'. Enti, mekɔɛɛ. Mehohoro m'anim wieɛɛ pɛ na mehunu adeɛ."

<sup>12</sup> Wɔsane bisaa no bio sɛ, "Saa Yesu no wɔ he?"

Ɔbuaa wɔn sɛ, "Mennim."

### *Farisifoɔ Nsemmisa Wɔ Ayaresa No Ho*

<sup>13</sup> Wɔde aberantɛɛ a na n'ani afira no brɛɛ Farisifoɔ no. <sup>14</sup> ɛda a Yesu saa onifirani no yadeɛ no, na eyɛ homeda. <sup>15</sup> Farisifoɔ no nso bisaa aberantɛɛ no sɛdeɛ eyɛɛɛ a afei deɛ ɔhunuu adeɛ. Aberantɛɛ no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛdeɛ Yesu de dɔteɛ a wɔafɔto sraa n'ani so na ɔkohohoroɛ na ɔhunuu adeɛ no.

<sup>16</sup> Farisifoɔ no mu bi kaa sɛ, "Onipa a ɔyɛɛ saa adeɛ yi mfiri Onyankopɔn ho, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔnni homeda mmara no so."

Afoforo nso kaa sɛ, "ɛbeyɛ den na ɔdebɔneyɛfoɔ a ɔte sɛɛ yi betumi aye saa anwanwadwuma yi?" Saa akyinnyeɛ yi maa mpaapaemu baa wɔn mu.

<sup>17</sup> Afei Farisifoɔ yi sane bisaa aberantɛɛ no sɛ, "Wo na wose ɔma wohunuu adeɛ, ɛdeɛn asem na woka fa ne ho?"

Aberantɛɛ yi buaa sɛ, "Megye di sɛ ɔye odiyifoɔ a ɔfiri Onyankopɔn nkyɛn."

<sup>18</sup> Yudafoɔ no annye anni ara da sɛ, na saa aberantɛɛ no ye onifirani a afei deɛ ɔhunuu adeɛ, kɔsi sɛ wɔsoma ma wɔkɔfrɛɛ n'awofoɔ baɛɛ <sup>19</sup> ma wɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, "Mo ba ni anaa? Mokyere sɛ mowoo no no, na ɔye onifirani anaa? ɛyɛɛ den na afei deɛ ɔhunuu adeɛ yi?"

<sup>20</sup> N'awofoɔ no buaa sɛ, "Yegye tom sɛ ɔye yen ba, na yewoo no no nso, na ɔye onifirani. <sup>21</sup> Nanso yennim deɛ enti a afei deɛ ɔhunuu adeɛ yi. Saa ara nso na yennim onipa ko a ɔma ɔhunuu adeɛ no. Ɔno ara ni, n'ani nso afi a ɔbetumi akasa ama ne ho enti mommisa no." <sup>22</sup> Deɛ ɛmaa n'awofoɔ no kaa saa ne sɛ, na wɔsuro Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no a wɔaka sɛ, obiara a ɔbɛka sɛ Yesu ne Agyenkwa no no, wɔɛpam no afiri asoredan no mu ho no. <sup>23</sup> Yei enti na n'awofoɔ no kaa sɛ, "N'ani afi a ɔbetumi akasa ama ne ho enti mommisa no" no.

<sup>24</sup> Wɔsane frɛɛ aberantɛɛ a na ɔye onifirani no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Hyɛ bo wɔ Onyankopɔn din mu sɛ, asem a yerebɛbisa wo yi wobedi nokore. Yenim sɛ saa ɔbarima yi ye ɔdebɔneyɛfoɔ."

\* 9:7 9.7 Siloa nkyereaseɛ ne "Soma".

<sup>25</sup> Aberantee no buaa won se, "Me dee, se oye odeboneyefoo o, se nso oye onipa pa o, eno dee, mennim. Dee menim ara ne se, kane no na meye onifirani na afei dee mehunu adee."

<sup>26</sup> Wobisaa no bio se, "Edeen na oye wo ma wohunuu adee?"

<sup>27</sup> Aberantee no de abufuo buaa won se, "Maka nokore no akere mo, nanso moantie. Edeen bio na mope se meka kyere mo? Anaase mo nso mope se moye n'asuafoo?"

<sup>28</sup> Mpanimfoo no yeyaa no sane kaa se, "Wo mmom na woye saa akoo no suani; na yen dee, yeye Mose asuafoo. <sup>29</sup> Yenim pefee se Onyankopon kasa kyere Mose, nanso saa Yesu yi dee, faako a ofiri mpo, yennim!"

<sup>30</sup> Aberantee yi ka kyere mpanimfoo no se, "Eye me nwanwa yie se obi a otumi ma onifirani hunu adee no, motumi ka se monnim faako a ofiri. <sup>31</sup> Yenim se Onyankopon ntie ndeboneyefoo asem; na mmom otie nnipa a wodi no ni na woye n'apedee no. <sup>32</sup> Efiri adebo ahyeese yentee da se obi ama onifirani ahunu adee da; <sup>33</sup> se obarima yi mfiri Onyankopon ho a, anka orentumi nye anwanwadee a ete sei."

<sup>34</sup> Mpanimfoo no nso de abufuo buaa no se, "Odeboneyefoo te se wo na wope se wokyerakyere yen?" Wosunsum no firii asoredan no mu ho.

### *Honhom Mu Anifraes*

<sup>35</sup> Ebera a Yesu tee se wosunsum aberantee no firii asoredan no mu ho no no, ohwehwee no bisaa no se, "Wogyee Onipa Ba no di anaa?"

<sup>36</sup> Aberantee no buaa no se, "Me wura, kyere me saa Onipa Ba no sedee ebeye a megye no adi!"

<sup>37</sup> Yesu ka kyere no se, "Woahunu no dada; ono na one wo rekasa yi."

<sup>38</sup> Aberantee no de anigye kaa se, "Awurade, megye medi." Afei, okotoo Yesu.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu kaa se, "Mebaa ewiase ha se merebebu aten, na mama won a woye anifrafoo no ahunu adee, na makyere won a wogyee di se wohunu adee no se, woye anifrafoo."

<sup>40</sup> Farisifoo a na wogyinagyina ho no bisaa no se, "Wope se wokyerere se yeye anifrafoo anaa?"

<sup>41</sup> Yesu buaa won se. "Se moye tom se moye anifrafoo a, enne anka monni dee maka no ho fo. Esiane se moye to mu se mohunu adee enti motena afobuo mu."

## 10

### *Odwanhwefoo Pa No*

<sup>1</sup> "Mereka nokore akere mo, onipa biara a omfa nnwammuo ekwan ano na oforo ko mu no ye owifoo. <sup>2</sup> Onipa a ofa ekwan ano ko mu no ne odwanhwefoo no. <sup>3</sup> Epono no anohwefoo no bue epono no ma no, na se ofre nnwan no nso a, wote ne nne ma ode won firi adi. <sup>4</sup> Se ode won firi adi a, odi nnwan no anim na nnwan no nso di n'akyi, efiri se, wote ne nne. <sup>5</sup> Worenni onipa foforo biara akyi. Na se ofre won a, woremma, efiri se, wote ne nne." <sup>6</sup> Yesu buu won saa be yi nanso nnipa no ante no ase.

<sup>7</sup> Yesu ka kyere won bio se, "Mereka nokore akere mo se, mene nnwammuo no ano epono no. <sup>8</sup> Won a wodi m'anim kane no ye awifoo ne adwotwafoo, eno enti, nnwan no ante won nne, anni won akyi. <sup>9</sup> Mene epono no. Obiara a onam me so bewura mu no benya nkwa; wobewura mu asane afiri adi na wobanya adidibea. <sup>10</sup> Owifoo ba a, obewia anaase obedi awu anaase obese adee. Me dee, maba, sedee ebeye a mobenya nkwa a eho nni asem biara.

<sup>11</sup> "Mene odwanhwefoo pa no. Odwanhwefoo pa no ne obi a otumi de ne nkwa to ho ma ne nnwan. <sup>12</sup> Obi a wabo no paa se onhwe nnwan so no nye nnwan no wura eno enti, se ohunu se pataku reba a, odwane gya nnwan no ho, na pataku no to hye nnwan no so ma wabo pete. <sup>13</sup> Opaani no dwane efiri se, wabo no paa, na nnwan no yiedie mfa ne ho.

<sup>14</sup> "Mene odwanhwefoo pa no. Menim me nnwan na me nnwan nso nim me, <sup>15</sup> sedee Agya no nim me na me nso menim Agya no. Masiesie me ho nso se mewu ama nnwan no. <sup>16</sup> Nnwan afoforo bi wo ho a woye me dea nanso wonnya mmekaa saa nnwankuo yi ho. Ese se

mede wɔn nso beka saa nnwankuo yi ho. Wɔbetie me nne na wɔbeyɛ nnwankuo baako a odwanhwɛfoɔ baako pɛ na ɔhwɛ wɔn so. <sup>17</sup> Agya no dɔ me ɛfiri sɛ, masiesie me ho sɛ mede me nkwa bɛto hɔ sɛdɛɛ ɛbeyɛ a daakye me nsa beka bio. <sup>18</sup> Obiara rentumi nnye me nkwa mfiri me nsam. Me ara me pɛ mu na mede bɛma. Mewɔ tumi sɛ mede ma na mewɔ tumi nso sɛ mesane gye bio. Yei ne dɛɛ m'Agya ahyɛ me sɛ menyɛ no."

<sup>19</sup> Asem a Yesu kaeɛ no enti, ɛmaa mpaapaemu baa Yudafoɔ no mu. <sup>20</sup> Wɔn mu pii kaa sɛ, "Ɔwɔ honhommɔne! N'adwene mu ka no! Adɛn enti na motie no?"

<sup>21</sup> Afoforoɔ nso kaa sɛ, "Onipa a ɔwɔ honhommɔne rentumi nkasa sei! Ɛbeyɛ dɛn na obi a ɔwɔ honhommɔne bɛtumi ama onifirani ahunu adeɛ?"

### *Yudafoɔ Nnye Yesu Nni*

<sup>22</sup> Awɔberɛ bi mu a Asɔredandwira duruu wɔ Yerusalem no, <sup>23</sup> Yesu kɔpaseɛ asɔredan no mu baabi a wɔfrɛ no Salomo Abrannaa no so hɔ. <sup>24</sup> Yudafoɔ no bɛtwaa ne ho hyiaɛɛ kaa sɛ, "Wɔbɛma yeatwɛn akɔsi da bɛn? Sɛ wone Kristo no a, pae mu ka kyere yɛn."

<sup>25</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "Maka akyerɛ mo dada, nanso monnnye me nni. Me nnwuma a menam m'Agya tumi mu ye no di me ho adanseɛ, <sup>26</sup> nanso monnnye nni, ɛfiri sɛ, monnnye me nnwan. <sup>27</sup> Me nnwan te me nne, me nso menim wɔn na wɔdi m'akyi. <sup>28</sup> Mema wɔn nkwa a ɛnni awieɛɛ a wɔrenwu da, na obi rentumi nnye wɔn mfiri me nsam. <sup>29</sup> M'Agya a ɔde wɔn maa me no wɔ tumi sene obiara, na obiara rentumi nnye wɔn mfiri me nsam. <sup>30</sup> Me ne Agya no ye baako."

<sup>31</sup> Yudafoɔ no sane taseɛ aboo sɛ anka wɔde rebɛsi no. <sup>32</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "Mayɛ nnwuma pa pii a Agya no de hyɛɛ me nsa sɛ menyɛ no ama moahunu, na emu dɛɛ ɛwɔ he ho enti na mope sɛ mosi me aboo yi?"

<sup>33</sup> Yudafoɔ no buaa no sɛ, "Ɛnye wo nnwuma pa bi a woaye no enti na yepe sɛ yesi wo aboo, na mmom, w'abususem a wokaeɛ no enti. Woyɛ onipa dasani nso woyɛ wo ho sɛ Onyankopɔn!"

<sup>34</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, "Wɔatwerɛ wɔ mo ara ankasa mo mmara mu sɛ, Onyankopɔn kaa sɛ, 'Moyɛ anyame.'

<sup>35</sup> Ɛno enti, sɛ Onyankopɔn nam anyamesɛm a ɛye nokorɛ so frɛ wɔn a Onyankopɔn asem baa wɔn nkyɛn no sɛ 'anyame' a, <sup>36</sup> ɛye dɛn na sɛ dɛɛ Agya no somaa no baa ewiase no ka sɛ, mene Onyankopɔn Ba no a mose waka abususem? <sup>37</sup> Sɛ menyɛ nnwuma a m'Agya pɛ sɛ meye no dɛɛ a, ɛnneɛ monnnye me nni. <sup>38</sup> Nanso, sɛ meye m'Agya no nnwuma na sɛ monnnye me nni mpo a, monnnye nnwuma no nni sɛdɛɛ ɛbeyɛ a, mɔbɛgye adi sɛ Agya no wɔ me mu na me nso mewɔ ne mu." <sup>39</sup> Nkurofoɔ no pɛɛ sɛ wɔkyere no bio, nanso wɔantumi.

<sup>40</sup> Yesu sane tware koo Yordan agya wɔ faako a Yohane bo asu no kɔtenaa hɔ. <sup>41</sup> Nnipa bebree koo ne nkyɛn. Wɔn mu dodoo no ara kaa sɛ, "Yohane anyɛ anwanwadeɛ, nanso biribiara a ɔka faa saa ɔbarima yi ho no ye nokorɛ." <sup>42</sup> Nnipa a wɔwɔ hɔ no mu bebree gyee no diiɛ.

## 11

### *Lasaro*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbarima bi tenaa ase wɔ Betania a na wɔfrɛ no Lasaro. Betania yi ye kuro a na Maria ne ne nua Marta firi mu. Ɛda bi, saa ɔbarima yi yareɛɛ. <sup>2</sup> Saa Maria yi a ne nuabarima ne Lasaro a na ɔyare no, ɔno na ɔhwieɛ ngo guu Awurade nan ase de ne tirinwi pepaeɛ no. <sup>3</sup> Anuanom yi soma koo Yesu nkyɛn kɔka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Awurade, wo dɔfoɔ no yare."

<sup>4</sup> Yesu tee nkra no, ɔkaa sɛ, "Ɛnye saa yadeɛ yi na ɛbɛkum Lasaro. Mmom, Onyankopɔn pɛ sɛ ɔfa saa yadeɛ yi so hyɛ ne ho animuonyam, na saa animuonyam yi bi nso ka Onipa Ba no." <sup>5</sup> Na Yesu pɛ Maria ne ne nuabaa Marta ne Lasaro asem yie. <sup>6</sup> Ɛberɛ a Yesu tee nkra sɛ Lasaro yare dendeenden no, wankoo saa ɛberɛ no ara mu; ɔtenaa hɔ nnanu. <sup>7</sup> Afei, ɔka kyereɛ n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, "Momma yensane nko Yudea."

<sup>8</sup> Nanso, asuafoɔ no ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ, ɛnkyeree biara na



Yudafoɔ no pɛɛ sɛ wɔsi wo aboo enna afei wose yensane nkɔ ho bio yi?"

<sup>9</sup> Yesu kaa sɛ, "Nnɔnhwere dumienu na ɛwɔ da koro mu, meboa anaa? Eno enti, sɛ obi nam hann mu a, ɔrensunti, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔnam ewiase hann mu. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, sɛ ɔnam anadwo sum mu a, ɔbesunti, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔnam sum mu."

<sup>11</sup> Yesu sane kaa sɛ, "Yɛn adamfo Lasaro ada na merekɔ akɔnyane no."

<sup>12</sup> Asuafoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, "Awurade, sɛ wada deɛ a, enneɛ na ne ho beto no." <sup>13</sup> Na Yesu kyerɛ sɛ Lasaro awu, nanso asuafoɔ no deɛ, na wɔsusu sɛ nna ara na wada.

<sup>14</sup> Eno enti, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn pefee sɛ, "Lasaro awu; <sup>15</sup> nanso mo enti, eye me anigye sɛ na menni ho sɛdeɛ ebeye a mobɛgye adi. Momma yenkɔ ne nkyen."

<sup>16</sup> Toma a wɔfrɛ no Ata no ka kyerɛɛ ne mfefoɔ asuafoɔ no sɛ, "Momma yene ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no nyinaa nkɔ na yene no nkowu."

### *Lasaro Owuo Ne Ne Sie*

<sup>17</sup> Yesu duruu Betania no, na Lasaro awu ma wɔasie no ma adi nnanan. <sup>18</sup> ɛfiri Betania rekɔ Yerusalem no nnuru akwansini mmienu, <sup>19</sup> na saa eberɛ no, na Yudafoɔ bebree aba Marta ne Maria nkyen sɛ wɔrebɛgyam wɔn wɔ wɔn nua no wuo no ho. <sup>20</sup> Marta tee sɛ Yesu reba no, ɔfirii adi kɔhyiaa no, na Maria deɛ, ɔtenaa efie.

<sup>21</sup> Marta ka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, "Ao, Awurade, sɛ wowɔ ha a, anka me nua no anwu! <sup>22</sup> Menim mpo sɛ saa eberɛ yi mu biribiara a wobebisa Onyankopɔn sɛ ɔnye mma wo no, ɔbeyɛ."

<sup>23</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Wo nua no besane anya nkwa bio."

<sup>24</sup> Marta buaa no sɛ, "Awurade, menim sɛ owusoreɛ da no ɔno nso besore."

<sup>25</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Me na menyane awufoɔ ma wɔn nkwa. Obiara a ɔgye me di no, sɛ wawu mpo a, ɔbesane anya nkwa. <sup>26</sup> Na obiara a ɔte ase na ɔgye me di no, renwu da. Wogyɛ yei di anaa?"

<sup>27</sup> Marta buaa sɛ, "Awurade, megye medi. Megye medi sɛ wone Kristo Agyenkwa a ɔne Onyankopɔn Ba a ɔreba ewiase no."

### *Yesu Su Lasaro*

<sup>28</sup> Marta kaa saa asem yi wieɛ no, ɔkofrɛɛ ne nua Maria de no kɔɔ kɔkoam ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no aba na wabisa w'ase." <sup>29</sup> Maria tee saa asem yi no, ɔyɛɛ ntem kɔhyiaa Yesu. <sup>30</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Yesu mmɛduruu akuraa no ase ho. Na ɔda so wɔ faako a Marta hyiaa no ho no. <sup>31</sup> Eberɛ a Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ efie ho regyam Maria no hunuu sɛ wasore ɔhere so refiri adi no, wɔdii n'akyi, ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔsusu sɛ ɔrekɔ da no so akɔsu.

<sup>32</sup> Maria duruu faako a Yesu wɔ no, ɔtotoo ne nan ase kaa sɛ, "Ao, Awurade, sɛ wowɔ ha, a anka me nua no anwu."

<sup>33</sup> Yesu hunuu sɛ Maria ne Yudafoɔ a wɔka ne ho no resu no, ehaa no yie na ne were hoeɛ. <sup>34</sup> ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, "Ehe na mosiee no?"

Wɔbuua no sɛ, "Awurade, bra na yenkɔkyere wo."

<sup>35</sup> Yesu suie.

<sup>36</sup> Yudafoɔ no hunuu sɛ ɔresu no, wɔkaa sɛ, "Yei kyere ɔɔ a ɔde ɔɔ no."

<sup>37</sup> Wɔn mu bi kaa sɛ, "Onipa a ɔmaa onifirani hunuu adeɛ no, monnnnye nni sɛ anka ɔbetumi agye Lasaro nkwa anaa?"

### *Yesu Nyane Lasaro Firi Awufoɔ Mu*

<sup>38</sup> Asem a nkurɔfoɔ no kaeɛ no maa Yesu were hoeɛ. Afei, ɔkɔɔ eda a wɔde eboɔ ahini ano no so. <sup>39</sup> Yesu hyɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monyi eboɔ a ehini eda no ano no."

Marta a ɔye owufoɔ no nuabaa no kaa sɛ, "Awurade, ebeye nna enan ni a yebesiee no enti saa eberɛ yi deɛ, ebɔn."

<sup>40</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ Marta sɛ, "Manka ankyere wo sɛ, sɛ wogyɛ di a wobɛhunu Onyankopɔn animuonyam?"

<sup>41</sup> Wɔyɛii eboɔ no firii eda no ano. Afei, Yesu hwɛɛ esoro, bɔɔ mpaɛɛ sɛ, "Agya, meda wo ase sɛ wotie me. <sup>42</sup> Menim sɛ wotie me daa nyinaa, nanso esiane nnipa a wɔwɔ ha enti na mereka yei sɛdeɛ ebeye a, wobɛgye adi sɛ wo na wosomaa me."

<sup>43</sup> ɔkaa yei wieɛ no, ɔteaam denden sɛ, "Lasaro, sore bra!" <sup>44</sup> Lasaro sore baɛɛ a ntoma a wɔde kyekyeree ne nsa ne ne nan ne n'anim no da so kyekyere no.

Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monsane ne ho ntoma no na ɔnkɔ."

### *Yudafoɔ Bɔ Yesu Ho Pɔ*

<sup>45</sup> Yudafoɔ a wɔbesraa Maria na wɔhunuu deɛ Yesu yɛɛ no mu bebree

gyee no diie. <sup>46</sup> Na wɔn mu bi nso kɔɔ Farisifoɔ no hɔ kɔkaa deɛ esiie no nyinaa kyereɛ wɔn.

<sup>47</sup> Enti Farisifoɔ no ne asɔfoɔ mpanin no hyiaa badwafɔɔ no kaa sɛ, “Ɛdeɛn na yenye? Monhwe anwanwadeɛ a saa onipa yi reye! <sup>48</sup> Sɛ yema ɔkɔ so ye deɛ ɔreye yi a, nnipa nyinaa begye no adi na wɔadi n’akyi. Sɛ eba saa a, Roma aban bebisa yen asem na waseɛ yen asɔredan ne ɔman mu yi nyinaa.”

<sup>49</sup> Kaiifa a saa eberɛ no na ɔye ɔsɔfopanin no kaa sɛ, “Mo deɛ, monnim hwee! <sup>50</sup> Monnim sɛ eye ma mo sɛ onipa baako bewu ama nnipa no nyinaa sene sɛ wɔbesɛe ɔman mu no nyinaa?”

<sup>51</sup> Ɛmfiri ɔno ankasa ne tumi mu na ɔkaa saa asem yi, ɛfiri sɛ, esiane sɛ na ɔye ɔsɔfopanin saa eberɛ no enti na ɔhyee nkɔm sɛ, “Yesu bewu de agye mo nkwa,” <sup>52</sup> na enye wɔn nko, na mmom, enam yei so bɛma Onyankopɔn mma a wɔabɔ ahwete no nyinaa ano aboa, na wɔaye ɔman baako. <sup>53</sup> Ɛfiri saa eberɛ no, Yudafoɔ mpanin no faa adwene sɛ wɔbekum Yesu.

<sup>54</sup> Yei enti, Yesu anyi ne ho adi wɔ Yudea, na ɔfirii hɔ kɔɔ esere so kuro bi a wɔfre no Efraim ne n’asuafoɔ no kɔtenaa hɔ.

<sup>55</sup> Na Yudafoɔ Twam Afahye no reben enti nnipa pii fifirii wɔn nkuraaseɛ kɔɔ Yerusalem sɛ wɔrekɔdwira wɔn ho de atwen afahye no. <sup>56</sup> Na wɔrehwehwe Yesu ahunu no. Ɛno enti, wɔduruu asɔredan mu hɔ no, wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, “Mogyɛ di sɛ Yesu bɛba afahye yi bi anaa?” Ebinom kaa sɛ, “Yɛnnye nni.” <sup>57</sup> Saa eberɛ yi na asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Farisifoɔ no ahyɛ sɛ, sɛ obi nim baabi a Yesu wɔ a, ɔnkyere na wɔnkɔkye no.

## 12

### *Wɔsra Yesu Ngo Wɔ Betania*

<sup>1</sup> Aka nna nsia na Twam Afahye no aduru no, Yesu kɔɔ Betania, kuro a na Lasaro a Yesu nyanee no firi awufɔɔ mu no te mu no mu. <sup>2</sup> Wɔtoɔ Yesu ɛpono. Marta na ɔsomee wɔ saa apontoɔ yi ase. Lasaro tenaa Yesu nkyɛn pɛɛ wɔ ɛpono no ho. <sup>3</sup> Wɔredidi no, Maria faa ngohwam bi

a ne boɔ ye den behwie guu Yesu nan ase de ne tirinwi pepaɛ. Ngo no hwa gyee efie hɔ nyinaa.

<sup>4</sup> Yuda Iskariot a ɔye asuafoɔ no mu baako a akyire no ɔbeyi Yesu ama no ani annye deɛ ɔbaa yi yɛɛ no ho, <sup>5</sup> enti ɔkaa sɛ, “Adɛn enti na wantɔn saa ngohwam yi na yɛamfa sika no amma ahiafoɔ?” <sup>6</sup> Ɛnye sɛ na ɔdwene ahiafoɔ ho enti na ɔkaa saa asem yi, na mmom, na ɔye ɔkorɔmfɔɔ na esiane sɛ na ɔhwe asuafoɔ no sika so enti, na ɔwiawia bi.

<sup>7</sup> Yesu kaa sɛ, “**Monnyaa ɔbaa yi haw! Deɛ ɔbaa yi aye yi, ɔde resiesie me ama me wuo. <sup>8</sup> Mo ne ahiafoɔ na ɛwɔ hɔ eberɛ biara, na me deɛ, me ne mo rentena hɔ daa.**”

<sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a Yudafoɔ no tee sɛ Yesu wɔ Betania no, wɔn mu pii kɔɔ hɔ. Ɛnye Yesu nko enti na wɔkɔɔ hɔ, na mmom, wɔkɔɔ hɔ sɛ wɔrekɔhwe Lasaro a Yesu nyanee no firii awufɔɔ mu no nso. <sup>10</sup> Afei, asɔfoɔ mpanin no boɔ pɔ sɛ wɔbekum Lasaro nso, <sup>11</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, esiane Lasaro wusɔree no enti, na nnipa bebree retwe wɔn ho afiri Yudafoɔ mpanin no ho abɛdi Yesu akyi.

### *Yesu Kɔ Yerusalem*

<sup>12</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, nnipadɔm a wɔaba Twam Afahye no tee sɛ Yesu reba Yerusalem no, <sup>13</sup> wɔbubuu eberɛ de kohyiaa no ɛkwan de ahurisie teateaam sɛ, “Hosiana!”

“Nhyira nka deɛ ɔreba wɔ Awurade din mu no!”

“Nhyira nka Israelhene!”

<sup>14</sup> Yesu rekɔ no, na ɔte afunumu ba bi so sɛdeɛ Atwerɛsem hyee ho nkɔm sɛ,

<sup>15</sup> “Nsuro, Ɔbabaa Sion!

Hwe sɛ wo ɔhene te afunumu ba so reba wo nkyɛn.”

<sup>16</sup> Ahyɛaseɛ no, asuafoɔ no ante yeinom nyinaa ase kɔsii sɛ wɔhyee Yesu an-  
imuonyam no ansa na wɔrekae sɛ, Atwerɛsem no aka saa asem yi nyinaa afa ne ho dada, na ɛno ara ne deɛ wɔaye no.

<sup>17</sup> Nnipa a na wɔwɔ hɔ a wɔhunu sɛ Yesu nyanee Lasaro firii awufɔɔ mu no kaa asem a esii no kyereɛ afoforo. <sup>18</sup> Yei enti na nnipa bebree kɔɛ sɛ wɔrekohyia

Yesu ekwan no, efiri se, na wɔate se waye anwanwadee. <sup>19</sup> Farisifoɔ no hunuu deɛ ereko so no, wɔkaa se, “Anye yie! Monhwe se nnipa no nyinaa atu adi n’akyi!”

*Yesu Hye Ne Owuo Ho Nkɔm*

<sup>20</sup> Afahyeberɛ no mu no, Helafɔɔ bi nso koɔ Yerusalem se wɔrekɔsom. <sup>21</sup> Wɔkoɔ Filipino a ofiri Betsaida no nkyen kɔka kyerɛɛ no se, “Owura, yɛpɛ se yehunu Yesu.” <sup>22</sup> Filipino kɔboɔ Andrea amanɛɛ maa wɔn baanu kɔka kyerɛɛ Yesu.

<sup>23</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, “Eberɛ no aso se wɔbehye Onipa Ba no animuonyam. <sup>24</sup> Mereka nokorɛ akyerɛ mo se, se wɔamfa burofua anhyɛ fam amma amporɔ na amfifiri a, eɔa so ye burofua no ara, nanso se eporɔ na efifiri a, eso aba pii. <sup>25</sup> Obiara a ɔɔɔ ne kra no behwere ne nkwa, na deɛ ɔnnɔ ne kra no ɔbenya nkwa a enni awieɛɛ. <sup>26</sup> Obiara a ɔpɛ se ɔsom me no, ese se ɔdi m’akyi, na baabiara a mewɔ no, ese se m’asomfoɔ nso wɔ ho bi.”

<sup>27</sup> Yesu kaa se, “Afei deɛ, me kra ho yera no na asem ben na menka? Menka se, ‘Agya, gye me firi saa amanehunu yi mu anaa?’ Nanso, yei enti na wosomaa me baa ewiase se memmehunu amane. <sup>28</sup> Agya, hye wo din animuonyam!”

Okasa wieɛɛ no, nne bi firi ɔsoro kaa se, “Mahye no animuonyam dada na mesane mahye no bio.” <sup>29</sup> Nnipakuo a na wɔwɔ ho no tee nne no, wɔkaa se apranna na erebobo mu. Ebinom nso kaa se, ɔsoro ɔbofoɔ na okasa kyerɛɛ no.

<sup>30</sup> Nanso, Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se, “Mo enti na saa nne yi kasaeɛ na enye me enti. <sup>31</sup> Afei, eberɛ aduru se wɔbu ewiase aten na wɔtu ɔbonsam a ɔdi ewiase so no gu. <sup>32</sup> Se wɔnya ma me so firi asase mu a, metwe nnipa nyinaa aba me nkyen.” <sup>33</sup> Okaa yei de kyerɛɛ owuo ko a ɔbewu no.

<sup>34</sup> Nnipa no kaa se, “Atwerɛsem no di adanseɛ se, Agyenkwa no renwu da. Adɛn enti na wɔka kyerɛ yɛn se, ese se wɔma Onipa Ba no so? Hwan ne saa Onipa Ba no?”

<sup>35</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn se, “Me hann no behyeren ama mo mmere tiawa bi mu.

Eno enti, monnante mu eberɛ a mowɔ saa hann no mu yi nko baabiara a mope se moko, ansa na esum aduru; anye saa a morenhunu kwan. <sup>36</sup> Eberɛ a mowɔ hann mu yi, monnye hann no nni na moaye hann no mma.” Yesu kaa nsem yi wieɛɛ no, ofirii ho de ne ho kohintaeɛ.

*Yudafoɔ Gu So Gye Akyinnyeɛ*

<sup>37</sup> Ewom se na Yesu aye anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ ama Yudafoɔ no ahunu deɛ, nanso na wɔnnye no nni ara. <sup>38</sup> Yei ne Odiyifoɔ Yesaia asem a okaa se, “Awurade, hwan na wagye yɛn asenka adi?”

Na hwan nso na ɔbegye w’anwanwadwuma no adi se adansedie?”

<sup>39</sup> Yudafoɔ no annye anni efiri se, na Odiyifoɔ Yesaia asane aka se,

<sup>40</sup> “Onyankopɔn afira wɔn ani, na wapirim wɔn akoma, sedee ebeye a wɔrentumi nnane

mma me nkyen na masa wɔn yadeɛ.”

<sup>41</sup> Yesaia kaa yei faa Yesu animuonyam a daakye ɔbenya a Onyankopɔn yi kyerɛɛ no no ho.

<sup>42</sup> Mpo, na Yudafoɔ mpanin no mu pii gye Yesu di, nanso na wɔsuro se, se Farisifoɔ no hunu wɔn a, wɔremma wɔmma asɔredan no mu bio. <sup>43</sup> Na wɔpɛ se nnipa bekamfo wɔn sene se Onyankopɔn behye wɔn animuonyam.

<sup>44</sup> Yesu teaam se, “Obiara a ɔgye me di no, enye me nko na ɔgye me di, na ɔgye deɛ ɔsomaa me no nso di. <sup>45</sup> Na deɛ ɔhunu me no hunu deɛ ɔsomaa me no nso. <sup>46</sup> Maba ewiase se hann, na obiara a ɔgye me di no anko so antena sum mu.

<sup>47</sup> “Obiara a ɔte m’asem na ɔnni so no, meremmu no aten. Efiri se, mamma se merebebu nnipa aten, na mmom, mebaeɛ se merebegye wɔn nkwa. <sup>48</sup> Obiara a ɔpo me na ɔnnye m’asem nni no, ɔtemmufoɔ bi wɔ ho a ɔbebu no aten. Me nsem a maka akyerɛ mo no na Atemmuo da

no ebɛbu mo aten. <sup>49</sup> Nsem a maka no nyinaa, enye m’ankasa m’adwene na mede ka kyerɛɛ mo, na mmom eye deɛ

Agya no ka kyerɛɛ me se menka nkyere mo no. <sup>50</sup> Menim se asem biara a Agya no ahye me se menka no de nnipa ko nkwa a enni awieɛɛ mu; enti asem a ɔbɛka akyerɛ

me se menka biara no, eno na meka!”

## 13

### *Yesu Hohoro N'asuafoɔ Nan Ase*

<sup>1</sup> Adeɛ rebɛkye ama Twam Afahyɛ no aduru no, Yesu hunuu sɛ afei, berɛ aso sɛ ɔfiri ewiase kɔ n'Agya nkyɛn. Yesu yɛ obi a na ɔɔɔ n'akyidifoɔ, na ɔɔɔ wɔn kɔsii sɛ ɔwuiɛ.

<sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a na Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ te adidiie no, ɔbonsam kɔhyɛɛ Yuda Iskariot a ɔyɛ Simon ba no mu sɛ ɔnyi Yesu mma. <sup>3</sup> Yesu nim sɛ n'Agya de tumi nyinaa ahyɛ ne nsa, na ɔfiri Onyankopɔn nkyɛn na ɔbaɛɛ, na ɔresane akɔ ne nkyɛn. <sup>4</sup> Yesu sɔrɛ firii didipono no ho, yii n'atadeɛ ngugusoo guu hɔ, de mpepaho twaa n'asene.

<sup>5</sup> Ɔhwieɛ nsuo guu dwaresɛn bi mu na ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ hohoroɔ asuafoɔ no nan ase de mpepaho no pepaɛɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu duruu Simon Petro so no, Petro bisaa no sɛ. "Awurade, wɔrɛhohoro me nan ase anaa?"

<sup>7</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, "Deɛ mereyɛ yi, wɔrente aseɛ seesei, nanso akyire no wɔbɛte aseɛ."

<sup>8</sup> Petro ampene asem a ɔkaɛɛ no so kaa sɛ, "Enyɛ wo na ɛsɛ sɛ wɔhohoro me nan ase."

Yesu ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Sɛ manhohoro wo nan ase a, na wonka me ho."

<sup>9</sup> Simon Petro kaa sɛ, "Awurade, ɛnneɛ na ɛnyɛ me nan ase nko, na mmom, me nsa ho ne me tirim nso ka ho."

<sup>10</sup> Yesu ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Obiara a wadware no, adwareɛ ho nhia no bio gye ne nan ase nko na ɛsɛ sɛ ɔhohoro, ne onipadua no deɛ, efi biara nni ho. Mo nyinaa ho ate, gye mo mu baako pɛ."

<sup>11</sup> Na Yesu nim onipa ko a ɔrebɛyi no ama no, ɛno enti na ɔkaa sɛ ɛnyɛ wɔn nyinaa na wɔn ho ate no.

<sup>12</sup> Yesu hohoroɔ wɔn nan ase wieɛɛ no, ɔfaa n'atadeɛ ngugusoo no hyɛɛɛ, sane kɔtenaa didipono no ho. Afei, ɔbisaa n'asuafoɔ no sɛ, "Mote deɛ mayɛ yi ase anaa? <sup>13</sup> Mofrɛ me 'Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ' ne 'Awurade' a, modi me frɛ; ɛfiri sɛ, ɛno ne deɛ meyɛ. <sup>14</sup> Sɛ me a meyɛ mo Awurade ne Ɔkyerɛkyerɛfoɔ no mpo ahohoro mo nan ase a, ɛnneɛ, na ɛsɛ sɛ mo nso mohohoro hohoro mo ho mo ho nan ase. <sup>15</sup> Mayɛ yei de ayɛ nhwesoo ama mo sedɛɛ mo nso mobɛyɛ saa ara. <sup>16</sup> Mereka nokorɛ

akyere mo sɛ, akɔa nsene ne wura; saa ara nso na ɔsomafoɔ nsene deɛ ɔsoma no no. <sup>17</sup> Afei a moate deɛ meyɛɛ no ase yi, sɛ moyɛ saa bi a, mobɛnya nhyira.

<sup>18</sup> "Enyɛ mo nyinaa na mereka saa asem yi akyere mo, menim wɔn a mayi wɔn. Nanso, ɛsɛ sɛ Atwerɛsɛm a ɛka sɛ, 'Onipa a ɔne me to nsa didi no, bɛyi me ama' no ba mu.

<sup>19</sup> "Mereka yeinom nyinaa akyere mo ansa na aba mu sedɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, mobɛgye adi. <sup>20</sup> Mereka nokorɛ akyere mo sɛ, obiara a ɔbɛgye deɛ masoma no no, ɔgye me nso, na obiara a ɔgye me no nso gye deɛ ɔsoma me no."

### *Yesu Hye Deɛ Ɔbɛyi No Ama Ho Nkɔm*

<sup>21</sup> Yesu kaa yeinom nyinaa wieɛɛ no, ne ho yeraa no ma ɔpaɛɛ mu kaa sɛ, "Mereka nokorɛ akyere mo, mo mu baako bɛyi me ama!"

<sup>22</sup> Asuafoɔ no de ahodwirie hwɛhwɛhwɛhwɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho anim pɛɛ sɛ wɔhunu deɛ ɔde no no. <sup>23</sup> Na asuafoɔ no mu baako a Yesu pɛ n'asɛm no te ne nkyɛn pɛɛ. <sup>24</sup> Simon Petro buu n'ani sɛ, "Bisa no na ɔnkyere wo onipa ko a ɔreka ne ho asem no."

<sup>25</sup> Ɛno enti saa osuani no twe bɛn Yesu bisaa no sɛ, "Awurade, ɛyɛ hwan?"

<sup>26</sup> Yesu buaa sɛ, "Deɛ mede burodo bɛɔ mu ama no no, ɔno na ɔbɛyi me ama." Na ɔde burodo bɔɔ mu de maa Yuda Iskariot a ɔyɛ Simon ba no. <sup>27</sup> Eberɛ a Yuda gyeɛ burodo no pɛ na ɔbonsam bɛhyɛɛ ne mu.

Yesu ka kyereɛ no sɛ, "Deɛ wɔpɛ sɛ woyɛ no, yɛ no ntem!" <sup>28</sup> Wɔn a na wɔte adidiie no mu biara ante asem a Yesu ka kyereɛ no no ase. <sup>29</sup> Ɛsiane sɛ Yuda na ɔhwɛ asuafoɔ no sika so enti, na wɔsusu sɛ, Yesu reka akyere no sɛ, ɔnkɔtɔ biribi a ɛho hia ma afahyɛ no anaasɛ ɔnkɔma ahiafoɔ biribi. <sup>30</sup> Yuda gyeɛ burodo no pɛ na ɔfirii adi; saa ɛberɛ no na ɛyɛ anadwo.

### *Ahyɛdeɛ Foforo*

<sup>31</sup> Yuda firii adi kɔɛɛ akyi no, Yesu kaa sɛ, "Afei na Onipa Ba no animuonyam ada adi; na Onyankopɔn nam Ɔba no so ada n'animuonyam adi. <sup>32</sup> Na sɛ ɛnam Ɔba no so na Onyankopɔn animuonyam da adi a, Onyankopɔn nso nam ne tumi so beda

Onipa Ba no animuonyam adi. Ɖbeyɛ yei ntem so.

<sup>33</sup> “Me mma, ɛrenkyere biara, mɛgya mo ho. Sedee meka kyerɛɛ Yudafoɔ mpanin no, mobɛhwehwe me, nanso morentumi mma faako a mereko ho no.

<sup>34</sup> “Ahyedes foforo na mede regya mo se, ‘Monnodɔ mo ho sedee medɔ mo no.

<sup>35</sup> Na se mododɔ mo ho mo ho a, obiara behunu se moye m’asuafoɔ.’”

### *Yesu Hye Petro Ho Nkɔm*

<sup>36</sup> Simon Petro bisaa Yesu se, “Awurade, ehe na woreko?” Yesu buaa no se, “Faako a mereko no dee, worentumi nni m’akyi; daakye bi wobɛba abɛka me ho.”

<sup>37</sup> Petro bisaa no se, “Awurade, aden enti na merentumi nni w’akyi saa ebere yi? Eyɛ owuo mpo a, mewu ama wo.”

<sup>38</sup> Yesu bisaa no se, “Woasiesie wo ho ampa ara se wobɛwu ama me anaa? Mereka nokore akyerɛ wo se, ansa na akoko bebɔn no, na woapa me mprensa.”

## 14

### *Yesu Ne Ekwan No*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no se, “Mommma mo akoma nntu. Monnye Onyankopɔn nni na monnye me nso nni.

<sup>2</sup> Tenabere bebree wo m’Agya efie, eno enti, mereko akɔsiesie baabi ama mo. Se asem a mereka yi nye nokore a, anka merenka nkyere mo. <sup>3</sup> Na se meko na mekosiesie baabi ma mo a, mesane aba abɛfa mo ako na me ne mo akɔtena. <sup>4</sup> Monim faako a mereko no ne ekwan ko a mobɛfa so aba ho bi.”

<sup>5</sup> Toma bisaa no se, “Awurade yennim faako a woreko na yɛbeyɛ den ahunu ekwan aba ho bi?”

<sup>6</sup> Yesu buaa se, “Mene ekwan no, ne nokore no, ne nkwa no; obi ntumi nko Agya no ho, gye se ɔfa me so.” <sup>7</sup> Yesu kaa bio se, “Afei a moahunu onipa ko a meye yi, saa ara nso na mobɛhunu m’Agya no, na efiri saa ebere yi monim no, efiri se, moahunu no!”

<sup>8</sup> Filipino bisaa no se, “Awurade, kyerɛ yen Agya no, efiri se, dee yerehwehwe ara ne no.”

<sup>9</sup> Yesu buaa no se, “Filipo, enti me ne mo nanteɛ dadaada yi, wonnim onipa ko a meye? Obiara a onim onipa ko a meye

no nim m’Agya no. Aden enti na woka se, ‘Kyerɛ yen Agya’ no? <sup>10</sup> Filipino wonnye nni se mewɔ Agya no mu na Agya no nso wo me mu? Yesu sane ka kyerɛɛ n’asuafoɔ no se, nsem a maka akyerɛ mo no mfiri m’ankasa. Agya a ɔte me mu no na onam me so ye n’adwuma. <sup>11</sup> Monnye me nni se mewɔ Agya no mu na Agya no nso wo me mu. Se monnye nsem a maka no nni a, nnwuma a maye no enti, monnye nni. <sup>12</sup> Mereka nokore akyerɛ mo, obiara a ɔgye me di no, beyɛ nnwuma a meye no bi na mpo ɔbeyɛ nnwuma akɛseakɛseɛ, efiri se, mereko m’Agya no nkyen. <sup>13</sup> Na biribiara a mobɛbisa wo me din mu no, meye ama mo, sedee ebeyɛ a Agya no animuonyam nam ne Ba no so beda adi. <sup>14</sup> Biribiara a mode me din bebisa no, meye ama mo.”

### *Honhom Kronkron Ho Bɔhyɛ*

<sup>15</sup> “Se modɔ me a, mobedi m’ahyedes so. <sup>16</sup> Mɛbisa Agya no na wama mo ɔboafɔ foforo a ɔne Honhom Kronkron no a ɔda Onyankopɔn nokore nyinaa adi no na ɔne mo atena daa. <sup>17</sup> Ewiase rentumi nnye no, efiri se, wonhunu no, na wonnim no. Nanso, mo dee, monim no, efiri se, ɔne mo na ete. <sup>18</sup> Merennya mo se nwisiaa; mesane aba mo nkyen bio. <sup>19</sup> Ɖrenkyere biara nnipa renhunu me bio, nanso mo dee, mobɛhunu me; na esiane se mete ase no enti, mo nso mobɛtena ase. <sup>20</sup> Na da a mesɔre afiri awufoɔ mu no duru a, mobɛhunu se mewɔ m’Agya no mu, na mo nso mowɔ me mu, sedee me nso mewɔ mo mu no. <sup>21</sup> Obiara a ɔdi m’ahyedes so no ne obi a ɔɔ me. Obiara a ɔɔ me no m’Agya bedɔ no, na me nso medɔ no na mada me ho adi akyerɛ no.”

<sup>22</sup> Yuda, a enye Iskariot, kaa se, “Awurade, ebeyɛ den na wobɛda wo ho adi akyerɛ yen nko ara na enye nnipa nyinaa?”

<sup>23</sup> Yesu buaa no se, “Obiara a ɔɔ me no bedi me nsem so. M’Agya bedɔ no na me ne m’Agya bebɛ ne nkyen ne no abɛtena. <sup>24</sup> Obiara a ɔnnɔ me no renni me nsem so. Nsem a moate no nye me ara me nsem, na mmom, efiri m’Agya a ɔsoma me no nkyen.”

<sup>25</sup> “Mewo mo nkyen yi na mereka yeinom nyinaa akyerε mo. <sup>26</sup> Honhom Kronkron no a ɔne oboafoo a Agya no besoma no me din mu no, bekyerekyere mo biribiara, na wakaakae mo biribiara a maka akyerε mo no. <sup>27</sup> Asomdwoee na mede regya mo; m’asomdwoee na mede regya mo. Enye ewiase asomdwoee na mede regya mo. Mommma mo akoma nntu; na monnsuro nso.

<sup>28</sup> “Monkae asem a meka kyerεε mo se, ‘Merekɔ, nanso mesane aba mo nkyen bio’ no. Se modɔ me ampa ara a, anka mo ani begye, efiri se, afei deε, metumi ako Agya a ɔwo tumi sene me no nkyen. <sup>29</sup> Maka yeinom akyerε mo sɛdeε eba mu a mɔbegye me adi. <sup>30</sup> Merentumi nkɔ so nkasa pii nkyere mo bio, efiri se, obonsam no reba, nanso onni me so tumi. <sup>31</sup> Na ese se nnipa hunu se medɔ Agya no, eno enti na asem biara a obeka no, meye no.

“Monsɔre ma yenko.”

## 15

### *Yesu Na Ɔye Nokore Bobe No*

<sup>1</sup> “Mene nokore bobε no, na m’Agya ne okuafoo no. <sup>2</sup> Dua aban biara a εnsɔ aba no, ɔtwa twene, na dua aban biara a εso no, ɔyiyi ho na aso aba bebree. <sup>3</sup> Me nsem a maka akyerε mo no ama mo ho ate dada. <sup>4</sup> Montena me mu na me nso mentena mo mu. Dua aban biara ankasa rentumi nso aba gye se efam ne dutan ho. Saa ara nso na morentumi nso aba gye se mote me mu.

<sup>5</sup> “Mene bobε no; na mone dua aban no. Obiara a ɔte me mu na mete ne mu no besɔ aba bebree; se mokwati me a, morentumi nye hwee. <sup>6</sup> Obiara a ɔntena me mu no te se dua aban a wɔatwa ato atwene a εho nni mfasoo; εwo a, wɔboaboa ano de gu ogya mu hye. <sup>7</sup> Se mote me mu na me nsem nso tena mo mu a, ennee biribiara a mɔpe a mɔbebisɔ no, wɔde bema mo. <sup>8</sup> Wɔn a wɔye m’asuafoo nokore mu no so aba bebree de hye m’Agya animuonyam.

<sup>9</sup> “Sɛdeε Agya no dɔ me no, saa ara nso na me nso medɔ mo, Montena me dɔ mu. <sup>10</sup> Se modi m’ahyedeε so a, mɔbetena me dɔ mu sɛdeε madi m’Agya ahyedeε so na eno enti ɔda so dɔ me no. <sup>11</sup> Maka

yeinom nyinaa akyerε mo sɛdeε ebeye a mɔbenya m’anigyee no bi na ama mo anigyee awie peye. <sup>12</sup> M’ahyedeε ne se, monnodɔ mo ho mo ho sɛdeε medɔ mo no. <sup>13</sup> Ɔdɔ biara nsene se obi bewu ama ne nnamfonom. <sup>14</sup> Se modi deε mehye mo se monye no so a, na moye me nnamfonom. <sup>15</sup> Memfre mo nkoa bio, efiri se, akɔa nnim deε ne wura reye. Mmom, mefre mo nnamfo, efiri se, maka biribiara a mete firii m’Agya no nkyen akyerε mo. <sup>16</sup> Enye mo na moyii me; me na meyii mo na memaa mo adwuma se monkoye na monso aba pa bebree. Na biribiara a mode me din bebisa Agya no no, ɔde bema mo. <sup>17</sup> Yei na mehye mo; monnodɔ mo ho.

### *Ewiase Tan Asuafoo No*

<sup>18</sup> “Se ewiase tane mo a, monkae se me na etanee me kane ansa na ɛretane mo. <sup>19</sup> Se mote ase ma ewiase a, ennee ewiase bedɔ mo se wɔn a wɔye ne dea. Nanso, meyii mo firii ewiasefoo mu, eno enti, monye ewiasefoo bio; yei enti na ewiasefoo tan mo no. <sup>20</sup> Monkae asem a meka kyerεε mo no: ‘Akɔa nsene ne wura.’ Se wɔtan me a, mo nso, wɔbetan mo; se wɔtie m’asem a meka no a, mo nso, wɔbetie mo. <sup>21</sup> Esiane se moye me dea enti na wɔbetaa mo, efiri se, wɔnnim Onyankopɔn a ɔsɔmaa me no. <sup>22</sup> Se memmekaa asem biara nkyerεε wɔn a, anka wɔrenni bɔne ho fo. Afei deε wɔnni wɔn bɔne ho anoyie biara. <sup>23</sup> Obiara a ɔtan me no tan m’Agya nso. <sup>24</sup> Se manye nnwuma a obiara nyee bi da no wɔ wɔn mu a, anka wɔrenni bɔne ho fo; nanso wɔahunu deε meyeεε, nso wɔtan me ne m’Agya. <sup>25</sup> Eε se yei ba mu sɛdeε ebeye a deε wɔatwere wɔ wɔn Mmara no mu a eka se, ‘Wɔtan me kwa’ no beba mu.

<sup>26</sup> “Mesoma oboafoo a ɔye nokore Honhom a ɔfiri Agya no nkyen no aba mo nkyen na wabedi me ho adanseε akyerε mo. <sup>27</sup> Na mo nso mɔbedi me ho adanseε, efiri se, me ne mo na εwo ho firi ahyeases peε.”

## 16

### *Awerehoɔ Ne Anigyee Wɔ Yen Anim*

<sup>1</sup> “Mereka yeinom nyinaa akyerε mo na moatumi agyina hɔ pintinn. <sup>2</sup> Wɔbɛpam mo afiri wɔn asɔredan mu. Na ɛberε bi bɛba a obiara a ɔbɛkum mo no bɛsusu sɛ, sɛ ɔyε saa a, na ɔresom Onyankopɔn. <sup>3</sup> Wɔde saa nneema yi bɛyε mo, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔnnim Agya no na me nso wɔnnim me. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, mereka yei akyerε mo, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyε a, sɛ ɛberε no duru a, mobɛkae deɛ meka kyerεε mo no. Ahyεaseɛ no, manka yei ankyerε mo, ɛfiri sɛ na meka mo ho.”

### *Honhom Kronkron Dwumadie*

<sup>5</sup> “Afei deɛ merekɔ deɛ ɔsoma me no nkyen. Nanso, mo mu biara mmisaa me sɛ, ‘Ehe na worekɔ?’ <sup>6</sup> Deɛ maka akyerε mo yi ama mo werε aho. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, meka nokore kyerε mo; ɛyε ma mo sɛ mekɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, sɛ mankɔ a, ɔboafɔɔ no remma mo nkyen. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, sɛ mekɔ a, mesoma no aba mo nkyen. Na sɛ ɔba a, ɔbɛma ewiasefɔɔ ahunu wɔn bɔne ne deɛ ɛyε teneneɛ ne Onyankopɔn atemmuo. <sup>9</sup> Deɛ wɔka fa bɔne ho no nye nokore, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔnnye me nni. <sup>10</sup> Deɛ wɔka fa teneneɛ ho no nye nokore, ɛfiri sɛ, merekɔ Agya no nkyen na morenhunu me bio. <sup>11</sup> Saa ara na deɛ wɔka fa atemmuo ho no nso nye nokore, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔabu ewiase yi ɔtemmufoɔ no atɛn dada.

<sup>12</sup> “Mewɔ nsem pii ka kyerε mo, nanso seesei deɛ, morentumi nte aseɛ. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ nokore Honhom no ba a, ɔbɛma moahunu nokore no nyinaa. Ɔrenkasa mma ne ho, na mmom, deɛ ɔte no na ɔbɛka, na ɔbɛka nneema a ɛbɛba no ho nsem akyerε mo. <sup>14</sup> Ɔbɛhyε me animuonyam, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔbetie asem biara a meka no na wabɛka akyerε mo. <sup>15</sup> Biribiara a m’Agya wɔ no ye me dea. Eno enti na mekaa sɛ, Honhom no betie biribiara a meka kyerε no, na wabɛka akyerε mo no.”

### *Awerɛhoɔ Ne Anigyεε*

<sup>16</sup> “Aka kakra bi morenhunu me, nanso eno akyi no, ɛrenkyere koraa, mobɛhunu me bio.”

<sup>17</sup> Asuafoɔ no bi bisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, “Yei ase ne sɛn? Ɔreka akyerε yɛn sɛ, ‘Aka kakra bi morenhunu me nanso eno akyi no, ɛrenkyere koraa na moasane ahunu me.’ Ɔsane kaa bio sɛ, ‘ƛfiri sɛ, merekɔ Agya no nkyen.’ ” <sup>18</sup> Wɔsane bisaa

bio sɛ, “Saa asem, ‘aka kakra’ yi aseɛ ne sɛn? Yɛnte deɛ ɔreka yi ase.”

<sup>19</sup> Yesu hunuu sɛ wɔpɛ sɛ wɔbisa no asem a ɔkaeɛ no ase no enti, ɔka kyerεε wɔn sɛ, “Mekaa sɛ, ‘aka kakra bi morenhunu me, nanso eno akyi no, ɛrenkyere koraa mobɛhunu me bio’. Yei ne asem a monte aseɛ a enti morebisabisa mo ho mo ho yi? <sup>20</sup> Mereka nokore akyerε mo; mo werε bɛho na moasu, nanso ewiasefɔɔ ani bɛgye. Mobɛdi awerɛhoɔ nanso mo awerɛhoɔ no bɛdane anigyεε. <sup>21</sup> Sɛ ɔbaa rebɛwo a, ne werε ho, ɛfiri sɛ, n’amanehunubere aduru so. Nanso, sɛ ɔnya wo a, ne werε firi ne yea, ɛfiri sɛ, n’ani gye sɛ wawo onipa aba ewiase. <sup>22</sup> Saa ara na ɛte wɔ mo ho. Seesei deɛ, mo werε aho. Nanso, mɛhunu mo bio ama mo ani agye na obi rentumi nnye saa anigyεε no mfiri mo nsam. <sup>23</sup> Sɛ saa da no duru a, moremmisa me biribiara. Mereka nokore akyerε mo, Agya no de biribiara a mode me din bɛbisa no bɛma mo. <sup>24</sup> ƛbɛsi saa ɛberε yi, momfaa me din mmisaa biribiara da. Mommisa na wɔde bɛma mo na mo anigyεε awie pɛyε.

### *Wiase So Nkonimdie*

<sup>25</sup> “Menam abɛbuo mu na maka yeinom akyerε mo. Nanso, ɛberε bi bɛba a merenkasa abɛbuo mu bio, na mmom, meka biribiara a ɛfa Agya no ho no pefee akyerε mo. <sup>26</sup> Sɛ saa da no duru a, mode me din bɛbisa no biribiara a ɛho hia mo. Menka sɛ me na mɛbisa Agya no ama mo, <sup>27</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, Agya no ankasa dɔ mo. Ɔdɔ mo, ɛfiri sɛ, modɔ me na moagye adi sɛ mɛfiri Onyankopɔn nkyen na mebaeɛ. <sup>28</sup> Mɛfiri Agya no nkyen na mebaa ewiase; na afei mɛrefiri ewiase akɔ Agya no nkyen.”

<sup>29</sup> N’asuafoɔ no ka kyerεε no sɛ, “Afei deɛ, wokasa pefee ma yɛte wo aseɛ. <sup>30</sup> Yɛahunu sɛ wonim biribiara; ɛho nhia sɛ obi bisa wo nsem. Yei ama yeagye adi sɛ wofiri Onyankopɔn nkyen.”

<sup>31</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ. “Afei deɛ, mogye di? <sup>32</sup> ƛberε bi rebɛduru, na mpo aduru dada a mo nyinaa bɛbɔ ahwete na obiara akɔ ne fie na aka me nko. Nanso, ɛrenka me nko ɛfiri sɛ, Agya no ka me ho.

<sup>33</sup> “Maka yeinom akyerε mo na moanya asomdwoeε wɔ me mu. Mobɛhunu

amane wɔ ewiase. Nanso, monnyina pintinn! Madi ewiase so nkonim!”

## 17

### *Yesu Bɔ Mpaɛɛ Ma N'asuafoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Yesu kaa saa nsem yi wiecee no, ɔhwɛɛ ɔsoro bɔɔ mpaɛɛ sɛ,

“Agya, ɛberɛ no aduru. Hyɛ wo Ba no animuonyam, na Ɔba no nso nhyɛ wo animuonyam. <sup>2</sup> Womaa no nnipa nyinaa so tumi sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, ɔbɛma wɔn a wode wɔn maa no no nkwa a ɛnni awieɛɛ. <sup>3</sup> Na ɛkwan a wɔnam so bɛnya nkwa a ɛnni awieɛɛ ne sɛ, wɔbɛhunu Onyankopɔn korɔ nokwafoɔ no, ne Yesu Kristo a wosomaa no baa asase so no! <sup>4</sup> Medaa w'animuonyam adi kyerɛɛ wɔ asase so na mewieɛ adwuma a wode hyɛɛ me nsa no yɛ. <sup>5</sup> Na afei, Agya, fa animuonyam a mewɔ wɔ w'ananim ansa na worebɔ ewiase no hyɛ me wɔ w'ananim ha.

<sup>6</sup> “Mama nnipa a na anka wote ewiase a wode wɔn hyɛɛ me nsa no ahunu wo. Na wɔyɛ wo dea na wode wɔn maa me. Wɔatie w'asɛm. <sup>7</sup> Afei, wɔahunu sɛ biribiara a wode maa me no firi wo nkyɛn. <sup>8</sup> Mekaa asɛm a woka kyerɛɛ me sɛ menka nkyerɛ wɔn no kyerɛɛ wɔn na wɔtieɛɛ. Wɔnim sɛ ɛyɛ nokorɛ sɛ mɛfiri wo nkyɛn na mɛbaɛɛ. Na wɔgyɛ di sɛ wo na wosomaa me. <sup>9</sup> Mɛbɔ mpaɛɛ ma wɔn. Memmɔ mpaɛɛ mma wɔn a wɔnnye w'asɛm nni, na mmom, nnipa a wode wɔn maa me no na mɛbɔ mpaɛɛ ma wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔyɛ wo dea. <sup>10</sup> Biribiara a mewɔ no yɛ wo dea na biribiara a wowɔ no nso yɛ me dea. ɛnam yeinom so ama manya animuonyam. <sup>11</sup> Na afei, mɛrefiri ewiase, na magya wɔn wɔ akyire aba wo nkyɛn. Agya kronkron, wɔn a wode wɔn maa me no, fa wo din a tumi wɔ mu no bɔ wɔn ho ban na wɔayɛ baako sɛdɛɛ wo ne me yɛ baako no. <sup>12</sup> ɛberɛ a me ne wɔn wɔ ho no, mede tumi a wode maa me no hwɛɛ wɔn so. Mɛbɔ wɔn ho ban, na wɔn mu biara annyera, gye onipa a ɛsɛ sɛ ɔyera no nko ara, sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, Atwerɛsɛm no bɛba mu.

<sup>13</sup> “Afei mereba wo nkyɛn. Maka saa nsem yi nyinaa ɛberɛ a meda so wɔ ewiase yi sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, m'anigyɛɛ bɛhyɛ wɔn ma. <sup>14</sup> Mekaa w'asɛm kyerɛɛ wɔn na ewiasefoɔ tanɛɛ wɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔmfiri ewiase sɛdɛɛ me nso mɛmfiri ewiase no. <sup>15</sup> Memmisa wo sɛ yi wɔn firi ewiase, na mmom, mɛsrɛ sɛ, bɔ wɔn ho ban firi ɔbonsam nsam. <sup>16</sup> Sɛdɛɛ mɛmfiri ewiase no, saa ara nso na wɔmfiri ewiase. <sup>17</sup> Fa wo nsem a ɛyɛ nokorɛ no kyerɛkyerɛ wɔn na ɛntɛ wɔn ho, na ɛnyɛ wɔn kronkron. <sup>18</sup> Sɛdɛɛ wosomaa me baa ewiase no, saa ara na me nso mɛresoma wɔn akɔ ewiase. <sup>19</sup> Wɔn enti, mede me ho ma wo sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, wɔn nso de wɔn ho nyinaa bɛma wo.

<sup>20</sup> “Memmɔ mpaɛɛ mma wɔn nko. Mɛbɔ mpaɛɛ ma wɔn a wɔnam asuafoɔ asɛm a wɔbɛka no so agyɛ adi no nso. <sup>21</sup> Mɛbɔ mpaɛɛ sɛ wɔn nyinaa bɛyɛ baako. Agya, sɛdɛɛ wowɔ me mu na me nso mewɔ wo mu no, saa ara nso na ma wɔntɛna yɛn mu. Ma wɔn nyinaa nyɛ baako sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, ewiase bɛgyɛ adi sɛ, wo na wosomaa me. <sup>22</sup> Mede animuonyam a wode hyɛɛ me a ɛmaa me ne wo yɛɛ baako no ahɛ wɔn sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, wɔn nso, wɔbɛyɛ baako sɛdɛɛ yɛn nso yɛyɛ baako no. <sup>23</sup> Mewɔ wɔn mu na wo nso wowɔ me mu, sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, wɔn nyinaa bɛyɛ baako na ewiase ahunu sɛ, wo na wosomaa me na wɔdɔ wɔn sɛdɛɛ wɔdɔ me no

<sup>24</sup> “Agya, mɛpɛ sɛ wɔn a wode wɔn maa me no bɛka me ho wɔ faako a mewɔ no, na wɔahunu m'animuonyam, animuonyam a wode maa me no, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔdɔ me ansa na wɔbɔɔ ewiase.

<sup>25</sup> “Agya kronkron, ewiase nnim wo, nanso me deɛ, menim wo; na asuafoɔ yi nim sɛ wo na wosomaa me. <sup>26</sup> Mama wɔahunu sɛdɛɛ wo te na mɛkɔ so ayɛ saa daa, sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, ɔdɔ a wɔdɔ me no bɛtɛna wɔn nso mu na me nso, matɛna wɔn nso mu bi.”

## 18

*Wɔkyere Yesu*



1 Yesu bɔɔ saa mpaee yi wieeɛ no, ɔne n'asuafoɔ no firii baabi a wɔwɔ no kɔtwaa asuo Kidron kɔɔ turo bi mu.

2 Esiane sɛ na Yesu ne n'asuafoɔ no taa kɔ hɔ no enti, na Yuda a ɔyii no maeɛ no nim hɔ. 3 Asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Farisifoɔ no somaa Yuda ne asraafoɔ ne asɔredan mu awɛmfɔɔ a wɔkurakura akodeɛ ne nkanea kɔɔ faako a wɔwɔ no.

4 Yesu a na ɔnim deɛ ebɛba ne so nyinaa no kɔhyiaa wɔn bisaa wɔn sɛ. **"Hwan na mohwehwɛ no?"**

5 Wɔbuua no sɛ, "Yesu a ɔfiri Nasaret no."

Yesu ka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, **"Me ni!"** Na Yuda a ɔyii no maeɛ no gyina hɔ bi. 6 Yesu kaa sɛ, **"Me ni"** no, wɔpinpinii wɔn akyi na wɔhwehwee ase.

7 Ɔsane bisaa wɔn bio sɛ, **"Morehwehwɛ hwan?"**

Na wɔbuua sɛ, "Yesu a ɔfiri Nasaret no."

8 Yesu buaa wɔn sɛ, **"Maka akyere mo dada sɛ me ni. Sɛ me na morehwehwɛ me de a, ennee momma m'asuafoɔ no nko."**

9 Ɔkaa yei nyinaa sɛdeɛ ebeye a nsem a wɔaka sɛ, **"Agya, wɔn a wode wɔn maa me no mu baako koraa nyeraeɛ"** no, bebba mu.

10 Saa eberɛ no, Petro a na ɔkura sekan no tweɛɛ, de twaa ɔsɔfopanin no asomfoɔ no mu baako aso nifa. Saa akoo no din de Malko.

11 Yesu ka kyereɛ Petro sɛ, **"Fa wo sekan no sane hye faako a wotwe firiiɛ. Ense sɛ menom kuruwa a m'Agya de ama me no ano anaa?"**

### *Yesu Gyina Anas Anim*

12 Asraafoɔ no ne wɔn panin ne asɔredan mu awɛmfɔɔ no kyeree Yesu, kyekyeree ne nsa, 13 de no dii ekan kɔmaa Anas a na n'ase ne Kaiafa a saa eberɛ no na ɔye Ɔsɔfopanin no. 14 Kaiafa na ɔtuu Yudafoɔ no fo sɛ, eye sɛ onipa baako bewu ama ɔman no.

### *Petro Pa Yesu*

15 Simon Petro ne osuani baako dii Yesu akyi. Na osuani baako no ye obi a ɔsɔfopanin no nim no yie. Saa osuani no na ɔnyaa ekwan kɔɔ ɔsɔfopanin no efie hɔ. 16 Petro deɛ ɔkaa epono no akyi. Saa osuani a na ɔnim ɔsɔfopanin no yie no, sane baeɛ ne abaayewa a na ɔhwe

epono no ano no bekasaeɛ maa Petro nyaa ekwan kɔɔ mu.

17 Abaayewa a ɔgyina epono ano no bisaa Petro sɛ, "Wonye saa onipa no asuafoɔ no mu baako anaa?"

Petro buaa sɛ, "Dabi."

18 Saa eberɛ no na eye awɔberɛ, enti na asomfoɔ no ne asraafoɔ no asɔ ogya a wɔreto. Petro nso kɔgyinaa hɔ too ogya no bi.

### *Ɔsɔfopanin No Bisa Yesu Nsem*

19 Ɔsɔfopanin no bisaa Yesu nsem faa n'asuafoɔ no ne ne nkyerɛkyere ho.

20 Yesu buaa sɛ, **"Mekaa me nsem nyinaa wɔ dwam na mekyerɛkyereɛ wɔ asɔredan ne hyiadan mu a nnipa nyinaa hyia hɔ no. Menkaa asem biara wɔ kokoam. 21 Adɛn enti na wobisa saa asem yi? Bisa wɔn a wɔtie me no. Wɔn na wɔnim asem a mekaeɛ."**

22 Yesu kaa saa no, awɛmfɔɔ no mu baako bɔɔ no sotorɔ kaa sɛ, "Wo sɛɛ ne hwan a wotumi kasa ɔsɔfopanin anim saa."

23 Yesu buaa no sɛ, **"Sɛ maka asem mone bi a, ka asem a mekaeɛ no na obiara a ɔwɔ ha nte bi. Na sɛ asem a mekaeɛ no nso ye nokore deɛ a, adɛn enti na wobɔ me?"** 24 Afei, Anas maa wode Yesu a wɔakye kyere ne nsa no kɔɔ Ɔsɔfopanin Kaiafa anim.

### *Petro Pa Yesu Bio*

25 Eberɛ a Petro da so gyina hɔ reto ogya no bi no, wɔn a na wɔgyina hɔ no mu bi bisaa no sɛ, "Wo nso wonye ɔbarima no asuafoɔ no mu baako anaa?"

Petro sanee bio sɛ, "Dabi, menka wɔn ho."

26 Ɔsɔfopanin no asomfoɔ no mu baako a na ɔye deɛ Petro twaa n'aso no busuani no bisaa no sɛ, "Enye wo na na wo ne no wɔ turo no mu hɔ no?" 27 Petro sane sanee bio sɛ, "Dabi." N'ano sii ara pɛ na akokɔ bɔneɛ.

### *Wode Yesu Kɔ Pilato Anim*

28 Wode Yesu firi Kaiafa fie de no kɔɔ Pilato ahemfie. Saa eberɛ no na eye anɔpahema. Esiane sɛ na Yudafoɔ no mpe sɛ efi ka wɔn na wɔatumi adi Twam Afahye aduane no bi enti, wɔankɔ hɔ bi.

29 Pilato firii adi baa faako a na nnipa no

wɔ no bebisaa wɔn sɛ, “Bɔne ben na saa onipa yi aye?”

<sup>30</sup> Nnipa no buaa no sɛ, “Sɛ ɔnyɛɛ bɔne biara a anka yeamfa no amma w’anim ha.”

<sup>31</sup> Pilato ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Mo ara momfa no nkɔ na momfa mo mmara so nni n’asɛm.”

Yudafoɔ no nso kaa sɛ, “Yɛnni tumi sɛ yɛkum obi.” <sup>32</sup> Deɛ esiɛ yi maa nsem a Yesu ka de kyerɛɛ owu ko a ɔbewu no daa adi pefee.

<sup>33</sup> Pilato sane kɔɔ n’ahemfie hɔ kɔbisaa Yesu sɛ, “Wone Yudafoɔ ɔhene no anaa?”

<sup>34</sup> Yesu nso bisaa no sɛ, “**Wo ara w’adwene na wode rebisa me saa asem yi, anaase nnipa bi na aka me ho asem akyerɛ wo?**”

<sup>35</sup> Pilato buaa Yesu sɛ, “Wosusu sɛ meye Yudani anaa? Wo ara wo nkurɔfoɔ ne wɔn asɔfoɔ mpanin na wode wo brɛɛ me. Edeɛn na woaye?”

<sup>36</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**M’ahennie nnye asase so ahennie; sɛ m’ahennie ye asase so ahennie a, anka m’akyidifoɔ beko agye me afiri Yudafoɔ mpanimfoɔ no nsam. Mereka bio sɛ, m’ahennie nnye asase so ahennie.**”

<sup>37</sup> Pilato see no sɛ, “Enneɛ na woyɛ ɔhene?”

Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**Wo na woseɛ sɛ meye ɔhene. Adeɛ baako pɛ enti na wɔwoo me baa ewiase ha, sɛ memmedi nokorɛ ho adanseɛ. Obiara a ɔpɛ nokorɛ no tie me.**”

<sup>38</sup> Pilato bisaa no sɛ, “Edeɛn ne saa nokorɛ no?” Afei, Pilato firii adi kɔɔ Yudafoɔ no nkyɛn kɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Menni asem biara a megyina so abu no fɔ. <sup>39</sup> Nanso, sɛdeɛ mo Twam Afahye amanneɛ te no, afee biara moma megyaa ɔdeduani baako ma mo. Mopɛ sɛ megyaa Yudafoɔ ɔhene no ma mo anaa?”

<sup>40</sup> Yudafoɔ no teateaam sɛ, “Dabi! Enye saa onipa yi. Gyaa Baraba ma yen!” Na saa Baraba yi ye ɔmammɔfoɔ.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Pilato ma wɔbɔɔ Yesu mmaa. <sup>2</sup> Asraafoɔ no de nkasɛɛ nwonoo ahenkyɛ de hyɛɛ Yesu; afei, wode atadeɛ kɔkɔɔ nso hyɛɛ no. <sup>3</sup> Wɔdii ne ho few, bobɔɔ no asotorɔ, kaa sɛ, “Yudafoɔ ɔhene, wo nkwa so!”

<sup>4</sup> Pilato firii adi kɔka kyerɛɛ ɛdom no bio sɛ, “Mesane de no abre mo ama moahunu sɛ menni asem biara a megyina so abu no fɔ.” <sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Yesu firii adi baeɛ no, na ɔhyɛ ahenkyɛ a wode nkasɛɛ anwono ne atadeɛ kɔkɔɔ. Pilato ka kyerɛɛ dom no sɛ, “Onipa no ni!”

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a asɔfoɔ mpanin ne awɛmfɔɔ no hunuu Yesu no, woteateaam sɛ, “Bɔ no asennua mu! Bɔ no asennua mu!”

Pilato ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Mo ara ankasa momfa no nkɔ nkɔbɔ no asennua mu, ɛfiri sɛ, menni asem biara a megyina so abu no fɔ.”

<sup>7</sup> Yudafoɔ no buaa sɛ, “Yɛwɔ mmara a ekyerɛ sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔwu, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔkaa sɛ, ɔye Onyankopɔn Ba.”

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a Pilato tee asem a wɔkaɛɛ no, ɔbɔɔ hu yie. <sup>9</sup> Ɔsane kɔɔ ahemfie hɔ kɔbisaa Yesu sɛ, “Ehe na wofiri?” Nanso Yesu ammua no. <sup>10</sup> Pilato bisaa no sɛ, “Woremua me anaa? Ɛsɛ sɛ wohunu sɛ, mewɔ tumi sɛ megyaa wo na mewɔ tumi nso sɛ mema wɔbɔ wo asennua mu!”

<sup>11</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, “**Sɛ Onyankopɔn amfa saa tumi no amma wo a, anka wonni me so tumi biara. Enti onipa a ɔde me brɛɛ wo no na wayɛ bɔne a ɛso.**”

<sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a Pilato tee asem a Yesu kaeɛ no, ɔhwehwɛɛ ɛkwan bi a ɔbɛfa so agyaa no. Nanso, Yudafoɔ no teateaam sɛ, “Sɛ wogyaa no a, na wonyɛ Kaesare adamfo! Obiara a ɔye ne ho ɔhene no tia Kaesare!”

<sup>13</sup> Eberɛ a Pilato tee asem a Yudafoɔ no kaeɛ no, ɔde Yesu firii adi na ɔbetenaa n’atemmuo adwa so wɔ faako a wɔfrɛ hɔ Aboɔ Nsemeeɛ, a Hebri kasa mu, eye “Gabata.” <sup>14</sup> Adeɛ rebekye ama Twam Afahye no aduru so no, ɛbeyɛ owigyinaɛɛ no.

Pilato ka kyerɛɛ Yudafoɔ no sɛ, “Mo ɔhene no ni!”

<sup>15</sup> Ɛdom no nso teateaam mu bio sɛ, “Fa no kɔ! Bɔ no asennua mu!”

Pilato bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Mopɛ sɛ meɔ mo ɔhene no asennua mu anaa?”

Asɔfoɔ mpanin no kaa sɛ, “Yɛn ɔhene a yɛwɔ ara ne Kaesare!”

<sup>16</sup> Afei, Pilato de Yesu maa Yudafoɔ no sɛ wɔnkɔbɔ no asennua mu.

### Wɔbɔ Yesu Asennua Mu

<sup>17</sup> Enti, wode Yesu a n’asennua da ne kɔn ho no kɔɔ kuro no mfikyire baabi

a wofre ho "Nitire So" ho, a Hebri kasa mu eye "Golgota." <sup>18</sup> Eho na woboo Yesu asennua mu. Woboo nnipa baanu bi nso asennua mu kaa ne ho. Na obaako sen ne benkum so enna obaako nso sen ne nifa so a Yesu sen won mfimfini.

<sup>19</sup> Pilato twere se:

Yesu Nasareni, Yudafoo ohene maa wode taree n'asennua no atifi. <sup>20</sup> Esiane se faako a woboo Yesu asennua mu ne kuro no mu ekwan nware, na bio wotwere nsem no wo Hebri, Roma ne Hela kasa mu no enti, nnipa bebree hunu kenkanee. <sup>21</sup> Yudafoo asofoo mpanin no ka kyere Pilato se, "Ntwere se, 'Yudafoo ohene' na mmom twere se, 'Saa obarima yi na okaa se, mene Yudafoo ohene!'"

<sup>22</sup> Pilato kaa se, "Dee matwere no, matwere."

<sup>23</sup> Asraafoo no boo Yesu asennua mu wiee no, wokyee ne ntadee mu maa asraafoo enan no. Na saa atadee no ye atadee bi a, wanwono firi ne osoro kosi ne fam a enni mpamee.

<sup>24</sup> Asraafoo no nyinaa kaa se, "Mommama yentete mu. Mommama yemma so ntonto na yenhunu onipa a ohenya."

Adee a woyee yi sii sedee ebeye a Atweresem a eka se,

"Wokyekyee me ntadee mu,

boo so ntonto fae" no beba mu.

Dee asraafoo no yee ne no.

<sup>25</sup> Nnipa a na wogyina Yesu asennua no ho pee no ne ne maame, ne maame nuabaa, Maria, a oye Kleopa yere ne Maria Magdalene. <sup>26</sup> Yesu hunuu ne maame ne osuani a odo no no se wogyina ho no, oka kyere ne maame se, "**Obaa, wo ba nie.**" <sup>27</sup> Afei, oka kyere osuani no se, "**Wo maame nie.**" Efiri saa eber no, osuani no faa no ne no kotenaee.

### Yesu Wuo

<sup>28</sup> Saa eber no, Yesu hunuise se afei dee biribiara aba n'awiee, na sedee ebeye a Atweresem no beba mu no enti, okaa se, "**Osukom de me.**" <sup>29</sup> Wode sapa a etua hisope ano boo nsã a emu keka mu de kaa n'ano. <sup>30</sup> Yesu nom wiee no, okaa se, "**Mawie!**" Okaa yei wiee no, osii ne ti ase na ogyaee ne honhom mu.

<sup>31</sup> Na da no ye ahosiesie da, na Yudafoo mpanimfoo no mpe se woma amu no sensen asennua no so kosi n'adekyee a wobedi Twam Afahye no. Enti, wokoka kyere Pilato se wope se wobubu nnipa no nan sedee ebeye a wobetumi ayiyi won amu no afiri asennua no so. <sup>32</sup> Asraafoo no kobubuu obarima a odi ekan a oka nnipa baanu a woboo wone Yesu asennua mu ho no nan; wowiee no, wokobubuu obarima a oto so mmienno no nso nan\*. <sup>33</sup> Nanso woduruu Yesu so no, wohunuu se ono dee, na wawu dada enti wammubu ne nan bi. <sup>34</sup> Asraafoo no mu baako de ne pea woo ne mfe maa mogyasufi firi ne mfe mu bae. <sup>35</sup> Onipa a ohunuu dee esii no na wadi ho adanse. N'adanse no ye nokore, sedee ebeye a mo nso mobegye adi. <sup>36</sup> Yeinom nyinaa sii sedee ebeye a, Atweresem a eka se, "Woremu ne dompe bi" <sup>37</sup> ne "Nnipa behwe dee wawoo ne mfe mu pea" no beba mu.

### Wosie Yesu

<sup>38</sup> Yei akyi no, Yosef a ofiri Arimatea a esiane Yudafoo ho hu enti, na oye Yesu suani wo kokoam no kosree Pilato se omma no ekwan na okoyi Yesu amu no. Pilato penee n'adesre no so. Eno enti, okoyi Yesu amu no. <sup>39</sup> Nikodemo a da bi anadwo okoo Yesu nkyen no nso de kurobo ne aduhwam mfrafraee a emu duru beye kilogram aduasa mmiensa bae. <sup>40</sup> Won baanu no de nwera ne aduhwam mfrafraee no kyekyeree Yesu amu no sedee Yudafoo ekwan a wofa so sie won amu no tee no. <sup>41</sup> Na oboda foforo bi a wonsiee obi wo mu da wo turo bi a eben baabi a woboo Yesu asennua mu no. <sup>42</sup> Esiane se na saa oboda no ben no enti, wosiee Yesu amu no wo ho.

## 20

### Yesu Owusoree

<sup>1</sup> Kwasiada anopahema, Maria Magdalene sore koo da no so kohunuu se obi apire eboo no afiri oboda no ano. <sup>2</sup> Ohunuu saa no, ode ahochere koo Simon Petro ne osuani a Yesu do no no nkyen koka kyere won se, "Nnipa bi akofa

\* **19:32** 19.32 Wokobubuu obarima a: woye yei, sedee ebeye a onipa a wobao no asennua mu no bewu ntem.

Awurade amu no afiri eda no mu na mennim faako a wode no akoto!"

<sup>3</sup> Petro ne saa osuani yi tee asem no no, wotuu mmirika koo eda no so. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, saa osuani yi maa ne mmirika mu yee den twaa Petro ho koduruu ho kane. <sup>5</sup> Oduruu oboda no ano no, wanwura mu. Oboo ne mu ase hwee mu hunuu se nwera a wode kyekyeree Yesu amu no gu ho. <sup>6</sup> Simon Petro dee, obeduruu ho no, owuraa oboda no mu. Ohunuu nwera a wode kyekyeree Yesu amu no se egu ho, <sup>7</sup> a nwera a wode boo ne ti no nso gu baabi. <sup>8</sup> Afei, osuani a oduruu oboda no ho kane no nso wuraa mu hunuu saa nneema no maa ogye diie. <sup>9</sup> Saa eberere no nyinaa na asuafo baanu yi nnya ntee dee Atweresem aka afa Yesu wusoree ho no ase. <sup>10</sup> Afei, asuafo no firii ho koo efie.

### *Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Kyere Maria Magdalene*

<sup>11</sup> Maria dee na oda so gyina oboda no ho resu. Ogu so resu no, oboo ne mu ase hwee oboda no mu, <sup>12</sup> na ohunuu osoro abofo baanu a wohyehye ntadee fita fitaa a obaako te atifi na obaako nso te anafoo wo faako a na Yesu amu no da no.

<sup>13</sup> Wobisaa no se, "Obaa, aden na woresu see yi?"

Maria de awereho buaa se, "Nnipa bi abefa m'Awurade na mennim faako a wode no akoto." <sup>14</sup> Afei, otwaa n'ani hwee n'akyi na ohunuu se na obi gyina ho a eye Yesu, nanso na onnim se eye ono.

<sup>15</sup> Yesu bisaa no se, "Obaa, aden enti na woresu see yi? Hwan na worehwehwe no?"

Na Maria dee osusu se eye turom ho hwefoo enti, obisaa no se, "Owura, se wo na wofaa no firii ha a, mesre wo, kyere me faako a wode no akoto na menkofa no."

<sup>16</sup> Yesu free no se, "Maria!"

Maria twaa n'ani hwee no na ogyee so wo Hebri kasa mu se, "Rabuni!" (a asee ne "Okyerekyerefoo").

<sup>17</sup> Yesu ka kyere no se, "Nso me mu, efiri se, mennya nkoo m'Agya nkyen; koka kyere m'asuafo no se, meresane ako m'Agya a oye won agya ne me Onyankopon a oye won nso Onyankopon no nkyen."

<sup>18</sup> Maria Magdalene firii ho koboo asuafo no amane se wahunu Awurade

na okaa asem a Yesu ka kyere no no kyere won.

### *Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Kyere N'asuafo*

<sup>19</sup> Saa eda no ara anwummere a na esiane Yudafo mpanin no ho hu enti, asuafo no ato won ho epono mu no, Yesu baa edan no mu ho kyee won se, "Asomdwoee nka mo." <sup>20</sup> Okyee won wiee no, ode ne nsam ne ne mfem kyere won. Asuafo no hunuu Awurade no, won ani gyee yie.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu sane kyee won bio se, "Asomdwoee nka mo." Afei, oka kyere won se, "Sedee Agya no somaa me no, saa ara na me nso meresoma mo." <sup>22</sup> Yei akyi, ohome guu won so kaa se, "Honhom Kronkron no mmra mo so. <sup>23</sup> Se mode obi bone kye no a, wode bekye no; na se moamfa obi bone ankye no a, woremfa nkye no."

### *Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Kyere Toma*

<sup>24</sup> Eberere a Yesu yii ne ho adi kyere asuafo no, na Toma a wofre no Ata a oye asuafo dumienu no mu baako no nni ho bi. <sup>25</sup> Eberere a asuafo no ka kyere no se, "Wohunu Awurade no!"

Wannye anni kaa se, "Se manhunu ne nsam ne ne mfem twa no na mamfa me nsa anka a, merenye nni da."

<sup>26</sup> Nnawotwe akyi, asuafo no sane hyiae bio a na Toma ka won ho. Ewom se na wototo apono no mu dee, nanso Yesu sane baa ho kyee won bio se, "Asomdwoee nka mo!" <sup>27</sup> Afei, Yesu free Toma ka kyere no se, "Fa wo nsa beka me nsam ne me mfem. Nnye akyinnye bio. Gye di!"

<sup>28</sup> Toma de ahonuo kaa se, "Wo ne m'Awurade ne me Onyankopon!"

<sup>29</sup> Yesu ka kyere no se, "Wohunu me no enti, na woagye adi; nhyira nka won a wonhunuu me nanso wogyee me di."

<sup>30</sup> Yesu yee anwanwadee ahodo bebre kyere n'asuafo no a wotwere wo saa nwoma yi mu. <sup>31</sup> Nanso, biribiara a wotwere wo saa nwoma yi mu no, wotwere sedee ebeye a mobegye adi se, Yesu ne Agyenkwa, ne Onyankopon Ba no; na se mogye no di a, mobenya nkwa.

## 21

### *Yesu Yi Ne Ho Adi Bio*

<sup>1</sup> Akyire no, Yesu yii ne ho adi bio wɔ Tiberia Po ho kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no mu bi. Ekwan a ɔfaa so yii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ wɔn no nie: <sup>2</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na Simon Petro, ne Toma (a wɔfrɛ no Ata), ne Natanael a ɔfiri Kana a ɛwɔ Galilea ne Sebedeo mma ne Yesu asuafoɔ no mu baanu na na wɔwɔ ɔtadeɛ no ho. <sup>3</sup> Wɔwɔ hɔ no, Petro ka kyerɛɛ wɔn a wɔaka no sɛ, "Merekɔyi nam." Wɔn a na wɔka ne ho no ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Yene wo beko." Wɔn nyinaa kɔtenaa kodoɔ mu kɔɔ ɛpo, nanso saa anadwo no wɔanyi nam biara.

<sup>4</sup> Adeɛ kyee anɔpa a anim retete no, Yesu begyinaa mpoano hɔ, nanso na asuafoɔ no nnim sɛ eye ɔno.

<sup>5</sup> ɔfrɛɛ asuafoɔ no bisaa wɔn sɛ, "Anu-anom, moayi nam bi anaa?"

Wɔbuua sɛ, "Dabi."

<sup>6</sup> ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Mongu mo asau no wɔ nifa fam na mobeyi nam." Wɔguu asau no sɛdeɛ ɔkaɛɛ no. Nam yɛɛ asau no ma sei tɔ a na wɔtwe a ɛntwe.

<sup>7</sup> Afeɪ, osuani a Yesu dɔ no no ka kyerɛɛ Petro sɛ, "Eye Awurade." Eberɛ a Simon Petro tee sɛ eye Awurade no, ɔhyɛɛ n'atadeɛ, huri tɔɔ nsuo no mu dware kɔɔ mpoano hɔ. <sup>8</sup> Asuafoɔ a wɔaka no tenaa kodoɔ no mu baa mpoano hɔ bi. Wɔreba no, na wɔretwe asau a na nam ahyɛ no ma sei tɔ no. Ekwan a ɛfiri faako a wɔwɔ wɔ ɛpo no so ba mpoano hɔ no beye mita ɔha. <sup>9</sup> Wɔduruu mpoano hɔ no wɔhunuu sɛ obi asɔ ogya retoto nam na burodo bi nso gu nkyɛn.

<sup>10</sup> Yesu ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Momfa nam a moayi no bi mmra." <sup>11</sup> Simon Petro foro kɔɔ kodoɔ no mu kɔtwee asau a na nam akɛsɛɛ beye ɔha aduonum mmiensa wɔ mu no baa mpoano hɔ. ɛwom sɛ na nam ayɛ asau no ma deɛ, nanso antete. <sup>12</sup> Yesu frɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Mommɛdidi." Asuafoɔ no mu biara ammisa no onipa ko a ɔyɛ ɛfiri sɛ, na wɔnim sɛ eye Awurade. <sup>13</sup> Yesu faa burodo no kyekye maa wɔn. Yei akyi no, ɔkyɛɛ nam a na wɔatoto no nso maa wɔn. <sup>14</sup> Yei ne ne mprensaa so a Yesu sɔre firii awufoɔ mu no, ɔyii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ n'asuafoɔ no.

### *Petro Kyerɛ Ne Dɔ*

<sup>15</sup> Wɔdidi wieɛ no, Yesu bisaa Simon Petro sɛ, "Yohane ba Simon, wodo me sene sɛdeɛ yeinom dɔ me no anaa?"

Petro buaa sɛ, "Aane, Awurade, wonim sɛ medɔ wo."

Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Yene me nnwammaa."

<sup>16</sup> Yesu sane bisaa no sɛ, "Yohane ba Simon, wodo me anaa?"

Petro sane buaa sɛ, "Aane, Awurade, wonim sɛ medɔ wo."

Yesu sane ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Hwe me nnwan."

<sup>17</sup> Yesu bisaa no ne mprensaa so sɛ, "Yohane ba Simon, ampa ara sɛ wodo me?"

Asem yi yɛɛ Petro awerɛhoɔ sɛ Yesu abisa no saa asem korɔ no ara mprensaa. Enti, ɔka kyerɛɛ Yesu sɛ, "Awurade, wonim biribiara, na wonim nso sɛ, medɔ wo!"

Yesu ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Yene me nnwan."

<sup>18</sup> Meka nokore akyere wo. Woyɛ aberantee no, na wotumi siesie wo ho kɔ baabiara a wopɛ, na woyɛ deɛ wopɛ biara nso. Nanso, sɛ wobo akokoraa a, wobɛtene wo nsam na obi asiesie wo ho ama wo, de wo ako baabi a anka wompɛ sɛ woko." <sup>19</sup> Asem a Yesu kaɛɛ no, ɔde kyerɛɛ owu ko a Petro bewu de ahyɛ Onyankopɔn animuonyam. Yesu ka kyerɛɛ Petro sɛ, "Di m'akyi."

<sup>20</sup> Petro twaa n'ani hwɛɛ n'akyi hunuu sɛ osuani a Yesu dɔ no no di wɔn akyi. Saa osuani yi ne obi a wɔredidi no, ɔtwe ben Yesu bisaa no sɛ, "Awurade, hwan na ɔbeyi wo ama" no? <sup>21</sup> Petro hunuu saa osuani yi no, ɔbisaa Yesu sɛ, "Awurade, na yei nso edeen na ɛbeto no?"

<sup>22</sup> Yesu buaa no sɛ, "Sɛ mepɛ sɛ ɔtena hɔ kɔsi sɛ mesane aba a, ɛfa wo ho ben? Wo deɛ, di m'akyi." <sup>23</sup> Asem a Yesu ka faa saa osuani yi ho no maa Yesu akyidifoɔ no mu pii susuu sɛ, saa osuani no renwu da. Nanso, na ɛnye deɛ Yesu hwɛhwɛ akyere ne no, eberɛ a ɔkaa sɛ, "Sɛ mepɛ sɛ ɔtena hɔ kɔsi sɛ mesane aba a, ɛfa wo ho ben?"

<sup>24</sup> Saa osuani yi ne onipa a ɔdi yeinom nyinaa ho adanseɛ na ɔtwerɛɛ nso. Yenim sɛ n'adanseɛ no ye nokore.

<sup>25</sup> Nneɛma bebree wɔ hɔ nso a Yesu yɛɛ a wɔantwerɛ, na sɛ wɔtwerɛɛ no

mmaako mmaako a, anka megye di se  
εrensene ewiase.

## Asomafo No Nnwuma

### Asafo No Asehye

<sup>1</sup> M'adamfo pa Teofilo, me nwoma a edi ekan a metwerε wo no mu no, mekaa Yesu nnwuma a oyεε ne ne nkyerεkyere <sup>2</sup> kɔsi eberε a Onyankopɔn befaa no kɔɔ ɔsoro no ho asem. Ansa na wɔrebefa no ako ɔsoro no, ɔnam Honhom Kronkron tumi so kyerekyerε n'asuafo no. <sup>3</sup> Ne wusɔrε akyi, ɔtenaa asase so adaduanan, yii ne ho adi mpen pii kyereε n'asuafo no de kyereε wɔn sε, ampa, ɔte ase. Ɔkaa Onyankopɔn Ahennie ho asem nso kyereε wɔn. <sup>4</sup> Eɔa bi a ɔne wɔn redidi no, ɔhyε wɔn sε, **"Mommfiri Yerusalem, na montwen akyedeε a m'Agya ahye mo ho bɔ a maka ho asem akyere mo no. <sup>5</sup> Yohane de, ɔde nsuo na ebɔɔ asu, nanso mo de erenkyere, wɔde Honhom Kronkron no bebɔ mo asu."**

### Yesu Sorokɔ

<sup>6</sup> Asuafo no nyinaa ne Yesu hyiaa mu no, wɔbisaa no sε, "Awurade, berε yi mu na wode ahennie no beba Israel anaa?"

<sup>7</sup> Yesu buaa wɔn sε, **"Eho nhia sε mobehunu eberε a Agya no nam ne tumi so ahyehyε ato ho no. <sup>8</sup> Na sε Honhom Kronkron no ba mo so a, mobɛnya tumi na moayε m'adansefo wɔ Yerusalem ne Yudea nyinaa ne Samaria kɔsi asase ano."**

<sup>9</sup> Ɔkasa wieε no, asuafo no hunuu no sε ɔnam omununkum mu rekɔ ɔsoro na wɔanhunu no bio.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔgu so rehwe ewiem no, amonom ho ara, mmarima baanuu bi a wɔhyehyε ntadeε fitafitaa begyinaa wɔn nkyen, <sup>11</sup> kaa sε, "Mo mmarima a mofiri Galilea, adɛn enti na mogyina ha rehwe ewiem? Yesu a wɔafa no afiri mo nkyen kɔ ɔsoro no, sɛdeε ɔsi kɔɔ ɔsoro no, saa ara na ɔbesane aba bio."

### Wɔyi Matia Sε Yuda Nanmusini

<sup>12</sup> Yei akyi no, asuafo no firii Ngo Bepɔ no so baa Yerusalem. Efiri Ngo Bepɔ no so ba Yerusalem no beyε kilomita baako ne fa. <sup>13</sup> Wɔduruu ho no, wɔkɔɔ edan bi a na εwɔ aborɔsan a na wɔte so mu. Nnipa a na wɔwɔ ho no ne:

Petro, Yohane, Yakobo ne Andrea;  
Filipo, Toma,  
Bartolomeo, Mateo,  
Alfeo ba Yakobo, Simon Seloteni ne  
Yakobo ba Yuda.

<sup>14</sup> Na saa asuafo yi nyinaa taa ne mmaa bi te sε Yesu maame Maria ne Yesu nnua mmarimanom hyia bɔ mpaεε.

<sup>15</sup> Nna kakra bi akyi no, agyidifo no a wɔn dodoɔ beyε sε ɔha aduonu no hyiaε na Petro sɔre kasaa sε: <sup>16</sup> Me nuanom, εsε sε nkɔm a Honhom Kronkron no nam Dawid so hyε faa Yuda ho sε enam ne so na wɔbekyere Yesu no ba mu. <sup>17</sup> Yen a Yesu yii yen no, na Yuda nso ka yen ho wɔ ɔsom no mu.

<sup>18</sup> (Sika a Yuda nya firii ade bɔne a oyεε no mu no, wɔde tɔɔ asase wɔ faako a ɔwuiε ho. Ɔte behwee fam maa ne mu paeε maa n'ayamdeε tu guu so. <sup>19</sup> Nnipa a na wɔte Yerusalem nyinaa tee saa asem yi no, wɔtoɔ asase no din wɔ wɔn ankasa kasa mu sε Hekeldama a asekyere ne sε, Mogya Asase.)

<sup>20</sup> Petro toaa so kaa sε, "Wɔatwerε wɔ Dawid nnwom mu sε,

"Ne efie nna mpan,

na ne som adwuma no, obi mfa.'

<sup>21</sup> Enti εsε sε yeyi nnipa a yene wɔn nanteε eberε a na Yesu ne yen dii akɔneaba no nyinaa, <sup>22</sup> firi Yohane asubɔ adwuma no so de kɔsi eberε a wɔfaa Yesu firii yen nkyen kɔɔ ɔsoro no, efiri sε, εsε sε saa nnipa no mu baako beka yen ho ne yen di Yesu wusɔrε no ho adanseε."

<sup>23</sup> Wɔyii nnipa baanuu. Ɔbaako din de Yosef a na wɔfrε no Barsaba, na wɔtaa nso frε no Yusto. Deε na ɔka ho no nso din de Matia. <sup>24</sup> Afei, asuafo no bɔɔ mpaεε sε, "Awurade, wonim obiara akoma mu. Eno enti, kyere yen nnipa baanuu yi mu deε woayi no, <sup>25</sup> sε ɔmmesi Yuda a wanya ne baabi kɔ no ananmu mmeye asomafodwuma no." <sup>26</sup> Afei, asuafo no bɔɔ wɔn so ntonto maa esii Matia. Enti wɔfaa no kaa asomafo dubaako no ho.

## 2

*Pentekoste Da*

1 Pentekoste da\* no duruie no, na asuafoɔ no nyinaa ahyia† wɔ faako.‡  
 2 Amonom ho ara, enne bi te se ahum a etetu firi osoro baeɛ behyee efie a na wɔwɔ mu no ma. 3 Egya a eredere a ete se tekrema basisii wɔn so mmaako mmaako.  
 4 Honhom Kronkron no hyee wɔn nyinaa ma, na wɔkaa kasa foforo, sɛdeɛ Honhom no maa wɔn ho kwan.

5 Saa eberɛ no na Yudafoɔ bi a wɔfere Onyame firi mmeaɛɛ mmeaɛɛ aba Yerusalem. 6 Wɔtee deɛ ereko so no, wɔbɔɔ twi behyiaɛɛ, na eyee wɔn nwanwa ne ahodwirie, efiri se, obiara tee se wɔreka ne kurom kasa. 7 Enti, wɔbisaa se, “Na saa nnipa yi a wɔrekasa yi nye Galileafɔɔ anaa? 8 Na adɛn enti na yete se wɔreka Onyankopɔn anwanwadwuma ho asem wɔ yen a yeye 9 Partifoɔ, Mediafoɔ ne Elamfoɔ, ne wɔn a wɔte Mesopotamia ne Yudea ne Kapadokia, Ponto, Asia, 10 Frigia ne Pamfilia, Misraim ne Libia fa a eɛn Kirene ne ahohoo a wɔfiri Roma, Yudafoɔ ne wɔn a wɔsakyera aba Yudasom mu, 11 ne Kretafoɔ ne Arabfoɔ mu biara kasa mu yi?” 12 Wɔde ahodwirie bisaa se, “Yei ase ne sen?”

13 Afoforo nso dii wɔn ho fe se, “Saa nnipa yi aboboro nsã.”

### *Petro Kasa Kyere Dɔm No*

14 Petro ne asomafoɔ dubaako no sore gyinaa ho na okasaa dendeenden kyereɛ nnipa no se, “Me nuanom Yudafoɔ ne mo a mote Yerusalem nyinaa, montie asem a mereka yi. 15 Saa nnipa yi mmoboro nsã sɛdeɛ mosusu no, efiri se, adeɛ nnya nkyee a ese se obi nom nsã boro. 16 Asem a asi yi na odiyifoɔ Yoel hyee ho nkɔm se:  
 17 “ ‘Onyankopɔn kaa se, nna a edi akyire no,

mehwie me Honhom no agu nnipa nyinaa so.

Mo mmamarima ne mo mmammaa behye nkɔm,  
 mo mmeranteɛ nso ahunu anisoadeɛ.  
 Na mo mpanin nso asoso adaɛɛ.

18 Saa mmerɛ no mu no,

mehwie me Honhom agu m’asomfoɔ mpo so,  
 mmarima ne mmaa, ama wɔahye nkɔm.

19 Mede mogya ne ogya ne wisie kumɔnn beye anwanwadeɛ ne nsenkyerennee wɔ osoro ne asase so.

20 Ansa na Awurade da kɛseɛ no beba no, owia beduru sum na osrane nso aye se mogya.

21 Na obiara a ɔbebo Awurade din no benya nkwa.’

22 “Israelfoɔ, montie! Yesu Nasareni no ye ɔbarima bi a ne dwuma kronkron a ɔbediie no daa adi wɔ tumi ne anwanwadeɛ ne nsenkyerennee a Onyankopɔn nam ne so yee a mo ankasa di ho adanseɛ no mu. 23 Onyankopɔn ankasa firi ne pe ne ne nhunumu mu sii no gyinae se wɔbeyi Yesu ama mo, na mode no maa nneboneyefoɔ ma wɔbɔɔ no asennua mu kumm no. 24 Nanso, Onyankopɔn nyanee no firii owuo mu maa ɔyii no firii owuyea mu, efiri se, owuo antumi anni ne so.” 25 Asem a Dawid ka faa ne ho ne se, “Mehunu Awurade wɔ m’ani so daa nyinaa.

Esiane se ɔwɔ me nsa nifa enti, merenhinhim da.

26 Eno enti, me kra ani gye, na me de me tekrema di ahurisie.

Me onipadua nso behome asomdwoeɛ mu.

27 Efiri se, worennya me awufoɔ mu.

Na woremma wo Kronkronni no mporo.

28 Woakyere me nkwagyee ekwan;  
 na wobɛma m’ani agye wɔ w’anim.

29 “Anuanom, ese se meda m’adwene adi pefee wɔ yen panin Dawid ho. ɔwuiɛ na wosieɛ no, na ne damena da so wɔ ho besi enne. 30 Na ɔye odiyifoɔ a ɔnim bo bi a Onyankopɔn ahye no no. Onyankopɔn hyee bo bi se ɔbeye Dawid aseni ohene, sɛdeɛ Dawid ye ohene no ara pe. 31 Dawid hunuu deɛ Onyankopɔn rebeyee no, okasa faa owusoreɛ a efa Agyenkwa no ho se, ‘Wɔannya no awufoɔ mu. Ne honam nso amporo.’ 32 Onyankopɔn anyane saa

\* 2:1 2.1 Twam Afahye homeda no akyi nnafula aduonum (3 Mose 23.15-16). † 2:1 2.1 Asuafoɔ dodoɔ a deɛ asi dada enti yeka wɔn ho asem ne dubaako no (ne Matia) nanso dodoɔ yi, wɔn a wɔbo wɔn din nyinaa wɔ 1.13-15.  
 ‡ 2:1 2.1 Enye abansoro dan a wɔte mu no (1.13) na mmom hyiadan no ho baabi. Efiri se eberɛ biara a wɔabue hyiadan no, na asuafoɔ no wɔ ho.



Yesu yi afiri owuo mu, na yen nyinaa ye saa asem yi ho adansefoɔ. <sup>33</sup> Wɔahye no animuonyam de no akotena Onyankopɔn nifa so ma ne nsa aka Honhom Kronkron no a Agya no hyee no eho bɔ no; eno na wahwie agu yen so a eho nsenkyerennee na mohunu na mote yi. <sup>34</sup> Dawid ankasa de, wankɔ ɔsoro, na mmom, ɔkaa se, “Awurade ka kyeree me wura se,

“Tena me nsa nifa so ha,

<sup>35</sup> kɔsi se mede w’atamfoɔ, beye wo nan ntiasoɔ.”

<sup>36</sup> “Ese se nnipa a wɔwɔ Israel nyinaa hunu se, mo na mobɔɔ saa Yesu yi a Onyankopɔn aye no Awurade ne Agyenkwa no asennua mu.”

<sup>37</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no tee saa asem yi no, ehaa wɔn yie. Enti, wɔbisaa Petro ne asomafoɔ a aka no se, “Anuanom, edeen na yenye?”

<sup>38</sup> Petro ka kyeree wɔn se, “Monnu mo ho na wɔmmɔ mo asu wɔ Yesu Kristo din mu sedee ebeye a, wɔde mo bɔne bekye mo na moanya Onyankopɔn akyedee a eye Honhom Kronkron no. <sup>39</sup> Onyankopɔn hyee Honhom Kronkron yi ho bɔ maa mo ne mo mma ne wɔn a wɔtete akyirikyiri ne wɔn a Awurade, yen Onyankopɔn, befre wɔn aba ne nkyen no nyinaa.”

<sup>40</sup> Petro kaa nsem bebree kyeree wɔn se, “Monnye mo ho mfiri asotwe a ereba saa nneboneyefoɔ yi so no mu.” <sup>41</sup> Wɔn mu dodoɔ no ara gyee asem no diie maa wɔbɔɔ wɔn asu. Saa eda no, nnipa beye mpensa na wɔbekaa agyidifoɔ no ho.

### *Asafo No Asetena*

<sup>42</sup> Daa na wɔde wɔn adagyee nyinaa sua asomafoɔ no nkyerekyere. Wɔne wɔn nyaa ayɔnkofa, hyia didi bɔɔ mu ne wɔn bɔɔ mpaee. <sup>43</sup> Asomafoɔ no yee anwanwadee ahodoɔ bebree maa obiara a ɔhunuiɛ no ho dwirii no. <sup>44</sup> Agyidifoɔ no nyinaa kɔɔ so tenaa ase se nnipa korɔ, na wɔkyekyee wɔn ahodeɛ mu momaa wɔn ho wɔn ho. <sup>45</sup> Wɔtɔn wɔn ahodeɛ kyekyee sika a wɔnya firii mu no maa wɔn ho wɔn ho sedee eho hia obiara. <sup>46</sup> Daa na wɔbɔ mu hyia wɔ asoredan mu de anigyee ne akoma pa bɔ mu didi wɔ wɔn afie mu, kamfo Onyankopɔn, nya animuonyam wɔ

nnipa anim. <sup>47</sup> Eda biara na Awurade de wɔn a ɔgye wɔn nkwa no beka wɔn ho.

## 3

### *Obubuafoɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>1</sup> Eda bi Petro ne Yohane kɔɔ asoredan mu awia nnɔnmiensa a eye eberɛ a wɔde bɔ mpaee. <sup>2</sup> Wɔreye aduru asoredan epono a wɔfre no Epono Fɛefe ano no, wɔhunuu obubuafoɔ bi se ɔda ho. Na wɔsoa saa obubuafoɔ yi de no beɔto epono yi ano da biara ma ɔsresre sika firi wɔn a wɔrekɔ asoredan no mu no nkyen. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a ɔhunuu se Petro ne Yohane reko mu no, ɔsree wɔn se wɔmma no biribi. <sup>4</sup> Wɔhwɛe n’anim dinn na Petro ka kyeree no se, “Hwe yen!” <sup>5</sup> ɔhwɛe wɔn susuu se wɔbɛma no biribi.

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, Petro ka kyeree no se, “Sika de, menni bi; na dee mewɔ a mede bɛma wo ne se, Yesu Kristo Nasareni din mu, sɔre nante!” <sup>7</sup> Afei, Petro de ne nsa nifa sɔɔ ne mu maa ne so gyinaa ho. Preko pe, ne nan no mu yee den. <sup>8</sup> ɔhuri gyinaa ne nan so, na ɔhyee aseɛ nanteɛ. Afei, ɔne wɔn nyinaa kɔɔ asoredan no mu a ɔrehurihuri, rekamfo Onyankopɔn. <sup>9</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa hunuu no se ɔnam reyi Onyankopɔn aye. <sup>10</sup> Wɔhunuu no no, wohunuu se ɔno ne ɔdesreni a na ɔda asoredan epono a wɔfre no Epono Fɛefe no ano no, wɔn ho dwirii wɔn.

### *Petro Kasa Kyere Nnipa No*

<sup>11</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no hunuu se ɔbarima no ne Petro ne Yohane nam no, wɔn ho dwirii wɔn; enti wɔtuu mmirika kɔɔ wɔn nkyen, wɔ baabi a wɔfre no Salomo Abrannaa no so ho. <sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a Petro hunuu nnipadom no no, ɔka kyeree wɔn se, “Israelfoɔ, aden na yei ye mo nwanwa? Aden enti na mohwe yen, susu se yenam yen tumi anaa yen som pa so na asa ɔbarima yi yadeɛ? <sup>13</sup> Abraham, Isak ne Yakob Onyankopɔn ne yen nananom Onyankopɔn ama ne ɔsomfoɔ Yesu ɔsoro animuonyam. Mode no maa atumfoɔ; na eberɛ a Pilato yee se ɔbegyaa no no mpo, mopoo no wɔ n’anim. <sup>14</sup> Na ɔye Kronkron, ɔtene; nanso mopoo no na mosree Pilato se ɔmfa odwotwafɔɔ mma mo. <sup>15</sup> Enti, mokumm obi a ɔgye nnipa kɔ

nkwa mu. Nanso, Onyankopɔn nyanee no firii awufoɔ mu na yeɛ yei ho adansefoɔ. <sup>16</sup> Tumi a ɛwɔ ne din mu no na ɛmaa saa obubuafoɔ yi nyaa ahoɔden. Gyidie a yeɛwɔ wɔ ne din mu no na ɛmaa yetumi yeɛ saa anwanwadeɛ a mohunu yi. Gyidie a yeɛwɔ wɔ Yesu din mu no na ama ne ho atɔ no a ɔgyina mo anim seesei yi.

<sup>17</sup> “Afei, me nuanom, menim sɛ deɛ mo ne mo mpanimfoɔ yeɛ Yesu no, na ɔnim na monnim. <sup>18</sup> Tete no, Onyankopɔn nam n’adiyifoɔ so kaa sɛ Agyenkwa no bɛhunu amane. Na ɔnam saa ɛkwan yi so maa ɛbaa mu. <sup>19</sup> Monnu mo ho na monni Onyankopɔn akyi, na ɔde mo bɔne akyɛ mo, <sup>20</sup> sɛdeɛ ɛbeye a, Awurade Honhom mu ahoɔden bɛba na wasoma Yesu a ɔye Agyenkwa no a wayi no ama mo dada no. <sup>21</sup> Sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn nam n’adiyifoɔ kronkron so aka dada no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔtena ɔsoro kɔsi sɛ nneɛma nyinaa beye foforo. <sup>22</sup> Na Mose kaa sɛ, ‘Awurade, mo Onyankopɔn bɛsoma odiyifoɔ aba mo nkyɛn sɛdeɛ ɔsoma me a mɛfiri mo mu no. ɛsɛ sɛ motie asem biara a ɔbɛka akyere mo. <sup>23</sup> Obiara a wantie deɛ odiyifoɔ no bɛka no, wɔbɛyi no afiri Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ ho na wɔasɛe no.’

<sup>24</sup> “Samuel ne adiyifoɔ a akyire no wɔbaeɛ no nyinaa nso aka asem a asi ɛnne yi ho asem pɛn. <sup>25</sup> Onyankopɔn bɔ a ɔnam adiyifoɔ so hyeeɛ no ye mo dea. Saa ara nso na mowɔ kyɛfa wɔ apam a Onyankopɔn ne mo agyanom pameeɛ no mu. Sɛdeɛ ɔka kyerɛɛ Abraham sɛ, ‘W’asefoɔ so na menam mɛhyira ewiasefoɔ nyinaa.’ <sup>26</sup> Enti, Onyankopɔn dii ɛkan yii ne ɔsomfoɔ somaa no baa mo nkyɛn sɛ ɔmmɛdom mo na mo nyinaa nnane mɛfiri mo akwammɔne no so.”

## 4

### *Petro Ne Yohane Gyina Asenniie*

<sup>1</sup> ɛberɛ a Petro ne Yohane gu so rekasa akyere nkurofoɔ no, asɔfoɔ ne ɔpanin a ɔhwɛ awɛmfoɔ a wɔhwɛ asɔredan no so no ne Sadukifoɔ baa wɔn nkyɛn. <sup>2</sup> Wɔn bo fuu yie, ɛfiri sɛ, na saa asomafoɔ yi rekyerɛkyere nnipa no sɛ Yesu asɔre afiri owuo mu a ɛkyere sɛ awufoɔ tumi nyane ba nkwa mu. <sup>3</sup> Wɔkyeree asomafoɔ no,

nanso ɛsiane sɛ na adeɛ asa enti, wɔde wɔn guu aɛase kɔsii adekyeeɛ. <sup>4</sup> Nanso nnipa a wɔtee asem no mu dodoo no ara beye sɛ mpemnum gyee asem no diie.

<sup>5</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Yudafoɔ mpanin, mpanimfoɔ ne Atwerɛsem no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ hyiaa wɔ Yerusalem. <sup>6</sup> Wɔhyiaa ɔsofopanin Anas ne Kaiafa ne Yohane ne Aleksandro ne afoforo a wɔfiri ɔsofopanin no abusua mu. <sup>7</sup> Wɔmaa wɔde asomafoɔ baanu yi baa wɔn anim bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Tumi bɛn anaa hwan din na mode yeɛ yei?”

<sup>8</sup> Petro a Honhom Kronkron ahyɛ no ma no buaa sɛ, “ɔman mpanimfoɔ ne atitire. <sup>9</sup> Sɛ ɛnne mogyina ha bisa yen ade pa a yeɛ maa obubuafoɔ no maa ne ho tɔ no no a, <sup>10</sup> ɛnneɛ ɛsɛ sɛ mo ne Israelfoɔ nyinaa hunuse, saa onipa a ɔgyina ha yi, ɛnam Yesu Kristo a ɔfiri Nasaret a moboo no asennua mu na Onyankopɔn nyanee no firii awufoɔ mu no tumi mu na ne ho aye no den.” <sup>11</sup> Yesu ne onipa a Atwerɛsem ka fa ne ho sɛ, “‘ɛboɔ a mo adansifoɔ poeɛ no a abeye tɛwatiboɔ.’

<sup>12</sup> ɔno nko ara mu na nkɛwagyee wɔ; ɛfiri sɛ, edin biara nni ewiase ha a nnipa nam so benya nkɛwagyee.”

<sup>13</sup> ɛyee agyinatufoɔ no ahodwirie sɛ Petro ne Yohane a wɔnsuaa nwoma da na wɔye nnipa teta no tumi kasa akokoɔduru so saa. Wɔhunuu sɛ saa asomafoɔ yi ne Yesu nanteɛɛ. <sup>14</sup> Nnipa no antumi anka asem biara bio, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔhunuu sɛ ɔbarima a na ne ho atɔ no no ne Petro ne Yohane gyina ho. <sup>15</sup> Wɔmaa wɔfirii asenniie ho ma wɔdwendweneɛ asem no ho. <sup>16</sup> Wɔbisabisaa wɔn ho wɔn ho sɛ, “ɛdeɛn na yenye saa nnipa yi? Obiara a ɔwɔ Yerusalem ha ate sɛ saa nnipa yi aye anwanwadeɛ a yerentumi ntwɔ ho nkontompo. <sup>17</sup> Sɛdeɛ ɛbeye a saa nnipa yi remma saa asem yi ntre nkɔ afoforo nkyɛn no, momma yɛmfɛ wɔn, mmo wɔn kɔkɔ, sɛdeɛ ɛbeye a wɔremmo Yesu din nkyere obiara bio.”

<sup>18</sup> Wɔfrɛɛ asomafoɔ baanu yi baɛɛ, hyee wɔn sɛ wɔnni ho kwan biara sɛ wɔbo Yesu Kristo din anaa wɔkyerɛkyere wɔ ne din mu. <sup>19</sup> Petro ne Yohane buaa wɔn

se, “Se yebetie Onyankopɔn anaa yebetie mo no, emu deɛ ɛwɔ he na ɛye? Mo ara mommua mfa. <sup>20</sup> Deɛ yeahunu ne deɛ yeate deɛ, yɛrentumi nnyae ho asenka.”

<sup>21</sup> Agyinatufɔɔ no bɔɔ wɔn kɔkɔ bio gyaaɛ wɔn, ɛfiri se, wɔannya biribiara annyina so antwe wɔn aso; afei nso, na nnipa no nyinaa rekamfo Onyankopɔn wɔ asem a asi no ho. <sup>22</sup> Na ɔbarima a wɔnam anwanwakwan so saa no yadeɛ no adi boro mfee aduanan.

### *Agyidifoɔ No Mpaeeɔ*

<sup>23</sup> Wɔgyaaɛ Petro ne Yohane pɛ, wɔkɔɔ agyidifoɔ a aka no nkyɛn kɔkaa deɛ asɔfoɔ mpanin ne mpanimfoɔ no ka kyereɛ wɔn no kyereɛ wɔn. <sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a wɔtee saa asem no, wɔn nyinaa bɔɔ mu bɔɔ mpaeeɛ se, “Owura, ɔbɔadeɛ a wobɔɔ ɔsoro, asase ne ɛpo ne biribiara a ɛwɔ mu, <sup>25</sup> wonam Honhom Kronkron so nam yɛn nana Dawid a ɔye w’akoa no so maa ɔkaa se,

“Adɛn enti na amanamanmufɔɔ no bo afu?

Adɛn enti na wɔsɛɛ mmere ye nhyehyɛɛ hunu yi?

<sup>26</sup> Asase so ahemfo sɔre gyina na atumfoɔ bom tu agyina

tia Awurade

ne Agyenkwa no.

<sup>27</sup> Ampa ara Herode ne Pontio Pilato ne amanamanmufɔɔ ne Israelfɔɔ hyiaa wɔ kuro kɛsɛɛ yi mu sɔre tiaa Yesu a ɔye ɔsomfoɔ Kronkron a woate ne ho no.

<sup>28</sup> Wɔhyia yɛɛ biribiara a wonam wo tumi ne wo pɛ so ahyɛ ato hɔ se ebeba mu no. <sup>29</sup> Afei, Awurade, hwe ahunahuna a wɔrehunahuna yɛn yi na ma yɛn a yeɛ w’asomfoɔ yi mfa akokoɔduru nka w’asɛm yi. <sup>30</sup> Ma wo nsa so fa sa nyarewa, na fa wo ɔsomfoɔ Kronkron Yesu Kristo din so ye nsɛnkyɛrennɛɛ ne anwanwadeɛ.”

<sup>31</sup> Wɔbɔɔ mpaeeɛ wieɛ no, faako a wɔhyiaɛɛ hɔ wosoeɛ. Honhom Kronkron behyɛɛ wɔn nyinaa ma ma na wɔfirii aseɛ de akokoɔduru kaa Onyankopɔn asem.

### *Agyidifoɔ No Asetena*

<sup>32</sup> Agyidifoɔ no nyinaa tenaa ase se nnipa korɔ. Wɔn mu bi anka se n’ankasa ahodeɛ bi ye ɔno nko ara dea; biribiara

a wɔwɔ no, wɔn nyinaa kyekyɛɛ mu pɛ faeɛ. <sup>33</sup> Asomafoɔ no nam tumi a emu ye den so dii Awurade Yesu wusoreɛ no ho adanseɛ na Onyankopɔn hyiraa wɔn nyinaa. <sup>34</sup> Biribiara ho anhia obiara a ɔfra kuo no mu, ɛfiri se, wɔn a na wɔwɔ nsase ne afie no tontɔneɛɛ de sika a wɔnya firii mu no <sup>35</sup> brɛɛ asomafoɔ no maa wɔkyekyɛɛɛ sɛdeɛ eho hia obiara.

<sup>36</sup> Yosef a na ɔye Lewini a ɔfiri Kipro a na asomafoɔ no frɛ no Barnaba, a asekyere ne “Nkuranhyɛ Ba” no, <sup>37</sup> ton n’asase de sika a ɔnyaɛɛ no brɛɛ asomafoɔ no.

## 5

### *Anania Ne Safira*

<sup>1</sup> ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Anania ne ne yere Safira kɔtɔn wɔn agyapadeɛ bi.

<sup>2</sup> ɔne ne yere yi yeɛ adwene de sika a wɔnyaɛɛ no bi sieɛ na wɔde nkaɛɛ no brɛɛ asomafoɔ no.

<sup>3</sup> Petro bisaa no se, “Anania, adɛn enti na woama ɔbonsam ho kwan ama wabɛhyɛ wo mu na woadi atorɔ akyere Honhom Kronkron no na wode sika a wonyaɛɛ no bi asie? <sup>4</sup> Ansa na worebetɔn agyapadeɛ no na ɛye w’ankasa wo dea; wɔtɔn wieɛɛ no nso, sika a wonyaɛɛ no, na ɛye wo dea; na adɛn enti na woyɛɛ w’adwene se wobɛye deɛ woaye yi? ɛnye nnipa na woadi atorɔ akyere wɔn, na mmom, woadi atorɔ akyere Onyankopɔn.”

<sup>5</sup> Anania tee saa asem yi ara pɛ, ɔtwa hweɛ fam wuiɛ; na ehu kaa obiara a ɔtee saa asem yi no. <sup>6</sup> Wɔn mu mmerantɛɛ no baɛɛ bekyekyereɛ amu no firii adi kɔsieɛ no.

<sup>7</sup> Ebeɛɛ nnɔnhwere mmiensa akyi no, ne yere a na ɔnnim asem a asi no baa hɔ. <sup>8</sup> Petro bisaa no se, “Wo ne wo kunu, motɔn mo asase no, sika a monyaɛɛ nyinaa ara nie? Ka kyere me.”

ɔbuaa se, “Aane ne nyinaa ne no.”

<sup>9</sup> Petro ka kyereɛ no se, “Adɛn enti na wo ne wo kunu penɛɛ so se mobɛsɔ Onyankopɔn Honhom ahwe? Hwe! Nnipa a wɔkɔsieɛ wo kunu no gyina ɛpono yi akyi, na saa ara na wo nso, wɔbesoa wo akɔsie wo.”

<sup>10</sup> Amonom ho ara, otwa hwee Petro anim wuiɛ. Mmerantee no behunuu se wawu no, wɔsoaa no, kɔsiee no wɔ ne kunu nkyɛn. <sup>11</sup> Ehu kɛsee bɔɔ asafo no nyinaa ne nnipa a wɔtee saa asem yi no.

### *Asomafoɔ No Sa Nyarewa*

<sup>12</sup> Na asomafoɔ no taa hyia wɔ asɔredan no fa baabi a wɔfrɛ no “Salomo Abranaa” so ho. Se wɔhyia wɔ ho saa a, wɔye anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ pii. <sup>13</sup> Ewom se na nnipa a wɔnka wɔn ho no di wɔn ho adanseɛ pa de, nanso wɔn mu biara antumi amfa wɔn ho ankɔbɔ asomafoɔ no ho. <sup>14</sup> Akyire no, nnipa dodoo a wɔgyee Awurade diie no bekaa agyidifoɔ no ho. <sup>15</sup> Esiane anwanwadeɛ a na asomafoɔ no reye no enti, wɔsoaa ayarefoɔ baa mmɔntene so de wɔn totoo mpa ne ketɛ so sedee ebeye a, Petro sunsum bɛto wɔn mu bi so keke. <sup>16</sup> Nkurɔfoɔ a wɔfifiri nkuro a atwa Yerusalem ho ahyia no de wɔn ayarefoɔ ne wɔn a ahonhommone wɔ wɔn mu no baeɛ na wɔsaa wɔn nyinaa yadeɛ.

### *Wɔtaa Asomafoɔ No*

<sup>17</sup> Ɔsofopanin ne n’ahokafoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ no ani beree asomafoɔ no so yie enti wɔyee adwene se wɔbetwe wɔn aso. <sup>18</sup> Eno enti, wɔkyeree asomafoɔ no de wɔn kɔguu afiase. <sup>19</sup> Eɔa no ara anadwo, Awurade ɔbɔfoɔ bebuee afiase apono no dii asomafoɔ no anim ka kyeree wɔn se, <sup>20</sup> “Monkɔ asɔredan mu nkɔka nkwa foforo yi ho asem nkyere nnipa no.”

<sup>21</sup> Asomafoɔ no dii asem a ɔbɔfoɔ no ka kyeree wɔn no so; enti, anɔpahema no wɔkɔɔ asɔredan mu ho hyee asee kyerekyereeɛ.

Ɔsofopanin no ne n’ahokafoɔ no frɛɛ Yudafoɔ mpanin maa wɔyee nhyiamu kɛsee bi; afei, wɔsoma maa wɔkɔɔ afiase ho se wɔnkɔfa asomafoɔ no mmra wɔn anim. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a nnipa no duruu afiase ho no, wɔanhunu asomafoɔ no; enti wɔsane ba bebɔɔ wɔn amanee se, <sup>23</sup> “Eberɛ a yɛduruu afiase ho no, yehunuu se wɔatoto afiase apono no nyinaa mu petee a awɛmfoɔ no gynyagyna ano. Nanso, yɛbuee apono no no, yɛanhunu obiara wɔ mu.” <sup>24</sup> Eberɛ a ɔpanin a ɔhwɛ asɔredan mu awɛmfoɔ no

so ne asɔfoɔ mpanin no tee saa asem yi no, wɔn adwene mu yee wɔn nnaa, efiri se, na wɔnhunu asem a asi.

<sup>25</sup> Ankyere koraa na ɔbarima bi baa ho beka kyeree wɔn se, “Nnipa a mode wɔn guu afiase no gynyagyna asɔredan no mu rekyerekyere nnipa no.” <sup>26</sup> Awɛmfoɔ no so panin no tee asem yi no, ɔne ne nkurɔfoɔ no kɔkyeree asomafoɔ no de wɔn baeɛ. Awɛmfoɔ no so panin no ne awɛmfoɔ no amfa asomafoɔ no amma ɔhye so, efiri se, na wɔnim se, se wɔye saa a, nnipa no besi wɔn aboo.

<sup>27</sup> Wɔde asomafoɔ no begyinaa agyinatufɔɔ no anim maa Ɔsofopanin no ka kyeree wɔn se, <sup>28</sup> “Yehyee mo se monnkyerekyere wɔ Yesu din mu, nanso moantie. Mode mo nkyerekyere yi afa Yerusalem baabiara, na mope se mokyere se, yen na yekumm saa ɔbarima no!”

<sup>29</sup> Petro ne asomafoɔ a wɔka ne ho no buaa wɔn se, “Ese se yetie Onyankopɔn na enye nnipa, <sup>30</sup> efiri se, mobɔɔ Yesu asennua mu, kumm no no, yen agyanom Onyankopɔn nyanee no firii owuo mu. <sup>31</sup> Onyankopɔn hyee no animuonyam de no tenaa ne nsa nifa so se Ɔhene ne Agyenkwa a enam so bɛma Israelfoɔ asakyera wɔn adwene na wɔde wɔn bone akye wɔn. <sup>32</sup> Yene Honhom Kronkron a eye akyedee a Awurade de ma wɔn a wɔtie no no di yei ho adanseɛ.”

<sup>33</sup> Agyinatufɔɔ no tee saa asem yi no, wɔn bo fuiɛ na wɔkaa se wɔbekum asomafoɔ no. <sup>34</sup> Nanso, wɔn mu baako a wɔfrɛ no Gamaliel a ɔye Farisini na ɔsane ye Atweresem no ɔkyerekyerefoɔ a na nnipa bu no no, sore gyina hyee se wɔmfa asomafoɔ no mfiri adi. <sup>35</sup> Afei, ɔkasa kyeree agyinatufɔɔ no se, “Me nuanom Israel mmarima, monnwene dee mope se moye saa nnipa yi no ho yie. <sup>36</sup> Enkyeree biara na ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Teuda sore, kaa se ɔye onipa titire bi maa nnipa beye ahanan tu dii n’akyi. Nanso, wɔkumm no ma n’akyidifoɔ no nyinaa bɔ hweteeɛ. <sup>37</sup> N’akyi no, Yuda a ɔfiri Galilea nso sɔree nnipakanberɛ no mu. Ɔno nso nnipa pii dii n’akyi. Saa ara na ɔno nso wɔkumm no ma n’akyidifoɔ no bɔ hweteeɛ. <sup>38</sup> Eno enti metu mo

fo se, monnyaa saa nnipa yi ma wɔnko wɔn baabi. Se wɔn nkyerɛkyere ne wɔn nnwuma yi firi onipa a, ebegu. <sup>39</sup> Nanso, se efiri Onyankopɔn a morentumi nsi wɔn kwan. Mobeɔhunuu se moreko atia Onyankopɔn.”

<sup>40</sup> Agyinatufɔɔ no tiee Gamaliel afotuo no. Wɔmaa wɔde asomafoɔ no bae maa wɔbɔɔ wɔn mmaa\* hyee wɔn se wɔmmɔ Yesu din mfa nkyerɛkyere bio. Afei wɔgyaa wɔn.

<sup>41</sup> Esiane se asomafoɔ no hunuu se eye Onyankopɔn pe se ese se wɔhunuu amane wɔ Yesu din mu no enti, wɔde anigyee na wɔfirii asenniie ho. <sup>42</sup> Wɔannyaee Yesu Kristo ho asem pa no ka ne nkyerɛkyere wɔ asɔrefie ne afie mu da.

## 6

### *Wɔyi Asafo No Mu Asomfoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ bi akyi a na asuafoɔ no redɔɔso no, akasakasa sii Hebrifoɔ a wɔka Arameike ne Hebrifoɔ a wɔka Griik kasa no ntam. Na Hebrifoɔ a wɔka Griik no no asem ne se, Hebrifoɔ a wɔka Arameike no nhwe wɔn akunafoɔ yie. <sup>2</sup> Enti, asomafoɔ dumieniu no free asuafoɔ no nyinaa ka kyereɛ wɔn se, “Ense se yegyae Onyankopɔn asenka kɔkye aduane. <sup>3</sup> Enti, anuanom, monyi mo mu nnipa baason a Honhom Kronkron ahye wɔn ma na wɔnim nyansa na wɔahwe aka saa asem no. <sup>4</sup> Yen ankasa de, yede yen adagyee nyinaa bebɔ mpaee aka Asempa no.”

<sup>5</sup> Nnipa no nyinaa penee adwene a asomafoɔ no de bae no so. Enti, wɔyii Stefano a na gyidie ne Honhom Kronkron ahye no ma no, ne Filipino, Prokoro, Nikanor, Timon, Pamina ne Nikolao a ɔfiri Antiokia a na ɔwɔ Yudasom no mu. <sup>6</sup> Wɔde saa nnipa yi kyereɛ asuafoɔ no maa wɔbɔɔ mpaee de wɔn nsa guu wɔn so.

<sup>7</sup> Nnipa pii gyee asem no diie maa wɔn mu dodoɔ no ara bekaa wɔn ho. Yudafoɔ no mu pii nso gyee wɔn nkyerɛkyere no diie.

### *Wɔkyere Stefano*

<sup>8</sup> Stefano a Onyankopɔn adom ne tumi ahye no ma no yee anwanwadee ahodoɔ bebree wɔ asafo no mu. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, da koro bi nnipa bi a wɔfiri Yudafoɔ hyiadan bi a wɔfre no “Ahofadifoɔ Hyiadan” no mu a wɔye Yudafoɔ a wɔfiri Kirene ne Aleksandria ne wɔn a wɔfiri Kilikia ne Asia no ne Stefano gyee akyinnyee. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, Honhom no maa Stefano nyansa maa ɔde kasaee a obiara antumi anka hwee.

<sup>11</sup> Eno enti wɔka hyee nkurofoɔ bi ano se, “Yete se ɔreka abususem atia Mose ne Onyankopɔn.”

<sup>12</sup> Wɔnam saa ekwan yi so maa nnipa no ne mpanin no ne Atweresem no akyerɛkyerefoɔ no sɔre tiaa Stefano. Wɔbekyeree Stefano de no kɔɔ badwafoɔ anim. <sup>13</sup> Afei, wɔde nnipa ba bedii adansekurumu tiaa Stefano se, “Daa, saa onipa yi ka abususem tia yen asɔredan kronkron no ne Mose Mmara no. <sup>14</sup> Yete mpo se ɔreka se, saa Yesu Nasareni no bedwiri yen asɔredan no agu na wasesa yen amannee a Mose de maa yen no!”

<sup>15</sup> Nnipa a na wɔte badwa mu ho no nyinaa hwɛ Stefano anim, na wɔhunuiɛ se n’anim aye te se ɔsoro ɔbɔfoɔ anim.

## 7

### *Stefano Yi Ne Ho Ano*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔsɔfopanin no bisaa Stefano se, “Nsem a wɔka agu wo so no nyinaa ye nokore anaa?”

<sup>2</sup> Stefano buaa se, “Anuanom ne agyanom, montie me! Ansa na yen agya Abraham rebefiri Mesopotamia akotena Haran no, Onyankopɔn daa n’animuonyam adi kyereɛ no, <sup>3</sup> ka kyereɛ no se, ‘Firi w’abusuafoɔ nkyen ne w’asase so kɔ baabi a mekyere wo no.’

<sup>4</sup> “Enti, ɔfirii Kaldea asase so kotenaa Haran. Abraham agya wuo akyi no, Onyankopɔn maa ɔbetenaa asase a mote so seesei yi so. <sup>5</sup> Onyankopɔn amfa asase no fa baabiara ankye Abraham se n’ankasa dea. Nanso, Onyankopɔn hyee no bɔ se ebeye ɔne n’asefoɔ nyinaa dea. Eberɛ a Onyankopɔn hyee Abraham bɔ yi no, na ɔnni mma. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn

\* 5:40 5.40 Yudafoɔ asotwe a eye mmaabo aduanan a wɔayi so baako na wɔde hwee wɔn (2 Ko 11.24).

ka kyerɛɛ Abraham sɛ, 'W'asefoɔ bɛtena ananafoɔ asase so ayɛ nkoa wɔ hɔ na wɔayɛ wɔn ayayadeɛ mfeɛ ahanan. <sup>7</sup> Na mɛtwe ɔman a wɔbɛsom wɔn no aso; na ɛno akyi wɔbɛfiri saa ɔman no mu abɛsom me wɔ ha.' <sup>8</sup> Onyankopɔn ne Abraham yɛɛ apam na wɔde twɛtiatwa yɛɛ apam no ho nsɛnkyerɛnnɛɛ. Yei enti, wɔwoo Isak nnawɔtwe akyi no, wɔtwaa no twɛtia; Isak nso twaa Yakob twɛtia, saa ara nso na Yakob twitwaa agyanom mpanin dumieniu no twɛtia.

<sup>9</sup> "Agyanom mpanin no ani bereɛ Yosef enti wɔtɔn no maa ɔkɔyɛɛ akɔa wɔ Misraim. Nanso, ɛsiane sɛ na Onyankopɔn wɔ n'afa enti, <sup>10</sup> ɔyii no firii ne haw nyinaa mu. Eberɛ a Yosef bɛpueɛ Misraimhene Farao anim no, Onyankopɔn dom no ahobɛaseɛ ne nyansa. Yei maa Farao yɛɛ Yosef ɔman no so amrado ne ahɛmfie hɔ sohwɛfoɔ.

<sup>11</sup> "Saa eberɛ no mu, ɛkɔm kɛsɛɛ ne ahohia sii Misraim ne Kanaan asase nyinaa so a na yɛn agyanom nnya aduane mpo nni. <sup>12</sup> Enti, eberɛ a Yakob tee sɛ aduane wɔ Misraim no, ɔsɔmaa ne mma a wɔyɛ yɛn agyanom maa wɔkɔɔ hɔ deɛ ɛdi ɛkan. <sup>13</sup> Wɔkɔɔ ne mprenu so no, Yosef daa ne ho adi kyerɛɛ ne nuanom, na ɛnam so maa Farao hunuu Yosef abusuafoɔ. <sup>14</sup> Yosef kraa n'agya Yakob sɛ ɔne n'abusuafoɔ nyinaa mmra Misraim. Na wɔn nyinaa dodoɔ yɛ aduɔson enum. <sup>15</sup> Afei Yakob kɔtenaa Misraim na ɛhɔ na ɔne yɛn agyanom nyinaa wuwuiɛ. <sup>16</sup> Wɔde wɔn amu no kɔɔ Sekem kɔsɛɛ wɔn wɔ Abraham asɛɛɛ bi a ɔtɔ firii Hamor abusua mu no mu.

<sup>17</sup> "Ɛbɔ a Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ Abraham no bereɛ reduru no, na yɛn nkurɔfoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim no ase atrɛ. <sup>18</sup> Akyire no, ɔhene foforoɔ bi bɛdii adeɛ wɔ Misraim a na ɔnnim Yosef ho asem. <sup>19</sup> Saa ɔhene yi de atirimuɔden dii yɛn agyanom so, hyɛɛ wɔn maa wɔtotoo wɔn mma guiɛ sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a wɔbɛwuwu.

<sup>20</sup> "Saa eberɛ yi mu na wɔwoo Mose a na ɔkura Onyankopɔn animuonyam no. Wɔhwɛɛ no wɔ n'agya ɛfie abosome mmiensa, <sup>21</sup> na wɔyii no firii hɔ no, Farao babaa kɔfaa no de no baa ne fie hwɛɛ no sɛ n'ankasa ne ba. <sup>22</sup> Wɔtetɛɛ no

Misraimfoɔ nimdeɛ mu maa ɔyɛɛ den wɔ ɔkasa ne nneyɛɛɛ mu.

<sup>23</sup> "Mose dii mfeɛ aduanan no, ɔyɛɛ n'adwene sɛ ɔrɛkɔsra ne nuanom Israelfoɔ. <sup>24</sup> Ɔduruu hɔ no, ɔhunuu sɛ Misraimni bi resisi ne nuanom mu baako bi. Mose kɔboaa ne nua no ma Mose kumm Misraimni no. <sup>25</sup> Mose susuu sɛ n'ankasa nkurɔfoɔ bɛhunuu sɛ Onyankopɔn nam ne so bɛma wɔade wɔn ho, nanso wɔante asɛɛ. <sup>26</sup> Adeɛ kyɛɛɛ no, ɔhunuu sɛ Israelfoɔ baanuu bi reko enti ɔkɔɔ hɔ sɛ ɔrɛkɔpata. Ɔbisaa wɔn sɛ, 'Adɛn enti na moatwa mo ho reko? Monnim sɛ moyɛ anuanom anaa?'

<sup>27</sup> "Deɛ ɔresisi ne yɔnko no sum Mose bisaa no sɛ, 'Hwan na ɔyɛɛ wo yɛn so panin ne ɔtemmufɔɔ? <sup>28</sup> Wɔpɛ sɛ wokum me sɛdeɛ nnora wokumm Misraimni no anaa?' <sup>29</sup> Eberɛ a Mose tee saa asem yi no, ɔtu firii Misraim kɔtenaa Midian asase so. Ɛhɔ na ɔwoo mmammarmma baanuu.

<sup>30</sup> "Mfeɛ aduanan akyi no, ɔbɔfoɔ bi nam wira bi gyaframa mu yii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ Mose wɔ esɛɛ bi a ɛbɛn bɛpɔ Sinai no so. <sup>31</sup> Deɛ Mose hunuɛ no maa ne ho dwirii no enti ɔtwe bɛn ho pɛɛ sɛ ɔhwɛ no yie. Ɔtee Awurade nne sɛ, <sup>32</sup> 'Mene wo agyanom Abraham, Isak ne Yakob Onyankopɔn.' Ehu kaa Mose enti wantumi anhwɛ.

<sup>33</sup> "Awurade ka kyerɛɛ Mose sɛ, 'Woro wɔ mpaboa, ɛfiri sɛ, faako a wogyina no yɛ asase kronkron. <sup>34</sup> Mahwɛ na mahunu atirimuɔden a wɔde yɛ me manfoɔ a wɔwɔ Misraim no. Mate apinie a wɔresi no nyinaa na maba sɛ merebɛgye wɔn. Yɛ ntem na mensoma wo nkɔ Misraim.'

<sup>35</sup> "Saa Mose yi ne obi a Israelfoɔ poo no eberɛ a wɔbisaa no sɛ, 'Hwan na ɔyɛɛ wo yɛn so panin ne ɔtemmufɔɔ no?' Ɔno na Onyankopɔn nam ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔyii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ no wɔ wira a ɛrehyɛɛ no gyaframa mu no, yɛɛ no ɔpanin ne ɔgyefɔɔ. <sup>36</sup> Ɔno na ɔnam anwanwadeɛ ne nsɛnkyerɛnnɛɛ so yii Israelfoɔ firii Misraim de wɔn twaa Po Kɔkɔɔ no dii wɔn anim wɔ esɛɛ so mfeɛ aduanan no.

<sup>37</sup> "Mose yi ara na ɔka kyerɛɛ Israelfoɔ sɛ, sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn somaa me no, saa ara na ɔbɛyi odiyifoɔ a ɔte sɛ me afiri mo mu aba mo nkyɛn. <sup>38</sup> Ɔno ne obi a ɔne Israelfoɔ yɛɛ nhyiamu wɔ esɛɛ no so

hɔ; one yen agyanom ne ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔkasa kyerɛ wɔn wɔ Sinai Bepɔ no so no, na na saa eberɛ no wɔwɔ hɔ. Ne nsa kaa Onyankopɔn asem a nkwa wɔ mu no de brɛɛ yen.

<sup>39</sup> “Nanso, yen agyanom antie no. Wɔpoo no pɛɛ sɛ wɔsane kɔ Misraim asase so bio. <sup>40</sup> Enti, wɔka kyerɛ Aaron, sɛ, ‘Ye ahoni bi a wɔbedi yen anim ma yen, efiri sɛ, yennim asem a ato saa Mose a ɔyii yen firii Misraim asase so no!’ <sup>41</sup> Wɔyɛɛ nantwie ba sɛso ohoni bi bɔɔ afɔdeɛ maa no, gyee wɔn ani sɛdeɛ ɛsɛ. <sup>42</sup> Onyankopɔn twee ne ho firii wɔn ho ma wɔsomm ɔsoro nsoromma sɛdeɛ wɔatwere wɔ adiyifoɔ nwoma mu sɛ,

“ ‘Israelfoɔ, ɛnye me na mode afɔrebɔdeɛ ne ayeyɛdeɛ brɛɛ me

mfee aduanan wɔ esere so anaa?

<sup>43</sup> Mode mo ho nyinaa ato Molek nyame ne mo honi Refan so;

wɔyɛ ahoni a moaye sɛ mobesom wɔn.

Saa enti, mɛpam mo makɔgu Babilonia akyi.’

<sup>44</sup> “Saa eberɛ no na ntomadan a ɛdi adanseɛ sɛ Onyankopɔn ka ne manfoɔ ho no ka yen agyanom ho wɔ esere so hɔ. Mose sii ntomadan yi sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn kyerɛɛ no sɛ ɔnsi no no ara pɛ. <sup>45</sup> Akyire yi, yen agyanom a

Yosua dii wɔn anim no de ntomadan no baa asase a Onyankopɔn pamoo so nnipa de maa wɔn no so. ɛsii hɔ ara kɔsii Dawid eberɛ so. <sup>46</sup> Onyankopɔn hyiraa Dawid enti ɔbisaa Onyankopɔn sɛ ɔmma ɔnsi asɔredan mma Jakob Onyankopɔn. <sup>47</sup> Nanso, Salomo na ɔsii dan no maa Onyankopɔn.

<sup>48</sup> “Nanso, ɔsorosoro Onyankopɔn nte ɛdan a nnipa asi mu, sɛdeɛ odiyifoɔ no ka sɛ,

<sup>49</sup> “ ‘ɔsoro ye m’ahennwa, na asase ye me nan ntiasoɔ.

ɛdan ben na wobɛsi ama me?

Awurade na ɔsɛɛ.

Wobɛtumi asi ahomegyebea ama me?

<sup>50</sup> ɛnye m’ankasa na meyeɛ yeyinom nyinaa?’

<sup>51</sup> “Mo asoɔdenfoɔ, mo a mo akoma apirim na montie Onyankopɔn asem. Mote sɛ mo agyanom pɛpɛpɛ. Mo nso,

daa mosi Honhom Kronkron no ho kwan. <sup>52</sup> Odiyifoɔ bi wɔ hɔ a mo agyanom antaa no anaa? Wɔkumm Onyankopɔn asomafoɔ a wɔdii ɛkan bɔɔ ɔteneneeni a ɔbeba no ho dawuro. Saa ara nso na moapa no, akum no. <sup>53</sup> Mo ara ne nnipa a monam abɔfoɔ so nyaa Onyankopɔn mmara no, nanso moanni so.”

### *Wɔsi Stefano Aboɔ*

<sup>54</sup> Agyinatufoɔ no tee asem a Stefano kaeɛ no, wɔn bo fuu yie. <sup>55</sup> Nanso, Stefano a Honhom Kronkron ahyɛ no ma no maa n’ani so hwɛɛ ɔsoro hunuu Onyankopɔn animuonyam ne Yesu Kristo sɛ ɔgyina Onyankopɔn nsa nifa so. <sup>56</sup> Stefano kaa sɛ, “Mehunu sɛ ɔsoro abue na Onipa Ba no gyina Onyankopɔn nsa nifa so!”

<sup>57</sup> Wɔteateam de wɔn nsa sisii wɔn aso. Afei, wɔn nyinaa bɔɔ twi kɔto hyɛɛ ne so, <sup>58</sup> twee no kɔɔ kurotia kɔsii no aboɔ. Wɔn a wɔsii no aboɔ no yiyii wɔn ntoma de maa aberantɛɛ bi a wɔfrɛ no Saulo sɛ ɔnhwɛ so.

<sup>59</sup> Wɔresi Stefano aboɔ no nyinaa na ɔrebo mpaɛɛ sɛ, “Awurade Yesu, wo nsam na mede me honhom mehyɛ!” <sup>60</sup> Afei, ɔbuu nkotodwe teaam denden sɛ, “Awurade, fa wɔn bɔne kye wɔn.” ɔkaa saa wieweɛ no, ɔwuiɛ.

## 8

### *Wɔtaa Agyidifoɔ No*

<sup>1</sup> Saulo peneɛ kum a wɔkum Stefano no so. Saa ɛda no ara, wɔtaa agyidifoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no maa wɔn nyinaa bɔ hwete kɔɔ Yudea ne Samaria nsase so maa ɛkaa asomafoɔ no nko ara.

<sup>2</sup> Nyamesurofoɔ bi kɔfaa Stefano kɔsieɛ no. Wɔsuu no yie. <sup>3</sup> Esiane sɛ na Saulo pɛ sɛ ɔgu asafo no enti, ɔkɔɔ afie mu kɔkyekyeree agyidifoɔ mmarima ne mmaa de wɔn guu afiase.

### *Filipo Ka Asempa No Wɔ Samaria*

<sup>4</sup> Agyidifoɔ a na wɔabɔ ahwete no kaa asempa no wɔ baabiara a wɔkɔɛɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Filipo kɔɔ Samaria kuro bi mu kɔkaa Agyenkwa no ho asem kyerɛɛ nnipa a na wɔwɔ hɔ no. <sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a nnipakuo no tee asem a Filipo reka na wɔhunuu anwanwadeɛ a ɔyɛɛ no, wɔn nyinaa

tiee no. <sup>7</sup> Ahonhommone de nteateam firii nnipa bebreɛ mu. Saa ara nso na mmubuafoɔ ne mpakye nso sore nanteɛɛ. <sup>8</sup> Yei enti, anigyɛɛ baa Samaria.

### *Simon Nkonyaayifoɔ No*

<sup>9</sup> Na ɔbarima bi te saa kuro yi mu a wɔfre no Simon a ɔye nkonyaayifoɔ a esiane ne nkonyaayie no enti, na Samariafoɔ pii gye no di. Na ɔye obi a ɔhoahoa ne ho sɛ ɔdi mu. <sup>10</sup> Yei maa nnipa a wɔwɔ kuro no mu no nyinaa gyee no too mu kaa sɛ, “Saa onipa yi ne Onyankopɔn tumi a wɔfre no ɔkɛsɛɛ no.” <sup>11</sup> Esiane ne nkonyaa a na ɔyi no enti, emaa nnipa no nyinaa tu dii n’akyi. <sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a saa nnipa yi gyee asempa a Filipino ka faa Onyankopɔn Ahennie ne Yesu Kristo din no ho diiɛ no, wɔbɔɔ mmarima ne mmaa nyinaa asu. <sup>13</sup> Simon nso gye diiɛ maa wɔbɔɔ no asu. Baabiara a Filipino kɛɛ no, Simon dii n’akyi. Anwanwadeɛ a ɔhunuiɛ no ma ne ho dwirii no.

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a asomafoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no tee sɛ Samariafoɔ agye Onyankopɔn asem no adi no, wɔsoma Petro ne Yohane kɔɔ wɔn nkyɛn. <sup>15</sup> Wɔduruu ho no, wɔbɔɔ mpaeɛ maa agyidifoɔ no sedɛɛ ebeyɛ a, Honhom Kronkron beba wɔn so, <sup>16</sup> efiri sɛ, saa eberɛ no na asu kɛkɛ na wɔnam Awurade Yesu din so abɔ. Na Honhom Kronkron nnya mmaa wɔn so. <sup>17</sup> Afei, Petro ne Yohane de wɔn nsa guguu wɔn so maa Honhom Kronkron baa wɔn so.

<sup>18</sup> Simon hunuu sɛ asomafoɔ no nsa a wɔde guguu wɔn so no na emaa wɔnyaa Honhom Kronkron no, ɔmaa Petro ne Yohane sika srɛɛ sɛ, <sup>19</sup> “Momma me saa tumi yi bi na obiara a mede me nsa beɔgu no so no anya Honhom Kronkron no bi.”

<sup>20</sup> Petro ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Nnome nka wo ne wo sika nyinaa, efiri sɛ, wosusu sɛ wobɛtumi de sika atɔ Onyankopɔn akyedɛɛ no. <sup>21</sup> Wonni kyɛfa biara wɔ yɛn dwumadie yi mu, efiri sɛ, w’akoma mu nte wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>22</sup> Nu wo ho firi wo bɔne yi ho na bɔ mpaeɛ srɛ Onyankopɔn sɛ ɔmfa wo bɔne nkyɛ wo. <sup>23</sup> Mehunu sɛ anibereɛ bɔne ahyɛ

w’akoma mu ama bɔne afa wo dom-mum.”

<sup>24</sup> Simon srɛɛ Petro ne Yohane sɛ, “Momma mpaeɛ mma me na saa nnome yi mu biara amma me so.”

<sup>25</sup> Ansa na Petro ne Yohane reduru Yerusalem no, wɔkaa asempa no wɔ Samaria nkuraa bebreɛ ase.

### *Filipo Ne Etiopiani No*

<sup>26</sup> Awurade ɔbɔfoɔ ka kyereɛ Filipino sɛ, “Sore siesie wo ho kɔ anafɔɔ ekwan a efiri Yerusalem kɔ Gasa no so.” <sup>27</sup> Eberɛ a Filipino reko no, ɔhyiaa Etiopiani bi a ɔye Etiopiahemmaa Kandake dabeni\*. Na saa onipa yi akɔ asɔre wɔ Yerusalem a ɔte ne teaseɛnam mu resane n’akyi akɔ efie. <sup>28</sup> Na ɔrekenkan Odiyifoɔ Yesaia nwoma no. <sup>29</sup> Honhom Kronkron ka kyereɛ Filipino sɛ, “Twe bɛn no.”

<sup>30</sup> Filipino yɛɛ ntem kɔɔ teaseɛnam no ho na ɔtee sɛ ɔrekenkan Odiyifoɔ Yesaia nwoma no no, ɔbisaa sɛ, “Wote deɛ wɔrekenkan yi ase anaa?”

<sup>31</sup> Dabeni no buaa no sɛ, “Meyɛ den na mate aseɛ? Gye sɛ obi kyere me aseɛ.” Afei, ɔka kyereɛ Filipino sɛ ɔmforo mmetena ne nkyɛn wɔ ne teaseɛnam no mu.

<sup>32</sup> Na dabeni no rekan saa Atwerɛsem yi, “ɔte sɛ odwammaa a wɔrekɔku no.

Sedɛɛ odwammaa ye dinn wɔ ne nwitwitwafoɔ anim no, saa ara na wammue n’ano.

<sup>33</sup> N’animguaseɛ mu, wannya odimafoɔ.

Na hwan na ɔbɛka n’asefoɔ ho asem? Efiri sɛ, wɔyii no firii asase yi so.”

<sup>34</sup> Dabeni no bisaa Filipino sɛ, “Odiyifoɔ no reka ne ho asem anaa obi foforo ho asem?” <sup>35</sup> Filipino nam saa asem no so kaa nsempa a efa Yesu ho kyereɛ no.

<sup>36</sup> Wɔrekɔ no, wɔduruu asuo bi ho. Dabeni no ka kyereɛ Filipino sɛ, “Nsuo nie. Edeɛn na esi wo kwan sɛ wobɔ me asu?” <sup>37</sup> Filipino ka kyereɛ no sɛ, “Sɛ wofiri w’akoma mu gye di a, mɛbɔ wo asu.” Dabeni no buaa no sɛ, “Megye di. Megye di sɛ Yesu Kristo ye Onyankopɔn Ba.” <sup>38</sup> Dabeni no hyɛ maa teaseɛnam no gyinaeɛ. ɔne Filipino kɔɔ nsuo no ho maa ɔbɔɔ no asu. <sup>39</sup> Wɔfiri nsuo no mu

\* 8:27 8:27 Dabeni: Obi a ɔhwe ɔhene anaa ɔhemmaa dabere ne n’ahodeɛ so



no, Onyankopɔn Honhom hwim Filipo firii dabeni no nkyen kɔeɛ. Wanhunu Filipo bio de, nanso ɔde anigyee toaa n'akwantuo no so. <sup>40</sup> Filipo kɔpuee Asoto kɔɔ so kaa asempa no wɔ nkuro no mu kɔsii sɛ ɔkɔduruu Kaesarea.

## 9

### *Saulo Adwensakra*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Saulo ani abere sɛ ɔbetɔre Kristo akyidifoɔ no ase. <sup>2</sup> Ɔkɔɔ Ɔsɔfopanin no nkyen kɔgyee adansedie krataa a ebema no tumi ama wakɔ hyi-adan mu wɔ Damasko akɔkyekyerɛ nnipa a wɔka ekua a wɔfrɛ no Ekwan no ho, sɛ wɔyɛ mmaa anaa mmarima, na ɔde wɔn akɔ Yerusalem. <sup>3</sup> Ɔreyɛ abɛn Damasko no, prɛko pɛ, hann bi firi ɔsoro twa faa ne ho, <sup>4</sup> maa ɔtwa hwee fam. Afei, ɔtee nne bi sɛ, **“Saulo! Adɛn enti na wotaa me?”**

<sup>5</sup> Saulo bisaa sɛ, “Eyi wo hwan, Owura?”

Nne no buaa sɛ, **“Eyi me Yesu a wotaa me no.”** <sup>6</sup> Nne no kaa sɛ, **“Sɔre na kɔ kuro no mu na wɔbekyerɛ wo deɛ esɛ sɛ woyɛ.”**

<sup>7</sup> Nnipa a wɔne Saulo nam no gyinaeɛ a wɔantumi anka hwee; wɔtee nne no, nanso wɔanhunu obiara. <sup>8</sup> Afei, Saulo sɔre firii fam ho buɛ n'ani, nanso na ɔnhunu adeɛ. Enti, wɔkurakura no nkakrankakra de no kɔɔ Damasko. <sup>9</sup> Nnansa a ɔdii wɔ Damasko no na ɔnhunu hwee. Na ɔnnidi na ɔnnom nso.

<sup>10</sup> Na osuani bi wɔ Damasko a wɔfrɛ no Anania. Awurade frɛɛ no anisoadehunu mu sɛ, **“Anania!”**

Ɔgyee so sɛ, “Awurade!”

<sup>11</sup> Awurade ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, **“Kɔ Yuda efie a ɛwɔ Tempɔn Tee no so na kɔbisa ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Saulo a ɔfiri Tarso no ase; ɔrebo mpaɛɛ. <sup>12</sup> Anisoadehunu mu, ɔhunuu ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Anania a ɔde ne nsa too ne so sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a, ɔbesane ahunu adeɛ.”**

<sup>13</sup> Anania buaa sɛ, “Awurade, mate saa ɔbarima yi ho nsem bebree, ne ha a ɔha w'akyidifoɔ wɔ Yerusalem no. <sup>14</sup> Wakɔ asɔfoɔ mpanin nkyen akɔgye adansedie krataa a ebema no tumi na ɔde akyere obiara a ɔbo wo din wɔ ha no.”

<sup>15</sup> Awurade ka kyerɛɛ Anania sɛ, **“Kɔ! Efiri sɛ, ɔno na mayi no a menam ne so bɛma amanamanmufoɔ ne ahemfo**

**ne Israelfoɔ nyinaa ate me din. <sup>16</sup> Na mɛkyerɛ no amanɛɛ a ɛsiane me din enti ɔbɛhunu.”**

<sup>17</sup> Afei, Anania kɔɔ efie ho de ne nsa guu Saulo so kaa sɛ, “Onua Saulo, Awurade Yesu no ankasa a ɔyii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ wo ekwan so eberɛ a woreba no asoma me sɛ, memmɛbue w'ani na hunu adeɛ, na Honhom Kronkron nhyɛ wo ma.” <sup>18</sup> Amonom ho ara, biribi a ɛte sɛ abon firii n'ani so na ɔhunuu adeɛ. Ɔsɔre maa wɔboɔ no asu. <sup>19</sup> Ɔnyaa aduane bi di meeɛ no, ne ho sanee no. Saulo dii nna kakra wɔ asuafoɔ a na wɔwɔ Damasko no nkyen.

### *Saulo Ka Asempa No Wɔ Damasko*

<sup>20</sup> Ɔhyɛɛ aseɛ kaa asempa no wɔ hyi-adan mu sɛ, Yesu yɛ Onyankopɔn Ba ampa. <sup>21</sup> Nnipa a wɔtee asem a ɔkaɛɛ no nyinaa ho dwirii wɔn maa wɔbisaa sɛ, “Eyi saa ɔbarima yi na na ɔkum wɔn a wɔbo saa din yi wɔ Yerusalem no anaa? Na yeate sɛ ɔbaa ha sɛ ɔrebekyerɛ wɔn a wɔbo saa din yi nyinaa de wɔn akɔma asɔfoɔ mpanin.” <sup>22</sup> Saulo asɛnka no mu yeɛ den; nnipa no gyee nsem a ɔka faa Yesu ho sɛ ɔno ne Agyenkwa no diiɛ. Yudafoɔ a wɔte Damasko no antumi anka nsem a ɔkaɛɛ no ho hwee.

<sup>23</sup> Nna bi akyi no, Yudafoɔ no boɔ Saulo ho pɔ sɛ wɔbekum no, <sup>24</sup> nanso Saulo tee pɔ a wɔboɔ wɔ ne ho no. Na wɔtɛtɛ no wɔ kuro no apono ano awia ne anadwo aɛ no akum no. <sup>25</sup> Anadwo bi Saulo akyidifoɔ de no sii kɛnten bi mu, twetwee no faa ɔfasuo so gyaa no sii fam.

### *Saulo Kɔ Yerusalem*

<sup>26</sup> Saulo kɔɔ Yerusalem no, ɔpɛɛ sɛ ɔde ne ho kɔbo asuafoɔ no ho nanso wɔsuroo no, efiri sɛ, na wɔnnye nni sɛ wasakyera abeyɛ osuani. <sup>27</sup> Barnaba kɔfaa no kɔɔ asuafoɔ no nkyen. Ɔkaa wɔn sɛdeɛ Awurade yii ne ho adi kyerɛɛ Saulo na ɔkasa kyerɛɛ no wɔ Damasko ekwan so no ne sɛdeɛ ɔde akokɔduruu kaa Yesu ho asem wɔ Damasko no. <sup>28</sup> Saulo ne wɔn tenaɛɛ na ɔde akokɔduruu kaa Awurade asem no wɔ Yerusalem nyinaa. <sup>29</sup> Saulo ne Helenifoɔ nyaa akasakasa enti wɔboɔ pɔ sɛ wɔbekum no. <sup>30</sup> Eberɛ a agyidifoɔ no tee pɔ a Helenifoɔ no boɔ wɔ Saulo ho

no, wode no koo Kaesarea gyaa no ekwan ma okoo Tarso.

<sup>31</sup> Afei, asafo a wowa Yudea, Samaria ne Galilea no nyinaa asom dwoo won. Asafo no nam Honhom Kronkron so timiie. Nnipa pii bekaa won ho na wotenaase ase wo Awurade suro mu.

### *Petro Sa Nyarewa*

<sup>32</sup> Petro tutuu akwan koo mmeammaea. Eda bi, okosraa agyidifo a wowa Lida no, <sup>33</sup> ohyiaa obarima bi a ne din de Enea a wabubu agu kete so mfee nnwotwe wo ho. <sup>34</sup> Petro ka kyeree no se, "Enea, Awurade Yesu Kristo nsa wo yadee. Sore na yi wo kete!" Amonom ho ara, Enea soree. <sup>35</sup> Nnipa a wote Lida ne Saron no nyinaa hunuu no no, wode won ho maa Awurade.

<sup>36</sup> Na obaa ogyedini bi te Yopa a ne din de Tabita a ne nkyerese ne Dorka a ase ne owansane. Saa obaa yi de n'adagye nyinaa yee papa, boaa ahiafo. <sup>37</sup> Saa eberere koro yi ara mu na yadee bo no maa owuie. Wodwaree no\* de no kotoo abansoro dan† bi mu. <sup>38</sup> Esiane se Lida ben Yopa no enti, asuafoo a wowa Yopa no tee se Petro wo Lida no, wosomaa mmarmama baanu kosree no se onye ntem mmra.

<sup>39</sup> Petro yee ntem ne won koe. Oduruu ho no, wode no koo abansoro dan no mu. Akunafoo a na wowa ho no nyinaa begyinagyinaa Petro ho suie de ntadee ne ntoma a Tabita te ase no opam maa won no kyeree no.

<sup>40</sup> Petro maa won nyinaa firii adi. Afei, obuu nkotodwe, bo mpae danee n'ani kyeree amu no kaa se, "Tabita, sore!" Tabita tee n'ani na ohunuu Petro no, osore tenaa ase. <sup>41</sup> Petro soo ne nsa ma osore gyinaa ho. Afei, Petro frere agyidifo no ne akunafoo no nyinaa de no maa won. <sup>42</sup> Saa asem yi tree wo Yopa nyinaa maa nnipa pii gyee Awurade diie. <sup>43</sup> Petro tenaa Simon a ohye mmoa nwoma aduro no nkyen wo Yopa kyeree kakra.

## 10

### *Petro Ne Kornelio*

<sup>1</sup> Obarima bi tenaa Kaesarea a ne din de Kornelio. Na oye Roma asraafoo bi a won din de Italia Asraafodom no so panin. <sup>2</sup> Na one ne efefoo nyinaa ye Nyamesurofo. Oye obi nso a na oboa ahiafo na daa obo mpae. <sup>3</sup> Eda bi awia beye nnonmiensa no, ohunuu Onyankopon obofoo wo anisoadehunu mu se waba ne nkyen abefre no se, "Kornelio!"

<sup>4</sup> Kornelio de hu hwee no dinn. Obisaa se, "Eye edeen Awurade?"

Obofo no buaa se, "Wo mpae ne w'adose a woye ahiafo no aduru Onyankopon anim se nkae adee. <sup>5</sup> Soma nnipa na wonko Yopa nkofa obarima bi a wofre no Simon Petro no mmra. <sup>6</sup> Ote obarima bi a wofre no Simon a ohye mmoa nwoma aduro a ne fie ben mpoano no nkyen."

<sup>7</sup> Obofo no kasa kyeree no wiee a okoe no, Kornelio frere n'asomfo baanu, sane frere n'asraafoo no mu baako a oye Nyamesuroni kaa won ho, <sup>8</sup> kaa biribiara a wahunu no kyeree won, somaa won Yopa.

<sup>9</sup> Ade kyee a woreko no, ebeye owiginae a woreben kuro no no, Petro koo edan a ote mu no atifi koboo mpae.

<sup>10</sup> Saa eberere no, ekom dee no; na wogu so reye aduane ama no no, okoo tebea bi a ete se adaeso mu. <sup>11</sup> Ohunuu se osoro abue, na biribi a ete se ntoma kese a wokyekyere n'afannan firi osoro resiane ba fam. <sup>12</sup> Na ntoteboa ahodo ne mmoa a wowea ne wiram nnomaa ahye saa ntoma no ma. <sup>13</sup> Afei, nne bi ka kyeree no se, "Petro, sore na kum bi we!"

<sup>14</sup> Petro buaa se, "Dabi, Awurade, mennii biribiara a eho ntee da."

<sup>15</sup> Nne no ka kyeree no bio se, "Biribiara a Onyankopon ate ho no, nka se eho nte."

<sup>16</sup> Saa anisoadehunu yi baa mprensa. Afei, ntoma no sane koo soro.

<sup>17</sup> Saa eberere a na Petro redwennwene anisoadehunu no ho no, nnipa a Kornelio somaa won no koduruu Petro aboboano.

\* **9:37** 9.37 Amanee bi a na Yudafo ne Helafoo nyinaa di so ne se wodware funu ansa na wosie no. † **9:37** 9.37 Se wwantumi ansie owufoo ntem a, amanee ne se wodeda no abansoro. Yerusalem de, da a obi bewu no ara na wosie no. Se enye Yerusalem a, wotumi sie owufoo no ne nnansa so.

18 Wɔfrɛ bisaɛɛ sɛ, “Saa efie yi mu na Simon Petro te no anaa?”

19 Petro gu so redwennwene anisoad-ehunu no ho no, Honhom Kronkron ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Simon, mmarima baasa bi rehwehwɛ wo. 20 Siane si fam. Ntwentwen wo nan ase na wo ne won nko, efiri sɛ, me na masoma won.”

21 Petro siane koo fam koka kyerɛɛ won sɛ, “Mene onipa a morehwehwɛ no no, na mo amaneɛ?”

22 Nnipa no buaa no sɛ, “Yɛfiri asraafoɔ panin Kornelio nkyɛn. Ɔye ɔteneneeni ne Onyamesuroni a Yudafoɔ nyinaa bu no. Onyankopɔn ɔbofoɔ ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ ɔnsoma mfrɛ wo mmra ne fie na ɔntie asem bi mfiri wo nkyɛn.” 23 Petro gyee nnipa no, somm won hohoo.

### *Petro Ko Kornelio Efie*

Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Petro ne nnipa no ne agyidifoɔ bi a wɔfiri Yopa boɔ anan kooɛ.

24 Adeɛ kyeeɛ a ɔduruu Kaesarea no, na Kornelio aɔfrɛfrɛ n’abusuafoɔ ne ne nnamfonom ahyaia retwen no. 25 Petro reye awura efie ho no, Kornelio hyiaa no, buu no nkotodwe. 26 Nanso, Petro ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Sore, efiri sɛ, me nso meye onipa sɛ wo ara.”

27 Petro ne Kornelio gu so rekasa no, wɔwuraa efie no mu kotoo nnipa bebreɛ.

28 Petro ka kyerɛɛ won sɛ, “Mo ara monim pefee sɛ Yudafoɔ mmara mma Yudani ekwan sɛ ɔkɔsra Amanamamuni anaase ɔde ne ho bo no. Nanso, Onyankopɔn akyerɛ me sɛ, enɛ sɛ meka sɛ onipa bi ho nte. 29 Yei enti na mosoma beɔfrɛɛ me no mantwentwen me nan ase no. Afei, kyere me deɛ enti a wosoma beɔfrɛɛ me no.”

30 Kornelio kaa sɛ, “Enne ne nna enan awia nnɔnmiensa a merebo mpaɛɛ wo me fie no, mehunu sɛ ɔbarima bi a ɔhyɛ atadeɛ a ehyɛren gyina m’anim. 31 Ɔkaa sɛ, ‘Kornelio, wo mpaɛɛbo ne w’adɔɛɛ a woyɛ ahiafoɔ no aduru Onyankopɔn anim sɛ nkaɛɛ adeɛ. 32 Soma nnipa na wonko Yopa nkɔfa ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Simon Petro no mmra. Ɔte ɔbarima bi a wɔfrɛ no Simon a ɔhyɛ mmoa nwoma aduro a ne fie ben mpoano no nkyɛn’. 33 Mesoma maa wɔbeɔfrɛɛ wo, na wo nso woaye adeɛ sɛ woaba. Seesei, yen nyinaa ahyaia wo

Onyankopɔn din mu rebetie asem biara a Awurade ahyɛ wo sɛ ka kyerɛ yen no.”

### *Petro Asenka*

34 Petro firii aseɛ kasaa sɛ, “Afei, mahunu sɛ, eye nokore sɛ, Onyankopɔn nye nyiyimu, 35 na mmom, ɔman biara mu, deɛ ɔye ade teneneɛ no, ɔgye no. 36 Monim asempa a efa asomdwoɛɛ ho a enam yen Awurade Yesu Kristo a ɔye nnipa nyinaa Awurade no so de breɛ Israelfoɔ no. 37 Monim nsem a esisii wo Yudea, a efirii aseɛ wo Galilea, Yohane asubɔ ho asenka no akyi. 38 Monim sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn de Honhom Kronkron ne tumi maa Yesu Nasareni no. Esiane sɛ Onyankopɔn ka ne ho no enti, ɔkoo mmeamma, yɛɛ papa, saa won a ɔbonsam afa won no yadeɛ.

39 “Yeyɛ dwuma a ɔdii wo Yudaman mu ne Yerusalem no ho adansefoɔ. Wɔboɔ no asennua mu, kumm no. 40 Nanso, ne nnansa so no, Onyankopɔn maa ɔsɔre firii awufoɔ mu maa ɔkɔyii ne ho adi. 41 Wanyi ne ho adi ankyere nnipa nyinaa sɛ yen a yeyɛ adansefoɔ a Onyankopɔn ayi yen dada no. Ɔsɔre firii awufoɔ mu no, yene no didi nomeɛ. 42 Na ɔhyɛɛ yen sɛ, yenka asempa no nkyere nnipa nyinaa, na yenni ne ho adanseɛ sɛ, ɔno ne deɛ Onyankopɔn ayi no asi ho sɛ ɔmmu ateasefoɔ ne awufoɔ aten no. 43 Adiyifoɔ nyinaa kaa ne ho asem sɛ, wonam ne din so de obiara a ɔgye no di no boɛne bekyɛ no.”

### *Amanamanmufoɔ Nya Honhom Kronkron*

44 Petro gu so rekasa no, Honhom Kronkron baa won a wɔretie asem no nyinaa so. 45 Yudafoɔ agyidifoɔ a wone Petro firi Yopa baɛɛ no ho dwirii won sɛ Onyankopɔn ahwie n’akyɛdeɛ a eye Honhom Kronkron no agu amanamanmufoɔ no nso so. 46 Efiri sɛ, wɔtee sɛ wɔreka kasa foforo reyɛ Onyankopɔn ayɛ wo ne keseyɛ ho.

Petro kaa sɛ, 47 “Saa nnipa yi anya Honhom Kronkron sɛdeɛ yen nso yɛnyaa bi no. Obi betumi asi won asubɔ ho ekwan anaa?” 48 Petro hyɛɛ sɛ wɔmmo won asu Yesu Kristo din mu. Afei, wɔsrɛɛ no sɛ ɔnni nna kakra wo won nkyɛn.

## 11

### *Petro Yi Ne Ho Ano*

<sup>1</sup> Asomafoɔ ne agyidifoɔ a wɔwɔ Yudea nyinaa tee se amanamanmufoɔ no nso agye Onyankopɔn asem no adi. <sup>2</sup> Petro kɔɔ Yerusalem no, Yudafoɔ agyidifoɔ no ne no nyaa akasakasa kaa se, <sup>3</sup> “Woako wɔn a wɔnnye twetiatwafɔɔ no nkyen ne wɔn akɔdidi.”

<sup>4</sup> Petro bɔɔ wɔn biribiara a esii no ho amanee se, <sup>5</sup> “Na merebɔ mpaee wɔ Yopa na menyaa anisoadehunu. Mehunu biribi a ete se ntoma kɛsee a wɔakyekyere n’afannan se efiri osoro resiane ba fam reba abesi me ho. <sup>6</sup> Mehwee mu no, mehunu ntoteboa ahodoɔ, mmoa a wɔwea ne wiram nnomaa. <sup>7</sup> Afei, nne bi ka kyeree me se, **‘Petro! Sore! Kum na we!’**

<sup>8</sup> “Mebuaa se, ‘Dabi, Awurade! Mennii biribiara a eho ntee da.’

<sup>9</sup> “Enne no ka kyeree me bio se, **‘Biribiara a Onyankopɔn ate ho no, nka se eho nte.’** <sup>10</sup> Saa anisoadehunu yi baa mprensa, na esane kɔɔ osoro.

<sup>11</sup> “Saa eberɛ no ara mu, nnipa baasa a wɔasoma wɔn firi Kaesarea no beduruu efie a na mete mu no mu. <sup>12</sup> Honhom Kronkron ka kyeree me se, menntwentwen me nan ase na me ne wɔn nkɔ. Saa agyidifoɔ baasa yi a wɔfiri Yopa no kaa me ho kɔɔ Kaesarea maa yen nyinaa kɔɔ Kornelio efie. <sup>13</sup> Okaa sedee ohunu osoro obɔfoɔ wɔ ne fie maa obɔfoɔ no ka kyeree no se, ‘Soma kɔ Yopa kɔfre obarima bi a ne din de Simon Petro no. <sup>14</sup> Ono na obeka nsem a ebegye wo ne wo fiefoɔ nyinaa nkwa akyerɛ mo.’

<sup>15</sup> “Eberɛ a mehyee aseɛ kasaee no, Honhom Kronkron baa wɔn so sedee yen nso ahyeaseɛ no, ebaa yen so no ara pɛ. <sup>16</sup> Eho ara mekaee asem a Awurade kaa se, **‘Yohane de nsuo na ebɔɔ asu na mo de, wɔde Honhom Kronkron na ebɔɔ mo asu’** no. <sup>17</sup> Se Onyankopɔn ama wɔn akyedee a eberɛ a yegyee Awurade Yesu Kristo diie no omaa yen bi no a, enneɛ me seɛ ne hwan a mesi Onyankopɔn kwan.”

<sup>18</sup> Wotee saa asem yi no, wɔgyaee wɔn nsemmissa no yii Awurade aye se, “Afei, deɛ Onyankopɔn ama ho kwan ama

amanamanmufoɔ anya adwensakyera a ede wɔn beko nkwagyee mu.”

### *Antiokia Asafo*

<sup>19</sup> Wɔkumm Stefano no, wɔtaa agyidifoɔ no maa wɔbɔ hweteeɛ, Wɔn mu bi kyinkyini kɔduruu Foinike, ne Kipro, ne Antiokia a na wɔreka asempa no kyere Yudafoɔ nko ara. <sup>20</sup> Agyidifoɔ bi a wɔfiri Kipro ne Kirene kɔɔ Antiokia kɔkaa asempa a efa Awurade Yesu Kristo ho no kyeree amanamanmufoɔ no. <sup>21</sup> Esiane se na Awurade ka wɔn ho no enti, nnipa pii gyee asem no diie maa wɔdane baa Awurade nkyen.

<sup>22</sup> Saa asem yi tre kɔduruu Yerusalem asafo no mu enti, wɔsoma Barnaba kɔɔ Antiokia. <sup>23</sup> Oduruu ho a ohunu sedee Onyankopɔn ahyira wɔn no, n’ani gyee maa ohyee wɔn nkuran se, wɔmfiri wɔn akoma nyinaa mu nnye Awurade nni na wɔnni no nokore nso. <sup>24</sup> Esiane se na Barnaba ye onipa pa a Honhom Kronkron ahye no ma na owɔ gyidie enti, emaa nnipa bebree nam ne so de wɔn ho maa Awurade.

<sup>25</sup> Barnaba kɔɔ Tarso kɔhwehwee Saulo. <sup>26</sup> Ohunu no no, ɔde no baa Antiokia. Wɔn baanu tenaa ho afe, kyerekyeree nnipa bebree. Antiokia ha na wɔto asuafoɔ no din se “Akristofoɔ.”

<sup>27</sup> Saa eberɛ korɔ yi ara mu, adiyifoɔ bi firi Yerusalem kɔɔ Antiokia. <sup>28</sup> Wɔn mu baako a wɔfre no Agabo a Honhom Kronkron ahye no ma no sore gyina hyee nkɔm se, ekɔm kɛsee beba asase nyinaa so. Saa ekɔm yi sii eberɛ a na Klaudio di adeɛ no. <sup>29</sup> Asuafoɔ no yee adwene se biribiara a obi wɔ no wɔde beba na wɔde akɔboa anuanom a wɔwɔ Yudea no. <sup>30</sup> Akyedee a wɔn nsa kaeɛ no, wɔde somaa Barnaba ne Saulo maa wɔde komaa asafo no mu mpanimfoɔ.

## 12

### *Wɔtaa Asomafoɔ No*

<sup>1</sup> Saa eberɛ yi mu ara na Ohene Herode kyekyeree asafomma no bi hyee aseɛ yee wɔn ayayadeɛ. <sup>2</sup> Ode akofena kumm Yohane nua Yakobo. <sup>3</sup> Ohunu se Yudafoɔ no ani gye deɛ oyeeɛ no ho no, omaa wɔkɔkyeree Petro nso. Asem yi sii Apiti

Afahye no mu. <sup>4</sup> Wɔkyeree Petro no, wɔde no too afiase a na asraafoɔ baanan na wɔwɛn no eberɛ biara. Herode yɛɛ n'adwene sɛ, Twam Afahye no akyi, ɔbedi n'asɛm wɔ ɔman no anim.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a na Petro da afiase no nyinaa, na asafo no bɔ mpaɛɛ denden, sɛ Onyankopɔn sɛ ɔnhwɛ ne so.

### *Ɔbofoɔ Yi Petro Firi Afiase*

<sup>6</sup> Anadwo a adeɛ rebɛkye ama Herode adi Petro asɛm wɔ ɔman no anim no, na Petro da asraafoɔ baanu ntam a wɔde nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn mmienu agugu no asesa asraafoɔ baanu a wɔwɛn no no. Na asraafoɔ baanu nso rewɛn afiase ɛpono no ano. <sup>7</sup> Amonom hɔ ara, Onyankopɔn ɔbofoɔ bɛgyinaa afiase hɔ maa ɛhɔ hyerɛneɛɛ. Ɔbofoɔ no wosoo Petro, nyanee no, ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Sɔrɛ ntem!" Ɛhɔ ara, nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn no tete firii Petro nsa.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, ɔbofoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ Petro sɛ, "Hyɛ w'atadeɛ ne wo mpaboa. Petro wieɛ no, ɔbofoɔ no sane ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, Fira wo ntoma na di m'akyi." <sup>9</sup> Petro dii n'akyi firii adi. Wɔrɛkɔ no, na ɛye no sɛ adaeɛso anaa anisoadehunuu, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔnnye nni sɛ ɛye asɛm pa ara. <sup>10</sup> Wɔtwaa awɛmfɔɔ a wɔdi ɛkan no ne wɔn a wɔtɔ so mmienu no ho bɛduruu dadeɛ ɛpono a ɛda kuro no ano no ho. Wɔduruu hɔ no ɛpono no ankasa bue maa wɔfaa mu kɔɛɛ. Wɔfaa borɔno bi so kɔɔ animu kakra, na afei ɔbofoɔ no gyaa Petro hɔ.

<sup>11</sup> Petro ani baa ne ho so maa ɔkaa sɛ, "Afei, mahunu sɛ deɛ ɛsiɛ no nyinaa ye nokorɛ! Awurade somaa ne ɔbofoɔ na ɔbɛgyee me firii Herode nsam ne deɛ Yudafoɔ hwehwɛɛ sɛ wɔye me no mu."

<sup>12</sup> Petro hunuu deɛ asi no, ɔkɔɔ Yohane a na wɔfrɛ no Marko no maame a ne din de Maria no fie. Saa eberɛ no, na nnipa bebree ahyia wɔ hɔ rebɔ mpaɛɛ. <sup>13</sup> Petro bɔɔ abɔntenpono no mu, na abaayewa bi a wɔfrɛ no Roda bɛtieɛɛ. <sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a ɔtee nne no, anigyee enti, wammue ɛpono no. Ɔsane n'akyi kɔbɔɔ amanee sɛ, "Petro gyina ɛpono no akyi."

<sup>15</sup> Wɔka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Gyama worebɔ dam." Nanso, ɔkɔɔ so kaa sɛ ɛye nokorɛ. Wɔn nso ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, "Gyama ne saman."

<sup>16</sup> Petro kɔɔ so bɔɔ ɛpono no akyi. Wɔbueɛɛ a wɔhunuu Petro no, wɔn ho dwirii wɔn. <sup>17</sup> Ɔde ne nsa nyamaa wɔn sɛ wɔnye komm. Ɔkaa ɛkwan a Awurade nam so yii no firii afiase no kyerɛɛ wɔn. Afei, ɔka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monka asɛm a asi yi nkyere Yakobo ne anuanom a wɔaka no." Afei, ɔfirii hɔ kɔɔ baabi foforɔ.

<sup>18</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, awɛmfɔɔ no ho yeraa wɔn yie sɛ wɔnhunu faako a Petro afa. <sup>19</sup> Herode hyee sɛ wɔnhwehwɛ no, nanso wɔanhunu no. Wɔdii awɛmfɔɔ no asɛm, buu wɔn kumfɔ.

Yei akyi no, Herode firii Yudea kɔɔ Kaesarea kɔtenaa hɔ kakra. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a Herode wɔ Kaesarea no, abɔfoɔ bi a wɔasoma wɔn firi Tiro ne Sidon behunuu no. Na Herode bo afu Tirofoɔ ne Sidonfoɔ. Nanso, abɔfoɔ yi dwane toaa Blasto a na ɔye dabehene no sɛdeɛ ɛbɛye a asomdwoee bebɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, na saa nkuro yi nya wɔn nnuane nyinaa firi Herode asase so.

<sup>21</sup> Wɔtuu da bi sii hɔ maa Herode peneɛ so. Ɛda no duruie no, ɔhyee n'ahentadeɛ tenaa n'ahennwa so, kasa kyerɛɛ wɔn. <sup>22</sup> Herode kasa wieɛ no, nnipa no kaa sɛ, "Ɔkasa sɛ onyame bi." <sup>23</sup> Ɛhɔ ara Onyankopɔn ɔbofoɔ bebɔɔ no maa ɔyareɛɛ. Ɔdɔree mmoa ma ɔwuiɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, wamfa obuɔ amma Onyankopɔn.

<sup>24</sup> Onyankopɔn asɛm kɔɔ so tre maa nnipa bebree gye diiɛ.

### *Wɔsoma Asempatre Adwumayefɔɔ*

<sup>25</sup> Barnaba ne Saulo wieɛ wɔn dwumadie no, wɔsane wɔn akyi firii Yerusalem a na Yohane a wɔfrɛ no Marko no ka wɔn ho.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Adiyifoɔ ne akyerɛkyerefoɔ a na wɔwɔ Antiokia asafo no mu bi ne Barnaba ne Simeon, a na wɔfrɛ no "Onipa Tuntum," Lukio a ɔye Kireneni, Manaen, a ɔne Ɔhene Herode ye atipenfoɔ, ne Saulo. <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a wɔresom Awurade na wɔredi mmuada no, Honhom Kronkron no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, "Monyi Barnaba ne Saulo na wɔnkɔdi dwuma a ɛno enti mafre wɔn no mma me." <sup>3</sup> Wɔdii mmuada, bɔɔ mpaɛɛ, de wɔn nsa guu wɔn so, somaa wɔn.

### *Barnaba Ne Saulo Kɔ Kipro*

<sup>4</sup> Honhom Kronkron somaa wɔn no, wɔkɔɔ Seleukia. Wɔfiri ho no, wɔtoaa wɔn akwantuo no so kɔduruu Kipro. <sup>5</sup> Wɔduruu Salami no, wɔkaa Onyankopɔn asem wɔ Yudafoɔ hyiadan mu. Saa eberɛ no, na Yohane Marko ka wɔn ho sɛ ɔsomfoɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔtwaam wɔ supɔ no so kɔduruu Pafo, na ɛhɔ na wɔhyiaa Yudani nkonyaayifoɔ bi a ɔfre ne ho sɛ odiyifoɔ a na ne din de Bar-Yesu. <sup>7</sup> Na n'adamfo ne amrado a ɔwɔ supɔ no so a ne din de Sergio Paulo no. Saa amrado a na ɔnim nyansa yie no soma ma wɔkɔfrɛ Barnaba ne Saulo, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔrepe Onyankopɔn asem atie. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, nkonyaayifoɔ Bar-Yesu a, Hela kasa mu wɔfre no Elima no ampene so, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔmpɛ sɛ amrado yi betie Onyankopɔn asem. <sup>9</sup> Afei, Honhom Kronkron behyɛ Saulo a ne din de Paulo no ma maa ɔhwɛ nkonyaayifoɔ Elima dinn kaa sɛ, <sup>10</sup> "ɔbonsam ba a ɔte sɛ wo! Wommpɛ ade pa biara yie. Nnaadaa ahodoɔ ahyɛ wo ma. Eberɛ biara, wopɛ sɛ wodane Awurade nokwasɛm ani ma ɛye nkontomposɛm! <sup>11</sup> Awurade betwe w'aso ama w'ani afira a worenhunuu adeɛ firi saa eberɛ yi de kɔsi bere bi."

ɛhɔ ara Elima ani firaɛɛ a na ɔde ne nsa rekeka sɛ ɔbenya obi asɔ ne mu anaa. <sup>12</sup> Amrado no hunuu asem a asi no, ɔgyee Awurade asem no diiɛ. Awurade ho asem a ɔteeɛ no maa ne ho dwirii no.

### *Asomafoɔ No Kɔduru Antiokia*

<sup>13</sup> Paulo ne n'ahokafoɔ no tenaa ɛhyɛn mu firii Pafo kɔɔ Perge a ɛwɔ Pamfilia no; ɛhɔ na Yohane a ne din baako nso ne Marko no gyaa wɔn ho sane kɔɔ Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Wɔfiri Perge no, wɔkɔɔ Antiokia a ɛwɔ Pisidia. ɛduruu Homeda no, wɔkɔɔ hyiadan mu kɔsomeɛɛ. <sup>15</sup> Wɔkenkan Mose Mmara no ne Adiyifoɔ no nsem wieɛɛ no, hyiadan no mu mpanimfoɔ no soma kɔka kyereɛ wɔn sɛ, "Anuanom, sɛ mowɔ asem bi a mobɛka de ahyɛ nnipa no nkuran a, mowɔ ho kwan sɛ moka."

<sup>16</sup> Afei, Paulo sɔre gyinaɛɛ, nyamaa ne nsa hyɛɛ aseɛ kasaa sɛ, "Me nuanom Israelfoɔ ne amanamanmufoɔ a mowɔ ha

a mosom Onyankopɔn no, montie me! <sup>17</sup> Israel Onyankopɔn yii yen nananom ma wɔyɛɛ ɔman kɛsɛɛ eberɛ a na wɔte Misraim asase so no. Onyankopɔn nam ne tumi kɛsɛɛ so yii wɔn firii Misraim, <sup>18</sup> na ɔhwɛɛ wɔn so wɔ ɛsere so mfee aduanan. <sup>19</sup> ɔsɛɛ amanaman nson wɔ Kanaan asase so na ɔde asase no maa ne nkurofoɔ, <sup>20</sup> maa wɔtenaa so mfee ahanan ne aduonum. Yei akyi no, ɔmaa atemmufoɔ dii wɔn so kɔsɛɛ sɛ Odiyifoɔ Samuel baɛɛ. <sup>21</sup> Eberɛ a wɔpɛɛ sɛ wɔnya ɔhene ma ɔdi wɔn so no, Onyankopɔn de Kis ba Saulo a ɔfiri Benyamin abusua mu no maa wɔn maa ɔdii wɔn so mfee aduanan. <sup>22</sup> Onyankopɔn tuu Saulo adeɛ so na ɔde Dawid sii n'anana mu. Asem a Onyankopɔn ka faa Dawid ho ne sɛ, 'Mahunu sɛ Yisai ba Dawid ne onipa a mepɛ no; ɔyɛ onipa a ɔbeyɛ deɛ mepɛ nyinaa.'

<sup>23</sup> "Sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ ho bɔ no, Yesu a ɔyɛ Dawid aseni no na ɔyɛɛ no Israelfoɔ Agyenkwa. <sup>24</sup> Ansa na Yesu rebɛfiri n'adwuma ase no, Yohane kaa adwensakyera ho asem kyereɛ Israelfoɔ sɛ, wɔnsakyera mfiri wɔn bɔne ho na wɔmma wɔmmɔ wɔn asu. <sup>25</sup> Ansa na Yohane rebɛwie n'asɛnka no, ɔbisaa nnipa no sɛ, 'Mosusu sɛ meye hwan? ɛnye me ne onipa a moretwen no no. ɛrenkyere biara, deɛ moretwen no no bɛba, na mense sɛ mɛworɔ ne mpaboa afiri ne nan.'

<sup>26</sup> "Me nuanom Abraham asefoɔ ne amanamanmufoɔ a mosom Onyankopɔn a mowɔ ha, yen enti na Onyankopɔn soma maa wɔde saa nkwagyɛsɛm yi abre yen. <sup>27</sup> Esiane sɛ na nnipa a na wɔte Yerusalem ne wɔn mpanimfoɔ nnim sɛ ɔno ne Agyenkwa no, na wɔnte adiyifoɔ no nsem a wɔkenkan no Homeda no ase no enti, wɔbuu Yesu kumfo, maa adiyifoɔ no nsem no baa mu. <sup>28</sup> ɛwom sɛ wɔannya afɔbusem bi annyina so ammu no kumfo de, nanso wɔsrɛɛ Pilato sɛ ɔnkum no. <sup>29</sup> Wɔyɛɛ biribiara a Atwerɛsɛm no ka fa ne ho wieɛɛ no, wɔyii no firii asennua no so kɔsieɛ no. <sup>30</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn maa ɔsɔre firii awufoɔ mu, <sup>31</sup> ne wusɔreɛ akyi no, na ɔtaa yi ne ho adi kyere wɔn a na wɔne no tu kwan firi Galilea kɔ Yerusalem

no. Wɔn ne nnipa a wɔdi ne ho adanseɛ kyere Israelfoɔ no.

<sup>32</sup> “Afei, yewɔ ha sɛ yerebɛka asempa no akyerɛ mo sɛ, Onyankopɔn nam sɔre a ɔmaa Yesu Kristo sɔre firii awufoɔ mu no so ama bɔ a ɔhyɛɛ yen nananom no aba mu. <sup>33</sup> Yei ne deɛ wɔatwerɛ wɔ Nnwom a etɔ so mmieniu mu no sɛ,  
“ ‘Woyɛ me ba;

enne, mayɛ w’Agya.’

<sup>34</sup> Asem a Onyankopɔn ka faa sɔre a ɔmaa no sɔre firii awufoɔ mu na ɔrensane nko porɔɛ mu no ne sɛ,

“ ‘Mede nhyira kronkron a mehyɛɛ Dawid ho bɔ no behyira wo.’

<sup>35</sup> Wɔaka no baabi nso sɛ,

“ ‘Woremma wo Kronkronni no mporɔ.’

<sup>36</sup> “Dawid eberɛ so, ɔsomm Onyankopɔn kɔsii sɛ ɔwuiɛ ma wɔsieɛ no ne nananom nkyɛn pɛɛ, na ɔporɔɛ. <sup>37</sup> Nanso, deɛ Onyankopɔn nyanee no firii awufoɔ mu no ampɔɔ.

<sup>38</sup> “Anuanom, esɛ sɛ mo nyinaa te aseɛ sɛ, enam Yesu so na wɔka bɔne fakye ho asem kyere mo. <sup>39</sup> Esɛ sɛ mote aseɛ sɛ, obiara a ɔgye no di no, wɔabu no bem a anka Mose mmara ntumi mmu no no.

<sup>40</sup> Monhwɛ yie na adiyifoɔ no nkɔm a wɔhyɛɛ yi amma no so:

<sup>41</sup> “ ‘Mo fɛdifoo!

Momma enye mo nwanwa na mo ho nnwiri mo!

Ɛfiri sɛ, merebɛye biribi wɔ mo berɛ so,  
na sɛ obi ka kyere mo a,  
morennye nni!’ ”

<sup>42</sup> Paulo ne Barnaba refiri asɔredan no mu no, nnipa no srɛɛ wɔn sɛ Homeda a ereba no, wɔmmra mmɛkyerekyere wɔn bio. <sup>43</sup> Nnipa no wieɛ nhyiamu no, Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufoɔ bebree a wɔasakyera aba Yudasom mu no tu dii Paulo ne Barnaba akyi. Asomafoɔ no tuu wɔn fo, hyɛɛ wɔn nkuran sɛ wɔntena ase Onyankopɔn adom mu.

### *Asomafoɔ No Kɔ Amanamanmufoɔ Nkyɛn*

<sup>44</sup> Homeda a ɛdi so no duruiɛ no, ekame aye sɛ wɔn a wɔte kuro no mu no nyinaa betieɛ Awurade asem. <sup>45</sup> Yudafoɔ no hunuu nnipakuo no, wɔn ani bereɛɛ, ma wɔsɔre gyee nsem a Paulo reka no ho akyinnyeɛ, kasa tiaa no.

<sup>46</sup> Nanso, Paulo ne Barnaba de akokoɔduru kɔɔ so kaa sɛ, “Mone nnipa a esɛ sɛ wɔka Onyankopɔn asem no kyere mo kane. Na sɛ moapo, na mommu mo ho sɛ nkwa a enni awieɛɛ ho hia mo enti a, yɛbɛgya mo ho akɔ amanamanmufoɔ no nkyɛn. <sup>47</sup> Ahyɛdeɛ a Awurade de ama yen ne sɛ,

“ ‘Mema mo aye amanamanmufoɔ nyinaa kanea;

enam mo so na wɔbɛgye ewiasɛfoɔ nyinaa nkwa.’ ”

<sup>48</sup> Amanamanmufoɔ no tee saa asem yi no, wɔn ani gyeeɛ na wɔkamfoo Awurade asem no, na wɔn a wɔayi wɔn ama nkwa a enni awieɛɛ no beyɛɛ agyidifoɔ.

<sup>49</sup> Na Awurade asem no trɛɛ ɔmantam no mu nyinaa. <sup>50</sup> Nanso, Yudafoɔ no tuu nnipa atitire a wɔwɔ kuro no mu no ne mmaa Nyamesurofoɔ a na wɔwɔ ho bi a wɔdi mu no aso maa wɔtaa Paulo ne Barnaba, pamoo wɔn firii ɔman no mu. <sup>51</sup> Nanso, asomafoɔ no poroporoo wɔn nan ase mfuturo guu wɔn so firii ho kɔɔ Ikoniom. <sup>52</sup> Anigyɛɛ ne Honhom Kronkron hyɛɛ asuafoɔ a na wɔwɔ Antiokia no ma.

## 14

### *Ikoniom Aɛnka*

<sup>1</sup> Paulo ne Barnaba duruu Ikoniom no, wɔkɔɔ Yudafoɔ asɔredan mu. Wɔkasa ma Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufoɔ bebree beyɛɛ agyidifoɔ. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, Yudafoɔ a wɔpoo Awurade asem no hwanyan amanamanmufoɔ no, sane tuu wɔn aso tiaa anuanom no. <sup>3</sup> Asomafoɔ no tenaa ho kyereɛɛ. Na Awurade nam tumi a ɔde maa wɔn ma wɔyɛɛ anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ no so kyereɛ sɛ nsem a wɔka fa n’adom ho no ye nokorɛ. <sup>4</sup> Kuro no mu nnipa no mu kyɛɛ mmieniu; ɛfa kɔɔ Yudafoɔ no afa na ɛfa nso kɔɔ asomafoɔ no afa. <sup>5</sup> Amanamanmufoɔ ne Yudafoɔ no ne wɔn mpanimfoɔ yɛɛ adwene sɛ wɔbɛye wɔn ayayadeɛ, asane asi wɔn aboo. <sup>6</sup> Asomafoɔ no tee pɔ a wɔbɔ faa wɔn ho no, wɔdwane kɔɔ Listra ne Derbe a ɛwɔ Likaoniaman mu ne nkuraa a atwa ho ahyia no nyinaa ase. <sup>7</sup> Wɔkaa Asempa no wɔ ho.

### *Obubuafɔɔ Bi Ayaresa*

<sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a Paulo ne Barnaba wɔ Lистра no, wɔhunuu ɔbarima bi a na ɔye obubuafoɔ firi n'awoɔ mu. <sup>9</sup> Paulo rekasa no, obubuafoɔ no tiee no maa Paulo hunuu sɛ ɔwɔ gyidie a ebɛma watumi agyina so asa no yadɛɛ. Enti Paulo hwɛɛ obubuafoɔ no <sup>10</sup> teaam sɛ, "Sɔre gyina hɔ!" Amonom, obubuafoɔ yi huri gyinaɛɛ, hyɛɛ aseɛ nantɛɛɛ.

<sup>11</sup> Nnipa no hunuu deɛ Paulo ayɛ no, wɔhyɛɛ aseɛ teateam wɔ Likaonia kasa mu sɛ, "Anyame ayeyɛ wɔn ho sɛ nnipa aba yɛn nkɛn." <sup>12</sup> Yei enti wɔfrɛɛ Barnaba Seus enna wɔfrɛɛ Paulo nso Hermes,\* ɛfiri sɛ, ɔno na na ɔka asem no. <sup>13</sup> Seus a na n'asɔredan wɔ kurotia no ɔsɔfoɔ de nantwie ne nhwiren baa kuro no ɛpono ano, pɛɛ sɛ wɔbɔ afɔdeɛ ma asomafoɔ no.

<sup>14</sup> Eberɛ a Barnaba ne Paulo tee afɔdeɛ a nnipa no pɛ sɛ wɔbɔ no, wɔde abufuo sunsuanee wɔn ntadeɛ mu, tuu mmirika kɔɔ nnipakuo no mu teateam sɛ, <sup>15</sup> "Edeɛn na moɛ sɛ moyɛ yi? Yɛye nnipa te sɛ mo! Yɛaba sɛ yerebɛka asempa no akɛyɛ mo, ama moagyae saa nneɛma hunu yi yɛ, na mode mo ho ama Onyankopɔn a ɔbɔɔ ɔsoro, asase, ɛpo ne biribiara a ɛwɔ mu. <sup>16</sup> Eberɛ bi a atwa mu no, ɔmaa nnipa nyinaa kwan maa wɔyɛɛ deɛ wɔpɛ. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn nam nneɛma pa a ɔye so di n'ankasa ho adanseɛ. Mmerɛ a ɛsɛ mu no, ɔma osuo tɔ, ma nnɔbaɛɛ ba; ɔma mo aduane di, ma monya ahotɔ." <sup>18</sup> Nanso, saa kasa yi nyinaa akɛyi no, pɛ ara na nnipa no pɛɛ sɛ wɔbɔ afɔdeɛ ma wɔn.

<sup>19</sup> Yudafoɔ bi firi Antiokia a ɛwɔ Pisidia ne Ikoniom tuu nnipa no aso maa wɔsɛii Paulo abɔɔ, twee no firii kuro no mu; na wɔsusu sɛ wawu. <sup>20</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a agyidifoɔ no betwaa ne ho hyiaɛɛ no, ɔsɔre sane kɔɔ kuro no mu. Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, ɔne Barnaba firii hɔ kɔɔ Derbe.

### *Paulo Ne Barnaba Sane Ba Antiokia*

<sup>21</sup> Paulo ne Barnaba kaa asempa no wɔ Derbe maa nnipa pii gye diiɛ. Wɔfiri hɔ no, wɔsane kɔɔ Lистра, Ikoniom ne

Antiokia a ɛwɔ Pisidia. <sup>22</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ agyidifoɔ no nkuran sɛ wɔntena ase gyidie mu. Wɔka kyereɛ agyidifoɔ yi sɛ, "Ansa na yɛbetumi akɔ Onyankopɔn Ahennie mu no, ɛsɛ sɛ yɛfa ɔhaw ahodoɔ pii mu." <sup>23</sup> Asafo biara a wɔkɔɔ mu no, wɔsisii mpanimfoɔ maa wɔn; na wɔnam mpaeɛbɔ ne mmuadadie so de mpanimfoɔ no hyɛɛ Awurade a wɔde wɔn ho ato no so no nsa. <sup>24</sup> Wɔfiri Pisidia no, wɔbaa Pamfilia. <sup>25</sup> Wɔkaa asempa no wɔ Perge, na wɔfiri hɔ baa Atalia.

<sup>26</sup> Wɔfiri Atalia no, wɔsane baa Antiokia a ɛhɔ na eberɛ a na wɔrebɛfiri saa adwuma a wɔawie yi ase no, wɔde wɔn hyɛɛ Awurade adom nsa no. <sup>27</sup> Eberɛ a wɔduruu Antiokia no, wɔhyiaa asafo no mu nnipa nyinaa. Wɔkaa nneɛma a Onyankopɔn nam wɔn so ayɛ, ne sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn abue ɛkwan ama amanamanmufɔɔ agye asem no adi no nyinaa kyereɛ wɔn. <sup>28</sup> Paulo ne Barnaba tenaa agyidifoɔ no nkɛn kyereɛɛ.

## 15

### *Yerusalem Agyinatufɔɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Paulo ne Barnaba wɔ Antiokia no, nnipa bi firi Yudea bekɛyɛkyereɛ anuanom no sɛ, "Sɛ moamma wɔantwa mo twetia sɛdeɛ Mose amanneɛ no kyereɛ no a, morennya nkwa." <sup>2</sup> Paulo ne Barnaba ne wɔn gyeɛ saa nkɛyɛkyereɛ yi ho akɛyinnɛyɛɛ dendeenden. Saa asem yi enti, Paulo ne Barnaba ne Antiokia asafo no mu nnipa bi kɔɔ Yerusalem kɔhunuu asomafoɔ no ne mpanimfoɔ faa saa nkɛyɛkyereɛ yi ho. <sup>3</sup> Asafo no gyaa wɔn kwan. Wɔrekɔ no, wɔfaa Foinike ne Samaria kaa amanamanmufɔɔ gye a wɔagyɛ asem no adi no kyereɛ wɔn. Nnipa yi tee saa asem yi no, wɔn ani gyeɛ yie. <sup>4</sup> Wɔduruu Yerusalem no, asafo no, asomafoɔ no ne mpanimfoɔ a wɔkaa nneɛma a Onyankopɔn nam wɔn so ayɛ kyereɛ wɔn no gyeɛ wɔn.

\* **14:12** 14.12 Na Seus yɛ Lистра abosom mu panin a ɛhɔ na na n'abosonnan wɔ. Wɔn a na wɔbɛbɔ afɔdeɛ ma Seus no yɛɛ wɔn adwene sɛ wɔde ayeyɛdeɛ bɛma Paulo ne Barnaba mmom. Deɛ enti a wɔfaa Barnaba sɛ Seus ne sɛ na ɔwɔ animuonyam. Wɔfaa Paulo sɛ onyame Hermes ɛfiri sɛ na ɔye ɔkyeame (28.6).



<sup>5</sup> Nanso, Farisifoɔ a wɔabeyɛ agyidifoɔ no hyɛɛ sɛ, ɛsɛ sɛ wɔtwa amanamanmufoɔ a wɔagyɛ asem no adi no nyinaa twetia na wɔdi Mose mmara no so.

<sup>6</sup> Asomafoɔ no ne mpanimfoɔ no hyiaɛɛ, dweneɛ asem yi ho.

<sup>7</sup> Wɔdwennweneɛ ho wieɛɛ no, Petro sɔre kasaa sɛ, “Me nuanom, monim sɛ bere bi a atwam no, Onyankopɔn yii me firii mo mu sɛ menka asempa no nkyere amanamanmufoɔ, sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ na wɔbɛte asempa no na wɔagyɛ adi.

<sup>8</sup> Sɛdeɛ Onyankopɔn a ɔnim akoma mu no nam Honhom Kronkron a ɔma ɛbaa yen mu no so gyee yen too mu no, saa ara na ɔnam Honhom Kronkron no ara so agye amanamanmufoɔ nso atom.

<sup>9</sup> Onyankopɔn anyɛ nyiyimu; ɔnam gyidie so tee wɔn akoma mu. <sup>10</sup> Adɛn enti na mɔpɛ sɛ mode adesoɔa duruduru a yen agyanom antumi ansoa, na yen nso antumi ansoa no soa agyidifoɔ no de sɔ Onyankopɔn hwɛ? <sup>11</sup> Nanso, yɛgyɛ di sɛ wɔnam Awurade Yesu Kristo adom so na agye yen nkwa sɛ wɔn ara.”

<sup>12</sup> Ɛberɛ a Barnaba ne Paulo kaa anwanwadeɛ a Onyankopɔn nam wɔn so yɛɛ wɔ amanamanmufoɔ no mu maa nnipa a wɔahyia ho no teeɛ no, wɔyɛɛ dinn. <sup>13</sup> Wɔkasa wieɛɛ no, Yakobo kaa sɛ, “Anuanom, montie me! <sup>14</sup> Seesei ara na Simon kyerɛɛ mu kyerɛɛ yen sɛ Onyankopɔn yii amanamanmufoɔ sɛ ne de, de kyerɛɛ dwene a ɔdwene wɔn ho. <sup>15</sup> Adiyifoɔ no nsem a wɔkaɛɛ no ne yei hyia, sɛdeɛ wɔatwere Atwerɛsem no mu sɛ:

<sup>16</sup> “Yei akyi, mesane aba abesi Dawid efie a abubu no. Mema deɛ adwirie no so, na ma sane masi bio,

<sup>17</sup> sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a, nnipa a wɔaka no, ne amanamanmufoɔ a me din da wɔn so no bɛhwɛhwɛ Awurade.’

<sup>18</sup> Awurade a ɔdaa yei adi ɛberɛ bi a atwam no, ɔno na ɔbeyɛ yeinom nyinaa.”

<sup>19</sup> Yakobo toaa so sɛ, “M’adwene ne sɛ, ɛnsɛ sɛ yɛha amanamanmufoɔ a wɔde wɔn ho rema Onyankopɔn no. <sup>20</sup> Mmom, momma yentwere nwoma nkɔka nkyere wɔn sɛ, ɛnsɛ sɛ wɔdi aduane biara a wɔde ama abosom, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛho nte; afei,

wɔntwe wɔn ho mfiri adwamammɔ ho, afei, wɔnnwe aboa a wɔantwa ne mene na ɔwuiɛ; bio, wɔnnni mogya nso. <sup>21</sup> Ɛfiri tete, Homeda biara, wɔkenkan saa Mose mmara yi wɔ hyiadan mu, na wɔka ɛho nsem nso wɔ kuro biara mu.”

### *Wɔtwere Krataa Kɔma Amanamanmufoɔ*

<sup>22</sup> Asomafoɔ ne mpanimfoɔ ne asafo no mu nnipa nyinaa hyiaɛɛ, yɛɛ adwene sɛ wɔbeyi nnipa bi afiri kuo no mu aka Paulo ne Barnaba ho na wɔakɔ Antiokia. Wɔyii mmarima atitire baanu a wɔn din de Yuda, a wɔfrɛ no Barsaba ne Silas. <sup>23</sup> Nwoma a wɔde ma wɔkɔɛɛ no mu nsem nie:

Anuanom amanamanmufoɔ a mote Antiokia, Siria ne Kilikia,

Asomafoɔ ne mpanimfoɔ ne anuanom a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no kyea mo.

<sup>24</sup> Yɛtee sɛ anuanom bi a yemmaa wɔn tumi firi yen mu nam wɔn nkyerekyerɛ so tanee mo ani, haa mo adwene. <sup>25</sup> Yei enti, yɛatu nnipa bi sɛ wɔmmra mo nkyɛn. Saa nnipa no ne Paulo ne Barnaba <sup>26</sup> a wɔde wɔn nkwa abɔ afɔdeɛ ama Awurade Yesu Kristo no na ɛbeba. <sup>27</sup> Afei, yeresoma Yuda ne Silas a wɔbeba abɛka asem korɔ no ara a ɛwɔ nwoma yi mu no akyere mo. <sup>28</sup> Honhom Kronkron ne yen ayɛ adwene sɛ, saa ahyɛdeɛ yi akyi no, yɛremfa adesoɔa foforɔ bi a emu yɛ duru nnsoa mo; <sup>29</sup> monnni aduane a wɔde ama abosom; saa ara nso na monnni mogya. Monnwe aboa a wɔantwa ne mene na ɔwuiɛ. Bio, montwe mo ho mfiri adwamammɔ ho. Sɛ motumi di saa ahyɛdeɛ yi so a, ɛbesi mo yie.

Yesane kyea mo.

<sup>30</sup> Wɔgyaa nnipa no kwan maa wɔkɔɔ Antiokia. Wɔduruu ho no, wɔhyiaa agyidifoɔ no de nwoma no maa wɔn.

<sup>31</sup> Agyidifoɔ no kenkanee nwoma no no, emu nkuranhyesɛm no maa wɔn ani gyeeɛ. <sup>32</sup> Yuda ne Silas a wɔyɛ adiyifoɔ no ne anuanom no kasa kyereɛɛ, hyɛɛ wɔn nkuran. <sup>33</sup> Wɔdii nna kakra wɔ ho no, anuanom no gyaa wɔn kwan asomdwoɛ mu maa wɔsane kɔɔ anuanom a wɔsoma wɔn no nkyɛn dwoodwoo.

<sup>34</sup> Nanso, Silas de, wankɔ bi\*. <sup>35</sup> Paulo ne Barnaba dii nna kakra wɔ Antiokia, boaa anuanom bi maa wɔkyerekyereɛɛ, kaa Awurade asem.

### *Paulo Ne Barnaba Ntam Tete*

<sup>36</sup> Nna bi akyi no, Paulo ka kyereɛ Barnaba se, "Ma yensane nkɔsra anuanom a wɔwɔ nkuro a yeaka Awurade asem wɔ so no nyinaa nkɔhwɛ sɛdɛɛ wɔrekɔ so wɔ gyidie mu." <sup>37</sup> Barnaba pɛɛ se wɔde Yohane Marko ka wɔn ho kɔ, <sup>38</sup> nanso Paulo ampene so, efiri se, wɔwɔ Pamfilia no, ɔgyaa wɔn ho a ɔne wɔn antenna ho ankɔsi awieɛɛ. <sup>39</sup> Akasakasa a emu ye den sii wɔn ntam maa wɔn mu teteɛɛ. Barnaba faa Marko ne no kɔɔ Kipro <sup>40</sup> na Paulo nso faa Silas. Anuanom no de wɔn hyɛɛ Onyankopɔn adom nsa maa wɔfirii ho kɔɛɛ. <sup>41</sup> Ɔkɔfaa Siria ne Kilikia hyɛɛ asafo no den.

## 16

### *Timoteo Kɔka Paulo Ne Silas Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Paulo toaa n'akwantuo no so kɔɔ Derbe ne Listra. Eho na na ogyidini bi a ne din de Timoteo a ne maame ye Yudani ogyidini na n'agya nso ye Helani no te. <sup>2</sup> Anuanom a na wɔwɔ Listra ne Ikoniom no nyinaa dii Timoteo ho adanseɛ pa. <sup>3</sup> Esiane se na Paulo pɛ se ɔde Timoteo ka ne ho kɔ enti, ɔtwaa no twetia, efiri se, Yudafoɔ a na wɔwɔ ho no nyinaa nim se Timoteo agya ye Helani. <sup>4</sup> Kuro biara a wɔduruu so no, wɔkaa mmara a asomafoɔ ne mpanimfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem ahyɛ se wɔnni so no kyereɛ wɔn. <sup>5</sup> Asafo no nyinii gyidie mu na daa nnipa bebree bekaa wɔn ho.

### *Twa Bra Makedonia*

<sup>6</sup> Esiane se Honhom Kronkron amma wɔn ekwan se wɔnka asem no wɔ Asia no enti, wɔkɔɔ Frigia ne Galatia. <sup>7</sup> Wɔduruu Misia hyɛɛ so no, wɔpɛɛ se anka wɔkɔ Bitinia, nanso Yesu Honhom no amma wɔn ekwan. <sup>8</sup> Enti, wɔfaa Misia kɔsɔi Troa. <sup>9</sup> Eɔda no anadwo Paulo hunuu anisoadeɛ se ɔbarima bi a ɔfiri Makedonia gyina ho resre no se, "Twa bra Makedonia beboha yen!" <sup>10</sup> Anisoadehunu yi akyi no, yeboabooa yen ho se yebeke Makedonia,

efiri se, yetee aseɛ se Onyankopɔn na wafre yen se yenkɔka asempa no wɔ ho.

### *Lidia Adwensakyera*

<sup>11</sup> Yede ehyɛn firii Troa kɔɔ Samotrake na adeɛ kyeeɛ no, yɛduruu Neapoli. <sup>12</sup> Yɛfiri ho no, yetoaa so kɔɔ Filipi, kuro titire a ewɔ Makedonia mansini a na Romafoɔ di so no mu. Yɛdii nna kakra wɔ saa kuro yi mu.

<sup>13</sup> Homeda duruie no, yɛfirii kuro no mu kɔɔ asubɔnten bi ho baabi a yeate se Yudafoɔ taa hyia wɔ ho bo mpaɛɛ. Yekeyerekyereɛ mmaa bi a wɔbaa ho no Atweresɛm no. <sup>14</sup> Mmaa a wɔbetieɛ asem no mu baako ne Tiatirani Lidia a na ɔton ntoma kɔkɔɔ. Na ɔye Onyamesom ni enti Awurade buɛɛ n'akoma mu maa ɔtieɛ asem a na Paulo reka no, gye diiɛ. <sup>15</sup> Wɔbɔɔ ɔne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa asu wieɛ no, ɔka kyereɛ yen se, "Se mogye tom se meye Awurade mu ogyidini ampa ara a, mommetena me fie." Ɔkɔɔ so srɛɛ yen ara kɔsɔi se yɛpeneɛɛ.

### *Paulo Ne Silas Da Afiasɛ*

<sup>16</sup> Eɔda bi a yereke baabi a yehyia bo mpaɛɛ no, yehyiaa afenaa bi a akɔm honhom wɔ ne mu a ɔde n'akɔm no hyɛ nkɔm ma ne wuranom nya wɔn ho. <sup>17</sup> Ɔdii yene Paulo akyi teateam se, "Saa nnipa yi ye Ɔsorosoroni Onyankopɔn no asomfoɔ a wɔaba se wɔrebeka nkwegyee ho asem akyerɛ mo." <sup>18</sup> Yei kɔɔ so ara kɔsɔi se da bi Paulo de ahometɛɛ teateaa honhomɔne no se, "Mehye wo Yesu Kristo din mu se, tu firi ne mu kɔ!" Amonom ho ara, na honhomɔne no tu firii afenaa no mu.

<sup>19</sup> Eberɛɛ a afenaa no wuranom hunuu se deɛ ema wɔn sika no afiri wɔn nsa no, wɔkyeree Paulo ne Silas twee wɔn kɔɔ mpanin anim wɔ adwabɔɛɛ. <sup>20</sup> Wɔde wɔn brɛɛ mpanin bɔɔ wɔn sobɔɔ se, "Saa nnipa yi ye Yudafoɔ a wɔde wɔn nneyɛɛ ne wɔn nkyerekyere redane yen kuro yi ani. <sup>21</sup> Wɔrekyerekyere amanneɛ bi a esiane se yeɛɛ Romafoɔ enti, yen mmara mma yen ho ekwan se yeɛɛ tom."

<sup>22</sup> Nnipadɔm a wɔwɔ ho no to hyɛɛ wɔn so, na mpanin no teteɛ Paulo ne Silas ntadeɛ mu, hyɛɛ se wɔmmɔ wɔn mmaa.

\* **15:34** 15.34 Tete atwerɛ no binom mmfa nkyekyɛmu 34 nka ho.

<sup>23</sup> Wɔbɔɔ wɔn mmaa pii wieeɛ no, wɔde wɔn kɔguu aɖase, na mpanin no hyee aɖase sohwefoɔ no se ɔnto wɔn mu yie sɛdeɛ eɖeye a, wɔrennwane. <sup>24</sup> Aɖase sohwefoɔ no tee saa asem yi no, ɔde wɔn kɔguu aɖase ho dan a ewɔ mfimfini no mu de nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn guguu wɔn nan de bobɔɔ dua mu.

<sup>25</sup> Ɔdasuom a Paulo ne Silas rebɔ mpaee reto nnwom ayi Onyankopɔn aye, na nneduafoɔ a wɔwɔ ho no nso retie wɔn no, <sup>26</sup> preko pe, asase wosoo dendeenden maa aɖase no nnyinasoɔ nso wosoeɛ maa apono no nyinaa buebueeɛ, na nneduafoɔ no nyinaa nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn teteɛ. <sup>27</sup> Eberɛ a aɖase sohwefoɔ no firi nna mu nyaneeɛ na ɔhunuu se aɖase no apono no abuebue no, ɔsusuu se nneduafoɔ no nyinaa adwane enti ɔtwee ne sekan pee se anka ɔde kum ne ho.\* <sup>28</sup> Nanso, Paulo teeam ka kyerɛɛ no se, “Nkum wo ho! Yen nyinaa wɔ ha!”

<sup>29</sup> Eho ara aɖase sohwefoɔ no fre maa wɔde kanea breɛ no na ɔde ahopopoɔ ne suro behwee Paulo ne Silas anim. <sup>30</sup> Afei, ɔde wɔn firii adi bisaa wɔn se, “Awuranom, edeen na menye na manya nkwa?”

<sup>31</sup> Wɔbuua se, “Gye Awurade Yesu di na ɔbegye wo ne wo fiefoɔ nyinaa nkwa.”

<sup>32</sup> Afei, wɔkaa Awurade ho asem kyerɛɛ aɖase sohwefoɔ no ne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa.

<sup>33</sup> Anadwo no ara, aɖase sohwefoɔ yi hohoro Paulo ne Silas mmaabo akuro no anim. Afei, ɔmaa wɔbɔɔ ɔne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa asu. <sup>34</sup> Aɖase sohwefoɔ yi de Paulo ne Silas kɔɔ efie kɔmaa wɔn aduane diie na ɔne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa ho sanee wɔn, efiri se, afei de, wɔagye Onyankopɔn adi.

### *Wɔgyaa Asomafoɔ No*

<sup>35</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, mpanin no somaa asraafoɔ kɔka kyerɛɛ aɖase sohwefoɔ no se, “Gyaa saa nnipa no ma wɔnkɔ.” <sup>36</sup> Aɖase sohwefoɔ no ka kyerɛɛ Paulo se, “Mpanin no asoma abeka se mennyaa wo ne Silas ma monkɔ. Enti, monkɔ asomdwoeɛ mu.”

<sup>37</sup> Nanso, Paulo ka kyerɛɛ asraafoɔ no se, “Yeɛ Romafoɔ. Wɔammu yen fo wɔ bone biara ho na wɔde yen baa

adwaboeɛ, bebɔɔ yen mmaa, de yen guu aɖase. Afei na mope se mogyaa yen sum ase? Dabi! Mpanin no ankasa mmra ha mmegyaa yen.”

<sup>38</sup> Asraafoɔ no sane kɔbɔɔ Roma mpanin no amaneɛ. Woteɛ se Paulo ne Silas ye Romafoɔ no, wɔsuroeɛ <sup>39</sup> enti wɔkɔmaa wɔn dibem, yii wɔn firii aɖase ho ka kyerɛɛ wɔn se wɔmfiri kuro no mu. <sup>40</sup> Paulo ne Silas firii aɖase ho kɔɔ Lidia fie. Wɔkɔtoɔ anuanom no wɔ ho, hyee wɔn nkuran. Afei wofirii ho kɔeɛ.

## 17

### *Paulo Ne Silas Kɔ Tesalonika*

<sup>1</sup> Wɔtoaa wɔn akwantuo no so firii Amfipoli ne Apolonia baa Tesalonika a na Yudafɔɔ hyiadan wɔ no. <sup>2</sup> Sɛdeɛ Paulo taa ye no, ɔkɔɔ hyiadan mu mprensa ne nnipa no gyeɛ akyinnyeɛ wɔ Atweresem no ho, <sup>3</sup> kyerɛɛ mu, dii adanseɛ se eɛ se, Agyenkwa no hunu amane na ɔsɔre firi awufɔɔ mu. Paulo kaa se, “Saa Yesu a meraka ne ho asem akyere mo yi ne Agyenkwa no.” <sup>4</sup> Nnipa no bi gye diie maa wɔdii Paulo ne Silas akyi. Saa ara nso na Helafɔɔ bebree a wɔsom Onyankopɔn ne mmaa mpanin bi nso gye diie de wɔn ho bɔɔ wɔn ara no no.

<sup>5</sup> Yudafɔɔ mpanin no ani bereeɛ enti wɔboaboaa ahuhufɔɔ bi ano maa wɔbɔɔ twi faa kuro no mu kɔtwaa Yason fie ho hyiaeɛ, pee se wɔn nsa ka Paulo ne Silas de wɔn bre mpanin no. <sup>6</sup> Esiane se wɔn nsa anka wɔn no enti, wɔtwee Yason ne anuanom bi de wɔn baa mpanin no anim teateam se, “Saa nnipa a wɔma basabasa ba baabiara a wɔkɔ no aba yen kuro yi mu, <sup>7</sup> ama Yason agye wɔn atena ne fie. Wɔn nyinaa abu Ɔhempɔn Kaesare mmara a ɔde ama yen se yenni so no so, efiri se, wɔka se, ɔhene foforo bi wɔ ho a wɔfre no Yesu.” <sup>8</sup> Saa asem yi hwanyanee dɔm no ne kuro no mu mpanin no. <sup>9</sup> Kuro no mu mpanin no maa Yason ne anuanom no tuua sika bi de dii wɔn agyinu mu maa wɔgyaa wɔn.

### *Paulo Ne Silas Kɔ Beroia*

\* **16:27** 16.27 Se ɔdeduani bi dwane a, wɔde ne sohwefoɔ si n'anana mu (12.19). Se sohwefoɔ no kum ne ho, a na aniwuo ne adwendwene biara to atwa.

<sup>10</sup> Adee saee ara pɛ, anuanom yi gyaa Paulo ne Silas ekwan ma wɔkɔɔ Beroia. Wɔduruiɛ no, wɔkɔɔ Yudafoɔ hyiadan mu. <sup>11</sup> Na nnipa a wɔwɔ hɔ no nye akynnyegyefoɔ te sɛ Tesalonikafoɔ no. Wɔde ahosepɛ gyee asem no diiɛ a daa na wɔsua Atwerɛsem no pɛɛ sɛ wɔhunu sɛ nkyerɛkyerɛ a Paulo kyerekyere no ye nokore anaa. <sup>12</sup> Nnipa no mu bebreɛ a Helafɔɔ mmaa atitire ne mmarima ka ho no gyee nkyerɛkyerɛ no diiɛ.

<sup>13</sup> Eberɛ a Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ Tesalonika no tee sɛ Paulo akɔka Onyankopɔn asem no wɔ Beroia no, wɔkɔɔ hɔ nso kɔhwanyanee ehɔfoɔ no nso. <sup>14</sup> Enti, ntem ara, anuanom no gyaa Paulo ekwan sɛ ɔnkɔ mpoano, nanso Silas ne Timoteo de, wɔtenaa Beroia. <sup>15</sup> Nnipa a wɔkɔgyaa Paulo ekwan no de no kɔduruu Atene. Wɔresane akɔ Beroia no, Paulo kraa wɔn sɛ wɔnka nkyere Silas ne Timoteo sɛ wɔmmeka ne ho ntem.

### *Paulo Wɔ Atene*

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a Paulo retwen Silas ne Timoteo wɔ Atene no, ɔhunuu ahoni pii wɔ kuro no mu. Yei maa ne werɛ hoeɛ yie. <sup>17</sup> Enti, na ɔne Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufoɔ a wɔsom Onyankopɔn no taa hyia wɔ hyiadan mu ma ɔkyerɛkyerɛ wɔn Onyankopɔn asem. Saa ara nso na daa na ɔne nkurofoɔ gye akynnyee wɔ adwabɔɛ ara no no. <sup>18</sup> Afei, ɔne Epikurofoɔ ne Stoikfoɔ anyansafoɔ bi nso gyee akynnyee. Ebinom kaa sɛ, “na edeen na ɔtoatoafɔɔ yi pɛ sɛ ɔkyere yi?” Afoforoɔ nso kaa sɛ, “Ese deɛ ɔreka anyame afoforoɔ bi ho asem.” Deɛ enti a wɔkaa yei ne sɛ, na Paulo reka Yesu Kristo ne ne wusɔrɛ ho asem. <sup>19</sup> Wɔde Paulo kɔɔ Areopago\* nhyiamu anim kaa sɛ, “Yɛpɛ sɛ yete nkyerɛkyerɛ foforoɔ a worekyerɛkyerɛ yi ase, <sup>20</sup> efiri sɛ, nsem a woka no bi ye yen asom asem foforoɔ, enti yɛpɛ sɛ wokyerɛkyerɛ yen mu yie.” <sup>21</sup> Na Atenefoɔ ne ahɔhɔɔ a wɔwɔ hɔ no nni hwee ye sɛ wɔde wɔn adagyee nyinaa betie nsem foforoɔ anaa wɔbeka nsem foforoɔ a wɔate no akyerɛ afoforoɔ.

### *Paulo Aɛnka Wɔ Areopago*

<sup>22</sup> Paulo sɔre gyinaa Areopago nhyiamu no anim kaa sɛ, “Atenefoɔ, mehunu sɛ moye nnipa a moye nyamesom yie. <sup>23</sup> Efiri sɛ, metuu mpase faa mo kuro yi mu, na mehunu mmeaɛ ahodoɔ a mosom no, mehunu afɔrebukyia bi a wɔatwerɛ ho sɛ,

Onyame a wɔnnim no no de.

Enti, adeɛ a monnim na mosore no no, eno ho asem na mereka akyerɛ mo yi.

<sup>24</sup> “Onyankopɔn a ɔbɔɔ ewiase ne nneɛma a ɛwɔ mu nyinaa no na ɔyɛɛ ɔsoro ne asase. Awurade no nte asɔredan a nnipa asi mu. <sup>25</sup> Saa ara nso na biribiara a nnipa nam wɔn dwumadie so de bɛma no no nso ho nhia no, efiri sɛ, ɔno na ɔma nnipa nkwa ne biribiara a ehia wɔn. <sup>26</sup> ɔnam onipa baako so na ɔbɔɔ nnipa ahodoɔ nyinaa de wɔn tenaa asase so. ɔno ankasa na ansa na ɔrebeɔ nnipa no, ɔhyehyɛɛ amanaman eberɛ a wɔbesore ne eberɛ a wɔbehwe ase. Saa ara nso na ɔhyehyɛɛ wɔn tenabea ahyɛɛ. <sup>27</sup> Ɛwom sɛ Onyankopɔn bɛn yen de, nanso ɔyɛ yei sedee ebeye a nnipa behwehwe n’akyi kwan atwe abɛn no; <sup>28</sup> sedee obi ka sɛ, ‘Ne mu na yete ase na yekeka yen ho’ no no. Saa ara nso na mo nnwomtofoɔ bi nso aka sɛ, ‘Yɛn nso yeɛ ne mma’ no.

<sup>29</sup> “Ennee sɛ yeɛ Onyankopɔn mma de a, ense sɛ yesusu sɛ Onyankopɔn tebea te sɛ ohoni bi a onipa de dwetɛ anaa sika anaa ebɔɔ ayɛ. <sup>30</sup> Onyankopɔn buu n’ani guu eberɛ a na nnipa nnim no no so, nanso afei de, ɔhyɛ nnipa nyinaa sɛ wɔntwe wɔn ho mfiri akwammɔne so. <sup>31</sup> Efiri sɛ, wayi da bi ato hɔ a ɔnam onipa bi a wayi no no so bebɔ nnipa nyinaa atenteneneɛ. ɔnam sɔre a ɔmaa saa onipa yi sɔre firii awufɔɔ mu no so adi adanseɛ akyerɛ nnipa nyinaa.”

<sup>32</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa no tee sɛ Paulo reka owusɔrɛ ho asem no, ebinom dii ne ho fɛw, na afoforoɔ nso kaa sɛ, “Yɛpɛ sɛ wosane ka saa asem no bio.” <sup>33</sup> Saa nsem a ekɔɔ so yi maa Paulo firii nhyiamu no ase hɔ kɔɛɛ. <sup>34</sup> Nanso, nnipa kakra bi gyee no diiɛ de wɔn ho bɔɔ no. Saa nnipa no mu bi ne Dionisio a ɔfra Areopagofoɔ mu

\* 17:19 17.19 Aseyerɛ ne “Ares kokoo.” Ares ye Helafɔɔ nyame a ɔgyina hɔ ma aprannaa ne ɔko.

ne obaa bi a ne din de Damari ne afoforo bi.

## 18

### *Paulo Kɔ Korinto*

<sup>1</sup> Yeinom akyi no, Paulo firii Atene kɔɔ Korinto. <sup>2</sup> Eho na ɔhyiaa Yudani bi a wɔfre no Akwila, a wɔwoo no wɔ Ponto, na ɔne ne yere Priskila firi Italia baa ho a na enkyeree. Wɔfirii Italia, efiri se, na Roma ɔhempɔn Klaudio ahye mmara se Yudafoɔ nyinaa mfiri Roma asase so. <sup>3</sup> Paulo kɔtenaa wɔn nkyen ne wɔn yee adwuma, efiri se, na wɔn nyinaa nwono ntomadan. <sup>4</sup> Homeda biara na Paulo kɔ hyiadan mu kɔka asem no pɛe se anka ɔdane Yudafoɔ ne Helafoɔ no adwene ma wɔgye di.

<sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a Silas ne Timoteo firi Makedonia baee no, Paulo de n'adagyee nyinaa kaa Awurade asem no, dii adanse kyeree Yudafoɔ no se Yesu ne Agyenkwa no. <sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Yudafoɔ no ampe se wɔtie Paulo asenka, na wɔyeyee no no, ɔde abufuo poroporoo n'atadee mu ka kyeree wɔn se, "Mo mmusuo ngu mo atifi. Mo afɔbuo nna me so. Efiri enne de rekɔ, merekɔka asem no makyere amanamanmufɔɔ."

<sup>7</sup> Ɔfirii ho kɔtenaa aman amanmuni Nyamesomfoɔ bi a wɔfre no Tito Yusto a ne fie bata hyiadan ho no nkyen. <sup>8</sup> Krispo a na ɔye hyiadan mu panin no ne ne fiefoɔ nyinaa gyee Awurade diie maa wɔbɔɔ wɔn asu. Saa ara nso na Korintofoɔ bebree a wɔtee Awurade asem no nso gye diie maa wɔbɔɔ wɔn asu.

<sup>9</sup> Eɔa bi anadwo, Awurade ka kyeree Paulo wɔ anisoadehunu mu se, **"Nsuro! Mpa aba! Kɔ so ara ka m'asem no, <sup>10</sup> efiri se, meka wo ho. Obiara rentumi nye wo hwee, efiri se, nnipa pii wɔ kuro yi mu a wɔye m'akyidifoɔ."** <sup>11</sup> Paulo tenaa ho afe ne fa kyerekyeree Onyankopɔn asem no wɔ wɔn mu.

<sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a Galio ye amrado wɔ Akaia no, Yudafoɔ no sɔre tiaa Paulo, kyeree no, de no kɔɔ asenniie, <sup>13</sup> kaa se, "Saa onipa yi retu nkurofoɔ aso se wɔnkwati Yudafoɔ mmara no mfa ekwan foforo so nsom Onyankopɔn."

<sup>14</sup> Paulo yee se ɔrebue n'ano akasa pe na Galio ka kyeree Yudafoɔ no se, "Yudafoɔ, se mode asem foforo bi a efa nsemmɔnedie anaa abususem ho na ebaee a, anka mehwee maka. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, esiane se eye akyinnyegyee a efa nsem, edin ne mo mmara ho enti, mo ara monkohwe nka. Merenye saa asem yi mu ɔtemmufɔɔ." <sup>16</sup> Na ɔpamoo wɔn firii asenniie ho. <sup>17</sup> Afei, eɔm no to hyee Sostene a ɔye hyiadan mu panin no so, twee no kɔɔ asenniie ho kɔboroo no, nanso Galio anka ho hwee.

### *Paulo Sane Kɔ Antiokia*

<sup>18</sup> Paulo tenaa Korinto kyee kakra ansa na ɔrekra anuanom no ma ɔne Priskila ne Akwila refiri ho akɔ Siria. Esiane ebo a na wahye no enti, ansa na ɔrebeko no, ɔmaa wɔyii ne ti wɔ Kenkrea. <sup>19</sup> Wɔduruu Efeso no, Paulo gyaa Priskila ne Akwila ho kɔɔ hyiadan mu ne Yudafoɔ no kɔkasaeɛ. <sup>20</sup> Wɔsrɛɛ no se, se ɔbetumi a, anka ɔntena wɔn nkyen nkye kakra, nanso wampene so. <sup>21</sup> Mmom, ɔrebefiri ho no, ɔka kyeree wɔn se, "Se Onyankopɔn pe a, mesane aba bio." Na afei, ɔfirii ho kɔɔ Efeso. <sup>22</sup> Ɔduruu Kaesarea no, ɔkɔɔ Yerusalem kɔkyeaa asafo no firii ho kɔɔ Antiokia.

<sup>23</sup> Ɔdii nna kakra wɔ ho no, ɔfirii ho kɔɔ Galati ne Frigia kɔhyee agyidifoɔ a wɔwo ho no den.

### *Apolo Kasa Wɔ Efeso Ne Korinto*

<sup>24</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara mu, Yudani bi a wɔfre no Apolo a wɔwoo no wɔ Aleksandria\* no kɔɔ Efeso. Ɔye obi a na n'ano ate na ɔnim Atweresem no yie. <sup>25</sup> Esiane se na wɔnam Awurade ekwan so akyerekyere no enti, na ɔde nnam kasa, kyerekyere nokwasem a efa Yesu ho no. Nanso na Yohane asubɔ no nko ara na ɔnim. <sup>26</sup> Ɔhyee aseɛ de nnam kasaa wɔ hyiadan no mu. Eberɛ a Priskila ne Akwila tee asem a ɔreka no, wɔde no kɔɔ efie kɔkyerekyeree no Onyankopɔn asem no mu yie.

<sup>27</sup> Eberɛ a Apolo pɛe se ɔko Akaia no, agyidifoɔ a wɔwo Efeso no hyee no nkuran, tweree krataa kɔmaa agyidifoɔ

\* **18:24** 18.24 Ewo Misraim. Eho na wɔkyeree Apam Dada ase kɔɔ Hela kasa mu. Eno ne kuropon a eto so mmienno wɔ Roma Ahemman mu a na Yudafoɔ doɔso wo ho.

a wɔwɔ hɔ no sɛ wɔnnɛ no. Eberɛ a ɔkɔduruiɛ no, ɔboaa wɔn a Onyankopɔn adom enti, wɔabɛyɛ agyidifoɔ no yie. <sup>28</sup> Ɔde ne nimdeɛ kyerɛɛ Onyankopɔn asem mu de tuu Yudafoɔ no guu wɔ badwam, nam Atwerɛsɛm no so daa no adi pefee sɛ, Yesu ne Agyenkwa no.

## 19

### *Honhom Kronkron Si Agyidifoɔ Bi So*

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Apolo wɔ Korinto no, Paulo tuu ɛkwan faa ɔmantam no atifi kɔduruu Efeso. Ɛhɔ na ɔhunuu agyidifoɔ bi <sup>2</sup> bisaa wɔn sɛ, “Eberɛ a mogye diiɛ no, monyaa Honhom Kronkron no anaa?”

Wɔɔbuua no sɛ, “Yɛntee mpo da sɛ Honhom Kronkron bi wɔ baabi.”

<sup>3</sup> Paulo bisaa wɔn bio sɛ, “Ennɛɛ na asubɔ bɛn na wɔɔɔ mo?”

Wɔɔbuua sɛ, “Asubɔ a Yohane kaa ho asem no.”

<sup>4</sup> Paulo ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Yohane asubɔ no yɛ ahonu asubɔ. Ɔka kyerɛɛ Israelfoɔ no sɛ, wɔnnɛɛ onipa a ɔdi n’akyi a ɔreba a ɔne Yesu no nni.” <sup>5</sup> Wɔtee saa asem yi no, wɔmaa wɔɔɔ wɔn asu wɔ Awurade Yesu din mu. <sup>6</sup> Paulo de ne nsa guu wɔn so no, Honhom Kronkron baa wɔn so maa wɔkaa kasa foforo, hyɛɛ nkɔm. <sup>7</sup> Na wɔn dodoo bɛyɛ mmarmima dumieniu.

<sup>8</sup> Paulo de nnam kyerɛkyerɛɛ Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ho asem wɔ hyiadan mu abosome mmiensa pɛɛ sɛ ɔsakyera nnipa no adwene. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, nnipa no mu bi pirimm wɔn akoma, annye nni, kasa tiaa nnipa a wɔka ekua a wɔfrɛ no ɛkwan no ho wɔ atiefoɔ no anim. Enti, Paulo firii hɔ de agyidifoɔ no kaa ne ho kɔɛɛ. Na Paulo kyerɛkyere wɔ obi a wɔfrɛ no Tirano sudan mu daa. <sup>10</sup> Saa nkyerɛkyere yi kɔɔ so mfee mmienu; enti ɛmaa nnipa a na wɔwɔ Asia mantam mu a Yudafoɔ ne Helafɔɔ ka ho no tee Awurade asem no.

### *Skewa Mma Baason No*

<sup>11</sup> Onyankopɔn nam Paulo so yɛɛ anwanwadeɛ akeseakeseɛ, <sup>12</sup> maa mpo ne nnuku ne n’atadeɛ nsenanimu a wɔde guu nnipa so no tumi saa nyarewa, tuu ahonhommɔne nso.

<sup>13</sup> Yudafoɔ bi a wɔnam asumansɛm so tu ahonhommɔne pɛɛ sɛ wɔde Awurade Yesu din tu ahonhommɔne. Wɔkankye kyerɛɛ ahonhommɔne no sɛ, “Meka Yesu a Paulo ka ne ho asem no sɛ, montu mfiri ne mu!” <sup>14</sup> Yudafoɔ ɔfofanin bi a na ne din de Skewa no mma baason na na wɔyɛ yei. <sup>15</sup> Honhommɔne no buaa sɛ, “Menim Yesu, na menim Paulo; na mo nso mone ɛhefoɔ?” <sup>16</sup> Afei, ɔbarima a honhommɔne ahɛyɛ no ma yi to hyɛɛ wɔn so, pirapiraa wɔn maa wɔde adagya dwane firii efie hɔ.

<sup>17</sup> Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufɔɔ a wɔte Efeso no tee asem yi no, wɔɔɔ hu na wɔyɛ Awurade Yesu ayɛ. <sup>18</sup> Agyidifoɔ no mu bebree baa badwa mu bɛkaa wɔn bɔne ne wɔn kɔkoamsɛm. <sup>19</sup> Wɔn mu nkonyaayifoɔ pii de wɔn nkonyaayie nwoma baeɛ maa wɔhyee wɔ nnipa no nyinaa anim. Wɔbuu nwoma a wɔhyeeɛ no boɔ no na ɛyɛ nnwetɛbena ɔpeduonum. <sup>20</sup> Saa anwanwadeɛ ahodoɔ yi maa Onyankopɔn asem no tree tumi so.

### *Basabasa A Ɛsii Efeso*

<sup>21</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyi no Paulo yɛɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔbɛfa Makedonia ne Akaia akɔ Yerusalem. Ɔkaa sɛ, “Meduru Yerusalem a, akyire no mekɔ Roma nso.” <sup>22</sup> Paulo somaa Timoteo ne Erasto a wɔyɛ n’aboafɔɔ no dii n’anim ɛkan kɔɔ Makedonia, nanso ɔno de, ɔtenaa Asia kyɛɛ kakra.

<sup>23</sup> Saa eberɛ yi ara mu na basabasa a emu yɛ den a ɛfa nnipa a wɔka ekua a wɔfrɛ no ɛkwan no ho sii wɔ Efeso. <sup>24</sup> Dwetɛdwumfoɔ bi a wɔfrɛ no Demetrio yɛɛ Artemi abosonnan sɛso. N’adwuma no maa n’adwumayefɔɔ nyaa wɔn ho sei tam. <sup>25</sup> Ɔfrɛfrɛɛ n’adwumayefɔɔ no ne wɔn a wɔdi saa dwuma ahodoɔ no ara bi no ka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, “Anuanom, monim sɛ yɛn ahonya nyinaa gyina saa dwumadie yi so. <sup>26</sup> Mo ara moahunu, na moate dwuma a saa Paulo yi redi. Ɔka sɛ, anyame a nnipa de wɔn nsa ayɛ no nye anyame biara. Ɔnam saa asem yi so adane nnipa bebree adwene wɔ Efeso ha ne Asia nyinaa. <sup>27</sup> Sɛ yɛanhwe no yie a, yɛn adwuma yi bɛgye din bɔne. Saa ara nso na obiara remfa ɔbosom Artemi a wɔsom no wɔ Asia ne ewiase nyinaa no nye hwee bio na n’anim agu ase.”

<sup>28</sup> Nnipadom no tee saa asem a Demetrio kae no, won bo fuiɛ, hyɛ aseɛ yɛ basabasa, teateam sɛ, “Efeso Artemi yɛ kɛsɛ!” <sup>29</sup> Basabasayɛ no trɛ wɔ kuro no mu nyinaa. Edom no kyeree Makedoniafoɔ baanu a won din de Gaio ne Aristarko a na wone Paulo retu ekwan no de won koo adwabɔɛɛ. <sup>30</sup> Paulo pɛ sɛ anka oko adwabɔɛɛ ho kɔhyia dom no, nanso asuafoɔ no amma no kwan. <sup>31</sup> Omantam no mu mpanin no mu bi a na woyɛ Paulo nnamfo no soma kɔsrɛɛ no sɛ onnko adwabɔɛɛ ho.

<sup>32</sup> Nhyiamu yi yɛ basabasa; nnipa no mu bi teateam kaa nsem bi, na ebinom nso team kaa nsem foforo bi, efiri sɛ, na won mu dodoo no ara nnim asem ko a ede won abɛhyia mu. <sup>33</sup> Yudafoɔ no piapiaa Aleksandro kogyinaa dom no anim sɛ onkasa. Yei maa nnipa no bi susuu sɛ Aleksandro enti na wɔahyia ho. Afei, Aleksandro nyamaa dom no pɛ sɛ okasa yi onno ne ne nkurofoɔ ano. <sup>34</sup> Edom no hunuu sɛ Aleksandro yɛ Yudani no pɛ, woteateam nnɔnhwere mmienu sɛ, “Efeso Artemi yɛ kɛsɛ!”

<sup>35</sup> Kuro no sohwefoɔ no boɔ mmɔden maa dom no tem dinn. Afei, okasa kyereɛ won sɛ, “Efeso mmarima, obiara nim sɛ Efeso kuro yi na ehwe Artemi asɔrefie ne ohoni a efiri soro beduruie no so. <sup>36</sup> Obiara rentumi nnye yei ho akyinnyeɛ enti monye komm, monnye basabasa biara. <sup>37</sup> Mode saa nnipa yi aba ha wɔ eberɛ a wonwɔiaa biribiara mfirii yen asɔrefie, nkaa asemone biara ntiaa yen nyame no. <sup>38</sup> Sɛ Demetrio ne adwumfoɔ a wɔka ne ho no wɔ obi ho asem bi a, asenniɛ ne mpanin wɔ ho, wɔmfa mmɛto dwa. <sup>39</sup> Nanso, sɛ mowɔ biribi foforo bi ka a, esɛ sɛ omanfoɔ hyia, fa mmara kwan so ka ho asem. <sup>40</sup> Sɛ yeanhwe yie a, wɔbɛka sɛ saa enne basabasayɛ yi firi yen. Saa basabasayɛ yi ho nhia. Sɛ wɔbisa yen ho asem a, yerennya anoyie biara.” <sup>41</sup> Okasa wieɛ no, otuu dwa no.

## 20

### *Paulo Firii Efeso*

<sup>1</sup> Basabasayɛ yi akyi no, Paulo frɛɛ asuafoɔ no kaa nsem de hyɛ won nkuran, kraa won firii ho koo Makedonia. <sup>2</sup> Okyinkyini faa amantam no mu, tuu asuafoɔ no fo de hyɛ won nkuran. Afei, obɛduruu Hela. Odii ho abosome mmiensa. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a ɔresiesie ne ho ako Siria no, ɔtee sɛ Yudafoɔ no abɔ ne ho pɔ; enti ɔsane n’akyi kɔfaa Makedonia kɔɛɛ. <sup>4</sup> Piro a ɔfiri Beroia no ba Sopater ne Paulo na ekɔɛɛ. Won a wɔka ne ho kɔɛɛ no nso bi ne Aristarko ne Sekundo a wɔfiri Tesalonika ne Gaio a ɔfiri Derbe ne Timoteo ne Tihiko ne Trofimo a wɔfiri Asiaman mu no. <sup>5</sup> Saa nnipa yi dii ekan kotweneɛ yen wɔ Troa. <sup>6</sup> Yedii Apiti Afahyɛ no wieɛ no, yefirii Filipi, na nnanum akyi no, yekotoo won wɔ Troa, dii nnawɔtwe wɔ ho.

### *Paulo Nyane Eutiko*

<sup>7</sup> Nnawɔtwe no mu da a edi ekan no, yehyiaam sɛ anuanom didiɛ. Esiane sɛ na adeɛ kye a Paulo bɛfiri kuro no mu no enti, okasa kyereɛ anuanom no kɔsii ɔdasuom. <sup>8</sup> Na nkanea pii wɔ abansoro dan a yeahyia wɔ ho no mu. <sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a Paulo rekasa no, na aberantɛɛ bi a wɔfrɛ no Eutiko te mfɛnsere ano reto nko. Odaa hateɛ maa ɔfiri abansoro dan a eto so mmiensa no so behwee fam. Wɔmaa ne so no, na wawu. <sup>10</sup> Paulo siane baa fam, kɔbutuu ne so, maa ne so kaa sɛ, “Monnsuro, efiri sɛ, onwuiɛ!” <sup>11</sup> Afei, ɔsane foro koo abansoro no so kɔbubuu burodo ne asuafoɔ no diɛ. Paulo toaa ne kasa no so kɔsii adekyeɛ ansa na ɔregya won ho. <sup>12</sup> Anuanom no de anigyeɛ de aberantɛɛ a wonyanee no no koo efie.

### *Paulo Kɔ Mileto*

<sup>13</sup> Yede ehɛn dii ekan koo Aso sɛ yerekɔfa Paulo wɔ ho, efiri sɛ, na waka akyere yen sɛ ɔrefa fam ako ho. <sup>14</sup> Obekaa yen ho wɔ Aso na yene no toaa so koo Mitilene. <sup>15</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, yekoduruu Kio. Ne nnanu so no, yebɛduruu Samo; na n’adekyeɛɛ no, yebɛduruu Mileto. <sup>16</sup> Esiane sɛ na Paulo ho pere no sɛ, sɛ ebɛtumi a obɛduru Yerusalem akodi Pentekoste Afahyɛ no wɔ ho no enti, ɔyɛ n’adwene sɛ ɔrennyina Efeso, sedɛɛ ebɛyɛ a ɔrenkyɛ wɔ Asia.

<sup>17</sup> Paulo soma firii Mileto koo Efeso koka kyerεε asafo mpanimfoɔ no se wonhyaia no. <sup>18</sup> Wɔbaεε no, oka kyerεε won se, “Efiri da a edi ekan a mebaa Asia no, monim ekwan a mefaa so ne mo tenaεε. <sup>19</sup> Ewom se enam Yudafoɔ no pɔbo so maa mehunu amane bebree de, nanso mede ahobreaseε ne nisuo yeε m’adwuma se Awurade osomfoɔ. <sup>20</sup> Monim se eberε a na merekyerekyere mo wɔ dwam ne afie mu no, mamfa biribiara a εho beba mo mfasoɔ no anhinta mo. <sup>21</sup> Meboɔ Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufoɔ no kɔkɔ se wontwe won ho mfiri won bone ho, mfa won ho mma Onyankopɔn, na wonnye Yesu Kristo nni.

<sup>22</sup> “Afei, εsiane se Honhom Kronkron ahyε me no enti, mereko Yerusalem a mennim asem a ebeto me wɔ ho. <sup>23</sup> Dee menim ara ne se kuropon biara a meko so no, Honhom Kronkron bo me kɔkɔ se wɔde me beto afiase na mahunu amane. <sup>24</sup> Sedee ebeye a, metumi maduru botaeε a esi m’anim no ho na mawie dwuma a Awurade Yesu de maa me se menka Onyankopɔn dom ho asempa no enti, mammu me kra se adeε a esom bo.

<sup>25</sup> “Menim se mo a maka Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ho asem akyere mo no mu biara renhunu me bio. <sup>26</sup> Eno enti, enne, mereka makyerε mo se, se eba se mo mu bi yera a, na εmfiri me. <sup>27</sup> Efiri se, mamfa Onyankopɔn asem no mu biribiara anhinta mo. <sup>28</sup> Monhwe mo ho so ne nnwankuo a Honhom Kronkron de won ahyε mo nsa se ahwefoɔ no yie. Monhwe won yie, efiri se, Onyankopɔn de ne Ba no mogya na agye won. <sup>29</sup> Menim se me ko akyi no, atorɔ akyerekyerefoɔ a won ho ye hu se mpataku bewura mo mu abεseε mo. <sup>30</sup> Eberε bi beba a, mo mu binom besore, nam atorɔ so atwe asuafoɔ no mu bi adi won akyi. <sup>31</sup> Eno enti, monna mo ho so! Monkae se, mfinrinhyaia mmiensa a medii wɔ mo nkyen no, menam amanehunu ne yea mu tuu mo fo awia ne anadwo.

<sup>32</sup> “Afei, mede mo hyε Onyankopɔn ne ne dom nsem a etumi hyε mo gyidie den na εma monya n’agyapadeε a wasiesie ama ahotefoɔ no nsa. <sup>33</sup> M’ani ammere obi dwete anaa sika anaa ntoma. <sup>34</sup> Mo ara modi adanseε se, me nsa ano adwuma so na menam mehweε me ho ne won a

wɔka me ho no. <sup>35</sup> Mede m’abrabo aye nhwesoo akyere mo se, εse se yeγere yen ho ye adwuma de boa ahiafoɔ na yeke se, Awurade Yesu ankasa kaa se, ‘Oma mu wɔ nhyira sene ogyeε.’”

<sup>36</sup> Paulo kasa wieεε no one won nyinaa buu nkotodwe boɔ mpaεε. <sup>37</sup> Won nyinaa suiε, bam no, maa no nanteyie. <sup>38</sup> Dee eyεε won awerehoɔ koraa ne asem a oka kyerεε won se, worenhunu no bio no. Afei, won nyinaa kogyaa no εhyen no mu.

## 21

### *Paulo Ko Yerusalem*

<sup>1</sup> Yene Efeso asafo mpanimfoɔ no dii ntetemu no, yesii mu nam nsuo ani tee koo Ko. Adeε kyeeε no, yekoduruu Rodo na yefirii ho koo Patara. <sup>2</sup> Yenyaε εhyen bi a ereko Foinike kotenaa mu koeε. <sup>3</sup> Yeduruu baabi a yen ani tua Kipro no, yetwaa ho wɔ benkum fam koo Siria. Yesii fam wɔ Tiro, efiri se, na εho na wɔrekoyi εhyen no mu nneεma. <sup>4</sup> Yehunu asuafoɔ bi wɔ ho tenaa won nkyen dii nnawotwe. Asuafoɔ no nam Honhom Kronkron adiyie so boɔ Paulo kɔkɔ se onnko Yerusalem. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, eberε duruu se εse se yefiri ho no, yegyaa won ho koeε. Asuafoɔ no nyinaa ne won yerenom ne won mma kogyaa yen kwan koduruu mpoano. Yeduruu ho no, yen nyinaa buu nkotodwe boɔ mpaεε. <sup>6</sup> Afei, yekrakraa yen ho yen ho wieεε no, yekotenaa εhyen no mu maa won nso sane koo efie.

<sup>7</sup> Yefiri Tiro no, yetoaa yen akwantuo no so faa nsuo ani koduruu Ptolemai. Yeduruu ho no, yekokyeeε asuafoɔ a wɔwɔ ho no dii won nkyen da koro. <sup>8</sup> Adeε kyeeε no, yefirii ho koo Kaesarea. Yeduruu ho no, yekoo osem pakafoo Filipino a na oka mmarima baason a woyii won wɔ Yerusalem no ho no fie kotenaa ne nkyen. <sup>9</sup> Na Filipino wɔ mma mmaabunu baanan bi a na wɔhyε nkom.

<sup>10</sup> Yetenaa ho kyεε kakra no, odiyifoo bi a wɔfre no Agabo firi Yudea baa ho. <sup>11</sup> Obaa faako a yeɔwɔ no, ofaa Paulo abosoo de kyekyeree ne nan ne ne nsa kaa se, “Asem a Honhom Kronkron ka ni, ‘Sedee Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no



bekykyere onipa a abosoo yi ye ne dea no na wode no ahye amanamanmufoo no nsa ni!"

<sup>12</sup> Yete saa asem yi no, yene won a na yene won wo ho no nyinaa sree Paulo se onko Yerusalem. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, oka kyerere won se, "Osu a moresu de hye me awereho yi ase ne sen? Me de masiesie me ho se enye kyekyere a wobekykyere me wo Yerusalem no na mesuro, na se etwa se mewu mema Awurade Yesu a, mewu." <sup>14</sup> Yekae kae a wampene no, yegyaee kaa se, "Dee Awurade pe na enye."

<sup>15</sup> Nna bi akyi no, yeboaboa yen ho firii ho ko Yerusalem. <sup>16</sup> Kaesarea asuafo no bi ne yen koe. Yeduruu ho no, yeksoee Mnason a ofiri Kipro a ogyee Yesu Kristo diie akyere no fie.

### *Paulo Kosra Yakobo*

<sup>17</sup> Yeduruu Yerusalem no, asuafo a wowa ho no nyinaa gyee yen few so. <sup>18</sup> Ade kyeee no, Paulo ne yen kokyeeaa Yakobo ne Yerusalem asafo no mu mpanimfo. <sup>19</sup> Nkyea no akyi no, Paulo kaa biribiara a Onyankopon nam ne som no so aye wo amanamanmufoo no mu no kyere won.

<sup>20</sup> Wotiee Paulo amanneebo no wiece no, wohye Onyankopon animuonyam. Afei, woka kyerere no se, "Onua, w'ankasa wodi adanse se Yudafo mpempem na na wabeye asuafo a won nyinaa nso di yen mmara no so. <sup>21</sup> Saa nnipa yi ate se wotia Mose mmara no ne Yudafo amannee; ene se, wokyerkyere Yudafo a wote amanamanmufoo no mu se wonntwa won mma twetia na wonni yen amannee nso so. <sup>22</sup> Dee ebeye biara, wote se woaba ha. Enti, afei yebeye no edeen? <sup>23</sup> Ye dee yerebeka akyere wo yi. Mmarima baanan bi wo yen nkyen ha a, woresiesie won ho ama amannee ho bohye. <sup>24</sup> Wo ne won nko na monkodwira mo ho na tua ho ka ma won sedee ebeye a, wobetumi atwitwa won tirinwi. Yei bema obiara ahunu se nsem a wote faa wo ho no mu biara nye nokore, efiri se, w'ankasa mpo, wodi Mose mmara no so. <sup>25</sup> Amanamanmufoo a wabeye asuafo no de, yeatwere akoma won akyere gyinae a yeasi se, wonni aduane biara a

wode abo afodee ama abosom; wonni mogya; wonni aboa biara a wantwa ne mene ansa na owuie; na afei nso, wontwe won ho mfiri adwammoo ho."

<sup>26</sup> Ade kyeee no, Paulo ne mmarima no kodwira won ho. One won ko asoredan mu kokyere da a wobewie won ahodwira no ne da a wobeebo afodee ama won mmaako mmaako.

### *Wokyere Paulo*

<sup>27</sup> Nnanson no reye atwam no, Yudafo bi a wofiri Asia hunuu Paulo wo asoredan mu ho, hwanyanee nnipa a wowa ho no nyinaa maa wokyerere Paulo. <sup>28</sup> Woteateam se, "Israel mmarima, monsore mmeboa yen! Yei ne obarima a baabiara a obeko no onam ne nkyerkyere so tia Israelfoo, Mose mmara ne asoredan yi. Mpo ode amanamanmufoo bi aba ha de agu Kronkronbea ha ho fi." <sup>29</sup> Dee ema woka saa asem yi ne se, na wahunu Paulo ne Efesoni Trofimo wo kurom ho, enti na wosusu se Paulo de no ako asoredan mu ho.

<sup>30</sup> Wotee saa asem yi no, kuro mu no nyinaa bo twi, kokyere Paulo, twee no firii asoredan no mu ho. Eho ara, wototoo asoredan no apono no nyinaa mu. <sup>31</sup> Ebera a edom no pee se wokum Paulo no, obi koka kyerere Roma asraafo apem so safohene no se, basabasa asi Yerusalem. <sup>32</sup> Amonom ho ara, osafohene no ne asraafo mpanin bi ne asraafo bi de ahohera ko baabi a dom no ahyia no. Ebera a nnipa no hunuu no ne asraafo no no, wogyaee Paulo hwee.

<sup>33</sup> Osafohene no kosoo Paulo mu, kyere se womfa nkonsonkonson mmienun ngu no. Afei, obisaa se, "Hwan ne saa obarima yi? Bone ben na waye?"

<sup>34</sup> Nnipa no ano antumi anko benkoroo; ebinom ka sei a, na aforoo nso aka sei. Saa basabasa yi amma osafohene no antumi ahunu asem ptee a asi. Eno enti, ohyee n'asraafo no se womfa Paulo nko aban mu. <sup>35</sup> Wode Paulo duruu atwede no ano no, edom no bo toaa no enti asraafo no tam no koe. <sup>36</sup> Edom no tu dii won akyi teateam se, "Monkum no!"

### *Paulo Yi Ne Ho Ano*

<sup>37</sup> Wɔde Paulo reko aban mu no, ɔbisaa ɔsafohene no se, “Mesre wo, metumi maka asem bi makyerɛ wo anaa?”

Ɔsafohene no nso bisaa no se, “Enti, wote Hela kasa? <sup>38</sup> Enye wo ne Misraimni a da bi ɔhyɛ basabasaye ase dii mmarmma awudifoɔ mpemnan anim koo esere so no?”

<sup>39</sup> Paulo buaa no se, “Meye Yudani a wɔwoo me wɔ Tarso; Kilikia kuro a agye din no mu onipa ne me. Mesre wo, ma me ho ekwan na me ne nnipa no nkasa.”

<sup>40</sup> Ɔsafohene no maa Paulo ekwan ma ɔgyinaa atwedee no so nyamaa nnipa no. Woyee komm no, Paulo kasa kyereɛ wɔn wɔ Arameike kasa mu se:

## 22

<sup>1</sup> “Anuanom ne agyanom, montie m’anoyie yi.”

<sup>2</sup> Wote se ɔka Arameike no, woyee komm koraa.

Paulo toaa so se, <sup>3</sup> “Meye Yudani a wɔwoo me wɔ Tarso a ewo Kilikia. Wotete me wɔ Yerusalem wɔ Gamaliel nan ase. Mesuaa sedee wodi Yudafoɔ mmara ne wɔn amannee so pɛpɛpɛ. Meboɔ mmɔden se biribiara a meye no, mede behye Onyankopɔn animuonyam sedee mo nyinaa nso reye enne yi. <sup>4</sup> Metaa nnipa a woka ekua a wofre no ekwan no ho no nyinaa ma wokunkumm wɔn. Mekyeree mmaa ne mmarmma de wɔn guu afiase. <sup>5</sup> Ɔsofopanin ne agyinatufɔɔ no nyinaa di me adanseɛ se, asem a mereka yi ye nokore. Wɔn nkyen mpo na megyee tumi nwoma se mede rekoma anuanom Yudafoɔ a wɔwo Damasko no. Saa nwoma no na anka megyina so makekyere nnipa a wodi Awurade asem so no agu wɔn nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn, de wɔn aba Yerusalem na wɔatwe wɔn aso.

<sup>6</sup> “Owigyinaeɛ a mereye maduru Damasko no, preko pɛ, hann bi twa faa me ho. <sup>7</sup> Metwa hwee fam, na metee nne bi a erebisa me se, ‘Saulo! Saulo! Aden enti na wotaa me?’

<sup>8</sup> “Mebisaa se, ‘Eye wo hwan, Awurade?’

“Enne no buaa me se, ‘Eye me Nasareni Yesu a wotaa me no.’ <sup>9</sup> Nnipa a na wone me nam no hunuu hann no de, nanso wɔante nne a ekasa kyereɛ me no.

<sup>10</sup> “Mebisaa se, ‘Edeen na menyɛ, Awurade?’

“Awurade ka kyereɛ me se, ‘Sore na ko Damasko, na eho na mekyere wo biribiara a mepɛ se woye.’ <sup>11</sup> Hann no hyeren ano den maa m’ani firaee enti nnipa a na me ne wɔn reko no sosoo me nsa de me koo Damasko.

<sup>12</sup> “Na Onipa bi a wofre no Anania a odi Mose mmara so a na Yudafoɔ nyinaa di no ni no te Damasko ho. <sup>13</sup> Ɔbaa me nkyen bekaa se, ‘Onua Saulo, hunu adee bio!’

<sup>14</sup> “Ɔka kyereɛ me se, ‘Yen nananom Onyankopɔn ayi wo sedee ebeye a wobeye n’apedeɛ na woahunu ɔteneneeni no, na wobete n’ankasa ne nne se ekasa kyere wo. <sup>15</sup> Wobedi adanseɛ afa biribiara a woahunu na woate wɔ Awurade ho no akyerɛ nnipa nyinaa. <sup>16</sup> Afei, edeen na woretwen bio? Sore na ma wɔmmɔ wo asu nhohoro wo boɛe wɔ Yesu din mu.’

### *Wɔsoma Paulo Amanamanmufoɔ Nkyen*

<sup>17</sup> “Mesane mekoo Yerusalem na merebo mpaeɛ wɔ asɔredan mu no, <sup>18</sup> mehunu Awurade wɔ anisoadehunu mu na ɔka kyereɛ me se, ‘Ye ntem firi Yerusalem ha, efiri se, nnipa a wɔwo ha no rentie adanseɛ a wodi fa me ho no.’

<sup>19</sup> “Mekaa se, ‘Awurade, wɔn nyinaa nim pefee se mekoo hyiadan mu kokyekyeree asuafoɔ, boroo wɔn. <sup>20</sup> Saa ara nso na eberɛ a wokumm wo danseni Stefano no, na mewo ho bi. Mepeneɛ ne kum no so, hwɛɛ awudifoɔ no ntoma so.’

<sup>21</sup> “Awurade ka kyereɛ me se, ‘Sore na ko, efiri se, mesoma wo ako akyirikyiri, amanamanmufoɔ nkyen!’ ”

<sup>22</sup> Eberɛ a Paulo kaa se wɔasoma no amanamanmufoɔ nkyen pɛ, edom no hyee aseɛ teateam denden se, “Monkum no! Ɔmfata se ɔtena ewiase!”

<sup>23</sup> Nnipa no koo so teateam, hugyaa wɔn ntoma, saa mfuturo, to petee ewiem.

<sup>24</sup> Roma safohene no hyee se wɔmfa Paulo nko aban mu, nkɔbo no mmaa sedee ebeye a ɔbeka deɛ enti a nnipa no nyinaa mpe se wotie n’asem no. <sup>25</sup> Eberɛ a wokyekeɛ no wieeɛ a wɔrebebo no mmaa no, Paulo bisaa ɔsraani panin a na ɔgyina ho no se, “Mowo ho ekwan se

mobo Romani a wonnii n'asem mmuu no fo no mmaa anaa?"

<sup>26</sup> Eberɛ a osraani panin no tee saa asem yi no, okoo osafohene no nkyen kobisaa no se, "Edeɛn na wope se woye yi? Onipa no ye Romani!"

<sup>27</sup> Afei, osafohene no koo Paulo nkyen kobisaa no se, "Woye Romani anaa?"

Paulo buaa no se, "Aane meye Romani."

<sup>28</sup> Osafohene no kaa se, "Metuaa sika bebree na mede too me Roma manbaye."

Paulo nso kaa se, "Me de wawoo me se Romani."

<sup>29</sup> Ntem ara, nnipa a na worebebisa Paulo nsem no twee won ho firii ne nkyen. Osafohene no tee se Paulo ye Romani no, osuroeɛ se wama wagu Paulo nkonsankonsan.

### *Paulo Gyina Asenniɛ*

<sup>30</sup> Esiane se na osafohene no pe se ohunu dee enti a Yudafoɔ no asore atia Paulo no enti, adeɛ kyeeɛ no, ohye maa woyii Paulo firii nkonsankonsan mu. Omaa asofoɔ mpanin ne agyinatufoo no nyinaa hyiaɛ. Afei, ode Paulo koeɛ se wonhwehwe n'asem no mu.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Paulo hwɛɛ agyinatufoo no dinn, kaa se, "Anuanom, ahonim pa na mede maye Onyankopon adwuma de abesi enne da yi." <sup>2</sup> Anania a na oye Osafopanin no hyee nnipa a na wogyina Paulo ho no se wommoo n'ano so. <sup>3</sup> Paulo ka kyereɛ no se, "Wo a wote se ofasuo a wasra ho fitaa, Onyankopon bebɔ wo. Wote ha de mmara rebu me aten, nanso wobu mmara no so hye se wommoo me!"

<sup>4</sup> Nnipa a na wogyina Paulo nkyen no bisaa no se, "Sei na ese se wokasa kyere Onyankopon safopanin?"

<sup>5</sup> Paulo buaa won se, "Anuanom, menim se oye Osafopanin. Atweresem no ka se, 'Nka asemmeɛ mfa wo oman panin ho.'" "

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Paulo hunuu se nnipa no bi ye Sadukifoɔ na ebi ye Farisifoɔ no, oteam wo agyinatufoo no anim se, "Me nuanom, meye Farisini. M'awofoɔ ye Farisifoɔ. Gyidie a mewo wo awufosoreɛ mu no enti na megyina ha ama woredi m'asem yi."

<sup>7</sup> Asem a Paulo kaeɛ yi maa ntawantawa

sii Farisifoɔ ne Sadukifoɔ no ntam maa won mu kyee mmienu, <sup>8</sup> efiri se, na Sadukifoɔ no nnye owusoreɛ, abofoɔ ne honhom nni. Nanso, Farisifoɔ no de, wogye saa nneema mmiensa no di.

<sup>9</sup> Nteateamu no koo so kosii se Atweresem no akyerekyerɛfoɔ no mu bi a woye Farisifoɔ no sore gyinaa ho kaa se, "Yenhunu bone biara a saa onipa yi aye! Ebia honhom anaa obofoɔ na okasa kyereɛ no!" <sup>10</sup> Akasakasa no mu yee den maa osafohene no suroeɛ se anhwe a wobete Paulo mu; eno enti, ohye n'asraafoɔ se, wonko nnipa no mu na wonkogye Paulo mfiri won nsam mfa no nko aban mu.

<sup>11</sup> Anadwo no, Awurade begyinaa Paulo nkyen ka kyereɛ no se, "Nsuro! **Sedes woadi me ho adanseɛ wo Yerusalem ha no, saa ara nso na kodi me ho adanseɛ wo Roma.**"

### *Wobo Paulo Ho Po*

<sup>12</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Yudafoɔ bi hyia kaa ntam, dii nse se worenidi na worennom nso kosi se wobekum Paulo. <sup>13</sup> Na saa nnipa no dodoɔ bebore aduanan. <sup>14</sup> Afei, wokoɔ asofoɔ mpanin ne mpanin no nkyen koka kyereɛ won se, "Yeaka ntam, adi nse se hwee renka yen ano kosi se yebekum Paulo. <sup>15</sup> Mo ne agyinatufoo no nsoma nko Roma osafohene no nkyen nhye da nka se, mope se mobisa Paulo dee waye no mu yie. Nanso, ansa na wode no beduru ho no, na yeakum no dada."

<sup>16</sup> Nanso, Paulo wofaase bi tee po a wabo no enti, okoo aban mu ho koboo Paulo amanee.

<sup>17</sup> Paulo free asraafoɔ mpanin no mu baako ka kyereɛ no se, "Wo ne aberantee yi nko osafohene no nkyen, efiri se, owo asem bi ka kyere no." <sup>18</sup> Osraani panin no ne aberantee no koo osafohene no nkyen.

Woduruu ho no, oka kyereɛ osafohene no se, "Paulo a oda afiase no asoma me se memfa aberantee yi mmehunu wo na owo asem bi ka kyere wo."

<sup>19</sup> Osafohene no soo aberantee no nsa de no kogyinaa nkyen baabi bisaa no se, "Asem ben na wowo ka kyere me?"

<sup>20</sup> Aberantee no ka kyereɛ no se, "Yudafoɔ mpanin no abo po se okyena wobehye da abesre wo na woama wode

Paulo abre agyinatufoo no se worebebisa no ne nsem no mu yie. <sup>21</sup> Nanso, mma wonnaadaa wo. Efiri se, mmarima bebora aduanan bi a woka ntam, adi nse se woremfa hwee nka won ano kosi se wobena Paulo akum no no betete no wo ekwan so. Dee woretwen ara ne se, wobema ho ekwan.”

<sup>22</sup> Osafohene no gyaa aberante se no kwan ka kyere se, “Nka nkyere obiara se woabeka asem biara akyere me.”

### *Wode Paulo Ko Kaesarea*

<sup>23</sup> Osafohene no frere n'asraafoo mpanimfoo baanu ka kyere won se, “Momp asraafoo ahanu ne apunkosotefoo ne mpeakurafoo ahanu na momfiri ha anadwo nnankron yi ara nko Kaesarea. <sup>24</sup> Momp epunko mma Paulo na momfa no nkoma Amrado Felike dwoodwo.”

<sup>25</sup> Afei, osafohene no twere nwoma a emu nsem ka se:

<sup>26</sup> Me Klaudio Lisia

a meretwere wo Onimuonyamfoo Amrado Felike saa nwoma yi, kyea wo!

<sup>27</sup> Yudafoo kyere saa obarima yi a anka wrekum no, nanso metee se oye Romani no, me ne m'asraafoo kogye no firii won nsam. <sup>28</sup> Mepere se mehunu bone ko a waye, enti mede no koma won agyinatufoo no. <sup>29</sup> Mehuni se onyee biribiara a ese se wogyina so kum no anaase wode no to afiase. Asem a woka too ne so no fa won mmara ho. <sup>30</sup> Eno enti, ebera a metee se Yudafoo bi abo ne ho po se wobete no akum no no, meyer m'adwene se mede no bebre wo. Maka makyer won a wowa asem bi ka tia no no se, wommra w'anim mmeke.

<sup>31</sup> Asraafoo no yee biribiara a whyee won se wonye no. Anadwo no ara wode Paulo koo Antipatri. <sup>32</sup> Ade kyee no, asraafoo a wonam fam no sane won akyi, na won a wote apunko so no toaa so koo Kaesarea. <sup>33</sup> Woduruie no, wode nwoma no maa Amrado no de Paulo hyee ne nsa. <sup>34</sup> Amrado no kenkanee nwoma no wiee no obisaa Paulo oman ko a ofiri mu. Otee se ofiri Kilikia no, oka kyere no se. <sup>35</sup> “Won a wowa asem bi ka tia wo no ba a na metie w'asem.” Afei, ohyee

se womfa Paulo nko Herode ahemfie na asraafoo nwen no.

## 24

### *Wodi Paulo Asem Wo Felike Anim*

<sup>1</sup> Nnanum akyi no, Osafopanin Anania ne mpanimfoo bi ne mmaranimfoo bi a ne din de Tertulo koo Kaesarea. Woduruu ho no, woko Amrado Felike nkyen de nsem a wowa tia Paulo no too n'anim. <sup>2</sup> Wofree Tertulo ma obo ne nkuro se, “Onimuonyamfoo! Esiane wo nimdee ne w'akwankyer pa enti, efiri ebera a wobae yi, nsakrae pa pii aba yen oman yi mu ama yen ho ato yen. <sup>3</sup> Baabiara a yewa no, yeka yei ho asem na yen ani so dee woaye ama yen no da wo ase papaapa. <sup>4</sup> Mepere se mesee wo bere enti mesere wo se nya bere tiawa bi ma me na tie asem a merebeka afa saa obarima yi ho no.

<sup>5</sup> “Yehunu se saa obarima yi ye omammoo a ode basabasaye ba Yudafoo nyinaa mu. Oye Nasarefo fekuo no mu panin. <sup>6</sup> Ope se ugu asoredan no ho fi. Eno enti, yekyere no yee yen adwene se anka yebefa yen mmara so abu no aten. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, Osafohene Lisia begye no firii yen nsam abrane so, <sup>8</sup> hyee se wommadi n'asem wo w'anim. Se wobisa no a, wo ara ankasa wobehunu se nsem a yereka afa ne ho no nyinaa ye nokore.”

<sup>9</sup> Yudafoo no nso foaa nsem a woka se no so, se eye nokore.

### *Paulo Yi Ne Ho Ano*

<sup>10</sup> Afei, Amrado no maa Paulo kwan se onyi ne ho ano. Paulo yii ne ho ano se, “Menim se woyee oman yi so otemmufoo akyere, eno enti, se megyna w'anim reyi me ho ano a, mensuro. <sup>11</sup> Sedee ebia woate no, ebye nnafa dumieniu ni a meko Yerusalem, koo asoredan mu se merekosom. <sup>12</sup> Yudafoo a wode me baa ha yi anunu me se me ne obi regye akyinnye w'asoredan mu ho anaase meretu nnipa aso wo hyiadan mu anaa oman no mu baabiara. <sup>13</sup> Saa ara nso na worentumi nkyere se, nsem a woreka ato me so yi nyinaa ye nokore. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, megye tom se me ne nnipa a woka ekuo a wofre no ekwan

no ho a Yudafoɔ yi kasa tia wɔn no som yen Agyanom Onyankopɔn. Na megye nsem a wɔatwerɛ wɔ Mose mmara no ne adiyifoɔ nwoma no mu no nso medi. <sup>15</sup> Mewɔ anidasoɔ a saa nnipa yi nso wɔ wɔ Onyankopɔn mu se da bi, nnipa pa ne nnipa bɔne nyinaa besɔre afiri owuo mu. <sup>16</sup> Yei enti, da biara mebo mmɔden se mede ahonim pa bebɔ me bra Onyankopɔn ne nnipa anim.

<sup>17</sup> “Mfee bebree akyi a mefirii Yerusalem no, mesane mebaa ho se mede ayeyɛdeɛ rebre me nuanom na mabo afɔdeɛ. <sup>18</sup> Eberɛ a madwira me ho awie na megu so rebɔ aseda afɔdeɛ wɔ asɔredan no mu no, na nnipa a wɔde me baa ha yi hunuu me. Na matwitwa me tirinwi sedee mmara no kyere no. Saa eberɛ no nso na dɔm biara nka me ho na basabasaye bi aba. <sup>19</sup> Saa eberɛ no, na Yudafoɔ bi a wɔfiri Asiaman mu wɔ ho. Wɔn na se anka wɔwɔ asem bi ka tia me a, ese se wɔka. <sup>20</sup> Se saa nnipa a wɔwɔ ha yi nso nim asem bi a wɔgyina so buu me fɔ wɔ agyinatufoɔ no anim a, wɔnka. <sup>21</sup> Asem baako pe na megyina wɔn anim no, mekaeɛ. Saa asem no ne se, ‘Gyidie a mewɔ wɔ awufosɔree no mu enti na megye di se morebu me aten enne.’”

<sup>22</sup> Felike a na ɔnim ekuo a wɔfre no Ekwan no yie no tuu asem no hyee da, kaa se, “Se ɔsafohene Lisia ba a, medi w’asem no.” <sup>23</sup> ɔhyee ɔsraani panin a na ɔhwe Paulo so no se ɔmma wɔnwen no, nanso wɔmma no ahoto kakra. Na se ne nnamfonom de biribiara a eho hia no no rebre no a, wɔmma ho kwan.

### *Paulo Gyina Felike Ne Drusila Anim*

<sup>24</sup> Nna bi akyi no, Felike ne ne yere Drusila a ɔye Yudani no baeɛ. ɔsoma ma wɔkofree Paulo bree no maa ɔbekaa gyidie a ɔwɔ wɔ Kristo Yesu mu no kyereɛ wɔn. <sup>25</sup> Paulo reka teneneɛ, ahosohye ne Atemmuo da ho asem no, Felike suroee enti ɔkaa se, “Kɔ! Akyire yi, se menya adagyee a, mesoma mabefre wo.” <sup>26</sup> Na Felike ani da so se Paulo bema no sika na wagya no, eno enti, na ɔma wɔtaa kɔfre no ntiantia mu ba ne nkyen ne no bo nkɔmmɔ no.

<sup>27</sup> Mfee mmienu akyi no, Porkio Festo besii Felike ananmu se amrado. Esiane se

na Felike pe se ɔso Yudafoɔ no ani no enti, ɔgyaa Paulo wɔ afiasɛ ho.

## 25

### *Festo Di Paulo Asem*

<sup>1</sup> Festo besii Felike ananmu se amrado wɔ Kaesarea no, ne nnansa so ɔkɔo Yerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Asɔfoɔ mpanin ne Yudafoɔ mpanin no de nsem a wɔwɔ tia Paulo no betoo n’anim. <sup>3</sup> Esiane se na wɔabo Paulo ho po se wɔbetɛ no ekwan so akum no enti, wɔsrɛɛ no se wɔmma wɔmfa no mmra Yerusalem. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, Festo buaa wɔn se, esiane se Paulo da afiasɛ wɔ Kaesarea na erenkyere biara ɔno ankasa bekɔ ho enti, <sup>5</sup> wɔn a wɔdi asem no anim no ne no nkɔ nkɔdi asem no wɔ ho.

<sup>6</sup> Festo dii beye nnawɔtwe anaa dadu ansa na ɔresane aba Kaesarea. ɔbeduruu adekyeeɛ no, ɔtenaa adwa mu dii Paulo asem. <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ a Paulo beduruu asenniie ho no, Yudafoɔ a wɔfiri Yerusalem no twaa ne ho hyiaee firii aseɛ kekaa nsem a enye nokore too ne so.

<sup>8</sup> Paulo yii ne ho ano se, “Menni biribiara ho fɔ, efiri se, menkasa ntiaa Yudafoɔ mmara; menguu asɔredan ho fi, enna menkasa ntiaa Roma aban nso.”

<sup>9</sup> Esiane se na Festo pe se ɔso Yudafoɔ no ani enti, ɔbisaa Paulo se, “Wope se mede wo kɔ Yerusalem kɔdi w’asem wɔ ho anaa?”

<sup>10</sup> Paulo buaa se, “Esiane se ɔhempon Kaesare asenniie na megyina enti, eha ara na ese se wɔdi m’asem, bu me aten, efiri se menyee Yudafoɔ bɔne biara sedee wo ara wonim no. <sup>11</sup> Se mabu mmara so anaa maye biribiara a eno enti ese se wɔbu me kumfɔ a, mensuro. Nanso, se nsem a saa Yudafoɔ yi ka tia me no nye nokore a, obiara rentumi mfa me mma wɔn. Medwane metoa ɔhempon Kaesare.”

<sup>12</sup> Festo ne ne mpanimfoɔ tuu agyina wieeɛ no, ɔka kyereɛ Paulo se, “Esiane se woadwane atoa ɔhempon Kaesare no enti, yede wo bekɔ n’anim.”

### *Paulo Ho Nkɔmmɔdie*

<sup>13</sup> Nna bi akyi no, ɔhene Agripa ne Berenike baa Kaesarea bemaɛ Festo akwaaba. <sup>14</sup> Wɔwɔ ho no, Festo ne ɔhene Agripa dii Paulo asem no ho nkɔmmɔ.

Festo ka kyerɛɛ ɔhene no sɛ, “Ɔbarima bi wɔ ha a Felike gyaa no odeduani; <sup>15</sup> na mekɔɔ Yerusalem no, Yudafoɔ asɔfoɔ mpanimfoɔ ne mpanin kaa nsem bi tiaa no sɛ mennyina so mmu no kumfo.

<sup>16</sup> “Nanso, meka kyerɛɛ wɔn sɛ, Roma mmara mma ho kwan sɛ wɔbu obi fo eberɛ a wɔnnii n’asɛm; wɔma no ho kwan na ɔyi ne ho ano wɔ asem a wɔka tia no no ho. <sup>17</sup> Wɔbaeɛ no mansɛe berɛ koraa na adeɛ kyeeɛ no, mehyɛɛ sɛ wɔmfa no mmra na menni n’asɛm. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, wɔanka nsem a mesusuiɛ no mu biara anto ne so. <sup>19</sup> Nsem a wɔkaeɛ no fa wɔn nyamesom ne ɔbarima bi a wɔfre no Yesu a ɔwuiɛ nanso Paulo ka sɛ ɔte ase no ho. <sup>20</sup> Esiane sɛ na asem no kyere m’adwene no enti, mebisaa Paulo sɛ ɔpe sɛ mekɔdi n’asɛm wɔ Yerusalem anaa? <sup>21</sup> Nanso, Paulo dwane toaa Ɔhempɔn Kaesare. Enti mesane maa wɔde no kɔtoɔ afiasɛ kɔsi eberɛ a metumi de no ako Ɔhempɔn Kaesare anim.”

<sup>22</sup> Ɔhene Agripa ka kyerɛɛ Festo sɛ, “Mepɛ sɛ m’ankasa metie n’ano asem.”

Festo ka kyerɛɛ no sɛ, “Ɔkyena mede no beba na woatie n’ano asem.”

### *Paulo Gyina Ɔhene Agripa Anim*

<sup>23</sup> Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, Ɔhene Agripa ne Berenike de ahyehyɛ ne ahokeka de asraafoɔ mpanimfoɔ ne kuro no mu mpanin kaa ne ho kɔɔ asenniiɛ ho. Festo hyɛ maa wɔde Paulo baa asenniiɛ ho. <sup>24</sup> Festo kaa sɛ, “Ɔhene Agripa ne mo a moahyia ha nyinaa, saa ɔbarima yi na Yudafoɔ a wɔwɔ ha ne Yerusalem no aka nsem atia no, de no abre me sɛ memmu no kumfo no, <sup>25</sup> nanso mannya asem biara annyina so a mede bebu no kumfo. Esiane sɛ ɔno ankasa dwane toaa Ɔhempɔn Kaesare no enti, mayɛ m’adwene sɛ mede no beko n’anim. <sup>26</sup> Esiane sɛ menni asem pɔtee bi a metwerɛ akɔma Ɔhempɔn Kaesare enti, na mede no aba wo Ɔhene Agripa anim sɛ, sɛ wowie wo nhwehwɛmu a, manya biribi agyina so matwerɛ ne ho asem. <sup>27</sup> Mennye nni sɛ nteaseɛ wom sɛ mede odeduani beko n’anim a mentwerɛ biribi pɔtee bi a etia no!”

## 26

### *Paulo Yi Ne Ho Ano*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔhene Agripa ka kyerɛɛ Paulo sɛ, “Afei, mema wo ho ekwan sɛ woyi wo ho ano.”

Paulo maa ne nsa so kasaa sɛ, <sup>2</sup> “Ɔhene Agripa! Eyɛ me anigye sɛ enne manya mu kwan gyina w’anim ha reyi me ho ano wɔ asem a Yudafoɔ aka atia me no ho. <sup>3</sup> Dee ema meka saa ne sɛ, wonim Yudafoɔ mmara ne wɔn amanneɛ nyinaa fekoɔ. Enti, mesɛ wo, to wo bo ase tie me.

<sup>4</sup> “Yudafoɔ no nim m’asetena mu nsem nyinaa firi me mmɔfraase. Wɔnim m’asetena mu nsem wɔ me kurom ne Yerusalem nso. <sup>5</sup> Sɛ wɔbeka nokore a, wɔnim sɛ meye Farisini a medi Yudafoɔ mmara ne wɔn som so pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>6</sup> Na afei eyɛ bo a Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ yen nananom no enti na megyina ha enne na wɔrebu me aten yi. <sup>7</sup> Saa bohyɛ yi na yen mmusuakuo dumieniu hwe ekwan sɛ ebeba mu no enti na wɔsom Onyankopɔn awia ne anadwo no. Ɔhene, saa anidasoɔ yi enti na Yudafoɔ asɔre atia me yi. <sup>8</sup> Adɛn enti na mo Yudafoɔ nnye nni sɛ Onyankopɔn nyane awufoo?”

<sup>9</sup> “Mmerɛ bi a atwam no, na m’adwene nyinaa ne sɛ meye biribiara a metumi de atia Yesu a ɔfiri Nasaret no din. <sup>10</sup> Saa ara na meyeɛ wɔ Yerusalem. Megyee tumi nwoma firii asɔfoɔ mpanin nkyɛn gyinaa so kyekyeree Onyankopɔn akyidifoɔ guu afiasɛ; na sɛ wɔbu wɔn kumfo a, medi mu akotene. <sup>11</sup> Memaa wɔtwee wɔn aso mmere pii wɔ hyiadan mu sɛdeɛ ebeye a, wɔbeɛpa wɔn gyidie. M’ani beree wɔn so yie maa metaa wɔn kɔduruu aman afoforo so.”

### *Paulo Ka N’adwensakra Ho Asem*

<sup>12</sup> “Saa ɔtaa yi enti na mekoɔgyee tumi nwoma firii asɔfoɔ mpanin nkyɛn sɛ mede reko Damasko no. <sup>13</sup> Daasebre, da bi owigyinaeɛ a mereko Damasko no, hann bi a ekyɛn owia hyeren firii ɔsoro betwaa me ne wɔn a yɛnam no ho hyiaeɛ. <sup>14</sup> Yen nyinaa twitwa hwehwee fam na metee nne bi wɔ Arameike kasa mu sɛ, **‘Saulo! Saulo! Adɛn enti na wotaa me? Dee woyɛ yi nyinaa wode reha wo ho**

sedee nantwie tu ne nan wo okafoo poma ano.'

<sup>15</sup> "Mebisaa se, 'Eye wo hwan, Awurade?'

"Awurade buaa se, 'Eye me Yesu a wotaa me no. <sup>16</sup> Sore gyina ho. Enne mayi me ho adi akyerε wo; mema woaye me osomfoo na woadi adanseε wo des woahunu afa me ho yi ne dee mkyereε wo nyinaa ho. <sup>17</sup> Megye wo mafiri Israelfoo ne amanamanmufoa a woresoma wo ako won nkyen no nsam. <sup>18</sup> Wobεbue won ani na woatwe won afiri sum mu aba hann mu, na woayi won afiri obonsam tumi ase aba Onyankopon nkyen. Na wonam won gyidie a wowa wo me mu no so anya bone fakye na woaye Onyankopon mma.'

<sup>19</sup> "Eno enti, Jhene Agripa, meyeε osotie maa nne a efiri osoro no. <sup>20</sup> Mefirii aseε kaa asempa no wo Damasko ne Yerusalem ne Yudeafoa aman nyinaa so ne amanamanmufoa mu se, ese se wonu won ho na wode won ho ma Onyankopon, na won nneyeeε akyerε se wasakyera. <sup>21</sup> Saa asem yi ara enti na mewo asoredan mu resom no, Yudafoa no bekyeree me se wrekoku me. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, εbesi enne, Onyankopon abo me ho ban enti na megyina ha redi adanseε akyerε obiara yi. Asem koroo a Mose ne adiyifoo no kaa se, <sup>23</sup> Ese se Agyenkwa no hunu amane na wadi awufoa soreε mu ekan, na waka hann ho asem akyerε Yudafoa ne amanamanmufoa."

### *Festo Bu Paulo Obodamfoa*

<sup>24</sup> Paulo gu so rekasa no, Festo tiaa no kaa se, "Paulo, woabo dam. Wo nwomanim bebrebe no abo wo dam."

<sup>25</sup> Nanso, Paulo buaa se, "Daasebre, memmoo dam. Nsem a mereka no ye nokore a aba wo mu. <sup>26</sup> Jhene Agripa, esiane se wonim saa nsem yi nyinaa enti, metumi magyina w'anim mede akokooduru makasa. Megye di se biribiara a esiε no wonim, efiri se, emu biara nni ho a eye kokoamsem. <sup>27</sup> Jhene Agripa, wogyε adiyifoo no di anaa? Menim se wogyε won di."

<sup>28</sup> Agripa bisaa Paulo se, "Wogyε di se wobetumi adane m'adwene ama mayε Kristoni saa eberε tiawa yi mu anaa?"

<sup>29</sup> Paulo buaa se, "Se nsem a mereka no ho hia anaa εho nhia no, me mpaeεbo ara ne se, Onyankopon bema wo ne won a woretie me enne yi nyinaa besakyera abeye se me, agye nkonsonkenson a egu me yi nko ara."

<sup>30</sup> Afei, ohene no ne Amrado ne Berenike ne won a woahyia ho no nyinaa soreε. <sup>31</sup> Woreko no, wokeka kyereε won ho won ho se, "Saa onipa yi nyee biribiara a ese se wogyina so bu no kumfo anaase wode no to afiase."

<sup>32</sup> Jhene Agripa ka kyereε Festo se, "Se onipa yi nnwane ntoaa Kaesare a anka yebetumi agyaa no."

## 27

### *Paulo Ko Roma*

<sup>1</sup> Wosii gyinaεe wieε se yenko Italia no, wode Paulo ne nueduafoo bi hyεε Yulio a oye Roma asraafoa panin no nsa.

<sup>2</sup> Yekotenaa ehyan bi a ereko Asia fam no mu wo Adramitio. Na Makedoniani Aristarko a ofiri Tesalonika no ka yen ho.

<sup>3</sup> Adeε kyeeε no, yekoduruu Sidon. Yulio yεε Paulo adoeε maa okosraa ne nnamfo maa womaa no nneema a εho hia no no. <sup>4</sup> Esiane se yetuu wo ho no na mframa bo hyia yen no enti, yeka koo Kipro nifa fam. <sup>5</sup> Yenam epo so kofaa Kilikia ne Pamfilia koduruu Mira a ewo Likia mantam mu no mu. <sup>6</sup> Eho na asraafoa panin no hunuu ehyan bi a efiri Aleksandria reko Italia. Enti, ode yen kotenaa mu. <sup>7</sup> Ehyan no koo breoo maa yedii nna wo epo no so. Yεbreε ansa na yereduru Knido. Esiane se na mframa bo hyia yen no enti, yefaa Salmoni hyengyinabea ka koo Kreta nifa fam. <sup>8</sup> Yeka koo mpoano nkakrankakra kosii se yede obre beduruu baabi a wofre ho Hyen Agyinaεe a eben kuro Lasea.

<sup>9</sup> Esiane se na afe no reko n'awieεε na saa eberε no nso epo no so fa ye hu no enti, yetenaa ho kyereεε. Paulo tuu won fo se, <sup>10</sup> "Anuanom, mehunu se, se yetoa yen akwantuo yi so a, yεbehunu amane ama ebia ehyan no abo ama emu nneema aseε ama nnipa ahwere won nkwa." <sup>11</sup> Nanso, asraafoa panin no antie fo a Paulo tuu won no, na mmom otieε

nsem a hyenkafo no ne ehyen no wura kae no. <sup>12</sup> Esiane se na hyengyinabea ho nye mma se wobetena ho awoberere mu no enti, nnipa no bebreere pee se, se ebetumi a, anka ehyen no betu afiri ho ako Foinike. Foinike ye hyengyinabea a ewo Kreta a eda atifi ne anafo nta wot Atose fam. Eye baabi a wobetumi atena ho awoberere mu.

### *Epo So Mframa A Eye Den No*

<sup>13</sup> Mframa a ano nye den bo firii anafo fam. Yei maa nnipa no susuu se wobetumi atoa won akwantuo no so sedee wotahyehye no. Enti, wotuu sekye no de ehyen no faa Kreta mpoano. <sup>14</sup> Ankyere koraa na mframa keese bi a wofre no "Atifi Apueee Mframa" bo firii supo no so. <sup>15</sup> Mframa no bo bunkam faa yen ehyen no so twee no koo epo no mu. Yeboo mmoden se yebedane ehyen no ani na anye yie no, yegyaee maa mframa no twee no koe. <sup>16</sup> Yeduruu supo ketewa bi a wofre no Klauda ho a na eho mframa ano nye den mpo no, yebreere ansa na yeretumi atwe ehyen no kodo a esen akyere no aba mu. <sup>17</sup> Ehyen no mu adwumayefoo maa so baa ehyen no mu, kyekyere no dendeenden. Esiane se na wosuro se wobeko akotim anwea mu enti, woyiyii ehyen dua no so ntoma maa mframa no bo ehyen no koo baabiara a ere. <sup>18</sup> Mframaden no koo so boee; eno enti adee kyee no, woyiyii ehyen no mu nneema no bi to guu epo no mu. <sup>19</sup> Ne nnansa so no, wosesaa ehyen no ho nneema no bi to guie. <sup>20</sup> Nna bebreere twaa mu a na yenhunu awia anaa nsoromma a na mframaden no gu so retu. Yei maa yen anidasoo nyinaa saee.

### *Paulo Kyekye Won Were*

<sup>21</sup> Nna bebreere twaa mu a na obiara anidie no, Paulo ka kyereee won se, "Anuanom, se motiee me na yeantu amfiri Kreta a, anka enye ene yen amanehunu yi. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, momma mo bo nto mo yam, efiri se, mo mu biara renwu na mmom, ehyen no na ebebo. <sup>23</sup> Nnora anadwo, Onyankopon a mesom no no obofoo baa me nkyen <sup>24</sup> beka kyereee me se, 'Paulo,

nsuro! Dee ebeye biara wobeduru Kaesare anim ama wadi w'asem. Won a woka wo ho yi nso, Onyankopon adom enti, biribiara renye won.' <sup>25</sup> Anuanom, momma mo bo nto mo yam, efiri se, megye Onyankopon di na asem a waka akyere me no beba mu perepere. <sup>26</sup> Nanso, dee ebeye biara, ehyen no bebo wo supo bi mpoano."

### *Ehyen No Bo*

<sup>27</sup> Ne nnawotwe mmieniu anadwo no a na mframaden no enti ehyen no redi akoneaba wo Adria epo so no, odasuo mu na ehyen no mu adwumayefoo hunuu se yereben asase. <sup>28</sup> Wotoo susuhoma hunuu se nsuo no mu tenten ye anammom oha ne aduonu. Eyee kakra a wosusuu bio no, wohunuu se eye anammom aduokron. <sup>29</sup> Esiane se na wosuro se anye a ehyen no bepem abotan bi enti, wotoo sekye enan wo ehyen no akyi twen kosii adekyee. <sup>30</sup> Ehyen no mu adwumayefoo pee se wotwane. Enti, wogyaee ehyen no kodo no sii epo no ani boapa yee sedee wotokoto asekye wo ehyen no anim. <sup>31</sup> Paulo ka kyereee asraafoo panin no ne asraafoo a woka ne ho no se, "Se ehyen yi mu adwumayefoo no dwane a, mobewuwu." <sup>32</sup> Yei enti, asraafoo no twaa ahoma a ekyekyere ehyen no kodo no mu no maa ekoe.

<sup>33</sup> Adeere eyee akye no, Paulo sree won nyinaa se wonnidi. Dee okae ne se, "Nnawotwe mmieniu ni, mo mu biara mfaa aduane nkaa n'ano. <sup>34</sup> Mesere mo, obiara nnidi sedee ebeye a, mobenya ahoden. Biribiara renye obiara." <sup>35</sup> Paulo kasa wieee no, ofaa burodo bo mpaee, daa Onyankopon ase wo won nyinaa anim na obuu bi diie. <sup>36</sup> Amonom ho ara, won nyinaa bo too won yam ma wotyeere ase didiie. <sup>37</sup> Nnipa a na yewo ehyen no mu no dodo ye ahanu ne aduonon nsia. <sup>38</sup> Obiara didi mee no, ehyen no mu adwumayefoo no too aburoo a ewo ehyen no mu no guu epo no mu ma ehyen no mu yee hare.

<sup>39</sup> Adeere kyee no, hyen no mu adwumayefoo no anhunu se woaduru mpoano. Wohunuu baabi a epo no adidi ako asase no mu a nsuo taa ho. Enti, woyee won



adwene se wɔbeka hyen no ako ho ama akɔtim. <sup>40</sup> Eno enti, wɔtwitwaa hyen no asekye nhoma no mu maa asekye no guu epo mu. Afei, wɔsanee ahoma a ekura akyerɛkyerɛkwan no mu na afei wɔsii ntoma a ewɔ ehyen no anim no sɛdeɛ ebeye a, mframa betumi abɔ hyen no ako mpoano. <sup>41</sup> Nanso, ehyen no kɔpem anweatam bi ma etimiiɛ. Ehyen no anim timii dendeenden enna n'akyi no nso, asorɔkye a na erebɔ no no ma ebubuiɛ.

<sup>42</sup> Asraafoɔ no yee wɔn adwene se wɔbɛkunkum nneduafoɔ no\* nyinaa sɛdeɛ ebeye a, obiara rennya ekwan nnwane. <sup>43</sup> Nanso, esiane se na asraafoɔ panin no pe se ogye Paulo nkwa no enti, wamma wɔn ho ekwan. Mmom, ohyee se wɔn a wɔbetumi adware no ahyeasee nnware nko mpoano. <sup>44</sup> Wɔn a aka no nso ntetare mmerete ne nnua asinasini a abubu firi hyen no mu no so nko mpoano. Saa ekwan yi so na yenam beduruu mpoano nohoa dwoodwo.

## 28

### *Yeduru Malta*

<sup>1</sup> Yeduruu mpoano ho no, ankyere na yehunuu se yewɔ supɔ Malta so. <sup>2</sup> Supɔ no sofoɔ no gyee yen fe so. Esiane se na osuo ato ama awɔ aba enti, wɔsɔɔ ogya ma yetoeɛ. <sup>3</sup> Paulo bubuu mmabaa se ode regu ogya no mu. Ode regu mu no, owɔ bi a ogya no hyee aka no no, bebaree ne nsa ho. <sup>4</sup> Supɔ no sofoɔ no hunuu owɔ no se obebare ne nsa ho no, wɔkaa se, "Saa onipa yi ye owudifoɔ a wanya ne ti adidi mu wɔ epo akwanhyia mu, nanso enam ne bone enti, owuo ara na etwa se owu." <sup>5</sup> Paulo petee owɔ no too ogya no mu a hwee anye no. <sup>6</sup> Na nkurɔfoɔ no nyinaa susuu se Paulo behonhono anaase obetwa ahwe awu. Nanso, wɔtweneɛ ara a biribiara anye no no, wɔsakyeraa wɔn adwene kaa se, "Oye onyame bi."

<sup>7</sup> Na opanin a ohwe supɔ no so a wɔfre no Publio no fie ben mpoano ho; ogyee yen few so, somm yen hoɔɔ nnansa.

<sup>8</sup> Saa eberɛ no ara na Publio agya yaree huraeɛ ne konkurowa a aka no ato ho. Paulo kɔɔ edan a na oɔa mu no mu de ne nsa guu ne so, bɔɔ mpaee maa ne ho yee no den. <sup>9</sup> Dee Paulo yee no maa ayarefoɔ a wɔwɔ supɔ no so no nyinaa baa ne nkyen maa osaa wɔn yadeɛ. <sup>10</sup> Wɔmaa yen akyedee bebree. Yerebefiri ho ako no nso, wode biribiara a eho hia yen no beguu ehyen no mu maa yen.

### *Yefiri Malta Ko Roma*

<sup>11</sup> Yedii abosome mmiensa wɔ supɔ no so ansa na yenyaa ehyen bi a efiri Aleksandria a ne nsɛnkyerennee ye etire mmienu a egyina ho ma anyame baanu bi. Na saa ehyen no abedi awɔbere no wɔ supɔ no so. <sup>12</sup> Yeduruu Sidarakusa no, yedii nnansa wɔ ho. <sup>13</sup> Yefiri ho no, yetoaa so koduruu Regio. Adeɛ kyeeɛ no, mframa bi ho firi anafoɔ fam maa nnanu akyi no, yekoduruu Puteoli. <sup>14</sup> Eha na yehyiaa agyidifoɔ bi a wɔsree yen se, yentena wɔn nkyen nnawɔtwe. Eno akyi no, yetoaa so koduruu Roma. <sup>15</sup> Anuanom a wɔwɔ Roma no tee yen nka se yereba no, ebinom behyiaa yen ekwan wɔ adwabɔee a ewɔ Apia ekwan no so na aforoɔ nso hyiaa yen wɔ ahohobeɛ bi a wɔfre no Ahohodan Mmiensa no. Eberɛ a Paulo hunuu wɔn no, ne ho sanee no na oɔaa Onyankopɔn ase. <sup>16</sup> Yeduruu Roma no, wɔmaa Paulo ho ekwan se onkotena baabiara a ope na osraani bi nnwen no.

<sup>17</sup> Nnansa akyi no, Paulo frɛɛ Yudafoɔ mpanin ne wɔn hyiaee. Oka kyereɛ wɔn se, "Anuanom, ewom se manye bone biara mantia yen oman ne yen amanneɛ a yen agyanom de gyaa yen no de, nanso wɔkyeree me dedua wɔ Yerusalem de me hyee Romafoɔ nsa. <sup>18</sup> Wɔbisaa me nsem pee se wɔgyaa me, efiri se, wɔannya afɔbudeɛ bi wɔ me ho a eno enti ese se wɔgyina so kum me. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a Yudafoɔ kasatia gyaee a wɔpe se wɔgyaa me no, mehunu se, ese se medwane metoa Kaesare. Enye me nkurɔfoɔ ho adwemmone a mewɔ enti na meyeɛ saa. <sup>20</sup> Yei enti na mepɛɛ se mehunu mo na me

\* **27:42** 27.42 Se odeduani bi dwane a wode ne sohwefoɔ no nkwa si n'anan mu. Enti na asraafoɔ no nnyaagyaa wɔn ho na amma odeduani bi annwane.

ne mo kasa no, na onipa a Israelfoɔ ani da ne so no enti na nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn gu me yi.”

<sup>21</sup> Wɔɔbuaa Paulo sɛ, “Yɛnnyaa nwoma biara a ɛfiri Yudea a ɛfa wo ho na yɛntee wo ho asemmɔne biara nso mfirii anuanom a wɔfiri hɔ ba ha no nso nkyɛn.

<sup>22</sup> Nanso, yɛpɛ sɛ yɛhunu w’adwene, ɛfiri sɛ, yɛnim sɛ baabiara nnipa kasa tia Akristofoɔ a wɔn nso woka wɔn ho no.”

### *Paulo Aɛnka Wɔ Roma*

<sup>23</sup> Wɔhyɛɛ da bi sɛ wɔbɛhyia Paulo. Saa ɛda no duruiɛ no, nnipa bebree kɔɔ ne nkyɛn wɔ faako a ɔte hɔ no. Ɔkaa Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ho asem kyereɛ wɔn. Ɔnam Mose mmara ne nsem a adiyifoɔ no kaeɛ no so kaa Yesu ho asem firi anɔpa kɔsii anadwo kyereɛ wɔn, pɛɛ sɛ ɔdane wɔn adwene. <sup>24</sup> Nnipa no bi gyee Paulo asem a ɔkaeɛ no diiɛ na ebi nso annye anni. <sup>25</sup> Ɛbere a wɔregyegyɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho akyinnyɛɛ no, wɔfirii hɔ kɔɛɛ. Na asem a ɛtwa toɔ a Paulo kaeɛ ne sɛ. “Nokwasɛm na Honhom Kronkron nam Odiyifoɔ Yesaia so ka kyereɛ mo agyanom sɛ,

<sup>26</sup> “Monkɔka asem yi nkyereɛ Yudafoɔ sɛ, ‘Ɔte deɛ mobɛte, nanso morente aseɛ.

Ɔhwɛ deɛ mobɛhwɛ, nanso morenhunu,’

<sup>27</sup> ɛfiri sɛ mo, moapirim mo akoma; moasi mo aso, akatakata mo ani. Ɛnye saa a anka mo ani bɛhunu adeɛ, na mo akoma ate asem ase, na moanu mo ho asane aba me nkyɛn, na masa mo yadeɛ.”

<sup>28</sup> Paulo kaa sɛ, “Ɛsɛ sɛ mohunu sɛ Onyankopɔn nkwayesɛm no aduru amanamanmufoɔ no nkyɛn. Wɔbɛtie!”

<sup>29</sup> Paulo kaa saa asem yi wieɛɛ no, Yudafoɔ no firii hɔ kɔɛɛ a na wɔregyegyɛ wɔn ho wɔn ho akyinnyɛɛ dendeenden.

<sup>30</sup> Paulo tenaa hɔ mfɛɛ mmienu, a na ɔte efie a ɔno ankasa tua ho ka no mu, na nnipa bebree kɔɔ ne nkyɛn. <sup>31</sup> Na ɔde akokoɔduru kaa Onyankopɔn Ahennie no ne Awurade Yesu Kristo ho asem.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɔtwerɛ Kɔmaa Romafoo

<sup>1</sup> Nnwoma yi firi me, Paulo, Yesu Kristo ɔsomfoo a wɔayi me sɛ ɔsenkafoo a wɔasoma me sɛ menkɔka Onyankopɔn asempa no nkyɛn. <sup>2</sup> Wɔnam Onyankopɔn adiyifoɔ so dii kan hyɛɛ asempa no ho nkɔm wɔ Apam Dada no mu. <sup>3</sup> Saa bɔhyɛ yi fa ne Ba Yesu Kristo a ɔyɛ yɛn Awurade a ɔba ma wɔwoo no sɛ akɔkoaa too Ɔhene Dawid abusua mu no ho. <sup>4</sup> Na Honhom Kronkron da no adi pefee sɛ Yesu Kristo yɛ Onyankopɔn Ba, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔnyanee no firii awufoɔ mu. <sup>5</sup> Enam Kristo so enti na Onyankopɔn maa meyeɛ ɔsomafoɔ maa Kristo, sɛdɛɛ nnipa nyinaa nam gyidie so beye ɔsetie ama Onyankopɔn. <sup>6</sup> Mo a mowɔ Roma a Onyankopɔn afre mo sɛ mommɛyɛ Kristo akyidifoɔ no nso, moka ho bi.

<sup>7</sup> Eno enti, meretwerɛ mo a mowɔ Roma nyinaa a Onyankopɔn ɔɔ mo na wafre mo sɛ mommɛyɛ n'akyidifoɔ no:

Adom ne asomdwoeɛ a ɛfiri yɛn agya Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo nka mo.

### *Aseda Mpaɛɛ*

<sup>8</sup> Ansa na meka biribiara no, menam Yesu Kristo so da me Onyankopɔn ase ma mo nyinaa, ɛfiri sɛ mo gyidie a mowɔ no aduru ewiase afanan nyinaa. <sup>9</sup> Onyankopɔn a mede m'akoma nyinaa som no, na menam asempa a menam ne Ba so ka no nim sɛ, deɛ meka no yɛ nokore. Onyankopɔn nim sɛ mekae mo daa. <sup>10</sup> Eberɛ biara a meɔ mpaɛɛ no, mesre Awurade sɛ ɔmmaa mma mentumi mmesra mo seesei ara.

<sup>11</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ, mepere mehwehwe sɛ, mehunu mo na maboa mo ama moanya Onyankopɔn honhom mu nhyira na ahyɛ mo den. <sup>12</sup> Deɛ mekyere ne sɛ, me ne mo nyinaa benya honhom mu ahɔɔden eberɛ korɔ mu a yede behyɛ yɛn ho yɛn ho gyidie mu den. <sup>13</sup> Me nuanom,

monkae sɛ eberɛ biara a meye m'adwene sɛ merebesra mo no, na biribi abeɔ mu. Mepe sɛ mesakra nnipa adwene wɔ mo mu sɛdɛɛ mayɛ wɔ amanamanmufoɔ mu no.

<sup>14</sup> Mo ne obiara, wɔn a wɔn ani ate ne wɔn a wɔn ani nteeɛ, wɔn a wɔasua adeɛ ne wɔn a wɔnsuaa adeɛ nyinaa ho asem ye m'asodie. <sup>15</sup> Eno enti, mede m'ahɔɔden a mewɔ nyinaa aboa me ho sɛ meba mo nkyɛn wɔ Roma abɛka Onyankopɔn asempa no akyere mo.

<sup>16</sup> M'ani nwu Asempa no ho, ɛfiri sɛ eyɛ Onyankopɔn tumi a ɔnam so gye wɔn a wɔwɔ gyidie nyinaa nkwa; Yudafoɔ kane enna amanamanmufoɔ no nso. <sup>17</sup> Asempa no kyere yɛn sɛdɛɛ Onyankopɔn ma yeɛɛ ateneefoo, na enam gyidie so na wama yeaye saa. Sɛdɛɛ Atweresɛm no ka no, ɔteneneeni firi gyidie mu benya nkwa.

<sup>18</sup> Onyankopɔn da n'abufuo adi firi ɔsoro de tia nneboneyefoo nyinaa ne nnipa a wɔde nokore no hinta afoforo no.

<sup>19</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ Onyankopɔn ada ne nokwasɛm no adi wɔ wɔn mu, na ɔde ne ho nimdeɛ ahyɛ wɔn akoma mu. <sup>20</sup> Ɛfiri eberɛ a Onyankopɔn bɔɔ ewiase no, ne tumi a ɛwɔ ho daa no ne ne nyamesu no ada adi. Nnipa nam Onyankopɔn abɔdeɛ so tumi hunu saa nneɛma yi, enti wɔnni anoyie biara.

<sup>21</sup> Wɔnim Onyankopɔn, nanso wɔmfa ne anidie a ɛfata no no mma no na wɔnna no ase nso. Aye saa ma wɔn adwene mu nnɔ na esum aduru mu.

<sup>22</sup> Wɔka sɛ wɔye anyansafoɔ nanso wɔye nkwaseafoɔ. <sup>23</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ wɔsom Onyankopɔn onimuonyamfoɔ a ɔte ho daa no, wɔfaa nnua ne aboo yeɛ ahoni te sɛ nnomaa, mmoadoma, awɔ ne nnipa somm wɔn.

<sup>24</sup> Eno enti, Onyankopɔn gyaa wɔn maa afideɛ a ɛfiri wɔn akoma mu, eno enti, wɔne wɔn ho wɔn ho yeɛ aniwudeɛ nso.

<sup>25</sup> Wɔde Onyankopɔn ho nokwasɛm no sesaa atorɔsɛm na wɔsomm abɔdeɛ sene Ɔbɔadeɛ a daa wɔkamfo no no. Amen.

<sup>26</sup> Esiane saa enti, Onyankopɔn gyaa wɔn maa honam mu akɔnnɔ a eyɛ aniwudeɛ. Na mpo wɔn mmaa fa wɔn yɔnkonom mmaa. <sup>27</sup> Saa ara nso na na mmarmma ne mmaa nna, na mmom, bone

akɔnnɔ hyɛ wɔn maa wɔne wɔn ho wɔn ho dae nam so nyaa akatua a eɛe wɔn.

<sup>28</sup> Esiane sɛ nnipa poo Onyankopɔn ho nokore no enti, wɔfaa wɔn adwemmone so yee nneema a ense sɛ woye mmom. <sup>29</sup> Amumuye ahodoɔ nyinaa, bone, anibereɛ ne nnebone hyɛe wɔn ma. Nitam, awudie, akasakasa, nsisie ne ɔbra bone nso ka ho. Wɔdii nsekuro, <sup>30</sup> kaa nsem a emfata faa aforɔɔ ho; wɔkyirii Onyankopɔn; woyee atutuɔɔ, ahantan ne ahomasoo. Na daa wɔdwene sɛ wɔbeyɛ bone. Wɔantie wɔn awofoo asem. <sup>31</sup> Na wɔnni suban; na wɔnni wɔn bɔhyɛ so; na wɔnni ayamye ne ahummɔborɔ ma aforɔɔ. <sup>32</sup> Na wɔnim sɛ Onyankopɔn mmara kyere sɛ nnipa a wɔtena ase saa kwan so no sɛ owuo. Nanso wɔnko ara anye saa afideɛ no, na mmom, wɔpeneɛ aforɔɔ a woyee saa bone korɔ no ara bi no so.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Mo a mobu aforɔɔ aten no, monni anoyie biara. Ekwan biara a mobefa so abu aforɔɔ aten no, enam saa ekwan no ara so ma mode atemmuo ba mo ho so. Efiri sɛ, bone a ema mobu aforɔɔ aten no, mo nso moye saa bone korɔ no ara bi. <sup>2</sup> Yenim sɛ, sɛ Onyankopɔn bu wɔn a wote saa ara no aten a, na ne kwan so ara ne no. <sup>3</sup> Na wo, onipa, wɔbu aforɔɔ aten wɔ nneema korɔ no ara a woye bi no ho a, wosusu sɛ Onyankopɔn remmu wo aten anaa? <sup>4</sup> Anaase, ebia, wommu n'ayamye, n'abodwokyerɛ ne ne boasetɔ? Wɔnnim sɛ Onyankopɔn ye mmɔborɔhunufoo a ɔpe sɛ ɔkyere wo kwan a wobefa so anu wo ho?

<sup>5</sup> Nanso, esiane w'akoma den ne akoma pirim enti, woboaboa abufuhyee ano ma wo ho wɔ Onyankopɔn abufuhyee da no, eda no a ɔbeda n'atenteneneɛ adi no. <sup>6</sup> Dee obiara aye no, eso akatua na Onyankopɔn bema no anya. <sup>7</sup> Wɔn a wɔde boasetɔ ye papa de hwehwe animuonyam, anidie ne dee emporɔ no, ɔbema wɔn nkwa a enni awieeɛ. <sup>8</sup> Nanso wɔn a woye pesemenkomenya, ne wɔn a wɔpo nokore no kɔdi bone akyi no, abufuhyee ne amanahunu beba wɔn so. <sup>9</sup> Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufoo a wɔko so

ye bone no nyinaa behunu amane na wɔn were nso beho. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, wɔn a wotie no no, sɛ woye Yudafoɔ anaa amanamanmufoo no, wɔbenya animuonyam, anidie ne asomdwoeɛ afiri Onyankopɔn nkyen. <sup>11</sup> Onyankopɔn nye nyiyimu na ɔnye animhwe nso wɔ n'atemmuo mu.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔn a wɔnnim mmara no na woye bone no, wɔbekwati mmara no abu wɔn aten ara, na wɔn a wɔnim mmara no na woye bone no, wɔnam mmara no so bebu wɔn aten. <sup>13</sup> Enye mmaratiefoo na wɔtene wɔ Onyankopɔn anim, na mmom, eye wɔn a woye ɔsetie ma mmara no na wɔbebu wɔn bem. <sup>14</sup> Amanamanmufoo no nni mmara, nanso wɔfiri wɔn awosu mu ye dee mmara no hwehwe sɛ woye a, ewom sɛ wɔnni mmara dee, nanso yeinom beye mmara ama wɔn. <sup>15</sup> Esiane sɛ wɔn abraɔ kyere sɛ, dee mmara no hwehwe no, wɔatwere wɔ wɔn akoma mu no enti, wɔn ahonim di adanseɛ sɛ wɔdi bem anaase wɔabu wɔn fo. <sup>16</sup> Enti, asempa a meka no kyere sɛ, sɛ eda no duru a, saa na Onyankopɔn nam Yesu Kristo so bebu nnipa kɔkoamsem aten.

<sup>17</sup> Mo Yudafoɔ dee, mosusu sɛ mo ne Onyankopɔn te no yie so, efiri sɛ, ɔde ne Mmara a monam so benya nkwayee no maa mo. Na moka no mo anofafa so nso sɛ, moye ne nnamfonom sononko bi. <sup>18</sup> Monim dee Onyankopɔn hwehwe sɛ moye. Moasua afiri Mmara no mu ahunu dee eye. <sup>19</sup> Mofa mo ho sɛ moye akwankyerɛfoɔ ma anifirafoɔ, na moye hann nso ma wɔn a wote esum mu. <sup>20</sup> Mogye di sɛ mobetumi akyere adwen-emherɛfoɔ ne mmɔfra Onyankopɔn akwan, efiri sɛ, nokorem, monim ne Mmara a osuahunu ne nokore ahye no ma no. <sup>21</sup> Mokyerekyere aforɔɔ, na aden enti na montumi nkyerekyere mo ho mo ho? Moka kyere aforɔɔ sɛ wɔmmmɔ korɔno. Mo nso mobɔ korɔno anaa? <sup>22</sup> Mo a moka sɛ adwamammɔ nye. Mo nso mobɔ adwaman anaa? Mo a moka sɛ mokyiri ahoni no, mo nso mobɔ korɔno wɔ asɔrefie mu anaa? <sup>23</sup> Mode mmara no hoahoa mo ho, nanso mobu mmara no so de bu Onyankopɔn animtia. <sup>24</sup> Enye nwanwa sɛ Atweresɛm no ka sɛ mo enti, ewiasefoɔ kasa tia Onyankopɔn.

<sup>25</sup> Se woye Yudani na wodi Onyankopon mmara no so a, eye adee a esom bo. Na se moanni so a, nsonsonoe biara nni mo ne momonotofo ntam. <sup>26</sup> Se momonotofo di Onyankopon mmara so a, woremu won se Onyankopon nkurofo anaa? <sup>27</sup> Enti momonotoni a odi mmara no so no bekasa atia mo, Yudafo a monim Onyankopon mmara a wotwere no, nanso monni so no.

<sup>28</sup> Wo a wowo mo se Yudafo anaase twa a wotwa mo twetia no nkyere se moye Yudafo kann. <sup>29</sup> Yudani kann no ne dee oye no wo n'akoma mu. Saa ara nso na twetiatwa ye akoma mu nsakrae a efiri Onyankopon Honhom mu ba. Nsakrae yi mmfiri di a obi di mmara bi so. Na dee wosakra no ayeyie mmfiri nnipa ho, na mmom, efiri Onyankopon ho.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Ennee na Yudaniye ho mfaso ne sen, anaase twetiatwa ho wo mfaso bi? <sup>2</sup> Aane mfaso wo so. Dee edi ekan no, Onyankopon de ne nsem ahye won nsa.

<sup>3</sup> Na se ebinom nni gyidie e? Gyidie a wonni no kyere se Onyankopon nye onokwafo anaa? <sup>4</sup> Ente saa koraa! Se obiara ye otorofo a, Onyankopon dee, oye onokwafo, sedee wotwere se, "Wodi bem wo wo kasa mu na wotene wo w'atemmuo mu."

<sup>5</sup> Na obi beka se, "se yen bone a ye ye no da Onyankopon tenenee adi kann a, aden enti na ese se Onyankopon abufuhye ba yen so?" (Merekasa se onipa) <sup>6</sup> Dabi! Se Onyankopon nye oteneneeni a, ebeye den na watumi abu ewiase aten? <sup>7</sup> Obi begye akyinnye aka se, "Se me nkontompo ma Onyankopon nokore da adi na n'animuonyam boro so a, enne aden enti na Onyankopon bu me fo se odeboneyefo?" <sup>8</sup> Ebinom nso beka se, "Ennee momma yenyebone sedee biribi pa befiri mu aba!" Nnipa bi mpo ka se saa asem yi na yeka. Onyankopon bebu won aten.

#### *Obiara Ntene*

<sup>9</sup> Ennee, edeen na yenka? Yen Yudafo ye nnipa sene amanamanmufo no anaa? Ente saa! Makyere mu dada se Yudafo

ne amanamanmufo nyinaa ye pe wo bone tumi ase. <sup>10</sup> Sedee Atweresem no ka se,

"Obiara nye oteneneeni;

<sup>11</sup> obiara nye obadwemma;

na obiara nni ho a ohwehwe Onyankopon akyiri kwan.

<sup>12</sup> Nnipa nyinaa atwe won ho afiri Onyankopon ho;

won nyinaa aye bone.

Obiara nni ho a oye papa.

Obaako mpo nni ho."

<sup>13</sup> "Won anom te se damena a abue; na won tekrema ka atorosem."

"Won anofafa ka nsem a ete se wo ano boro."

<sup>14</sup> "Nnome a eye hu na efiri won anom ba."

<sup>15</sup> "Wonkyere opira ne awudie ho;

<sup>16</sup> baabiara a wobeko no, wosee ho pasaa,

<sup>17</sup> na wonnim asomdwoee kwan."

<sup>18</sup> "Na wonnsuro Onyankopon."

<sup>19</sup> Yenim se biribiara a ewo Mmara no mu no, wotwere maa won a woye Mmara no tumi ase. Mmara no ka yeyinom sedee ebeye a obiara rennya anoyie, na ama Onyankopon akyere se ewiase nyinaa di fo. <sup>20</sup> Efiri se, obiara nni ho a se oye dee Mmara no hye se onye a, Onyankopon bebu no bem. Dee Mmara no ye ara ne se, ema onipa hunu se waye bone.

<sup>21</sup> Woda teneneeye a efiri Onyankopon, na emfiri mmara no adi. Eno na Mmara no ne Adiyifo no di ho adanse. <sup>22</sup> Saa teneneeye a efiri Onyankopon yi nam gyidie a yewo wo Yesu Kristo mu. Ewo ho ma agyidifo nyinaa. Nsonsonoe biara nni mu. <sup>23</sup> Na nnipa nyinaa aye bone ama Onyankopon animuonyam abo won, <sup>24</sup> nanso onam Kristo adom nkwayee no so abu won nyinaa bem kwa. <sup>25</sup> Onyankopon somaa Kristo se omfa ne ho mmebo afodee mma yen. Kristo de ne mogya maaee, sedee ebeye a, gyidie a yebanya wo ne mu enti wobegye yen. Saa afodee yi ma yehunu se, mmere a atwa mu no, Onyankopon nam boaseto ne adom so de bone kyee. <sup>26</sup> Efiri se na Onyankopon rehwe ekwan na ode won abeka dee oreye saa ebere yi

no ho. Onyankopon yee yei de kyeree ne tenenee, efiri se ono ankasa nye nyiyimu, na obu atentenenee nso, na se nneboneyefoo gye Yesu di a, obu won se wotene wo n'ani so.

<sup>27</sup> Ennee edeen na yede behoahoa yen ho? Biribiara nni ho! Na aden nti? Mmara no a yedi so no enti na wagye yen anaa? Dabi. Gye a ogye yen no nnyina mmara a yedi so, na mmom, egyina gyidie a yewo wo Yesu mu. <sup>28</sup> Ne tiawatwa ne se, wonam gyidie so na wobu onipa bem, na enye Mmara a odi so no enti. <sup>29</sup> Onyankopon ye Yudafo nko ara Onyankopon anaa? Onye amanamanmufoo nso Onyankopon bi anaa? Eye nokore turodoo se oye amanamanmufoo nso Onyankopon. <sup>30</sup> Onyankopon ye baako, na onam gyidie nko ara a Yudafo wo so bebu won bem. Na saa ara nso na onam gyidie nko ara so bebu amanamanmufoo bem. <sup>31</sup> Enti, yei kyere se, ese se yefa saa gyidie no so gye Mmara no so di anaa? Dabi, na mmom, se yewo gyidie a, yefoa Mmara no adanse so.

#### 4

##### *Wogyina Abraham Gyidie So Bu No Bem*

<sup>1</sup> Edeen na yebeka afa yen tete agya Abraham ho? Osuahunu ben na onyae? <sup>2</sup> Se wonam nneema a oyee so buu no bem a, anka wo biribi a ode behoahoa ne ho. Nanso, orentumi nhoahoa ne ho Onyankopon anim. <sup>3</sup> Atweresem no kyere yen se, "Abraham gye Onyankopon diie; na eno so na enam maa Onyankopon gye no se oteneneeni no."

<sup>4</sup> Onipa a oye adwuma no fata n'akatua; ense se wobu n'akatua no se akyede, na mmom, eye biribi a waye ho adwuma anya. <sup>5</sup> Enye nnwuma bi a onipa ye na ebema Onyankopon abu no bem. Onyankopon gye nneboneyefoo to mu efiri se wowo gyidie wo ne mu. <sup>6</sup> Dawid ka asem koroo no ara se, nhyira a efiri Onyankopon nkyen ba onipa a Onyankopon agye no ato mu so. Saa nhyira yi mfiri nnipa nnwuma mu. Eno enti Dawid kaa se:

<sup>7</sup> "Nhyira ne won a

wode won amumuye akye won, na wookata won bone so.

<sup>8</sup> Nhyira nka onipa a

AWURADE mmu ne bone nngu ne so da."

<sup>9</sup> Saa anigye a Dawid ka ho asem no wo ho ma twetiatwafoo nko anaa? Dabi. Ewo ho ma won nso a wontwaa twetia no; efiri se, yeakenkan afiri Atweresem no mu se, "Abraham gye Onyankopon diie, na esiane ne gyidie enti, Onyankopon gye no se oteneneeni." <sup>10</sup> Eber ben na saa asem yi siie? Esii ansa na woretwa Abraham twetia anaa Abraham twetiatwa no akyi na esii? Esii ansa, na enye twetiatwa no akyi na esii. <sup>11</sup> Akyire no na wotwaa no twetia, na ne twetiatwa no ye nsenkyerenee a ekyer se, Onyankopon gye no se oteneneeni ansa na woretwa no twetia. Enti Abraham ye Honhom mu agya ma won a wogye Onyankopon di nyinaa na wogye won se ateneneefoo a nso wontwaa won twetia. <sup>12</sup> Saa ara nso na Abraham ye agya ma obiara a wootwa no twetia na wo gyidie sedee na Abraham wo gyidie ansa na woretwa no twetia no.

<sup>13</sup> Enye mmara no so na wonam hyee Abraham ne n'asefooo bo se wobeye ewiase adedifoo, mmom enam tenenee a efiri gyidie mu so. <sup>14</sup> Se won a wodi Mmara so ye adedifoo a, ennee na gyidie nka hwee, na bohye no nso ho nni mfasoo, <sup>15</sup> efiri se mmara de abufuhye ba. Na se mmara nni ho a, mmarato nni ho.

<sup>16</sup> Enti bohye no firi gyidie mu sedee ebeye a ebefiri adom mu na ebetena ho ama Abraham asefooo nyinaa; enye won a wowo mmara no ase nko ara, na mmom won a wowo gyidie se Abraham nso. Oye yen nyinaa agya. <sup>17</sup> Sedee wootwere no: "Maye wo aman bebree agya." Onyankopon kaa saa, efiri se, Abraham gye Onyankopon a oma awufoo nya nkwa, na oye nneema foforo firi de enni ho mu diie.

<sup>18</sup> Eber a anidasoo asa no, Abraham nyaa anidasoo gye diie, enti obeye aman bebree so agya, sedee na wooka akyer no se, "Saa na w'asefooo beye" no. <sup>19</sup> Abraham gyidie anhinim ebere a na oreye adi mfee oha no mpo. Na

ɔnim nso sɛ ɔregye nna awu, na ne yere Sara nso rentumi nwo mma. <sup>20</sup> Nanso ne gyidie anhinhim, na wannye Onyankopɔn bɔhye no ho akyinnyee. Ɔhyee ne gyidie mu den de animuonyam maa Onyankopɔn. <sup>21</sup> Na ɔgye dii yie sɛ Onyankopɔn bɛtumi ayɛ deɛ wahye ho bɔ no. <sup>22</sup> Yei enti wɔbuu no sɛ tenenee maa no. <sup>23</sup> Wɔtwereɛ sɛ, “Wɔbuu no sɛ tenenee maa no” no, wɔantwere amma ɔno nko ara. <sup>24</sup> Na mmom wɔtwere maa yen nso a Onyankopɔn bebɛ yen sɛ ateneneefoɔ, yen a yɛgye deɛ ɔnyanee Yesu, yen Awurade, firii awufoɔ mu die no. <sup>25</sup> Yen bɔne enti, wɔyii no maa owuo, na wɔnyanee no maa yen bambuo.

## 5

### *Asomdwoeɛ Ne Anigyee*

<sup>1</sup> Afei a enam gyidie so ama Onyankopɔn abu yen bem no, yenam Awurade Yesu Kristo so anya Onyankopɔn asomdwoeɛ. <sup>2</sup> Ɔnam gyidie so de yen aba Onyankopɔn adom a yete mu seesei no mu. Yen ani gye wɔ anidasoɔ mu sɛ yɛbɛnya Onyankopɔn anim animuonyam. <sup>3</sup> Afei, yen haw mu nso, yen ani gye, ɛfiri sɛ, yenim sɛ ɔhaw de boasetɔ ba, <sup>4</sup> na boasetɔ de osuahunu ba, ɛna osuahunu de anidasoɔ ba. <sup>5</sup> Saa anidasoɔ yi renni yen hwammɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn nam Honhom Kronkron a ɛye n’akyedeɛ a ɔde ama yen no so ahwie ne dɔ agu yen akoma mu.

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a ɛsɛ mu, eberɛ a yɛyɛ mmere no, Kristo wu maa amumuyefoɔ. <sup>7</sup> Na ɛbɛyɛ den sɛ obi bɛwu ama deɛ ɔye onipa tenenee mpo, na deɛ ɔye onipa pa no deɛ, ebia obi besi ne bo awu ama no. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn da ne dɔ adi wɔ yei mu sɛ; eberɛ a yɛyɛ nnebɔneyefoɔ no, Kristo wu maa yen.

<sup>9</sup> Esiane sɛ wɔnam ne mogya no so abu yen bem no enti, wɔnam ne so bɛgye yen afiri Onyankopɔn abufuhyee mu. <sup>10</sup> Na sɛ eberɛ a yɛyɛ atamfoɔ mpo Onyankopɔn de ne Ba no wuo yɛɛ mpatadeɛ maa yen a, saa mmere yi a yene Onyankopɔn wɔ ayɔnkofa yi deɛ, yenim sɛ ɔnam ne Ba no so bɛgye yen nkwa. <sup>11</sup> Ɔnye yei nko, mmom yenam AWURADE Yesu Kristo a ne

mu na yeanya mpata no gye yen ani wɔ Onyankopɔn mu.

### *Adam Ye Owuo Farebae, Kristo Ye Nkwa Farebae*

<sup>12</sup> Bɔne nam onipa baako so na ɛbaa ewiase, na ne bɔne no de owuo baeɛ. Ɔno enti owuo tre baa nnipa nyinaa so, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔn nyinaa yɛɛ bɔne.

<sup>13</sup> Na bɔne wɔ ho ansa na wɔde Mmara no reba. Nanso, mmara nni ho a, wɔmmu bɔne ho akonta. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, ɛfiri Adam eberɛ so kɔsi Mose eberɛ so no, owuo dii nnipa nyinaa so kɔsii wɔn mpo a wɔanye bɔne, sɛdeɛ Adam deɛ ɔyɛɛ asoɔden kyereɛ Onyankopɔn no. Ɔkwan bi so no, Adam ye Kristo, deɛ na ɔrebɛba no, sɛso.

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, wɔn baanu no nyinaa nye pɛ, ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn akyedeɛ a ɔde kye kwa no nte sɛ Adam bɔne no. Ɔye nokore sɛ ɛsiane saa onipa baako no bɔne enti nnipa pii wuwuiɛ. Nanso, Onyankopɔn adom no dɔɔso; ɛno enti na ɔnam onipa baako a ɔne Yesu Kristo adom so dom bebree kwa no. <sup>16</sup> Bio, Onyankopɔn akyedeɛ no nte sɛ nsunsuansoɔ a ɛfiri onipa baako bɔne mu baeɛ no. Atemmuo no nam bɔne baako so de afɔbuo baeɛ, nanso bɔne bebree akyi no, akyedeɛ no de bambuo baeɛ. <sup>17</sup> Sɛ enam onipa baako bɔne so ɛna owuo dii ɔhene a, ɛnneɛ wɔn a wɔnya adom mmorosoo ne tenenee akyedeɛ no nam onipa baako a ɔne Yesu Kristo so bedi hene wɔ nkwa mu.

<sup>18</sup> Enti sɛdeɛ onipa baako pɛ bɔne a ɔyɛɛ no ma wɔbuu nnipa nyinaa fɔ no, saa ara nso na tenenee adeye baako maa wɔbuu nnipa nyinaa bem, na yenya nkwa. <sup>19</sup> Na sɛdeɛ enam ɔbaakofoo asoɔden so enti nnipa nyinaa yɛɛ nnebɔneyefoɔ no, saa ara nso na onipa baako setie enti, wɔbɛyɛ bebree teneneefoɔ.

<sup>20</sup> Wɔyɛɛ mmara no, sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a bɔne beda adi pefee; nanso mpen dodoɔ a bɔne dɔɔso no, adom no dɔɔso mmoroso, <sup>21</sup> enti sɛdeɛ bɔne di nnipa so de wɔn kɔ owuo mu no, saa ara na adom no nam tenenee so de daa nkwa a ɛwɔ Yesu Kristo, yen AWURADE mu beba.

## 6

### *Nkwa Wɔ Kristo Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, asem ben na yebeka? Yebeko so atena bone mu, sedee ebeye a adom bedɔɔso anaa? <sup>2</sup> Ente saa koraa! Yɛawu ama bone, na aden enti na ese se yeko so tena bone mu? <sup>3</sup> Anaa monnim se eberɛ a wɔbɔɔ yen asu hyee Kristo Yesu mu no, wɔbɔɔ yen asu hyee ne wuo mu? <sup>4</sup> Eberɛ a wɔbɔɔ yen asu no, yɛwuiɛ, na wɔsieɛ yen ne Kristo. Sedee Agya Onyankopɔn nam n'animuonyam so nyanee Kristo firii awufoo mu baa nkwa mu no, saa ara nso na seesei yete ase wɔ nkwa foforo mu.

<sup>5</sup> Na se yene no aye baako wɔ ne wuo mu a, wɔbɛfa saa ekwan korɔ no ara so anyane yen aba nkwa mu, na yene no aye baako. <sup>6</sup> Yenim se wɔbɔɔ yen nipadua dada no ne Kristo asennua mu. Wɔyee yei sedee nipadua dada a eye bone no renye bone nkoa bio, <sup>7</sup> efiri se, se onipa wu a, na wɔayi no afiri bone tumi ase.

<sup>8</sup> Se yene Kristo awu a, yewɔ gyidie se yene no betena. <sup>9</sup> Efiri se, yenim se wɔanyane Kristo afiri owuo mu na ɔrenwu bio. Owuo nni ne so tumi bio. <sup>10</sup> Owuo a ɔwuiɛ no, ɔwuu preko maa bone, na ase a ɔte yi, ɔte ase ma Onyankopɔn.

<sup>11</sup> Eno enti, saa ekwan korɔ ara so no, ese se mofa mo ho se moawu ama bone, na mote ase ma Onyankopɔn wɔ Kristo Yesu mu. <sup>12</sup> Ense se bone di mo nipadua a ewuiɛ no so na amma mo anye bone. <sup>13</sup> Saa ara nso, ense se mogyaa mo honam akwaa biara ma bone se nneema a wɔde di amumuyesem. Na mmom, momfa mo ho mma Onyankopɔn se nnipa a wɔanyane mo afiri owuo mu aba nkwa mu. Momfa mo ho nyinaa mma no, na ɔmfa mo nye tenenee nnwuma. <sup>14</sup> Ense se bone di mo so, efiri se monnhye mmara ase, na mmom, mohye adom ase.

### *Tenenee Nkoa*

<sup>15</sup> Edeen bio? Esiane se yenhye mmara ase na yehye adom ase no enti, ese se yeko so ye bone anaa? Dabi! <sup>16</sup> Monnim se, dee motie no ara na ne nkoa ne mo anaa? Se eye bone a ede ko owuo mu, anaase ɔsetie a ede ko tenenee mu. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, yeda Onyankopɔn ase! Efiri se, bere bi

a atwam no a na moye bone nkoa no, mode mo akoma nyinaa tie nkyerekyere a wɔde maa mo no. <sup>18</sup> Wɔagyɛ mo afiri bone mu ma moabeye nkoa ama tenenee.

<sup>19</sup> Esiane mo nipasu enti, mede nkoasom ho mfonitwa reboa mo ama moate yeinom nyinaa ase. Sedee mmere bi mode mo ho nyinaa mae se afideɛ ne amumuyesem nkoa no, afei dee momfa nye nkoa mma tenenee nko kronkronye mu. <sup>20</sup> Eberɛ a na moye bone nkoa no, na teneneeye nni mo so tumi. <sup>21</sup> Moyee nneema a afei dee mo ani wu wɔ ho no, mfasoɔ ben na monyaee? Dee ekɔwieɛ ne owuo. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, seesei wɔagyɛ mo afiri owuo mu ama moabeye Onyankopɔn nkoa. Mfasoɔ a monya wɔ mu no ko kronkronye mu, na dee efiri mu ba ye nkwa a enni awieeɛ. <sup>23</sup> Na bone so akatua ye owuo, nanso Onyankopɔn akyedee ye nkwa a enni awieeɛ, wɔ Kristo Yesu yen AWURADE mu.

## 7

### *Wɔde Awadeɛ Ye Mfatoho*

<sup>1</sup> Nokorem, me nuanom, esiane se mo nyinaa nim Mmara no enti, mote dee mepe se meka no ase; mmere dodoɔ a onipa te ase no, mmara di ne so. <sup>2</sup> ɔbaa warefoɔ sei, se ɔte ase nko ara dee a, ɔhye ne kunu mmara ase, na se okunu no wu dee a, na ɔnhye ne kunu mmara ase bio. <sup>3</sup> Eno enti, se ɔko ɔbarima foforo ho eberɛ a ne kunu te ase a, wɔfre no ɔwaresɛfoɔ; na se ne kunu no wu a, na ɔnhye saa mmara no ase bio, eno enti se ɔware ɔbarima foforo a, ɔnye ɔwaresɛfoɔ.

<sup>4</sup> Afei me nuanom, mo nso, Yesu wu a ɔwuiɛ enti moawu afiri mmara no tumi aseɛ. Ne saa enti, mone ɔno a wɔnyanee no firii awufoo mu abom sedee mobetumi asom Onyankopɔn. <sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a na yete ase ma yen ho no, yen bonesu nam mmara no so kanyanee yen wɔ yen mu maa yeyee adwuma maa owuo. <sup>6</sup> Afei dee, yenhye mmara biara ase efiri se, yewu firii dee ekyekyeree yen se nneɔwɔfoɔ no ase. Afei dee, yenhye mmara biara a wɔatwere no dada ase bio, na mmom, yenam honhom foforo kwan so na esom.

### *Yene Bone Di Apereperɛ*



<sup>7</sup> Enti, asem ben na yenka? Mmara no ye bone anaa? Dabi! Mmom, enam mmara so na mehunu sɛdɛɛ bone tɛɛ. Sɛ enye mmara no na ɛkaa sɛ, “Mma w’ani mmere obi adeɛ” a, anka menim anibereɛ. <sup>8</sup> Bone nyaa kwan nam mmaransɛm no so kekaa ne ho wɔ me mu, maa m’ani bereɛ nneɛma ahodoɔ bebreɛ. Sɛ mmara no nni ho a, bone nso nni tumi. <sup>9</sup> Ansa na mehunu mmara no na mewɔ nkwa. Nanso mmaransɛm no baɛɛ no, metee bone ase, na mewuiɛ. <sup>10</sup> Mehunu sɛ, mmaransɛm a anka ɛde nkwa beba no de owuo baɛɛ. <sup>11</sup> Bone nam mmaransɛm no so nyaa ɛkwan daadaa me; enam mmaransɛm no so ma bone kumm me. <sup>12</sup> Nanso mmara no ye kronkron; na mmaransɛm no nso ye kronkron. Etene na eye nso.

<sup>13</sup> Adeɛ a eye no beyɛɛ owuo maa me anaa? Dabi! Nanso sɛdɛɛ ebeye a yɛbehunu bone sɛ bone no, ɛfaa deɛ eye so de owuo breɛ me. Enti bone nam mmaransɛm so maa me hunuu sɛ bone ye adeɛ a eye hu.

<sup>14</sup> Yenim sɛ mmara no ye honhom mu adeɛ nanso meye ɔhonam muni a wɔatɔn me sɛ akoo ama bone. <sup>15</sup> Mente deɛ meye ase; ɛfiri sɛ, menyɛ deɛ ɛsɛ sɛ meye, na mmom, meye deɛ mekyi. <sup>16</sup> Sɛ meye deɛ mɛpɛ sɛ meye a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ, mɛpene so sɛ mmara no ye. <sup>17</sup> Sɛdɛɛ etɛɛ no, enye m’ankasa na meye yei; na mmom bone a ete me mu no. <sup>18</sup> Menim sɛ ade pa biara nte me mu, me bone nipasu yi mu. ɛfiri sɛ, mɛpɛ sɛ meye deɛ eye, nanso mentumi nyɛ. <sup>19</sup> Papa mɛpɛ sɛ meye no, menyɛ; mmom bone a mɛpɛ sɛ meye no na meye. <sup>20</sup> Sɛ meye deɛ mɛpɛ sɛ meye a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ enye me na meyeɛɛ, na mmom eye bone a ete me mu no.

<sup>21</sup> Mmara no ama mahunu sɛ biribi te me mu a ɛmma mennyɛ deɛ menim sɛ eye. <sup>22</sup> M’akoma nyinaa mu, megye Onyankopɔn mmara to mu. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, mɛfiri m’akwaa nyinaa mu hunu sɛ biribi ne m’adwene di apereapereɛ. ɛma me ye bone akoo, na ɛno na ɛhyɛ me ma me ye biribiara. <sup>24</sup> Menni ahoto! Hwan na ɔbɛgye me afiri saa ɔhonam a ɛde me rekɔ owuo mu yi? <sup>25</sup> Menam yen Awurade Yesu Kristo so meda Onyankopɔn

ase.

Na afei, m’ankasa m’adwene mu, meye akoo ma Onyankopɔn mmara, nanso bone nipasu mu no, meye akoo ma bone.

## 8

### *Nkwa A ɛfiri Honhom Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Enti, afɔbuo nni ho ma wɔn a wɔwɔ Kristo Yesu mu <sup>2</sup> ɛfiri sɛ Honhom Kronkron no ama mo nkwa a ɛfiri Kristo Yesu nkyɛn, na agye mo afiri mmara a ɛde owuo ba. <sup>3</sup> Esiane ɔhonam mmereye enti, Mose Mmara no antumi annyɛ yen. Enti Onyankopɔn yeɛ deɛ Mmara no antumi anyɛ. ɔnam n’ankasa ne Ba a ɔsoma no wɔ onipa bonesu so no ba bebɔɔ afɔdeɛ maa yen, na ɔbebuu bone atɛn de pepaa yen bone. <sup>4</sup> Onyankopɔn yeɛ yei, sɛdɛɛ ebeye a Kristo beyɛ Mmara no asɛdɛɛ ama yen, yen a yɛnnante ɔhonam fam, na mmom yɛnante honhom mu no.

<sup>5</sup> Wɔn a honam mmereye hyɛ wɔn so no dwene bone nko ara ho. Wɔn a wɔnam Honhom mu no dwene Honhom deɛ. <sup>6</sup> Wɔn a wɔwɔ ɔhonam mmereye adwene no bewu. Wɔn nso a wɔnam Honhom mu no benya nkwa ne asomdwoɛɛ. <sup>7</sup> Adwene a ɛdwene honam mu no tan Onyankopɔn, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛmmɛ ne ho ase mma Onyankopɔn mmara; na mpo ɛrentumi. <sup>8</sup> Wɔn a wɔdwene honam mu no rentumi nso Onyankopɔn ani.

<sup>9</sup> Sɛ Onyankopɔn Honhom te mo mu a, enye honam mmereye na ɛdi mo so. Na sɛ obi nni Kristo Honhom a, ɔnye Kristo dea. <sup>10</sup> ɛwom sɛ bone bɛma mo nipadua yi awu deɛ, nanso sɛ Kristo te mo mu a, ne teneneɛ enti, mo honhom te ase. <sup>11</sup> Sɛ Onyankopɔn Honhom a ɛnyanee Yesu firii awufoɔ mu no te mo mu a, ɛnneɛ deɛ ɔnyanee Kristo firii awufoɔ mu no nso nam ne Honhom a ɛwɔ mo mu no so bɛma mo nipadua a ɛwu yi nso nkwa.

<sup>12</sup> Enti anuanom, yewɔ asodie bi, nanso, yenye mma honam no sɛdɛɛ ɔpɛ. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ motena ase ma ɔhonam a, mobɛwu. Nanso, sɛ moma Honhom no kum bone a nipadua no ye a, mobɛnya nkwa.

<sup>14</sup> Wɔn a Onyankopɔn Honhom di wɔn so no ye Onyankopɔn mma. <sup>15</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, moannya honhom a ɛma mo ye nkoa bio ma ɔsuro, na mmom, moanya abaye

Honhom na yenam ne so su se, “Abba, Agya!” <sup>16</sup> Na Honhom no ankasa ne yen honhom di adanse se yeye Onyankopon mma. <sup>17</sup> Esiane se yeye Onyankopon mma enti, yeye adedifo; Onyankopon adedifo a yene Kristo wo kyefa wo mu, nanso gye se yene no kye n’amanehunu ansa na yene no akye n’animuonyam.

### *Daakye Animuonyam*

<sup>18</sup> Menim se amanehunu a yerehunu no saa eberɛ yi nye deɛ wɔdetoto animuonyam a wɔbɛhyɛ yen no ho. <sup>19</sup> Abɔdeɛ nyinaa de anigyina rehwe da a Onyankopon mma beda won ho adi no ekwan. <sup>20</sup> Efiri se, eberɛ a emfiri abɔdeɛ pe mu no, wonam Onyankopon tumi mu buu abɔdeɛ fo se ennane ade hunu. Nanso na saa anidaso yi wo ho <sup>21</sup> se, da bi abɔdeɛ no bede ne ho afiri nkoaye ne porɔe mu na ene Onyankopon mma anya ahofadie mu animuonyam.

<sup>22</sup> Yenim se ebesi saa eberɛ yi abɔdeɛ nyinaa pene se ɔpemfo a awo aka no. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, enye abɔdeɛ nko, na yen a yewo Onyankopon Honhom se Onyankopon akyedee no nso si apinie eberɛ a yeretwen se Onyankopon de yen beye ne mma. Yei kyere se yebede yen ho ohonam fam nso. <sup>24</sup> Na wonam saa anidaso yi so gyee yen nkwa. Se yehunu deɛ yen ani da so no deɛ a, na enye anidaso bio. Na hwan na n’ani tumi da adeɛ a woɔ dada so. <sup>25</sup> Na se yen ani da adeɛ a yen nsa nkae so a, yede boaseto twen.

<sup>26</sup> Saa ara na Honhom no boa yen wo yen mmerɛye mu, efiri se, yennim ekwan a wɔfa so bo mpaee sedee ese. Honhom no ankasa de apinisie de nsem a enni kabea di ma yen. <sup>27</sup> Onyankopon a ohunu nnipa akoma mu no nim Honhom no nsusue, efiri se, Honhom no nam Onyankopon pe so di ma Onyankopon mma wo n’anim.

### *Yesene Nkonimdifo*

<sup>28</sup> Yenim se adeɛ nyinaa mu no Onyankopon di boa won a wɔɔ no ma ewie won yie. Edi boa won a wonam n’atirimpɔ so afre won. <sup>29</sup> Won a Onyankopon ayi won dada no, ɔde

won asi ho se wɔnye se ne Ba no, na ne Ba no aye anuanom pii mu abakan. <sup>30</sup> Onyankopon frɛɛ won a oyii won sii ho no, na won a oyii won no, ɔbuu won bem. Na won a ɔbuu won bem no, ohyee won animuonyam nso.

### *Onyankopon Wo Yen Afa*

<sup>31</sup> Afei, edeen na yebeka afa yeinom ho? Onyankopon wo yen afa a, hwan na one yen bedi asie? <sup>32</sup> Dee wankame n’ankasa ne Ba, na mmom, yen nyinaa enti, oyii no mae no, ebeye den na ɔmfa adeɛ nyinaa nso nka ne ho mmedom yen? <sup>33</sup> Hwan na ɔbebu won a Onyankopon ayi won no aten? Onyankopon nko na ɔbu bem. <sup>34</sup> Hwan na ɔbu fo? Kristo Yesu ne deɛ ɔwuiɛ na wɔnyanee no na ɔte Onyankopon nifa so di ma yen Onyankopon anim no. <sup>35</sup> Hwan na ɔbetumi atete ɔɔ a eda yene Kristo ntam no mu? Ahohia anaa ahometee anaa ɔtaa anaa ekom anaa adagya anaa amanenya anaa owuo na ebetumi atete ɔɔ a eda yene Kristo ntam no mu no anaa? <sup>36</sup> Dabi! Wɔatwere se,

“Wo enti, wɔkum yen daa nyinaa; wɔbu yen se nnwan a wɔrekokum won.”

<sup>37</sup> Nanso, yeinom nyinaa mu no, yenam deɛ ɔɔɔ yen no so di nkonim boro so. <sup>38</sup> Megye medi ampa se owuo anaa nkwa anaa abɔfo anaa atumfo anaa nneema a ewo ho anaa nneema a erebeba anaa tumi <sup>39</sup> anaa ɔsoro anaa efam anaa abɔdeɛ foforo biara rentumi ntete yene Onyankopon do a ewo Kristo Yesu, yen Awurade, mu no mu da.

## 9

### *Onyankopon Ne Ne Manfo*

<sup>1</sup> Mereka nokore se Kristoni, na m’ahonim a Honhom Kronkron di no adanse kyere me se menni atorɔ. <sup>2</sup> Medi awerehoɔ na mete daa yea wo me akoma mu ma me nkurofo. <sup>3</sup> Won enti anka mepɛ se Onyankopon nnome ba me so na ɔte me firi Kristo ho. <sup>4</sup> Woye Onyankopon manfo a wɔayi won de won aye ne mma de won asane atena n’animuonyam mu. One won yee apam no na ɔde mmara no maa won; ɔkyereɛ ekwan pa a

wɔfa so som ma wɔn nsa kaa bɔhye no. <sup>5</sup> Wɔye tete agyanom asefoɔ, na esiane se Kristo baa onipasus mu enti, ɔye wɔn aseni. Ayeyie nka Onyankopɔn a ɔye adee nyinaa so otumfoɔ no daadaa. Amen.

<sup>6</sup> Mennka se Onyankopɔn bɔhye no amma mu, efiri se, enye Israelfoɔ nyinaa na Onyankopɔn ayi wɔn se ne manfoɔ. <sup>7</sup> Saa ara nso na enye Abraham asefoɔ nyinaa na wɔye Onyankopɔn mma. Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛ Abraham se, “Enam Isak so na w’ase betre.” <sup>8</sup> Yei kyerɛ se enye wɔn a wɔye Abraham mma, na mmom, wɔn a wɔnam Onyankopɔn bɔhye so woo wɔn no na wɔye Abraham asefoɔ turodoɔ. <sup>9</sup> Onyankopɔn nam saa bɔhye nsem a eka se, “Ampa ara, mesane aba wo nkyen bio eberɛ a ese mu no, na wo yere Sara awo ɔba” no so na ehyee saa bɔ no.

<sup>10</sup> Enye yei nko. Rebeka mma baanu no nyinaa firi agya korɔ a ɔne yen agya Isak. <sup>11</sup> Na sedee ebeye a Onyankopɔn nam ɔba baako so bema ne pe ada adi no enti, <sup>12</sup> ɔka kyerɛ Rebeka se, “Ɔpanin no besom akumaa no.” Ɔkaa yei ansa na ɔrewo wɔn ama wɔaye papa anaa bɔne. Enti, na Onyankopɔn pe no gyina ne fre a ɔfre wɔn no so, na enye wɔn nneyee so, <sup>13</sup> sedee Atweresem no ka se, “Medɔ Yakob na metanee Esau” no.

<sup>14</sup> Afei, asem ben na yebeka? Se Onyankopɔn nye ɔnokwafɔɔ anaa? Dabi! <sup>15</sup> Efiri se, ɔka kyerɛ Mose se, “Dee mepɛ se mehunu no mmɔbɔ no, mehunu no mmɔbɔ, na dee mepɛ se meye no adɔee nso, meye no adɔee.”

<sup>16</sup> Yei kyerɛ se, ennyina dee obi pe so anaa ne nnwuma so, na mmom egyina Onyankopɔn ahummɔborɔ so. <sup>17</sup> Atweresem no mu, Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛ Farao se, “Yei ara enti na mesii wo ɔhene nam so daa me tumi adi, sedee ebeye a, me tumi beda adi wɔ ewiase afanan nyinaa.” <sup>18</sup> Ennee Onyankopɔn hunu dee ɔpe se ɔhunu no mmɔbɔ biara no mmɔbɔ, na dee ɔpe se ɔma no ye asoɔden nso ɔma no ye saa.

<sup>19</sup> Afei, obi bebisa se, “Se yentumi nsi Onyankopɔn pe ho ekwan a, aden enti na

ɔbɔ yen sobɔ?” <sup>20</sup> Onua, wone hwan a wobɛtumi akasa akyerɛ Onyankopɔn? Kukuo mmisa ne nwomfoɔ se, “Aden enti na wonwonoo me sei?” <sup>21</sup> Ɔnwomfoɔ no wɔ ho ekwan se ɔde ɔtee no nwono dee ɔpe biara. Ɔtumi nwono nkukuo mmieniu firi ɔtee mu, na ɔde mu baako adi dwuma titire bi, na ɔde baako no nso aye dee ɔpe biara.

<sup>22</sup> Saa ara na adee biara a Onyankopɔn aye no tee. Ɔpɛ se ɔda n’abufuo adi na ɔma wɔhunu ne tumi. Nanso ɔtɔɔ ne bo ase maa wɔn a anka ɔfiri n’abufuhyee mu rebesee wɔn. <sup>23</sup> Ɔyee yei de kyerɛ sedee n’animuonyam no tee, eberɛ a ɔnyaa ayamhyehyee maa wɔn a wayi wɔn dada se wɔmmeye n’animuonyam no fafafoɔ. <sup>24</sup> Enye wɔn a wɔfre wɔn firii Yudafoɔ mu nkoa, na mmom, amanamanmufɔɔ nso. <sup>25</sup> Wɔka wɔ Hosea nwoma mu se, “Mefre wɔn a wɔnye me nkurɔfoɔ no ‘me nkurɔfoɔ’, na dee ɔnye me ɔfoɔ no mefre no ‘me ɔfoɔ.’”

<sup>26</sup> na “Beaɛ korɔ no ara a wɔka kyerɛ wɔn se, ‘Monnye me nkurɔfoɔ’ no, eho ara na wobefre wɔn se ‘Onyankopɔn teasefoɔ no mma.’”

<sup>27</sup> Na Yesaia dii Israelfoɔ ho yea se, “Se Israelfoɔ ɔɔso se mpoano anwea mpo a, wɔn mu kakra bi na wobegye wɔn nkwa.

<sup>28</sup> Efiri se Awurade beye ntem, na sedee etee biara, ɔbeyɛ dee wabɔ ho kɔkɔ se ɔbeyɛ wo asase so no.”

<sup>29</sup> Yesaia nso kaa se, “Se Awurade Otumfoɔ no annya yen asefoɔ a, anka yeaye se Sodom, na ye adane aye se Gomora.”

### *Israel Nnye Nni*

<sup>30</sup> Afei, asem ben na yebeka bio? Yebeka se amanamanmufɔɔ a wɔanhwehwe tenenee akhiri kwan no nam gyidie so yee ateneneefɔɔ; <sup>31</sup> Nanso, Israelfoɔ a wɔpɛ se wɔnam mmara so die so besɔ Onyankopɔn ani no mpo, Onyankopɔn annye wɔn anto mu. <sup>32</sup> Aden enti na ebaa saa? Efiri se, wɔpɛ se

wɔnam mmara so die so sɔ Onyankopɔn ani, nanso, mmom anka esɛ sɛ wɔnya gyidie wɔ Onyankopɔn mu. Wɔsuntii “suntibɔɔ” no. <sup>33</sup> Sɛdeɛ wɔatwerɛ sɛ, “Hwɛ, Mede ebɔɔ a ɛma nnipa sunti ato Sion ne ɔbotan a ɛma wɔhwe ase, na deɛ ɔde ne ho to no sɔɔ no anim rengu ase da.”

## 10

### *Gyidie Ne Bɔneka*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, deɛ m’akoma pere hwehwe ye me mpaeɛ a meɔ sɛ Onyankopɔn ma Israelfoɔ sɛ wɔbenya nkwayee. <sup>2</sup> Metumi madi wɔn ho adanseɛ sɛ wɔye nnipa a wɔde mmɔdemmo som Onyankopɔn sɛdeɛ esɛ. Nanso, wɔn som no mfiri nimdeɛ mu. <sup>3</sup> Wɔammu teneneɛ a ɛfiri Onyankopɔn no, na mmom wɔpɛɛ sɛ wɔfa wɔn ankasa nimdeɛ so. Yei amma wɔamfa wɔn ho anhyɛ Onyankopɔn pɛ a ɔnam so ma onipa wie pɛye no ase. <sup>4</sup> Kristo ne mmara no awieɛɛ, enti obiara a ɔgye die no beyɛ ɔteneneeni.

<sup>5</sup> Mose kyerɛɛ sɛ, sɛ onipa di mmara no so a, ɔbetumi asɔ Onyankopɔn ani, ɛberɛ a ɔtwerɛɛ sɛ, “Sɛ obi pɛ sɛ ɔnya nkwa a, ɔnye deɛ mmara no ka no nyinaa.” <sup>6</sup> Nanso wɔn a wɔn gyidie enti Onyankopɔn agye wɔn no, mma wɔmmisa wɔ wɔn akoma mu sɛ, “Hwan na ɔbekɔ ɔsoro akɔfa Kristo aba?” <sup>7</sup> Enna wɔremmisa nso sɛ, “Hwan na ɔbekɔ awufoɔ asase so akɔnyane no aba nkwa mu?” <sup>8</sup> Deɛ Atwerɛsem no ka nie, “Onyankopɔn asem no abɛn wo, ɛda w’ano na ɛwɔ w’akoma mu.” Yei ne asem a ɛfa gyidie ho a yeɛka no. <sup>9</sup> Sɛ wɔpae mu ka sɛ, “Yesu ne Awurade”, na wɔgye di sɛ Onyankopɔn na ɔnyanee no firii awufoɔ mu a, wɔbɛgye wo nkwa. <sup>10</sup> Na yɛfiri akoma mu gye di na wɔabu yen bem, na yeɛde yen ano pae mu ka na yeanya nkwayee. <sup>11</sup> Na Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ, “Obiara a ɔde ne ho to no sɔɔ no, n’anim rengu ase.” <sup>12</sup> Nsonsonoeɛ biara nni Yudani ne Aman amanmuni ntam. Awurade baako no ye Awurade ma wɔn nyinaa na, ɔhyira wɔn a wɔsufɛ no. <sup>13</sup> Sɛdeɛ Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ, “Obiara a ɔbeɔ Awurade din no benya nkwa.”

<sup>14</sup> Ebeyeɛ den na nnipa benya gyidie wɔ Awurade mu na wɔabisa no nkwayee? Na ebeyeɛ den na wɔate, gye sɛ obi ka kyerɛ wɔn. <sup>15</sup> Na sɛ wɔansoma wɔn nso a, wɔbeyeɛ den na wɔaka Asempa no? Sɛdeɛ wɔatwerɛ sɛ, “Wɔn a wɔde Asempa no reba no nan ye fɛ.”

<sup>16</sup> Nanso enye wɔn nyinaa na wɔagye Asempa no adi, sɛdeɛ Yesaia kaa sɛ, “Awurade, hwan na wɔgye yen asɛnka adi?” <sup>17</sup> Ennee na gyidie no firi asem no tie mu, deɛ yeɛte firi Asempa a ɛfa Kristo ho no mu. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, meɛbisa sɛ, Wɔante anaa? Wɔteeɛ:

“Wɔn nne akɔduru asase so mmaa nyinaa, na wɔn nsem nso akɔduru asase ano.”

<sup>19</sup> Meɛbisa bio sɛ, Israelfoɔ te aseɛ anaa wɔante aseɛ? Deɛ ɛdi ɛkan, Mose ka sɛ, “Mema moatwe aman a wɔnye me ɔman mpo ho ninkunu.

Mede ɔman a wɔnni nteaseɛ behye mo abufuo.”

<sup>20</sup> Na Yesaia de akokɔduru ka sɛ, “Wɔn a wɔnhwehwe me no hunuu me; medaa me ho adi kyerɛɛ wɔn a wɔmmisaa m’ase no.”

<sup>21</sup> Na deɛ ɔka faa Israelfoɔ ho ne sɛ, “ɛda mu nyinaa matɛ me nsa mu ama nnipa a wɔye asoɔden ne nyiyiano.”

## 11

### *Israel Nkaefoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, meɛbisa sɛ Onyankopɔn ato ne ɔman atwene anaa? Dabi. M’ankasa meye Israelni na meye Abraham aseni a mɛfiri Benyamin abusua mu.

<sup>2</sup> Onyankopɔn ampo ne nkurɔfoɔ a ɔyii wɔn ahyɛaseɛ no. Monim deɛ Atwerɛsem no ka fa Elia sɛdeɛ ɔkasa tiaa Israelfoɔ wɔ Onyankopɔn anim sɛ, <sup>3</sup> “Awurade, wɔakum w’adiyifoɔ na wɔadwiri w’afɔrebukyia, na me nko na maka a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔkum me.”

<sup>4</sup> Mmuaeɛ ben na Onyankopɔn de maa no? Onyankopɔn kaa sɛ, “Mewɔ nnipa mpemnson a wɔnsom ɔbosom Baal.”

<sup>5</sup> Saa ara nso na eɛte enne. Nnipa kakra bi wɔ ho a Onyankopɔn nam ne dom so ayi wɔn. <sup>6</sup> Yi a wayi wɔn no gyina

n'adom so na enye wɔn nnwuma so. Na se Onyankopɔn yi a ɔyi nnipa no gyina wɔn nnwuma so a, ennee na adom no nye adom turodoo.

<sup>7</sup> Ennee na ene edeen? Deɛ Israelfoɔ tii akyire hwehwɛɛ no, wɔn nsa anka, na mmom, kakraa a Onyankopɔn ayi wɔn no deɛ, wɔn nsa kaɛɛ. Wɔn a wɔaka no pirim wɔn akoma <sup>8</sup> sɛdeɛ Atweresɛm no ka se, "Onyankopɔn maa wɔn honhom a eye teɔɔ,

ani a emma wɔnhunu adeɛ  
aso a emma wɔnnte asem,

de besɛ enne."

<sup>9</sup> Na Dawid ka se,

"Ma wɔn didipono a esi wɔn anim nyi wɔn se afidie na wɔnhwehwe ase na wɔntwe wɔn aso!

<sup>10</sup> Ma wɔn ani so nye wɔn kusuu na wɔanhunu adeɛ;  
na wɔn akyi nkuntunu afeɔɔ."

<sup>11</sup> Afei, mebisa se, eberɛ a Yudafoɔ yɛɛ bɔne no, ede wɔn kɔɔ ɔsɛɛ mu anaa? Dabi! Amanamanmufoɔ nam Yudafoɔ no bɔne a wɔyɛɛ no so nyaa nkwayɛɛ. Yei maa Yudafoɔ no twee wɔn so ninkunu. <sup>12</sup> Yudafoɔ no bɔne a wɔyɛɛ no de nnɛpa brɛɛ ewiase na wɔn honhom mu hia a wɔdiɛ no nso de ahonya brɛɛ amanamanmufoɔ. Na eba se Yudafoɔ no mu bebree beka wɔn ho a, nhyira mmorosoo ben na eremma?

<sup>13</sup> Afei, merɛkasa akyerɛ mo amanamanmufoɔ: Esiane se meye amanamanmufoɔ somafoɔ enti, mehoahoa me ho wɔ adwuma a wɔde ahyɛ me nsa no ho. <sup>14</sup> Se ebɛtumi a, mɛma wɔn a wɔyɛ me nuanom Yudafoɔ no kɔn adɔ deɛ mo amanamanmufoɔ nsa aka yi bi, na wɔnam so agye wɔn mu bi nkwa.

<sup>15</sup> Na se wɔn po a wɔpoo wɔn no ama Onyankopɔn ne ewiasefoɔ aka abom a, ennee, gye a Onyankopɔn begye wɔn no de edeen na ebɛba? Ede nkwa bebree awufoɔ. <sup>16</sup> Se wɔde burodo sin ma Onyankopɔn a, ennee na ne mu nyinaa ye ne dea. Saa ara nso na se dua no nhini ye kronkron a, ne mman no nyinaa nso ye kronkron.

<sup>17</sup> Wɔapempan ngo dua a wɔahyɛda adua no mman no bi agu, na wɔde ngo dua a wɔanhɛda annua no mman

abɛhyɛ n'anana mu. Mo amanamanmufoɔ no te se ngo dua a wɔanhɛ da annua, nanso afei deɛ, mo ne Yudafoɔ no nyinaa anya Onyankopɔn adom a wɔde adom wɔn no bi. <sup>18</sup> Nanso monhwe yie na moanhoahoa mo ho se wɔde mo asi mman a wɔapempan no ananmu. Monkae se moye mman kekɛ, na monye nhini. <sup>19</sup> Na mobeka se, "Eye, wɔbubuu mman no se wɔmfa me nsi wɔn ananmu." <sup>20</sup> Aane, nanso monkae se wɔpempan saa mman a eye Yudafoɔ no, efiri se wɔannye Onyankopɔn anni, na mogye di enti na mowɔ ho. Mommma mo ho so, na mmom monsurɔ deɛ ebɛtumi asie. <sup>21</sup> Na se Onyankopɔn amfa Yudafoɔ a wɔte se ngo dua pa mman no bɔne ankyere wɔn a, mosusu se ɔde mo bɔne bekyɛ mo?

<sup>22</sup> Enti monhwe Onyankopɔn ayamyɛ ne ne denyɛ. Ɔye den wɔ wɔn a wɔyɛɛ asoɔden no so, nanso ne yam ye ma mo wɔ eberɛ a mode mo ho ato n'ayamyɛ so. Na se moamfa mo ho anto no so a, saa ara na wɔbɛpempan mo. <sup>23</sup> Na se Yudafoɔ no gye di bio a, Onyankopɔn besane de wɔn aye dua no mman bio. Ɔbɛtumi aye saa. <sup>24</sup> Na se Onyankopɔn pɛɛ se ɔde mo a moye wiram ngo dua mman befam dua papa a ɔno ankasa adua ho, deɛ anka emfa kwan mu a, ennee ɔbɛpɛ no mmorosoo se ɔde Yudafoɔ no befam dua a eye wɔn ankasa dea no ho.

### *Onyankopɔn Ahummɔborɔ Wɔ Ho Ma Obiara*

<sup>25</sup> Me nuanom, ahintasɛm bi wɔ ho a mɛpɛ se mote aseɛ, sɛdeɛ monnye ahantan na monhoahoa mo ho. Yudafoɔ no mu bi apirim wɔn akoma, nanso se amanamanmufoɔ no nyinaa dane ba Kristo nkyɛn a, etoo bɛtwa. <sup>26</sup> Enti Israelfoɔ nyinaa bɛnya nkwayɛɛ. Mokaɛ deɛ adiyifoɔ no kaa wɔ yei ho?

"Agyenkwa no bɛfiri Sion aba,  
na ɔbeyi amumuyesɛm nyinaa afiri  
Yakob asefoɔ mu.

<sup>27</sup> Na mɛdi apam a me ne wɔn aye no so na mapepa wɔn bɔne."

<sup>28</sup> Yudafoɔ no bebree aye Asempana no atamfoɔ. Na mo, amanamanmufoɔ anya ho mfasoo, efiri se Onyankopɔn de n'akyɛdeɛ no ama mo. Nanso, Yudafoɔ

ye ne ɔman a wapa wɔn ara, esiane ɛbo a wahye wɔn nananom enti, <sup>29</sup> ɛfiri se Onyankopɔn akyedeɛ ne ne frɛ no, wɔnsesa. <sup>30</sup> Na mo amanamanmufoɔ deɛ, ɛbere a atwam no mu, moyee asoɔden tiaa Onyankopɔn, nanso Yudafoɔ no poo n'ahummɔborɔ no enti Onyankopɔn hunuu mo mmɔbo mmom. <sup>31</sup> Saa ara nso na esiane adom a moanya no enti, seesei, Yudafoɔ no nso aye asoɔden atia Onyankopɔn. Nanso nna bi akyire no wɔn nso benya Onyankopɔn adom no. <sup>32</sup> Onyankopɔn aka nnipa nyinaa ahye wɔn asoɔden ase sɛdeɛ ɔbeyɛ adom ama obiara.

### *Awieɛ*

- <sup>33</sup> Aɔ Onyankopɔn ahonya ne nyansa ne nimdeɛ bunu a emu do!  
Hwan na ɔbetumi ahunu n'atemmuo mu pɛɛpɛɛ,  
na wɔahunu deɛ n'akwan nenam.
- <sup>34</sup> "Hwan na ɔnim Awurade adwene anaase hwan na ɔye ne fotufoɔ?"
- <sup>35</sup> "Hwan na wama Onyankopɔn biribi kane  
a ɛse se Onyankopɔn tua no so ka?"
- <sup>36</sup> ɛfiri se, adeɛ nyinaa firi ne mu na ɛba, na enam ne so na ɛba, na ɛbesane ako ne nkyen bio.  
ɔno na animuonyam wɔ no daa daa.  
Amen.

## 12

### *Afɔrebo A Ete Ase Ma Onyankopɔn*

<sup>1</sup> ɛno enti, anuanom, esiane Onyankopɔn ahummɔborɔ enti, mehye mo se momfa mo onipadua mmɔ afɔdeɛ a eye kronkron na ɛso Onyankopɔn ani. Yei ne nokwasem a ɛse se moso mu. <sup>2</sup> Monnye mo ho se ewiasɛfoɔ wɔ mo abrabɔ mu, na mmom, momma Onyankopɔn nsakra mo adwene wɔ mo mu, na moanya adwene foforo, na enam so ama moahunu Onyankopɔn apedeɛ, deɛ eye, deɛ ɛso n'ani ne deɛ ewie pɛye.

<sup>3</sup> Na esiane Onyankopɔn adom a ɔde ama me no enti, meka mekyere mo nyinaa se, monnnwene mo ho mma emmoro sɛdeɛ ɛse se modwene, na mmom, monnwene mo ho ahobreaseɛ mu, na mo mu biara nnyina gyidie a Onyankopɔn de ama mo no so. <sup>4</sup> Sɛdeɛ yen mu biara wɔ

onipadua a ɛho akwaa ye bebree no, na saa akwaa yi mu biara wɔ dwuma a ɛdi no, <sup>5</sup> saa ara na Kristo mu no yen a yeye bebree no ye onipadua baako, na akwaa biara ye akwaa no nyinaa dea. <sup>6</sup> Yewɔ akyedeɛ ahodoɔ sɛdeɛ wɔde adom yen no. Se obi akyedeɛ ye nkɔmhye a, ma ɔnniyina ne gyidie so mfa nye adwuma. <sup>7</sup> Se eye ɔsom a, ma ɔnsom; Se eye nkyerekyere a, ma ɔnkyerekyere; <sup>8</sup> Se ɛse se yehye afoforo nkuran a, ɛse se yeye saa; se eye mmoa a ɔde boa afoforo a, ma ɔmfiri akoma pa mu nye; se eye akwankyerɛ a, ma no mfa nsi nye; se eye ayamye a, ma ɔmfa anigyee nye.

### *Onuado*

<sup>9</sup> ɛse se ɔdo ye nokore turodo. Monkyiri amumuye. Mommata deɛ eye ho. <sup>10</sup> Momfa onuado nnodo mo ho. Monni afoforo ni nsen mo ho. <sup>11</sup> Monko so nye nsi, monye hye wɔ honhom mu, na momfa ahosepe nsom Awurade. <sup>12</sup> Monnya anidasoɔ mu anigyee, amanehunu mu boaseto, na momfa gyidie mmɔ mpaeɛ. <sup>13</sup> Mone Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ a ahia wɔn no nkye deɛ mo wɔ. Mommo ahɔhosom ho mmɔden.

<sup>14</sup> Monhyira wɔn a wɔtaa mo no; Monhyira wɔn na monnnome wɔn. <sup>15</sup> Mo ne anigyefoɔ ani nnye, na mo ne asufoɔ nsu. <sup>16</sup> Mo ne afoforo ntena asomdwoeɛ mu. Monnye ahantan, na mmom momfa mo ho mmɔ mmɔborɔfoɔ. Mommmu mo ho anyansafoɔ.

<sup>17</sup> Momma bɔne ntua bɔne biara so ka. Monye deɛ ɛbema nnipa de anidie ama mo. <sup>18</sup> Se ɛbetumi a, mo fam deɛ, mo ne obiara ntena asomdwoeɛ mu. <sup>19</sup> Monnto wereɛ me nnamfonom, na mmom momma Onyankopɔn abufuo ho ɛkwan ɛfiri se, wɔatwereɛ se, "Me na aweretɔ wɔ me, metua ka," Awurade na ɔseɛ. <sup>20</sup> Enti,

"Se ɛkɔm de wo ɔtamfoɔ a, ma no aduane nni;

se osukɔm de no a, ma no nsuo nnom.

Na se woye saa a, woboaboa gyasramma ano gu n'atifi."

<sup>21</sup> Mommma bɔne nni mo so. Mmom, momfa papa nni bɔne so.

## 13

### *Momfa Nidie Mma Tumi*

<sup>1</sup> Eɛɛ sɛ obiara brɛ ne ho ase ma tumi a ɛwɔ ɔman no mu, ɛfiri sɛ, tumi biara nni ho a ɛmfiri Onyankopɔn pɛ mu. Tumi biara a ɛwɔ ho no firi Onyankopɔn.

<sup>2</sup> Obiara a ɔne tumi a ɛwɔ ho no di asie no tia deɛ Onyankopɔn ahyehyɛ. Na obiara a ɔbeyɛ saa no de atemmuo ba n'ankasa ara so. <sup>3</sup> Wɔn a wɔyɛ papa no nsuro atumfoɔ, na mmom wɔn a wɔyɛ amumuyɛ no na wɔsuro atumfoɔ. Wopɛ sɛ woyɛ obi a ɔnsuro deɛ tumi wɔ ne nsam anaa? ɛnneɛ, yɛ deɛ ɛtene na ɔbɛkamfo wo. <sup>4</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, ɔyɛ Onyankopɔn ɔsomfoɔ a wo yiedie mu enti na ɔyɛ adwuma. Na sɛ woyɛ bɔne a, suro no ɛfiri sɛ, ne tumi a ɔde twe aso no da ho fann. ɔyɛ Onyankopɔn ɔsomfoɔ, enti ɔnam Onyankopɔn abufuo so twe wɔn a woyɛ bɔne no aso. <sup>5</sup> Esiane saa enti, ɛsɛ sɛ wobɛ wo ho ase ma tumi, a ɛnye sɛ Onyankopɔn abufuo no enti, na mmom, ɛsiane nim a wonim sɛ ɛsɛ sɛ woyɛ no enti.

<sup>6</sup> Yei enti na ɛsɛ sɛ wotua toɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, sɛ atumfoɔ no yɛ wɔn adwuma a, woyɛ ma Onyankopɔn. <sup>7</sup> Enti, tua ka a wode wɔn; tua ka a wode; sɛ ɛyɛ wo honam mu ka anaase ɛyɛ agyapadeɛ ho ka, na fa obuo ne anidie ma wɔn nyinaa.

### *Asɛdeɛ*

<sup>8</sup> Nne obiara ka. ɛka a ɛsɛ sɛ wode ara ne sɛ wobɛdɔ afoforo. Obiara a ɔdɔ ne yɔnko nnipa no adi mmara no so. <sup>9</sup> Mmaransɛm a ɛka sɛ, "Nsɛ awadeɛ, nni awu, mmɔ korɔno, mma w'ani mmere adeɛ," yeyinom ne deɛ ɛkeka ho nyinaa tiawatwa ara ne sɛ, "Dɔ wo yɔnko sɛ wo ho." <sup>10</sup> Obiara a ɔdɔ ne yɔnko no nye no bɔne. Sɛ wodɔ wo yɔnko a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ woadi mmara no nyinaa so.

<sup>11</sup> ɛsɛ sɛ woyɛ yei, ɛfiri sɛ, wonim mmere a wowɔ mu. ɛberɛ aduru sɛ wosore firi wo nna mu. ɛfiri sɛ, ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔgyɛ yen nkwa no abɛn sene ɛberɛ a yɛgyɛ dii kane no. <sup>12</sup> Adesaeɛ retwam, na adekyeɛɛ reyɛ abɛn yen. Enti, momma yennyae nneɛma a ɛyɛ sum deɛ no yɛ, na momfa akodeɛ a wɔde ko hann mu no. <sup>13</sup> Momma yemmu yen

bra yie te sɛ nnipa a wote hann no mu a agobɔne anaa nsāborɔ, adwamammo anaa ahohwie, ɔko anaa anibereɛ nni mu.

<sup>14</sup> Momma Awurade Yesu Kristo mmɛn mo te sɛ ntoma a mofira, na morempɛ sɛ mobeyɛ deɛ ɔhonam pɛ.

## 14

### *Mommmu Aten*

<sup>1</sup> Sɛ obi gyidie sua wɔ mo mu a, monnye no; mo ne no nnnye deɛ n'adwene kyere no no ho akyinnyeɛ. <sup>2</sup> Obi gyidie ma ɔtumi di biribiara, nanso obi a ne gyidie sua no di afuomduane nko ara.

<sup>3</sup> ɛnsɛ sɛ deɛ ɔdi biribiara no bu deɛ ɔnni biribiara no animtia; saa ara nso na ɛnsɛ sɛ obi a ɔdi afuomduane nko ara no bu deɛ ɔdi biribiara no aten; ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn agye no. <sup>4</sup> Wo ne hwan a wobu obi ɔsomfoɔ aten? ɛyɛ ɔno ankasa ne wura na ɔbɛka sɛ wadi nkonim anaase wadi nkoguo. Na ɔbedi nkonim, ɛfiri sɛ, Awurade bɛtumi ama wadi nkonim.

<sup>5</sup> Obi dwene sɛ da bi wɔ ho a ɛho hia sene nna a aka no. Saa ara nso na onipa foforo nso dwene sɛ nna nyinaa yɛ pɛ. ɛsɛ sɛ wɔn mu biara si n'adwene pi.

<sup>6</sup> Obiara a ɔbɛbu da bi kɛsɛ no yɛ saa de hyɛ Awurade animuonyam; obiara a ɔwe nam no we wɔ Awurade din mu, ɛfiri sɛ ɔda Onyankopɔn ase; saa ara na wɔn a wɔnwe nso yɛ saa wɔ Awurade din mu de da Onyankopɔn ase. <sup>7</sup> Yen mu biara nte ase mma ne nko ara ho na obiara nwu mma ne nko ara ho; <sup>8</sup> sɛ yete ase a yete ase ma Awurade; na sɛ yɛwu a, yɛwu ma Awurade. Enti, sɛ yete ase o, yɛwu o, yeyɛ Awurade deɛ. <sup>9</sup> Na yei enti na Kristo wuiɛ, na ɔsɔreeɛ, na ɔnyaa nkwa sɛ ɔbeyɛ awufɔɔ ne atesefoɔwura.

<sup>10</sup> Na wo, afei, adɛn enti na wobu wo nua aten? Na wo, adɛn enti na wobu wo nua animtia? Yen nyinaa bɛgyina Onyankopɔn anim ama wabu yen aten.

<sup>11</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, Atwerɛsɛm no ka sɛ,

“‘Awurade ka sɛ, mete ase yi, obiara bɛbu nkotodwe wɔ m'anim;

na obiara bɛpae mu aka sɛ, mene Onyankopɔn.’”

<sup>12</sup> Yen mu biara bɛbu ne ho akonta akyerɛ Onyankopɔn.

<sup>13</sup> Eno enti, momma yennyaē yen ho yen ho atemmuo. Mmom, deē eṣe sē modwene ne sē, monnyē biribiara a ebema mo nua akō bōne mu. <sup>14</sup> Ahotōsoō a mewō wō m'Awurade Yesu mu no ma mehunu sē biribiara nni hō a ēho nte. Na sē obi gye di sē biribiara ho nte a, na saa onipa no na ēho nte mma no. <sup>15</sup> Sē biribiara a wodi ha wo nua a, enneē na wonte hō odo mu. Mma aduane a wodi no nṣe onipa a ne enti Kristo wuiē no. <sup>16</sup> Mma adeē a wobu sē eyē no nnye din bōne. <sup>17</sup> Efiri sē, Onyankopon Ahennie no nye adidie ne onom na mmom, eyē teneneē, asomdwoeē ne ahosepē a ewō Honhom Kronkron mu. <sup>18</sup> Obiara a osom Kristo saa ekwan yi so no, Onyankopon agye no ato mu, na nnipa bu no.

<sup>19</sup> Eno enti, eṣe sē yetumi tena asomdwoeē mu, na yeboaboa yen ho yen ho ma obiara nya gyidie a emu ye den. <sup>20</sup> Nnyina aduane so nṣe deē Onyankopon aye. Aduane biara ye aduane, nanso sē wodi aduane a ede ofoforo bekō bōne mu a, eyē bōne. <sup>21</sup> Ade teneneē a eṣe sē woye ne sē, wonwe enam, nnom nsã anaase wonye biribi a ebeto wo nua suntidua.

<sup>22</sup> Deē wogyē di wō saa asem yi ho no, ma enka wo ne Onyankopon ntam. Nhyira ne deē oyē n'apedeē a onte nka sē wōabu no aten. <sup>23</sup> Na sē ne tirim ntene no deē odi ho a, sē odi a, Onyankopon bu no aten, efiri sē, deē oyē no mfiri gyidie mu. Biribiara a emfiri gyidie mu no nso ye bōne.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Eṣe sē yen a yeyē den wō gyidie mu no tumi te wōn a wōye mmerē no sintō ase. Eṣe sē yesō wōn ani na yeansō yen ara ani. <sup>2</sup> Yen mu biara nkamfo adēpa biara ne yōnko ye, mfa nhye no den. <sup>3</sup> Kristo mpo anye deē opē, sēdeē Atweresem ka sē, "Nnipa a wōbō mo ahohora no bō me ahohora nso." <sup>4</sup> Biribiara a wōatwere wō Atweresem no mu no, wōatwere de kyerekyere yen sēdeē ebeyē a, yenam boasetō, nkuranhye a Kristo Atweresem no de ma yen no so benya anidasoō.

<sup>5</sup> Onyankopon a yēnya boasetō ne nkuranhye firi ne nkyen no, mma mo honhom mu nkabom na mode adi Kristo Yesu

akyi, <sup>6</sup> sēdeē ebeyē a, mo nyinaa de akoma korō ne ano korō bekamfo Onyankopon, yen Awurade Yesu Kristo Agya no.

<sup>7</sup> Momma mo ho nka mo ho mo ho mfa nhye Onyankopon animuonyam sēdeē Kristo agye mo no. <sup>8</sup> Efiri sē, meka kyereē mo sē, Kristo Yesu beyēē Yudafoō osomfoō de kyereē sē Onyankopon ye onokwafōō a obema ne bō a ohyēē agyanom no aba mu, <sup>9</sup> na wama amanamanmufōō nso akamfo no wō ne mmōborōhunu ho, sēdeē Atweresem no ka sē,

"Yei enti, mekamfo wo wō amanamanmufōō mu;

na mato nnwom akamfo wo din."

<sup>10</sup> Na ēka bio sē,

"Mo amanamanmufōō, monkamfo Awurade,

mo ne ne nkurōfoō, Yudafoō."

<sup>11</sup> Na bio,

"Amanamanmufōō nyinaa nyi Awurade aye;

asase so aman nyinaa monkamfo no."

<sup>12</sup> Na bio Yesaia ka sē,

"Yisai aseni besore,

deē obesore abedi amanaman no so; ono na wōn ani beda ne so."

<sup>13</sup> Anidasoō Onyankopon no a mogye no die no mfa anigyēē ne asomdwoeē nhye mo ma, sēdeē ebeyē a Honhom Kronkron tumi no bema mo anidasoō mmorosōō.

### *Paulo, Amanamanmufōō Osōfoō*

<sup>14</sup> Me nuanom, m'ankasa mete nka sē, papaye ahye mo ma, mowō nimdeē na mobetumi akyerēkyere mo ho mo ho. <sup>15</sup> Mede akokoōduru atwere abobō nneema bi so, sēdeē meretwe mo adwene akō so bio, esiane adom bi a Onyankopon de adom me no enti. <sup>16</sup> Meye Kristo Yesu osomfoō a eṣe sē meye asofodwuma a mepae mu ka Onyankopon Asempa no sēdeē ebeyē a, amanamanmufōō beyē afōrebodeē a esō Onyankopon ani a Honhom Kronkron no ate ho.

<sup>17</sup> Eno enti, metumi hoahoa me ho wō Kristo Yesu mu wō Onyankopon som yi mu. <sup>18</sup> Deē meka ho asem ara ne sēdeē Kristo nam deē maka ne deē maye so ama amanamanmufōō aye osetie ama Onyankopon. <sup>19</sup> Saa nsenkyerenneē ne anwanwadeē yi ye tumi a efiri Honhom no mu. Enti, efiri Yerusalem kōka Iliriko,



mapae mu aka Kristo Asempa no nyinaa.  
<sup>20</sup> Na me botaeε ne se, daa meka asempa no wɔ mmeamma a wɔntee Kristo ho asem da no, na ankoye se mesii dan wɔ obi fapem so. <sup>21</sup> Mmom sɛdeε wɔatwere no:

“Wɔn a wɔnkaa ne ho asem nkyerεε wɔn no behunu,

na wɔn a wɔnteeε no nso bεte aseε.”

<sup>22</sup> Yei enti na εbere biara a mepε se meba mo nkyen no, biribi si me ekwan.

### *Paulo Ye N'adwene Se Ɔβεko Roma*

<sup>23</sup> Nanso, seesei a mawie m'adwuma wɔ saa amantam yi mu, na afei mfee bebree ni a mepεε se anka meba abehunu mo no enti, <sup>24</sup> mayε m'adwene se meko Spania. Se mereko a, mepε se mehunu mo na moaboa me ama makɔ ho εbere a me ne mo atena anigyεε so kakra bi no. <sup>25</sup> Seesei ara, mereko Yerusalem makɔsom Onyankopɔn manfoɔ a wɔwɔ ho no. <sup>26</sup> Efiri se, asafo a εwɔ Makedonia ne Akaia no asi wɔn adwene pi se wɔbeboa ahiafoɔ a wɔfra Onyankopɔn manfoɔ a wɔwɔ Yerusalem no mu. <sup>27</sup> Wɔn ara na wɔsii wɔn adwene pi saa, nanso nokore, eyε wɔn asɛdeε se wɔboa saa ahiafoɔ no. Amanamanmufoɔ no nyaa Yudafoɔ honhom no mu nhyira no bi. Eno enti na εse se amanamanmufoɔ no de wɔn ahodeε som Yudafoɔ no. <sup>28</sup> Se mewie saa dwumadie yi na meko wɔn nkyen na mede sika a wɔape no nyinaa ma wɔn a, mɛfiri ho akɔ Spania. Na se mereko a, mɛduru mo ho mabesra mo. <sup>29</sup> Se meba mo nkyen a, menim se mede Kristo nhyira a εboro so no beba.

<sup>30</sup> Anuanom, menam yen Awurade Yesu Kristo ne ɔdo a Honhom no de ma me no so hyε mo se, mo ne me mmɔ mu mmɔ Onyankopɔn mpaεε denden mma me. <sup>31</sup> Mommɔ mpaεε, sɛdeε εbeyε a, asem bi rento me wɔ Yudea. Mommɔ mpaεε mma wɔn a wɔnnye asem no nni. Afei nso, mommɔ mpaεε mma me som a mesom wɔ Yerusalem no, sɛdeε εbeyε a, ahotefoɔ a wɔwɔ ho no begye atom. <sup>32</sup> Se eyε Onyankopɔn pε a, mede ahosepε beba mo nkyen mabesra mo. <sup>33</sup> Asomdwoε Onyankopɔn no ne mo nyinaa ntena. Amen.

## 16

### *Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Mede yen nuabaa Foibe a ɔsom Kenkrea asafo no hyε mo nsa. <sup>2</sup> Monnye no Awurade din mu sɛdeε εse se Onyankopɔn manfoɔ ye, na mmoa biara a εho hia no wɔ mo nkyen no, momfa mmoa no. Efiri se, waboa nnipa bebree ne me nso.

<sup>3</sup> Mekyεa Priska ne Akwila a woyε me nuanom adwumayεfoɔ wɔ Kristo Yesu mu <sup>4</sup> a wɔpaa wɔn nkwa akyi maa me no. Meda wɔn ase bebree, enye me nko, na mmom, amanamanmufoɔ asafo no nyinaa.

<sup>5</sup> Asafo a wɔhyia wɔ wɔn fie no nso, mekyεa wɔn.

Monkyεa m'adamfo pa Epaineto a ɔno ne onipa a ɔdii εkan gyee Kristo dii wɔ Asia mantam mu no mma me.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, mekyεa Maria a ɔyεε adwuma denden maa me no nso.

<sup>7</sup> Mekyεa Androniko ne Yunia. Mekyεa me nuanom Yudafoɔ a me ne wɔn daa afiase a wɔagye din yie wɔ asomafoɔ no mu, na wɔdii me εkan Kristo mu no.

<sup>8</sup> Mekyεa m'Awurade mu dofo Amplia.

<sup>9</sup> Mekyεa Ubano a yene no someεε wɔ Kristo mu. Saa ara nso na mekyεa m'adamfo pa Staki.

<sup>10</sup> Mekyεa Apele a ne Kristosom mu nokore ada adi no,

Mekyεa Aristobulo abusuafoɔ nyinaa.

<sup>11</sup> Mekyεa me kuromni Yudani Herodion ne ne nuanom Akristofoɔ a wɔfiri Narkiso fie.

<sup>12</sup> Mekyεa Trifaina ne Trifosa mmaa a wɔbo Awurade som mu mmɔden no.

Saa ara nso na mekyεa m'adamfo Persi a ɔno nso ye ɔbaa a wabo mmɔden aboa Awurade som no.

<sup>13</sup> Mekyεa Rufo a wadi dwuma kesεε Awurade som mu no. Mekyεa Rufo maame a ɔfaa me se ne ba no nso.

<sup>14</sup> Mekyεa Asinkrito, Flegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma, ne anuanom Akristofoɔ a wɔka wɔn ho nyinaa.

<sup>15</sup> Mekyεa Filologo ne Yulea, Nereo ne ne nuabaa ne Olimpa ne Onyankopɔn manfoɔ a wone no wɔ ho no nyinaa.

<sup>16</sup> Momfa mfeano kronkron nkyeakyea mo ho mo ho.  
Kristo asafo no nyinaa kyea mo.

<sup>17</sup> Anuanom, metu mo fo se, monhwe won a wode mpaapaemu ne won a wosee afoforo gyidie na wotia nkyerekyerɛ a moanya no yie; montwe mo ho mfiri won ho. <sup>18</sup> Efiri se, won a woye saa no nsom Kristo, yen Awurade no; na mmom, wosom biribiara a wope na eye ma won. Wodefedeɛ won a wonnim hwee. <sup>19</sup> Obiara ate gyidie a mowo wo Asempa no mu. Eno enti, ema m'ani gye mo ho. Mepɛ se mo ani te wo nneema pa ho na mokata mo ani wo bone ho.

<sup>20</sup> Na Onyankopɔn a obre yen asomdwoeɛ no bepekye Obonsam wo mo nan ase.

Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom nka mo.

<sup>21</sup> Me yonko Timoteo se okyea mo. Saa ara nso na Lukio, Yason ne Sosipatro a woye me nuanom Yudafoɔ no nso kyea mo.

<sup>22</sup> Me Tertio, a meye otwerɛfoɔ ma Paulo yi nso, mede Awurade din mekyea mo.

<sup>23</sup> Gaio a asafo no hyia wo ne fie no nso kyea mo.

Erasto a oye kurom ha sikakorafoɔ ne yen nua Kwarto se wokyea mo. <sup>24</sup> Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom nka mo nyinaa.

<sup>25</sup> Momma yenyi Onyankopɔn aye! Ono na otumi ma mo gyina pintinn wo mo gyidie mu sedee mekaa wo Asempa a efa Yesu Kristo ho kyerɛɛ mo no. Sedee medaa nokore ahintasɛm a efiri teteete no adi kyerɛɛ mo no, <sup>26</sup> wonam adiyifoɔ atwerɛsɛm a efiri Onyankopɔn Teasefoɔ no nkyɛn ada ahintasɛm yi adi ama wɔahunu sedee aman nyinaa begye adi na woye osetie ama no. <sup>27</sup> Ono, Onyankopɔn nyansaboakwa na animuonyam nka no wo Yesu Kristo mu daa daa! Amen.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɛdi Ɛkan A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Korintofoɔ

### *Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Krataa yi firi me, Paulo a ɛnam Onyankopɔn pɛ so enti, wɔafre me se menyɛ Kristo Yesu somafɔɔ no ne onua Sostene nkyɛn,

<sup>2</sup> Yɛde rekɔma Onyankopɔn asafo a ɛwɔ Korinto no ne wɔn a wɔafre wɔn se wɔmmeyɛ Onyankopɔn akyidifoɔ kronkron no, ne wɔn a wɔwɔ baabiara a wɔbɔ yɛn Awurade Yesu din se ɔye wɔn ne yɛn Awurade no:

<sup>3</sup> Adom ne asomdwoee a ɛfiri yɛn Agya Onyankopɔn ne yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo nka mo.

### *Aseda*

<sup>4</sup> Ɛsiane adom a Onyankopɔn nam Kristo Yesu so dom mo no enti, daa meda Onyankopɔn ase ma mo. <sup>5</sup> Ɛnam ne so ama moaye ma biribiara mu, ɔkasa ne adwene mu. <sup>6</sup> Kristo ho asem atim wɔ mo mu, <sup>7</sup> ɛno enti, ɛsiane se moretweɛn ama wɔada yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo adi no enti, nhyira biara, monya bi. <sup>8</sup> Ɔbehye mo den akɔsi awieeɛ sɛdeɛ ɛbɛye a, da a Awurade beba no, wɔrennya mo ho mfomsoɔ biara. <sup>9</sup> Onyankopɔn a wafre mo aba ne Ba Yesu Kristo ayɔnkofa mu no ye ɔnokwafɔɔ.

### *Asafo No Mpaapaemu*

<sup>10</sup> Anuanom, menam Awurade Yesu Kristo tumi so metu mo fo se, asem biara a mobɛka no, monye adwene na mo mu ampaapae. Monso adwene ne botaeɛ baako mu na ama moaye baako. <sup>11</sup> Anuanom, nnipa bi a wɔfiri Kloe efi apae mu aka akyerɛ me se, akasakasa wɔ mo asafo yi mu. <sup>12</sup> Asem a mepɛ se meka ne se, wɔn mu biara ka asem a ɔpɛ. Yei ka se, “Mewɔ Paulo afa” a, ɔfɔfɔɔ se, “Mewɔ Apolo afa.” Obi sɔre na ɔse, “Mewɔ Petro afa” a, ɔbaako nso se, “Mewɔ Kristo afa.”

<sup>13</sup> Wɔakyekye Kristo mu akuakuo? Paulo na ɔwuu wɔ asennua no so maa mo anaa? Wɔbɔɔ mo asu se Paulo asuafoɔ anaa? <sup>14</sup> Meda Onyankopɔn ase se mammɔ mo mu biara asu ka Krispo ne Gaio ho. <sup>15</sup> Obiara rentumi nka se wɔbɔɔ mo asu se m’asuafoɔ. <sup>16</sup> Mekae se meɔɔ Stefana ne ne fiefoɔ asu. Na menkae se meɔɔ obi fɔfɔɔ asu bio. <sup>17</sup> Kristo ansoma me se memmɛɔ asu, na mmom ɔsɔmaa me se memmɛka asempa a ɛmfiri nnipa nyansa mu, na obi annyina so amma Kristo wu a ɔwuu asennua no so no mu tumi anyɛ kwa.

### *Kristo A Ɔye Onyankopɔn Tumi*

<sup>18</sup> Asenka a ɛkyere Kristo asennuambo no ye nsem a aba nni mu ma wɔn a wɔreyera. Nanso, yɛn a wɔregye yɛn nkwa no deɛ, ɛye Onyankopɔn tumi. <sup>19</sup> Atwerɛsem no ka se, “Mɛsɛ anyansafoɔ nyansa, na mema nimdefɔɔ adenim aye ɔkwa.”

<sup>20</sup> Enti, onyansafoɔ wɔ he? Onimdefɔɔ nso wɔ he? Ewiase yi mu akyinnye-gyefɔɔ wɔ he? Onyankopɔn akyerɛ se ewiase yi mu nyansa ye ohunu. <sup>21</sup> Enti, Onyankopɔn nam ɔno ara ne nyansa so yee se, nnipa a wɔpɛ se wɔfa wɔn ara wɔn nyansa so hunu no no renhunu no da. Na mmom, Onyankopɔn yee n’adwene se wɔn a wɔgye asem a “aba nni mu” a yɛka no di no, ɔbegye wɔn nkwa. <sup>22</sup> Yudafoɔ hwehwe se wɔhunu nsɛnkyerenneɛ, ɛna Helafɔɔ nso hwehwe nyansa. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, yɛn deɛ, yɛka Kristo wu a ɔwuu wɔ asennua no so no ho asem. Saa asem no ye Yudafoɔ abufuo ɛna ɛye asem a aba nni mu ma amanamanmufɔɔ; <sup>24</sup> nanso Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufɔɔ a Onyankopɔn afre wɔn no, Kristo ye Onyankopɔn tumi ne Onyankopɔn nyansa. <sup>25</sup> Onyankopɔn asem a ɛye se aba nni mu no, aba wɔ mu sene nnipa nyansa, na saa ara nso na deɛ ɛye se ɛye mmerɛ wɔ Onyankopɔn fam no ye den sene nnipa ahɔɔden.

<sup>26</sup> Afei, anuanom, monkae ɛberɛ a Onyankopɔn frɛɛ mo no tebea a na mowɔ mu. Nnipa fam deɛ na mo mu bebree nye anyansafoɔ, na mo mu bebree nni tumi, na mo mu bebree nye adehyɛe nso.

<sup>27</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn faa ewiase yi mu nsem a aba nni mu no, nam so guu anyansafoɔ anim ase. Onyankopɔn faa nneema a eye mmerɛ wɔ ewiase, nam so de guu ahooɔden anim ase. <sup>28</sup> Ɔfaa deɛ ewiase mmu na wɔmfa nye hwee no de sɛee deɛ ewiase susu sɛ ɛho hia no. <sup>29</sup> Yei kyere sɛ obi ntumi nhoahoa ne ho Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>30</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn aka mo abata Kristo Yesu ho na Onyankopɔn nam Kristo so ama yen nyansa; enam ne so ma yeatene wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. Yeye Onyankopɔn ahotefoɔ a wama yeade yen ho. <sup>31</sup> Enti sedee Atweresem no ka no, “Obiara a ɔpe sɛ ohoahoa ne ho no, onhoahoa ne ho wɔ deɛ Awurade aye mu.”

## 2

### *Kristo Ho Asenka Wɔ Asennua So*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, eberɛ a mebaa mo nkyen bekaa Onyankopɔn ho ahintasem a eye nokore kyereɛ mo no, manka asem a ɛkyere adwene anaa nyansa a ɛtra mo so. <sup>2</sup> Meyeɛ m’adwene sɛ eberɛ a me ne mo wɔ ho no, mema me were afiri biribiara gye Yesu Kristo nko na ne titire no, ne wuo wɔ asennua no so no. <sup>3</sup> Enti, eberɛ a mebaa mo ho no, na meye mmerɛ a ehu ne ahopopoɔ aka me. <sup>4</sup> Na me nkyerɛkyere a mekyerɛkyereɛ no nso mannyina anyansasem ne nnipa adwene so na mekyerɛkyereɛ, na mmom, menam kasa pa so daa tumi a ɛwɔ Onyankopɔn Honhom Kronkron no mu no adi. <sup>5</sup> Enti, mo gyidie nnyina onipa nyansa so, na mmom, ɛgyina Onyankopɔn tumi so.

### *Onyankopɔn Nyansa*

<sup>6</sup> Mekasa nyansa mu kyere wɔn a wɔanyini wɔ Honhom mu. Nanso, saa nyansa no nye ewiase nyansa anaa ewiase yi mu tumi ahodoɔ a wɔn tumi resa no. <sup>7</sup> Nyansasem a meka no ye Onyankopɔn nyansa a wɔde ahinta nnipa. ɛno na Onyankopɔn ayi ato ho ama yen dada sɛ yen animuonyam ahyedee ansa na wɔrebɔ ewiase. <sup>8</sup> Aman sodifoɔ biara nnim saa nyansa no. Sɛ wɔnim a, anka wɔremmɔ Awurade a animuonyam ahye

no ma no asennua mu. <sup>9</sup> Atweresem no ka sɛ,

“Deɛ onipa biara anhunu na wante da, deɛ onipa biara annwene ho sɛ ebeba da no, ɛno na Onyankopɔn no ara asiesie ama wɔn a wɔɔ no no.”

<sup>10</sup> Na yen na Onyankopɔn nam ne Honhom Kronkron no so ada n’ahintasem yi adi akyere yen.

Honhom no pɛpɛɛ biribiara mu kɔsi Onyankopɔn ahintasem a emu ɔ no so.

<sup>11</sup> Onipa deɛ, ɔno ara ne honhom a ɛte ne mu no na enim ne ho nsem nyinaa; saa ara nso na Onyankopɔn Honhom no nko ara na enim Onyankopɔn ho nsem nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Enye ewiase yi mu honhom na yeanya; Honhom Kronkron a Onyankopɔn somaa no no na yeanya sedee ebema yeahunu deɛ Onyankopɔn de ama yen no nyinaa. <sup>13</sup> Enti, enye nsem a nnipa de wɔn nyansa akyere yen no na yeaka, na mmom, nsem a Honhom no akyere yen no na yenam Honhom no mu nokore reda saa honhom mu nsem yi adi akyere wɔn a wɔwɔ Honhom no.

<sup>14</sup> Nanso, obi a ɔnni Honhom no rentumi nnya akyedee a ɛfiri Onyankopɔn Honhom no mu. Ɔrente aseɛ da biara da; ɔfa no sɛ nsem a aba nni mu, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔgyina Honhom no nko so na wɔbetumi anya nteaseɛ a ɛsɛ. <sup>15</sup> Onipa a Honhom no te ne mu no tumi sese biribiara nanso obiara rentumi mmu no aten. <sup>16</sup> Atweresem no ka sɛ,

“Hwan na ɔnim Awurade adwene? Hwan na ɔbetumi atu no fo?” Nanso, yen deɛ, yewɔ Kristo adwene no bi.

## 3

### *Onyankopɔn Asomfoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Nokorem, anuanom, mantumi ankasa ankyere mo sɛ nnipa a wɔwɔ Honhom no. Na ɛsɛ sɛ mekasa kyere mo sɛ ewiasefoɔ a wɔte sɛ mmɔfra a wɔwɔ Kristo mu gyidie. <sup>2</sup> Memaa mo nufosuo. Mamma mo aduane a eye den, ɛfiri sɛ, na enye mma mo. Na seesei ara mpo enye mma mo, <sup>3</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, moda so te ho sɛ ewiasefoɔ. Sɛ aniberee wɔ mo mu na motwa mo ho ne mo ho mo ho nya akasakasa a, enna

no adi se moye ewiasefoo a mote ho ma ewiase? <sup>4</sup> Se obi ka se, "Me dee, medi Paulo akyi" na ofoforo nso ka se, "Me nso mewo Apolo afa" a, enkyere se moye ewiasefoo anaa?

<sup>5</sup> Mebisa se, Apolo ye hwan? Na Paulo nso ye hwan? Yeye Onyankopon asomfoo kwa a enam yen so na monya gyidie. Adwuma a Onyankopon de ama yen mu biara se yenye no na yeye. <sup>6</sup> Meduaa aba no na Apolo guguu so nsuo nanso Onyankopon na omaa afifidee no nyiniie. <sup>7</sup> Obi a oduae ne obi a oguguu so nsuo no ho nhia. Onyankopon na ne ho hia, efiri se, ono na omaa afifidee no nyiniie. <sup>8</sup> Nsonsonoe biara nni onipa a odua ne dee ogugu so nsuo ntam. Onyankopon behwe dwuma a won mu biara diie so na wama won so adee. <sup>9</sup> Yen dee yeye aboafoo a yene Onyankopon reye adwuma na mo nso moye Onyankopon afuo. Bio, moye Onyankopon dan.

<sup>10</sup> Menam adom a Onyankopon de maa me no so meye odanseni pa adwuma. Metoo fapem enna onipa foforo nso resi ato so. Nanso, ese se won mu biara fa ekwan pa so si. <sup>11</sup> Efiri se, Onyankopon aye Yesu Kristo nko edan no fapem enti worentumi nto fapem foforo biara bio. <sup>12</sup> Ebinom de sikakoko, anaa dwete anaa aboden aboo na ebisi won dan wo fapem no so; afoforo nso de nnua anaa esere anaa wira. <sup>13</sup> Obiara dwuma a odiie no, eda no beda no adi; eda no ogya no beda obiara adwuma adi. Ogya no beso ahwe, ahunu dwuma ko no ye a eye. <sup>14</sup> Se dee onipa ko no de sii fapem no so no tumi gyina ogya no ano a, ebenya akatua. <sup>15</sup> Na se obi adwuma hye wo ogya no ano a, akatua no bebo no, nanso ono dee, obenya nkwa se obi a wadwane afiri gyaframa mu.

<sup>16</sup> Nokorem, monim se moye Onyankopon asoredan na Onyankopon Honhom no te mo mu! <sup>17</sup> Enti, obiara a obesee Onyankopon asoredan no, Onyankopon besee no. Efiri se, Onyankopon asoredan ye kronkron, na mo na moye n'asoredan no.

<sup>18</sup> Ense se obiara daadaa ne ho. Se obi a oka mo ho fa ne ho se oye ewiase yi mu onyansafoo a, ewo se oye okwasea ansa

na wabeye onyansafoo. <sup>19</sup> Efiri se, dee ewiase bu no nyansa no ye asem a aba nni mu wo Onyankopon ani so. Atweresem no ka se, "Okyere anyansafoo wo won anitee mu." <sup>20</sup> Bio, Atweresem no ka se, "Awurade nim onipa nsusui. Onim se enkosi hwee." <sup>21</sup> Enti, ense se obiara de dee onipa tumi ye hoahoa ne ho na biribiara ye mo dea. <sup>22</sup> Paulo, Apolo ne Petro, saa ewiase yi, nkwa ne owuo, enne ne daakye nyinaa ye mo dea, <sup>23</sup> na moye Kristo dea na Kristo nso ye Onyankopon dea.

## 4

### *Kristo Asomafoo*

<sup>1</sup> Ese se mobu yen se Kristo asomfoo a wode Onyankopon ahintasem a eye nokore no ahye yen nsa. <sup>2</sup> Adee baako a wrehwehwe afiri onipa a wode ahintasem no ahye ne nsa no ne se, obedi ne wura no nokore. <sup>3</sup> Se mo anaa onipa bi bu me aten seesei a emfa me ho. M'ankasa nso memmu me ho aten. <sup>4</sup> M'adwene mu ye fann, nanso eno nkyere se medi bem fitaa. Awurade nko ara na obu me aten. <sup>5</sup> Enti, ense se obiara bu ne yonko aten kosi se ebera a ese beba. Awurade ba mu no na wobebu aten a etwa too. Obeda dee ahinta wo sum mu no adi na wada dee ahinta wo nnipa akoma mu no nso adi. Na nkamfo a ese se onipa biara nya firi Onyankopon ho no, wookamfo no.

<sup>6</sup> Anuanom, mo enti mede Apolo ne me aye nhwesoo, sedee ebema mo asuasem a eka se, "Di mmara pa so" no. Ense se mo mu biara de onipa bi hoahoa ne ho na obu ofoforo nso onipa teta. <sup>7</sup> Hwan na oka kyeree wo se wokoron sene afoforo? Enye Onyankopon na ode biribiara a wowo no maa wo? Na aden enti na wode hoahoa wo ho sedee enye akyedee?

<sup>8</sup> Biribiara a mohwehwe no, mo nsa aka dada! Moye adefoo dada. Moayeye ahemfo, nanso yenye bi! Nokorem, anka mepa se moye ahemfo na anka yen nso yeye ahemfo beka mo ho. <sup>9</sup> Eye me se yen asomafoo yi dee, Onyankopon de yen atwa too se nnipa bi a wabu won kumfo wo badwa mu se nnipa ne ewiase abofo nyinaa nhwe. <sup>10</sup> Kristo enti, yeye

nkwaseafoɔ, nanso moye anyansafoɔ wɔ Kristo mu. Yeye mmere, nanso moye den. Wɔmmu yen, nanso wɔbu mo. <sup>11</sup> Ebesi saa eberɛ yi mu ekɔm ne sukɔm de yen. Yefira ntomago; wɔhwe yen; yedi atutena; <sup>12</sup> ye ye adwuma a eye den de hwe yen ho. Wɔdome yen a, yehyira; wɔhwe yen a yegyina ano. <sup>13</sup> Wɔya yen a, yede kasa pa bua. Yete se ewiase yi mu wira bi a yenka hwee de besi enne.

<sup>14</sup> Enye se mepɛ se megu mo anim ase enti na metwerɛ saa nwoma yi breɛ mo. Na mmom, mepɛ se mekyere mo ekwan se me ara me mma a medɔ wɔn. <sup>15</sup> Na se mowɔ ahwefoɔ ɔpedu mpo wɔ mo asetena mu wɔ Kristo mu a, mowɔ Agya baako pɛ. Na mo nkwa a ewɔ Kristo Yesu mu no enti, menam asempa a meka kyerɛ mo no so abeye mo agya. <sup>16</sup> Mesre mo se monsuasua me. <sup>17</sup> Enam yei so enti, meresoma Timoteo na waba mo nkyen. Ɔye m'ankasa me dɔ ba a ɔdi me nokore wɔ Awurade mu. Ɔbekaakae mo m'akwan foforo a menam so di Kristo Yesu akyi ne nkyerɛkyere a mekyerɛkyere wɔ asafo biara a meko mu no.

<sup>18</sup> Mo mu bi aye ahanan, susu se meremmesra mo. <sup>19</sup> Se Awurade pɛ a, erenkyere biara meba mo nkyen na m'ankasa mabehwe dwuma a saa ahananfoɔ yi betumi adi na enye asem a wɔbeka no. <sup>20</sup> Onyankopɔn Ahennie no nye nsenkeka na eye tumi. <sup>21</sup> Emu deɛ ewɔ he na mope? Memmebo mo mmaa anaa akoma a ɔdɔ wɔ mu na ebu adeɛ na memfa mmra mo nkyen?

## 5

### *Adwamammɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Nnansa yi, wɔkeka se adwaman a morebo wɔ asafo no mu no ye hu a abosonsomfoɔ mpo renye saa. Mate mpo se obi afa n'agya yere. <sup>2</sup> Na ebye den na moatumi ahoahoa mo ho? Aden enti na ense se mo were ho wɔ ho na mompam saa onipa no mfiri mo mu. <sup>3</sup> Ewom se me deɛ, me ne mo ntam ekwan ware, nanso, mewɔ mo nkyen honhom mu. Yen Awurade Yesu din mu, mabu onipa a ɔyeɛ afideɛ yi atɛn dada te se deɛ mewɔ mo nkyen ara pɛ. <sup>4</sup> Mohyia na meka mo ho wɔ honhom mu a, Awurade Yesu tumi a

eka yen ho no enti, <sup>5</sup> ese se mode saa onipa no ma ɔbonsam na ɔsee ne onipadua no na Awurade da no duru a, wagye ne honhom nkwa.

<sup>6</sup> Ense se mohoahoa mo ho. Monim se, "Mmɔka kakra bi na ema mmɔre no tu." <sup>7</sup> Ese se moyi saa bone mmɔreka dada yi firi mo mu na moaye kronn. Eba saa a, mobe ye se mmɔre foforo a mmɔreka nni mu sedee menim mo se mote dada no. Afei a wɔde Kristo a ɔye yen Twam Afahye Odwan no abɔ afodeɛ no, yen Twam Afahye no aduru so. <sup>8</sup> Yei enti, mommma yemmfa mmɔreka dada a eye bone no nni afahye no, na mmom, yemfa burodo a mmɔreka nni mu na eye kronn no nni afahye no.

<sup>9</sup> Krataa a metwerɛ mo no, mekaa wɔ mu se mommfa mo ho mmɔ adwamanfoɔ ho. <sup>10</sup> Menkyere ewiase yi adwamanfoɔ anaa aniberefoɔ anaa akorɔmfoɔ anaa wɔn a wɔsom ahoni. Se wompe se wo ne yeinom bo a, na ese se wofiri ewiase koraa. <sup>11</sup> Deɛ mekyere ne se, mommfa mo ho mmɔ onipa a ɔfre ne ho se onua nanso ɔbo adwaman anaa ɔye oniberefoɔ anaa ɔsom ahoni anaa ɔkɔnkɔnsani anaa ɔkɔwensani anaa ɔkorɔmfoɔ. Onipa a ɔte saa no, mo ne no nntena ase nto nsa nnidi.

<sup>12</sup> Aden enti na ese se mebu wɔn a wɔnka asafo no ho atɛn? Enye wɔn a wɔwɔ asafo no mu mmom na ese se mobu wɔn atɛn? <sup>13</sup> Onyankopɔn na ɔbebu wɔn a wɔnni asafo no mu atɛn, sedee Atweresem no ka se, "Monyi onipa ɔbonefoɔ no mfiri mo mu."

## 6

### *Nnsamane Wo Nua*

<sup>1</sup> Se akasakasa ba onua ne onua ntam a, aden enti na moko abosonsomfoɔ atem-mufoɔ anim ma wɔbu mo atɛn eberɛ a anka ese se moma ateneneefoɔ siesie mo ntam? <sup>2</sup> Monnim se ateneneefoɔ na wɔbebu ewiase atɛn? Na se, ese se mobu ewiase atɛn a, morentumi mmu nsem nketenkete atɛn? <sup>3</sup> Monnim se yebebu abɔfoɔ atɛn? Mpen ahe na yemmu asetena mu nneɛma atɛn? <sup>4</sup> Na se nsem a ete saa ba a, nnipa a wɔnni dibe a wɔ asafo no mu na mobema wɔasiesie? <sup>5</sup> Eye animguaseɛ ma no! Menim yie se enye den ara a, onyansafoɔ baako bi wɔ mo mu

a obetumi adi onua ne onua ntam asem. <sup>6</sup> Eyε se wofa saa ekwan yi so anaa, se onua de onua beko asenniie ma won a wonni gyidie bedi abua won asem?

<sup>7</sup> Se motumi de mo ho mo ho ko asenniie no kyere se moadi nkoguo dada. Anka eyε se obi besisi mo anaa se obeye mo bone mmom. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, mo ara motwa mo ho ye mo ho mo ho bone, sisi mo ho ne mo nuanom mpo. <sup>9</sup> Mo ara monim se odeboneyefoo no renko Onyankopon Ahennie no mu. Monnaadaa mo ho; mo a mo suban nye, anaa mo a mosom ahoni, anaa adwamanfoo anaa mmarima a wone mmarima da, <sup>10</sup> anaa adifudepefoo, anaa aniberefoo, anaa akowensafoo, anaa mo a mosee afoforo din, anaa akoromfoo no mu biara no rennya kyefa biara wo Onyankopon Ahennie no mu. <sup>11</sup> Na mo mu bi te saa. Nanso, wahohoro mo bone. Wode mo ama Onyankopon. Enam Honhom Kronkron no ne Awurade Yesu Kristo din mu enti, wasiesie mo ne Onyankopon ntam.

<sup>12</sup> Obi se, "Mewo ho ekwan se meye dee mepε." Ewom saa; nanso enye biribiara na eyε ma wo. Metumi aka se, "Mewo ho ekwan se meye biribiara." Nanso meremma biribiara ho ekwan ma emfa me akoo. <sup>13</sup> Obi foforo nso beka se, "Aduane wo ho ma yafunu na yafunu nso wo ho ma aduane." Eyε nokore; nanso Onyankopon bema ne nyinaa aba awieeε. Ense se onipa de ne onipadua ma adwammoo, na mmom, ese se ode som Awurade, efiri se onipadua no ye Onyankopon dea. <sup>14</sup> Onyankopon maa Awurade sore firii awufoo mu na ono nso nam ne tumi so bema yen nso asore afiri awufoo mu. <sup>15</sup> Monnim se mo onipadua no ye Kristo onipadua no fafa bi anaa? Memfa Kristo onipadua fa bi mmoo obi a obo adwaman onipadua ho anaa? Dabi. <sup>16</sup> Anaa ebia na monnim se onipa a ode ne ho bo adwamanfoo ho nso ye odwamanfoo? Atweresem no da no adi se, "Won baanu no nyinaa ye onipadua koroo." <sup>17</sup> Nanso, onipa a wode no abata Awurade ho no ne no ye baako wo honhom mu.

<sup>18</sup> Mommoo adwaman. Bone biara a onipa beye no nka ne onipadua no, nanso onipa a obo adwaman no see ono

ankasa ne onipadua. <sup>19</sup> Monnim se mo onipadua no ye Honhom Kronkron a ote mo mu, a Onyankopon na ode maa mo no asoredan? Na monne mo ho; <sup>20</sup> otoo mo abooden. Enti momfa mo onipadua no nhye Onyankopon animuonyam.

## 7

### *Awadeε Ho Afotusem*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, dee efa nsem a motwere de breε me no ho nie: Eyε se obarima nware. <sup>2</sup> Nanso, esiane adwammoo enti, ese se obarima biara nya ono ankasa ne yere, na obaa biara nso nya ono ankasa ne kunu. <sup>3</sup> Ese se obarima ye n'asedeε se okunu na obaa nso ye n'asedeε se oyere na won mu biara boa ne yonko. <sup>4</sup> Oyere onipadua no nye ono nko ara dea, na eyε okunu no nso dea bi. Saa ara nso na okunu no onipadua no nye ono nko ara dea, na mmom, eyε oyere no nso dea bi. <sup>5</sup> Mommfa mo ho nkame mo ho mo ho. Gye se mo nyinaa pene so eberε tiawa bi a morebo mpaεε; na se mowie mpaεεbo no a, monhya mu, na obonsam anso mo anhwε, efiri se, montumi nni mo ho so. <sup>6</sup> Menka saa asem yi se ohye so, na mmom, mereka no se mama mo ho ekwan. <sup>7</sup> Ekaa me nko a na anka mo nyinaa te se me. Nanso, obiara wo adom akyedeε sononko bi a Onyankopon de ama no. Yei wo n'akyedeε na ofoforo nso wo n'akyedeε.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, asem a mereka akyerε asigyafoo ne akunafoo ne se: Ebeye se mo nko ara mobetena ase sedeε mete ho yi. <sup>9</sup> Na se morentumi nhye mo ho so nso a monkowareware. Eyε se mobeware sene se mobehye mo ho ahometeε.

<sup>10</sup> Mo awarefoo nso, mewo ohye nsem bi a emfiri me na efiri Awurade nkyen se: Ense se obaa gyaa ne kunu. <sup>11</sup> Se eba saa a, ense se oware bio; anaase nso woka one ne kunu bo mu. Saa ara na ense se okunu nso gyaa ne yere.

<sup>12</sup> Mo a moaka no, meka mekyere mo, efiri mankasa, na emfiri Awurade, se Okristoni barima wo yere a onye Okristoni na obaa no pene so se one no betena ase a, ense se obarima no gyaa no. <sup>13</sup> Saa ara nso na se Okristoni baa wo okunu a

onye Okristoni na obarima no pene so se one no betena a, ense se obaa no gyaa no. <sup>14</sup> Esiane bo a obarima a onye Okristoni de ne ho abo obaa no enti, Onyankopon begye no na obaa a onye Okristoni no nso, esiane bo a ode ne ho abo obarima no enti, Onyankopon bete ne ho. Se anye saa a, won mma beye se abosonsomfo mma, nanso sedee ete yi dee, woye kronkron.

<sup>15</sup> Na se nso won mu dee onye Okristoni no pe se ote ne ho firi Okristoni no ho a, momma no ekwan. Se eba saa a, Okristoni no, se eye okunu anaa oyere no, de ne ho. Onyankopon afre mo se montena ase asomdwoee mu. <sup>16</sup> Oyere a woye Okristoni, ebeye den na woahunu se worentumi nnye wo kunu nkwa? Na okunu a woye Okristoni nso, ebeye den na woahunu se worentumi nnye wo yere nkwa?

<sup>17</sup> Mo mu biara ntena ase wo akyyede a Awurade de akye no no so sedee na ote a Onyankopon free no no. Yei ne mmara a mekyere wo asafo biara mu. <sup>18</sup> Se twetiatwani bi ate Onyankopon fre a, ense se opepa twetia no ho nsenkyerennede biara. Se obarima nso a ontwaa twetia bi ate Onyankopon fre a, ense se otwa twetia. <sup>19</sup> Efiri se, se obi atwa twetia na ofoforo nso ntwaa twetia no nka hwee. Dee eho hia ne se wobedi Onyankopon mmara so. <sup>20</sup> Sedee obiara te a Onyankopon free no no, ontena no saa ara.

<sup>21</sup> Onyankopon free wo no na woye akoo anaa? Mma eno nha wo na se wowo ekwan bi a wobetumi afa so ade wo ho a, fa so. <sup>22</sup> Efiri se, akoo a Awurade afre no no ye Awurade onipa a ode ne ho. Saa ara nso na obi a ode ne ho a Kristo afre no no ye Kristo akoo. <sup>23</sup> Onyankopon too mo aboden, eno enti, monnye nkoa mma nnipa. <sup>24</sup> Anuanom, ese se mo mu biara tena ase wo Onyankopon mu sedee na mote ansa na worefere mo no.

<sup>25</sup> Dee efa asigyafos nso ho no nie: Menyaa ohye nsem biara memfirii Awurade nkyen, nanso meka m'adwene te se obi a Onyankopon mmoborohunu enti wogye me ato mu. <sup>26</sup> Wodwene seesei ohaw yi ho a, medwene se, eye se onipa tena ase sedee ote biara. <sup>27</sup> Wowo oyere? Se

wowo oyere a, nye w'adwene se woregyaa no. Wonwaree anaa? Se wonwaree a, nhwehwe oyere. <sup>28</sup> Nanso, se woware a, wonyee bone. Se obaabunu ware a, onyee bone. Nanso, ohaw a saa awadee no de ba no, se ekaa me nko a, anka mepere se saa ohaw no beba mo so.

<sup>29</sup> Dee mekyere ne se, anuanom, ebera a aka sua. Efiri saa ebera yi, ese se mmara a wawareware tena ase sedee wonwaree da; <sup>30</sup> won a wosu ye sedee won were nhoe; won a wosere ye sedee wonni anigye; won a woto ye sedee de wotwee no nye won dee; <sup>31</sup> won a wode ewiase abo won bo ye sedee wonhunuu bi da. Na sedee ewiase yi te seesei yi rentena saa nkye.

<sup>32</sup> Mepere se biribiara ha mo. Obarima a onwaree no, ese se ode ne ho ma Awurade adwumaye; efiri se, obo mmoden se Awurade ani beso no; <sup>33</sup> nanso obarima warefo de ne ho to ewiase nneema so, efiri se, ope se oso ne yere ani, <sup>34</sup> enti wotwe no afanu no nyinaa. Obaa a onwaree anaa obaabunu de ne ho ma Awurade adwuma wo honam ne honhom fam; nanso obaa a wawaree no de ne ho to ewiase nneema so, efiri se, ope se oso ne kunu ani. <sup>35</sup> Mereka saa asem yi, efiri se, mepere se meboa mo. Merenhyehye mmara bi mma mo. Na mmom, mepere se moye dee eye na etene na mode mo ho nyinaa ma Awurade adwuma.

<sup>36</sup> Obarima ne obaa a wahyehye awadee na afei woye won adwene se worenware bio no, se obarima no hunu se onye n'asdee mma obaa no nanso se ontumi nhye n'akonnso so enti no ope se oware a, ese se oware sedee ohwehwe no. Bone biara nni yei ho. <sup>37</sup> Nanso, eye mmom se obehye ne ho so na wasi n'adwene pi se orenware. <sup>38</sup> Eye se obarima ware dee, nanso se anka wanware koraa a na eye.

<sup>39</sup> Se obaa owarefo kunu te ase a, onne ne ho; na se ne kunu no wu dee a, owo ho ekwan se oware ofoforo a ope; nanso ese se eye Kristo awadee. <sup>40</sup> Na se otumi tena ase sedee ote no nso a, ne ho beto no yie. M'adwene ni, na megye di se me nso me wo Onyame Honhom.



## 8

*Nnuane A Wode Ma Ahoni*

<sup>1</sup> Asem a efa nnuane a wode ma ahoni ho nso nie: Eye nokore pefee se, "Yen nyinaa wo nimdee." Nanso, saa nimdee no ma onipa ye ahantan; odo dee, ema nkoso. <sup>2</sup> Onipa a ogye ne ho di se onim biribi no nnim sedee anka ese se ohunu. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, onipa a odo Onyankopon no, Onyankopon nim no.

<sup>4</sup> Enti, nnuane a wode ma ahoni a wodi no, yenim se ohoni wo ho ma biribi a ente ase. Yenim se Onyankopon baako pe na owo ho. <sup>5</sup> Nneema bebre wo soro ne asase so a yefre won anyame ne awuranom, nanso won mu biara nye anyame anaase awuranom. <sup>6</sup> Yewo Onyame baako pe a oye Agya. Ono na oboo adee nyinaa, na yete ase ma no. Yesu Kristo ne yen Awurade a Agya no nam ne so yee adee nyinaa, na omaa yen nkwa.

<sup>7</sup> Nanso, enye obiara na onim saa nokwasem yi. Nnipa bi de won ho ama ahoni no ara kosi se, se wodi saa nnuane no a, wonim pefee se ohoni aduane na woredi. Esiane won ahonim a eye mmere enti, wogye di nso se aduane no gu won ho fi. <sup>8</sup> Enye aduane a yedie no na etwe yen ben Onyankopon. Se yeanni saa aduane no a, yento sin, enna se yedi nso a, yen mmoro so.

<sup>9</sup> Monhwe yie na moamma mo ahofadie no antwetwe won a wo ye mmere wo gyidie mu no anko bone mu. <sup>10</sup> Se eba se obi a n'ahonim ye mmere wo saa asem yi mu hunu se wo a wowo "nimdee" redidi wo ohoni dan mu a, enhye no nkuran mma ono nso nkodi aduane a wode ama ahoni no bi anaa? <sup>11</sup> Enti, saa onipa a oye mmere yi a oye wo nua a Kristo wu maa no yi, esiane wo "nimdee" enti obeyera! <sup>12</sup> Na enam saa ekwan yi so bema wo ye bone atia wo nuanom. Se eba saa a, wo ye bone tia Kristo nso, efiri se wonam won adwenem mmere so adaadaa won. <sup>13</sup> Enti, se aduane ma me nua ye bone a, merenwe enam bio sedee ebeye a eremma me nua nko bone mu.

## 9

*Osomafoo Dwumadie*

<sup>1</sup> Menne me ho anaa? Menye osomafoo anaa? Menhunuu Yesu yen Awurade anaa? Na monye me nsa ano adwuma wo Awurade mu anaa? <sup>2</sup> Na se afoforo mpo nnye me ntom se osomafoo a, mo dee, mogye me tom saa. Sedee mo ankasa mo abrafo te wo Awurade mu no di ho adanse se meye osomafoo.

<sup>3</sup> Se nnipa ka me ho asem a, saa ekwan yi so na mefa yi me ho ano. <sup>4</sup> Menni ho ekwan se m'adwuma enti, woma me aduane di ma me nsuo nom anaa? <sup>5</sup> Menni ho ekwan se meye dee asomafoo a aka no yee no bi, sedee Awurade nuanom ne Petro yee, na meware Okristoni baa de no ka me ho tu m'akwan yi? <sup>6</sup> Anaase Barnaba ne me nko ara na ese se ye ye adwuma de bo yen ho akonhoma?

<sup>7</sup> Osraani ben na otua ono ankasa ne ho ka wo ebera a odi sraa? Okuafo ben na onni n'afuo mu nnobae bi? Odwanhwefoo ben na onnom ne nnwan a oye won no nufosuo bi? <sup>8</sup> Ense se meti nhwesoo a ewo yen abrafo dada no mu efiri se, Mmara no ka asem koroo no ara. <sup>9</sup> Yekan wo Mose Mmara no mu se, "Se wode nantwie retiatia aburoo so a, nkyekyere n'ano." Nantwie ho asem na ehia Onyankopon anaa? <sup>10</sup> Anaase na asem a oreka no fa yen ho? Nokorem wotwerere yei de maa yen. Onipa a ofuntum ne dee otwa aba no nyinaa, ese se won nyinaa ye won adwuma sedee ebeye a, wobenya won kyefa wo won dwumadie no mu. <sup>11</sup> Ye adua honhom aba wo mo mu na se yanya ewiase nnepa firi mo nkyen a, edooso dodo anaa? <sup>12</sup> Na se afoforo wo tumi se wohwe yeinom anim firi mo nkyen a, yen dee, yenni tumi a eboro saa?

Nanso, yenni saa tumi yi ho dwuma biara. Mmom, yeatena ase saa ara sedee yeremfa suntidua biara nto asempa a efa Kristo ho no.

<sup>13</sup> Monim se won a wo ye adwuma wo asoredan mu no nya won aduane firi asoredan mu, na won nso a wobo afodee wo afobukya so no nso nya won afobodee. <sup>14</sup> Saa ara nso na Awurade ahye se, ese se won a woka asempa no nya won asetena firi mu.

<sup>15</sup> Nanso, menkaa saa asedee yi ho hwee. Enye se meretwerere seesei se

meregyee saa asɛdeɛ no afa. Ɛnnee anka mɛdi ɛkan mawu. Obiara rentumi mfa m'asɛdeɛ no nni agoro. <sup>16</sup> Menni tumi sɛ, ɛsiane sɛ meka asɛmpa no enti, mehoahoa me ho. Mehye mmara ase na meka asɛmpa no. Na sɛ manka asɛmpa no a, mehunu amane. <sup>17</sup> Sɛ meye adwuma no sɛdeɛ ɛfiri m'ankasa me pɛ mu a, na ɛsɛ sɛ mehwe akatua anim. Nanso meye no sɛ m'adwuma, ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn na ɔde ato me so. <sup>18</sup> Ɛnnee, na akatua bɛn na ɛsɛ sɛ menya? Ɛye ahohoahoadɛ sɛ wobɛka asɛmpa no na wonnye hwee na wommisa asɛdeɛ biara nso.

<sup>19</sup> Mede me ho; menyɛ obi akoo. Nanso, meye me ho obiara akoo sɛdeɛ mɛsesa akra dodoɔ biara a mɛtumi. <sup>20</sup> Ɛbere a me ne Yudafoɔ te no, meye me ho sɛ Yudani sɛdeɛ mɛtwetwe wɔn aba me nkyɛn. M'ankasa nso na menhyɛ Mose Mmara ase, nanso metenaa ase sɛdeɛ Mose Mmara di me so sɛdeɛ mɛtwetwe wɔn a wohye saa Mmara no ase aba me nkyɛn. <sup>21</sup> Saa ara na mekoɔfraa amanamanmufoɔ mu no nso meye me ho sɛ wɔn ara pɛ, sɛdeɛ mɛtumi mɛtwetwe wɔn aba me nkyɛn. Yei nkyɛre sɛ menni Onyankopɔn Mmara so; mehye Kristo Mmara ase. <sup>22</sup> Wɔn a wɔn gyidie ye mmere no, meye sɛ wɔn ara sɛdeɛ mɛtwetwe wɔn aba me nkyɛn. Meye me ho sɛdeɛ ɛfata biara maa nnipa nyinaa, sɛdeɛ mɛtumi afa ɛkwan biara a ɛbeyɛ yie so magye wɔn mu bi nkwa. <sup>23</sup> Asɛmpa no enti na meye yeinom nyinaa na manya mu nhyira bi.

<sup>24</sup> Monim sɛ mmirika akansie mu, mmirikatufɔɔ no nyinaa tu mmirika no bi, nanso wɔn mu baako pɛ na ɔnya akraɛdeɛ no. Enti, tu mmirika no ɛkwan bi so na nya akraɛdeɛ no. <sup>25</sup> Obiara a ɔsi agodie mu akan no siesie ne ho di mmara so. Ɔye saa sɛdeɛ ɔbenya ahenkyɛ a ɛrenkyere, nanso yen deɛ yi deɛ, ɛbɛkyɛ akɔsi daapem nyinaa. <sup>26</sup> Ɛno enti na meretu mmirika kɔ m'anim tee akɔwie no. Ɛno enti na mete sɛ okuturukubɔni a ne kuturuku mfom no. <sup>27</sup> Mɛbɔ mmɔden hyɛ me onipadua so na medi no nya, sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a, sɛ meka Asɛmpa no kyɛre afoforɔ a me nso merenyɛ deɛ ɛmfra.

## 10

### *Ahoni Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, mɛpɛ sɛ metwe mo adwene ba nsem a etoo yen nananom a wɔdii Mose akyi no so. Omununkum bɔɔ wɔn nyinaa ho ban maa wɔn nyinaa faa Ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no mu asomdwoeɛ mu. <sup>2</sup> Omununkum no ne Ɛpo no mu, wɔbɔɔ wɔn nyinaa asu sɛ Mose akyidifoɔ. <sup>3</sup> Wɔn nyinaa dii honhom fam aduane <sup>4</sup> na wɔnom honhom fam anonnee. Wɔnom honhom botan a na ɔne wɔn nam no mu nsuo; na saa ɔbotan no ye Kristo no ankasa. <sup>5</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyi no, na Onyankopɔn ani nso wɔn mu pii, enti na wɔn amu guguu basaa wɔ ɛsere no so ho no.

<sup>6</sup> Seesei, yeinom nyinaa ye nhwesoo ma yen na ɛbɔ yen kɔkɔ nso sɛ, ɛnsɛ sɛ yɛpɛ bɔne sɛdeɛ wɔyɛɛ no, <sup>7</sup> ɛnna ɛnsɛ sɛ yesom ahoni sɛdeɛ wɔn mu bi yɛɛ no. Sɛdeɛ Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ, “Nnipa no tenaa ase, didi nomee, na wɔgoro abosomgoro.” <sup>8</sup> Ɛnsɛ sɛ yeɔ adwaman, sɛdeɛ wɔn mu bi yɛɛ no na da koro wɔn mu ɔpeduonumiensa wuwuiɛ no. <sup>9</sup> Ɛnsɛ sɛ yeɔ Awurade hwe sɛdeɛ wɔn mu bi yɛɛ no maa awɔ kekaa wɔn kunkumm wɔn no. <sup>10</sup> Ɛnsɛ sɛ monwiinwii sɛdeɛ wɔn mu bi yɛɛ maa ɔsɛ ɔbɔfoɔ sɛɛ wɔn no.

<sup>11</sup> Yeinom nyinaa baa wɔn so de yeɛ nhwesoo maa afoforɔ. Na wɔtwere guu ho sɛ kɔkɔbɔ maa yen. Ɛfiri sɛ, yete ho sɛ ɛrenkyere na ɛbere no aba awieɛ. <sup>12</sup> Obiara a ɔdwene sɛ ɔgyina ho no, ɔnhwe yie na wanhwe ase. <sup>13</sup> Sɔhwe biara a aba w'akwan mu no ye deɛ ɛba nnipa akwan mu. Ɛsiane sɛ Onyankopɔn di ne bɔhyɛ so enti, ɔremma ho ɛkwan mma sɔhwe a ɛboro w'ahooden so nto wo. Sɛ sɔhwe ba wo so a, ɔbɛma wo ahooden ama woatumi agyina ano, na woanya ho nyansa nso.

### *Morentumi Nhwɛ Afanu No*

<sup>14</sup> Enti me nnamfo pa, montwe mo ho mfiri ahonisom ho. <sup>15</sup> Mekasa kyɛre mo sɛ anyansafoɔ. Asem a meka no mommua mfa. <sup>16</sup> Sɛ yenom kuruwa a wɔahyira so no ano a, na ɛnye Kristo mogya ayɔnkofa no anaa? Burodo a yeɔbubu mu no nso, sɛ yedi a, na ɛnye Kristo onipadua ayɔnkoyɛ

anaa? <sup>17</sup> Esiane se burodo no ye baako na yedi no wo ohonam korɔ mu enti, ewom se ye dɔɔso deɛ, nanso yen nyinaa ye nnipa baako.

<sup>18</sup> Monhwe Israelman. Won a wɔdi afɔdeɛ aduane no ne afɔrebukyaia no wo ayɔnkoyɛ. <sup>19</sup> Mebisa se, afɔrebɔdeɛ a wɔde ama ohoni no ye biribi anaa ohoni no na ɔye biribi? <sup>20</sup> Dabi, asem a mereka ne se, deɛ wɔde abɔ afɔdeɛ wo ɔbosonsomni afɔrebukyaia so no, wɔde ama ahonhommɔne na enye Onyankopɔn. Mepɛ se mode mo ho behyenehyene ahonhommɔne. <sup>21</sup> Morentumi nnom Awurade kuruwa ano na monsane nnom ahonhommɔne kuruwa ano. Saa ara na morentumi nnidi wo Awurade epono so na monsane nnidi wo ahonhommɔne epono nso so. <sup>22</sup> Anaa mope se yema Awurade twe ninkunu? Yɛgye di se yeyɛ den sene no anaa?

<sup>23</sup> Wɔka se, “Woama yen ho ekwan se yenyɛ biribiara a yeyɛ.” Nanso, enye biribiara na eyɛ. “Wɔama yen ho ekwan se yenyɛ biribiara.” Nanso, enye biribiara na etumi boa yen. <sup>24</sup> Ense se obiara pɛ ne nko ne yiedie na mmom, ese se ohwehwe afoforo nso yiedie.

<sup>25</sup> Adwenemdahɔ enti motumi to biribiara a wɔton wo dwa so di a mommisa ho asem biara. <sup>26</sup> Efiri se, Atweresem no ka se, “Asase ne deɛ ewɔ so nyinaa ye Awurade dea.”

<sup>27</sup> Obi a ɔnye ogyidini fre wo adidi na woyɛ w’adwene se wobekɔ a, adwenemdahɔ enti, aduane a ɔde bɛma wo biara, di a wommisa ho asem biara. <sup>28</sup> Nanso, se obi ka kyere wo se, “Wɔde saa aduane yi maa ahoni” a, esiane deɛ ɔbɔ wo saa amaneɛ no adwenemdahɔ enti, nni saa aduane no. <sup>29</sup> Eno nye w’adwene, na eyɛ onipa a ɔbɔ wo saa amaneɛ no adwene. Obi bebisa se, “Adɛn enti na obi adwene si m’ahofadie ho ekwan? <sup>30</sup> Se meda Awurade ase wo m’aduane ho a, adɛn enti na aduane a mada ho ase no obi ka ho asem?”

<sup>31</sup> Biribiara a mobeyɛ no, se moredidi o, se morenom o, monye mfa nhyɛ Onyankopɔn animuonyam. <sup>32</sup> Monnye biribiara mfa nha Yudafoɔ anaa amanamanmufoɔ anaa Onyankopɔn asafo. <sup>33</sup> Monye sedee meye no. Mema obiara

ani gye deɛ meye ho a mennwene m’ankasa me yiedie ho, na mmom, medwene yen nyinaa yiedie ho sedee ebeye a wobegye won nkwa.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Monsua me sedee mesua Kristo no.

### *Mmaa Kyefa*

<sup>2</sup> Mekamfo mo, efiri se, eberɛ biara, mokae me di me nkyerekyerɛ a mekyerɛ mo no so. <sup>3</sup> Na mepɛ se mote aseɛ se, ɔbarima tiri ne Kristo, na ɔbarima ye ɔbaa tiri, nanso Kristo tiri ne Onyankopɔn. <sup>4</sup> Enti, ɔbarima biara a ɔkata ne tiri so bo mpaeɛ anaa ɔka Onyankopɔn asem wo badwam no gu Kristo anim ase. <sup>5</sup> Na ɔbaa a ɔnkata ne tiri so na ɔbo mpaeɛ ka Onyankopɔn asem wo badwam no nso gu ne kunu anim ase. Nsonsonoeɛ biara nna ɔne ɔbaa a wayi ne tirinwi no ntam. <sup>6</sup> Se ɔbaa no nkata ne tiri so a, ese se ɔtwitwa ne tirinwi gu. Esiane se eyɛ animguaseɛ se ɔbaa beyi ne tirinwi anaa ɔbetwitwa agu no enti, ese se ɔkata so.

<sup>7</sup> Eho nhia se ɔbarima bekata ne tiri so, efiri se, ɔye Onyankopɔn animuonyam ne ne sɛso <sup>8</sup> na wɔammɔ ɔbarima amfiri ɔbaa mu, na mmom, wobɔɔ ɔbaa firii ɔbarima mu. <sup>9</sup> Saa ara nso na enye ɔbaa enti na wobɔɔ ɔbarima, nanso ɔbaa deɛ, ɔbarima enti na wobɔɔ no. <sup>10</sup> Esiane saa asem yi ne abɔfoɔ no enti, ese se ɔbaa nya nkatasoɔ bi wo ne tiri so, de kyere se ɔhyɛ tumi bi ase. <sup>11</sup> Yen asetena wo Awurade mu no, ɔbaa nne ne ho enna ɔbarima nso nne ne ho. <sup>12</sup> Na sedee wobɔɔ ɔbaa firii ɔbarima mu no, saa ara nso na ɔbaa woo ɔbarima, na biribiara nso firi Onyankopɔn.

<sup>13</sup> Eyɛ se ɔbaa bebɔ mpaeɛ afre Onyankopɔn wo badwa mu a biribiara nkata ne tiri so anaa? Mo ara mommua mfa. <sup>14</sup> Enye saa abɔdeɛ korɔ no ara na eka se, se ɔbarima tiri fu bebree a, eyɛ animguaseɛ ma no no? <sup>15</sup> Nanso, se ɔbaa deɛ, ne tiri fu pii a, eyɛ animuonyam ma no no? Wɔama no nwi pii se akatasoɔ. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, se obi pɛ se ɔgye ho akyinnyeɛ a, asem a mewɔ ka wo ho ara ne se, yen anaa Onyankopɔn asafo no nni ekwan foforo biara a wɔfa so som.

### Adidi Kronkron

<sup>17</sup> Nhyehyeee a edidi so yi a mereka akyerε mo yi, menkamfo mo, efiri se, mo asafo nhyiamu de ohaw bre mo mmom.

<sup>18</sup> Dee edi ekan no, mate se mo ne mo ho mo ho di asie wo mo nhyiamu mu na megye di se nokore kakra wo mu.

<sup>19</sup> Akyinnyee biara nni ho se ese se mo mu kyekye sedee nokore beda adi. <sup>20</sup> Se mohyia se kuo a, momma se morebedi Awurade Adidi no. <sup>21</sup> Na mogu so redidi no, obiara di n'aduane wo eberε a ekom de ebinom na afororo nso aboboro nsā. <sup>22</sup> Mo ara monni afie a modidi nom wo mu? Anaase mope se mogu Onyankopon asafo no ne won a adeε ahia won no anim ase? Edeen na mohwehwe se meka fa saa asem yi ho kyere mo? Menkamfo mo anaa? Ese se mohunu se ense se mekamfo mo!

<sup>23</sup> Awurade nkyen na menya nkyerekyerε a mekyerekyerε mo no se, Awurade Yesu, anadwo a woyii no maeε no, ofaa burodo <sup>24</sup> na odaa Onyankopon ase no, obuu mu kaa se, **“Yei ne me onipadua a mede ma mo. Monye yei mfa nkae me.”** <sup>25</sup> Saa ara na Adidi no akyi no, ofaa kuruwa na okaa se, **“Saa kuruwa yi ye Onyankopon apam foforo a wode me mogya ahye mu den. Eberε biara a mobenom no, momfa nkae me.”** <sup>26</sup> Eberε biara a mobedi burodo no na mobenom kuruwa no ano no, monka Awurade wuo no ho asem kosi se obeba.

<sup>27</sup> Ekyere se, se obi di Awurade burodo no na onom kuruwa no ano wo ekwan a emfata so a, odi Awurade onipadua ne ne mogya no ho fo. <sup>28</sup> Enti ansa na obiara bedi burodo no, anom kuruwa no ano no, ese se okari ne ho hwe. <sup>29</sup> Na se wammu Awurade onipadua no na odi nom firi kuruwa no mu a, odi nom de atemmuo ba n'ankasa so. <sup>30</sup> Eno enti na mo mu bebree yareyare na moye mmere na mo mu pii awuwu no. <sup>31</sup> Se yekari yen ho hwe ansa a, yerenko Onyankopon atemmuo mu. <sup>32</sup> Nanso, Awurade bu yen aten, twe yen aso sedee oremmu yene ewiase nyinaa fo.

<sup>33</sup> Eno enti, me nuanom, se mohyia se moreko Awurade Adidi no a, montwen mo ho mo ho. <sup>34</sup> Se ekom de obi a, onnidi

wo efie na Onyankopon ammu no aten wo won nhyiamu no ase.

Nsem a aka no, se meba a, meka ho asem.

## 12

### Honhom Kronkron No Akyedes

<sup>1</sup> Me nuanom, merebekyerε mo nsem a efa Honhom Kronkron no akyedes no mu. Anuanom, mepε se mohunu nokore no. <sup>2</sup> Monim se eberε a na moye abosomfo no na ahoni a awuwu na edi mo so de mo ko bone mu. <sup>3</sup> Dee ese se mote aseε ne se, obiara a wo Onyankopon Honhom akwankyerε no ka se “Yesu ye Awurade,” na onnome Yesu.

<sup>4</sup> Ewom se Honhom Kronkron no ara na ekye akyedes no, nanso saa akyedes no gu ahodo. <sup>5</sup> Akwan ahodo bebree wo ho a wofa so som, nanso Awurade korō no ara na wosom no. <sup>6</sup> Tumi ahodo bebree wo ho a wonam so som, nanso Onyankopon korō no ara na oma obiara tumi ma wode som.

<sup>7</sup> Honhom Kronkron no nam yen mmaako mmaako so da ne ho adi ekwan bi so ma eboa yen nyinaa. <sup>8</sup> Honhom Kronkron no ma obi nyansa na Honhom Kronkron no ara nso ama obi osuahunu. <sup>9</sup> Saa Honhom Kronkron no ara ma obi gyidie na oma obi nso tumi a ode sa nyarewa. <sup>10</sup> Honhom Kronkron no ma obi tumi ma oye anwanwadeε; obi nso, oma no tumi ma oka Onyankopon asem; na ofoforo nso oma no tumi ma otumi kyere nsonsonoeε a eda akyedes a efiri Honhom Kronkron no ne dee emfiri Honhom Kronkron no mu. Honhom Kronkron no ma obi tumi ma oka kasa foforo na oma ofoforo nso tumi ma okyerε kasa foforo no ase. <sup>11</sup> Eye Honhom Kronkron korō no ara na oye yeinom nyinaa; akyedes ahodo a ope se ode ma obiara no, ode ma no.

### Nipadua Korō

<sup>12</sup> Kristo te se nipadua baako a ewo akwaa bebree; ewom se ewo akwaa bebree, nanso eye onipadua korō no ara. <sup>13</sup> Wonam saa ekwan korō no ara so abo yen Yudafo ne amanamanmufo ne nkoa ne yen a yede yen ho no asu. Wonam Honhom Kronkron korō no so abo yen asu ahye saa onipadua korō no

ara mu. Na wode saa Honhom Kronkron no ama yen se yennom. <sup>14</sup> Nipadua no ankasa nye akwaa baako; eye akwaa bebre.

<sup>15</sup> Se nan ka se, "Esiane se menyε nsa enti, menka onipadua no ho" a, enkyyere se onye onipadua no fa bi. <sup>16</sup> Na se aso ka se, "Esiane se menyε aniwa enti, menka onipadua no ho" a, enkyyere se onye onipadua no fa bi. <sup>17</sup> Na se onipadua no nyinaa ye aniwa a, anka ebeye den ate asem? Na se eye aso a anka ebeye den ahua adee? <sup>18</sup> Sedee Onyankopon pe no no na ode akwaa biara siie. <sup>19</sup> Se onipadua no nyinaa ye akwaa koroo a, anka onipadua no beye edeen? <sup>20</sup> Sedee ete no, akwaa gu ahodoo, nanso onipadua no ye baako pe.

<sup>21</sup> Yei enti, aniwa ntumi nka nkyere nsa se, "wo ho nhia me!" Saa ara na etire rentumi nka nkyere nan se, "Wo ho nhia me!" <sup>22</sup> Saa ara na yerentumi nye biribiara a akwaa a eye mmere no nka ho mma enye yie. <sup>23</sup> Akwaa a yesusu se enni mu pii no mmom na yehwe no yie, na dee enye fe wo onipadua ho no nso yehwe no yie pa ara. <sup>24</sup> Na akwaa a edi mu no, saa ohwe no ho nhia no. Onyankopon ankasa nam ekwan bi so akeka onipadua no asisi animu de ahye akwaa a wommuo no animuonyam. <sup>25</sup> Enti nkyekyemu biara nni onipadua no mu. Akwaa no nyinaa keka won ho won ho bom. <sup>26</sup> Se akwaa baako ho ka a, akwaa a aka no nyinaa ho ka bi. Na se wokamfo akwaa no bi a, anigye ka akwaa a aka no nyinaa.

<sup>27</sup> Enti mo nyinaa moye Kristo onipadua. Na mo mu biara ye n'akwaa. <sup>28</sup> Onyankopon ahyehye biribiara pεpεepe wo asafo no mu: Dee edi ekan, asomafo; dee eto so mmienu, adiyifo; dee eto so mmiensa, akyerεkyerefo; afei won a woye anwanwadee enna won a wama won tumi de sa yadee anaa woboa afoforo anaa wokyyere won ekwan anaa woka kasa foforo. <sup>29</sup> Won nyinaa nye asomafo anaa adiyifo anaa akyerεkyerefo. Enye won nyinaa na wowo tumi a wode ye anwanwadee <sup>30</sup> anaa wosa nyarewa, anaa woka kasa foforo anaa wokyyere dee woka

no ase. <sup>31</sup> Monhwehwe akyyede a ebεboa mo yie akyyiri kwan.

### ODO

Mekyyere mo ekwan foforo a eye pa ara.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Se mede nnipa ne abofoo tekrema kasa na menni do a, na mete se yaawa a eregyegyee anaa akasae a ewoso keke. <sup>2</sup> Ebia na mewo akyyede a metumi ka asempa no ma eka nnipa akoma; ebia na mewo osuahunu ne nteasee ma mete ahintasem nyinaa ase; ebia na mewo gyidie a ema metumi tutu mmepo, nanso se menni odo a, menka hwee. <sup>3</sup> Metumi de dee mewo nyinaa makye na mpo matu me onipadua asi ho se wonhye, nanso se menni odo a, mennya ho mfasoo biara.

<sup>4</sup> Odo wo boaseto na ne tirim ye mmere; odo nye ahooyea anaa enkyyere ne ho anaa onni ahomasoo su; <sup>5</sup> odo mmu obra bone; onye pesemenkomenya; ne bo nha no; omfa bone nhye ne mu; <sup>6</sup> odo mpe bone, na mmom, ope nokore. <sup>7</sup> Odo mpa aba; ne gyidie, n'anidasoo ne ne boaseto nni hwammoo.

<sup>8</sup> Odo wo ho daa. Nkomhye wo ho nanso, ente ho daa; akyyede a ema woka kasa foforo wo ho, nanso ewo n'awiee; osuahunu wo ho, nanso ebetwam. <sup>9</sup> Dee yenim no ne nkom a yehye no ye fa ne fa bi; <sup>10</sup> nanso dee eye pe no nya ba a, dee eye fa ne fa no begu. <sup>11</sup> Meye abofra no mekasaa se abofra, medwenee se abofra, mesusuu se abofra, na meyye opanin yi, magu mmofraasem no. <sup>12</sup> Dee yehunu no seesei no te se su bi a eye kusuu wo ahwehwe mu. Eno akyyi, yebehunu no kann. Dee menim seesei no ye eho fa bi; akyyire yi, ebadi mu te se Onyankopon nimdee a owo wo me ho no.

<sup>13</sup> Na afei nneema mmiensa yi na ewo ho: gyidie, anidasoo, odo; na odo ne mu kesee.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Odo na ese se mohwehwe akyyire kwan. Momma mo akoma nni Honhom no akyyede akyyi, ne titire no, nkomhye.

### Kasa Foforo

<sup>2</sup> Onipa a ɔka kasa foforo no nkasa nkyere nnipa, na mmom ɔkasa kyere Onyankopɔn, efiri se, obiara nte asem a ɔka no ase. Onam Honhom no tumi so ka nokore mu ahintasem. <sup>3</sup> Nanso onipa a ɔhye nkɔm no kasa kyere nnipa, boa wɔn, hye wɔn nkuran, kyekye wɔn werɛ. <sup>4</sup> Onipa a ɔka kasa foforo no boa ɔno ankasa ne ho, nanso onipa a ɔhye nkɔm no boa asafo no nyinaa. <sup>5</sup> Ewom se mepɛ se mo nyinaa ka kasa foforo deɛ, nanso mepɛ se mo nyinaa nya akyedee a ebɛma mo ahye nkɔm. Efiri se, onipa a ɔhye nkɔm no ho hia yie kyen onipa a ɔka kasa foforo no, gye se, obi wɔ ho a ɔbekyere aseɛ, ma aboa asafo no nyinaa.

<sup>6</sup> Enti anuanom, se meba mo nkyen na meka kasa foforo a, mfasoɔ ben na mobɛnya wɔ me ho? Morennya hwee gye se meda Onyankopɔn ahintasem adi anaa meda osuahunu bi adi, anaa meka nsem ma ekanyane mo, anaa mekyerekyere mo. <sup>7</sup> Saa ara nso na nneɛma a nkwa nni mu, te se, abɛn anaa sankuo a wɔde bo nnwom no, se nnwom no bo no mu anna ho a, obiara rente ne de. <sup>8</sup> Na se deɛ ɔbo totorobento no nso ammɔ no yie a, hwan na ɔbesiesie ne ho ako ɔko? <sup>9</sup> Saa ara nso na mebisaa se, se moka kasa foforo a emu nna ho a, ebeye den na obi ate asem a moka no ase? Mo nsem no beyera wɔ mframa mu. <sup>10</sup> Kasa ahodoɔ bebree na ewɔ ewiase, nanso emu biara nni ho a nteaseɛ nni mu. <sup>11</sup> Na se mente kasa a obi ka no ase a, deɛ ɔreka saa kasa no beye ɔhoɔ ama me, na me a meretie no nso, maye ɔhoɔ ama no. <sup>12</sup> Esiane se mopere se mobɛnya Honhom no akyedee no enti, ese se mohwehwɛ deɛ ebɛboa asafo no ama atim yie.

<sup>13</sup> Eɛ se obi a ɔka kasa foforo no bo mpaeɛ na ɔtumi kyere nsem a ɔka no ase. <sup>14</sup> Se meka kasa foforo bo mpaeɛ a, me honhom bo saa mpaeɛ no, nanso m'adwene mmoa. <sup>15</sup> Edeɛn na afei ese se meye? Mede me honhom bebɔ mpaeɛ, na eto da bi nso a mede m'adwene bebɔ mpaeɛ; mede me honhom beto dwom, nanso mede m'adwene nso beto bi. <sup>16</sup> Se wonam honhom nko so da Onyankopɔn ase a, ebeye den na obi a ɔka nhyiamu no ho no betumi agye w'aseda mpaeɛ no

so se "Amen" bi? Ekwan biara nni ho a ɔbefa so ate deɛ woreka no ase. <sup>17</sup> Se eba saa a, na w'aseda mpaeɛ a worebo Onyankopɔn no ye se edeɛn ara mpo a, eremmoa onipa a ɔka wo ho no ekwan biara so.

<sup>18</sup> Meda Onyankopɔn ase se meka kasa foforo sene mo a mowɔ ha nyinaa. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, asafo mu som no, mepɛ se meka kasa mmaako mmaako enum pɛ a mobete aseɛ na moagyina so atumi akyere afoforo adeɛ sene se meka nsem mpempem wɔ kasa foforo mu.

<sup>20</sup> Monnnwene se, mmɔfra, anuanom; nanso se yɛka bɔne ho asem deɛ a, monye mo ho se mmɔfra. Nanso, monnwene se mmadwemma. <sup>21</sup> Atweresem no ka se, "Menam nnipa a wɔka kasa foforo so bekasa makyere saa nnipa yi. Menam ahɔhoɔ anofafa so bekasa nanso, wɔrentie me," Awurade na ɔseɛ.

<sup>22</sup> Kasa foforo no ye wɔn a wɔnni gyidie no nsenkyerenneɛ enna Onyame asenka no nso ye agyidifoɔ nsenkyerenneɛ. <sup>23</sup> Se asafo no nyinaa hyia na obiara fiti aseɛ ka kasa foforo na se ahɔhoɔ anaa wɔn a wɔnni gyidie fra mo mu a, monnye nni se wɔbeka se moabobo adam? <sup>24</sup> Nanso, se mo nyinaa na moka Onyankopɔn asem na se obi a ɔnni gyidie anaa onipa foforo bi befra mo mu a, nsem a ɔbete no bema wanu ne ho wɔ ne bɔne ho. Nsem a ɔte no bebɔ no atɛn <sup>25</sup> na ne kɔkoamsem beda adi, na ɔbebɔ nkotodwe asom Onyankopɔn na waka ne bɔne se, "Nokore ni, Onyankopɔn ka yen ho wo ha!"

### *Asafo No Mu Ɔsom*

<sup>26</sup> Anuanom, nsem a meka yi kyere sen? Se mohyia se moresom a, obi to dwom; obi kyerekyere; obi da Onyankopɔn ahintasem adi; obi ka kasa foforo enna ɔfoforo nso akyerekyere aseɛ. Eɛ se biribiara boa asafo no nkɔsoɔ. <sup>27</sup> Se obi pɛ se ɔka kasa foforo a, aboro so koraa no, ese se eye nnipa beye baanu anaa baasa. Ɔbaako kasa wie a, na ɔfoforo nso akasa, na obi nso akyerekyere nsem a waka no ase. <sup>28</sup> Na se obi nni ho a ɔbekyere kasa foforo yi ase de a, ese se onipa a ɔka saa

kasa no ye kōmm wɔ nhyiamu no ase na ɔkasa kyere ne ho ne Onyankopɔn.

<sup>29</sup> Nnipa baanuu anaa baasa a Onyankopɔn asem no wɔ wɔn nkyen no na ese se wɔkasa na wɔn a aka no nso atie, adwene ho. <sup>30</sup> Na se obi a ɔte ho nso nya asem firi Onyankopɔn nkyen a, ese se onipa a ɔrekasa no gyae kasa. <sup>31</sup> Esee se mo nyinaa ka Onyankopɔn asem no mmaako mmaako sedee mo nyinaa benya osuahunu bi ne nkuranhye. <sup>32</sup> Esee se nkɔmhyeni no pene so, gyae ma ɔfoforɔ nso kasa. <sup>33</sup> Efiri se, Onyankopɔn mfreɛ yen se yemmeye basabasa, na mmom asomdwoeɛɛfoɔ. Sedee ete wɔ Onyankopɔn asafo mu no.

<sup>34</sup> Esee se mmaa a wɔwɔ asafo mu no ye kōmm wɔ asafo no nhyiamu ase. Wɔnni ho ekwan se wɔkasa, sedee Mose Mmara no kyere no. <sup>35</sup> Se wɔrepe biribi mu ahunu a, wɔmmisa wɔn kununom wɔ fie. Ɔbaa kasa wɔ asafo nhyiamu ase a, eye animguaseɛ.

<sup>36</sup> Anaa mofa no se Onyankopɔn asem no firi mo nkyen? Anaa mo nko ara mo nkyen na efiri? <sup>37</sup> Se obi susu se ɔye odiyifoɔ anaa ɔwɔ honhom akyedee a, ese se ɔte ne ho ase se nsem a meretwere yi, Awurade na ɔhyee me se mentwere. <sup>38</sup> Enti, se ɔntie yei a, enneɛ, monntie ɔno nso.

<sup>39</sup> Enti anuanom, mompere se mɔbɛhye nkɔm, nanso monnnyae se mɔbeka kasa foforo. <sup>40</sup> Esee se moye biribiara wɔ ne kwan so.

## 15

### *Kristo Owusɔree*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, anuanom, mepɛ se mekae mo adwene fa Asempa a meka kyere mo no a mogye too mu, nam so maa mo gyidie mu yee den no ho. <sup>2</sup> Eno ne Asempa a meka kyere mo no. Se mokura Asempa no mu denden a, mɔbenya nkwa, gye se moannye anni.

<sup>3</sup> Mekaa asem a meteeɛ a eho hia yie no kyere mo se, yen bɔne enti na Kristo wuiɛ sedee wɔatwere no Atweresem mu se, <sup>4</sup> wɔsiee no, na ne nnansa so no, ɔsɔre firii awufoɔ mu sedee wɔatwere wɔ Atweresem no mu se, <sup>5</sup> ɔdaa ne ho adi kyere Petro ne asomafoɔ dumieniu no

nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Afei, mpofirim, ɔdaa ne ho adi kyereɛ n'akyidifoɔ bebɔro ahanum a wɔn mu bi te ase na wɔn mu bi nso awuwu. <sup>7</sup> Afei, ɔyii ne ho adi kyereɛ Yakobo ne asomafoɔ no nyinaa. <sup>8</sup> Akyire no koraa, ɔyii ne ho adi kyereɛ me a meye obi a wɔanwo me ntem.

<sup>9</sup> Meye obi a mesua koraa wɔ asomafoɔ no mu na memfata mpo se wɔfre me ɔsomafoɔ efiri se, metaa Onyankopɔn asafo. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn adom enti, mete se dee mete no ara na adom a ɔde dom me no aboa me yie. Ama matumi aye adwuma denden asene asomafoɔ a aka no nyinaa a emfiri m'ankasa m'ahooden mu, na mmom Onyankopɔn adom no na eredi dwuma wɔ me mu. <sup>11</sup> Enti, se efiri me anaa efiri wɔn no, Asempa a yen nyinaa ka ni, na eno nso na mogye di.

### *Yen Owusɔree*

<sup>12</sup> Afei, sedee Asempa no ka se wɔama Kristo asɔre afiri awufoɔ mu no, aden na mo mu bi tumi ka se wɔrentumi mma awufoɔ nsɔre? <sup>13</sup> Se saa ye nokore dee a, na ekyere se wɔamma Kristo ansɔre amfiri awufoɔ mu. <sup>14</sup> Na se wɔamma Kristo ansɔre amfiri awufoɔ mu a, na ekyere se, yenni asem biara ka, na mo nso monni asem biara a mɔbɛgye adi. <sup>15</sup> Eno akyi koraa na ekyere se, yeredi atorɔ fa Onyankopɔn ho, efiri se, yeka se ɔno na ɔnyanee Kristo firii awufoɔ mu. Na se awufoɔ ntumi nsɔre a, enneɛ na wɔamma Kristo nso ansɔre amfiri awufoɔ mu. <sup>16</sup> Se awufoɔ ntumi nsɔre a, na Kristo nso ansɔre. <sup>17</sup> Na se wɔamma Kristo ansɔre amfiri awufoɔ mu a, na mo gyidie no ye nnaadaa, na moda so yera wɔ mo bɔne mu. <sup>18</sup> Esane kyere se, wɔn a na wɔgye Kristo di a wɔawuwu no ayera. <sup>19</sup> Na se yen anidasɔ wɔ Kristo mu no ye ma saa asetena yi nko ara a, enneɛ na yeye mmɔbɔ sene obiara a ɔwɔ ewiase ha.

<sup>20</sup> Nanso, nokore a ewom ne se, wɔama Kristo asɔre afiri awufoɔ mu de ahye mo den se wɔn a wɔadeda wɔ owuo mu no, wɔbɛma wɔasɔresɔre. <sup>21</sup> Na sedee owuo nam onipa so baeɛ no, saa ara nso na owusɔree nam onipa so ba. <sup>22</sup> Owuo nam Adam so baa yen nyinaa so; saa ara nso na Kristo de nkwa brɛɛ yen nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> Nanso, biribiara beye nnidisɔ nnidisɔ

a Kristo na ɔbedi ekan, na se Kristo di ekan ba bio a, wɔn a wɔye ne deɛ no nso adi akyire. <sup>24</sup> Afei se Kristo see ahonhom mu atumfoɔ, ahooɔden ne tumi nyinaa a, awieeɛ no beba, na ɔde Ahennie no ama Onyankopɔn a ɔye Agya no. <sup>25</sup> Efiri se, ese se Kristo di ɔhene kɔsi se ɔbedi n'atamfoɔ nyinaa so na ɔde wɔn ahye ne nan ase. <sup>26</sup> Ɔtamfoɔ a ɔtwa toɔ a ɔbedi ne so ne owuo. <sup>27</sup> Se Atweresem no ka se, "Ɔde nneɛma nyinaa behye ne tumi ase a," wɔmmfa Onyankopɔn nka ho. Eye Onyankopɔn na ɔde nneɛma nyinaa hyee Kristo tumi ase. <sup>28</sup> Na se wode nneɛma nyinaa hye Kristo tumi ase a, ɔno ankasa a ɔye Ɔba no de ne ho behye Onyankopɔn a ɔde nneɛma nyinaa hyee ne Ba no tumi ase no, ase; na Onyankopɔn adi biribiara so.

<sup>29</sup> Se owusoree nni ho a, anka wɔn a wɔbɔ awufɔɔ din bɔ asu no beye den? Wɔn adwene ne sen? Se eye nokore se deɛ wɔka se, wɔnnyane awufɔɔ mma nkwa mu a, aden enti na wɔbɔ awufɔɔ din bɔ wɔn asu? <sup>30</sup> Na aden na dɔnhwereɛ biara yede yen ho to amaneɛ mu? <sup>31</sup> Anuanom, dɔnhwereɛ biara mehyia owuo. Esiane Yesu enti, ahohoahoa a mewɔ wɔ mo mu, na ema me ka yei. <sup>32</sup> Modwene se mfasoɔ ben na menyaa wɔ ɔko a me ne "nkekaboa" koo wɔ Efeso no? Na se awufɔɔ nsore mma nkwa mu a, ennee "Momma yennidi na yennom, efiri se, ɔkyena yebewu" sɛdeɛ wɔka no.

<sup>33</sup> "Mommma wɔnnaadaa mo. Nkɔmmɔ bɔne see ɔbra pa." <sup>34</sup> Monye mo asɛdeɛ na monnyae mo akwammɔne no. Meka yei de hye mo aniwuo se mo mu bi nnim Onyankopɔn.

### *Nipadua A Esore*

<sup>35</sup> Obi bebisa se, "Ebyeɛ den na wɔbetumi ama awufɔɔ asore aba nkwa mu? Wɔbeyɛ onipadua su ben?" <sup>36</sup> Ɔkwasea! Se wodua aba wɔ fam a, gye se ewu ansa na afifiri. <sup>37</sup> Na deɛ wodua wɔ fam no, enye dua, na mmom eye awi aba anaase aba foforo bi. <sup>38</sup> Bɔbea a Onyankopɔn adwene ho se ɔpe se ɔde bɔ aba no na ɔde bɔ no; ɔma aba biara bɔbea a efata no. <sup>39</sup> Honam a ekata ateasefoɔ ho no nyinaa nye honam korɔ. Nnipa wɔ

wɔn honam; mmoa wɔ wɔn deɛ; nnomaa wɔ wɔn deɛ enna nsuomnam nso wɔ wɔn deɛ. <sup>40</sup> Ɔsoro onipadua wɔ ho, enna efam onipadua nso wɔ ho. Ahoɔfe bi wɔ ho ma ɔsoro onipadua nko ara, enna ahoɔfe bi nso wɔ ho ma efam onipadua. <sup>41</sup> Owia wɔ n'ankasa n'ahoɔfe. Ɔsrane wɔ ne deɛ nko; nsoromma ahoɔfe gu ahodoɔ; na nsoromma no mu nso wɔwɔ ahoɔfe su ahodoɔ.

<sup>42</sup> Se wɔma awufɔɔ sɔre ba nkwa mu a, saa ara na ebeba. Se wɔsie onipadua no a, eporo; wɔma esore nso a emporo. <sup>43</sup> Se wɔsie onipadua a, eye tan na eye mmerɛ, nanso se wɔma esore a, eye fe na enya ahooɔden. <sup>44</sup> Se wɔsie onipadua no a, eye honam na se wɔma esore a, eye honhom.

Ɔhonam wɔ ho enti ese se honhom nso wɔ ho. <sup>45</sup> Atweresem no ka se, "Adam a ɔye nnipanyinaa kannifoɔ no, wɔbɔ no se onipa ɔteasefoɔ"; nanso Adam a ɔtwa toɔ no ye Honhom a ɔma nkwa. <sup>46</sup> Enye honhom mo ni na ɔbaa kane. Ɔbaa deɛ ɔkura honam fam onipadua no akyi. <sup>47</sup> Wode fam mfuturo na ebɔɔ Adam a ɔdi ekan no. Adam a ɔto so mmienu no firi ɔsoro. <sup>48</sup> Wɔn a wote asase so no te se deɛ wode dɔteɛ bɔɔ no no; na wɔn a wɔye ɔsoro mma no te se wɔn a wɔfiri ɔsoro. <sup>49</sup> Sɛdeɛ yete se nnipa a wode dɔteɛ bɔɔ yen no, saa ara na yebeye se onipa a ɔfiri ɔsoro no.

<sup>50</sup> Anuanom, deɛ mepɛ se mekyere ne se, deɛ wode honam ne mogya aye no nni kyefa wɔ Onyankopɔn Ahennie no mu; na deɛ eporo no ntumi ntena ho. <sup>51</sup> Montie saa ahintasem yi: Yen nyinaa renwu, nanso eberɛ tiawa bi mu wɔbesakyera yen nyinaa; <sup>52</sup> se totorobento a etwa toɔ no bɔ a, nsakraeɛ no beye anibueɛ. Se ebɔ a, awufɔɔ bedane ateasefoɔ na yen nyinaa besakyera. <sup>53</sup> Na deɛ eporo no de deɛ emporo akata ne ho, na deɛ ewu no de deɛ enwu akata ne ho. <sup>54</sup> Enti deɛ eporo de deɛ emporo kata ne ho na deɛ ebewu de deɛ enwu kata ne ho a, Atweresem no beba mu se, "Wɔaseɛ owuo; nkonim aba!"

<sup>55</sup> "Owuo, wo nkonim wɔ he?

Owuo, wo nwoɔweɛ wɔ he?"

<sup>56</sup> Owuo nya ne tumi firi bɔne mu na bɔne nso nya ne tumi firi Mmara no mu.



<sup>57</sup> Nanso, yeda Onyankopon a onam yen Awurade Yesu Kristo so ma yen tumi no ase!

<sup>58</sup> Enti, me nuanom, monnyina pintinn. Eda biara monye Awurade adwuma, efiri se, menim se moye Awurade adwuma a erenye okwa da.

## 16

### *Etoos Yie*

<sup>1</sup> Asem a efa etoo a wobeyi de aboa Onyankopon asafo mma a wowo Yudea ho no nie: Ese se moye dee meka mekyere Galati asafo ahodoo se wonye no bi. <sup>2</sup> Kwasiada biara, sika a moanya no, momfa bi nsie baabi sedee meba mo nkyen a, eremma monyi too. <sup>3</sup> Se meba ho a, metwere adansedie krataa mede asoma nnipa a mopene so se mensoma won, na wabegye mo akyede no de ako Yerusalem. <sup>4</sup> Se eho hia se me ne won ba a, me ne won beba.

### *Paulo Nhyehyee*

<sup>5</sup> Se mefiri Makedonia a na meba mo nkyen, efiri se, mefa ho. <sup>6</sup> Ebia, medi nna kakra wo mo nkyen. Ebia, medi awoberere no wo mo nkyen. Eno akyi moaboa me ama makoo baabiara a mepe se meko. <sup>7</sup> Mempa se medi nna tiaa bi mo nkyen. Na mmom, mewoo anidasoo se, se Awurade pe a, metena mo nkyen akyere. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, metena Efeso ha yi akosi Pentekoste da no. <sup>9</sup> Ewom se won a woasore atia me dooso dee, nanso akwan pa a metumi mafa so madi dwuma pa wo ha.

<sup>10</sup> Se Timoteo ba mo nkyen wo ha a, monsom no hohoo, efiri se, oreye Awurade adwuma sedee meye yi ara.

<sup>11</sup> Obiara mmu no abomfiaa, na mmom, mommoa no na ontu ne kwan yi asomdwoe mu na watumi asane abeka me nsa, efiri se, merehwe one anuanom no anim.

<sup>12</sup> Efa onua Apolo ho nso, metaa hye no nkuran se one anuanom a aka no ntaa nsra mo, nanso onyee n'adwene se obeba seesei ara. Se onya ekwan dee a, obeba.

<sup>13</sup> Monnwen, momma mo gyidie mu nye den; mo bo nye duru na monnya ahodden. <sup>14</sup> Momfa odo nye mo nnwuma nyinaa.

<sup>15</sup> Monim Stefana ne ne fiefoos ho asem. Woye nnipa a wodane beyee Akristofoos ekan wo Hela na wode won ho ama Onyankopon adwumayefoo. Mesre mo, me nuanom, <sup>16</sup> se monni nnipa a wote saa ne won a wodi saa dwuma no bi na wone won som no akyi. <sup>17</sup> M'ani gye Stefana, Fortunato ne Akaiko ba a wobaee no ho. Wobesii mo anan <sup>18</sup> na wooma m'ani agye sedee womaa mo ani gyeee no ara pe. Ese se yekae nnipa a wote saa no.

<sup>19</sup> Asafo a wowo Asia no kyea mo.

Akwila ne Priska ne asafo a wohyia won fie no nso kyea mo.

<sup>20</sup> Anuanom a wowo ha no kyea mo.

Momfa odo nkyeakyea mo ho mo ho.

<sup>21</sup> Me ara me nsa ano atwere nie: Me Paulo, mekyea mo.

<sup>22</sup> Obiara a onno Awurade no, nnome mmra ne so. Marana-ta "Yen Awurade bra!"

<sup>23</sup> Awurade Yesu adom mmra mo so.

<sup>24</sup> Me do nka mo nyinaa wo Kristo Yesu mu. Amen.

## Paulo Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu A Otwere Komaa Korintofoos

### Nkyea

<sup>1</sup> Krataa yi firi Paulo a Onyankopon ayi no se Kristo Yesu osomafoos no ne Timoteo a oye yen nuanom no mu baako nkyen,

Mede saa krataa yi rekoma Onyankopon asafo a ewo Korinto ne ahotefoos a wowo Akaiaman mu no nyinaa:

<sup>2</sup> Adom ne asomdwoee a efiri yen Agya Onyankopon ne Awurade Yesu Kristo nka mo.

### Onyankopon Boa Yen

<sup>3</sup> Momma yenna Onyankopon a oye yen Awurade Yesu Kristo Agya no a oye mmaborohunu Agya na oye Onyankopon a awerekyekyerere nyinaa firi no no ase.

<sup>4</sup> Okyekyerere yen were wo yen amanee nyinaa mu na yenam awerekyekyerere a yen ankasa anya afiri Onyankopon nkyen no so atumi akyekyerere afoforo a wowo amanee ahodoos mu no were. <sup>5</sup> Sedee yeahunu amane wo Kristo mu no, saa ara nso na yanya Kristo awerekyekyerere a edoos no. <sup>6</sup> Mo awerekyekyerere ne mo nkwagyee enti yehunu amane. Efiri se, se Kristo kyekye yen were a, yen nso yenam so betumi akyekye mo were. Eno bema mo anya ntoboasee ahunu amane se yen nso. <sup>7</sup> Enti, gyidie a yewo wo mo mu no nhinim. Yenim se, sedee mo ne yen hunu amane no, saa ara nso na awerekyekyerere a yanya no, monya bi.

<sup>8</sup> Anuanom, yeye se yetwe mo adwene ba ohaw a etoo yen wo Asia mantam mu no so. Amane a yefaa mu no so, na na emu ye duru enti yen asetena mu anidasoo nyinaa yeraee. <sup>9</sup> Nokorem yegye too mu se yerebewu. Saa asem yi siie, sedee ebeye a yeremfa yen ho nto yen ankasa so, na mmom, yede yen ho beto Onyankopon a oma awufoos sare no so.

<sup>10</sup> Wayi yen afiri saa owuo amanehunu yi mu na obeko so agye yen. Ono na yede yen ani ato no so se, se moko so bo mpaee ma yen a, <sup>11</sup> obegye yen bio. Yei kyere se, obebua mpaee dodoos biara a mobo ma yen no, na Onyankopon behyira yen, na dodoos no ara ama won nne so de ada no ase ama yen.

### Paulo Sesa Ne Nhyehyee

<sup>12</sup> Yehoahoa yen ho se yen ahonim mmu yen fo, yeatena ase nokoredie mu, ne titire ne eberere a yewo mo nkyen no. Enye ewiase nyansa na ekyere yen kwan. Mmom, yen akwankyerere firi Onyankopon adom no mu. <sup>13</sup> Nsem a mobetumi akenkan, ate ase nko na yetwere de bre mo. Mewo anidasoo se, mobete biribiara a <sup>14</sup> monnte ase yie no ase daakye sedee ebeye a, da a Awurade Yesu beba no, mode yen behoahoa mo ho na yen nso yede mo ahoahoa yen ho.

<sup>15</sup> Na menim se saa asem yi beba mu. Eno enti na mehyehyee se meba abesra mo na moanya nhyira mprenu. <sup>16</sup> Meyee m'adwene se, se mereko Makedonia a, meba mo nkyen, na meresane nso a, mafa mo nkyen ansa na mako Yudea. <sup>17</sup> Modwene se mantumi ansi m'adwene pi wo dee ese se meye anaa? Anaase mete se obi a oka se "Aane" anaa "Dabi" sedee ebese afoforo ani?

<sup>18</sup> Onyankopon ye onokwafoo. Enti se meka se yen mmuaee ye "Aane" eberere biara a, eye "Aane", ennye "Dabi" da a. <sup>19</sup> Efiri se, Yesu Kristo, Onyankopon Ba no a me Paulo, Silas ne Timoteo kaa ne ho asem kyere mo no nsesa. Onnka "Aane" ne "Dabi" da. Eberere biara odi n'asem so. <sup>20</sup> Ono mu na Onyankopon bohye nyinaa awie peye. Yei enti, yenam Yesu Kristo so ka "Amen" de hye Onyankopon animuonyam. <sup>21</sup> Afei, Onyankopon no ankasa na oma yene mo tumi gyina pintinn wo Kristo mu. Ono na osraa yen <sup>22</sup> faa yen se ne dee, enna ode ne Honhom Kronkron no hyee yen akoma mu de sii dee wo ma yen nyinaa so dua.

<sup>23</sup> Mefre Onyankopon se m'adansee. Onim m'akoma mu. Sedee ebeye a mobenya kwan agye mo ahome enti na manko Korinto no. <sup>24</sup> Enye yen adwene

ne se yebehye mo ama mo agye biribi adi, na mmom, mo ahotɔ enti na yene mo ye adwuma. Efiri se, enam mo ankasa gyidie so na mobegyina pintinn.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Enti, meye m'adwene se meremma mo nkyen bio mmehye mo awerehoɔ. <sup>2</sup> Se mebehye mo awerehoɔ a, hwan na obekykyere me were? Me ara a mahye mo awerehoɔ no anaa? <sup>3</sup> Saa enti na metwere saa krataa no breɛ mo. Na mempe se meba mo nnipa korɔ no ara a mobegyie m'ani no nkyen behye mo awerehoɔ. Menim yie se, se me ho to me a, mo nso mo ho betɔ mo. <sup>4</sup> Mede amanehunu, awerehoɔ ne nisuo na eretwere mo saa krataa yi. Mantwere mammehye mo awerehoɔ na mmom, metwere de bekyyere ɔɔ a medɔ mo nyinaa.

### *Bɔne Fakye*

<sup>5</sup> Se obi ahye afoforɔ awerehoɔ a, enye me na wahye me saa awerehoɔ no, na mo anaase mo mu bi na wahye no saa awerehoɔ no. Mempe se me nsa ye den wɔ saa onipa no so. <sup>6</sup> Asotwe a dodɔ no ara atwe no no doɔso ma no. <sup>7</sup> Eɛ se mode kye no na mokykyere ne were sedee ebeye a awerehoɔ renhye ne so. <sup>8</sup> Mesre mo, momma onhunu se mope n'asem pa ara.

### *Hwan Na Ɔye Ma Saa Dwumadie Yi?*

<sup>9</sup> Dee enti a metwere mo krataa no ne se: Mepɛ se mehunu se moatumi agyina sohwe no ano pintinn na nsem a meka kyere mo no nso, modi so anaa. <sup>10</sup> Se obi ye bɔne bi na mode kye no a, me nso mede kye no. Se eho hia se mede kye na mede kye a, eɛ se mede biribiara kye. Na mo enti na meye saa wɔ Kristo anim <sup>11</sup> sedee ebeye a, obonsam rennya yen ho ekwan, efiri se, yenim ne nsusuie.

<sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a meduruu Troa kɔkaa Asempa no, mehunu se Awurade ama adwuma no ye ho ekwan wɔ ho. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, me were hoeɛ, efiri se, na menhunu yen nua Tito. Enti, mekraa nnipa a wɔwɔ ho no na mesiim mekɔ Makedonia.

<sup>14</sup> Yɛda Onyankopɔn ase se daa ɔto yen santene wɔ anigyee ne nkonimdie wɔ Kristo mu ma ye yi hwa a eye hwam.

Onyankopɔn nam yen so ma Kristo ho asem tre kɔ baabiara se aduhwam. <sup>15</sup> Yete se aduhwam a Kristo de ama Onyankopɔn a etre kɔ wɔn a wɔregye wɔn nkwa ne wɔn a wɔreyera mu. <sup>16</sup> Na wɔn a wɔreyera no dee, eye wɔn hwa bɔne a etumi kum. Nanso, wɔn a wɔregye wɔn nkwa no, eye adeɛ a eye hwam a ema wɔn nkwa. Hwan na obetumi agyina adwuma a eye den sei anim? <sup>17</sup> Yente se nnipa afoforɔ bi a wɔfa Onyankopɔn asem se adetɔndee bi, na esiane se Onyankopɔn asoma yen no enti, yeka nokore wo n'anim se Kristo asomfoɔ.

## 3

### *Mo Gyidie Boa Asenka No*

<sup>1</sup> Yei kyere se yerehoahoa yen ho bio anaa? Anaase yehia adansedie nkrataa a efiri yen nkyen anaa mo nkyen sedee afoforɔ hia no anaa? <sup>2</sup> Mo ankasa moye krataa a ewɔ yen nkyen a wɔatwere wɔ yen akoma mu sedee ebeye a obiara behunu na wakan. <sup>3</sup> Mote se krataa a Kristo nam yen som so atwere. Enye twereduro na wɔde twereɛ no eboɔ epono so, na mmom Onyankopɔn a ɔte ase no Honhom na wɔde twereɛ guu nnipa akoma mu.

<sup>4</sup> Saa ahotoso yi na yenam Kristo so anya wɔ Onyankopɔn fam. <sup>5</sup> Biribiara nni yen mu a ebetumi ama yeasi yen bo aka se yebetumi aye saa adwuma yi. Ahɔɔden a yewɔ no firi Onyankopɔn. <sup>6</sup> Ono na wama yen afata se N'Apam Foforo ho asomfoɔ. Efiri Honhom Kronkron no na emfiri mmara a wɔatwere. Mmara de owuo ba na Honhom no dee ema nkwa.

### *Kristo Animuonyam Foforo*

<sup>7</sup> Mmara a ede owuo baeɛ no, na wɔatwere no eboɔ epono so, nanso animuonyam a na ekura no enti nnipa no antumi anhwɛ Mose anim. Mose animuonyam hyereneɛ nanso saa animuonyam no dumie. <sup>8</sup> Enti, apam a Honhom no de ba no, erennya animuonyam mmorosɔ anaa? <sup>9</sup> Se mmara a ede owuo ba no wɔ animuonyam a, enneɛ dee ema yetene Onyankopɔn anim no rennya animuonyam a eboro so? <sup>10</sup> Nokorem, Apam Foforo no animuonyam mmorosɔ enti,

mmara a εde owuo ba no animuonyam ayera. <sup>11</sup> Na se na animuonyam wɔ biribi a enkyere mu a, animuonyam ben na ade a εte hɔ daa no rennya.

<sup>12</sup> Esiane se yewɔ saa anidasoɔ yi enti, yewɔ akokoɔduru. <sup>13</sup> Yente se Mose a ɔde nkatanimu kataa n'anim sedee ebeye a Israelfoɔ no renhunu n'anim hyeren no pa a erepa na ayera no. <sup>14</sup> Nanso nteasee a wɔn annya no enti ebese enne yi, se wɔkenkan Apam Dada nwoma no a, saa nkatanimu no da so kata wɔn adwene so. Ansa na nkatanimu no befiri hɔ no, gye se ɔgye Kristo di. <sup>15</sup> Ebese enne, eberɛ biara a wɔbɛkenkan Mose mmara no, nkatanimu no da so kata wɔn adwene so. <sup>16</sup> Nanso se obi gye Awurade di a, ne nkatanimu no, woyi firi hɔ. <sup>17</sup> Na Awurade ne Honhom no, na baabiara a Awurade Honhom wɔ no, ahoto wɔ hɔ. <sup>18</sup> Yen a nkatanimu biara nkata yen anim no, Awurade animuonyam hyeren yen anim, na Awurade Honhom no sakra yen kɔ n'animuonyam mu.

## 4

### *Honhom Mu Agyapadeε A εwɔ Nkukuo Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Onyankopɔn nam n'adom so de saa asem yi abre yen na εno enti, emma yen akoma ntu. <sup>2</sup> Yeagyae kokoamsem ne aniwudeye nyinaa. Yennaadaa na yentwa Onyankopɔn asem no ho nkontompo. Yennaadaa obi mma ɔnnye dee Atweresem no nkaee nni. Yegyae saa aniwudee no nyinaa. Yegyina Onyankopɔn anim kasa enti yeka nokore ma wɔn a wɔnim yen no nyinaa gye di. <sup>3</sup> Se Asempa a yeka no ye ahintasem a, eye ahintasem ma wɔn a wɔreyera. <sup>4</sup> Wɔnnye nni, efiri se, ɔbonsam ase wɔn adwene. ɔtwe wɔn firi hann a εto gu wɔn so no ho; hann a efiri Asempa no mu a εfa Kristo a ɔte se Onyankopɔn animuonyam no ho no. <sup>5</sup> Enye yen ankasa ho na yeka asem no fa. Yeka Yesu Kristo ho asem se ɔno ne Awurade no na yen nso Yesu enti, yeye mo asomfoɔ. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn a ɔkaa se, "Hann mfiri esum mu nhyeren no" ɔno na wahyeren wɔ yen akoma mu,

ama yeanya Onyankopɔn animuonyam ho nimdee wɔ Yesu Kristo mu.

<sup>7</sup> Yete se nkukuo a wɔde agyapadeε asie mu. Tumi ankasa no firi Onyankopɔn na emfiri yen. <sup>8</sup> Yetaa hunu amane, nanso wɔnnsee yen. Mpo se yennim dee ese se yeye a yempa aba. <sup>9</sup> Amanee mu, Onyankopɔn ka yen ho, na se wɔbo yen hwe fam a yesore bio. <sup>10</sup> Mmere nyinaa yen onipadua no soa Yesu wu a ɔwuiε no sedee ebeye a n'abrabo beda adi wɔ yen mu. <sup>11</sup> Yen asetena mu nyinaa, Yesu enti, yete hɔ ma owuo sedee ebeye a, n'abrabo beda adi wɔ yen onipadua a εwu no mu. <sup>12</sup> Yei kyere se owuo di ne dwuma wɔ yen mu enna nkwa nso di ne dwuma wɔ mo mu.

<sup>13</sup> Atweresem no ka se, "Mekasaeε, efiri se, na megye di." Saa honhom mu gyidie no ara so na εma yen nso yekasa, efiri se, yegye di. <sup>14</sup> Yenim se Onyankopɔn a ɔmaa Awurade Yesu sɔre firii awufoɔ mu no bema yene Yesu asore na ɔde yen abeka mo ho wɔ n'anim. <sup>15</sup> Mo enti na yeinom beba mu; na sedee Onyankopɔn adom no reduru nnipa bebree nkyen no, saa ara nso na wɔbebo mpaeε ada Onyankopɔn ase de ahye no animuonyam.

<sup>16</sup> Esiane yei enti, yen bo ntu. εwom se yen onipadua no reporo nkakrankakra dee, nanso yen honhom no dee, esesa ye foforo da biara da. <sup>17</sup> Na saa ɔhaw kakra a yefa mu no de animuonyam a enni awieeε a εboro saa ɔhaw no so no bebre yen. <sup>18</sup> Yemfa yen adwene nko nneεma a yehunu so, na mmom, nneεma a yenhunu so na yede yen adwene kɔ. Dee wɔtumi hunu no ntena hɔ nkye, nanso dee yentumi nhunu no tena hɔ daa.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Yenim se, se yewu na yegya saa onipadua yi a, yebɛnya onipadua foforo a Onyankopɔn ankasa aye a εbetena hɔ daa wɔ ɔsoro hɔ. <sup>2</sup> Seesei, yesi apinie pe se wɔde ɔsoro animuonyam foforo no kata yen ho, <sup>3</sup> efiri se, se wɔde kata yen ho a, yen ho renna hɔ bio. <sup>4</sup> Na se yewɔ saa honam yi mu a, yesi apinie na adesoa bi da yen so; enye se yemmpε se yegya onipadua no, na mmom, yere se

wode osoro atenaee foforo no kata yen ho sedee ebeye a, nkwa bemene dee ewu no. <sup>5</sup> Onyankopon na wasiesie yen ama saa nsakrae yi. Na ode ne Honhom no maa yen se dee owu ma yen no nyinaa akyigyina.

<sup>6</sup> Yei enti, daa yewo akokooduru. Yenim se mmere dodo a yewo saa onipadua yi mu no, ema yene Awurade fie kwan ware. <sup>7</sup> Efiri se, yen nkwa gyina gyidie so na ennyina dee yehunu so. <sup>8</sup> Yewo nkuranhye enti, eye yen pe se yebetu afiri yen fie wo saa honam yi mu na yene Awurade akotena ne fie. <sup>9</sup> Se yewo yen fie ha anaa nohoa no, yere se yeso n'ani sene biribiara. <sup>10</sup> Efiri se, ese se yen nyinaa ba Kristo anim ma obu yen aten. Sedee obiara tenaa ase wo onipadua no abrabo mu no, se eye papa anaa bone na wobegyina so abu no aten.

#### *Yene Onyankopon Ayankofa*

<sup>11</sup> Efiri se yenim sedee yesuro Awurade enti, yeka ne ho asempa kyere nnipa. Onyankopon nim yen yie na mewo anidaso se monim me nso wo mo akoma mu. <sup>12</sup> Yerensane nka yen ho asempa nkyere mo, na mmom, yerebo ho mmoden sedee mode yen behoahoa mo ho na moatumi abua won a wode onipa anim hoahoa won ho na enye won su no. <sup>13</sup> Se yeabobo adam a eye yene Onyankopon ntam asem. Nanso se yen adwene mu da ho a, eye ma mo yiedie. <sup>14</sup> Afei a yehunu se onipa baako na owu maa nnipa nyinaa wuu bi no enti, Kristo do a ode do yen no na ehye yen. Yei kyere se nnipa nyinaa wo ne wuo no mu kyefa bi. <sup>15</sup> Owu maa yen nyinaa, sedee ebeye a won a wote ase no rentena ase mma won ho bio na mmom, wobetena ase ama dee yen enti, owuie a womaa osore firii awufoo mu no.

<sup>16</sup> Enti, ense se yegyina onipa adwene so bu obiara aten bio. Na se mpo eber bi a atwam no na yegyina nnipa adwene so na yehunu Kristo a, afei dee, yerenye saa bio. <sup>17</sup> Se obi wo Kristo mu a, na oye abodee foforo, na nneema dada nyinaa atwam ama nneema foforo aba. <sup>18</sup> Onyankopon aye ne nyinaa. Osomaa Kristo se ommepata one yen ntam na ode

one afoforo ntam mpata dwumadie no ahye yen nsa. <sup>19</sup> Asem a wode abre yen ne se, Onyankopon nam Kristo so afa nnipa nyinaa adamfo. Onyankopon ankan won bone antia won na ode n'asomdwoe asenka ho dwumadie no ahye yen nsa. <sup>20</sup> Enti yeye asomafoo ma Kristo, na ete sedee Onyankopon nam yen so kasa kyere mo. Yesi Kristo anan mu sre mo se, momma womfa mo mmata Onyankopon ho. <sup>21</sup> Na Kristo nni bone, nanso yen enti, Onyankopon maa ofaa yen bone sedee ebeye a, yenam ono Kristo so beye teneneefoo wo Onyankopon anim.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom a yene Onyankopon bom ye adwuma, yesre mo se, Onyankopon adom a mo nsa aka no, monnye no kwa.

<sup>2</sup> Onyankopon se,

“Ebere a ese mu no, mebua wo, na nkwayee da no, meboa wo.”

Montie! Donhwere yi mu na ese se monya Onyankopon adom, na enne ne nkwayee da no.

<sup>3</sup> Yempe se obiara benya yen adwuma ho asem bone aka enti yempe se yede suntidua to obiara kwan mu.

<sup>4</sup> Biribiara a yebeye no, ese se yeda yen ho adi se Onyankopon nkoa na yede boaseto tumi gyina ohaw ne amanee nyinaa ano. <sup>5</sup> Wohahe yen, wode yen ato afiase, edom baa yen so, wama yeaye adwuma a eboro yen so, yeasi pe, akyene kom.

<sup>6</sup> Nanso, yenam yen kronnye, osuahunu, boaseto ne ayamye so ada yen ho adi se yeye Onyankopon asomfoo. Afei, yenam Honhom Kronkron no so, yen nokore do, <sup>7</sup> yen nokwasem a yeka ne Onyankopon tumi so kyere se yeye Onyankopon asomfoo. Tenenee ne yen akokyem a yede ko otamfoo so na yede bo yen ho ban nso. <sup>8</sup> Se wohaahoa yen o, se wogu yen anim ase o, se woya yen o, se wokamfo yen o, yeko so ara som Onyankopon. Wobu yen se atorofoo nanso yeka nokore. <sup>9</sup> Woye won ho sedee wonnim yen nanso obiara nim yen. Yewuie, sedee mohunu no, nanso yete ase. Ewom se wotwee yen aso nanso wankum yen. <sup>10</sup> Womaa yen were hoee

nanso yen ani gye daa. Yese ahiafoo nanso yema nnipa bebree nya won ho. Ase yen nsam nni hwee, nanso yewo biribiara.

<sup>11</sup> Me nnamfonom a mowo Korinto, yeabue yen akoma mu aka nokore akyere mo. <sup>12</sup> Yemfaa biribiara nsiee mo wo yen akoma mu na mo na mode nsem asie yen wo mo akoma mu. <sup>13</sup> Seesei, mekasa mekyere mo se me mma: sedefe yedwene mo ho no, mo nso monnwene yen ho saa ara bi. Mommfa biribiara nsie yen. Mommue mo akoma mu!

### *Kokobɔ*

<sup>14</sup> Monnyaa mo ho mma abosonsomfoo, efiri se, moye no saa a, enye yie. Ebeye den na dee eye ne dee enye ahya? Ebeye den na hann ne sum atena faako? <sup>15</sup> Ebeye den na Kristo ne obonsam adwene ahya? Edeen na ogyidini ne dee onye ogyidini wo ye? <sup>16</sup> Ebeye den na Onyankopon asoredan ne obonsam ahoni aye nhyehyee? Yeye Onyankopon a ote ase no asoredan sedefe Onyankopon no ankasa aka se,

“Mede me nkurɔfoo beye me fie  
na matena won mu;  
meye won Onyankopon  
na woye me nkurɔfoo.”

<sup>17</sup> Eno enti,

“Monko. Momfiri ho nko  
mommfa mo ho nka biribiara a eho  
ntee.  
Awurade na osee.  
Monte mo ho mfiri dee eho nte ho,  
na megye mo.”

<sup>18</sup> Na,

“Meye mo Agya,  
na mobe ye me mmammarima ne me  
mmammaa.”  
Otumfoo Awurade na osee.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Me nnamfo pa, wɔahye yen saa bo yi nyinaa. Enti, momma yente yen ho mfiri biribiara a egu honam anaa okra no ho fi ho na yentena ase Onyankopon mu mfa nte yen ho kronn.

<sup>2</sup> Mommue mo akoma mu mma yen. Yenyee obiara bone. Yensisii obiara na yemmuu obiara kwasea nso. <sup>3</sup> Merenka saa asem yi mfa ngu mo anim ase. Sedefe

madi ekan aka no, yedo mo enti, daa se yewu o, yete ase o, mowo yen akoma mu. <sup>4</sup> Megye mo di enti mede mo hoahoa me ho. Yen haw nyinaa mu no, mepaa aba. Mede ahosepe retu mmirika no.

<sup>5</sup> Mpo yeduruu Makedonia no, yeanhome. Na ohaw wo ho baabiara. Na akasakasa wo won ntam. Afei, na ehua wo yen akoma mu. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopon a ohye won a wopa aba den no nam Tito ba a obaee no so hyee yen den. <sup>7</sup> Enye ne ba a obaee no nko, na mmom, ka a obekaa se mohyee no nkuran no. Okaa sedefe mope se mohunu me no kyere me. Okaa sedefe modii yea ne sedefe na moasiesie mo ho se mobebo me ho ban no enti seesei, ama m'ani agye sene kane no.

<sup>8</sup> Se me krataa a metwerere mo no hyee mo awereho a, enye me ya se metwerere. Ahyeasee no ehaa me nanso seesei dee enha me. Menim se krataa no mu nsem hoo mo were eberetiawa bi. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, seesei dee, m'ani agye, enye se memaa mo were hoee no enti, na mmom, se mo awereho no ama moasesa mo akwan. Onyankopon na omaa mo were hoee enti yen dee, yeanha mo. <sup>10</sup> Awereho a Onyankopon de baa mo so no enti, moanya ahonuobi a enam so de mo beko nkwayee mu; enti ense se eye mo ya. Nanso, awereho a ewiase de bre yen no dee, ede owuo na eba. <sup>11</sup> Monhwe dee Onyankopon nam ho a omaa mo were hoee so aye. Mope se mfiri mo akoma mu kyere se monni fo. Mo bo afu. Mo ho adwiri mo. Mo ho pere mo, pe se mohunu se atentenenee aye adwuma. Moakyere se modi bem wo asem yi ho. <sup>12</sup> Ewom se metwerere saa krataa no dee, nanso enye obi a oye bone anaa obi a woye no bone enti na metwerere. Metwere bekyere mo mu sedefe Onyankopon anim, mode mo ho nyinaa ama yen no. <sup>13</sup> Eno na ehye yen nkuran no.

Enye nkuranhye a ehyee yen no nko. Tito nso nam gye a mogyee no maa n'ani gyee no so maa yen nso ani gyee. <sup>14</sup> Mede mo ahoahoa me ho akyere no na moanni me hwammɔ. Daa yeka nokore kyere mo na hoa a mede mo hoahoa me ho kyere Tito no nso aba mu. <sup>15</sup> Enti, se

ɔkae sɛdeɛ mo nyinaa pɛɛ sɛ moyɛ ɔsetie ma no na mode obuɔ ne anidie gyee no fe so no a, ɛma ɔɔɔ a ɔɔɔ mo no mu den ara na ɛreyɛ. <sup>16</sup> Ɛyɛ me anigye sɛ mɛtumi de me ho nyinaa ato mo so.

## 8

### *Ayamyɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, yɛpɛ sɛ mohunu deɛ Onyankopɔn adom ayɛ wɔ Makedonia asɔre ahodoɔ mu. <sup>2</sup> Wɔn ahokyere mu wɔn anigyeɛ boroo so, na wɔn hia mu mpo, woyii ayamyɛ kɛsɛɛ kyerɛɛ. <sup>3</sup> Medi ho adanseɛ sɛ wɔmaa deɛ wɔbɛtumi ma ɛboroo so mpo. Wɔn ara firii wɔn pɛ mu <sup>4</sup> srɛɛ yɛn sɛ yɛmma wɔmfa sika no nkɔma Akristofoo a wɔwɔ Yudea no bi. <sup>5</sup> Wɔyɛ maa ɛboroo so. Deɛ ɛdi ɛkan no, wɔde wɔn ho maa Awurade. Afei, wɔfiri Onyankopɔn pɛ mu de wɔn ho maa yɛn nso. <sup>6</sup> Ɛnti, yɛka kyerɛɛ Tito a ɔhyɛɛ adwuma yi ase sɛ, ɔntoa so na ɔmma mo na moatumi awie saa ɔɔɔ adwuma yi. <sup>7</sup> Moyɛ adefoo wɔ deɛ mowɔ nyinaa mu: ɔkasa mu ne nimdeɛ mu, mmoa a ɛyɛ mo pɛ sɛ moboa mu, ne ɔɔɔ a mode dɔ yɛn mu. Enti, yɛpɛ sɛ mode ahofama som wɔ ɔɔɔ mu.

<sup>8</sup> Merenhyehyɛ mmara mma mo. Na mmom, mɛpɛ sɛ mede mo dɔ a mowɔ no toto afoforɔ deɛ ho hwɛ sɛ mo dɔ no yɛ ɔɔɔ pa ara anaa. <sup>9</sup> Monim adom a na yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo wɔ. Ɔdefoo a na ɔyɛ no nyinaa akyi, mo enti, ɔyɛɛ ne ho ohiani sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a ɔnam ne hia no so bɛma mo ayɛ adefoo.

<sup>10</sup> M'adwene a mewɔ wɔ asem no ho nie: Afe ni, mo na modii ɛkan yɛɛ ayɛ na mofiri mo pɛ mu na momaɛɛ. <sup>11</sup> Monkɔ so na monwie dwuma no di. Momma mo ho mpere mo sɛ mobɛwie sɛdeɛ mosusuiɛ sɛ mobɛyɛ. <sup>12</sup> Sɛ wo ho pere wo sɛ wobɛma a, Onyankopɔn nam deɛ wowɔ so bɛgyɛ, na ɛnye deɛ wonnie so.

<sup>13</sup> Merennye nkurɔfoo adesoa mmɛgu mo so na mmom, ɛsiane sɛ mowɔ bebree saa ɛberɛ yi mu no enti, ɛyɛ fɛ sɛ moboa wɔn a wɔnni bi no. <sup>14</sup> Na sɛ ɛba sɛ biribi ho hia mo na sɛ wɔwɔ bi a, wɔaboa mo. Yei ma mo nyinaa yɛ pɛ. <sup>15</sup> Sɛdeɛ Atwerɛsɛm no ka sɛ, “Wɔn a wɔnyaa pii

no, ebi anka, ɛna wɔn a wɔnyaa kakra bi no nso, ɛsoo wɔn.”

<sup>16</sup> Yɛda Onyankopɔn ase sɛ wama Tito mo ho anigyeɛ, sɛdeɛ me nso m'ani gye mo ho no bi. <sup>17</sup> Ɛnye sɛ ɔpeneɛ yɛn abisadeɛ so nko, na mmom, ɔno ankasa firii ne pɛ mu pɛɛ sɛ ɔboa enti na ɔsii n'adwene pi sɛ ɔbɛba mo nkɛn no. <sup>18</sup> Yɛresoma onua bi a wɔbu no wɔ asɔre ahodoɔ no nyinaa mu wɔ asɛnka no ho no aka ne ho. <sup>19</sup> Ɛno akyi, asɔre ahodoɔ no ayi onua yi sɛ ɔne yɛn ntutu akwan wɔ mmɛrɛ a yɛredi ɔɔɔ ho dwuma de ahɛ Awurade animuonyam yi no, na yɛmfa nkɛrɛ nso sɛ yɛpɛ sɛ yɛboa. <sup>20</sup> Yɛhwɛ yɛn ho so yie sɛ asem biara remma kwan a yɛbɛfa so de saa akyɛdeɛ yi adi dwuma no ho. <sup>21</sup> Yɛn botaeɛ ne sɛ, yɛbɛyɛ deɛ ɛyɛ wɔ Awurade ne nnipa anim.

<sup>22</sup> Enti, yɛresoma onipa foforo bi aka Tito ne osuani baako no ho. Yɛaso no akwan ahodoɔ bebree so ahwɛ na yɛahunu sɛ ɛyɛ ne pɛ sɛ ɔboa. Na seesei ne ho pere no sɛ ɔbɛboa ɛfiri sɛ wanya mo mu ahotosoɔ. <sup>23</sup> Tito deɛ, ɔyɛ me ɔboafoo a ɔne me yɛ adwuma de boa mo na anuanom a wɔne no rekɔ no deɛ, wɔyɛ asɔre ahodoɔ ananmusifoo a wɔhyɛ Kristo animuonyam. <sup>24</sup> Momma wɔnhunu ɔɔɔ a modo wɔn sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, asafo no nyinaa bɛhunu sɛ hoa a yɛde mo hoahoa yɛn ho no yɛ nokorɛ.

## 9

### *Mmoa A Wɔde Boa Onyankopɔn Nkurɔfoo*

<sup>1</sup> Ɛho nhia sɛ metwerɛ mo fa mmoa a ɛsɛ sɛ wɔboa Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoo a wɔwɔ Yudea no ho. <sup>2</sup> Menim sɛ ɛyɛ mo pɛ sɛ moboa enti, mede mo ahoahoa me ho akyerɛ nnipa a wɔwɔ Makedonia no. Mekaa sɛ, “Anuanom a wɔwɔ Hela no siesieɛ wɔn ho sɛ wɔbɛboa afe a ɛtwaam no mu.” Mo ahokeka no akanyane wɔn mu fa kɛsɛɛ no. <sup>3</sup> Afei, merema anuanom yi aba mo nkɛn sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, hoa a yɛde mo hoahoa yɛn ho no nnye nsenkeka kwa. Na, sɛdeɛ mekaɛɛ no, mobesiesie mo ho aboa. <sup>4</sup> Sɛ anyɛ saa na sɛ nnipa no ne me firi Makedonia ba bɛhunu sɛ monsiesieɛ mo ho a, yɛn anim bɛgu ase.

Mo nso mo anim begu ase bi se modii yen hwammɔ. <sup>5</sup> Enti, medwene ho hunuu se, eye se anuanom bi di m'anim ekan na wokɔre akyedee a mohyee me ho bo no gu ho. Eba saa a, eberɛ a meduru ho no na ewo ho na adi adanseɛ se mo na momaɛɛ efiri se, na mope se moma enti, na mmom, na enye se ese se moma.

<sup>6</sup> Monkae saa asem yi: Onipa a ɔgu aba kakra bi no, betwa so kakraa bi, na deɛ ɔgu aba bebree no, betwa so bebree.

<sup>7</sup> Mo mu biara mma sɛdeɛ wadwene ho no, a enye se yea anaa ɔhye mu, efiri se, Onyankopɔn pe obi a ɔde anigyee ma akyedee no asem. <sup>8</sup> Na Onyankopɔn betumi ama wo aboro deɛ eho hia wo no so, enti daa na wowo deɛ eho hia wo, na wobɛnya bi nso adi dwuma foforo a efata se wodi. <sup>9</sup> Atweresem no ka se,

“Ɔfiri n'akoma mu ma ahiafoɔ deɛ wɔhia; n'adɔɛ no tena ho daa.”

<sup>10</sup> Na Onyankopɔn a ɔma ogufoɔ no aba ne burodo se aduane die no bema wo nso aba a ehia wo nyinaa na wahwe so ama anyini na w'adɔɛ no enti, aso bebree.

<sup>11</sup> Daa ɔbehwe ma woanya wo ho na woaye adɔɛ, na enam so ama dodoo no ara ada Onyankopɔn ase wo akyedee a yɛnya firi mo nkyen no ho.

<sup>12</sup> Saa adɔɛ a moye yi, monnye mma Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ nko, na mmom, enam so ma nnipa bebree da Onyankopɔn ase. <sup>13</sup> Esiane dwuma a moadi de adi mo ho adanseɛ pa no enti, nnipa gyna nokore a moadi wo Kristo asenka no ne mo adɔɛ a moye maa obiara no so bekamfo Onyankopɔn. <sup>14</sup> Enti, wode ɔdo bebɔ mpaɛɛ ama mo, efiri se, Onyankopɔn ama mo adom a eboro so. <sup>15</sup> Yɛda Onyankopɔn ase wo n'akyedee a enni kabea no ho.

## 10

### *Paulo Yi Ne Ho Ano*

<sup>1</sup> Me, Paulo a se mewo mo nkyen a meye mmere na se menni mo nkyen nso a me koko ye duru ma mo no, me na metu saa fo yi. Mesre me Kristo a ɔye ɔyamyefoo no din mu se: <sup>2</sup> Se meba ho a, monnye me mma menkasakasa mo anim. Menim yie se me bo betumi aye duru wo nnipa a woka se ewiase adwene

na yede di dwuma no no so. <sup>3</sup> Eye nokore se, yete ewiase, nanso yennyina wiasesem so wo yen ko mu. <sup>4</sup> Akodeɛ a yede ko no mfiri ewiase. Eye Onyankopɔn akodeɛ a ano ye den a yebetumi de asɛ atamfoɔ mpampim a wɔabobo. Yesɛ akyinnyehunu. <sup>5</sup> Yesɛ akwansideɛ biara a etia Onyankopɔn ho nimdee no. Yeto adwene biara nnareka ma wɔtie Kristo. <sup>6</sup> Se mo setie wie peye na obi sane ye asoɔden ekwan biara so a, yebetwe n'aso.

<sup>7</sup> Sɛdeɛ nneɛma te no ara na mohunu. Obi wo ho a ɔkari ne ho ka se, ɔye Kristo dea? Onii no nkari ne ho bio nhwe efiri se, yen nso ye Kristo dea sɛdeɛ ɔno nso ye ne dea no. <sup>8</sup> Enye me aniwu se aba se mede tumi a Awurade de ama me se memfa nhwe mo na monnyini no behoahoa me ho. <sup>9</sup> Mɛmpe se modwene se mede me nkrataa a matwere mo no rehunahuna mo. <sup>10</sup> Obi beka se, “Paulo nkrataa mu nsem no ye ya nanso se ɔba yen nkyen nso a, ɔye bokoo na ne nsem nso nka hwee!” <sup>11</sup> Eɛ se saa onipa no te ne ho ase se, nsonsonoeɛ biara nna nsem a ewo yen nkrataa a yetwereɛ eberɛ a yenni mo nkyen no, ne deɛ se yewo mo nkyen a, yeɛ no mu.

<sup>12</sup> Eye nokore, yɛrentumi mfa yen ho ntoto won a wofa won ho se won asetena korɔn no ho. Saa nnipa no ye nkwaseafoo! Wɔnam won ho a wode won ho toto won ho won ho no so bu won ho aten. <sup>13</sup> Yen deɛ, yen ahohoahoa no ntra beaɛ bi. Yen ahohoahoa no ntra dwuma a Onyankopɔn atu yen se yenye a mo mu adwumaye ka ho no. <sup>14</sup> Esiane se mowo saa tebea no mu enti, yɛbaa mo nkyen bekaa Asempa a efa Kristo ho no a yɛntra. <sup>15</sup> Yei enti yɛmmfa adwuma a nkurofoɔ aye nhoahoa yen ho te se yen ara na yeɛɛɛ. Deɛ yerepe ne se mo gyidie ase betim na enam so ama yeatumi aye mo mu adwuma a yentra beaɛ a Onyankopɔn ahye no. <sup>16</sup> Na yɛnam so atumi aka Asempa wo aman foforo so a yɛremfa adwuma a ɔfoforo aye no nhoahoa yen ho. <sup>17</sup> Atweresem no ka se, “Obiara a ɔpe se ɔhoahoa ne ho no nhoahoa no wo adeɛ a Awurade aye mu.” <sup>18</sup> Efiri se, enye ka a onipa beka ne ho asem pa no na ema Onyankopɔn gye no



to mu, na mmom onipa a Onyankopɔn no ara beka ne ho asem pa no na ɔgye no to mu.

## 11

### *Paulo Ne Atoro Asomafoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Mewɔ anidasoɔ se, se meye nkwaseadee koraa a, mobegyee me. Mepa mo kyew, monye saa. <sup>2</sup> Metwe mo ho ninkunu, sedee Onyankopɔn twe mo ho ninkunu no. Mote se ɔbaabunu a mahye no awadee ho bo ama ɔbarima baako pe bi a ɔno ne Kristo. <sup>3</sup> Mesuro se wobesee mo adwene na mo a mode mo ho nyinaa ama Kristo no, mobegyae sedee ɔwo no nam anifire so daadaa Hawa no. <sup>4</sup> Mode anigyee gye obiara a ɔba mo nkyen beka Yesu foforo a ɔnnye dee yeka ne ho asem kyere mo no di; mogye honhom bi ne asem pa bi a nsonsonoe da eno ne Honhom ne Asem pa a yeka kyere mo no ntam no di.

<sup>5</sup> Mennye nni se meye "Asomafoɔ" no mu abomfiaa. <sup>6</sup> Ebia m'ano ntee dee, nanso m'adwene mu abue. Ekwan biara so, yeama mo ate saa asem yi ase. <sup>7</sup> Mebekaa Onyankopɔn Asem pa no kyere mo no, mannye mo hwee. Mebre me ho ase sedee ebema mo akron. Bone a meye ne se meye saa? <sup>8</sup> Eberɛ a na mereye mo mu adwuma no, asafo afoforo bi na na wɔtua me ka. <sup>9</sup> Eberɛ a na mewɔ mo nkyen no, se sika ho hia me a, na menha mo. Na anuanom a wɔte Makedonia no de biribiara a eho hia me bre me. Sedee na ste mmere a atwam no, saa ara nso na daakye ebeye. Merenye adeso mma mo da. <sup>10</sup> Kristo nokoredie a ahye me ma enti, mehye mo bo se obiara rentumi nka m'ahohoahoa yi nhye wo Helaman mu da. <sup>11</sup> Aden enti na meka saa? Efiri se, menno mo anaa? Onyankopɔn nim se medo mo.

<sup>12</sup> Meko so madi dwuma a meredi no seesei yi sedee ebeye a, saa "asomafoɔ" no rennya kwan nhoahoa won ho se dwuma a wodi no te se yen dwuma a yedi no pe. <sup>13</sup> Saa nnipa no nye nokore asomafoɔ. Woye atoro asomafoɔ a wonam twa atoro wo won adwuma ho ma nnipa hunu won se woye Kristo asomafoɔ. <sup>14</sup> Enye me nwanwa, efiri se, ɔbonsam koraa tumi

sesa ne ho ma ɔdane ye se hann. <sup>15</sup> Enti enye nwanwa se n'asomfoɔ tumi sesa won ho de daadaa nnipa se woye papa. Awiee no, wobɛnya won nneyee so akatua pɛpɛpɛ.

### *Paulo Hoahoa Ne Ho*

<sup>16</sup> Meti mu ka bio se: Ense se obiara susu se meye ɔkwasea. Se mosusu saa a, enne monnye me sedee mobegyee ɔkwasea na menam so matumi mahoahoa me ho. <sup>17</sup> Asem a mereka yi nye dee Awurade pe se meka. Meka ahohoahoa ho asem a, na mekasa se ɔkwasea. <sup>18</sup> Nanso, esiane se nnipa bebree hoahoa won ho nipas mu enti, me nso meye saa. <sup>19</sup> Mo ankasa mo ani ate enti mode anigyee gye nkwaseafoɔ. <sup>20</sup> Mogye obi a chyee mo so anaa dee ɔnya mo ho biribi anaa dee ɔsum mo afdie anaa dee ɔmmu mo anaa dee ɔbo mo ani so. <sup>21</sup> Mefere se megye yei ato mu, nanso yen ahoommere na ema yeyee saa.

Se obi tumi de biribi hoahoa ne ho a, merekasa se ɔkwasea, e nso metumi ahoahoa me ho wo dekodee no ho bi. <sup>22</sup> Woye Hebrifoɔ anaa? Me nso meye bi. Woye Israelfoɔ anaa? Me nso meye bi. Woye Abraham asefoɔ anaa? Me nso meye bi. <sup>23</sup> Woye Kristo asomfoɔ anaa? Merekasa se ɔɔdamfoɔ. Nanso, meye ɔsomfoɔ pa sene won. Maye adwuma a eye den sene won; mada afiase mpen bebree; wabo me mmaa bebree na metaa meben owuo nso. <sup>24</sup> Yudafoɔ bo me mmaa aduasa nkron ahodoɔ enum. <sup>25</sup> Romafoɔ bo me mmaa mprensa na wosii me aboo penkoro. Metenaa ahyen mu maa ebore mprensa. Medii nsuo ase nnonhwere aduonu enan pen. <sup>26</sup> M'akwantuo ahodoɔ mu, mehyiaa nsuyire ne akwanmukafoɔ. Mehunuu amane wo Yudafoɔ ne amananmufoɔ nsam. Mehunuu nkuro so amane. Mehunuu wiram amane. Mehunuu epo so amane ne nnamfoɔ a wonka nokore nsam amane. <sup>27</sup> Maye adwuma a eye den na ɔbre wo mu. Mpen pii, menna. Ekom ne sukom dee me. Mpen pii, mennya aduane a ebese me nni. Mennya baabi nna anaa atadee nhye. <sup>28</sup> Eberɛ biara na mema asafo ahodoɔ no ho nsem ye me asenhia. <sup>29</sup> Se obi ye mmere a ema me nso meye mmere. Se

obi ka ɔfoforo kɔ bone mu a, ema me were ho.

<sup>30</sup> Sɛ mehoahoa me ho a, na esɛ sɛ mehoahoa me ho wɔ nneɛma a ɛkyerɛ me mmerɛyɛ no mu. <sup>31</sup> Awurade Yesu no, Onyankopɔn ne Agya no a esɛ sɛ yɛkamfo no no nim sɛ merentwa nkontompo. <sup>32</sup> Eberɛ a mewɔ Damasko no, Amrado a na ɔhyɛ Ɔhene Areta ase no maa awɛmfɔɔ wɛnɛe kuro no epono pɛɛ sɛ wɔkyerɛ me. <sup>33</sup> Nanso, wɔde me sii kentɛn mu twetwee me faa ɔfasuo bi a apae tokuro mu de me sii fam maa medwane firii ne nsam.

## 12

### *Paulo Anisoadehunu*

<sup>1</sup> Ewom sɛ ahohoahoa ho nni mfasoɔ biara deɛ, nanso esɛ sɛ mehoahoa me ho. Nanso, afei mɛka anisoadehunu ne adiyisɛm a Awurade ada no adi akyerɛ me no. <sup>2</sup> Menim Okristoni bi a mfeɛ dunan nie, biribi hwimm no de no kɔɔ ɔsoro. Mennim sɛ saa asem yi sii ampa ara anaase eyɛ anisoadehunu. Onyankopɔn nko ara na ɔnim. <sup>3</sup> Meti mu bio. Menim sɛ wɔhwimm saa ɔbarima yi kɔɔ Paradise. Bio mennim sɛ saa asem yi sii ampa ara anaase eyɛ anisoadehunu. Onyankopɔn nko ara na ɔnim. <sup>4</sup> Na eho na ɔtee nneɛma bi a wɔde ka nsem a enyɛ yie, nneɛma a onipa anofafa ntumi nka. <sup>5</sup> Enti, mede saa onipa yi behoahoa me ho na meremfa me ara me ho nhoahoa me ho gye sɛ nneɛma a eɛda me adi sɛ meye mmerɛ no ho. <sup>6</sup> Sɛ mehoahoa me ho mpo a, anka merenye ɔkwasea, ɛfiri sɛ, nokore ara na meka. Nanso, merenhoahoa me ho, ɛfiri sɛ, mɛmpɛ sɛ obiara bu me otitire sene sɛdeɛ wahunu na wate afiri me nkyɛn no. <sup>7</sup> Sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a enam saa adiyisɛm nwanwaso yi enti meremma me ho so no, wɔsomaa ɔbonsam ɔbofoɔ ma ɔde honam mu yea a emu ye den brɛɛ me de brɛɛ me ase. <sup>8</sup> Mɛbɔɔ yei ho mpaɛɛ mprensɛ kyereɛ Awurade na mesrɛɛ no sɛ ɔmma ɛmfiri me so nkɔ. <sup>9</sup> Ne mmuaɛɛ a ɔmaa me ne sɛ, “M’adom nko ara na eho hia wo, na eberɛ a woaye mmerɛ no na me tumi mu ye den pa ara.” Enti, eyɛ me anigye pa ara sɛ mede me mmerɛyɛ hoahoa me ho, sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a mɛte Kristo

banbɔ tumi a ebɔ me ho ban no nka. <sup>10</sup> Esiane Kristo enti, mepene mmerɛyɛ, ɔyea, amanehunu, ɔtaa ne akwansideɛ so. Ɛfiri sɛ, me mmerɛyɛ mu no na meye den.

<sup>11</sup> Meye me ho sɛ ɔkwasea, nanso mo na moama mayɛ saa. Mo na anka esɛ sɛ mogye me tom. Na sɛ menyɛ hwee a, ɛkwan biara so no, mennye sɛ abomfiaa wɔ mo anim nsene “Asomafoɔ” a mobu wɔn no. <sup>12</sup> Mede boasetɔ dii dwuma wɔ mo mu de kyereɛ sɛ meye ɔsomafoɔ. <sup>13</sup> Dwumadie no bi ye nsenkyerenneɛ ne anwanwadeɛ. Adɛn enti na moyɛ asɔre a aka no mu abomfiaa, ɛfiri sɛ, mammisa mo mmoa bi nti? Mesrɛ mo momfa saa mfofomsoɔ no nkɛ me.

<sup>14</sup> Yei ne ne mprensɛ so a masiesie me ho pɛ sɛ mɛbesra mo. Na meba nso a, meremmisa mo biribiara. Mo na merehwehwe mo. <sup>15</sup> Ebeyɛ me anigye sɛ mo enti, mɛhwere deɛ mewɔ ne m’adagyɛɛ de aboa mo. Esiane sɛ medɔ mo yie no enti, mo dɔ a modɔ me no so bɛte anaa? <sup>16</sup> Mɔbɛte aseɛ sɛ na mennye adesoɔ mma mo. Nanso, obi beka sɛ, meye ɔdaadaafoɔ a mede nnaadaa yii mo. <sup>17</sup> Ɛkwan bɛn so? Menam abɔfoɔ a mesomaa wɔn mo nkyɛn no so sisii mo anaa? <sup>18</sup> Mesomaa Tito sɛ ɔnkɔ, enna mesomaa onua baako kaa ne ho. Mokyere sɛ Tito sisii mo anaa? Ɔno ne me nyinaa kura adwene korɔ nni dwuma korɔ?

<sup>19</sup> Ebia, modwene sɛ pɛ ara na yepe sɛ yeke biribi de tete yen ho wɔ mo anim. Dabi! Yeke sɛdeɛ Kristo pɛ sɛ yeke wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. Na biribiara a yepe no nso, me nnamfo pa, yepe de boa mo. <sup>20</sup> Mesuro sɛ, sɛ meduru ho a, sɛdeɛ anka mɛpe sɛ mehunu mo no, merenhunu mo saa. Saa ara nso na sɛdeɛ anka mope sɛ mohunu me no, morenhunu me saa. Menim sɛ mɛba abɛto akasakasa ne anibereɛ, abufuo ne pesɛmenkomenya, ɔyea ne nsekuro, ahantan ne basabasaye no. <sup>21</sup> Mesuro sɛ da a mɛba bio no, Onyankopɔn beɛgu m’anim ase wɔ mo anim na mesu ama wɔn a woaye bone dada na wɔnnuu wɔn ho wɔ wɔn akɔnnɔ ne adwamammɔ ho no.

## 13

### *Kokɔbɔ A Etwɔ Too*

<sup>1</sup> Nsra a ɛto so mmiensa a merebesra mo ni. Atweresem no ka se, "Adanseɛ a nnipa baanu anaa baasa beɔdi no na ese se wɔfa." <sup>2</sup> Eberɛ a mebaa mo nkyen deɛ ɛto so mmienu no, meɔɔ mo kɔkɔ bi. Mereti mu bio seesei a menni mo nkyen yi. Se mesane ba bio a, mo anaa nnipa afoforo bi a wɔayɛ bɔne no, meremfa wɔn ho nkye wɔn, <sup>3</sup> ɛfiri se, mope se mohunu nsenkyerenneɛ bi se Kristo nam me so kasa. Ɔnnye mmerɛ se ɔbeyɛ mo mu adwuma, na mmom, ɔwɔ tumi wɔ mo mu. <sup>4</sup> Ɛwom se mmerɛyɛ mu na wɔɔɔ no asennua mu, nanso Onyankopɔn tumi mu na ɔte ase yi. Yeyɛ mmerɛ deɛ, nanso yen ayɔnkofa a yene no wɔ enti, yene no betena wɔ Onyankopɔn tumi mu.

<sup>5</sup> Monsɔ mo ho nhwe na mommu mo ho aten nhwe se mote ase wɔ gyidie mu anaa. Monim yie se Kristo Yesu te mo mu anaa? Se ɔnte mo mu a, na ɛkyere se moantumi sɔhwe no. <sup>6</sup> Menim yie se mobɛhunu se yeanni nkoguo. <sup>7</sup> Afei, yeɔ mpaeɛ sre Onyankopɔn se morennye biribiara a ennye. Yemmpɛ se nnipa behunu se yewɔ tumi bi wɔ mo so. Se mpo se wɔhunu yen se yeɛ nnipa a yeadi nkoguo wɔ yen adwuma mu a, yepɛ, ɛfiri se, yepɛ se mobeyɛ deɛ eyɛ de adi nkonim. <sup>8</sup> Yerentumi nsɔre ntia nokore, na mmom, nokore nko ara na ese se yegyina ma no. <sup>9</sup> Se yehunu se yeyɛ mmerɛ na moyɛ den a, na yen ani agye. Enti, yen nso yerebo mpaeɛ se mobeyɛ pɛ. <sup>10</sup> Ɛno enti na meretwere saa krataa yi abre mo sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a, se meba a, merennyina tumi a Awurade de ama me se memfa mmoa mo na monnyini na mo mu antete no so, na me ne mo anni no anibereɛ so.

<sup>11</sup> Enti, anuanom, makra mo! Mompere nhwehwe ade pa; montie m'afotuo; mo ne mo ho mo ho nka na montena ase asomdwoeɛ mu. Na ɔɔɔ ne asomdwoeɛ Onyankopɔn no ne mo betena.

<sup>12</sup> Momfa onuado nkyeakyea mo ho mo ho.

<sup>13</sup> Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ nyinaa kyeakyea mo.

<sup>14</sup> Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom ne Onyankopɔn ɔɔ ne Honhom Kronkron no ayɔnkofa nka mo nyinaa.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Galatifo

### Nkyea

<sup>1</sup> Me Paulo, ɔsomafoɔ a enye nnipa anaa onipa bi na ɔfrɛɛ me, na mmom eye Yesu Kristo ne Agya Onyankopɔn a onyaneɛ no firii awufoɔ mu no. <sup>2</sup> Me ne anuanom a wone me wɔ ha nyinaa,

De krataa yi kɔma Galati asafo ahodoɔ no nyinaa:

<sup>3</sup> Adom ne asomdwoeɛ a efiri yen Agya Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo nka mo. <sup>4</sup> Yen bɔne enti, Kristo yee ɔsetie maa yen Agya Onyankopɔn. Onam so de ne ho bɔɔ afɔdeɛ de gyee yen firii bɔne a yewɔ mu enne yi mu. <sup>5</sup> Animuonyam nka Onyankopɔn daa nyinaa. Amen.

<sup>6</sup> Mo ho ye me nwanwa! Enkyeree koraa, morepa deɛ onam Kristo adom so frɛɛ mo no ako asempa foforo ho. <sup>7</sup> Nokorem, asempa foforo biara nni baabi, nanso meka efiri se, nnipa bi wɔ ho a wɔredane mo adwene pe se wɔsesa Kristo Asempa no. <sup>8</sup> Na se yen, anaa ɔbɔfoɔ firi ɔsoro beka asempa a nsonsoeɛ da eno ne yen Asempa no ntam a, onii no beko afɔbuo a enni awieeɛ mu. <sup>9</sup> Yeaka dada na mereti mu bio se: Obiara a ɔbeka asempa a ene Asempa a moagye atom no bo abira no beko afɔbuo a enni awieeɛ mu.

<sup>10</sup> Deɛ nnipa pene so na mereye yi anaa? Dabi! Mepɛ deɛ Onyankopɔn pene so! Anaa mereye deɛ esɔ nnipa ani? Se megu so ye saa deɛ a, na menye Kristo ɔsomfoɔ.

### Onyankopɔn Fre Paulo

<sup>11</sup> Anuanom, mepɛ se mote aseɛ se, Asempa a meka kyere mo no mfiri onipa ho. <sup>12</sup> Me nsa anka amfiri onipa nkyen. Saa ara nso na enye onipa na ɔkyereɛ

me. Eye Kristo no ankasa na ɔdaa no adi kyereɛ me.

<sup>13</sup> Moate se na mesɛɛ m'adagyeɛ nyinaa wɔ Yudasom ho. Afei, moate nso se na mede atirimuɔden taa Onyankopɔn akyidifoɔ, na mefaa ekwan biara a metumi so pee se metore wɔn ase. <sup>14</sup> M'afefoɔ Yudafoɔ no deɛ, na m'adwene mu abue wɔ Yudasom ho sene wɔn nyinaa. Na mekura yen nananom amannee nso mu dendeenden. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn nam n'adom so frɛɛ me ansa na wɔrewo me se memmesom no. Na bere no soo <sup>16</sup> se ɔbede ne Ba no adi akyere me, sɛdeɛ ebeye a meka Asempa a efa ne ho akyere amanamanmufoɔ no, manko obiara nkyen amma wantu me fo; <sup>17</sup> saa ara nso na manko Yerusalem mankohunu asomafoɔ a na wɔdi m'anim ekan no. Mmom, mekoɔ Arabia preko pe enna mesane m'akyi baa Damasko.

<sup>18</sup> Mfee mmiensa akyi na mekoɔ Petro nkyen wɔ Yerusalem ne no kodii nkɔmmɔ. Medii ne nkyen dadu nnanum. <sup>19</sup> Manhunu ɔsomafoɔ biara wɔ ho ka Awurade nua Yakobo ho. <sup>20</sup> Meka kyere mo, Onyankopɔn anim se deɛ meretwere yi ye nokore trodoɔ.

<sup>21</sup> Eno akyi, mebaa Siria ne Kilikia. <sup>22</sup> Saa eberɛ no na Kristo asafo ahodoɔ a wɔwɔ Yudea no mu nnipa nnim me. <sup>23</sup> Nsem a na wɔaka afa me ho se, "Afei deɛ, ɔbarima no a na ɔtaa yen no ka gyidie a na ɔpe se ɔsee no no ho asem." <sup>24</sup> Na me enti, wɔhyee Onyankopɔn animuonyam.

## 2

### Paulo Ne Asomafoɔ A Aka No

<sup>1</sup> Mfee dunan akyi, me ne Barnaba sane koɔ Yerusalem. Mede Tito nso kaa me ho. <sup>2</sup> Mekɔee efiri se, Onyankopɔn na ɔdaa no adi kyereɛ me se menko. Me ne mpanimfoɔ no yee nhيامu kɔkoam kyerekyereɛ asempa a meka mekyereɛ amanamanmufoɔ no mu kyereɛ wɔn. Na mempe se m'adwuma a maye dada ne deɛ megu so reye no ye ɔkwa. <sup>3</sup> Ewom se me ɔboafɔɔ Tito ye Helani deɛ, nanso wɔanhye no se ɔntwa twetia. <sup>4</sup> Asem yi siie, efiri se anuanom bi a wɔnye nokwafɔɔ awia wɔn ho abefra yen mu

a wɔrehwehwe ahofadie a yewɔ wɔ Kristo Yesu mu, na wɔde yen aye nkoa. <sup>5</sup> Yɛamma wɔn mu kwan koraa, sɛdeɛ nokorɛ a ɛwɔ Asempa no mu no bɛtena no mu.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔn a wɔfa wɔn ho sɛ wɔyɛ atitire no, sɛdeɛ wɔte biara no, meka sɛ, menhunu wɔn ntam nsonsonoeɛ biara. Onyankopɔn nhwe nnipa ho mmu atɛn; saa mpanimfoɔ no mfaa adwene foforo biara mmekaa m'asɛm no ho. <sup>7</sup> Na mmom, wɔhunuu sɛ Onyankopɔn de dwuma no ahɛ me nsa sɛ menka Asempa no nkyerɛ amanamanmufɔɔ sɛdeɛ ɔde dwuma no hyɛɛ Petro nsa sɛ ɔnka Asempa no nkyerɛ Yudafoɔ no ara pɛ. <sup>8</sup> Na Onyankopɔn a ɔnam Petro so yɛ adwuma sɛ Yudafoɔ mu somafoɔ no ara na ɔnam me so yɛ adwuma wɔ amanamanmufɔɔ mu sɛdeɛ Petro yɛ Yudafoɔ mu adwuma no pɛ. <sup>9</sup> Yakobo, Petro ne Yohane a na wɔfa no sɛ wɔyɛ mpanimfoɔ no gye too mu sɛ, Onyankopɔn ama me dwuma sononko bi sɛ menyɛ, enti wɔkyeaa me ne Barnaba. Wɔpeneɛ so sɛ yenye adwuma wɔ amanamanmufɔɔ no mu na wɔn nso wɔnye adwuma wɔ Yudafoɔ no mu. <sup>10</sup> Wɔbisaa sɛ yenkae ahiafoɔ wɔ wɔn kuo no mu sɛdeɛ mepɛ sɛ meye no.

<sup>11</sup> Ɛberɛ a Petro baa Antiokia no, metiaa deɛ ɔreyɛ no mu wɔ badwa mu, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔreyɛ mfomsoɔ. <sup>12</sup> Ansa na mmarima bi a Yakobo somaa wɔn no bɛduruu ho no, na Petro ne anuanom amanamanmufɔɔ no to nsa didi. Nanso, nnipa no bɛduruiɛ akyi no, ɔtwee ne ho a ɔne wɔn annidi bio, ɛfiri sɛ, na ɔsuro wɔn a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔtwa amanamanmufɔɔ twetia no. <sup>13</sup> Anuanom Yudafoɔ a aka no yɛɛ sɛ ahufɔɔ de wɔn ho bɔɔ Petro maa Barnaba nso de ne ho kɔbataa wɔn ho.

<sup>14</sup> Mehunuu sɛ deɛ wɔreyɛ no ne Asempa no bɔ abira no, mekaa no wɔ Petro ne badwa no anim sɛ, “Woyɛ Yudanani a seesei wonni Yudafoɔ amanee so bio. Adɛn enti na wohyɛ amanamanmufɔɔ sɛ wɔnni Yudafoɔ amanee so?”

<sup>15</sup> “Ɛyɛ nokorɛ sɛ yeyɛ Yudafoɔ firi yen awɔɔ mu. Yenye amanamanmufɔɔ nnebɔneyɛfoɔ no. <sup>16</sup> Yenim sɛ ansa na obi bɛdi bem wɔ Onyankopɔn anim no, na gye sɛ wagye Yesu Kristo adi a enye

sɛ ɔbeyɛ deɛ mmara no hwehwe sɛ ɔnye no. Yen nso, yeagyɛ Kristo Yesu adi sɛdeɛ yenam so bɛdi bem wɔ Onyankopɔn anim; ɛfiri sɛ, ɛnam gyidie so na wɔbɛbu yen bem, na enye mmara no apɛdeɛ a yeyɛ no so.

<sup>17</sup> “Sɛ yɛpɛ sɛ wɔbu yen bem wɔ Kristo mu na sɛ ɛda adi sɛ yen nso yeyɛ nnebɔneyɛfoɔ a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ Kristo pene bɔne so? Ɛnte saa koraa. <sup>18</sup> Na sɛ mehɛyɛ aseɛ ye deɛ magyae a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ meye mmaratofɔɔ.

<sup>19</sup> “Ɛfiri sɛ, mpɛn dodoɔ a mepɛɛ sɛ mɛdi mmara no so no, mmara no buu me fo. Mmara no ankasa akum me. Ɛno enti, menni mmara no tumi ase bio, sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a, mɛtena ase mama Onyankopɔn mmom. Wɔabɔ me ne Kristo asennua mu, <sup>20</sup> enti enye me na mete ase bio, na mmom, Kristo no na ɔte me mu. Saa asetena a mete mu seesei yi, mete ase wɔ Onyankopɔn Ba no a ɔɔɔ me na ɔde ne nkwa maa me no gyidie mu. <sup>21</sup> Mempo Onyankopɔn adom no. Sɛ onipa nam Mmara so fata Onyankopɔn anim a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ Kristo wu a ɔwuiɛ no ye ɔkwa.”

### 3

#### *Gyidie Anaa Mmara So Di*

<sup>1</sup> Mo Galatifoɔ adwenemherɛfoɔ! Hwan na ɔdaneɛ mo adwene saa? Mo ara mo anim na wɔkyerɛɛ mu pefɛɛ sɛ wɔbɔɔ Yesu Kristo asennua mu. <sup>2</sup> Mommua me saa asem yi: Moyɛɛ deɛ Mmara no hwehwe sɛ monye ansa na Onyankopɔn Honhom no reba mo so? Anaase motieɛ Asempa no gye diiɛ ansa? <sup>3</sup> Saa na mo adwene mu ye here? Mode Onyankopɔn Honhom firii aseɛ; afei mope sɛ mode mo ara mo tumi wie? <sup>4</sup> Mo suahunu yi nyinaa ho amma mfasoɔ biara? Mennye nni saa. <sup>5</sup> Onyankopɔn nam mmara no so na ɔde ne Honhom no maa mo anaa? Anaase ɔnam mmara no so na ɔyɛɛ anwanwadeɛ wɔ mo mu anaa? Enye asem no gye a mogye diiɛ nti? <sup>6</sup> Atwerɛsɛm no kaa Abraham ho asem sɛ, “Ɔgyɛɛ Onyankopɔn diiɛ na ɛsiane ne gyidie enti, Onyankopɔn gyɛɛ no sɛ onipa teneneɛ.”

<sup>7</sup> Enti ɛsɛ sɛ mote aseɛ sɛ, nnipa a wɔwɔ gyidie no na wɔyɛ Abraham asefoɔ turodoo. <sup>8</sup> Atwerɛsɛm no dii ɛkan hunuu sɛ

Onyankopon nam gyidie so bebu amanamumfoɔ no bem. Yei enti, Atweresem no dii ekan kaa Asempa no kyere Abraham se, “Enam wo so na Onyankopon behyira nnipa a wɔwɔ asase so nyinaa.”<sup>9</sup> Abraham gye diiɛ, na wɔhyiraa no, na wɔn a wɔgye di nyinaa nso, wɔahyira wɔn sedee wɔhyiraa no no.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔadome obiara a ɔde ne ho beto ne nnwuma a efiri mmara no mu so. Efiri se wɔatwerɛ se, “Wɔadome obiara a wanko so anni deɛ wɔatwerɛ wɔ Mmara Nwoma mu no nyinaa so.”<sup>11</sup> Afei, akyinnyeɛ biara nni ho se obiara rentumi mfa mmara no so die nso Onyankopon ani. Atweresem no ka se, “Enam gyidie so na ɔteneneeni benya nkwa.”<sup>12</sup> Mmara no nnyinasoɔ nnye gyidie; efiri se, wɔatwerɛ se, deɛ ɔdi mmara no so benya nkwa.<sup>13</sup> Eno enti na Kristo agye yen afiri nnome a Mmara no de breɛ yen no mu. Waye nnome ama yen sedee Atweresem no ka se, “Obiara a wɔbesen no dua so no hye Onyankopon nnome ase.”<sup>14</sup> Kristo gye yen sedee ebeye a, nhyira a wɔhyiraa Abraham no nam Kristo so beba amanamumfoɔ so, na yenam gyidie so anya Honhom a wɔhye yen ho bo no.

### *Mmara Ne Bɔhye No*

<sup>15</sup> Anuanom, mede yen asetena mu asem bi beye nhwesoo: Se nnipa baanu bi pene asem bi so na wɔye ho apam a, obiara rentumi mmu apam no so na wɔrentumi mfa biribi nka ho.<sup>16</sup> Onyankopon hye Abraham ne n’aseni bo. Atweresem no nnka se, “Wo ne w’asefoɔ” a ekyerɛ nnipa bebreɛ. Eka se, “Wo ne w’aseni” a ekyerɛ se onipa baako a ɔno ne Kristo no.<sup>17</sup> Mekyerɛ se: Onyankopon yee apam na ɔhye bo se ɔbedi so. Mmara no a ebaa akyire no ntumi nsesa anaa erentumi ntwaa bo a Onyankopon hye mfirmhya ahanan ne aduasa ansa na ɔde Mmara no maaɛ, no mu.<sup>18</sup> Na se nhyira a Onyankopon de maaɛ no gyina Mmara so a, enneɛ na enye bɔhye bio. Nanso Onyankopon firi n’adom mu, nam bɔhye so de agyapadeɛ no maa Abraham.

<sup>19</sup> Enneɛ na Mmara no ho mfasoo ne sen? Wode maa akyire no de kyereɛ

se yeye nneboneyefoo kosi se Aseni no a wɔhye ne ho bo no beba. Abɔfoɔ no na wode Mmara no maa Mose, na ɔno nso yee Onyankopon ne nnipa no ntamgyinafoɔ.<sup>20</sup> Yenim se ntamgyinafoɔ ho hia ma nnipa baanu anaa deɛ eboro saa, nanso Onyankopon a ɔye baako amfa ntamgyinafoɔ eberɛ a ɔhye Abraham bo no.

### *Mmara No Botaeɛ*

<sup>21</sup> Yei kyere se Mmara no tia Onyankopon bɔhye no anaa? Dabi! Se mmara bi wo ho a etumi ma nnipa nkwa a, enneɛ anka onipa nam saa mmara no so betumi atene wɔ Onyankopon anim.<sup>22</sup> Nanso, Atweresem no aka se, ewiase nyinaa hye bone tumi ase. Eno enti, akyedeɛ a wɔhye ho bo no, wɔnam Yesu Kristo so nko ara de bema wɔn a wɔgye di no.

<sup>23</sup> Ansa na gyidie no reba no, Mmara no too yen mpɔkyere kosii se wɔbedaa gyidie no adi.<sup>24</sup> Enti, Mmara no na ehye yen so kosii se Kristo baɛ sedee ebeye a, wɔnam gyidie so bebu yen bem.<sup>25</sup> Afei a bere aduru se yegye Kristo di no, Mmara no nni yen so tumi bio.

<sup>26</sup> Enam gyidie so enti na mo nyinaa ye Onyankopon mma a mo ne Kristo Yesu aka abom no.<sup>27</sup> Wɔboɔ mo asu hye Kristo mu enti, moafa Kristo mu nnepa no ato mo ho so.<sup>28</sup> Yenni Yudani anaa Helani, yenni akoo anaa ɔdehyeɛ, yenni ɔbarima anaa ɔbaa, na mo nyinaa ye onipa korɔ wɔ Kristo Yesu mu.<sup>29</sup> Enti se moye Kristo dea a, na moye Abraham asefoɔ, na bɔhye no enti, moye adedifoɔ nso.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Asem a mereka ne se, mpɛn dodoo a ɔdedifoɔ no ye abɔfra no, ewom se agyapadeɛ no nyinaa hye ne nsa deɛ, nanso nsonsoeɛ biara nna ɔno ne akoo ntam.<sup>2</sup> Esiane se ɔnnyiniɛ no enti, nnipa bi wo ho a wɔhwe toto nneema ma no kosi eberɛ a n’agya ahye se wɔnnane agyapadeɛ no mma no no.

### *Onyankopon Tɔɔ Ahofadie Maa Yen*

<sup>3</sup> Saa ara na na yen nso yeteɛ. Na yete se mmɔfra a ewiase ahonhom dii yen

so. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, mmere pa no duruie no, Onyankopon somaa ne Ba a obaa woo no Mmara ase <sup>5</sup> se ommegye won a wohye Mmara ase sedee wobeye Onyankopon mma. <sup>6</sup> Esiane se moye mma enti, Onyankopon somaa ne Ba no Honhom baa yen akoma mu, Honhom a efre "Agya, Agya." <sup>7</sup> Enti, wonye akoo bio, na mmom woye oba. Esiane se woye ne ba enti, Onyankopon de dee owo nyinaa bema ne mma.

### *Galatifo Ho Hia Paulo*

<sup>8</sup> Mmere bi a atwam no, na monnim Onyankopon, enti na moye nkoa ma won a wonye anyame. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, afei a moahunu Onyankopon anaase Onyankopon ahunu mo yi, aden enti na mope se modane mo ho ma nkyerkyere a aba nni mu no? Aden enti na mope se wode mo ye nkoa bio? <sup>10</sup> Modi nna, abosome, nnaponna ne mfee bi. <sup>11</sup> Mesuro se, ekwan bi so, masee m'ahooden wo mo ho.

<sup>12</sup> Mesre mo, me nuanom, monye se me, efiri se meye se mo. Monye me bone biara. <sup>13</sup> Sedee monim no, ebera a mebekaa Asempano no kyerere mo no, mede yadee na ebae. <sup>14</sup> Ewom se na me yadee no ha mo dee, nanso moampo me. Mmom, mogyee me sedee mobegye Onyankopon obofoo; mogyee me sedee mobegye Kristo Yesu. <sup>15</sup> Anigyee a mowo no nyinaa afa he? Metumi aka se, se mobetumi a, anka mobetutu mo ani de ama me. <sup>16</sup> Nokore a meka kyere mo enti na afei mabeye mo otamfo yi?

<sup>17</sup> Saa nnipa no pe se wotwe mo ba won nkyen, nanso wonni adwene pa. Wohwehwe se wobetete me ne mo nta na ama mo ani aku won ho sedee won ani ku mo ho no. <sup>18</sup> Eye se mobeye nsi ebera biara, ebera a mewo mo nkyen ne ebera a menni mo nkyen mpo. <sup>19</sup> Me mma pa, mo a mo enti merehunu awoyee bio kosi se Kristo beda ne ho adi wo mo mu no, <sup>20</sup> mepese mewo mo nkyen, na anka masesa kwan a me fa so kasa, efiri se me tirim ntene me wo mo ho.

### *Hagar Ne Sara*

<sup>21</sup> Monka nkyere me, mo a mope se mohye Mmara no ase no, monnim dee

Mmara no ka no anaa? <sup>22</sup> Wotwere se, na Abraham wo mma baanu. One afenaa bi woo baako na one obaa bi a ode ne ho nso woo baako. <sup>23</sup> Afenaa ba no, wowo no honam kwan so, enna obaa a ode ne ho no nso, Onyankopon bohye enti na owo ne ba no.

<sup>24</sup> Saa asem yi ye mfatoho efiri se, saa mmaa baanu yi gyina ho ma apam mmien. Apam baako firi bepo Sinai so, na egyina ho ma mma a wobeye nkoa: Ono ne Hagar. <sup>25</sup> Hagar gyina ho ma bepo Sinai a ewo Arabia na ete se kuropon Yerusalem, efiri se one ne mma wo nkoasom mu. <sup>26</sup> Nanso, Yerusalem a ewo osoro no dee, ede ne ho na oye yen maame. <sup>27</sup> Efiri se wotwere se, "Ao obaa a woye obonini, di ahurisie, wo a wonwoo da; ma wo nne so na team, wo a awoo nkaa wo da, efiri se obaa a woannya awoo da no mma dooso sene dee owo kunu."

<sup>28</sup> Me nuanom mmaa ne mmarima, bohye no enti na wowo mo sedee wowo Isak no. <sup>29</sup> Saa ebera no na oba a wonam honam kwan so woo no no taa dee wonam Honhom no tumi mu woo no no. Na enne yi nso, ete saa. <sup>30</sup> Na Atweresem no ka sen? "Pam afenaa no ne ne babarima yi firi ha; efiri se, afenaa babarima no ne odehyee no renkye agyapadee no." <sup>31</sup> Enti, anuanom, yenyee afenaa no mma, na mmom, yeye obaa a ode ne ho no mma.

## 5

### *Ahofadie Wo Kristo Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Ahofadie enti na Kristo ama yeade yen ho no. Monnyina pintinn. Mommma ho ekwan mma wommfa mo nnye nkoa bio.

<sup>2</sup> Montie! Me Paulo, meka mekyere mo se, se moma ho ekwan ma wotwa mo twetia a, na ekyere se Kristo ho amma mfaso biara amma mo koraa. <sup>3</sup> Mebo mo koko bio se obiara a obema ho ekwan ama wotwa no twetia no, na ese se odi Mmara no nyinaa so. <sup>4</sup> Mo a mope se wode Mmara no bu mo bem no ate mo ho afiri Kristo ho. Adom no nni mo so bio. <sup>5</sup> Nanso yefiri gyidie mu nam Honhom no so twene tenenee a yen ani da soo

no. <sup>6</sup> Kristo Yesu mu no, twetiatwa ne momonotoye ho nni mfaso. Deε eho hia ne gyidie a enam odo so da ne ho adi.

<sup>7</sup> Na anka moresi mmirikakan no yie! Na hwan na otwintwane mo anan mu ma mogyaee nokore no tie?

<sup>8</sup> Saa nnaadaa no mfiri deε ofre mo no.

<sup>9</sup> "Mmoka kakra bi na ema mmore no nyinaa tu." <sup>10</sup> Mewo anidaso wo Awurade mu se morennwene adwene foforo bi. Onipa ko a ode sakasakaye reba mo mu no, wobetua ne so ka. <sup>11</sup> Anuanom, se megu so ka twetiatwa ho asem a, aden enti na woda so taa me? Na se eno na eye nokore a, anka m'asem a meka fa Kristo asennua ho no renkofa ohaw mma. Ennee na anka asennua no ho suntidua biara nni ho bio. <sup>12</sup> Se ekaa me nko a, anka won a woha mo no atwa won ho atwitwa won ho won ho.

<sup>13</sup> Me nuanom, mo deε, wofree mo se mommede mo ho. Nanso, mommma saa ahofadie yi mmo ekwan mma bone; mmom, momfa odo nsom mo ho mo ho. <sup>14</sup> Efiri se, Mmara no nyinaa tiawatwa ne se, "Do wo yonko se wo ho." <sup>15</sup> Na se mokeka na momemene mo ho mo ho a, ennee monhwe yie na moanse mo ho mo ho.

### *Honhom Mu Asetena*

<sup>16</sup> Na mese, montena ase wo Honhom mu, na moremma honam akonno ho kwan. <sup>17</sup> Efiri se, deε honam pe no tia deε Honhom no pe; saa ara nso na deε Honhom no pe no, honam no tia. Ne mmienu no bo abira, enti ense se moye deε mope. <sup>18</sup> Se mo nante Honhom mu a, na monhwe Mmara ase.

<sup>19</sup> Dwuma a bonesu di no da adi pefee. Yeinom ne adwamammo, efi, ahohwie, <sup>20</sup> abosonsom, aduto, otan, akaye, ahoyea, abufuo, apereapere, kunsunkun, mpaapaemu, <sup>21</sup> nitan, nsaboro, agobone, ne nneema a etete saa. Mebo mo koko sedee mabo mo bi dada no se, won a wotena ase saa no renko Onyankopon Ahennie no mu.

<sup>22</sup> Na Honhom no aba ne odo, anigyee, asomdwoee, abodwokyere, ayamyee, papaye, gyidie, <sup>23</sup> odwo ne ahohyeso. Mmara biara nni ho a etia yeinom. <sup>24</sup> Na won a woye Kristo dea no abo won nipasu no ne honam akonno asennua mu. <sup>25</sup> Se

yte Honhom mu yi, momma yennante Honhom mu. <sup>26</sup> Ense se yeohoa yen ho, yiyi yen ho yen ho abufuo, anaa yema yen ani bere yen ho yen ho.

## 6

### *Papaye*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, se obi koto bone mu a, ese se mo a moye honhom mufo no fa odwo ekwan so tene no. Nanso, monhwe wie na mo nso woanso mo anhwε. <sup>2</sup> Monsoa mo ho mo ho nnesoa. Se moye saa a, modi Kristo mmara no so. <sup>3</sup> Se obi dwene se oye otitire a enso onse hwee a, na odaadaa ne ho. <sup>4</sup> Ye w'adwuma yie na woanya biribi agyina so de ahoahoa wo ho. Na mfa wo ho ntoto afoforo ho; <sup>5</sup> efiri se, ese se obiara soa n'adesoa. <sup>6</sup> Wone deε okyerekyere wo Onyankopon Asem no nkye adepa biara a wowa.

<sup>7</sup> Monnaadaa mo ho; obiara rentumi nsi Onyankopon atwetweε. Deε onipa dua no, eno ara na otwa. <sup>8</sup> Se modi mo akonno bone akyi a, mobeko osee mu, nanso se monante Honhom mu a, mobenya daa nkwa. <sup>9</sup> Ne saa enti, mommma yemmmre papaye ho, efiri se, eberε a ese mu no, se yampa aba a yebetwa nobaee no. <sup>10</sup> Enti, mmere dodo a yewo akwannya no, ese se yeye obiara papa, ne titire no, won a yene won bo agyidifo abusua.

### *Enye Twetiatwa Na Mmom Abode Foforo*

<sup>11</sup> Monhwe atwere akeseε a mede m'ankasa me nsa matwere abre mo.

<sup>12</sup> Won a wope se wohoahoa won ho no ara na wope se wohye mo ma motwitwa twetia. Deε enti a woye yei ne se, wampe se Kristo asennua no enti wotaa won. <sup>13</sup> Won a wotwa twetia no mpo nni Mmara no so. Pe ara na wope se wotwa mo twetia sedee ebeye a wobetumi de mo ahoahoa won ho se won akyidifo.

<sup>14</sup> Nanso, me deε, Awurade Yesu Kristo asennua no nko ara na mede behoahoa me ho; n'asennua no enti, deε mede hoahoa me ho wo ewiase no awu, na saa ara na deε ewiase de hoahoa ne ho wo



me mu no nso awu. <sup>15</sup> Sɛ obi atwa twetia anaa ɔntwaa twetia no nka hwee. Deɛ ɛho hia ne abɔdeɛ foforo. <sup>16</sup> Onyankopɔn adɔɛ ne n'asomdwoɛ nka wɔn a wɔdi saa nkyerɛkyerɛ yi so nyinaa; wɔn ne Onyankopɔn mu nnipa foforo.

<sup>17</sup> Deɛ etwa too, obiara nha m'adwene bio, ɛfiri sɛ, mewɔ ɔhonam ani etwã a ɛkyerɛ sɛ, meye Yesu dea.

<sup>18</sup> Me nuanom, Awurade Yesu Kristo adom no nka mo nyinaa. Amen.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Efesofoo

### *Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Krataa yi firi me Paulo a Onyankopɔn firi ne pe mu aye me Kristo Yesu somafoo no nkyen,

Meretwere akɔma ahotefoo a wɔte Efeso, Kristo Yesu mu nokwafoo no:

<sup>2</sup> Adom ne asomdwoee a efiri yen Agya Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo no nka mo.

### *Honhom Nhyira Wɔ Kristo Mu*

<sup>3</sup> Momma yenna Onyankopɔn a ɔye yen Awurade Yesu Kristo Agya no ase, efiri se, ɔnam Kristo so de honhom mu nhyira a efiri ɔsoro abre yen. <sup>4</sup> Ansa na Onyankopɔn bebɔ ewiase no, ɔɔɔ yen na ɔyii yen wɔ Kristo mu se yebeye kronkron a mfomsoɔ biara nni yen ho wɔ n'ani so. Ɔfiri ɔɔɔ mu <sup>5</sup> hye too ho se, ne pe mu no, ɔnam Yesu Kristo so de yen beye ne mma, <sup>6</sup> de akamfo n'adom a edɔɔso a ɔde akye yen kwa wɔ ne Dɔ Ba no mu no. <sup>7</sup> Ne mu na yenya ɔgyee a efiri ne mogya mu. Ne mu na yenya bɔnefakye nso, sedee Onyankopɔn adom mmorosoo a <sup>8</sup> ɔde nyansa ne nteasee nyinaa hwie guu yen so no tee. <sup>9</sup> Onyankopɔn nam dee Kristo yee no so ada n'anwanwa kwan no adi akyere yen se, <sup>10</sup> eberɛ a wahye no, ɔbeboaboa abodee nyinaa ano, dee ewɔ ɔsoro ne dee ewɔ asase so ahye ɔbaako a ɔne Kristo no ase.

<sup>11</sup> Onyankopɔn ye dee ɔpe eberɛ biara. Eno enti na ɔnam Kristo so paw yen firii ewiase ahyeasee, <sup>12</sup> sedee ebeye a yen a yedii ekan nyaa anidasoo wɔ Kristo mu no beye nkamfo ahye no animuonyam. <sup>13</sup> Saa ara na ete wɔ mo ho nso. Eberɛ a motee nokwasem a eye Asempa a emaa mo nkwayee no, mogyee Kristo diiɛ. Wɔde bɔhye Honhom Kronkron no hyee mo nso wɔ ne mu. <sup>14</sup> Honhom

no ma yen awerehyemu se wɔde dee Onyankopɔn de asie ama ne nkurofoɔ no bema yen. Afei, yebede yen ho na wɔbekamfo Onyankopɔn ahye no animuonyam.

### *Aseda Ne Mpaeebo*

<sup>15</sup> Esiane yei enti, efiri eberɛ a metee gyidie a mowɔ wɔ Awurade Yesu mu ne ɔɔɔ a modɔ Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ no, <sup>16</sup> mennyae aseda a meda Onyankopɔn ma mo no da. Mekae mo wɔ me mpaeebo mu, <sup>17</sup> na mebisa yen Awurade Yesu Kristo Onyankopɔn, animuonyam Agya no se, ɔmma mo Honhom Kronkron no a ɔbema mo nyansa na wada Onyankopɔn adi akyere mo, sedee ebeye a mobehunu no. <sup>18</sup> Mesre se mo adwene mu mmue na monhunu ne hann no, sedee ebeye a mobenya anidasoo a eno enti ɔfɔre mo no ne ahonya a ewɔ agyapadee kronkron a ewɔ ho ma ahotefoo no, <sup>19</sup> ne ne tumi a eso na biribiara ne no nse ma yen a yegye die no. Eye saa tumi nwanwasoo no ara na ɔdaa no adi <sup>20</sup> eberɛ a ɔnyanee Kristo firii awufoo mu na ɔde no tenaa ne nifa so wɔ ɔsoro ahemman no mu no. <sup>21</sup> Saa tumi yi korɔn sene mpaninnie ne tumidie, ahooɔden ne keseye, ne dibere biara a wɔtumi de ma saa eberɛ yi ne eberɛ a ebeba no mu. <sup>22</sup> Onyankopɔn de biribiara hyee Kristo nan ase, na ɔde no aye nneema nyinaa ti ama asafo no, <sup>23</sup> a ene ne onipadua. Ɔno ne dee ɔhye adee nyinaa ma wɔ akwan nyinaa mu.

## 2

### *Yenya Nkwa Wɔ Kristo Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Mo dee, na moawuwu wɔ mo amumuye ne mo bɔne a <sup>2</sup> na anka mote mu, eberɛ a na modi ewiase ne ewiem sodifoo ahennie akyi no ne honhom a seesei ereye adwuma wɔ wɔn a wɔye asooɔden mu no. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ bi, yen nyinaa ne wɔn tena dii honam akɔnnɔ akyi yee ɔhonam apedeɛ ne ne nsusuiɛ. Yen nso na ese se Onyankopɔn abufuo ba yen so. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, esiane n'adɔye a edɔɔso ma yen enti, Onyankopɔn a n'ahummɔborɔ dɔɔso no <sup>5</sup> maa yen nkwa wɔ Kristo mu, wɔ eberɛ a anka yeawuwu wɔ amumuye mu

mpo; adom enti na wɔagye mo nkwa. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn nyanee yen ne Kristo, na ɔde yen ne Kristo atena ɔsoro ahemman mu <sup>7</sup> sɛdeɛ ɛbɛye a nna a ɛreba no mu, ɔbɛda n'adom ahonya a ɛboro so no adi; n'adɔɛ a ɔnam Kristo Yesu so yɛɛ yen no. <sup>8</sup> Ɛye adom no enti na wɔnam gyidie so agye mo nkwa. Ɛmfiri mo ankasa, ɛye Onyankopɔn akyɛdeɛ. <sup>9</sup> Ɛmfiri nnwuma mu, na obi de ahoahoa ne ho. <sup>10</sup> Onyankopɔn na wayɛ yen sɛdeɛ yɛtɛɛ yi. Ɔnam Kristo so bɔɔ yen sɛ yɛmmɛye nnwuma pa a wasiesie ato ho no.

### *Kristo Mu Baako Ye*

<sup>11</sup> Afei, monkae sɛ mo a na anka kane no wɔwɔo mo amanamanmufɔɔ, na wɔn a wɔfrɛ wɔn ho twɛtiatwafoɔ, (deɛ wɔde nsa ayɛ wɔ honam mu) frɛ mo momonotofoɔ, <sup>12</sup> monkae sɛ saa ɛbere no, na moate mo ho afiri Kristo ho, na wɔnnkane mo mfra Israelfɔɔ, na moyɛ ahɔhoɔ a monka bɔhyɛ apam no ho, na monni anidasɔɔ ɛna monni Onyankopɔn nso wɔ ewiase. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, afei mo a na anka mowɔ akyirikyiri no, wɔnam Kristo mogya no so atwe mo abɛn Onyankopɔn.

<sup>14</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ, Kristo no ankasa nam baako a wama Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufɔɔ ayɛ no so de asomdwoɛɛ aba. Ɔnam ɔno ankasa ne honam so bubuu ɔfasuo a na ɛtwa wɔn ntam ma wɔyɛ atamfoɔ no. <sup>15</sup> Ɔnam ne onipadua so asee Mose Mmara ne n'ahyɛdeɛ tumi no. Ne botaeɛ ne sɛ ɔbɛma Yudafoɔ ne amanamanmufɔɔ ayɛ baako na ɔde asomdwoɛɛ aba. <sup>16</sup> Ɔnam asennua a ɔde sɛɛ nitan a ɛwɔ wɔn ntam no so aka wɔn abom ayɛ onipadua baako na wapata wɔne Onyankopɔn ntam. <sup>17</sup> Enti, Kristo ba bɛkaa Asempa a ɛye asomdwoɛɛm no kyereɛ wɔn a wɔwɔ akyirikyiri ne wɔn a wɔbɛn nyinaa. <sup>18</sup> Ɔno enti yɛwɔ Honhom baako a yɛnam no so kɔ Agya no nkyɛn.

<sup>19</sup> Enti seesei, monnye ahɔhoɔ ne amanfrafoɔ bio, na mmom mo ne Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ no ye nnipa korɔ na mfra Onyankopɔn abusuafoɔ no mu, <sup>20</sup> na wɔato mo asi asomafoɔ no ne adiyifoɔ no fapem a Kristo Yesu no ankasa ye ne tweatibɔɔ no so. <sup>21</sup> Ɔno na ɔma ɛdan mu no nyinaa ye baako na ɛbɛye asɔredan

kronkron wɔ Awurade mu. <sup>22</sup> Ne mu na wɔresiesie mo na mo abɔ mu abɛye ɛfie a Onyankopɔn nam ne Honhom so tena mu.

## 3

### *Paulo, Amanamanmufɔɔ Ɔsempakafoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Me Paulo, mo amanamanmufɔɔ enti, Kristo Yesu de me yɛɛ deduani.

<sup>2</sup> Nokoreɛm, moate Onyankopɔn adom a ɔnam me so de ma mo no ho asem, <sup>3</sup> a ɛno ne ahintasɛm a wɔnam adiyie so de ama sɛdeɛ matwerɛ no tiawa dada no. <sup>4</sup> Na sɛ mokenkan yei a, ɛnneɛ mobɛte nhunumu a me wɔ wɔ Kristo ahintasɛm ho no ase, <sup>5</sup> deɛ wɔannyi ankyere awɔɔ ntoatoasɔɔ bi mu nnipa sɛdeɛ ɛnne yi Honhom no ada no adi akyere Onyankopɔn asomafoɔ ne adiyifoɔ kronkron no. <sup>6</sup> Saa ahintasɛm yi kyereɛ sɛ amanamanmufɔɔ ne Israelfɔɔ bom ye adedifoɔ, wɔbom ye onipadua baako, na wɔwɔ kyɛfa wɔ Kristo Yesu mu bɔhyɛ no mu.

<sup>7</sup> Onyankopɔn adom akyɛdeɛ a ɔnam ne tumi no adwumaye so de ama me no enti, me yɛɛ asempa no ho ɔsomfoɔ. <sup>8</sup> Ɛwom sɛ me ne aketewa pa ara wɔ Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ nyinaa mu, nanso Onyankopɔn yɛɛ me adom sɛ menkɔka Asempa a ɛfa Kristo ahonya a emu nni hwehwebea no nkyereɛ amanamanmufɔɔ, <sup>9</sup> na memma nnipa nyinaa nhunu saa ahintasɛm yi dwumadie a wɔde asie wɔ Onyankopɔn a ɔbɔɔ adeɛ nyinaa mu wɔ mfeɛ bebree a atwam no mu. <sup>10</sup> N'atirimpɔ ne sɛ afei ɔnam asɔre no so bɛda ne nyansa a emu dɔ no adi akyere ewiem mpaninnie ne atumfoɔ, <sup>11</sup> sɛdeɛ ɔnam yen Awurade Kristo Yesu so wieɛ ne botaeɛ a ɛwɔ ho daa no. <sup>12</sup> Afei Kristo ma yen akokɔduru ne ahotosɔɔ a ɛma yɛnya gyidie ba Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>13</sup> Mesrɛ mo, mommma mo aba mu mmu wɔ amane a mehunu ma mo no ho. Ɛye mo animuonyamhyɛ.

### *Wɔbɔ Mpaeɛ Ma Efesofoo*

<sup>14</sup> Yei enti, mebu nkotodwe wɔ Agya no anim, <sup>15</sup> ɔno na ne din da n'abusua a ɛwɔ ɔsoro ne asase nyinaa so. <sup>16</sup> Mebo mpaeɛ sɛ ɔmfiri n'animuonyam ahonya

no mu mfa ne Honhom a ete mo mu no so nhye mo den, <sup>17</sup> sedee ebeye a Kristo befa mo gyidie so abetena mo akoma mu. Se moagye nhini na moatim wo odo mu no, mebo mpae se <sup>18</sup> mo ne ahotefoo nyinaa benya tumi, na moate Kristo do no tre, ne tentene, ne koron ne emu do no ase, <sup>19</sup> na moahunu saa odo a etra adwene nyinaa so no, na Onyankopon ahye mo ma.

<sup>20</sup> Animuonyam nka Onyankopon a ne tumi ye adwuma wo yen mu. Onam saa tumi yi so ye dee yebisa anaa dee yesusu ma eboro so. <sup>21</sup> Animuonyam nka Onyankopon wo asafo no ne Kristo Yesu mu mfiri enne nkosi daapem. Amen.

## 4

### *Baakoye Wo Kristo Mu*

<sup>1</sup> Me a meye odeduani ma Awurade no hye mo se montena ase mma emfata ofre a wofre mo no. <sup>2</sup> Mommre mo ho ase koraa na monnwo; monto mo bo ase, na mone obiara ntena wo odo mu. <sup>3</sup> Mommoo monoden se monam asomdwoee ahoma so bema Honhom baakoye no atena mo mu. <sup>4</sup> Nipadua baako ne Honhom baako na ewo ho, sedee wofree mo koo anidasoo baako, <sup>5</sup> Awurade baako, gyidie baako ne asuboo baako mu no. <sup>6</sup> Yewoo Onyankopon a oye yen nyinaa Agya a odi yen nyinaa so. Onam yen nyinaa mu, na ote yen nyinaa mu nso.

<sup>7</sup> Yen mu biara wo adom bi sedee Kristo akye ama yen. <sup>8</sup> Yei enti na Atweresem no ka se,

“Ebere a oforo koo osoro no,  
ofaa nneduafoo kaa ne ho;  
na omaa nnipa akyedee.”

<sup>9</sup> Afei se “okoo osoro” no nkyereasee ne sen? Asee kyere se, dee edi ekan no, okoo fam, asase ase pee. <sup>10</sup> Enti dee okoo fam no ara na okoo osoro a eboro ewiem nyinaa so, sedee obehye abodee nyinaa ma. <sup>11</sup> Ono na omaa ebinom yee asomafoo, afoforo yee adiyifoo, afoforo yee asemakafoo, na afoforo nso yee asofoo ne akyerkyerefoo. <sup>12</sup> Oye yei de siesiee Onyankopon nkurofuu nyinaa maa osom nnwuma, sedee Kristo onipadua no nyini bekoso <sup>13</sup> kosi se yen nyinaa benya gyidie baako ne Onyankopon Ba no ho

nimdee baako, na yeawie nyini wo Kristo maye mu.

<sup>14</sup> Yerenye mmofra bio, won a asorokye bo won ko dee epe, na nkyerekyere mframa biara de won di akoneaba na nnipa bradefoo ne anifirefoo daadaa won. <sup>15</sup> Mmom, se yetena ase nokore ne odo honhom mu a, yebenyini wo Kristo a oye asafo no Ti mu. <sup>16</sup> Ne mu na honam akwaa ahodoo no soso won ho won ho mu. Ne mu na obiara ye n'adwuma na onipadua no nyini ahoden so wo odo mu.

### *Hann Mma Asetena*

<sup>17</sup> Mede Awurade din bo mo koko se, monntena ase bio se amanamanmufoo a wonni adwene pa bi, <sup>18</sup> na esum aduru won nteasee. Wonnim hwee na woye asoden. Wonnim Onyankopon mu asetena na wonni atenka ma dee etene. <sup>19</sup> Won ani nwu hwee. Wagyaa won ho ama bone na woye afidee ahodoo nyinaa bi a wonnu won ho.

<sup>20</sup> Enye saa na mosua faa Kristo ho. <sup>21</sup> Eye nokore se motee ne nka, na wokyerekyere mo sedee nokore a ewo Yesu mu no tee. <sup>22</sup> Enti, montwe mo ho mfiri mo suban dada no a akonno bone ama aporo no ho. <sup>23</sup> Momma Honhom no nye mo akoma ne mo adwene foforo, <sup>24</sup> na montena ase wo suban foforo a woboo no Onyankopon sese wo teneneeye ne kronkronye mu.

<sup>25</sup> Monnni atoroo nkyere mo ho mo ho. Obiara nni nokore nkyere ne nua, efiri se, yen nyinaa ye nnipa baako wo Kristo onipadua mu. <sup>26</sup> Se wo bo fu a, nye bone mma awia nkoto w'abufuo so. <sup>27</sup> Mma obonsam kwan. <sup>28</sup> Ese se obi a obo korono no gyae koronobo. Obiara nye adwuma na moatumi aboa afoforo.

<sup>29</sup> Mma kasa bone mfiri w'anomu, na mmom, ka kasa pa na aboa afoforo sedee ehia won na won a wotie anya ho mfasoo. <sup>30</sup> Monnhye Onyankopon Honhom Kronkron a wonam so aso mo ano ama ogyee da no were. <sup>31</sup> Monyi yeadie, bobone ne abufuo, ahohoahoa ne nsekuro ne bonepe nyinaa mfiri mo mu. <sup>32</sup> Monye ayamye mma mo ho mo ho. Mo yam nhyehye mo mma mo ho mo ho, na momfa mo mfonsoo nkyekyekyeye mo ho mo ho

sedeε Onyankopon nam Kristo so de mo bone kyεε mo no.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Esiane se moye Onyankopon mma a odo won no enti, monsuasua no <sup>2</sup> na motena ase odo mu sedeε Kristo doo yen, na ode ne nkwa too ho maa yen se afobodeε a eye hwam ma Onyankopon no.

<sup>3</sup> Nanso ense se wote adwamammo anaa afideε anaa anibereε ho asem wo mo mu, efiri se yeinom mfata Onyankopon nkurofoo kronkron. <sup>4</sup> Saa ara nso na emfata se moka kasa efi, ahuhusem anaa se moyi nsenkwaafi, mmom monna ase. <sup>5</sup> Monnya nteaseε se, obiara a odo adwaman na oye afideε, na oye oniberefoo (anibereε ye abosonsom) no rennya kyεfa biara wo Kristo ne Onyankopon Ahennie no mu bi. <sup>6</sup> Mommma obiara mfa nsem a aba nni mu nnaadaa mo. Efiri se, saa nneema no na ema Onyankopon bo fu won a woye asooden no. <sup>7</sup> Enti, mo ne saa nnipa no nnye biribiara.

<sup>8</sup> Ebere bi na moye esum, nanso seesei deε, moye hann wo Awurade mu. Ne saa enti montena ase se hann mma. <sup>9</sup> Efiri se, hann no ma moye papa, teneneefoo ne nokwafoo, <sup>10</sup> na ehwehwe deε eso Awurade ani. <sup>11</sup> Montwe mo ho mfiri nneema hunu a woye wo esum mu ho, na mompa ho ntoma. <sup>12</sup> Eye aniwu se wobo nneema a asoodenfoo ye no esum mu no so. <sup>13</sup> Nanso se hann no to won so a, yebehunu nnebone biara a woye. <sup>14</sup> Efiri se, hann da biribiara adi. Enti na woka se,

“Nyane, wo a woada,  
na sore firi awufoo mu,  
na Kristo behyeren wo wo so.”

<sup>15</sup> Enti, monhwe mo akwan yie, enye se won a wonnim nyansa, na mmom se won a wonim nyansa. <sup>16</sup> Monye mo akwannya biara so adeε, efiri se, nna yi ye nna bone. <sup>17</sup> Monnye adwenem herεfoo, na mmom monte Awurade apedeε ase. <sup>18</sup> Monnnom nsã mmmoro na amfa mo ankō ahohwiebo mu. Na mmom, momma Honhom no nhye mo ma. <sup>19</sup> Momfa nnwom, ayeyie nnwom ne honhom mu nnwom nkasa nkyere mo ho mo ho. Monto dwom mma

Awurade na monkamfo no wo akoma mu, <sup>20</sup> na monna Agya Onyankopon ase ebere biara wo biribiara ho wo yen Awurade Yesu Kristo din mu.

<sup>21</sup> Momfiri anidie a mowo ma Kristo mu, mmre mo ho ase mma mo ho mo ho.

### *Oyerenom Ne Okununom*

<sup>22</sup> Oyerenom, mommre mo ho ase mma mo kununom sedeε mobre mo ho ase ma Awurade no, <sup>23</sup> efiri se okunu ye oyere no ti sedeε Kristo ye asafo no ti ne ne Gyefoo no. Asafo no ye Kristo onipadua. <sup>24</sup> Sedeε asafo no bre ne ho ase ma Kristo no, saa ara na ese se oyerenom bre won ho ase wo biribiara mu ma won kununom.

<sup>25</sup> Okununom, monnodoo mo yerenom sedeε Kristo doo asafo no na ode ne kra too ho maa no, <sup>26</sup> na onam asem no so de nsuo dwaree no yee no kronkron, <sup>27</sup> de maa ne ho se asafo a ehyaeren, a enni nkekaawa anaase mponponoye anaase edem biara, na mmom eye kronkron a enni sinto. <sup>28</sup> Saa ara na ese se mmarima do won yerenom sedeε wodo won onipadua no. Obarima a odo ne yere no do n'ankasa ne ho. <sup>29</sup> Obiara ntane ne ho. Mmom, oma no aduane hwe no yie sedeε Kristo ye asafo no, <sup>30</sup> na yen nso yeye ne onipadua no ho akwaa. <sup>31</sup> “Yei enti, obarima begya n'agya ne ne maame, na ode ne ho akobo ne yere na won baanu no nyinaa abeye honam baako.” <sup>32</sup> Yei ye ahintasem a emu do, nanso mereka Kristo ne asafo no ho asem. <sup>33</sup> Enti, ese se okunu biara do ne yere se n'ankasa ne ho, na oyere biara nso de anidie ma ne kunu.

## 6

### *Mma Ne Awofoo*

<sup>1</sup> Mma, montie mo awofoo asem wo Awurade mu efiri se, saa na eye. <sup>2</sup> “Di w'agya ne wo maame ni,” yei ne mmaranssem a edi ekan a bohye ka ho, <sup>3</sup> “na asi wo yie na wo nna nso aware asase yi so.”

<sup>4</sup> Agyanom, monnhye mo mma abufuo. Na mmom, montete won wo Awurade nkyerekyere mu.

### *Nkoa Ne Awuranom*

<sup>5</sup> Nkoa, momfa obuo ne osuro mfiri akoma pa mu nye osetie mma mo honam

fam wuranom, sɛdeɛ mobeyɛ ɔsetie ama Kristo no ara. <sup>6</sup> Monyɛ ɔsetie mma wɔn, enyɛ sɛ mobɛsɔ wɔn ani wɔ ɛberɛ a wɔrehwɛ mo nko ara, na mmom, monyɛ sɛ Kristo nkoa a mofiri mo akoma mu reyɛ Onyankopɔn apɛdeɛ. <sup>7</sup> Momfa mo akoma nyinaa nsom sɛdeɛ moresom Awurade a ennyɛ nnipa, <sup>8</sup> ɛfiri sɛ monim sɛ adwuma pa biara a obi yɛ no, sɛ ɔyɛ ɔsomfoɔ anaa ɔde ne ho no, Awurade bɛtua no so ka.

<sup>9</sup> Awuranom, saa ara na mo nso monyɛ mo asomfoɔ. Monnyae wɔn ahunahuna ɛfiri sɛ, mo ne mo asomfoɔ nyinaa wɔ wura baako a ɔwɔ ɔsoro; na ɔno deɛ ɔnhwɛ animu.

### *Nyankopɔn Akodeɛ*

<sup>10</sup> Deɛ ɛtwa toɔ ne sɛ, monyɛ den wɔ ne ne tumi kɛsɛɛ no mu. <sup>11</sup> Monhyɛ Onyankopɔn akodeɛ nyinaa na moatumi agyina ɔbonsam nhyehyɛɛ ano. <sup>12</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, enyɛ yɛne mogya ne honam na anya, na mmom, yɛne mpaninnie ne tumidie ne ewiase yi sum mu atumfoɔ ne ahonhommɔne a ɛwɔ soro ho na anya. <sup>13</sup> Yei enti, monhyɛ Onyankopɔn akodeɛ nyinaa, na sɛ da bɔne no ba a, moatumi agyina, na mowie biribiara a, moagyina pintinn. <sup>14</sup> Enti monnyina pintinn, na momfa nokorɛ mmɔ mo asene, na monhyɛ teneneɛ nkatabɔɔ, <sup>15</sup> na momfa Asempa no asomdwoɛɛ no nhyehyɛ mo nan. <sup>16</sup> Yei nom nyinaa akyi no, momfa gyidie kyɛm, deɛ mode bɛdum ɔbɔnefoɔ bɛma a ɛrederɛ no. <sup>17</sup> Momfa nkwagyɛɛ dadeɛ kyɛ ne Honhom no akofena a ɛyɛ Onyankopɔn asem no.

<sup>18</sup> ɛberɛ nyinaa mu mommɔ mpaɛɛ wɔ Honhom mu, mpaɛɛbɔ ahodoɔ ne nkotosrɛ mu. Yei enti monna mo ho so, na mommɔ mpaɛɛ mma ahotefoɔ.

<sup>19</sup> Mommɔ mpaɛɛ mma me nso na sɛ mebue m'ano a, wɔama me asem aka, na matumi akasa akokoɔduru so ada Asempa no mu ahintasɛm adi. <sup>20</sup> Seesei meyɛ ho ɔnanmusini a meda mpokyerɛ mu. ɛno enti, mommɔ mpaɛɛ mma me na matumi de akokoɔduru apae mu aka no sɛdeɛ ɛsɛ sɛ meka no.

<sup>21</sup> Yɛn nua ɔdɔfoɔ, Tihiko, a ɔyɛ Awurade adwumayɛ mu ɔsomfoɔ nokwafoɔ no bɛka biribiara akyerɛ mo sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a mobɛhunɔ sɛdeɛ me ho tɛɛ ne dwuma a meredie. <sup>22</sup> Yei enti na meresoma no mo nkyɛn, ama moahunɔ sɛdeɛ yɛn ho tɛɛ na wahyɛ mo nkuran nso.

<sup>23</sup> Asomdwoɛɛ nka anuanom nyinaa, na Agya Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo mma mo nokorɛ dɔ.

<sup>24</sup> Onyankopɔn adom nka wɔn a wɔdɔ yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo daa nyinaa no.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ḑtwerε Kōmaa Filipifoo

### Nkyea

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi firi Paulo ne Timoteo a woye Kristo Yesu nkoa nkyen,

Yede kōma Yesu Kristo mu ahotefoo ne ahwefoo ne asomafoo a wōwō Filipi no nyinaa:

<sup>2</sup> Adom ne asomdwoee a efiri yen Agya Onyankopon ne Awurade Yesu Kristo nka mo.

### Paulo Mpaeebo

<sup>3</sup> Eberε biara a mekae mo no, meda Onyankopon ase. <sup>4</sup> Saa ara nso na da biara mede anigyeε bo mpaee ma mo, <sup>5</sup> efiri se, efiri da a edi ekan de besi seseε no, moaboa me wō asempaka no adwumaye mu. <sup>6</sup> Yei enti, megye di yie se, Onyankopon a ohyee aseε yee saa adwuma pa yi wō mo mu no beko so de akosi da a Yesu Kristo beba no.

<sup>7</sup> Sedee mo ho adwene pa wō me tirim no enti, se daa mekae mo a, na ne kwan so ara ne no. Efiri se, se meda mpokyerε mu, anaase mede me ho na mereka Asempa no a, mo nyinaa ne me nya Onyankopon adom. <sup>8</sup> Onyankopon ankasa di me adanseε se m'ani agyina mo wō Yesu Kristo odo mu.

<sup>9</sup> Me mpaee a mebo ma mo ne se, odo a mode dodō mo ho mo ho no mu beye den, na mobenyini wō nimdee ne nteaseε mu, <sup>10</sup> sedee ebeye a mobehunu dee eye na da a Kristo beba no, moaye kronn a obi nka asem bi ntia mo. <sup>11</sup> Nneema pa a Yesu Kristo no nko betumi de ama mo no behye mo abrabō ma de ahye Onyankopon animuonyam, akamfo no.

<sup>12</sup> Anuanom, mepε se mote aseε se nneema a aba me so nyinaa aboa ama Asempa no atre. <sup>13</sup> Eno enti, awemfoo a wōwō ahemfie ha ne afoforo a wōka wōn ho no nyinaa nim se, esiane se meye Kristo osomfoo no enti na meda afiase.

<sup>14</sup> Afiasε a meda no ahyε anuanom bebree nkuran wō Awurade mu ma wotumi ka Onyankopon asem no wō akokooduru so a wonsuro hwee.

<sup>15</sup> Eye nokore se wōn mu binom nam nitan ne ntokwape so ka Kristo ho asem foforo, na afoforo nso de adwene pa na eka ne ho asem. <sup>16</sup> Wōn a wode adwene pa ka asem no firi odo mu na eka, efiri se, wōnim se Onyankopon asem enti na meda afiasε. <sup>17</sup> Afoforo a wōnam nitan ne ntokwape so ka asem no nso dwene se wōnam saa kwan yi so bema m'ahohiahia aboro so wō m'afiasε nna yi mu. <sup>18</sup> Yei enti, na aye edeen? Eye me anigyesem. Dee ehia ara ne se, se wofiri adwene pa anaa adwemmone mu no, Kristo ho asem ara na wōka.

Na yei enti m'ani gye na meko so ama m'ani agye, <sup>19</sup> efiri se, menim se mo mpaeebo ne adom a efiri Yesu Kristo Honhom mmoa mu no enti, wōbegyaa me. <sup>20</sup> Mepε ne m'anidaso titire ne se, mmerε nyinaa mede nsi ne anem beye m'adwuma; mpo saa eberε yi, se mete ase o, se mewu o, mede me onipadua nyinaa behye Kristo animuonyam. <sup>21</sup> Me dee, Kristo enti na mete ase; na mpo, owuo ye me mfaso. <sup>22</sup> Nanso se mete ase a, metumi aye adwuma a eho wō mfaso ama Kristo. Eno enti, menhunu mu dee memfa, asetena anaase owuo. <sup>23</sup> Yei adi me aniani. Pe na mepε se metu firi ewiase ne Kristo kotena, efiri se, eno mmom na eye; <sup>24</sup> nanso mo enti, se mete ase nso a, anka eye. <sup>25</sup> Menim se me ho hia wō asase yi so ha; eno enti, megye di se metena ha kakra na maboa mo ama moanyini wō gyidie mu anya anigyeε. <sup>26</sup> M'asetena yi bema mo ani agye na se mesane besra mo bio a, mobenya biribi agyina so ahye Kristo animuonyam se oboo me ho ban.

<sup>27</sup> Seesei, adeε a eho hia me ne se, biribiara a ebeto mo no, momma mo abrabō mfata Kristo Asempa no nko ara, sedee ebeye a, se yehyia o, se yeanhyia o, mete mo ho asem pa se mogyina pintinn na mokura botaeε korō ne gyidie korō wō Asempa no ho. <sup>28</sup> Monnsuro mo atamfoo. Biribiara a mobeye no, momfa akokooduru nnyina pintinn. Na

yei bedi adanseε se wɔbedi nkoguo na moadi nkonim, εfiri se, Onyankopɔn ka mo ho. <sup>29</sup> Na mo deε, εnye se wɔadom mo se monni Kristo akyi nko, na mmom, se mobεhunu amane nso. <sup>30</sup> Afei mobεtumi ne me abom ako ɔko a mereko no. Saa ɔko yi na εbere a atwam no, mekoeε no, na megu so reko sedee mote no no.

## 2

### *Kristo Ahobreaseε*

<sup>1</sup> Mo nkwa a mowɔ wɔ Kristo mu no hye mo den anaa? Ne dɔ kyekyere mo were anaa? Mo ne Honhom no wɔ ayɔnkofa bi anaa? Mowɔ ayamye ne ayamhyehyeε ma mo ho mo ho anaa?

<sup>2</sup> Se εte saa deε a, εnnee monnya adwene korɔ wɔ ɔdɔ ne Honhom ne botaeε korɔ mu na m'anigyee awie pɛye. <sup>3</sup> Monnye pεsemenkomenya; monnhoahoa mo ho mfa mpe animuonyam hunu. Mommre mo ho ase mma mo ho mo ho na mommu mo yɔnkonom nsene mo ankasa mo ho.

<sup>4</sup> Mommma obiara nnnwene ne nko ara n'adeε ho, na mmom, ɔnnwene n'afefoo nso deε ho bi.

<sup>5</sup> Momma mo abrabɔ nyinaa nye se Yesu Kristo deε no bi.

<sup>6</sup> ɔno na ɔwɔ Onyankopɔn tebea mu deε, nanso wanhye ne ho se ɔne Onyankopɔn beye pε.

<sup>7</sup> ɔdaneε ne tumi kesee ne n'animuonyam too nkyen.

Mmom, ɔfirii ne pε mu faa akoa tebea de too ne ho so,  
baeε se onipa beyee n'adeε se onipa.

<sup>8</sup> ɔbreε ne ho ase,  
yεε ɔsetie,

de koduruu owuo mu,  
asennua ho owuo mu mpo.

<sup>9</sup> Yei enti, Onyankopɔn maa no so kɔɔ beaeε a εkorɔn koraa,  
maa no din a εdi din nyinaa so.

<sup>10</sup> Na εno enti, se wɔɔ Yesu din a,  
ɔsorofɔ ne asase sofoɔ ne asase asefoɔ nkotodwe nyinaa bekoto no.

<sup>11</sup> Na tekrema nyinaa apae mu aka se,  
Yesu Kristo ne Awurade,  
de ahye Agya Onyankopɔn ani-  
muonyam.

### *Nkwagyε Ho Adwumaye*

<sup>12</sup> Enti, me nnamfo pa, sedee na me ne mo te ho a na motie me no, saa ara nso na εbere a menni mo nkyen seesei yi, εse se motie me ara ne no. Monkɔ so mfa ahopopɔ ne suro nye adwuma mfa nwie mo nkwagyεε ho adwumaye, <sup>13</sup> εfiri se, Onyankopɔn na ɔma mofiri mo pε mu di dwuma a εso n'ani.

<sup>14</sup> Dwuma biara a modi no, monnnwi-inwii na monnnye ho akyinnyeε <sup>15</sup> sedee εbeyε a, wɔnka biribi ntia mo. Mobeyε kronn se Onyankopɔn mma nokwafoɔ a wote ewiase a nkontompofoo ne nneɔneyefoo ahye ma tɔ no mu. Eε se mohyeren wɔ wɔn mu se nsoromma a εwɔ soro <sup>16</sup> wɔ nkwa no ho asem a moka kyere wɔn no mu. Se moyeε saa, na Kristo εda no mede mo hoahoa me ho a, na ne kwan so ara ne no, εfiri se, εbeda no adi se dwuma a mebediε no anye kwa. <sup>17</sup> Ebia na εse se wɔhwie me mogya gu se afɔrebɔdeε, sedee mo ɔsom no nso ye afɔrebɔdeε ma Onyankopɔn no. Se εba saa a, εbeyε anigyesem, na me ne mo nyinaa anya saa ahosepε no. <sup>18</sup> Aane, momma mo ani nnye, sedee me nso m'ani agye no.

### *Wɔsoma Timoteo Ne Epafrodito.*

<sup>19</sup> Anidasɔ a mewɔ wɔ Awurade Yesu mu no enti, mesoma Timoteo ma waba mo nkyen na mo ho nsem a mete no ahye me nkuran. <sup>20</sup> ɔno nko ne obi a ɔwɔ ɔtema ma me na mo ho asem nso hia no. <sup>21</sup> Obiara pε ɔno ara ne yiedie a Yesu Kristo ho asem mmfa ne ho. <sup>22</sup> Mo ankasa modi ho adanseε wɔ dwuma a wadi ho. Wakyere nso se, ɔne me te se ɔba ne n'agya a wɔaka abom adi asempa no ho dwuma. <sup>23</sup> Se mehunu sedee nneεma reko so ma me a, εrenkyere biara mesoma no wɔ mo nkyen. <sup>24</sup> Na Awurade mu anidasɔ a mewɔ enti, menim se εrenkyere biara m'ankasa meba mo nkyen.

<sup>25</sup> M'adwene ho se, mesoma yen nua Epafrodito a waye adwuma, na ɔdi me nkyen mu ako na wasom mo se mo ɔsomafoɔ de aboa me no wɔ mo nkyen.

<sup>26</sup> Ne ho pere no se ɔbehunu mo nyinaa na eha no nso se motee ne nka se ɔyare.

<sup>27</sup> Ampa ara, na ɔyare a anka ɔreyε awu. Nanso, Onyankopɔn hunuu no ne



me nso mmɔbɔ, efiri se, wamma manni awerehoɔ. <sup>28</sup> Me ho pere me yie se mesoma no mo nkyen, na mohunu no a, mo ani asane agye bio na me nso m'awerehoɔ to atwa. <sup>29</sup> Momfa ahosepe nnye no se onua wɔ Awurade mu. Momfa obuo ne anidie mma nnipa a wote se ononyinaa, <sup>30</sup> efiri se, ɔde ne nkwa bɔɔ afɔdeɛ a enam so maa anka ɔrewu ama Kristo adwuma de aboa me a anka morentumi mmoa saa no.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, asem a mede rewie ne se, momma mo ani nnye wɔ Awurade mu. Enha me se meti nsem a matwere dada no mu. Eye ma mo akwankyere.

#### *Monhwe Atoro Akyerekyerefoɔ Yie*

<sup>2</sup> Monhwe nneboneyefoɔ no a wote se nkraman a wɔhye mo se montwa twetia ansa na moanya nkwayee no yie. <sup>3</sup> Eye yen, na enye won na agye nokore twetiatwa ato mu. Efiri se, eye Onyankopon Honhom na ɔma yen tumi ma yesom no. Na hye a yede yen ho ahye Kristo Yesu mu no enti, yeanya fawohodie. Yemmfa yen ho nto honam so. <sup>4</sup> Se obi wɔ ho a ɔdwene se, se ɔde ne ho to amanee so na eye a, anka eye me. <sup>5</sup> Eberɛ a medii nnawɔtwe pe na wɔtwaa me twetia. Meye Israelni firi m'awosuo mu. Mefiri Benjamin abusua a wɔye Hebrifoɔ kronn no mu. Se woka Yudafoɔ mmara sodie ho asem nso a, meye Farisini <sup>6</sup> a na me ho pere me se metaa Kristo. Se mmara no sodie nko tumi ma obi ye ɔteneneeni a, anka me deɛ, me ho nni mfomsoɔ biara.

<sup>7</sup> Nanso, nneɛma a na mefa no se eye mfasoɔ nyinaa no, esiane Kristo enti, aye adehwereɛ. <sup>8</sup> Enye eno nko, seesei megye medi nso se biribiara nkyen se wode wo ho beto Kristo Yesu a ɔye m'Awurade no so. Ne enti, mato biribiara atwene. Mefa biribiara se nneɛma hunu bi, sedee ebeye a, me nsa beka Kristo, <sup>9</sup> na mahunu se me ne no aye baako. Afei, meremfa m'ahooden mpere se meye pe. Merenhwehwe peye a efiri Mmara no mu bio. Na mmom mehwehwe peye a efiri gyidie mu. Mehwehwe peye a ne fapem ne Kristo ne Onyankopon mu gyidie. <sup>10</sup> Dec

merehwehwe ara ne se, mehunu Kristo na menya ne wusoreɛ no mu suahunu, na mahunu n'amanee no bi, na maye se onowɔ ne owuo no mu, <sup>11</sup> na mewɔ anidasoɔ se, me nso me owuo akyi, mesore afiri owuo mu.

#### *Botae No Ho Ko*

<sup>12</sup> Mennka se madi nkonim anaase meye pe. Na mmom merepere ako m'anim ara se me nsa beka deɛ enti a Kristo Yesu nso nsa aka me no. <sup>13</sup> Anuanom, mennye nni se madi saa nkonim no. Adeɛ baako a ese se meye ne se, ese se me were firi m'akyi na meyereme ho sedee ebeye a meduru deɛ ewo m'anim no ho. <sup>14</sup> Yei enti, metu mmirika ko m'anim tee na madu ɔsoro botaeɛ no a Onyankopon nam Kristo Yesu so afre me no ho.

<sup>15</sup> Ese se yen a yenyini wɔ Honhom mu no nyinaa dwene saa. Se mo mu bi nso wɔ adwene foforo a, Onyankopon beda no adi akyere mo. <sup>16</sup> Nanso deɛ yen nsa aka dada no, momma yenko so saa ara nkura mu.

<sup>17</sup> Anuanom, monko so nsuasua me. Yeama mo nhweso pa, enti montie won a wɔwɔ saa nhweso pa no. <sup>18</sup> Maka saa asem yi akyere mo se, nnipa bebree wɔ ho a won abrabɔ ma wɔye Kristo wu a ɔwu wɔ asennua no ho no atamfoɔ. <sup>19</sup> Saa nnipa no beko ɔsee mu, efiri se, won nyame ara ne won honam mu nneɛma. Wɔma won ho so wɔ nneɛma a ese se won ani wu ho no ho, na wɔdwene ewiase nneɛma nko ara ho. <sup>20</sup> Yen deɛ, ye ye ɔsoro mma na yede ahosepe twen yen Agyenkwa a ɔye yen Awurade Yesu Kristo a ɔfiri ɔsoro beba no. <sup>21</sup> Onam tumi a etumi ma biribiara hye n'ase no so besakra yen onipadua a eye mmere na ewu no, na waye no se ne deɛ a ewo animuonyam no.

### 4

<sup>1</sup> Enti, anuanom, medo mo na m'ani agyina mo. Moama me ho asane me enti me nso mede mo hoahoa me ho. Adɔfonom, saa na ese se mogyina pintinn wɔ Awurade mu.

<sup>2</sup> Euodia ne Sintike, mesre mo, montena ase se anuanom wɔ Awurade mu. <sup>3</sup> Na wo nso a woka me ho a megye wo di no, mepe

sɛ woboa saa mmaa yi, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔde wɔn ahooɔden nyinaa aboa me ama Asempa no mu atre a Klemens ne m'ahokafoɔ bi a wɔn din hyɛ Onyankopɔn nkwa nwoma no mu no nso ka ho.

<sup>4</sup> Meka ti mu bio sɛ daa monnya ahosepɛ wɔ Awurade mu; mo ho nsepe mo.

<sup>5</sup> Mommɛ mo ho ase mma nnipa nyinaa. Erenkyere, Awurade beba.

<sup>6</sup> Mommma biribiara nha mo. Daa, mo nkotosɛ ne aseda mpaɛɛɔ nyinaa mu no, momma mo adesɛ nnuru Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>7</sup> Na Onyankopɔn asomdwoɛɛ a ɛtra adeɛ nyinaa so no behwe mo akoma ne mo adwene so wɔ Kristo Yesu mu.

<sup>8</sup> Anuanom, asem a mede rewie ne sɛ, deɛ ɛye nokore, deɛ ɛwɔ animuonyam, deɛ ɛtene, deɛ ɛho tee, deɛ ɛwɔ ɔɔɔ, deɛ ɛwɔ din pa, sɛ ɔbra pa bi wɔ ho a, sɛ ayeyie bi wɔ ho a, saa nneɛma yi ho na monnwene. <sup>9</sup> Deɛ moasua na moanya afiri me nkyɛn wɔ nsem ne nneyɛɛɛ mu no na monyɛ. Na Onyankopɔn a ɔma yɛn asomdwoɛɛ no beka mo ho.

### *Aseda*

<sup>10</sup> M'ani gye wɔ Awurade mu sɛ afei deɛ moakyere ɔɔɔ a mode dɔ me. ɛye nokore sɛ modɔ me deɛ, nanso na monnya ho ɛkwan nkyere saa. <sup>11</sup> Menka saa asem yi nkyere sɛ ahia me, ɛfiri sɛ, me suahunu enti tebea biara a meko mu no, ɛnha me.

<sup>12</sup> Menim ohia, nim ahonya, Masua saa ahintasɛm yi enti baabiara ne eberɛ biara, sɛ ɛkɔm de me anaa mamee, sɛ mewɔ bebree anaa kakra bi no, mepɛ no saa ara.

<sup>13</sup> Ahooɔden a Kristo de ma me no enti, metumi gyina tebea biara ano.

<sup>14</sup> ɛye sɛ moboaa me wɔ m'amanehunu mu. <sup>15</sup> Mo Filipifoɔ no ankasa nim pefee sɛ eberɛ a mɛfirii Makedonia a na mɛrefiti Asempa no ka no ase no, mo nko ara ne asafo a moboaa me. Mo nko ara ne asafo a mo ne me kyɛɛ mo ahonyadeɛ. <sup>16</sup> Mewɔ Tesalonika no, eberɛ biara a biribi ho behia me no, mode bre me. <sup>17</sup> ɛnye sɛ ɔpɛ na na mepɛ sɛ menya akyedeɛ na mmom, nhyira a mobenya wɔ mu na na mepɛ sɛ mehunu. <sup>18</sup> Me nsa aka biribiara a mode abre me ma aboro so. Afei a Epafrodito de akyedeɛ no nyinaa abre me yi, me nsa aka biribiara a ɛho hia me.

Yeinom te sɛ afɔrebodeɛ hwamhwam a wɔbɔ ma Onyankopɔn, na ɔgye, na n'ani so. <sup>19</sup> Me Onyankopɔn firi ne nnepa a ɔwɔ wɔ Kristo Yesu mu bɛma mo deɛ ɛhia mo nyinaa.

<sup>20</sup> Animuonyam nka yɛn Agya Onyankopɔn daa daa. Amen.

### *Nkyea*

<sup>21</sup> Mekyɛa ahotefoɔ no wɔ Kristo Yesu mu.

Anuanom a wɔne me wɔ ha no nso kyea mo.

<sup>22</sup> Ahotefoɔ no nyinaa kyea mo; ne titire no, ɔhempɔn Kaesare fiefoɔ.

<sup>23</sup> Awurade Yesu Kristo adom nka mo nyinaa.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Kolosefoo

### *Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Krataa yi firi Paulo a enam Onyankopɔn pɛ so enti, ɔye Kristo somafɔɔ no ne yen nua Timoteo nkyen,

<sup>2</sup> Yede kɔma ahotefɔɔ a wɔwɔ Kolose a wɔye Kristo mu agyidifɔɔ no:

Adom ne asomdwoee a efiri yen Agya Onyankopɔn nka mo.

### *Aseda Ne Mpaeebo*

<sup>3</sup> Eberɛ biara a yebɔ mpaee ma mo no, yeda Onyankopɔn a ɔye Awurade Yesu Kristo Agya no ase. <sup>4</sup> Efiri sɛ, yeate mo gyidie a mowɔ wɔ Kristo Yesu mu ne dɔ a modɔ ahotefɔɔ no. <sup>5</sup> Eda a edi ekan a motee Asempa no, monyaa mu anidasɔɔ a ewɔ ho ma mo. Enti, mo gyidie ne mo dɔ a mowɔ no gyina mo anidasɔɔ a mowɔ a wɔakora no wɔ ɔsoro ama mo no so. <sup>6</sup> Efiri da a edi ekan a motee Onyankopɔn adom na mohunuu sedee etee no, Asempa no de nhyira abre ewiase afanan nyinaa, na tre ara na eretre sedee mohunu no wɔ mo mu no. <sup>7</sup> Enam Epafra a ɔye yen nua ɔsomfɔɔ a ɔde gyidie ye Kristo adwuma ma yen no so na mohunuu yei. <sup>8</sup> Ɔkaa ɔdɔ a Honhom no de ama mo no kyere yen.

<sup>9</sup> Esiane saa enti, efiri eberɛ a yetee mo nka no, yebɔ mpaee ma mo daa. Yebisa Onyankopɔn sɛ ɔmfiri ne pɛ mu mma mo nyansa ne nteasee a ne Honhom de ma no. <sup>10</sup> Eba saa a na mobetumi atena ase sedee Awurade hwehwe na eberɛ biara nso, mobeyɛ deɛ esɔ n'ani. Dwuma biara a mɔbedi no, ebese aba pa na mobenyini wɔ Onyankopɔn ho nimdee mu. <sup>11</sup> Yerebo mpaee nso sɛ ne tumi ne n'ahooden behye mo ma sedee ebeyɛ a ekwan biara so, mode Awurade mu ahosepɛ ne boasetɔ begyina biribiara ano. <sup>12</sup> Momfa ahosepɛ nna Agya no a enam ne so enti, moanya deɛ Onyankopɔn akora so ama n'ahotefɔɔ

a wɔwɔ ne hann no mu no bi no ase. <sup>13</sup> Ɔgyee yen firii esum tumi ase de yen baa ne Dɔ Ba no Ahennie mu dwoodwoo. <sup>14</sup> Ne mu na yenya ɔgyee. Ne mu nso na yenya bonefakye.

<sup>15</sup> Kristo ye Onyankopɔn a wɔnhunu no no seso. Ɔno ne abodeɛ nyinaa farebae. <sup>16</sup> Efiri sɛ, enam ne so na Onyankopɔn bɔɔ biribiara a ewɔ ɔsoro ne asase so, deɛ wɔnhunu ne deɛ wɔnhunu, honhom mu atumfɔɔ, awuranom ne ahemfo. Onyankopɔn nam ne so na ɔbɔɔ ewiase nyinaa na ɔbɔ maa no nso. <sup>17</sup> Na ɔwɔ ho ansa na wɔrebɔ biribiara, na ne mu na biribiara nya n'afa pɛpɛpɛ. <sup>18</sup> Asafo no ye ne onipadua; na ɔno na ɔye asafo no ti. Ɔno na onipadua no nkwa firi no. Ɔno ne Abakan a wɔnyanee no firii awufɔɔ mu sedee ebeyɛ a ɔno nko ara bedi adeɛ nyinaa mu ekan. <sup>19</sup> Efiri Onyankopɔn no ankasa pɛ mu na Ɔba no wɔ Onyankopɔn su nyinaa wɔ ne mu. <sup>20</sup> Enam ne Ba no so na Onyankopɔn firi ne pɛ mu de ewiase nyinaa sane behyee ɔno ankasa ase. Onyankopɔn nam ne Ba no wu a ɔwuu asennua so no de asomdwoee baee, enti ɔde nneema a ewɔ asase so ne ɔsoro nyinaa ahye n'ase.

<sup>21</sup> Eberɛ bi a atwam no, esiane sɛ na moye bɔne na modwene bɔne ho enti, na mo ne Onyankopɔn ntam kwan ware a na moye n'atamfɔɔ nso. <sup>22</sup> Nanso, enam ne Ba no wuo so enti Onyankopɔn afa mo nnamfo sedee ebeyɛ a mobeyɛ kronkron a bɔne biara nni mo ho wɔ n'anim. <sup>23</sup> Eɛ sɛ mokɔ so ma mo gyidie mu ye den. Mommma ho kwan mma mo anidasɔɔ a monyaa no da a edi ekan a motee Asempa no nhinim. Saa Asempa a wɔka kyere nnipa nyinaa yi enti na me, Paulo, mebeyɛ ɔsomfɔɔ no.

### *Paulo Bre Asafo No Ho*

<sup>24</sup> Eye me anigye sɛ merebre mo ho. Menam me honam mu amanee a merehunu no so retoa Kristo amanehunu a ɔhunuu wɔ ne honam mu maa n'asafo no so. <sup>25</sup> Onyankopɔn a mo yiedie enti, ɔde saa dwuma yi hyee me nsa no aye me asafo no ɔsomfɔɔ. Dwumadie no ye n'asem no ka, <sup>26</sup> a eye ahintasem a mfee bebree a atwam no, ɔde hintaa adasamma, nanso afei deɛ, wada no

adi akyere n'ahotefoo. <sup>27</sup> Onyankopon nhyehyee ne se, obeda n'ahintasem a nnepa ne animuonyam wo mu no adi akyere Amanamanmufoo nso. Ahintasem no ne se: Kristo te mo mu, a n'asekyere ne se, yewo anidasoo se yen nsa beka Onyankopon animuonyam no bi.

<sup>28</sup> Eno enti, yeka Kristo ho asem kyere nnipa nyinaa. Yenam adwene pa so bo obiara koko, kyerekyere no sedee ebeye a obiara a yede no behye Onyankopon nsa no beye pe wo Kristo mu. <sup>29</sup> Eno enti na menam Kristo tumi sononko a ode ma me no so ye adwumaden.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Mepre se mema mo ne nnipa a wowo Laodikea no ne won a wonhunuu me da no hunu aperepere denden a meredi wo won ho. <sup>2</sup> Me botae ne se, wobanya nkuranye wo won akoma mu na wootena ase odo mu sedee ebeye a, wobanya nteasee a ewie peye. Na wobehunu Onyankopon ahintasem a ene Kristo no. <sup>3</sup> Ono so na wonam hunu Onyankopon nyansa ne n'adwene. <sup>4</sup> Meka kyere mo se, mommma obiara mfa akyinnyehunu nnaadaa mo. <sup>5</sup> Ewom se menni mo nkyen wo ohonam fam dee, nanso mewo mo nkyen wo honhom fam. Eye me anigye nso se monam Kristo mu gyidie so aka mo ho abom gyina ho pintinn.

### *Kristo Mu Asetena*

<sup>6</sup> Esiane se moagye Kristo se mo wura enti, mo ne no mmom ntena. <sup>7</sup> Monnye nhini wo ne mu; momfa mo nkwa nto ne so na mo gyidie mu nye den daa sedee wokyerere mo no, na monna no ase.

<sup>8</sup> Monhwe yie na obi amfa ne nnaadaa a efiri nnipa nkyerekyere ne ewiase ahonhom mu a emfiri Kristo no amfa mo nnommum.

<sup>9</sup> Efiri se, Onyankopon tebea nyinaa ara te Kristo onipadua mu, <sup>10</sup> na mo nso Kristo ahye mo ma, na tumidie ne mpaninnie biara hye Kristo ase. <sup>11</sup> Mo ne no ka bo mu no, wotwaa mo twetia a enye onipa na otwaa mo, na mmom, eye Kristo no ankasa na otwaa mo twetia de tee mo firii onipadua a eho ntee no tumi ase. <sup>12</sup> Woboo mo asu no nso, wosiee

mo ne Kristo. Afei wonyanee mo baa nkwa mu, efiri se na mowo gyidie wo Onyankopon tumi mu a enyanee Kristo firii awufoo mu no.

<sup>13</sup> Esiane mo bone enti, eberere bi a atwam no, na moye honhom mu awufoo ne amanamanmufoo a monni Mmara. Nanso, afei Onyankopon anyane yen ne Kristo. Onyankopon de yen nyinaa bone akye yen. <sup>14</sup> Onyankopon pepaa yen mmarato; na ode ne nyinaa koo asennua so koboo no asennua mu. <sup>15</sup> Eho na Kristo dii mpaninnie ne tumidie nyinaa so. Omaa ewiase nyinaa hunuu sedee ofaa won se nneuafooo eberere a ohyee ne nkonimdie ho fa no.

<sup>16</sup> Enti, mommma obiara nnhyehye mmara a efa dee modi anaa monom, dee efa nna kronkron anaa dee efa asrane foforo afahye anaa dee efa home nna ho mma mo. <sup>17</sup> Saa nneema no nyinaa ye nsenkyerennee a ekyere dee eye nokore a ebaba no. Kristo ne nokore no. <sup>18</sup> Mommma nnipa a woboa pa bre won ho ase anaa wosom abofoo nnaadaa mo; wohoahoa won ho se wanya anisoadehunuu. Saa ahantanfooo yi wo anifire su. <sup>19</sup> Saa nnipa yi nye Kristo a oye onipadua no nyinaa Ti no dea bio. Kristo na oma onipadua no ahoden na oka onipadua no akwaa nyinaa bo mu, ma enyini sedee Onyankopon pe se enyini no.

<sup>20</sup> Mo ne Kristo awu enti, moate mo ho afiri ahonhom a wodi ewiase so no ho. Aden enti na mobo mo bra se nnipa a whye saa ewiase no ase? Aden enti na modi saa mmara no a ekyere se, <sup>21</sup> "Monso yei mu, monni yei, mommfa mo nsa nka!" no so? <sup>22</sup> Saa mmara ahodo yi nyinaa ye nnipa ahyedee ne ne nkyerekyere a efa nneema a yeye wo asase yi so a daakye ebetwam. <sup>23</sup> Aye se saa Mmara yi so die ye pa ara, na ema wodo Onyankopon, anaase ema wobre wo ho ase ma whye wo ho so. Nanso, saa mmara yi nni tumi biara wo onipa akonno bone so.

## 3

### *Ma Osoro Nye Wo Dadwene*

<sup>1</sup> Wanyane mo ne Kristo aba nkwa mu. Afei monnwene osoro nneema ho, baabi a

Kristo te Onyankopɔn nifa so di ɔhene no. <sup>2</sup> Saa nneema no na momma mo adwene nkɔ so, na ennye asase yi so nneema. <sup>3</sup> Efiri se, moawu na wɔde mo nkwa ne Kristo ahinta wɔ Onyankopɔn mu. <sup>4</sup> Na se Kristo a ɔye mo nkwa no ba a, mo ne no beba wɔ n'animuonyam mu.

### *Nkwa Dada Ne Nkwa Foforo*

<sup>5</sup> Ewiasɛ akɔnnɔdeɛ te se adwamammɔ, afideye, bɔne, ne anibereɛ a eye abosonsom no, monyi mfiri mo abrabɔ mu. <sup>6</sup> Wɔn a wɔbeyɛ asɔden wɔ saa nneema no ho no, Onyankopɔn abufuo beba wɔn so. <sup>7</sup> Eberɛ bi a atwam no, esiane se na akɔnnɔsem di mo abrabɔ so enti, na mo ankasa modi mo akɔnnɔ akyi. <sup>8</sup> Afei, monnyae saa nneema yi nyinaa: abufuo, bɔnɛpɛ, ne ɔtan. Monnyeya obi anaa mommma kasa a eho nte mfiri mo anom. <sup>9</sup> Monnnidi atorɔ nkyerɛ mo ho, efiri se, moato onipadua dada ne ne su no atwene <sup>10</sup> de onipadua foforo asi ananmu. Moaye nnipa foforo a daa Onyankopɔn a ɔbɔ mo no resesa mo wɔ ne suban so, sedɛ ebeyɛ a Onyankopɔn ho nimdeɛ behye mo ma. <sup>11</sup> Esiane saa enti, amanamanmufɔ ne Yudafɔ, twetiatwafɔ ne momonotoye, awudifɔ, nkoa ne wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho no nni ho bio. Kristo wɔ biribiara mu. Kristo te yen nyinaa mu.

<sup>12</sup> Moyɛ Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ. Ɔpɛ mo asem enti na ɔyii mo se ne deɛ, enti monye timmɔborɔ, ayamye, mommɛ mo ho ase, monnwo na monye abodwokyerɛ. <sup>13</sup> Mommoaboa mo ho mo ho, na obi fom ne yɔnko a, momfa nkyekye mo ho. Sedɛ Awurade de akyɛ mo no, saa ara na mo nso momfa nkyekye mo ho mo ho. <sup>14</sup> Yei nyinaa akyi no, momfa ɔɔ a ede baakoyɛ ba no nka mo abrabɔ ho.

<sup>15</sup> Momma Kristo asomdwoeɛ no ntena mo akoma mu. Saa asomdwoeɛ yi ho na wɔafɛ mo nyinaa aba Kristo onipadua baako mu. Monye nnipa a wɔwɔ ayeyie. <sup>16</sup> Kristo asem no ne mu nnɛpa nyinaa ntena mo akoma mu. Momfa nyansa nkyerɛkyerɛ. Monto asankuo so nnwom ne ayeyie nnwom ne honhom mu nnwom. Momfiri mo akoma mu nto aseda nnwom mma Onyankopɔn. <sup>17</sup> Biribiara a moyɛ anaa moka no, monye

wɔ Awurade Yesu din mu na momfa ne so nna Agya Onyankopɔn ase.

### *Ayɔnkofa Pa*

<sup>18</sup> Ɔyerenom, mommɛ mo ho ase mma mo kununom sedɛɛ esɛ Awurade mu.

<sup>19</sup> Okununom, monnɔ mo yerenom na monnhye wɔn ahometɛɛ.

<sup>20</sup> Mma, adeɛ nyinaa mu, montie mo awofɔ asem na yei na esɔ Onyankopɔn ani.

<sup>21</sup> Agyanom, monnyi mo mma abufuo na ammu wɔn aba mu.

<sup>22</sup> Asomfoɔ, adeɛ nyinaa mu, montie mo wuranom asem. Enye se wɔn ani tua mo enti na esɛ se moyɛ na wɔpene mo, na mmom, esiane se modi Awurade ni no enti, momfa akoma pa nye. <sup>23</sup> Biribiara a moyɛ no, momfa mo akoma nyinaa nye na momfa no se moreye ama Awurade na monnye mma nnipa. <sup>24</sup> Monkae se Awurade bekyɛ mo so adeɛ. Mo nsa beka adeɛ a ɔde asie ama ne nkurɔfoɔ no bi. Kristo ne owura a mosom no. <sup>25</sup> Na obiara a ɔye deɛ entene no, bɔne a ɔye no so akatua na ɔbenya a animhwe biara nni mu.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Awuranom, momma mo asomfoɔ deɛ etene. Monkae se mo nso mowɔ Owura wɔ ɔsoro.

<sup>2</sup> Mommo mpaeɛ daa. Monye nnam wɔ mo mpaeɛɔ mu na monna Onyankopɔn ase. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ korɔ no ara mu, mommo mpaeɛ mma yen nso na Onyankopɔn ama yen mu kwan ama yeatumi aka Asempa no ne Kristo ho ahintasɛm. Efiri se, eno enti na meda afiasɛ no. <sup>4</sup> Mommo mpaeɛ na matumi akasa ama nteaseɛ aba mu sedɛɛ esɛ se mekasa. <sup>5</sup> Eberɛ biara a mobenya kwan ne wɔn a wɔnye agyedifɔ no ahyia no, mo ne wɔn nkasa nyansa mu. <sup>6</sup> Daa, monka kasa pa a eye anigye nkyerɛ wɔn na momma wɔn mu biara mmuaɛ pa.

### *Nkyea*

<sup>7</sup> Yen nuabarima pa Tihiko a ɔye odwumayefɔ pa na ɔsane ye Awurade adwumaye mu ɔsomfoɔ no beka me ho asem akyerɛ mo. <sup>8</sup> Eno enti na meresoma no aba mo nkyɛn se ɔmmɛka sedɛɛ yerekɔ so

fa mfa nhye mo den no. <sup>9</sup> Onua Onesimo a oye odofoo nokwafoo na osane fra mo kuo mu no ne no na ereba. Wobeeka biribiara a erekoo so wo ha akyerε mo.

<sup>10</sup> Me yonko Aristarko a one me da afiase no kyea mo. Saa ara na Barnaba wofaase Marko nso kyea mo. Wooka akyerε mo se, se oba mo nkyen a, monnye no fe so.

<sup>11</sup> Yesu a wofre no Yusto no nso kyea mo. Saa nnipa baasa yi nko ara ne Yudafoo agyidifoo a me ne won reye Onyankopon Ahennie no ho adwuma a waboa me yie.

<sup>12</sup> Kristo Yesu osomfoo a wofre no Epafra a ofra mo kuo mu no nso kyea mo. Daa obo mpaeε denden sre Onyankopon se onhye mo den na omma mo nyansa na mommre mo ho ase mma n'apedeε.

<sup>13</sup> Metumi adi ne nsiye ho adanseε akyerε mo ne nnipa a wowo Laodikea ne Hierapoli no.

<sup>14</sup> Luka a oye yen yaresafoo pa no ne Dema kyea mo.

<sup>15</sup> Yekyea anuanom a wowo Laodikea ne Nimfa ne asafo a wohyia wo ne fie no.

<sup>16</sup> Se moka saa nwoma yi wie a, monhwe se mobeεkan akyerε asafo a wowo Laodikea no. Saa ara nso na monkan nwoma a efiri Laodikea no.

<sup>17</sup> Monka nkyere Arkipo se, "Bo mmoden se wobewie osom a wode ahye wo nsa wo Awurade din mu no."

<sup>18</sup> Me, Paulo, me nsa ano atwere a mede kyea mo nie: Monkae me mpokyerε no. Onyankopon adom nka mo.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɛdi Ɛkan A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Tesalonikafoɔ

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi firi Paulo, Silas ne Timoteo nkyen,

Yede kɔmaa Tesalonika asafo a wɔye Agya Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo mma no:

Adom ne asomdwoee nka mo.

### *Aseda*

<sup>2</sup> Daa yeda Onyankopɔn ase ma mo, na yekae mo wɔ yen mpaeebo mu nso. <sup>3</sup> Ɛfiri se, yekae mo gyidie a mode di dwuma, mo do a ema motumi de nsi ye adwuma ne mo anidasoɔ denden a mowo wɔ yen Awurade Yesu Kristo mu no wɔ yen Onyankopɔn ne Agya no anim.

<sup>4</sup> Anuanom, yenim se Onyankopɔn do mo enti na wayi mo se onno ankasa ne dee no. <sup>5</sup> Se yebekaa Asempa no kyeree mo a, enye nsem bi kwa, na mmom, yegyina tumi ne Honhom Kronkron ne mu nokore mu gyidie so. Monim nnipa ko a na ye ye ene sedee yeboaa mo. <sup>6</sup> Mosuasuaa yen ne Awurade; na ewom se mohunuu amane dee, nanso mode anigyee a efiri Honhom Kronkron no mu gye asem no. <sup>7</sup> Enam so maa mɔeyee nhwesoo maa agyidifoɔ a wɔwɔ Makedonia ne Hela no nyinaa. <sup>8</sup> Nsem a moka faa Awurade ho no anko Makedonia ne Hela nko, na mmom, gyidie a mowo wɔ Onyankopɔn mu no ho asem aduru baabiara. Asem biara nni ho a ese se yeka bio. <sup>9</sup> Obiara kamfo sedee mogyee yen ne sedee motwee mo ho firii abosom ho kɔsom nokore Onyankopɔn a ote ase daa no, <sup>10</sup> na motwen ne Ba a ofiri osoro no; Yesu a onyanee no firii awufoo mu a ogye yen firi Onyankopɔn abufuo a ereba no mu no.

## 2

### *Paulo Adwumaye Wɔ Tesalonika*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, mo ankasa monim se nsra a yebesraa mo no anye okwa. <sup>2</sup> Monim

ayayadee a wɔyee yen ne oyea a wɔyaa yen wɔ Filipi ansa na yereba mo nkyen wɔ Tesalonika. Ewom se na nnipa bi tia yen dee, nanso yen Onyankopɔn hyee yen den maa yekaa Asempa a efiri ne mu no. <sup>3</sup> Asempa a yeka kyeree mo no mfiri adwemmone anaa nnaadaa mu, na mmom, dee yekae no ye nokore turodoo. <sup>4</sup> Daa yeka nokore sedee Onyankopɔn hwehwe yen se yenka no, efiri se, opene so na ode Asempa no nso ama yen se yenka. Yempe se yeso nnipa ani, na mmom, Onyankopɔn a oso yen adwene hwe no ani na yepe se yeso. <sup>5</sup> Monim pefee se yeamma ha se yerebeka nnaadaasem akyerɛ mo anaase yerebeka nsem sikaniberee so. Onyankopɔn ne yen adanse. <sup>6</sup> Se moye Kristo asomafoo no enti, anka yewo ho kwan se yepe animuonyam firi mo nkyen, nanso yemmisaa animuonyam mfirii mo anaase onipa foforo bi nkyen. <sup>7</sup> Na yewo mo nkyen no, na yene mo te odwoɔ so, sedee obaatan korokoro ne mma. <sup>8</sup> Yehwee mo yie, nyaa mo ho anigyee sononko, mpo yedaa yen ho so se yede yen nkwa beto ho ama mo eberɛ a yede Onyankopɔn Asempa no breɛ mo no. <sup>9</sup> Anuanom, menim se mokae adwuma a ye ye ne bre a yebreɛ. Ye ye adwuma awia ne anadwo sedee Onyankopɔn Asempa no ka a yeka kyeree mo no, yeremfa ohaw bi mmeto mo so. <sup>10</sup> Mo ne Onyankopɔn ye yen adansefoɔ. Yen suban a yedaa no adi kyeree mo a mogyee Asempa no diie no ye kronn a eye na mfomsoɔ biara nni ho. <sup>11</sup> Mo ara monim se yene mo tenaa sedee agya ne n'ankasa mma tena. <sup>12</sup> Yehye mo nkuran; yekyekyeree mo were na yekoo so tuu mo fo se montena ase wɔ ekwan a eso Onyankopɔn a ofre mo wɔ n'Ahennie ne n'animuonyam mu no so.

<sup>13</sup> Daa yebeda Onyankopɔn ase wɔ saa asem yi ho. Eberɛ a yekaa Onyankopɔn asem kyeree mo no, motiee, gye dii se enye asem a efiri onipa nkyen, na mmom, ampa ara se, efiri Onyankopɔn nkyen. Mo a moagye adi no, Onyankopɔn ye adwuma wɔ mo mu. <sup>14</sup> Anuanom, nsem a etotoo Onyankopɔn asafo a na

ewowɔ Yudea ne nnipa a wɔwɔ ho a na wɔye Kristo Yesu nkurɔfoɔ no bi ara na ato mo yi. Ɔtaa a mo ara mo manfoɔ taa mo no, saa ara na Yudafoɔ no nso taa asafo no. <sup>15</sup> Saa nnipa no kumm Awurade Yesu ne adiyifoɔ no, na wɔtaa yen nso. Onyankopɔn ani nso wɔn, na wɔne nnipa di asi ebere biara. <sup>16</sup> Wɔbo mmɔden se wɔbesi yen kwan sedee ebeye a yerentumi nkɔka asem a ebema amana-manmufoɔ no nkwagyee nkyere wɔn. Yei ma wɔn bɔne kɔɔ so daa. Na Onyankopɔn abufuo wɔ wɔn so.

### *Paulo Pe Se Ɔkɔsra Wɔn Bio*

<sup>17</sup> Me nnamfonom, ebere tiawa bi mu no, yeantumi amma mo nkyen, nanso ebere biara na yedwene mo ho. Yere se yehunu mo, na yebɔ mmɔden biara se yebɛhyia mo ankasa. <sup>18</sup> Yere se yebesane aba mo nkyen. Me Paulo dee, na mepɛ se meba ho boro penkorɔ nanso ɔbonsam sii yen ho ekwan. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, ne nyinaa akyi no, mo nko ara ne yen anidasɔ ne yen ahosepe. Na se yebetumi ahoahoa yen ho nkonimdie mu wɔ Awurade Yesu anim wɔ ne ba no mu a, egyina mo so. <sup>20</sup> Nokorem, yen ahohoahoa ne yen ahosepe gyina mo so.

## 3

### *Asempa A Efiri Timoteo Nkyen*

<sup>1</sup> Akyire no a yehunuu se yeye ho hwee a enye yie no, yeye yen adwene se yebetena Atene. <sup>2</sup> Enti, yesomaa yen nua Timoteo a yene no ye Onyankopɔn adwuma no se ɔnkɔka Asempa a efa Kristo ho mfa mmoa, nhye mo gyidie den, <sup>3</sup> sedee ebeye a, ɔtaa no enti, mo mu biara mmɔ hu. Mo ara monim se saa ɔtaa no ye Onyankopɔn pe a wahyehye ama yen. <sup>4</sup> Ebere a na yene mo wɔ ho no, yedii ekan ka kyerɛ mo se, wɔbetaa yen, na sedee monim no, saa pɛpɛpe na aba yi. <sup>5</sup> Yei enti, esiane se na asem no hye me so enti, mesomaa Timoteo se ɔmmehwehwe mo gyidie mu. Mewɔ anidasɔ se ɔbonsam ansɔ mo anhwe amma dwuma yeadi no nyinaa anye kwa.

<sup>6</sup> Afei, Timoteo afiri mo nkyen aba yen nkyen abeka anigyesem a efa mo gyidie ne mo do ho asem akyere yen.

Waka akyere yen se daa modwene yen ho adwene pa na mope se mohunu yen sedee yen nso yere se yehunu mo no ara pe. <sup>7</sup> Enti, yen haw ne yen amanehunu no mu no, moahye yen nkuran, <sup>8</sup> efiri se, se mogyina pintinn wɔ Awurade mu a, na ema yen nso yetumi gyina biribiara ano wɔ yen asetena mu. <sup>9</sup> Eɛ se yeda Onyankopɔn ase ma mo. Mo enti, yeda Onyankopɔn ase se moama yen ho asepe yen wɔ n'anim. <sup>10</sup> Daa awia ne anadwo, yefiri yen akoma nyinaa mu sre no se, ɔmma yene mo nhyia na yemma mo dee ehia mo wɔ mo gyidie mu.

<sup>11</sup> Ɔno ara yen Onyankopɔn ne Agya no ankasa ne yen Awurade Yesu Kristo nsiesie kwan na yemmra mo nkyen. <sup>12</sup> Awurade mma mo do mu nye den mmoro so wɔ mo ho mo ho ne aforoɔ mu, sedee yen nso yedo mo no. <sup>13</sup> Mebo mpae se Awurade ne ne nkurɔfoɔ nyinaa ba a, ɔbema mo akoma mu aye kronkron a nkekaawa biara nni mu wɔ Agya Onyankopɔn anim.

## 4

### *Asetena A Eɔ Onyankopɔn Ani*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, asem a etwa toɔ ne se, mosuaa kwan pa a eɛ se mofa so tena ase a ebese Onyankopɔn ani. Na saa pɛpɛpe na morebo mo bra. Enti, yede yen Awurade Yesu din sre, hye mo se, monye mma emmoro dee moreye seesei no so. <sup>2</sup> Monim nkyerekyere a enam Awurade Yesu tumi enti, yetumi kyerekyere mo.

<sup>3</sup> Yei ye Onyankopɔn pe a ɔwɔ ma mo. Ɔpe se moye kronkron na motwe mo ho firi adwamammɔ ho. <sup>4</sup> Eɛ se mosua sedee mohye mo ho so na obiara atumi ne ne yere atena kronnye ne animuonyam so. <sup>5</sup> Monntena ase akonno aniberee so te se wɔn a wɔnnim Onyankopɔn. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn akyiwade no bi nso ne se, ense se mo mu biara sisi ne yonko na ɔgye ne yere, efiri se, se obi ye saa a, Onyankopɔn betwe n'aso dendeenden sedee yeadi ekan abɔ mo kɔkɔ no. <sup>7</sup> Onyankopɔn amfre yen se yemmebo adwaman, na mmom, ɔfre yen se yentena ase ahotɛ mu. <sup>8</sup> Eno enti, obiara a ɔbepo nkyerekyere no ntia



onipa, na mmom, ɔtia Onyankopɔn a ɔma mo Honhom Kronkron no.

<sup>9</sup> Eho nhia se metwere mo afa ɔɔɔ a ese se modɔ mo nuanom asuafoɔ no ho. Onyankopɔn akyerɛ mo ankasa ekwan a ese se mofa so dodɔ mo ho mo ho. <sup>10</sup> Na moada saa ɔɔɔ no adi pɛpɛpɛ akyerɛ anuanom a wɔwɔ Makedonia no nyinaa. Nanso, anuanom, yesre mo se monkɔ so nnodɔ mo ho mo ho mma emmoro saa. <sup>11</sup> Momma enye mo botae se mobetena ase dinn na moahwe so adi mo dwuma de abɔ mo ho akɔnhoma sedee yeaka akyerɛ mo dada no. <sup>12</sup> Se moye saa a, ebema wɔn a wɔnye asuafoɔ no afere mo na moremmisa dee ehia mo nso mfiri obiara nkyen.

### *Awurade Ba No*

<sup>13</sup> Anuanom, yɛpɛ se yeaka nokore a efa wɔn a wɔawuwu no ho kyere mo sedee ebeye a, morenni ho awerehoɔ te se wɔn a wɔnni anidasoɔ no. <sup>14</sup> Yɛgye di se Yesu wuiɛ, na ɔsɔree bio. Enti se Onyankopɔn de Yesu ba bio a, ɔde wɔn a wɔnyaa ne mu gyidie ansa na wɔrewuo no beka ne ho aba. <sup>15</sup> Awurade nkyerekyere a yereka akyerɛ mo no ne se, eɔa a Awurade beba no, yen a yete ase yi renni awufoɔ no anim ekan. <sup>16</sup> Awurade no ankasa de ɔhye a ano ye den, ɔbɔfoɔ panin nteamu ne Onyankopɔn totorobento nnyegyeeɛ firi ɔsoro beba fam. Wɔn a wɔawuwu wɔ Kristo mu no besɔre kane, <sup>17</sup> na wɔaboaboa yen a yete ase eberɛ no ne wɔn a wɔasɔre no ano wɔ omununkum mu ahyia Awurade wɔ ewiem. Na saa na yene Awurade betena daa. <sup>18</sup> Enti, momfa saa asem yi nkyekyere obiara were.

## 5

### *Monsiesie Mo Ho Mma Awurade Mmaeɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, eho nhia se metwere akyerɛ mo nna ne eberɛ a saa nsem yi besisi. <sup>2</sup> Efiri se, mo ankasa monim yie se eɔa a Awurade beba no beye se ɔkorɔmfɔɔ a ɔreba anadwo. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ a nnipa beka se, "biribiara ye asomdwoeɛ" no, saa eberɛ no na adesee beba wɔn so. Na wɔrentumi nnwane. Ebeye te se yea a eba ɔpemfoɔ a ɔrewoɔ so no.

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, mo anuanom yi dee, monte esum mu enti ense se saa da no fu mo mu se ɔkorɔmfɔɔ. <sup>5</sup> Mo nyinaa moye hann ne adekyeeɛ mma. Yɛnye anadwo ne sum mma. <sup>6</sup> Eno enti, ense se yededa se afoforoɔ no. Ese se yewen na yebre yen ho ase. <sup>7</sup> Anadwo na nnipa da. Anadwo na nnipa boro nsã. <sup>8</sup> Nanso yeye adekyeeɛ mma enti ese se yebre yen ho ase. Ese se yehye gyidie ne ɔɔɔ nkataboɔ ne yen nkwayeeɛ anidasoɔ se dadeɛ kye. <sup>9</sup> Onyankopɔn anyi yen se yemmehunu amane wɔ n'abufuo ano, na mmom, ɔyii yen se yebenya nkwayeeɛ wɔ Awurade Yesu Kristo mu. <sup>10</sup> Kristo wu maa yen, sedee ebeye a, se yeanyane anaa se yeawu oo, yene no betena ase wɔ nkwa mu. <sup>11</sup> Esiane saa enti, monhye mo ho nkuran na mommoaboa mo ho mo ho sedee mogu so reye yi.

### *Afotuo Ne Nkyea*

<sup>12</sup> Anuanom, yesre mo se, momfa obuo ne anidie mma wɔn a Awurade ayi wɔn se wɔnni mo anim nkyerekyere mo no. <sup>13</sup> Esiane adwuma a wɔye no enti, mommu wɔn na monno wɔn yie. Montena ase asomdwoeɛ mu. <sup>14</sup> Anuanom, yehye mo se, monkasa nkyere anihafɔɔ, monka wɔn a wɔnye hye no hye; mommoa wɔn a wɔye mmere; monto mo bo ase mma wɔn nyinaa. <sup>15</sup> Monhwe se obi mmfa bɔne a obi aye no no ho ka ntua no. Eberɛ biara, momma enye mo botae se mobeye papa ama mo ho mo ho ne obiara.

<sup>16</sup> Momma mo ani nnye da biara <sup>17</sup> na eberɛ biara nso, mommo mpaee; <sup>18</sup> biribiara mu, monna ase. Yei na Onyankopɔn hwehwe afiri mo nkyen wɔ Kristo Yesu mu.

<sup>19</sup> Monnka Honhom Kronkron no nhye; <sup>20</sup> monnsi adiyisem atwetwe. <sup>21</sup> Monso biribiara nhwe; momfa dee eye. <sup>22</sup> Na monkyiri bɔne biara.

<sup>23</sup> Na ɔno asomdwoeɛ Onyankopɔn no ara nte mo ho koraa, na ɔnhwe mo honhom ne mo ɔkra ne mo onipadua so a eho remma asem biara kɔsi se yen Awurade Yesu Kristo beba. <sup>24</sup> ɔnokwafoɔ ne dee ɔfɛe mo no, ɔno nso na ɔbeye.

<sup>25</sup> Anuanom, mommɔ mpaeɛ mma yen.

<sup>26</sup> Momfa mfeano kronkron nkyeakyea anuanom nyinaa.

<sup>27</sup> Mehyɛ mo wɔ Awurade tumi mu se monkenkan saa nwoma yi nkyere anuanom no nyinaa.

<sup>28</sup> Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom nka mo.

## Paulo Nwoma A Etɔ So Mmienu A ɔtwere Kɔmaa Tesalonikafoɔ

### Nkyea

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi firi Paulo, Silas ne Timoteo nkyen,

Yede kɔma Tesalonika asafo a wɔye Agya Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo nkurɔfoɔ no:

<sup>2</sup> Adom ne asomdwoee a efiri Agya Onyankopɔn ne yen Awurade Yesu Kristo nka mo.

### Aseda

<sup>3</sup> Anuanom, ese se da biara yeda Onyankopɔn ase ma mo. Ese se yeye saa, efiri se, mo gyidie ne ɔɔ a modɔ afoforo no mu den ara na ereye. <sup>4</sup> Saa enti na yen ankasa yede mo hoahoa yen ho wɔ Onyankopɔn asafo ahodoɔ mu no. Yede ɔtaa ne amanehunu a mokɔ so gyina ano no hoahoa yen ho.

<sup>5</sup> Yeinom nyinaa di adanse se, Onyankopɔn bu atentenenee eno enti, wɔbekan mo afra wɔn a wɔbeko n'Ahennie a morehunu ho amane no mu. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn beye dee etene. Wɔn a wɔbema mo ahunu amane no, ɔno nso bema wɔahunu amane, <sup>7</sup> na mo a mo ne yen rehunu amane no nso, wama moahome. Saa asem yi besi wɔ eberɛ a Awurade Yesu nam ogyaframa mu firi ɔsoro reba a n'abɔfoɔ atumfoɔ ka ne ho no, <sup>8</sup> abetwe wɔn a wɔnnim Onyankopɔn na wɔntie yen Awurade Yesu Asempa no aso. <sup>9</sup> Wɔbeko daa ɔsee mu na wɔayi wɔn afiri Awurade anim ne n'animuonyam mu <sup>10</sup> da a ɔbema n'akyidifoɔ ne n'asuafɔ ahye no animuonyam no. Mo nso, mobɛfra saa nkurɔfoɔ no mu, efiri se, moagye asem a yeka kyereɛ mo no adi.

<sup>11</sup> Yei enti na daa yebɔ mpaeɛ ma mo no. Yesre Onyankopɔn se ɔmma mo ntumi ntena ase mma asetena a eno enti

ɔfreɛ mo no. ɔnnyina ne tumi so mma mo tumi, nye mo apedeɛ ne biribiara a mo gyidie beka akyerɛ mo se monye no nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Yebɔ mpaeɛ sɛdeɛ monam yen Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo adom so behye Awurade Yesu din animuonyam wɔ mo mu na mo nso, wɔahye mo animuonyam wɔ ne mu.

## 2

### Nneɛma A Edi Kristo Mmaeɛ Anim

<sup>1</sup> Efa yen Awurade Yesu Kristo mmaeɛ a ɔrebɛba ne boa a wɔbeboaboa yen ano akɔka ne ho no, mesre mo, anuanom, <sup>2</sup> mommma mo adwene mu nnye mo nnaa se eɛda a Awurade reba no aduru. Ebia, na obi rehye saa nkɔm no anaa obi foforo nso gyina so reka asem. Anaase nso wɔka se yen nwoma a yetwerɛɛ no bi mu na saa asem no wɔ. <sup>3</sup> Mommma obiara nnaadaa mo saa ekwan yi so. Saa eɛda no remma da gye se atuateɛ a etwa toɔ no aba ama wɔada ɔbɔnefoɔ no a ɔbekɔ daa ɔsee mu no adi. <sup>4</sup> Biribiara a nnipa som na wɔbu no kronkron no, ɔbetia mu. ɔbekorɔn ne ho wɔ ne nyinaa so na wakɔtena Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu na waka se ɔno ne Onyankopɔn.

<sup>5</sup> Monkae se eberɛ a me ne mo wɔ ho no, na metaa ka yeinom nyinaa kyere mo. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, biribi na atwe no asen, na se eberɛ no duru a, ɔbeba. <sup>7</sup> ɔbɔnefoɔ no di ne dwuma dada na dee ebeba no remma da gye se wɔayi dee ɔkura ne mu no afiri ho. <sup>8</sup> Eno ansa na ɔbɔnefoɔ no beba, na Awurade Yesu nam n'anom home so betu no agu, na ɔde ne ba a ɔbeba no mu animuonyam aseɛ no. <sup>9</sup> ɔbɔnefoɔ no nam ɔbonsam tumi so na ebeba na wabeye anwanwadeɛ ne nsenkyerenneɛ, <sup>10</sup> na ɔnam bɔne so adaadaa wɔn a wɔbeyera no. Wɔbeyera, efiri se, wɔannye nokore no anto mu, anno nokore no amma wɔannya nkwa. <sup>11</sup> Yei enti, Onyankopɔn resoma nnaadaa tumi ma akɔhye wɔn mu ama wɔagye nsem a enye nokore adi. <sup>12</sup> Awieɛɛ no ara ne se, wɔn a wɔnnye nokore no nni na wɔn ani gye bɔne ho no, wɔbebu wɔn aten.

<sup>13</sup> Anuanom, ese se eberɛ biara yeda Onyankopɔn ase ma mo a Awurade dɔ mo no. Efiri se, enam Honhom no tumi so

na Onyankopɔn yii mo se nnipa a modi ekan a wɔbegye mo nkwa na wɔaye mo Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ kronkron wɔ mo gyidie a mowɔ wɔ nokore mu no mu. <sup>14</sup> Onyankopɔn nam Asempa no so frɛe mo sɛdeɛ mo ne Awurade Yesu Kristo betena n'animuonyam no mu.

<sup>15</sup> Enti, anuanom, monnyina pintinn na monka mo ho mmata nokore a yekyerɛe mo wɔ asenka ne yen nwoma no mu no.

<sup>16</sup> Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo no ankasa ne yen Agya Onyankopɔn a ɔdɔ yen na ɔnam n'adom mu ahye yen daa nkuran ne anidasoɔ pa no, <sup>17</sup> nkyekyere mo were, na ɔnhye mo den asem ne adwuma pa nyinaa mu.

### 3

#### *Mommɔ Mpaee Mma Yen*

<sup>1</sup> Anuanom, asem a etwa toɔ ne se, mommɔ mpaee mma yen sɛdeɛ ebeye a Awurade asem bekɔ so atre ntem sɛdeɛ eyee wɔ mo mu no. <sup>2</sup> Afei, mommɔ mpaee mma yen sɛdeɛ ebeye a Onyankopɔn beyi yen afiri abɔnefoɔ ne nsemmedifoɔ nsam. Efiri se, enye nnipa nyinaa na wɔgye asem no di. <sup>3</sup> Nanso, Awurade ye ɔnokwafoɔ. ɔbehye mo den na wagye mo afiri ɔbɔnefoɔ no nsam. <sup>4</sup> Awurade ama yen mo mu anidasoɔ. Yewɔ anidasoɔ se moreye na mobekɔ so aye biribiara a yebekyere mo se monye no. <sup>5</sup> Awurade nka mo ho na monnya ɔdɔ akoma se Onyankopɔn ne abodwokyerɛe se Kristo.

#### *Aniha Ho Kɔkɔbɔ*

<sup>6</sup> Anuanom, yehye mo wɔ Awurade Yesu Kristo din mu se, montwe mo ho mfiri anuanom a wɔdi aniha na wɔnni mmara a yeahye ama wɔn no so no ho. <sup>7</sup> Mo ankasa monim pefee se ese se moye dee yeyee no bi pɛpɛpɛ. Eberɛ a na yewɔ mo nkyen no, yeanye aniha. <sup>8</sup> Obi ammoa yen a yeantua onii no ka. Yeyee adwuma dendeenden. Awia ne anadwo nyinaa yeyee adwuma sɛdeɛ yemfa sikasem biara nha mo adwene. <sup>9</sup> Yei nkyere se na yenni ho ekwan se yebisa mo biribi de boa yen asetena. Yeyee saa de yee nhwesoo maa mo. <sup>10</sup> Yewɔ mo nkyen no,

yeka kyere mo se, "Obiara a ɔmpɛ se ɔye adwuma no, ense se wɔma ɔdidi."

<sup>11</sup> Yeka saa asem yi, efiri se, yete se mo mu bi ye anihafɔɔ a wɔnye hwee se wɔnenam nkurɔfoɔ nnwuma ase. <sup>12</sup> Yede Awurade Yesu Kristo din hye wɔn, bɔ wɔn kɔkɔ se, wɔmmɔ bra pa na wɔnye adwuma mfa mmɔ wɔn ho akɔnhoma. <sup>13</sup> Anuanom monnnyae papaye da.

<sup>14</sup> Obi wɔ ho a ɔrentie nwoma a matwere abre mo yi mu nsem. Se mohunu obi saa a, monhwe no yie na montwe mo ho mfiri ne ho na n'anim ngu ase. <sup>15</sup> Nanso, mommfa saa onipa no se ɔye ɔtamfoɔ na mmom, mommɔ no kɔkɔ se mo nua.

<sup>16</sup> Na ɔno asomdwoee Awurade no ara mma mo asomdwoee daa adee nyinaa mu. Awurade ne mo nyinaa ntena.

<sup>17</sup> Me ara me Paulo, me nsa ano atwere a menam so rekyea mo ni. Saa ekwan yi ara so na mefa twere nwoma.

<sup>18</sup> Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom nka mo nyinaa.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɛdi Ɛkan A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Timoteo

### *Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi firi Kristo Yesu somafɔɔ Paulo nkyen. Onyankopɔn a ɔye yen Gyefɔɔ ne Kristo Yesu a ɔma yen anidasɔɔ na ɔfɛɛ me.

<sup>2</sup> Meretwere akɔma Timoteo a ɔye me ba kann wɔ gyidie no mu:

Agya Onyankopɔn ne Kristo Yesu a ɔye yen Awurade no adom, mmɔborɔhunu ne asomdwoee nka mo.

### *Mompo Atorɔ Akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ*

<sup>3</sup> Mepɛ sɛ motena Efeso sɛdeɛ mereko Makedonia no meka kyerɛɛ mo no. Nnipa bi wɔ ho a wɔma nkyerɛkyerɛ bɔne a ɛsɛ sɛ mohye wɔn na wɔgyae. <sup>4</sup> Monka nkyerɛ wɔn na wɔnnyae atorɔsem ne wɔn nananom din bebrebe a wɔbobo no, ɛfiri sɛ, saa nneyɛɛ no de akyyinnyeɛ ba. Ɛmma Onyankopɔn nhyehyɛɛ a wɔnam gyidie nko so na wɔhunu no. <sup>5</sup> Saa ɔhye yi botaeɛ ara ne sɛ, ɛbɛkanyane ɔɔ a ɛfiri akoma pa, adwenem fann ne gyidie pa mu. <sup>6</sup> Nnipa bi atwe wɔn ho afiri ɛkwan pa no so de wɔn ho ama akyyinnyeɛ hunu. <sup>7</sup> Wɔpɛ sɛ wɔye Onyankopɔn mmara no akyerɛkyerɛfoɔ nanso wɔn ara wɔn nsem a wɔka no wɔnte aseɛ. Saa ara nso na wɔnni gyidie wɔ nsem a wɔka no mu.

<sup>8</sup> Yenim sɛ, sɛ wɔnam mmara ɛkwan so de Mmara no di dwuma a, ɛye. <sup>9</sup> Ɛsɛ sɛ yekae hunu sɛ, wɔanye mmara no amma ateneneefɔɔ na mmom, wɔye maa mmaratofɔɔ, nnebɔneyefɔɔ, wɔn a wɔnsuro Onyame ne abɔnefɔɔ, wɔn a wɔnye kronkron anaa wɔn ho ntee, wɔn a wɔkum wɔn agyanom ne wɔn maamenom, awudifɔɔ, <sup>10</sup> afideyefɔɔ, adwamammɔfɔɔ, nnipawiafɔɔ, atorofɔɔ a wɔka nkontomposem anaa wɔye biribi a ene nokore nkyerɛkyerɛ no bɔ abira no. <sup>11</sup> Saa nokore nkyerɛkyerɛ no wɔ Asem

a wode ama me sɛ menka ho asem nkyerɛ no mu. Ɛye Asem a ɛfiri Onyankopɔn a ɔye onimuonyamfɔɔ na wɔahyira no no nkyen.

<sup>12</sup> Meda yen Awurade Yesu Kristo a wama me ahɔden ma medi me dwuma no ase. Meda no ase sɛ wadwene me ho sɛ mɛfata na wayi me sɛ mensom no. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, mmerɛ bi a atwam no, na mekasa tia no, taa no, kaa nsem a ɛmfata faa ne ho. Onyankopɔn ahunu me mmɔbo na ɛsiane sɛ na mennye nni enti, na mennim deɛ mereye. <sup>14</sup> Yen Awurade hwieɛ n'adom a ɛɔɔso no guu me so maa me gyidie ne ɔɔ a ɛsiane Kristo Yesu enti, abeye yen dea no.

<sup>15</sup> Yei ye nokwasem a ɛsɛ sɛ yegye tom na yegye di koraa sɛ: Kristo Yesu baa ewiase begyee nnebɔneyefɔɔ nkwa. Na meye ɔdebɔneyefɔɔ a ɔdi ɛkan koraa. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, ɛsiane saa enti, wahunu me mmɔbo sɛdeɛ ebeye a me a meye ɔdebɔneyefɔɔ a ɔdi ɛkan no, Kristo Yesu nam me so bɛda ne boasetɔ a enni awieɛ no adi akyerɛ wɔn a wɔbɛgye no adi no na wɔanya nkwa a enni awieɛ. <sup>17</sup> Animuonyam ne anidie nka Onyankopɔn daa daa. Ɔno ne mmerɛsantenhene. Ɔno na wɔnhunu no na ɔnwu da nso. Ɔno nko ara ne Onyankopɔn a nimdeɛ ahye no ma. Amen.

<sup>18</sup> Afei, me ba Timoteo, mede saa dwumadie a wɔhyɛɛ ho nkɔm firi tete no hye wo nsa. Wogu so reko ɔko pa no no, ma saa nsem no nye w'akodeɛ, <sup>19</sup> na sɔ wo gyidie mu dendɛn na ma w'adwene mu nye fann. Nnipa bi ntie wɔn atiboa nam saaye so aseɛ wɔn gyidie. <sup>20</sup> Saa nnipa no bi ne Himeneo ne Aleksandro a mayi wɔn ama Ɔbonsam na wɔatwe wɔn aso sɛdeɛ wɔrenka abususem ntia Onyankopɔn bio.

## 2

### *Mpaebɔ Ho Akwankyerɛ*

<sup>1</sup> M'afotuo ne sɛ, deɛ ɛdi ɛkan no, mehye mo sɛ monsɛ, mommɔ mpaɛɛ, mommisa na monna Onyankopɔn ase mma nnipa nyinaa; <sup>2</sup> monye saa ara mma ahemfo ne wɔn a tumi hye wɔn

nsa nyinaa na yeatumi atena ase asomdwoe mu wo onyamesom ne suban pa mu. <sup>3</sup> Yei ye, na eso Onyankopon a oye Agyenkwa a <sup>4</sup> ope se wogyee nnipa nyinaa nkwa na wohunu nokore no ani. <sup>5</sup> Onyankopon baako ne ntamgyinafo baako a oka Onyankopon ne nnipa bom no, onno ne Kristo Yesu no. <sup>6</sup> Onno na ode ne ho bo afoodee de gyee nnipa nyinaa nkwa no. Yei ye adansedie a ebaa ebera a ese mu se Onyankopon pe se wogyee nnipa nyinaa nkwa. <sup>7</sup> Eno enti na wosomaa me se osomafoo ne amanamanmufoo okyerekyerefoo se menni gyidie ne nokore no ho adanse. Merenni atoroo, meraka nokore!

<sup>8</sup> Mehwehwe se nnipa a wowo ewiase afanan nyinaa de akoma a emu tee bema won nsa so, na waboo mpaee. <sup>9</sup> Afei, mehwehwe se mmaa bebre won ho ase na wofa ekwan a efata so asiesie won ho. Ma wommoo won ti se mmaa ahobraseefoo; mmaa wommfa sika anaa adwinnee anaa ntadee a ne booo ye den nsiesie won ho. <sup>10</sup> Na mmom, ese se woda adwuma pa a efata mmaa adi se mmaa a woye nyamesomfoo.

<sup>11</sup> Ese se mmaa de kommye ne ahobrasee sua adee. <sup>12</sup> Memma mmaa ho ekwan se wonkyerkyere anaase wonnya mmarima so tumi. Ese se woye komm. <sup>13</sup> Efiri se, waboo Adam ansa na worebo Hawa. <sup>14</sup> Na enye Adam na wodaadaa no. Obaa no na wodaadaa no ma enam so maa obuu Onyankopon mmara so. <sup>15</sup> Na se obaa tena ase gyidie, odo, kronnye ne ahobrasee mu a obewo asomdwoe mu.

### 3

#### *Asafo Mpanimfoo*

<sup>1</sup> Eye sennahoo se, se obi pe se oye asafopanin a, na wafa adwuma pa. <sup>2</sup> Asafopanin ye obi a mfomsoo nni ne ho. Ese se ne yere ye baako. Ese se obre ne ho ase na ohye ne ho so ye ne biribiara perepere. Ese se ogye ahohoo wo ne fie na okyerekyeree nso. <sup>3</sup> Ense se oye osadweam anaa basabasa, na mmom, ese se obre ne ho ase na ope asomdwoe. Ense se oye sikaniberefoo. <sup>4</sup> Ese se otumi hwe

ne fiefoo so yie na otumi ma ne mma ye osetie de obuo ne anidie ma no. <sup>5</sup> Na se obi nnim sedee ohwe ne fie so yie a, ebeye den na obetumi ahwe Onyankopon asafo so? <sup>6</sup> Ense se oye obi a afei na wahunu Awurade; se eba saa a, ne tirim beye no de na waye ahomasoo ama wobuu no aten sedee wobuu obonsam aten no. <sup>7</sup> Ese se won a wonnye akyidifoo no mpo de anidie ma no sedee ebeye a, worenge n'anim ase na obonsam afidie renyi no.

#### *Asafo Mu Aboafoo*

<sup>8</sup> Ese se asafo mu aboafoo nso ye nnipa a wowo suban pa na wodi nokore. Ense se wonom nsaa pii anaase woye aniberefoo. <sup>9</sup> Ese se wode adwenem fann gyina pintinn ma nokore no ne gyidie no. <sup>10</sup> Ese se woso won hwe ansa, na se wodi ohwe no so nkonim a, wosom.

<sup>11</sup> Ese se won yerenom nso wo suban pa a wonni nsekuro. Biribiara mu ese se wobre won ho ase di nokore.

<sup>12</sup> Ese se asafo no mu aboafoo no wo yere baako na afei otumi hwe ne mma ne ne fiefoo yie. <sup>13</sup> Won a wosom yie no benya nnyinaso pa, na won gyidie a wowo wo Kristo Yesu mu no nso aye nam.

<sup>14</sup> Saa nwoma a mede rebre wo yi akyi no, mewoo anidasoo se erenkyere biara meba wo nkyen. <sup>15</sup> Na se manuru wo nkyen ntem a, saa nwoma yi bema woahunu sedee yebo yen bra wo Onyankopon fie. Efi a eye Onyankopon teasefoo no asafo a eye nokore no nnyinasoo. <sup>16</sup> Akyinnye biara nni ho se, ahintasem a ewoo nyamesom pa mu no kronn:

Obaee onipa tebea mu,

Honhom no buu no bem,

na abofoo hunuu no,

wokaa ne ho asem amanaman mu,

na ewiase gyee no diie,

wofaa no koo osoro animuonyam mu.

### 4

#### *Atoro Akyerkyerefoo*

<sup>1</sup> Honhom no si no pi se, akyire yi, nnipa bi begyae gyidie no mu so. Wobedi atoro ahonhom ne ahonhommone nkyerkyere akyi. <sup>2</sup> Saa nkyerkyere yi firi nyaatwomfoo nnaadaa a woye adwenewuiefoo

se dadee a wato wo ogya mu no. <sup>3</sup> Saa nnipa no kyerekyere se enye se obi ware na nnuane bi nso wo ho a, enye se onipa di. Nanso, Onyankopon bo saa nnuane no se, se agyidifo a wahunu nokore no nsa ka na wobo so mpaee a, wotumi di. <sup>4</sup> Biribiara a Onyankopon abo no ye. Ense se wopo biribiara, na mmom, ese se wobo mpaee gu ne nyinaa so. <sup>5</sup> Efiri se, Onyankopon asem no ne mpaeebo te ho.

<sup>6</sup> Se woma anuanom no saa nkyerekyere yi a, na ekyere se woye Kristo somfo pa a wonam nokore ne gyidie ne nkyerekyere pa so atete wo. <sup>7</sup> Nsee wo bere wo atorosem ne mmerewa anansesem ho. Bo onyamesompa ho mmoden. <sup>8</sup> Ewom se honam mu mmodemmo ho hia dee, nanso honhom mu mmodemmo ho hia akwan nyinaa mu, efiri se, ehye yen enne asetena ne daakye asetena ho bo. <sup>9</sup> Yei ye nokwasem a ese se woye tom na woye di. <sup>10</sup> Eno enti na ese se yepere na yeye adwuma dendan, efiri se, yede yen anidaso ahye Onyankopon teasefo a oye nnipa nyinaa Agyenkwa no mu, ne titire won a woye asem no di no.

<sup>11</sup> Yeinom na ese se moka ho asem wo mo nkyerekyere no mu. <sup>12</sup> Mma obiara ho kwan mma omma wo se wonnyiniie enti obebu wo abomfiaa. Wo kasa mu, wo suban mu, wo do mu, wo gyidie mu ne wo kronnye mu no, ese se woye nhweso pa. <sup>13</sup> Nya adagyee kenkan Atweresem no na ka Asem pa no na kyerekyere ansa na maba.

### *Fa Wo Dom Akyedee Som*

<sup>14</sup> Honhom mu akyedee a mpanimfo nam nkomhye so de won nsa guu wo so a wonyaae no, nnyaa mu. <sup>15</sup> So saa nneema no mu yie. Fa wo ho nyinaa ma won sedee ebema obiara ahunu wo nkoso. <sup>16</sup> Hwe wo ho so yie na hwe wo nkyerekyere nso so. Ko so ye saa nneema yi nyinaa, efiri se, se woye saa a, wobegye wo ho ne won a wotie wo no nkwa.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nka akokoraa anim, na mmom, hye no nkuran, sedee wobeye ama w'agya. Sedee wobeye wo nuabarima no saa ara na fa ye

mmabunu, <sup>2</sup> ye mmaa mpanimfo se wo maamenom, na mmabaawa nso, fa won se wo nnuammaa wo kronnye mu.

<sup>3</sup> Ma w'ani nku mmaa akunafoo a wonni ahwefo ho. <sup>4</sup> Se okunafoo bi wo mma anaa mmanana a, dee edi ekan no, ese se wofa nyamesom pa so de som won abusua de tua won awofoo ne nananom ka, efiri se, se woye saa a na eso Onyankopon ani. <sup>5</sup> Obaa a oye okunafoo ampa ara no a onni obi a ohwe no no de n'anidaso nyinaa ahye Onyankopon mu, enti anadwo ne awia, oko so bo mpaee sre ne mmoa. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, se okunafoo bi de ne ho ma ewiase a, na oye teaseawuo. <sup>7</sup> Ka saa mmara yi kyere won na obi annya wo ho mfomso. <sup>8</sup> Na se obi nhwe ne fiefo, ne titire no, ono ara n'abusuafo a, na wabu ne gyidie so. Se eba saa a, oye onipa bone sene dee onnye nni no.

<sup>9</sup> Mfa okunafoo biara a onni mmoroo mfee aduosia din nka akunafoo din ho. Asem a eka ho ne se, ese se oye obi a wadi ne kunu nokore, <sup>10</sup> na afei woye din wo nneyee pa ho. Ese se oye obaa a watete ne mma yie na ogyee ahoho wo ne fie na ohohoro Awurade nkurofo nan ase na oboaa ahokyerefoo na ode ne ho maa nnwuma pa ahodo nyinaa.

<sup>11</sup> Mfa akunafoo nkumaa no din nka won ho. Efiri se, se eba se woye se wosane ware a, wote won ho firi Kristo ho <sup>12</sup> na ema wodi fo se wabu won bohye a edi ekan so. <sup>13</sup> Eno akyi, wosee won bere ko afieafie mu na dee enye koraa ne se, wodi nsekuro ye perepere, ka nsem a anka ense se woka. <sup>14</sup> Enti me pe ne se, akunafoo nkumaa no beware, awo mma na wواهwe won afie sedee ebeye a atamfo nnya won ho ekwan nka nsem ntia won. <sup>15</sup> Akunafoo bi de won ho ama obonsam dada.

<sup>16</sup> Se obaa ogyidini bi wo akunafoo wo n'abusua mu a, ese se ohwe won yie na wamfa adeso bi ammeto asafo no so na asafo no atumi ahwe akunafoo a aka won nko no.

### *Wonhwe Asempaka Yie*

<sup>17</sup> Mpanimfo a wohwe asafo no so yie no, ese se wadwene won ho na wode anidie mmoho ma won; ne titire no won a woka asem no na wosane

kyerɛkyere nso. <sup>18</sup> Efiri se, Atweresem no ka se, "Nkyekyere nantwie a ɔsi aburoo no ano!" Bio, "Odwumayefoo akatua fata no!" <sup>19</sup> Ntie asemɔne a obi ka to ɔpanin bi so no, gye se adansefoo baanu anaa baasa de saa asem no beto w'anim. <sup>20</sup> Wɔn a wɔye bone nyinaa no, ka wɔn anim badwam na abɔ afoforo hu. <sup>21</sup> Megyina Onyankopɔn ne Kristo Yesu ne abɔfoo kronkron anim ka se, di saa mmara a mahye wo yi nyinaa so a nhweanimu biara nni mu.

<sup>22</sup> Se ehia se wode wo nsa gu obi so wɔ Awurade dwumadie no mu a, mpepere ho. Twe wo ho firi bone a ɔfoforo ye ho na ma wo ho nte.

<sup>23</sup> Nnom nsuo nko ara, na mmom, wo yafunu ne wo yadee a wotaa yare enti, eye a nom bobesa kakraa bi.

<sup>24</sup> Nnipa bi bone a wɔye no da adi pefee na saa bone no di wɔn anim de wɔn kɔ atemmuo mu, nanso afoforo bi wɔ ho a wɔn bone da adi akyire yi. <sup>25</sup> Saa ara nso na nneyee paye no da adi pefee. Na dee enna adi pefee no mpo ntumi nhinta.

## 6

### *Adwuma Ne Sika*

<sup>1</sup> Eɛe se wɔn a wɔye asomfoo no nyinaa de anidie ma wɔn wuranom sedee ebeye a wɔn mu bi nkasa ntia Onyankopɔn ne yen nkyerɛkyere. <sup>2</sup> Ense se asomfoo bu wɔn wuranom a wɔye agyidifoo no abomfiia se wɔye anuanom enti. Mmom, eɛe se wɔsom wɔn yie, efiri se, wɔn som no ho wɔ mfasoo ma agyedifoo ne adɔfoo bebree. <sup>3</sup> Eɛe se mkyerɛkyere na moka yeinom nyinaa. Obiara a ɔbema nkyerɛkyere foforo na ɔnka nokore a efa yen Awurade Yesu Kristo ne yen nyamesom ho no <sup>4</sup> ye ɔhantanni a ɔnnim hwee. ɔye obi a ɔfiri adwemɔne mu gye akyinnye na ɔka nsem a enam so de aniberee, akasakasa, kasafi, nnipa ho adwemɔne <sup>5</sup> ne mansotwe a efiri adwene a emu nno mu na nokore nni mu ba. Wɔdwene se nyamesom ye kwan bi a wɔnam so pe sika.

<sup>6</sup> Onyamesom pa a abodwoɔ wɔ muo ye adenya keɛɛe. <sup>7</sup> Yeamfa hwee amma ewiase. Saa ara nso na yeremfa hwee nko. <sup>8</sup> Eno enti, se yewɔ aduane ne ntoma

a, eno nko dooso ma yen. <sup>9</sup> Wɔn a wɔpe se wɔnya wɔn ho no kɔto sohwe mu na edane ɔhaw ma wɔn ma etwe wɔn kɔ ɔɛɛɛ mu. <sup>10</sup> Na sikaniberee ye bone nyinaa nhini. Nnipa bi de sikaniberee asi wɔn ani so dendeenden nam so ama wɔapa wɔn gyidie ama awerehoɔ ahye wɔn akoma ma.

<sup>11</sup> Enti, wo a wɔye Onyankopɔn onipa, twe wo ho firi yeinom nyinaa ho. Di tenene, Onyamesom pa, gyidie, ɔɔɔ, boaseto ne ɔdwoɔ akyi. <sup>12</sup> Bɔ gyidie mu mmirikatuo no ho mmɔden na pere nya nkwa a enni awieɛɛ no ma wo ho, efiri se, saa abrabɔ yi enti na eberɛ a wodaa wo gyidie adi wɔ adansefoo bebree anim no, Onyankopɔn frɛɛ wo. <sup>13</sup> Meka no wɔ Onyankopɔn a ɔma nneɛma nyinaa nkwa no ne Kristo Yesu a ɔkaa nokore wɔ Pontio Pilato anim, hye wo se, <sup>14</sup> tie mmara a mahye ama wo no na di so pɛpɛɛɛ kɔsi da a Yesu Kristo beba. <sup>15</sup> Onyankopɔn a wɔahyira no na ɔno nko ara di ɔhene, Ahene mu ɔhene ne Awura mu Awurade no bema no aba eberɛ a eɛɛ mu. <sup>16</sup> ɔno nko na ɔwɔ ho daa, ɔte hann a obi ntumi mmen ho mu. Obiara nhunuu no da na obiara nso rentumi nhunu no da. ɔno na anidie ne tumi a enni awieɛɛ wɔ no. Amen.

<sup>17</sup> Bɔ ewiase yi mu ahonyafoo kɔkɔ se, wɔmmfa wɔn ahonya nhoahoa wɔn ho, na wɔmmfa wɔn anidasoo nso nhye adehunu te se ahonya mu, na mmom, wɔmfa wɔn ho nto Onyankopɔn a enam n'adɔɛɛ so, ɔmaa yen asetena mu nneɛma pa nyinaa no so. <sup>18</sup> Hye wɔn se, wɔnye papa na wɔnye adefoo wɔ nnwuma pa ye mu. Wɔnye ayamye na wɔne afoforo nkye. <sup>19</sup> Se wɔye saa a, wɔbetɔ fapem pa ama wɔn daakye. Na wɔnam so anya asetena a eye asetena pa.

<sup>20</sup> Timoteo, hwe dee wode ahye wo nsa no so yie. Twe wo ho firi ahuhusem ne akyinnyehunu a wɔnam atorɔ so frɛ no "Nimdee" no ho. <sup>21</sup> Nnipa bi gye tom se wɔwɔ saa nimdee no nam so ahwere gyidie kwan no.

Onyankopɔn adom nka mo.



## Paulo Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Timoteo

### *Nhyira*

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi firi Paulo a ɔye Kristo Yesu ɔsomafoɔ no nkyen. Onyankopɔn ankasa na ɔfrɛɛ me sɛ ɔsomafoɔ, sɛ menkɔbo nkwa a ɔnam Kristo Yesu so de baɛɛ no ho dawuro.

<sup>2</sup> Mede kɔma me dɔba Timoteo:

Adom, mmɔborɔhununu ne asomdwoɛ mfiri Agya Onyankopɔn ne yen Awurade Kristo Yesu nka wo.

<sup>3</sup> Meda Onyankopɔn a mede adwene mu fann som no sɛdɛɛ me mpanimfoɔ yɛɛ no ase. Daa, anadwo ne awia, mekae wo wɔ me mpaɛbo mu. <sup>4</sup> Mekae wo nisuteɛ eberɛ a yɛredi mpaapaemu no a, ɛma m'ani gyina wo. Enti sɛ mehunu wo bio a m'ani begye. <sup>5</sup> Mekae gyidie a emu ye den a na wowɔ, gyidie a ɛfirii aseɛ firii wo nana Lois ne wo maame Eunike mu no, na megye di sɛ woda so kura saa gyidie no a emu ye den no ara mu.

<sup>6</sup> Yei enti merebo wo nkaɛɛ sɛ kae akyɛdɛɛ a eberɛ a mede me nsa guu wo so no Onyankopɔn de maa wo no. <sup>7</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ, Honhom a Onyankopɔn de maa yen no mma yenye ahufɔɔ; na mmom, Honhom no ma yen tumi, ɔɔ ne ahohyɛsoɔ. <sup>8</sup> Mma w'ani nnwu Awurade adansedie, ne me a meye ne deduani ho. Na sɛ ɔhaw bi to wo Asempa no ka ho a, gyina pintinn wɔ ahooɔden a Onyankopɔn de ama wo no mu. <sup>9</sup> Ɔgyee yen nkwa frɛɛ yen sɛ yemmeyɛ ne dea. Ɛnye biribi pa bi a yeaye enti, na mmom, eye n'adom ara kwa. Ansa na wɔrehyɛ ewiase ase no na ɔnam Kristo Yesu so kyɛɛ yen saa adom no, <sup>10</sup> na seesei, ɔnam Agyenkwa Kristo Yesu ba a ɔɛba no so ada biribiara adi akyere yen. Kristo, yen Agyenkwa dii owuo so nkonim, na ɔde anigyɛsem a

ehyerɛn te sɛ kanea na ɛma nkwa a ɛnni awieɛɛ brɛɛ yen. <sup>11</sup> Onyankopɔn ayi me sɛ ɔsomafoɔ ne ɔkyerekyerefoɔ sɛ menna Asempa no adi. <sup>12</sup> Ɛnam yeinom so enti na mehunu saa amanɛɛ yi. Nanso, meda so wɔ gyidie, ɛfiri sɛ, menim deɛ mede me ho to no so no, na menim nso sɛ ɔɛkora deɛ mede ahye ne nsa no ama da no nso.

<sup>13</sup> So nokwasɛm a mekyerɛɛ wo no mu yie, na fa ye nhwesodeɛ, na tena gyidie ne ɔɔ a eye yen dea wɔ Kristo Yesu mu no. <sup>14</sup> Wɔde ademudeɛ a ɛsom bo ahye wo nsa. Fa Honhom Kronkron a ɔte wo mu no mmoa bo ho ban.

<sup>15</sup> Sɛdɛɛ wonim no, Akristofoɔ a wɔfiri Asia baa ha no nyinaa adwane agya me. Figelo ne Hermogene nso ka wɔn ho.

<sup>16</sup> Awurade nhunu Onesiforo fiefoɔ mmɔbo ɛfiri sɛ, ɔhyɛɛ me nkuran mpɛn bebree. N'ani anwu wɔ me ho sɛ mada afiase pɛn, <sup>17</sup> na ɔduruu Roma ara pɛ, ɔboɔ mmɔden hwehwɛɛ me ara kɔsii sɛ ɔhunuu me. <sup>18</sup> Awurade mmoa no na da no ɔnnya ahummɔborɔ mfiri Awurade no nkyen! Wonim akwan ahodoɔ a ɔfaa so boaa me wɔ Efeso.

## 2

### *Ma Kristo Ahooɔden Nhyɛ Wo Den*

<sup>1</sup> Na wo Timoteo, me ba, Kristo Yesu ye mmɔborɔhunufɔɔ, enti ma ɔnhyɛ wo den. <sup>2</sup> Fa nsem a woteɛ sɛ mereka akyere adansedifoɔ bebree no, na fa hyɛ nnipa a wogyɛ wɔn di na wɔɔbetumi akyere afɔforɔ nso nsa. <sup>3</sup> Sɛ amanehunu ba wo so a, mia w'ani tena sɛ Kristo Yesu sraani pa. <sup>4</sup> Ɔsraani mfa ne ho nhyehye afisem mu, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔpe sɛ ɔɔ ne panin ani. <sup>5</sup> Saa ara nso na obi a ɔfra akansie mu a ɔtu mmirika no rentumi nni nkonim gye sɛ ɔdi akansie no mmara so. <sup>6</sup> Okuafoɔ a wado n'afuo no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔnya mu nnɔbaɛɛ a edi ekan no. <sup>7</sup> Dwene nsem a mereka yi ho ɛfiri sɛ, Awurade bɛma woate biribiara ase.

<sup>8</sup> Kae Dawid aseni Yesu Kristo a wɔnyanee no firii awufɔɔ mu sɛdɛɛ wɔkaa no Asempa a mekaa ho asem no mu no. <sup>9</sup> Esiane sɛ meka Asempa no enti, mehunu amane, mpo, wɔagu me nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn sɛ ɔdeɔnɛyɛfoɔ. Nanso, Onyankopɔn asem no ngu

nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn mu; <sup>10</sup> na yei enti, biribiara a ebɛba me so no, esiane Onyankopɔn nnipa a wayi wɔn no enti, megyina ano, sɛdɛɛ ebɛyɛ a wɔn nso bɛnya nkwagyɛɛ ne animuonyam a enni awiɛɛɛ a ɛwɔ Kristo Yesu mu no.

<sup>11</sup> Nsem a ɛsɛ sɛ wode wo ho to so nie: “Sɛ yene no wuiɛ a, yene no bɛtena ase.

<sup>12</sup> Sɛ yɛampa aba a, yene no bɛdi ɔhene.

Sɛ yɛpa no a, ɔno nso bɛpa yɛn.

<sup>13</sup> Sɛ yennyɛ nokwafɔɔ a, ɔno deɛ, ɔyɛ ɔnokwafɔɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔrensɛsa n’asɛm.”

### *Nnye Akyinnyehunu*

<sup>14</sup> Monkae mo nkurɔfɔɔ wɔ yei ho na mommɔ wɔn kɔkɔ wɔ Onyame anim sɛ wɔnnni wɔn ho akasakasa. Ɛmfa asɛm pa mma. Sɛ wɔyɛ saa a, ɛsɛɛ atiefɔɔ no adwene. <sup>15</sup> Bɔ mmɔden sɛ wobɛyɛ odwumayɛfɔɔ a womfɛrɛ Onyankopɔn adwuma no yɛ ho, na kyɛrɛ nokorɛ a ɛwɔ Onyankopɔn asɛm no mu no, na woafata n’anim. <sup>16</sup> Twe wo ho firi nsenhuhuo a ɛho nte ho ɛfiri sɛ, ɛno na ɛpam nnipa firi Onyankopɔn ho. <sup>17</sup> Deɛ wɔkyɛrɛ no te sɛ akusikuro a ɛdidi fa honam no ani. Saa akyerɛkyɛrɛfɔɔ yi mu baanɔ ne Himeneo ne Fileto. <sup>18</sup> Wɔamane afiri nokorɛ no ho na wɔka kyɛrɛ agyidifɔɔ bi sɛ, yɛn wusɔrɛɛ no atwam dada, na wɔnam saa asɛm no so sɛɛ wɔn adwene. <sup>19</sup> Nanso, obi rentumi nhinhim fapem denden a Onyankopɔn ato no, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔatwerɛ saa nsem yi wɔ so: “Awurade nim wɔn a wɔyɛ ne deɛ,” na “Obiara a ɔka sɛ ɔyɛ Awurade dea no, ɛsɛ sɛ ɔtwe ne ho firi bɔne ho.”

<sup>20</sup> Nkuku ne nkaka wɔ efi kɛsɛɛ mu. Ebi wɔ ho a wɔde dwetɛ na ayɛ, ebi nso wɔde sika kɔkɔɔ na ayɛ. Wɔde dua na ayɛ bi na afɔforɔ nso wɔde dɔtɛɛ. Ebi wɔ ho a ɛwɔ ho ma nnapɔnna bi na afɔforɔ nso daa wɔde di dwuma. <sup>21</sup> Sɛ obi te ne ho firi saa nneɛma bɔne no ho a, wɔde no bɛyɛ nnwuma sononko ɛfiri sɛ, watu ne ho asi ho, asiesie ne ho ama ne wura sɛ dwuma pa biara a ɛsɛ sɛ ɔdi no, ɔbɛdi.

<sup>22</sup> Dwane firi mmeranteberɛ mu akɔnnɔ, na ti nneɛma a ɛho tɛɛ te sɛ:

teneneɛ, gyidie, ɔɔɔ ne asomdwoɛɛ a ɛka wo ne wɔn a wɔfiri akoma pa mu bom frɛ Awurade ma ɔboa no akyi. <sup>23</sup> Mfa wo ho nhyehyɛ nkwasea akyinnyɛɛ a ɛmfa hwee mma no mu, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛde akasakasa ba. <sup>24</sup> Ɛnsɛ sɛ Awurade ɔsomfɔɔ ne obi nya akasakasa. Ɛsɛ sɛ ɔyɛ ayamɛ ma obiara. Ɛsɛ sɛ ɔyɛ ɔkyerɛkyɛrɛfɔɔ pa a ɔwɔ boasetɔ nso <sup>25</sup> a sɛ wɔn a wɔne no di asie fom a, ɔto ne bo ase tene wɔn so, sɛ ebɛa, Onyankopɔn bɛsakyɛra wɔn adwene na wɔahunu nokorɛ no. <sup>26</sup> Na wɔn adwene mu ada ho na wɔadwane afiri ɔbonsam a wakyɛkyɛrɛ wɔn ama wɔyɛ n’apɛdɛɛ no afidie mu.

## 3

### *Amanehunu Wɔ Ho*

<sup>1</sup> Kae saa asɛm yi. Nna a ɛdi akyire no mu mmɛrɛ no mu bɛyɛ den. <sup>2</sup> Nnipa bi bɛyɛ pɛsɛmenkomenya, anibɛrɛfɔɔ, ahohiahiafɔɔ ne ahantanfɔɔ; wɔbɛyɛ abususenkaɔfɔɔ, asoɔdenfɔɔ wɔ wɔn awofɔɔ so; wɔbɛyɛ bonniayɛ na wɔrɛmpɛ nyamesom nso, <sup>3</sup> wɔbɛyɛ atir-ɛmuɔdenfɔɔ, wɔrenhu mmɔbɔ, wɔbɛyɛ nnipa edinsɛefɔɔ basabasa ne abufufɛfɔɔ, wɔbɛtane wɔn mfɛfɔɔ a wɔyɛ nnipa pa no, <sup>4</sup> wɔbɛyɛ afatwafɔɔ, anidɛnfɔɔ, wɔn a wɔhoran; wɔbɛrɛ anikadɛɛ sene sɛ wɔɔɔ Onyankopɔn. <sup>5</sup> Wɔbɛyɛ aniani asomfɔɔ a wɔbɛrɔ tumi a ɛwɔ ɔsom no mu no. Twe wo ho firi saa nnipa no ho.

<sup>6</sup> Wɔn mu bi kɔ afie mu kɔhyɛ mmaa a wɔn bɔne ama wɔdi fɔ na akɔnnɔ ahodɔɔ bebree hyɛ wɔn so no so; <sup>7</sup> saa mmaa no yɛ nnipa a wɔrɛ sɛ wɔsua nneɛma fɔforɔ, nanso wɔnhunu nokorɛ no akyiri kwan. <sup>8</sup> Sɛdɛɛ Yane ne Yambre ne Mose dii asie no, saa ara nso na saa nnipa yi ne nokorɛ di asie, nnipa a wɔn adwene asɛɛ na wɔnnka hwee wɔ gyidie mu. <sup>9</sup> Wɔnnnya nkɔsɔɔ biara ɛfiri sɛ, obiara bɛhu nkwasea a wɔyɛ te sɛ Yane ne Yambre ara pɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Na wo deɛ, woadi me nkyerɛkyɛrɛ, me suban ne me botaeɛ so. Woahunu gyidie a mewɔ ne me boasetɔ, me dɔ, <sup>11</sup> taa a wɔtaa me ne m’amanehunu nyinaa. Wonim nsem a ɛtotoo me wɔ Antiokia,

Ikoniom ne Listra, ne ɔtaa denden a metumi gyinaa ano no. Nanso, Awurade yii me firii ne nyinaa mu. <sup>12</sup> Wɔn a wɔpɛ sɛ wɔde onyamesom pa tena ase Kristo Yesu mu nyinaa no, wɔbetaa wɔn, <sup>13</sup> nanso nnipa bɔne beko so ase daa na wɔadaadaa aforoɔ ne wɔn ankasa wɔn ho. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, wo deɛ, ko so tena ase nokore mu sɛdeɛ wɔkyereɛ wo no, na gye di yie. Wonim wɔn a wosua firii wɔn nkyen, <sup>15</sup> na wokae nso sɛ efiri wo mmɔfraase woahunu Atweresem no a etumi ma wo hunu nyansa, na ema wo nya gyidie wɔ Kristo Yesu mu, na egye wo nkwa. <sup>16</sup> Atweresem nyinaa firi Onyankopɔn home mu, na eyɛ ma nkyerekyere, atenyie, atenetene ne tene-nee mu yen, <sup>17</sup> sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a Onyankopɔn onipa beyɛ deɛ wɔasiesie no yie ama nnwuma pa nyinaa.

## 4

### *Paulo Afotuo*

<sup>1</sup> Megyina Onyankopɔn ne Kristo Yesu a ɔɛɛbu atasefoɔ ne awufɔɔ aten, ne ba a ɔɛɛba ne n'ahennie no so hyɛ wo sɛ, <sup>2</sup> ka asem no, na eberɛ biara gyina ne ka mu denden yi aten. Ka anim, tu fo na kyerekyere boasetɔ mu. <sup>3</sup> Eberɛ bi beba a nnipa rentie nkyerekyere pa no, na mmom, wɔɛdi wɔn ara wɔn asedeɛ akyi na wɔaboaboa akyerɛkyerefoɔ a wɔbeka nsem a wɔrepɛ atie no ano, na wɔaka akyerɛ wɔn. <sup>4</sup> Wɔɛpɔ nokore no tie, na wɔatie anansesem. <sup>5</sup> Nanso mmere nyinaa mu no, eɛ sɛ wohwe wo ho so yie. Mia w'ani wɔ amanehunu mu. Yɛ ɔɛmpakafoɔ adwuma na di wo dwuma nyinaa sɛ Onyankopɔn ɔsomfoɔ.

<sup>6</sup> Me deɛ, eberɛ aduru sɛ wɔde me bɔ afɔdeɛ. Eberɛ aso sɛ megya asetena yi. Me nkwa ayɛ sɛ hwiesa afɔrebo wɔ afɔrebukya so. <sup>7</sup> Ɔko pa no, mako, mmirika no, mawie tu; gyidie no makora. <sup>8</sup> Adeɛ a ɛretwen me seesei ne nkonim akyedɛ, tenene abotire a Awurade a ɔyɛ tenene ɔtemmufɔɔ no de bɛma me da no. Enye me nko, na mmom, wɔn a wɔtena ase ɔɔɔ mu twen no no nyinaa.

### *Nkyerekyere A Etwa Toɔ*

<sup>9</sup> Bɔ mmɔden bra me nkyen ntem. <sup>10</sup> Dema ɔɔɔ enne ewiase yi maa ɔyɛɛ saa dwane gyaa me ho koɔ Tesalonika. Kreske koɔ Galatia, Tito nso koɔ Dalmatia. <sup>11</sup> Luka nko ara na ɔne me wɔ ha. Fa Marko ka wo ho na wo ne no mmra, efiri sɛ, ɔbetumi aboa me adwuma no yɛ. <sup>12</sup> Mesomaa Tihiko koɔ Efeso. <sup>13</sup> Sɛ woreba a, fa m'atadeɛ a megyaa wɔ Karpo nkyen wɔ Troa no brɛ me. Eyɛ a fa me nwoma no nso ka ho, ne titire no, deɛ wɔde aboa nwoma yɛɛ no.

<sup>14</sup> Aleksandro, koɛere dwumfoɔ no, haa me papaapa; deɛ ɔyɛɛ no, Awurade betua ne so ka. <sup>15</sup> Eyɛ a hwe wo ho yie wɔ ne ho, efiri sɛ, na ɔsɔre tia nsem a yɛka no mu dendeenden.

<sup>16</sup> Eberɛ a mereyi me ho ano no, obiara ammoa me. Wɔn nyinaa dwane gyaa me. Onyankopɔn mmfa nntia wɔn. <sup>17</sup> Nanso, Awurade ne me tenaɛ maa me ahɔɔden maa metumi kaa asem no kyereɛ amana-manmufɔɔ maa wɔtieɛ. Ɔgyɛ me firii gyata anom. <sup>18</sup> Na Awurade begye me afiri bɔne nyinaa mu na ɔde me ako ɔsoro Ahennie no mu asomdwoɛ mu. Ɔno na animuonyam nka no daadaa. Amen.

### *Nkradie A Etwa Toɔ*

<sup>19</sup> Kyea Priska ne Akwila ne Onesiforo fiefɔɔ nyinaa ma me.

<sup>20</sup> Erasto kaa Korinto enna megyaa Trofimo wɔ Mileto, efiri sɛ, na ɔyare. <sup>21</sup> Bɔ mmɔden bra ansa na awɔberɛ aduru.

Eubulo ne Pude ne Lino ne Klaudia ne anuanom no nyinaa kyeakeya wo.

<sup>22</sup> Awurade ne wo honhom ntena. Adom nka mo nyinaa.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ɔtwere Kɔmaa Tito

### *Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi firi Onyankopɔn ɔsomfoɔ ne Yesu Kristo somafoɔ Paulo nkyen. Wɔyii me na wɔsoma me se memmeboa nhye nnipa a Onyankopɔn ayi wɔn no gyidie mu den na menkyerɛkyere wɔn nokwasem a ede nyamesuro ba, <sup>2</sup> a ne nnyinasoɔ ye nkwa a enni awiee no. Onyankopɔn a ɔnni atorɔ no hyee yen asetena yi ho bo ansa na ɔrefiri ewiase ase; <sup>3</sup> na eberɛ a ese mu no, ɔdaa asem no a daa yeka ho asem no adi. Onyankopɔn a ɔye yen Agyenkwa na wafre me se menyɛ adwuma a ɔde ahye me nsa yi.

<sup>4</sup> Meretwere akɔma me ba Tito afa gyidie baako a yen nyinaa kura mu no ho:

Adom ne asomdwoee a efiri Agya Onyankopɔn ne Kristo Yesu, yen Agyenkwa no nka wo!

### *Asempakafoɔ Yiedie*

<sup>5</sup> Megyaa wo Kreta sedee ebeye a wobɛtoto nneema a aka no pɛpɛɛɛ na wayi mpanimfoɔ atuata asafo a ewɔ kuro biara mu no ano. <sup>6</sup> Kae mmara a mehye maa wo no. Ɔpanin ye obi a ne ho nni asem na ɔwo yere baako na ne mma ye agyidifoɔ a wɔmmɔ ahohwi bra, na wɔnye asoɔden nso. <sup>7</sup> Ense se mfomsoɔ biara ba ɔpanin no ho efiri se, Onyame adwuma hye ne nsa. Ense se ɔye ahomasoɔ, anaa obi a ne bo nkyere fu anaa ɔkɔwensani anaa basabasayefoɔ anaa sikanibereefoɔ. <sup>8</sup> Eɛ se ɔye obi a ɔpe ahohoye na n'ani gye deɛ eye ho na n'adwenem da ho na ɔtene na ɔye kronn na ɔwo ahohyesoɔ. <sup>9</sup> Eɛ se ɔso asem no mu denden sedee wɔkyereɛ no no. Se eba saa a, ɔbetumi ahye aforoɔ den wɔ saa nkyerɛkyere pa no mu, na wada wɔn a wɔtia asem no mu no nso mfomsoɔ adi.

<sup>10</sup> Nnipa pii wɔ ho a wɔsore tia na wɔnam wɔn nkwaseasem so daadaa aforɔ, ne titire no, wɔn a wɔfiri twetiatwasom no mu. <sup>11</sup> Eɛ se wosi wɔn nkyerɛkyere no ano efiri se, wɔnam wɔn nkyerɛkyere bone no so ma ntoto ba mmusua mu nam so de pɛ sika. <sup>12</sup> Mpo Kreta adiyifoɔ no mu baako kaa se, "Kretafoɔ no ye atorofoɔ, mmoa atirimuɔdenfoɔ ne akwadwofoɔ adidifoɔ." <sup>13</sup> Na asem a ɔkaeɛ no ye nokore. Esiane saa enti, eɛ se moka wɔn anim yie sedee ebeye a wobɛnya gyidie pa, <sup>14</sup> na wɔantena ase amma twetiatwa atorɔsem ne nhye a efiri nnipa a wɔapo nokore no. <sup>15</sup> Biribiara ye kronn ma wɔn a wɔye kronn no, nanso biribiara nye kronn mma wɔn a wɔn ho agu fi na wɔnni gyidie, efiri se, wɔn adwene ne wɔn atiboa ho agu fi. <sup>16</sup> Wɔka se wɔnim Onyankopɔn, nanso wɔn nneyee nkyere saa. Wɔye nnipa a obiara tan wɔn, na wɔye asoɔdenfoɔ a wɔntumi nye ade pa biara.

## 2

### *Nkyerɛkyere Pa*

<sup>1</sup> Eɛ se wokyere nkyerɛkyere pa a wagyɛ ato mu. <sup>2</sup> Ka kyere nkɔkoraa na wɔmma wɔn ani nna ho, wɔnye anyansafoɔ, na wɔnhye wɔn ho so; wɔn gyidie mu nye den, wɔnnya ɔɔ na wɔntumi ntena ɔhaw mu.

<sup>3</sup> Saa ara nso na ka kyere mmerewa na wɔmmɔ ɔbra a eye kronn. Wɔnni nsekuro na wɔnnye asadweam nso. Wɔnkyere akyere pa, <sup>4</sup> sedee ebeye a wɔnam so betumi ama mmabaawa aɔ wɔn kununom ne wɔn mma, <sup>5</sup> ama wɔatumi ahye wɔn ho so, aye kronn na wɔaye awarefoɔ pa a wɔtie wɔn kununom asem, na obi anka bone amfa Onyankopɔn asem no ho.

<sup>6</sup> Saa ara na hye mmeranteɛ na wɔnnya ahohyesoɔ. <sup>7</sup> Nneema nyinaa mu, fa wo ho ye nhwesɔɔ pa wɔ nnwuma paye mu. Di nokore na ma w'ani nku wo nkyerɛkyere ho. <sup>8</sup> Ka nsem a eho te na obi antumi antia mu na ama atamfoɔ ani awu se wɔnnya asem bone nka mfa yen ho.

<sup>9</sup> Eɛe sɛ asomfoɔ tie wɔn wuranom na adee nyinaa mu, wɔsɔ wɔn wuranom ani. Enɛe sɛ wɔyiyi nsem ano <sup>10</sup> anaa wɔbɔ wɔn korɔno. Deɛ eɛe sɛ wɔye ne sɛ, eberɛ nyinaa mu, wɔye papa na wɔdi nokore na enam so ma biribiara a wɔye no de animuonyamhyɛ aba nkyerekyere a efa Onyankopɔn a ɔye yen Agyenkwa no ho.

<sup>11</sup> Onyankopɔn adom a ɛde nkwagyee ba no ayi no ho adi akyere nnipa nyinaa. <sup>12</sup> Na adom no kyere yen sɛ, yempa asetena a eho ntee no ne ewiase akɔnnɔ akyi na yɛntena ase ahohyɛsɔ, kronnye ne Onyamesuro mu wɔ ewiase ha. <sup>13</sup> Yɛwɔ anidasɔ wɔ eberɛ a yeretwen Onyankopɔn tumfoɔ a ɔne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo no ba a ɔbeba bio wɔ animuonyam mu no. <sup>14</sup> Ɔde ne ho maa yen de gyee yen firii bɔne mu, ɔyɛɛ yen kronn de yen yɛɛ ne nko ara dea; nnipa a yɛpɛ papayɛ.

<sup>15</sup> Kyerekyere saa nneɛma yi na gyina wo tumi so hyɛ w'atiefɔɔ nkuran, ka wɔn anim. Mma wɔn mu bi mmu wo abomfiaa.

### 3

#### *Okristoni Su*

<sup>1</sup> Kae wo nkurofoɔ na wɔmmɛ wɔn ho ase nhyɛ mpaninnie ne tumi ase na wontie wɔn na wɔnsiesie wɔn ho mma nnwuma pa biara. <sup>2</sup> Ka kyere wɔn sɛ wɔnnka asemɔne mfa obi ho na mmom, wɔnnwo breɔo na daa wɔnyi ɔɔɔ adi nkyere nnipa nyinaa.

<sup>3</sup> Kane no, na yen ankasa yɛyɛ nkwaseafoɔ, asoɔdenfoɔ, ne abɔnefoɔ. Na yɛyɛ akɔnnɔ ne anigyɛɛ ahodoɔ nkoa. Yɛsɛɛɛ yen abrabɔ wɔ bɔne ne anibereɛ ho. Afoforo tanee yen maa yen nso yetanee wɔn. <sup>4</sup> Nanso, eberɛ a yen Agyenkwa Onyankopɔn ayamyɛ ne ne ɔɔ daa adi no, <sup>5</sup> ɔgyee yen nkwa. Enye nnwuma pa bi a yɛayɛ enti, na mmom, ɔnam n'ahummɔboro mu ahohoro yen ho, agye yen nkwa, ama Honhom Kronkron no awo yen foforo ama yen nkwa foforo. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn nam Yesu Kristo a ɔye yen Agyenkwa no so ahwie Honhom Kronkron no agu yen so <sup>7</sup> sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a, n'adom enti, yɛbeyɛ daa

nkwa no anidasɔ ho adedifoɔ. <sup>8</sup> Yei ye nokwasɛm. Mɛpɛ sɛ woti saa asem yi mu yie na ama wɔn a wɔgye Onyankopɔn di no ahunu sɛ, eɛe sɛ wɔde wɔn bere di dwuma pa. Yeiinom nyinaa ye, na eho wɔ mfasɔ ma nnipa.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, monnye nkwasea akyinnyeɛ. Saa ara nso na monnto ana, nkasakasa, nko wɔ mmara so. Eho nni mfasɔ biara. <sup>10</sup> Obi a ɔde mpaapaemu ba no, bɔ no kɔkɔ deɛ ɛdi ekan ne deɛ ɛto so mmienu, na eno akyi no, te wo ho firi ne ho. <sup>11</sup> Eɛe sɛ wohunu sɛ obi a ɔte saa no asɛɛ, na bɔne a ɔye no da adi wɔ ne ho.

<sup>12</sup> Sɛ mesoma Artema anaa Tihiko wo nkyɛn a, bɔ mmɔden bra me nkyɛn wɔ Nikopoli, na eho na mabɔ me tirim sɛ mɛtena awɔbere no. <sup>13</sup> Bɔ mmɔden gya mmaramimfoɔ Sena ne Apolo ekwan yie na anhia wɔn hwee.

<sup>14</sup> Ma yen nkurofoɔ no nsua sɛdeɛ wɔde wɔn adagyɛɛ ye nnwuma pa de boa. Enɛe sɛ wɔtena ase kwa.

<sup>15</sup> Wɔn a wɔne me wɔ ha nyinaa kyeakeya wo.

Kyea wɔn a wɔɔɔ yen wɔ gyidie mu ma yen.

Adom nka mo nyinaa.

## Paulo Nwoma A Ọ̀twerẹ Kọ́maa Filemon

### *Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi firi Paulo a esiane Kristo Yesu enti, meye odeduani no ne yen nuabarima Timoteo nkyen,

Yede koma yen adamfo ne yen yonko Filemon <sup>2</sup> ne asafa a wohyia wo wo fie no ne yen nuabaa Apia ne yen yonko osraani Arkipo no:

<sup>3</sup> Adom ne asomdwoee a efiri yen Agya Onyankopon ne Awurade Yesu Kristo nka mo.

<sup>4</sup> Onua Filemon, eberẹ biara a mebo mpae no, mebo bi ma wo na meda me Onyankopon nso ase. <sup>5</sup> Mete ọ́dọ́ a wodo Onyankopon nkurofo ne gyidie a wowo wo Awurade Yesu mu no. <sup>6</sup> Mebo mpae se wobeko so abo wo gyidie no ho dawuro akyerẹ afoforo sẹde ebeye a wobehunu nhyira a Kristo de ama yen no nyinaa. <sup>7</sup> Onua pa, wo do no ama me anigye na ahye me nkuran nso. Woakanyane Onyankopon nkurofo.

<sup>8</sup> Se meye wo nua wo Kristo mu enti, metumi de akokoṣṣuru ahye wo, ama woaye de e se woye, <sup>9</sup> nanso ọ́dọ́ so, me Paulo a meye akokoraa ene Kristo Yesu deduani seesei, <sup>10</sup> meresre wo ama me ba Onesimo a obeyee me ba eberẹ a na meda afiase no. <sup>11</sup> Eberẹ bi a atwam no na ne ho nni mfaso mma wo, nanso seesei de, ne ho wo mfaso ma me ne wo.

<sup>12</sup> Merema ọ́no a ọ́ye m'ankasa m'akoma no asane n'akyi aba wo nkyen. <sup>13</sup> Esiane asempa no enti, mepere se otena me nkyen eberẹ a meda afiase yi sẹde ebeye a, obesi w'ananmu aboa me. <sup>14</sup> Nanso, mepere se mehye wo se boa me. Mmom, mepere se wo ara wofiri wo pe mu boa me. Eno enti, merenye biribiara gye se wopene so. <sup>15</sup> Ebia na Onesimo firii wo nkyen eberẹ tiawa bi

sẹde ebeye a wobegye no ato mu bio afebo. <sup>16</sup> Seesei ọ́ye osomfo keke efiri se, okyen osomfo. Ọ́ye onua pa wo Kristo mu. Osom bo ma me. Saa ara nso na obesom bo ama wo se osomfo ne onua wo Awurade mu.

<sup>17</sup> Enti, se wodwene me ho se wo fafafo a, saa ara nso na gye no awaawaatuu sẹde wobegye me no ara. <sup>18</sup> Se waye wo biribi anaase ode wo ka bi a, metua wo ka. <sup>19</sup> Me Paulo, mede m'ankasa me nsa retwere se metua wo ka, na mmom mma wo were mfiri se wo nso wode me ka, a eye w'ankasa wo nkwa. <sup>20</sup> Enti, me nua, mesre wo se, Awurade enti, ye me saa addee yi; ka m'akoma hye se wo nua wo Kristo mu. <sup>21</sup> Mewo anidaso se, de meretwere wo yi, wobeye ama aboro de merebisa wo yi so.

<sup>22</sup> Afei pe edan ma me, efiri se, menim se Onyankopon betie mo mpaebo ama mabeka mo ho bio.

<sup>23</sup> Epafra a Kristo Yesu enti one me da afiase no kyea wo.

<sup>24</sup> Saa ara nso na Marko, Aristarko, Dema ne Luka nso kyea wo.

<sup>25</sup> Awurade Kristo adom nka mo nyinaa.

## Nwoma A Wɔtwere Kɔmaa Hebrifoo

### *Onyankopɔn Akasa*

<sup>1</sup> Mmere a atwam no, na Onyankopɔn nam akwan ahodoɔ bebreɛ so fa adiyifoɔ so kasa kyerɛ yen mpanimfoɔ.

<sup>2</sup> Nanso, mmere a edi akyire no deɛ, ɔnam ne Ba no so akasa akyere yen. Ɔno na Onyankopɔn nam ne so boɔ ewiase. Na ɔno na Onyankopɔn ayi no se awieɛɛ no, nneɛma nyinaa beye ne dea. <sup>3</sup> Ɔnam hyeren a Onyankopɔn animuonyam hyeren no so hran. Ɔye Onyankopɔn seso pɛpɛpɛ, na ɔde n'asem a tumi wɔ mu no so ewiase mu. Ɔtee nnipa ho firii wɔn boɛ mu wieɛ no, ɔtenaa Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn nifa so wɔ ɔsoro. <sup>4</sup> Eno enti, ɔyɛɛ kɛse sene abɔfoɔ no, ɛfiri se, edin a Onyankopɔn de too no no ye kɛse sene wɔn deɛ no.

<sup>5</sup> ƛfiri se, Onyankopɔn nso anka ankyere n'abɔfoɔ no mu biara se, "Woye me Ba;

na enne, maye w'Agya."

Enna wanka ankyere ɔbɔfoɔ biara se,

"Meyɛ w'Agya na waye me Ba."

<sup>6</sup> Eberɛ a Onyankopɔn pɛɛ se ɔsoma n'abakan no ba ewiase no, ɔsane kaa se, "Ese se Onyankopɔn abɔfoɔ nyinaa som no."

<sup>7</sup> Asem a Onyankopɔn ka faa abɔfoɔ no ho ne se,

"Onyankopɔn soma n'abɔfoɔ se mframa, na ɔsoma n'asomfoɔ se gyadereɛ."

<sup>8</sup> Na ɛfa Ɔba no ho no, Onyankopɔn kaa se,

"Aɔ, Onyankopɔn, w'ahennwa betena ho daa nyinaa; w'Ahennie ye atenteneneɛ."

<sup>9</sup> Wodo teneneɛ, na wokyiri boɛ, eno enti, Onyankopɔn wo Onyankopɔn de wo asi wo mfefoo so, na ɔde anigyee ngo asra wo."

<sup>10</sup> Onyankopɔn sane kaa se, "Mfitiaseɛ no wotoo asase fapem, na ɔsoro ye wo nsa ano adwuma."

<sup>11</sup> Ne nyinaa betwam na wo deɛ wobetena ho daa;

wɔbetete se atadeɛ.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔbɛbobo no se ntoma; na wɔbɛsesa no se ntadeɛ. Nanso, wote sedee woteɛ, na wo mfee to rentwa da."

<sup>13</sup> Onyankopɔn anka ankyere n'abɔfoɔ no se,

"Montena me nifa so kɔsi se mede mo atamfoɔ beye mo nan ntiasoɔ."

<sup>14</sup> Se saa a, na abɔfoɔ no ye den? Wɔn nyinaa ye ahonhom a wɔsom Onyankopɔn na ɔsoma wɔn ma wɔkɔboa wɔn a wɔrehwehwe nkwagyee no.

## 2

### *Kristo Kaa Owuo Hweɛ Maa Yen Nyinaa*

<sup>1</sup> Yei enti na ese se yeso nokore a yeate no mu denden sedee ebeye a, biribi rentu yen aso. <sup>2</sup> Nsem a abɔfoɔ no kaeɛ no ye nokore enti obiara a wannɛ so no nyaa asotwe a ɛfata no. <sup>3</sup> Na se yeantie saa nkwagyeseɛ yi a, ebeye den na yeatumi adwane? Awurade no ankasa na ɔdii ekan kaa saa nkwagyee yi ho asem na wɔn a wɔtieɛ no no, ama yɛahunu se eye nokore. <sup>4</sup> Saa eberɛ korɔ no ara mu Onyankopɔn nam ne nsenkyerenneɛ ne n'anwanwadwuma so dii ho adanseɛ. Bio, ɔkyee Honhom Kronkron no sedee ɔpɛ.

<sup>5</sup> Onyankopɔn amma abɔfoɔ anni ewiase a na waye n'adwene se ɔrebebo no so; saa ewiase a yeɛka ho asem no.

<sup>6</sup> Na mmom, wɔaka no Atwɛɛsem no mu baabi se:

"Onipa ne hwan a wokae no; na onipa ba nso ne hwan a w'ani ku ne ho?"

<sup>7</sup> Woboo no maa ɔyɛɛ akumaa kakra sene abɔfoɔ; na wode w'animuonyam ne anidie abɔ no abotire,

<sup>8</sup> se ɔnni nneɛma nyinaa so."

ƛka se Onyankopɔn boɔ onipa se "nneɛma nyinaa sodifoɔ." Yei kyerɛ se biribiara nni ho a wɔamfa anhye n'ase. Nanso, seesei yɛnya nhunu se onipa di nneɛma nyinaa so. <sup>9</sup> Na mmom, yɛhunu Yesu! Mmere tiawa bi, wɔbrɛɛ no ase sene abɔfoɔ, sedee ebeye a, Onyankopɔn adom enti, ɔbewu ama nnipa nyinaa.

Owuo a owuie no enti, Onyankopon de animuonyam abotire abo no.

<sup>10</sup> Onyankopon na oboo nneema nyinaa, na owo tumi se oye biribiara. Ne saa enti, efiri se eye ne pe se ode ne mma nyinaa beba n'animuonyam mu no, omaa Agyenkwa no faa amanehunu mu sedee ebeye a, ne mma no nsa beka nkwagye a eye pe no. Efiri se, Yesu nko ara ne Onipa a obetumi adi won anim ako nkwagye mu. <sup>11</sup> Oma nnipa ye kronkron firi won bone mu. Na one won a waye won kronkron no nyinaa wo Agya baako. Eno enti na Yesu mfere se ofre won anuanom no. <sup>12</sup> Oka se,

"Meka wo ho asem akyerere me nuanom, mekamfo wo wo won a wohaia ho no nyinaa anim."

<sup>13</sup> Osane ka bio se, "Mede me ho beto Onyankopon so."

Na ono nso ka se, "Mma a Onyankopon de won ama me no nie."

<sup>14</sup> Esiane se mma no wo honam ne mogya enti, Yesu nso baa onipa tebea mu sedee ebeye a onam ne wuo no so besee obonsam a okura owuo tumi no ahooden. <sup>15</sup> Na onam so agye won a esiane se wosuro owuo enti, won asetena mu nyinaa, waye nkoa no. <sup>16</sup> Eye nokore turodo se enye abofoo na oboa won. Na mmom, sedee Atweresem no ka no, "Oboa Abraham asefo." <sup>17</sup> Yei kyere se, ekwan biara so no, ese se oye se ne nuanom sedee ebeye a, obeye won nokwafoo ne mmaborohunufoo Osafopanin wo Onyankopon anim, na enam so ma wode nnipa bone akye won. <sup>18</sup> Enti afei, obetumi aboa won a wosoo won ahwe efiri se, ono ankasa wosoo no hweee maa ohunuu amane.

### 3

#### *Akristofoo Ye Onyankopon Efie*

<sup>1</sup> Me nuanom wo Kristo mu a Onyankopon afre mo, monnwene Yesu a Onyankopon somaa no maa obeye Osafopanin wo gyidie a yeka ho asem no ho. <sup>2</sup> Na odii Onyankopon a oyii no se onye saa adwuma yi no nokore sedee Mose nso dii nokore wo Onyankopon fie no. <sup>3</sup> Onipa a osi efie nya animuonyam

sene efie no ankasa. <sup>4</sup> Saa ara na etee; ese se Yesu nya animuonyam sene Mose. Efie biara, obi na osiie. Na Onyankopon nso na wabo nneema nyinaa. <sup>5</sup> Mose dii Onyankopon nokore se osomfo wo ne fie na okaa nsem a Onyankopon beka daakye no nyinaa. <sup>6</sup> Nanso Kristo dee, odi nokore se Oba a ohwe Onyankopon fie so. Se yema yen bo ye duru na yewo gyidie wo yen anidasoo mu a, na ye ye ne fiefo.

<sup>7</sup> Enti Honhom Kronkron no ka se, "Se enne mote Onyankopon nne a,

<sup>8</sup> monnye asooden

te se dee moyee eberere a mosore tiaa Onyankopon no;

sedee moyee da a na mowo esere so a mosoo no hweee no.

<sup>9</sup> Eho no, mo mpanimfooo soo no hweee, nanso wohunuu dee meye no mfee aduanan mu.

<sup>10</sup> Esiane saa enti, me bo fuu saa nnipa no kaa se,

"Woye nnipa a won akoma amane afiri me ho,

na wanhunu m'akwan."

<sup>11</sup> Eno enti mekaa ntam wo m'abufuo mu se,

"Worenyene m'ahomegyee mu da."

<sup>12</sup> Me nuanom monhwe yie na mo mu bi annya akoma bone a orennye Onyankopon nni na ebema watwe ne ho afiri Onyankopon teasefo no ho. <sup>13</sup> Na mmom, sedee ebeye a bone rennaadaa mo mu bi na wonye asooden enti, da biara mommoaboa mo ho mo ho eberere a asem "Enne" a ewo Atweresem mu no fa yen ho no. <sup>14</sup> Na se yeso gyidie a yewo no mu denden sedee yede firi ahyeese no a, na ye ye Kristo fafao. <sup>15</sup> Atweresem no ka se,

"Se enne mote Onyankopon nne a, monnye asooden

te se dee moyee eberere a mosore tiaa Onyankopon no."

<sup>16</sup> Ehefo na wotee Onyankopon nne na wosore tiaa no no? Nnipa a Mose dii won anim firi Misraim no nyinaa.

<sup>17</sup> Ehefo na Onyankopon bo fuu won mfinhyia aduanan no? Nnipa a woyee bone na wotete hwe wuwuu wo esere so no. <sup>18</sup> Eberere a Onyankopon kaa ntam se, "Woremma me home mu da" no, na



oreka akyerε ehεfoo? Na oreka akyerε wɔn a wɔyεε asoɔden no. <sup>19</sup> Afei, yehunu sε wɔantumi ankɔ home no mu, εfiri sε, wɔannye anni.

## 4

### *Homebea Foforo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, εsiane sε bɔhyε a εfa ne mu home da so wɔ hɔ enti, momma yenhwε yie na mo mu bi antɔ sini wɔ mu. <sup>2</sup> εfiri sε wɔaka Asempa no akyerε yen sεdeε wɔka kyere wɔn no. Nanso, wɔammu asem a wɔka kyereε wɔn no, εfiri sε, wɔn a wɔtieε no no annye anni. <sup>3</sup> Na yen a yeagyε adi no nko ara na yεkɔ saa home no mu\*

sεdeε Onyankopɔn aka sε, “Enti mεfiri m’abufuo mu ka ntam sε,  
‘Wɔrenhyene asase a anka mede wɔn rekɔ mu no da.’”

Ɔkaa saa asem yi deε, nanso εfiri εbere a ɔbɔɔ ewiase no, na wawie ɔhome dwumadie no dada. <sup>4</sup> Na Atwerεsem no mu baabi wɔka biribi fa da a εtɔ so nson no ho sε, “Ɖda a εtɔ so nson no, Onyankopɔn home firii ne nnwuma nyinaa mu.” <sup>5</sup> Wɔkaa saa asem korɔ yi ara bio sε, “Wɔrenhyene asase a anka mede wɔn rekɔ mu no da.”

<sup>6</sup> Wɔn a wɔdii εkan tee Asempa no annya saa ahome no, εfiri sε, wɔannye anni. Afoforo bi nso wɔ hɔ a wama wɔn εkwan sε wɔnnya ahome no. <sup>7</sup> Enti Onyankopɔn aka sε wayi εda bi ato hɔ a wɔfre no “Enne.” Mfεε bebree akyi no, ɔnam Dawid so kaa wɔ Atwerεsem no mu sε,  
“Enne, sε mote Onyankopɔn nne a mommpirim mo akoma.”

<sup>8</sup> Sε Yosua dii nnipa no anim de wɔn kɔɔ Onyankopɔn home mu a, anka akyire no Onyankopɔn anka da foforo ho asem. <sup>9</sup> Sεdeε εte yi, ɔhome da so wɔ hɔ ma Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ sεdeε Onyankopɔn homee da a εtɔ so nson no. <sup>10</sup> Obiara a ɔbehome wɔ Onyankopɔn mu no behome afiri n’ankasa ne nnwuma

mu, sεdeε Onyankopɔn home firii ne nnwuma mu no. <sup>11</sup> Enti, momma yemmɔ yen ho mmɔden na yeatumi akɔ Onyankopɔn home mu. Ense sε yen mu bi ye asoɔden sεdeε wɔyεε asoɔden a enti wɔankɔ mu no.

<sup>12</sup> Onyankopɔn asem† ye nkwa, na tumi wɔ mu. Eyε nnam sene sekan anofanu. Ehwire mu kɔsi sε epaapae honhom ne ɔkra, apɔ ne εhon mu. Ɖda yen akoma mu ne yen adwene mu nsusuiε nyinaa adi. <sup>13</sup> Biribiara nni hɔ a wɔde sie Onyankopɔn ma eyε yie. Abɔdeε mu biribiara da n’anim na ɔno na εse sε ye bu yen ho akonta kyere no.

### *Yesu Yen Sofopanin*

<sup>14</sup> Eno enti, momma yensɔ gyidie a yεka ho asem no mu den. εfiri sε yεwɔ Ɖsofopanin keseε wɔ Onyankopɔn anim.

<sup>15</sup> Yenni sofopanin bi a ɔntumi nhwe yen mmerεyε ho nhunu yen mmɔbɔ. Yεwɔ obi a wɔasɔ no ahwe akwan ahodoɔ nyinaa so sε yen ara, nanso wanyε bɔne.

<sup>16</sup> Momma yensi yen bo na yemmra‡ Onyankopɔn ahennwa a adom wɔ mu no anim, na eno na εbεma yeanya ahummɔborɔ ne adom a εbeboa yen εbere a εse mu.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Wɔyi Ɖsofopanin biara firi nnipa bi mu na wasi wɔn ananmu de wɔn akyedεε ne wɔn bɔne ho afɔdeε asom Onyankopɔn. <sup>2</sup> Esiane sε n’ankasa ye mmerε akwan ahodoɔ pii so no enti, ɔtumi to ne bo ase ma wɔn a wɔnnim na wɔyε mfomsoɔ no. <sup>3</sup> Ne mmerεyε enti, sε ɔrebɔ bɔne ho afɔdeε a, εse sε ɔbɔ ma ne ho ne afoforo nso. <sup>4</sup> Obiara ntumi nyi ne ho mfa nhyε ne ho animuonyam\* sε ɔyε Ɖsofopanin. Onyankopɔn fre nko na onipa nam so beyε Ɖsofopanin sεdeε wɔfreε Aaron no.

<sup>5</sup> Saa ara nso na Kristo annye anto ne ho so sε ɔyε Ɖsofopanin amfa anhyε ne ho animuonyam. Na mmom, Onyankopɔn ka kyereε no sε,

\* **4:3** 4.3 Sεdeε wɔrewura Kanaan akɔgyε home a gyidie de ba no, saa ara na nkwayεε nso tee. † **4:12** 4.12 Yesu na ɔbeyii Onyankopɔn ho nokwasem adi (Asem Kronkron no. Yoh 1.1,14) ‡ **4:16** 4.16 Esiane sε Kristo yen Sofopanin ahyaia sɔhwe enti, wasiesie ne ho sε, sε yεnya sɔhwe biara a, ɔde ahummɔborɔ beboa yen. (2.10)

\* **5:4** 5.4 Kristo bere so no, na ɔsofopanin dibea no da abusuakuo bi mu.

“Woye me Ba:

enne, maye w’Agya.”

<sup>6</sup> Ɔsane kaa wɔ baabi foforo se,

“Wobeye ɔsofo akosi daa

sedee Melkisedek asofokwan  
nhyehyee te no.”

<sup>7</sup> Yesu baa ononam mu wɔ asase so no, ɔboɔ mpaeɛ nam nkotosre so de n’abisadeɛ too Onyankopɔn a ɔbetumi agye no afiri owuo mu no anim. Esiane se ɔdwo na ɔde ne ho nyinaa som no no enti, Onyankopɔn tiee no. <sup>8</sup> Ewom se na ɔye Onyankopɔn Ba deɛ, nanso onam n’amanehunu so suaa ahobreaseɛ. <sup>9</sup> Na ɔwieɛ pɛye no, wɔn a wɔtie no no nam ne so nya nkwagyee a enni awieeɛ, <sup>10</sup> na Onyankopɔn ada no adi se ɔye Ɔsofopanin sedee Melkisedek asofokwan nhyehyee te no.

<sup>11</sup> Yewɔ yei ho nsem pii ka, nanso emu kyerɛkyere ye den, efiri se, mo nteaseɛ ye den. <sup>12</sup> Moaye nkyerɛkyere adwuma no akyere, nanso ese se monya obi ma ɔkyerɛkyere mo Onyankopɔn ho asem firi ne ahyeaseɛ. Anka ese se saa eberɛ yi modi aduane a eye den, nanso nufosuo na eye ma mo. <sup>13</sup> Obiara a nufosuo ye ma no da so ye abadomaa a onnim deɛ eye ne deɛ enye. <sup>14</sup> Aduane a eye den ye ma mpanimfoɔ a wɔatete wɔn na wɔahunu nsonsonoeɛ a eda papa ne boɛe ntam.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Momma yennyaɛ Kristosom ahyeaseɛ ho nkyerɛkyere no, na yensua ne ho nsem a ekɔ anim no. Eho nnhia bio se yebeko so akyerɛkyere deɛ enti a ese se yenu yen ho wɔ nneyeeɛ a ede owuo bere yen ho ne deɛ enti a ese se yanya Onyankopɔn mu gyidie. <sup>2</sup> Eho nhia bio nso se yebeko so akyerɛkyere asubɔ, nsa a wɔde gu nnipa so, awufosoreɛ ne daa atemmuo ho nsem. <sup>3</sup> Momma yenko yen anim! Na se Onyankopɔn ma ekwan a, saa ara na yebeye.

### *Ɔpo Ho Amanehunu*

<sup>4</sup> Ebeyeɛ den na wɔbesane de wɔn a wɔahwe ase aba ama wɔanu wɔn ho bio? Na anka wɔwɔ Onyankopɔn hann mu. Wɔkaa ɔsoro akyedeɛ hweeɛ na wɔnyaa wɔn kyefa wɔ Honhom Kronkron

no mu. <sup>5</sup> Wɔfiri osuahunu mu ahunu se Onyankopɔn asem ye, na wɔahunu ewiase a ereba no mu tumi. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, eno akyi, wɔhwee ase. Enti, eye den se wɔde wɔn besane aba bio se wɔmmenu wɔn ho, efiri se, wɔresane abɔ Onyankopɔn Ba no asennua mu nam so agu n’anim ase akyere. <sup>7</sup> Onyankopɔn hyira asase a enonom nsuo a eto gu so na ema eso afifideɛ ye yie ma wɔn a wɔn enti wɔduaeɛ no. <sup>8</sup> Na se nkaseɛ ne wura hunu fifiri so a, enye mma hwee. Onyankopɔn bedome no na wɔde ogya ase no.

<sup>9</sup> Nanso, me nnamfonom, nsem a yeaka yi nyinaa akyi no, yenim pefee se ade pa bi a nkwagyee bata ho befiri mo mu aba. <sup>10</sup> Onyankopɔn nnye deɛ ontene. Ne were remfiri adwuma a moyeeɛ anaa ɔdo a modaa no adi maa no ne mmoa a mode boaa mo mfefoɔ Akristofoo na mogu so de boa wɔn no. <sup>11</sup> Deɛ yerewehwe ne se mo mu biara beboa no mmɔdemmo so de akosi awieeɛ sedee ebeye a mo nsa beka adeɛ a mo ani da so no. <sup>12</sup> Yempɛ se moye aniha. Na mmom, yere se yehunu mo se agyidifoɔ a mowɔ boasetɔ na mo nsa aka bɔ a Onyankopɔn ahye mo no.

### *Abraham So Nhwesoo*

<sup>13</sup> Eberɛ a Onyankopɔn hyee Abraham bɔ no, ɔkaa deɛ wahye ho bɔ no ho ntam. Esiane se na obiara nni ho a ɔkorɔn sene no no enti, ɔde ono ara ne din na ekaa saa ntam no. <sup>14</sup> Ɔkaa ntam no se, “Mehye wo bɔ se, mehhyira wo na mama w’ase adɔre.” <sup>15</sup> Na Abraham wɔ boasetɔ enti, ebɔ a Onyankopɔn hyee no no, ne nsa kaeɛ.

<sup>16</sup> Se onipa ka ntam a, ɔde obi a ɔkorɔn sene no din na eka saa ntam no de siesie nnipa ntam. <sup>17</sup> Onyankopɔn pɛɛ se ɔda no adi pefee kyere wɔn a na ese se wɔn nsa ka ne bohye no se ɔrensese n’atirimsem, enti ɔkaa ntam de hyee bohye no mu den. <sup>18</sup> Saa nneema mmienye yi na erentumi nsesa na Onyankopɔn ntumi nni ho atorɔ. Enti, yen a yenam ne so anya nkwa no, wɔhye yen nkuran se yenkura yen anidasoo no mu den. <sup>19</sup> Yewɔ saa anidasoo yi se ɔkra sekye. Etim ho, na ema yehyene tra ntwamutam no mu kɔsi Kronkron mu Kronkron ho. <sup>20</sup> Yesu asi yen ananmu adi yen ekan

ko ho. Waye Jsofopanin afeboo sedes Melkisedek asofokwan nhyehyeee te no.

## 7

### *Jkese Melkisedek*

<sup>1</sup> Na saa Melkisedek yi ye Salemhene, enna osane ye Jsorosoro Onyankopon asofoo. Eberɛ a Abraham firi oko a okumm ahemfo ano reba no, Melkisedek hyiaa no hyiraa no. <sup>2</sup> Abraham maa no n'asadeɛ no mu nkyemu edu mu baako. Melkisedek din no nkyerɛaseɛ a edi ekan no ne Teneneɛ Jhene. Esiane sɛ na oye Salemhene no enti, wokyerɛɛ ne din no ase sɛ Asomdwoehene. <sup>3</sup> Obi nnim Melkisedek agya, ne maame, ne ne mpanimfoɔ ho asem. Saa ara nso na obi nnim n'awoo ne ne owuo nso ho asem. Jse Onyankopon Ba, na oda so ye asofoo daadaa.

<sup>4</sup> Yei di ho adanseɛ sɛ na oye onipa kɛseɛ a Agya Abraham mpo tumi ma no n'asadeɛ mu nkyemu edu mu baako. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, Lewi asefoɔ a woye asofoo no Mmara na ehye won sɛ wonnye nkyemu edu mu baako mfiri won ara won nkurofoɔ Israelfoo nkyen a won nso ye Abraham asefoɔ no. <sup>6</sup> Melkisedek nye Lewi aseni, nanso ogyee nkyemu edu mu baako firii Abraham nkyen hyiraa no maa onyaa Onyankopon bohye no. <sup>7</sup> Akyinnyeɛ biara nni ho sɛ deɛ oma nhyira so sene deɛ ogye nhyira. <sup>8</sup> Wode nnipa akatua nkyemu edu mu baako ma asofoo, nanso asofoo yi nyinaa wu, gye Melkisedek a Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ ote ase. <sup>9</sup> Enti, nokorem, Abraham tuaa nkyemu edu no, Lewi a n'asefoɔ gye nkyemu edu no nso nam Abraham so tuaa bi maa Melkisedek. <sup>10</sup> Na wonwoo Lewi, nanso esiane sɛ na ohye ne nana Abraham mu saa eberɛ no a Melkisedek hyiaa no no enti na otuaeɛ.

<sup>11</sup> Enam Lewi asofodie so enti na wode Mmara no maa Israelfoo. Eno enti sɛ Lewifoo asofodie no tumi de pɛye bre nnipa a, anka eho nhia sɛ wobefa asofoo foforo bi sɛ Melkisedek a omfiri Aaron abusua mu. <sup>12</sup> Sɛ eba sɛ asofodie no sesa a, ema eho mmara no nso sesa. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, yen Awurade a woka saa asem yi nyinaa fa ne ho no firi abusua foforo mu. Ne

busuani biara nnii asofoo wo afɔrebukyia ho da. <sup>14</sup> Eye sennaho sɛ wɔwoo no too Yuda abusua mu, na Mose kaa asofoo ho asem no nso, wammɔ n'abusua din da.

<sup>15</sup> Asem no da ne ho adi pefee, efiri sɛ, asofoo foforo bi aba a ote sɛ Melkisedek. <sup>16</sup> Ono deɛ, ennam onipa mmara so na wɔhyeɛ no asofoo, na mmom wonam nkwa a enni awieeɛ tumi so na eyee no asofoo. <sup>17</sup> Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ,

“Wobeyɛ asofoo akɔsi daa  
sedes Melkisedek asofokwan  
nhyehyeee te no.”

<sup>18</sup> Wɔato mmara dada no atwene, efiri sɛ, sinto bi wo mmara no mu, na eho nni mfasoo nso. <sup>19</sup> Eno enti, Mose Mmara no antumi amma biribiara anye pɛ. Nanso wode anidasoo pa bi a yenam so ben Onyankopon aba.

<sup>20</sup> Eno akyi, Onyankopon ntam abeka ho. Eberɛ a ohyeɛ Aaron asefoɔ asofoo no na ntam a ete saa nni ho. <sup>21</sup> Yesu deɛ, onam ntam so beyee asofoo eberɛ a Onyankopon ka kyereɛ no sɛ,

“Awurade aka ntam;  
na ɔrensɛsa n'adwene:  
‘Wobeyɛ asofoo daa nyinaa.’”

<sup>22</sup> Saa ntam yi enti, Yesu gyina mu ma yen, na ema yene Onyankopon apam no di mu.

<sup>23</sup> Nsonsonoeɛ foforo bi nso wo ho. Na saa asofoo no dooso, efiri sɛ, na wɔwuwu a wontumi nto a won adwuma so. <sup>24</sup> Nanso, Yesu deɛ, ɔwo ho daa na n'asofodwuma no nso, obi nto a so mma no. <sup>25</sup> Enti, otumi gye won a wonam ne so ba Onyankopon nkyen no enne ne daa, efiri sɛ, ote ho daa sɛ Onyankopon ma won.

<sup>26</sup> Yesu ne Jsofopanin a oboa yen wo yen ahiasem mu. Oye kronkron. Onni mfomsoɔ biara wo ne mu, na onye bone. Wɔate no afiri nneboneyefoo ho na wɔapagya no aboro osoro so. <sup>27</sup> Jnte sɛ asofoo mpanin a aka no a, daa afɔrebɔ a obo no kane no obo wo ne bone a waye ho ansa na afei, wabo afoforo deɛ no. Oboo afodeɛ baako pɛ a ote ne ho na eboeɛ. <sup>28</sup> Mose Mmara no yi nnipa a womfata ma woye asofoo mpanin, nanso Onyankopon bo a ote ntam kaa ho no a etaa Mmara no akyi no, yii Oba no a oye pɛ daa nyinaa no.

## 8

*Wode Kristo Bwo Afodee*

<sup>1</sup> Asem a yegyina so kasa no ne se: Yewo Jsofopanin a ote Otumfoɔ a owo osoro no ahennwa no nifa. <sup>2</sup> Jsom se Jsofopanin wo Kronkronbea ho a eye ntomadan a ewo osoro. Saa ntomadan yi, Awurade ankasa na osiie na enye onipa.

<sup>3</sup> Woyi Jsofopanin biara se omfa akyedee ne mmoa mmo Onyankopon afodee. Eno enti ese se yen Sofopanin nya biribi a ode bebɔ afodee. <sup>4</sup> Se Yesu wo asase so a, anka orenye osɔfoɔ koraa efiri se, asɔfoɔ wo ho a wode afɔrebodee ma, sedee Yudafoɔ mmara kyere no. <sup>5</sup> Nanso dwuma a wodi se asɔfoɔ no ye osoro nsususɔ bi kwa. Ete se Mose bere so dee no ara pe. Eberɛ a ope se osi ntomadan no, Onyankopon ka kyeree no se, "Si no sedee merekyere wo wo bepo no so pɛpɛpɛ." <sup>6</sup> Afei dee, wɔama Yesu asɔfodwuma a eso kyen won dee no. Yesu ye apam a ekyen so a wɔgyina bohye a ekyen so so hyeee no ntamgyinafoɔ.

<sup>7</sup> Se na apam a edi ekan no ye a, anka eho nhia se wobeye apam a eto so mmienu no. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, Onyankopon hunuu mfomsoɔ wo ne nkurofoɔ ho eberɛ a okaa se,

"Nna bi reba, Awurade na ose,  
a me ne Israelfoo ne Yuda abusuakuo  
behyebye apam foforo.

<sup>9</sup> Erenye se apam a  
me ne won agyanom yee no  
eberɛ a mesoɔ won nsa  
dii won anim firii Misraim no.  
Wɔanni apam a me ne won hyehyeee no  
ho nokore,  
eno enti mante m'ani anhwe won,  
Awurade na ose.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, yei ne apam a me ne Israelfoo  
behyebye  
eberɛ a ereba no mu, Awurade na  
ose:

Mede me mmara behye won adwenem  
na matwere agu won akoma mu.

Meye won Onyankopon,  
na woye me nkurofoɔ.

<sup>11</sup> Won mu biara renka nkyere ne yonko  
anaa ne kuromni se, 'Hunu Awu-  
rade,'

efiri se, won nyinaa behunu me firi  
akumaa so kosi okese so.

<sup>12</sup> Mɛhunu won mmobo won bone ho;  
na merenkɛ won bone bio."

*Nhyehyee Dada No*

<sup>13</sup> Fre a wofre saa apam yi "Foforo"  
no ama dee woyee kane no aye dada;  
na biribiara a anyini aye dada no nkyere  
yera.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Na apam a edi ekan\* no wo mmara a  
wonam so som. Saa ara nso na na wowo  
beae a nnipa asiesie a wosom. <sup>2</sup> Wosii  
ntomadan a wɔatwa mu mmienu. Eɔan  
a edi ekan no a wofre no Kronkronbea  
no na kaneadua, epone ne burodo a  
wɔate ho a wode ma Onyankopon no wo.

<sup>3</sup> Ntwamu no akyi a wofre ho Kronkron  
mu Kronkron no, <sup>4</sup> na sika aduhwamhyee  
afɔrebukyia ne Apam Adaka a wode sika  
adura ho nyinaa wo. Saa adaka no mu  
na na sika pore a mana ne Aaron poma a  
efefeee ne apam abopono no wo. <sup>5</sup> Adaka  
no so ho nso na animuonyam Kerubim a  
wɔatre won ntaban mu akata Adaka no  
nkatasoɔ no so si. Nanso, yerentumi nka  
nneema yi ho asem nko akyiri seesei.

<sup>6</sup> Saa na wɔahyehye nneema no. Eɔa  
biara na asɔfoɔ no ko eɔan a edi ekan  
no mu kɔye won adwuma; <sup>7</sup> nanso  
na Jsofopanin no nko ara na owo ho  
ekwan se oko Kronkron mu Kronkron ho  
penkoro pe afe biara. Ode mogya a ode  
bo ono ankasa ne ne nkurofoɔ mfomsoɔ  
ho afodee ka ne ho ko. <sup>8</sup> Honhom  
Kronkron no nam saa ekwan yi so kyere  
yen se, wonnya mmuee ekwan a wode  
ko Kronkron mu Kronkron ho wo eberɛ  
a Ntomadan no ne emu nneema da so  
wo ho. <sup>9</sup> Eye mfatoho ma enne bere yi.  
Ekyere se akyedee ne mmoa a na wode  
bo afodee ma Onyankopon no rentumi  
mma won a wosom no akoma mu nye  
kronn. <sup>10</sup> Wode nnuane, anonnee ne  
nneema ahodoɔ a wode dwira won ho  
na edi dwuma no. Yei ye ohonam fam  
nhyehyeee a eye adwuma kosi eberɛ a  
nhyehyeee foforo beba.

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, Kristo aba dada se Jsofopanin  
ama nneema pa a yewo dada yi.

\* 9:1 9.1 Apam a woyee Sinai no (8.3)

Ntomadan a osom wo mu no so na edi mu kyen dada no. Ennye nnipa na woyee. Afei nso, emmfiri adebo yi mu. <sup>12</sup> Eberɛ a Kristo kɔɔ ntomadan no mu a okɔɔ Kronkronbea ho penkorɔ no, wamfa mmirekyie ne anantwie mogya na ekɔɔɔ afɔdeɛ. Mmom, ono ara de ne mogya na ebɔɔ afɔdeɛ de gyee nkwa a enni awieeɛ maa yen.

### *Nhyehyeeɛ Foforo No*

<sup>13</sup> Na se mmirekyie ne anantwinini mogya ne anantwibereɛ nsɔ a wɔde dwira won a won ho agu fi te won ho ko honam ahofirie mu a, <sup>14</sup> mpen ahe na Kristo a onam Honhom so, de ne ho boɔ afɔdeɛ a eho nni dem maa Onyankopɔn no mogya rente mo ho mfiri nnwuma bone mu, na mo nkɔsom Onyankopɔn a ɔte ase no?

<sup>15</sup> Yei enti na Kristo ye apam foforo no ntamgyinafoɔ sedee ebeye a, won a Onyankopɔn afre won no benya nhyira a enni awieeɛ sedee Onyankopɔn ahye bo no. Yei aba saa, efiri se, owuo bi asi a egye nnipa firi won bone a woyee eberɛ a na wɔwɔ apam a edi ekan no mu no.

<sup>16</sup> Se nsamansee bi wo ho a, ewo se wɔtumi kyere se onipa a ohyee saa samanseɛ no awu. <sup>17</sup> Se onipa a ohyee nsamansee no te ase a, saa nsamansee no nka hwee. Eberɛ a wawu no na eka biribi. <sup>18</sup> Eno enti na apam a edi ekan no wonam mogya so na wɔhyee no den no. <sup>19</sup> Dee edi ekan no, Mose kaa mmaramsem no nyinaa, sedee ewo Mmara no mu no kyereɛ nnipa no. Nantwie mma mogya ne nsuo ne kuntu kɔkɔɔ ne somme na ɔde petee Mmara nwoma no ne nnipa no nyinaa so <sup>20</sup> kaa se, “Yei ne mogya a esɔ apam a Onyankopɔn ahye mo se monni so no ano.” <sup>21</sup> Saa ara na Mose petee mogya guu ntomadan no ne nneema a wɔde som no nyinaa so ne no. <sup>22</sup> Nokorem, sedee Mmara no kyere no, ekame aye se mogya na etumi te adeɛ nyinaa ho, na saa ara nso na gye se mogya ahwie agu ansa na bonefakyɛ aba.

<sup>23</sup> Saa ekwan yi ara so na wonam ma biribiara a eye osoro nhwesodeɛ no ho te. Nanso, osoro nneema† no ankasa

deɛ, afɔdeɛ a eye kyen yeinom na wɔde te ho. <sup>24</sup> Efiri se, Kristo ankɔ baabi a eye kronkron a nnipa de won nsa na aye a eye ade kann nhwesodeɛ. Okɔɔ osoro ankasa na ɔsi yen ananmu wo ho wo Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>25</sup> Afe biara Yudafoɔ Sofopanin de aboa mogya ko Kronkronbea ho. Nanso, Kristo amfa ne ho amma mpen bebree saa. <sup>26</sup> Se oyee saa a, anka efiri adebo ahyeaseɛ no, obehunu amane mpen bebree. Mmom, waba preko a nneema nyinaa reba awieeɛ, na onam afɔdeɛ a ɔde ne ho boeɛ no so apepa bone. <sup>27</sup> Eɛ se obiara wu preko pe, na eno akyi Onyankopɔn abu no aten. <sup>28</sup> Saa ara na wɔde Kristo nso boɔ afɔdeɛ baako pe de gyee dodoo no ara wo won bone mu. Obɛba ne mprenu so a ommegye nnebɔneyefoo na mmom, obɛba abegye won a wɔretwen no no nkwa.

## 10

### *Nsonsoeɛ A Eda Foforo Ne Dada No Ntam*

<sup>1</sup> Mmara no ye nneema pa nsususoo a ereba, na mmom, ennye nneema pa no ankasa. Wɔbo afɔdeɛ korɔ no ara afe biara, efiri se saa afɔdeɛ korɔ a wɔbo no afeafe rentumi mma nnipa a wosom no nnye pe da. <sup>2</sup> Se nnipa a woresom Onyankopɔn no tumi firi won bone mu ye pe a, ennee anka wɔrenni bone ho fo bio, na ne saa enti, afɔrebo nyinaa to betwa. <sup>3</sup> Dee saa afɔrebo yi ye ne se, ekae won won bone afe biara. <sup>4</sup> Anantwie ne mmirekyie mogya rentumi mpepa bone.

<sup>5</sup> Esiane saa enti, eberɛ a Kristo rebɛba ewiase no, oka kyereɛ Onyankopɔn se:

“Wompe afɔrebo ne ayeyedeɛ

nanso woasiesie ohonam ama me.

<sup>6</sup> W’ani nnye

ohyee ne bone afɔdeɛ anaa afɔdeɛ a wɔbo de pepa bone ho.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, mekaa se: ‘Mewo ha rebeye dee wope se meye

sedee wɔatwɛɛ afa me ho wo Mmara nwoma no mu no.’”

<sup>8</sup> Kane no okaa se, “Wompe, na w’ani nso nnye afɔrebo ne ayeyedeɛ a wɔde

† 9:23 9.23 (8.5) Sedee na eho hia se wɔde mmoa te kronkron ho no, saa ara nana eho hia se osoro kronkron nso, wɔde afɔdeɛ a ekyen mmoa deɛ a eye Yesu Kristo no ankasa no te ho.

pepa b'one ho." Ewom, na Mmara no kyere se wonye saa. <sup>9</sup> Na okaa se, "Mewo ha rebeye dee wope se meye." Eno enti, Onyankopon agu tete afoebo no nyinaa na ode Kristo afoebo no asi ananmu. <sup>10</sup> Esiane se Yesu Kristo yee sedee Onyankopon hwehwe se onye no enti, onam ne honam a ode bo afoodee preko maa yen no so ama yen ho ate afiri b'one ho.

<sup>11</sup> Eda biara Yudani os'ofoo sore ye n'as'ofodwuma na wabo afoodee mpen bebree. Nanso, saa afoodee yi rentumi mpepa b'one. <sup>12</sup> Kristo dee, oboo b'one ho afoodee. Afoodee a etena daa nyinaa. Na eno akyi, otenaa Onyankopon nifa so. <sup>13</sup> Eho na oretwen seesei kosi se Onyankopon bema n'atamfoo aye ne nan ntiasoo. <sup>14</sup> Onam afoebo baako so ama nneboneyefoo ho ate daa nyinaa.

<sup>15</sup> Na Honhom Kronkron no nso di adanse. Dee edi ekan no, oka se,

<sup>16</sup> "Yei ne apam a me ne won bepam wo ebera a ereba no mu. Awurade na ose:

Mede me mmara behye won akoma mu na matwere agu won adwene mu."

<sup>17</sup> Na afei waka se,

"Merenkae won b'one ne won amumuye bio."

<sup>18</sup> Se wode yeinom nyinaa kye a, na afoodee a wabo de pepa b'one no ho nhia bio.

### *Momma Yemmen Onyankopon*

<sup>19</sup> Anuanom, esiane Yesu wuo no enti, yeade yen ho koraa se yebeko Kronkronbea ho. <sup>20</sup> Onam ono ara ne honam so abue ekwan foforo a nkwa wo mu ama yen. <sup>21</sup> Yewo os'ofoo keese bi a o'we Onyankopon fie so. <sup>22</sup> Momma yemfa akoma pa ne gyidie a emu ye den ntwe mmen Onyankopon. Efiri se wode Yesu mmogya ate yen atiboa b'one ho, na wode nsuo a eye kronn adware yen onipadua ho. <sup>23</sup> Momma yennyina gyidie a yeaso mu no mu dendan, efiri se, dee ohyee yen bo no ye onokwafoo. <sup>24</sup> Momma yen ho yen ho asem nhia yen na yennodo yen ho yen ho na yenyepa. <sup>25</sup> Mommma yennyae yen ho yen ho nhyiamu da sedee afoforo bi ye no. Mmom, momma

yenhye yen ho yen ho nkuran dendeenden, efiri se, mo ara mohunu se enkyere na eda no aba.

<sup>26</sup> Se moboapa ko so ye b'one a, afoebo biara nni ho a ebepepa mo b'one, efiri se, wada nokore no adi akere yen. <sup>27</sup> Dee ewo ho ara ma won a wotia Onyankopon ne atemmuo ne ogya a ebeba abehye won. <sup>28</sup> Obiara a obu Mose Mmara no so no, se adansefo baanu anaa baasa adansedie enti, wabu aten tia no a, wabekum no a worenunu no mmobo. <sup>29</sup> Na obi a watiatia Onyankopon Ba no so, na ommfa Onyankopon mogya apam no a egyee no firii b'one mu no nye hwee anaa dee otatia Honhom a oma adom no anim no, edeen na ebeto no? Asotwe a onii no benya no nnye adewa. <sup>30</sup> Yenim se Onyankopon kaa se, "Me na aweretwo me, na me na metua ka," na ono ara na osane kaa se, "Awurade bebue ne nkurofo aten." <sup>31</sup> Onyankopon a ote ase no nsam amaneya ye hu.

<sup>32</sup> Monkae ahohia a mokoo mu ebera a mohunuu hann no, momiaa mo ani hunuu oko bebree mu amanee. <sup>33</sup> Ebi ne se, mpen bebree woyeyee mo, guu mo anim ase badwam; na eto da bi mpo a, na moasiesie mo ho se mobeka won a worenunu amanee no ho. <sup>34</sup> Mo ne nne-duafoo daa afiase na wofaa mo ahodee nyinaa no mpo, monyaa ho boaseto, efiri se, monim se eye den ara a mowo ade pa bi a ebetena ho daa. <sup>35</sup> Mommma mo akoma nntu na moanhwere mo akatua.

<sup>36</sup> Ede se moto mo bo ase na moatumi aye Onyankopon apede ama mo nsa aka dee w'ahye mo ho bo no. <sup>37</sup> Efiri se, Atweresem no ka se, "Erenkyere koraa na dee ese se o'ba no aba; orentwentwen.

<sup>38</sup> Na,

"Dee otene no firi gyidie mu benya nkwa, na se otwe ne ho a, me kra ani reno no."

<sup>39</sup> Yennyee nnipa a yesane yen akyi na yeyera. Mmom, yewo gyidie na w'agye yen nkwa.

## 11

### *Onyankopon Ma Gyidie*

<sup>1</sup> Gyidie ye ahotosoo a yewo wo nneema a yen ani da so ne awerehyemu a yewo wo

nneema a yen ani nnhunu mu. <sup>2</sup> Gyidie a na tetefo no wo enti na wonyaa adanse pa.

<sup>3</sup> Gyidie na ema yete ase se enam Onyankopon asem so na woboo ewiase. Ema yehunu se woboo dee wohunu firii dee wonnhunu mu.

<sup>4</sup> Enam gyidie so na Habel boo afodee a eso ani kyen dee Kain de maa Onyankopon no. Ne gyidie enti, Onyankopon buu no se onipa tenenee, na n'akyedee no soo Onyankopon ani. Na eno so na onam wuie a enne mpo oda so kasa.

<sup>5</sup> Gyidie enti, wofaa Henok koo osoro a wanhunu owuo. Obiara anhunu no, efiri se, Onyankopon na ofaa no koe. Atweresem no ka se ansa na worebafa Henok ako no, na waso Onyankopon ani. <sup>6</sup> Obiara a onni gyidie rentumi nso Onyankopon ani. E se obiara a o ba Onyankopon nkyen no nya gyidie se Onyankopon te ase na odom won a wohwehwe no.

<sup>7</sup> Gyidie enti na emaa Noa tee Onyankopon koka a o ba faa daakye nneema a ebi nsii da no, otiee Onyankopon yee adaka a emu na wogyee ono ne ne fiefo nkwa. Enam so maa Onyankopon buu ewiase fo, na Noa dee, ne nsa kaa tenenee a wonya firi gyidie mu.

<sup>8</sup> Gyidie enti na ebera a Onyankopon ka kyere Abraham se onko asase a wahye ho bo se ode bema no so no, otiee na okoe. Ogyaa ne oman ho koe a na onnim baabi a areko. <sup>9</sup> Gyidie enti otenaa asase a na Onyankopon ahye no ho bo no so se ohoho. One Isak ne Jakob a Onyankopon hye won bo koru no ara bi tenaa ntomadan mu. <sup>10</sup> Nanso, na Abraham retwen kuro kese bi a Onyankopon akyekyere a ne fapem rensae da mu akotena. <sup>11</sup> Gyidie enti na Sara nso de nyaa tumi nyinsenee, ebera a na wanyini na ontumi nwo no. Ode ne ho too Onyankopon so se obedi ne bohye so. <sup>12</sup> Eno enti, ewom se na Abraham regye nna awu, nanso n'asefo adoso se ewiem nsoromma ne mpoano anwea.

<sup>13</sup> Gyidie mu na saa nnipa yi nyinaa wuwuie. Ewom se won nsa anka bo a Onyankopon hye won no dee, nanso

wohunuu no akyirikyiri yee no atuu, gye dii se woye ahoho ne amamrafo wo asase so. <sup>14</sup> Won a woka saa no da no adi pefee se wrehwehwe won ankasa won oman. <sup>15</sup> Wannwene oman a wogya wo won akyire no ho. Se woyee no saa a, anka wobetumi anya ekwan asane won akyi ako ho. <sup>16</sup> Na mmom, oman pa a eye osoro oman no na na wopere ko mu. Enti, enye Onyankopon aniwu se oman wofre no won Onyankopon, efiri se, wasiesie oman bi ama won.

<sup>17</sup> Gyidie enti, Abraham de ne ba Isak kobo afodee ebera a Onyankopon soo no hwae. Abraham nko ara ne onipa a na Onyankopon ahye no bo no, nanso na wasiesie ne ho se, ode ne ba koru no bebo afodee. <sup>18</sup> Na Onyankopon aka akyere no se, "Enam Isak so na w'ase betre." <sup>19</sup> Na Abraham nim se Onyankopon betumi anyane awufo afiri owuo mu, na ekwan bi so no, yebetumi aka se Onyankopon nyanee Isak firii owuo mu.

<sup>20</sup> Gyidie enti na emaa Isak hyiraa Jakob ne Esau maa won daakye asetena.

<sup>21</sup> Gyidie enti na emaa Jakob hyiraa Yosef mma no nyinaa ansa na orewuo. Okuraa ne poma mu soree Onyankopon.

<sup>22</sup> Gyidie enti na Yosef rebewuo no, oka kyere Israelfo se, wobetu afiri Misraim, na ohye dee se owu a, wonye n'amu no.

<sup>23</sup> Gyidie enti na emaa Mose awoo akyi no, n'awofoo de no siee abosome mmiensa no. Wohunuu se na oye sononko, enti na wansuro se wobebu ohene no mmara so.

<sup>24</sup> Gyidie enti na Mose nyiniie no, wampe se wofre no Farao babaa ba no. <sup>25</sup> Na ope se one Onyankopon mma behunu amane sene se obegye n'ani wo bone mu mmere tiawa bi. <sup>26</sup> Jesusu se, se ohunu amane ma Kristo a, eye sene agyapadee a wo Misraim nyinaa, efiri se, na n'ani da ade pa bi so daakye. <sup>27</sup> Gyidie enti na emaa Mose tu firii Misraim a na onsuro ohene no abufuo. Omiaa n'ani se orensane n'akyi efiri se na wahunu Onyankopon a obi nhunu no no. <sup>28</sup> Gyidie enti na ohye Twam Afahye no ma wode mogya petee apono ho, sedee ebeye a,

osɛbɔfoɔ no renkum Israelfoɔ mmakan a wɔyɛ mmarima no.

<sup>29</sup> Gyidie enti na ɛmaa Israelfoɔ no twaa Ɛpo Kɔkɔɔ no, sɛdɛɛ wɔnam asase kesee so no. Misraimfoɔ no pɛɛ sɛ wɔtwa bi no, nsuo no bu faa wɔn so.

<sup>30</sup> Gyidie enti na Israelfoɔ de nnanson twaa Yeriko afasuo ho hyiaɛ no, ɛdwiri guiɛ.

<sup>31</sup> Gyidie enti na wɔankum adwaman Rahab amfra wɔn a wɔnnye Onyankopɔn nni no, ɛfiri sɛ, ɔgyee akwansrafoɔ no fɛ so.

### *Gyidie Foforo Bi*

<sup>32</sup> Afei ɛdɛɛn na menka? Ɛberɛ bebree nni ho sɛ mɛka Gideon, Barak, Samson, Yefta, Dawid ne Samuel ne adiyifoɔ no ho asem. <sup>33</sup> Wɔnam gyidie so koo aman dii nkonim ma wɔn nsa kaa deɛ Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ wɔn ho bɔ no. Wɔkataa gyata ano, <sup>34</sup> dumm ogyaframa, tetee wɔn ho firii akofenawuo ano. Na wɔyɛ mmerɛ, nanso wɔyɛɛ den. Na wɔyɛ den akono, enti wɔdii wɔn atamfoɔ so. <sup>35</sup> Ɛnam gyidie so ma wɔnyanee mmaa bi awufoɔ maa wɔn. Afoforo bi nso, wɔyɛɛ wɔn anieyadeɛ sɛ anka wɔmpo Onyankopɔn na wɔagyaa wɔn. Nanso, wɔammpo Onyankopɔn, sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a wɔn nsa bɛka daakye owusɔrɛɛ a ɛkyɛn so. <sup>36</sup> Wɔguu afoforo anim ase, bɔɔ wɔn mmaa, na wɔkyekyeree ebinom de wɔn guu afiase. <sup>37</sup> Wɔsɛii ebi aboɔ. Wɔde sradaa pae ebinom mu mmienu, de sekan kumm bi. Wɔkyinkyinii sɛ nnipa a nnwan ne mmirekyie nhoma kata wɔn ho. Wɔyɛɛ mmɔbɔ. Wɔn ho dwanee wɔn na wɔhunuu amane. <sup>38</sup> Ewiase yi annye amma wɔn. Wɔkyinkyinii sɛ atutenafɔɔ wɔ ɛsɛrɛ so ne mmepɔ so, abodan ne asase so abɔn mu.

<sup>39</sup> Wɔdii yeinom nyinaa ho adanseɛ pa wɔ wɔn gyidie ho, nanso wɔn nsa anka bɔ a Onyankopɔn hyɛɛ wɔn no, <sup>40</sup> ɛfiri sɛ, Onyankopɔn wɔ tirimupɔ papa bi ma yen, sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a yene wɔn nyinaa bebom anya bɔhyɛ no.

## 12

### *Yen Agya Nyankopɔn*

<sup>1</sup> Yen deɛ, yewɔ adansefoɔ bebree a wɔatwa yen ho ahyia. Momma yentwe yen ho mfiri akwansideɛ nyinaa ne bone a akyekyere yen dendeenden no nyinaa ho na yenyere yen ho wɔ mmirikakansie a ɛda yen anim no. <sup>2</sup> Momma yemfa yen ani nto Yesu a yen gyidie ahyɛaseɛ ne n'awieɛɛ gyina ne so no so. Asennua no enti, wampa aba. Esiane anigyee a na ɛretwɛn no no enti, aninguasewuo a ɔwuu wɔ asennua so no anha no. Enti, seesei ɔte Onyankopɔn ahennwa no nifa so. <sup>3</sup> Dwene ɔhaw a ɔfaa mu no ho sɛ nnipa nnebɔneyɛfoɔ tan a wɔtaneɛ no nso, ɔtumi gyinaa ano no. Ɛno enti mommpa aba. <sup>4</sup> Na mo ne bone ko mu no, monnko nkɔduruu sɛ mobɛhwie mogya agu.

### *Onyankopɔn Asotwe Fata Yen*

<sup>5</sup> Mo werɛ afiri nkuranhyɛsɛm a Onyankopɔn ka kyerɛɛ mo sɛ ne mma no sɛ,

“Me ba, sɛ Awurade tene wo so a, tie no yie,

na sɛ ɔka w'anim a, mpa aba.

<sup>6</sup> Ɛfiri sɛ, obiara a Awurade pɛ n'asɛm no, ɔtwe n'aso,

sɛdɛɛ agya tene ɔba a ɔɔɔ no so no.”

<sup>7</sup> Amanehunu biara a ɛbɛto mo no, monnhinhim na momfa no sɛ Agya no ntenesoɔ, ɛfiri sɛ, mo amanehunu no kyerɛ ntenesoɔ a Onyankopɔn retene mo so sɛ ne mma. Ɔba bi wɔ ho a n'agya ntene ne so da? <sup>8</sup> Sɛ wantene mo so sɛ ne mma no bi a, na ɛkyerɛ sɛ monnye ne mma kann. <sup>9</sup> Sɛ yen agyanom a wɔwɔ asase so twee yen aso maa yɛbuu wɔn a, mpɛn ahe na ɛnsɛ sɛ yɛbrɛ yen ho ase ma honhom mu Agya no na yetumi tena ase? <sup>10</sup> Yen agyanom a wɔwɔ asase so ha twee yen aso sɛdɛɛ wɔpɛ ɛberɛ tiawa bi. Nanso, yen yiedie enti, Onyankopɔn yɛɛ saa sɛdɛɛ yen ho bɛte. <sup>11</sup> Sɛ wɔtwe yen aso a, ɛma yen werɛ ho saa ɛberɛ no mu, na yen ani nnye. Na akyire no, wɔn a wɔfa saa asotwe no mu na wɔnya wɔn ho nteaseɛ no, wɔnya asomdwoɛɛ na wɔtena ase teneneɛ mu.

<sup>12</sup> Montenetene nsa ne nkotodwe a emu agogo no mu. <sup>13</sup> Monsiesie akwan na



momfa so, na mpakye anye mmubuafo, na mmom, wɔasa wɔn yadee.

<sup>14</sup> Mo ne nnipa nyinaa ntena ase asomdwoe mu, na mommo mmɔden ntena ase tenenee mu. Anye saa a, morenhunu Awurade. <sup>15</sup> Monhwe yie na mo mu bi annane n'akyi ankyere Onyankopɔn adom no. Monhwe yie na mo mu bi anye se afifidee a eye nwono a enyini ma ne bɔnwoma no ha afoforɔ. <sup>16</sup> Monhwe yie na mo mu bi anye odwamanfo ne obi a ɔmfere Onyankopɔn se Esau a ɔbuu n'ani guu n'agyapadee so tonee n'abakan de gyee aduane no. <sup>17</sup> Na afei eduruu eberɛ bi a ɔpɛɛ se ne nsa ka n'agya ho nhyira no, ɔde kamee no no. Ewom se ɔde nisuo peree se wanya adwensakyera deɛ, nanso anye yie.

### *Onyankopɔn Animuonyam*

<sup>18</sup> Monhyiaa nneɛma a eye hu, ogyaframa, awereho, esum ne ahum sɛdeɛ Israelfo no hyiaa Sinai Bepɔ no so eberɛ a Onyankopɔn de ne mmara no maeɛ no. <sup>19</sup> Efiri se, na wɔrebɔ totorobento dendeenden a enne bi a ereka kasa a eye hu nenam mu, enti nnipa no sɛɛ Onyankopɔn se ɔnnyae kasa, <sup>20</sup> efiri se, na wɔntumi nni mmara a na eka se, "Se mpo aboa koraa de ne ho ka bepɔ no a, eɛ se wɔsi no aboɔ kum no" no so. <sup>21</sup> Na beaɛ ho ye hu ara kɔsii se Mose kaa se. "Mesuro, na me ho popo."

<sup>22</sup> Na mo deɛ moaba Sion Bepɔ so ne Onyankopɔn a ɔte ase no kuro, ɔsorosoro Yerusalem a ɔsoro abofoɔ mpempem wɔ mu no mu. <sup>23</sup> Moaba Onyankopɔn asafo mma dada a wɔn ani gye wɔn ho a wɔatwere wɔn din wɔ ɔsoro no mu. Moaba Onyankopɔn a ɔye nnipa nyinaa ɔtemmufoɔ ne ateneneefoɔ a wɔaye wɔn pɛ no mu. <sup>24</sup> Moaba Yesu a ɔhyehyeɛ apam foforo ne mogya a wɔapete a eka nneɛma pa ho asem sene Habel mogya no ho.

<sup>25</sup> Monhwe mo ho so yie na moammu mo ani angu asem a ɔka so. Wɔn a wɔantie deɛ ɔkasa firii asase so no amfa wɔn ho anni. Na ebeye den na yeatumi adwane afiri deɛ ɔkasa firi ɔsoro no ho? <sup>26</sup> Ne nne wosoo asase saa eberɛ no, nanso seesei wahye bo se, "Enye asase nko na

mesane awoso no, na mɛwoso soro nso bio saa ara." <sup>27</sup> Nsem "Nso bio saa ara" no da no adi pefee se ɔbewoso nneɛma a wɔbɔɛ no na atutu afiri wɔn ananmu na nneɛma a wɔntumi nwoso no aka.

<sup>28</sup> Momma yenna so ase, efiri se, yeanya ahennie a wɔwoso no a enye yie. Momma yen ani nso na yemfa ekwan a ebese Onyankopɔn ani a eye anidie ne suro so nsom no, <sup>29</sup> efiri se, nokore ni, yen Onyankopɔn ye ogya a ehye na eɛɛ adeɛ.

## 13

### *Mmara Ne Nkyea*

<sup>1</sup> Monnodɔ mo ho mo ho se anuanom wɔ Kristo mu. <sup>2</sup> Monkae na monnye ahɔhoɔ wɔ mo afie mu. Ebinom yɛɛ saa nam so gyee abofoɔ a na wɔnnim. <sup>3</sup> Monkae wɔn a wɔda afiase na momfa no se mo ne wɔn na eda ho. Monkae wɔn a wɔrehunu amane na momfa no se mo ne wɔn na erehunu saa amane no.

<sup>4</sup> Mo nyinaa nni awadeɛ ni, na okunumom ne ɔyerenom nni wɔn ho nokore, efiri se Onyankopɔn bebɔ adwamanfo ne awaresefoɔ aten. <sup>5</sup> Monyi sikanibereɛ mfiri mo abrabɔ mu, na momma mo ani nso deɛ mo nsa ka. Efiri se Onyankopɔn aka se,

"Merennya wo,  
na merennya wo da."

<sup>6</sup> Momma yensi yen bo nka se, "Awurade ne me ɔboafɔ, enti merensuro.

Edeɛn na onipa bɛtumi aye me?"

<sup>7</sup> Monkae mo mpanimfoɔ a wɔdii mo anim a wɔkaa Onyankopɔn asem kyereɛ mo no. Monkae ekwan a wɔfaa so tenaa ase na monsua wɔn gyidie no. <sup>8</sup> Yesu Kristo te saa ara nnora, enne ne daa nyinaa.

<sup>9</sup> Mommma nkyerekyere foforo biara nntwe mo mmfiri ekwan pa so. Eye se Onyankopɔn adom enti, yen kra benyini ahɔden so a emfiri aduane ho mmara a yedi so no. Wɔn a wɔdi mmara a ete saa so no nnya mmoo biara. <sup>10</sup> Nanso yewɔ afɔrebukyia bi a Asɔfoɔ a wɔsom wɔ Ahyiaɛ Ntomadan mu no mpo nni ho ekwan se wɔdidi so.

<sup>11</sup> Yudafɔ Sɔfopanin de mmoo mogya ba Kronkron mu Kronkron ho de bebɔ bone afodeɛ nanso wɔhye mmoo no funu

wɔ beaee no akyi baabi. <sup>12</sup> Yei enti, Yesu nso wuu wɔ kuro no εpono akyi sedee εbeyε a ne mogya bεma nnipa ayε kronkron. <sup>13</sup> Enti momma yεnkɔ ne nkyεn wɔ beaee no akyi nkɔgye animguaseε no bi. <sup>14</sup> Efiri sε, yenni atenaee a εwɔ hɔ daa wɔ asase yi so. Yerehwehwe kuro a erebeba no akyiri ekwan.

<sup>15</sup> Momma yεmfa Yesu so mfa yεn anofafa nkamfɔ Onyankopɔn din daa sε yεn afɔrebɔdee. <sup>16</sup> Mommma mo were mfiri sε mobeyε mo ho mo ho papa aboaboa mo ho mo ho, efiri sε, εno ne afɔrebo a εsɔ Onyankopɔn ani.

<sup>17</sup> Montie mo mpanimfɔɔ na monni wɔn asem so. Esiane sε εsε sε wɔbu wɔn adwuma hɔ akonta enti, wɔhwε mo kra so a wɔnhome koraa. Sε motie wɔn a, wɔde anigyee beyε wɔn adwuma. Sε anyε saa a wɔde awerehɔɔ beyε adwuma no na εremmoa mo.

<sup>18</sup> Monkɔ so mmɔ mpaee mma yεn. Yεnim pefee sε yεwɔ adwene a emu da hɔ, efiri sε, yεpε sε εberε biara yeyε adeε a eyε. <sup>19</sup> Na mebo mpaee kɔ so srε mo sε, mommɔ mpaee na Onyankopɔn mfa me mmrε mo nnansa yi ara.

<sup>20</sup> Onyankopɔn anyane yεn Awurade Yesu a ɔyε odwanhwεfɔɔ panin no afiri awufɔɔ mu ama yεn na εnam ne owuo no so enti, wɔasɔ daa apam no ano ama yεn. <sup>21</sup> Asomdwoee Onyankopɔn mma mo dee εhia mo nyinaa na monam so ayε n'apεdee, na ɔnam Yesu Kristo so ayε yεn mu adwuma sedee εsɔ ani. Animuonyam nka Kristo daa nyinaa. Amen.

<sup>22</sup> Anuanom, mesrε mo sε, monyε aso ntiε nkuranhyε nsem yi, efiri sε, saa krataa a matwerε mo yi nnyε tenten biara.

<sup>23</sup> Mepε sε mebo mo amanee sε wɔayi yεn nua Timoteo afiri afiase. Sε ɔba ntem a, me ne no beba mo nkyεn.

<sup>24</sup> Yεkyea mpanimfɔɔ no ne Onyankopɔn nkurɔfɔɔ no nyinaa.

Anuanom a wɔwɔ Italia no kyea mo.

<sup>25</sup> Adom nka mo nyinaa.

## Yakobo Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Krataa yi firi me Yakobo a meye Onyankopon ne Awurade Yesu Kristo osomfo nkyen,

Mekyea mmusuakuo dumieniu a wɔahwete no nyinaa.

### Gyidie Ne Nyansa

<sup>2</sup> Anuanom, se sohwe bi ba mo akwan mu a, momma mo ani nnye <sup>3</sup> efiri se, se mo gyidie tumi gyina sohwe no ano a, eno ansa na monya boaseto. <sup>4</sup> Momma boaseto no ntena mo mu daa nyinaa sedee ebeye a, mobeye pe a biribiara ho renhia mo. <sup>5</sup> Se nyansa ho hia mo mu bi a, ese se obo mpae sɛ Onyankopon na obema no bi, efiri se, Onyankopon firi ayamye ne adom mu ma obiara deɛ ehia no no kwa. <sup>6</sup> Na se worebo mpae a, ese se wogyɛ di a wonnye ho akyinnyeɛ. Obiara a ogye akyinnyeɛ no te se epo asorokye a mframa bo no ko baabiara a epɛ. <sup>7</sup> Ense se saa onipa no susu se obenya biribiara afiri Awurade nkyen; <sup>8</sup> n'adwene ye no ntanta a ontumi nsi biribiara pi.

### Ohia Ne Ahonya

<sup>9</sup> Se Onyankopon ma onua hiani so a, ese se n'ani gye, <sup>10</sup> na adefoo a wabre won ase no nso saa ara. Efiri se, adefoo no twam ko se wiram afideɛ bi. <sup>11</sup> Owia pue de ne hyeɛ no hye afideɛ no ma n'ahoofe no see. Saa ara na wobeseɛ adefoo no eberɛ a wogu so redi won nnwuma no.

### Sohwe

<sup>12</sup> Nhyira nka onipa a onya gyidie wo amanehunu mu, efiri se, ono na obenya akyedee a Onyankopon ahye ho bo ama won a wodo no no.

<sup>13</sup> Se woso obi hwe a, ense se oka se, "Saa sohwe yi firi Onyankopon." Efiri se, bone rentumi nso Onyankopon nhwe, na ono Onyankopon nso nso obi nhwe. <sup>14</sup> Na se onipa twe ne ho na ono ara n'akonno yi no a, na aye sohwe ama no. <sup>15</sup> Na se

akonno no nyinsen a, ewo bone, na bone no nyini a ewo owuo.

<sup>16</sup> Me nuanom adofoo, mommma wonnaadaa mo. <sup>17</sup> Akyedee pa ne akyedee a eye pe nyinaa firi osoro; efiri Onyankopon a obo osoro hann no nkyen na eba. Ono na onsesa se sunsum. <sup>18</sup> Ofiri ne pe mu nam nokore a ewo asem no mu no so woo yen sedee ebeye a, yebedi ekan wo abodeɛ nyinaa mu.

### Otie Ne Oye

<sup>19</sup> Me nuanom adofoo, monhye yeinom nso: monye ntem ntie, monye nyaa nkasa na monye nyaa mfa abufuo; <sup>20</sup> efiri se, onipa abufuo no mma onnya Onyankopon teneneɛ no. <sup>21</sup> Eno enti, montwe mo ho mfiri afideɛ ne atirimuoden ho. Momfa mo ho mma Onyankopon na monnye asem a odua wo mo akoma mu a ebegye mo nkwa no.

<sup>22</sup> Monntie asem no se atiefo kwa nsisi mo ho, na mmom, monye asem no yefoo. <sup>23</sup> Obiara a otie asem no na omfa nni dwuma no te se obi a ohwe ahwehwe mu, na ohunu sedee otee. <sup>24</sup> Ohwe ne ho wo ahwehwe no mu hunu ne ho yie na se ofiri ahwehwe no anim ara pe a, ne were firi deɛ ohunuiɛ no nyinaa. <sup>25</sup> Nanso, obiara a ohwe mmara a eye pe no mu yie, deɛ ema onipa de ne ho, na odi so, na otie, na ne were mfiri, na ode di dwuma no, Onyankopon behyira saa onipa no wo biribiara a oye mu.

<sup>26</sup> Se obi susu se oye Onyamesomfo na wanto ne tekrema nnareka a, ne nyamesom no ho nni mfasoo na odaadaa ne ho nso. <sup>27</sup> Deɛ Agya Onyankopon fa no se eye nyamesom pa no nie: Ohwe nwisiaa ne akunafoo wo won ahohia mu, na oyi ne ho firi ewiase porɛɛ ho.

## 2

### Kokobo

<sup>1</sup> Me nuanom, se moye agyidifoo wo Awurade Kristo animuonyam mu yi, monnye animhwe. <sup>2</sup> Se mohyia a, odefoo a ohye mpetea ne ntade pa ne ohiani bi nso a ohye ntadego nso tumi ba bi. <sup>3</sup> Se wode anidie ma deɛ wasiesie ne ho yie no, na woka kyere no se, "Tena saa akonnwa pa yi so," na woka kyere ohiani no nso se,

“Sore gyina ho anaa tena fam wo me nan ase ha” a, <sup>4</sup> wodi fo se wogyina atemmuo a efiri adwemmone mu de nyiyimu abeto mo mu no ho.

<sup>5</sup> Me nuanom adofoo, montie! Onyankopon yii ewiase yi mu ahiafoo se wonye adefoo wo gyidie mu na wanya ahennie a chye won a wodo no no ho bo no. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, moammu ahiafoo! Ehefoo na wodi mo nya twe mo ko atemmufoo anim? Adefoo! <sup>7</sup> Wone nnipa a wokasa tia din pa a wode ama mo no.

<sup>8</sup> Eye se modi yen Awurade mmara a eka se, “Do wo yonko se wo ho” no so. <sup>9</sup> Na se mohwe nnipa anim de gye won a, modi ho fo na Mmara no tia mo se mmaratofoo. <sup>10</sup> Obiara a obu mmara no mu baako pe so no bu ne nyinaa so. <sup>11</sup> Efiri se, dee okaa se, “Nsae awadee” no, ono ara nso na okaa se, “Nni awu.” Na se woansae awadee na wodi awu a, woabu mmara so.

<sup>12</sup> Se woye Kristo apede o, se woanye n’apede o, wobebu wo ho aten. Enti hwe asem a woka ne dee woye biara yie. <sup>13</sup> Efiri se, obi a wanhunu mmobo no, Onyankopon atemmuo mu no, worenhunu no mmobo. Nanso atemmuo mu mpo no, Onyankopon hunu mmobo.

<sup>14</sup> Me nuanom, se obi ka se, “Mewo gyidie” na onni gyidie no ho dwuma a, mfasoo ben na ewo soo? Saa gyidie no betumi agye no nkwa anaa? <sup>15</sup> Se anuanom bi wo ho a ntoma ho hia won na wonni aduane dodo nso a wobedi, <sup>16</sup> se wokoka kyere won se, “Onyame nhyira mo! Mo ho nye mo hye na monnidi yie” na se woamma won asetena yi mu dee ehia won a, papa ben na woaye won? <sup>17</sup> Saa ara na gyidie tee. Se nneyee nka ho a, na awu.

<sup>18</sup> Nanso, obi betumi aka se, “Obi wo gyidie na aforoo nso wo nneyee.”

Me mmuaee ne se, “Kyere me sedee obi tumi nya gyidie a nneyee mmata ho ase. Me dee menam me nneyee so bekyere wo me gyidie.” <sup>19</sup> Wogye di se Onyankopon baako pe na owo ho? Eye! Ahonhommone nso gye di saa ara na won ho popo wo suro mu.

<sup>20</sup> Okwasea! Wope se woka kyere wo se gyidie a nneyee mmata ho no ho nni mfasoo anaa? <sup>21</sup> Eye den na Onyankopon buu Abraham bem? Enam ne nneyee so se ode ne ba Isak maa wo aforobukyia so no. <sup>22</sup> Wohunu se ne gyidie ne ne nneyee nyinaa redi dwuma na ne nneyee no maa ne gyidie no dii mu. <sup>23</sup> Na Atweresem no baa mu se, Abraham gye Onyankopon dii na esiane ne gyidie no enti, Onyankopon gye no se oteneneeni. Enti wofre Abraham Onyankopon adamfo. <sup>24</sup> Yei da no adi pefee se Onyankopon nam onipa nneyee so na obu no bem, na ennam ne gyidie nko so.

<sup>25</sup> Saa ara na ete wo adwaman Rahab ho. Ne nneyee maa Onyankopon buu no bem, efiri se, ogyee Yudafoo bi a wosomaa won, boaa won ma wodwane faa ekwan foforo bi so. <sup>26</sup> Sedee onipadua a honhom nni mu awuo no, saa ara nso na gyidie a nneyee mmata ho no nso awuo.

### 3

#### *Tekrema*

<sup>1</sup> Me nuanom, enye mo nyinaa na ese se moye mo ho akyerekyerefoo, efiri se, monim se yen akyerekyerefoo dee se yefom a, wobebu yen aten a emu ye den sene aforoo. <sup>2</sup> Yen nyinaa taa ye mfomsoo. Onipa a onye mfomsoo wo dee oka mu no ye pe a obetumi ahye ne onipadua no so.

<sup>3</sup> Yede nnareka to onkonko anom sedee obetie yen na yeatumi ama wako baabiara a yeye se oko. <sup>4</sup> Anaase dwene ehyen ho: sedee ne kese te a mframa a ano ye den na ebo no, nanso wotumi de akyerekyerekwan ketewaa bi na edanedane no ma eko baabi a hyenkafoo no pe se eko. <sup>5</sup> Saa ara na tekrema tee: ne ketewa yi nyinaa akyi, etumi hoahoa nneema akese. Hwe sedee ogya ketewaa bi tumi hye kwaee kese. <sup>6</sup> Tekrema te se ogya. Ewo tumi bone bi wo onipa akwaa mu. Esee onipadua no nyinaa; eso onipa abrabo nyinaa so ogya ma edere framfram.

<sup>7</sup> Onipa tumi dwodwo mmoadoma, nno-maa, mmoa a wowe fam, epo mu mmoa

nyinaa, <sup>8</sup> nanso obiara rentumi nnwodwo tekrema da. Eye bone a onhome so na awuduro ahye no ma.

<sup>9</sup> Yede tekrema kamfo yen Awurade ne yen Agya na yede eno ara nso adome nnipa a woboo won Onyankopon seso so. <sup>10</sup> Ano koroo no ara mu na nkamfo ne nnome firi ba. Me nuanom, ense se eba saa. <sup>11</sup> Nsuo pa ne nsuo a eye nkyenenkyene betumi afiri asutire baako mu aba? <sup>12</sup> Me nuanom, borodoma dua betumi aso ngo dua aba? Anaase bobo betumi aso borodoma? Saa ara na asutire a eye nkyenenkyene remma nsu pa.

### *Nyansa A Efiri Osoro*

<sup>13</sup> Obi wo mu a onim nyansa na owon teasee? Esee se onam abraboo pa, nnwuma pa a wonam ahobreasee ne nyansa so da no adi. <sup>14</sup> Na se mowoo nitan, mansotwe ne pesemenkomenya wo mo akoma mu a, enne ense se mohoaoha mo ho, na nam so ka nkontompo tia nokore. <sup>15</sup> Saa nyansa yi mfiri osoro na ebaee. Eye ewiase nyansa na eye honhommone nso. <sup>16</sup> Baabiara a nitan ne pesemenkomenya wo no, basabasa ne bone ahodoo nyinaa bi wo ho.

<sup>17</sup> Nanso, nyansa a efiri osoro no ye kronkron; asomdwoee wo mu, edwo na ewoo nido; ewoo ahummoboro na nneyee pa firi mu ba; ennye akyinnyee na enye nyaatwom nso. <sup>18</sup> Na eso aba pa a efiri aba a asomdwoeefooo duaa no asomdwoee mu no.

## 4

### *Brɛ Wo Ho Ase Ma Onyankopon*

<sup>1</sup> Oko ne akasakasa a asi mo mu yi firi he? Efiri mo ara mo akonno a ene mo onipadua di asie no. <sup>2</sup> Morepe nneema bi nanso morentumi nnya, eno enti moaye mo adwene se mbedi awu. Mo ani abere dendeenden repe nneema bi, nanso mo nsa nka, enti akasakasa ne oko nam so ba. Dee morehwehwe no, mo nsa renka efiri se, mommisa Onyankopon. <sup>3</sup> Na se mobisa koraa nso a, mo nsa renka, efiri se, mowoo adwemmone. Mobisa nneema a eye mo akonnodee.

<sup>4</sup> Nnipa a monni gyidie! Monnim se, se mofa ewiase adamfo a, na moye

Onyankopon atamfoo? Obiara a ope se oye ewiase adamfo no dane Onyankopon otamfoo. <sup>5</sup> Mosusu se Atweresem a eka se, "Ninkunutwe ahye honhom a Onyankopon de ahye yen mu no ma" no woka no kwa? <sup>6</sup> Nanso, adom a Onyankopon dom yen no dooso yie. Na Atweresem no ka se, "Onyankopon si ahantanfoo kwan, na odom ahobreasefooo."

<sup>7</sup> Enti, momfa mo ho nhye Onyankopon ase. Monsi obonsam kwan, na obedwane afiri mo ho. <sup>8</sup> Mommen Onyankopon, na onno nso beben mo. Monhohoro mo nsa ho, mo nneboneyefoo! Monte mo akoma mu, mo a mo adwene ye ntanta! <sup>9</sup> Monni awerehoo, monsu, na montwa agyaadwooo; momma mo seree nnane su, na mo anigye nnane awerehoo. <sup>10</sup> Mommre mo ho ase mma Awurade, na obema mo so.

### *Atemmuo Ne Kokoo*

<sup>11</sup> Me nuanom, monnnidi mo ho nsekuro. Obiara a okasa tia ne nua anaa obu no aten no, kasa tia Mmara no. Na se wobu Mmara no aten a, na ekyere se, afei dee wonni Mmara no so. <sup>12</sup> Onyankopon nko na oma mmara na obu aten. Ono nko na ogye nkwa na osse. Wone hwan a wobu wo yonko aten?

### *Ahohoa Ne Kokoo*

<sup>13</sup> Mo a moka se, "Enne anaa okyena yebetuu kwan ako kuro bi so akodi afe akoye adwuma, ape sika" no, montie me. <sup>14</sup> Monnim dee ebeto mo okyena: Mote se huhuro a eba mmeretia wa bi na ayera. <sup>15</sup> Asem a ese se moka ne se, "Se Awurade pe a, yebeye yei anaa yei." <sup>16</sup> Nanso, seesei mohoaoha mo ho de mo nsa si mo bo; saa ahohoa no nyinaa ye bone. <sup>17</sup> Enti, dee onim papaye na onye no, eye bone ma no.

## 5

### *Ahonya Ho Kokoo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, mo adefoo nso montie! Monsu na montwa agyaadwooo wo amanehunu a ereba mo so ho. <sup>2</sup> Mo ahonya no aporo na nweweboa awe mo ntoma. <sup>3</sup> Mo sika ne mo dwete awe nnaakye na saa nnaakye no bedi adanse atia mo, na

ahye mo honam se ogya. Moahyehye agyapadee nna a edi akyire no mu. <sup>4</sup>Nnipa a woyee adwuma wo mo mfuo mu no, montuaa won ka enti woresi apinie. Na won apinisie no aduru Onyankopon, Awurade Otumfoɔ no aso mu. <sup>5</sup>Mo asetena wo asase so ha ye afefedee ne anigyee. Moadodɔre sraɔee ama okum da. <sup>6</sup>Moabu dee onni fo kumfo akum no; onsi mo ekwan.

### *Boasetɔ Ne Mpaeebo*

<sup>7</sup>Me nuanom, monto mo bo ase kɔsi se Awurade beba. Monhwe seɔee okuafoɔ nya boasetɔ twen asusɔbere. <sup>8</sup>Ese se mo nso moto mo bo ase. Momma mo anidasoɔ mu nye den efiri se, da a Awurade beba no aben. <sup>9</sup>Anuanom, monni nsekuro ntia mo ho mo ho, na Onyankopon ammu mo aten. Hwe, Jtemmufɔɔ no gyina epono no ano.

<sup>10</sup>Me nuanom, monkae adiyifoɔ a wode Awurade din kasae no. Momfa won se nhwesoo wo won boasetɔ ne tumi a wotumi de tenaa amanehunu mu no. <sup>11</sup>Yede anidie ma won, efiri se, wonyaa boasetɔ. Moate Hiob boasetɔ no na monim dee Awurade de dom no awiee no efiri se, Awurade ye ɔdomfoɔ ne mmɔborɔhunufɔɔ.

<sup>12</sup>Ne nyinaa akyi no, anuanom, se mohye bo a, monnka ntam nsi so. Mommfa ɔsoro anaa asase anaa biribiara nnka ntam. Se mope se moka "Aane" a, monka "Aane". Se nso mope se moka "Dabi" a, monka "Dabi" na mo amma Onyankopon atemmuo ase.

<sup>13</sup>Mo mu bi wo ohaw bi mu anaa? Ese se saa onipa no bo mpae. Mo mu bi wo ahoto mu anaa? Ese se ɔto ayeyie nnwom. <sup>14</sup>Mo mu bi yare anaa? Ese se saa onipa no fre asafo mpanimfoɔ na wode Awurade din bo mpae ma no na wosra no ngo. <sup>15</sup>Se woboo saa mpae no gyidie mu a, ebasa ɔyarefoɔ no yadee, na Awurade bema no anya ahooɔden, na ne bone a waye nyinaa, wode bekye no. <sup>16</sup>Enti afei, monkeka mo bone nkyere mo ho mo ho, na mommoboo mpae mma mo ho mo ho seɔee ebeye a, wobesa mo yadee. Onipa tenenee mpaebo tumi ye nneema bebree.

<sup>17</sup>Yete se Elia a ɔbooo mpae nokore mu se osuo nnto, na ampa ara osuo anto asase no so mfee mmiensa ne fa. <sup>18</sup>Osane booo mpae bio maa osuo tɔee maa asase nyaa nnɔbaee.

<sup>19</sup>Me nuanom, se mo mu bi dwane firi nokore ho na ɔfoforo de no ba bio a, <sup>20</sup>Monkae se, dee ɔdane ɔdebɔneyefoo firi n'akwammone ho no gye no nkwa firi owuo mu ma wode ne bone dodoo no nyinaa kye no.

## Petro Nwoma A Edi Ekan

<sup>1</sup> Krataa yi firi Yesu Kristo osomafoo Petro nkyen,

Meretwere krataa yi akoma Onyankopon nnipa a wəahwete se ahohoo ko Ponto, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia ne Bitinia amantam mu no. <sup>2</sup> Onyankopon, yen Agya, na efiri teteete no ofree mo. Na onam ne Honhom so aye mo kronkron. Eno enti, moaye osetie ama Yesu Kristo, na ode ne mogya ate mo ho:

Adom ne asomdwoee a edooso nka mo.

### Anidasoo

<sup>3</sup> Momma yenna Onyankopon a oye yen Awurade Yesu Kristo Agya no ase. Esiane n'ahummaboro dodoo enti, onam nyane a onyane Yesu Kristo firii owuo mu no so ama yen nkwa foforo. Yei ma yanya anidasoo a atim, <sup>4</sup> enti yerehwe anim se yebanya nhyira dodoo a Onyankopon akora a ode bema ne mma no bi. Ode asie wo osoro ama mo efiri se, ehoo dee, eremporo anaa erensee, na erempa nso. <sup>5</sup> Na Onyankopon gyina ne tumi kasee no so behwe se mobeduru ho asomdwoee mu, na mo nsa aka, efiri se, mogye no di. Ebeye mo dea nna a edi akyire no mu ama obiara ahunu. <sup>6</sup> Ewom se, ebia, esiane ohaw bebree a mobefa mu no enti, mo were behoo dee, nanso momma mo ani nnye saa asem yi ho. <sup>7</sup> Ohaw ba sedee ebeye a wobehunu se mo gyidie no ye kann. Sikakoko a wotumi see no no mpo, wode ogya so hwe. Enti, mo gyidie a esom bo kyen sikakoko no, ese se woso hwe hunu se, ebetumi atim anaa. Eno ansa na da a Yesu Kristo beba no, mobenya animuonyam. <sup>8</sup> Ewom se monhunuu Yesu dee, nanso modo no. Monhunu no seesei dee, nanso mogye no di. Anigye a moanya no boro so <sup>9</sup> efiri se, mo nsa reka gyidie ho mfasoo a eye mo kra nkwayee no.

<sup>10</sup> Saa nkwayee yi na tete adiyifoo no de boaseto hwehwee mu, ebera a wohye

saa akyede yi a Onyankopon de bema mo no ho nkom. <sup>11</sup> Woree se wohunu ebera no ne ekwan a enam so beba. Saa ebera yi ne ebera a Kristo Honhom a ote won mu no kyerere won wo nkomhye mu se Kristo behunu amane, na akyire no wanya animuonyam. <sup>12</sup> Onyankopon daa no adi kyerere saa adiyifoo no se, wanye won adwuma no amma won ho, na mmom, woye de som mo. Wonom Honhom Kronkron a wosomaa no firii osoro no tumi so kaa Asempa no kyerere mo. Yei ye adee a eye nwanwa yie, na abofoo mpo de anigye sononko rehwe anwanwadwuma a ereko so yi.

<sup>13</sup> Enti, monsi mo adwene pi na monni mo ho so. Monnyina yie ma momma mo ani nna nhyira a wode bema mo wo Yesu Kristo ba a obeba no mu no so. <sup>14</sup> Montie Onyankopon, na mommma akonno abrafo a edii mo so ebera a na monnim no nni mo so. <sup>15</sup> Na mmom, monye kronkron wo biribiara a moye mu sedee Onyankopon a ofree mo no ye kronkron no. <sup>16</sup> Atweresem no aka se, "Ese se moye kronkron, efiri se, meye kronkron."

<sup>17</sup> Monkae se mo Agya a owo osoro a mobo no mpae no renhwe nnipa anim wo n'atemmoo mu. Eno enti mo nna a aka mo wo asase yi so no, momfa anidie nyinaa mma no. <sup>18</sup> Efiri se, monim bo a wotua de gyee mo firii abrafo bone a mo nananom kyerere mo no mu. Enye adee a ehwere ne bo a esom te se dwete anaa sikakoko no. <sup>19</sup> Na mmom Kristo a oye odwammaa a onni dem no de ne ho bo afodee a ne bo ye den ma monyaa ahofadie. <sup>20</sup> Ansa na worebo ewiase no, na Onyankopon ayi no, na mo enti na nna a edi akyire no, woda no adi. <sup>21</sup> Enam ne so na mogye Onyankopon a onyane no firii awufoo mu na omaa no animuonyam no diie. Enam ne so ama mo gyidie ne mo anidasoo atim wo Onyankopon mu.

<sup>22</sup> Seesei a moaye osetie ama nokore no, mo ho ate. Eno enti, monnodo mo nuanom agyidifoo nokore mu. Momfiri mo akoma nyinaa mu nnodo mo ho mo ho. <sup>23</sup> Efiri se, wawo mo foforo; wanwo mo emfiri aba a eporo mu, na mmom,

ɛfiri Onyankopɔn asem a ɛmporo mu.

<sup>24</sup> Sɛdeɛ Atwerɛsem no aka no,

“Nnipa nyinaa te sɛ esere;

na wɔn animuonyam te sɛ nhwiren.

Esere no wu ma ne nhwiren no po,

<sup>25</sup> nanso Awurade asem no wɔ ho daa nyinaa.”

Yei ne asem a Asempa no de brɛɛ mo.

## 2

### *Onyankopɔn Ankasa Nkurɔfoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Montwe mo ho mfiri bɔne nyinaa, atorɔ anaa nyaatwom anaa anibereɛ anaa nsekuro ho. <sup>2</sup> Monye sɛ nkɔkoaa a ɛbere biara sukɔm de mo, sɛ mobɛnya honhom mu nufosuo kronn anom, na sɛ monom a moanyini na wɔagyɛ mo nkwa. <sup>3</sup> Sɛdeɛ Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ, “Moaka Awurade ayamyɛ no ahwe.”

<sup>4</sup> Mommra Awurade a ɔyɛ ɛboɔ a nkwa wom no nkyɛn. Ɔno na nnipa poo no, na Onyankopɔn yii no sɛ n’adeɛ a esom bo. <sup>5</sup> Mo nso mote sɛ aboɔ a nkwa wɔ mu a wɔde mo resi ɛdan a honhom ahye no ma. Eho na mobesom sɛ asofoɔ Kronkron a monam Yesu Kristo so bebɔ honhom mu afɔdeɛ a ɛdi mu ama Onyankopɔn. <sup>6</sup> Na Atwerɛsem no ka sɛ,

“Mayi ɛboɔ a ɛho hia a mede bɛyɛ Sion tweatiboɔ a obiara a ɔɛgyɛ no adi no, wɔrenni no hwammɔ.”

<sup>7</sup> Saa ɛboɔ yi ho wɔ mfasoɔ yie ma mo a mogye di. Na wɔn a wɔnnye nni no:

“ɛboɔ a adansifoɔ apo no, ɛno ara na abeyɛ tweatiboɔ.”

<sup>8</sup> Wɔka bio wɔ Atwerɛsem no mu sɛ, “Saa ɛboɔ yi na ɛbɛma nnipa asunti; ɔbotan a ɛbɛma wɔahwe ase.”

Wɔsuntiiɛ ɛfiri sɛ na wɔnnye asem no nni. Saa na Onyankopɔn hyɛɛɛ.

<sup>9</sup> Na mo deɛ, moyɛ nnipa a wɔayi mo, sɛ ɔhene asofoɔ, ɔman kronkron, Onyankopɔn ankasa nkurɔfoɔ a wɔayi mo sɛ monka n’anwanwadwuma no ho asem. Ɔno na ɔfrɛɛ mo firi sum mu baa n’ankasa hann nwanwaso no mu. <sup>10</sup> Nna bi a atwam no, na monye Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ nanso afei, moyɛ ne nkurɔfoɔ; nna bi a atwam no na monnim Onyankopɔn ahummɔborɔ no, nanso seesei, moanya n’ahummɔborɔ no.

### *Onyankopɔn Asomfoɔ*

<sup>11</sup> M’adɔfoɔ, mekasa kyere mo sɛ ahɔhoɔ ne amamfrafoɔ a mowɔ ewiase. Montwe mo ho mfiri honam akɔnnɔ a daa ɛne ɔkra no di asie no ho. <sup>12</sup> Mommɔ ɔbra pa wɔ amanaman a mofra wɔn mu no mu, na sɛ wɔka mo ho nsem sɛ moyɛ nnebɔneyɛfoɔ a, wɔahunu mo papa a moaye no nso, nam so ahye Onyankopɔn animuonyam ɛda a ɔbɛba no.

<sup>13</sup> Mommrɛ mo ho ase wɔ Awurade din mu mma tumidie a ɛyɛ ewiase nhyehyɛɛ nyinaa: Ni titire Ɔhempɔn a ɔdi obiara so. <sup>14</sup> Mommrɛ mo ho ase mma amradofɔɔ, ɛfiri sɛ Ɔhempɔn na wasoma wɔn sɛ wɔntwe nnebɔneyɛfoɔ aso na wɔmmɔ wɔn a wɔyɛ papa no aba so. <sup>15</sup> Onyankopɔn ahɛdeɛ ne sɛ, ɔpɛ sɛ monam mo nneyɛɛ pa so ka nnipa a wɔkasa kwa no kasa no hyɛ. <sup>16</sup> Montena ase sɛ nnipa a mode mo ho. Monnsusu sɛ mo de mo ho enti mobɛtumi ayɛ bɔne biara. Mmom, montena ase sɛ Onyankopɔn asomfoɔ. <sup>17</sup> Momfa anidie mma nnipa nyinaa. Monnɔ anuanom agyidifoɔ. Monsuro Onyankopɔn, na mommu Ɔhempɔn.

<sup>18</sup> Afie mu asomfoɔ nso, mommrɛ mo ho ase mma mo wuranom, na monnni wɔn a wɔn yam yɛ na wɔn tirim yɛ mmrɛ nko ni, na wɔn a wɔn tirim yɛ den nso, monni wɔn ni. <sup>19</sup> Sɛ moto mo bo ase tena saa yea a ɛmfata yi mu a, Onyankopɔn behyira mo, ɛfiri sɛ, monim ne pɛ. <sup>20</sup> Na sɛ moyɛ bɔne na wɔhwe mo a, morennya ho mfasoɔ biara. Na sɛ moyɛ papa na wɔhwe mo na monya ho boasetɔ a, Onyankopɔn behyira mo. <sup>21</sup> Yei enti na Onyankopɔn frɛɛ mo, ɛfiri sɛ, Kristo no ankasa hunuu amane maa mo, de saa nhwesɔɔ no gyaa mo, sɛdeɛ mobɛdi n’anammɔn akyi.

<sup>22</sup> “Kristo anyɛ bɔne.

Obiara ante atorɔsem biara amfiri n’ano.”

<sup>23</sup> Wɔbɔɔ no adapaa no, wammɔ wɔn bi antua ka. Ɔhunuu amane no, wampoopoo n’ani na ɔde n’anidasoɔ nyinaa hyɛɛ Onyankopɔn a ɔyɛ Ɔtemmufɔɔ pa no mu. <sup>24</sup> “Kristo no ankasa soaa yen bɔne” wɔ ne honam mu kɔɔ asennua no so sɛdeɛ yɛbewu ama bɔne na yeatena ase teneneɛ mu. “N’akuro mu na moanya



ayaresa. <sup>25</sup> Na mote se nnwan a wɔayera," nanso afei dee, wɔde mo asane aba se mommɛdi Odwanhwɛfoɔ no ne mo Kra-sohwɛfoɔ no akyi.

### 3

#### *Ɔyerenom Ne Okununom*

<sup>1</sup> Saa ara nso na Ɔyerenom nso ese se mobre mo ho ase ma mo kununom sedee ebeye a, se won mu bi nnye asem no nni a, mo suban pa no betwetwe won ama wɔagye asem no adi. Eho nhia se mobeka biribi, <sup>2</sup> efiri se wɔbehunu obuo ne anidie a mode ma Onyankopon wɔ mo suban mu. <sup>3</sup> Mommma ohonam mu asiesie nnye mo dadwene; se eye ekwan a mofa so kyekyere mo ti, anaa adwinnee a mode siesie mo ho, anaa ntoma a mofira. <sup>4</sup> Momfa ɔdwoɔ ne ahobreasee nkyere mo ahoɔfe a eye akomamutee no. Saa ahoɔfe yi kyere na eso Onyankopon ani. <sup>5</sup> Saa ekwan yi so na mmaa agyidifoɔ a wɔtenaa ase tete no a na wɔwɔ anidasoɔ wɔ Onyankopon mu no nam breɛ won ho ase maa won kununom, de kyeree won ahoɔfe. <sup>6</sup> Sara yee saa ara. Ɔtie Abraham asem frɛɛ no "Me wura." Seesei se moye papa na monuro hwee a, moye ne mmammaa.

<sup>7</sup> Mo okununom nso, saa ara na ese se modwene mo yerenom ho wɔ mo asetena mu. Momfa anidie mma won na monhunu mmere a woye na monhunu se wone mo ye adedifoɔ, na biribi ansi mo mpaeɛbo ekwan.

#### *Papaye So Amanehunu*

<sup>8</sup> Dee etwa toɔ, Mo nyinaa montena ase asomdwoee mu. Monnya ɔtema mma mo ho mo ho. Monnodɔ mo ho mo ho, na monye ahummɔborɔ, na mommre mo ho ase. <sup>9</sup> Mommfa bɔne ntua bɔne so ka, na mommfa ɔyea nso ntua ɔyea so ka. Na mmom, daa, monhyirahyira, efiri se, eno enti na wɔfrɛɛ mo na moanya nhyira.

<sup>10</sup> Efiri se, Atweresem no ka se, "Obiara a ɔpe se ɔtena ase yie

na ohunu nna pa no,  
ense se oka kasa bɔne,  
na ese se ɔgyae atorɔtwa.

<sup>11</sup> Eɛ se ɔte ne ho firi bɔne ho na ɔye papa na ɔti asomdwoee akyi na ɔdi akyire.

<sup>12</sup> Efiri se, Awurade ani wɔ ateneneefoɔ so na ɔtie won mpaeɛbo na ɔtia won a woye bɔne."

<sup>13</sup> Se wopere se wope se woye dee etene a, hwan na ɔbeha wo? <sup>14</sup> Na se eba mpo se woye dee etene na wohunu ho amane a, w'ani gye. Monnsuro nnipa, na mommma hwee nha mo. <sup>15</sup> Momfa anidie mma Kristo wɔ mo akoma mu, na momma ɔnye mo Awurade. Eberɛ biara a obi bebisa mo gyidie a mowɔ wɔ mo mu ho asem no, monkyere no aseɛ. <sup>16</sup> Momfa obuo ne anidie mma saa mmuaee no. Momma mo adwene mu nna ho sedee won a wɔsopa mo suban pa wɔ Kristo mu no anim begu ase wɔ won nsekuro no ho. <sup>17</sup> Efiri se, se eye Onyankopon pe se mobehunu amane a, eye se mobehunu ade tenenee a moyee ho amane sene se mobeye bɔne. <sup>18</sup> Efiri se, Kristo no ankasa wu maa mo. Ɔwu penkorɔ maa mo bɔne sedee ebema moatumi akɔ Onyankopon nkyen. Wokumm no honam mu, nanso ɔsɔree honhom mu, <sup>19</sup> na ɔnam honhom no so kɔkaa Asempano kyeree ahonhom a wɔda afiase no. <sup>20</sup> Ahonhom yi yee asoɔden tiaa Onyankopon eberɛ a Noa resene ne hyen no, nanso Onyankopon too ne bo ase maa won. Onyankopon nam nsuo no so gyee nnipa baawɔtwe nkwa. <sup>21</sup> Eno na afei ne sɛso ne asubɔ a egye mo nkwa seesei no. Enye honam ani efi hohoro, na mmom, eye bɔ a wɔfiri ahonim pa mu hye Onyankopon. Enam Yesu Kristo wusɔree so gye mo nkwa. <sup>22</sup> Kristo kɔ ɔsoro afei, na ɔte Onyankopon nifa so na ɔdi ohene wɔ abɔfoɔ nyinaa ne ewiem atumfoɔ so.

### 4

#### *Abrabɔ Foforo*

<sup>1</sup> Esiane se Kristo hunuu amane ne honam mu enti, monso saa adwene korɔ no ara mu mfa nhye mo ho den. Efiri se, dee wahunu amane wɔ honam mu no ne bɔne nni biribiara ye. <sup>2</sup> Efiri seesei reko no, mo nna a aka wɔ asase so ha no, ese se Onyankopon na ɔdi mo abrabɔ so na enye onipa akonnɔ. <sup>3</sup> Moase mmere bebree de aye dee ese se abosonsomfoɔ na woye. Motenaa ase wɔ ahohwie, akonnɔbɔne,

nsāborō, agobōne, adidimee ne abosonsom a εγε akyiwadee mu. <sup>4</sup> Seesei eye wōn nwanwa se mo ne wōn mmō mu mmu ahuhubra no bio, εno enti, wōyeye mo. <sup>5</sup> Nanso, wōbebu wōn ho nkonta akyerε Onyankopōn a wasiesie ne ho bu ateasefoō ne awufōō aten no. <sup>6</sup> Saa enti na wōkaa Asempa no kyerεε awufōō, sedee ebeye a se wōgyina wōn asetena yi mu nneyεε so bu wōn aten a wōn honhom ne Onyankopōn bētena.

<sup>7</sup> Biribiara awieεε aben. Eεε se mohye mo ho so na mowen na moatumi abōmpaeε. <sup>8</sup> Yei akyi no, monnodō mo ho yie efiri se, odo bunkam bōne nyinaa so. <sup>9</sup> Monnye mo ho ahōhōō wō mo afie mu a huhuhuhu biara nni akyire. <sup>10</sup> Honhom mu adom a obiara anya no, onnyina so mfa nsom afoforo. <sup>11</sup> Se obi reka asem a, onka Onyankopōn asem. Obiara a osom no, omfa ahōden a Onyankopōn de ama no no nsom sedee biribiara mu, wōbefa Yesu Kristo so akamfo Onyankopōn a animuonyam ne tumi wō no daadaa no. Amen.

### *Okristoni Amanehunu*

<sup>12</sup> Anuanom, mommma amanehunu a morehunu no nnye mo nwanwa te se dee montee so asem da. <sup>13</sup> Na mmom, momma mo ani nnye se mo ne Kristo rehunu amane sedee mo ani begye daa da a obeda n'animuonyam adi no. <sup>14</sup> Nhyira nka mo se moye Kristo akyidifoō enti wōya mo. Yei kyerε se animuonyam honhom a εye Onyankopōn Honhom no wō mo so. <sup>15</sup> Ense se mo mu biara hunu amane se owudifoō anaa owifoō anaa odwotwafōō anaa osempefoō, <sup>16</sup> Na se mohunu amane wō mo Kristosom ho a, mommma mo ani nnwu, na mmom, monna Onyankopōn ase se moye Kristo dea. <sup>17</sup> Eberε aduru se wōbu aten, na Onyankopōn no ara nkurofoō na wōbedi kane abu wōn aten. Na se efiri yen so kane a, ebewie Asempa no asoōdenfoō no sen? <sup>18</sup> Atwerεsem no ka se,

“Ege den se wōbegye onipa pa nkwa; na wōn a wōnnye asem no nni ne nneboneyefōō no dee, edeen na ebēba wōn so?”

<sup>19</sup> Ne saa enti, wōn a wōhunu amane sedee Onyankopōn ahyehye no, eεε se

wōde wōn ho ma Obōadeε no na wōkō so ye papa.

## 5

### *Kōkō A Wōbō Adefōō*

<sup>1</sup> Me a meye opanin no, metu asafo no mu mpanimfoō fo se, meye Kristo amanehunu no ho adanseε enti n'animuonyam a ebēba no bēka me. Metu mo fo se, <sup>2</sup> monye nnwan a Onyankopōn de wōn ahye mo nsa no nnwanhwefōō na monhwe wōn yie sedee Onyankopōn pe se moye no. Monye adwuma a monhwehwe ho akatua biara, na mmom, pe ara na mope se moye. <sup>3</sup> Monnhye wōn a wōde wōn ahye mo nsa no so, na mmom monye nhwesōō pa mma nnwan no. <sup>4</sup> Na se Odwanhwefōō panin no ba a, wōbema mo animuonyam ahenkye a εho nsee da.

<sup>5</sup> Saa ara na eεε se mmabunu, mobre mo ho ase ma mpanimfoō. Mo nyinaa mfa ahobreaseε nkatanimu mmō mo asene na monsom mo ho mo ho efiri se, Atwerεsem no ka se, “Onyankopōn si ahantanfoō ekwan na odom ahobreasefoō.”

<sup>6</sup> Enti mommre mo ho ase nhye Onyankopōn nsa a tumi wō mu no ase sedee ebeye a obema mo so wō ebere a eεε mu. <sup>7</sup> Momfa mo dadwene ne mo haw nyinaa nto ne so efiri se, odwene mo ho.

<sup>8</sup> Mo ani nna hō; monwen efiri se, mo otamfoō bonsam no nam se gyata a obobōm hwehwe dee obenya no amene. <sup>9</sup> Momfa gyidie nnyina pintinn nsi no ekwan efiri se, monim se mo nuanom agyidifoō a wōwō ewiase afanan nyinaa rehunu saa amane korō no ara bi.

<sup>10</sup> Na adom nyinaa Onyankopōn a wafre mo aba ne daa animuonyam no mu Kristo mu no, ono ara na se monya hunu amane kakra ansa a, obesiesie mo pe; obema mo ase atim; obehye mo den; obema mo anya nnyinasōō. <sup>11</sup> Ono na tumi wō no daa daa. Amen.

<sup>12</sup> Me nua ogyidini Silwano na oboaa me maa metwerεε saa krataa tiawa yi. Mepe se mehye mo nkuran na medi

adanseε se, yei ye Onyankopɔn adom kann. Monnyina mu dennen.

<sup>13</sup> Asafo a Onyankopɔn ayi wɔ Babilonia no ne me ba Marko kyea mo.

<sup>14</sup> Momfa ɔdɔ atuuye wɔ Kristo mu nkyeakyea mo ho mo ho.

Asomdwoee nka mo a mowɔ Kristo mu no nyinaa.

## Petro Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu

<sup>1</sup> Krataa yi firi Simon Petro a meye Yesu Kristo osomfoɔ ne ne osomafoɔ nkyen,

Mede kɔma wɔn a esiane yen Onyankopɔn ne yen Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo tenenee enti, wɔama wɔn gyidie a esom bo te se yen deɛ no ara pe no:

<sup>2</sup> Adom ne asomdwoee a edɔɔso a efiri Onyankopɔn ne Yesu a ɔye yen Awurade no mmra mo so.

### *Onyankopɔn Fre*

<sup>3</sup> Onyankopɔn nam ne tumi so ama mo biribiara a eho hia ma asetena pa ne nyamesu. Nimdeɛ a yewɔ wɔ deɛ ofiri n'animuonyam ne nnepa mu frɛe yen no na ama yen saa tumi yi. <sup>4</sup> Onam n'animuonyam ne ne nnepa so ahye yen bo a esom bo yie. Eno enti, wama yen ne su kronkron no bi, sedee ebeye a yebefiri ewiase yi porɔee a akɔnnɔ bɔne de ba no mu.

<sup>5</sup> Esiane saa enti, mommɔ mmɔden mfa nneyeeɛ a eho tee nka mo gyidie ho; na momfa nimdeɛ nka nneyeeɛ a eho tee ho; <sup>6</sup> na momfa ahohyesoɔ nka mo nimdeɛ ho; na momfa boasetɔ nka mo ahohyesoɔ ho; na momfa nyamesom pa nka mo boasetɔ ho; <sup>7</sup> na momfa onuado nka nyamesom pa ho, na momfa ɔɔ amapa nka onuado ho. <sup>8</sup> Yeinom ne su pa a eho hia mo. Na se monya ma edɔɔso a, ebema mo aye nnam wɔ yen Awurade Yesu Kristo ho nimdeɛ mu. <sup>9</sup> Na obiara a onni bi no ye onifirani a ontumi nhunu adeɛ. Ne were afiri se wɔahohoro ne bɔne dada.

<sup>10</sup> Enti, me nuanom adɔfoɔ, monyere mo ho wɔ dwuma no die mu, na enni mo ho adanseɛ ampa ara se Onyankopɔn afre mo, ayi mo atena ho afeboɔ. Se moye saa a, morensunti na morempa aba nso. <sup>11</sup> Se mofa saa ekwan yi so a, wɔbema mo ako yen Awurade ne yen Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo Ahennie a etoɔ ntwɔ da no mu.

<sup>12</sup> Ne saa enti, daa mekaakae mo saa asem yi a monim na atim nokore a moagye adi no mu no. <sup>13</sup> Mesusu se, eye se mmerɛ dodoɔ a mete ase yi, mebo mo nkaee wɔ saa asem yi ho. <sup>14</sup> Menim se erenkyere biara megya saa ohonam yi ho sedee yen Awurade Yesu Kristo daa no adi kyereɛ me no. <sup>15</sup> Mebo mmɔden se mefa ekwan biara so ama mo akae saa nsem yi eberɛ biara wɔ me wuo akyi.

<sup>16</sup> Enye anansesem na yete beka kyereɛ mo wɔ yen Awurade Yesu Kristo tumi ne ba a ɔrebɛba no ho, na mmom, yɛahunu na yedi ne keseɛ no ho adanseɛ. <sup>17</sup> Yewɔ ho bi na Agya Onyankopɔn hyee no animuonyam eberɛ a nne bi firi An-imuonyam keseɛ mu kaa se, "Yei ne me Dɔba a ɔso m'ani!" no. <sup>18</sup> Yen ankasa tee nne no se efiri ɔsoro reba eberɛ a na yene no wɔ Bepɔ Kronkron no so no.

<sup>19</sup> Eno enti, ema yɛnya nkɔm a odiyifoɔ no hyeeɛ no mu gyidie yie. Eɛ se motie no yie efiri se, ete se kanea a ehyeren wɔ sum mu kɔsi da a adeɛ bekye ama anɔpa nsoromma ahyeren wɔ mo akoma mu no. <sup>20</sup> Yeinom nyinaa akyi no, monkae saa asem yi: Obiara nni ho a onam n'ankasa so betumi akyere Atweresem mu nkɔmhye ase. <sup>21</sup> Na nkɔmhye biara mfiri onipa pe mu, na mmom, Honhom Kronkron tumi mu na nnipa ka asem a efiri Onyankopɔn.

## 2

### *Atoro Adiyifoɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Atoro adiyifoɔ kɔɔ tetefoɔ no mu, na saa ara nso na atoro adiyifoɔ beba mo mu ara ne no. Wɔbekyere nkyerekyere bɔne a nokore nni mu na wɔapa Owura a ɔgyee wɔn no, na enam so ama ɔsee aba wɔn so preko pe. <sup>2</sup> Nnipa bebree befa akwammone so na esiane deɛ woye no enti, nnipa bekasa atia nokore ekwan no. <sup>3</sup> Saa atoro adiyifoɔ yi nam wɔn sikanibereɛ so beto anansesem akyere mo de ape mo ho mfasoɔ. Wɔn ɔtemmufoɔ siesiee ne ho akyere, na saa ara nso na wɔn ɔseefoɔ no nso asɔre agyina.

<sup>4</sup> Onyankopɔn amfa abofoɔ a woyee bɔne no ho ankyere wɔn. Ɔtoɔ wɔn

guu asaman sum mu baabi guu wɔn nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn, na ɛhɔ na wɔretwen Ate mmuo da no. <sup>5</sup> Onyankopɔn amma tete ewiase no amfa ne ho anni. Ɔmaa nsuyire baa wɔn a wɔannye asem no anni no so. Wɔn a ɔgyee wɔn nkwa no ne Noa a ɔkaa tenenee ho asem no ne nnipa baason bi. <sup>6</sup> Onyankopɔn buu Sodom ne Gomora fɔ de ogya sɛee wɔn, de bɔɔ wɔn a wɔnnye Onyankopɔn nni no kɔkɔ. <sup>7</sup> Ɔgyee Lot a ɔye ɔteneneeni no firii nnipa nnebɔneyefɔɔ nsam. <sup>8</sup> Na saa ɔteneneeni no te saa nnipa nnebɔneyefɔɔ no mu na afidee a na saa nnipa no ye no adekyeee ne adesaee no ha no yie. <sup>9</sup> Yei kyere sɛ Onyankopɔn nim ekwan a ɔfa so gye n'akyidifɔɔ firi ɔhaw mu, ɛna ɔnim ekwan a ɔfa so kora nnipa nnebɔneyefɔɔ, twe wɔn aso de twen Ate mmuo da no, <sup>10</sup> ne titire no, wɔn a wɔdi wɔn honam akɔnnɔ akyi na wɔpa Onyankopɔn tumi no.

Saa atoro akyerekyerefɔɔ yi wɔ akokɔduru na wɔmmu animuonyamfɔɔ a wɔwɔ ɔsoro no, ɛfiri sɛ, wɔte wɔn atua. <sup>11</sup> Na abɔfɔɔ a wɔwɔ ahoɔden ne tumi sene saa atoro akyerekyerefɔɔ yi mpo nka nsem mone mmu wɔn atɛn wɔ Awurade anim. <sup>12</sup> Nanso, saa nnipa yi ye wɔn nneema te sɛ mmoa a wonni adwene, wɔwo wɔn sɛ wɔnkye wɔn nku wɔn. Wɔgu nneema biara a wɔnte aseɛ no ho fi. Wɔbesɛe wɔn sɛ mmoa.

<sup>13</sup> Ɔhaw a wɔma ebaeɛ no, wɔbetua wɔn so ka. Deɛ wɔn ani gye ho ne sɛ wɔbeyɛ biribiara awia ketee a ebeyɛ ama wɔn honam akɔnnɔ. Sɛ wɔne mo to nsa didi a, ɛgu wɔn anim ase. ƛfiri sɛ, saa eberɛ no na wɔka nnaadaasɛm. <sup>14</sup> Wɔnhwehwe hwee sɛ mmaa adwamanfɔɔ ɛfiri sɛ, wɔpe sɛ daa wɔye bɔne. Wɔdaadaa nnipa a wɔye mmere kɔ bɔne mu. Wɔayɛn wɔn akoma ama anibereɛ. Wɔwɔ Onyankopɔn nnome ase. <sup>15</sup> Wɔamane afiri ekwan tee no so enti wɔayera. Wɔafa ekwan a Beor ba Bileam a ne sika a ɔnya de ye bɔne no kɔfaa so no so. <sup>16</sup> Yei maa wɔkaa n'anim wɔ ne bɔne no ho. N'afunumu de onipa nne kasaeɛ de sii odiyifɔɔ no abɔdamsem no ho ekwan.

<sup>17</sup> Saa nnipa yi te sɛ asutire a awe anaase omununkum a mframa bɔ no.

Onyankopɔn de wɔn asie esum kabii mu wɔ baabi. <sup>18</sup> Wɔka ahantansɛm ne nkwasɛasɛm na wɔnam wɔn honam akɔnnɔ ho nnaadaa so twetwe wɔn a wɔatwe wɔn ho afiri nnebɔneyefɔɔ ho. <sup>19</sup> Wɔhyɛ wɔn ahofadie ho bɔ wɔ eberɛ a wɔn ankasa wɔye bɔne nkoa ɛfiri sɛ, onipa ye akɔa ma biribiara a ɛdi no so. <sup>20</sup> Na sɛ onipa sua yen Awurade ne yen Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo ho asem, na ɔnam so dwane firi ewiase yi mu akwammone so, na akyire no ɔkɔ bɔne mu bio ma ɔdane bɔne akɔa a, ɛnneɛ ɛye hu sene ne kane no. <sup>21</sup> Sɛ wɔnnim Kristo koraa a, anka ɛye ma wɔn sene sɛ wɔbesua ne ho nsem na afei wɔbedane wɔn akyi akyere mmara Kronkron a wɔde maa wɔn no. <sup>22</sup> Deɛ ebaa wɔn so no kyere sɛ, saa ebe yi ye nokore. “Ɔkraman sane kɔtafere ne fe ɛna ɔprako a wɔadware no no nso kɔyantam wɔ atekye mu.”

### 3

#### *Awurade Mmaeɛ A Ɔbeba Bio*

<sup>1</sup> Adɔfonom, yei ne krataa a ɛto so mmienu a matwere abre mo. Metwereɛ sɛ mede rebekae mo, de akanyane mo adwene. <sup>2</sup> Mepɛ sɛ mokae nsem a adiyifɔɔ kronkron no kaa mmere bi a atwam no ne mmara a ɛfiri Awurade ne Agyenkwa a wɔde faa mo asomafɔɔ so maa mo no.

<sup>3</sup> Deɛ ɛdi ekan no, ɛsɛ sɛ mote aseɛ sɛ nna a ɛdi akyire no mu no, nnipa bi beba a wɔn ara wɔn honam akɔnnɔ na ebɛdi wɔn so. Wɔbedi mo ho fe <sup>4</sup> aka sɛ, “Ɔhyɛ mo bɔ sɛ ɔbeba. Wanka? Na ɔwɔ he? Yen agyanom awuwu dada, nanso biribiara te sɛ deɛ ɛte firi adebɔ mfitiaseɛ!” <sup>5</sup> Wɔhyɛ da ma wɔn were firi nokore no sɛ, ɛfiri tete no, Onyankopɔn kasaeɛ na wɔbɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase. Wɔbɔɔ asase firi nsuo mu na wɔde nsuo na ɛyɛɛ. <sup>6</sup> Akyire no wɔde nsuyire besɛee no. <sup>7</sup> Nanso, Onyankopɔn ahyɛ sɛ ɔsoro ne asase ntena hɔ nkɔsi Ate mmuo da. Afei wɔbesɔ emu ogya na wɔbesɛe nnebɔneyefɔɔ.

<sup>8</sup> Nanso, anuanom, mommma mo were mfiri adeɛ baako sɛ Awurade ani so deɛ, nsonsonoeɛ nni da koro ne mfee apem ntam. Ne fam deɛ, ne mmienu nyinaa ye pe. <sup>9</sup> Awurade ntwentwen ne nan ase wɔ ne bɔ a wahye ho sɛdeɛ ebinom dwene

no. Mmom, ɔwɔ mo ho boasetɔ efiri se, ɔmpɛ se wɔbɛsɛ obiara, na mmom, ɔpɛ se obiara sakra firi ne bɔne ho.

<sup>10</sup> Na Awurade da no bɛba se owifoɔ. Eɔa no, ɔsoro bebobom na ayera na ewiem nneɛma bɛhye na asɛe na asase ne so nneɛma nyinaa nso bɛda adi.

<sup>11</sup> Sɛ saa ekwan yi so na wɔbɛfa asɛe adeɛ nyinaa a, na ɛdeɛn bra na ɛsɛ se wobɔ? Ɛsɛ se mo bra ye kronkron na mode mo ho ma Onyankopɔn. <sup>12</sup> Monhwe saa da no kwan na monye mo nneɛma pɛpɛpɛ; saa da a Onyankopɔn bɛto ɔsoro mu ogya na ewiem nneɛma anane na ayera wɔ ogyaframa mu no. <sup>13</sup> Nanso, yetwen deɛ Onyankopɔn ahyɛ yen ho bɔ no, ɔsoro foforo ne asase foforo a ɛho na teneneɛ bɛtena.

<sup>14</sup> Enti, anuanom, mogu so retwen da no yi, mommɔ mmɔden se mobɛye kronn a mfomsoɔ biara nni mo ho wɔ Onyankopɔn anim na mo ne no atena wɔ asomdwoeɛ mu. <sup>15</sup> Monkae nhunu se Awurade wɔ boasetɔ efiri se ɔpɛ se obiara nya nkwayeɛ. Ɛno na yen nua Paulo nam nyansa a Onyankopɔn de maa no no so twerɛɛ mo no. <sup>16</sup> Saa ekwan korɔ no ara so na ɔfa twerɛɛ ne nkrataa no na saa nsem yi ara so nso na ɔgyina twerɛɛ. Nsem bi a ɛye den wɔ ne nkrataa no mu no, wɔn a wɔnnim na wɔnnye den no ntumi nkyereɛ aseɛ yie. Saa ara na wɔye Atwerɛsem a aka no de ɔsɛɛ ba wɔn so.

<sup>17</sup> Nanso anuanom, mo deɛ monim yei dada. Monwen na wɔn a wɔnni mmara so annaadaa mo amfiri beaɛ pa.

<sup>18</sup> Monyini wɔ yen Awurade ne Agyenkwa Yesu Kristo adom ne nimdeɛ mu.

Ɔno na animuonyam nka no seesei ne daa. Amen.

## Yohane Nwoma A Ɛdi Ɛkan

<sup>1</sup> Yeretwere mo afa Nkwa Asem a ewo ho firi ahyeasee: Dee yeatee, dee yede yen ani ahunu, dee yehwee na yede yen nsa kaee. Yei ne Nkwa Asem a yereka ho asem no. <sup>2</sup> Nkwa no daa ne ho adi no, yehunuiɛ. Ɛno enti, yeka ho asem kyerɛ mo, ɛne nkwa a ɛnni awiee a na ewo Agya no nkyaen na wɔdaa no adi kyerɛ yen no. <sup>3</sup> Yekaa dee yehunuiɛ na yetee no kyerɛ mo nso, sɛdeɛ ebeye a, mo ne yen benya ayɔnkofa wɔ ɔdo a yene Agya no ne Ɔba Yesu Kristo wɔ no mu. <sup>4</sup> Yeretwere yei sɛdeɛ ebeye a yen anigyeɛ bewie pɛye.

### *Onyankopɔn Ye Hann*

<sup>5</sup> Afei, yei ne asem a yeate afiri ne Ba no nkyaen a yerebo mo amaneɛ. Onyankopɔn ye hann a esum nni ne mu koraa. <sup>6</sup> Na sɛ afei yeka sɛ yene no wɔ ayɔnkofa na saa eberɛ korɔ no ara mu yete sum mu a, na yeredi atorɔ wɔ yen nsem ne yen nneyee mu. <sup>7</sup> Na sɛ yete hann mu sɛdeɛ ɔte hann mu no a, ɛnneɛ na yene yen ho yen ho wɔ ayɔnkofa, na ne Ba Yesu no mogya te yen ho firi bɔne nyinaa ho.

<sup>8</sup> Sɛ yeka sɛ yenni bɔne a, na yɛdaadaa yen ho, na nokorɛ no nni yen mu. <sup>9</sup> Sɛ yeka yen bɔne kyerɛ Onyankopɔn a, ɔye ɔnokwafoɔ ne ɔteneneeni sɛ ɔde yen bɔne bekya yen, na wate yen ho afiri dee ɛnte nyinaa ho. <sup>10</sup> Sɛ yeka sɛ yenyeɛ bɔne a, yema Onyankopɔn ye ɔtorofoɔ a n'Asem no nni yen mu.

## 2

### *Kristo, Yen Boafɔ*

<sup>1</sup> Me mma, meretwere yei abre mo na moanye bɔne; na sɛ obi ye bɔne a, yewo Yesu Kristo ɔteneneeni no a ɔsrɛ wɔ Agya no ho ma yen. <sup>2</sup> Na Kristo no ankasa ne yen bɔne ho mpata na ɛnye yen bɔne nko, na nnipa nyinaa bɔne.

<sup>3</sup> Sɛ yedi Onyankopɔn mmara so a, na ekyerɛ sɛ yenim no. <sup>4</sup> Sɛ obi ka sɛ, "Menim no", nanso ɔnni ne mmara so a, saa onipa no ye ɔtorofoɔ a nokorɛ nni ne

mu. <sup>5</sup> Na obiara a ɔtie n'Asem no ye obi a nokorɛm, ne do a ɔde do Onyankopɔn no wie pɛ ye. Yei na ɛma yɛgye to mu sɛ yete ne mu. <sup>6</sup> Na sɛ yete ne mu dee a, na ɛsɛ sɛ yedi Yesu Kristo anammɔn akyi.

### *Mmara Foforo*

<sup>7</sup> Anuanom, saa mmara a meretwere abre mo yi nye asem foforo. Ɛye mmara dada a moate firi ahyeaseɛ pɛɛ no. Mmara dada no ye adeɛ a moate ho asem dada. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, mmara a meretwere abre mo yi ye foforo na emu nokorɛ no da adi wɔ Kristo ne mo mu. Esum no retwam na hann papa no gu so rehyeren.

<sup>9</sup> Obiara a ɔka sɛ ɔwo hann no mu, nanso ɔtane ne nua no wɔ sum mu besi saa donhwereɛ yi mu. <sup>10</sup> Obiara a ɔdo ne nua no te hann mu, enti biribiara nni ne mu a ebema obi foforo aye bɔne.

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, obiara a ɔtane ne nua no te sum mu. Ɔnam mu a ɔnnim faako a ɔreko, ɛfiri sɛ, esum no afira n'ani.

<sup>12</sup> Me mma, meretwere mo, ɛfiri sɛ, ɛsiane Kristo din enti, wɔde mo bɔne akyɛ mo.

<sup>13</sup> Agyanom, meretwere mo, ɛfiri sɛ, monim dee ɔte ase firi ahyeaseɛ no.

Mmabunu, meretwere mo, ɛfiri sɛ, moadi ɔbonsam so.

<sup>14</sup> Mma, meretwere mo, ɛfiri sɛ, monim Agya no.

Agyanom, meretwere mo, ɛfiri sɛ, monim dee ɔte ase firi ahyeaseɛ no.

Mmabunu, meretwere mo, ɛfiri sɛ, mowɔ ahɔɔden, na Onyankopɔn asem no te mo mu, na moadi ɔbonsam so.

<sup>15</sup> Monnnɔ ewiase anaase biribiara a eye ewiase dea. Sɛ modɔ ewiase a, na ekyerɛ sɛ monnnɔ Agya a ɔwo mo mu no. <sup>16</sup> Biribiara a eye ewiase dea, honam akɔnnɔ, dee nnipa hunu na wɔn kɔn do, biribiara a ewo ewiase a nnipa hoahoa wɔn ho wɔ ho no, emu biara mfiri Agya no. Ne nyinaa firi ewiase. <sup>17</sup> Ewiase ne mu akɔnnɔdeɛ retwam, nanso dee ɔye Onyankopɔn apedeɛ no tena ho daa.

### *Kristo Atamfo*

<sup>18</sup> Me mma, awiee no aben. Woka kyerere mo se Kristo Tamfo no beba, nanso seesei, Kristo atamfo bebree ada won ho adi, enti yehunu se ampa awiee no aben. <sup>19</sup> Nokorem, na saa nnipa yi nka yen ho na eno enti na wogyaa yen ho no. Na se woka yen ho a, anka wone yen tenaee. Nanso, wogyaa yen ho, sedee wobehunu no pefee se wonka yen ho.

<sup>20</sup> Mo dee, Kristo ahwie Honhom Kronkron no agu mo so, enti mo nyinaa nim nokore no. <sup>21</sup> Enye se monnim nokore no enti na matwere saa krataa yi, na mmom, monim na monim nso se, atorɔ biara mfiri nokore mu mma. <sup>22</sup> Afei, hwan ne ɔtorofoo? Eye obi a oka se Yesu nye Kristo no. Yei ne Kristo ɔtamfo. Ɔpo Agya no ne Ɔba no nyinaa. <sup>23</sup> Na dee ɔpo Ɔba no po Agya no; dee ɔgye Ɔba no gye Agya no nso.

<sup>24</sup> Mommɔ mmɔden mfa asem a motee ahyeese no nsie mo akoma mu. Se mode asem a motee ahyeese no sie a, mo ne Ɔba no ne Agya no benya ayɔnkofa. <sup>25</sup> Na yei na Kristo no ankasa ahye yen ho bo no, nkwa a enni awiee no.

<sup>26</sup> Metwere mo fa won a wɔpe se wɔdaadaa mo ho. <sup>27</sup> Na mo dee, Kristo ahwie ne Honhom Kronkron no agu mo so. Mmere dodoo a ne Honhom no te mo mu no, eho nhia se obi foforo bekeryere mo. Efiri se, ne Honhom no kyerekyere mo biribiara. Na dee ɔkyere no nso ye nokore; enye atorɔ. Montie Kristo nkyerekyere no na montena ne mu.

<sup>28</sup> Me mma, montena ne mu sedee ebeye a, se ɔba a, yebanya akokoɔduru na yemfa aniwuo nko hinta da a ɔbeba no.

<sup>29</sup> Monim se Kristo ye ɔteneneeni. Na ese se mohunu se obiara a ɔye ade tene-nee no ye Onyankopɔn ba.

### 3

#### *Onyankopɔn Mma*

<sup>1</sup> Monhwe ɔɔ a Agya no do yen. Ne do a ɔɔ yen no mu den enti wɔfre yen Onyankopɔn mma. Na eye nokore nso. Ne saa enti ewiase nnim yen efiri se ennim Onyankopɔn. <sup>2</sup> Me nuanom, seesei ye ye Onyankopɔn mma, nanso dee daakye yebeye dee, yennim. Nanso,

yenim se Kristo ba a, yebeye te se ɔno, efiri se, yebehunu no sedee ɔtee. <sup>3</sup> Obiara a ɔwo saa anidasoo yi wo Kristo mu no ye ne ho kronn sedee Kristo ye kronn no.

<sup>4</sup> Obiara a ɔye bone no bu Onyankopɔn mmara so, efiri se, bone ye mmara so buo.

<sup>5</sup> Monim se Kristo baee se ɔrebefa nnipa bone, efiri se, ɔno dee bone nni ne mu.

<sup>6</sup> Enti, obiara a ɔtena Kristo mu no nko so nye bone. Na obiara a ɔko so ye bone no nhunu no, na ɔnnim no.

<sup>7</sup> Mommma obi nnaadaa mo, me mma. Obiara a ɔye dee etene no ye ɔteneneeni sedee Kristo ye ɔteneneeni no.

<sup>8</sup> Dee ɔko so ye bone no ye ɔbonsam dea, efiri se, ɔbonsam firi ahyeese pɛe na ɔyee bone. Saa asem yi enti na Onyankopɔn Ba no baee. Ɔbaee se ɔrebeese ɔbonsam nnwuma. <sup>9</sup> Obiara a ɔye Onyankopɔn Ba no nko so nye bone, efiri se Onyankopɔn su wo ne mu, na esiane se Onyankopɔn ye n'Agya enti, ɔntumi nko so nye bone.

<sup>10</sup> Nsonsonoe a eɔda Onyankopɔn mma ne ɔbonsam mma nta ne se, obi a ɔnye papa anaa ɔno ne nua no nye Onyankopɔn ba.

#### *Monnodɔ Mo Ho*

<sup>11</sup> Nsem a motee ahyeese no kyere se, monnodɔ mo ho. <sup>12</sup> Ense se ye ye se Kain. Na ɔye ɔbonsam dea. Enti ɔkumm n'ankasa ne nua. Aden enti na Kain kumm no? Efiri se, nneema a ɔyee no ye bone, nanso ne nua no dee, ɔyee papa.

<sup>13</sup> Enti, anuanom, se ewiasefo tane mo a, mommma enye mo nwanwa. <sup>14</sup> Yenim se yeafiri owuo mu aba nkwa mu. Yenim saa, efiri se, yedo yen nuanom. <sup>15</sup> Obi a ɔtan ne nua no ye owudifo na monim nso se owudifo nni nkwa a enni awiee wo ne mu.

<sup>16</sup> Yei na ema yehunu sedee ɔɔ tee. Kristo de ne nkwa maa yen. Ese se yen nso yede yen nkwa ma yen nuanom. <sup>17</sup> Se obi ye ɔdefoo na ɔhunu se biribi ho hia ne nua na wanunu no mmɔbo a, ebeye den na watumi aka se ɔɔ Onyankopɔn wo n'akoma mu? <sup>18</sup> Me mma, ense se yen do no ye kasa hunu. Ese se eye ɔɔ turodo a enam nneyee so da ne ho adi.

<sup>19</sup> Yei na ebema yehunu se yewo nokore no. Yei na ebema yen akoma



anya gyidie wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>20</sup> Se yen akoma bu yen fɔ mpo a, yenim se Onyankopɔn so sene yen akoma na ɔnim biribiara. <sup>21</sup> Enti, anuanom adɔfoɔ, se yen akoma ammu yen fɔ a, yewɔ akokoɔduru wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>22</sup> Biribiara a yebisa no no, yen nsa ka, efiri se, yedi ne mmara so na yeye n'apedee nso. <sup>23</sup> Ne mmara no ka se, yennyee ne Ba Yesu Kristo no din mu na yennodo yen ho sɛdeɛ Kristo hyee yen no. <sup>24</sup> Obiara a ɔdi Onyankopɔn mmara so no te Onyankopɔn mu na Onyankopɔn nso te ne mu. Na yei na ema yehunu se Onyankopɔn te yen mu. Yenim no saa esiane Honhom a wama yen no enti.

#### 4

##### *Nkyerɛkyere Pa Ne Nkyerɛkyere Bɔne*

<sup>1</sup> Me nuanom adɔfoɔ monnyee honhom no nyinaa nni. Mmom monso honhom no nhwe se efiri Onyankopɔn anaa. Efiri se, atorɔ adiyifoɔ bebree ahwete wɔ ewiase. <sup>2</sup> Ekwan a wobɛtumi afa so ahunu se obi wɔ Onyankopɔn Honhom no ne se, ɔɛpae mu aka se, nokorem Yesu Kristo baa onipa tebea mu. <sup>3</sup> Na dee ɔnka saa mfa Yesu ho no nni honhom a efiri Onyankopɔn. Saa honhom no ye Kristo ɔtamfoɔ. Motee se saa na ebeba, nanso ewɔ ewiase ha dada.

<sup>4</sup> Me mma, mofiri Onyankopɔn mu na moadi atorɔ adiyifoɔ no so, efiri se, Honhom a ewɔ mo mu no wɔ tumi sene honhom a ewɔ ewiase yi mu. <sup>5</sup> Wɔka nsem a efa ewiase ho ma ewiase tie efiri se, wɔye ewiasefoɔ. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, yen dee, yeye Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ. Obiara a ɔnim Onyankopɔn no tie yen. Na obiara a ɔnye Onyankopɔn onipa no ntie yen. Ye nko ara ne ekwan a yenam so de hunu nokore Honhom ne atorɔ honhom mu.

##### *Onyankopɔn Ye Ɔdo*

<sup>7</sup> Anuanom, mɔmma yennodo yen ho efiri se, ɔdo firi Onyankopɔn. Obi a ɔwo ɔdo no ye Onyankopɔn ba na ɔnim Onyankopɔn nso. <sup>8</sup> Obi a ɔnni ɔdo no nnim Onyankopɔn efiri se, Onyankopɔn ye ɔdo. <sup>9</sup> Ekwan a Onyankopɔn nam so da ne do adi kyere yen ne se, ɔsoma ne Ba korɔ no baa ewiase sɛdeɛ yebefa ne

so anya nkwa. <sup>10</sup> Yei ne ɔdo. Enkyere se yedo Onyankopɔn, na mmom, ɔno na ɔdo yen enti ɔsoma ne Ba se yemfa ne so nya yen bɔne ho mpata. <sup>11</sup> Anuanom adɔfoɔ, se saa na Onyankopɔn do yen a, na ekyere se, ese se yedodo yen ho. <sup>12</sup> Obiara nhunu Onyankopɔn da. Se yedodo yen ho a, na Onyankopɔn te yen mu na ne do no awie pɛye wɔ yen mu.

<sup>13</sup> Yei na ema yehunu pefee se yete Onyankopɔn mu na ɔno nso te yen mu. Wama yen ne Honhom. <sup>14</sup> Na yeahunu na yeaka akyere aforo se Agya no somaa ne Ba maa ɔbeyee ewiase Agyenkwa. <sup>15</sup> Obiara a ɔpae mu ka se Yesu ye Onyankopɔn Ba no, Onyankopɔn te ne mu na ɔno nso te Onyankopɔn mu. <sup>16</sup> Na yen ankasa nim na yegye Onyankopɔn do a ɔde do yen no di.

Onyankopɔn ye ɔdo na obiara a ɔte ɔdo mu no te Onyankopɔn mu na Onyankopɔn nso te ne mu. <sup>17</sup> Ese se ɔdo ye pɛ wɔ yen mu sɛdeɛ ebeye a yebɛnya akokoɔduru Ate mmuo da no. Na yebɛnya saa akokoɔduru no nso, efiri se, yen abrafo wɔ ewiase ha no te se Kristo dee pɛ. <sup>18</sup> Ehu nni ɔdo mu. Ɔdo amapa pam ehu nyinaa. Ehu ne asotwe na enam. Enti, dee ɔye ohufɔɔ no nwie pɛye wɔ ɔdo mu.

<sup>19</sup> Yewɔ ɔdo, efiri se, Onyankopɔn na ɔdoɔ yen kane. <sup>20</sup> Se obi ka se, "Medɔ Onyankopɔn" na ɔtane ne nua a, ɔye ɔtorofoɔ. Na dee ɔnnɔ ne nua a ɔhunu no no, ebeye den na ɔɛtumi adɔ Onyankopɔn a ɔnhunu no. <sup>21</sup> Yei ne mmara a Kristo hye maa yen. Dee ɔdo Onyankopɔn no, ese se ɔdo ne nua nso.

#### 5

##### *Sɛdeɛ Nhyehyee No Beye*

<sup>1</sup> Obiara a ɔgye di se Yesu ye Agyenkwa no ye Onyankopɔn ba. Na obiara a ɔdo Agya no do ne mma no nso. <sup>2</sup> Yei na ema yehunu se yedo Onyankopɔn mma; se yebɛdo Onyankopɔn na yeadi n'ahyedeɛ so. <sup>3</sup> Ɔdo a yedo Onyankopɔn no kyere di a yedi n'ahyedeɛ so. Na n'ahyedeɛ no nso sodie nye den mma yen, <sup>4</sup> efiri se, Onyankopɔn ba biara di ewiase so

nkonim. Yenam yen gyidie so di ewiase so nkonim. <sup>5</sup> Hwan na obetumi adi ewiase so nkonim? Obi a ogye di se Yesu ye Onyankopon Ba no nko ara.

### *Yesu Kristo Ho Adansedie*

<sup>6</sup> Yesu Kristo ye obi a onam nsuo ne mogya so baeε. Enye nsuo nko so na onam baeε na mmom, nsuo ne mogya. Na eye Honhom no na edi ho adanseε efiri se, Honhom no ne nokore no. <sup>7</sup> Adansefoε baasa na wowa ho. <sup>8</sup> Honhom no, nsuo no ne mogya no. Saa adansefoε yi adwene hyia. <sup>9</sup> Yegye adanseε a nnipa di no di; nanso adanseε a Onyankopon di no mu ye den yie. Na saa adanseε no na Onyankopon adi afa ne Ba no ho no. <sup>10</sup> Enti, obi a ogye Onyankopon Ba no di no agye saa adanseε yi adi wo n'akoma mu. Na obi a onnye Onyankopon nni no ama Onyankopon aye otorofoo, efiri se, wannye adanseε a Onyankopon di faa ne Ba no ho anni. <sup>11</sup> Yei ne adanseε no: Onyankopon ama yen nkwa a enni awieε; na saa nkwa no wo ne Ba no mu. <sup>12</sup> Obiara a owo Oba no wo saa nkwa no, na obiara a onni Oba no nni nkwa no.

### *Nkwa A Enni Awieε*

<sup>13</sup> Mo a mogye Onyankopon Ba no din di no, meretwere mo yei sedee ebema moahunu se mowo nkwa a enni awieε. <sup>14</sup> Na anidasoo a yewo wo Onyankopon anim ne se, yenim se biribiara a yebisa no wo ne pe mu no, otie yen. <sup>15</sup> Ebere biara a yebisa no no, otie yen. Yeahunu se yei ye nokore yi, yenim nso se oma yen dee yebisa no biara.

<sup>16</sup> Se obi hunu se ne nua aye bone bi a emfa no nko owuo mu a, ommo Onyankopon a ebema no nkwa no mpaeε mma no. Yei fa won a won bone mfa won nko owuo mu no ho. Bone bi wo ho a ede onipa ko owuo mu na eno ho dee, menka se mommo ho mpaeε nkyere Onyankopon. <sup>17</sup> Afideye nyinaa ye bone, nanso bone bi wo ho a enkowie owuo mu.

<sup>18</sup> Yenim se Onyankopon ba biara nko so nye bone, efiri se, Onyankopon Ba no bo won ho ban, na obonsam ntumi nye won bone. <sup>19</sup> Yenim se yeye Onyankopon mma, na ewiasefoε dee wohye obonsam tumi ase. <sup>20</sup> Yenim se Onyankopon

Ba no aba, na wama yeahunu nokore Onyankopon no. Ono ne Onyankopon nokwafoε a oma daa nkwa no.

<sup>21</sup> Me mma, montwe mo ho mfiri abosom ho.

<sup>13</sup> Wo nuabaa a wɔayi no no mma no kyea wo.

## **Yohane Nwoma A Eto So Mmienu**

<sup>1</sup> Me, Asore Panin,

Meretwere akɔma Awuraa a wɔayi no ne ne mma a medɔ wɔn, nokore no enti. Enye me nko, na mmom, wɔn a wɔnim nokore no nyinaa dɔ mo, <sup>2</sup> efiri se, nokore no te yen mu na ebetena yen mu akɔsi daa:

<sup>3</sup> Adom, mmɔborɔhunu ne asomdwoee mfiri Agya Onyankopɔn ne Awurade Yesu Kristo, Agya no Ba no nkyen, mmra yen so nokore ne ɔɔ mu.

<sup>4</sup> M'ani gyee se mehunu se mo mma no bi te nokore mu sɛdeɛ Agya no hyee yen no. <sup>5</sup> Enti, mereka akyerɛ wo, Awuraa se, momma yennodɔ yen ho. Yei nye mmara foforo a merehye ama wo. Eye mmara a wɔahye ama yen firi ahyeaseɛ. <sup>6</sup> Saa ɔɔ a mereka ho asem yi kyere se, momma yentena ase na yenye ɔsetie mma Onyankopɔn. Mmara a mote firii ahyeaseɛ no kyere se mo nyinaa, montena ase ɔɔ mu.

<sup>7</sup> Adaadaafɔ a wɔnnnye nntom se Yesu Kristo baa ɔhonam mu no abɔ apete ewiase. Saa adaadaafɔ yi ye atorofɔ ne Kristo atamfɔ. <sup>8</sup> Monhwɛ mo ho so yie na moanhwere deɛ moaye ho adwuma na moanya mo akatua wɔ mu no. <sup>9</sup> Obiara a ɔntena Kristo nkyerɛkyere mu no, ɔnni Onyankopɔn. Na deɛ ɔtena nkyerɛkyere no mu no wɔ Agya no ne Ɔba no. <sup>10</sup> Se obi ba mo nkyen na wamfa saa nkyerɛkyere yi ammre mo a, monnnye no wɔ mo efie, na monnnye n'ani nso. <sup>11</sup> Efiri se, obiara a ɔgye saa onipa no ka bɔne a ɔye no ho.

### *Asenka A Etwɔ Toɔ*

<sup>12</sup> Mewɔ nsem pii ka kyere mo, nanso meremfa krataa ne twerɛduro so nka. Na mmom, mɛba onipadua so abekasa akyerɛ mo, na mo ani agye.

## Yohane Nwoma A Eto So Mmiensa

<sup>1</sup> Me, Asore panin,

Meretwere akoma me dofo pa Gaio.

<sup>2</sup> M'adamfo pa, mebo mpae se biribiara nko so yie mma wo, na nya ahooden sedee menim se honhom fa mu no, wowo ahooden no. <sup>3</sup> Anuanom bi baa ha beka kyere me se, woanya nokore no mu gyidie no, na woda so kura nokore no mu no, eyee me anigye yie. <sup>4</sup> Biribiara nye me anigye nkyen se mete se me mma no te nokore mu.

<sup>5</sup> M'adamfo pa, wodi nokore yie wo adwuma a woye ma anuanom no a emfa ho se woye ahoho mpo. <sup>6</sup> Waka odo a wodo asafu a ewo ho no ho asem. Mesre wo, boa won won akwantuo no mu ma ensu Onyankopon ani. <sup>7</sup> Efiri se, won kwan a woretu no, woretu wo Awurade din mu a wampe mmoa biara mfiri won a wonye agyidifo no nkyen. <sup>8</sup> Yen Akristofu na ese se yehoa saa nnipa no sedee yene won beye nokore no ho adwuma.

### *Diotrefe*

<sup>9</sup> Metwere krataa tiawa bi koma asafu no, nanso Diotrefe a n'ani gye se oye won panin no rentie dee meka no. <sup>10</sup> Se meba a, biribiara a waye no, mede ho asem beto mo anim. Nsem a eye hu a oka fa yen ho ne atorwa a otwa nyinaa, meka ho asem. Nanso, eno nko ara nye mma no. Se anuanom aforowa ba a, onnye won, na obiara a oye se ogye won no nso, oyi won kwan na wabo mmoden apam won afiri asafu no mu.

<sup>11</sup> M'adamfo pa, monnsua ade bone, na mmom, monsua ade pa. Obiara a oye papa no ye Onyankopon dea. Na obiara a oye bone no nhunu Onyankopon. <sup>12</sup> Obiara ka Demetrio ho asem pa, na mpo nokore no ankasa ka ne ho asem pa. Na yen nso yedi ne ho adanse pa na monim se dee yeka no ye nokore.

<sup>13</sup> Mewo nsem bebree ka kyere mo, nanso meremfa krataa ne tweredua so nka. <sup>14</sup> Erenkyere biara mehunu mo na me ne mo akasa.

<sup>15</sup> Asomdwoee nka mo.

Mo nnamfonom nyinaa kyeakyea mo. Kyeakyea yen nnamfonom nyinaa.

## Yuda Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> Yesu Kristo osomfoɔ Yuda a meye Yakobo nua na metwerɛɛ krataa yi,

Mede kɔma wɔn a Onyankopɔn afre wɔn na wɔte Agya Onyankopɔn dɔ ne Yesu Kristo banbɔ mu:

<sup>2</sup> Mmɔborɔhunu ne ɔdɔ a ɛdɔɔso nka mo.

### Atoro Adiyifoɔ

<sup>3</sup> Me nnamfonom, anka merebɔ mmɔden atwerɛ mo afa nkwegyee a yen nyinaa te mu no ho. Nanso, ɛɛ se metwerɛ mo wɔ asem foforo ho na moyere mo ho gyina nokore a Onyankopɔn de ama ne nkurɔfoɔ afebɔɔ, a ɛnse se wɔsesa mu da biara da. <sup>4</sup> Nnipa bi awiawia wɔn ho abɛfra yen mu a wɔkyea asem a ɛfa yen Onyankopɔn adom no ka se adom no enti abrabɔ bɔne nsɛ hwee. Wɔnnye Yesu Kristo a ɔno nko ara ne yen Wura ne yen Awurade no nto mu. Atwerɛsem no aka wɔn afɔbuo a aba wɔn so no ho asem dada.

<sup>5</sup> Ɛwom se monim yeinom dada, nanso mɛpɛ se mekae mo adwene wɔ ɔgye a Awurade gyee Israelfoɔ firii Misraim asase so na akyire yi, ɔsɛɛ wɔn a na wɔnnye asem no nni no ho. <sup>6</sup> Monkɛ abɔfoɔ a wɔdii tumi trasoɔ ma wɔgyaa wɔn atenaɛ no. Wɔagu wɔn nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn wɔ sum kabii mu, na Onyankopɔn de wɔn asie retwen ɛda kɛsɛɛ no, na wabu wɔn atɛn. <sup>7</sup> Monkɛ Sodom ne Gomora ne nkuro a na atwa wɔn ho ahyia no se, na emu nnipa no ye adwamanfoɔ. Onyankopɔn tweɛ wɔn aso de yɛɛ nhwesɔɔ maa wɔn a wɔbenya asotwe a ɛde wɔn kɔ ogya a ennum da no mu.

<sup>8</sup> Saa ɛkwan korɔ no ara so na adaɛsofoɔ yi nam. Wogu wɔn ankasa onipadua ho fi. Wɔpo tumidie, na wɔka nsemɔne fa animuonyamfoɔ a wɔwɔ ɔsoro ho. <sup>9</sup> Ɔbɔfopanin Mikael mpo nyɛɛ saa da. Ɛberɛ a Mikael ne ɔbonsam repere Mose amu so a akasakasa sii wɔn

ntam no mpo, wante ɔbonsam atua, na mmom, asem a ɔkaɛɛ ara ne se, “Awurade nka w’anim.” <sup>10</sup> Nanso, saa nnipa yi te nneɛma a wɔntɛ aseɛ ho atua. Sɛdeɛ mmoa a wɔnni nyansa di wɔn atɛnka akyi no, saa ara na wɔn nso wɔdi wɔn atɛnka akyi wɔ nneɛma a wɔntɛ aseɛ ho, na yei de ɔsɛɛ beba wɔn so.

<sup>11</sup> Wɔnnue! Ɛkwan a Kain faa so no ara so na wɔnam. Sikanibereɛ enti, wɔde wɔn ho akɔhyɛ Bileam nnaadaasɛm ase. Wɔate atua atia Onyankopɔn sɛdeɛ Kora yɛɛ pɛpɛpɛ. Yei enti wɔbɛsɛɛ wɔn.

<sup>12</sup> Wɔte se nkekaɛ fi a ɛwɔ wo nua aduane a ɔne wo di mu a wɔmfere ho. Wɔn ani ku wɔn ara wɔn ho. Na wɔte se omununkum a ɛsi na mframa bɔ no, nanso osuo ntɔ. Wɔte se nnua a ɛnso aba asusɔbere mu. Wɔte se nnua a wɔatutu ne nhini ama awu koraa. <sup>13</sup> Wɔte se ɛpo asorɔkye a ano ye den a ɛhuru se ahuro da wɔn aniwudeɛ adi. Wɔte se nsoromma a ɛkyinkyini a Onyankopɔn de wɔn asie ɔsɛɛ esum kabii mu afebɔɔ.

<sup>14</sup> Henok, Adam aseni a ɔtɔ no so nsia na ɔhyɛɛ saa nnipa yi ho nkɔm teteɛte se, “Hwe, Awurade ne n’abɔfoɔ Kronkron mpempem reba, <sup>15</sup> na wɔabɛbu mo nyinaa atɛn na wɔabu nnebɔneyɛfoɔ nyinaa atɛn wɔ wɔn bɔne a wɔayɛ ne nsem a wɔaka atia Onyankopɔn no ho.” <sup>16</sup> Ɛberɛ biara, saa nnipa yi nwiinwii na wɔde mfomsoɔ to afoforo so. Wɔdi wɔn akɔnnɔ akyi. Wɔhoahoa wɔn ho na wɔdaadaa afoforo sɛdeɛ ɛbɛyɛ a, wɔbɛba abɛdi wɔn akyi.

### Kɔkɔbɔ

<sup>17</sup> Me nnamfonom, monkɛ nsem a yen Awurade Yesu Kristo asomafoɔ no kaɛɛ. <sup>18</sup> Wɔkaa se, “Se awieɛɛ no duru a, nnipa a wɔdi mo ho fe beba, wɔn a wɔdi wɔn akɔnnɔ akyi.” <sup>19</sup> Yeinom ne nnipa a wɔnam wɔn akɔnnɔ so de mpaapaemu ba no. Na wɔnni Honhom no wɔ wɔn mu.

<sup>20</sup> Enti, mo a moyɛ me nnamfonom, metu mo fo se, monkɔ so mmia mo gyidie mu. Mommɔ mpaɛɛ wɔ Honhom Kronkron no tumi mu, <sup>21</sup> na montena Onyankopɔn dɔ mu ɛberɛ a moretwen yen Awurade Yesu Kristo wɔ n’ahummɔborɔ mu ama wama mo nkwa a ɛnni awieɛɛ no.

<sup>22</sup> Monhunu wɔn a wɔn gyidie sua mmɔbɔ. <sup>23</sup> Montwe wɔn mfiri ogya mu nnye wɔn nkwa. Momfa suro nhunu wɔn mmɔbɔ, na monkyiri ntadeɛ a wɔn bɔne nkekaeɛ akeka mu.

<sup>24</sup> Na deɛ ɔbɛtumi asɔ mo mu na moanhwinti, na ɔde mo asi n'animuonyam anim sɛ nnipa a wɔnni dɛm wɔ ahosane mu no, <sup>25</sup> Onyankopɔn korɔ a ɔnam yɛn Awurade Yesu Kristo so yɛ yɛn Agyenkwa no, ɔno na animuonyam ne kɛseyɛ ne ahɔden ne tumi nka no mmereɛ a atwam, ne enne ne daa nyinaa. Amen.

## Yohane Adiyisem

<sup>1</sup> Nwoma yi fa adiyisem a Onyankopɔn de maa Yesu Kristo sɛ ɔnkyerɛ n'asomfoɔ deɛ ɛrebɛba no ho. Kristo somaa ne ɔbɔfoɔ kɔɔ n'akoa Yohane nkyɛn kɔdaa asem yi adi kyerɛɛ no, <sup>2</sup> sɛdɛɛ ɛbɛyɛ a Yohane bɛka biribiara a ɔhunuiɛ. Yei ne n'adansɛdie ne asem a ɛfiri Onyankopɔn nkyɛn ne nokorɛ a Yesu Kristo daa no adi no. <sup>3</sup> Nhyira nka obiara a ɔbɛkan saa nwoma yi, na nhyira nka wɔn nso a wɔtie adiyisem no na wɔdi so sɛdɛɛ wɔatwere wɔ saa nwoma yi mu no. Ɛberɛ no abɛn.

### Nkyea

<sup>4</sup> Yohane,

Nkyea a ɔkyea asafo ahodoɔ nson a ɛwɔ Asia no nie:

Adom ne asomdwoɛɛ a ɛfiri deɛ ɔwɔ hɔ, na ɔtenaa hɔ, na ɔreba no ne ahonhom nson a wɔwɔ n'ahennwa anim, <sup>5</sup> ne Yesu Kristo a ɔyɛ ɔdansenɛ nokwafoɔ ne awufoɔ mu abakan ne asase so ahene sodifoɔ no nkyɛn nka mo.

Ɔdo yɛn, na ɔnam ne wuo no so agye yɛn afiri yɛn bɔne mu. <sup>6</sup> Wayɛ yɛn aheman ne asofoɔ sɛ yensom ne Onyankopɔn ne n'Agya. Ɔno na wɔmfa animuonyam ne tumi mma no daa daa! Amen.

<sup>7</sup> Ɔnam omununkum mu reba.

Wɔn a wɔwɔɔ no pea no ne obiara behunu no.

Asase so nnipa nyinaa bɛsu no.

Ɛbɛba mu saa. Amen.

<sup>8</sup> Awurade Onyankopɔn Otumfoɔ no se, "Mene Alfa ne Omega\* a ɔwɔ hɔ seesei na ɔwɔ hɔ dada na ɔrebɛba no."

<sup>9</sup> Mene Yohane, a me ne mo nyinaa ye akydifoɔ. Yɛhunu amane ɛfiri sɛ Yesu

ne yɛn ɔhene, na ɔma yɛn ahooɔden wɔ ahohia mu. Esiane sɛ mekaa Onyankopɔn asem kaa nokorɛ a Yesu daa no adi enti, wɔtwaa me asuo de me kɔɔ Supɔ Patmo so. <sup>10</sup> Awurade da no,† Honhom no faa me na metee nne denden bi a ɛte sɛ totorobɛnto a ɛrebɔ wɔ m'akyi. <sup>11</sup> Ɛkaa sɛ, "Twerɛ biribiara a wohunu, na fa nwoma no kɔma saa asafo ahodoɔ nson a ɛwɔ Efeso ne Smirna ne Pergamo ne Tiatira ne Sardi ne Filadelfia ne Laodikea no."

<sup>12</sup> Medanee m'ani pɛɛ sɛ mehunu deɛ ɔrekasa kyere me no. Ɛhɔ na mehunuu sikakɔkɔɔ nkaneadua nson. <sup>13</sup> Na nkaneadua no mfimfini na onipa bi a ɔte sɛ Onipa Ba a ɔhyɛ atadeɛ yuu a esi ne nan ase a sika abɔsoɔ kyekyere ne koko no gyina. <sup>14</sup> Na ne tirinwi ye fitaa te sɛ asaawafuturo anaase sukyeremma, na n'ani dɛre sɛ ogya. <sup>15</sup> Ne nan ase hyerɛnee sɛ ayowaa a wɔanane wɔ fononoo mu na afei wɔatwi ho na ne nne woro so te sɛ nsuworosoo a ano ye den. <sup>16</sup> Na ɔkura nsoromma nson wɔ ne nsa nifa mu na sekan anofanu a ɛye nnam firi n'anom baeɛ. Na n'anim hyerɛn te sɛ owigyinaɛ awia.

<sup>17</sup> Mehunuu no no, mekɔhwee ne nan ase te sɛ owufoɔ. Ɔde ne nsa nifa too me so kaa sɛ, "Nsuro! Mene Ɔkannifoɔ ne Okyikafoɔ. <sup>18</sup> Mene ɔteasefoɔ no! Mewuiɛ, nanso seesei mete ase daa daa. Mekura owuo ne asaman safoa.

<sup>19</sup> "Enti afei twerɛ nneɛma a wohunu; deɛ wohunu no seesei ne deɛ ɛbɛba akyire no, twerɛ. <sup>20</sup> Nsoromma nson a wohunu wɔ me nsa nifa mu ne sika nkaneadua no nkyerɛaseɛ a ɛye ahintasem no ni; Nsoromma nson no ye asafo nson no abɔfoɔ, ɛna nkaneadua nson no nso ye asafo nson no."

## 2

### Efeso Asafo No Nwoma

<sup>1</sup> "Twerɛ krataa yi kɔma ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔtua Efeso asafo no ano, na ka kyerɛ no sɛ:

\* **1:8** 1.8 Hela atwerɛdeɛ a ɛdi ɛkan ne deɛ ɛtwa too. Onyankopɔn ye ahycaseɛ ne awieɛɛ (21.6). † **1:10** 1.10 Yudafoɔ da a ɛdi nnawɔtwe no ɛkan no. Wɔfrɛɛ da no saa, ɛfiri sɛ, saa da no na Yesu sɔre firii awufoɔ mu. Saa ɛda no ara nso na Akristofoɔ hyiaɛɛ (Hwe Aso 20.7) na wɔgyegye too (Hwe 1 Ko 16.2).

Yei ne nsem a efiri obi a okura nsoromma nson wo ne nsa nifa mu a onante wo sika nkaneadua nson no ntam no.

<sup>2</sup> Menim deɛ woaye. Menim nsi a wode aye adwuma ne boaseto a wowo. Menim se wonnye nnebonneyefoo, na afei woaso won a woka se woye asomafoo nanso wonnye bi no ahwe, na woahunu se woye atorofoo. <sup>3</sup> Wowo boaseto, na me enti, woahunu amane bebree, nanso wompaa aba.

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, deɛ mewo tia wo ne se, wonno me, sedee kan no na wodo me no. <sup>5</sup> Hunu ba a woaba fam no. Te wo ho firi bone ho na ye sedee kane no na woye no. Se woantwe wo ho amfiri wo bone ho a, meba wo nkyen na mabeyi wo kaneadua no afiri ne siberɛ. <sup>6</sup> Nanso, deɛ eye wo wo ho ne se, wokyiri deɛ Nikolaifoo no ye no, na saa ara na me nso mekyiri.

<sup>7</sup> Deɛ owo aso no ntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo ahodoɔ no bi. Won a woadi nkonim no, mema won tumi na woadi nkwadua a ewo Onyankopon paradise ho.

### *Smirna Asafo No Nwoma*

<sup>8</sup> “Twerɛ krataa yi koma obofoo a otua Smirna asafo no ano se:

Saa asem yi firi Ahyeaseɛ ne Awieeɛ no nkyen. Deɛ owuie na onyaneɛ no.

<sup>9</sup> Menim amane a wohunu maa Awurade na menim w’ahiasem nyinaa nso, nanso wowo agyapadeɛ wo osoro. Menim nsem a won a wose woye Yudafoɔ nanso wonye Yudafoɔ no ka tia wo. Woye obonsam apamfoo. <sup>10</sup> Nsuro ohaw a erebeto wo no. Tie! Wode mo mu bi beto afiase na obonsam nam so aso mo ahwe. Na mo haw bedi dadu. Se owuo mu mpo a, gye me di na mema wo nkwa abotire.

<sup>11</sup> Deɛ owo aso no ntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo no. Won a wodi nkonim no renwu owuprenu.

### *Pergamo Asafo No Nwoma*

<sup>12</sup> “Twerɛ krataa yi koma obofoo a owo Pergamo asafo mu se:

Saa krataa yi firi deɛ owo akofena anofanu a eye nnam no nkyen.

<sup>13</sup> Menim se faako a wote no, eho na obonsam ahennwa si. Wodi me nokore; na eberɛ a wokumm Antipa a oye odanseni nokwafoo wo faako a obonsam te no mpo, woampa me.

<sup>14</sup> Nanso, nneema kakra a mewo tia wo ne se, nnipa bi a wodi Bileam nkyerɛkyere\* akyi no ka wo ho wo ho. Saa Bileam no na okyereɛ Balak maa omaa Israelfoo dii abosom so nnuane, kyereɛ won adwammoo, nam so ma woyee bone no. <sup>15</sup> Saa ara nso na wowo nnipa bi ka wo ho a wodi Nikolaifoo nkyerɛkyere akyi. <sup>16</sup> Twe wo ho firi wo bone ho. Anye saa a, erenkyere biara meba wo nkyen, na mede sekan a efiri m’anom no abeko atia saa nnipa no.

<sup>17</sup> Deɛ owo aso no ntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo ahodoɔ no. Mo a moadi nkonim no, mema mo mana a ahinta no bi. Afei, mema won mu biara eboɔ fitaa a wootwereɛ din foforo wo so a obiara nnim, gye onipa a wode bema no no.

### *Tiatira Asafo No Nwoma*

<sup>18</sup> “Twerɛ krataa koma obofoo a owo Tiatira asafo mu se:

Yei ne asem a efiri Onyankopon Ba no a n’ani dere se ogyaframa a ne nan ase hyeren se ayowaa no nkyen.

<sup>19</sup> Menim deɛ woye. Menim wo do, wo gyidie, wo som ne boaseto a wowo. Menim se woreye adwuma sene kane no.

<sup>20</sup> Nanso deɛ mewo tia wo ne se, wogyee obaa bi a ne din de Isabel, a ofre ne ho, Onyankopon odiyifoo no too mu. Saa obaa yi kyerekyere, na odi m’asomafoo anim ma wobo adwaman di abosom aduane. <sup>21</sup> Mama no eberɛ se onnu ne ho mfiri ne bone mu, nanso ompe se osakyera firi n’adwammoo

\* **2:14** 2.14 Bileam tuu Midianfoo mmaa fo kyereɛ won kwammone a womfa so nni Israelfoo no anim mfa won nko bone mu (4 Mose 25.1-2; 31.16; Yud 11).



mu. <sup>22</sup> Eno enti, se wɔansesa amfiri amumuye a wɔne no yee no mu a, meto no ahwe mpa so na ɔno ne wɔn a wɔsɛ awadɛɛ no ahunu amane a ano ye den yie. <sup>23</sup> Afei, mekum n'akyidifoɔ no, na asafo no nyinaa behunu se mene obi a mehunu nnipa adwene mu ne wɔn akɔnnɔ. Deɛ mo mu biara yee no, metua no so ka pɛpɛpɛ.

<sup>24</sup> Nanso, momu bi a mowɔ Tiatira no nni saa nkyerekyerɛ bɔne no akyi. Monsuaa deɛ afoforɔ frɛ no 'Obonsam asumansɛm' no. Meka mekyerɛ mo se, meremfa adeso a foforo biara nto mo so. <sup>25</sup> Na monso deɛ mowɔ no mu denden kɔsi se mɛba.

<sup>26</sup> Wɔn a wɔdi nkonim na wɔkɔ so ye deɛ mɛpɛ kɔsi awieɛɛ no, mede tumi korɔ no ara a menya firii <sup>27</sup> m'Agya ho no bɛma wɔn. Mɛma wɔn aman so tumi na wɔde dadeɛ poma adi wɔn so na wɔabobo wɔn se nkukuo. <sup>28</sup> Afei, mede anɔpa nsoromma bɛma wɔn. <sup>29</sup> Deɛ ɔwɔ aso no ntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo no.

### 3

#### *Sardi Asafo No Nwoma*

<sup>1</sup> "Twere krataa yi kɔma ɔbɔfoɔ ɔwɔ asafo a ewɔ Sardi no se:

Yei ne asem a efiri deɛ ɔwɔ Onyankopɔn ahonhom nson ne nsoromma nson no nkyen.

Menim deɛ woyeɛ. Menim se woagye din se wote ase, nanso woawu. <sup>2</sup> Enti nyane, na kanyane deɛ aka wo nkyen no na anwu koraa. Efiri se, mahunu se deɛ woaye no nya nnii mu wɔ Onyankopɔn anim. <sup>3</sup> Kae deɛ wɔkyerɛɛ wo no ne sedɛɛ woteɛɛ no. Di so na twe wo ho firi wo bɔne ho. Se woankanyane wo ho a, mɛba wo so se ɔkorɔmfɔɔ, na worenunu eberɛ ko a mɛba.

<sup>4</sup> Nanso, mo mu kakra bi a wɔwɔ Sardi no mfaa ewiase nkekaɛ nkekaa wɔn ntadeɛ mu. Wɔne me benante a wɔhyɛ ntadeɛ fitaa, efiri se, eɛ wɔn se woye saa. <sup>5</sup> Deɛ ɔbedi nkonim no, wɔbɛhyɛ no atadeɛ fitaa, na merentwa ne din mfiri atasefoɔ nwoma no mu.

Na mɛda ne din adi wɔ m'Agya no ne n'abɔfoɔ anim se ɔye me dea. <sup>6</sup> Deɛ ɔwɔ aso no ntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo no.

#### *Filadelfia Asafo No Nwoma*

<sup>7</sup> "Twere krataa yi kɔma ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔwɔ asafo a ewɔ Filadelfia no se:

Yei ne asem a efiri deɛ ɔye kronkron na ɔye nokore na ɔkura Dawid safoa no nkyen. Deɛ ɔbue a, obi ntumi nto mu na se ɔto mu nso a, obi ntumi mmue no.

<sup>8</sup> Menim deɛ woyeɛ. Menim se wowɔ tumi kakra. Woadi me nkyerekyerɛ no so, nam so adi me nokore. Mabue epɔno bi wɔ w'anim a obi ntumi nto mu. <sup>9</sup> Tie! Ekua a ɔbɔnsam afa wɔn no, saa atorofɔɔ a wɔka se woye Yudafoɔ nanso wɔnye bi no, mɛma wɔaba w'anim abebu wo nkotodwe. Wɔn nyinaa behunu se medɔ wo. <sup>10</sup> Esiane se woadi me mmara so anya boasetɔ enti, se ɔhaw a ereba ewiase nyinaa de aso asase so nnipa nyinaa ahwe no ba a, mɛgye wo afiri mu.

<sup>11</sup> Mereba nnansa yi ara. Kora w'agyapadeɛ, na obi anwia wo nkonim abotire no. <sup>12</sup> Deɛ ɔbedi nkonim no, mɛye no odum me Onyankopɔn asɔredan mu, na ɔremfiri mu bio da. Metwere me Onyankopɔn din ne me Onyankopɔn kuro din a eyɛ Yerusalem foforo a eɛefiri ɔsoro me Onyankopɔn nkyen aba no agu ne ho. Bio, metwere me din foforo agu ne ho. <sup>13</sup> Deɛ ɔwɔ aso no ntie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo no.

#### *Laodikea Asafo No Nwoma*

<sup>14</sup> "Twere krataa yi kɔma ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔwɔ Laodikea asafo mu no se:

Yei ne asem a efiri Amen a ɔye ɔdansenɛ nokwafɔɔ a ɔye biribiara a Onyankopɔn bɛɛ no sodifoɔ nkyen.

<sup>15</sup> Menim deɛ woayeɛ. Menim se wonye nwunu nso wonye hye. Me pɛ ne se, anka wobeyɛ mu baako. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, esiane se woye boturobodwo, na wonye hye na wonye nwunu enti, merebete

wo se ntasuo afiri m'anom. <sup>17</sup> Woka se, 'meye ɔdefoo na manya me ho na mewo deɛ ehia me nyinaa.' Nanso, wonnim hia a ahia wo ne mmɔboro a woye. Woye ohiani. Woda adagya, na w'ani afira. <sup>18</sup> Enti, metu wo fo se to sikakokoo, sikakokoo amapa, firi me nkyen, sedee ebema woaye ɔdefoo. Afei, to ntadeɛ fitaa hye fa kata w'animguaseɛ adagya no so. Afei, to aduro gu w'ani so, sedee wobehunu adeɛ.

<sup>19</sup> Meko so twe won a medo won no nyinaa aso. Enti bo mmɔden na twe wo ho firi bone ho. <sup>20</sup> Tie! Megyina epono no akyi rebɔ mu; se obi te me nne na obue epono no a, mɛba mu na me ne no adidi na ono nso ne me adidi.

<sup>21</sup> Mɛma nkonimdifoo no atena m'ahennwa no ho, sedee madi nkonim enti, mete m'Agya ahennwa ho seesei no. <sup>22</sup> Se wowo aso a, enneɛ tie deɛ Honhom no ka kyere asafo no."

## 4

### *Osoro Pono A Wɔabue*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyiri no, mehwe mehunu epono a abue wo osoro. Na enne bi akasa akyere me pen na egypte se totorobento kaa se, "Bra osoro ha, na mɛkyere wo deɛ ebɛba yei akyi." <sup>2</sup> Preko pe, na Honhom no faa me. Na ahennwa bi si osoro ho a obi te so. <sup>3</sup> Na n'anim hyeren te se ahwehweboɔ ne mogyanamboɔ. Na nyankontɔn a ete se ahahammonoboɔ atwa ahennwa no ho ahyia. <sup>4</sup> Na ahennwa nketewa aduonu nan atwa ahennwa keseɛ no ho ahyia a mpanimfoo aduonu enan na wotete so a wɔhyehye ntadeɛ fitaa ne sikakokoo ahenkye. <sup>5</sup> Na anyinam ne aprannaa bobom firi ahennwa no mu. Na nkanea nson a wɔasoo redere wo ahennwa no anim. Yeiinom ye Onyankopɔn ahonhom nson. <sup>6</sup> Na biribi te se ahwehwe epo a eye korogyenn se ahwehwe da ahennwa no anim.

Ahennwa no fa biara, na atasefoɔ baanan a ani tuatua won anim ne won akyi atwa ahennwa no ho ahyia. <sup>7</sup> Na oteasefoɔ a ɔdi ekan no te se gyata; deɛ ɔto so mmienu no te se nantwie ba; deɛ ɔto so mmiensa no anim te se onipa; enna

deɛ ɔto so nan no te se okodeɛ a ɔretu. <sup>8</sup> Na atasefoɔ baanan no mu biara wo ntaban nsia a ani tuatua akyire ne animu nyinaa. Anadwo ne awia nyinaa na woto dwom se,

"Kronkron, Kronkron

ne Awurade Onyankopɔn Otumfoo a ɔtenaa ho na ɔwo ho na ɔrebɛba no."

<sup>9</sup> Saa atasefoɔ baanan no to nnwom de hye deɛ ɔte ahennwa no so a ɔte ho daa daa no animuonyam, de ma no anidie, da no ase. Se woye saa a, <sup>10</sup> mpanimfoo aduonu enan no butubutu deɛ ɔte ahennwa no so no anim som deɛ ɔte ho daa daa no. Woto won ahenkye gu ahennwa no anim ka se:

<sup>11</sup> "Yen Awurade ne Onyankopɔn, wofata se wonya animuonyam, anidie ne tumi, efiri se, wo na woboo nneɛma nyinaa, na wo pe mu enti na wote ho."

## 5

### *Nsoano Nwoma No*

<sup>1</sup> Mehunu se deɛ ɔte ahennwa so no kura nwoma bi wo ne nsa nifa mu. Na wɔatwere akyire ne animu nyinaa a wode nsoano nson asoo ano. <sup>2</sup> Mehunu ɔbofoɔ hoodenfoɔ bi a ɔde nne keseɛ kaa se, "Hwan na ɔfata se ɔte nsoano no na obue nwoma no mu?" <sup>3</sup> Nanso, wɔannya obiara a ɔwo osoro anaa asase so anaa asase ase a ɔtumi buee nwoma no mu hwɛ mu. <sup>4</sup> Mesuu yie, efiri se wɔannya obiara a ɔfata se obue nwoma no mu na ohwe mu. <sup>5</sup> Afei, ɔpanin baako ka kyereɛ me se, "Nsu. Hwe! Gyata a ɔfiri Yuda abusuakuo mu a ɔye Dawid aseni adi nkonim, na obetumi atete nsoano nson no na wabue nwoma no mu."

<sup>6</sup> Afei, mehunu Odwammaa bi se ɔgyina ahennwa no mfimfini a atasefoɔ baanan no ne mpanimfoo no atwa ne ho ahyia. Wɔhwe a na ese deɛ wɔakum Odwammaa no. Na ɔwo mmen nson ne aniwa nson a egypte ho ma Onyankopɔn ahonhom nson no a wɔasoma won aba ewiase no. <sup>7</sup> Odwammaa no kogye nwoma no firii deɛ ɔte ahennwa so no nsa nifa mu. <sup>8</sup> ɔyeɛ saa no, atasefoɔ baanan no ne mpanimfoo aduonu enan no butubutu Odwammaa no anim. Na won mu biara kura sankuo ne sika ayowaa

a aduhwam aye no ma a eye ahotefoo mpaee. <sup>9</sup> Wotoo dwom foforo se,

“Wofata se wofa nwoma no  
na wote ne nsoano no,

efiri se wokumm wo,

na enam wo wuo so maa wotoo nnipa  
firii aman ne  
mmusuakuo ne nkurofofo ne kasa  
nyinaa mu maa Onyankopon.

<sup>10</sup> Wotaye won asofofo ahemman se  
wonsom yen Onyankopon  
na wobedi asase so ohene.”

<sup>11</sup> Bio mehwæe, tee abofofo mpem-  
pem nka. Na wotawa ahennwa no ne  
ateasefofo baanan no ne mpanimfofo no ho  
ahyia <sup>12</sup> reto dwom denden se,

“Odwammaa a wokumm no no fata se  
ogyee tumi, ahonya, nyansa ne  
ahooden  
ne anidie ne animuonyam ne  
nkamfofo!”

<sup>13</sup> Na metee se abodee a wowa osoro,  
asase so, asase ase ne abodee biara a  
wowa epo mu ne abodee biara a wowa  
ewiase nyinaa reto dwom se,

“Nhyira ne anidie ne animuonyam ne  
tumi,

nka dee ote ahennwa no so ne  
Odwammaa no,  
daa daa!”

<sup>14</sup> Abodee enan no gyee so se, “Amen!” Na  
mpanimfofo no butubutuu ho somee.

## 6

### *Nsoano*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, mehunu se Odwammaa no ate  
nsoano nson no mu dee edi ekan ano,  
na metee se ateasefofo baanan no mu  
baako de nne a ete se aprannaa reka se,  
“Bra!” <sup>2</sup> Mehwæe, na mehunu oponko  
fitaa bi wo ho. Na dee ote ne so no kura  
agyan na wotawa no ahenkye. Okoe se  
nkonimdifofo kodii nkonim.

<sup>3</sup> Afei, Odwammaa no tee nsoano a  
eto so mmienu no ano, na metee se  
oteasefofo a oto so mmienu no reka se,  
“Bra!” <sup>4</sup> Oponko foforo a oye koko baee.  
Wotawa dee ote ne so no tumi se omfa oko  
mmra asase so na nnipa nkunkum won  
ho. Wotawa no akofena kesee bi.

<sup>5</sup> Afei, Odwammaa no tee nsoano a  
eto so mmiensa no ano, na metee se  
oteasefofo a oto so mmiensa no reka se,

“Bra!” Mehwæe, na mehunu oponko  
tuntum bi wo ho. Ne kafeo no kura nsania  
mmienu. <sup>6</sup> Metee biribi te se nne bi firi  
ateasefofo baanan no nkyen. Na nne no  
se, “Ayuo susukora ye eda koro akatua,  
enna aburoo susukora mmiensa nso ye  
eda koro akatua. Nanso, nsee nsrango no  
ne bobesa no!”

<sup>7</sup> Afei, Odwammaa no tee nsoano a eto  
so nan no ano na metee se oteasefofo a  
oto so nan no reka se, “Bra!” <sup>8</sup> Mehwæe  
na mehunu oponko nsonso bi. Wotawa  
ne sotefofo no din “Owuo”, na Asaman  
di n’akyi pee. Wotawa no asase nkyemu  
nan mu baako so tumi se omfa oko,  
okom, yadee ne nkekaboa a wowa asase  
so nkunkum won.

<sup>9</sup> Afei Odwammaa no tee nsoano a eto  
so enum no ano. Mehunu aforebukyia  
bi, na ase na won a wokumm won wo  
asenka no ho na wode gyidie dii adanse  
no akra wo. <sup>10</sup> Wode nne a ano ye den kaa  
se, “Otumfofo Awurade, Okronkronni ne  
Nokwafoko! Woretwen akosi da ben ansa  
na wotawa nnipa a wowa asase so aten,  
na wotawe won aso se wokunkum yen?”

<sup>11</sup> Wotawa won mu biara atadee fitaa, na  
woka kyeree won se wontwen kakra kosi  
se wobekum won nuanom asomfofo abeka  
won ho.

<sup>12</sup> Na mehunu se Odwammaa no tee  
nsoano a eto so nsia no ano. Na asase-  
woso a ano ye den baee maa owia yee  
tumm se ayitoma, na osrane yee koo se  
mogya. <sup>13</sup> Na nsoromma tete firii soro  
behwee asase so te se dee mframa a ano  
ye den bo borodoma bunu ma etete gu  
fam pee. <sup>14</sup> Osoro yerae te se nwoma a  
woboboo, na mmepo ne nsupo firii won  
atenaee.

<sup>15</sup> Na asase so ahemfo ne nnipa akese  
ne asafohene ne adefofo ne ahoodenfofo  
ne nkoa ne adehyee nyinaa hintahintaa  
abodan ne mmepo mu abotan mu. <sup>16</sup> Na  
woka kyeree mmepo no ne abotan no  
se, “Monkata yen so na momfa yen nsie,  
sedee ebeye a, dee ote ahennwa no so no  
ani renhunu yen, na yemfiri Odwammaa  
no abufuo ano. <sup>17</sup> Won abufuo no eda  
kesee aduru, na hwan na obetumi agyina  
ano?”

# 7

## Onyankopon Asomfoɔ Kann

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi no, mehunu abɔfoɔ baanan se, wɔgyinagyina asase ntweaa nan no so a wɔretwe mframa nan a ewɔ asase so no, sɛdeɛ ebeyɛ a mframa biara remmo wɔ asase ne epo so ne baabiara. <sup>2</sup> Enna mehunu ɔbɔfoɔ foforo a ɔfiri apueɛ reba a ɔkura Onyankopon a ɔte ase no nsoano. Ɔteaam frɛɛ abɔfoɔ baanan no a na Onyankopon ama wɔn tumi se wɔnseɛ asase ne epo no. <sup>3</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ no kaa se, “Monnseɛ asase ne epo anaa nnua kɔsi se yede nsoano behyɛ Onyankopon asomfoɔ no agyiraeɛ.” <sup>4</sup> Na wɔkyereɛ me wɔn a wɔde Onyankopon nsoano hyɛɛ wɔn agyiraeɛ wɔ wɔn moma so no dodoo. Wɔn nyinaa dodoo ye ɔpeha aduanan enan, a wɔn nyinaa firi Israel mmusuakuo no mu.

<sup>5</sup> Yuda abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Ruben abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Gad abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

<sup>6</sup> Aser abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Naftali abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Manase abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

<sup>7</sup> Simeon abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Lewi abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Isakar abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

<sup>8</sup> Sebulon abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Yosef abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

Benjamin abusuakuo mu nnipa a wɔsɔɔ wɔn ano si mpem dumieniu (12,000).

## Nnipakuo

<sup>9</sup> Yei akyi no, mehunu nnipakuo a obiara ntumi nkan wɔn dodoo. Wɔfifiri aman ne mmusuakuo ne nkurofoɔ ne

kasa nyinaa mu a wɔgyinagyina ahennwa no ne Odwammaa no anim a wɔhyehye ntadeɛ fitafitaa, kurakura bere.

<sup>10</sup> Wɔteaam se,

“Yɛn nkwayee firi yɛn Onyankopon

a ɔte ahennwa no so

ne Odwammaa no.”

<sup>11</sup> Na abɔfoɔ no atwa ahennwa no ne mpanimfoɔ no ne atasefoɔ baanan no ho ahyia. Afei wɔbutubutuu ahennwa no anim, somm Onyankopon <sup>12</sup> kaa se,

“Amen!

Nhyira ne animuonyam

ne nyansa ne aseda ne anidie

ne tumi ne ahoɔden

ye Onyankopon dea daa daa.

Amen!”

<sup>13</sup> Mpanimfoɔ no mu baako bisaa me se,

“Ehefoɔ na wɔhyehye ntadeɛ fitafitaa yi, na wɔfiri he?”

<sup>14</sup> Mebuaa se, “Mennim, owura. Na wo na wonim.”

Ɔka kyerɛɛ me se, “Yeinom ne wɔn a wɔafiri ɔtaa mu. Wɔde Odwammaa no mogya ahoro wɔn ntadeɛ ama aye fitaa.

<sup>15</sup> Na eno enti na,

“wɔgyina Onyankopon ahennwa anim

a wɔresom awia ne anadwo wɔ ne hyiadan mu yi.

Deɛ ɔbetena ahennwa no so no

bebo wɔn ho ban.

<sup>16</sup> Sukom renne wɔn bio;

ekom renne wɔn bio.

Owia anaa ɔhyew biara renhye wɔn bio.

<sup>17</sup> Efiri se, Odwammaa no a ɔwɔ ahennwa no mfimfini no

beyɛ wɔn dwanhwefoɔ

de wɔn ako nkwa asutire ho.

Na Onyankopon bepepa wɔn aniwa mu nisuo nyinaa.”

# 8

## Nsoano A Eto So Nson

<sup>1</sup> Eberɛ a Odwammaa no tee nsoano a eto so nson no, ɔsoro nyinaa tem dinn beyɛ donhwereɛ fa.

<sup>2</sup> Afei mehunu abɔfoɔ baason a wɔgyinagyina Onyankopon anim. Wɔmemaa wɔn ntotorobento nson.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ foforo a na ɔwɔ sikakokoo aduhwam adaka begyinaa aforebukyia no ho. Wɔmaa no aduhwam bebree se ɔmfa mmo mpaɛɛ nka Onyankopon

nkurɔfoɔ no deɛ ho, na ɔmmɔ sikakɔkɔ a esi ahennwa no anim no so afɔdeɛ. <sup>4</sup> Aduhwam no hwa ne Onyankopɔn nkurɔfoɔ mpaɛɛ firi abɔfoɔ no nsam kɔɔ soro. <sup>5</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ no faa aduhwam adaka no de ogya a ɛfiri afɔrebukyia no so hyɛɛ no ma, to tweneɛ asase so. Na aprannaa ne nne ahodoɔ ne anyinam ne asasewosɔɔ baɛɛ.

<sup>6</sup> Na abɔfoɔ baason a wɔkurakura ntotorobento nson no siesiee wɔn ho sɛ wɔrebɛhyene.

<sup>7</sup> ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔdi ɛkan no hyɛnee ne totorobento. Na asukɔtweaa ne ogya a ɛne mogya adi afra to guu asase so. Asase nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako hyɛɛɛ. Nnua nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako hyɛɛɛ, ɛna wira mono nyinaa nso hyɛɛɛ.

<sup>8</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmienu no hyɛnee ne totorobento. Wɔtoɔ biribi a ɛte sɛ bɛpɔ kɛsɛɛ a ɛredɛɛ tweneɛ ɛpo mu. ɛpo no nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako danee mogya. <sup>9</sup> Na abɔdeɛ a ɛwɔ nkwa a ɛwɔ ɛpo no mu nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako wuwuie maa ahyɛn mu nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako bobɔɛɛ.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmiensa hyɛnee ne totorobento. Nsoromma kɛsɛɛ bi a ɛredɛɛ sɛ egyaten te firi soro bɛhwɛ nsuo nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako mu.

<sup>11</sup> Nsoromma no din de “ɔnwono”. Nsuo no nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako yɛɛ nwono, na nnipa a wɔnɔmɛɛɛ no mu bebree wuwuie ɛfiri sɛ, na aye nwono.

<sup>12</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so nan no hyɛnee ne totorobento. Na wɔbɔɔ owia nkyɛkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako, ne ɔsrane nkyɛkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako ne nsoromma nkyɛkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako seneɛɛ maa no duduruu sum, enti adekyɛɛɛ mu nkyɛkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako anhyɛɛn, na anadwo nso saa ara.

<sup>13</sup> Na mehweɛɛ na metee sɛ ɔkɔdeɛ bi a watu nam soro soro teaaam sɛ, “Wɔn a wote asase so no nnue; wɔnnue, wɔnnue ɛsiane totorobento a aka a abɔfoɔ baasa no rebɛhyɛn no enti.”

## 9

### *Totorobento A ɛto So Enum*

<sup>1</sup> Afei ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so enum no hyɛnee ne totorobento. Mehunu nsoromma a

wate firi soro abɛhwɛ asase so. Wɔmaa no ebunu a ase nni awieɛɛ safoa. <sup>2</sup> Nsoromma no buɛɛ ebunu no, na wisie kumɔnn firii mu sɛ fononoo kɛsɛɛ bi, na wisie no maa owia hann ne mframa a ɛwɔ ho no yɛɛ tumm. <sup>3</sup> Mmoadabi firii wisie no mu baa asase so, na wɔmaa wɔn tumi sɛ anyanyankyerɛ. <sup>4</sup> Wɔama wɔn ansee ɛsere anaa nnua anaa afifideɛ biara, na mmom, nnipa a Onyankopɔn nsoano no bi nni wɔn moma so no deɛ, wɔmaa wɔn twee wɔn aso. <sup>5</sup> Wɔamma saa mmoadabi no ɛkwan sɛ wɔnkunkum saa nnipa yi. Na mmom, wɔmaa wɔn ɛkwan sɛ wɔnha wɔn abosome enum. Wɔka wɔn a, wɔn ano yea no te sɛ nyanyankyerɛ deɛ. <sup>6</sup> Saa abosome enum no mu no, saa nnipa no bɛpɛɛ owuo, nanso wɔrennya. Wɔbɛɛ sɛ wɔwu, nanso owuo bedwane afiri wɔn nkyɛn.

<sup>7</sup> Mmoadabi no te sɛ apɔnkɔ a wɔasiesie wɔn ama ɔko. Wɔwɔ biribi te sɛ sikakɔkɔ ahenkyɛ hyɛ wɔn ti. Na wɔn anim te sɛ nnipa anim. <sup>8</sup> Wɔn tirinwi te sɛ mmaa tirinwi, ɛna wɔn se nso te sɛ gyata se. <sup>9</sup> Wɔde biribi te sɛ dadeɛ nkataboɔ akatakata wɔn bo. Na nnyegyɛɛ a wɔn ntaban ye no te sɛ apɔnkɔ bebree a wɔretwe nteaseɛnam akɔ ɔko. <sup>10</sup> Wɔwɔ borɔ dua te sɛ anyanyankyerɛ. Na wɔn dua no enti na na wɔwɔ tumi a wɔde ha nnipa abosome enum no. <sup>11</sup> Wɔwɔ ɔhene a ɔdi wɔn so, a ɔno ne ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔhwɛ bunu no so. Ne din wɔ Hebrɪ kasa mu de “Abadon” ɛna Hela kasa mu nso, ɛde “Apolion”, a n’asekyɛɛ ne “ɔsɛfoɔ.”

<sup>12</sup> ɔhaw baako atwam. Yei akyi, ɔhaw mmienu bi bɛba.

### *Ahohommɔne ɛnan No*

<sup>13</sup> Afei ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so nsia no hyɛnee ne totorobento. Metee nne bi firii sikakɔkɔ afɔrebukyia a esi Onyankopɔn anim no ntweaso nyinaa. <sup>14</sup> Nne no ka kyɛɛɛ ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so nsia a ɔkura totorobento no sɛ, “Sanesane abɔfoɔ baanan a wɔasesa wɔn, Asubɔnten Eufrate ho no.” <sup>15</sup> Wɔsanesane abɔfoɔ baanan no. Wɔasiesie wɔn ama saa ɔnhwɛɛɛ yi, saa da yi, saa bosome yi ne saa afeɛ yi sɛ wɔnkunkum adasamma mu nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako. <sup>16</sup> Wɔdii akodɔm ɔpɛpɛm ahanu anim. Wɔbɔɔ wɔn dodoɔ no ho amanɛɛ maa meteeɛ.

17 Na m'anisoadehunu no mu no, mehunuu apɔnkɔ no ne wɔn kafɔɔ. Na wɔn nkatabɔɔ no ye kɔɔ se ogya, tumm se afasebire, enna akokɔsradee se sofe. Na ɔpɔnkɔ no ti te se gyata ti a ogya wisie ne sofe firi wɔn anom. 18 Saa ɔhaw ahodoɔ mmiensa no a eye ogya, wisie ne sofe no a efiri apɔnkɔ no anom baee no kumm adasamma nkyemu mmiensa mu baako. 19 Efiri se, na apɔnkɔ no tumi nyinaa firi wɔn anom ne wɔn dua. Wɔn dua te se awɔ a wɔwɔ ti a eno na na wɔde pira nnipa.

20 Adasamma a wɔkaee no a ɔhaw no ankum wɔn no annu wɔn ho amfiri wɔn nsa ano nnwuma ho. Wɔannyae ahonhommone ne ahoni ne sika ne dwete ne ayowaa ne aboo ne nnua a enhunu adee na ente asem na entumi nnante no som. 21 Saa ara nso na wɔannu wɔn ho amfiri wɔn awudie ne wɔn adutoɔ ne wɔn adwamammɔ ne wɔn korɔno ho.

## 10

### *Onyankopɔn Nhyehyeee Aba Mu*

1 Afei, mehunuu ɔbɔfoɔ hoodenfoɔ foroɔ bi a ɔfiri ɔsoro resiane ba fam. Na ɔhye omununkum mu a nyankontɔn bo ne ti. Na n'anim te se owia, na ne nan te se ogya fadum. 2 Na nwoma ketewaa bi kura no a wabue mu. ɔde ne nan nifa sii epo so na benkum no si asase so. 3 ɔde nne kesee teaam sedee gyata bobom. ɔteaam no, aprannaa nson kasaee. 4 Wɔkasaaee pe, na mepɛ se metwere. Nanso, metee nne bi firii ɔsoro a ekaa se, "Ma nsem a aprannaa nson no kaae no nka wo tirim. Ntwere!"

5 Eho ara ɔbɔfoɔ a mehunuu se ɔgyina ho a ne nan baako si epo so na baako si asase so no maa ne nsa nifa so kɔɔ soro, 6 na ɔde Onyankopɔn a ɔte ho daa daa a ɔbɔɔ ɔsoro ne asase ne epo ne dee ewɔ mu nyinaa no edin kaa ntam. ɔbɔfoɔ no kaa se, "Ebere seee biara nni ho. 7 Na se ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so nson no hyene ne totorobento no a ansa na Onyankopɔn bewie n'ahintasem mu nhyehyeee no, sedee ɔka kyere n'asomfoɔ a wɔye adiyifoɔ no."

8 Afei, nne a metee se efiri ɔsoro no kasa kyere me bio se. "Kɔ na kɔgye nwoma a

wabue mu a ekura ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔgyina epo ne asase so no."

9 Mekɔɔ ɔbɔfoɔ no nkyen kɔka kyere no se ɔmfa nwoma ketewa no mma me. ɔka kyere me se, "Gye na kowe. Ebekeka wo wo yam, nanso w'anomu dee, ebeye de te se ewoo." 10 Megyee nwoma ketewa no firii ne nsam weee, na eyee de te se ewoo wo m'anom. Nanso, memeneee no akyi, emaa me yam kaa me. 11 Afei, wɔka kyere me se, "Kɔ so ka dee ebeba kyere aman bebre sofoɔ, kasa ahodoɔ ne ahemfo nso."

## 11

### *Adansefoɔ Baanu No*

1 Wɔmaa me susudua bi a ete se poma, na wɔka kyere me se, "Sore na susu Onyankopɔn asoredan no ne afɔrebukyaia no na kan wɔn a wɔresom wo asoredan no mu no. 2 Nanso, mfa asoredan no adihɔ nka ho, efiri se, wɔde ho ama amanamanmufɔɔ, na wɔbetiatia kuro kronkron no so abosome aduanan mmienu. 3 Mesoma m'adansefoɔ baanu a wɔfirafira ayitoma, na wɔka Onyankopɔn asem saa nna apem ahanu ne aduosia no mu." 4 Saa adansefoɔ baanu no ne ngo dua mmienu no ne nkaneadua mmienu a esi asase a ewɔ Awurade anim no so no. 5 Egya firi wɔn anom bekunkum atamfoɔ biara a wɔpe se wɔha wɔn no. Eno enti, obiara a ɔpe se ɔha wɔn no, wɔbekum no. 6 Wɔwɔ tumi se eberɛ a wɔreka Onyankopɔn asem no, wɔto soro mu, a osuo rentɔ. Wɔwɔ tumi se wɔde ɔhaw beto asase so mpen dodoo biara a wɔpe.

7 Na se wɔka wɔn asem no wie a, aboa a ɔbefiri bunu no mu apue no ne wɔn beko. ɔbedi wɔn so akum wɔn 8 na wɔn amu no agu kuro kesee no abɔntene so, wo baabi a wɔbɔɔ wɔn Awurade nnadewa mu wo asennua no so a eho din pa de Sodom ne Misraim no. 9 Na nnipa a wɔfiri aman so ne mmusuakuo ne kasa ahodoɔ ne aman bi so behwe wɔn afunu nnansa ne fa, na wɔremma ekwan mma wɔnsie wɔn. 10 Asase so nnipa ani begye se saa nnipa baanu no awuwu. Wɔbegye wɔn ani na wɔakye wɔn ho akyedee efiri

se, saa adiyifoɔ baanu no na wɔde ɔhaw bɛtoɔ asase sofoɔ so.

<sup>11</sup> Nanso, nnansa akyi no, Honhom a ɔfiri Onyankopɔn ho bɛwura wɔn mu na wɔasɔre. Na ehu kɛsɛɛ bɛka obiara a ɔbɛhunu. <sup>12</sup> Afei, nne a ano ye den firi ɔsoro bɛka se, "Mommra ɔsoro ha." Na ɛberɛ a wɔn atamfoɔ rehwe wɔn no, wɔnam omununkum mu kɔɔ ɔsoro.

<sup>13</sup> Saa ɛberɛ korɔ no ara mu, asase wosoo dendeenden. Kuro no nkyɛmu edu mu baako sɛɛɛ, na nnipa mpemnsɔn wuwuiɛ wɔ asasewosoo no mu. Nnipa a wɔaka no bɔɔ hu na wɔkamfoɔ Onyankopɔn a ɔwɔ ɔsoro no kɛseyɛ.

<sup>14</sup> ɔhaw a etɔ so mmienu no atwa, nanso hwe, ɛrenkyere na ɔhaw a etɔ so mmiensa aba.

### *Totorobento A Etɔ So Nson*

<sup>15</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔtɔ so nson hyeneɛ ne totorobento, na nne denden wɔ ɔsoro kaa se,

"Tumi a wɔde di ewiase so seesei no ye yen Awurade ne ne Kristo no dea, na ɔbɛdi ɔhene daa daa."

<sup>16</sup> Afei, mpanimfoɔ aduonu ɛnan a wote wɔn ahennwa so Onyankopɔn anim no de wɔn anim butubutu fam, somm Onyankopɔn, <sup>17</sup> kaa se,

"Yɛda wo ase, Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn, wo a wowɔ ho na wowɔ ho dada, se woafa wo tumi kɛsɛɛ, na wahyɛ asɛɛ redi ɔhene.

<sup>18</sup> Amanaman no bo fuiɛ, ɛfiri se w'abofuo berɛ no aduru a ɛsɛ se wɔbu awufɔɔ atɛn.

ɛberɛ a ɛsɛ se wɔbɔ wo nkoa adiyifoɔ no aba so ne wo nkurɔfoɔ a wɔdi wo din ni no, akɛsɛɛ ne nketewa.

ɛberɛ aduru se wosɛɛ wɔn a wosɛɛɛ asase no!"

<sup>19</sup> Onyankopɔn asɔredan a ɛwɔ ɔsoro no buɛɛ maa wɔhunuu adaka a apam no wɔ mu no wɔ asɔredan no mu. Afei, anyinam ne aprannaa paapaeɛ, ɛna asase wosoeɛ na asukɔtweaa bebree nso tɔɛɛ.

## 12

### *ɔbaa No Ne ɔtweaseɛ No*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, nsenkyerenneɛ kɛsɛɛ bi daa ne ho adi wɔ ɔsoro. ɔbaa bi, na n'atades ye owia a ɔsrane wɔ ne nan ase, na

nsoromma dumieniu ahenkyɛ hyɛ no. <sup>2</sup> Na onyem a ɔrebewo, na awoyɛa enti, na ɔresu. <sup>3</sup> Nsenkyerenneɛ kɛsɛɛ foforo bi daa ne ho adi wɔ ɔsoro. ɔwɔ kɔkɔɔ kakraka bi, na ne ti ye nson na ɔwɔ mmen edu a ahenkyɛ hyehyɛ ebiara so. <sup>4</sup> ɔde ne dua twee nsoromma a ɛwɔ ɔsoro no mu nkyɛmu mmiensa mu baako too wɔn guu fam. ɔgyinaa ɔbaa a ɔrewo no anim, sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a ɔwo ɔba no to ho ara pɛ, ɔbɛfa abɔfra no awe. <sup>5</sup> Afei, ɔbaa no woo abarimaa a ɔde nsa a ɛye den bɛdi aman nyinaa so. Nanso, wɔhwim abɔfra no kɔɔ Onyankopɔn ne n'ahennwa ho. <sup>6</sup> ɔbaa no dwane kɔɔ ɛsɛɛ so baabi a Onyankopɔn asiesie ama no a wɔbɛhwe no yie wɔ nnaɟua apem ahanu ne aduosia mu.

<sup>7</sup> Afei, ɔko sii ɔsoro ho. Mikael ne n'abɔfoɔ ko tiaa ɔwɔ no, ɛna ɔno nso ne n'abɔfoɔ ko tiaɛɛ. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, wɔdii ɔwɔ no so nkonim na wɔamma ɔne n'abɔfoɔ antena ɔsoro bio. <sup>9</sup> Wɔtoɔ ɔwɔ kakraka no tweneɛɛ. ɔno ne ɔwɔ dada no a wɔfre no ɔbonsam a ɔdaadaa ewiase nyinaa no. Wɔtoɔ ɔno ne n'abɔfoɔ nyinaa guu asase so.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, metee nne denden bi wɔ ɔsoro a ɛka se,

"Afei, na Onyankopɔn nkwagyɛɛ aba!

Afei, na Onyankopɔn akyere ne tumi se ɔye ɔhene!

Afei, na n'Agyenkwa no akyere ne tumi,

ɛfiri se, yen nuanom no ahohorabɔni a ɔgyinaa Onyankopɔn anim bɔɔ wɔn ahohora awia ne anadwo no, wɔapam no afiri soro no.

<sup>11</sup> Yen nuanom no nam Odwammaa no mogya so

ne nokore a ɔdaa no adi so dii ne so nkonim.

Na wɔasiesie wɔn ho se wɔde wɔn nkwa bɛto ho na wɔawuwu.

<sup>12</sup> Enti, mo ɔsoro ne mo a motete ho no, momma mo ani nnye.

Afei, asase ne ɛpo nnuɛ!

ɛfiri se, ɔbonsam no atoa mo!

Na ne bo afu,

ɛfiri se, ɔnim se ne ɛberɛ a aka sua."

<sup>13</sup> ɛberɛ a ɔwɔ no hunuu se wɔato no atwene asase so no, ɔtaa ɔbaa a wawo abarimaa no. <sup>14</sup> Wɔmaa ɔbaa no ɔkɔdeɛ ntaban akɛsɛɛ mmienu, sɛdeɛ ɛbeyɛ a

obetumi atu ako baabi a wɔasiesie ama no wɔ esere so ho a wɔbehwe no mfee mmiensa ne fa sedee ɔwɔ no renni n'akyi bio. <sup>15</sup> Afei, ɔwɔ no puu nsuo te se asubonten dii ɔbaa no akyi sedee ebeye a, ebefa no. <sup>16</sup> Nanso, asase boaa ɔbaa no. Ebuee n'anom nom nsuo a ɔwɔ no pu guu ho no nyinaa. <sup>17</sup> Ɔwɔ no bo fuu ɔbaa no, enti ɔkɔee de ntɔkwa kɔkaa ɔbaa no asefoɔ a wɔaka a eye wɔn a wɔdi Onyankopɔn mmara so na wɔgye nokore a Yesu ada no adi no di. <sup>18</sup> Na ɔwɔ no kɔgyinaa mpoano ho.

### 13

#### *Mmoa Mmienu Bi*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, mehunu se aboa bi apue epɔ no mu reba. Na ɔwɔ mmɛn edu ne tire nson a na ahenkye hyehye mmɛn no biara so na edin a egu Onyankopɔn ho fi bobɔ etire no ho. <sup>2</sup> Aboa a mehunu no no, na ɔte se ɔsebo a ne nan te se sisi, na n'ano nso te se gyata. Ɔtweasee no de ɔno ankasa ahooden ne n'ahennwa ne ne tumi nyinaa maa aboa no. <sup>3</sup> Mehunu se wɔapira ne tiri no baako a aye se wɔrentumi nkum kuro no, nanso na kuro no awu. Aboa no ho yee ewiasefoɔ nyinaa nwanwa, enti wɔtu dii n'akyi. <sup>4</sup> Nnipa nyinaa somm ɔtweasee no, efiri se, ɔde ne tumi nyinaa ama aboa no. Wɔsomm aboa no nso kaa se, "Hwan na ɔte se aboa no? Na hwan na obetumi ne no ako?"

<sup>5</sup> Wɔmaa aboa no kwan maa ɔkaa abususem akeseakese tiaa Onyankopɔn, na wɔmaa no tumi se ɔnye dee ɔpe biara abosome aduanan mmienu. <sup>6</sup> Ɔhyee ase domee Onyankopɔn, ne din, baabi a ɔte ne wɔn a wɔte ɔsoro nyinaa. <sup>7</sup> Wɔmaa no ekwan ma ɔne Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ koe se ɔbedi wɔn so. Na wɔmaa no aman ne mmusuakuo ne nkurofoɔ ne kasa nyinaa mu so tumi. <sup>8</sup> Nnipa a wɔte asase so nyinaa besom no: obiara a wantwere ne din anhye atasefoɔ nwoma a ewɔ Odwammaa a wɔkumm no no mu ansa na wɔrebo ewiase.

<sup>9</sup> "Tie, wo a wowɔ aso, betie.

<sup>10</sup> "Obiara a ese se wɔkyere no no, wɔbekyere no.

Obiara a ese se wɔkum no akofena ano no, wɔbekum no."

Yei mu boaseto ne gyidie ho hia Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ.

<sup>11</sup> Afei, mehunu aboa foforo a ɔrepue afiri asase mu. Na ɔwɔ mmɛn mmienu te se nnwammaa, nanso na ɔkasa te se ɔtweasee no. <sup>12</sup> Ɔsii aboa a ɔdi ekan no ananmu de ne tumi kese no dii dwuma, na ɔhyee asase ne eso nnipa se wɔnsom dee n'apirakuro no awu no. <sup>13</sup> Aboa a ɔto so mmienu yi yee anwanwadee akese bebre. Ɔmaa ogya firi ɔsoro baa asase so wɔ nnipa nyinaa anim. <sup>14</sup> Na ɔnam anwanwadee a wɔmaa no ho ekwan yee wɔ aboa a ɔdi ekan no anim no so daadaa nnipa a wɔte asase so nyinaa. Aboa no ka kyeree ewiase nnipa nyinaa se, wɔnsi ohoni mfa nhye aboa a wɔde akofena pira no nanso n'apirakuro no awu na ɔte ase no animuonyam. <sup>15</sup> Wɔmaa aboa a ɔto so mmienu no ekwan ma ɔhomee nkwa guu aboa a ɔdi ekan ohoni no mu, sedee ebeye a ohoni no betumi akasa, na wakum obiara a ɔnsom no no. <sup>16</sup> Aboa no hyee nnipa nyinaa, nketewa ne akese; adefoɔ ne ahiafoɔ, nkoa ne wɔn a wɔde wɔn ho se wɔnhye wɔn nsa nifa ho ne wɔn moma so agyirae. <sup>17</sup> Obiara nni ho ekwan se ɔto anaa ɔton, gye se wɔde aboa no din anaa nsenkyerennee a egyina ho ma edin no hye ne ho agyirae.

<sup>18</sup> Yei hia ma nyansa. Obiara a ɔnim nyansa no betumi ahunu nsenkyerennee a egyina ho ma aboa no ase, efiri se, nsenkyerennee no gyina ho ma onipa edin. Ne nsenkyerennee ye ahansia adusia nsia.

### 14

#### *Edwom Foforo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, mehwɛe na mehunu se Odwammaa no gyina Sion bepɔ so. Na nnipa ɔpeha aduanan enan ka ne ho a wɔatwere ne din ne n'Agya din wɔ wɔn moma so. <sup>2</sup> Na metee nne bi firi ɔsoro a na eworo so te se nsuworoee a ano ye den, na ete se aprannaa. Enne a metee no te se dwom a sankubɔfoɔ bi rebɔ wɔ ne sankuo so. <sup>3</sup> Wɔto dwom foforo bi wɔ ahennwa no ne atasefoɔ baanan no ne mpanimfoɔ no anim. Nnipa ɔpeha aduanan enan a wɔgye wɔn afiri asase so no nko ara na wɔtumi suaee. <sup>4</sup> Wɔye mmarima bi a



wɔamfa mmaa angu wɔn ho fi, na wɔye mmabunu. Baabiara a Odwammaa no beko no na wɔdi n'akyi. Wɔagyɛ wɔn nkwa afiri nnipa mu na wɔne nnipa a wɔdi ekan a wɔde wɔn ama Onyankopɔn ne Odwammaa no. <sup>5</sup> Wɔnka atorɔsem, na mfomsoɔ nni wɔn ho.

### *Abɔfoɔ Baasa No*

<sup>6</sup> Afei mehunuu ɔbɔfoɔ foforo sɛ watu nam ɔsorosoro a ɔrekɔka Asempa a entwam da no akyerɛ asase so nnipa a aman ne mmusuakuo ne kasa ne nkurofoɔ nyinaa ka ho. <sup>7</sup> Ɔteaam sɛ, "Monsuro Onyankopɔn na monkamfo ne kɛseyɛ. Efiri sɛ, eberɛ no aduru sɛ ɔbu adasamma aten. Monsom deɛ ɔbɔɔ ɔsoro, asase, epo ne nsutire no!"

<sup>8</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmienu dii deɛ ɔdi ekan no akyi kaa sɛ. "Wahwe ase! Babilonia kɛsɛ ahwe ase! Efiri sɛ, wama amanaman nyinaa anom n'adwamammo nsã no bi."

<sup>9</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmiensa a ɔdi baanu a wɔdi ekan no akyi teaam kaa sɛ, "Obiara a ɔsom aboa no ne ne sɛso ohoni a na ɔma wɔhyɛ ne nsa ho anaa ne moma so agyiraeɛ <sup>10</sup> no ankasa benom Onyankopɔn nsã, n'abufuo nsã a ɔde n'ahɔɔden nyinaa ahwie agu n'abufuo kuruwa mu no. Wɔn a wɔbeyɛ saa no nyinaa, wɔbehɛyɛ wɔn ahoyera wɔ ogya ne sɔfe mu wɔ abɔfoɔ ne Odwammaa no anim. <sup>11</sup> Na ogya no wisie a ehyɛ wɔn ahoyera no kɔ ɔsoro daa daa. Awia ne anadwo, ahomegyɛɛ nni hɔ ma wɔn a wɔsom aboa no ne ne sɛso ohoni ne obiara a wɔde ne din ahɛyɛ no agyiraeɛ no." <sup>12</sup> Yei enti na eɛ sɛ Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ ne wɔn a wɔdi Onyankopɔn mmara so, na wɔgyɛ Yesu di no nya boasetɔ no.

<sup>13</sup> Afei, metee nne bi firi ɔsoro a ekaa sɛ, "Twerɛ yei. Nhyira ne awufɔɔ a wɔwu Awurade mu firi seesei rekɔ yi."

Honhom no se, "Aane, wɔbehɔme afiri wɔn brɛ no mu; na wɔn nnwuma di wɔn akyi."

<sup>14</sup> Mehunuu omununkum fitaa bi na obi a ɔte sɛ Onipa Ba a sikakɔkɔɔ ahenkyɛ hyɛ no na ɔkura kantankrankyi nnamnam bi wɔ ne nsam. <sup>15</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ foforo bi firii asɔredan no mu pueɛ, teaam kyereɛ deɛ ɔte omununkum no so no sɛ, "Fa wo

kantankrankyi no twa efiri sɛ otwabere no aduru, asase no aso aba a eɛ sɛ wɔtwa!" <sup>16</sup> Enti, deɛ ɔte omununkum so no hwim ne kantankrankyi asase so maa etwaa asase so nnɔbaeɛ.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, mehunuu ɔbɔfoɔ foforo bi a ɔfiri ɔsoro asɔredan mu apue a ɔno nso kura kantankrankyi nnamnam bi. <sup>18</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ foforo bi a ɔno nso hwe ogya no firi afɔrebukya no mu pueɛ. Ɔteaa ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔkura kantankrankyi nnamnam no sɛ, "Fa wo kantankrankyi nnamnam no twa asase so bobɛ no esia esia efiri sɛ, n'aba no abere." <sup>19</sup> Enti, ɔbɔfoɔ no hwim ne kantankrankyi no wɔ asase so de twitwaa bobɛ aba no na ɔde kɔguu Onyankopɔn abufuo nsakyiamena kɛsɛ no mu. <sup>20</sup> Wɔtiatiaa bobɛ no so wɔ nsakyiamena a ewɔ kuropon no mfikyire, na mogya firii bobɛ no mu teneɛ sɛ asubɔnten akwansini ahaanu a emu ɔ nso beyɛ anammɔn enum.

## 15

### *Dyaredɔm*

<sup>1</sup> Mehunuu ade foforo bi a eso na eye nwanwa wɔ ɔsoro. Na wɔye abɔfoɔ baason a wɔkura ɔhaw nson a eno ne ɔhaw a etwa toɔ, efiri sɛ, eno na ekyere Onyankopɔn abufuo a etwa toɔ. <sup>2</sup> Afei, mehunuu biribi te sɛ ahwehwe epo a wɔde ogya afra. Afei, mehunuu wɔn a wɔadi aboa no ne ne sɛso ohoni ne deɛ wɔde agyiraeɛ asi ne din anan mu no so nkonim. Na wɔgyinagyina ahwehwe epo no ho a wɔkurakura asankuo a Onyankopɔn de ama wɔn no. <sup>3</sup> Na wɔreto Onyankopɔn akɔa Mose dwom ne Odwammaa no dwom sɛ,

"Awurade, Otumfoɔ Onyankopɔn,  
wo nnwuma ye akɛsɛɛ na eye  
nwanwa

Amansanhene

W'akwan tene na eye nokɔɛ.

<sup>4</sup> Hwan na ɔnsuro wo, Awurade?

Hwan na ɔrenka wo kɛseyɛ?

Wo nko na woyɛ kronkron.

Aman nyinaa bebɛ

abesom wɔ w'anim,

efiri sɛ, obiara ahunu wo teneneɛ nnwuma no."

<sup>5</sup> Afei mehunuu se asoredan a ewo osoro ho no Kronkron mu Kronkron no abue a adanse ntomadan si mu. <sup>6</sup> Abɔfoɔ baason a wɔmaa wɔn tumi se wɔmfa ɔhaw nson mmra no pue firii asoredan no mu, a wɔhyehye ntadee fitafitaa a wɔbɔɔ sikakɔkɔ abɔsoɔ wɔ wɔn koko so. <sup>7</sup> Afei, atasefoɔ baanan no mu baako maa abɔfoɔ baason no sikakɔkɔ nkuruwa nson a Onyankopɔn a ɔte ase daa daa no abufuo ahye no ma. <sup>8</sup> Wisie a efiri Onyankopɔn animuonyam ne ne tumi mu no hyee asoredan no ma. Na obiara antumi ankɔ asoredan no mu kɔsii se ɔhaw nson a abɔfoɔ baason no de bae no to twaee.

## 16

### *Onyankopɔn Abufuo Nson No*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, metee nne bi se erekasa firi asoredan mu ho kyere abɔfoɔ no se, “Mo nko nkɔhwie Onyankopɔn abufuo nson a ewo nkuruwa nson mu no ngu asase so.”

<sup>2</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔdi ekan no kɔhwiee ne kuruwa no mu abufuo guu asase so. Akuro a eye hu na eye yea tutuu wɔn a wɔde aboa no ahye wɔn ho agyirae no ne wɔn a wɔsom ne seso ohoni no nso.

<sup>3</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmienu no hwiee ne kuruwa no mu abufuo guu epo mu. Nsuo no danee se owufɔ mogya, na abɔdeɛ biara a nkwa wɔ mu wɔ epo no mu no wuie.

<sup>4</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so mmiensa no hwiee ne kuruwa no mu abufuo guu nsubɔntene ne nsuwa mu maa ne nyinaa danee mogya.

<sup>5</sup> Metee se ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔhwe nsuo so no reka se, “w’aten a wobuo no ye atentenenee.

Ɔkronkronni a wowo ho na wowo ha dada,

<sup>6</sup> efiri se wahwie mo ahotefɔ ne adiyifɔ mogya agu, woama wɔn mogya se wɔnnom, sedee efata wɔn.”

<sup>7</sup> Afei, metee nne bi wɔ afɔrebukya no so se, “Aane, Awurade, Otumfɔ Onyankopɔn, aten a wobu nyinaa ye atentenenee!”

<sup>8</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so enan no hwiee ne kuruwa no mu abufuo guu owia so na wɔmaa no tumi se ɔnhye nnipa.

<sup>9</sup> Owia hyee no anoden maa nnipa domee Onyankopɔn a ɔwo saa ɔhaw yi nyinaa

so tumi no din. Nanso, wɔannu wɔn ho anhye Onyankopɔn animuonyam.

<sup>10</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so enum no hwiee ne kuruwa no mu abufuo guu aboa no ahennwa no so. Esum duruu aboa no ahemman mu, na esiane yea enti, nnipa wee wɔn tekrema; <sup>11</sup> na esiane saa yea no ne akuro a etutuu wɔn no enti, wɔdomee osoro Onyankopɔn. Nanso, wɔantwe wɔn ho amfiri wɔn bɔne ho.

<sup>12</sup> Ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so nsia no hwiee ne kuruwa no mu abufuo guu Asubɔnten Eufrate mu. Asuo no wewee, danee ekwan maa ahene a wɔfiri apuee. <sup>13</sup> Afei, mehunuu ahonhommone mmiensa bi a na wɔte se mponkyerene a na wɔfiri ɔtweasee no ne aboa no ne atorɔ odiyifɔ no anom. <sup>14</sup> Wɔye ahonhommone a wɔye anwanwadee. Saa ahonhom mmiensa yi kɔ ahene a wɔwo asase so nyinaa nkyen kɔka wɔn nyinaa boa ano ma Otumfɔ Onyankopɔn ɔko da kɛsee no.

**15 “Montie! Mereba te se ɔkorɔmfɔ. Nhyira ne dee ɔwen na ɔhwe ne ntadee so, sedee ɔrennante adagya ngu ne ho anim ase wɔ badwam!”**

<sup>16</sup> Ahonhom no boaa ahene no ano wɔ baabi a Hebri kasa mu wɔfre ho Armageddon.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ a ɔto so nson no hwiee ne kuruwa no mu abufuo guu mframa mu. Nne denden bi firi ahennwa a ewo asoredan no mu no kaa se, “Wɔawie.”

<sup>18</sup> Na anyinam tete maa aprannaa paa-pae, enna asasewosɔ denden bi bae. Efirii se wɔbɔɔ onipa no, asasewosɔ biara mmaa saa da. Yei ne asasewosɔ nyinaa mu dee ano ye den pa ara. <sup>19</sup> Kuro kɛsee no mu pae mmiensa, na aman nyinaa nkuro akɛsee seese. Onyankopɔn kae Babilonia kɛsee no, na ɔmaa no nsã a ano ye den a eye n’abufuo firi ne kuruwa ano nomee. <sup>20</sup> Nsupɔ ne mmepɔ nyinaa yerae. <sup>21</sup> Asukɔtweaa kɛsee a ebicara mu duru ye kilogram aduonum to firii soro guu nnipa so. Na esiane asukɔtweaa no haw a na eye hu no enti, nnipa domee Onyankopɔn.

## 17

### *Odwamanfoɔ Bi*

<sup>1</sup> Abɔfoɔ baason no mu baako a ɔkura nkuruwa nson no baa me nkyen bekaa se, “Bra na menkyere wo kwan a wɔbɛfa so atwe odwamanfoɔ keseɛ a ɔte nsuo pii so no aso. <sup>2</sup> Ewiase ahene ne no bɔɔ adwaman, na asase so nnipa aboto wɔ n’adwaman nsã no mu.”

<sup>3</sup> Honhom no faa me maa ɔbɔfoɔ no de me kɔɔ esere so. Eho na mehunuɔ ɔbaa bi se ɔte aboa kɔkɔɔ bi a wɔatwere edin a eye abususem agu ne ho nyinaa. Na aboa no wɔ tire nson, ne mmɛn edu. <sup>4</sup> Na ɔbaa no hye atadeɛ afasebire ne kɔkɔɔ a ɔde sikakɔkɔɔ aboɔ ne nhwenɛɛ a ne boɔ ye den ahyehye ne ho. Na ɔkura sika kuruwa a afideɛ ne adwamammɔ ho nneema aye no ma tɔ. <sup>5</sup> Na wɔatwere edin bi wɔ ne moma so a ne nkyereaseɛ no wɔ ahintasem mu se,

“Babilonia keseɛ  
asase so adwamanfoɔ  
ne akyiwadeɛ maame.”

<sup>6</sup> Na mehunuɔ se Onyankopɔn nkurofoɔ ne Yesu akyidifoɔ a wɔkumm wɔn no mogya aboro no.

Mehunuɔ no no, eyeɛ me nwanwa.

<sup>7</sup> ɔbɔfoɔ no bisaa me se, “Adɛn enti na eye wo nwanwa? Mɛkyere wo ahintasem nkyereaseɛ a ewɔ ɔbaa no ne aboa no a ɔwɔ tire nson ne mmɛn edu a ɔte ne so no ho. <sup>8</sup> Aboa a wohunuɔ no no na ɔte ase, nanso ɔnte ase bio. ɔrebɛfiri bunu no mu aba ama wɔaseɛ no. Nnipa a wɔte asase so a wɔantwere wɔn din angu atasefoɔ nwoma no mu ansa na wɔrebo ewiase no, se wohunu aboa no a, ebeye wɔn nwanwa. Eberɛ bi na ɔte ase, nanso seesei ɔnte ase na ɔbesane aba.

<sup>9</sup> “Nyansa ne nteaseɛ ho hia wɔ ha. Etire nson no gyina ho ma mmepɔ nson, mmepɔ a ɔbaa no tena so. Wɔye ahene baason nso <sup>10</sup> a wɔn mu baanum awuwu, na wɔn mu baako da so di ɔhene na ɔbaako a ɔka wɔn ho no mmaɛɛ. Na se ɔba a ɔbedi ɔhene kakra. <sup>11</sup> Aboa no a anka na ɔte ase na afei deɛ, ɔnte ase no ye ɔhene a ɔtɔ so nwɔtwe a ɔka baason a wɔdi ekan no ho a ɔreko ne seeɛ mu.

<sup>12</sup> “Mmɛn edu a wohunuiɛ no ye ahene edu a wɔmfirii wɔn ahennie ase a wɔbɛma wɔn tumi na wɔne aboa no adi ɔhene dɔnhwereɛ no. <sup>13</sup> Wɔn nyinaa wɔ botaeɛ baako, na wɔde wɔn ahooɔden ne

wɔn tumi bɛma aboa no. <sup>14</sup> Wɔbɛko atia Odwammaa no, na ɔno ne n’akyidifoɔ, agyidifoɔ ne nokwafɔɔ a wɔafre wɔn no bedi wɔn so, efiri se, ɔye awuranom mu Awurade ne ahene mu ɔhene.”

<sup>15</sup> ɔbɔfoɔ no nso ka kyereɛ me se, “Nsuo a wohunuiɛ a odwamanfoɔ no te so no ye nkuro ne nkurofoɔ akuakuo ne aman ne kasa hooɔ. <sup>16</sup> Mmɛn edu ne aboa no a wohunuiɛ no bekyiri odwamanfoɔ no. Wɔbɛfa biribiara a ewɔ ne ho ama wada adagya. Wɔbɛwe ne nam na wɔde ogya ahye no. <sup>17</sup> Efiri se, Onyankopɔn de ahye wɔn akoma mu se wɔbɛpene so de wɔn tumi ama aboa no na wadi ɔhene kɔsi se Onyankopɔn asem no beba mu de ahye ne botaeɛ no ma. <sup>18</sup> ɔbaa a wohunuɔ no no ye kuro keseɛ a edi asase so ahene so.”

## 18

### *Babilonia Asehweɛ*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi, mehunuɔ ɔbɔfoɔ foforo se ɔfiri ɔsoro reba fam. Na ɔwɔ tumi keseɛ na n’animuonyam hyeren asase so nyinaa. <sup>2</sup> ɔteaam dendeenden se, “Wahwe ase! Babilonia keseɛ ahwe ase! Adane ahonhommɔne tenabere ne ahonhom efi nyinaa ateeɛ.

Nnomaa a wɔye efi a wɔkyiri wɔn nyinaa te ne mu.

<sup>3</sup> ɔde ne nsã a eye n’adwamammɔ a ano ye den no maa nnipa nyinaa nomeɛɛ.

Asase so ahene ne no bɔɔ adwaman, na asase so adwadifoɔ nam n’ahonya mmorosoo so nyaa wɔn ho.”

<sup>4</sup> Afei, metee nne foforo bi a efiri ɔsoro ka se,

“Momfiri, me nkurofoɔ,  
na moamfa mo ho amfra bone a ɔye no mu,  
na mo ne no ankyere n’asotweɛ!

<sup>5</sup> Efiri se, wɔahyehye ne bone atoatoa abeduru soro,  
na Onyankopɔn akae n’awudie no.

<sup>6</sup> Sedeɛ ɔyeɛ mo no, monye no saa pɛpɛpɛ;  
deɛ ɔyeɛ mo biara no, montua ne so ka mprenu.

Nsa a ɔde maa mo no, monhye no deɛ ano ye den mmɔho mmienu.

<sup>7</sup> Momma n’ayayadeɛ ne n’awerehoɔ nnɔɔso

se animuonyam ne ahonya a ope maa  
ne ho no.

Efiri se, daa oka se,

'Mete ha se ohemmaa;

menye okunafoo,

na me were renho da!'

<sup>8</sup> Yei enti, n'amanehunu a eye yades  
awereho ne ekom beba ne so da bi.  
Na wode ogya ahye no,

efiri se, Awurade Onyankopon a obu  
no aten no ye kese.

<sup>9</sup> "Se asase so ahene a wone no  
boo adwaman, dii de no hunu hye a  
worehye no no wisie a, wobesu atwa  
agyaadwo. <sup>10</sup> N'amanehunu no hu a eye  
enti, wobegyina akyiri asu se,

" 'Due! Due, Ao, kuropon kese,

Ao Babilonia, kuropon a ewo tumi!

Donhwere baako pe mu, w'atemmuo  
aba.'

<sup>11</sup> "Adwadifoo a wowa asase so nso  
su no efiri se, obiara nto won nneema  
bio. <sup>12</sup> Obiara nto sikakokoo ne dwete, ne  
abooden aboo ne nhwene pa, ne nwera  
pa ne ntoma afasebire ne serekye ne tam  
kokoo, ne nnua a eye hwam nyinaa ne  
asonse adwinnee nyinaa, ne adwinnee a  
wode nnua a ewo din aye, ne ayowaa  
ne dade ne abohemaa, <sup>13</sup> ne peperere ne  
mmoronggo, ne nnuhwam ne kurobo, ne  
hwamfufuo ne nsã ne ngo, ne asikyire-  
siam muhumuhu ne ayuo, ne nyemmao  
ne nnwan ne apokoo ne nteaseenam ne  
nkoa ne nnipa akra.

<sup>14</sup> "Adwadifoo no beka se, 'Nneema pa  
a wopere hwehwee no nyinaa ayera,  
na w'ahonya ne w'animuonyam no ko,  
na wo nsa renka bio.' <sup>15</sup> Adwadifoo  
a wonyaa won ho wo kuro no mu  
no begyina akyirikyiri efiri se, wosuro  
amanehunu a orehunu no. Wobesu na  
wotwa agyaadwo, <sup>16</sup> na woka se:

" 'Due! Due, Ao, kuropon kese a  
ofira nwera pa ne ntoma afasebire ne  
tam kokoo,  
na sika ne abooden aboo ne nhwene  
pa bobo mu.

<sup>17</sup> Donhwere pe, na saa ahonya dodo yi  
asee.'

"Ahyenkafoo panin ne ehyen no mu  
nnipa, ne ehyen no mu adwumayefoo,

ne won a woka ho a wonya won anodu-  
ane firi ehyen adwumaye mu no nyinaa  
gyinaa akyirikyiri. <sup>18</sup> Wosui wo eberere  
a wahunuu ogya a erehye no wisie no,  
woteam ka se 'Kuropon biara a ne kese  
te sei mmaa da.' " <sup>19</sup> Wotoo mfuturo guu  
won atifi na wosu twaa agyaadwo se,

" 'Due! Due Ao kuropon kese,  
wo a won a wowa ahyen wo wo mu  
no  
nam w'ahonya so ye adefoo.

Na donhwere baako pe mu, w'ahwere  
biribiara!'

<sup>20</sup> "Ma w'ani nnye ne ho. Ao, osoro!  
Ahotefoo ne asomafoo ne  
adiyifoo mo ani nnye!

Ekwan a ode mo faa so enti,  
Onyankopon abu no aten."

<sup>21</sup> Afei, obofoo hoodenfoo bi faa eboo a  
ne kese beye se owiyammo to twenee  
epo mu kaa se,

"Saa ahooden yi ara

na wode beto Babilonia kese no  
atwene,  
a worenunu no bio.

<sup>22</sup> Worente sankubofoo ne nnwomtofoo,  
atentebenbfoo ne totorobentohyenfoo  
nka bio wo mo mu.

Worenunu odwumfoo biara wo wo  
mu bio.

Na worente owiyamfoo biara nka wo  
wo mu bio.

<sup>23</sup> Kanea hann  
renhyeren wo wo mu bio.

Worente ayeforokunu ne ayeforoyere  
nne wo wo mu bio.

W'adwadifoo ye ewiase mu nnipa titire.

Na wode wo ntafowayie adaadaa  
aman nyinaa.

<sup>24</sup> Wo ne mu na wahunuu adiyifoo ne  
ahotefoo  
ne won a wokumm won asase so  
nyinaa mogya."

## 19

### *Nnipakuo A Wowa Osoro No Ani Gye*

<sup>1</sup> Yei akyi no, metee nne bi te se nni-  
pakuo a wowa osoro reteam se,

"Haleluia!

Nkwagye ne animuonyam ne tumi wo  
yen Onyankopon,

<sup>2</sup> efiri se, n'atemmuo ye nokore

na eye se obuu odwamanfoɔ kɛsɛɛ  
a ɔde n'adwamammɔ asɛɛ asase no  
atɛn.

Onyankopɔn atwe n'aso ɛfiri sɛ, ɔkumm  
n'asomfoɔ."

<sup>3</sup> Na afei, wɔteaam bio sɛ,  
"Haleluia!  
Wisie bɛfiri kuro no mu akɔ ɔsoro daa  
daa."

<sup>4</sup> Mpanimfoɔ aduonu ɛnan ne atɛasefoɔ  
baanan no butubutuu Onyankopɔn a ɔte  
n'ahennwa so no anim somm no. Na  
wɔteaam sɛ,

"Amen, Haleluia!"

<sup>5</sup> Afei, nne bi firi ahennwa no so baa sɛ,  
"Monkamfo yen Onyankopɔn,  
mo a moyɛ n'asomfoɔ nyinaa,  
mo a mosuro no,  
akɛsɛɛ ne nkumaa!"

<sup>6</sup> Afei, metee nne bi te sɛ nnipadɔm a ɛte  
sɛ nsuworosɔɔ ne aprannaa a ɛrepaapɛ  
a ɛreteam sɛ,  
"Haleluia!

Yɛn Otumfoɔ Awurade Onyankopɔn  
di ɔhene.

<sup>7</sup> Momma yen ho nsepe yen na yen ani  
nye

na yenhyɛ no animuonyam!

ɛfiri sɛ Odwammaa no ayeforɔhyia  
aduru,

na n'ayefokunu asiesie ne ho.

<sup>8</sup> Wɔde nwera pa a ani hyeren na ani tee  
maa no sɛ ɔnhyɛ."

(Nwera no kyere ahotefoɔ tenenee  
nneyɛɛ.)

<sup>9</sup> Afei, ɔbɔfoɔ no ka kyereɛ me sɛ,  
"Twerɛ sɛ, Nhyira nka wɔn a wɔato  
nsa afre wɔn Odwammaa no ayeforɔhyia  
anwummere apontɔɔ ase." ɔka kaa ho sɛ,  
"Yei ye Onyankopɔn asem turodoo."

<sup>10</sup> Mebutuu ne nan ase pɛɛ sɛ mesom  
no. Nanso, ɔka kyereɛ me sɛ, "Nyɛ saa,  
ɛfiri sɛ, meye ɔsomfoɔ te sɛ wo ne wo  
nuanom a wɔdi Yesu ho adanseɛ no. Som  
Onyankopɔn ɛfiri sɛ, nokore a Yesu daa  
no adi no na ɛhyɛ adiyifoɔ no nkuran."

### *Ahene Mu ɔhene*

<sup>11</sup> Afei, mehunu sɛ ɔsoro abue a  
ɔpɔnkɔ fitaa wɔ ho. Na deɛ ɔte ne so  
no edin de "ɔseadeɛye ne ɔnokwafoɔ."  
Nokore na ɔgyina so bu atɛn na ɔko ne  
ko. <sup>12</sup> N'aniwa te sɛ ogya a ɛrederɛ na

ɔhyɛ ahenkɛyɛ bebree. Na ɔwɔ din bi a  
wɔatwerɛ agu ne ho, nanso na obiara  
nnim edin no nkyereaseɛ ka ne ho. <sup>13</sup> Na  
ɔhyɛ atadeɛ bi a wɔde anu mogya mu. Na  
ne din ne "Onyankopɔn Asɛm" <sup>14</sup> ɔsoro  
asraafoɔ a wɔhyehyɛ nwera fitaa a ani  
te a wɔtete apɔnkɔ fitafitaa so dii n'akyi.  
<sup>15</sup> Akofena a ano ye nnam yie a ɔde bɛdi  
aman so firii n'anom baɛɛ. Dadeɛ poma  
na ɔde bɛdi wɔn so. Sɛdeɛ wɔtiatia bobɛ  
a ɛwɔ nsakyiamena mu no so no, saa  
ara na ɔbetiadia nnipa no so de akɛyɛ  
Onyankopɔn Otumfoɔ no abufuo. <sup>16</sup> Na  
wɔatwerɛ edin agu n'atadeɛ mu ne ne sre  
ho sɛ:

ahene mu ɔhene ne awuranom mu  
awurade.

<sup>17</sup> Afei, mehunu ɔbɔfoɔ bi a ɔgyina  
owia mu. ɔteaam guu nnomaa a  
wɔnam ewiem nyinaa so sɛ, "Mommra  
mmɛhyiam wɔ Onyankopɔn apontɔɔ  
kɛsɛɛ no ase. <sup>18</sup> Mommɛdi ahemfo nam  
ne asafohene nam ne atumfoɔ nam ne  
apɔnkɔ ne wɔn sotefoɔ nam ne adehyɛɛ  
ne nkoa ne akɛsɛɛ ne nkumaa nyinaa  
nam."

<sup>19</sup> Afei, mehunu aboa no ne asase so  
ahene ne wɔn asraafoɔ a wɔaboa wɔn  
ho ano rekɔko atia deɛ ɔte ɔpɔnkɔ no so  
no ne ne dɔm. <sup>20</sup> Wɔkyeree aboa no ne  
n'atorɔdiyifoɔ a ɔyɛɛ anwanwadeɛ maa  
no no. Saa anwanwadeɛ no so na ɔnam  
daadaa wɔn a wɔde aboa no ahyɛ wɔn  
agyiraaɛ ne wɔn a wɔsom aboa no ohoni  
no. Wɔtoɔ aboa no ne atorɔdiyifoɔ no  
anikann guu ogya ɔtadeɛ a sɔfe na na  
ɛrederɛ wɔ mu no mu. <sup>21</sup> Wɔde akofena  
a ɛfiri ɔpɔnkɔkafoɔ no anom kunkumm  
wɔn asraafoɔ, na nnomaa no dii wɔn nam  
sɛdeɛ wɔbetumi.

## 20

### *Mfɛ Apem Afiase Nna Ne Ahennie*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, mehunu ɔbɔfoɔ bi sɛ ɔfiri ɔsoro  
reba fam a na ɔkura ebunu no safoa ne  
nkɔnsɔnkɔnsɔn duruduru bi. <sup>2</sup> ɔkyeree  
ɔtweaseɛ kɛsɛɛ dada a ɔye ɔbonsam no  
kyekyeree no mfɛɛ apem. <sup>3</sup> ɔbɔfoɔ no too  
no tweneɛ ebunu no mu, too mu safoa sɔɔ  
ano sɛdeɛ ɛbɛye a, mfɛɛ apem no betwam.  
ɛno akyi wɔbɛgyaa no kakra.

<sup>4</sup> Afei, mehunu nhenwa ne won a wotete so a wama won tumi se wammu aten. Afei mehunu won a esiane se wada nokore ne Onyankopon asem a Yesu kaee no adi enti, wotwitwa won ti no akra. Wansom aboa no ne ne honi no. Saa ara nso na wamfa aboa no agyirae hyede anhye won moma so ne won nsa ho agyirae. Wobaa nkwa mu ne Kristo bedii ahene mfee apem. Awufoo a waka no annyane kosii mfee apem no akyi. <sup>5</sup> Yei ne awufosoree a edi ekan. <sup>6</sup> Nhyira bebre nka won a wodi ekan nyanee won firii awufoo mu. Owuo a eto so mmien no nni won so tumi. Wobeye Onyankopon ne Kristo asofoo. Na wone no bedi ahene mfee apem.

<sup>7</sup> Mfee apem no akyi, wobeyi obonsam afiri afiase ho; <sup>8</sup> na obeko akodaadaa aman a ewo ewiase nyinaa a eye Gog ne Magog. Obonsam beboaboa won ano a won dodo beye se mpoano anwea de won ako oko. <sup>9</sup> Wotuu sa koo asase so nyinaa kotwaa Onyankopon nkurofoo atenaee, a eye oman a odo no no ho hyiaee. Nanso, ogya firi soro besee won. <sup>10</sup> Enna wotoo obonsam a odaadaa won no nso too ogya tadee ne sofe a wode aboa no ne atoroo odiyifoo no ato mu no mu. Na wobeye won ayayadee awia ne anadwo daa daa.

### *Atemmuo A Etwa Too*

<sup>11</sup> Afei, mehunu ahennwa fitaa kesee bi ne dee ote so no. Asase ne osoro dwanee wo n'anim, na wanhunu won bio. <sup>12</sup> Na mehunu awufoo akese ne nketewa se wogynagyina ahennwa no anim. Wobuee nwoma bebre mu, enna wobuee nwoma foforo bi a eye atasefoo nwoma no mu. Wobuu awufoo no aten, sedee won nnwuma te ne sedee wotwere wo nwoma ahodoo no mu no. <sup>13</sup> Afei, epo nso dane n'awufoo mae. Owuo ne asaman nso de won awufoo mae. Na wobuu won nyinaa aten sedee won nnwuma tee. <sup>14</sup> Na wotoo owuo ne asaman guu ogya tadee no mu. Saa ogya tadee yi ne owuprenu no. <sup>15</sup> Na obiara a wotwere ne din angu nkwa nwoma no mu no, wotoo no twenee ogya tadee no mu.

## 21

### *Osoro Foforo Ne Asase Foforo*

<sup>1</sup> Afei, mehunu osoro foforo ne asase foforo, na kane osoro ne kane asase no atwam, na epo nso nni ho bio. <sup>2</sup> Na mehunu Kuro Kronkron a eye Yerusalem foforo se efiri Onyankopon ho wo osoro reba fam, a wasiesie ne ho te se ayeforo a orekohya ne kunu. <sup>3</sup> Metee nne denden bi firi ahennwa no so se, "Afei, Onyankopon atenaee wo nnipa mu. One won betena na woye ne nkurofoo. Onyankopon no ankasa ne won betena na waye won Onyankopon. <sup>4</sup> Na oberepa won aniwa mu nisuo nyinaa. Na owuo nni ho bio, na awereho ne osu ne yea nni ho bio. Na kane nneema no atwam."

<sup>5</sup> Afei, dee ote ahennwa no so no kaa se, "Afei, mereye nneema nyinaa foforo!" Oka kyeree me nso se, "Twere yei, efiri se, saa nsem yi ye nokore a wode won ho to so."

<sup>6</sup> Na oka kyeree me se, "Wawie! Me ne Alfa ne Omega, Ahyeese ne Awiee no. Obiara a sukum de no no, mema no nsuo a efiri nkwa asutire mu anom kwa. <sup>7</sup> Obiara a obedi nkonim no benya yei afiri me nkyen. Meye ne Onyankopon na ono nso aye me ba. <sup>8</sup> Nanso, ahufoo ne won a wonne nni ne akywadeyefoo ne awudifoo ne adwamanfoo ne adutofoo ne abosonsomfoo ne atorofoo nyinaa benya won kyefa wo otadee a ogya ne sofe dere wo mu no. Eno ne owuprenu no."

### *Yerusalem Foforo No*

<sup>9</sup> Abofoo baason a wokurakura nkurawa nson a ohaw nson a etwa too no ahye ma wo mu baako baa me nkyen bekaa se, "Bra, na mekyere wo Ayeforo a oye Odwammaa no yere no."

<sup>10</sup> Honhom no faa me, na obofoo no de me koo bepo tenten bi atifi. Okyeree me Yerusalem, Kuro Kronkron a efiri osoro, Onyankopon ho, resiane aba fam.

<sup>11</sup> Ehyeren Onyankopon animuonyam mu, na ne hyeren no te se aboodenboo a ese ahwehweboo a ani te se ahwehwe.

<sup>12</sup> Na ne ofasuo no wo ahoden na eware yie nso. Apono dumien gu ano a, abofoo dumien na wohwe so. Na epone biara so no wotwere Israel mmusuakuo dumien

no mu baako din. <sup>13</sup> Apono mmiensa wɔ apuee; mmiensa wɔ anafoo; mmiensa wɔ atifi enna mmiensa wɔ atoe. <sup>14</sup> Wosii kuro no afasuo sii aboo dumieniu a wɔatwere Odwammaa no asomafoo dumieniu no din wɔ so no so.

<sup>15</sup> Ɔbofoɔ a ɔkasa kyerɛ me no kura sikakokoo poma susudua a wode besusu kuro no, n'apono ne n'afasuo. <sup>16</sup> Na kuro no ye ahinanan a ne tenten ne ne tre ye pe. Ɔbofoɔ no de ne susudua no susuu kuro no. Na ne tenten ye kilomita mpem mmienu ne ahanan (2,400), na ne tetretɛ, ne ɔsorokɔ ne ne tenten nyinaa ye pe. <sup>17</sup> Ɔbofoɔ no susuu ɔfasuo no nso a na ne ɔsorokɔ nso beye se mita aduosia. <sup>18</sup> Ahwehweboɔ na ɔde too afasuo no. Na kuro no deɛ, sikakokoo amapa a ehyeren te se ahwehwe na wode toe. <sup>19</sup> Wode aboodenboɔ ahodoɔ a eye fe na ehyehyee kuro no fapem. Fapem a edi ekan ye ahwehweboɔ. Fapem a eto so mmienu ye aboodemmoɔ. Fapem a eto so mmiensa ye omununkumboɔ. Fapem a eto so enan ye ahahammonoboɔ. <sup>20</sup> Fapem a eto so enum ye etonboɔ. Fapem a eto so nsia ye bogyanamboɔ. Fapem a eto so nson ye sikabereboɔ. Fapem a eto so nwɔtwe ye apopobibirieboɔ. Fapem a eto so nkron ye akraateboɔ. Fapem a eto so edu ye denkyemmoɔ. Fapem a eto so dubaako ye wisiboɔ. Fapem a eto so dumieniu ye beredumboɔ. <sup>21</sup> Na wode nhwene pa dumieniu na eyeɛ apono dumieniu no. Apono no mu biara, wode ahene pa baako na eyeɛ. Na kuro no abontene keseɛ ye sika amapa kronn a ete se ahwehwe.

<sup>22</sup> Na manɔunu asoredan wɔ kuro no mu baabiara efiri se, Awurade Onyankopɔn Otumfoɔ ne Odwammaa no ne asoredan. <sup>23</sup> Na owia anaa ɔsrane hann nhia kuro no efiri se, na Onyankopɔn ne Odwammaa no animuonyam hyeren wɔ ho. <sup>24</sup> Ne hann no behyeren asase so aman nyinaa so, na asase so aman so ahene de wɔn ahodeɛ beba ho. <sup>25</sup> Wɔntoto kuro no apono mu. Eɔda biara ano da ho. Efiri se, esum nnuru wɔ ho. <sup>26</sup> Wode aman no keseɛ ne wɔn ahonya beba kuro no mu. <sup>27</sup> Nanso, biribiara a eho nte nko kuro no mu. Saa ara na obi a ɔye aniwudeɛ anaa ɔtwa

atoro nko mu. Wɔn a wɔatwere wɔn din ahye Odwammaa no nkwa nwoma no mu no nko ara na wɔbeko kuro no mu.

## 22

### *Nkwa Asubonten*

<sup>1</sup> Ɔbofoɔ no kyerɛ me nkwa asubonten a ani te korogyenn se ahwehwe a efiri Onyankopɔn ne Odwammaa no ahennwa so, <sup>2</sup> a etene fa kuro no abontene mfimfini. Asuo no fa biara, nkwa dua si ho a eso aba ahodoɔ dumieniu ɔbosome biara. Wode eso ahahan no sa aman ahodoɔ no yadeɛ. <sup>3</sup> Biribiara a ewo Onyankopɔn nnome ase no nko kuro no mu. Wobehunu Onyankopɔn ne Odwammaa no ahennwa wɔ kuro no mu na n'asomfoɔ besom no. <sup>4</sup> Wobehunu n'anim na wobetwere ne din agu wɔn moma so. <sup>5</sup> Adee rensa wɔ ho bio, na nkanea anaa hann ho nhia efiri se, Awurade Onyankopɔn beye wɔn hann na wobedi adeɛ se ahene daa daa.

### *Kristo Reba*

<sup>6</sup> Afei, ɔbofoɔ no ka kyerɛ me se, "Saa nsem yi ye nokore a wode wo ho to so a, eye. Na Awurade Onyankopɔn a ɔde Honhom ma adiyifoɔ somaa ne ɔbofoɔ se ɔmmekyerɛ n'asomfoɔ deɛ ebeba nnansa yi ara no."

<sup>7</sup> Yesu kaa se, **"Montie! Mereba nnansa yi ara, Nhyira nka wɔn a wotie adiyisem a ewo saa nwoma yi mu no!"**

<sup>8</sup> Me, Yohane, mate na mahunu saa nneɛma yi nyinaa. Na metee ne nyinaa, hunuu ne nyinaa wieɛ no, mebutuu ɔbofoɔ no a ɔkyerɛ me saa nneɛma yi nyinaa nan ase pee se mesom no. <sup>9</sup> Nanso, ɔka kyerɛ me se, "Nyɛ saa! Meye ɔsomfoɔ te se wo nuanom adiyifoɔ ne wɔn a wodi nwoma yi mu nsem no so no ara pe. Som Onyankopɔn!"

<sup>10</sup> Na ɔka kyerɛ me se, "Nkata saa adiyisem a ewo nwoma yi mu no so, efiri se, eberɛ no aben. <sup>11</sup> Obiara a ɔye bone nko so nye bone, na deɛ ɔye efi no nko so nye efi; deɛ ɔye papa no nko so nye papa, na deɛ ɔye kronkron no nko so nye kronkron."

12 Hwε! Mereba ntem! Mekura m'abasobodeε se mede rebema obiara sedεε n'adwumayeε teε. 13 Mene Alfa ne Omega, Okannifoε ne Okyidifoε, Ahyεaseε ne Awieεε.

14 "Nhyira nka wɔn a wɔhoro wɔn ntadeε, na wɔn na wɔwɔ ho ekwan se wɔdi nkwa dua no aba na wɔfa kuro no epono no mu. 15 Na Kuro no akyi na nkraman ne adutofoε ne adwamanfoε ne awudifoε ne abosonsomfoε ne wɔn a wɔpε atorɔ na wɔdi atorɔ no nyinaa wɔ.

16 "Me, Yesu, na masoma me ɔbɔfoε se ɔmmεbɔ mo saa nwoma yi nyinaa ho amanεε wɔ asafɔ mu. Meye Dawid busuani. Mene anɔpa nsoromma a ehyerεn no."

17 Honhom no ne ayeforɔ no se, "Ese se obiara a ɔte saa asem yi nso ka se,

'Bra!' Na deε osukɔm de no no mmra, na deε ɔpε no nso, ɔmmεgye nkwa nsuo no kwa."

#### Awieεε

18 Me, Yohane, mebɔ obiara a ɔte saa adiyisem a εwɔ nwoma yi mu kɔkɔ se: Se obi de bi ka ho a, Onyankopɔn de asotweε beka ne haw a wakyere mu wɔ saa nwoma yi mu no ho. 19 Na se obi nso yi bi firi adiyisem a εwɔ saa nwoma yi mu no mu a, Onyankopɔn beyi ne kyεfa a ɔbenya wɔ nkwa dua no ne kuro Kronkron a wɔakyerεkyere mu wɔ nwoma yi mu no.

20 Deε ɔdi nwoma yi ho adanseε no ka se, "Aane! Mereba ntem!"  
Amen. Bra, Awurade Yesu!

21 Yen Awurade Yesu Kristo adom nka ahotefoε nyinaa. Amen.